









# **DICTIONARY**

## **KANNADA AND ENGLISH**

ಕನ್ನಡ

ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್



# DICTIONARY KANNADA AND ENGLISH

ದಿಕ್ಷನರೀ  
ಕನ್ನಡ-ಇಂಗ್ಲೀಷ್

BY THE REV. W. REEVE

REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED

DANIEL SANDERSON

WESLEYAN MISSIONARY



Asian Educational Services  
New Delhi 1980

*Price .Rs. 135*

*First Published , 1858,*

*AES Reprint : 1979*

*Second AES Reprint : 1980*

*Printed in India*

*Published by J. Jetley*

*For ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES*

*C-2/15, SDA, New Delhi-110016*

*Printed by A. K. Process*

*At DELUXE OFFSET PRESS DELHI-110 035*

SL

PURCHASED

## PREFACE.

FOR many years there has been a desire to have the large volume of Mr. Reeve in a portable form; but the absence of sufficiently small, Canarese type, and the expense of printing so large a work, prevented any steps being taken to effect it. These obstacles having been removed by the preparation of a font of minion type, at the expense of the Wesleyan Missionary Society, and by the liberal patronage of Lieutenant General SIR MARK CUBBON, K.C.B., Commissioner for the Government of the Territories of His Highness the Rajah of Mysore, the present volume is the result.

The alterations from the original work are, chiefly:—

1. The insertion of upwards of eleven hundred additional words, and a still larger number of additional meanings.
2. The pronounciation of each word expressed in italic types cast expressly for this work.
3. The separation of compound words in the pronounciation.
4. The derivation of many words given in brackets.
5. The separation, where practicable, of words in the examples.
6. Many definitions have been re-written and amplified.
7. In some cases words have been referred to their more correct forms, when near at hand. This might have been done to a much greater extent, and a large number of mis-spelled words omitted with advantage. But until a standard of orthography is formed in printed books, it might perplex the learner.

For the complete study of the language there are needed, a more Critical Dictionary, giving carefully selected examples from the best authors; a Dictionary of Mythology and History; a Dictionary of Grammatical and Scientific terms, Natural History, Botany, Geology, Astronomy, &c.; a complete revision of all Hindustani words, and words peculiar to the cutcherries and their records; also a complete and carefully prepared Dictionary, English and Canarese.

It is hoped that the portability of the present volume, reduced, notwithstanding the large additions and the pronunciation, from a quarto volume of 1468 pages, to a convenient octavo, will make it a useful contribution to the available Canarese literature.

D. S.

BANGALORE,  
*December 1st, 1858.*

## SCHEME OF PRONUNCIATION.

ಅ a	as a in about.	ಟ ಟಾ <sup>o</sup>	
ಆ ದ	„ a „ far.	ಠ ಠಾ	the same aspirated.
ಇ i	„ i „ pin.	ಡ ಡಾ <sup>o</sup>	
ಈ ಿ	„ i „ police.	ಢ ಢಾ	the same aspirated.
ಉ u	„ u „ full.	ಣ ಣಾ <sup>o</sup>	
ಊ ಿ	„ u „ rule.	ತ ತು †	
ಋ ರಿ	„ ru „ brunt.	ಥ ಥಾ	the same aspirated.
ೠ ರಿ	the same sound lengthened.	ದ ದಾ †	
ಎ e	„ e „ met.	ಢ ಢಾ	the same aspirated.
ಏ ಳ	„ e „ grey.	ನ ನಾ †	„ na „ natural.
ಐ ಿ	„ ei „ height.	ಪ ಪಾ	„ pa „ paternal.
ಒ o	„ o „ not.	ಫ ಫಾ	the same aspirated.
ಓ ಳ	„ o „ note.	ಬ ಬಾ	„ ba „ balloon.
ಔ ou	„ ou „ owl.	ಭ ಭಾ	the same aspirated.
ಂ m or n		ಮ ಮಾ	„ ma „ maternal.
ಃ aha	„	ಯ ಯಾ	„ ya „ yahoo.
ಕ ka	„ ka „ kalendar.	ರ ರಾ	„ ra „ ravine.
ಖ kha	the same aspirated.	ಱ rra †	
ಗ ga	„ ga „ galloon.	ಲ ಲಾ †	„ la „ latinity.
ಘ gha	the same aspirated.	ನ ra	„ va (or wa) in variety.
ಙ gna	„ gna „ maguate.	ಶ sha	„ sha „ shalloon.
ಚ cha	„ cha „ chapter.	ಷ sha *	
ಛ chha	the same aspirated.	ಸ sa	„ sa „ salute.
ಜ ja	„ ja „ japan.	ಹ ha	„ ha „ harangue.
ಝ jha	the same aspirated.	ಞ ja *	
ಞ nya	„ nya „ banyan.	ಷ ksha <sup>o</sup>	„ ksha „ Melksham.

Note. It must be borne in mind, that the exact sounds of the English *d*, *t*, *n* and *l*, are not found in Canarese. These letters are pronounced either with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth, or curled backwards as near the throat as possible. The latter, marked <sup>o</sup> above, are called Cerebrals, and are distinguished by a dot underneath; the former, marked †, are called Dentals.

‡ The obsolete letter ಱ *rra*, in the few cases where it occurs, has been represented by ರ or ರಃ.



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

c.	Denotes pure Canarese words.
A. C.	words peculiar to the Ancient Dialect.
S.	Sanscrit words.
T. B.	Canarese corruptions of Sanscrit words.
H.	words of Hindustani, Persian, or Arabic derivation.
G.	Provincialisms.
E.	words from English.
T.	words from Tamil or Telugu.
M.	Mahratta words.
D.	words common to most Indian languages.
s.	Substantive.
<i>adj.</i>	Adjective.
<i>adv.</i>	Adverb.
<i>interj.</i>	Interjection.
<i>postpos.</i>	Postposition.
<i>v. a.</i>	Verb active.
<i>v. n.</i>	Verb neuter.
<i>v. caus.</i>	Verb causal.
<i>v. comp.</i>	Verb compound.
<i>part.</i>	Participle.
<i>ger.</i>	Gerund.
<i>lit.</i>	Literally.
<i>fig.</i>	Figuratively.
<i>imp.</i>	Imperative.
<i>neg.</i>	Negative.

# A DICTIONARY, CANARESE AND ENGLISH.

ಅ

- ಅ *a*, The first letter of the alphabet, and short vowel inherent in every consonant. 2. a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanscrit; as ಅಮೃತ fit, ಅಮೃತ unfit; ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತ practicable, ಅಪ್ರಾಕ್ತ impracticable. Before a vowel, ಅ becomes ಆ; as ಅಂಕ end, ಅನಂಕ endless.
೧. ಅಂಕ *anka*, *s.* An arithmetical sign or figure. 2. a mark or spot. 3. the thigh, the flank. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷಾಂಕ, ಬಲಾಂಕ the right thigh; ಎಡಾಂಕ, ವಾಮಾಂಕ the left thigh. 4. the body. 5. a chapter or section. 6. a species of dramatic entertainment. 7. the act of a play. 8. proximity, vicinity. 9. place, abode. 10. ornament, decoration. 11. war, battle. ಮನಕದಂಕ a thick fight. 12. fault, offence.
೨. ಅಂಕಣ *ankana*, *s.* The space between two cross beams or pillars supporting a roof. ಅಂಕಣ ದಟ್ಟ, the measure of such a space. ಅಂಕಣ ದಾತು the number of such spaces.
೩. ಅಂಕತಲ್ಪ *anka-talpa*, [ಅಂಕ and ತಲ್ಪ] *s.* The thigh used as a bed for a child. 2. a pillow or cushion to support the thighs.
೪. ಅಂಕದಾಷಧ *ankadoushadha*, *s.* Gunpowder.
೫. ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ *anka-paṭṭe, anka-paṭṭike*, *s.* The thighs as elevated in crossing them.
೬. ಅಂಕಪಾಲಿ, ಅಂಕಪಾಲಿಕ *anka-pāli, anka-pālika*, *s.* An embrace, embracing.
೭. ಅಂಕಪೀಠ *anka-pīṭha*, *s.* The thigh as a seat, the lap.
೮. ಅಂಕಪುಟ್ಟು *anka-puṭṭu*, See ಅಂಕಪಟ್ಟಿ.
೯. ಅಂಕಮಂಡಣಿ *anka-maṇḍaṇe*, *s.* The legs crossed and spread out wide.

ಅಂಕೆ

೧. & ೨. ಅಂಕವರೆ *anka-vare*, [ಅಂಕ and ವರೆ or ವರೆ] *s.* A mark on the body.
೩. & ೪. ಅಂಕವಾತು *anka-vātu*, [ಅಂಕ and ವಾತು or ವಾತು] *s.* A cipher word.
೫. ಅಂಕೆ *anki*, See ಅಂಕ.
೬. ಅಂಕಿತ *ankita*, *s.* An author's name, or the name of his spiritual guide or patron affixed to his work. ಗುರುನಂಕಿತ the symbol of a priest, or the author's dedication of his work to his spiritual guide. ದೇವನಂಕಿತ dedicated to God. ಅಂಕಿತ ಹಾಕು to affix one's signature to a work, to dedicate a work. 2. a mark. *adj.* marked, spotted, paged.
೭. ಅಂಕುರ *ankura*, *s.* A bud, germ, shoot or sprout. ಮಂಕುರ the first shoot of a future generation. 2. the top, point. 3. blood. 4. the hair of the body. 5. water.
೮. ಅಂಕುರಾರ್ಪಣ *ankurārpaṇa*, [ಅಂಕ and ಅರ್ಪಣ] *s.* An offering of shoots of sacred grass. 2. sowing several sorts of grain in pots of earth at the beginning of an auspicious ceremony, which are left to germinate by its conclusion.
೯. ಅಂಕುರಿಪು, ಅಂಕುರಿನು *ankuripu, ankurisu*, [ಅಂಕುರ] *v. n.* to rise, shoot up, germinate, spring forth.
೧೦. ಅಂಕುಶ *ankusha*, *s.* A hook for driving an elephant.
೧೧. ಅಂಕೆ *anke*, *s.* A numerical figure. ಅಂಕೆ ಕೂಡು to add up figures. ಅಂಕೆ ಗುಣಿಸು to multiply. ಅಂಕೆ ಕಳಿಸು to subtract. ಖಂಡಗಂಕೆ dry measure; ಪದಕಾಣ ಅಂಕೆ pagoda accounts; ಬಿಂಕೆ ಅಂಕೆ copper coin accounts, &c. ಇಕ್ಷುಂಕೆ compound or mixed arithmetic. 2. strength.

proceeds. 3. authority, control. ಅಂಕಿಯೊಡನೆ to be under restraint, kept in check. ಅಂಕಿಯೊಡನೆ he is under his authority. ಅಂಕಿಯೊಡನೆ to curb, check, restrain. ಅಂಕಿಯೊಡನೆ to set free, release from obligation, &c. 4. a lever. 5. belief, confidence.

C. ಅಂಕೋಲೆ *ankole*, s. A stirrup.

C. ಅಂಕೋಲೈಗಿಡ *ankolé-gida*, s. The plant *alangium hexapetalum*.

B. ಅಂಗ *anga*, s. A limb, or member. 2. one of the sciences taught in the *védas*. See ಪದವಿ under ಪದವಿ. 3. the body. ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ, ಬಾಳುಗ, ದಂಭಾಂಗ a white body. 4. a collective body; as, ಜನಾಂಗ a body of people, a nation. ಸಪ್ತಾಂಗ the seven royal favours, viz. ರಾಜ ಮಂಣಿ, ರಾಜ್ಯ corn, ಸ್ವಯಂ a house, ಭೂಮಿ land, ವಸ್ತ್ರ raiment, ಅಭರಣ jewels, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle. ಸಪ್ತಾಂಗಿಯೊಡನೆ the seven requisites of a king's court, viz. ಶಿಷ್ಯ a scholar, ಕವಿ poet, ವಕ್ತೃಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿ herald, ಗಾಯನ songster, ಪರಿವಾಸ ಜೇಷ್ಠ, ಇತಿಹಾಸ ಹೆಣ್ಣು historian, and ಪುರಾಣಿ reader of *purāṇas*. ದಶಾಂಗ the ten fragrant substances used in worship, viz.: ಕಾಂಧರೀ incense, ಕಾಂಧರೀ resin, ಅಂಜನ red sandal, ಕಾಂಧರೀ ಕಾಂಧರೀ a medicinal root, ಕಾಂಧರೀ a kind of seed, ಕಾಂಧರೀ a dried fragrant substance in the form of a finger nail, ಕಾಂಧರೀ a kind of basil, ಕಾಂಧರೀ bdelium, and ಕಾಂಧರೀ ghee. 5. an expedient, a means of success. 6. a term in grammar, the inflective root with the affix. 7. chief, principal. 8. one of the fifty-six countries, Bengal proper, including Bhāgalpore. ಕಾಂಧರೀ, ಕ್ರಿಯಾಂಗ, ಭಾಷಾಂಗ beauty, ornament and speech.

B. ಅಂಗಜ *angaja*, [ಅಂಗ body, ಜ born, sprung from,] s. Cupid, the god of love; hence love, desire. ಅಂಗಜ ಜಯ, ಅಂಗಜವಂಶ, ಅಂಗಜ &c. Krishna, the father of Cupid. ಅಂಗಜನಿ, ಅಂಗಜನಿ Shiva, the foe of Cupid. ಅಂಗಜನಿ the distress of love. 2. a son. 3. sickness, disease. 4. the hair of the body.

A. C. ಅಂಗಟಿ *angata*, s. A goat.

C. ಅಂಗಡಿ *angadi*, s. A shop. ಕಾಂಧರೀ ಅಂಗಡಿ a fruit shop &c. ಅಂಗಡಿಯೊಡನೆ a shop-keeper. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಇರಿಸು, ಇರಿಸು, ತೆಗೆ or ಕಾಳು to open shop. ಅಂಗಡಿ ನಿರ್ವಾಣ ಅಂಗಡಿ or ಕಾಳು shop to fail. ಅಂಗಡಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕು ಕಾಳು, or ಕಾಳು ಕಾಳು to remove or take down a shop. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು or ಕಾಳು ಕಾಳು to spread out wares for sale. ಕಾಳು

ಕಾಳು do not encumber yourself with shop debts. 2. *fly* litter, confusion, spreading things about in disorder.

B. ಅಂಗಣ, ಅಂಗಣಿ *angana, angani*, s. A court or yard, the space in front of a house. ಕಾಳು ಅಂಗಣ the open court in the centre of a native dwelling.

C. ಅಂಗತ, ಅಂಗತ *angata, angatta*, *adv.* Flatways, on the back. ಅಂಗತ ಮುಗು to lie on the back. ಅಂಗತ ಮುಗುಮುಗು ಮುಗುಗು the man who usually lies on his back is lying on his side, (a symptom of illness.)

B. ಅಂಗತವ *anga-tāpa*, [ಅಂಗ and ತಾಪ] s. The heat of the body in fever, &c.

B. ಅಂಗದ *angada*, s. The name of a celebrated monkey, son of Vāli. 2. a bracelet worn above the elbow.

C. ಅಂಗದಟ್ಟಿ *anga-datta*, s. Drawers or trousers, such as are worn by Mussulman women or Hindu dancing girls.

B. ಅಂಗದಂಡಿ *anga-dandi*, s. The back bone.

B. & T. D. ಅಂಗದವೈರಿ *angadavēige*, s. Striking the shoulders in defiance, or as a challenge.

B. ಅಂಗದಾಧ್ಯ, ಅಂಗದಾಧ್ಯ *angadār-dhya, angadārādhyā*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಧ್ಯ] s. Bodily strength, the vigour of life. ಅಂಗದಾಧ್ಯ ಮುಗುಗು he has passed the vigour of life, and become old.

C. ಅಂಗದಾಳಿ *angadāla*, s. A village servant.

B. ಅಂಗದೀಕ್ಷೆ *anga-dikṣhe*, [ಅಂಗ and ದೀಕ್ಷ] s. A kind of vow.

B. & T. ಅಂಗದೇವಿ *angadēme*, [ಅಂಗ and ದೇವಿ] s. Personal beauty.

B. ಅಂಗನ *angani*, s. A woman.

B. ಅಂಗನಾಸ *anga-nyāsa*, s. Touching various parts of the body during a religious ceremony.

B. ಅಂಗನಕ್ಷೆ *anga-parikṣhe*, s. Anatomy.

B. ಅಂಗಪೂಜೆ *anga-pūje*, s. Worshipping the different members of the body of an idol. ಪೂಜಾಂಗ ಪೂಜೆ worshipping the different parts of the body by putting flowers upon them; as, ಕಾಳು the feet, ಕಾಳು the calf, ಕಾಳು the knee, ಕಾಳು the thigh, ಕಾಳು the hip, ಕಾಳು the navel, ಕಾಳು the belly, ಕಾಳು the breast, ಕಾಳು the neck, ಕಾಳು the shoulder, ಕಾಳು the face, ಕಾಳು

- the mouth, *ನಾಟ* the nose, *ಚಾಟ* the cheeks, *ಪಾಟ* the eyes, *ಪಾಲ* the forehead, *ಬಿ* the head.
- S. ಅಂಗಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಣ *anga-pradakṣhaṇa*, s. Rolling the body after an idol car, or round a temple, as penance, or in fulfilment of a vow.
- S. ಅಂಗಬಾಧ್ಯ *anga-bādhyā*, s. Consanguinity.
- S. ಅಂಗಭವ *anga-bhava*, [ಅಂಗ and ಭವ] s. Cupid.
- S. ಅಂಗಭೂಷಣ *anga-bhūṣhaṇa*, s. Embellishment of the person.
- S. ಅಂಗಭೇದ *anga-bhēda*, s. Variety of personal form.
- S. ಅಂಗಭೋಗ *anga-bhōga*, s. Sensual pleasure.
- S. ಅಂಗಮಂಜನ *anga-majjana*, s. Bathing, ablution.
- C. ಅಂಗಮಣಿ *angamani*, s. A present of rice, &c., from the wife's father to his daughter and son-in-law at the consummation of their marriage, or other auspicious occasion. 2. bridal gifts.
- S. ಅಂಗಮನ *angamana*, s. Surfeit, overfulness from excess of drink, high living, &c., stupefaction.
- T. B. ಅಂಗರ *angara*, See ಅಂಗರ.
- S. ಅಂಗರಂಗ *anga-ranga*, s. Excellence, perfection.
- C. ಅಂಗರಗದ್ದೆ *angara-gadde*, s. A medicinal root, *Physalis fluciosa*.
- C. ಅಂಗರಹೋಗ *angara-hōlige*, s. A pudding of split pulse mixed with jaggery, and covered with pastry.
- S. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷಣೆ *anga-rakṣhaṇe*, s. Personal preservation, 2. a body guard. 3. armour, a coat of mail.
- S. ಅಂಗರಕ್ಷೆ *anga-rakṣhe*, s. Personal protection, preservation, safety. ಅಂಗ ರಕ್ಷೆ ಅಂಗ ರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಎಂಬ ಅಂಗ ರಕ್ಷಣೆಯನ್ನು ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡಿರುವೆ the king keeps many soldiers to guard his person. 2. a charm for the preservation of the person. 3. the actual cautery, as a remedy for disease.
- S. ಅಂಗರಾಗ *anga-rāga*, s. Anointing the person. 2. a cosmetic.

- S. ಅಂಗರಾಜ *anga-rāja*, s. Karna, the king of Anga.
- S. ಅಂಗರೇಕು, ಅಂಗರೇಖು, ಅಂಗರೇಖಿ, ಅಂಗರೇಖೆ *angarēku, angarēkhu, angarēkhi, angarēkhe*, s. A coat, jacket, vesture.
- S. ಅಂಗರೋಮ *anga-rōma*, s. The hair of the body.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ, ಅಂಗಲು, ಅಂಗಂಕಲು *angala, angalu, angangalu*, adj. Separate, widely apart. ಅಂಗಲಾಗಲು to put apart, at a distance from one another. 2. thin, as corn in a field. ಆ ಕೂಲದ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಬದು ಅಂಗಲ the corn of that field is very thin.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, s. The throat.
- C. ಅಂಗಲಾಚು, ಅಂಗಲಾಚು *angalāchu, angalārechu*, [ಅಂಗಲ throat, ಅಚು to make dry.] v. n. To weep, grieve, be distressed. ಅಂಗಲಾಚೆ, ಅಂಗಲಾಪ sorrow, grief, regret. ಅಂಗಲಾಚೆ ಕೆಲಸ a sorrowful business. ಅಂಗಲಾಚು to cause grief, to distress.
- S. ಅಂಗವಕ್ರ *anga-vakra*, s. Deceitfulness.
- S. ಅಂಗವಟ್ಟ *anga-raṭṭa* [ಅಂಗ and ರಟ್ಟ T. B. of ವಟ್ಟ] s. Roundness of limb, plumpness, beauty.
- C. ಅಂಗವಡಿ *angavadi*, s. A stirrup.
- S. & C. ಅಂಗವಣಿ, ಅಂಗವಣಿ *angavane, angavale*, s. A habit. See also ಅಂಗವಣಿ.
- S. ಅಂಗವರ *anga-varma*, s. A jacket. 2. a grudge, secret hatred.
- S. ಅಂಗವಸ್ತ್ರ *anga-vastru*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಸ್ತ್ರ] s. An upper cloth. 2. a small lower cloth.
- C. ಅಂಗವಿಸು *angavisu*, v. a. To scatter, spread out. v. n. to shine.
- S. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *anga-vikṣhēpa*, [ಅಂಗ and ವಿಕ್ಷೇಪ] s. Gesture, gesticulation. 2. moving any muscle or part of the body at will.
- S. ಅಂಗವಿಕ್ಷೆ *anga-shikṣhe*, s. Penance, mortification.
- S. ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ, ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿ *anga-shuchi, anga-shuddhi*, s. Ceremonial purity. 2. a thrashing, a beating. ಅಂಗಶುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದನು he gave him a good thrashing.
- T. B. ಅಂಗನ *angana*, See ಅಂಗನ.

- S. ಅಂಗಸಂಗ *anga-sanga*, s. Sexual intercourse.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಧನ *anga-sādhana*, s. Gymnastic exercise, bodily exercise.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *anga-sākshi*, s. Witness.
2. experience.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಿದ್ಧಿ *anga-siddhi*, s. Prosperity.
- S. ಅಂಗಸೂತ್ರ *anga-sūtra*, s. The pulse.
- S. ಅಂಗಸೌಜ್ಞ *anga-soujnye*, s. A sign made with the finger, eye, &c.
- S. ಅಂಗಹಾರ *anga-hāra*, s. Gesture, gesticulation.
- S. ಅಂಗಹಿಂಸೆ *anga-himse*, s. Corporal punishment.
- S. ಅಂಗಹೀನ *anga-hīna*, s. Blemish. *adj.* maimed.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ *angala*, s. A court yard. *ಅಂಗಲ* an open space before a village. *ಮನೆ ಅಂಗಲ* the front yard of a house. 2. the throat, the roof of the mouth. 3. an inch.
- S. ಅಂಗಕ್ಷಾಲನೆ *anga-kṣhālāne*, s. Washing the body, bathing.
- S. ಅಂಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *anga-kṣhéma*, s. Bodily health.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗ *angānga*, *adj.* All, of all sorts. *ಅಂಗಾಂಗ ಪುರವ* every kind of wealth.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗಸಲು *angāngagalu*, s. *pl.* The members of the body.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಂಗ *angāgra*, [ಅಂಗ member, ಅಂಗ chief] s. The head.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಚನೆ *angārachane*, [ಅಂಗ and ಅರಚನೆ] s. Chief worship, supreme adoration. 2. worship paid to different members of the body.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಯ *angāya*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಯ] s. A vital part.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಯಾಸ *angāyāsa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಆಯಾಸ] s. Fatigue. *ಅಂಗಾಯಾಸ ತೀರಿಸಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು* to recruit one's self from fatigue.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರ *angāra*, s. Charcoal. 2. a live coal.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಕ *angāraka*, s. The planet Mars (from his fiery appearance.) *ಅಂಗಾರಕವಾರ* Tuesday. 2. a barber.
- S. ಅಂಗಾರಧಾನಿಕ *angāra-dhānika*, s. A chafing dish, a vessel in which fire is kept.

- S. ಅಂಗಾರಪರ್ನಿ *angāra-parṇi*, s. A pungent medicinal root.
- C. ಅಂಗಲ *angalu*, s. The sole of the foot. *ಅಂಗಲ* the sole of a sandal or shoe. *ಅಂಗಲ* the wrinkles on the sole of the foot.
- S. ಅಂಗಸಕ್ತಿ *angūsakti*, [ಅಂಗ and ಅಕ್ತಿ] s. Self-indulgence, luxury.
- S. ಅಂಗಾಸ್ಫೋಟಕ *angā-sphōṭaka*, s. Striking the shoulder in defiance, or as a challenge.
- S. ಅಂಗಿರಸ *angirasa*, s. The name of a Hindu saint.
- C. ಅಂಗಿಲ, ಅಂಗಿಲು *angila*, *angilu*, See ಅಂಗು.
- T. B. ಅಂಗಿಶ *angisha*, See ಅಂಗು.
- S. ಅಂಗಿಷ್ಟ *angishṭa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಇಷ್ಟ] s. Sensual pleasure; also T. B. of ಅಂಗು.
- C. ಅಂಗಿ *angi*, s. A coat, a native jacket. *ಅಂಗಿ* a long coat or gown. *ಅಂಗಿ* a short coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* a long coat with tapering corners. *ಅಂಗಿ* the skirt of a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* the body or upper part of a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* the sleeve of a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* a breadth in the skirt of a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* a long, loose or flowing coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* the strings of a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* the ornament work in a coat. *ಅಂಗಿ* an instrument for making gathers in a coat before putting it on. *ಅಂಗಿ* a hook used by tailors for fastening their work to the knee while sewing. *ಅಂಗಿ* the fulness of a coat.
- S. ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ *angikāra*, s. Agreement, acceptance, consent, admission, approval. *ಅಂಗೀಕಾರ* doubtful admission, half consent. *ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು v. a.* To agree to, acquiesce in, consent to, admit. 2. to approve. 3. to take, receive. *ಅಂಗೀಕೃತ* agreed, admitted, &c.
- H. ಅಂಗೀಜು, ಅಂಗೀಜು *angīju*, *angēju*, s. Venturousness, daring, readiness to run hazards. 2. hazard, danger, risk. 3. desperation. *ಅಂಗೀಜು ಮಾಡು* to venture, hazard, risk.
- S. ಅಂಗೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *angikṣhaṇe*, s. Looking at one's person, to see if one's dress, &c. be in order.
- C. ಅಂಗು *angu*, *adj.* Private, secret, retired.

- T. B. ಅಂಗುಜ *anguja*, See ಅಂಗು.
- T. B. ಅಂಗುಟಿ *anguta*, See ಅಂಗುಪ್ಪ.
- A. C. ಅಂಗುಡಿ *angudi*, s. The rings on the bits of a horse's bridle.
- C. ಅಂಗುತ *anguta*, See ಅಂಗತ.
- S. ಅಂಗುದ *angula*, See ಅಂಗದ.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲ *angula*, s. An inch. 2. the thumb. 3. the name of a saint.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲಿ *anguli*, s. A finger. ಅಂಗುಲೀನು, ಅಂಗುಲೀನುಕ, ಅಂಗುಲೀನುಕರ a finger ring. ಅಂಗುಲೀಮುಕ್ತ a seal ring. ಅಂಗುಲೀ ಬಂಧ hooking the fingers one in the other, tying the fingers and toes of a corpse to those of the opposite hands and feet. ಅಂಗುಲೀ ಮೊದಲೆ cracking the finger joints. ಅಂಗುಲೀ ಸಂಕೇತ snapping the fingers as a sign. ಅಂಗುಲೀ ಸಂಕೇತ a finger nail.
- T. B. ಅಂಗುಶ *angusha*, See ಅಂಗು.
- S. ಅಂಗುಷ್ಟ *angushṭa*, s. The thumb. ಪಾಂಗುಶ the great toe.
- C. ಅಂಗುಸ್ತಾನಿ *angustani*, s. A brass ring to shield the finger whilst sewing.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲೈ *angula*, s. See ಅಂಗುಲ and ಅಂಗುಲಿ.
- S. ಅಂಗುಲೈ *anguli*, s. See ಅಂಗುಲಿ. ಅಂಗುಲೈ ಮೂರು or ಪ್ರಮಾಣ an inch; a measure with the fingers or arms, such as a span, cubit, &c. ಅಂಗುಲೈ ಕೈರಾ a shield placed on the fingers of the right hand as a defence whilst shooting arrows.
- H. ಅಂಗೂರ *angūra*, s. The grape.
- S. ಅಂಗೂಷ *angūṣha*, s. An arrow. 2. an ichneumon or mongoose.
- S. ಅಂಗೈ *ange*, s. A woman.
- C. ಅಂಗೈ *angei*, s. The palm of the hand. ಅಂಗೈಯೆ the wrinkles of the hand.
- A. C. ಅಂಗೈಯು *angeyyu*, v. a. To consent, agree, to take.
- S. ಅಂಗೈತ್ತರ *angōttara*, s. [ಅಂಗ and ಉತ್ತರ] The north, i. e. beyond ಅಂಗುಲ. 2. the left side of the body. T. B. of ಅಂಗ ಪತ್ರ, an upper garment.
- S. ಅಂಗೈನ್ದಾಮ, ಅಂಗೈನ್ದಾತಿ *angōd-dāma*, *angōnnati*, [ಅಂಗ and ಉದ್ದಾಮ and ಅನ್ದಾತಿ] s. Stature.
- S. ಅಂಗೈಪಕರಣ *angōpakaraṇa*, [ಅಂಗ and ಉಪಕರಣ] s. A member of the body.

- S. ಅಂಗೈಪದಿಯ *angōpadiya*, s. Giving up the body as an offering.
- T. B. ಅಂಗೈಪ್ಪ *angōstra*, See ಅಂಗ ಪಪ್ಪ.
- A. C. ಅಂಗುಪಣಿ *angharane*, s. Wish, desire. ಮನಃಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ the desire or state of the mind. ಅಂಗುಪು to desire, wish.
- S. ಅಂಗೈ *anghri*, s. The foot.
- T. B. ಅಂಚದೇರ *ancha-dēra*, [ಅಂಚ T. B. of ಅಂಚ, and ದೇರ for ಕೇರು a vehicle.] s. Brahma, mounted on a swan.
- C. ಅಂಚಳ್ಳ *anchala*, s. The striped end of a cloth. 2. the brightness of flame.
- C. ಅಂಚು *anchu*, s. Border, selage, edge. The following are some of the varieties in the borders of native cloths. ಕೇರ ಅಂಚ a checked border; ಬುಗರ ಅಂಚ one stripe plain and two ornamented; ಕವರ ಅಂಚ one stripe plain, and one ornamented with figures like a dagger; ಕಟ್ಟು ಅಂಚ a stripe the width of the thumb; ಕಾಂಚ ಅಂಚ of red silk; ಕಬಿಲ ಅಂಚ of yell. w silk; ಕಾಂಚಲಾಂಚ light yellow with a few lilac stripes; ಕೂರಾಂಚ, ಕೂರಾಂಚ of small red stripes; ಕರವೇಲಾಂಚ of fine red cotton; ಕರ ಕಾಂಚ ಅಂಚ of gold or silver thread; ಮಲ್ಲಾಂಚ a red border in a coarse cloth; ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾಂಚ ಅಂಚ of large red and small white stripes; ಪಾಪ ಅಂಚ plain. 2. bank, shore, coast. ಅಂಚ ಕೇರು to land, reach the shore. ಅಂಚ ಕಟ್ಟು v. a. & n. To tie up the border of a cloth. 2. to close up, as the edges of a wound.
- C. ಅಂಚುಣ್ಣಿ *anchunṇe*, s. A tick that infests dogs and cattle.
- T. B. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, See ಅಂಚೆ.
- C. ಅಂಚೆ *anche*, s. The post. 2. a stage, a relay of horses, bearers, post runners, &c., posted at different stages. ಅಂಚೆ ಉಳಗ a post bag. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a post packet. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಾಗದ a post letter. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಚೇರಿ a post office. ಅಂಚೆ ಮನೆ a subordinate post station. ಅಂಚುಮವರು, ಆರುಗರು or ಜವಾನರು post runners. ಅಂಚೆ ಉಳಗ a post master general. ಅಂಚೆ ಗುರಿಕಾರ a post office head writer. ಅಂಚೆ ಮುಕ್ತಾ a post office writer. ಅಂಚೆ ಕಾಣಿಗಾರ a superintendent of post runners. ಅಂಚೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send by post. ಅಂಚೆ ಇವು to post horses, runners, &c., at different stages. ಕರು ರೇ ಅಂಚೆ a horse post. ಊರಾಂಚೆ a town post. ಕಟ್ಟಾಂಚೆ a post in the road, field or jungle.

T. B. ಅಂಚೆಗನವನೆ, ಅಂಚೆಗನದೆ *anché-gamane, anché-naḍe*, [ಅಂಚೆ T. B of ಹಂಚೆ, and ಗಮನ or ನೆನೆ walk or gait.] s. A female whose gait is dignified as that of the swan.

T. B. ಅಂಚೆದೇವಿ *anché-dēvi*, See ಅಂಚದೇವಿ.

S. ಅಂಜನ *anjana*, s. A collyrium or ointment applied to the eyes as a cure for disease, to beautify them, &c. 2. Particular applications, as lampblack, antimony, &c. ರಜಾಂಜನ made of the calx of brass; ಕರಂಜನ made of emerald; ಪುಷ್ಪಾಂಜನ made of flowers. 3. the elephant of the west. See ಅಂಜನ. 4. magic, divination. ಅಂಜನಗಾರ a conjurer; one employed to discover lost or stolen property. By putting various applications, according to the circumstances, upon the hand or eyelids of himself or another who possesses the requisite gift, the money, thief, or whatever is desired, and all the circumstances, are said to become visible. ಅಂಜನ ಹಾಕಿ ನೋಡು thus to divine. ಅಂಜನಾಂಜನ an application to the eye, &c. to discover lost wealth. ಅಂಜನಾಂಜನ one to discover apparitions, lay spirits, &c. ಪಂಜನಾಂಜನ one which brings whomsoever and whatsoever one desires into his power or possession. ಅಂಜನಾಂಜನ one that renders the person invisible. ಅಂಜನಾಂಜನ the ceremony of waving camphor in a brass plate before an idol. 2. the name of two small brass lamp stands that are placed, during worship, on each side of the box that contains the household gods, sectarian marking powder, seals, &c.

S. ಅಂಜನಾದೇವಿ *anjand-dēvi*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ದೇವಿ goddess] s. The wife of Vāyu. and mother of Hanumanta.

S. ಅಂಜನಾದ್ರಿ *anjandri*, [ಅಂಜನ black, ದ್ರಿ mountain] s. The western mountain.

S. ಅಂಜನಾವತಿ *anjandvati*, s. The female elephant of the north east point. 2. The city of Vāyu.

S. ಅಂಜನಿಕೆ *anjnika*, s. A kind of newt or lizard. 2. a mouse.

S. ಅಂಜಲಿ, ಅಂಜಲಿ, ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ *anjali, anjali, anjali-puṭa*, s. The hollow formed by the palms of the hands when held together as if to receive anything. 2. The mouth, spout or hole in the side of a vessel

for pouring out water, &c. ಅಂಜಲಿಪುಟ the palms of the hands joined as in prayer.

A. C. ಅಂಜವಿಸು *anjavisu*, v. n. To fear, be afraid. See ಅಂಜ.

C. ಅಂಜಿ *anji*, See ಹಂಚಿ.

C. ಅಂಜು, ಅಂಜಿಕೆ *anju, anji-kollu*, v. n. To fear, be alarmed, be frightened. ಅಂಜವನ, ಅಂಜಗನ, ಅಂಜನ, ಅಂಜ ಬರಹ a timid person, a coward. ಅಂಜ ಬೇಡ do not fear. ಮನೆಯ ಪುಟ್ಟಾಂಜನ ಗಂಡನೇ is he a husband who is afraid of his wife? ಅಂಜಿಕೆ fear, alarm, fright. ಅಂಜಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to fear, to be afraid. ಅಂಜವನ, ಅಂಜವನವನು a terrifier, one who alarms. ಅಂಜವು v. a. To frighten, to alarm.

S. ಅಂಜುಲಿ *anjuli*, See ಅಂಜಲಿ.

H. ಅಂಜುರ *anjūra*, s. A fig.

C. ಅಂಜಿರಣ್ಣಿ *anjarale*, s. The soap nut tree *Sapindus emarginatus*.

C. ಅಂಜಿರಿಕೆ, ಅಂಜಿರಿಕೆ *anjarike, anjarache*, s. A kind of spear grass.

C. ಅಂಜಿವಾಳು *anjavāla*, See ಅಂಜಿವಾಳು.

C. ಅಂಜಿಗಿರಾಟ *anjige-panṭige*, s. A boy's play during the dark lunar fortnight, when they go from house to house with a lamp lighted in their hands singing these words, &c.

C. ಅಂಚು *anṭu* s. Gum. ಅಂಚಿನ ಬುಡಕ, ಅಂಚಿನ ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ಅಂಚಿನ ಗೂಡಿಕೆ a gum-bottle, or pot. ಅಂಚಿನ ನೀರು gum-water. 2. shelter, protection, asylum, patronage, countenance. ಅಂಚು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು v. a. To seek shelter, or protection; to pay court to. ಅಂಚು ಕೊಡು to shelter, to afford an asylum, to patronize; ಅಂಚು ಕೊಡು to forfeit protection or patronage. 3. menses. 4. contact, touch. 5. a plant, or graft.

C. ಅಂಚು, ಅಂಚಿಕೆ *anṭu, anṭi-kollu*, v. a. & n. To come in contact with, to touch. 2. to follow, to pursue. 3. to stick, or adhere to. 4. to infect, to be contagious, as a disease. ಅಂಚು ಹೊಡೆನ a contagious disease. 5. to be attacked by insects. 6. to take possession, as an evil spirit. 7. to fall upon another in rage. 8. to have sexual intercourse. ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು, ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು to tie up closely, to fasten securely; ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು, ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು to weld, to solder. ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು, ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು to join, unite, place in contact, apply, set fire to. ಅಂಚು ಹಾಕು

- ಪು to give a person the itch. ಅಂಟುಕೆ, ಅಂಟು ಕೂರಿ, ಅಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು ceremonial defilement, ceremonial uncleanness. ಅಂಟುಗಳ plants, grafts.
2. gins, snares made with bird lime. ಅಂಟು ಮುರತೆ a small ear-ring. ಅಂಟು ಮುರತೆ a running venereal.
- C. ಅಂಟಿಣಿಗೆ *anṭeṣage*, s. Venereal disease.
- C. ಅಂಟಿಣಿ *anṭeṣe*, s. Threads joined in weaving.
- C. ಅಂಟುಂಕು *anṭounku*, [ಅಂಟು to touch, and ಒತ್ತು to squeeze] v. a. To press or squeeze down closely.
8. ಅಂಡ, *aṇḍa*, s. An egg. 2. a testicle, the scrotum. ಅಂಡಾಕ, ಅಂಡಾಯು swelling of the testicles. 3. the musk bag, regarded as the scrotum of the deer. 4. the world, from its resemblance, in form, to an egg; called also ಅಂಡಕ. ಅಂಡಾಕ all that is in the terrestrial world.
8. ಅಂಡಕ, ಅಂಡಕೋಕ, ಅಂಡಕೋಕಕ, *aṇḍaka, aṇḍa-kōsha, aṇḍa-kōshaka*, [ಅಂಕ and ಕೋಕ a sheath] s. The scrotum.
8. ಅಂಡಜ *aṇḍaja*, [ಅಂಕ an egg, and ಜ sprung from] adj. Oviparous. s. A serpent, fish, bird, lizard, &c. ಅಂಡಜ ಪರಂಕ, ಅಂಡಜ ರ್ಷುಕ *Viśvak* with a bird for his stool, and the insignia on his standard. ಅಂಡಜಯನಿ a woman with a swan-like gait.
- C. ಅಂಡಲಿಯು, ಅಂಡಲೆಯು, ಅಂಡಲಿವಿಯು, *aṇḍaliyu, aṇḍaleyu, aṇḍoliyu*, v. a. To distress, vex, tease, importune. ಅಂ ಪರಮ ಕಿರಿಯು ಕಳೆಯುತ್ತಿರ as he harassed her, pulling her garment. v. n. To be distressed, vexed, &c. 2. To wander, gad about, frequent. 3. to repeat. ಅಂಡಲನು ಅಂಡಲನು ಕೋ ರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is always coming.
- C. ಅಂಡಲೆ *aṇḍale*, s. Distress, grief, vexation.
- C. ಅಂಡಿ *aṇḍi*, s. Root, origin, foundation. ಅಂಡಿ ಹೀರು to exterminate, root up, annihilate. 2. to "cut one's stick."
- C. ಅಂಡಿಗೆ *aṇḍige*, s. A ball of cotton, &c., as half an ox load.
- C. ಅಂಡಿಸು *aṇḍisu*, v. a. & n. To shelter, to hide one's self, to go behind a wall, &c. See ಅಡು. ಮರಿ ಹಿಡಿದ ಕೂಡಲಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಂಡಿ ಕೂಡಿದ the tiger has hid himself in the thicket. 2. to ap-

proach, go near to. 3. to hesitate in speaking, to be diffident or afraid. ಅಂಡಿಸ್ತಾನು to hesitate, to waver. ಸಭೆಗೆ ಬರಬವಕ್ಕೆ ಆ ಮನವು ಅಂಡಿಸ್ತಾನುತಾನೆ that man hesitates to come into the assembly.

- C. ಅಂಡು *aṇḍu*, s. The posteriors, buttocks, hinder part. ಅಂಡು ತಿರುಗು to turn the back upon. ನಾನು ತಿರುಗಿದನು ತಿರುಗಿ ಅಂಡು ತಿರುಗಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದನು he turned his back upon me, and went off without listening to me. 2. shelter, asylum, protection, situation, maintenance, support. ಅಂಡು ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಅವನ ಸಂಗತ ಯಾರೂ ಮಾತುರು nobody will speak to him after he has lost his situation. ಅಂಡು ಬಿಟ್ಟವನಿಗೆ ಅವನ ಅಂಡುನು what is his patronage to a very able man? ಅರಿವಿನ ಅಂಡು ಮಾನಿ ಕೊಂಡು, ಅಂಡು ಪಡೆದ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಪಡೆದವರ ಕಿಂಗ್'s protection, he is very insolent. ಅವನ ಮನವು ಅಂಡಿಗಿರದ ಮೋರು ಹಾಗೆ his mind is like a vessel without a stand (unsteady). ಅಂಡು ಗೋಡೆ a buttress.
3. vicinage, neighbourhood, nearness. ಜಳ್ಳರ ಅಂಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ near the river. ಅಂಡು ಗೋಳು, ಅಂಡಿಸು to approach, resort to, seek shelter or protection.
8. ಅಂಡುಕ *aṇḍuka*, s. The bird *Jacana*, *Parra Gansia*, &c.
- C. ಅಂಡೆ *aṇḍe*, s. Shelter, protection, patronage, countenance. ಅಂಡೆ ಕೀರು to go for shelter or countenance. ರಂತ ಸತ್ತ ರಂತೆ ಅಂಡಿನಂತೆ ಕೀರುವು ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು it is well for a widow, whose husband is dead, to go to some person for protection. ಅಂಡೆಗೆ, ಅಂಡೆಗಲ್ಲಿ near, close to, or behind. ಮನೆಯ ಅಂಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿರುವವರು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು it is well for women to keep at home.
2. place. 3. a vessel made of a hollow bamboo. 4. a small syringe.
- C. ಅಂಡಲಿಯು *aṇḍoliyu*, See ಅಂಡಲಿಯು.
- C. ಅಂಟು *aṇṭu*, See ಅಂಟು.
- A. C. ಅಂಟುನೆ *aṇṭune*, adv. Much, excessive. ಅಂಟುನೆ ಪಡೆದು having been much fatigued.
- C. ಅಂಟುನು *aṇṭunu*, s. A man's name. 2. colloquially, a useless man. ಅಂಟುನು ಅಂಟುನು ಕೂಡು, ಅಂಟುನು ಕೂಡು it's all the same whether a useless man be at home or with the army. See next word.
- C. ಅಂಟುನುಂಟುಗಾರ, ಅಂಟುನುಂಟು *aṇṭu-vanṭigāra, aṇṭuṇṭu*, s. A great talker but little doer; one who takes things easily.



- C. ಅಂಣಿ, ಅಂಣು *anni, annu* s. An affectionate mode of addressing a child.
- C. ಅಂಣಿಕೆ *annike*, s. A remedy, an expedient.
- C. ಅಂಣಿಗ *anniga*, s. An artful or cunning man. 2. a lewd person.
- C. ಅಂಣಿ *anne*, s. Rapping the knuckles. ಅಂಣಿ ಹಾಕು to rap the knuckles. ಅಂಣಿಗನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿದರೆ, ಅಷ್ಟು ನಮಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿತು if you miss the figures, the master will give you ten raps on the knuckles.
- C. ಅಂಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು *anné-kallu*, s. Small pebbles tossed in play and caught on the back of the hand. ಅಂಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು this game. ಅಂಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು to play at it.
- C. ಅಂಣಿ ಪಲ್ಲೆ, ಅಂಣಿ ಪಲ್ಲಿ *anné-palya, anné-palle*, s. A kind of vegetable.
- S. ಅಂತ *anta*, s. End, finale. 2. a boundary, limit. 3. certainty. 4. a limb, a member. 5. death. 6. nature, disposition. *adv.* near. *adj.* handsome.
- C. ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಲು *anta, antalu*, (more commonly ಅಂತ q. v.) *adv. affix.* Than. ಅಂತಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೂ ಈ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಬಹಳ ವಿಸ್ತಾರವಿದ್ದು this city is much more spacious than that. ಅಂತಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಎತ್ತರವಿಲ್ಲ, ಅಂತಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಅಗಲವಿಲ್ಲ there is nothing higher than the sky, and nothing broader than the earth. *adv.* So, thus, in such a manner, such as. See ಅಂತ, &c. 2. See also under ಅಂತ.
- S. ಅಂತಃಕರಣ *antah-karāṇa*, s. [ಅಂತಃ within, and ಕರಣ an organ] The heart. *fig.* mercy, kindness, regard. ಅಂತಃಕರಣವುಳ್ಳವನು a kind or merciful man.
- S. ಅಂತಃಪುರ *antah-pura*, s. [ಅಂತಃ within, and ಪುರ a house.] The queen's apartments, a seraglio. 2. a queen. 3. a palace.
- S. ಅಂತಃಕುದಿ *antah-shuddhi*, s. Inward purity. 2. Sincere friendship. ಅಂತಃಕುದಿ ಇಲ್ಲ, ಅಂತಃಕುದಿ ಇಲ್ಲ to be disaffected, to be offended. ಅಂತಃಕುದಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಹೇಳುವುದು hypocrisy, formality. ಅಂತಃಕುದಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಹೇಳುವುದು any thing may be accomplished by hearty good will.
- S. ಅಂತಃಸತ್ಯ *antah-satva*, s. [ಅಂತಃ inner, and ಸತ್ಯ life.] Pregnancy. 2. the marking nut. *Semioarpus anacardium*.

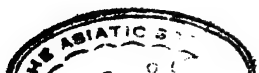
- S. ಅಂತಃಸ್ವೇದ *antah-swēda*, [ಅಂತಃ internal and ಸ್ವೇದ "Sweat."] An elephant.
- S. ಅಂತಃಕ *antaka*, [ಅಂತ death, and ಕ affix of agency] s. Yama, the Indian Pluto. ಅಂತಃಕ Shiva, as having conquered Yama. ಅಂತಃಕನು, [ಅಂತಃ and ಕನು] like Pluto.
- C. ಅಂತಃಕ *antaka*, s. A total or aggregate. ಅಂತಃಕನು to add up or make a total.
- S. ಅಂತಃಗ *antaga*, *adj.* Gone, departed.
- C. ಅಂತಃಕ *antanaka*, *adv.* Till then, until then. ನಾನು ಬರುವವರೆಗೆ ನೀನಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಇರು do you stop there until I come.
- A. C. ಅಂತಃಪು, ಅಂತಃಪು *antappa, antaham*, [from ಅಂತ, ಅಪ್ಪ and ಅಪು] *adv.* So, of that kind, such as.
- S. ಅಂತರ *antara*, s. Interval, intermediate space. 2. period, term. 3. difference, disparity, another. ಅಂತರವು the future; ಅಂತರವು another birth; ಅಂತರವು another country; ಮನಃಪರಾಂತರ another mind, repentance; ಅಂತರವು another world. ಅಂತರವು ಅನಂತ ಬಹಳ ಅಂತರವು there is a great disparity between a king and a subject. 4. rank. 5. doubt. ಅಂತರವು ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಅಂತರವಿಲ್ಲ there is no doubt about getting a living. 6. secrecy, retirement. 7. midst, the midst, within. ಅಂತರವು within the space of a yojana.
- S. ಅಂತರಂಗ *antaranga*, [ಅಂತರ inner, and ಅಂಗ member.] s. The mind. 2. the heart. ಅಂತರಂಗವು a sincere worshipper. 3. secrecy, privacy. ಅಂತರಂಗದ ಮಾತು a confidential or private communication. ಅಂತರಂಗವು a confident.
- S. ಅಂತರಂತರ *antarantara*, *adj.* Involved, as drawer within drawer, room within room, &c.
- S. ಅಂತರಗಂಗೆ, ಅಂತರದಾಮರ *antara-gange, antara-dāmra*, s. A plant that grows upon the surface of lakes, &c.
- S. ಅಂತರ ಪಿಶಾಚಿ *antara-pishāchi*, s. An aerial spirit or devil.
- S. ಅಂತರಾಂತರ *antardantara*, s. Difference or distinction of rank. 2. an inclosure, what is within.
- S. & C. ಅಂತರಾಟ *antarāṭa* [ಅಂತರ space, and ಆಟ play] See ಅಂತರಾಟ, ಅಂತರಾಟ ಮಾಡು a rickety house. ಅಂತರಾಟವು ಅಂತರಾಟವು this

beam stands in mid-air, hangs loosely, or without support. 2. The supports of a beam whilst being sawn.

8. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮೆ *antarātmā*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಆತ್ಮ the soul] *s.* That portion of the Supreme soul supposed to be the foundation of life in all animals. ಈತನು ಸರ್ವಾಂತರಾತ್ಮನು God is the universal soul. Also ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮವಿಲ್ಲದ ಯಾವನೂ ಈತನ ಚೇತನವು ಇಲ್ಲದಿರುವ ಪುಟ್ಟವು without the Supreme soul none can have life, motion, &c.
8. ಅಂತರಾಯೆ *antarāyā*, *s.* Hindrance, obstacle. *s.* ಅಂತರವು to hinder. 2. to disappear, die.
8. ಅಂತರಾಳೆ *antardā*, *s.* Mid-space, mid-air, included space, interval. See ಅಂತರಾಳ.
8. ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷೆ *antarīkṣha*, *s.* Mid-air, the sky or atmosphere.
8. ಅಂತರೀಪೆ *antarīpa*, *s.* An island.
8. ಅಂತರೀಯೆ *antarīya*, *s.* A lower garment.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಗತೆ *antargata*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಗತ gone] *adj.* Internal. 2. intermediate, interposed. 3. forgotten. ಅಂತರ್ಗತ ಜ್ವರ an internal fever.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನೆ *antardhāna*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಧಾನ to have or hold] *s.* Disappearance, vanishing, concealment, covering.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಧೀ *antardhi*, *s.* See the preceding word.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಭೂತೆ *antar-bhūta*, [ಅಂತರ within, ಭೂತ become.] *adj.* Inclosed, included.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಭೌತಮೆ *antar-bhōuma*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ಭೂಮಿ of the earth.] *adj.* Subterraneous.
8. ಅಂತರ್ಮಧ್ಯೆ *antar-madhya*, [ಅಂತರ and ಮಧ್ಯ middle.] *s.* The atmosphere, the aerial region, space between earth and sky.
8. ಅಂತರವೇಶ್ವಿ *antar-vatni*, *s.* A pregnant woman.
8. ಅಂತರವೇಶಿಕೆ *antar-wartī*, [ಅಂತರ between, and ವೇಶ going.] *s.* Mediation, going between.
8. ಅಂತರವೇಷಿ *antar-vami*, [ಅಂತರ within, and ವಮಿ vomiting.] *s.* Retching, flatulence, indigestion.
8. ಅಂತರವಾಣಿ *antar-vāṇi*, [ಅಂತರ inner,

and sacred speech, containing the essence of all knowledge.] *adj.* Skilled in sacred sciences.

8. ಅಂತರ್ವಿಗಾಹನ *antar-vigāhana*, [ಅಂತರ within, ವಿ a particle and ಗಾಹ entering.] *s.* Entrance, entering.
9. ಅಂತರವೇದಿ *antar-vēdi*, [ಅಂತರ between, and ವೇದಿ level ground.] *s.* The *Doāb*, or district between the *Ganga* and *Tamuna* rivers.
10. ಅಂತರಹಾಸ *antar-hāsa*, [ಅಂತರ inner, and ಹಾಸ laughter.] *s.* Self-satisfaction, conceit.
11. ಅಂತರಹಿತ *antar-hita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, disappeared.
12. ಅಂತಶಯ್ಯ *anta-shayya*, [ಅಂತ end, and ಶಯ್ಯ a bed.] *s.* Death. 2. a bed or mat on the ground. 3. the place for burial or burning.
13. ಅಂತಸ್ತಾಪ *antastāpa*, [ಅಂತ inward, and ತಾಪ heat.] *s.* Grief, distress. 2. anger.
14. B. ಅಂತಸ್ತು *antastu*, *s.* Privacy, retirement, secrecy. ಅಂತಸ್ತವಿರು to be in private. ಅಂತಸ್ತನ ಮಾತು, ಅಂತಸ್ತನ ಮಾತು a confidential or private communication. ಅಂತಸ್ತರಿಂ ಕೇಳು to over-hear, to hear privily. 2. a story of a building, a tier, as of drawer above drawer, shelf above shelf, &c.
15. ಅಂತಸ್ಥ *antastha*, *s.* A name given in grammar to the letters ಯ, ರ, ಲ, ವ.
16. ಅಂತಾ, ಅಂಥಾ *antā, anthā, adv.* So, such. ಅಂತಾ ರೂರಾ such a disposition. ಅಂತಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ such a man.
17. ಅಂತಿ *anti*, *s.* See ಅಂತಿ. Also 2. an affix added to nouns; as, ಅಂತಿ ಕೊಂಡಿ a ditch; ಗಂಟಿ a wooden horse; ಹಂಟಿ a laugh, a smile; ಬಾಂಟಿ or ಬಾಂಟಿ a woman recently accouched. 3. *con.* of ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಿ, 2nd. per. sing. pres. tense of ಅನ್ನು; as ಅಂತಿತಿ what do you say? ನೀ ತಿರುತಿ ಪಡ್ಲಿವಂತಿ you say you will not give.
18. ಅಂತಿಂತು *antintu*, [ಅಂತು ಇಂತು] *adv.* However, at any rate. ಅಂತಿಂತು ಕುಂತಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ the sons of *Kunti* had no kingdom by any means. 2. so and so. 3. some little, just a little.
19. ಅಂತಿಕ *antika*, *s.* Vicinity. *adj.* near, proximate.
20. ಅಂತಿಕಾಶ್ರಯ *antikāśhraya*, *s.* Con-



tiguous support, as that given by a tree to a creeper.

8. ಅಂತಿಮ *antima*, *adj.* Final, ultimate, last. 2. very near.

C. ಅಂತು *antu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in that manner. 1. Total, amount, aggregate. ಅಂತು ಎನಾಯಿತು, ಅಂತು ಎಷ್ಟಾಯಿತು what is the total? ಅಂತು ಇಷ್ಟು the whole is so much.

C. ಅಂತೂ, ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತೂ, ಅಂತೂಮಿಂತೂ, ಅಂತಿಂತು *antū*, *antū-intu*, *antū-mintū*, *antintu*, *adv.* But, however, at any rate. ನಾನಂತೂ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will not come on any account. ನಾನಂತೂ ಅವನ ಜೊತೆ ಹೋಗುವದಕ್ಕೆ, ತಿರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot possibly go with him. ಅಂತೂ ಇಂತು ನಾವೀ ಉದ್ಧಾರವದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಗದಿಲ್ಲ there is no possibility whatever of our continuing in this town. 2. ಅಂತೂ is sometimes used for ಎಂತೂ and ಎಂತು *q. v.*

C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, *adv.* Like, as, such, so. ಇದಂತೆ like this. ಅವನು ಹೇಳಿದಂತೆ ಇವನು ನಡೆದನು he did as he told him. ಅಂತೋ ಇಂತೋ So? or so? ಆ ಕಾರಣವು ಅಂತೋ ಇಂತೋ ಎಂತು ಹೇಳಲಿ? how can one say how the matter stands? Affixed to a participle it means so that, in order to; ಅವರು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಆಜ್ಞೆ ಆಗಬೇಕು there must be an order for them to come here. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವಂತೆ ಹೋಗು see that that work goes on. ಅಂತಿರು, ಅಂತಿರು, ಅಂತಿರು [ಅಂತೆ such, and ಇರು, ಇರು, ಇವು to be.] to be so, or such. ಅಂತಿರಲಿ so be it, let it be so. ಆ ಮಂದರನು ಅಂದವರಂತೆ ಇವನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು as you are, so will they be. ಮುಂಜಿನಂತೆ as before.

C. ಅಂತೆ *ante*, A particle from the defective verb ಅನ್ನು to say. *It is said*, or, *they say*. ಬಂದಂತೆ It is said (or they say) he is come. ತಾನು ಬರುತ್ತಾಂತೆ, ನಾನು ಬರಬೇಕಂತೆ they say that he is coming, and that I must come too. ಅವನು ಹೇಳಿದಂತೆ ಇವನು ಮಾಡಿದಂತೆ it is said that he ordered it, and this man did it.

C. ಅಂತೆರಿಯೆ, ಅಂತೆರೆ *anteriya*, *antere*, *adv.* Like, such.

C. ಅಂತೇರಕನಾಗಿ *antérakandgi*, *adv.* Backwards. ಅವನು ಅಂತೇರಕನಾಗಿ ಬಿದ್ದು ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he has fallen down backwards.

8. ಅಂತೇವಸಾಯಿ *anté-vasāi*, *s.* A chandāla or man of the lowest cast. 2. a barber.

8. ಅಂತೇವಾಸಿ *antévasi* [ಅಂತೆ near, and ವಾಸಿ a dweller] *s.* one who resides near his tutor, a disciple, a pupil.

8. ಅಂತೈ *antya*, *adj.* Last, ultimate. 2. inferior, low. ಅಂತೈ ಕಾಲ death. ಅಂತೈದಿ *adv.* finally, ultimately, at last, in the end.

8. ಅಂತೈಜ, ಅಂತೈಜನ್ಮ, ಅಂತೈವರ್ಣ *antya-ja*, *antya-janma*, *antya-wārṇa*, [ಅಂತೈ, ಜ born, ಜನ್ಮ birth, ವರ್ಣ a tribe] *s.* A man of the last or lowest tribe, a pariah. ಅಂತೈಜನ ಕೇವಲವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು to serve a pariah.

8. ಅಂತೈದಿ *antydnye*, *s.* Final punishment. 2. final order.

8. ಅಂತೈಕೆ *antydke*, *s.* A last wish, a forlorn hope.

8. ಅಂತೈಕ್ಷರ *antydksara*, *s.* A final letter.

8. ಅಂತ್ರ *antra*, *s.* An entrail, a gut. ಅಂತ್ರ ರೋಗ gripes. ಅಂತ್ರಸ್ಥಿ a rupture, swelling of the intestines.

C. ಅಂಥ, ಅಂಥಾ *antha*, *anthā*, *adv.* See ಅಂತೆ. Such, of that kind. ಅಂಥಾ *such* and *such*. ಅಂಥಂಥಾ *ಅಂತೆ* such and *such work*. ಅಂಥಂಥವರು *such persons*.

C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Mode, method, way. ಕಷ್ಟವನ್ನು ಹುಡುಕಿದನು he sought a mode of rescue. *adv.* Like, as so. ಇದು ಅಂದವದವಾಗಿದೆ this is like that. ಮುಂಜಿನಂದದಿಲ್ಲ ಅ, in the same way as before. ಹೇಳಿದಂದದಿಲ್ಲ ಮಾಡಿದಳು she did as he said.

C. ಅಂದ *anda*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. ಅವಳಂದವು her beauty, *adj.* Beautiful, elegant, handsome. ಅಂದಗಂಡ, ಅಂದವಳ್ಳವನು a handsome man. ನಾನೇ ಅಂದಗಂಡನು, ಹೇಳಿ ಹಿಗ್ಗುತ್ತೇ why do you pride yourself on being a handsome man. ಅಂದಗಾತಿ, ಅಂದಗಾತಿ, ಅಂದವಳ್ಳವಳು a handsome woman. ಅಂದಗಿರಾ ugly, deformed. ಅಂದವಾದ, ಅಂದವಳ್ಳ handsome. ಅಂದದಂತ, ಅಂದದಂತ, ಅಂದದಂತ very handsome, very pleasant. ಅಂದವಾಗಿ *adv.* Beautifully, prettily, elegantly. ಅಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧತೆಯಾದ ವಸುಗಳನ್ನಾಡಲೇವಂದವಾಗಿರುವದು what elegance can there be in using foolish words?

C. ಅಂದ *anda*, past rel. part., also a colloquial form of the 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅನ್ನು, said. 2. he said.

A. C. ಅಂದದೆ *andade*, See under ಅನ್ನು.

T. B. ಅಂದಣ, ಅಂದಳ್ *andana, andala*,

s. A palankeen. See ಅಂದಣ. ಅಂದಣಗೆ a palankeen bearer. ಅಂದಣವೇರು to get into a palankeen. ಅಂದಣವೇರಿಸು to cause another to get into a palankeen. ಕೃಷ್ಣನಾಭನಿಗೆ ಸರ್ವಸ್ವಮೊಟ್ಟು ಸುವಾನವೃದ್ಧರ ಬಾರವೆಂದಾಯಂ ಬಂದಿನಿ ಎಲ್ಲರಂದಣವ ನೇರಿಸಿ ಮತ್ತೆ ಮಾಡುತಿಯೊಕನೆ ಬಯಲಾಳಮಾಡನು he said, "In offering my all to Krishna, she must not be absent," and, without delay, constrained her to enter a palankeen, and then again joined Bhūma, ready for the journey.

C. ಅಂದದಿ *andadi*, [for ಅಂದದಿಂದ or ಅಂದದ್ದಿ of ಅಂದ method.] Like, as, in the same manner as. ಮೂಳನಂದರಿ as a dumb man.

C. ಅಂದರೆ *andare*, (The conditional form of the root ಅನ್ನು) if you say; since, or while said. ಸಂಧಿ ಅಂದರೇನು what is *sandhi*? lit. if you say *sandhi*, what is it? ಹೀಗಂದರೇನು what is the meaning of this? or what if one say so? ಹೀಗಂದರೂ ಒಂದೇ, ಹಾಗಂದರೂ ಒಂದೇ it is the same whether you say thus or thus. See ಏನಂದರೆ.

T. B. ಅಂದಲ *andala*, See ಅಂದಣ.

A. C. ಅಂದಲೆ *andale*, See ಅಂದಲೆಯು.

C. ಅಂದಿಗೆ, ಅಂದಿಗೆ *andige, andange*, See ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ.

C. ಅಂದಿವಣ್ಣ, ಅಂದಿಹುಳ್ಳ *andivanna, andihula*, s. A small black insect that infests grain.

C. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu, andi-kollu*.

v. a. To reach or touch with the hand; to reach out. ಮಾನಗೆ ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು touch the ceiling. ನನಗೆ ಅಂದದು I cannot reach it; or, it is out of my reach. ನನಗೆ ಅಂದುವ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ as far as I can reach. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಅಂದದು incomprehensible. ಅಂದಿವು, ಅಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach out and give a thing, to hand to one. ಆ ಕಾಗದ ನನಗೆ ಅಂದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು reach out and give me that paper. ಅಂದವ *adj.* out of reach, unreachable. ಅಂದವ ಫಲವನ್ನು ಅರಿದರೇಡ do not desire fruit that is out of reach.

C. ಅಂದು *andu, adj.* Then. s. Day, time. ಚಿಕ್ಕದು time of infancy or childhood. ಅಂದು ಮೊದಲು from that day or time. ಅಂದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಪಾಲಿಸುತ್ತಿರುವನು he has ruled the earth from that time. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ since then, from that time. ಅಂದಿಗೆ *adv.* Then, on that day, at that time. ಒಳಕು ನೀ ಮಾಡುವುದಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಮೊಳುವುದು very well, I shall see when you do it. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ

ದಿಗೆ *adv.* Now and then. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ, ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ ದಿನದಿಂದ from that day to this. ಅಂದಾವ what then took place. ಅಂದಾವ ಕಾಯ್ the business which was then transacted. ಅಂದೇ then? (implying doubt.) ಅಂದಿರಲು that night.

S. ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ *andu, anduka*, s. An ornament worn round the ankles. 2. the chain for an elephant's foot. 3. a chain, fetter, bond or tie.

C. ಅಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *andu-kollu*, See ಅನ್ನು.

T. B. ಅಂದುಗೆ *anduge*, See ಅಂದು, ಅಂದುಕ.

S. ಅಂದುವೃಕ್ಷ *anduvriksha*, s. The tree *Borwellia integrifolia*.

A. C. ಅಂದೊಡೆ *andode*, for ಅಂದರ of ಅನ್ನು.

A. C. ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ *andolali*, s. A he buffalo. ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ ದೇರ [ಅಂದೊಳ್ಳಲಿ, and ದೇರ for ತೇರು a vehicle.] s. Yama, the Indian Pluto, with a buffalo for his steed.

S. ಅಂಧ, ಅಂಧತ್ವ *andha, andhatwa*, s. Blindness, darkness. 2. water. *adj.* blind, dark. ಮುಂದಂಧ blind with pride, lust, surfeit, or delauch. ಗರ್ವಾಂಧ blind with pride.

S. ಅಂಧಕ *andhaka*, s. A blind man. ಹಾಕುಂಧ a man born blind. 2. the name of a country. 3. a demon or giant so called ಅಂಧಕಚಿತ್ತು, ಅಂಧಕವು, ಅಂಧಕವೈರಿ [ಅಂಧಕ and ಚಿತ್ತು conqueror, ವೈರಿ and ರಿಪು an enemy.] An epithet of Shiva.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾರ *andhakāra*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ಕಾರ what makes] s. Darkness. ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಕಳೆಯು to dispel darkness. ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಕವೆಯು, ಅಂಧಕಾರ ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು darkness to spread, cover, or envelope; ಮುಂದಕಾರ the blindness of pride or lust. ಮೋಹಾಂಧಕಾರ the blindness of love.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾಸುರ *andhakāsura*, [ಅಂಧ and ಅಸುರ] s. The demon ಅಂಧಕ.

S. ಅಂಧಕಾರಾತಿ *andhakārāti*, [ಅಂಧ and ಅಸುರ an enemy.] s. A name of Shiva.

S. ಅಂಧ ಕೊಪ *andha-kūpa*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ಕೊಪ a well] s. A blind well, one of which the mouth is hidden, or without water. 2. one of the hells.

S. ಅಂಧತಮಸ್ಸು *andha-tamassu*, [ಅಂಧ blind, and ತಮಸ್ಸು darkness] s. Great darkness.

S. ಅಂಧಮೂಷಿಕ *andha-mūshika*, s. A kind of grass.

S. ಅಂಧಸ್ಸು *andhassu*, s. Boiled rice.

8. ಅಂಧನು *andhalanu*, *s.* A blind man.  
9. & H. ಅಂಧಾದರಬಾರು *andhā-darabāru*, *s.* A blind cabinet, mismanaged, corrupt government.

A. C. ಅಂಢಂ *annam*, *adj.* True, correct, certain.

C. ಅಂಢು *annu*, See ಅನ್ನ.

A. C. ಅನ್ನೆಗಂ *annegam*, See ಅನ್ನೆಗಂ.

T. B. ಅನ್ನೆಯ್ಯಂ *anneyyam*, *s.* See ಅನ್ನೆಯ್ಯಂ.

C. ಅಂಢಕ *ampaka*, *s.* Dismissing, sending away. 2. an entertainment given to friends on their departure. ಅಂಢಕವೆಂಬ ಮಾತಿ ಕಳಿಸು ವು give the son-in-law a farewell entertainment, and send him away. ಅಂಢಕ ಅಂಢಕ ಮಾಡಿ ವು give him the parting feast. 2. dismiss him from your employ.

8. ಅಂಬಾ *amba*, [ಅಮ್ಮ] *s.* Mother. 2. *Pārvati* the mother of the world.

C. ಅಂಬಾ *amba*, [for ಅಮ್ಮ] *pres. rel. part.* of ಅಮ್ಮ. Also, as a provincialism, the 3rd. *per. sing.* of the *ind. mood*, past, present and future; as, ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವ ಮಾತಿ ಅವನೇನು? what will he say to what I mentioned? ನೀನೇನು? he tells you to go. ಅವನೇನುನೋ ನನಗೆ ಅಯ್ಯ I know not what he will say. ಅಂಬು ಮಾತಿ word spoken. ನೀನೇನು ಮಾತಿ ಎಲ್ಲರು ನಗುತ್ತಾರೆ they all laugh at what you say. ಅಂಬುಸುದ್ದಿ current news, the common talk. ಅಂಬುಸುದ್ದಿಯೇನು? what is the news of that city? ಅಂಬಾ ಗೆ, ಅಂಬಾಗ್ಗೆ, ಅಂಬಾಗ್ಗೆ when said.

8. ಅಂಬಕ *ambaka*, *s.* An arrow. 2. the eye. ಶ್ರೀಯಂಕ *Shiva*, having three eyes.

C. ಅಂಬಟ *ambata*, *s.* The boiled juice of tamarinds mixed with vegetables. 2. the wild mango, *Spondias mangifera*.

8. ಅಂಬರ *ambara*, *s.* The sky or atmosphere. 2. clothes, apparel. 3. cotton. 4. talc. ಬೀಳಾಂಬರ a yellow cloth; ಕಪ್ಪಾಂಬರ a purple cloth; ಸುರ್ಣಾಂಬರ a gold cloth. ಅಂಬರಂ ಬರ *Shiva*, whose apparel is the sky. ಅಂಬರ ಚರ an inhabitant of the air. 2. a fowl of the air.

8. ಅಂಬರೀಷ *ambariṣa*, *s.* A frying pan. 2. war, battle. 3. *Shiva*. 4. *Vishnu*. 5. a young animal, a colt, a boy. 6. the name of a king. 7. a division of hell. 8. the sun. 9. repentance. 10. the wild mango.

T. B. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambala*, See ಅಮ್ಮ.

C. ಅಂಬಲಿ *ambali*, *s.* A kind of pap made of sour water, flour, &c. 2. rice gruel. ಎರ ರಕ್ಕಳವಾಗಿಟ್ಟುಬರಿ ಮಾಡು put in more water and make gruel. ಕಟ್ಟುಬರಿ very sour pap made from the great millet.

8. ಅಂಬಾಷ್ಟ *ambashta*, *s.* A country in the Eastern division of India, supposed to be the abode of the Ambastās of Arrian. 2. the offspring of a brahman by a *Vaishya* woman; a man of the medical caste. ಅಂಬಾಷ್ಟ a barber.

C. ಅಂಬಾ *ambā*, *s.* The cry of a cow or calf.

C. ಅಂಬಾಡ್ಡಿಯೆಲೆ *ambāḍi-yele*, *s.* A white kind of beetle leaf long and narrow.

8. ಅಂಬಾಭವಾನಿ *ambā-bhavanī*, *s.* *Pārvati*.

C. ಅಂಬಾರ *ambāra*, *s.* A heap of corn. 2. the government share of corn. ಅಂಬಾರ ಕಾಠ, ಅಂಬಾರ ಖಾನೆ a government granary, or corn magazine. ಅಂಬಾರದ the government and cultivator's corn before it is divided.

C. ಅಂಬಾರಿ *ambāri*, *s.* A howdah. ಅಂಬಾರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಅಂಬಾರಿ ಹಾಕು to fasten it on. ಅಂಬಾರಿ ನಡು to get into it.

C. ಅಂಬಾರುಣ್ಣಿ *ambāruṇṇi*, *s.* A small troublesome insect.

8. ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *ambikā, ambike*, *s.* A mother. 2. a name of *Pārvati*. 3. the mother of *Dhritarāshtra*.

8. ಅಂಬಿಕೇಯ, ಅಂಬಿಕೇಯಕ *ambikēya, ambikēyaka*, *s.* *Gaṇēśa* or *Kārtikēya*, as sons of *Pārvati*. 2. a name of *Dhritarāshtra*.

C. ಅಂಬಿಗ *ambiga*, A boatman, a fisherman. ಅಂಬಿಗರವಾ a pilot, a sea captain.

A. C. ಅಂಬಿಲಂ *ambilam*, See ಅಂಬಲಿ.

C. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* An arrow. ಅಂಬು a bow and arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ಗರಿ the feathers of an arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ಬಿರು the end of an arrow indented to receive the string. ಅಂಬಿನ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೆಣೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೊಣೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಭೇನ a quiver. ಅಂಬಿನಿಗ, ಅಂಬಿನಿಗ a bowshot. ಅಂಬಿನ ನಾರಿ a bow string. ಅಂಬಿನಿಗು, ಅಂಬಿನಿಗು to shoot an arrow. ಅಂಬು ಹಾಕು, ಅಂಬು ಹಗಲು an arrow to pierce. ಅಂಬಿನ ದೆಟ್ಟು, ಅಂಬಿನ ಘಾಯ the wound of an arrow. ಅಂಬಿನ ಕುದಿ, ಅಂಬಿನಗು the head of an arrow.

A. C. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *v. n.* Todry, wither, fade.

8. ಅಂಬು *ambu*, *s.* Water. ಕರೆಯು the rain of the cold season in October and November. ಹಿಮಾಯ frozen water. ಕುದ್ಡಾಯ clear water. ಅಂಬು ಕಣ a drop of water. ಅಂಬು ಕರ aquatic; *s.* an aquatic animal. ಅಂಬು ಕಂದಕ, ಅಂಬುಕರಾ ಕೆ a crocodile. ಅಂಬು ಕೂರ a turtle or water tortoise. ಅಂಬುಜ (water-born) a lotus. ಅಂಬುಜ ದಳ, ಅಂಬುಜೋದ್ಭವ (lotus-sprung) *Brahma*. ಅಂಬುಜವಾಸ the world. ಅಂಬುಜವಾಸಿ a woman with a hand as delicate as the lotus. ಅಂಬುರ (water-giving) ಅಂಬುರದ (water-holding) a cloud. 2. *Shiva*. ಅಂಬುರಿ, ಅಂಬುರಿನಿ the ocean. ಅಂಬು ರಾನ water beverage. ಅಂಬುರಿನಿವು *Shiva*, as having the ocean for his quiver. ಅಂಬುರಿ ಪ್ರಸಾದ a purifying nut. ಅಂಬುರನ the foam of the sea. ಅಂಬುರೈ a cloud. ಅಂಬುರೈ, ಅಂಬುರೈ the porpoise. *lit.* water-monkey. ಅಂಬುರಿದಿ the ocean or collection of waters. ಅಂಬುರಿದಿ the bed of a stream. ಅಂಬುರೈದಿ a bubble. ಅಂಬುರೈದಿ *Vishnu*.

C. ಅಂಬುಸರಿಕೆ *ambu-garika*, *s.* The creeping bent grass, *agrostis stolonifera*.

C. ಅಂಬುಲಿ *ambuli*, See ಅಂಬಲಿ.

C. ಅಂಬುವ *ambura*, See under ಅನ್ನ.

7. 8. ಅಂಬೆ *ambe*, See ಅಂಬ and ಅಮ್ಮ. A mother. 2. a goddess. 3. *Párvatī*. The following are some of the names and forms of *Párvatī*. ಪರವತೆ as the mother of the world; ಮಂಜುಲಾತೆ as presiding over epidemical diseases; ಕೋಗಲಾತೆ as a goddess of children; ಕ್ರಮಲಾತೆ in the form of the black bee; ಕಾಲುಲಾತೆ as *Káli*, or the black goddess. ಮೂಲಾತೆ as a dumb goddess. ಅಧಿಪಾತೆ the chief goddess. ಕಾರವಾತೆ *Saraswati*, the goddess of learning, and wife of *Brahma*.

C. ಅಂಬೆ *ambé*, See ಅಂಬ.

C. ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲು, ಅಂಬುಗಾಲು *ambegdu*, *ambugdu*, *s.* Crawling on the hands and feet. ಅಂಬೆಗಾರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಂಬೆಗಾರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಂಬೆಗಾರಿಕ್ಕು to crawl on the hands and feet. ಅಂಬೆಗಾರಿಕ್ಕು ಕುಳಿಸು to begin to walk on the hands and feet, as a child.

C. ಅಂಬೆಹಳ್ಳದಿ *ambé-haladi*, *s.* Scented turmeric.

8. ಅಂಬು *ambla*, *s.* See ಅಮ್ಮ.

8. ಅಂಭ, ಅಂಭಸ್ಸು *ambha*, *ambhassu*,

*s.* Water. See ಅಂಬು. ಅಂಭಸ್ತರ an aquatic animal.

8. ಅಂಭಾರವೆ *ambhá-rata*, [ಅಂಭ and ರತ a cry] See ಅಂಬ.

A. C. ಅಂಮಂಗೊಡಲಿ *aminangodali*, *s.* A giant's weapon or axe.

A. C. ಅಂಮು *ammu*, *v. n.* To desire, to wish.

8. ಅಂಶ, ಅಂಶೆ *amsha*, *amshé*, *s.* A share, portion, part. 2. condition, state, good fortune. ಅಂಶೆಗೊಡಿಸು to apportion. ಅಂಶೆಗೊಡಿಸು a state of poverty.

8. ಅಂಶಕ *amshaka*, *s.* A kinsman, relation, co-heir.

8. ಅಂಶಕತೆ *amsha-karta*, *s.* A shater, a proprietor, an owner.

8. ಅಂಶಜ *amshaja*, *adj.* Related by birth, born with the nature of another. ಅಂಶಜನು ನಲ್ಲದ ಅಂಶಜನುಕಲಾರನು he cannot govern the world unless he be born with a portion of the divinity.

8. ಅಂಶಚಕ್ರ *amsha-chakra*, *s.* A table consulted by astrologers in casting nativities, an astrological diagram for ascertaining the degree of the sun in any sign.

8. ಅಂಶತ್ವ *amshatva*, *s.* The degree of the sun, in any sign of the zodiac, at the time of one's birth. ನಾಮ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಸೂಚಕವೆಂಬುದು ಅಂಶತ್ವದ ಲಕ್ಷಣವಾದುದು. ಅಂಶತ್ವದ ಲಕ್ಷಣವು in casting up (the woman's) nativity, the degree of the sign was good, but the sun's sign itself was not favourable. ಅಂಶತ್ವವರನಕ್ಷತ್ರವು ಸುಯಮವುಯು the degree of the sun, in the sign of the zodiac, at the young man's birth, was that of which the emblem is a horse (*a arietis*), and that of the young woman's a buffalo (*γ or δ corvi*). As there is a great natural enmity between these animals, it is argued that the union in marriage of two persons so born, would not be suitable.

8. ಅಂಶಭವ, ಅಂಶಸಂಭವ, ಅಂಶೇಭೂತ, ಅಂಶೋದ್ಭವ *amsha-bhava*, *amsha-sambhava*, *amshí-bhúta*, *amshód-bhava*, *adj.* Partaking of the nature of another, inheriting, by birth, another's qualities.

8. ಅಂಶಲ *amshala*, See ಅಂಶ.

೧. ಅಂಶಲಕ್ಷಣ *amshu-lakṣhaṇa*, *s.* The character or quality of any degree of the sun in a sign of the zodiac.
೨. ಅಂಶಾಂಶೇ *amshāmshe*, *s.* Part within a part.
೩. ಅಂಶೀತ್ವ *amshitwa*, *s.* Participation.
೪. ಅಂಶು *amshu*, *s.* A ray of light, a sun beam. 2. light, splendour, effulgence. 3. a small point or end of thread.
೫. ಅಂಶುಕ *amshuka*, *s.* Cloth, clothes. 2. fine cloth. 3. an upper garment. 4. white cloth. 5. the end of the upper part of a woman's cloth, in general thrown over her shoulder.
೬. ಅಂಶುಧರ, ಅಂಶುಮಂತನು, ಅಂಶುಮಾಲಿ, ಅಂಶುಧರ *amshu-dhara, amshuman-tanu, amshu-mālī, amshu-hasta*, [ಅಂಶು a ray, and ಧರ who holds, ಮತ a possessive affix, ಮಾಲ a necklace, and ಹಸ್ತ the hand.] *s.* The sun.
೭. ಅಂಶುಜಾಲ *amshu-jāla*, *s.* A multitude of sun beams.
೮. ಅಂಶುಮತಿ *amshumati*, *s.* A woman. 2. a river so called.
೯. ಅಂಶುಮತ್ಪಲ *amshumatphala*, *s.* A plantain.
೧೦. ಅಂಶೋಜ್ವಲ *amshojwala*, *s.* The effulgence of a sun beam.
೧೧. ಅಂಶ *amsa*, *s.* The shoulder or shoulder blade. ಅಂಶಮಂಶ the two shoulders. 2. *r. s.* of ಅಂಶ a part, a portion.
೧೨. ಅಂಶಕೂಟ *amsa-kūṭa* [ಅಂಶ a shoulder, and ಕೂಟ a peak] *s.* A bull's hump.
೧೩. ಅಂಶಲ *amsala*, Strong, stout, lusty.
೧೪. ಅಂಶಹತ *amsa-hata*, *s.* A form of military array.
೧೫. ಅಂಶಾಂತರ *amsāntara*, [ಅಂಶ and ಅಂತರ] *s.* The armpit.
೧೬. ಅಹಿ *ah*, *interj.* Ah! Expressive of pleasure, admiration, jest, or reproach.
೧೭. ಅಕ *aka*, *s.* Pain, affliction. 2. sin.
೧೮. ಅಕಂಟಕ *a-kaṇṭaka*, *adj.* Unimpeded, unobstructed.
೧೯. ಅಕಚ *a-kacha*, [ಅ priv. and ಕಚ hair] *adj.* and *s.* Bald headed, destitute of hair.

2. the name of ಕೀಟ the dragon's tail, or descending node.
೨೦. ಅಕಟಿ, ಅಕಟಾ, ಅಕಟಿಕಟಾ *akata, akatā, akatākata*, *interj.* Expressive of sorrow, pain, joy, or surprise.
೨೧. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ *akatavikata*, *adj.* Adverse, contrary, confused, incoherent, untoward, fickle, irresolute, wavering, inconstant, inverted, topsyturvy. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟವಾದ ಮಾತು an irrelevant, inappropriate expression, an incoherent speech; a pervagation; a shuffle. ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ ಅಂತು an untoward, confused, or troublesome work. ಈ ಅಂತು ಬಹು ಅಕಟವಿಕಟವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ this business is very adverse.
೨೨. ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸು *akatādiu*, *v. n.* To become warped. ಅಮರ ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟ ಒಣಗಿ ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸಿ ಬಿಡುಮಿತು the leather is become warped by drying in the sun.
೨೩. ಅಕಟಿಕ *akatika*, *adj.* Indecorous, indecent. ಅವನು ಅಕಟಿಕವಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ he talks without regard to propriety or decency.
೨೪. ಅಕರ *akara*, [ಅ priv. and ಕರ hand] *adj.* Handless, maimed.
೨೫. ಅಕರಿಕ *akarika*, *s.* A collector of customs.
೨೬. ಅಕರತವ್ಯ *akartarya*, *adj.* Unlawful, improper.
೨೭. ಅಕರ್ಮ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ *akarma-kriye*, *s.* A neuter or intransitive verb.
೨೮. ಅಕಲಂಕ *akalanka*, *See* ಅಕಳ.
೨೯. ಅಕಲಾಯ *akalāya*, *adj.* Fruitless, causeless, in vain.
೩೦. ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ *akalmasha*, *s.* Purity, clearness, innocency.
೩೧. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾದಿಗ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾಲ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾಲೆ *akasālig, akasālu, akasāle*, *s.* A gold or silver smith. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾದಿಗ ಅಂತು gold smith's work. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾಲಾಳಿ the gold smiths' caste. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾದಿಗ ಬೀದಿ the gold smiths' street.
೩೨. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ತವಾಗಿ, ಅಕಸ್ಮಿತ್ಕವಾಗಿ, *akasmākwāgi, akasmāktawāgi, akasmāttāgi*, *adv.* By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly. ಅಕಸ್ಮಾತ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಬರು to come unawares or suddenly.
೩೩. ಅಕಲ್ಮಕ *akalmaka*, *adj.* Spotless, unstained, pure, innocent.

- C. అకళసకళ *akālasakāla*, *adj.* Disrespectful, indecorous. అపదేయే అకళసకళవాని శూరువైన he is bawling indecently.
- S. అకళజ్ఞ *akālagnya*, *s.* An ignorant man.
- S. అకళత్ర *akālatra*, [అప్రియ. భార్య. wife.] *s.* A bachelor, one not married.
- S. అకళిక *akālike*, *s.* Unbudded, unblossomed.
- S. అకాంతాంతవ *akāntātāndava*, *adj.* Inappropriate, not to the point. 2. unexpected, surprising. 3. absurd, inconsistent.
- S. అకార *akāra*, *s.* The letter అ.
- S. అకారణ *akāraṇa*, *adj.* Causeless. అకారణ వ్యాజ్య a causeless dispute, a dispute about nothing, or without sufficient reason. అకారణ హాస్య causeless scorn. అకారణవాని యోగు to go without a reason.
- H. అకారత *akāratu*, *adj.* Vain, useless, అకారవాని యోగు to be spoiled or frustrated.
- S. అకారవర్గ *akāra-varga*, *s.* The first class of letters, including all the vowels.
- S. అకాల *akāla*, *adj.* Untimely, unseasonable. అకాలవృష్ట, unseasonable rain; అకాల ఫల unseasonable fruit; అకాలజ్ఞ one who cannot discern the signs of the times. అకాల మరణ, అకాల మృత్యు an untimely death.
- S. అకించన *akinchana*, *adj.* Very poor. అకించనను a man extremely indigent.
- S. అకించిత *akinchitu*, *s.* Abundance, very much.
- S. అకుటిల *akuṭila*, *adj.* Sincere, upright, ingenuous, frank.
- C. అకుప *akūpa*, *s.* A husband. 2. a paramour, a wooer, a lover.
- S. అకుపార *akūpāra*, The sea or ocean. 2. a tortoise, the king of turtles, the tortoise supposed to uphold the world. 3. a stone or rock.
- S. అకృత, అకృత్య, *akṛita*, *akṛitya*, *s.* What ought not to be done, bad. 2. unkind. 3. unmade, undone.
- S. అకృతాను *akṛānu*, *s.* A humane person. 2. a proper name.
- S. అకేశ *akēsha*, [అప్రియ. శూన్య] *adj.* Bald.
- S. అకౌశలను *akoushalanu*, *s.* An unskilful, awkward man.

- C. అక్క *akka*, *s.* An elder sister. అక్క తన యరు, elder and younger sisters. అక్కన తన భావన కేట (proverb) he favours his friend's enemy. *lit.* he hates his sister, and is friendly to her husband.
- C. అక్కణ్ణ *akkanna*, *s.* A proper name.
- C. అక్కచ్చి *akkachchi*, *s.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister.
- C. అక్కజ *akkaja*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful. అక్కజవార మాట an odd expression, a curious word. 2. true. ఏన్న మాతృజ్ఞమో is what you say true? *s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. envy.
- C. అక్కటి *akkata*, See అకట.
- C. అక్కటిగను *akkatigunu*, *s.* One who surprises by his feats, &c.
- C. అక్కడి *akkadi*, *s.* A kind of pulse. The following belong to this class కడలక్కడి green gram. అలసటి అక్కడి *dolichos caliang*. కర అక్కడి common horse gram. అమర అక్కడి a kind of beans. అచ్చు అక్కడి sweet oil seed. తొగర అక్కడి doll. శుభ్ర అక్కడి white oil seed. పుది అక్కడి hemp seed. అగర అక్కడి *Linum usitatissimum*, or painter's oil seed. అల్ల అక్కడి black gram, a species of *phaseolus radiatus*. అలసటి అక్కడి castor oil seed.
- T. B. అక్కణ్ణ *akkana*, [అ that, and క్షణ instant] *adj.* Instantly.
- C. అక్కణ్ణి *akkani*, *s.* The close adhesion of the woof and warp in the web of a loom. అక్కణ్ణి కార అక్కణ్ణి పిచ్చవ కాగి కక్కణ్ణి so fix the thread to the loom that the woof may not miss the warp.
- T. B. అక్కటి *akkati*, *s.* See అక్క.
- C. అక్కటి *akkarti*, *s.* See అక్క.
- T. B. అక్కదామ, అక్కమాట *akka-dāma*, *akka-māle*, See అక్కమాట.
- T. B. అక్కదాగి *akkadāgi*, *s.* An ascetic's staff.
- C. అక్కనజ్జి *akkanachouri*, *s.* A particular kind of vegetable.
- A. C. అక్కబ *akkaba*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.
- C. అక్కయ్య *akkaiya*, *s.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister. 2. T. B. of అక్కయ, q. v.
- T. B. అక్కర *akkara*, See అక్కర. 2. fate.



- C. అక్షర, అక్షరే, అక్షరతే, అక్షరీకే *ak-kara, akkare, akkarate, akkarike*, s. Attachment, affection, love, indulgence. అక్షర్యువను an affectionate man. అక్షరమగు to become fond. అక్షరా మాను to love, to shew affection. తాముయి మగవల్లి బడు అక్షరమానాక్షర the mother is very fond of her son. అక్షి అక్షి రక్షి బాలన బుద్ధియన్న శిష్యువడు overfondness spoils a child. See also under అక్షర.
- T. B. అక్షరాంకమాలే *akkarāṅka-māle*, [అక్షర a letter, లంక a sign, and పదాల a chaplet] s. A poetical chaplet. 2. poetry in which every word begins with the same letter.
- C. అక్షరికేపల్లి *akkurikē-palya*, s. A kind of vegetable.
- C. అక్షరిగను *akkariganu*, s. A panegyrist.
- C. అక్షరే, అక్షర అక్షare, *akkara*, s. Necessity, emergency. 2. occasion, need, want. అక్షరమగు to be necessary, wanted. అను నన్న అక్షర ఇట్లు I have no occasion for it, I do not want it. 3. desire. అక్షర ఆరెను to get through an emergency. 2. to fulfil one's desire. 3. to relieve from want.
- C. అక్షలకరే *akkalakare*, s. A medicinal root used for coughs, asthma, &c.
- C. అక్షలు *akkalu*, [properly అక్షలు 9. ౯.] s. Gleanings, ears of corn left in the field. అక్షలాయు, అక్షలారిని శోధు v. a. to glean. అక్షలు పట్టు or పండిరు ears of corn to be left in the field. అక్షల దనె, అక్షల వనె, అక్షలు ears of corn not thoroughly trodden out.
- C. అక్షస *akkasa*, s. Anger, passion. నన్న మరే బడు అక్షస పడుతున్నానె he is very angry with me. అక్షసవారి, అక్షసగారి a passionate man. అక్షసన, అక్షసగారి, అక్షసగారు a passionate woman.
- C. అక్షసంగ *akkasanga*, s. An affectionate woman.
- C. అక్షసాలిక *akkasālika*, s. See అక్షసాలిక.
- C. అక్షసాను *akkasānu*, s. a. To contract or draw in the muscles of the stomach from hunger, &c. 2. to fear. 3. to flinch on being tickled. అక్షసాను drawing in the muscles of the stomach. ఆ పుడుగ తనగ పడియోడదరించ తన్ను తొట్టయన్న అక్షసాను the boy, from hunger, contracts the muscles of his stomach.

- C. అక్షర్యే *akkale*, s. A cloud, a lump. మండనక్షర a clod of earth. పండ అక్షర a cake of cow-dung. 2. a man who cannot bear to be tickled.
- A. C. అక్షర్యు *akkūdu*, v. a. To ooze, to flow, to run down, as tears, &c.
- C. అక్షర్యు *akkūdu*, [అక్షర్యు moisture, అక్షర to dry up] v. a. The throat to dry or become choked with crying, as a passionate child.
- C. అక్షి *akki*, s. Rice deprived of its husk, raw rice. అక్షి శుభ్రమౌ శోధన to clean rice by beating it in a mortar. అక్షి మారు to free rice from stones, &c. The varieties of rice are almost innumerable; the following are some of the principal kinds. అక్షి, అక్షి, ముక్క, అక్షి అక్షి rice in a rough state. అక్షి, అక్షి rice well cleared of its husk. అక్షి rice from paddy that has not been boiled. అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి unequally or badly boiled rice, అక్షి, అక్షి rice of paddy that has been boiled before beating. అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి boiled rice. ముక్క rice with a bearded husk, of which there are five kinds అక్షి అక్షి అక్షి monkey-haunched rice. అక్షి అక్షి red rice. అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి rice ground in a wooden mill, and not beaten in mortar. గరుడ అక్షి అక్షి a brown husked rice like the wing of the kite. అక్షి అక్షి a short thick rice. అక్షి అక్షి rice which ripens in the rainy season. అక్షి అక్షి red husked rice. అక్షి fine rice. అక్షి fine red rice. అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి very fine rice. అక్షి అక్షి rice of flavour. అక్షి అక్షి *miliaceum panicum*. అక్షి అక్షి *panicum semioverticillatum*. అక్షి అక్షి *panicum italicum*. అక్షి paddy rice. అక్షి అక్షి a fine gold coloured rice. అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి coarse rice. అక్షి అక్షి a middling kind of rice. అక్షి అక్షి small red rice. అక్షి అక్షి, అక్షి అక్షి scented and fine flavoured rice. అక్షి అక్షి a fine round grained rice, &c., &c. అక్షి అక్షి broken rice.
- T. B. అక్షి *akki*, s. See అక్షి.
- C. అక్షి, అక్షి *akkidi, akkini*, s. See అక్షి.
- T. B. అక్షి *akkira*, See అక్షి.
- A. C. అక్షి, అక్షి, అక్షి *akku, akku, iralakku*, The old form of అక్షి.

To become, be finished, suit, agree with, be possible. ಅಕ್ಕುಡನ್ನ food that does not agree with one. ಈ ಅನ್ನ ನಿನ್ನ ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿರು this rice cannot fail to agree with you. 2. to come under one's authority, to remain in one's possession or under one's controul. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನಿನ್ನ ಅಕ್ಕುಡು this man will not submit to you. ಅಕ್ಕುಡು a subject, one under the authority of another. ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appropriate to one's self what belongs to others. 2. to digest. 3. to preserve or defend what is one's own. 4. to obtain, take, or retain possession. ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಕೆರೆ. n. the act of concocting or digesting. 2. appropriation. 3. continuance, preservation. ಅಕ್ಕುಡನಿಗ one who appropriates to himself what another has left without heir; a monopolist. ಅಕ್ಕುಡೀತ್ಯ temporary exaltation, power or authority not likely to continue. ಇವನು ಅಕ್ಕುಡನಿಗ ಹೂರ ರತ್ನವಾದರೂ ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಾನೆ he is a usurper, and appropriates to himself any body's property.

A. C. ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು *akkudisu*, v. n. To cease, stop, be suspended.

2. ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು *akkulisu*, See ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿಸು.

3. ಅಕ್ರಮ *a-krama*, [ಅ priv. ಕ್ರಮ order] s. Confusion, irregularity; want of order or arrangement; deviation from rectitude; sin. *adj.* irregular, confused. ಅಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ irregularly.

1. ಅಕ್ರೋಧು *akrōdu*, s. The name of a foreign fruit.

1. ಅಖ *akha*, *interj.* Expressive of abhorrence or disgust.

3. ಅಖಂಡ, ಅಖಂಡರೂ *a-khaṇḍa, a-khaṇḍana*, [ಅ neg. and ಖಂಡ broken] *adj.* Undivided, whole, entire, indivisible. 2. abounding. 3. imperishable. ಅಖಂಡನು the Imperishable (God). ಅಖಂಡ ಪದವಿ, ಅಖಂಡಪಾಲಾತ್ಯ eternal or imperishable wealth, empire, dominion. ಅಖಂಡ ಕಾಲ eternity.

8. ಅಖಂಡರೂ *a-khaṇḍana*, s. Time.

8. ಅಖಂಡಿತ *a-khaṇḍita*, [ಅ neg. and ಖಂಡ broken] *adj.* Unbroken. 2. imperishable. 3. fruitful. ಅಖಂಡ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ imperishable riches.

8. ಅಖನ *akharva*, *adj.* Much.

8. ಅಖಾತ *akhḍta*, s. A natural pond or lake.

8. ಅಖಾದನ, ಅಖಾದ್ಯ *akhādana, akhādya*, *adj.* Not fit to eat, unwholesome.

8. ಅಖಾರಿ *akhāri*, [ಅ neg. and ಖಾರ a scar] Without defect, whole, scarless.

8. ಅಖಿನ್ನ *akhinna*, *adj.* Free from distress, happy. 2. small, little.

8. ಅಖಿಲ *akhila*, *adj.* All, the whole. ಅಖಿಲಂ the universe.

8. ಅಖಿಲ *akhēla*, [ಅ priv. and ಖಿಲ vile, bad, low] *adj.* Not vile or contemptible.

8. ಅಗ *aga*, [ಅ priv. ಗ moving] s. A tree. 2. the sun. 3. a snake. 4. a mountain or hill. ಅಗದನು a man of the hills. 2. a monkey, &c.

C. ಅಗಚಾಟು, ಅಗಚಾಟಲ, ಅಗಚಾಟಿ, ಅಗಚಾಟಿ, ಅಗಚಾಟಿ, *agachātu, agachātalu, agachāṭi, agachāṭi*, s. Uncomfortableness, such as a person feels when put out of his usual way, not at home, staying with strangers, not having food when he wants it, no proper place to sit down in when fatigued, &c. ಅಗಚಾಟು ಪಡು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ಬೀಳು to fall into distress, to suffer adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟು ಪಡು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ಬಿಡು to throw one into adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟು ಪಡು, ಅಗಚಾಟು ತಿರುಪು to rescue from adversity. ಅಗಚಾಟು ಪಡು a person in adversity. ಅತಿಸುಖವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಬಹು ಅಗಚಾಟಾಗಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is very forlorn without a home.

0. ಅಗಚಾ *agachu*, ನೋ ಅಗಚು.

8. ಅಗಜಾತೆ *aga-jāte*, s. [daughter of a mountain] *Pārvati*.

C. ಅಗದು *agadu*, *adj.* Fierce, mischievous, wild, untamed. ಅಗದು to become wild. ಅಗದುತನ mischievousness. 2. self-will, obstinacy, unmanageableness. 3. insolence. ಅಗದು ಮಾಡು to do mischief. ಅಗದು ಹೋರಿ a fierce, wild, dangerous bull. ಅಗದು ಹಸು, ಅಗದುಕೂಟ a mischievous cow. ಅ ಹೆಂಗಸು ಅಗದುಗಿ ಹೋರಳು that woman is become unmanageable. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಅಗದುತನ ಅವನ ಅಂತ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಳುವಾನು that man's insolence will prove his ruin.

C. ಅಗಣಿ *agani*, s. a bolt, the inner wooden bolt that fastens a native door. ಅಗಣಿ ಮರ a perpendicular bar that secures a native door. ಅಗಣಿ ಗುಳು the peg that holds the upright bar. ಅಗಣಿ ಹಾಕು to bolt. ಅಗಣಿ ತೆಗೆದು to unbolt, unbar.

8. ಅಗಣಿತ *aganita*, *adj.* Countless, innumerable.
9. ಅಗತುರು *aga-turu*, [ಅಗ hill, and ತುರು a cow] *s.* A hill cow.
10. ಅಗತೆ *agate*, *s.* Digging. See ಅಗ.
11. ಅಗತ್ಯ *agatya*, *s.* Necessity, need, compulsion. *adj.* Urgent, important, needful, necessary. 2. positive. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ necessarily, positively, urgently, needfully. ಅಗತ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲದೆ unnecessary. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬರು must come. ಅಗತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು must do. ಅಗತ್ಯ ಕಾರು an urgent affair, necessary business.
12. ಅಗದ *agada*, [ಅ priv. ಗದ disease] *adj.* Healthy, well, free from disease. ಅಗದಂಕರ a physician.
13. ಅಗದಾಡು *agadadu*, *s.* The brace of a bedstead or cot. ಹುರಿತು ಹೊರುವಾಗಲೂ ಅಗದಾಡು, ಅಗದಾಡು ಎಳೆದು ಹಿನ್ the brace of the cord cot is loose, pull the brace tight.
14. ಅಗದಿ *agadi*, *s.* Nothing, not the least. ಅವನ ಬಗ್ಗು ಅಗದಿ ಬಂದು ಕಾಣಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೆ he has not even a single cash by him.
15. ಅಗಧರ *aga-dhara*, [ಅಗ mountain, ಧರ supporting] *s.* Vishnu, incarnate as a turtle, to support the mountain Mandara during the churning of the milk sea.
16. ಅಗಧಿರ *aga-dhira*, *s.* A man of courage, (firm as a mountain.)
17. ಅಗಪತಿ *aga-pati*, *s.* The chief mountain.
18. ಅಗಪನ್ನಾಗ *aga-pannaga*, *s.* A hill serpent.
19. ಅಗಪಿ, ಅಗಪಿಸುಟ *agape, agapé-safaga*, *s.* A ladle of cocoa nut shell.
20. ಅಗಬಿಲ *aga-bila*, *s.* A cave.
21. ಅಗಭೇದಿ *agg-bhēdi*, *s.* A name of Indra, who cut off the wings of the mountains with his thunderbolts. 2. (tree-cutter) a hatchet.
22. ಅಗಭೋಗಿ *aga-bhōgi*, *s.* A hill serpent.
23. ಅಗಮ, ಅಗಮನ *agama, agamana*, [ಅ priv. and ಗಮ or ಗಮನ going] *adj.* Fixed, immovable. *s.* A hill, mountain. 2. a tree.
24. ಅಗಮ್ಯ *agamya*, *adj.* Impassable, inaccessible, impenetrable.
25. ಅಗರಮಿ *agarime*, *s.* Dishonour.

8. ಅಗರು, *agaru*, *s.* Red sandal wood. ಅಗರು ಚಿಕ್ಕ red sandal wood chip.
9. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* Breadth, ಅಗಲವು length and breadth, as in cloths. ಅಗಲವು ಎಷ್ಟು ಲೆಕ್ಕ what is the length and breadth of that cloth? ಅಗಲವು ಅಗಲ ಬಂದು ಮೊಳ, ಅಗಲವು ಮೊಳವಾಗುವುದು that board is a cubit broad. *adj.* Broad. ಅಗಲವಾಗಿ ತೋರು to dig widely. ಅಗಲ ಅಗಲವಾದ the well is wide.
10. ಅಗಲ *agala*, *s.* A plate made of leaves. ಅಗಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to put in one's plate.
11. ಅಗಲಾಡು *agaladu*, *v. n.* To move, wave, shake, pendulate.
12. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agalisu*, *caus. of* ಅಗಲು. To separate, to cause to quit or abandon. ಅಗಲಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to separate from. 2. to straddle, to stride. 3. to extend, spread out.
13. ಅಗಲು *agalu*, *v. n.* To separate from, quit, abandon, leave; to be parted, divorced. 2. to extend, widen, become extended. ಅಗಲ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to separate one's self from another, to leave another's society. ಅಗಲ ಹೋಗು to separate, go apart, come in two. ಅಗಲ ಬಂದು, ಅಗಲ ಬಂದು to be inseparable, united. ಅಗಲವು, ಅಗಲಿಕೆ, ಅಗಲ separation, the state of being separate. ಅಗಲರು, ಅಗಲವರು persons who are separated, as lovers, &c. ಅಗಲ, ಅಗಲ left, abandoned. ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋದವನು? have you left me? ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋದವನು I cannot bear to be separated. ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋದವನು ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋದವನು it is not well for a woman to leave her husband. ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋಗು, ಅಗಲಿ ಹೋಗು a separated lover.
14. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agalisu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
15. ಅಗಲಿಸು *agalisu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
16. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
17. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
18. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
19. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
20. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
21. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
22. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
23. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
24. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.
25. ಅಗಲ *agalu*, *s.* See ಅಗಲ.

8. ಅಗಸ್ತ್ಯ *agastya*, s. A celebrated saint, the son of both ವಿಶ್ವ and ವರುಣ, by ಲೂಪಸ್ವ; the regent of the star Canopus. 2. the tree *aschynomene grandiflora*.

A. C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agala*, adj. Deep. 2. Broad, wide.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಂತಿ *agalanti*, s. The stave of a ladder. 2. a fort ditch, trench, moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ *agalati, agalate, agalte*, s. A fort ditch, trench, moat. ಅಗಲ್ಯಬ್ರಿಡ್ಜು a draw-bridge over a moat. ಅಗಲ್ಯಶಿಖರ the mound thrown up from a moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯದಂತು *agaldantu*, v. n. To move, shake, be loose. ಅಗಲ್ಯಶಕ್ತು v. a. To shake, &c.

T. B. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agali, aguli*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agalu, agulu*, s. A grain of boiled rice. ಅಗಲ್ಯರಣ್ಯ ಮೆತ್ತಗಾಯಿತು the grain of boiled rice is become soft. ಅಂದಗಲ್ಯದ ರೂ ಬಿಡದ ಹಾಸಿ ಉಂಡನು he ate, and did not leave a single grain. 2. a fort ditch, a moat.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agalu*, v. a. & n. To dig. 2. to dive, to bathe. 3. to swallow. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ the act of digging, &c.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಶುಂಠಿ *agale-shunthi*, s. A medicinal root. *Cissampelos horandra*.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agalte*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

A. C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agallu*, v. n. To dive. See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

H. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agaddi*, s. Front, van. adj. front. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಹಗ್ಗ a horse's halter rope. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಗೃಹ a harlot's house.

S. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agadha*, adj. Easy, soft.

S. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agadha*, [ಅ neg., and ಗಾ fixed place] s. A hole, chasm, abyss. adj. Very deep, bottomless, very great. 2. profound, mysterious, abstruse. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಜ್ವರ a violent fever. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಮಳೆ a heavy rain. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಮಮರ a profound secret. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಮಮರ a very reserved man. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ನಿದ್ರೆ a deep sleep. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಜಲ the abyss, the deep. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಆರಣ್ಯ the fountains of the deep.

8. ಅಗಲ್ಯಧಿಪನು *agadhipanu*, [ಅಗಲ್ಯ mount-ain, ಅಧಿಪನು king] s. The chief of mountains, ಮಹಾಮಂಡಲ.

8. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agara*, s. A house, a habitation.

S. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agurati*, [ಅಗಲ್ಯ mountain, ಆರಾತಿ a fee] s. Indra, the fee of mountains.

H. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agadu*, s. Money in advance. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ to take money in advance. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ತೆರಿಗೆ to advance money.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agiyu*, v. a. To dig. 2. to chew, to champ. 3. to be glad. 4. to fear. 5. to fill, to prevail. 6. to enter. ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು the act of digging. 2. champing. ಹಗ್ಗಿನಿಂದ ಅಗಲ್ಯವು to chew with the teeth. ಗುಳ್ಳೆಯಿಂದ ಅಗಲ್ಯವು to dig with a spade. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ತೆರಿಗೆ to dig for one's self. ಅಗಲ್ಯವು to cause to dig. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ, ಅಗಲ್ಯವು ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆರಿಗೆ to chew and eat. ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು to dig.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agini*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

A. C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agida*, adj. Close, thick set, filled.

T. B. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agini*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯತಿ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agilike, agilu*, s. Separation, division, divorce. See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agishe*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agishenne*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agishellu*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

T. B. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agishlike*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

T. B. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agili*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agiliti*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agundale*, s. Excess, abundance. adj. Great, much, abundant.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *aguchu*, v. a. To press, to compress, to press or squeeze down. ಅಗಲ್ಯ ಅಗಲ್ಯವು to press to the ground.

S. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *aguru*, s. Red sandal wood, also wood, or *agallochum*. 2. a dark kind of the same. 3. a tree, *dalbergia sissoo*. 4. a boat. [ಅ priv. ಗಾ heavy] adj. light, not heavy.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *agulu*, v. a. To shake, move, make loose. ಅಗಲ್ಯವು ಅಗಲ್ಯವು to loosen that peg.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ *aguvike*, for ಅಗಲ್ಯವು. See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯ, ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು *agushi, agushe, agushé-bágálu*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯವರು.

C. ಅಗಲ್ಯಂತಿ *agulanti*, See ಅಗಲ್ಯ.

T. B. ୱାଃଃ *agufi*, See ୱାଃଃ.

c. ಅಗುಳಿಸು *agulisu*, v. caus. To cause to dig.

G. ಅಗಲಿ agali, v. n. To slip out, as a bolt; to become loose, misplaced. ಹಲವು ಬೀಜದಾಳುಗಳಿಂದಾಗಿರುವ ಗೋಪುರದ ದ್ವಾರಗಳು the bolts on the numerous gem doors having slipped out. ಸ. a grain of boiled rice.

8. ಅಗೋಪನ *agūhana*, *adj.* Public, open.

c. ಲಗೇ *age*, s. A germ, bud, shoot, young plant. ಲಗೇ ಹೂಯ್ಯು to sow seed for plants. ಪೆ ಮಿರಗ ಪಾಗೆ ರಾಗೆ ಲಗೇ ಹೂಯ್ಯು sow *rdgi* for plants, so as not to miss the season. ಹೂಯ್ಯಲ ಗೇವು, ಹೂಗೇಹೂಯ್ಯಲ ಗೇವು tobacco plants. ಲಗೇವು brinjal plants. ಮಿರಗೇವು *chilli* plants, ಏವುಯ್ಯ ಲಗೇವು onion plants.

c. ᠪᠢ age, See ᠪᠠ.

೧. ಅಗೋ *agó*, *interj.* Lo! behold! ಅಗೋ  
ಮೋಡು lo! see. ಅಗೋ ಅಲ್ಲಿ lo! there.

C. **অগোচর** *agóchara*, [*priv.* and *char* visible, perceptible] *adj.* Invisible, incomprehensible, imperceptible, not appreciable by the senses.

**T. B. ಅಗ್ಗ, ಅಗ್ಗದ** *agga, aggada*, [ಅಗ್ಗ]  
*adj.* Principal, chief. ಅಗ್ಗದ ಸೈನ್ಯ the chief  
 soldiers.

**T. B.** ಅಗ್ಗ, ಅಗ್ಗದ *agga, aggadā*, [ಅಗ್ಗ] *adj.* Common, low, mean, undignified. 2. cheap, abundant. ಅಗ್ಗ ದವಸ cheap or common grain. ಅಗ್ಗದುರಿ, ಅಗ್ಗದುರಿ a coarse cloth. ಅಗ್ಗ ದೇವನ worthless or disreputable elevation.

c. ಅಸತ್ *aggada*, *adj.* Chief, superior, excellent.

C. ಅಗಲ *aggala*, s. Abundance, superiority, greatness. *adj.* Great, much, abundant. ಖಭ್ರುವಾಹನಃ ಶರೀರವನ್ನಗಲಃ ಪುನಃಸುನಂದಂ ಪರಂ ಸೇಷಃ Phaluguna was gazing, trembling and astonished, at the greatness of Babhruvāha-na's courage.

೧. ಅಗ್ಗ ವಸ್ತು *aggavali*, *adj.* Cheap, reasonable, not dear. ನೀ ತುಮಕ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಹು ಅಗ್ಗವಾದುದು  
The cloth which you bought is very cheap.

੧. ਅੱਧੁ *aggala*, See ਅੱਧੁ.

Q. ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಕೆ *aggalike*, 1. Strength, prowess, greatness. 2. garrulity. ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಕೆಯವನು he is not afraid of power (or greatness.)

c. ಅಗ್ಗಲೆಯ *aggaleya*, s. 'A powerful man.

c. ಅಗ್ಗದಿ, ಅಗ್ಗು *aggādi, aggādi, s.*  
A low, vulgar, immodest woman. ಅವಳೆಂತಹ  
ಅಗ್ಗದಿ what a vulgar woman she is !

c. **अग्रादिशर** *aggādi-kāra*, १. A conjuror. २. a deceiver.

T. B. བླ་ *aggi*, See བླ་.

**C. 𐤒𐤍𐤁𐤁𐤁𐤁** *aggiga*, s. A little, mean, or useless man. 2. a divider of friends, a mischief maker.

೦. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ *aggi*, s. Water. The use of this word is confined almost entirely to the *Lingait*. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ ಬಂದಿ a water vessel. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿಬಾ a water woman. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿಮಂಚಿ four vessels on a bullock for fetching water. ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ ಬಂದಿ a well reserved for the use of a *Jangama* and his disciples. ಶಿವಪಂಚ ಪಂದ ಅಗ್ಗಿನಿ ಹೂವುಗಿ ಶಿವಾರಾಧನೆಯು the Linga priest used the water which the pious woman brought, for worship.

**T. B.** ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮುಗದವರು, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮೋಗದವರು  
*aggi-mugadavaru, aggi-mogadavaru*  
 [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, ಮುಗ and ಮೋಗ face] s. *pl.* Fire  
 faced demigods. See ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮುಖ.

T. B. & C. ಅಗ್ಗ ವಳದೊಣ್ಣೆ *aggivaladenne*,  
 ೨. Lamp oil.

T. B. ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಟ್ಟಕೆ, ಅಗ್ಗಿಷ್ಟಕೆ  
*aggishṭi, aggishṭike, aggiṭike, agish-*  
*ṭike, &c.* See ಅಗ್ಗಿ.

8. **अग्नि** *agni*, See **अग्नि**.

8. *agni*, a. The god of fire; the regent of the south east quarter. 2. fire. 3. the plant called Ceylon lead wort, *plumbago zelanica*. 4. marking nut, *simocarpus am. ardiuum*. 5. bile. 6. gold. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ಶಂಕು* a. a. to kindle, to set on fire. *ವಶಾ* self ignited forest fire. *ವಶಾ* the digestive powder. *ವಶಾ* submarine fire. *ವಶಾ* the fire or passion of separated lovers. *ವಶಾ* mental anguish. *ವಶಾ* corroding care. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* a spark. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* the fire pit for offering burnt sacrifice. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* a fire-brand. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* danger of fire. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* heat of fire. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ*, *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* the light of fire. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* a fire-work, a fire arrow. *ಅಗ್ನಿ* *ವಗ್ನಿ* like fire. 2. the

mode of offering burnt sacrifices. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕಂಠ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಗರ್ಭ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in the centre of his forehead. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕೋನ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ದಿಕ್ಪ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಮೂಲ the south east quarter. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸುರ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಭಾಸ a fire-vessel. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಜಂಹ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹವ a fire-fly. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಕೃ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸೃ, ಅಗ್ನಿ ಹಸ್ತನು *Banasura*, a giant who received the gift from *Shiva*, that any one upon whom he should lay his hand would be burnt to ashes.

8. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರಿಕ, ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರ್ಯ *agni-kāri-ka*, *agni-kārya*, s. 'Exciting the sacrificial fire with oblations of ghee.
9. & C. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರ್ಬೋಗಿ *agni-kārboge*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire. ಕಾರ್ಬ black, and ಬೋಗ or ಹೋಗ smoke] s. The black smoke of fire.
10. ಅಗ್ನಿಕಾರ್ವ್ಯ *agni-kārvya*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ವ್ಯ wood] s. Firewood. 2. Agallochum.
11. ಅಗ್ನಿಕುಕ್ಕುಟ *agni-kukkuta*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ a fowl] s. A fire eating bird.
12. ಅಗ್ನಿಗರ್ಭ *agni-garbha*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ, and ಗರ್ಭ womb] s. The sun. 2. a crystal. 3. a plant.
13. ಅಗ್ನಿಚಿತು *agni-chitu*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಚಿತು who collects] s. A worshipper of fire, who has placed and consecrated a sacrificial fire.
14. ಅಗ್ನಿಜಿತು *agni-jitu*, s. Water, the conqueror of fire. 2. The name of a king.
15. ಅಗ್ನಿಜ್ವಾಲೆ *agni-jwāle*, s. The blaze of a flame, the heat of fire. 2. a plant bearing red blossoms, used by dyers.
16. ಅಗ್ನಿತಾರೆ, ಅಗ್ನಿದೇವತಾರ್ *agni-tāre*, *agnidēvatārkā*, s. The Pleiades, of which ಅಗ್ನಿ is the ruling deity.
17. ಅಗ್ನಿದೀಪನ *agni-dīpana*, s. The digestive powers.
18. ಅಗ್ನಿಧೂಮ *agni-dhūma*, s. Smoke of fire.
19. ಅಗ್ನಿಧ್ವಜ *agni-dhwaja*, s. A standard with the insignia of a deer.
20. ಅಗ್ನಿನಗರ *agni-nagara*, s. The city *Tējōwati* in the south east.
21. ಅಗ್ನಿನದಿ *agni-nadi*, s. The river of hell.
22. ಅಗ್ನಿನಯನ, ಅಗ್ನಿನೈತ್ರ *agni-nayana*, *agni-nētra*, s. *Shiva* with an eye of fire.
23. ಅಗ್ನಿನಾಮ *agni-nāma*, s. Ceylon lead wort. 2. the marking nut.

24. ಅಗ್ನಿನಿಯಮ *agni-niyama*, s. A vow to offer a burnt sacrifice of sheep, &c.
25. ಅಗ್ನಿಪರ್ಣಿ *agni-parṇi*, s. Marking nut.
26. ಅಗ್ನಿಪುಟ *agni-puṭa*, s. The digestive powers. 2. testing, trying by fire. 3. refining gold, &c.
27. ಅಗ್ನಿಪ್ರವೇಶ *agni-pravēśha*, s. Throwing one's self into fire. as a woman on the funeral pile of her husband, &c.
28. ಅಗ್ನಿಬೀಜ *agni-bīja*, s. Gold. 2. an oil seed. 3. an improper letter in poetry. 4. the letter ರ.
29. ಅಗ್ನಿಭಟ್ಟಾರಕ *agni-bhaṭṭāraka*, s. The god of fire.
30. ಅಗ್ನಿಭುಕ್ತು *agni-bhukku*, s. An insect that eats fire.
31. ಅಗ್ನಿಭೂ *agni-bhū*, s. The son of *Shiva*, *Shanmukha*.
32. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಂದ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಾಂದ್ಯ *agni-man-da*, *agni-māndya*, s. Indigestion, flatulence.
33. ಅಗ್ನಿಮಥನ *agni-mathana*, s. Producing fire by friction.
34. ಅಗ್ನಿಮುಖ *agni-mukha*, s. [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, and ಮುಖ mouth, oblations to the gods passing through fire as their mouth.] s. A deity. 2. *Brahma*. 3. a plant. 4. a marking nut. 5. kindling of fire.
35. ಅಗ್ನಿಯಂತ್ರ *agni-yantra*, s. An amulet. 2. a fire arm. 3. an electrifying machine.
36. ಅಗ್ನಿರಕ್ಷಣಿ *agni-rakṣhaṇi*, s. Maintenance of sacred fire, preserving perpetual fire in a family, which supplies that lighted on occasions of worship.
37. ಅಗ್ನಿರಕ್ಷೆ *agni-rakṣhe*, s. A cautery.
38. ಅಗ್ನಿಲಿಂಗ, ಅಗ್ನಿಲಿಂಗ *agni-linga*, *agni-liṅga*, s. [ಅಗ್ನಿ fire, ಲಿಂಗ a sign, and ಎಂದೆ endeavour.] Smoke.
39. ಅಗ್ನಿಲಿಪಿ *agni-lipi*, s. A writing which becomes visible by holding it to the fire.
40. ಅಗ್ನಿನೈದ್ಯ *agni-nēidya*, s. Cautery as a last resource.
41. ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟಿ, ಅಗ್ನಿಷ್ಟಿ *agnishṭi*, *agnishṭika*, s. A portable furnace or chafing dish.
42. ಅಗ್ನಿಶರ *agni-shara*, s. A fire-arrow.

8. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಾಲೆ *agni-shāle*, s. A fire-place.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಖಾ *agni-shikha*, s. Saffron. 2. safflower. 3. gold. 4. a lamp. 5. an arrow.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಖೆ *agni-shikhe*, s. The blaze of fire. 2. a cock.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಶಿಲೆ *agni-shile*, s. A fire-flint. 2. a burning glass or lens.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಶ್ಲೋಮ *agnishṭoma*, s. A particular sacrifice.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಖಾ, ಅಗ್ನಿಮಿತ್ರ *agni-sakha, agni-mitra*, s. The god of wind; wind, the friend of fire.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಹಾ *agni-saha*, s. A frog.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಸಹಾಯ *agni-sahāya*, s. A pig-geon.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಸೂತ್ರ *agni-sūtra*, s. A string used in producing fire by the friction of two pieces of stick. 2. a band of sacrificial grass put round the waist of a Brahman when invested with the sacred thread. 3. electricity.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಸ್ತಂಭನೆ *agni-stambhane*, s. The supernatural power of rendering fire innocuous so as to walk or remain in it unhurt. ಅಗ್ನಿಸ್ತಂಭನೇ ಮಾಡು to render fire innocuous.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿಹೋತ್ರ *agni-hōtra*, s. Maintenance of a perpetual or sacred fire. 2. a sacrificial fire. ಅಗ್ನಿಹೋತ್ರಿಯು one who maintains a perpetual and sacred fire.
8. ಅಗ್ನಿವ್ಯುತ *agniyutā*, s. A comet, an inauspicious omen.
- C. ಅಗ್ರ *agra*, s. The thrush, a sore mouth, Aphtha.
8. ಅಗ್ರ *agra*, Front, fore part. 2. top, peak, summit. 3. end, point. 4. goal, resting place. 5. assemblage, multitude. *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. prior, first. 3. excessive, more, much. 4. excellent, best. ಅಗ್ರಗಾಂ preferable, most estimable. ವಿದ್ಯಾಭಿಮಾನಿ excelling in learning. ಬದುಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರ, ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರ excelling in business, most clever at work. ಅಗ್ರವರು one who goes before, a guide. ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅಗ್ರಜನು, an elder brother, the first born. 2. a brahman. 3. *Brahma*. ಅಗ್ರಜ the first, the principal. ಅಗ್ರಜಾಲೆಯ the present of betel leaf, &c. made to the chief person, at the commencement of an auspicious ceremony. ಅಗ್ರಜಾ the constellation *Aquila*. ಅಗ್ರಜರ the

- tender shoot of a plantain tree. ಅಗ್ರಜನು Indra, the Indian Jove, as having the chief bow. ಅಗ್ರಜನು a first born child. ಅಗ್ರಜನು presenting betel, cloths, &c. to the guests at a sacrifice or other occasion. 2. an introductory service to auspicious ceremonies, consisting of offerings to the manes. ಅಗ್ರಜನು an advance army. ಅಗ್ರಜನು chief concern, first thought. ಅಗ್ರಜನು, ಅಗ್ರಜನು chief neck-lace. ಅಗ್ರಜನು the first watch. ಅಗ್ರಜನು, ಅಗ್ರಜನು the most costly pearl.
- C. ಅಗ್ರಮೆಟ್ರಗಟ್ಟು *agra-metre-gattu*, s. Quinsy, a bad sore throat.
8. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ *agrahāra*, s. A village granted to brahmanas by Government free or at a favourable assessment. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರವು a village free from all tax. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರ, ಅಗ್ರಹಾರವು a village granted at a low rent, or as a reward for public services. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರವು a village granted at a low quit rent. ಅಗ್ರಹಾರವು a man belonging to such a village. 2. a superb necklace.
8. ಅಗ್ರಸನ *agrāsana*, s. The chief seat. ಅಗ್ರಸನ a president, he who occupies the chief seat.
8. ಅಗ್ರಾಹಿಕ *agrāhika*, *adj.* Dull, weak of apprehension.
8. ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *agrāhya*, *adj.* Unacceptable, not proper to be received. ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯವಾದುದು a thing not fit to be accepted.
8. ಅಗ್ರಿಮ *agrīma*, *adj.* Chief, principal, best.
8. ಅಗ್ರಿಯ *agriya*, s. An elder brother.
8. ಅಗ್ರ *agru*, s. A finger.
8. ಅಗ್ರೇಶ *agrēsha*, s. The Supreme Being, First Being.
8. ಅಗ್ರೇಚರ *agrēchāra*, s. A fore-runner, a leader.
8. ಅಗ್ರೇಭ *agrēbha*, [ಅಗ್ರ chief, and ಭರ elephant] s. The royal elephant.
- C. ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ *agrēsara*, [ಅಗ್ರ before, and ಸರ who goes] s. A leader, one who excels. ವಿದ್ಯಾಭಿಮಾನಿ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ one who excels in knowledge. ಕಳ್ಳತನದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ a notorious thief. ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ an adept at business.
8. ಅಘ *agha*, s. Sin. 2. pain. 3. passion.
8. ಅಘಟನ, ಅಘಟನೆ *aghatana, agha-*

- fane*, *adj.* Impracticable, difficult, impossible. ಅಭಿನಾಳನೆ doing impossibilities. ಅಭಿನಾಳನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an object accomplished that seemed most unlikely. ಮಹಾ ಅಭಿನವಾಚ್ಯ that which is very difficult or impossible.
8. ಅಘನ *aghana*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. ಅಘನಃ disgrace, degradation.
9. ಅಘುಭೈರವ *agha-bheirava*, *s.* The formidable and terrible *Shiva*.
10. ಅಘುಮರ್ಷಣ *agha-marṣhaṇa*, [ಅಘ sin, and ಮರ್ಷಣೆ removing] *s.* An expiatory prayer, reciting mentally a particular passage from the *Vedas* while a little water, in the palm of the right hand, is held to the nose; this forms a part of the daily ceremonies of some brahmins.
- T. B. ಅಘಾಟ *aghāṭa*, See ಅಗಾರ.
8. ಅಘುಣಿ *aghrini*, *adj.* Dun, dark, dull.
9. ಅಘೋರ *aghōra*, *adj.* Formidable, terrible, fierce, sharp, dreadful. ಅಘೋರ ಯುದ್ಧ a fierce battle. ಅಘೋರ ವೇದನೆ sharp pain. ಅಘೋರ ಜ್ವರ a violent fever.
- T. B. ಅಘ್ನು, ಅಘ್ನು ವಿದಿ *aggha*, *agghavidi*, [ಅಘ] *adj.* Cheap, not dear; common, easy to be had, abundant, plentiful, low, mean. ಅಘ್ನಾಕಾ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy cheaply. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಕಾಲ ದಟ್ಟ ಬಹಳವು corn is very cheap in harvest time. ಮಾರಾಳರು ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬಹಳವಾಗಿ ಮಾರುತ್ತಾರೆ the merchants are selling rice very cheaply.
- C. ಅಘ್ನುಲಿಕೆ *agghalike*, See ಅಗ್ಗಲಿಕೆ.
- C. ಅಘ್ನುಲಿ *agghāli*, *s.* See ಅಗ್ಗಲಿ.
- C. ಅಘ್ನಿ *agghi*, *s.* Water. ಅಘ್ನಿ hot water. ಅಘ್ನಿ ನೀರು to give water.
8. ಅಚಂಚಲ, ಅಚಂಢಲ *achanchala*, *achapala*, *adj.* Fixed, not fickle, decided. ಅಚಂಢಲ *s.* immutability, stability, firmness of mind.
8. ಅಚಂಢ *achanda*, *adj.* mild, as wind. 2. Ugly.
- H. ಅಚಾಬುಬು *achabābu*, [ಅಚಾಬು] *s.* Utensils, things.
8. ಅಚಲ *achala*, [ಅ priv. and ಚಲ moving] *s.* A mountain. 2. the earth. ಅಚಲನೆ *adj.* fixed, immovable. ಅಚಲಾನಂದ permanent happiness.
8. ಅಚಾತುರ್ಯ *achāturya*, *adj.* Ineloquent, not clever, not eloquent.

- C. ಅಚಿ *achi*, *interj.* Expressive of disgust.
8. ಅಚಿಂತ್ಯ *achintya*, *s.* The number formed by a unit followed by thirty one ciphers or other figures. *adj.* Incomprehensible. 2. beyond injury.
8. ಅಚಿರದ್ವೈತಿ, ಅಚಿರದ್ವೈಫಿ, ಅಚಿರರೋಚಿ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ, ಅಚಿರಾಂಕು, ಅಚಿರಾಘಿ *achira-dyuti*, *achira-prabhe*, *achira-róchistu*, *achirāmsu*, *achirābhe*, [ಅ priv. ಚಿರ long, and ದ್ವೈತಿ, ದ್ವೈಫಿ, ರೋಚಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ, ಅ light, and ಅಂಕು a ray] *s.* Lightning.
8. ಅಚಂವಿತ *achumbita*, *adj.* Rare, uncommon, curious, wonderful.
8. ಅಚೇತನ, ಅಚೇತನ್ಯ ಅಚೈತನ್ಯ *achétana*, *aché-tanya*, *achai-tanya* *adj.* Exhausted, faint, weak, inanimate, insensible.
- C. ಅಚೋದ್ಯ *achūdyā*, *adj.* Curious, wonderful, odd, novel, rare. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಅಚಂವಿತವು ಚೋದ್ಯವಲ್ಲವೇ? is it not marvellous for a cow to nurse a babe? See ಚೋದ್ಯ.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ *achcha*, [ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ] *adj.* Clear, transparent. 2. pure, unmixed. 3. real. 4. an emphatic particle which denotes personality or individuality. ಅಚ್ಚ ಹಾಲು pure milk. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಪ್ಪು quite black. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕನ್ನಡ pure Canarese. ಅಚ್ಚ ರೈಸ್ rice entirely cleared of its husk. ಅಚ್ಚ ಬಿಸ್ತು clear moon-light. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಾಶಿ a high caste.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕೆ *achchaka*, *s.* Assessment, taxes. ಅವನ ಅಚ್ಚ ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು his assessment is two pagodas and a half (five gold pieces, or half pagodas.) ಅಚ್ಚ ಕೆ one who pays taxes. 2. union, intimacy.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟು *achcha-kattu*, *adj.* Neat, compact, in proper order, good condition. ಅಚ್ಚ ಕಟ್ಟುರು to be neat, &c., to suit, fit, agree well with.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ತೆ *achchate*, See ಅಚ್ಚ.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ದಾಮ, ಅಚ್ಚ ಮಾಲೆ *achchadāma*, *achcha-māle*, See ಅಚ್ಚಮಾಲೆ.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ಯೆ *achchaya*, See ಅಚ್ಚಯ and ಅಚ್ಚಯ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚಯ್ಯ, ಅಚ್ಚಯ್ಯ *achchayiya*, *achchamma*, *s.* A proper name.
- T. B. ಅಚ್ಚ ರ *achchara*, See ಅಚ್ಚರ.





twenty pagodas to Government. ನಿನ್ನಗೆ ನಾನು ಅ  
ಚ್ಚು ಬೇಕು have you any claims upon me, (or  
am I under any obligations to you, or am I  
at all in your debt?) ಅ ತೊಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಇಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ರೂಪಾ  
ಯು ಅಚ್ಚುಗೈದೆ I have lost twenty rupees by that  
garden.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchu*, s. A form for printing, or  
for any impression, a type. ಅಚ್ಚರವನ್ನು a prin-  
ter's type. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು a block for printing  
cloths. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಲ್ಲು a stone on which cloths are  
printed. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕೂಟ; ಅಚ್ಚು ಮನೆ, ಅಚ್ಚು ವಾಡಿ a  
printing office. ಅಚ್ಚು ಬಡಿ, ಹೊಡಿ or ಹಾಕು to  
print. ಅಚ್ಚು ಮಚ್ಚು, ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು to print cloth. ಅ  
ಚ್ಚುಯಿಗ, ಅಚ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಅಚ್ಚುಕ, ಅಚ್ಚುಕಗ a pressman,  
a cotton printer. ಅಚ್ಚು ಎರೆಮು. ಅಚ್ಚುರೆಯು to cast  
type. 2. a mould. ಕೂಡಿ ಅಚ್ಚು, ಕೂಡು a mould. ಕೆ  
ಲ್ಲರವು a jaggory mould. 3. a cake or square of  
jaggory moulded. ಚಿಟ್ಟು a small cake. ದೊ  
ಡ್ಡು a large one. 4. an axle tree. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕೂಲಿ  
the platform of an idol car. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕೂಲಿ a mor-  
tise in the platform of a car. 5. the pivot of  
a handmill. 6. a weaver's reed or stay; cal-  
led also ಅರಗ ಅಚ್ಚು, ಅಚ್ಚು ನೂರಿ the cord that  
secures the lower side of the lams in a loom.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು *achchu-kattu*, [See ಅಚ್ಚು  
ಕಟ್ಟು] s. Convenience, commodiousness, com-  
pactness. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟುರ ಮನು a happy expres-  
sion, a fit word. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟುಗ ಮನೆ a convenient  
house. ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟುಗ conveniently, cleverly,  
neatly, skilfully. ಸಂಸಾರ ಬದು ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟುಗ  
the family is very comfortable. ಅವನ ಕೂಲಿ  
ಅಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು his business is quite compact.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಂ *achchugam*, adj. Large,  
great.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಂಭ, ಅಚ್ಚು ತೋರೆ, ಅಚ್ಚು ವಾರೆ  
*achchu-gambha, achchu-tolc, achchu-  
wäre*, s. An axle tree.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗಂಭು *achchuguli*, adj. Auspicious,  
favourable, as an omen.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಗೋಲು *achchugolu*, s. A stick  
used in stamping heaps of grain with a seal  
to prevent its being removed without permis-  
sion.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ತೇರು *achchu-téru*, s. The per-  
manent frame work of an idol car.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಬೀಗ *achchu-bīga*, s. A double  
lock.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ರಾಟ *achchu-rāṭṭa*, s. A ma-  
chine for clearing cotton from the seed.

T. B. ಅಚ್ಚು ರಿ *achchuri*, See ಅಚ್ಚು ರಿ.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ವಡಿ *achchuvadi*, s. A printed  
letter. ಇವು ಅಚ್ಚು ವಡಿ ಅಚ್ಚರಗಳು these are printed  
letters. 2. tax assessment. ಈ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಅಚ್ಚು ವ  
ಡಿ ಎರಡಕ್ಕೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪದವಾ this land is assessed at  
four pagodas per annum.

C. ಅಚ್ಚು ವಣಿಗೆ, ಅಚ್ಚು ವಣಿಗ, *achchuva-  
niga, achchuvāṇiga*, s. One who pays  
tax or rent to government. 2. a printer.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಸಂಧಿ *achchu-sandhi*, s. The per-  
mutation of vowels. See ಸಂಧಿ.

A. C. ಅಚ್ಚು ಛಾಯಿತರು *achchulāitaru*,  
s. Attendants, servants, retinue.

C. ಅಚ್ಚೇ ಛಾಕು *achché-ḥaku*, v. a. To  
tattoo.

S. ಅಚ್ಚುತ *achyuta*, s. Vishnu, the imper-  
ishable. ಅಚ್ಚುತಾರು Balarāma.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು *achchhha*, adj. Clear, transparent.  
s. a crystal.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಫಟಿ, ಅಚ್ಚು ಫಲ್ಲು *achchhha-phata,  
achchhha-bhallu*, s. A white bear.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಭು *achchhhabhbra*, s. A very clear  
sky. 2. a white cloud.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ದ್ರ *achchhidra*, adj. New, fresh.  
2. unbroken.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ನ್ನ *achchhinna*, adj. unbroken,  
uninterrupted. ಅಚ್ಚು ನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ great piety, great  
devotedness.

S. ಅಚ್ಚು ಛೇದ *achchhēda*, s. Clear, pure  
water. Kuberā's pleasure tank.

S. ಅಜ *aja*, [ಅ neg, and ಜ born; the un-  
born] s. Brahma. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva.  
4. Rāma. 5. that son of Raghu to whom  
the race of Rāma is traced. 6. a goat.  
7. a sheep.

S. ಅಜ ಕಲ್ಪ *aja-kalpa*, s. The period of  
one Brahma's existence.

S. ಅಜ ಗಣ್ಣ *aja-gaṇṇa*, s. A name of Shiva.

S. ಅಜ ಗಜಾಂತರ *aja-gajāntara*, [ಅಜ a  
goat, ಗಜ an elephant, ಅಂತರ difference] adj.  
Widely different; lit. as different as a goat  
from an elephant. ಅಜ ಗಜಾಂತರವಾಗಿ to be as  
different as a goat from an elephant.

೩. ಅಜಗರ *aja-gara*, *s.* A large serpent, the boa constrictor.
೪. ಅಜಗವ, ಅಜಕವ *aja-gava, aja-kava*, *s.* *Shiva's* bow. (ಅ *Vishnu*, and ಕ *Bramha* ಒಂದೇ ಪಕ್ಷಿ. *Bramha* being placed in the centre, and *Vishnu* on the upper part.)
೫. ಅಜನಫಾಲಾಕ್ಷರ *ajana-phálakṣhara*, *s.* Fate, destiny.
೬. ಅಜನ್ಮ *ajanma*, *adj.* Birthless. ಅಜನ್ಮ a person never born, as God.
೭. ಅಜನ್ಯ *ajanya*, *s.* A portent, an omen; any natural phenomenon, as an earthquake, &c. so considered.
೮. ಅಜಮಿಳ *ajamila*, See ಅಜಾಮಿಳ.
೯. ಅಜಮುಖ *aja-mukha*, *s.* *Bramha's* son *Daksha*, with a goat's face.
೧೦. ಅಜಮೋದ *aja-móda*, *s.* Common caraway. *Carum carui*.
೧೧. ಅಜಯ *ajaya*, *adj.* Unvictorious. ಅಜಯ a coward.
೧೨. ಅಜರ *ajara*, [ಅ priv. ಜರ old age] *s.* One not subject to old age or decay, as God. ಅಜರರು the gods.
೧೩. ಅಜರಾಮರತ್ವ *ajarámaratwa*, *s.* Immortality.
೧೪. ಅಜಯ *ajarya*, [ಅ priv. ಜಯ of ಜ್ಞ to decry] *s.* Friendship. *adj.* imperishable.
೧೫. ಅಜಲಿಪಿ *aja-lipi*, *s.* Fate, destiny; which *Bramha* is supposed to have written on every man's forehead.
೧೬. ಅಜವ, ಅಜವನ *ajava, ajavana*, *s.* Slothfulness, indolence.
೧೭. ಅಜಶ್ರಂಗಿ *aja-shringi*, [ಅಜ a ram, and ಶ್ರಂಗ a horn] *s.* A milky and thorny plant bearing a fruit like a ram's horn, used as a medicine for the eyes.
೧೮. ಅಜಸ್ರ *ajasra*, *adv.* Eternally, continually, perpetually.
೧೯. ಅಜಾಂಡ *ajāṇḍa*, *s.* The universe; *lit.* *Bramha's* egg.
೨೦. ಅಜಾಂಶ *ajámsha*, *s.* A portion of *Bramha*.
೨೧. ಅಜಾಗರ *ajágara*, [ಅ priv. ಜಾಗರ wakeful] *s.* Drowsiness, sleep, unwatchfulness. 2. a plant (*Eclipta* or *verbena prostrata*) causing sleep.

೨೨. ಅಜಾಗಳಸ್ತನ *ajá-gála-stana*, *s.* *Fleshy* processes pending from the neck of a goat. ಅವನು ಅಜಾಗಳಸ್ತನವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a useless fellow (like the goat's fleshy processes, which appear to answer no purpose but that of ornament.)
೨೩. ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ *ajágrate*, *s.* Carelessness, heedlessness.
೨೪. ಅಜಾಜಿ *ajáji*, *s.* Cummin seed.
೨೫. ಅಜಾಜಿನ *ajájina*, *s.* Goatskin.
೨೬. ಅಜಾಜಿವಿ *ajá-jívi*, *s.* A goatherd.
೨೭. ಅಜಾರ್ಯ *ajádyá*, *s.* Health. ಅಜಾರ್ಯನು a man in health.
೨೮. ಅಜಾತಶತ್ರು *ajáta-shatru*, [ಅಜಾತ un-born, ಶತ್ರು enemy] *s.* One who has no enemies; an inoffensive man. 2. a name of *Dharmaraya*.
೨೯. ಅಜಾತಿ *ajáti*, *s.* An outcast, one destitute of caste.
೩೦. ಅಜಾದನಿ *ajádaní*, *s.* A small species of prickly nightshade.
೩೧. ಅಜಾನಿಕೆ *ajánike*, *s.* The note of a shepherd's whistle.
೩೨. ಅಜಾಪಾಲಕ *ajá-pálaka*, *s.* A goatherd.
೩೩. ಅಜಾಪುತ್ರ *ajá-putra*, *s.* A kid, a goat.
೩೪. ಅಜಾಮಿಳ *ajámila*, *s.* The name of a brahman who, after falling into sin and becoming a *chandála*, in the agony of dying called upon his son *Nára*. These letters forming part of the name of *Vishnu* (*Ná-ráyana*), the act of pronouncing them, though accidentally, is so meritorious that *Vishnu* was obliged to admit him directly to heaven.
೩೫. ಅಜಾಮೂಲ, ಅಜಾಮೋದ *ajá-múla, ajá-móda*, *s.* A medicinal root.
೩೬. ಅಜಾಯಪಾಲ *ajáyapála*, *s.* A Sanscrit work containing words of various meanings.
೩೭. ಅಜಾಶ್ರಯ *ajáshraya*, *s.* A sheepfold.
೩೮. ಅಜಿಂಹ್ಯ *ajimhya*, *adj.* Crooked, not straight.
೩೯. ಅಜಿಗೇಷ *ajigíṣha*, *s.* An unconquerable man, a victor.
೪೦. ಅಜಿತ *ajita*, *adj.* Invincible, impregnable, unconquerable.

- S. ಅಜಿಬಂಧ *aji-bandha*, s. A leathern girdle.
- S. ಅಜಿನಯೋನಿ *ajina-yōni*, s. An antelope or deer.
- G. ಅಜಿನಾಮನುಷ್ಯ *ajinā-manuṣhya*, s. A low, mean, insignificant, or little man.
- S. ಅಜಿರ *ajira*, s. A court or yard, the square forming the centre of native premises. 2. air, wind. 3. the body. 4. an object of sense. 5. a frog.
- C. ಅಜಿವಾನ *ajivāna*, s. The seed of Bishop's weed, *sison ammi*. 2. Incense.
- S. ಅಜಿಹ್ವಗ *ajihwaga*, s. An arrow.
- S. ಅಜಿರ್ಣ, ಅಜಿರ್ಣ, ಅಜಿರ್ಣ *ajirṇa*, *ajirṇa*, *ajirti*, s. Indigestion, flatulence.
- S. ಅಜೀನ *ajīva* s. Non-existence, 2. death.
- S. ಅಜೀವನ *ajivana*, s. Poverty, indigence, having no means of subsistence.
- S. ಅಜಿಂಭಣೆ *ajimbhaṇe*, s. Silence, quietness. ಅಜಿಂಭೆ silent, quiet.
- S. ಅಂಜೇಂದ್ರರು *ajēndraru*, [ಅಂಜ, ಅಂಜ] s. *Brahma* and *Indra*.
- S. ಅಜೇಕಪಾದ *ajēku-pāda*, s. One of the eleven *Rudras* or deities so named, forms of *Shiva*.
- S. ಅಜೇಯ, ಅಜೇತ್ರ *ajēya*, *ajeitra*, adj. Invincible, unconquerable.
- S. ಅಜೋಘ್ನ *ajoghna*, s. A butcher.
- C. ಅಜ್ಜ *ajja*, s. A grandfather. 2. a respectable old man. 3. T. B. [ಅಜ್ಜ] respectable. ಮತ್ತಜ್ಜ a great grandfather. ಅಜ್ಜ a grandfather. 2. an old woman. ಮತ್ತಜ್ಜ a great grandmother. ಅಜ್ಜ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಅಜ್ಜ ಮನಸ್ಸು like an old man's counting to an old woman's house (that is, useless).
- C. ಅಜ್ಜಿ, ಅಜ್ಜಿ *ajjige*, *ajjige*, s. The Arabian jasmine.
- C. ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju*, s. See ಅಜ್ಜ.
- C. ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju*, s. A device, an expedient, a remedy. ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರ, ಅಜ್ಜುಮ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿಗ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿಗ an artful, designing, cunning, crafty man. ಅಜ್ಜುರಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುರಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರ s. a sly, artful woman. ಅಜ್ಜುಯಿತಿ, ಅಜ್ಜುಗಾರಿತಿ skilfulness, ingenuity. ಅಜ್ಜು *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously. ಅಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡು to do cleverly.

- A. C. ಅಜ್ಜು *ajju*, adj. New, fresh, 2. good, excellent.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞ *agnya*, [ಅ priv. ಜ್ಞ who knows] adj. Idiot, stupid, ignorant.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞತ, ಅಜ್ಞತೆ *agnyata*, *agnyate*, s. Ignorance.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞತವಾಸ *agnyāta-wāsa*, s. Living incognito.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ *agnyāna*, s. Spiritual ignorance, worldly illusion. ಅಜ್ಞಾನವಾಸ spiritual darkness. "ಜ್ಞ" an ignorant person, one without knowledge, especially spiritual knowledge, a heathen. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪುಟ an inadvertent act.
- S. ಅಜ್ಞೇತರ *agnyētara*, s. A wise, clever, or sensible man.
- C. ಅಜ್ಞಾ, ಅಜ್ಞಾ *ajhā*, *ajhāre*, interj. Expressive of pleasure or irony.
- C. ಅಜಿಂಬರ *ajimbara*, adj. Large, extensive, roomy. ಮನೆ ಅಜಿಂಬರವಾದ the house is very large. ಅಜಿಂಬರ ಸ್ಥಳವೆಲ್ಲರವರವರು how roomy is the place where there are no people! ಅಜಿಂಬರ ಕೆಲಸ a very extensive business.
- H. ಅಜಿಕವ, ಅಜಿಕವ *ajukēva*, *ajaku*, s. Obstacle, hindrance. 2. opposition, prevention, detraction. 3. molestation. ಅಜಿಕವ ಅಜಿಕವವಾಗಿ, ಅಜಿಕವ a. to interdict. 2. to hinder or prevent. 3. to arrest, to detain. 4. to molest. 5. to be obstinate, resistant.
- C. ಅಜಿಕವ, ಅಜಿಕವ *ajukobba*, *ajukobbari*, s. A girls' game in which two clasp each other's hands and slap them together.
- G. ಅಜಿಚುಕ *ajā-chouka*, numeral. Eight times four.
- C. ಅಜಿಚು *ajachu*, v. 1. To press down. 2. to hush, to silence. 3. to humble, to abase. 4. to rebuke. ಅಜಿಚುಕವಾಗಿತರ ತಾನೆ ಅಜಿಚುಕವಾಗಿತರ it is well to keep an enemy down so as to prevent his rising.
- A. C. ಅಜಿನಿಸು *ajānisu*, v. a. To pursue, chase, follow.
- C. ಅಜಿತತಿ *ajātate*, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstacle. ಅಜಿತತಮನು v. a. to hinder, to oppose. ಅಜಿತತವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ ಎನಮಾಡುವ ಹುಡುಗ how can work which is opposed succeed?

T. B. ಅಟತಾಳೆ *aṭa-tāla*, See ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳೆ.

S. ಅಟದಿ *aṭani*, s. The notched extremity of a bow.

C. ಅಟಮಟ, ಅಟಮಟಿ *aṭamaṭa, aṭamaṭe*, s. Deception, pretence, dissimulation. ಅಟಮಟಗನು a deceiver. 2. hunger, poverty, scarcity, destitution. ಜೊರಗೆ ಬಂದವನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಟಮಟಿಯಾಗಿದೆ abroad he cuts a dash, but is destitute at home. ಅಟಮಟಿ ಬಟ್ಟದಿಂದಲೇ ಹಸನ್ಮುಖನಾಗಿ ಕಾಣ್ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಮನುಷ್ಯನು being destitute, he lives from hand to mouth.

C. ಅಟಮರಿಸು *aṭamarisu*, v. a. To deceive. 2. to coax, cajole, or usurp by plausible words or address. 3. to beguile, to slip away, as from a child without its knowing it. ಅಟಮರಿತ ಬೀಳು to fall upon unawares.

C. ಅಟಮಾರಿ *aṭamdri*, s. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, self-will. ಅಟಮಾರಿವಳು a perverse child. ಅಟಮಾರಿಯಾಗುವವಳು ಎನಗಾರೋಬಿಡಿದರು ಅಟಮಾರಿವನು ಎಂದು who has taught you to be obstinate? abandon your obstinacy.

S. ಅಟದಿ, ಅಡದಿ *aṭavi, aḍavi*, s. A forest, a wood, a wilderness. ಅಟದಿಗೆ, ಅಡದಿಗಾರ a man of the woods. ಅಟದಿಮಿಳಿ [ಅಟದಿ and ಮೈಗಿ quadruped.] A wild hog.

A. C. ಅಟವಿಕೆ *aṭavika*, s. A gamester.

C. ಅಟಾಣ, ಅಡಾಣ *aṭaṇa, aḍaṇa*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ಅಟೆ *aṭe*, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

S. ಅಟ್ಟೋಪ್ಪು *aṭṭoppu*, s. Direction, management, controul, authority. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ನನ್ನ ಅಟ್ಟೋಪ್ಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇದೆ this work is under my direction. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಟ್ಟೋಪ್ಪಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ he is not under my authority. ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ನನ್ನ ಅಟ್ಟೋಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot manage that horse.

C. ಅಟ್ಟ *aṭṭa*, s. A garrett or upper loft in a house, a false ceiling of boards. 2. an upper room serving, occasionally, for the purpose of a dormitory. 3. a bastion. 4. the back of an edifice. 5. a fortified place in front of a building. 6. a stand in a field of corn, for watching birds, &c. 7. a manger for cattle. ಮೇಲ್ಬಟ್ಟಗಳು upper shelves. ಅಟ್ಟ ಹತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು, ಅಟ್ಟವನ್ನೇರು to get into an upper loft. ಅಟ್ಟವನ್ನೇರಿಸು to put things into an upper loft. ಅಟ್ಟದಿಂದ ಬಿದ್ದವನನ್ನು ಕಾಯುವ ಹಕ್ಕಿದರು

they thrashed, with a stick, the man that fell from the upper loft, (proverb used of one who aggravates another's affliction).

C. ಅಟ್ಟಕುಂಬುಳಿ *aṭṭa-kumbaḷa*, s. A dried pumpkin for seed.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುರ *aṭṭakkura*, s. Any class of eight letters.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಗೊಂಬು *aṭṭa-gombu*, s. The centre or main branch of a tree.

C. ಅಟ್ಟದವಿ *aṭṭadavi*, s. An impervious grove or forest.

C. ಅಟ್ಟದಿ *aṭṭadi*, s. A place of much resort, a much frequented road or house. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಕೇರವನ ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗಾರನಾದನು he who has not mixed with society cannot bear a place of much resort.

C. ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗೆ *aṭṭadige*, s. A meal ready prepared, cooked food. ಅಮ್ಮೋಲಟ್ಟದ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಟ್ಟದಿಗೆ ಅಡುಕುವವರು in the female cookshop there is food ready for eating.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳೆ *aṭṭa-tāla*, See ಅಟ್ಟತಾಳೆ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟತೆಂಗು, ಅಟ್ಟಟೆಂಗು *aṭṭa-tengu, aṭṭa-ṭengu*, s. A dried cocoa nut for seed.

C. ಅಟ್ಟದಲಿಗೆ *aṭṭadalige*, [ಅಟ್ಟ and ಹರಿಗೆ] s. A board of a ceiling or loft.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಮಡಿಕೆ *aṭṭa-maḍike*, s. A vessel that has been used in cooking. ಅಟ್ಟದ ಅಟ್ಟಮಡಿಕೆಯು ಮೊದಲೆ ಇಟ್ಟಿರುವದು the mother-in-law's cooking vessel is kept for the daughter-in-law (that is, the business of the former will devolve on the latter.)

C. ಅಟ್ಟವಡಿ *aṭṭavadi*, s. The bottom of a cot.

C. ಅಟ್ಟವಣಿ *aṭṭavane*, See ಅಟ್ಟವಣಿ.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟವೆ *aṭṭave*, See ಅಟ್ಟವೆ.

S. ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ *aṭṭa-hāsa*, s. Violent laughter, a horse-laugh. 2. parade, noise, pomp, affectation. 3. the shout of defiance of contending warriors. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಬಹು ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸಗಾರ this man is very ostentatious (or affected). ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸ ಮಾಡು to make a noise and parade; to give one's self airs, to be affected; to shout. ಅರಸನ ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸವೆಂದೇನು ಹೇಳಿ what shall I say of the king's pageantry? ಅಟ್ಟಹಾಸದಿಂದ ನಗು to laugh loudly or heartily.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಲೆ *aṭṭala*, s. Bustle, ado, airs, exer-

cise of authority. ಅವನಟ್ಟವನು ಹತ್ತಿರವರು  
ನೀತಿ all his authority is only for eight or  
ten years.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಅಟ್ಟಣೆ attali, attale, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟಣೆ attale, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಾಯ attaya, s. The produce of  
labour.

8. ಅಟ್ಟಾಲ, ಅಟ್ಟಾಲಕ, ಅಟ್ಟಾಲಿಕ attala,  
attalaka, attalika, s. A parapet. 2. a  
house built over the gate of a fort. 3. an  
upstairs house. 4. a palace. 5. a bastion.

T. B. ಅಟ್ಟಾಡ attada, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಾಳ attalu, s. One man sent after  
another.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಅಟ್ಟಿದು attikku, attidu, v. a.  
To cook. 2. to board, to cook food and set  
before a person. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುವವನು cook. ಅಟ್ಟಕ್ಕುವ  
ವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯಾಗಿ ಬೇಕು, ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರುವವನಿಗೆ ಆಲಸ  
ಬೇಕು the cook must have no wife, and the  
porter no servant. (From experience, the  
cook will find fault with his wife's cooking,  
and the porter with his servant's services)

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿನದೋಣಿ attina-dini, s. An earth-  
en vessel fixed as a manger for cattle.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಿಪು, ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು attipu, attisu, v. caus.  
[of ಅಟ್ಟ] To cause to pursue or follow. 2  
to evaporate, to make boil away. ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಆರ  
ಕೆರೆ ನೀರಿಟ್ಟುವವನಿಗೆ, ಮೂವತ್ತು ನೀರು ಕೂಡುವವನು  
make an infusion for the medicine of three  
quarters of a seer of water, and evaporate half  
a seer.

C. ಅಟ್ಟ attu, See ಅಟ್ಟ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟ attu, v. a. To drive off, to send  
away. 2. to pursue, to follow, to go after.  
3. to send. 4. to push away or on one side.  
5. v. n. to evaporate or boil away. ಅವನನ್ನು  
ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಅಟ್ಟಿ push him away. ಅಟ್ಟಿದವನು  
who sent you? ಒಂದೆಯು ನೀರು ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಅಟ್ಟಿದವನು  
the king sent me to you. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊಂದು ಹೋಗು  
to run after, to pursue. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಹೊಂದುವವನು ಯಾವ  
ಗಲು ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಬರುವವನು the mother-in-law is al-  
ways annoying her daughter-in-law. ಅಟ್ಟಿ  
ನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿವ, ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು a pursuer, follower.  
2. a cattle driver. 3. a sender. ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು to  
pursue, to follow. ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು, ಅಟ್ಟಿವರ, ಅಟ್ಟಿವರು  
the act of pursuing or following. ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು

ದನು ಅಟ್ಟಿವ (or ಅಟ್ಟಿವ) why do you follow  
me? ಅಟ್ಟಿವನು sending to call.

A. C. ಅಟ್ಟಂಬಣ್ಣ, ಅಟ್ಟಂಬಣ್ಣ attumbali,  
attumbari, s. Countenance, patronage,  
going behind another as his support. Also  
See ಅಟ್ಟ.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಕುಳ attu-kuli, s. A game so cal-  
led.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗಲ attugala, s. A cooking vessel.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗುಣಿ, ಅಟ್ಟುಗುಣಿ attu-guni,  
attu-guli, s. A picnic, or party of girls  
going for a stroll in the woods. ಅಟ್ಟುಗುಣಿಯು  
to go on a picnic.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗುಳ attu-gulu, s. Cooked rice  
prepared for eating.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗೆ attuge, s. Dressed food. 2. the  
act of pursuing or following.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಗೋಲ attu-golu, s. A wooden  
ladle for cooking.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣ, ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣ attunnu, attun-  
nu, v. a. To cook and eat. 2. to enjoy the  
fruit of one's labour. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣವನು, ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣವನು  
cooking and eating. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣವನು ಹಿಂದು  
ಬೇಕು ಲೇವು it is better to live by begging  
than by cooking and eating. (proverb used  
of a lazy fellow.)

C. ಅಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪ attuppu, s. Saltpetre.

C. ಅಟ್ಟುರಿ atturi, s. Rice burnt at the bot-  
tom of the pot.

C. ಅಟ್ಟಲಿ attuliga, s. A cook.

C. ಅಟ್ಟು attuli, s. Annoyance, trouble,  
vexation. 2. throng, mob, crowd. ಅಟ್ಟು  
ಫಲ a place much frequented. ಅಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣ an an-  
noyer, a vexer. ಅವನಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣ ಬಹಳ he gives much  
trouble. ಅವನಟ್ಟುಣ್ಣವನು ಸುಲಭವಾಗಿ I cannot  
endure his annoyance.

C. ಅಟ್ಟ attu, s. The sole of a sandal or shoe.  
2. a leech. 3. a headless trunk. 4. a lump  
of tamarinds. 5. the outward healing of an  
internal boil or sore. ಪರದೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆದು ಪಾಪ  
ನಿಗೆ ಫಲವನ್ನು ಹಾಕುವವನು ಒಂದು ಹೂ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವನು  
he asks a fanam to take off the old sole, and  
to put on the shoe a new sole. ಅಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ ಅಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ  
a sandal with a sole. ಅಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ ಅಟ್ಟಣ್ಣವನು ಹೊಂದು  
ನೇರವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದುವವನು it is as pleasant to him to  
tread on a new soled sandal, as to mount a

- horse. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು, ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು ಹೂರಿ  
ಯು to put a sole on a shoe.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಚಿಪ್ಪು *atte-chippu*, s. A pearl  
oyster.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿದ *atteda*, s. A cook room, a place  
where food has been dressed. 2. a native  
place. ಅನ್ನದ ಅಟ್ಟಿದಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡುವದು ಅಡ್ಡಲ್ಪಡುವದು  
ದು it is not fitting to cook in another's cook-  
room. (i. e. keep to your own house) ಅವ  
ದೇಶದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದರೂ ಅಟ್ಟಿದಲ್ಲಿಯೇ ಬಂದು to whatever  
country one may go, he cannot forget his  
native place.
- g. ಅಟ್ಟಿನೆ *attenave*, numeral. Eight  
times nine
- g. ಅಟ್ಟಿಕಾಳೆ *atte-tāla*, See ಅಪ್ಪಣ.
- g. ಅಟ್ಟಿಪಂಚ *atte-pancha*, numeral. Eight  
times five.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿತ್ತು *attottu*, s. Rice burnt to the  
bottom of the pot.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿಗರ *attōgara*, s. Cooked rice.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೆಣ್ಣೆ *attoudlenne*, s. Boiled  
castor oil.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿದಧ *attoushadha*, s. Medicine  
that has been prepared by boiling.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿ *atte*, See ಅಟ್ಟ.
- c. ಅಟ್ಟಿ *attu*, See ಅಟ್ಟ. Also, 2. mud.
- g. ಅಡರ *athara*, numeral. Eighteen. ಆ  
ರಾಕಾರವಾನೆ, ಅಡರವಾನೆ eighteen government  
offices, viz. ಕೋಶವಾನೆ treasury. ಅಡರವಾನೆ  
lapidary's office, or place where the king's  
jewels are kept. ಮೋಟವಾನೆ victualling office.  
ದಿವಾನವಾನೆ audience hall. ಏಲ್ವಾನೆ elephant  
depôt. ಕುರವಾನೆ camel depôt. ಗಾವವಾನೆ cattle  
depôt. ಗಾಡವಾನೆ coachhouses, &c. ಆವಣವಾ  
ನೆ aviary. ನವಲವಾನೆ musicians' or band  
office. ಕಡಿಯವಾನೆ the place where the  
hour is struck. ಕಾರವಾನೆ magazine of stores.  
ಕೋಶವಾನೆ ordnance store. ಅಡವವಾನೆ corn  
and straw magazine. ಅಡವವಾನೆ cook house.  
ಅಡವವಾನೆ royal wardrobe. ವಡವವಾನೆ  
lamp and torch office. ವಡವವಾನೆ privy.
- c. ಅಡವಣಿ, ಅಡವಣಿ, ಅಡವಣಿ *athavani*,  
*athavane*, *athavane*, Revenue. ಅಡವಣಿ  
ಇರುವ the revenue department. ಅಡವಣಿ ಕಡೆ  
a revenue office. 2. reminding, bringing  
to the recollection of another.

- c. ಅಡಂಕು *adanku*, See ಅಡಕು.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗಾಯಿತರು *adangditaru*, s.  
The officers of an army. 2. a caste of people  
whose employment is to cut down the fruit  
of cocoa and areka nut trees.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗಿ *adangi*, s. A cudgel, a stick.
- c. ಅಡಂಗು *adangu*, See ಅಡಕು.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗು *adangu*, s. An army. 2. a  
garden.
- A. C. ಅಡಂಗುರುಚಾಟಿ *adanguruchāṭa*,  
s. Blind man's bluff.
- c. ಅಡಂಚು, ಅಡಂಚು *adanchu*, *adampu*,  
o. *caus*. To quench, calm, humble, silence.  
2. to pack closely, &c. See ಅಡಕು and ಅಡಕು  
ದು under ಅಡಕು and ಅಡಕು.
- c. ಅಡಂತಿ *adanti*, s. Excuse, evasion, sub-  
terfuge.
- c. ಅಡಂಬಿಗ *adampiga*, See under ಕಡ.
- c. ಅಡಂಪುಳಿ *adampuli*, s. A reprover, a  
rebuker, a silencer
- T. B. ಅಡಂಬರ, ಅಡಂಬರ *adambara*,  
*adambara*, See ಅಡಂಬರ.
- A. C. ಅಡಕಂಗೊಂಡವ *adakangondava*,  
s. A timid man, a coward.
- c. ಅಡಕಲ, ಅಡಕಲು *adakala*, *adakalu*,  
s. A pile of water or cooking vessels. ಅಡಕಲು  
ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಡಕಲು there is a pile of vessels in the  
room.
- c. ಅಡಕು *adaku*, [compare ಅಡಕು] o. a. To  
pile up, pack closely, stuff or ram in, stow  
away. ಸಾಮಾನಲ್ಲ, ಅಡಕು ಇಲ್ಲ ಇರುವ there is  
not room enough to stow away all the goods.  
2. to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret. ಅಡ  
ಕು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿ ಅಡಕಲು; ಅಡಕು ಕೊಡು ಬಾರದ ಇರುವದೇ  
if you conceal a wrong deed, will it not come  
out? 3. to stop, arrest. ಅವನನ್ನು ಅಡಕಲು ಅವ  
ನನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದನು what has he done that you  
should arrest him? ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕಲು, ಅಡಕು  
ಯೆಡು to pack up, put or stow away, hide, &c.  
ಅಡಕು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕೊಡವನ್ನು ಅಡಕುಮಾಡು ಅಡಕುಮಾಡು  
it is not well to conceal a dangerous disease.  
ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕು, ಅಡಕುಮಾಡು to be comprised,  
comprehended, contained in. ಇಡುವುದು  
ಅಡಕು ಅಡಕು ಕೊಡವನ್ನು ಅಡಕುಮಾಡಿದ the whole mean-  
ing of the story is comprised in one verse.  
2. to be full. 3. to be compact, in small  
compass. 4. to be abridged, shortened. 5.

to be concealed, secret or hidden. 6. to be pressed down, humbled, subdued, depressed. 7. to be allayed abated, appeased. ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅಪಮಾನ his anger is abated. 8. to be full. ಅಡಕ, ಅಡಕವಾದ *adj.* abridged, compendious, in small compass, brief. ಅಡಕವಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯು to write briefly, concisely. 2. private, secret, reserved.

C. ಅಡಕೆ *adake*, See ಅಡಕೆ.

A. C. ಅಡಕೆ *adake*, s. Flesh.

C. ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು *ada-kottu*, s. Scissors for cutting betel nut. ಅಡಕೆಯು ಇವರಿಗೆ ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು the scissors are proper for cutting betel nut.

A. C. ಅಡಗ *adaga*, s. A wing.

C. ಅಡಗದಿಗಿನ *adagadigina*, [ಅಡಗದಿಗ] *adj.* Frequent, often.

C. ಅಡಗಾಣಿಸು *adagāṇisu*, v. a. To hinder, to oppose. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಅಡಗಾಣಿಸಲಾಗಿದೆನು ಬರುವದು what will he get by impeding that affair? ಅಡಗಾಣಿಸು s. Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.

C. ಅಡಗಾರು, ಅಡಗಾರಿ ಹೋಗು *adagāru*, *adagāri-hōgu*, v. n. To decrease, diminish, become reduced in circumstances, humbled. 2. to perish, be destroyed. s. decrease, diminution, depression in circumstances, humiliation. 2. ruin, destruction.

C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, [Compare ಅಡಗು] v. n. To hide, be hidden, concealed; to abscond, disappear. 2. to decrease, abate, become calm, pacified, appeased. ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಅಡಗು his anger is abated. ಹೊತ್ತು ಅಡಗು the pain is decreased. ಬಾಳು ಅಡಗು the wind has fallen, or gone down. 3. to be comprised, comprehended, contained in. 4. to be humble. 5. to be shrunk up, wastel. ಅಡಗುಳ್ಳು to hide or conceal one's self, abscond, disappear. 2. to support, as a land its inhabitants. ಅಡಗು to be concealed, hidden. 2. to be humbled, depressed, allayed, abated, appeased. ಅಡಗು ಕೊಡು to be or be concealed, &c. ಅಡಗು ಹೋಗು to disappear, be lost, &c. ಅಡಗು v. a. To hide, conceal, secrete. 2. to pack up, stow away. 3. to abridge, curtail, shorten. 4. to humble, subdue, ally, depress, abate, put down, quench, appease, calm.

C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, s. Pacification, calmness, quietness. 2 compendium.

C. ಅಡಗು *adagu*, s. A mystery. 2. a hiding place, an ambush. 3. a refuge. 4. meat, flesh. (A. C.) *adj.* pleasant, agreeable.

C. ಅಡಗೇ *adage*, See ಅಡಗ.

C. ಅಡಗೇಡು *ada-gedu*, v. a. To prostrate, to fall on the face and reverence. ಅಡಗೇಡು s. prostration, the act of prostrating.

C. ಅಡಚಣೆ *adachane*, s. Inconvenience.

C. ಅಡಚಾಳಿ *ada-chāli*, s. A man of infamous conduct, or ill behaviour. *adj.* disreputable, bad. ಅಡಚಾಳಿ ಕೆಲಸ a disreputable affair.

C. ಅಡಚು *adachu*, [See ಅಡಗು under ಅಡಗು] v. a. To hush, silence. 2. to rap, to cuff. 3. to press down, pack close. 4. to humble. ಆಳು ಬಾಯನ್ನು ಅಡಚು shut her mouth, ಅವನ ಬಾಯಿ ಬಳಗಾದ ಹಾಗೆ ಅಡಚು give him a rap to keep his mouth quiet. ಅಡಚು ಬಿಡು to put away, to pack up close. ಆ ಸಾಮಾನೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಅಡಚು ಗಡುಗಳಿಗಡೆ ವಿಷು pack all those things in the box.

C. ಅಡಜಾತಿ *adu-jāti*, s. Mongrel, inferior or low caste.

C. ಅಡತಟ್ಟು *ada-tatte*, s. A plate to serve out betel, &c.

C. ಅಡತಾಳೆ *ada-tāle*, s. Irresponsibility, untrustworthiness.

C. ಅಡತಿ, ಅಡದಿ *adati*, *adudi*, s. Hired clothes, hire. ಅಡದರು ಹೊದಿಕೆಯಾದ ಅಡದರು ಕೊಡುವರು washermen give clothes on hire to any body. ಬಡವರು ಅಡದ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳನ್ನು ಅಡದವರಾಗಿ ಉಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವರು poor people dress finely in hired clothes. ಅಡದ ಎತ್ತು a hired ox.

C. ಅಡದ್ದು *adaddu*, [See ಅಡ] *adj.* Raw, uncooked.

C. ಅಡನಾಡಿ *adanādi*, *adj.* Indifferent, middling, neither best nor worst. ಅಡನಾಡಿ ಕೆಲಸ indifferent work. ಅಡನಾಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to turn out indifferently. 2. vulgar, low, uncount. ಅಡನಾಡಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man rather low or mean. 3. wild, ungovernable, unaccustomed to the yoke.

C. ಅಡನೆ *adane*, s. A shelf.

G. ಅಡವು *adapa*, See ಅಡವು.

G. ಅಡವಾಳಿ, ಅಡವಿಗ *adapāli*, *adapiga*, See under ಅಡವು.

C. ಅಡವು *adapu*, See ಅಡಗು under ಅಡಗು.



C. అడవు *adapu*, [See అడవు] s. A pledge, a pawn. అడవు e. a. to pledge, to put in pawn. అడవువాడ శరవశ్చ అడవు ఇతర అడవు you may certainly pawn on urgent occasions. పరాపిద్యవన బాధయ్యి అడవులకు అడవునకు పాదము మీదు మీదు you may pawn with a person of propriety to get through an emergency. అడవు మీద జూరు to pledge and go.

A. C. అడబల *adabala*, s. Meat, flesh. అడబలను, అడబల a cook.

T. B. అడబి *adabi*, See అడబి.

D. అడయాళ్ళ *adayala*, s. A sign, token.

C. అడయు *adayu*, v. a. To have, possess. 2. to be, become. 3. to attain, obtain or gain. 4. to be worth. మూడో అడవు she fainted. అడవు అడవునకు నడుచు అడవునకు నడుచు it is very difficult to gain the notice of the king. మూడో భాగవత్తునకు to attain the bliss of heaven. అడవునకు not worth. నాలుగు రూపాయి అడవునకు it is not worth four rupees. 2. not obtained. పూర్వ జన్మదర్శి అడవునకు ఈ జన్మదర్శి దొరికి బదును how can a person have in this birth, what he did not obtain in a former birth?

C. అడరు *adaru*, v. a. To fly at, rush at, attack, pounce upon. 2. to snuff at, fret and foam. 3. to stray, to scatter, as sheep, &c. 4. to climb, ascend, run up, as a creeper. అడరు రక్క అడరు అడరు a creeper has climbed the tree. మూడోను అడరునకు అడరు అడరు the sun ascended the eastern mountain (i. e. rose.) మధు మూడోనకు మూడోనకు అడరు అడరు if gunpowder explode in one's face, the whole face will be destroyed. అడరు రక్క అడరు the hill caught fire. 5. to collapse, join, adhere. 6. A. C. to sit down. 7. to bear or carry. 8. to become. అడరునకు to join in close contact. అడరు అడరు, అడరు అడరు అడరు to come rushing at, flying at, attacking. మూడోనకు అడరు అడరు అడరు if I speak, you fly at me. అడరు, అడరు a violent person, blusterer, one who flies at others in rage. అడరు to set on, as a dog, to place opposite.

C. అడరు *adarchu*, v. a. To prepare, set in readiness. పూర్వ వల పూర్వనకు అడరు అడరు set ready all the utensils for worship.

A. C. అడరు *adaru*, See అడరు. s. A de-

posit, a pawn that yields interest. 2. place, room for. 3. confidence, trust. 4. (verb. n. of అడరు) running, entwining, as a creeper, seizing, as a dog, &c. attack. అడరునకు a being dutiful, or possessing the feeling of dutifulness. పూర్వనకు room for exaltation, or the seat of dignity.

C. అడరు *adaru*, v. a. To adapt, make fit, &c. 2. to prepare, furnish, &c. అడరునకు మం అడరునకు అడరునకు no one can make a little food serve for many persons. పూర్వ వల పూర్వనకు అడరునకు the gentleman ordered all things to be set in readiness.

C. అడరు *adalu*, v. n. To be agitated, tremble, be in consternation. అడరునకు what occasion for alarm? 2. to writhe, be convulsed with agony, struggle under pain. అడరునకు వల అడరునకు అడరునకు wearied with pain, he struggles night and day. అడరు మడు, అడరునకు to alarm, terrify, distress, agitate. అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు a wicked son distresses his parents with sorrow. అడరునకు to feel palpitation, be shaken, moved, agitated. అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు a heart palpitating thunder.

C. అడరు, అడరు *adalu, adala*, s. Perturbation, consternation, tremor, terror. 2. turning round. అడరునకు madness, delirium. అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు a man of the woods. అడరునకు a large forest. అడరునకు v. n. to abscond, decamp, run away. 2. to be ruined, lost. అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు the cattle went astray, and are lost. అడరునకు అడరునకు a. to abandon, desert, forsake. అడరునకు rule of the forest.

T. B. అడరు *adavi*, [అడరు] s. A forest, wood, grove or jungle. adj. wild, not tame. అడరునకు a wild fowl. అడరునకు a wild dog, &c. అడరునకు a man of the woods. అడరునకు a large forest. అడరునకు v. n. to abscond, decamp, run away. 2. to be ruined, lost. అడరునకు అడరునకు అడరునకు the cattle went astray, and are lost. అడరునకు అడరునకు a. to abandon, desert, forsake. అడరునకు rule of the forest.

A. C. అడరు *adaru*, adj. Proper, suitable. అడరునకు improper, unsuitable. అడరునకు not proper to protect. అడరునకు becomingly, with propriety. అడరునకు worthy, fit, right, proper.

C. ಅಡವು *adavu*, *v.* A deposit, a pawn that yields interest. ಅಡವು, ಅಡವು ಹಾಕು to pawn, mortgage. ಅಡವಾಗು to be pawned or mortgaged. ಅಡವಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಡವರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive in pawn. ಅಡವು ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem a pawn. ಅಡವು ಪತ್ರ ಅಡವು ಟಿಕೆಟ್ a pawn ticket.

C. ಅಡವು *adavu*, *adj.* Close, thickset, as corn or trees. 2. abundant, plentiful. ಅಡವಾಗಿ *adv.* thickly. 2. abundantly. ಹೊಲವೆಲ್ಲವು ಗುಂಪು ಗುಂಪಾಗಿ ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ ಬಿತ್ತಿದ ಬೀಜವು ಬಹು ಅಡವು the whole field has sprung up in clusters; the seed sown is very thick. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಂವಸರೂ ಇಷ್ಟದ ಹಾಗೆ ದಂಟವುವು ಬಹು ಅಡವಾಗಿದೆ all the stalks are so close, that there is not the least interval. ಒಪ್ಪಕಟ್ಟು ಬಹು ಅಡವು ಅಡವಾಗಿದೆ ಅಡವಾಗಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬಾ purchase an abundance of all provisions, so that it may suffice for the people. ಅಡವಿದೆ thickset.

A. C. ಅಡವುನುಲುದುರು *adavunuluduru*, *s.* Repentance, regret, sorrow.

C. ಅಡವುಳಿ *adavuli*, *s.* A cook.

C. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು, ಅಡಸಟ್ಟಿ *adasattu*, *adasattile*, *s.* A guess, conjecture. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು ನೋಡು *v. a.* to guess. ಅಡಸಟ್ಟು ಲೆಕ್ಕು a rough estimate. *adj.* Improper, untrustworthy, unreliable.

C. ಅಡಸಡ್ಡಿ *ada-sadde*, See ಅಡಸು.

A. C. ಅಡಸರ *adasara*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant, nice.

A. C. ಅಡಸು *adasu*, *v. a.* To ram, to stuff. 2. to conceal, to hide. 3. to confine or hold, as under the arm, wings, &c.

C. ಅಡಹಾಯು *ada-hayu*, *v. n.* To interfere, interpose, oppose, thwart.

C. ಅಡಹಿಕೆ *adahike*, [See ಅಡವು] *s.* Gain, advantage, profit, increase. ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡವು, ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಿರಿನು to get gain, obtain a profit. ನಷ್ಟವಾದ ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಅನ್ಯವು ವಾಡ ಅಡಹಿಕೆಯನ್ನು ಅಡವುಲಿ ನಷ್ಟವಾಗುವವು to obtain unjust gain, instead of lawful profit, will prove very injurious.

C. ಅಡಹು *adahu*, *adj.* Close, thick, &c. See ಅಡವು.

C. ಅಡಳ್ಳು *adalu*, See ಅಡವು.

C. ಅಡಾಣಿ *adani*, *s.* Unrewarded labour, forced and unremunerated service. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಜನರು persons of whom labour is exacted without remuneration, slaves. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಎತ್ತು an ox taken without hire. ಅಡಾಣಿ ಘರವಂ ಹೊರಿಸುತ್ತೀ? ಅಡಾಣಿ

ನು? ಅಡಾಣಿ ಎತ್ತು? why do you lade it so? is it a borrowed ox? *adj.* clumsy, awkward.

H. ಅಡಾಯಿಸು *adaiisu*, *v. n.* To be restiff, troublesome, as a horse. See ಅಡಾಣಿಯು under ಅಡಾಣಿ.

A. C. ಅಡಾಯುಧ *adaiyudha*, *s.* A drawn sword.

C. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *adavudi*, *s.* Alarm, panic, consternation, as from foreign invasion, dacoits, banditti, &c. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ a gad. ಅಡಾವುಡಿಗಾರ a disturber of the peace. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to occasion an alarm, make a disturbance. ರಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಹಕ್ಕು, or ಹಕ್ಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು an alarm to arise in a country. ಅಡಾವುಡಿಯೇ ಏನಾದವು ಮಾಡುವುದು? who is he? what alarm he excites! ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಮಾಡುವುದು tyrannic rule, despotic sway, government that inspires terror; misrule. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಮಾಡುವುದುಗಾರ a harsh and rigorous overseer, a tyrannic ruler. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಹಿರಾತಿ a tyrant, a terrifier. ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ಮಾಡು an alarming speech. 2. an incoherent speech. ಪುರುಷ ಅಡವ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಅಡಾವು ಹಿರಾತಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗುವುದು the woman, whom her husband does not keep in subjection, will become a gad and go astray. ಇವಳೆಂಥಾ ಅಡಾವುಡಿ ನೆಲೆಯಾಗಿ ಬಂದು ಪುರುಷನಿಗೆ ಹಿರಾತಿ? what a gad she is! she cannot stop in one place.

C. ಅಡಿ *adi*, *s.* The foot. 2. the bottom or foot of any thing. 3. the measure of a foot. 4. a footstep. 5. a door. ಹಾಡಿ ಹಾಡಿ ದಾಟೋ, ಅಡಿ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಅಡೆ ಹೋಗು Sing, sing, Mr. Dassa, then shut the door and take yourself off. 6. a priest. 7. straits, distress, obligation, necessity. ಅಡಿಯರು servants. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ a gentle or soft foot or step. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆಗಿರಿಸುವೆ I fall at (your) tender feet. ಮೇಲಡಿ upper part of the foot. ಕೀಲಡಿ, ಕೆಳಗಡಿ the sole of the foot. ಅಡಿ ಮರ, ಮರದಡಿ the trunk or stump of a tree. ಅಡೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the abdomen. ಗೋಡೆ ಅಡಿ the bottom of a wall. ಅಡಿ ಇಡು to step, to walk, to plant or fix the foot. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಾರೆ I cannot walk. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಂಜಿ? fear to proceed. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಂಜವನು one who is afraid to go on. ಅಡಿ ಇಡಲಿಟ್ಟು ಅಡಿ ಇಡ ಕಲಿತು having learned to walk. ಅಡಿಗು ಮೇಲಡಿ ಇಡು to walk very slowly, merely putting one foot before the other. ಅಡಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಅಳೆ to measure with the feet. ಅಡಹಿ ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತೆರಡು ಅಡಿ the whole is seventy-two feet. ನನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಯೊಳಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡುರಬರಾಧವಂ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು if you put your foot in my house I will fine you. ಸುಡುವಿರಾಗಿ

ದೊ ಮೆದಿದು to prostrate at the priest's feet, and do obeisance. ಕೊಡದಿಗಲಟ್ಟು ನಡೆದು ಬೇಡ do not put one foot over the other in walking. ಮೂರು ಕೊಡು ಗುತ್ತು three feet are one yard. ಅಡಗರಿಸು, ಅಡಗರಿಸರು, ಅಡಿ ಬೀಳು to prostrate or fall down at the feet. ಅಡಿ ಅಕೆ vain expectation, fruitless and groundless hope.

C. ಅಡಿಕಾಸು *adi-kāsu*, s. A daily toll on shops.

C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *adike*, s. The common betel nut. *Areca frutef.* ಎರಿ ಅಡಿಕೆ, ಅಡಿಕಲಿ the areca nut and betel leaf. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮರ the areca nut tree. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಹಿಟ್ಟು the areca nut pod or shell. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಕೆತ್ತು to gather the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮರೆಯು to shell the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಹೊಳೆ half an areca nut. ಅಡಿಕಲಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take areca nut and betel leaf. ಅಡುಭಾಗದಡಿಕೆ an areca nut broken into four parts. ಅಡುಭಾಗದಡಿಕೆ an areca nut broken into eight parts. ಘಡಿ ಹೊಳೆದಡಿಕೆ broken areca nut. ಕೊಡ್ಡುಲಡಿಕೆ areca nut in small pieces. ಅವಂಗ ಹೊರಡಿಕೆ areca nut broken into parts the size of cloves. ದೇಶಮಾರದಡಿಕೆ imported, or exotic areca nut. ಮಲಗ್ರದಡಿಕೆ home, or indigenous areca nut. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ an areca nut that is not generally liked, used by children in play. ಗೂಟಿಕೆ a coarse kind of areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಕತ್ತಿ, ಅಡಿಕೆ ಕತ್ತಿ scissors used for cutting the areca nut. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಗಳೆ, ಅಡಿಕೆ ಗಳೆಗೆ a stick of the areca nut tree. ಅಡಿಕೆ ದಪ್ಪೆ a slip of the areca nut tree.

C. ಅಡಿಕೈ, ಅಡಿಗೆ *adi-kei, adi-gei*, s. The palm of the hand. 2. an inferior, a coward. *adj.* Inferior, lower. ಮೇಲ್ಮೈಯ್ಯದವನಾಗಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಂಡಿರುವವನು it is a great degradation for the superior to become the inferior; *lit.* for the giver to become the receiver. ದಾನವನ ಕೊಡುವ ಕೈ ಮೇಲ್ಮೈಯ್ಯದ್ದು, ದಾನವನ ಹಿಡುವ ಕೈ ಅಡಿಗೆಯದ್ದು ಇರುವವನು the alms-giver's hand is the upper hand; the alms-receiver's hand is the under hand; ("it is more blessed to give than to receive.")

C. ಅಡಿಕಂತು *adiganṭu*, s. Dregs, feculence. 2. musty corn. 3. rice burnt to the bottom of the pot. ಅಡಿಕಾಳುವರೂ ಹಗ್ಗಿ ಅಳಿಗ ಹಾಕಲಾಗಿರುತ್ತಿರುವುದು whatever corn is put into a subterraneous granary becomes musty. ಅಡಿಕಂತು ಕೋಳಿ musty millet. ಅಡಿಕಂತು ಮಾತು a low speech. ಅಡಿಕಟ್ಟು ಅಡವನು ಅಡ್ಡವನು no one likes to eat

what is burnt at the bottom of the pot. ೪. ೫. To touch or stick to the bottom.

C. ಅಡಿನಡಿಗೆ *adigadige*, *adv.* Frequently, often, from time to time. 2. ever. 3. step by step, or from step to step, gradually. ಡೀಸೆ ದಿಗದಿನಡಿಕೆ ಹಾಕ ಬೇಡ do not be coming to me so frequently. ಶಿವ ಭಕ್ತನು ಅಡಿನಡಿಗೆ ಶಿವ ಶಿವ ಅನ್ನುತ್ತಾನೆ the devotee of Shiva is continually saying, "Shiva, Shiva."

C. ಅಡಿನಟ್ಟು *adi-gabbu*, s. Firewood. ಅಡು ಅಡುಟ್ಟು ಕಡಿಯುವಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡವಿ ಹೋಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ the labourer is gone to the jungle to cut firewood.

C. ಅಡಿನಲ್ಲು *adi-gallu*, s. See ಅಡಗಲ್ಲು. Also 2. small stones left from cleaning grain.

C. ಅಡಿನಲು *adi-gālu*, s. The leg below the knee.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆ *adige*, s. The act or art of cooking. 2. glass ware. ಅಡಗ ಅಡು, ಅಡಗ ಮನು to cook. 2. to make glass ware. ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ cooked food. ಅಡಗ ಮನೆ a cook room. ಅಡಗ ಕಡು to spoil in cooking. ಅಡಗಿದವ a man cook. ಅಡಗಿದವಳು a female cook. ಅಡಗ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cook for one's self.

A. C. ಅಡಿಗೆಟ್ಟುದು *adigeṭṭudu*, *adj.* Tardy, slow, lazy, (verbal noun) being tardy.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆ ವಜ್ರ *adige-wajra*, s. A bastard gem.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆ *adigei*, See ಅಡಕ್ಕೆ.

C. ಅಡಿಗೆಗೋಲು *adi-gōlu*, s. A wooden bolt. 2. a wooden ladle used in cooking.

C. ಅಡಿತಡಿ *adi-tadi*, s. Strife, affray, altercation. *adj.* topsyturvy. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಅಡಿ ಪಡೆಯು why quarrel about little things?

C. ಅಡಿದಾವರೆ *adi-dūvare*, s. A lotus-like foot. 2. a lotus not growing in water, a land lotus.

C. ಅಡಿದಿ *adidi*, See ಅಡೆ.

C. ಅಡಿಬಿಟ್ಟು *adi-bitta*, s. A harlot. 2. negligence.

C. ಅಡಿಭಂಡ *adi-bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Impudent, entirely void of shame, hardened, destitute of principle. ಎಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಬೀಳುವಾಡು; ಇವನಂಥ ಅಡಿಭಂಡ say what you will he has not the least sense of shame; what a hardened wretch this is! ಯಾವಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡಿಭಂಡವನ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನನ್ನ ಕಾಲವಂ ನನಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು why do you act without shame? Pay me what you owe me.

- C. ಅಡಿಮುಖ *adi-mukha*, s. The bottom part. *adj.* on the face.
- C. ಅಡಿಮುಟ್ಟುಕೊಯ್ಯ *adi-mutta-koiyu*, v. a. To extirpate, cut to the root.
- C. ಅಡಿಮೆ *adime*, s. Slavery. 2. a slave.
- C. ಅಡಿಮೆಟ್ಟು *adinettu*, s. A drug.
- A. C. ಅಡಿರ್ಪು *adirpu*, s. Fear, timidity.
- A. C. ಅಡಿವಣಿ *adivane*, s. Footmark, print of the foot.
- T. B. ಅಡಿವಿ, ಅಡಿವೆ *adivi*, *adive*, See ಅಡಿ.
- C. ಅಡಿವು *adivu*, s. Increase.
- C. ಅಡಿ ಹತ್ತು *adi-hattu*, v. n. To subside, fall to, or settle at the bottom, 2. to stick to the bottom.
- C. ಅಡು *adu*, v. a. To cook, dress, or prepare food. ಅಡುಕುವ, ಅಡುಗುವ, ಅಡುಗುವ a cook (*mas.* or *fen.*) ಅಡುಗಲ cooking vessels. ಅಡುಗಲಜ್ಜೆ, ಅಡುಗಲಜ್ಜೆ a woman who cooks for strangers and travellers. ಅಡುಗಿ See ಅಡಿಗಿ, v. n. to mature, ripen.
- A. C. ಅಡುಕಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *adukangollu*, v. n. To shrink, or shrug one's self up from fear, &c.
- C. ಅಡುಕು, ಅಡುಕಿದು *aduku*, *adukidu*, See ಅಡು.
- C. ಅಡುಚು *aduchu*, See ಅಡು.
- C. ಅಡುಮೆ *adume*, s. See ಅಡು.
- T. ಅಡುಸು *adusu*, s. Clay, mud.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adri*, See ಅಡ್ಡ.
- C. ಅಡೆ *ade*, v. a. To ram, stuff. 2. to rap, tap.
- C. ಅಡೆ *ade*, s. A lump of tamarind. 2. a cake of dried cowdung. 3. confidence, trust, belief. 4. a black smith's tool box. 5. a heap, mass, dunghill. ಅಡೆಮಾಡಿ ಹಾಕು to put into a heap. 6. a thin cake made of rice flour, mixed with flour of *phascolus mungo*. ಅಡೆ ಹಬ್ಬ an annual festival in honor of *Lakshmi*, in which this cake is much used. ಅಡೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಡೆ ಹಬ್ಬ to mat, conglobate. ಅಡೆ ಹಬ್ಬವಾಗಲು to become matted. ಅಡೆಗೆ ಹೈಲಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕಲೆ ಕುರುಳಿಕ್ಕಿ ಅಡೆಗೆ ಹೈಲಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕಲೆ the hair being without oil, is matted together. ಅಡೆ ಬಗೆಯ to loosen matted hair by passing the fingers through it, to tear off in lumps, as a bird its prey with its claws, &c.

- C. ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು *ade-gallu*, See ಅಡೆಗಲ್ಲು.
- C. ಅಡೆದೊಳೆ *ade-doshe*, s. A double cake filled with the flour of rice, black gram, sugar, &c.
- C. ಅಡೆಬುಳುವು *ade-buluvu*, s. A worm found in dunghills.
- C. ಅಡೆಯು *adeyu*, See ಅಡೆಯು and ಅಡೆ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಶಿ *ad-jati*, See ಅಡ್ಡಾಶಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡ *adda*, s. Half a fanam, seven duds. 2. an impediment, obstacle, or hindrance. 3. any thing transverse or in a cross direction. 4. fence, covering. 5. breadth. *adj.* transversal, crosswise, athwart, intervening, horizontal. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗಿ *adj.* transversely, across. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗು to lie down (become horizontal.) 2. to intersect, as a river. 3. to intercept or hide. ಮತ್ತೆ ಅಡ್ಡವಾದರೆ ಸೂರ್ಯನು ಕಾಣಿಸುವನು when a cloud intervenes the sun does not appear. ಅಡ್ಡ, ತೊಡರು to interfere with, hinder. ನೀನು ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅಡ್ಡಂ ತೊಡರುವನು ಯಾ? why do you interfere with my business? ಅಡ್ಡಂ ತೊಡರು to get out of the way, to stand out of one's way.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ *addanki*, s. Total. 2. register, entry. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕಿ ಹಾಕು to put down the total. 2. to enter or register.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು *addanchu*, s. The striped end of a cloth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿಗೆ *addandike*, *addandige*, *adv.* From one hand to another. ಅಡ್ಡಂದಿ ಕೊಡು to give from one person's hand to another. ಅಡ್ಡವಾಗದಂತೆ, ಅವನವನು ಅವನವನು ಇದಿರಿ ಕೊಡು that there be no delay, let them hand that thing from one to another.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಂಬಿ *adda-kambi*, s. See ಅಡ್ಡಕಂಬಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಮರ, *addakattige*, *addugattige*, *adda-mara*, s. A cross bar. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ ಹಾಕು to bar, to put a bar. ಬಾಗಲಾರು ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಅಡ್ಡ ಮರ ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು bar the door, so that no person may open it.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು *adda-kattu*, v. a. To put a screen or blind. 2. to thwart, hinder, cross. 3. to stand in the light of another. 4. to interrupt, stop, or arrest, damn up or back. 5. to interfere, interpose. 6. to shut up an entrance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟು *adda-kattu*, *addagattu*, s. The part of a woman's cloth

that goes over the shoulder and fastens on the opposite side. ಅಡ್ಡವರ ಪ್ರಿಯರ ಕಟ್ಟು ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು the fastenings of Tamil women's cloths are all on the side.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು *adḍa-kattu*, *adḍa-katte*, *s.* A dam or weir. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟು. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to shut in, confine, or dam up water.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬು *adḍa-kashibi*, *adḍa-kashibe*, *adḍa-kasabu*, *adḍa-kasibi*, *adḍa-kasibu*, *s.* An unnatural profession, a trade not hereditary, a mode of life or employment to which one was not born or brought up. *adḍa*, unusual, out of place, not in common course, contrary to established custom. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬು ಮಾಡುವವನು a man leaving the profession of his forefathers, and taking up another trade or profession. ಅಡ್ಡವರ ಅಡ್ಡವರ ಪದ್ಧತಿಯವನು ಮಾಡುವವನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬು the exercise of regal authority by a subject is out of place. ವರ್ತಮಾನ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನು ಮಾಡುವವನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಸಬು it is not fitting for a merchant to study the *védas*.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಾಲಾ *adḍa-kālu*, *adḍa-gālu*, *s.* The leg put out of its regular position, turned, as if to stop any thing with the foot. 2. obstacle, hindrance. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾ ಸಹ್ಯ ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾ ಹಾಕುತ್ತಾನೆ he interferes with every thing.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲಾವಿ *adḍa-kāluve*, *s.* A channel cut from a larger one, to carry the water in another direction.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಾವಿ *adḍa-kāvaḍi*, *s.* A bamboo or other stick carried across the shoulder, with a vessel of water, box, &c. suspended from each end.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿಸುರು *adḍa-kisuru*, *s.* A sickness that retards the growth of children.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿಲಿ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿಲಾ *adḍa-kili*, *adḍa-kila*, *s.* A lock, the bolt of which goes transversely, and opens on both sides. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕಿಲಿಯ ಕೈ the key of it.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂಸು, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂಸು *adḍa-kūsu*, *adḍa-gūsu*, *s.* A child in arms, (carried transversely.)

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ *adḍa-kei*, *adḍa-gei*, *s.* The arm put up as a fence, or in a defen-

sive position, as if to ward off a blow; the hand placed transversely. ಅಡ್ಡವನು ಬಡೆಯುವವನು ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿದರೆ ಮುಂದೆ when an armed man attacks one unarmed, will he retreat if he put up his arm (on the defensive?)

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೋಲು *adḍa-kōlu*, *s.* A cross bar, a door bar, or any transverse stick. 2. a bar to which the rope that holds up the warp is secured.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ *adḍagala*, *s.* Breadth, width, diameter. ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ who can measure the breadth of the sea? ಈ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ ಅಡ್ಡ ಸಲ that man is very broad.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗಿಸು *adḍagisu*, *s. a.* To thwart, hinder, intercept, prevent, arrest, stop.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು *adḍa-gīche*, *s. a.* To cross out, mark out. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೀಚು *s.* an erasure by a cross line, an intersected line.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೋಬಾ *adḍa-gumba*, *s.* A cross bar.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಗೋಡೆ *adḍa-gōḍe*, *s.* A middle or curtain wall.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಾಯೆ *adḍa-chātu*, *s.* A fence, screen, shade.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಕ್ರ *adḍachchu*, *s.* An axle. See also ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಕ್ರ.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಾಕ *adḍa-chonka*, *adj.* Oblong. *s.* The silver box in which the *tinga* is deposited. ಅಡ್ಡ ಚಾಕವನ್ನು ಹಾಕು to suspend it from the neck.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿ *adḍaḍi*, *s.* The breadth of the foot. 2. the sole of the foot turned up or inward, as in a cripple. ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿ ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿ ಅಡ್ಡ ಡಿ the cripple walks with his feet turned up, or inwards.

A. C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂ *adḍana*, *s.* A shield. ಅಡ್ಡ ಕೂ a shield bearer.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನೆ *adḍani*, *s.* The woof that crosses the warp in a loom. ಅಡ್ಡ ನೆ ಹಾಕು to throw the woof.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನೆ *adḍanige*, *s.* A bench, or form.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಲೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ತಲೆ *adḍa-tale*, *adḍa-dale*, *s.* A narrow projecting head, an ill formed head.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಾಕು *adḍa-tāku*, *v. a.* To thwart,

stop, arrest, oppose. *s.* A portion of a field projecting from the boundary, as if an added piece.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು *adda-tiruvu*, *n. a.* To turn back, as cattle, &c. by thwarting them, or standing in their way. ಅಕ್ಕಳು ಅಕ್ಕವಮಲಾಗಿ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದೆ ಮುಂದನ್ನು ತಿರುಗಿ ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು the cow is going astray; why are you still? turn it back. 2. to turn the face towards one standing at one's side. 3. to avert the face. 4. to put transversely. ಉದ್ದವಾಗಿರತ ಬಾಗಳನ್ನು ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು do not put them lengthways, but cross wise. ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು ಅಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕಿ ನಡೆಯಲು ಹಸರು ಬಣ್ಣ ದೇವಾಲಾಗಿ ಕಾಣುವವು if in weaving, the cross thread in the woof is turned about, the green and white will appear distinct. ಎಲ್ಲಿ ನಿನ್ನ ಮುಖವು ನೋಡುವವು ಅಡ್ಡ ತಿರುವು where? let me see your face, turn it round.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದಂಡಿಗೆ *adda-dandige*, *s.* A palan-keen carried transversely, as with some pompous kings, and *Smārta* priests.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದಬ್ಬೆ *adda-dabbe*, *s.* The bamboo or pole with which any thing is carried across the shoulder.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದುರುಬು *adda-durubu*, *s.* A female's tuft or top knot put on one side of the head.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದೊಲೆ *adda-dole*, *s.* A transverse beam.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ದೊಳೆ *adda-dōlu*, *s.* Arms put across, as in an embrace.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಗೆ *adda-nage*, *s.* A sneer, a conceited laugh, or side laugh.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಾಮ *adda-nāma*, *s.* A nick name expressive of some peculiarity.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಾಲಿಗೆ *adda-nālige*, *s.* A stone put across part of the mouth of a well. 2. a lying tongue.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಂದಿರಿಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಲಿಕೆ *adda-nindirike*, *adda-nilike*, *s.* The act of standing opposite.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಡು *adda-nikku*, *adda-nidu*, *n. a.* To put across, to place transversely.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಗೆ *addanige*, *s.* A clothes' horse. 2. a shelf.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಲುವು *adda-niluvu*, *s.* Breadth and length. ಹಡ್ಡು ಕವುಳು ಅಡ್ಡ ನಿಲುವು ಒಂದೇ ಸ್ವರೂಪವು

and the breadth and length (or the warp and woof) of the whole web are of one texture.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಂಕ್ತಿ *adda-pangti*, *s.* A class of brahmins who are not permitted to sit in a line with, or parallel with the row of other brahmins, but across, as the top of the letter T.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಟ್ಟಿ *adda-pattige*, *adda-patti*, *s.* The upper and lower part of a door frame.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಪಾಪ *adda-pāpa*, *s.* A child in arms.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೆಗಲು *adda-pegalu*, *s.* The nape of the neck.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಾರು *adda-baru*, *n. n.* To oppose. 2. to confront. 3. to interrupt. 4. to cross one. ಇವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತಿನ ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಾರುತ್ತದೆ he always interrupts me in speaking. ನಾನು ಒಂದು ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕು ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಂದು I was going on a certain business, and a cat crossed my path, (an ill omen.)

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೊಳ್ಳು *adda-bilu*, *n. n.* To prostrate, to bow before one. 2. to obstruct, impede, block up. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ಕೆಳಗೆ to fall prostrate and entreat. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tell prostrate. ದೇವರ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡ ಬಿದ್ದು ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು prostrate before God, and do reverence. ಅಡ್ಡ ಬೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ prostration, the act of prostrating.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾರು *adda-maru*, *s.* A cross bar.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಳೆ *adda-male*, *s.* A heavy rain.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾರ್ಗ *adda-mārga*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. deviation from correct conduct.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು *adda-mātu*, *s.* Interference or interruption in speaking. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು ಹರು *n. n.* to interrupt in speaking. ನಾನು ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದೆ ನೀನು ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾತು ಹರುತ್ತೆ why do you interrupt me when I am speaking?

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮುದಿ *adda-mudi*, *s.* A female's tuft or top knot fixed on the side of the head.

C. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮೊಗ, ಅಡ್ಡ ಮೊರೆ *adda-moga*, *adda-mōre*, *s.* An averted face, the face turned away in displeasure. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮೊರೆಯಿಕ್ಕು to avert the face.

C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗಿ *addalange*, *s.* A wide step.

C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಪು. *addalampu*, *s.* Pretended love.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕು *addalaku*, *s.* A sprout from the side of the stem, or from the root, in addition to the principal stem. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕುತು, ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಕುತು to throw out several stems, to branch out into many heads, as prolific grain. 2. a second crop from old stocks.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗು *addalagu*, *v. n.* To become crosswise. 2. to come in front, to oppose. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗಿ *adr.* Crosswise, side-ways. ಅಡ್ಡಲಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to interrupt in speaking. 2. to mediate, to speak in one's favour.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲೋವೆ *adda-luve*, *s.* The tile coping of a wall.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವರಿ *adda-vari*, *s.* A bye-path, foot-path. 2. local assessment levied for occasional expenses, as public entertainments, &c.
- A. C. ಅಡ್ಡವಸ *addavasa*, *adj.* Charming, fascinating, agreeable.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವಳಿ *adda-vali*, *s.* A mixed blood, mongrel breed.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು *addavisu*, See ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಶರಣು *adda-sharavu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder down on the left side, so as to cover the breast. ಅಡ್ಡಶರಣು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಡ್ಡಶರಣು ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten the cloth in this way, when requiring to keep it tight.
- T. B. ಅಡ್ಡಸರ *adda-sara*, [ಅಡ್ಡಸರ] *s.* The flower termed *Justicia adhatoda et gandarussa*.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು *adda-salu*, *s.* A transverse furrow. 2. an interference, interruption. ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಬಾಯು, ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊಯು to plough a field crosswise. ಉತ್ತರ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊಯಿದರೆ ಹೊಲ ಹವನಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ if, after you have ploughed a field, you do not plough it crosswise, it will not be tilled. 2. to interfere, to interrupt. ಹೇಗೆ ಹೇಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡಸಾಲು ಹೊಯುವೆವು why do you again and again interfere, so that we cannot get on with anything?
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಸುಳ್ಳಿಯು *adda-suliyu*, *v. n.* To come across, to pass before one, as an ill omened bird, &c. *s.* A knot in timber.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾಯ್ದು *adda-hayu*, *v. n.* To thwart, interpose, interfere, oppose.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹಾದಿ *adda-hadi*, *s.* A cross road, a bye-path, an alley. 2. a deviation from correct conduct, or established usage.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹೆಸರು *adda-hesaru*, *s.* A nickname, an epithet.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಹೊರೆಕಂಬಿ *adda-hore-kambi*, *s.* A pole for carrying two burdens across the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ *addalige*, *s.* See ಅಡ್ಡಲಿಗೆ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲೈಸರ *addale-sara*, *s.* A kind of necklace.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರು *addaliru*, *v.* To parade, promenade, walk backwards and forwards. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರು ಒಡೆತನವಾಗಿ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ why do you, without occasion, pace backwards and forwards before my house? ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುಟ್ಟು ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೇನೆ I cannot endure your wickedness, come not across me henceforth.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ *addaliru-tte*, *v. n.* To lean on, to recline. *v. o.* to relieve. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ *adj.* awkward, clumsy. 2. topsyturvy. 3. crooked. 4. rough. 5. exorbitant. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ ಮಾತು an out-of-the-way or irrelevant expression, an improper speech. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ ಕೆಲಸ a work not neatly done, a botch. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ ಹೋಗು to place awkwardly. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ ಹೋಗು ಮಾತು to blunder, to botch. ಅಡ್ಡಲಿರುತ್ತೆ ಹೋಗು ಮಾತು to walk disorderly, to walk crookedly.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡನ *addana*, *adj.* Broad, wide. ಅಡ್ಡನ ಹರಿಕೆ a broad board.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಸಡ್ಡಿ *addi, addi-saddi*, *s.* Obstacle, stoppage, hindrance. 2. opposition. 3. delay. 4. ostentation, show. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಮಾತು *v. n.* to prevent, stop, hinder, oppose. 2. to delay. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳು to blunder, delay. ಅಡ್ಡಿ *s.* a hinderer, an opposer. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಮಾತು *v. n.* to be a hindrance, to oppose. 2. to be ostentations. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಅಡ್ಡಿ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ a free thoroughfare, a place which any one may occupy or pass through. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ನೋಡಿದರೆ ಹೇಗೆ ಹೇಗೆ ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಹೇಗೆ if you examine, he is a man no substance, though he makes a great show.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ, ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಕೆ *addiki, addi-ke, addige*, *s.* A necklace tied close round the neck. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಅಡ್ಡಿ a pearl necklace. ಅಡ್ಡಿ ಅಡ್ಡಿ a tight gold necklace, composed of semi-circular beads, resembling the extremities of the finger nails.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿಕ್ಕು *addikkku*, v. a. To put across.  
 2. to screen, to blind. ಬಿಸು ಕೂತ ಕೂಡ ಹಾಕಿ  
 ಕೂತ ಅಡ್ಡಿಕ್ಕು put up the umbrella, so that the  
 sun may not strike you. 3. to refer one to  
 another for help, payment, &c. 4. to bribe.  
 ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳನ್ನಾರೂ ಅಡ್ಡಿಕ್ಕು ಅವರಿಂದಲಾ ಕೆಲಸವು ಮಾಡಿ  
 ಕೊಳ್ಳು give the officers something as a bribe,  
 and get the business done by them.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆ *adde*, s. See ಅಡ್ಡ. A split bamboo,  
 by which two burdens are suspended from  
 the shoulder. 2. the pole of an idol's litter.  
 ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಕೂಡು to carry across, or suspended from,  
 the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಲ್ಲು *adde-gallu*, s. See ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಲ್ಲು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗಾಲು *adde-gālu*, s. A foot invert-  
 ed or turned inwards.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಡೆರು, ಅಡ್ಡೆಡೆ *addedaru, addede*,  
 s. A cross road. 2. a stumbling block.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆನಿಗೆ *addenige*, s. A wooden horse.  
 2. a wooden rolling pin. 3. a sheff.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆದಂಡೆ *adde-dande*, s. A walking  
 stick used to carry two burdens suspended  
 from the shoulder.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆ *addesuge*, s. A random shot,  
 a shot from the side.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆ *addēru*, s. A random shot. ಅ  
 ಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆಯು, ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆ ಹಾಕು to shoot at ran-  
 dom or beside the mark. ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆ ಹಗಲು a ran-  
 dom shot to hit. ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆಗಾರ s. a man who  
 is a bad shot, one who always misses his aim.  
 ಅಡ್ಡೆಸುಗೆಯವರು ಗುಟ್ಟು a right shot among  
 the random shots.
- A. C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈವೆ *addeide*, adj. Great, much,  
 big.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈಸು *addeisu*, v. a. See ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈಸು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈಕು *addokkalu*, s. A new ten-  
 ant, a fresh comer. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈಕು ಬಂದರೆ ಹಬ್ಬವು  
 ಗುಡುಗು ಬೀಳುವುದು ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೈಕುಗಳಿಗಾಗುವುದು the head  
 man and accountant of a village are very glad  
 when they have a new comer, (they profit by  
 his labour, as he has not been entered in the  
 public accounts for that year.)
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೊರೆ *addoragu*, v. n. To recline,  
 lie down to rest one's self. ಕೂಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ  
 ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೊರೆ why do you not lie down a little.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೊರೆ *addōlu*, s. An indirect or ob-

lique course or race. ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೊರೆ to run oblique-  
 ly or in an eccentric course.

- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ *adūdi*, See ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾನು *adūma*, See ಅಡ್ಡಾನು.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಿಗೆ *adlige*, s. A flat basket used in the  
 service of a goddess.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡಾಳು *adhūla*, s. Splendour, pomp,  
 shew. 2. abundance.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಚ್ಚು *adhucchu*, [ಅಡ್ಡೆ and ಚ್ಚು] v.  
 a. To put horizontally, as the sectarian mark  
 on the forehead.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆರಿಯು *addhariyu*, v. n. To run in  
 one's way, to pester, to tease, as a child its  
 mother. 2. to come across one, as an ill  
 omened bird, cat, &c.
- C. ಅಡ್ಡೆಸರು *addhesaru*, See ಅಡ್ಡೆಸರು.
- C. ಅಣ *ana*, An affix added to words of loca-  
 lity, to denote a person being a native of a  
 certain place; as ಮೂಡುಗನು a native of the  
 east. ಅಣ್ಣಮೂಡುಗನು a native of that place. ಅಣ್ಣಿ  
 ಮೂಡುಗನು a native of this place.
- C. ಅಣಕಿ *anankisu*, ಅಣಕಿವು *anankisu, a-*  
*nankivu*, See ಅಣಕಿವು.
- C. ಅಣಕು *ananku*, See ಅಣಕು.
- C. ಅಣಗು *anangu*, See ಅಣಗು.
- C. ಅಣಗು, ಅಣಗು *ananchu, anampu*,  
 See under ಅಣಗು.
- C. ಅಣಕಿ *anaka*, adj. Private, retired, mo-  
 dest, quiet. 2. secret, hidden, mysterious.  
 3. abridged, compact, close. See ಅಣಕಿ. 4.  
 base, vile, inferior. 5. A. C. vacant, empty.  
 6. obscure, invisible. ಅಣಕಿವಾಗಿರು, See ಅಣಕಿವು  
 ಇರು under ಅಣಕಿ. ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು  
 ಯವು a confined lake holds much water  
 (from its greater depth.) ಅವನ ಮನೆಯು ಅವನ  
 ಮನೆಯವನು ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು his house and family  
 are very retired.
- C. ಅಣಕಿ *anakis*, v. a. To mimic,  
 mock, jeer, make wry faces, deride. ಅಣಕಿವು,  
 ಅಣಕಿವು derision, mockery, the act of mock-  
 ing, making wry faces. ಅಣಕಿವು, ಅಣಕಿವು  
 ನು a mocker, one who makes wry faces. ಅ  
 ರೂಪವು ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು  
 it is not seemly for an ugly person to sneer  
 at those who are handsome. ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು  
 ನು ಅಣಕಿವು what will he get by mocking so?  
 ಅಣಕಿವು ಅಣಕಿವು himself a monkey, he



mocks others (or, blind to his own faults, he criticises others.)

C. ಅಣಕು *anaku*, *adj.* Thin, as applied to fluids. ಅಣಕು ದ್ರವ ಅಣಕು the ginger liquid is very thin. ಅಣಕಾದದ್ದು ಕಾಚಿದರೆ ಘಟ್ಟವಾಗುವುದು that which is thin becomes thick by boiling.

C. ಅಣಕುವೆ *anakure*, *adj.* Close, compact. 2 humble, modest. ಅಣಕುವದಾಗಲು to be contented, compressed.

C. ಅಣಕಾಣಿಕೆ *anagṇike*, *s.* Hindrance, opposition. ಅಣಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to hinder, to oppose.

C. ಅಣಗು, ಅಣಗರು *anagu, anagiru*, *v. n.* To be subdued, humbled, depressed, brought under, as an enemy, disease, &c. 2. to be abated, mitigated, allayed, quenched. ಅಣಗಿ ಹೋಗು to submit, behave humbly. ಅಣಗಿ, ಅಣಚು, ಅಣಚು, ಅಣಕು to subdue, humble, &c. 2. to abate, suppress, conceal, &c. ಅ ಮನು ಯಾಕೆ ಅಣಗಿಪಟ್ಟೆ? why do you conceal the matter? ಅಣಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain one's self.

C. ಅಣಗು *anagu*, *s.* A hiding place, refuge, shelter.

C. ಅಣಚು *anachu*, See ಅಣಕು.

C. ಅಣಜಾಣ *ana-jāṇa*, See ಅಣಕಾಪಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ.

C. ಅಣದಿಗೆ *anadige*, *s.* A pitcher.

C. ಅಣಬು *anabu*, *s.* A hiding place. 2. a mushroom.

C. ಅಣಬೆ *anabe*, *s.* A mushroom. ಇಲ್ಲದೇ a hard mushroom growing among stones. ಮರಕಣಬೆ a mushroom growing on trees.

C. ಅಣಸು *anasu*, *s.* A ferrule. 2. an iron ring used by smiths. *v. a.* for ಅಣಸು to rub out, efface, destroy, annihilate, extinguish, quench. 2. to make join, or embrace.

C. ಅಣಲು *analu*, *s.* The palate. 2. for ಅಣಲು, a squirrel. 3. for ಅಣಲು, crying, weeping. 2. a limb, a member.

D. ಅಣಾ *anā*, *s.* An anna.

C. ಅಣಿ *ani*, *s.* Readiness, preparation, order. 2. the conjunction of two threads in the loom, the meeting of the warp and woof. 3. a mesh. ಅಣಿಮದರಾಗಿ *adj.* with meshes. ಅಣಿಮದರಾಗಿರತಾಗಿ ಅಣಿ knit the fringe with meshes. 4. the comb or reed in a loom, or a weaver's lam, or threads of his woof wound in the form of the figure 8. 5. the lower se-

mi-circular front of a turban. 6. the pin of an axle tree. ಅಣಿಗಾರ, ಅಣಿಗಾರ *s.* a preparer.

2. a wise man. 3. a superior, elder, chief.

4. one who makes the weaver's lam or comb. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *v. a.* to fix the comb or reed be-

tween the lower and upper shell of the warp.

ಅಣಿ ಕೋಲು the stick which keeps the loops of the woof or lams apart. ಅಣಿ ಬಿಳು *v. n.* to agree. ಅವನವನ ಮಾತುಗಳೆರಡಕ್ಕೂ ಅಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು their words both agree. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾತು an excel-

lent speech, a choice word. ಅಣಿಯಾದ ವಸ್ತು an excellent or prime thing. ಅಣಿ ಮಾಡು *v. a.* to arrange, to prepare, to make ready.

C. ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು *ani-kallu*, *s.* A stone for a sling.

C. ಅಣಿಕೆಲು *ani-kilu*, *s.* The spring of a secret lock.

C. ಅಣಿಗಂಟು *ani-gaṇṭu*, *s.* A running or sliding knot.

C. ಅಣಿಕೊನು *ani-kūnu*, *s.* A first born child.

C. ಅಣಿಗೆ *anige*, *s.* A weaver's reed or comb. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix in the reed between the upper and lower shell of the warp. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten the warp to the lam of the loom.

C. ಅಣಿಜಾಣ *ani-jāṇa*, *s.* A wise, clever, cunning man.

C. ಅಣಿದಬ್ಬೆ *ani-dabbe*, *s.* A splinter placed between the threads of a warp to keep them apart.

C. ಅಣಿ ಧಾರ *ani-dhāra*, *s.* Thread prepared for the loom.

C. ಅಣಿಪಾಡು *ani-pāḍu*, *s.* The art or secret of a trade. ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರತನಾದ ಕೈ ಕೂಡದೇ ಇದ್ದು ಪಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾನೆ he suffers much trouble from not understanding his art.

8. ಅಣಿಮ *anima*, *s.* The faculty of assuming an atomic, subtle and invisible state. ಅಣಿಮಾದಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಾದೀತು the eight superhuman faculties especially attributed to *Shiva*, and supposed to be attainable by men, through a course of austerities, attended with magical rites in honour of that deity and his spouse *Durgi*. They are, ಅಣಿಮ extreme minuteness or invisibility. ಮಹಿಮ magnitude, illimitable bulk. ಗಮ heaviness. ಅಣಿಮ excessive lightness, absence of weight, incorporeality. ಕ್ವಾನ್ತಿ the power of obtaining every thing de-

sired. ಪ್ರಾಮಾನ್ಯ irresistible will or fiat; the fulfilment of every wish. ಶಾಸಿತ the supreme dominion over all things. ಮತ್ಯ subjecting every thing.

C. ಅಣಿಮೆಟ್ಟು *ani-mettu*, s. A ring worn on the second toe.

A. C. ಅಣಿಮರ *aniyara*, adj. Great, high, chief, superior, pre-eminent.

C. ಅಣಿಲು *anilu*, [ಅಣಿಲು] s. A squirrel.

C. ಅಣಿಹಗ್ಗ *ani-hayga*, s. The rope by which a weaver's loom or warp is suspended.

S. ಅಣಿ, ಅಣಿವು *anu*, *anuru*, s. An atom, mote, any thing very small. ಅಣಿ ಮಾತ್ರವಲ್ಲ not even an atom. ದೇವರು ಅಣಿ ರೇಣು ಕೃಣ ಕಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವನು God fills atoms, dust, grass and twigs (pervades the minutest things.)

C. ಅಣಿಲಂಕೆ, ಅಣಿಲಂಕು *anunku*, *anungu*, See ಅಣಿ and ಅಣಿ.

C. ಅಣಿಲಂಪು *anumpu*, s. A pledge.

C. ಅಣಿಲಕ *anuka*, See ಅಣಿ.

S. ಅಣಿಲಕ *anuka*, adj. Skilful, clever. 2. small, minute.

S. ಅಣಿಲಗ *anuga*, s. A boy. ಅಣಿಲಿ a girl. ಅಣಿಲರು children.

C. ಅಣಿ *ane*, interj. A mode of calling a woman, ho! ho!

C. ಅಣಿ *ane*, s. A small artificial lake. 2. a dam or dike. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಣಿ ಹಾಕು to cast up a dike, to make a dam. 3. an anna. 4. a bridge.

C. ಅಣಿ *ane*, v. a. & n. To clash, to strike against. 2. to embrace. 3. to smear. 4. to disappear, be effaced, rubbed out, quenched, extinguished. ಅಣಿಮೆ ಹೋಯಿತು it is effaced. ಓಡು ವಾಣಿ ಕಾಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಅಣಿಮೆಯಿತು while running, a stone struck the foot. ಕಾಣಿ ಮುಳ್ಳುಗಳಿಗೆವು thorns run into the foot. ಕುರಿಗು ಅಣಿಮೆಯಿತು the sheep butt one another.

C. ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *ane-kattu*, *ane-katte*, s. A dam, a dike.

C. ಅಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು *ane-kallu*, s. A round stone tossed by the hands, a game of women. ಅಣಿ ಕಲ್ಲು the name of this game.

A. C. ಅಣಿ *anke*, s. The act of smearing unguents on the body.

C. ಅಣಿ *anna*, s. An elder brother. ಅಣಿಗಳು,

ಅಣಿಗಳು elder brothers. ಅಣಿಗಳ ಮಂದಿರು brothers (both elder and younger.) 2. a vocative, equivalent to "friend! I say," &c. 3. an interjection of surprise. ಅಣಿಯು a respectful mode of addressing a senior or superior. ಅಣಿಣಿ an interjection of agreeable surprise, pleasure, &c.

A. C. ಅಣಿ *anpu*, s. A cosmetic, any fragrant unguent or scented ointment made to smear on the body, as an ornament and perfume. ಮಲಮಲವು, ಬಿಡಿಮಲವು sandal wood cosmetic. ಕಡಿದ ಕಡಿದವು black sandal wood cosmetic. v. a. to smear or rub on any fragrant pigment or cosmetic.

A. C. ಅಣಿ *anne*, s. Power, strength, might.

A. C. ಅಣಿ *anhu*, v. a. To be strong or powerful. v. a. to try, to examine.

S. ಅತಂತ್ರ *atantra*, [ಅತಂತ್ರ and ಅತಂತ್ರ] adj. Unstable, infirm, weak. ಅತಂತ್ರವು ಕೆಲಸ ಬಾಳೆ ಬರಲಾರದು slight work cannot last.

S. ಅತಂತ್ರಿ *atantri*, s. Dependence, subordination.

C. ಅತಕ *ataku*, s. A patch, joining, seam. v. a. To solder. 2. to cement. 3. to join, unite. ಅತಕವು cans. to get soldered, &c.

S. ಅತಲ *atala*, [ಅತಲ priv. ಅತಲ bottom] The region or world immediately below the earth.

S. ಅತಲಕುತಲ, ಅತಲಕುತಲ *atala-kutala*, *atala-kottala*, [ಅತಲ the region below the earth, ಅತಲ the earth] s. Confusion, disturbance. 2. jolting. adj. Upside down, topsyturvy, disordered, confused, deranged. ಅತಲಕುತಲವು adv. confusedly, disorderly.

S. ಅತಲಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *atala-sparsha*, [ಅತಲ priv. ಅತಲ bottom, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ touch] adj. Very deep, bottomless.

S. ಅತಿಸಿ *atasi*, s. Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. ಅತಿಸಿ ಹೂವು its flower.

S. ಅತಿ *ati*, part. Over, beyond, exceeding, surpassing, much, very much, &c.; it implies general excess or pre-eminence. ಅತಿ ಕೋಪ great anger.

S. ಅತಿಂಥಿಣಿ *atinthini*, adj. Solitary, disencumbered, not crowded.

S. ಅತಿಕ್ಥ *ati-katha*, adj. Incredible, unworthy of trust or belief. 2. erring, deviating from the duties of a profession or caste.

## ਅਤਿਕਾ

೫. ಅತಿಶಾಠಿಕ *ati-kṣāṭhika*, *adj.* Harsh, unbearable, severe, hard. ಅತಿ ಶಾಠಿಕ ಕಾಲ hard times. ಅತಿ ಶಾಠಿಕ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an oppressive, severe man.
೬. ಅತಿಶಾಯ *ati-kṣāya*, *s.* A son of Rāvana.
೭. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮ, ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ *ati-krama*, *ati-krahaṇa*, *s.* Transgression, excess, encroachment, infringement. ಅತಿಕ್ರಮಣ *v. a.* to transgress, exceed, surpass, infringe, to pass by, over or beyond. *n. n.* to elapse.
೮. ಅತಿಸಂಕತ *atigaṇḍa*, *s.* The time that the sun is in one of the signs of the zodiac.
೯. ಅತಿಸಂಧ *ati-gandha*, *s.* Lemon grass.
೧೦. ಅತಿಕ್ಲಮಯ *atigalya*, *v. a.* To pass away; spend as time; to get through, as a season; to idle away. ೨. to bid out, erase. ೩. to reject, spurn, leave, abandon. ಅತಿಕ್ಲಮಯ ಕಾಲವು ಹಗಲಿನ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯವಾದುದರಿಂದ it is well, in any way, to get through a very trying season. ಹಗಲಿನ ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯವಿದ್ದೀರಿ why are you idling away the time?
೧೧. ಅತಿಗ್ನ *atigma*, *adi.* Mild, not severe, not cruel.
೧೨. ಅತಿಗ್ರಾಹಿಕ *ati-grāhika*, *adv.* Very apt, of quick perception or apprehension, smart.
೧೩. ಅತಿಶಕರ *atichara*, *s.* A plant. *Hibiscus mutabilis*.
೧೪. ಅತಿಶುಕ್ರ *ati-chhatra*, *s.* A mushroom.
೧೫. ಅತಿ ಜವ *ati-java*, *s.* Great speed.
೧೬. ಅತಿಜಾಗರ *ati-jāgara*, *s.* The black curlew.
೧೭. ಅತಿಥಿ *atithi*, *s.* A casual, unexpected guest. ೨. a son of Kūsha, and grandson of Rāma.
೧೮. ಅತಿಥಿಪೂಜನ *atithi-pūjana*, *s.* Hospitality, considered as a religious duty.
೧೯. ಅತಿಥಿನಿತ್ಯಾರ *atithi-sādhara*, *s.* Civilities and kind offices to guests.
೨೦. ಅತಿಪಕ್ವ *ati-pakva*, *s.* Overcooking.
೨೧. ಅತಿಪತನ, ಅತಿಪಾತ *ati-patana*, *atipitta*, [ಅತಿ and ಪಾತ or ಪಾತ *illibit*] *s.* Transgression, neglect of duty, breach of law, custom, &c. ೨. contrariety.
೨೨. ಅತಿಬೇ *ati-baje*, *s.* Betula.

**ಅ.ಶಿ.ಸಾ**

- s. ಅತಿಶಯ *ati-shaya*, s. A name of Tigua.  
s. ಅತಿಸುಧುರ *ati-madhura*, s. Liquorice.  
s. ಅತಿವಿಪ್ರಾತ್ಯ *ati-vipraatya*, adj. Immoderate, exceeding, much, excessive.  
s. ಅತಿಮಾನುಷ *ati-manusha*, adj. Superhuman.  
s. ಅತಿರಥ *ati-ratha*, s. A mighty chariot-warrior, a hero mounted on a car, who alone reflectually combats the enemy.  
s. ಅತಿರಸ *ati-rasa*, s. A sweet cake made of rice meal and sugar and fried in ghee.  
s. ಅತಿರಿಕ್ತ *ati-rikta*, adj. Excessive, exceeding.  
s. ಅತಿರಿಕೆ *ati-reka*, s. Excess.  
s. ಅತಿಹಾವನ *ati-havana*, s. Opprobrious or unfriendly speech.  
s. ಅತಿಹವನ *ati-hava*, s. The fast observed on the day preceding the ceremony in which oblations are presented to the manes of departed ancestors.  
s. ಅತಿವಿಷ್ಣು *ati-visnu*, s. A tree used in medicine; the bark is also employed in dyeing; it is of three kinds, white, red, and black. *Azis* or *betula*.  
s. ಅತಿವೀಳು *ati-rela*, s. Excess.  
s. ಅತಿಶಕ್ತಿ *ati-shakti*, s. Heroic valour, prowess.  
s. ಅತಿಶಯ *atishaya*, s. Greatness, abundance, excess. 2. marvel, wonder. 3. excellence. 4. rarity. ಅತಿಶಯ to increase, make great.  
s. ಅತಿಶಯಾರ್ಥ *atishayārtha*, s. In gramr. The intensive mood.  
s. ಅತಿಷಂಭ *ati-shamba*, s. A eunuch by birth.  
s. ಅತಿಸಂಧಾನ *ati-sandhana*, s. Mediation.  
s. ಅತಿಸರ್ಜನ *ati-sarjana*, s. Liberality, giving. 2. appointing, engaging. 3. a gift, a donation. 4. slaughter, killing.  
s. ಅತಿಸೂರು *ati-sūra*, s. Diarrhoea or dysentery. ಅತಿಸೂರು to be attacked with dysentery. There are many varieties in this complaint : as, ಪೇಟಲೆಯ ಅತಿಸೂರು, ಕೊಬ್ಬಿನ ಅತಿಸೂರು, ಕಡಲೆಗಟ್ಟಿನ ಅತಿಸೂರು, ಹಸಿವಿನ ಅತಿಸೂರು, ಉದ್ದಕ್ಕೂ ಅತಿಸೂರು.

೨. ಅತಿಹಸಿತ, ಅತಿಹಾಸ *ati-hasita, ati-hása*, *s.* Violent laughter.
೨. ಅತಿಂದ್ರಿಯ *atindriya*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ an organ of sense] *adj.* Imperceptible, unattainable by the senses. 2. incomprehensible, as God. 3. infinitely glorious.
೨. ಅತಿತ *atita*, *adj.* Past, gone. ಅತಿತವು the past tense; an action finished or ended. ಅತಿತನು one who comes late, after the usual or proper time.
೨. ಅತಿವ *atira*, *adj.* Much. 2. chief.
೨. ಅತಿವ್ರ *atirra*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.
೨. ಅತುಕು *atuku*, See ಅತಕ.
೨. ಅತುಲ, ಅತುಲ್ಯ *atula, atula*, [ಅ priv. ತುಲ balance.] *adj.* Unequalled, incomparable. *s.* *scamum orientale*. ಅತುಲ ಪವನದೂರ unrivalled, or incomparable beauty.
೨. ಅತುಷಾರ, *atushāra*, [ಅ priv. ತುಷಾರ rain.] *s.* Fine clear weather.
೨. ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ *atushṭi*, *adj.* Dissatisfied.
೨. ಅತೀಯಧಿಕ *atopyadhika*, *adj.* Greater, superior, greater than that, pre-eminent.
೨. ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲ, ಅತ್ತಲಾ, ಅತ್ತಲ, ಅತ್ತಲ, *atta, attala, attalu, attala, attalu*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side, as opposed to ಇತ್ತ here, in this place. ಅತ್ತಲೇ ಹೋಗು, ಅತ್ತಲೇ ಹೋಗು go there, yonder, to that side, &c. ಅತ್ತಿರು, ಅತ್ತಿರು to be there.
೨. ಅತ್ತಂಜ *attanda*, *adj.* Close, thick *set.* ಅತ್ತಂಜವಾಗಿ *adv.* Thickly, closely. ಅತ್ತಂಜವಾಗಿ *v. n.* To be thick, close to one another, as trees, &c. ಅತ್ತಂಜವಾಗಿಟ್ಟು ಅತ್ತಂಜವಾಗಿ the trees are very close to each other. ಅತ್ತಂಜವಾಗಿಟ್ಟು ವಿಂಗಡವಾಗಿರು do not put these close, but keep them apart. Also *s.* for ಅತ್ತಂಜ, See ಅತ್ತಂಜ.
೨. ಅತ್ತಕಡೆ, ಅತ್ತಕಡೆ *atta-kade, attagade*, *adv.* There, in that place, on that side, in that part (of the country.)
೨. ಅತ್ತಣ *attana*, *adj.* Of that place, of that country. ಅತ್ತಣ ವಾರ್ತೆಯೇನು what is the news of that place? ಅತ್ತಣದಿಂದ from thence, ಅತ್ತಣದಿಂದ ಬಂದು ಬಂದನು he came running from thence, but whither he is gone I know not. ಅತ್ತಣ sign of the ablative in the ancient dialect.

೨. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ *attatta*, *adv.* There, that side, a little further on. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಹೋಗು, ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಹೋಗು to get out of the way, to move further on. ಅತ್ತತ್ತ ಹೋಗುವರು ಕಾಣುವರು if you go a little further on, they will be seen. ಅತ್ತತ್ತವನು ಎನ್ನತ್ತ ಬೇಡುತ್ತ ಹೋಗು where do you come from? do not touch me; go aside.
೨. ಅತ್ತಪರೆ *attapare*, *s.* A war drum.
೨. ಅತ್ತರಿ *attari*, *s.* A mean or worthless fellow.
೨. ಅತ್ತರು *attaru*, *s.* Otto or essence of red sandal, &c. 2. an essence, perfume, fragrance 3. *c.* 8rl. per. pl. of ಅತ್ತ they cried.
೨. ಅತ್ತಲೇಬಾಯಿ *attalé-bái*, *s.* Nobody, (personified.) 2. a mischievous, wasteful man, one who recklessly spends everything.
೨. ಅತ್ತನೆಯು *atta-sariyu*, *v. n.* To go aside, further on. 2. to sink in together.
೨. ಅತ್ತಣ *attāna*, [ಅ that, ತಣ place] *adj.* There, in that place.
೨. ಅತ್ತಿ, ಅತ್ತಿ, ಅತ್ತಿ *attige, attigi*, [ಅತ್ತಿ ತಾ] *s.* Sister-in-law (elder brother's wife,) husband's elder sister; wife's eldest sister; paternal aunt's daughter, if elder than one's self. 2. female cousin by father's sister, female cousin by mother's brother. ಅತ್ತಿ ತಾ ವಾಯು husband's sister and wife's sister, elder and younger brothers' wives.
೨. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ *attitta*, *adv.* Here and there. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ ಹೋಗು ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ ಬಾ do not go here and there, but come near.
೨. ಅತ್ತಿಮರ, ಅತ್ತಿಮರ *atti-mara, attigida*, *s.* A wild fig tree. *Ficus glomerata*.
೨. ಅತ್ತ *attu*, (part. part. of ಅತ್ತ to weep) having wept.
೨. ಅತ್ತೆ *atte*, *s.* A mother in law, wife's mother or husband's mother. 2. a maternal uncle's wife. 3. a paternal aunt.
೨. ಅತ್ತೆರ *atteda*, [ಅತ್ತ and ಅತ್ತ] *adv.* There, in that place or country.
೨. ಅತ್ತೆನರು *attesaru*, *s.* The quantity of water which rice absorbs in boiling.
೨. ಅತ್ತೆಯ *atteiyu*, Honorific of ಅತ್ತೆ.
೨. ಅತ್ಯಂತ *atyanta*, [ಅತಿ beyond, ಅಂ bound or end] *adj.* Much, excessive. ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಹೋಗುತ್ತ very passionate. ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಗಾಂಧಿ a great walker.

- a very active man. ಅತ್ಯಂತ ಪ್ರೀತಿಯಾದವಳು a very amiable and beloved woman.
8. ಅತ್ಯಂಬುಪಾನ *atyambu-pāna*, [ಅಂ, ಅಂ, ಪಾನ] s. Drinking largely of water.
9. ಅತ್ಯಧಮ *atyadhama*, *adj.* The very worst, lowest, meanest, &c.
10. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕ *atyadhika*, *adj.* Much, superior, very great. ಅತ್ಯಧಿಕವಾಗಿ *adv.* Very greatly, very abundantly.
11. ಅತ್ಯನಾಯಕ *atyanyāyaka*, [ಅಂ, ಅ priv. ನಾಯಕ] s. Anarchy. *adj.* Without rule. ಅತ್ಯನಾಯಕವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be in a state of anarchy.
12. ಅತ್ಯಪಚಾರ *atyapachāra*, s. A heinous offence, a gross incivility.
13. ಅತ್ಯಮೂಲ್ಯ *atyamūlya*, *adj.* Very costly, invaluable.
14. ಅತ್ಯಯ *atyaya*, s. Death. 2. distress. 3. transgression.
15. ಅತ್ಯರ್ಥ *atyārtha*, *adj.* Excessive.
16. ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ *atyāshe*, s. Covetousness.
17. ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ *atyuttama*, *adj.* Most excellent, very good, far better.
18. ಅತ್ರಿ *atri*, s. One of the seven Hindu sages, father of *Chandra*; one of the principal stars in *Ursa Major*.
19. ಅತ್ರಿಜಾತ, ಅತ್ರಿದ್ರವ್ಯ, ಅತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರಜ, *atri-jāta*, *atri-dravya*, *atri-nétraja*, s. The moon, as born from the eye of *Atri*.
20. ಅಥ *atha*, A particle which serves to introduce a remark, question, or affirmation, *after*, *and*, *now*, *therefore*, *thus*, *furthermore*, *what*, &c.
21. ಅಥವಾ *athavā*, *adj.* Perhaps, though, or, if, afterwards, otherwise.
22. ಅದ *ada*, for ಅದಕ್ಕು.
23. ಅದಂಕು *adanku*, [for ಅಂಕು] v. a. To solder, to join. 2. [for ಅದರಿನು] to drive off, huff, rebuke, &c.
24. ಅದಂತು *adantu*, [ಅಂ and ಅಂತು] *adv.* So, like that. ಅದಂತೆ let that be so.
25. ಅದಕು *adaku*, See ಅಂತು.
26. ಅ. ಅ. ಅದಕ್ಕೋಗು *adakūsuga*, for ಅದಕ್ಕೋಗು.
27. ಅದಚು *adachu*, v. a. To press down. 2.

- to humble. 3. to squeeze. 4. to strike on the head. 5. to reprimand, to rebuke.
28. ಅದಟು, ಅದಂಬು *adatu*, *adantu*, v. a. To rebuke. 2. to drive off. 3. to shake. 4. to loosen. ಅದಟುವವರಿಗೆ ಘನವಿಲ್ಲದವರನ್ನು ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ದಾಳಿಯನ್ನು ಮಾಡುವವರನ್ನು none but a courageous man can intimidate (deter or restrain) a man of firmness. ಮಾಡುವವರಿಗೆ ಯಾವುದೇ ಅದಟುವುದು ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆಯವನೇ ನಿನ್ನವರು ಇಲ್ಲವು why do you rebuke me at every word? Am I your house slave? It does not become you to do so.
29. ಅದನ *adana*, s. Food.
30. ಅದನಾ *adanā*, *adj.* Low, mean, vulgar, ಅದನಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, low, vulgar man.
31. ಅದವು *adavu*, v. a. To rebuke, admonish, reprove, intimidate. 2. to press or squeeze down. 3. to humble. 4. a rebuke, reproof, admonition. ನನ್ನದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಅವನದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಏನು ಏನು what is he the better for your reproof? See ಅದವು.
32. ಅದಬು, ಅದವು *adabu*, *adavu*, s. Awe, respect, politeness, obedience.
33. ಅದಭು *adabhra*, [ಅ priv. and ಅಭು little, few] *adj.* Much, many.
34. ಅದಮು *adamu*, v. a. To squeeze, press or hold down. 2. to humble. ಯಾವುದೇ ಅದಮು ತ್ತೀ ಅದು ನನ್ನಕ್ಕೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗುವುದು why do you squeeze it so, it may stick to the floor. v. n. to become soft or mellow by pressing.
35. ಅದರವು *adaravu*, s. Hurry, flurry, agitation.
36. ಅದರು *adaru*, v. n. To start from alarm, tremble with fear, shake with terror, palpitate. 1. Palpitation, trembling, starting, shaking. ಅದರು ಮಾಡು shaking and quaking. ಅದರವು ಏನು why do you start? ಅದರವು ಏನು do not be alarmed. ಅದರವು to make tremble, cause to start. ಅದರವು ಮಾಡು to pout at one, to look morosely or grimly at one. ಅದರು ಗುಂದಿಗು a faint heart, timidity, cowardice. ಅದರು ಮಾಡು the palsy.
37. ಅದಕು *adarchu*, v. a. To rebuke, reprimand, storm, or bluster. ಅದಕು ಏನು ಏನು do you think I am afraid of your blustering? No, indeed!
38. ಅದವು *adarpu*, v. a. To rebuke, reprove, admonish.

8. ಅದರ್ಶನ *adarshana*, s. Disappearance, vanishing.

C. ಅದಲಾಬದಲಿ, ಅದಲಾಬದಲಾ *adalu-badali*, *adalu-badalu*, s. Exchange. ಆದಲು ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು v. a. to exchange. ಆದಲು ಬದಲಾಗು v. n. to be exchanged.

C. ಅದಲು *adalu*, v. n. To tremble, shake, be agitated. ನೀವರಲುಲೆನುಕಾರಾ why are you agitated? ಆದಲು to menace, intimidate, threaten.

A. C. ಅದಲ್ಪ *adaltu*, adv. Except, besides, with the exception of it.

C. ಅದಲ್ಪ *adaltu*, See ಆದರ್ಪ.

8. ಅದಕೆಯಾ, *adasheya*, s. Misfortune, bad luck.

C. ಅದಳ್ಳು *adalu*, See ಆದಲು.

C. ಆದಾಗಿ *adagi*, [ಆದು and ಅಗಿ per. part. of ಆಗು to become] That being; so much for that. The conclusion of the first paragraph of a letter, after the usual compliments; ಆದಾಗಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ ವರ್ತಮಾನವೆಲ್ಲವು ಇಷ್ಟಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ so much for that (referring to what has been said before) all the news of this place is good. ಆದಾಗಿವೆ ಮಾಡಿಯಿತು that is done, this is not done.

8. ಅದಾತಾರನು, ಅದಾತಿರನು, ಅದಾನಿ, ಅದಾಯಿ *adátáranu*, *adátisanu*, *adáni*, *adái*, s. An uncharitable person, a miser.

T. B. ಅದಿಗೆ *adiga*, See ಆದಿಗ.

T. B. ಅದಿಡ *adida*, [ಆದ್ಧಿ] adj. Not firm, frail, unstable. ಅದಿಡವನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an unstable concern.

C. ಅದಿಡು *adidu*, v. n. To tremble, quake or start.

8. ಅದಿತಿ *aditi*, s. The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the gods. 2. the earth. adj. unbroken, uninjured. ಅದಿತ ಸಂಪುರು the demi-gods, sons of *Aditi*.

C. ಅದಿಮು *adimu*, See ಆದಮು.

C. ಅದಿರು *adiru*, See ಆದರು.

A. C. ಅದಿರ್ಗಂತೆ *adirgante*, s. The trumpet flower.

A. C. ಅದಿಚು *adirchu*, See ಆದರ್ಪ.

A. C. ಅದಿರ್ಪು *adirpu*, verb. n. Being afraid.

C. ಅದಿಮುತ್ತು *adir-muttu*, s. A water pearl.

C. ಅದಿಮುತ್ರೆ *adirmutte*, s. The trumpet flower.

8. ಅದಿವ್ಯ *adishṭa*, adj. Unseasonable, out of date.

C. ಅದಿಳ್ಳು *adiḷu*, See ಆದಲು. s. Alarm, quaking, palpitation.

8. ಅದಿರನ *adipana*, s. Loss of appetite, bad digestion.

C. ಅದು *adu*, (Remote demonstrative pronoun neut.) It, that. ಆದು ಇದರಿ, ಆದರಿ let that be, never mind that, let that alone. ಅದಕಾರಾ on that account, therefore, for that reason.

C. ಅದುಕು *aduku*, See ಆಕು v. a. To cement, solder, join. v. n. to adjoin.

C. ಅದುಗು *adugu*, v. n. To become soft by pressing. ಆದುಗು v. a. to soften, to mollify.

C. ಅದುಗೋ *adugó*, interj. Lo! behold! look there! see there!

C. ಅದುಚು, ಅದುಪು, ಅದುಮು, ಅದುರ್ಪು *aduchu*, *adupu*, *adumu*, *adurpu*, v. a. To press down, humble. 2. to rebuke. 3. to strike on the head. ಅದುಚುಮು to floor. ಅದುಮು to soften, to mollify with the fingers, to press.

C. ಅದುಟು, ಅದುಬು *adutu*, *adulu*, v. a. To rebuke; to awe; to strike on the head.

C. ಅದುಪು *adupu*, s. Awe, fear, terror. ಸೇವಕರಿಗೆ ಯಾವನನ ಅರಸರ ಬೇಕು servants must stand in awe of their master. ಯಾವನನು ಸೇವಕರನ್ನು ಅರಸಿವಳೆನ ಬೇಕು a master must have his servants in awe.

C. ಅದುಮು *adumu*, See ಆದಮು.

C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, s. Ore. ಕಟ್ಟರದ ಅದುರು iron ore. 2. dandruff.

C. ಅದುರು *aduru*, See ಆದರು.

8. ಅದುರ್ಜನ *adur-jana*, s. A good man.

8. ಅದುರ್ದಿನ *adur-dina*, s. A fine or good day. 2. break of day.

C. ಅದುಲು *adulu*, See ಆದಲು.

A. C. ಅದುಹು *aduhu*, v. a. To push, to shove. ಅದುಹು ಬಿಡುಡು to shove and throw away.

C. ಅದ್ವಂಕು *adrinku*, v. n. To tremble, quiver.

- C. ಅದ್ರಗಂಜಿ *adriganjī*, s. A flower so named.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಧ *adridha*, *adj.* Unstable, infirm, frail.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯ *adriśhya*, [ಅ priv. ದೃಶ್ಯ visible] *adj.* Unseen, invisible. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ by accident. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯ ವಸ್ತುವನ್ನು ಗಮನಿಸು to disappear.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟ *adriṣṭa*, s. Fortune, luck, fate. 2. casual and unseen danger, as from fire, inundation, &c. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟವಾದ a fortunate man. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟವಾದ bad luck. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟವಾದ unlucky, unfortunate. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟವಾದ to become fortunate.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟಿ, ಅದ್ರಿಷ್ಟಿಕ *adriṣṭi, adriṣṭika*, s. An angry or displeased look.
- C. ಅದೇ, ಅದೇನೆ *adē, adēne*, [ಅ with emphatic ಏ and ಎ] That is it, that very thing, that truly, that indeed.
- C. ಅದೇಕೆ, ಅದೇಕೆಕೆ *adēke, adētake*, [ಅ ಏ and ಎ and ಏಕೆ why] Why that? for what is that? what is the reason of that?
- C. ಅದೇನು *adē*, *interj.* Calling attention, See! Observe! ಆದೇನು.
- C. ಅದ್ರಣಿ *adryani*, s. An anvil.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಕ *adrika*, s. Dyeing cloths, &c. ಅವನು ಅದ್ರಿಕವನ್ನು his dyeing is not good.
- T. B. ಅದ್ರಿಕದಾರ, ಅದ್ರಿಕದವ *addakadāra, addakadava*, s. See ಅದ್ರಿಕ.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿತು *addatu*, v. a. To dye, colour, or stain. 2. to dip, to immerse.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಣ *addana*, s. A measure of capacity, half a seer. 2. the act of dipping or dyeing. ಅದ್ರಿಣವು ಅರ್ಧ ಅಶ್ವಾಸವು half a seer (of raw rice, &c.) is the proper quantity of food for one man.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಣ, ಅದ್ರಿಡ, ಅದ್ರಿಗ *addaṇi, addiḥa, addiga*, s. A dyer.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಣಾದ್ರಿಣ *addanā-giddanā*, s. A measure of capacity, rather more than the fourth part of a pint.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಣಿಸು *addalisu*, See under ಅದ್ರಿ.
- T. B. ಅದ್ರಿಕ, ಅದ್ರಿಗ *addika, adliga*, s. An officer employed to superintend the cultivation and division of the produce on behalf of government. See ಅದ್ರಿಕ.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿ, ಅದ್ರಿತು *adlu, addidu*, v. a. To dip, immerse, dye. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dip for one's

- self, to dye for one's self; to heat. ಅವನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಬಳಗ ಬಂದರೆ ಅವನನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು if he comes near you, give him a good thrashing. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dip any thing and eat. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the act of dipping, dyeing, immersing. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a dyed cloth. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a dyer. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a vessel in which colours for dyeing are kept.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿ *adde*, *adj.* Acting. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to act for another. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು business done in place of another. 2. unpaid business.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತ *adbhita*, s. A phenomenon, miracle. 2. surprise, astonishment. *adj.* wonderful, surprising. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತ ವಸ್ತುವು very great lamentation.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ *adya*, s. To-day. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತ the period of a current day from midnight to midnight. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತವು the imperfect tense of a verb.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾದ *adyashwina*, *adj.* Near to any event, at the point of death.
- C. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯ *adrita*, [ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯ *adj.* Frail, shattered, decayed, unstable. ಮಳೆಯ ನೀರಿನು ಮಳಿಗೊತ್ತೆ ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾದ the whole roof is in a precarious state from the rain. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾದ ಕ್ಷೀಣವಾಗುವುದು ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾದ ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾಗುವುದು by wasted age the whole frame becomes shattered. ಅದ್ರಿಶ್ಯವಾದವನು to drive in slightly.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ *adri*, s. A tree. 2. a hill. 3. a mountain. ಅದ್ರಿ ಗಿರಿಯಾ a mountain cave. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು standing water in a rock. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a man of the hills. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ, ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a range of mountains. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a hill tree. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a cloud resting on a mountain. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a mountain water. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ the mist or snow on the top of a mountain. ಅದ್ರಿ ಹಿರಿಯಾ a hill cow.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕನ್ಯೆ *adri-kanye*, s. *Pārcati*.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿ ಕಿಲಾ *adri-kila*, [ಅದ್ರಿ and ಕಿಲಾ a bolt or pin] s. The earth.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಜ *adrija*, s. Red chalk.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಜ, ಅದ್ರಿಜಾತೆ *adrija, adri-jāte*, s. *Pārcati*.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತ *adri-daluna*, s. Indra's thunderbolt.
- S. ಅದ್ರಿಹಿತ *adri-dheirya*, s. Great courage (firm as a mountain).

8. ಅದ್ರಿಪಂಕಜ *adri-pankaja*, *s.* The hill lotus.
8. ಅದ್ರಿಬಲ *adri-bala*, *s.* Great strength, the strength of a mountain.
8. ಅದ್ರಿಭೇದನ, ಅದ್ರಿಹಂತೃ *adri-bhédana*, *adri-hamtri*, *s.* Indra, who divided the mountains with his thunderbolts.
8. ಅದ್ರಿರಾಜ *adri-rāja*, (king of mountains) *s.* The Himālaya mountains.
8. ಅದ್ರಿರೋಮ *adri-rōma*, *s.* A giant so called.
8. ಅದ್ರಿಸಾರ *adri-sāra*, *s.* Iron, steel.
8. ಅದ್ರಿಶ *adriśa*, *s.* A name of *Śhiva*.  
2. also of the Himālaya.
8. ಅದ್ವಂತಿಕೆ *adwantike*, *s.* Excuse. ಆದ್ವಂತಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make excuses.
8. ಅದ್ವೈತ, *advaita*, *s.* The doctrinal system of *Sāṅkarācārya*, which regards the Supreme spirit and the human spirit as one; in degradation through ignorance (ಅಜ್ಞಾನ), and reabsorbed on attaining ಜ್ಞಾನ. It regards the world as an illusion; all things as different forms of the one deity, besides whom there exists nothing else. As gold is one, though in various forms, as money, bracelets, earrings, &c. so the one sole existent deity is found in all the various forms we see (suppose to exist) around us. ಅದ್ವೈತ, ಅದ್ವೈತ a follower of this doctrine.
- C. ಅಧಃ *adhata*, *s.* Power, might. 2. Violence, force. *v. a.* To rebuke. 2. to beat off. *s.* ಅಧಃಪನು, ಅಧಃಪನು a hero, a valiant man, a rebuker, a troublesome man. ಅಧಃಪನು might, prowess, heroism.
8. ಅಧಮ *adhama*, *adj.* Inferior, low, vile, despicable. ಅಧಮನು an inferior person, one of the lowest grade. ಅಧಮತಮ the basest, the worst. ಅಧಃಕರಣವಾದುದು this is much worse than that (or far inferior).
8. ಅಧರ್ಮಣಃ, *adhamarṇaṇi*, [ಅಧರ್ಮ ಪುರುಷ] *s.* A debtor. ಅಧರ್ಮಣಃ [ಅಧರ್ಮ ಪುರುಷ] a creditor.
8. ಅಧರ *adhara*, *adj.* Low, inferior, below. 2. low, vile. 3. abusive, low in conversation. *s.* the lower lip. ಮಧುರಾಧರವು a sweet lip. ಅಮೃತಾಧರ a lip of ambrosia.
8. ಅಧರ್ಮ *adharma*, *s.* Unrighteousness,

- injustice, all behaviour contrary to the ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ and ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ or religious and legal institutes; what is improper to be done. 2. uncharitableness, illiberality. ಅಧರ್ಮ an unjust man.
2. an uncharitable man, a miser.
8. ಅಧಿ *adhi*, A particle placed before nouns, and serving to denote superiority in place, quality, or quantity; over, above, upon.
8. ಅಧಿಕ *adhika*, *adj.* Exceeding, extra, much, superior, great, excessive.
8. ಅಧಿಕಮಾಸ *adhika-māsa*, *s.* An intercalary month.
8. ಅಧಿಕರಣ *adhikarāṇa*, *s.* A term of grammar signifying comprehension or location, the sense of the locative case. ಅಧಿಕರಣ ಪಾಠಕ a possessive noun. 2. the name of a work, a kind of perpetual commentary on the *Mīmāṃsā* doctrine.
8. ಅಧಿಕರ್ತ *adhi-karta*, *s.* Master, owner, proprietor.
8. ಅಧಿಕರ್ಮಕ *adhi-karmika*, *s.* A clerk or prefect of a market or fair.
8. ಅಧಿಕರಮ *adhi-kramu*, *s.* Ascendancy, superiority, pre-eminence.
8. ಅಧಿಕರಾಧಿಕ *adhikādhika*, *adj.* Very much, over and above, more and more.
8. ಅಧಿಕಾಂಗ *adhikāṅga*, *s.* The girdle over a coat of mail. 2. superfluity of limbs, as having six toes, &c.
8. ಅಧಿಕಾರ *adhikāra*, *s.* The bearing of royal insignia, the government or ruling power. 2. authority, power. 3. a right to property. 4. employment. ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡು to invest with power, to authorise, empower. ಅಧಿಕಾರವಾಸ to rule, exercise authority. ಅಧಿಕಾರವಾಸ, ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಸ್ಥಾನ rule or authority to be maintained or continued. ಅಧಿಕಾರವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ a governor. 2. one in power or authority. 3. (in law) the possessor of a right or title, as ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ an heir to property.
8. ಅಧಿಕತ *adhi-gata*, *adj.* Attached to, under the protection of.
8. ಅಧಿತ್ಯಕೆ *adhityake*, *s.* Land on the upper part of a mountain.
8. ಅಧಿದೇವತೆ *adhi-dēvate*, *s.* A presiding god or goddess, a tutelary god or goddess.
8. ಅಧಿದೈವ *adhi-dēva*, *s.* A superior god or divinity.



8. ಅಧಿನಾಗಿಕೆ *adhi-nagnika*, *s.* A girl not yet arrived at the age of puberty.
8. ಅಧಿನೇತ್ರ, ಅಧಿಪ, ಅಧಿಪತಿ, ಅಧಿಪನು *adhi-nētri*, *adhi-pa*, *adhi-pati*, *adhi-panu*, *s.* A master, owner, lord, king. ರಾಜಾಧಿಪತಿ *a sovereign*. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಪತಿ *a judge*.
8. ಅಧಿಪಿಕೆ *adhi-pike*, *s.* The black cuckoo. 2. a monkey. 3. a large black fly. 4. a black beetle.
8. ಅಧಿಮಾಸ *adhi-māsa*, *s.* An intercalary month.
8. ಅಧಿರಾಯ *adhi-rāya*, *s.* A tributary king.
8. ಅಧಿರೋಹಿನಿ *adhi-rōhini*, *s.* A ladder.
8. ಅಧಿವಾಸ *adhi-wāsa*, *s.* A house, an abode. 2. decorating the person with perfumes, fragrant wreaths, &c.
8. ಅಧಿವಾಸನೆ *adhi-wāsane*, *s.* Perfuming or scenting the person.
8. ಅಧಿವಿನ್ನೆ *adhi-vinne*, [ಅಧಿ besides, and ವಿಸ್ತೆ obtained] *s.* A wife whose husband has subsequently married others; a superseded wife.
8. ಅಧಿಶ್ರಯಣಿ *adhi-shrayani*, *s.* A furnace or fire place.
8. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾ *adhiṣṭhā*, *s.* Ignorance.
8. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನು *adhiṣṭhanu*, *s.* A chief, an elder, a superior.
8. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ *adhiṣṭhāna*, *s.* A town. 2. a wheel. 3. dignity. 4. abiding, resting. 5. that which contains any thing. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ ದೇವತೆ the deity presiding over any thing; as ವಿಸ್ವಾಧಿಷ್ಠಾನ ದೇವತೆ the deity presiding over learning. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನಂ *v. n.* to be contained.
8. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠಾನನಗರ *adhiṣṭhāna-nagara*, *s.* A city of that name.
8. ಅಧಿಷ್ಠು *adhiṣṭhu*, *adj.* Chief, principal.
8. ಅಧಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *adhi-kṣipta*, *adj.* Censured, reviled.
8. ಅಧೀನ *adhina*, *s.* Possession, power, control, authority. ಇವನು ನನ್ನ ಅಧೀನದಲ್ಲಿ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dependent on me, or under my control, or in my charge. *adj.* Dependent on, subject to. 2. ducale.
8. ಅಧೀರ *adhira*, *adj.* Confused, perplexed, 2. cowardly.

8. ಅಧೀಶತ್ವ *adhishatwa*, *s.* Authority, power.
8. ಅಧೀಶ್ವರ *adhishwara*, *s.* An emperor, a king paramount over all the neighbouring princes.
8. ಅಧೃಷ್ಟ *adhrishṭa*, *adj.* Ashamed, modest.
8. ಅರ್ಧೇಲಿ *adhēli*, *s.* Half a rupee.
8. ಅಧೈರ್ಯ *adheirya*, *s.* Timidity, cowardice.
8. ಅಧೋಗತಿ *adhō-gati*, [ಅಧಃ low, infernal, ಗತಿ destiny] *s.* Perdition.
8. ಅಧೋಮುಖ *adhō-mukha*, *adj.* Tending downwards.
8. ಅಧೋಭಾವನ, ಅಧೋಲೋಕ *adhō-bhuvāna*, *adhō-lōka*, *s.* The infernal regions, the regions below the earth, hell.
8. ಅಧೋಕ್ಷಜ *adhōkṣhaja*, *s.* A name of Vishnu.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *adhyayana*, *s.* Study, reading, especially of the sacred books, one of the six duties of a brahmin.
8. ಅಧ್ಯವಸಾಯ *adhyavasāya* *s.* Perseverance, determined application, effort, practice.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *adhyakṣa*, *adj.* Perceptible, present to the senses. 2. superintending, presiding over. ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು *s.* a superintendent, overseer.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *adhyātma*, *s.* The Supreme Spirit, God. ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the knowledge of the Supreme.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *adhyāpaka*, *s.* A scribe. 2. a teacher of sacred books.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *adhyāya*, *s.* A chapter, section or division of a book.
8. ಅಧ್ಯಾಹರಣ, ಅಧ್ಯಾಹಾರ *adhyāharaṇa*, *adhyādhāra*, *s.* Supplying a word or words to complete a sentence, supplying an ellipsis.
8. ಅಧ್ವ *adhwa*, *s.* A road, a path, a way. 2. the march of an assaulting n. e. ಅಧ್ವನ, ಅಧ್ವನಿ a traveller.
8. ಅಧ್ವರ *adhvara*, *s.* A sacrifice. ಅಧ್ವರನು one who officiates at a sacrifice, a brahmin versed in the *Tajur veda*.

8. ಅಧ್ಯಾನ *adhvāna*, *adj.* Immethodical, wrong, spoilt.
8. ಅನಂಗ *ananga*, [bodiless] *s.* The sky. 2. the wind. 3. Cupid, who was reduced to ashes by the fire of *Shiva's* eye for having disturbed his devotions, and cursed to remain incorporeal.
8. ಅನಂತ *ananta*, *adj.* Endless, eternal, infinite. *s.* the sky or air. 2. a unit followed by thirty ciphers or other figures. ಅನಂತತ್ವ infinity. ಅನಂತನು the infinite God. 2. a name of ಅದಿತ್ಯ the king of serpents. ಅನಂತ ಕುಮಾರನು *Vishnu*, whose couch is the chief of the serpents. ಅನಂತ ಕುಮಾರನು the name of a city in Malabar. ಅನಂತ ವಿಷಯ the conch of *Dharmarāya*. ಅನಂತ ರೂಪತ್ವ infinite variety of form.
8. ಅನಂತಗೊಂಡೆವಲ್ಲ *ananta-gonde-palya*, *s.* Name of a vegetable.
8. ಅನಂತರ, ಅನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ *anantara*, *anantaradalli*, *adv.* Afterwards.
8. ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *anaka*, *anākū*, *postpos.* Till, until, as far as. ನೀನವನು ಬರುವವನಕೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿರು do you stay there till he comes. ಅವನು ಬರುವವನಕೆ wait till it is done.
8. ಅನಕ *anaka*, *adj.* Inferior, low.
8. ಅನಕು *anaku*, See ಅನಕ.
8. ಅನಗಾರ *anagāra*, [ಅ priv. and ಅಗಾರ house] *s.* A hermit, an anchorite.
8. ಅನಗ್ನನು *anagnanu*, *s.* Cupid.
8. ಅನಗ್ನಿಕೆ *anagnika*, *s.* A woman past age.
8. ಅನಘ *anagha*, *adj.* Clean, pure, spotless, sinless, innocent. ಅನಘತ್ವ a pure, sinless person.
8. ಅನಚ್ಛ *anachcha*, *adj.* Impure.
8. ಅನದ್ವಾ *anadwā*, *s.* A bull or ox. ಅನದ್ವಾ a cow.
8. ಅನದ್ಯತನಭೂತ *anadyatana-bhūta*, *s.* The indefinite tense of a verb.
8. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ *anadhyāya*, *s.* A day of cessation from reading sacred science, a holiday. ಅನಧ್ಯಾಯ one who does not study sacred science.
8. ಅನನುಕೂಲ *ananukūla*, *adj.* Inauspicious, adverse.
8. ಅನಪಕಾರಿ *anapakūri*, *s.* A kind man.

8. ಅನಪರಾಧಿ *anaparādhi*, *s.* An innocent man.
8. ಅನಯ *anaya*, *adj.* Eternal, always.
8. ಅನರ್ಗಲ *anargala*, *adj.* Unimpeded, free. 2. self-willed, unrestrained. ಅನರ್ಗಲ ಪ್ರವಾಹ an unimpeded stream. ಅವನು ಮಾತನಾಡಿದರೆ ಅನರ್ಗಲ ಪ್ರವಾಹ when he speaks, his words are like an unimpeded stream.
8. ಅನರ್ಘ್ಯ *anarghya*, *adj.* Very costly, priceless.
8. ಅನರ್ಥ *anartha*, [ಅ priv. and ಅರ್ಥ good fortune] *s.* Ill luck, bad fortune. 2. calamity. 3. vice, transgression.
8. ಅನರ್ಥಕ *anarthaka*, *adj.* Nonsensical, unmeaning.
8. ಅನಲ *anala*, *s.* Fire, the god of fire. ಅನಲಾಕ್ಷ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire.
8. ಅನಲ *analu*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. limb, member. T.B. Heat, sultriness, warmth. 2. fire. 3. grief, distress.
8. ಅನವದ್ಯ *anuvadya*, *adj.* Everlasting.
8. ಅನವಧಾನ, ಅನವಧಾನಕ *anavadhāna*, *anavadhānaka*, [ಅ priv. ಅವಧಾನ attentiveness] *s.* Inadvertence, inattention, mistake.
8. ಅನರತ, ಅನವರತ *anarata*, *anavarata*, [ಅ priv. ಅವರತ stopped] *adj.* Eternal. *adv.* Eternally, continually.
8. ಅನಶನ *anashana*, *s.* Fast, fasting. ಅವಶವ್ರತ a vow of fasting.
8. ಅನಸೂಯೆ *anasūye*, *s.* The wife of *Atri*. 2. unenviousness.
8. ಅನಹಂಕೃತಿ *anahankṛiti*, [ಅ priv. ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ pride] *s.* Content, moderation, absence of care or vanity.
8. ಅನಾರ್ಕಾರಿ *andkīri*, [ಅ priv. ಅರ್ಕಾರ form] *s.* One without form. *adj.* Ugly, deformed.
8. ಅನಾಗತ *anāgata*, *s.* The future. *adj.* unknown, not received, not arrived, not returned. ಅನಾಗತ ವರ್ತಮಾನ unprecedented news, future intelligence, news not yet arrived.
8. ಅನಾಗತಾತವ *andgatārtava*, [ಅ priv. ಅಗತ arrived, and ಅರ್ತ from ಬದುಕು] *s.* One who has not menstruated, a young girl, one not married at puberty.
8. ಅನಾಚಾರ *andchāra*, *s.* Departure from

ceremonial observance; irregularity, carelessness. 2. irreligion. 3. incivility, rusticity. 4. uncleanness.

೫. ಅನಾದರಣೆ *andāraṇe*, *s.* Disrespect, incivility, inattention. ಅನಾದರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to treat with disrespect, to use unkindly, to disoblige. ಅನಾದರಣೆ *adj.* Despised, disrespected.

೬. ಅನಾದಿ *anādi*, *adj.* Without beginning, eternal, from everlasting. ಅನಾದಿ ಬಂಡು, ಅನಾದಿ ಬೀಳು a piece of ground which has been lying waste from time immemorial. ಅನಾದಿ ಜ್ಞಾನ ಧೃತ್ವ omniscience.

೭. ಅನಾಥ *anātha*, [ಅ priv. ನಾಥ lord] *adj.* Forlorn, wretched, destitute, unprotected. ಅನಾಥೆ *s.* A widow. ಅನಾಥನಾಥನು God, the friend of the friendless.

೮. ಅನಾಮಕ, ಅನಾಮಧೇಯ *anāmaka, anāmadhēya*, *s.* An anonymous person, one without a name, or of no consequence.

೯. ಅನಾಮತು *anāmatu*, *s.* All, the whole, the entire. 2. deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. ಅನಾಮತು ಇಡು to deposit, put under another's care, lay by, not to use. ಅನಾಮತು ಕೊಡು to give the whole. ಅನಾಮತಾಗು to put a thing down as it is; to let be as it is. ಅನಾಮತು ಎತ್ತಿ ಕೊಡು to take all. ಅನಾಮತು ಹೋಯಿತು the whole is gone. ಈ ಒಡವೆ ಎನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಅನಾಮತಾಗಿರಲಿ let this thing be under your care.

೧೦. ಅನಾಮಯ *anāmaya*, *s.* Health. ಅನಾಮಯನು one who enjoys health.

೧೧. ಅನಾಮಿಕ *anāmika*, *s.* The ring finger.

೧೨. ಅನಾಯಕ *anāyaka*, *s.* Anarchy, confusion, absence of rule.

೧೩. ಅನಾಯಾಸ *anāyāsa*, *s.* Absence of fatigue. ಅನಾಯಾಸವಾಗಿ *adv.* Easily, without pain or difficulty. 2. suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

೧೪. ಅನಾರತ *anārata*, *adj.* Continual, frequent, eternal. *adv.* Always.

೧೫. ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ *anāvṛṣṭi*, *s.* Drought, a failure of rain.

೧೬. ಅನಾಸು *anāsu*, *s.* The pine apple. *Bromelia ananas*.

೧೭. ಅನಾಹತ *anāhata*, *s.* A new unbleached cloth. 2. a vital part, the heart.

೧೮. ಅನಿತು *anitu*, *pro. remote*. So much,

so many. *adv.* All. ಅನಿತು ಜನ so many people, all the people. ಅನಿತರೂ, ಅನಿತರಲ್ಲಿ in the mean time, whilst.

೧೯. ಅನಿಶ್ಚ *anitya*, *adj.* Frail, unstable. ಕಂಠ ರವಣಿಶ್ಚ the body is frail.

೨೦. ಅನಿದ *anida*, *adj.* Neighbouring.

೨೧. ಅನಿಬರ, ಅನಿಬರು *anibar, anibaru*, *pro. remote*. So many persons, all persons. ಅನಿಬರ ಒಲಗಕ್ಕು ಎಲ್ಲರೂ every body came to wait on the king.

೨೨. ಅನಿಮಿಷ *animiṣa*, [ಅ priv. ಏಮಿಷ what twinkles] *s.* A fish. 2. a god. ಅನಿಮಿಷದೃಷ್ಟಿ fixed sight.

೨೩. ಅನಿರುದ್ಧ *aniruddha*, *s.* The son of *Pradyumna*, a form of *Kṛṣṇa*, and husband of *Ushā*. 2. a spy, a secret emissary. *adj.* Selfwilled, ungovernable, headstrong. 3. unobstructed, unrestrained.

೨೪. ಅನಿಲ *anila*, *s.* Air or wind, considered also as a deity. 2. a subordinate deity, 40 of whom form a class. 3. one of another class of demigods.

೨೫. ಅನಿಶ *anisha*, *adj.* Eternally.

೨೬. ಅನಿಷ್ಟ *aniṣṭa*, *s.* Adversity, distress, mischief, ruin, misery. ಅನಿಷ್ಟ ಪಾತ್ರನು one who deserves to be ruined.

೨೭. ಅನೀಕ, ಅನೀಕಿನಿ *anika, anikini*, *s.* A multitude, an army, forces. 2. war, combat. 3. a certain force consisting of 2,187 elephants, 2,187 chariots, 6,561 cavalry, and 10,935 infantry.

೨೮. ಅನು *anu*, See ಅನುಪ.

೨೯. ಅನು *anu*, A Sanscrit prefix, denoting, After. 2. like, in the same manner. 3. under, inferior to. 4. along, lengthwise. 5. with, together with. 6. in part of. 7. severally, each by each. 8. near to. 9. in regard to. 10. to, out to (calling). 11. orderly, methodically.

೩೦. ಅನುಕ *anuka*, *adj.* Lustful, libidinous.

೩೧. ಅನುಕಂಠೆ *anukampe*, *s.* Tenderness, compassion, pity.

೩೨. ಅನುಕರಣ, ಅನುಕಾರ *anukaraṇa, anukāra*, *s.* Imitation. See ಅನುಪರಣ. ಅನುಪರಣವು ಕೃತಕವು imitative words. 2. ingredient. 3. utensil. 4. approval. *adj.* Suitable. ಅನುಕರಣ to imitate. ಅನುಕಾರ a follower,

8. ಅನುಕರ್ಮ *anukarṣha*, *s.* The bottom of a carriage.

9. ಅನುಕು *anuku*, See ಅನು.

8. ಅನುಕೂಲ *anukūla*, *s.* Agreement, assent. 2. aid, help. 3. concord, goodwill. 4. convenience. 5. countenance, favour, shelter, protection. 6. procuring, obtaining, success. *adj.* agreeing with. 2. helpful, convenient, favourable, successful. ಈ ಸ್ಥಳ ಅನುಕೂಲವು this place agrees with him. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಕೃತ್ಯ false friendship. ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಗು or ಪಡೆ, ಅನುಕೂಲವು *v. n.* To agree with, be reconciled, assist, forward, favour, prosper. ಇಂದಿಗೆ ಪರಿವರ್ತನೆಯು ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಯಿತು to-day the husband and wife were reconciled. ಅನುಕೂಲವು ಸಮಯ an opportune season. ಅನುಕೂಲವು a helper, pattern, follower. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಮಾಡು, or ಪಡಿಸು to aid, favour, &c. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು or ಪಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reconcile others to one's self, ingratiate one's self into another's favour. ಅನುಕೂಲ ಬೀಳು to be reconciled, consent, agree, obtain. ಪಡೆಗೆ ಇನ್ನು ಹೂ ಅನುಕೂಲ ಬೀಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I have not yet obtained the money.

8. ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣ *anukramaṇa*, *s.* Order, method. ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣವು an abstract or summary.

8. ಅನುಕರ್ಮಣ *anukrōṣha*, *s.* Clemency, tenderness, mercy, compassion.

8. ಅನುಗತ *anu-gata*, *adj.* United to, following. 2. Fellowship, participation. ಅನುಗತವಾಗು to cleave to.

8. ಅನುಗಮನ *anu-gamana*, *s.* Accompanying. 2. the voluntary burning of a widow on the funeral pile of her husband.

8. ಅನುಗಾನ *anu-gāna*, *s.* Keeping in tune with another.

8. ಅನುಗಾಮಿ *anu-gāmi*, *s.* A follower, companion.

T. B. ಅನುಗು *anugu*, [ಅನುಕರ್ಮ] *adj.* Valuable, precious.

8. ಅನುಗುಣ *anu-guṇa*, *adj.* Conformable, consistent, suitable. ಅನುಗುಣವು friendliness, harmoniousness. ಅನುಗುಣವಾಗು to be harmonious, amicable.

A. C. ಅನುಗುಣವು *anu-guṇu*, See ಅನುಗುಣ. ಅನುಗುಣವು for ಅನುಗುಣವು.

C. ಅನುಗೂರು *anugūru*, *s.* A village near Mysore.

T. B. ಅನುಗೂರು *anugūru*, See under ಅನುಕೂಲ.

A. C. ಅನುಗೇಡು *anu-geḍu*, *v. n.* To be in a dilemma or strait, without means of effecting one's purpose or wishes. ಅನುಗೇಡು *v. a.* To reduce to a dilemma, to deprive of means.

A. C. ಅನುಗೈಯು *anu-geiyu*, *v. a.* To essay, attempt, prepare, make fit, contrive means.

A. C. ಅನುಗೊಳ್ಳು *anu-gollu*, *v. n.* To be fit, suitable or proper. 2. to imitate, be obsequious. ಅನುಗೊಳ್ಳು to make suitable, opportune. See ಅನುಗು.

8. ಅನುಗೈ *anugnye*, See ಅನುಗೈ.

8. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *anugraha*, *s.* Mercy, favour, grace, regard, indulgence. ಅನುಗ್ರಹವು to be gracious, merciful; to vouchsafe, bestow. ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಪಡೆದು, ಅನುಗ್ರಹ ಹೊಂದು to gain favour.

8. ಅನುಚರನು *anu-charanu*, *s.* A companion, follower. 2. a servant, an attendant.

8. ಅನುಚಿತ *anuchita*, *adj.* Unfit, unsuitable, unseemly, bad.

8. ಅನುಜ *anu-ja*, *s.* A younger brother. ಅನುಜ, ಅನುಜಾ a younger sister. ಅನುಜನು a uterine brother.

8. ಅನುಜೀವಿ *anu-jīvi*, *s.* A servant.

8. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *anugnye*, *s.* A mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take leave. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ಕೊಡು to give leave, grant permission. ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to order.

C. ಅನುತನುನೋರು *anutanu-nōru*, *v. n.* To watch for an opportunity.

8. ಅನುತರ್ಮ *anu-tarpa*, *s.* Thirst. ಅನುತರ್ಮವು Distributing liquor. 2. a vessel from which spirituous liquor is drunk.

8. ಅನುತಾಪ *anu-tāpa*, [ಅನುತಾಪ and heat] Repentance, sorrow. 2. sympathy. ಅನುತಾಪ ಹೊಂದು to repent. ಅನುತಾಪವು a penitent.

8. ಅನುತಮ *anuttama*, *adj.* Chief, principal, peerless, very superior.

8. ಅನುತರ *anuttara*, *adj.* Chief. 2. best. 3. silent, unable to answer. 4. fixed. 5. lower, inferior. 6. south, southern.

8. ಅನುದಾತ *anudatta*, *adj.* Low; low or soft, as a note or sound in music. 2. miserly, illiberal.

8. ಅನುದಿನ, ಅನುದಿನದಲ್ಲಿ *anu-dina, anu-dinadalli, adv.* Daily.
8. ಅನುನಯ *anunaya, s.* An apology, condolence, sympathy. 2. salutation, courtesy, shewing respect. 3. homage to a guest or a deity. ಅನುನಯಿಸು to sympathise with. 2. to apologize.
8. ಅನುನಾಸಿಕಾಕ್ಷರ *anu-ndsikákshara, s.* (in gram.) A nasal.
8. ಅನುಪಪನ್ನ *anupapanna, adj.* Inconvenient. 2. unsuccessful, unfortunate, destitute.
8. ಅನುಪಪತ್ತಿ *anupapatti, s.* Inconvenience. 2. want of success, misfortune, indigence. 3. excuse, pretence. ಅನುಪಪತ್ತಿ ಋತು a season of trial or anxiety; a season of distress.
8. ಅನುಪಮ *anupama, adj.* Peerless, excellent, best. *s.* the female elephant of the south east.
8. ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *anu-pallavi, s.* A chorus.
8. ಅನುಪಾನ *anu-pána, s.* A fluid vehicle in medicine; drink taken with or after medicine.
- C. ಅನುಪು *anupu, s.* A pledge.
8. ಅನುಬಂಧ *anu-bandhu, s.* Connexion, alliance, affinity, friendship. 2. the inseparable adjunct or sign of any thing, the indication of guilt, symptom of disease, &c. 3. an element of language, root, affix, &c. 3. a child or pupil who imitates an example set by the parent or preceptor. 4. a commencement. 5. binding. 6. any thing small or little. ಅನುಬಂಧಕೃತ್ a defective or auxiliary verb.
8. ಅನುಬಂಧಕ *anu-bandhaka, s.* Hicough.
8. ಅನುಬಿಂಬಿಸು *anu-bimbisu, v. n.* To reflect, as a mirror.
- C. ಅನುಬು *anubu, s.* A pledge.
8. ಅನುಭವ *anu-bhava, s.* Experience in general, experience as applied to pleasure or pain, suffering, enjoyment. 2. trial, experiment. ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಅನುಭವಿಸು to enjoy, suffer, experience. ಪಾಪ ಫಲವನು ಭವಿಸು to suffer the fruits of sin. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಫಲವನು ಭವಿಸು to enjoy the reward of virtue. ಅನುಭವ

- ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make one's self acquainted with any thing, to comprehend thoroughly one's self.
8. ಅನುಭಾವ *anu-bháva, s.* Indication of passion or emotion by word or gesture.
8. ಅನುಭಾವ್ಯ *anu-bhavya, adj.* Excellent, suitable, good.
8. ಅನುಭೋಗ *anu-bhóga, s.* Sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment. ಅನುಭೋಗಿ a man of pleasure. ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy. 2. to copulate.
8. ಅನುಮತಿ *anu-mati, s.* Agreement, consent. ಅನುಮತಿಸು to agree. 2. a mandate. 3. permission. 4. the fifteenth day of the moon's age, on which she rises one digit less than full.
8. ಅನುಮತ್ಯರ್ಥ *anumatyārtha, s.* (in gramr.) The imperative mood.
8. ಅನುಮಾನ *anumána, s.* Suspicion, surmise, conjecture, doubt. ಅನುಮಾನ ಬೀಳು, ಅನುಮಾನ ಮಾಡು to doubt, hesitate, suspect. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಮೇಲೆ ಅನುಮಾನ ಕೊಳು to entertain suspicion of another. 2. (in logic) inference. ಅನುಮಾನೋಕ್ತಿ reasoning, logic, speaking from inference.
8. ಅನುಮೋದ *anu-móda, s.* Great joy. 2. consent. ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು to rejoice. 2. to consent, approve.
8. ಅನುಮೋಗ, ಅನುಮೋಜನ *anu-yóga, anu-yójana, s.* A question. 2. sexual embrace. 3. remonstrance. ಅನುಮೋಗ ಮಾಡು to remonstrate with, to rebuke.
8. ಅನುರತಿ, ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ, ಅನುರಾಗ *anu-rati, anu-rakti, anu-rága, s.* Love, passion, attachment. ಅನುರಾಗಿಸು *v. n.* To be fond of, wish for, desire. ಅನುರಕ್ತ beloved.
- C. ಅನುರಸ *anurasa, s.* A cake made of flour, rice, sugar, ghee, and acid.
- C. ಅನುರೂಪ *anu-rúpa, s.* Likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Like, resembling.
8. ಅನುರೋಧ *anu-ródha, s.* The accomplishing of a desired object for another person, obligingness, service.
8. ಅನುಲಂಛನಿ *anu-lampate, s.* Perplexity, distress.
8. ಅನುಲಾಪ *anu-lápa, s.* Tautology. ಅನುಲಾಪಿಸು to repeat over and over the same words.

೧. ಅನುಲೇಪನೆ *anu-lépane*, *s.* Anointing the body with perfumes, &c. ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು to besmear, anoint.
೨. ಅನುಲೋಮ *anu-lóma*, *s.* Order, regular course. 2. writing from the left to the right (the proper mode). ಅನುಲೋಮಜ born in due gradation.
೩. ಅನುವರ್ಣನೆ *anu-warṇane*, *s.* Detail, description.
೪. ಅನುವರ್ತನೆ *anuwartane*, *s.* Obliging or serving another. 2. following, conforming. ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು to follow, to imitate, to conform, to attend on. 2. (in gramr.) to be implied or understood; ಆ, ಸವಾಸ ಉ ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಅನು ಎಂಬುದು the compound word is here understood. ಅನುವರ್ತಿ a follower, one who obliges or serves another.
೫. ಅನುವಾಕ *anu-wáka*, *s.* A chapter of the *Véda*.
೬. ಅನುವಾದ *anu-wáda*, *s.* Repeating what another has advanced, with the design of refuting it. 2. abuse, reviling.
೭. ಅನುವಾಸನೆ *anu-wásane*, *s.* Affection, attachment. 2. perfuming the clothes.
೮. ಅನುರು *anuru*, *s.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety. 2. antidote, device, remedy. 3. wholesomeness, health. 4. opportunity, time. ಅನುವಾದ, ಅನುರೂಪ salubrious. 2. adapted, proper. 3. prepared, arranged, well made. 4. delicious, good. ಅನುವಾದ, ಅನುವಾದಿಸು to be ready, proper, right, fit, or suitable. ಅನುವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable or good man. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅನುವಾದ ಒಪ್ಪವೆ a very valuable jewel. ಅನುವಾದಿಸು to be unfit or unsuitable. ಅನುರೂಪವಳು a disreputable woman. 2. an indisposed woman. ಈ ಹಣ್ಣು ಬಹು ಅನುವಾದಿಸಿತು this fruit is very wholesome. ಅನುವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ work well done. ಅನುವಾದ ಬಾಡು unwholesome. ಅನುವಾದಕ್ಕೆ circumstances in general, both adverse and prosperous. ಇನ್ನ ಅನುವಾದಕ್ಕೆ ದೂರವು ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗಲೇ acquaint your master with your circumstances. ಅನುರೂಪ ಕನುಕ natural disposition or temper. ಅವನು ಕನುಕನು ಮೋಡಿ ನಡೆಸು treat him according to his temper, or behave so as not to offend him. ಅನುರೂಪಕ್ಕೆ an improper place. 2. a place of danger or disease.
೯. ಅನುವೃತ್ತಿ *anu-vṛitti*, [ಅನುವರ್ತನೆ] *s.* Complaisance, obligingness.

- T. B. ಅನುವೇಷು *anuvéśu*, See ಅನುಮೇಷು.
೧೦. ಅನುವೇಷು *anuveśu*, [ಅನುಮೇಷು and ಅನುಮೇಷು] *v. n.* To succeed, become proper, suit, deserve.
೧೧. ಅನುಶರ *anushara*, *s.* A giant, a sort of demon.
೧೨. ಅನುಶ್ವಂಗ *anushwanga*, *s.* Embrace.
೧೩. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ *anushthána*, *s.* Performing or doing any thing, action in general. 2. conduct. 3. the observance of devotional exercises. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಿಸು to make, to do, to observe. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ ಕಟ್ಟು not neglecting or failing in the daily religious ceremonies.
೧೪. ಅನುಷ್ಠುಪ *anushṭup*, *s.* A measure of verse, the stanza consisting of 4 lines of 8 syllables each, or 3 lines of 8, 12 and 12, making in either case 32.
೧೫. ಅನುಸಂಕಟ, ಅನುಸಂಕಟ *anu-sankaṭa*, *anu-saṅgaṭa*, *adj.* Very difficult, difficult to say, either from being detrimental to one's self or painful to others. ತಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವು ತನ್ನಿರುವವನುಸಂಕಟವು it is difficult to settle a dispute between a mother and her children.
೧೬. ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ *anu-sandhána*, *s.* Reflecting, recollecting.
೧೭. ಅನುಸಂಧಿಸು *anu-sandhīsu*, *v. n.* To conalesce, meet, unite. *v. a.* to join, make meet.
೧೮. ಅನುಸರ, ಅನುಸರಣೆ, ಅನುಸಾರ *anu-sara*, *anu-sarane*, *anu-sára*, *s.* Imitation, following. 2. obsequiousness, servility. ಅನುಸರಿಸು to be obsequious, imitate, follow. ಅನುಸರಿಸು according to.
೧೯. ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ *anusárinī*, *s.* The second string of a lute. 2. imitation. 3. aid.
೨೦. ಅನುಸಾರಿತ್ವ *anusáritwa*, *s.* Analogy.
೨೧. ಅನುಸಾರ *anu-swára*, *s.* The nasal character (?).
೨೨. ಅನುಹಾರ *anu-hára*, *s.* Imitation, resemblance.
೨೩. ಅನುಹ್ಲಾದ *anu-hláda*, *s.* One of the sons of *Hiranyakashipa*. 2. joy, pleasure.
೨೪. ಅನುಕ *anúka*, *s.* A former birth. 2. a race or family.
೨೫. ಅನುಚಾರನು *anú-chánanu*, *s.* A learned brahman, one versed in the *Vedas*.

೫. ಅನೂಪ *anūpa*, *s.* A swampy place, or country.

೫. ಅನೂರಾಧ *anūrādha*, *s.* The seventeenth lunar mansion.

೫. ಅನೂರುವು *anūruvu*, [ಅ priv. ಅನುರು thigh] *s.* Aruna, the charioteer of the sun, who was born without legs. 2. the dawn.

೫. ಅನ್ಯಜ್ಞ *anjñu*, [ಅ priv. ಜ್ಞ straight] *adj.* Wicked, perverse, crooked.

೫. ಅನ್ಯತ *anjñita*, *s.* A falsehood, a lie. 2. agriculture.

T. B. ಅನೈಯ *aneya*, See ಅನ್ಯಾಯ.

೫. ಅನೇಕ *anēka*, [ಅ priv. and ಏಕ one] *adj.* Several, many. ಅನೇಕರು many (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಅನೇಕ ಸಾರಿ, ಅನೇಕಾವರ್ many times. ಅನೇಕ ದಳಿ a high road, a road much frequented.

೫. ಅನೇಕಪ *anēka-pa*, [ಅನೇಕ, and ಪಾ to drink, because it drinks with its mouth and trunk] *s.* An elephant.

೫. ಅನೇಕ ಮೂಕ *anēda-mūka*, *s.* A deaf and dumb person.

೫. ಅನ್ನ *anna*, *s.* Boiled rice. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಾ boiled rice mixed with various ingredients; ಅನ್ನ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ rice with acid, ಮೊರೆನ್ನಕ್ಕ, ದಣ್ಣನ್ನಕ್ಕ with curds, ಹಾಲನ್ನಕ್ಕ with milk, ಸಾವಿವ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ with mustard seed, ಉನ್ನನ್ನಕ್ಕ with pulae, &c. 2. any grain boiled as food. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕನ್ನಕ್ಕ boiled millet, &c. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕನ್ನಕ್ಕ boiled rice cooled. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕನ್ನಕ್ಕ rice cooked yesterday. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ feeding a child six months old, with rice for the first time, when a burnt sacrifice is offered, the child ornamented, and money presented to it by the guests, &c. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to boil rice. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕವಾಗು to become boiled, as rice. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಉಣ್ಣಿಸು to set boiled rice to dry after straining, so that the grains may be separated. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಹಾಕು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to serve up rice at a meal, to set before a person, provide food for. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಕೊಡು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to have an appetite for food. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕವಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to be starved, perish with hunger. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಭಾವವಿಂದ by your support, by your maintenance. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಬಟ್ಟಿ a basket in which food is carried on a journey. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ the stomach. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು one who feeds others gratuitously. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು may the hospitable man be happy. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು giving away food. ಅ

ನ್ನ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು God, who satisfies the wants of every living thing; a title given to one who distributes much food in charity. ಅನ್ನ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು there is no charity like that of giving away food. ಅನ್ನ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು his now living happily is a proof that he was formerly hospitable (that is, in a former birth.) ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ alimentary chyle. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು meat and drink. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು food and raiment. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು living as long as one has food, as in the present ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು or iron age. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು life sustained by food. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು one who interrupts another when going to his meal, or comes to quarrel with another when sitting down to his meal. 2. one who interferes with another's living. 3. one who makes claims on a farmer just as he is gathering in his crop. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to feed. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು a grain of boiled rice. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to decline in eating, from disease. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು gruel, rice water.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-chyuti*, *s.* Depriving of livelihood. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ ಮಾಡು to deprive of livelihood.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-dwēṣha*, *s.* Want of appetite, loathing.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-pachane*, *s.* Dressing rice. 2. digesting food.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-pūrnā*, *s.* The wife of the god ವಿದ್ಯಾಪುರ at Benares.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-bhēdi*, *s.* Green vitriol, sulphate of iron.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-maya*, *adj.* Made or composed of food. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು the alimentary ventricle.

T. B. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *annaya*, See ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-rūpa*, *s.* The predestinated term of life. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು no one can survive his predestinated term of life.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-shānti*, *s.* Feeding guests plentifully at an entertainment, regarded as propitious to the entertainment, and a means of preventing or removing illa. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು troubles will be removed when you entertain guests liberally.

೫. ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ, ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಕ್ಕುತಿ *anna-satra*, an-

*na-chhatra*, *s.* A place where food is given gratis.

3. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ *anna-sthiti*, *s.* Means of subsistence, maintenance, livelihood. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain or make a livelihood. ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಕಳೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು to lose one's livelihood. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅನ್ನಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಉಂಟೋ has he any means of subsistence?

5. ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿ, ಅನ್ನಾರ್ಥಿಗ *annārthi, annārthiga*, *s.* A beggar.

6. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರ *annādhāra*, *s.* Food the staff of life. ಅನ್ನಾಧಾರದಿಂದ ಕೂಡಿದ ಉಳಿದಿರುವುದು the body is supported by food.

8. ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನ *annādhipa*, *s.* The influence of food. ಜೀವವು ಅನ್ನಾಧೀನವು, ಆತ್ಮವು ಭೃವಾಧೀನವು the sentient soul depends upon food, the rational soul on God. ಮನುಷ್ಯರನ್ನಾಧೀನರಾದವರಿಂದ ಆರನಾವರೋಲೈವುವರು men being dependent on food, will serve any body.

9. ಅನ್ನಾಭಾವ *annābhāva*, *s.* Destitution, want, without a livelihood.

T. B. ಅನ್ನಿಯು *anniya*, See ಅನ್ನ.

C. ಅನ್ನು *annu*, *v. a. & n.* To say, to speak. ಅನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to say to one's self. ಅನ್ನುವು to cause to say. ಅನ್ನುವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, to give out, to get one's self called or regarded as, to pass for. ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತರನ್ನು ಕೊಂಡರು they passed for wise men. ಅನ್ನುವು having said. ಅನ್ನು for ಎಂದು, *q. v.* ಅನ್ನುವ, ಅನ್ನು, ಅನ್ನುವ *rel. part.* ಅವನನ್ನುವವನು, ಅವನನ್ನುವವನು, ಅವನನ್ನುವವನು what he says. ಅನ್ನುವು if one say, is used as introductory to a reply, referring to what has been said, and signifies *with regard to what you say*, *q. v.* 2. *that is* (explanatory); ಅವನು ದಿವ್ಯಾಂಶನು; ಅನ್ನುವು, ಎಲ್ಲಾ ತಿಳಿದವನು he is a learned man; that is, he knows every thing. 3. *if you say*, *q. v.* ಭೃಗುವನಂದರೆನು what do mean by ಭೃಗು?

A. C. ಅನ್ನೆಗಂ *annegam*, *adv.* In the meantime, whilst, until.

T. B. ಅನ್ನೆಗನು *anneganu*, *s.* Another man, a stranger. ಅನ್ನೆಯನು another woman.

5. ಅನ್ಯ *anya*, *adj.* Other, different, foreign, strange. ಅನ್ಯನು, ಅನ್ಯನು another man, a stranger, an alien, a foreigner. ಅನ್ಯನು another woman, a strange woman. ಅನ್ಯರು others, strangers, not belonging to the same family, or caste, or country. ಅನ್ಯರೊಡನೆ a foreign coun-

try. ಅನ್ಯ ಭಾಷೆ another language. ಅನ್ಯ ಮತ a different religion. ಅನ್ಯ ಛಾತಿ a different caste. ಅನ್ಯಾಧೀನ foreign dominion. ಅನ್ಯ ಕಾಮಿನಿ another's wife. ಅನ್ಯತರ *compar.* Other, very different.

8. ಅನ್ಯತ್ರ *anyatra*, *adv.* Elsewhere, in another place.

9. ಅನ್ಯಥಾ *anyathā*, *adv.* Otherwise, in a different manner. 2. inaccurately, untruly. 3. badly.

9. & C. ಅನ್ಯಭಾವನಾ ಮಾಡು *anyābhāvavagi-māddu*, *v. n.* To speak, in another person's name, for one's self.

9. ಅನ್ಯಾಪದೇಶ *anyāpadēśa*, *s.* Indirect reference. ಅನ್ಯಾಪದೇಶದೊಡನೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಂ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to relate a verse with an indirect reference.

9. ಅನ್ಯಾಯ *anyāya*, *s.* Injustice. *adj.* unjust.

9. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ *anyōnya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, mutual attachment, a state of reconciliation. *adj.* mutual, reciprocal. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ ಸ್ನೇಹ mutual friendship. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ ಕಲಹ mutual quarrel. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗು to become reconciled. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿ *adv.* amicably, mutually, reciprocally. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿರು to be on terms of friendship. ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak amicably.

9. ಅನ್ವರ್ಥ *anvārtha*, *s.* Right, true, real, corresponding. *s.* original signification. ಅನ್ವರ್ಥವಾಚು a descriptive epithet, a corresponding name.

9. ಅನ್ವಯ *anvaya*, *s.* Race, lineage. 2. construction, or making out the order of words in a sentence; the proper arrangement of a sentence. ಪದನಾಭಿಕರಣ (in gram.) concord, agreement. ಸ್ವರ್ಥವಾಗುವುದು government. ಅನ್ವಯವು to construe. 2. to arrange words in their natural order.

9. ಅನ್ವವಾಯು, ಅನ್ವಾಯ *anvavāya, anvāya*, *s.* Lineage, descent, race, family.

9. ಅನ್ವಕ್ಷ *anwakṣa*, *adj.* Following.

9. ಅನ್ವಸ್ಥಾನ *anvāsana*, *s.* Any thing of an unctuous or cooling nature.

9. ಅನ್ವಹಾರ್ಯ *anvāhārya*, *s.* A funeral repast, in honour of the manes, held on the fifteenth day of the new moon.



೧. ಅನ್ವಿತ *anvṛita*, s. A deposit made with a person to be delivered, ultimately, to another.
೨. ಅನ್ವಿತ *anvita*, adj. Attended by, accompanied with, united to, possessing.
೩. ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *anvīkṣhane*, s. Seeing, research.
೪. ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಿತನು *anvīkṣhitanu*, s. One who has been expected.
೫. ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *anvīkṣhane*, s. Looking for, searching out. ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ searched, sought.
೬. ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ, ಅನ್ವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *anvīkṣhāṇa*, *anvīkṣhāṇe*, s. Research, inquiry.
೭. ಅಪ *apa*, A sanscrit particle implying, inferiority, (below or worse.) 2. privation. 3. separation. 4. contrariety, (against, opposite to.) 5. difference. 6. dishonesty. 7. exultation.
೮. ಅಪಕಾರ *apakāra*, s. Hatred, malice, an unkindness, an ill turn, injury. ಅಪಕಾರ an unkind or disobliging person, one who returns evil for good. ಅಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do an ill turn.
೯. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ *apa-kīrti*, s. Reproach, infamy, an ill name, disgrace. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದು to be disgraced. ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ ತಂದು ತಳ್ಳು to incur disgrace.
೧೦. ಅಪಕ್ರಮ *apa-krama*, s. Disorder. 2. retreat, flight. ಅಪಕ್ರಮ adj. impassable.
೧೧. ಅಪಕ್ವ *apakva*, adj. Green, immature, unripe, raw.
೧೨. ಅಪಖ್ಯಾತಿ *apa-khyāti*, s. Injured reputation, infamy, disgrace.
೧೩. ಅಪಗತ *apa-gata*, adj. Deceased, departed, gone.
೧೪. ಅಪಗಮ *apa-gama*, s. A retreat.
೧೫. ಅಪಘನ *apaghana*, s. A limb or member of the body.
೧೬. ಅಪಚಯ *apachaya*, s. Loss, diminution. 2. degradation. 3. the act of plucking flowers.
೧೭. ಅಪಚಾಯಿತ *apachāita*, adj. Reverenced, saluted.
೧೮. ಅಪಚಾರ *apachāra*, s. An insult, affront, unpoliteness, incivility, fault. ಅಪಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to be impolite; to insult; to profane. ಗುಡಗಳಾರ ಮಾಡು to profane a temple.

೧. ಅಪಚಿತಿ *apachiti*, s. Worship, reverence. 2. loss. 3. expense. 4. exclusion. ಅಪಚಿತ saluted, honored. 2. diminished, expended.
೨. ಅಪಜಯ *apa-jaya*, s. Want of success, defeat, overthrow, loss. ಜಯಾಪಜಯಗಳು ಒಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಯಶಸ್ಸು conquest and defeat are under the control of none.
೩. ಅಪತಲ್ಪಕ *apa-talpaka*, s. A semi-circular pillow.
೪. ಅಪತೀರ್ಣನು *apatnīkanu*, s. A widower.
೫. ಅಪತ್ಯ *apatya*, s. Offspring. ಅಪತ್ಯ ವಾಚ a patronymic.
೬. ಅಪಥ್ಯ *apathyā*, s. Deviation from prescribed regimen.
೭. ಅಪದಾನ *apaddāna*, s. Approved occupation. 2. work well or completely done. ಅಪದಾನ ವಾಚ a communicative noun.
೮. ಅಪದಿಶ *apa-disha*, s. Intermediate space, half a point of the compass.
೯. ಅಪದೂರು, ಅಪದುರ್ಜನ *apa-dūru*, *apa-durjana*, s. Slander, calumny. 2. disgrace. ಅಪದೂರು ಮಾಡು, ಅಪದೂರು ಇಡು, ಅಪದೂರು ಹಾಕು to calumniate. ಅಪದೂರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಪದೂರು ಪಡು to be calumniated, disgraced. ವರಾ ಅಪದೂರು a false or groundless accusation.
೧೦. ಅಪದೇಶ *apadēsha*, s. A pretence, excuse, contrivance. 2. disguise. 3. purpose. 4. aim or butt. 5. cause. 6. place, quarter.
೧೧. ಅಪದ್ಧ *apaddha*, s. Falsehood.
೧೨. ಅಪಧ್ವಂಸ *apadhwaṁsaja*, s. A man of an impure or mixed tribe.
೧೩. ಅಪಧ್ವಸ್ತ *apadhwasta*, adj. Cursed, reviled. 2. abandoned.
೧೪. ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಪನಂಬಿಗೆ, ಅಪನಂಬುಗೆ *apa-nambike*, *apa-nambige*, *apa-nambuge*, s. Unbelief, incredulity, distrust, jealousy, diffidence.
೧೫. ಅಪನಯನ *apanayana*, s. Removing, cancelling.
೧೬. ಅಪನಿಂದೆ *apa-ninde*, s. Unjust censure, detraction, reproach.
೧೭. ಅಪವ್ರಯೋಗ *apa-prayōga*, s. A wrong or ungrammatical use of words. 2. an improper, irrelevant example.

೧. ಅಪಭ್ರಂಶ *apa-bhramsha*, *s.* Ungrammatical language. 2. foolishness, insanity. 3. a trip in walking.
೨. ಅಪಮಾನ *apa-māna*, *s.* Disrespect, disgrace.
೩. ಅಪಮಾರ್ಗ *apa-mārga*, *s.* A wrong road. 2. bad conduct.
೪. ಅಪಮಿತ್ಯಕ್ತ *apamityakta*, *s.* Debt from loan upon a pledge.
೫. ಅಪಮೃತ್ಯು *apa-mṛityu*, *s.* Nearness to death, extreme peril. 2. a premature or violent death.
೬. ಅಪಯಾನ *apayāna*, *s.* Retreat, flight.
೭. ಅಪರ *apara*, *adj.* Other. 2. opposite. 3. latter. 4. adverse, contrary. ೫. the hinder part. ೬. the west. ೭. the womb. ಅಪರ ಪುಯೆ funeral rites. ಅಪರ ಮಂತ್ರ a formula used at funeral solemnities. ಅಪರ ಭಾಗ the west or hinder side.
೮. ಅಪರಂಜಿ *aparanji*, *s.* Pure gold. ಪದವಾರ ಬಾಣಪ್ಪಳ ಅಪರಂಜಿಯು gold of the sixteenth brilliancy is the purest gold.
೯. ಅಪರಪಕ್ಷ *apara-pakṣa*, *s.* The dark lunar fortnight.
೧೦. ಅಪರಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *apara-prayōjana*, *s.* A book directing how to conduct inauspicious ceremonies.
೧೧. ಅಪರವಯಸ್ಸು *apara-wayassu*, *s.* A very advanced age.
೧೨. ಅಪರಸ್ವರ *apara-svara*, *adj.* Continued, continual, uninterrupted.
೧೩. ಅಪರಾಗ *aparāga*, [ಅಪರ and ಅಗ] See ಅಪರಾಧ.
೧೪. ಅಪರಾಜಿತ *aparājita*, *adj.* Unconquered. ೧. *Shiva*. 2. *Vishnu*.
೧೫. ಅಪರಾತ್ರಿ, ಅಪರರಾತ್ರಿ *aparātri*, *apara-rātri*, *s.* Beyond midnight.
೧೬. ಅಪರಾದ್ರಿ *aparādri*, [ಅಪರ and ಅದ್ರಿ] *s.* The western mountain, beyond which the sun is supposed to set.
೧೭. ಅಪರಾಧ *aparādha*, *s.* A crime, offence, fault. 2. a fine. 3. punishment. ಅಪರಾಧ ಗ್ರಹಿಸು ಅಪರಾಧ ಮಾಡು to commit an offence. ಅಪರಾಧ ಪುಷ್ಪಿಸು to pardon a fault. ನಾಲ್ಕನೇ ಅಪರಾಧ ಕಾಯು to pardon for the fourth time. ಅಪರಾಧ ತಪ್ಪು to avoid punishment. ಅಪರಾಧ ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, fine, condemn, punish. ಅಪರಾಧ ತೆಗೆ

- ಯು to take a fine. ಅಪರಾಧಿ, ಅಪರಾಧಿ a person in fault, a criminal. ಅಪರಾಧವು forgiving, looking over a fault. 2. excusing from a fine. ಅಪರಾಧ ಹೊರಿಸು ಮಾಡು to be fined, found guilty. ಏನು ಅಪರಾಧವು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಅಪರಾಧವೇ is this the penalty for the kindness I did you?
೧೮. ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನಕಾಲ *aparāhṇa*, *aparāhṇa*, *aparāhṇa-kāla*, *s.* Afternoon, towards evening.
೧೯. ಅಪರಿಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *a-pari-grahya*, *adj.* Not fit to be accepted, received, &c.
೨೦. ಅಪರಿಮಿತ *aparimita*, *adj.* Immense, boundless, infinite.
೨೧. ಅಪರೂಪ *aparūpa*, [ಅಪರೂಪ] *adj.* Rare, scarce, uncommon, novel.
೨೨. ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷಜ್ಞ *aparōkṣhagnya*, *s.* A prophet, one who knows the past and future.
೨೩. ಅಪರೇಷ *aparēṣa*, *s.* *Pāreṣa*, not having even leaves for fuel, during the performance of religious austerities.
೨೪. ಅಪಲ *apala*, *s.* A pin or bolt.
೨೫. ಅಪಲಾಪ *apalāpa*, *s.* A senseless cry or noise. 2. denial or concealment of knowledge. 3. affection. 4. an argument in support of falsehood. ಅಪಲಾಪಿಸು, ಅಪಲಾಪ ಮಾಡು to conceal, deny. 2. to confess. 3. to cry out. 4. to establish falsehood.
೨೬. ಅಪಲಾಪಿಣಿ *apalāpika*, *s.* Thirst.
೨೭. ಅಪಲುಪ್ತಿ *apalupti*, *s.* Feigning ignorance; losing.
೨೮. ಅಪವರಕ *apavaraka*, *s.* An inner apartment, the lying in chamber.
೨೯. ಅಪವರ್ಗ *apavarga*, *s.* Final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from farther transmigration. 2. heaven. 3. the abode of *Indra*. ಅಪವರ್ಗವು departed, deceased.
೩೦. ಅಪವರ್ಜನ *apa-varjana*, *s.* Gift, donation. 2. final emancipation.
೩೧. ಅಪವಾದ *apa-wadda*, *s.* Censure, blame. 2. detraction, infamy. 3. a false accusation. 4. an order, a command. ೫. (in grammar) exception. ಅಪವಾದ ಮಾಡು to accuse, to be accused. ಅಪವಾದ ಹೊರಿಸು to be accused falsely. ಅಪವಾದ ಮಾಡು do not accuse me falsely.

## ಅವನಾ

೨. ಅವನಾರಣಾ *apavāraṇa*, *s.* Disappearance, concealment, covering.
೩. ಅವನತ್ರ *apa-vakra*, *adj.* Unclean, impure.
೪. ಅವವೃದ್ಧಿ *apa-vṛiddhi*, *s.* Decrease, bad luck.
೫. ಅವಶಬ್ದ *apa-shabda*, *s.* Ungrammatical language, bad pronunciation, an unclassical expression.
೬. ಅವಪಕ್ಷ *apashkṣu*, *adj.* Contrary.
೭. ಅಪಸರಪಾ *apasarpa*, *s.* An emissary, a spy.
- T. B. ಅವಸರ *apa-sara*, *s.* See ಅಪಸರ.
೮. ಅಪಸವ್ಯ *apa-savya*, *s.* Putting the brahmanical thread on the right shoulder and letting it fall on the left side. 2. religious circumambulation, with the left hand towards the object circumambulated. 3. the motion of the star contrary to the order of the signs in the zodiac. 4. the mode of writing from right to left, as in Persian, Arabic, and Hebrew. 5. opposite, contrary. 6. right (not left).
೯. ಅಪಸ್ಕರ *apaskara*, *s.* Any part of a carriage. 2. the arms. 3. faeces.
೧೦. ಅಪಸ್ಮಾತ *apa-smāta*, *adj.* Bathed, after mourning, or on the death of a connection. 2. bathed after death (the corpse) preparatory to other ceremonies.
೧೧. ಅಪಸ್ಮಾರ *apa-smāra*, *s.* [ಅಪ and ಸ್ಮಾರ or ಸ್ಮರಣ] Insanity. 2. unconsciousness, a confused state of mind, or a violent passion approaching to madness. 3. epilepsy.
೧೨. ಅಪಸ್ವರ *apa-swara*, *s.* A discordant note, a false sound. 2. a hoarse voice. 3. ungrammatical language.
೧೩. ಅಪಹರಣ, ಅಪಹಾರ *apaharaṇa*, *apa-hāra*, *s.* Plundering, robbing. ಅಪಹರಿಸು to pillage, plunder, take by violence. 2. to deny, conceal. ಸರ್ವಾಪಹಾರ robbing, or being robbed of every thing. ವಸ್ತುಪಹಾರ taking back a gift. ಮಾನಾಪಹಾರ taking away one's character. ಮಾನಾಪಹಾರಿ one who takes away the character of others.
೧೪. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ *apa-hāsyā*, *s.* Silly or causeless laughter, ridicule, scorn, derision, mockery. ಅಪಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to make fun of, to ridicule.

## ಅಪುನ

- ಅಪನು ಜೀವನ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಿಲ್ಲಾ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನಾಡುವುದು do you ridicule all his counsel?
- T. B. ಅಪಹ್ತಾತಿ *apa-kshāti*, See ಅಪಹ್ತಾತಿ.
೨. ಅಪಾಂಗ *apāṅga*, *s.* The outer corner of the eye. ಅಪಾಂಗ ದರ್ಶನ a side glance, leer, wink. ಅಪಾಂಗಿ a woman with the outer angle of her eye extended.
೩. ಅಪಾತ್ರ *apātra*, *adj.* Unworthy, unfit, undeserving. ಅಪಾತ್ರವ್ಯಯ luxury, extravagance, prodigality.
೪. ಅಪಾದಾನ *apādāna*, *s.* Removal, ablation, the sense of the ablative case.
೫. ಅಪಾನ *apāna*, *s.* Unlawful drink, as spirituous liquors. 2. the fundament. ಅಪಾನ ವಾಯು a fart. 2. one of the vital airs.
೬. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *apā-pōli*, *adj.* Unowned, stray, lost. 2. bad, mischievous, ill done. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ ವನ cattle without owner, stray cattle. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ work not securely or well done. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು *v. n.* To be out of order. 2. to be lost, to be without owner or protector. ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a destitute, friendless man.
೭. ಅಪಾಮಾರ್ಗ *apā-mārga*, *s.* A plant. *Achyranthes aspera*.
೮. ಅಪಾಯ *apāya*, *s.* Peril, danger. 2. calamity, mischief. 3. a scrape. ಅಪಾಯವೆಂದೆನು what a narrow escape it had! ಅಪಾಯವಿರತ ಹೊತ ಮುನಿಯಲು the thigh breaking by accident.
೯. ಅಪಾರ *apāra*, *adj.* Infinite, boundless, excessive, immense, abundant. 2. impassable. ಅಪಾರವಾಗಿ *adv.* Profusely, abundantly. ಅಪಾರ ದಿನ many days. ಅಪಾರವಿಷಯ great wrath.
೧೦. ಅಪಾರ್ಥ *apārtha*, *s.* A false signification, misinterpretation.
೧೧. ಅಪಾವೃತ *apāvṛita*, *adj.* Self-willed, unrestrained. 2. covered, concealed.
೧೨. ಅಪಾಕ್ರಮ *apākhṛaya*, *s.* An enclosure or fence of trees, or palisadoes.
೧೩. ಅಪಾಸಾಂಗ *apāsāṅga*, *s.* A quiver.
೧೪. ಅಪಿಗ್ಲಣ *apighṛṇa*, *adj.* Praised.
೧೫. ಅಪಿಧಾನ *apidhāna*, *s.* Covering, concealment, disappearance.
೧೬. ಅಪುತ್ರ *aputra*, *adj.* Sonless.
೧೭. ಅಪುನರ್ಭವ *apunar-bhava*, [ಅ priv.

ಅಗ್ನಿ again, and ಅಗ್ನಿ being] s. Final beatitude, exemption of the soul from farther transmigration.

T. B. ಅಪುರೂಪ *apurūpa*, See ಅಪೂರ್ವ.

೧. ಅಪುರೋಭಾಗ *apurū-bhāga*, s. The back side, hinder part.

೨. ಅಪುಷ್ಪ *apushpa*, s. *Ficus glomerata*.

೩. ಅಪುಷ್ಪಿಣಿ *apushpini*, s. A young girl under age.

C. ಅಪೂಟಿ *apūṭa*, *adj.* Quite, entire, whole. ಅಪೂಟಿ ಅರಿತು quite back. ಅವನವನು ಪೂಟಿವಾಗಿಯೆ ದನು he carried off the whole of it. ವಿದ್ಯಾರಣ್ಯ ದನು ಪೂಟಿವಾಗಿ ಬರೆ write the paper quite full. ಅಪೂಟಿ ಅರಿತು a whole areca nut. ಅಪೂಟಿ ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a whole cocoanut.

೩. ಅಪೂರ *apūpa*, s. A cake. ಅಪೂರ a confectioner.

೩. ಅಪೂರಣಿ *apūrāṇi*, s. The silk cotton tree.

೩. ಅಪೂರ್ವ *apūrvā*, *adj.* Unprecedented, novel, uncommon. s. advantage, excellence.

೩. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷ, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *apēkṣha*, *apēkṣhe*, s. Expectation, hope. 2. desire, wish. 3. coveting. 4. regard, deference, consideration. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ದನು, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು to covet, desire, or wish for. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆಯಿರುವು to be in expectation of. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ತೀರಿಸು to satisfy a desire. ಅನವೇಕ್ಷೆ a vain wish. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸದುದು not to desire. ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ in composition with sanscrit terms, serves to express the degrees of comparison; as, ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಿ ಗಜಾಪೇಕ್ಷಿ ಬಲ ಉಂಟು the elephant is much stronger than the horse.

೩. ಅಪೋಹ *apōha*, s. That which is not, a lie, a falsehood, a false charge, cheating, doubt. ಅಪೋಹವನ್ನಾಡು to speak lies.

೩. ಅಪ್ಪ *appa*, s. Father. 2. an affix to proper names. ಇವನು ನಿನ್ನಪ್ಪನೋ is this person your father? ನಿನ್ನಪ್ಪ ನಿನ್ನ ಪದವಿಯೆ well Sir! what is your name? ಸೂಳೆ ಯಾರಿಗನ್ನು ಅರಸು ಯಾರಿಗನ್ನು? whose mother is the harlot? whose father is the king? (i. e. of none. Proverb used of an oppressive ruler.)

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂಡೆಮಾಗು *appandeyāgu*, v. n. To become flat.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂತವನು *appantavanu*, s. A good man. ಅಪ್ಪಂತವನ ಸಹವಾಸವು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು one must associate with a reputable man.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆಮಾಗು *appante-mādu*, [ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡು] v. s. To effect, accomplish. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆ so as to be. ಸಂತೋಷವುಪ್ಪಂತೆ ಮಾಡು to do so as to please.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಂಡ *appanda*, *adv.* So, like, as. ಅದು ಇದಕ್ಕೂ ಹೋಲುವುದು ಇದು ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಹೋಲುವುದು that is like this, and this is like that. ಇದಕ್ಕೂ ಹೋಲುವುದು that is not like this. ನಿನ್ನಪ್ಪಂಡ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಗನಿಗೂ ನಿನ್ನ ಮಗನು is like you.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಕೆ *appaka*, s. Tax.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ *appachchi*, s. Cake, a term used by children.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟ *appaṭa*, s. The whole, the entire. ಅಪ್ಪಟ ತೆಂಗು ತೋಳು to take the whole. *adj.* sheer, entire, quite, pure, unmixed.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ *appaṭi*, s. Dried cowdung.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿ *appaṭe*, *adj.* Flat. ಅಪ್ಪಟಿಯಾಗು to become flat.

C. ಅಪ್ಪದ *appada*, s. A fried cake.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ *appaḍe*, s. A piece joined on to any thing; a seam. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ತೋಡು, ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ಹೊಕ್ಕು to join a piece on. *adj.* sideways. ಅಪ್ಪಡೆ ಬೀಳು to fall down laterally.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ *appaṇe*, s. Order, mandate, command. 2. permission, liberty, leave. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತೋಡು to order, command. 2. to allow, give leave, or permission. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತೆಗೆದು ತೋಳು to take leave. ನಿರಪ್ಪಣೆ *adj.* Free, common to all (no need of leave from any one.) 2. prohibition. ನಿರಪ್ಪಣೆಯಾಗು to be free. 2. to be prohibited. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ತೋಡು ಅನುಮತಿ to dismiss. ನನಗೆ ಅಪ್ಪಣೆಯೋ have I permission? 2. may I go? ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ ಮುದ್ರೆ order, permission, a stamp license.

೩. ಅಪ್ಪತಿ *appati*, [ಅಪ್ಪಿ water, ದೇವರ] s. Neptune, the regent of waters.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪದು *appadu*, for ಅಗದು. See ಅಗದು. ಅಪ್ಪದು it cannot be. ಅಪ್ಪದರ್ಥವು ಎನಗನುಬರದು do not tell me a wrong meaning. ಅಪ್ಪದೇ ಅಪ್ಪದು ಅಪ್ಪದವು practicable things may be accomplished, impossible ones cannot.

C. ಅಪ್ಪನ *appana*, s. Tax.

C. ಅಪ್ಪನಾಗಿರು *appandagiru*, v. n. To be like, to resemble. ಇದು ಅದಕ್ಕನಾಗಿರು this is like that.

C. ಅಪ್ಪವಾ *appavva*, *interj.* of surprise. ಅಪ್ಪವಾ ಅದು ಹಾಗೋ ನಿನ್ನದಲಾಗದು ha! ha! how is that? I cannot do it.

c. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ *appayya*, s. A respectful epithet for father. 2. a proper name.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಳ *appaḷa*, s. A thin cake made of black gram, salt, &c. ಅಪ್ಪಳ ಪೂರಿ a thin cake and a round ball made of the same ingredients.

C. ಅಪ್ಪಲಿಸು *appalisu*, v. a. To slap, to strike any thing with the hands open, to beat, squash. ಸುಳ್ಳನ್ನು ಅಪ್ಪಲಿಸು to striko to the ground. ಅಪ್ಪಲಿಸು ಕೂಡು ಬೀಳು to fall down upon the hands. ಬಾಲ್ಯವು ಮೀರಿ ತೋರಿತದ್ದು ಇದ್ದವು ಮೀರಿ stretched out the tip of his tail, and continued to strike the earth with it.

C. *ಅಪ್ಪ* *appā*, s. voc. of *ಅಪ್ಪ*. Father. 2. a respectful affix to proper names. 3. a common mode of calling an equal or inferior.

c. ಅದ್ವಾಚು, ಅದ್ವಾಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appāchu*,  
*appāchi-kollu*, r. n. To lie down, to fall  
down.

c. ಅಪ್ಪಾಡ *appūḍa*, *interj.* of wonder, surprise, fear, &c.

c. ಅಪ್ಪಲು *appálu*, s. Sweet cakes made of flour, split pulse, cardamums, &c.

c. ಅಪ್ಪಲುತಿಪ್ಪಲು *appālu-tippālu*, s.  
A game amongst children.

C. **ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ** *appige*, *s.* The act of soldering, cementing, joining. 2. a soft vein in pot-stone. 3. a patch. **ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು**, **ಅಪ್ಪಿಗೆ ಹಾಪ್ಪು** to solder, to join, as two parts of a broken vessel. 2. to patch, to mend.

క. అప్పు *appu*, క. Water.

A. C. అప్పు, *appu*, See ఆరు.

c. ಅಪ್ಪು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *appu, appi-kollu*,  
 c. a. To embrace, to clasp. ಬಿಡದಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು  
 ಬಿಡದಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace tightly. ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ  
 an embrace, the act of embracing. ಅಪ್ಪಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು  
 embraced.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪುಕಾಯಿ *appukai*, v. n. To approve, consent.

A. C. ಅಪ್ಪದು *appudu*, for ಅಗುಪದು. See  
ಅಗು.

c. ಅಪ್ಪಲಿಸು *apphalisu*, See ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಸು.

೩. ಅಪ್ರತಿಕರ *apratikara*, *adj.* Trusted,  
confidential.

೩. ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *apratishṭhe*, s. Disgrace, reproach. ೨. a bad name or character. ಅಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ

ಶೈಯಗು to become disgraced. ಆಶ್ರಯಿಷ್ಯೆ ವಾಪು  
to disgrace.

೩. ಅಪ್ರತಿಹತ *apra-ti-hata*, *adj.* Unimpe-  
ded, unrestrained.

s. ಅಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *apratyakṣha*, *adj.* Imperceptible, invisible, absent.

8. ಅಪ್ರಧಾನ *apradhāna*, *adj.* Subordinate, secondary. 9. Lying, falsehood.

೫. ಅಪ್ರಮತ್ತೆ *apramatta*, *adj.* Watchful,  
sober, discreet, careful.

8. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣ *apramāṇa*, s. Violation of an oath, perjury, infidelity, lying. *adj.* Immeasurable. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಕ *a perjured man*, a liar. ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣವಾಸಿ *to violate an oath*.

8. ಅಪ್ರಮೇಯ *apramēya*, *adj.* Immeasurable, incomprehensible, beyond human understanding. ಅಪ್ರಮೇಯನು God, the incomprehensible.

8. అప్రయోజక *aprayōjaka*, *adj.* Unserviceable, useless. అప్రయోజకను a useless man.

8. ಅಪ್ರಶಿಖಾ *aprashikhā*, s. The four initial letters of a verse in the *Panča Tantra*, by which a murderer, unwittingly, made known to the parents that he had killed their son.

8. ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ, ಅಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ *aprasiddha, aprasiddhi*, *adj.* Not notorious, not popular, not public; secret, hidden.

8. **అప్రకృత** *aprahata*, [priv. ప్రకృత struck]  
*adj.* Untilled, waste, as land. 2. uncommon, rare.

s. ಅಪ್ರಾಣಿವಾಚಕ *apráṇi-wāchaka*, s.  
Names of inanimate things.

8. ಅಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ *apráshya*, [ಏ priv. ಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ sit to eat] *adj.* Unworthy to sit at meals with others.

s. అపస్వర, అపస్వరస్సు, అపస్వరే *apsara*,  
*apsarassu*, *apsare*, s. A heavenly cour-  
tesan, a celestial nymph.

३. **अफला** *aphala*, *adj.* Barren, unfruitful.  
2. vain, unproductive.

H. ಅಭಿನಿ, ಅಭಿನಿಮದ್ದು, ಅಭೀಂ, ಅಬೀಮು  
*aphini, aphini-maddu, aphim, aphim-*  
*mu, Opium.* ಅಭೀಮು ಮೊರೆ an opium eater.  
 ಅಭೀಮು ಬತ್ತ a small stick of opium made for  
 eating.

- A. C. ಅಬಂಕು *abanku*, See ಅಮುಕು.
- T. B. ಅಬಂದರ, ಅಬಂದರೆ *abandara, a-bandare*, [೮ priv. ಛತ್ರ, secure] *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused, irregular. 2. shattered. 3. botched. 4. imprudent. ಲಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡು to botch, to do slightly. ಮನೆ ವಿಸ್ತೃ ಬಂದರದೂರಿನ the house is entirely out of order. ಅವನಾ ಮನೆಯನ್ನಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದನು he has left the house in a dilapidated or deranged state. ಕಳ್ಳುಗಳ ಬಾಡಿಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಲಬಂದರದೂರಿನ ಹೋಯಿತು the whole country is unsettled by the molestation of enemies. ನೀನು ಮಾಡುವ ಕೆಲಸ ಬಹು ಲಬಂದರೆ the work you do is very slight. ಅವನು ತನ್ನ ಪತನದ ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನಬಂದರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋದನು he has left his wife and children destitute. ಲಬಂದರ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ineffective military. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ಮಾಡರನಬಂದರೆ ಕಂದಾಚಾರವಾಯಿತು how depressed are his circumstances? ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನಬಂದರೆ ಕಂದಾಚಾರವಾಯಿತು how is it that this work is so adverse?
- A. C. ಅಬಕು *abaku*, See ಅಮುಕು.
- S. ಅಬದ್ಧ *abaddha*, [೮ priv. ಬದ್ಧ bound] *adj.* False, untrue. 1. a lie, falsehood. 2. unmeaning or nonsensical discourse. ಅಬದ್ಧ ಮಾತು an untruth. ನೀನು ಮಾತು ಅಬದ್ಧವು what you say is false. ಅಬದ್ಧವಾತು to lie. ಅಬ್ಬನ ಮಾತು ಅಬದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to deny what one says. ಅಬದ್ಧಗಾರ, ಅಬದ್ಧಹೋರ, ಅಬದ್ಧಿಗಳ a liar. ಅಬದ್ಧ ಕಥೆ a fabricated story, a fiction.
- S. ಅಬಲ *ubala*, *adj.* Weak, impotent. ಅಬಲನು a weak man. ಅಬಲೆ, ಅಬಲೆ a woman, a female.
- S. ಅಬಾ *abd*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.
- C. ಅಬಾಗೇದಿ *abā-gēdi*, s. A simpleton.
- C. ಅಬಾಡು, ಅಬಾಡೆ *abādu, abāde*, *adj.* Vain, useless, futile.
- T. B. ಅಬಾಸಿಗ *abāsiga*, [ಅಬಾಸಿ] s. A low, vulgar, rude man.
- T. B. ಅಬಾಸು *abāsu*, [ಅಬಾಸಿ] *adj.* Low, vulgar, rude, immodest, shameless.
- T. B. ಅಬಿಲಾಸೆ *abilāse*, See ಅಬಿಲಾಸೆ.
- C. ಅಬುಕು, ಅಬುಚು *abuku, abuchu*, See ಅಮುಕು.
- A. C. ಅಬಾಗನು *abuganu*, s. A pilot or helmsman.
- T. B. ಅಬುಜ *abuja*, See ಅಬ್ಜ.
- C. ಅಬುರಿನು *aburinu*, See ಅಬ್ಬರಿನು.

- S. ಅಬ್ಜ *abja*, [ಅಬ್ಜ water, & sprung] s. The lotus. 2. a conch. 3. the celestial tree. ಅಬ್ಜಕರ the sun. 2. *Vishnu*. ಅಬ್ಜಗುಣಿ a woman fragrant as the lotus. ಅಬ್ಜನು the moon 2. the physician of the gods, as produced at the churning of the milk sea. ಅಬ್ಜಬಂಧು, ಅಬ್ಜರೂಪ, ಅಬ್ಜಹಿತ the sun. ಅಬ್ಜಮೃದಿ, ಅಬ್ಜಗುಣಿ the moon. ಅಬ್ಜಯೋಗಿ, ಅಬ್ಜರೂಪನ, ಅಬ್ಜರೂಪನ *Brahma*, sprung from the lotus. ಅಬ್ಜರಾಗ a diamond, ruby. ಅಬ್ಜನಾಭಿ *Lakshmi*. ಅಬ್ಜಕರ Cupid, with a lotus for his arrow.
- S. ಅಬ್ದ *abda*, s. A cloud. 2. a year. 3. a mirror. 4. a fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. ಅಬ್ಬರಿನು commencement of a year. ಅಬ್ಬಗುಣಿ a goddess to whom Hindu females render annual homage, &c.
- H. ಅಬಾರುಕು *abdūku*, s. Fear, terror. ಕಳ್ಳ, ಕಳ್ಳಗಣ, ಕೆಲವರ ಅಬಾರುಕು the fear of the amilkar in the villages.
- S. ಅಬ್ಧಿ *abdhī*, [ಅಬ್ಧಿ water, and ಧಿ holding] s. The sea or ocean. ಅಬ್ಧಿ the moon, *Lakshmi*, &c. sprung from the ocean. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ನವವಿಶ್ವ ಅಂಬರೋ or nectar, the moon, &c. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ಕಲ್ಲಿನ coral. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ಬಂಧನ a bridge built across the sea. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ಮೇಲರಿ the earth as girt by the sea. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ದ್ವೀಪ the earth; an island surrounded by the ocean. ಅಬ್ಧಿ ಕಡು, ಅಬ್ಧಿ ಕಡುನ *Vishnu*, sleeping on the ocean at the periods of the destruction and renovation of the world, having the serpent ಅನಂಕ for his couch.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬರ, ಅಬ್ಬರಣೆ, ಅಬ್ಬರರು, *abbara, abbarane, abbaru*, s. Sound, report, noise, a loud cry. 2. wonder. 3. power, might. ಅಬ್ಬರವಾದ ಹರುಷ very great joy. ಅಬ್ಬರ ಕೂಗು a thunder clap. ಅಬ್ಬರನು a tall or prodigious man. ಅಬ್ಬರನಕಾರು the blaze of the roaring self-ignited fire. ಇದೇನಾಬ್ಬರ ಇದು ನನ್ನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಲಾಗುವದು what is there marvellous in this? I can do it. ಇದು ಬಾಬ್ಬರವೇ is this very wonderful?
- C. ಅಬ್ಬರಿನು *abbarisu*, s. n. To cry aloud, shout, scream, bawl. ಅಬ್ಬರವೇ ಅಬ್ಬರಿಸು to cry out in battle.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬಲಾಲಾ *abbalāla*, *interj.* Of surprise.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬಾಶಿ *abbashī*, s. A woman of coarse manners and fierce disposition.
- C. ಅಬ್ಬಾ, ಅಬ್ಬಾಬ್ಬ *abba, abbaabba*, *interj.* of wonder, grief, &c.

- c. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜಿ *abbiji*, *s.* Frouziness, mustiness. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜಿ ಹಿಡು to become frouzy or musty. 2. a spider. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜಿ ಗೂಡು a cob-web.
- c. ಅಬ್ಬಿಜುಮಾತು, *abbiju-mātu*, *s.* A vulgar expression, 1 or language.
- c. ಅಭಂದರಿ *abhandare*, *adj.* See ಅಂದರ.
8. ಅಭಯ *abhaya*, *s.* A promise of shelter or protection, encouragement. 2. fearlessness, courage, confidence. ಅಭಯ ಪ್ರತಿ a promise of shelter, &c. ಅಭಯ ಪದ್ಧ the right hand held up with the palm in front, to inspire courage. ಅಭಯ ಕೂಡು, ಅಭಯ ಪ್ರವಾಸ ಮಾಡು to encourage, animate.
8. ಅಭವನು *abhavanu*, *s.* God, the unborn.
8. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ *abhāgya*, *s.* Poverty, unhappiness, wretchedness. ಅಭಾಗ್ಯನು an unfortunate man.
8. ಅಭಾಷನವಾತು *abhājana-mātu*, *v. a.* To make an ill use of, to use unworthily.
8. ಅಭಾವ *abhāva*, *s.* Non-existence, annihilation, death. (*in gramr.*) the negative.
8. ಅಭಿ *abhi*, A Sanscrit particle implying, similarity, (so that). 2. presence, (before). 3. separation, (severally). 4. wish, desire. 5. conjunction, particularizing, (to, with respect to). 6. priority or superiority, in time, place, degree, quality or situation, (before). 7. the means or cause, (by). 8. after. 9. below. 10. always, everywhere. 11. against. 12. near.
8. ಅಭಿಕ *abhika*, *adj.* Libidinous, lustful.
8. ಅಭಿಕ್ರಮ *abhikrama*, *s.* A gallant attack.
8. ಅಭಿವೈ *abhikhye*, *s.* A name or appellation. 2. calling, addressing. 3. beauty. 4. fame, glory, radiance.
8. ಅಭಿಘಾತ *abhi-ghāta*, *s.* A stroke, blow.
8. ಅಭಿಘಾರ *abhi-ghāra*, *s.* Ghee put upon food prior to eating, with a view to its purification.
8. ಅಭಿಚರ *abhi-chara*, *s.* A servant.
8. ಅಭಿಚಾರ *abhi-chāra*, *s.* Incantation to destroy, sorcery, a magical ceremony to procure the death of an enemy. ಅಭಿಚಾರ ಶ್ರುತಿ an act of sorcery to destroy.
8. ಅಭಿಜನ *abhi-jna*, *s.* Race, family. 2. native country. 3. the head or ornament of

- a family. 4. fame, notoriety. ಅಭಿಜನನು an old relation.
8. ಅಭಿಜಾತ *abhi-jata*, *adj.* Noble, well born. 2. wise. 3. fit, proper. 4. handsome.
8. ಅಭಿಜಿತ್ತು *abhijittu*, *s.* The space of time occupied by the last quarter of the twenty second lunar mansion, and the fifteenth part of the twenty third, amounting to nineteen Hindu hours. 2. the space of forty eight minutes English, viz., the twenty-four immediately preceding mid-day, and the twenty-four immediately following it. 3. mid-day. 4. the zenith.
8. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ *abhignye*, *adj.* Ingenious, knowing, wise, shrewd, cunning. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞೆ wisdom, knowledge, shrewdness.
8. ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ *abhignyāna*, *s.* A mark, sign, stain.
8. ಅಭಿಧಿ, ಅಭಿಧಾನ *abhidhe*, *abhidhāna*, *s.* A name, an appellation. ಅಭಿಧಾನ ಶ್ರುತಿ ಮೂಲ *s.* A Sanscrit work divided into five books, the first relating to heaven and the deities; the second to the earth; the third to hell, water, &c.; the fourth to miscellaneous objects; and the last contains words of various significations.
8. ಅಭಿನಯ *abhi-naya*, *s.* Indication of a passion or action by look, gesture, &c. 2. making a shew of giving, &c. ಅಭಿನಯನು to express emotions by looks, gestures, &c.
8. ಅಭಿನವ *abhi-nava*, *adj.* New.
8. ಅಭಿನಿವೇಶ *abhi-nirvāsha*, *s.* Ardour, zeal, enthusiasm. 2. intentness on an object, desire. 3. heat, anger, passion.
8. ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ *abhiprāya*, *s.* Design, intention, wish, desire. 2. meaning, signification, import. 3. sentiment, opinion, notion, idea. ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is your opinion? or what do you mean? ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನು what is the meaning, or design, of this? ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯವೇನೇನೆಯಿಲ್ಲ there is no extraordinary news there.
8. ಅಭಿಭವ *abhi-bhava*, [ಅಭಿ part. of inferiority, ರವ being] *s.* Subjugation, defeat. 2. insult, disgrace.
8. ಅಭಿಭೂತ *abhi-bhūta*, [ಅಭಿ and ಭೂತ been] *adj.* Defeated, humbled, subdued.

౧. అభిభూతి *abhi-bhūti*, *s.* Disrespect.
౨. అభిమంత్ర, అభిమంత్రణ *abhi-mantra*, *abhi-mantrana*, *s.* Incantation, conjuring with certain forms. 2. calling to, addressing, inviting. అభిమంత్రుడు to use incantations, enchant, conjure, use certain formulae, to cast out devils, &c. అభిమంత్రిత enchanted; sanctified.
౩. అభిమత *abhi-mata*, *s.* Desire, wish, inclination. 2. consent, approbation. 3. choice. *adj.* Pleasant, wished, approved, acceptable. అభిమతమున క్రియ an acceptable act.
౪. అభిమన్యు *abhimanyu*, *s.* A son of Arjuna.
౫. అభిమర *abhimara*, *s.* Killing, destruction. 2. war, combat.
౬. అభిమాన *abhi-māna*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness. 2. knowledge. 3. honour. 4. protection. 5. affection, love, regard. 6. favour, assistance. *adj.* Respectable, honourable. అభిమాని an honourable person. అభిమానికుడు to honour, regard with kindness, shelter, protect.
౭. అభిముఖ *abhi-mukha*, *adj.* Present; in front, before, opposite, towards. అభిముఖుడు to be present, in front. ననగభిముఖుడగు నును turn your face to me.
౮. అభియోధి *abhi-yūti*, *s.* A foe, an opponent, enemy.
౯. అభియోగ *abhi-yōga*, *s.* Attack, onset. 2. a challenge. 3. a strong effort, exertion, perseverance. 4. (in law) a plaint, an action.
౧౦. అభిరతి *abhi-rati*, *s.* Attachment, love.
౧౧. అభిరామ *abhi-rāma*, *adj.* Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing, charming. అభిరామమునకు a beautiful or agreeable form.
౧౨. అభిరుచి *abhi-ruchi*, *s.* Taste, relish, desire, &c. See రుచి.
౧౩. అభిలాష *abhi-lāpa*, *s.* Long cry.
౧౪. అభిలాషి *abhi-lāṣhe*, *s.* Desire, wish, propensity, inclination. అభిలాషికుడు to covet, wish, desire.
౧౫. అభివందన *abhi-vandane*, *s.* Obeisance, prostration.
౧౬. అభివాదన *abhi-vādane*, *s.* Bow, obei-

sance, or prostration to a person, at the same time telling one's own name.

౧౭. అభివృద్ధి *abhi-vṛiddhi*, *s.* Increase, improvement, prosperity, progress. అభివృద్ధి, సంపాదనాభివృద్ధి increase of a family. అభివృద్ధియగు చుండు to grow larger, to thrive. అభివృద్ధియగు to be prolific, become abundant, increase, prosper, become exalted.
౧౮. అభిశాప, అభిషంక *abhi-shāpa*, *abhi-ṣhanga*, *s.* A curse or imprecation. 2. insult, reproach.
౧౯. అభిషేక *abhiṣhēka*, *s.* Pouring upon, baptizing, anointing. అభిషేకమునకు pouring the remaining sacred water over the principal person at the termination of a sacrifice. అభిషేకము, రాజ్యభిషేక coronation of a king. గురుభిషేక consecration of a priest. అభిషేకమును, అభిషేకించు to bathe, or sprinkle. 2. to crown, to ordain. అభిషిక్త anointed.
౨౦. అభిసారిక *abhisārika*, *s.* A woman who makes or keeps an assignation.
౨౧. అభిహతి *abhi-hati*, *s.* A stroke, blow.
౨౨. అభిలష *abhiṣhṭa*, *adj.* Beloved, desired, agreeable. అభిలషి, అభిలషింపు to accomplish one's wish. అభిలషింపు, ఈతనిది his wish is gratified.
౨౩. అభిలేద్య *abhēdyā*, *adj.* Invisible, inaccessible, impenetrable, impracticable. 2. unbreakable. *s.* A diamond. అభిలేద్యుడు impracticable to Brahma.
౨౪. అభ్యంగ, అభ్యంగన, అభ్యంగనాభ్యంగా *abhyanga*, *abhyangana*, *abhyangana*, *s.* Applying unguents to the head or body. అభ్యంగనమునకు అభ్యంగింపు to anoint one's self.
౨౫. అభ్యంతర *abhyantara*, *s.* Obstacle, delay, hindrance, impediment. 2. included space, an interval. *adj.* Inside, within. అభ్యంతరించు, అభ్యంతరమును to hinder. అభ్యంతరమును to be an impediment; to be delayed, to be hindered.
౨౬. అభ్యర్థింపు *abhyarthisu*, *v. n.* To pray.
౨౭. అభ్యనుజ్ఞ *abhyanyugye*, *s.* Permission, leave. 2. order, command.
౨౮. అభ్యుత్త *abhyutṭa*, *adj.* Contiguous, near.



5. ಅಭ್ಯವಕರ್ಷಣೆ *abhyavakṣhaṇe*, s. Extraction, drawing out.
5. ಅಭ್ಯವತಿರಣ *abhyavatirṇa*, s. Crossing over.
5. ಅಭ್ಯವಸ್ಥಂದನ *abhyavaskandana*, s. A siege. 2. facing an enemy.
3. ಅಭ್ಯವಹಾರ *abhyuvahdra*, s. Provision, food.
3. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *abhydgata*, s. An uninvited, or self invited guest. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತನಾಗಿ ಬರು to become a guest, to invite one's self.
3. ಅಭ್ಯಾಗದಿಕ *abhydgārika*, adj. Diligent in supporting a family.
5. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *abhyāsa*, s. Practice, exercise, study, familiarity. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸವಾಗಿ to become practised in, accustomed to, familiar with. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ to practise, study, exercise, learn, make one's self familiar with. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ a student. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ practised, studied, exercised. s. a man sleeping after the sun is up.
3. ಅಭ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ *abhyuththāna*, s. Respectfully rising on the appearance of another.
3. ಅಭ್ಯುದಯ *abhyudaya*, s. Birth. 2. increase, prosperity. 3. auspiciousness.
3. ಅಭ್ಯುದಿತ *abhyudita*, s. A man asleep at sunrise.
3. ಅಭ್ಯುದ್ಧಾನ *abhyuddhāna*, s. Birth, rising, resurrection. 2. increase, exaltation, prosperity.
3. ಅಭ್ರ *abhra*, s. A cloud. 2. the sky or atmosphere. 3. gold.
5. ಅಭ್ರಂಕದ *abhrankaṣha*, s. Air, wind, atmosphere.
3. ಅಭ್ರಕ *abhraka*, s. *Glaucis maris* or talc, a transparent stone of several sorts and colours. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಂಶ black talc. ಕ್ಷೇತಾಂಶ white talc. ಕಂಕಾಂಶ red talc. ಕಂಕಾಂಶ gold coloured talc. These four terms are also applied to different divisions of the peninsula. See under each.
3. ಅಭ್ರಕೇಶ *abhra-kēsha*, s. A name of *Śhiva*, whose hair is the clouds.
3. ಅಭ್ರಗ *abhraga*, s. A bird. adj. belonging to the air, as birds.
5. ಅಭ್ರಗಂಗೆ, ಅಭ್ರಾಗರಿ *abhra-gange*, *abhrāpage*, s. The celestial Ganges.

5. ಅಭ್ರಗಪತಿ *abhraga-pati*, s. The brahmany kite, the king of birds.
5. ಅಭ್ರಪತಿ *abhra-pati*, s. *Indra*.
5. ಅಭ್ರಪಥ *abhra-patha*, s. The sky.
5. ಅಭ್ರಪುಷ್ಪ *abhra-puṣkpa*, s. A kind of tree or cane. 2. water.
5. ಅಭ್ರಮಣಿ *abhra-maṇi*, s. The sun.
5. ಅಭ್ರಮಾತಂಗ *abhra-mātanga*, s. *Indra's* elephant, (which travels in the sky.)
5. ಅಭ್ರಮಾಲೆ *abhra-māle*, s. A line or bank of clouds.
5. ಅಭ್ರಮು *abhramu*, s. The female of *Indra's* elephant.
5. ಅಭ್ರಮ *abhrīya*, adj. Belonging to, or produced from clouds.
5. ಅಮಂಗಲ *amangala*, adj. Unhappy, unpropitious, ill omigned, inauspicious, unclean, impure, abominable. ಅಮಂಗಲ a widow. ಅಮಂಗಲ ಕಾರಿ what causes ill omens. ಅಮಂಗಲ ಕಾರಿ that which averts a bad omen.
- C. ಅಮಕಲ್ಪ, ಅಮಕಲ್ಪ *amakala*, *amak-kala*, s. Tumult, joy, rejoicing. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ಯೊಂದಿನಮಕ್ಕಳವಾಗಿದ what rejoicing is there at his house to-day? ಮದಿನ ಉತ್ಸವ ಅಮಕ್ಕಳವಾಯಿತು the wedding festival is very joyous.
- C. ಅಮಕು *amaku*, See ಅಮುಕು.
- C. ಅಮಗ *amaga*, s. A good opportunity. ಇದು ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಅಮಗ this is a good opportunity. 2. joy, rejoicing, gladness. ಅಮಗ ಪಡು to be glad, to rejoice. ಅವನಿಗನಮಗವುತ್ತಾನೆ ಅವನ ಮನೆಯೊಂದಿಗನು how joyful he is! what is there in his house to-day? ಅವನದಲ್ಲಿ ಪಾತ್ರನಾಮವಾಗ ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಎತ್ತು ಬೇಡಿದರು they asked for the loan of the drum, while the dance was proceeding, (proverb used of one who asks the loan of what is then in use.)
- C. ಅಮಟಿಕಾಯಿ, ಅಮಟೀಕಾಯಿ *amafiki*, *amafē-kāi*, s. A kind of sour green.
5. ಅಮತ *amata*, s. Sickness. 2. death. 3. time.
5. ಅಮತಿ *amati*, s. Time. 2. the moon. 3. a cheat, a rogue.
5. ಅಮತ್ರ *amatra*, s. A vessel, an utensil.
- C. ಅಮಮಾ *amamā*, interj. of surprise. ಅಮಮಾ ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಹತ್ವವೋ ha! ha! how strong he is! ಅಮಮಾ ಏನು ಘಟವೋ ha! ha! how meritorious!

೧. ಅಮರ *amara*, [priv. ಮರಯಿಂ] s. A deity, an immortal. 2. quicksilver. *adj.* Immortal. ಅಮರ ಪರು, ಅಮರ ಭೂರು the celestial tree. ಅಮರ ಗಂಗೆ, ಅಮರಾಚಲ the celestial Ganges. ಅಮರಾಚಲ the mountain of the gods, *Mahāmāru*. ಅಮರಾಚಲ a giant, (enemy of the gods). ಅಮರೇಂದ್ರ *Indra*, the king of the gods. ಅಮರಾವತಿ *Indra's city*. ಅಮರೇಂದ್ರ a goddess. ಅಮರತ್ವ immortality; divinity.

೨. ಅಮರ, ಅಮರಕೋಶ, ಅಮರಸಿಂಹ *amara*, *amara-kūsha*, *amara-simha*, s. An extensive and very ancient Sanscrit dictionary of synonyma. There are two Canarese translations of it; one by ಲಿಂಗಾಚಾರ್ಯ a brahman, the other by ನಾಚಾರ್ಯ a lingait. The latter is rather fuller than the former.

೩. ಅಮರದವಳ್ಳಿ *amarada-ralli*, s. The creeper *monispertum glabrum*.

೪. ಅಮರವಳ್ಳಿ *amara-vali*, s. Lineage, line of descent.

೫. ಅಮರಶಿಲಾಗಂಧಕ *amara-shild-gandhaka*, s. Brimstone.

೬. ಅಮರು *amaru*, v. n. To suit, fit, be adapted, become, agree with, accord with. ಈ ಆಭರಣವು ಅಳಿಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಮರುತ್ತದೆ this ornament becomes her hand. 2. to clasp, embrace. 3. to attack or come upon, as a dog, to ascend, as a hill, tree, &c. ಮರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಮರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is climbing up the tree. 4. to be furnished. 5. to be employed. ಅವನು ಎಷ್ಟೋ ದೃಢವಾಗಿರುವುದು he is employed in a situation. 6. to grasp, to hold. ಏನು ಕೈ ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಿಡವರ ಎನ್ನುತ್ತಿರುವರು how thick your arm is! my hand cannot grasp it. 7. to prosper, to succeed. ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಕೈಗೆ ಮರ ನಾಭಿಸುವುದು ಮಾಡಿ what plan shall I contrive in order to accomplish that object? ಅಮರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು: to embrace. 2. to engage in any business. 3. to climb, &c. 4. to hold fast. ಅಮರಿಸು to prepare, make ready. 2. to apply, smear, wipe. 3. to join, unite, fix to. 4. to beat. 5. to censure, reprove, wound one's feelings. ಅಮರಿಸು ಕೊಡು to prepare and give, to furnish. ಬಂದಿ ಇಂದಿಗೆ ಬಲವಾದ ಗಾಳಿಗಳನ್ನು ಮರಿಸು fix strong wheels on the axletree of the carriage. ನಾನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಕಷ್ಟವೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಮಾಡುವುದು ನಾನೇ ಗತಿ ಯಾದನು having given them all the fruits of my labour, I myself am come to this. ಅಮರಿಕೆ s. Arrangement, adaptation, suitableness.

ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು to be well matched. ಅತ್ತಿಗೂ ಅತ್ತಿಗೂ ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು that man and woman are well matched. 2. to be well regulated. ಅತ್ತಿಗೂ ಅತ್ತಿಗೂ ಸಂಭಾರವೂ ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿರು the family of that man and woman is well regulated. ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾದ prepared, ready, suitable. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಅದು ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾದ ಕೆಲಸ that work is suitable for him. ಅಮರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಹಿಡಿದು to hold tight.

೭. ಅಮರೆ *amare*, See ಅಮರೆ.

೮. ಅಮರಕು *amarku*, v. n. To be contained in, to hold. 2. to approve. 3. to suit, to agree with.

೯. ಅಮರಚು *amarchu*, See ಅಮರಿಸು under ಅಮರು.

೧೦. ಅಮತ್ಯಗನು *amartyanu*, s. A demi-god, an immortal.

೧೧. ಅಮರ್ದ *amarda*, for ಅಮರಿಸು of ಅಮರು.

೧೨. ಅಮರ್ದಪ್ಪು *amardappu*, v. a. To clasp firmly, grasp tightly.

೧೩. ಅಮರ್ದು *amardu*, See ಅಮರು.

೧೪. ಅಮರ್ದುಗದಿರ *amardu-gadira*, s. The moon with nectar digits.

೧೫. ಅಮರ್ದುಗೈ *amardu-gei*, s. The moon.

೧೬. ಅಮರ್ದುಗೈ *amardugi*, [ಅಮರು, and ಅರಿಸು eating] s. A demi-god, an immortal, an eater of ambrosial food. ಅಮರ್ದುಗೈವರರು (ವರ for ವರ) giants, enemies of the gods. ಅಮರ್ದುಗೈವರರು (ವರಗೈ for ವರಗೈ) s. A celestial nymph or courtesan, a goddess. ಅಮರ್ದುಗೈವರರು *Indra*.

೧೭. ಅಮರ್ದು *amarpu*, See ಅಮರಿಸು under ಅಮರು.

೧೮. ಅಮರ್ದಾದಿ, ಅಮರ್ದಾದಿ *amaryadi*, *amaryade*, s. Disrespect, rudeness, incivility, dishonour, impropriety. *adj.* disrespectful, unusual, uncustomary. ಅಮರ್ದಾದಿ ಮಾತು a disrespectful, low, rude, or vulgar speech, or word.

೧೯. ಅಮರ್ದ *amarsha*, s. Passion, heat, rage, wrath.

೨೦. ಅಮರು *amargu*, See ಅಮರು.

೨೧. ಅಮಲ *a-mala*, [priv. ಮಲ filth] s. Talc. *adj.* Clear, pure, clean.

೨೨. ಅಮಲಾವತಿ *amalavati*, s. The city of *Varuna*, regent of the seas, &c.

3. అమలు *amalu*, *s.* Intoxication, drunkenness. అమలు జక్కు, అమలు పిద్యు, అమలేరు to be drunk, to be intoxicated.

H. అమలు *amalu*, *s.* Collection of the revenues. 2. government. అమలుదార, అమలుదార, అమలుదార a native revenue collector. మాజీ అమలుదార a former collector. కారి అమలుదార the present native collector. పాలకు అమలు the current revenue business. అమలు పాడు to reign, govern; to follow government orders. మాజీ అమలు a former government. కారి అమలు the present government. అమలుగు to become a native collector. అమలు పాడు to do the business of a native collector. మోగలము అమలినల్లి నవద పాన్యగుల మోదరిల్లద దోదవు there is not a vestige of the lands held free of rent under the reign of the Moguls. శుంభరి అమరి పల్లి నదిముప పాన్యగుల శుంభరిలాగి అవి the lands held free of rent, under the Company's government, are secure.

H. అమనాలుజిందగి *amavālu-jindagi*, *s.* The property and estate of a person dying and leaving no heirs, which revert to the government. అమనాలు చన cattle without owners, which go to government.

C. అమసికోల్లు *amasi-kollu*, *v. a.* To possess by violence. 2. to monopolize.

T. B. అమళ్ళ, అమళ్ళ, అమళ్ళ *amāḷa, amāḷi, amāḷu*, *s.* A twin, a pair. See యమళ.

S. అమళ్ళ *amāḷa*, See అమల.

A. C. అమలారవు *amālāravu*, *s.* The wooden buckle of a native saddle.

C. అమలదోగలు, అమలదోగలు *amāḷu-dogalu, amāḷdogalu*, *s.* Folds of fat and skin, as in very stout persons. 2. tanned leather.

A. C. అమలదోగలు *amāḷdale-vakki*, *s.* A fabulous two headed bird.

A. C. అమల్వక్తి *amāl-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose, as always going in pairs.

S. అమరాంగల్లి *amāṅgalya*, *s.* Inauspiciousness. 2. impurity, uncleanness. *adj.* Inauspicious, disagreeable. అమరాంగల్లి రుకత free from impurity.

S. అమాంసను *amāṁsanu*, *s.* A lean, thin man without flesh, a skeleton.

3. అమాగ *amārga*, *s.* Heresy, a vicious life. అమాగ పిద్యు a degenerate disciple.

S. అమాత్త *amātya*, *s.* A counsellor, a prime minister.

H. అమానకు *amāṇaku*, *s.* Deposit, charge, any thing given in trust. 2. entire, all.

H. అమాని *amāni*, *s.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil. అమానిదార one who looks after government land that has not been let. అమాని శర, అమాని శాలువ an unrented tank, the cultivation of the lands round which is under the superintendence of government. అ మానియాను to be under immediate management.

S. అమానుష *amānuṣha*, *adj.* Desolate, solitary, uninhabited. 2. supernatural, beyond the power of man. *s.* A miracle.

T. B. అమావాసి, అమావాసి, అమానీ, అ మావాసి, అమావాసీ, అమావాసీ *amāmasi, amāsi, amāse, amāwāsi, amāwāse, amāwāsse*, [అమా with, and ద to abide; being with, or in the same quarter as, the sun] *s.* The day of the new moon, the change of the moon.

S. అమిత, అమితే *amita, amite*, *adj.* Boundless, abundant, immoderate, exorbitant, infinite, innumerable, &c.

S. అమిత్ర *amitra*, *s.* An enemy, an adversary.

S. అమిష *amiṣha*, *s.* Luxury.

H. అమీనాను *amīnanu*, *s.* A native judge. 2. a petty revenue officer who has temporary charge of any thing.

C. అమృత, అమృత, అమృత *amuku, amunku, amuchu*, *v. a.* To press down, make go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press, shampoo. అమృతము to knock down. నెల్లముళు to press to the ground. మహా పి యన్నుమరు దోరమన కాగి దన్నుగముళు press down the bellows strongly, so that the wind may come out. ఇన్ను లలవ్వుదయో అచ్చు మట్ట గముళు press down as much as you can.

S. అమృత *amukta*, *adj.* Not liberated, not freed. *s.* A weapon that is always grasped to be used, as a knife.

2. ಅಮುತ್ರ *amutra*, *s.* Heaven, the future world. ಇತಾಮುತ್ರ ಫಲವಾನ್ one who does not desire fruit of his virtue either here or hereafter, but fixes his mind on final absorption.
- C. ಅಮುಲು *amulu*, See ಅಮಲ.
8. ಅಮುದ್ಯುಪುತ್ರ *amushya-putra*, *adj.* Of a good family.
8. ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *amūlya*, *adj.* Priceless, costly, invaluable.
8. ಅಮೃದಾಂಢ *amrinda*, *s.* The root of a fragrant grass, *cus-cus*.
8. ಅಮೃತ *amrita*, *s.* Ambrosia or nectar, the food of the gods. 2. water, milk, butter-milk, ghee. 3. ghee, rice, &c., the residue of a sacrifice. 4. final emancipation from matter and absorption into *Brahma*. 5. gold. 6. unsolicited alms. 7. food. 8. boiled rice. 9. a sweet-meat, or any thing sweet. 10. poison. 11. a drug. 12. quicksilver. 13. several sorts of plants. ಅಮೃತ ಫಲಗಳು a sweet kind of cakes. ಅಮೃತ ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಮೃತವಳ್ಳಿ, ಅಮೃತವಳ್ಳಿ the heart-leaved moon creeper. ಅಮೃತ ವಾಕ್ಯ a sweet speech. ಅಮೃತ ಶಿಲೆ a species of black granite or hornblende, bearing a high polish. ಅಮೃತ ವಾಹನ *amrta* a government cattle breeding establishment. ಅಮೃತ ಪಾಕ raw sugar. ಅಮೃತ ಹೋದರ a horse. ಅಮೃತ ಹಸ್ತನು a successful physician, a man with a fortunate hand. ಅಮೃತಾಂಧನ, ಅಮೃತಾಕನ a deity, whose food is ambrosia. ಅಮೃತಾಕರಾ *Garuda*, the king of birds, and vehicle of *Vishnu*, who stole the ambrosia.
8. ಅಮೃತಮತಿ *amrita-mati*, *s.* The mother of *Rajashékhara*.
8. ಅಮೃತಿ *amriti*, *s.* Immortality.
8. ಅಮೋಘ್ಯ *amédhya*, *s.* Faeces, human excrement. *adj.* Impure.
8. ಅಮೋಯ *améya*, *adj.* Inmeasurable, incomprehensible, unequal, incomparable.
8. ಅಮೋಘ *amógha*, *adj.* Productive, fruitful, not vain. 2. rare, precious, excellent. 3. effectual, infallible, unerring.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮ *amma*, *s.* Mother. 2. a respectful epithet for females in general. In addressing females it may be used by itself, or affixed to their proper names. ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ mo-

- ther's elder sister, or father's elder brother's wife, or great mother. ಚಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ mother's younger sister, aunt, or father's younger brother's wife. 3. a goddess. ಮಂಕುಲಮ್ಮ the goddess of epidemical diseases. ಮಾರಮ್ಮ the goddess of cholera, small pox, &c. 4. the small pox, (regarded as a goddess, and not reckoned amongst diseases). ಅಮ್ಮ ಹೊಯ್ಯ, ಅಮ್ಮಳು, ಅಮ್ಮಯಲು to have the small pox, the small pox to come out. ಅಮ್ಮ ಕಾಲು ಕುಂಬುವದು the small pox coming to a head. ಅಮ್ಮಗದ the crisis of the small pox. ಅಮ್ಮನಿವಮುವದು, ಅಮ್ಮ ಇವಯುವದು the small pox going in. ಅಮ್ಮದ ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ಅಮ್ಮದ ಹಕ್ಕು the scab of the pustula. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಕಲೆ a pock mark. ಅಮ್ಮವೆಟ್ಟು, ಅಮ್ಮ ಕಟ್ಟು to inoculate for the small pox, to vaccinate. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಕಾಲು vaccine. ಇಟ್ಟಮ್ಮ a large kind of small pox which occasionally comes in adult age. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಚೀಪ್ಪೆ venereal disease. 2. the first appearance or sign of small pox.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಕ್ಕ *ammakka*, *s.* A female proper name.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಗಲು *ammagaḷu*, *s.* Widows.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಟಿ *ammaṭi*, *s.* A kind of pap.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ *ammanṇi*, *s.* A nipple, a teat. 2. an affectionate appellation for mother or daughter. *interj.* of pain, or weariness.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿಗ *ammanṇiga*, *s.* An effeminate, cowardly, useless man.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮನವರು *ammanavaru*, *s.* Honorary appellation for a female.
- C. ಅಮ್ಮಲ್ಲ, ಅಮ್ಮಲಾಲ *ammalla, ammallaḷa*, *interj.* of wonder, weariness, &c.
8. ಅಮ್ಮ *amla*, *s.* The tamarind tree.
8. ಅನ್ನಿ, ಅನ್ನಿಕ್ಕ *amli, amlika*, *s.* Tamarind fruit.
8. ಅನ್ಲಾನ *amlāna*, *adj.* Unfading.
8. ಅಯ *aya*, *s.* Good fortune. 2. tax.
8. ಅಯನ *ayana*, *s.* A road, path. 2. a house. 3. a half year, that is, the sun's road, north or south, half a solar year. The sun's alternate *ayana* moves towards the tropics, each measured by three *ayana* or seasons. ಉತ್ತರಾಯನ the sun's course in the northern constellations. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ the sun's course in the southern constellations. ಅಯನು to travel, approach, come near.

೧. ಅಯಸ್ಸು *ayassu*, *s.* Iron.
೨. ಅಯಸ್ಕಾಂತ *ayaskānta*, *s.* A precious stone, a magnet, attracting iron.
೩. ಅಯಸ್ಕಾರ *ayaskāra*, *s.* A blacksmith.
೪. ಅಮಾಚಕ *ayāchaka*, *adj.* Unbegging.
೫. ಅಮಾಚಿತ *ayāchita*, *s.* The name of a saint. *adj.* Unasked.
೬. ಅಯಾಸ *ayāsa*, *s.* Natural disposition or temperament.
೭. ಅಯಿಂದಾ *aindā*, *adv.* Hereafter, henceforward, in future.
೮. ಅಯಿಂದ್ರನಾಮಯೋಗ *aindra-nāma-yōga*, *s.* The twenty sixth asterism.
೯. ಅಯಿದು *aidu*, See ಎರು.
೧೦. ಅಯಿನು *ainu*, *adj.* Net, clear, mere, all, whole. ಅಯಿನು ಅಮೆ the net revenue. ಅಯಿನು ತೋರು a grand total, the entire sum. ಅಯಿನು ಲೆಕ್ಕ a general account.
೧೧. ಅಯಿಬು *aibx*, *s.* A flaw, defect. ೨. a mark, sign, trace. ೩. a hole, an opening. ಇವನಲ್ಲಿ ಆಳುವವರ ಅಮೆದೇನೂ ಕಳ್ಳರಿಲ್ಲ there is no proof of his being a thief. ಅಯಿಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಅಯಿಬು ಹೋಗು, ಅಯಿಬು ಕಿತ್ತು to trace. ೨. to criticise, to find fault. ಅಯಿಬುಗಾರ, ಅಯಿಬಿನನ an inaccurate man, a blunderer. ಅಯಿಬು ಇಲ್ಲದ ಪಾಕ ಇತ್ತರಿಸು to cut evenly. ಅಯಿಬಲ್ಲದ perfect, faultless. ಅಯಿಬುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಯಿಬಾಗು to become defective. ಅಯಿಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಅಯಿಬಿಕ್ಕು to blame.
೧೨. ಅಯಿಬೋ, ಅಯಿಬೋ *aibō, aibhō*, *interj.* of surprise.
೧೩. ಅಯಿಲು *ailu*, *s.* Insanity, foolishness. ಅಯಿಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be insane, foolish.
೧೪. ಅಯಿನಜು *aicaju*, *s.* Money, property. ೨. stock, capital, principal. ೩. substitute, exchange, recompense.
೧೫. ಅಯಿಶಾಬಾಸು *aishābāsu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
೧೬. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *ayukta*, *adj.* Improper, inconsistent, unsuitable, unfit, bad. ಅಯುಕ್ತ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man.
೧೭. ಅಯುತ *ayuta*, *num.* Ten thousand.
೧೮. ಅಯೋ *ayē*, *interj.* of pain, fear, recollection, &c.
೧೯. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ *ayōgya*, *adj.* Unworthy, disreputable, shameful.

೨೦. ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ *ayōgra*, *s.* A pestle for cleaning grains, &c. tipped with iron.
೨೧. ಅಯೋಚನೆ *ayōchane*, *s.* Inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness.
೨೨. ಅಯೋಧ್ಯೆ *ayōdhye*, *s.* (not to be warred against) Oude, the capital of Rima.
೨೩. ಅಯೋನಾಮ *ayōnāma*, *s.* Pepper.
೨೪. ಅಯೋನಿಜ *ayōni-ja*, *s.* A person born not in the way of natural generation, but from a tree, stone, the sea, &c.
೨೫. ಅಯೋಮಯ *ayō-maya*, *adj.* Abstruse, difficult. ೨. hard, not easily penetrated or broken. ೩. entirely iron.
೨೬. ಅಯೋಮುಖ *ayō-mukha*, *s.* A pestle tipped with iron.
೨೭. ಅಯ್ಯ *ayya*, *s.* A common appellation, corresponding with Sir. ೨. father, minister or priest. ಮುತ್ತುಯ್ಯ grand father. ಅಯ್ಯನವರು a school master. ಏನಯ್ಯ what Sir? ಅಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ mother. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ father. ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ elder sister. ಅಲ್ಲಯ್ಯ elder brother. ತಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ younger brother. ೨. a proper name. ಪಾಪಯ್ಯ grand-father. ಅಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ grand-mother. ಮಾಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ father-in-law. ಭಾಪಯ್ಯ brother-in-law.
೨೮. ಅಯ್ಯತನ *ayyatana*, *s.* Priesthood, as applied to Jangamas. See ಎತನ.
೨೯. ಅಯ್ಯಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಲ್ಲ, ಅಯ್ಯಾನೆ *ayyayē, ayyalla, ayyāne*, *interj.* of strenuous effort, wonder, surprise, sympathy, grief, &c.
೩೦. ಅಯ್ಯಂಗಾರರು *ayyangāraru*, *s.* Spiritual guides. ೨. a sect of Vaishnava brahmins.
೩೧. ಅಯ್ಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯಯ್ಯೋ *ayyō, ayyayō*, *interj.* of grief, sympathy, pain, &c.
೩೨. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* A file. ಚಾಕರ ಅರ a square file. ಗುಂಡರ a round file. ಮೊನಕೆ ಅರ an angular file. ತುತ್ತ ಅರ a sawing file. ಅರದ ಫಿಲಿಂಗ್. ೨. cloth. ೩. (in comp.) half.
೩೩. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* The spoke or radius of a wheel. *adj.* Swift.
೩೪. ಅರ *ara*, *s.* Yama, king of the infernal regions. ೨. sky. ೩. cloth.
೩೫. ಅರಂಚು *aranchu*, See ಅರಚು and ಅರ.
೩೬. ಅರಂಚೆ *aranche*, *s.* A worn out cloth.

- C. ಅರಕಚಟ್ಟಿ, ಅರಕನಚಟ್ಟಿ *arakan-chaffi, arakuna-chaffi, s.* A metal basin.
- C. ಅರಕವಾಡು, ಅರಕು *arakawādu, araku, v. n.* To digest. ಅರಕವಾಡು digested. ಅನ್ನ ಅರಕವಾಗುವುದು ತಿನ್ನು take medicine that your food may digest.
- C. ಅರಕರೆ *arakare, s.* Vexation, annoyance.
- C. ಅರಕಾನಿ *arakāni, s.* See ಅರಕಾಸಿ.
- C. ಅರಕಾಲು *ara-kālu, s.* The eighth part.
- C. ಅರಕಾವತ್ತು *arakā-vattu, s.* The half written ೮.
- C. ಅರಕಾಲ *ara-kula, adj.* Mongrel, of a mixed breed.
- C. ಅರಕೆ *arake, s.* Half. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಅರಕೆಯಾಗಿ this work is half done.
- C. ಅರಕೋರು, ಅರಕೋರು *arakōru, aragōru, s.* Half the produce of a field, farm, &c. ಅರಕೋರಾಗಿ ಹಂಚಿ ಬಿಡು to divide a crop into two parts. ಅರಕೋರು ಹಾಕು to give half the crop.
- H. ಅರಖು *arakhu, s.* The essence or spirit of any thing. 2. a gilt or silver wash.
- C. ಅರಗಣ್ಣು *ara-gaṇṇu, adj.* Purblind.
- C. ಅರಗಾವು *ara-gāvu, adj.* Slightly heated, half melted, half warm. ಅರಗಾವು ಕಾಡು to heat slightly, as gold, to ascertain its quality. ಅರಗಾವು ಬರ ಕಾಡು to heat till half melted.
- C. ಅರಗಿನಿ, ಅರಗಿಣಿ *ara-giṇi, ara-giṇi, s.* A talking parrot.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu, s.* Lac. ಕೊಂಬರಸು, ಕನ್ನಡ ರಸ stick lac. ಫುಲ ಅರಸು, ಅಮಲಕ್ಕಿ ಅರಸು, ಅಮಲಕ್ಕಿ seed lac. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಅರಸು shell lac. ಅರಗಿನ ಕನ್ನಡ a stick of lac used as sealing wax. ಕೆಂಪರಸು red sealing wax. ಕುರಿ ಅರಸು black sealing wax. ಇಂಥಿಲೆ ಅರಸು vermilion wax. ಅರಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ಅರಗಿನ ಮು superior ink made from lac, &c. ಅರಗಿನ ಬಳಿ a lac bracelet. ಕೋಲರಸು, ಮುತ್ತು ಅರಸು sealing wax. 2. strand, margin, edge, side. 3. threshold. ಅರಸುಗಲ್ಲು a threshold stone or door step. 4. vicinage. ನನ್ನರಸು ನೀನು ಹೊಂದಿ ಕೂಡದು you must not come near me. ನನ್ನರಸಿ ನನ್ನಿ ನೀನು ಇರಬೇಡ you must not be near me.
- C. ಅರಗು *aragu, v. n.* To digest, to decoct. 2. to sink or soak in. 3. to come apart, to be separated. 4. to be manageable or under controul, in possession. ಅರಗದ inseparable.

ಅರಗು, ಅರಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to become apart, get out of the way, stand aside. ಅರಗಿಸು to cause to digest, &c. ಅನ್ನವರಗಲವಾದವು the seed of bishop's weed is good for digestion. ಅರಕಲಗುವುದು rub the mixture into the crown of the head.

- A. C. ಅರಗುಲಿ *araguli, s.* A fowler, a huntsman.
- C. ಅರಗೇಡು *ara-gēdu, s.* Partial ruin, half spoiled.
- C. ಅರಗೋಡೆ *ara-gōḍe, s.* A low wall.
- C. ಅರಗುಾಯ *ara-ghāya, s.* A slight wound.
- C. ಅರಚಟ್ಟಿ *ara-chaffi, s.* A channel made for irrigation, when the water is too low in the tank to come from the common outlet. 2. the banyan tree. 3. breeches that just cover the buttocks.
- T. B. ಅರಚನೆ *arachane, s.* See ಅರಸ. 2. confusion, disorder.
- C. ಅರಚಾಟು *arachātu, s.* A blind, screen, defence. 2. an offence.
- C. ಅರಚು *arachu, v. n.* To cry out aloud, to roar. ಮಗು ಅರಚುತ್ತಿರ the child is crying. ಕರ or ಕುರಿ &c. ಅರಚುತ್ತಿರ the calf, sheep, &c. bleats. 2. (for ಅರಚು) to sprinkle, as flowers on an idol.
- C. ಅರಚು *arachu, s.* The internal pain or suffering from hunger, disease, &c.
- C. ಅರಣಿ *arāṇi, s.* A father's present to his daughter, at the time of her marriage. 2. bridal presents.
- S. ಅರಣಿ *arāṇi, s.* Wood used for kindling a sacrificial fire, exciting it by attrition. ಅರಣಿ ಪುರ fire.
- S. ಅರಣಿ *arāṇi, s.* A forest. ಅರಣ್ಯ a large forest. ಅರಣ್ಯ ಕುನಕ a wild dog.
- C. ಅರತ *arata, s.* See ಅರತ.
- C. ಅರತಾವು *ara-tāvu, s.* Half a sheet of paper.
- S. ಅರತಿ *arati, s.* Anger, passion.
- A. C. ಅರತುದು *aratudu, adj.* Empty, exhausted.
- C. ಅರತೇರಣಿ *ara-terāṇi, s.* The upper cornice of a wall or terrace.
- S. ಅರತಿ *aratni, s.* A cubit. 2. the elbow.

C. ಅರದ *arada*, *adj.* Ground, pulverized.  
See ಅರ.

B. ಅರದ *arada*, [೮ priv. ರದ a tooth] *adj.*  
Toothless.

G. ಅರದೇಶಿದರದೇಶಿ *aradēshi-para-dēshi*,  
s. A religious mendicant, a pilgrim.

C. ಅರನೆ *arane*, See ಅರಳ.

A. C. ಅರವದಿನೆಳ್ಳೆಳು *arapadi-nēḷḷu*, s.  
A shadow, a reflection of any thing.

C. ಅರವತ್ತು *ara-pattu*, numeral. Five.

C. ಅರಪಾಳದಕಾಯಿ *arapāḷada-kūi*, s.  
The soap nut.

C. ಅರಪಿರಿಚ್ಚಲ್ಲಣ *ara-pirri-challana*, s.  
Breeches that just cover the buttocks.

C. & S. ಅರಬುನೆ *ara-būse*, See ಅರಬುಷ.

C. ಅರಬುಗವು *arabugavu*, s. Famine,  
scarcity. ಮಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಇಲ್ಲದಿಂದ ವಸರಬುಗವೆಂದು there  
is a famine in the country from the failure of  
rain and the crop.

C. & S. ಅರಬುಡೆ *ara-bhāḷḷe*, s. Indis-  
tinct utterance, dropping letters or words in  
speaking.

C. & S. ಅರಮನಸ್ಸು *ara-manassu*, s. Re-  
luctance, disinclination, half a mind.

C. ಅರಮನೆ *aramane*, s. A palace; a court.  
2. government. 3. the grand division of a  
country. ಅರಮನೆಯವರು the government. 2.  
officers of government. ಅರಮನೆಗೆ ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to  
pay taxes to government. ಅರಮನೆಗೆ ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟಿ  
ಅಳವಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ the goldsmith is become  
fat by (collecting and) paying in (the peo-  
ple's) taxes to government. ಅರಮನೆಯವರ ಹುಳುಂ,  
ಅರಮನೆಯವರ ಆಜ್ಞೆ the order of government.

C. ಅರಮರೆ, ಅರಮರಿಕೆ *ara-mare, ara-  
marike*, s. Doubt, suspicion. 2. reluc-  
tance, disinclination. 3. a partial screen. ನ  
ನಗೆ ಎರಗುವಾರೋ ಅರಮರಿಕೆ ಉಂಟೋ are we suspi-  
cious one of another, or, is there a want of  
mutual confidence between us?

H. ಅರವಾಯಿಷಿ ಪರವಾಯಿಷಿ *aramāi-  
shi-paramāishi*, s. Supplies furnished  
gratuitously to government servants.

A. C. ಅರಮೆ *arame*, *adj.* Very small, very  
little, minute. ಅರಮೆ ಅರಳ್ಳುರು it is partially  
blown, as a flower.

C. ಅರಮೈ *aramei*, s. A body half wasted  
away by disease, &c.

C. ಅರವೊಗ *ara-moga*, s. A frown, dis-  
pleasure, disgust. ಅವನಾಚಾರವೊಗವೆ ಅವನೊಗ  
ಮಗಿ ಮನಾಚಾರವೊಗವೆ he always talks to me with  
a frowning face.

S. ಅರರು, ಅರರಿ *arara, arari*, s. A door, a  
gate.

C. ಅರರೆ *arare*, *interj.* of wonder. 2. a  
mode of calling the attention of an inferior.

C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, v. n. To blow or open, as  
flowers, to blossom. ಅರಲು, ಅರಲು ಮಾಡು to  
cause to blossom. ಫಾಯು ಹುಪ್ಪುಗಳರಲು ಮಾಡು  
the wind has made the flowers blow. ಹುಪ್ಪು  
ಳು ಅರಲು ಇವು to set out flowers to blossom. ಹು  
ಪ್ಪುಗಳರಲು ಬಿಡು to let the flowers be till they  
blossom. ಅರಲದ ಹೂವು an unblossomed flower,  
a bud. ಅರಲದ ಹೂವು a blossomed flower. ಅ  
ರಳ್ಳುರು blown, as a flower. 2. to wander, to  
roam. ಅವಳ ತಪ್ಪಿದ ಸಹಿಯು ಅರಳಿ ಅರಲುಪ್ಪಳಿ the  
woman who has lost her support wanders  
about here and there.

A. C. ಅರಲು *aralu*, s. A flower. 2. a star.

A. C. ಅರಲುಣಿ *araluni*, s. The black bee,  
(feeding on flowers.)

A. C. ಅರಲುದಿಗೆ *aralvadiga* s. A florist, a  
flower seller.

A. C. ಅರಲುವಾಸಿ *aralvāsi*, s. A bed or seat  
of flowers.

C. ಅರವ, ಅರವು *arava, aravu*, *adj.* Ta-  
mil. s. The Tamil language. ಅರವನು, ಅರವರ  
ವನು a Tamilian. ಅರವತಿ, ಅರವತಿ a Tamil wo-  
man. ಅರವ ಮನು a Tamil word.

C. ಅರವಂತಿಗೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *aravantiḡe,  
aravattiḡe*, s. A cool shed or temporary  
building in which water is distributed to  
passengers gratis. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗರು, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗರು per-  
sons employed to give water in hot weather,  
&c. to passengers gratuitously.

A. C. ಅರವನ *aravaga*, s. A prince, a king's  
son.

C. ಅರವತ್ತು *aravattu*, num. Sixty.

C. ಅರವಣಿ *aravana*, s. Half a maund.

A. C. ಅರವರಿನು *aravarinu*, v. n. To terri-  
fy, alarm. ಅರವರಿನಿಂದ ರೋಷು a terrific forest.

C. ಅರವಾದ *aravāda*, *adj.* Open, broad,  
wide. ಬಾಯರವಾದ ಭಾಂಡವಂ ತಂದು ತೊಡು bring a  
wide mouthed earthen vessel. ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಅರವಾ  
ಗಿ ಮಾಡು make the box wide. ಎನ್ನ ಬಾಯ ಎಷ್ಟು  
ಅರವಾದಿ how wide your mouth is!

C. ಅರವಾಸಿ, ಅರವಾಸಿ *aravasi, aravashi*, s. Half, a moiety. *adj.* Half. ಈ ವರುಷದಲ್ಲಿ ವಾಸಿ ಫಲವಾಯಿತು this year there is half a crop. ಸಾಯಿವಿ ನೀರವಾಸಿ ತಗಲಿತು half the water in the river is gone.

B. ಅರವಿಂದ *aravinda*, s. A lotus. ಅರವಿಂದ ನಾಭಿ *Vishnu*. ಅರವಿಂದ ನೇತ್ರ, a woman with lotus like eyes. ಅರವಿಂದ ಸೂ the sun, the friend of the lotus.

A. C. ಅರವು *aravu*, s. Justice.

A. C. ಅರವೆ *arave*, s. Indigestion. 2. a worn out cloth, &c.

C. ಅರಸಿನ *arasina*, s. Turmeric. ಮರವರಿನ the powder of a tree, resembling turmeric, and used in medicine. ಇಸ್ರೂರಿ ಅರಸಿನ, ಇಸ್ರೂರಿರದ ಸಿಂಸ scented turmeric.

C. ಅರಸು, ಅರಸನು, ಅರಸು *arasa, arasanu, arasu*, s. A king, sovereign, monarch. 2. a husband, ಅರಸು a queen. 2. *Lakshmi*. ಅರ ಸಾಗಿ ವನಶಾಯಿ to talk bigly; to talk as a king. ಅರಸುತ್ವನ royalty, sovereignty, kingship. ಅರಸು ಕುವರ, ಅರಸು ಮಗ a king's son. ಅರಸನಾಟ name of a game. ಅರಸು ಹುಕ್ಕು a fistula, a large boil.

C. ಅರಸು *arasu*, v. a. To seek, hunt, look for. ಅರಸಿ ನೋಡು to look for. ಸರ್ವ ಭೂಮಿಗಳ ಸ್ವರೂಪ having searched all countries. 2. See ಅರಸು.

C. ಅರಸೇಮರ *arasé-mara*, s. The sacred fig tree. ಅರಸೇ its leaf. 2. a gold jewel set with diamonds, &c. and worn on the foreheads of females and children.

T. B. ಅರಹ *araha*, See ಆಹ.

C. ಅರಹಾಸ *ara-hása*, s. A gentle smile.

C. ಅರಹು *arahu*, v. a. To tell, inform, make known. ಅರಹು, ಅರಹುವು the act of telling, informing. See ಅರಿ.

C. ಅರಳಿ *arali*, s. The tree *ficus religiosa*.

C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, s. A flower. 2. fried gram, or roasted corn. 3 fear, terror. ಅರಳು ಹುಡು to roast corn. ಅರಳ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಅರಳಿಹಿಟ್ಟು flour made from roasted corn.

C. ಅರಳು *aralu*, v. a. To bloom, blossom, as flowers. 2. to open, expand, dilate, as the eyes. 3. to open as a bird's wings. ಅರಳು, ಅರಳು blossomed. ಇಸ್ರೂರಿಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು the lotuses blossomed. ಅರಳುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು having opened the eyes. ಅರಳುವುದು, ಅರಳುವುದು the act of opening, as flo-

wers. ಅರಳು, ಅರಳು to cause to blossom; to expand, as a bird its wings. ಅರಳುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು ರಳು ನಳಲಾಸಿ ಸ್ಥಿತವು ರಾಳವನ ರಾಸಿ ದುಃಖ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪವಾಗಿ ರಳು while *Sita* was oppressed with grief, the swans expanded their wings and shaded her. ಇಸ್ರೂರಿಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು ಫಲವು ಫಲವು when the flower blossoms, it sends forth a fragrance. ಮುಂದಿ ದ ಮುಖವರಳುವುದು the countenance dilates with joy. ಇಸ್ರೂರಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೂವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವು ಫಲವು let the flowers blossom on the tree.

C. ಅರಳೆ *arale*, s. Dressed cotton, or cotton after it is separated from the seeds. ಅರಳೆ ಎಳ್ಳು to clean cotton. ಅರಳೆ ಎಳ್ಳುವವನು a cotton dresser. ಅರಳೆ ಸರವು ಅರಳುವುದು ವಸವು take out the seed and separate the cotton from it. ಅರಳೆನಗ a bullock load of cotton. ಅರಳೆ ಡಳ್ಳು half a bullock load of cotton. ಅರಳುವುದು ಅರಳೆ ಎಳ್ಳು to bind up cotton in packs.

C. ಅರಳೇಲೆ *aralele*, s. The leaf of the *ficus religiosa*. 2. a gold jewel set with diamonds, &c. in the shape of this leaf.

C. ಅರಳೇಕಾಯಿ *aralé-kdi*, s. The gall nut. *Terminatia chebula*.

C. ಅರಳೆ *arale*, See ಆರ.

C. ಅರಳಬಿಲ್ಲು *aral-billu*, s. Cupid's bow made of flowers.

S. ಅರಾಜಕ *arājaka*, s. Anarchy, misrule, confusion. ಅರಾಜಕವಾಗಿದು to be in a state of anarchy.

C. ಅರಾಡಮುರಾಡ *arāḍa-murāḍa*, s. Obstinacy.

S. ಅರಾತಿ *ardti*, s. An adversary, foe, antagonist.

H. ಅರಾಬಿ *arābi*, *adj.* Broad, large, extensive. ಅರಾಬಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall round a town; a long wall. ಅರಾಬಿ ಮನೆ a very large house.

C. ಅರಾಬು *arābu*, s. Confusion, tumult, uproar, rebellion.

C. ಅರಾಸವಿಲ್ಲದವನು *arāsavilladavannu*, s. A heedless or careless man.

S. ಅರಾಳು *arāla*, *adj.* Bent, curved, crooked.

C. ಅರಾಳು *arālu*, s. Half a day's labour. ಅರಾಳು ಕೂಲಿ half a day's hire.

C. ಅರಿ *ari*, s. A disease of the eyes. 2. a heap or stack of grain previous to the straw being separated from it. 3. blighted corn. 4. handfuls of corn cut down at the reaping



of a field. ಅಕ್ಕರ as much paddy as can be cut down at one stroke, a sheaf.

C. ಅರಿ *ari*, v. a. See ಅರ. To pound, &c. 2. to cut. s. A roller for smoothing a corn measure.

C. ಅರಿ, ಅರಿಯು *ari, ariyu*, v. a. & n. To know, be apprized of, acquainted with, aware of. ಅರಿಯದ ಮಾತು to do unknowingly, or unintentionally. ಅರು, ಅರಿವು v. a. To communicate, acquaint, or inform. 2. to explain or teach. 3. to reveal, expose, declare. ಅರಿತ, ಅರಿವು knowledge, acquaintance with, the act of knowing, perception. 2. awake, being in a state of sensibility as opposed to sleep, a state of insensibility. ಅರಿಯವಾರು, ಅರಿಯುವರು, ಅರಿಯದವರು to be ignorant of. ಎನಗಿಂತ ಬೇರೂ ಮೊದಲಾದವರು do not be anxious; we were ignorant at first. ಅರಿಯದ ವಾದು a thing not known. ಅರಿಯದವರು uninformed, unintelligent, or ignorant people. ಅರಿತರು, ಅರಿತವನು to be known. ಅರಿತ known. 2. deceased, dead. 3. depraved. 4. cut. 5. pounded, ground. ಅರಿತು not to know, not to be able. ಅವನು ಮಾಡಲಾರದು he cannot do. ನಾನು ಹೋಗಲಾರದು I cannot go. ಅದು ನಡೆಯಲಾರದು it cannot walk or proceed. ನಾನರಿತು I know not. ಅರಿತು (past part.) having known. ಎನಗಿರುವದು I know it. ಅರಿತವ, ಅರಿತವ one who knows.

A. C. ಅರಿ *ari*, See ಪರಿಯು.

B. ಅರಿ *ari*, s. An adversary, antagonist. 2. a wheel. ಅರಿವೃಕ್ಷಗ the class of six enemies, or hostile passions, viz., ವಾಸು lust, ಕ್ರೋಧ anger, ಲೋಭ avarice, ಮೋಹ love, ಮದಪ್ರide, ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ hatred. ಅರಿವರು the destroyer of an enemy, a conqueror.

C. ಅರಿಗಣ್ಣು *ari-gannu*, s. Sore eyes.

C. ಅರಿಗಲ್ಲು *ari-gallu*, s. A stone said to be useful in sore eyes.

A. C. ಅರಿಗೆ *arige*, s. A shield. See ಪುಗ.

A. C. ಅರಿಗವದ *arige-vaddha*, s. Bound front curls.

C. ಅರಿಹಾಳ, ಅರಿಹಾಳ *aridāla, aritdāla*, s. A poisonous plant.

C. ಅರಿತ *arita* (past rel. part. of ಅರಿ) Known. ಅರಿತವ a thing that is known.

T. B. ಅರಿತಿ, ಅರಿತ *ariti, arite*, See ಅರಿ.

S. ಅರಿತು *aritu*, s. A rudder.

A. C. ಅರಿದ *arida*, adj. Diseased. 2. depraved. 3. bad.

C. ಅರಿದಳ *aridāla*, s. A yellow orpiment, mineral arsenic used by painters. 2. a hostile army.

C. ಅರಿದು *aridu*, adj. Rare, uncommon, unusual, impossible. ಈ ಮಾತು ಅರಿದು this word is uncommon in the world. ಅರಿದು very rare.

A. C. ಅರಿಚು *arichu*, s. A stream, current, flood.

C. ಅರಿಪು *aripu*, See under ಅರಿ.

A. C. ಅರಿಮೆ *arime*, s. A little.

S. ಅರಿಮೋದ *arimēda*, s. A false mimosa.

A. C. ಅರಿಲು *arilu*, s. A star. 2. mud.

A. C. ಅರಿಲ್ವಟ್ಟಿ *arilvatte*, s. The sky or starry region.

C. ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ *arive, arivi*, s. A cloth, an old cloth, garment.

C. ಅರಿಶಿನ, ಅರಿಶಿನ, ಅರಿಶಿನ, *arishina, arishina, arisina*, s. Turmeric, saffron. ಅರಿಶಿನ ಬಣ್ಣ yellow, saffron colour. ಅರಿಶಿನ ಮೂ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the jaundice.

C. ಅರಿಕೆ *arishe*, [for ಅರಿಕೆ of ಅರಿತು] s. The barking of a dog, &c.

S. ಅರಿವು *arishā*, s. Misfortune, calamity, misery, bad or ill luck. 2. happiness, good fortune. 3. a sign of public calamity, a symptom of death. 4. spirituous liquor. 5. garlick. 6. a crow. 7. the soap berry plant, called also ಅರಿವು. ಅರಿವು ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of calamity. ದುಷ್ಟಾರಿವು, ಅರಿವು a very heavy calamity. ಅರಿವು ನೇರು the 22nd of the 24 Jaina saints.

C. ಅರಿಸು *arisu*, See ಅರಿತು. Also caus. of ಅರಿ to pound, &c.

C. ಅರಿತು *arihu*, s. Knowledge. See ಅರು under ಅರಿ to know.

C. ಅರು *aru*, for ಅರಿ Half. Also for ಅರಿ six.

A. C. ಅರು *aru*, v. n. To cease, be severed, or disjoined.

S. ಅರುಂತು *aruntuda*, adj. Sharp, corrosive.

S. ಅರುಂಧತಿ *arundhati* s. The wife of Vasishta. ಅರುಂಧತಿ, ಅರುಂಧತಿ Vasishta, one of the seven sages and stars in the Great Bear.

- A. C. ಅರುಂಬು *arumbu*, v. a. To defraud in battle, fight unfairly. 2. to explain, inform. s. A bud, germ.
- C. ಅರುಗು *arugu*, s. Verge, margin, edge, border, vicinity. ಅರುಗಿನ contiguous, close, near. ಬಾಗಲರುಗಿನ ಹೊಲ a field near the town gate. ಬಾಗಲರುಗಿನ ತೋಟ a garden near the town gate. ಅರುಗಾರು to be aside, to get out of the way. ಅರುಗು ಮಾಡು to clear the way, to make recede. ಅರುಗಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand aside. ಅರುಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go aside. ಅರುಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ near, close by.
- C. ಅರುಚು *aruchu*, See ಅರುಚು.
- S. ಅರುಣ *aruna*, s. A name of the sun. 2. also of his charioteer, the dawn. 3. the colour of the dawn, dark red, or the mixture of red and black. 4. the redness of sunset. ಅರುಣ ಪ್ರಭೆ the rays of the rising sun. ಅರುಣ ವರ್ಣ dark red. ಅರುಣ ಸಾರಥಿ the sun, whose charioteer is the dawn. ಅರುಣಾಸುರ (younger brother of ಅರುಣ) *Garuda*, the king of birds. ಅರುಣೋದಯ sunrise. ಅರುಣೋದಯ a ruby. ಅರುಣಾಂಜಲಿ (red water) blood.
- C. ಅರುದು *arudu*, See ಅರುದು.
- A. C. ಅರುಧ್ರು, ಅರುಹು *arupu*, *aruhu*, See ಅರುಧ್ರು and ಅರುಹು under ಅರು.
- C. ಅರುಬುಗಂಡು *arubugḍu*, See ಅರುಬುಗಂಡು.
- T. B. ಅರುಬುದ *arubuda*, See ಅರುಬುದ.
- T. B. ಅರುಬೂತ, ಅರುಭೂತ *arubūta*, *arubhūta*, See ಅರುಬೂತ.
- H. ಅರುಮಾಸಿಫರಮಾಸಿ *arumāsi-pharamāsi*, See ಅರುಮಾಸಿಫರಮಾಸಿ, &c.
- A. C. ಅರುಮೆ *arume*, s. A kiss.
- C. ಅರುಮೋಗನು *arumoganu*, s. *Kumāraganāmy*, the son of *Shion*, with six faces. ಅರುಮೋಗನು *Shiva*.
- C. ಅರುಲು *arulu*, s. Division. ಅರುಲು ಮಾಡು to divide. 2. mud, clay. adj. muddy. ಅರುಲಾಗು to become muddy. ಅರುಲಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು to stick in the mud. ಅರುಲು ಗದ್ದೆ a muddy paddy field. ಅರುಲು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the paunch.
- C. ಅರುಲುಮರಲು *arulu-marulu*, See ಅರುಲುಮರಲು.
- C. ಅರುವಂದ *aruvanda*, s. Pretended knowledge. ಇನ್ನೆ ಫೈಲಾಗದ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಅರುವಂದವು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಿತ್ತು why do you pretend to know a business of which you are incapable?
- C. ಅರುವಾಳು *aruvālu*, s. A sickle.

- C. ಅರುವು *aruvu*, See ಅರುವು under ಅರು. ಅರುವು ಮರವೆಗಳಾಗಲು to become insensible. 2. to become very silly or foolish. ಅರುವಿನೋಳು ಮರವೆ ಯೋಳು among those awake and those asleep.
- A. C. ಅರುವೆ *aruve*, See ಅರುವೆ.
- C. ಅರುಸು *arusu*, See ಅರುಸು.
- A. C. ಅರುಹಾಕರ *aruhākara*, s. A fox.
- A. C. ಅರುಹುತನ *aruhutana*, s. Heirship.
- C. ಅರುಳ್ಳುಮರಳ್ಳು *aruḷu-maruḷu*, adj. Simple, childish, doting, foolish. ಅರುಳ್ಳುಮರಳ್ಳುಳು ಬುದಿ a simple person.
- S. ಅರುಲ *aruḷa*, adj. Ugly, deformed, defaced. 2. formless, invisible. ಶಿವರೂಪ God is formless. ಅರುಲವಾದ ಶಿವರೂಪದಿಂದಾಗಿ ಒಬ್ಬರೂಪದಿಂದ ನೋಡಲು ನೋಡುವವರೂ ನೋಡುವವರೂ none can see the invisible God. ಅರುಲವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be spoiled, deformed, &c. 2. to vanish, disappear.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, s. A moiety, half. 2. a large natural stone or rock. 3. a closet or room. 4. a slap, stroke.
- C. ಅರೆ *are*, v. a. To pound, to grind on a slab. 2. *fig.* to oppress. ಅರೆಯುವ ಗುಂಡು a millar or stone for grinding on a slab. 3. to slap. 4. to conceal one's self.
- A. C. ಅರೆ *are*, v. a. To be defaced.
- C. ಅರೆಕಟ್ಟು *are-kattu*, v. a. To offend. s. hang.
- C. ಅರೆಕಾಣಿ *are-kāni*, s. The hundred and twenty eighth part.
- C. ಅರೆಕಾರ *arekāra*, s. A cultivator, one who receives half of the produce of the land which he tills.
- C. ಅರೆಕಾಲ *are-kālu*, s. The eighth part. ಅರೆಕಾಣ್ಣೆ the eighth part of a seer.
- C. ಅರೆಕೆ *areke*, s. A moiety, half.
- C. ಅರೆಗುತ್ತು *are-gattu*, s. A loose knot.
- A. C. ಅರೆಗಡೆಯನಮೋನರು *are-gaḍeya-na-mosaru*, s. Half churned buttermilk.
- C. ಅರೆಗಣ್ಣು *are-gaṇṇu*, s. Purbblind eyes. eyes half shut. 2. oblique sight, a leer. ಅರೆ ಗಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು ನೋಡು to leer, look obliquely.
- C. ಅರೆಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *are-guṇḍige*, s. Cowardice, faint-heartedness, timidity. ಅರೆಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to act cowardly.
- C. ಅರೆಗುಳ್ಳಿ *areguḷi*, s. A temporary bath used by lying in women.

C. ಅರಜಾತಿ *are-jāti*, *adj.* Half caste, mongrel, not of pure descent.

C. ಅರೆದ *areda*, *adj.* Pounded, ground. See ಅರ.

C. ಅರೆನುಡಿ *are-nūdi*, *s.* Indistinct utterance, a word not fully pronounced.

C. ಅರೆನಿಲಾ *are-nerilu*, *s.* A shadow.

C. ಅರೆನೋಟ *are-nōta*, *s.* A leer, a side glance.

C. ಅರೆಪಾಲಾ *are-pālu*, *s.* Half. ಅರೆಪಾಲಾಕಾರ, ಅರೆ ಪಾಲಾಕಾರ a partner in business.

C. ಅರೆಬರೆ *arebare*, *adj.* Incomplete, not perfect.

C. ಅರೆಬೇವು *are-bēvu*, *s.* A species of *Margosa*.

C. ಅರೆಮರೆ *are-mare*, *s.* Distrust, suspicion, doubt, reserve, want of confidence, shyness. ಅರೆಮರೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without reserve, &c. ಅರೆ ಮರೆಮಾಡು to be reserved, shy, distant, &c. ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರೆಮರೆಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳಬೇಡು make yourself at home in my house. ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿನ ಅರೆಮರೆ ಮಾಡು do not be reserved with me.

C. ಅರೆಮೈ *are-mei*, *s.* A slight inclination, half inclined.

A. C. ಅರೆಮುಟ್ಟು *are-yattu*, *v. a.* To overtake, to catch.

A. C. ಅರೆಮಾನಿನವಗೆಯು *arevānisa-vageyu*, *s.* One of the names of Virabhadra, son of Shiva, half man and half lion.

A. C. ಅರೆವಿರಿ *are-viri*, *v. n.* To bloom, be half blown, as a flower.

A. C. ಅರೆವುಳ್ಳ *are-vuḷi*, *adj.* Incomplete, imperfect.

C. ಅರೆವೆಟ್ಟು *are-reṭṭa*, *s.* A low hill, rising ground, a hillock.

A. C. ಅರೆವೆರೆ, ಅರೆವೆರೆ *are-re-re, are-pe-re*, *s.* The half moon.

C. ಅರೆವು *areṭu*, *s.* A slight blow.

C. ಅರೈ *arei*, *s.* Pounce used in writing.

S. ಅರೋಗ *ariga*, *s.* Health. ಅರೋಗಿ a person in health.

S. ಅರೋಚಕ, ಅರೋಚೆ, ಅರೋಚಿಕ, ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ *arōchaka, arōchi, arōchika, arōchike*, *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, unsavoury, loathsome. *s.* Aversion to food, loss of appetite. ಅರೋಚಮ, ಅರೋಚಕ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಅರೋಚಕಯಾ

ಗು to be without appetite, to be loathing.

ಅರೋಚಕ ಮಾಡು to make food savoury.

T. B. ಅರೋಸಿಗೆ *arōsige*, See ಅರೋಚಕ.

S. ಅರ್ಕ *arka*, *s.* The sun. 2. a crystal.

3. the ಅಕ್ಕಿ tree, swallow wort, *asclepias gigantea*. 4. copper. 5. a name of *Indra*. ಅರ್ಕ ಅಮ the sun and moon. ಅರ್ಕವಾರ Sun-day.

ಅರ್ಕಜ, ಅರ್ಕಮಾ the son of the sun. ಅರ್ಕಚರಣ a red hard kind of wood. ಅರ್ಕಚೂ a cloth made of bark. ಅರ್ಕಮಾ, ಅರ್ಕಮಾ names of *Buddha*. ಅರ್ಕಪತ್ರಿ, ಅರ್ಕಪರ್ವ the

ಅಕ್ಕಿ leaf, a kind of birthwort, *aristolochia Indica*.

C. ಅರ್ಕಾರು *arkāru*, See ಅರೋಚಕ.

C. ಅರ್ಕಾರವುಳ್ಳ *arkārūḷi* *s.* The letter 'r'.

C. ಅರ್ಕ *arki*, *s.* Crying.

C. ಅರ್ಕ *arke*, *s.* Half, moiety.

S. ಅರ್ಕಳ್ಳ *argalu*, *s.* A wooden bolt or pin for fastening a door. 2. impediment, hindrance, restraint.

S. ಅರ್ಘ *argha*, *adj.* Cheap. *s.* Price, cost. 2. a mode of worship.

S. ಅರ್ಘ್ಯ *arghya*, *adj.* Venerable, deserving worship. *s.* A respectful oblation, as

rice, sacred grass, flowers, &c. ಅರ್ಘ್ಯಮಾಡುಕೆ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡು to honor, as a great man, by

giving a present, washing the feet, and giving water to wash the mouth.

S. ಅರ್ಚಕ *archaka*, *s.* A priest, one who officiates in temples and at sacrifices. ಅರ್ಚಕ ಕೆರೆ priesthood.

S. ಅರ್ಚನೆ *archane*, *s.* Adoration, worship. ಅರ್ಚಿಸು to worship. ಅರ್ಚನೆ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ the things prepared for worship.

S. ಅರ್ಚಿಸು *archissu*, *s.* A flame. 2. a ray of light, radiance. ಅರ್ಚಿಸ್ತೆ the wife of Agni, or his city.

C. ಅರ್ಚು *archu*, See ಅರೋಚಕ.

C. ಅರ್ಜಾತಿ *arjāti*, See ಅರೋಚಕ.

T. B. ಅರ್ಜಾಯಿ *arjāi*, *s.* A bad tempered woman. See ಅರೋಚಕ.

II. ಅರ್ಜಿ *arji*, *s.* An address, petition, representation. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರೆಯು to write a petition. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಬರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write a petition on one's own account. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಮಾಡು to enter an action. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಮಾಡ ಕಳ್ಳ ಮಾಡು a proper action for a law suit. ಅರ್ಜಿ ಕೊಡು to give in a petition. ಅರ್ಜಿ

a verbal or personal complaint, petition. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ to make a petition in person. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ a nace bearer. 2. one who takes in petitions to a king, &c. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ a complainant, a plaintiff, one who petitions.

8. ಅರ್ಜಕ *arjaka*, s. A courtesan.

9. ಅರ್ಜುನ *arjuna*, s. The third son of *Pāṇḍu*, and friend of *Krishna*, and brother of *Dharmarāja*. 2. the name of a king with a thousand arms. 3. a name common to the military tribe. 4. white; whiteness. 5. gold. 6. a kind of tree.

10. ಅರ್ಕ *arka*, s. Water. 2. (for *ಅ*) a letter of the alphabet.

11. ಅರ್ಕವ *arkava*, [ಅರ್ಕ, and ವ holding] s. The ocean.

12. ಅರ್ಕಾಶ್ವ *arkāśva* s. A water spout.

13. ಅರ್ತ *arta*, for ಅರ್ತ of ಅ to know. ಅರ್ತ one who knows, one who is informed.

14. ಅರ್ತಾಳ *artala*, s. A *Jangam* anchorite.

15. ಅರ್ತಿ *arti*, s. An amusement, a sight, festival, novelty, curiosity. 2. love, fondness.

16. ಅರ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು ಅರ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು ಅರ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು Aha! what a sight is the Hampe festival! ಅರ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ತಿ, ಅರ್ತಿ a person of pleasure.

17. ಅರ್ತಿರು *artiru*, for ಅರ್ತಿರು. See ಅರ್ತಿ.

18. ಅರ್ತಿದು *artidu*, (3rd per. sing. neut. of ಅರ್ತ) It is severed, left or ceased.

19. ಅರ್ತೆ *arte*, See ಅರ್ತೆ.

20. ಅರ್ತೋಲೆ *artole*, [ಅರ್ತ and ಅರ್ತ] s. The weight of a half Rupee.

21. ಅರ್ತೋಡು *artōdu*, [ಅರ್ತ and ಅರ್ತ] s. To run cautiously or circumspectly.

22. ಅರ್ಥ *artha*, s. Meaning, signification. 2. money, wealth, prosperity. 3. a thing. 4. ಅರ್ಥ ಎಂಬುದು a word of two meanings. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ, ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ a man of property. ಅರ್ಥ ಹೀನನ a poor man. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ ಎಂಬುದು all wishes to be accomplished. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ on what account (or thing) are you come? ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ to mean. 2. to give a meaning. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ to interpret, tell the meaning. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ a translator, an interpreter. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ avarice, inordinate love of money. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ a commentary. 2. a complicated sense. 3. a secret meaning. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯವನು a man who has amassed wealth. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯವನು a miser.

ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯವನು ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ money answers all things. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ on account of. ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯವನು ಅರ್ಥವ್ಯಯ he came on account of that business.

23. ಅರ್ಥನೆ *arthane*, s. Entreaty, asking, begging. ಅರ್ಥನೆ a beggar. ಅರ್ಥನೆ beggary. ಅರ್ಥನೆ to beg, entreat, ask. ಅರ್ಥನೆ, ಅರ್ಥನೆ a beggar of food.

24. ಅರ್ಥಪತಿ *artha-pati*, s. *Kubera*, the god of wealth.

25. ಅರ್ಥಾರ್ಥ ಸಂಬಂಧ *arthārtha-sambandha*, s. Pecuniary ties.

26. ಅರ್ಥಿ *arhi*, s. A spectacle or show. 2. pomp. 3. curiosity. 4. desire, eagerness. 5. sport, festivity, amusement, fun. ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ to be pleased, merry, happy. ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ the festival affords the people much amusement. ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ to make a show or a joyous festival, &c. ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ to amuse, make happy, as a child. &c. ಅರ್ಥಿವೆ to be merry, full of glee, glad.

27. ಅರ್ಧುದು *ardudu*, for ಅರ್ಧುದು of ಅರ್ಧುದು.

28. ಅರ್ಧಿಷು *arddisu*, s. a. To kill, murder, hurt.

29. ಅರ್ಧ *ardha*, s. Half, a moiety. ಅರ್ಧ (a revenue term) an incomplete heap of corn. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ, ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ *Shiva*, in the form of half man and half woman. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ a ten strinzed necklace. ಅರ್ಧ an ineffective charioteer unable to cope with even an archer. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ an arrow with a crescent formed head. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ purblind. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ hemiplegia. 2. half a body. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ a wife. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ half consent, half a mind, hesitation. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ half-way, middle. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ a half moon or crescent. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ short breeches, reaching to the middle of the thigh. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ midnight. ಅರ್ಧ ಶಿವ s. a. To halve, to cut or break in two.

30. ಅರ್ಧ, ಅರ್ಧ *arha*, *arhu*, s. A file. ಅರ್ಧವು to file.

31. ಅರ್ಧಿರು *ar-rudi*, See ಅರ್ಧಿರು.

32. ಅರ್ಧಿರು *ar-nuru*, for ಅರ್ಧಿರು.

33. ಅರ್ಪಕ *arpaka*, adj. Acceptable, agreeable. ಅರ್ಪಕ quite agreeable, very acceptable.

- S. ಅರ್ಪಣೆ *arpane*, *s.* An offering. ಅರ್ಪಿಸು to offer, to dedicate. ಅರ್ಪಿಸು offered, that which is offered.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಾಂದಿ *arbandi*, *s.* Violence.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಾಗಲು *arbagalu*, *s.* Mid-day, noon.  
2. a week.
- C. ಅರ್ಬಾಗಡು *arbagaddu*, See ಅರಬಾಗಡು.
- T. B. ಅರ್ಬಾಟ *arbuta*, See ಅರಬಟ.
- S. ಅರ್ಬುದ *arbuda*, *s. num.* A hundred millions. ಮಹಾ ಅರ್ಬುದ a thousand millions.
- C. ಅರ್ಬೇವು *arbevu*, See ಅರಬೇವು.
- S. ಅರ್ಭಕ *arbhaka*, *s.* A child; the young of any animal. 2. an idiot.
- C. ಅರ್ಭಾಟ *arbhata*, *s.* Perturbation, anxiety.
- T. B. ಅರ್ಭುತ *arbhuta*, See ಅರಬ್ಭುತ.
- S. ಅರ್ಮಾರಿಕೆ *armarike*, See ಅರಮರ.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಕಿ, ಅರ್ಮುಖಿ *armuki, armukhi*, *s.* A vessel with six faces used by ascetics.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಗುಳು, ಅರ್ಮೋಗ್ಗಿ *ar-mugulu, ar-mogge*, *s.* A bud half opened.
- C. ಅರ್ಮುಡಿ *ar-mudi*, *s.* A loose knot. 2. fixing the tuft of hair on the side of the head.
- C. ಅರ್ಮೋಗ *ar-moga*, *s.* Shiva's son *Shamukha*, with six faces.
- S. ಅರ್ಯ *arya*, *s.* Master. 2 a man of the *Vaishya* or third Hindu tribe. 3. a mountain.
- S. ಅರ್ಯಮು *aryama*, *s.* The sun.
- S. ಅರೋಗ್ಗಿ *arlanige*, *s.* A water spout.
- C. ಅರು *arlu*, See ಅರಲು and ಅರುಲು.
- C. ಅರುಮಾರು *arlu-marlu*, See ಅರುಮರು.
- C. ಅರ್ದೆ *arle*, *s.* Blame, censure, disrespect, reproach. ಅರ್ದೆಗಳು, ಅರ್ದೆಮಾಡು abuse. ಅರ್ದೆ ಪರರ falsehoood. ಅವ್ಯಯನಾಗುವ ಮೇಲೆ ಅರ್ದೆ ಹೊರಿಸಿದರು do not blame her unjustly. ಅವಳ ಒಳಗಿನ ವ್ಯಥೆ ಅರ್ದೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋದುದು the whole of her family is disgraced. ಅರ್ದೆ ಮಾಡು to disgrace.
- C. ಅರ್ದೇಕಿ *arleki*, *s.* A poor person, beggar. ಅರ್ದೇಕನ ಬeggars.
- G. ಅರ್ದೋಮಾರ್ಲೋ *arlu-marlu*, See ಅರುಮರು.
- S. ಅರ್ವ *arva*, *adj.* Inferior, low. *s.* A horse.

- C. ಅರ್ವ *arva*, See ಅರವ.
- C. ಅರ್ವಗಡು *arvagaddu*, See ಅರಬಾಗಡು.
- C. ಅರ್ವತ್ತು *arvattu*, See ಅರವತ್ತು.
- S. ಅರ್ಶ *arsha*, *s.* Hemorrhoids, piles.
- C. ಅರ್ಶಿಣ *arshina*, See ಅರಶಿಣ.
- C. ಅರ್ಶೆ *arshe*, for ಅರಶೆ of ಅರಮ.
- S. ಅರ್ಶೋಘ್ನು *arshoghna*, *s.* A bulbous root, used for the piles, &c.
- S. ಅರ್ಹ *arha*, *adj.* Fit, worthy, proper.
- S. ಅರ್ಹಣ *arhana*, *s.* Worship, adoration.
- C. ಅರ್ಶಿಣಿ, ಅರ್ಶಿಣಿಗೆ *arlini, arlanige*, *s.* A water spout.
- S. ಅಲ *ala*, *s.* A sting in a serpent's tail.  
2. yellow orpiment.
- S. ಅಲಂಕರಣ, ಅಲಂಕಾರ *alankarana, alankara*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. 2. beauty. 3. a rhetorical figure. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ a vain man, one who studies to adorn his person more than to furnish his mind, an ignorant man. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಕಾವ್ಯ rhetoric. 2. a book giving an account of beauties in men, women, &c. ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು, ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to adorn, decorate. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adorn one's self. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ornamenting. ಅಲಂಕೃತ ornamented. ಬಿರಲಂಕರಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಪವಳೆ a woman who dresses very much, beyond her means or station. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಕೊಂಪವಳೆ the father-in-law making a present to the bridegroom, for good luck, upon his receiving in marriage the bride, with household utensils, &c.
- A. C. ಅಲಂಕರ್ಮಾಣ *alankarmina*, *s.* A sluggard.
- C. ಅಲಂಗ *alanga*, *s.* A rampart. ಅಲಂಗನು ಕಟ್ಟು to construct a rampart. ಅಲಂಗವೇರು, ಅಲಂಗವಂ ಹತ್ತು to ascend a rampart. ಅಲಂಗದ ಗೋಡೆ the rampart wall.
- S. ಅಲಂಘ್ಯ *a-langhya*, *adj.* Inviolable, impassable.
- C. ಅಲಂಚು *alanchu*, *v. a.* To tease, distress. 2. to humble, subdue.
- S. ಅಲಂಜರ *alanjara*, *s.* An earthen water jar.
- C. ಅಲಂಚಿ, ಅಲಂಚಿಕೆ *alanti, alantike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness.

- C. ಅಲಂಕ *alampa*, s. Red.
- C. ಅಲಂಕು, ಅಲಂಬು *alampu, alambu*, s. Ornament, decoration. 2. neatness, fineness. 3. radiance, lustre. 4. weariness, annoyance. 5. devotion, piety, affection, zeal. 6. joy, pleasure. ಅಲಂಕಿತ wearied, annoyed.
- S. ಅಲಕ *alaka*, s. A ringlet. 2. the city of *Kubéra*, the god of wealth, called also ಅಲಕಾವರಿ and ಅಲಕಾವತಿ.
- C. ಅಲಕದೆ *alakade*, s. Fatigue, weariness, ಅಲಕದವನು to be wearied. ಅಲಕದ ಪದವಿ, ಅಲಕವನು to weary, to fatigue.
- S. ಅಲಕ್ತ *alakta*, s. A sort of sealing wax. 2. lac.
- S. ಅಲಸದಕ *alagarda*, s. A water snake.
- C. ಅಲಸಳಿಯು *alagaliyu*, v. a. To revile, censure, reproach.
- C. ಅಲಗಾದಿಸು *alagadisu*, v. a. To shake.
- C. ಅಲಗು *alagu*, v. a. To shake, to make quiver, as the voice in singing, &c.
- C. ಅಲಗು *alagu*, See ಅಲಗು.
- C. ಅಲಚಲ *alachalu*, s. Weariness, vexation, annoyance, distress.
- C. ಅಲಚು *alachu*, v. a. To shake, as water with the hand.
- C. ಅಲತಿಗೆ, ಅಲತಿಗೆ *alatike, alutige*, s. A colouring for the teeth.
- C. ಅಲತುಬರು *alatu-baru*, [of ಅಲತಿ] v. u. To come fatigued or wearied.
- C. ಅಲದ *alada*, [of ಅಲತಿ] adj. Wearied, distressed.
- C. ಅಲಪು *alapu*, v. a. To distress, weary, annoy. ಅತಿ ತ್ರಮಯುಳ್ಳವನನ್ನಲಪಮಾಳ್ತಾಯವಲ್ಲ it is not well to distress a man that is much fatigued. ನಿನ್ನಾಕರನ್ನಲಪತ್ತಿ? why do you annoy them? s. Distress, weariness, vexation.
- C. ಅಲಬು *alabu*, See ಅಲಬು.
- S. ಅಲಭ್ಯ *a-lubhya*, adj. Unexpected, casual. ಅಲಭ್ಯವಾದ unexpected fortune. ಅಲಭ್ಯವಾದ what is with difficulty acquired, unlooked for gain.
- C. ಅಲಯು *alayu*, See ಅಲಯು.
- A. C. ಅಲಂಬು *alar-ambu*, s. An arrow of flowers. 2. Cupid with an arrow of flowers.

- A. C. ಅಲರಿಚ *alaricha*, s. *Bramha*, as sprung from a lotus. ಅಲರಿಚ *Saraswati*.
- C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, v. u. To blossom or open, as a flower. 2. to be attached to, to be fond of. 3. to wander, roam. ಅಲರಿಸು to make blossom, &c.
- A. C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, s. A flower. 2. a lotus. ಅಲರಿಸಿದ an opened flower. ಅಲರಿಸಿದ ಕಾಯ್ದು ಇಂ ಪಲ್ಲವಂ ಮಂಗಳವಾದುದು it (the garden) was beautiful, with open flowers, and green and ripe fruits. 3. [See ಅಲರು] wind, air. ತಂಪಲರು a refreshing breeze. ಬಿಸಿ ಅಲರು a hot wind.
- A. C. ಅಲರುಗಣೇಯಣ್ಣನು *alaru-gane-an-nanu*, s. *Bramha*, the elder brother of Cupid.
- A. C. ಅಲರುಗಣ್ಣಿ *alaru-ganni*, s. A woman with lotus-like eyes.
- A. C. ಅಲರುಜೊಂಪು, ಅಲರುಜೊಂಪು *alaru-jompu, alarur-jompu*, s. A nosegay, a bunch of flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲರುಣಿ *alaruni*, s. The black bee, feeding on flowers. 2. a serpent, living on air. ಅಲರುನ ಪಕ್ಕನು *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent. ಅಲರುನವನು *Garuda*, the enemy of serpents. ಅಲರುನವನು *Ganésa*, girt with a snake. ಅಲರುನವನು *Shiva*, having a serpent for his bowstring.
- A. C. ಅಲರುದೊರಣ *alaru-dorana*, s. A festoon of flowers put over door ways, &c. at festival seasons.
- A. C. ಅಲರುವಿಲ್ಲನು *alaru-villanu*, s. Cupid, with a bow made of flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲರುರಿಗೆ *alarerige*, s. The large black bee.
- S. ಅಲಕ *alarka*, s. A mad dog. 2. the swallow wort.
- A. C. ಅಲಗಣೇಯ *alar-ganeya*, s. Cupid. 2. *Shiva*.
- A. C. ಅಲಗಣ್ಣ *alar-ganna*, s. *Vishnu*, with a lotus-like eye.
- A. C. ಅಲಚು *alachu*, v. u. To blow, as a flower.
- A. C. ಅಲದ *alada*, adj. Blossomed, blown; dilated, expanded.
- A. C. ಅಲದುಡು *alardudu*, (3rd per. sing. neut. of ಅಲರು) It blossomed.

- A. C. ಅಲವೇರ್ಕರಣ *alar-dórana*, *s.* ಆಲವೇರ್ಕರಣ.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಕಡಿ, ಅಲವುಕಡಿ *alar-pudi, alar-rudi*, *s.* The farina or pollen of flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಕಡೆ *alar-pode*, *s.* *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಕಡಿಸು, ಅಲವುಕಡೆಯ್ಯು *alar-bidishu, alar-goi-gu*, *v. a.* To gather flowers.
- A. C. ಅಲಮುಕ್ಕಿಗೆ *alar-mallige*, *s.* A blown jasmín.
- A. C. ಅಲಮುಕಡಿ *alar-mudi* *s.* A bunch of flowers with which a woman's hair is decorated.
- A. C. ಅಲಮೋಗ *alar-moga*, *s.* An open, smiling countenance. 2. a lotus-like face.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕಕ್ಕಿ *alar-rakki*, *s.* The large black bee. 2. the black Indian cuckoo.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕಕ್ಕು *alar-rakkula*, (ಅಲವು, and ಕಕ್ಕು) *s.* *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕಟ್ಟು, ಅಲವಕಟ್ಟು *alar-ratfiga, alar-radiga*, *s.* A florist.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕಟ್ಟು *alar-ratfe*, *s.* The sky, or region of wind.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕಡಿ *alar-radi*, *s.* The swan, as resorting where lotuses abound.
- A. C. ಅಲವಕನೆ, ಅಲವಕನೆ, ಅಲವಕನೆ *alar-rase, alar-ráse, alar-ráshi*, *s.* A seat or bed of flowers for auspicious occasions.
- A. C. ಅಲವುಕ *alarvu*, *adj.* Terrific, terrifying.
- A. C. ಅಲವೇಕಡೆಮು *alar-rodeya*, *s.* *Vishnu*, the lotus-bellied.
- II. ಅಲವಿವೇರ್ಕು, ಅಲವಿವೇರ್ಕು *alalahi-shóbu, alalahisábu*, *s.* Pay given beforehand, money paid in advance. ಅಲವಿವೇರ್ಕು to give in advance.
- C. ಅಲವರಿಕೆ *alavalike*, *s.* Longing.
- S. ಅಲವಕ್ಕುನೆ *alava-kshudhe*, *s.* Excessive hunger.
- C. ಅಲವುಕೆ *alavake*, *s.* Loquacity. 2. pompousness.
- C. ಅಲವಿಕೆ *alarike*, *s.* Lassitude, fatigue, weariness.

- A. C. ಅಲವು *alavu*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, pain.
- C. ಅಲವುಬಲವು *alavu-balavu*, *s.* Power.
- C. ಅಲವಿಕೆ, ಅಲವಿಕೆ *alasike, alashike*, *s.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, lassitude. ಅಲವಿಕೆಯನು, ಅಲವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to be tired, feel weary. ಅಲವಿಕೆ ತಪ್ಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recruit, to recover one's self from fatigue, to rest one's self. ಅಲವಿಕೆ fatigued, wearied.
- S. ಅಲವು *alasu*, *adj.* Lazy, idle, slow, negligent, indolent. ಅಲವು inactivity, idleness, laziness. ಅಲವು a sloth, a sluggard.
- C. ಅಲವುಡಿ *alasandi*, *s.* A species of pulse, *Dolichos catieng*, Lin. ಅಲವುಡಿ this pulse split.
- C. ಅಲವು *alasu*, *v. a.* To shake or agitate, as a cloth in water, &c. *v. n.* to be tired, wearied, fatigued, vexed, or teased. ಅಲವು weariness. ಮೈಯಲವು the body is wearied. ಅಲವು ಮಾಡು to seem weary. ಅಲವು ಅಲವುಕೆ ಮಾಡು to loiter, to be slow. ಅಲವು fatigue. 2. wandering. ಅಲವುಕೆ a sluggard.
- S. ಅಲವು *a-lakshya*, *s.* Contempt, disregard, indifference, negligence. *adj.* unimportant, trivial, of no moment or consequence. ಅಲವು ಮಾಡು to disregard, neglect, despise, slight. ಅಲವು depreciate, undervalued.
- S. ಅಲವು *a-lakshaya*, *adj.* Unfortunate, unsuccessful.
- S. ಅಲವು *a-lakshmi*, *s.* Misfortune, misery.
- C. ಅಲಾ *ala*, *interj.* of wonder.
- S. ಅಲಾತ *alata*, *s.* A firebrand. 2. charcoal. ಅಲಾತಕ್ಕು the ring formed by swinging round a firebrand.
- S. ಅಲಾಬು *alábu*, *s.* A long gourd, *Cucurbita lagenaris*.
- II. ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಾಯಿದ *aláida, alá-hida*, *adj.* Distinct, apart, separate. ಅಲಾಯಿದ ಮಾಡು, ಅಲಾಯಿದ ಮಾಡು to put separately. ಅಲಾಯಿದ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do separately one's self.
- II. ಅಲಾಯಿಬಲಾಯಿ *alái-balái*, *s.* An embrace. ಅಲಾಯಿ ಬಲಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace.
- C. ಅಲಿ, ಅಲಿಯು *ali, aliyu*. See ಅಲಿ.
- S. ಅಲಿ *ali*, See ಅಲಿ.
- S. ಅಲಿಂದ *alinda*, *s.* The open space, yard or terrace before a house.

೬. ಅಲಿಕೆ *alika*, *s.* The forehead. ಅಲಿಕೆಫಲಕ  
a forehead covered with ringlets.
೭. ಅಲಿಕುಂತಲೆ *ali-kuntale*, *s.* A woman  
with elegant black bee like ringlets.
೮. ಅಲಿಗಿನಾಡೆ *aligina-gida*, *s.* *Eschynome-  
neme aspera*.
೯. ಅಲಿಗೇ *alige*, See ಅಲಿಗೇ.
೧೦. ಅಲಿಮಿಬಲಿಮಿ *alimi-balimi*, *s.* Violence,  
strength, power. ನಿನ್ನ ಅಲಿಮಿಬಲಿಮಿವರೂ ನೋಡಿ  
ಕೂಡ ಅನಿನ್ನ ಕೂಡ come, challenge him, and let  
me see your strength.
೧೧. ಅಲಿರುತಲಿರು *aliru-taliru*, *s.* A deli-  
cate tender leaf.
೧೨. ಅಲಿಕೆ *alika*, *s.* Falsehood, untruth. 2.  
any thing displeasing.
೧೩. ಅಲಾಕು, ಅಲಾಕು, ಅಲಾಕುಗುಡು, ಅಲಾಕು,  
ಅಲಾಕು *alaku, alugu, alugyadu,*  
*alukku, alungu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake,  
be agitated, or moved. ಅಲಾಕು, ಅಲಾಕು *v. a.*  
To shake or move. ಅಲಾಕುವು immovable.  
ಅಲಾಕುವು to be tight or fast. ಅಲಾಕುವು shak-  
ing, moving.
೧೪. ಅಲಾಕು *alugu*, *s.* The blade of a knife,  
sword, &c. 2. the point of a spear, dart, or  
arrow. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತುಗಾಳಿಯು ಅಲಾಕಾಗಿವೆ ಎರಡು  
ಮಾತುಗಳೆ your speech pierces my mind like the  
point of a spear.
೧೫. ಅಲಾಗೋಡಿ, ಅಲಾಗೋಡಿ *alugiji, alu-  
giju*, *s.* A pipe or whistle.
೧೬. ಅಲಾಚಿಬಿಡು *aluchi-bidu*, *v. a.* To shake,  
agitate.
೧೭. ಅಲಾಚು *alupu*, See ಅಲಾಚು.
೧೮. ಅಲಾಚು, ಅಲಾಚು *alubu, alumbu*,  
*v. a.* To wash, cleanse.
೧೯. ಅಲಾಚು, ಅಲಾಚು *alubu, alumu*, *s.* A  
weed. ಅಲಾಚು ಬಿಡು a field that abounds  
with weeds.
೨೦. ಅಲಾಚು *aluku*, See ಅಲಾಚು.
೨೧. ಅಲೆ, ಅಲೆಯು *ale, aleyu*, *v. n.* To wan-  
der, roam, rove. 2. to be disgraced. 3. to be  
confused, perturbed, vexed. 4. to go to ruin.  
5. to become fatigued or wearied. ಅಲೆಯನು,  
ಅಲೆಯನು, ಅಲೆಯನು to be wearied, tired. ಅಲೆಯು,  
ಅಲೆಯನು, ಅಲೆಯನು, ಅಲೆಯನು to abash, make  
ashamed, disgrace. 2. to fatigue, weary, dis-  
tress. ಅಲೆಯನು the act of wandering. ನಾನು ಅಲೆಯನು

ಮಾ ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಲೆಯನು how many days shall I  
go backwards and forwards to your house? ಅ  
ವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಲೆಯನು ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he is con-  
stantly frequenting my house. ಅಲೆಯನು ನೋಡು  
ವಾಡುವುದು ಅಲೆಯನು ಅಲೆಯನು the body becomes  
fatigued by much travelling. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಅಲೆಯನು  
ಅಲೆಯನು ಅಲೆಯನು their bodies are much wearied  
to-day. ನಿನ್ನ ಅಲೆಯನು ಅಲೆಯನು my  
body is much fatigued.

೨೨. ಅಲೆ *ale*, *s.* A wave, billow. ಅಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು,  
ಅಲೆ ಬಡೆಯು a wave to beat. 2. burden, annoy-  
ance. ನಿನ್ನ ನಾನು ಹೊಡೆಯಲಾರೆ I cannot bear your  
annoyance.

೨೩. ಅಲೆಖ *alékha*, *s.* A blank book.
೨೪. ಅಲೆಮಾನಿ *alémuni*, *s.* A European dra-  
goon. 2. a German. *Lat.* Alemauni. See  
Ainsworth in loco. *adj.* European. ಅಲೆಮಾನಿ  
ಅಲೆಮಾನಿ a European or dragoon sword. ಅಲೆ  
ಮಾನಿ a Europe knife. ಅಲೆಮಾನಿ ರುಪಾಯಿ a  
rupee worth fifteen fanams.

೨೫. ಅಲಾಕು *alkabu*, *s.* A title. ಅಲಾಕು ಹಾ-  
ಕು, ಅಲಾಕು ಹಾಕು to put a title. ಅಲಾಕು ಹಾ-  
ಕು to write one's title.

೨೬. ಅಲಾ *altu*, *adv.* Not. ಅಲೆ interrog.  
is it not? ಅಲೆ is it not this? ಅಲೆ is it not  
that? ಅಲೆ is it not he? ಅಲೆ is it not  
she? ಅಲೆ ಒಬ್ಬನೇ ಗಂಡನು is it not nomi-  
nally that she has but one husband? ಅಲೆ  
ಹಾಕುಗಳು are not the great ones prophets? ಅಲೆ  
ಮಾತುಗಳು are not these (friends like) two  
arms? ಅಲೆನು to deny. ನೀ ಹೇಳುತ್ತೆ ಅವನು  
ಹೇಳುತ್ತೆ is it not what you say that he will attend  
to? ಅಲೆನು no, no!

೨೭. ಅಲ್ಪ *alpa*, *adj.* Trifling, mean, slight. 2.  
thin, small, little. 3. a little, few. ಅಲ್ಪ  
ಅಲ್ಪ a low mean fellow. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a trifling mat-  
ter. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ meanness, rudeness, baseness. ಅಲ್ಪ  
ಅಲ್ಪ smallness of person. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a mean  
understanding, low wit. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a slight  
repast. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a low, mean man. ಅಲ್ಪ  
ಅಲ್ಪ a few days. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a man of low, dis-  
reputable conduct. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a short en-  
gagement, a weak effort. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ mean  
advice. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ a man of low descent. ಅಲ್ಪ  
ಅಲ್ಪ, ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ the common and polite  
term for making water. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ unaspira-  
ted, as a letter. ಅಲ್ಪ ಅಲ್ಪ very small. ಅಲ್ಪ  
least, smallest.



C. ಅಲ್ಲ *alla*, *part of a defective verb*. Not; denies the *quality* or *essence*; (ಇಲ್ಲ denies *existence*.) and is opposed to ಹೌದು (ಅವನು or ಆಗುವನು) *yes*. ಹೌದು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ *yes or no?* is it, or is it not? ಇವನಲ್ಲ ಅವನು ಆರ call not this man, but that man. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ or. 2. *interrog.* is it not? ಅವನು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನಲ್ಲವೇ is he not a good man? ಅಲ್ಲವೆ not good, bad. ಅಲ್ಲವನು an enemy, a bad man. ಅಲ್ಲದ್ದು that which is unlawful or bad. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ besides, or, but, except, else, unless. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ moreover. ಅಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು to deny. ಅಲ್ಲದ್ದು no Sir! 2. is it not, "you know," &c. ಆಳವೆ ವಾಯವ್ಯ? that work is finished, you know. ಆಳವನು ಬಂದನಲ್ಲ, ಎನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾನೋ ಆಳವೆ he has come, has he not? Ask him, and see what he says.

C. ಅಲ್ಲ *alla*, *s.* Green ginger.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಕೆ *allaka*, See ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ.

S. ಅಲ್ಲಕೆ *allaka*, *s.* A small covering for the privities.

T. B. ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allakallōla*, See ಅಲ್ಲೀಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಗೈಯು *alla-gaiyu*, *v. a.* To refuse, reject.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಟವಲ್ಲಟ *allaṭa-pallaṭa*, See ಅಲ್ಲೀಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಣ *allana*, *s.* Fringe or net work, used for beds, saddles, &c.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಣೆ *allani*, *s.* A water course. 2. concord of song, dance, and music.

C. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ *allade*, See under ಅಲ್ಲ.

C. ಅಲ್ಲರಿ *allari*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion, bodily distress. 2. wandering.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಲಾ *allulā*, *interj.* of surprise.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಲಾಡು, ಅಲ್ಲಲಾಡು *allallāḍu*, *allāḍu*, *v. n.* To shake, be loose, wave, move, be agitated, oscillate, pendulate, or vibrate. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡು, ಅಲ್ಲಾಡಿಕೆ vibration, oscillation, the act of moving. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡುತಾನು to become loose, to be unstable. ಅವನು ಅಲ್ಲಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ his situation is precarious. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡುತು loose, moveable. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡುತು *v. a.* to rock, swing, move, wave, shake, oscillate, pendulate. ಅಲ್ಲಾಡುತು to be tight or fast, to be without moving.

C. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ *allave*, See under ಅಲ್ಲ.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಣೆಗೆ *allāṇige*, *s.* A water spout.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಾರಮುದ್ದು *allāra-muddu*, *s.* The

interesting antics of a child. 2. great affection.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಿ *alli*, *adv.* There. ಅಲ್ಲಿ there (emphatic.) ವಾಹೀವಲ್ಲಿದ್ದೇನೋ is it not where I said? ಅಲ್ಲಿರು to be, or stay, there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಯೂ of that place. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ here and there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಉಪದ್ರವಗಳು ಹತ್ತಿವೆ uncommon calamities prevail here and there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಫಲವಾಗಿದುವು there is a very little fruit here and there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ from there to there; gradually, by degrees. ಕಾಶಿ ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರಕ್ಕೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮುನ್ನೂರರವತ್ತು ಗಾವತ್ತು ಉರು from Benares to Rāmēshwara is 360 *gāvaddas*. ಅವನ ಮಗ ಬರಬರ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತನಾದನು his son has gradually become wise. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ from there to here. 2. between this and that. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ what a difference there is between the price of this and that place! ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ತಿರುಗುವು to wander here and there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ with a participle denotes *when, where, if, by, in*; as, ಮೋಗುವಲ್ಲಿ ಬರುವಲ್ಲಿ ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪರಿವರಾಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡುವು furnishing with supplies both *when* going and coming. ಅವನು ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡುವಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ ಬೀಳುವುದು if he does so, he may get properly punished. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ is sometimes added to pronouns to give emphasis: as, ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅವನೇ he indeed, that very person, or the man there. ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಇವನೇ ಇವನೇ ಮಾತನಾಡುವು he is the very man that did all this. It is likewise prefixed to ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ for the same purpose; as, ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ lo, there! lo, yonder!

C. ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *allike*, See under ಅಲ್ಲ.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿ *alli-billi*, *s.* Dalliance, amorous playfulness, blandishment, familiarity, reciprocal fondness. ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾಡುವು to caress, fondle. 2. to bill, as birds. ಆಗುವ ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತರು ಎಷ್ಟು ಅಲ್ಲಿಬಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ what dalliance there is between a disaffected husband and wife? ಇಲ್ಲವಲ್ಲದ್ದು ಮಾತನಾಡುವು the tattling woman speaks very cantingly.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಿರಿಕೆ *allirike*, *s.* A kind of herb.

C. ಅಲ್ಲ *allu*, *v. a.* To lace, interlace, net, knit, braid. ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಿಕೆ the act of braiding, &c. 2. plaiting, net work, &c. ಅಲ್ಲವು to cause to knit, &c. ಬಲೆಯ ರೂಪವಾಗಿ ಮನೆ ಮನೆಯಾಗಿ ಅಲ್ಲವು to knit with meshes like a net.

C. ಅಲ್ಲಿ *alle*, *s.* The drum of the ear.

S. ಅಲ್ಲೀಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲ *allōla-kallōla*, *s.*

- Disorder, confusion, tumult, irregularity. *adj.* Confused, deranged, tumultuous. ಅಲ್ಪೋಚಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗು to be confused, tossed, tumultuous, out of order. ಅಲ್ಪೋಚಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗು to confuse, derange. ಅಲ್ಪೋಚಲ್ಪೋಲವಾಗಿ confusedly, irregularly, disorderly, tumultuously.
8. ಅವ *ava*, A Sanscrit prefix signifying from, down from, below, away from; and implying, Diminution or inferiority. 2. diffusion. 3. support, resting. 4. commanding. 5. purifying, correcting. 6. priority. 7. knowledge. 8. disrespect. 9. nourishing. 10. privation or separation.
- C. ಅವ, ಅವಂ, *ava*, *avam*, See ಅವಮ.
8. ಅವಂತಿ *avanti*, *s.* The name of a city, the modern *Oujain*. It is one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus, to die at which secures eternal happiness. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindu geographers. 3. sour gruel.
8. ಅವಂತಿಕ *avantika*, *s.* A kind of delicate bread.
8. ಅವಕರ *avakara*, *s.* Dust, sweepings.
8. ಅವಕಾಶ *avakāsha*, *s.* Leisure, opportunity. 2. place, interval, space. 3. intermission, rest. ಅವಕಾಶವಿಲ್ಲ without intermission. ಅವಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು to be deliberate, slow. ಅವಕಾಶ ಹುಡುಗು, ಅವಕಾಶವಾಗು to have leisure.
8. ಅವಕಿರ್ಣ *avakirṇa*, *adj.* Coarsely pounded. 2. thickly spread, prevailing, &c.
8. ಅವಕೃಷ್ಟ *ava-kṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Expelled, turned out.
8. ಅವಕೇಶಿ *ava-kēshi*, *adj.* Shaven, hairless. 2. barren.
8. ಅವಕ್ರ *avakra*, *adj.* Not crooked, straight.
8. ಅವಗಂಧ *avagandha*, *s.* A boil or pimple on the face.
- T. B. ಅವಗಡ, ಅವಗಡೆಯ *avagada*, *avagadēya*, See ಅವಧ.
8. ಅವಗಣಿತ *ava-gaṇita*, *adj.* Disregarded.
8. ಅವಗತ *ava-gata*, *adj.* Known, understood. ಅವಗತವಾಗು to become known. ಅವಗತ knowledge in general.
8. ಅವಗಾಡು, ಅವಗಾಡನ *avagāha*, *avagāhana*, *s.* Bathing. 2. a bath. 3. comprehension. ಅವಗಾಡು to dive, to bathe. 2.

- to comprehend. ಅವಗಾಡವಾಗು to be comprehended, to be understood. ಅವಗಾಡನ ಮಾಡು to understand, to comprehend.
8. ಅವಗೀತ *avagita*, *adj.* Detested, reproached.
8. ಅವಗುಣ *ava-guṇa*, *s.* An evil disposition, a bad temper.
- A. C. ಅವಗೇ *avaygera*, *adj.* Doubtless, certain.
8. ಅವಗ್ನಿ *avagnye*, See ಅವಜ್ಞಿ.
8. ಅವಗ್ರಹ, ಅವಗ್ರಹಣ, ಅವಗ್ರಾಹ *avagraha*, *ava-grahana*, *avagrāha*, *s.* Drought, famine. 2. obstacle, impediment. 3. an elephant's forehead. 4. a word of imprecation.
8. ಅವಘಟ *ava-ghaṭa*, *s.* Calamity, evil, mischief. 2. disorder, confusion. 3. peril, danger. *adj.* Difficult, impracticable.
8. ಅವಘನ, ಅವಘನನೆ *ava-ghana*, *avaghanane*, *s.* Dishonour, disrespect.
8. ಅವಘಾತ *ava-ghāta*, *adj.* Beating, threshing, as corn.
- C. ಅವಚು *avachu*, See ಅವಚು.
8. ಅವಚೂಳ *avachūla*, *s.* The whiskers. 2. the beard.
8. ಅವಚ್ಛನ್ನ *avachchhanna*, *adj.* Uncovered, exposed.
8. ಅವಚ್ಛಿನ್ನ *avachchhinna*, *s.* (in logic) Affected by, the effect.
8. ಅವಚ್ಛಿನ್ನದಕ *avachchhédaka*, *s.* (in logic) That which effects; the cause.
- II. ಅವಜ್ಞ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ *avarjā*, *avarjī*, *avarju*, *avarje*, *s.* A condensed statement, total, list.
8. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ, ಅವಜ್ಞೆ *avagnye*, *avagnyate*, *s.* Disrespect, disgrace, dishonour. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to be disrespected, dishonoured. ಅವಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to shew disrespect.
8. ಅವತಿ *avata*, *s.* A hole in the ground.
8. ಅವತಿಟಿ *avatiṭa*, *adj.* Flat-nosed.
8. ಅವತಿ *avatu*, *s.* The back of the neck.
- C. ಅವತಿಶಯಿ *avatiśai*, *s.* A sour vegetable like tamarinds.
8. ಅವತಂಸ *avatamsa*, *s.* An ornament,

especially a bouquet of flowers used as such.  
2. a crest. 3. an ear-ring.

8. ಅವತಾರ, ಅವತರಣ *avatāra, avataraṇa*, *s.* Descent, especially of a deity from heaven, an incarnation, a birth. ದೇವತಾರ the ten incarnations of *Vishnu*: viz., ಮತ್ಸ್ಯವತಾರ the fish. ಕರ್ಮವತಾರ the tortoise. ವಾಹನವತಾರ the boar. ನರಸಿಂಹವತಾರ the man-lion. ವಾಮನವತಾರ the dwarf. ಪರಶುರಾಮವತಾರ *Pa-rashu Rāma*. ರಘುವಾಮವತಾರ *Raghu Rāma*. ಬಲರಾಮವತಾರ *Bala Rāma*. ಬುದ್ಧವತಾರ *Buddh*. ಕಲ್ಬವತಾರ the horse. ಅವತರಿಸು, ಅವತಾರ ಎತ್ತು to descend, become incarnate. 2. a meta-morphosis of the gods. 3. the bank of a tank, pond, sea, &c. 4. *fig.* the body, form, ability, the reign or life of a king. 5. strength. ರಾಜವತಾರದೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸಮಾಪ್ತವಾಯಿತು the king's reign terminated to-day. ಇನ್ನಾವತಾರ ಹೀಗಾಯಿತು what form is this you have assumed, and why? ಅವತಾರ ಹೂಕರ ten pagodas.

8. ಅವತಾರಣ *avatāraṇa*, *s.* The haunt or abode of a demon.

8. ಅವತಿರ್ಗಣ *avatirṅga*, *s.* Passing over, transportation.

T. B. ಅವತೆ *arate*, See ಅವತೆ.

8. ಅವಶೇ *avo-deshe*, *s.* Misfortune.

8. ಅವದಾತ *ava-dāta*, *adj.* White, clean.  
*s.* The colour white.

8. ಅವದಾನ *ava-dāna*; See ಅವನ.

8. ಅವದೂರು *ava-dūru*, See ಅವರು.

8. ಅವದ್ಯ *avadya*, *adj.* Little. 2. mean, low, servile. 3. inferior, low.

8. ಅವಧರಿಸು, ಅವಧರಿಸು *avadharisu, avadhurisu*, *v. u.* To condescend, to attend to, hear or listen. 2. to call to remembrance.

8. ಅವಧಾನ *avadhāna*, *s.* An engagement, agreement. 2. attention. 3. peace. 4. memory.

8. ಅವಧಾನಿ *avadhāni*, *s.* One skilled in the *Vēdas*.

8. ಅವಧಾರಣೆ *avadhāraṇe*, *s.* Certainty. 2. determination, resolution.

8. ಅವಧಾರ್ಯ *avadhārya*, *adj.* Listening, attentive.

8. ಅವಧಿ *avudhi*, *s.* Strait, extremity, calamity. 2. impediment, obstacle. 3. limit,

division. 4. period, time. 5. agreement, engagement. 6. conclusion, end. 7. till; as, ಅವನ ಜೀವಾವಧಿ as long as he lives. ಅವಧಿ ಬದು, ಅವಧಿ ಬಿಡು to be in a great strait, to be tried. ಅವಧಿಮಾಡು to be trying. ಅವಧಿ ಬದು a calamity to befall one.

8. ಅವಧೂತ *avadhūta*, *adj.* Thrown, cast.

*s.* a naked mendicant. 2. one who has abandoned all earthly desire and ease.

8. ಅವಧ್ಯ *avadhya*, *adj.* Invulnerable, one who cannot, must not, or ought not to, be killed. 2. not deserving execution.

C. ಅವನ *avana*, (*gen.* of ಅವನು) His.

8. ಅವನ *avana*, *s.* Preservation, protection. 2. gratification. 3. satiety.

8. ಅವನಂಬಿಕೆ *ava-nambike*, See ಅವನಂಬಿಕೆ.

8. ಅವನತ *avanata*, *adj.* Bending, stooping, bowed, prostrate.

8. ಅವನಿ *avani*, *s.* The earth. ಅವನಕ a king. ಅವನಕನ the people of the earth.

C. ಅವನು *avanu*, (*rem. dem. per. pro. mas. sing.*) He. ಅವನು, ಅವನು, ಅವನ him. ಅವನ (in the ancient dialect) them. ಅವನ, ಅವನ to him.

8. ಅವಪಥ್ಯ *ava-pathya*, *s.* Violation of prescribed regimen.

8. ಅವಭೃತ, ಅವಭೃಥ *avabhṛita, avabhṛitha*, *s.* A supplementary sacrifice, to atone for any defect in a principal one that has preceded. ಅವಭೃತ ಸ್ನಾನ a purifying ab-lution made at the termination of a sacrifice, or any auspicious ceremony.

8. ಅವಮತ *ava-mata*, *adj.* Despised, spurned, disregarded. *s.* Heterodoxy.

8. ಅವಮತಿ *ava-mati*, *s.* Aversion. 2. contempt, disregard. 3. ignorance, imprudence.

8. ಅವಮಯಾಕೆ, ಅವಮನ್ಯಾಣೆ *ava-maryāde, ava-mannaye*, *s.* Incivility, impoliteness.

8. ಅವಮಾನ *ava-māna*, *s.* Dishonor, disgrace, disrespect, insult. ಅವಮಾನವಾಗು, ಅವಮಾನ ಬದು, ಅವಮಾನ ಹೊಂದು to be disrespected, disgraced. ಅವಮಾನಿಸು to treat disrespectfully. ಅವಮಾನಿತ dishonored, insulted.

8. ಅವಯವ *avayava*, *s.* A limb, a member. ಅವಯವರ್ಥ having many meanings.

೬. ಅನಯೋಗ *arayōga*, *s.* A bad sign, an inauspicious omen.
೭. ಅವರಜ *avaraja*, *s.* A younger brother.
೮. ಅವರಿ, ಅವರೆ *avari, avare*, *s.* A kind of bean. ಅವರೆಕಾಯಿ beans in the pod. ಅವರೆ ಕಾಯಿ shelled beans. ಅವರೆ ಹೊತ್ತು bean pods used as a vegetable. ಅವರೆ ಹೊತ್ತು bean pottage. ಚಪ್ಪರವರೆ, ಮನೆಯವರೆ, ಚಪ್ಪರವರೆ a bean that spreads much. ತಿಂಗಳವರೆ a bean that produces every month.
೯. ಅವರೋಧ *avarōdha*, *s.* Obstruction, hindrance. 2. a seraglio.
೧೦. ಅವರೋಹ *avarōha*, *s.* Alighting, descent, passing from or over. 2. a pendant root, as of the banyan. 3. descending in the gamut.
೧೧. ಅವಲಂಬನೆ *avalambane*, *s.* Asylum, protection. 2. depending, hanging down. 3. application of mind. ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು to take hold of any thing. 4. to depend on a thing or person. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಮಾತು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು to concur in opinion with another. ಒಬ್ಬನು ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿದವರಿಂದಲೇ by whom are you supported? ನಾನು ನನ್ನ ಅವಲಂಬಿಸಿದವರ ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ I must live by your patronage. ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು protected, cherished. ದೇವರ ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆಯಿಂದಲೇ ದೇವರಾಜನು ದೇವರಾಜನು the king is endowed with courage.
೧೨. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ *avalukki*, See ಅವಲು.
೧೩. ಅವಲಗ್ನ *avalagna*, *s.* The waist.
೧೪. ಅವಲಯ *avalaye*, *s.* Irregular beating of time.
೧೫. ಅವಲಕ್ಷ *avalaksha*, *priv.* ಪುಷ್ಪ white, *s.* Blackness. *adj.* Black.
೧೬. ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ *ava-lakshana*, *adj.* Deformed. 2. incorrect. 3. unclean. *s.* An inauspicious sign, a bad omen.
೧೭. ಅವಲಿಪ್ತೆ *avaliptate*, *s.* Pride, arrogance.
೧೮. ಅವಲಿಲೆ *ava-līle*, *s.* Ease, facility.
೧೯. ಅವಲು *avalu*, *s.* Paddy moistened, dried, roasted, and beaten into wafers in a mortar.
೨೦. ಅವಲುಪ್ತ *ava-lupta*, *adj.* Full, complete.
೨೧. ಅವಲೇಪ *avalēpa*, *s.* Pride.
೨೨. ಅವಲೇಪನ *ava-lēpana*, *s.* Smearing, anointing.
೨೩. ಅವಲೋಕನೆ *ava-lōkane*, *s.* Sight, see-

- ing. ಮೊದಲನೆಯದೇ ನೋಡು to appear, to shew the face. ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು to see, to survey.
೨೪. ಅವಶೇಷ *ava-shakuna*, *s.* An inauspicious omen.
೨೫. ಅವಶೇಷತಾ *avashāttāgi*, *adv.* Abruptly, unawares, suddenly.
೨೬. ಅವಶೇಷ, ಅವಶೇಷ *avashishṭa, avashēsha*, *adv.* Remaining, left.
- T. B. ಅವಶಿ *avashī*, See next word.
೨೭. ಅವಶ್ಯ *avashya*, *s.* Need, urgency, necessity. *adj.* necessary, indispensable, urgent, requisite. ಅವಶ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ you must come. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆಯಿಂದಲೇ do you at all require this? ಅವಶ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ I have surely become propitious. ಅವಶ್ಯವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ what, in the regular course of things, must be endured.
- A. C. ಅವನಣಿಗೆ *avasanige*, *s.* A ladder.
೨೮. ಅವಸಥ *avasatha*, *s.* A college, a school. 2. a habitation. 3. a village.
೨೯. ಅವಸರ *avasara*, *s.* Opportunity, occasion. 2. necessity. 3. urgency. 4. hurry, flurry. ಅವಸರವಾಗಿ do not be flurried. ಅವಸರ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಫಲವಾಗಿರುವುದು no business can succeed that is hurried. ಅವಸರವೇ ಅವಸರವೇ ಅವಸರವೇ great urgency. ಅವಸರವಾಗಿ a servant or attendant always in readiness for urgent business. ಅವಸರವೇ a teazer, a dunner. ಅವಸರವೇ ಮಾಡುವುದು ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಫಲವಾಗಿರುವುದು do not spoil the work by too great haste.
೩೦. ಅವಸಾನ *avasāna*, *s.* Conclusion, termination, end, cessation. 2. death. 3. boundary, limit. 4. (in gramr.) the disjunction of letters, the end of a word. ಅವಸಾನವೇ ಅವಸಾನವೇ the period of dissolution. ಅವಸಾನವೇ ಅವಸಾನವೇ there is an end to life.
೩೧. ಅವಸಾಯ *avasāya*, *s.* End, conclusion. 2. completion. 3. certainty.
- T. B. ಅವನೆ *avane*, See ಅವನಾಸ್ಥಿ.
೩೨. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ, ಅವಸ್ಥೆ *avasthe, araste*, *s.* State, condition. ಪಂಚಾವಸ್ಥೆ the five states of life; as, ಬಾಲ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ childhood, ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಾವಸ್ಥೆ youth, ಮಧ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ manhood, ವೃದ್ಧಾವಸ್ಥೆ old age, ಮರಣಾವಸ್ಥೆ the article of death. 2. circumstances, situation. 3. trial, difficulty, straits. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡು to suffer distress. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡು to come into straits or distress. ಅವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡು to distress.

೫. ಅವಹೇಳನೆ *ava-hélane*, *s.* Disrespect, disregard, neglect, contempt, ridicule.
೬. ಅವಳಸರಸಂಧಕ *avalasura-gandha-ka*, *s.* A superior kind of brinstone.
೭. ಅವಳಿವಳಿ, ಅವಳಿಮಕ್ಕಳು *avali-javali, avalī-makkaḷu*, *s.* Twins.
೮. ಅವಳು *avali*, *rem. dem. fem. pro.* She. ಅವಳ ಹೆಸರು. ಅವಳನ್ನು her.
೯. ಅವಾಂತರ, ಅವಾಂತ್ರ *avántara, avánt-  
tra*, *s.* Alarm, consternation, dread, public fear, confusion, noise. 2. foreign invasion, *adj.* Included, subordinate. ಅವಾಂತರ ಭೇದ minor distinction, species, a subdivision of a general term. ಕಳ್ಳರವಾಂತ್ರ the dread of robbers. ಪಿಂಡಾರವಾಂತ್ರ the dread rumour of the Pindaries. ಅವಾಂತರ ಶಬ್ದ alarm to arise. ಅವಾಂತರ ಗೃಹ a troublesome man. ಅವಾಂತರವೆಂದ ಹಾದಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಳು ನಡೆಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ from alarm the roads are unfrequented.
೧೦. ಅವಾಂತ್ರನಸಗೋಚರ *avāṅ-manas-a-gūchāra*, *adj.* Ineffable and incomprehensible.
೧೧. ಅವಾಚಿ *avāchi*, *s.* The southern point.
೧೨. ಅವಾಚ್ಯ *avāchya*, *adj.* Not fit to be uttered, unspeakable, obscene.
೧೩. ಅವಾಜು *avāju*, *s.* News, report, rumour. 2. sound, noise, report, as of a gun, &c.
೧೪. ಅವಾಯಿ *avāi*, *s.* Report, rumour. 2. uproar, confusion, bustle. 3. alarm, consternation. ಅವಾಯಿ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to make an uproar, to excite an alarm. ಮೊದಲಾಯಿ ಮದಾಯಿ ಕೊಂಡರೆ ಎರಡನೆಯ ಅವಾಯಿ ಹಾಗಾದರೂ ಮದಾಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು if I can get through the first bustle, the second may be managed somehow or other. ಅವಾಯಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು a report to arise. ಅವಾಯಿ ಹಬ್ಬು to be in a state of alarm. ಅವಾಯಿಗಾರ, ಅವಾಯಿ ಮೋರೆ an alarmist.
೧೫. ಅವಾರ *avāra*, *s.* The proximate bank or shore.
೧೬. ಅರಿ *ari*, *s.* The sun. 2. a mountain. 3. a sheep. 4. a woman in her courses.
೧೭. ಅರಿಗತ *avigaḍa*, [ *priv. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ* contrariety ] *adj.* Right, proper.
೧೮. ಅವಿಚಾರಣೆ *a-ri-chāraṇe*, *s.* Negligence, want of inquiry. 2. rashness. ಅವಿಚಾರಿ a person destitute of consideration or reflection. ಅವಿಚಾರಿತ ನಿರ್ಣಯ prejudice, a rash conclusion.

೧೯. ಅವಿಚು *avichu*, See ಲಿಚು.

೨೦. ಅವಿಛ್ಛಿನ್ನ, ಅವಿಛ್ಛೇದ *avichchhinna, avichchhēda*, *adj.* Indivisible, inseparable, unfailing, imperishable.

೨೧. ಅವಿದೂಸ, ಅವಿದೂಸ *avidūsa, avimarisa*, *s.* Ewe's milk.

೨೨. ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ *a-vidye*, *s.* Illiterateness, ignorance.

೨೩. ಅವಿಧಿ *avidhi*, *s.* Misfortune, trial, calamity. 2. transgression. *adj.* Illegal.

೨೪. ಅವಿಮುಕ್ತ *a-rimukta*, *s.* Benares.

೨೫. ಅವಿಯು *aviyu*, *v. a.* To hide, conceal, put close together. 2. to come to a head, suppurate, burst, break. 3. to knock against. ಅವನನ್ನೊಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದವರು ಇವು put them close to one another. ನೀನವನ್ನು ಅವಿಯರೊಡನೆ ಕಾರಣ what occasion have you to knock against him? ಆ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಅವಿಯರೊಂದ ಅವಿಯೊಂದ ಕಾಯುವದು as the boil has not suppurated, it is very sore. ಅವಿಯರ ಹಣ್ಣು unripe fruit; or, fully ripe fruit.

೨೬. ಅವಿರತ *avirata*, *adj.* Eternal, continual.

೨೭. ಅವಿರಲ, ಅವಿರಲೆ *avirala, avirala*, *adj.* Close, thickset.

೨೮. ಅವಿಲಂಬಿನಿ *avilambane*, *s.* Rapidity, swiftness. ಅವಿಲಂಬಿತ rapid, swift, expeditious.

೨೯. ಅವಿವೇಕ *a-vivēka*, *s.* Absence of discrimination, ignorance. 2. indiscretion, imprudence, folly.

೩೦. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *a-vishvāsa*, *s.* Unbelief.

೩೧. ಅವಿಸೋಧ *avisodha*, *s.* Ewe's milk.

೩೨. ಅವಿಹಿತ *a-vihita*, *adj.* Improper, unfit, unsuitable.

೩೩. ಅವಿರ *a-vira*, *s.* A woman who has neither child nor husband.

೩೪. ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳೆ *avu, avuḡaḷu*, *pro. rem. neut. plu.* They. ಅವು those and these. ಅವು those (emphatic.) ಅವು ಕುದುರೆಗಳಿದ್ದರೆ ಬಂದವೆ those very horses are come here. ಅವು ಎಲ್ಲ all of them. ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು how much, (or how many) are they? ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು these are as much (or many) as those. ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು ಅವು ಎಷ್ಟು how much (or many) are those, and how much, (or many) are these? ಅವು ಏಕೆ why they? ಅವು ಏನು ಅವು ಏನು what are those, and what are these? ಅವು ಅವು those are they, those indeed, those very ones.

C. ಅವುಂಕು, ಅವುಕು *avunku, avuku*, See ಉಂ or ಅಮು.

For many words written with ಅವು See under ಉ.

S. ಅವೇದ್ಯ *avédya, adj.* Unknown.

S. ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ *avyakta, adj.* Indistinct, inapparent, invisible, imperceptible.

S. ಅವ್ಯಯ *avyaya, s.* A deity. 2. an indeclinable word, as adverb, conjunction, or interjection; a particle. ಅವ್ಯಯ ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಕೃತ್ a defective verb. *adj.* imperishable. ಅವ್ಯಯ ಭಾವ an immaterial or indestructible nature.

S. ಅವ್ಯವಹಿತ *aryavahita, adj.* Contiguous, adjoining.

S. ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯವೃತ್ತಿ *avyápya-vritti, s.* A term in logic, signifying partial existence, either with regard to place or time.

C. ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವಿ *avva, avve, s.* A mother. 2. a grandmother. 3. an old woman.

C. ಅವ್ವವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವವನೆ *avvavva, avvúne, interj.* of surprise.

C. ಅವ್ವಯ್ಯ, ಅವ್ವಯ್ಯ, ಅವ್ವಯಿ *avvaiya, avvamma, avváji, s.* A more respectful form of ಅವ್ವ.

A. C. ಅವ್ವಲ್ಲಗು *avvalisu, r. n.* To rise, spring, or jump up. ನಿಂತವನು standing and jumping.

C. ಅವ್ವೇರು *avvéru, [ಅವ್ವೇರು]* s. Concupiscences in a seraglio.

S. ಅಶಕ್ತ *a-shakta, adj.* Weak, unable, impotent. 2. sick. ಅಶಕ್ತಿ, ಅಶಕ್ತ weakness, impotence, incapacity. ಅಶಕ್ಯ impossible.

S. ಅಶನ *ashana, s.* Food, boiled rice. ಅಶನಿ *ashani* a glutton. ಅಶನಾರಿ a beggar of food. ಅಶನಾರಿ, ಅಶನಾರಿ one who is chiefly concerned about his appetite, one who suffers from lack of food. ಅಶನಾರಿ hunger. ಅಶನಾರಿ hungry. ಅಶನನ fasting.

S. ಅಶನಿ *ashani, s.* Indra's thunderbolt.

S. ಅಶರೀರವಾಕ್ಯ, ಅಶರೀರವಾಣಿ, ಅಶರೀರವೋಕ್ತಿ *a-sharira-vákku, a-sharira-váni, a-sharirókti, s.* An oracle, a voice from heaven, the speech of an invisible being.

S. ಅಶರೀರಿ *a-sharíri, s.* A spirit. 2. the sky. *adj.* Incorporeal.

C. ಅಶಹಿ, ಅಶಿ *ashashi, ashi, interj.* of disgust, dissent, disagreement, &c.

C. ಅಶಿಯು, ಅಶೆಯು, ಅಶಾದು, ಅಶಿದಾದು *ashiyu, asheyu, ashádu, ashiddádu, See ಅಶಯ.*

S. ಅಶಿರಸ್ಕನು *ashiraskanu, (headless) s.* The moon's descending node, *Kéru*, reckoned as the ninth planet.

S. ಅಶಿತಿ *ashiti, num.* Eighty.

C. ಅಶುಂಬು *ashumbu, See ಅಶುಂಕು.*

S. ಅಶುಚಿ *a-shuchi, adj.* Unclean. ಅಶುಚಿತ್ವ uncleanness.

S. ಅಶುದ್ಧ *a-shuddha, adj.* Impure, unclean. s. Ordure. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ impurity, uncleanness.

S. ಅಶುಭ *a-shubha, adj.* Inauspicious. s. Inauspiciousness.

T. D. ಅಶೆದ್ದೆ *a-sheddé, See ಅಶ್ಯ.*

S. ಅಶೇಷ *a-shésha, adj.* Entire, all, whole.

C. ಅಶೇಸೈ *ashései, interj.* of applause, (sincere or ironical.)

S. ಅಶೋಕ *ashóka, s.* The tree *varia longifolia*, Lin. 2. freedom from grief.

S. ಅಶ್ಯ *ashma, s.* A stone or rock. ಅಶ್ಯ ಮರ hail. ಅಶ್ಯ ಪಾಠ iron.

S. ಅಶ್ಯಂತ *ashmanta, s.* A fire place. 2. death. 3. a field, a plain.

S. ಅಶ್ಯಂಭವ, ಅಶ್ಯಂಭವಿ *ashma-garbha, ashma-yóni, s.* An emerald.

S. ಅಶ್ಯರ, ಅಶ್ಯರಿಯು, ಅಶ್ಯರ *ashmara, ashmariyu, ashmira, s.* The disease of the gravel.

S. ಅಶ್ಯು *ashru, s.* A tear.

S. ಅಶ್ರದ್ಧೆ *a-shraddhe, s.* Negligence, carelessness, indifference, slight, contempt, inattention.

S. ಅಶ್ರಂತ *ashránta, adj.* Eternal, continual.

S. ಅಶ್ರವ್ಯ *a-shrávya, adj.* Inharmonious, not fit to be heard.

S. ಅಶ್ರಿ *ashri, s.* The edge of a sword. 2. an angle, the corner of a room or house.

S. ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ *ashlila, s.* Rustic language. 2. improper or bad language, abuse.

S. ಅಶ್ವ *ashva, s.* A horse. ಅಶ್ವಮಲ a groom. ಅಶ್ವಕುಲ the king of horses; the Delhi dynasty. ಅಶ್ವಲಕ್ಷಣ the disposition, temper

- or marks of a horse. ಅಶ್ವ ಚರ್ಮ knowledge of the marks of a horse, denoting its good or bad qualities and habits, or the act of trying them.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಕರ್ಪ *ashva-karpa*, s. A timber tree, *Shorea robusta* or *saul*.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಗಂಧಿ *ashira-gandhi*, s. A perfume, *physalis ferox*.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಗ್ರೀವ *ashira-grīva*, s. The name of a demon slain by *Vishnu* in the fish-incarnation. 2. an incarnation of *Vishnu* with a horse's head.
- S. ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ *ashvattha*, s. The sacred fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
- S. ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥಾಮ *ashvatthāma*, s. The name of a saint and warrior, the son of *Drona*.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಮುಖಿ *ashva-mahishi*, s. A mare. ಅಶ್ವಮುಖಿಯು averse as the horse and the buffalo.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಮುಖಿ *ashva-mukhi*, s. A celestial chorister. 2. a kind of battle array.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಮೇಧ *ashva-mēdha*, s. The sacrifice of a horse.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಾಹಿವೈಯಕ *ashvāhi-reirya*, s. The natural antipathy between the horse and the serpent.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ *ashvini*, s. The first of the twenty-four constellations in the moon's path, hence considered its mansions. The symbol of this star is a horse's head figured by three stars in the head of *Aries*. ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ two celestial physicians.
- S. ಅಶ್ವೋತ್ಸವಕನಿ *ashvotsarjane*, s. Dismiss under a sacrificial horse to roam at will for a year previous to the sacrifice.
- C. ಅಶ್ವಪ್ರಾಣ *ashvaddhāṇa*, adj. Vain, useless. 2. desolate, watch out of repair. 3. slighting, careless, negligent. s. injustice.
- H. ಅಶ್ವರಾಫಿ *asharafi*, s. A gold mohur.
- S. ಅಶ್ವಕ *ashṭaka*, adj. Eight. ಅಷ್ಟಕೃಷ್ಣ eight troubles to which one is liable; viz. ರೇಶ foreign travel. ಭ್ರಮಣ ವೇದೋಕ್ತ separation from one's wife. ಇಷ್ಟ ವೇದೋಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಿಯ ಬಂಧು ವರ್ತನ esteemed friends coming to see you in the time of trouble. ಅಷ್ಟಜಲ ತಿಮ್ಮ ವನಾ eating the leavings of others. ಅಷ್ಟವಸ್ತು ಸ್ವಾಮಿವರು loving one's enemies. ಪರಾಕ್ಷಾಪ್ತಿ ಕಂಡುಕೊಳ್ look-

- ing for food from strangers. ಸಫೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಶ್ವಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮೂರುವರು being disgraced in a learned assembly. ಮೃತರನ್ನು ಕೊಂದು suffering poverty.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಕರಾಂಗ *ashṭa-kāṇḍa*, s. A board or cloth with eight divisions for playing chess.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟತಾಳ *ashṭa-tāla*, s. A mode or measure in music.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟದಳ *ashṭa-dāla*, s. The lotus with eight petals.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟದಿಕ್ಕು *ashṭa-dikku*, s. The eight points of the compass; as, ಮೂಲ east, ಅಗ್ನಿಯು south east, ತೇಜ south, ಸ್ಮರಣ south west, ವಾಯು west, ವಾಯುವು north west, ಬಕ north, ಕಾಶ್ಯಾ north east. ಅಷ್ಟದಿಕ್ಕುಗಳು the regents of the eight points of the compass. ಅಷ್ಟದಿಗ್ಗಜಗಳು the elephants supporting the earth at each point of the compass.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *ashṭa-patrike*, s. A crown.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಪದಿ *ashṭa-padi*, (octoped) s. A verse with eight feet. 2. an animal with eight feet. adj. eight legged.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಪಾತ್ಮು *ashṭa-pāttu*, s. A fabulous animal with eight legs.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಪಾತ್ರೆ *ashṭa-pātre*, s. Eight vessels used at a sacrifice.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಪಾದ *ashṭa-pāda*, s. A spider. 2. a fabulous animal with eight legs.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ *ashṭa-bhāga*, s. Betel nut (usually cut into eight parts.)
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾಗ್ಯ *ashṭa-bhāgya*, s. The eight requisites to the royal state; ರಾಜ್ಯ territory, ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಪತ್ಯ treasury, ಸೈನ್ಯ forces, ಅರಸಿ elephants, ಕುದುರೆ horses, ಅಕ್ಷ ketasel, ಅರಸರ fly-brush, ಅರಸರ ಪೂಜಾರ್ಚನ.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭಾರ್ಯಾಪತಿ *ashṭa-bhāryā-pati*, s. *Krishna*, who had eight wives.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಭೋಗ *ashṭa-bhōga*, s. Eight sources of enjoyment; ಮನ habitation, ಪಾಪಿ bed, ಪುಷ್ಪ raiment, ಅರಸರ jewels, ಸ್ತ್ರೀ women, ಪುಷ್ಪ flowers, ಸುಂದರ perfumes, and ಕಾಂಟಾ areca nut and betel leaf.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಮ *ashṭama*, adj. The eighth, an eighth part.
- S. ಅಷ್ಟಮಂಗಲ *ashṭa-mangala*, s. A horse with a white face, tail, mane, breast, and hoofs.

8. ಅಷ್ಟಮದ *aṣṭa-mada*, *s.* Eight kinds of pride; ಅನ್ನ ಮದ pride of food, ಅರ್ಥ ಮದ pride of wealth, ಯೌವನ ಮದ pride of youth, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಮದ pride of women, ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮದ pride of learning, ಕುಲ ಮದ pride of rank and family, ರೂಪ ಮದ pride of person, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮದ pride of station.

9. ಅಷ್ಟಮಹಿಷಿಯರು *aṣṭa-mahishiyaru*, *s.* *Krishna's* eight wives collectively.

10. ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ *aṣṭami*, *s.* The eighth lunar day from the new or full moon.

11. ಅಷ್ಟಮೂರ್ತಿ *aṣṭa-mūrti*, *s.* *Shiva*, as evident in the earth, water, &c.

12. ಅಷ್ಟವರ್ಗ *aṣṭa-varga*, *s.* A class of eight principal medicaments.

13. ಅಷ್ಟವಸುಗಳು *aṣṭa-vasugalu*, *s.* Eight demigods; ಶೇಷ, ಪ್ರವ, ಸೋಮ, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಅನಿಲ, ಅನಲ, ಭ್ರೂಷ, ಭ್ರೂಷ.

14. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗ *aṣṭāṅga*, *s.* Eight members; forehead, breast, shoulders, legs, and hands.

15. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗಯೋಗ *aṣṭāṅga-yōga*, *s.* Eight kinds of devotion; ಯಮ penance for the removal of impurity, ನಿರಾಮ voluntary or supererogatory penance, ಆಸನ sitting in peculiar postures as devotees, ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ breathing in a peculiar manner through the nostrils during the mental recitation of the names, or attributes of some deity, of which there are several methods, (See ಪಾರಕ, ಕುಂಭಕ and ರೇಚಕ), ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ abstraction or restraining the organs of sense so as to be indifferent to pain or pleasure, ವ್ಯಾಸ deep meditation, ವಾರಿಕ keeping the mind collected, the breath suspended, and all natural wants restrained, ಸಮಾಧಿ restraining the senses, and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit.

16. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಶಿ *aṣṭāṁśi*, *s.* The eightieth part.

17. ಅಷ್ಟಾರ್ಚನೆ *aṣṭārchanē*, *s.* The aggregate of eight daily observances for the household gods; ಸ್ನಾನ ablation, ವಸ್ತ್ರಾಭರಣ dressing and decorating, ಗಂಧ perfuming, ಅಕ್ಷತೆ applying the sectarian mark, ಪುಷ್ಪ putting flowers upon them, ದೀಪ burning incense, ದೀಪ waving a lamp, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ presenting an offering.

18. ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ *aṣṭādashā*, *num* Eighteen.

ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ ವರ್ಗ The eighteen books of the ಮಹಾ ಭಾರತ; viz. ಅನಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಅರ್ಥ ವರ್ಗ, ಅರಣ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ, ಕರಣ ವರ್ಗ, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ವರ್ಗ, ವಿದ್ಯಾ ವರ್ಗ, ರೋಗ ವರ್ಗ, ಕರ್ತ ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ಥೂ ವರ್ಗ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ, ಅಮೃತ ವರ್ಗ, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಅಪರಾಧ ವರ್ಗ, ಅಶ್ವಮೇಧ ವರ್ಗ, ಮಹಾಶಿವ ವರ್ಗ, ಮಹಾಪ್ರಾಣಿ ವರ್ಗ, ಸ್ವರ್ಗಾರೋಹಣ ವರ್ಗ. ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ ವರ್ಗ Eighteen divisions or classes of people; ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ priests, ಸೈನ್ಯ military, ವ್ಯಾಪಾರಿ merchants, ಕರ್ಮ artizans and labourers, ಸೈವ *Jangams*, ಸಾಲಿಯರು weavers, ಸೋಗಿ shepherds, ಕುಂಭಾರ potters, ಕರಣ smiths, braziers, masons, carpenters, and jewellers, ಅನಲ washermen, ನಾಯಕ barbers, ಮುಸ್ಲಿಮ್ Mussulmans, ಕರಣ foresters, men living in woods, ಕರಣ florists, ಬಣ್ಣಾರ dyers, ಕರಣಾರ sculptors, idol makers, &c. ಕರಣ ಪಾರಿಶ, ಕರಣ shoe-makers, curriers, &c.

19. ಅಷ್ಟಾಪದ *aṣṭāpada*, *s.* A fabulous eight legged animal. 2. *Keilasa*, the residence of *Shiva*. 3. gold. 4. a checkered board or cloth.

20. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ *aṣṭā-vakra*, *s.* The name of a *rishi*, deformed in eight members of the body. *a* *lj.* Crooked, awkward, stupid.

21. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಧಾನಿ *aṣṭāvadhāni*, *s.* A person who can attend to eight things at once.

22. ಅಷ್ಟಿ *aṣṭi*, *s.* Food.

23. ಅಷ್ಟು *aṣṭu*, *s.* All, the whole, every thing. ನಿನ್ನದಷ್ಟು ಕೊಡು give all you have. ಅಷ್ಟುಮಾಪ್ತು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು do not take all that is there. 2. *rem. pron.* So much. ಅಷ್ಟುನೂ 2, ಅಷ್ಟರು so many persons; everybody. ನೀನು ಎಷ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೀಯೋ ನಾನು ಅಷ್ಟು ಕೊಡುವೆನು I will give as much as you ask. ಅಷ್ಟುಷ್ಟು so long. ಅಷ್ಟುಮಾಪ್ತು so much. ಅಷ್ಟುಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ so far, so much. ಎರಡು ಅಷ್ಟು twice as much. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಅಷ್ಟು four times as much. ಅಷ್ಟೇ ನಾನು ತಿಳಿದುದು that is all I say. *adv.* Completely, altogether, wholly. ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು so much for so much. ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ among all. 2. whilst, in the mean time. 3. before that, prior to. 4. than. ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಂಚೆ, ಅಷ್ಟಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಂಚೆ before that. ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ only so much, or so much. ನಿನ್ನದಷ್ಟು ವಸ್ತು ಬಲವು 1 ಈ ವಸ್ತುವು ಬಲವು 2 if you have so much strength, why are you thus afraid? ಅಷ್ಟು or ಅಷ್ಟೇ ಅಲ್ಲ is it not? since, as, indeed, even, really, entirely, you know, &c. ಅಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ



- ಗೃಹವು he is a worthy man, is he not, ? or, you know. ನೀನು ನನಗೆ ಈಕೆ ಬೇಕಾದ್ದು ಹತ್ತು ವರದಾವವು you have to give me ten pagodas, have you not ?
8. ಅಪೈಶ್ವರ್ಯಾ *aṣṭaiśhvarya*, See ಅಪೈ ಭಾಗ್ಯ.
8. ಅಪೈಶ್ವರಪೂಜೆ *aṣṭóttara-pūje*, s. Worship, consisting of the repetition of 108 of the principal names of a deity, and offering a piece of the plant sacred to him after each name.
8. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಅಸಂಖ್ಯುತ *a-sankhye, asankhyáta*, adj. Innumerable, incalculable.
8. ಅಸಂಗತ *a-sangata*, adj. Improper, inapposite, inappropriate. 2. adverse. 3. deficient. 4. irregular. ಅಸಂಗತ an untoward circumstance.
8. ಅಸಂದರ್ಭ *a-sandurbha*, adj. Unconnected, incorrect, irrelevant, confused.
8. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯ *asanghya*, See ಅಪಖ್ಯ.
- A. C. ಅಸಕರಿ *asakari*, v. n. To pant.
- A. C. ಅಸಕಳಿ, ಅಸಕಳಿ *asakali, asagali*, v. a. To lose, drop, let fall.
- T. B. ಅಸಕ್ತಿ, ಅಸಕ್ತಿ *a-sakti, a-sakuti*, See ಅಕ್ತಿ.
- C. ಅಸಗ *asaga*, s. A washerman. ಅಸಗಿ a washerwoman. ಅಸಗರ ಬಾ the washerman caste.
- C. ಅಸರು *asadu*, interj. of prohibition, driving off, &c.
- T. B. ಅಸದ್ವಿ *a-sadde*, [ಅಸದ್ವಿ] s. Disdain, scorn, contempt. 2. negligence, inattention, carelessness. ಅಸದ್ವಿ ಮಾಡು to condemn, despise, neglect, slight, trifle with. ಅಸದ್ವಿ ಮಾಡು to be indifferent, careless, heedless, negligent, inattentive.
8. ಅಸತಿ *a-sati*, s. A disloyal or unchaste woman. ಅಸತಿ ಮತ a bastard.
- C. ಅಸದರ್ಶ *asadaśa*, s. Impotence, inability. adj. Unable, impracticable.
8. ಅಸಮನಯನ, ಅಸಮಾಕ್ಷ *a-sama-nayana, a-samākṣha*, s. Shiva with an odd number (three) of eyes.
8. ಅಸಭ್ಯ *a-sabhya*, adj. Vulgar, bad, not worthy of admission into an assembly.
8. ಅಸಮ *a-sama*, adj. Unequal, odd, diverse.

8. ಅಸಮಯ *a-samaya*, adj. Unseasonable.
8. ಅಸಮಶರ *a-sama-shara*, s. Cupid, having an odd number (five) of arrows.
8. ಅಸಮಾನ *a-samāna*, adj. Unequal, dissimilar, incomparable.
- H. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ *asamānagiri*, s. A ceiling cloth. ಅಸಮಾನಗಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a ceiling cloth.
8. ಅಸಮಾಪ್ತ *a-samāpta*, adj. Incomplete, unfinished. ಅಸಮಾಪ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a participle.
- T. B. ಅಸಮ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಕ್ಯ *asamyā, asangya*, See ಅಪಖ್ಯ.
- A. C. ಅಸರ *asara*, s. Abuse, contumely.
- C. ಅಸರಾಣಿ *asaraṇi*, See ಅಸರಾಣಿ.
- H. ಅಸಲು, ಅಸಿಲು, ಅಸುಲು *asalu, asilu, asulu*, s. Original stock, principal. 2. prime cost. 3. a fair copy. 4. first sort or class. ಅಸರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು to give or lend money free of interest. 2. to give for prime cost. ಅಸಲು ಬೀರಿ the original land rents.
- C. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ *asavallada*, adj. Inaccessible, distant, destitute of confidence. 2. firm, fixed, immovable, impracticable. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಬೆಟ್ಟ an inaccessible mountain. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದವ, ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಹಿರಾ an inaccessible man. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದವಳು an inaccessible woman. ಅಸವಲ್ಲದ ಕಲ್ಲು ಗುಡ್ಡ an immovable stone pillar.
- T. B. ಅಸವನ *asavasa*, See ಅಪವಕ.
- C. ಅಸವಳಿಯು *asavaliyu* v. n. Strength to fail; to faint, grow weary, perish. See ಅಸವಯು.
8. ಅಸಹಾಯಕರ *a-sahāya-para*, s. An independent person, one who does not need help.
8. ಅಸಹ್ಯ, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ *asahya, asāhnya*, s. Loathsomeness, disgust, aversion, displeasure. adj. Hateful, vile, loathsome, disgusting, intolerable. ಅಸಹ್ಯ ಬದು, ಅಸಂಹ್ಯ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be disgusted with, to loathe, to feel an aversion to.
8. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ, ಅಸಾದರಣೆ *a-sādhāraṇa, a-sādarane*, adj. Rare, not general, uncommon. 2. difficult. ಅಸಾಧಾರಣ ವಾಕ್ಯ great learning.
8. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ *a-sādhya*, adj. Unachievable. impracticable, impossible, irreparable, irremediable. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ an incurable disease.

- ಅಸಾಧ್ಯರು one who cannot be controlled. ಅಸಾಧ್ಯ impossibility.
- S. ಅಸಾವೇರಿ *asāvēri*, *s.* The name of a tune.
- S. ಅಸಿ *asi*, *s.* A sword, a scimitar. ಅಸಿಧರ *Kubēra* the god of riches, and regent of the north. 2. he who bears a sword. ಅಸಿಪತ್ರ a hell, consisting of a forest, all whose leaves are swords. ಅಸಿಪುತ್ರ a knife. ಅಸಿಧಾರ a fencer.
- C. ಅಸಿಕ್ಲಲ್ಯ, ಅಸಿಕ್ಲಲ್ಯ *asi-kallu, asi-gallu*, *s.* A slab on which condiments are ground. ಅಸಿಕ್ಲಲ್ಯ ಗುರುತು ಅಸಿಕ್ಲಲ್ಯ a slab and mullar.
- S. ಅಸಿಕ್ವಿ *asikui*, *s.* The female servant in a seraglio.
- C. ಅಸಿಗೆ *asige*, *s.* The act of shooting. 2. a high bench.
- S. ಅಸಿತ *a-sita*, [*priv.* ಬಿಳಿ white] *s.* Black. 2. Saturn. 3. the dark lunar fortnight. 4. dark blue. ಅಸಿತವನ the black-faced monkey.
- C. ಅಸಿನವರು *asi-nadu*, *s.* A slender, delicate waist (like a sword.)
- C. ಅಸಿಬಂಡು *asi-bandu*, *adj.* Vulgar, low, coarse.
- A. C. ಅಸಿಯೆಳ್ಳ *asiyal*, *s.* A female friend.
- C. ಅಸಿಮು, ಅಸಿಯಾರು, ಅಸಿದಾರು *asi-yu, asi-yadu, asidadu*, *v. n.* To shake, move, pendulate; to be loose, to sink in. *v. n.* (for ಆ) To shoot, cast, or throw. 2. to grind or pound.
- C. ಅಸಿಸಿ *asisi*, *interj.* of disgust, dissent, displeasure, &c.
- S. ಅಸು, *asu*, *s.* Life. 2. the five vital breaths or airs of the body, considered essential to life. ಅಸುವನ್ನೆಲೆವು, ಅಸುವಧಾರೆಯನ್ನೆಲೆವು to give one's life for another. ಅಸುಗಿರಿ ill luck, bad fate or destiny. ಅಸುಗಾರವು preservation of life. ಅಸುಕೊಳ್ಳು to revive, receive life. ಅಸುವಣು to die, perish. ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು to take away life, to kill. ಅಸುಗುವವರು ಕಪ್ಪಿ ಕೊಂಪನು he escaped with his life. ಅಸುಗುವವನು so that life may return. ಅಸುಗುವನು ಕಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lose life, to resign one's life. ಅಸುಗುವವನು ಕೊಂಪನು he came alive. ಅಸುಗುವವನು God. 2. a king. 3. a husband. ಅಸುಗುವನು a dear or kind friend. 2. a soldier, who lives by riaking his life. ಅಸುಗಾರಾ subsistence, support. ಅಸುಗಾರಾ escaping with life. ಅಸುಗುವನು when giving up life, when dying.

- C. ಅಸುಂಕು, ಅಸುಂಗು, ಅಸುಂಬು *asunku, asungu, asumbu*, *v. n.* To shake, wave, swing, move. 2. to interfere or meddle with. ನಿನ್ನಮೇಲೆ ಅವನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆಗೂ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು if you meddle with him he will assail you. ನಿನ್ನಮೇಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆಗೂ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು meddle with me, and you will then know what will happen to you.
- S. ಅಸುಂದರ *a-sundara*, *adj.* Ugly, deformed, without beauty.
- T. B. ಅಸುನೆ *asuge*, See ಅಸುನೆ. *adv.* Quickly. See ಅಸು.
- A. C. ಅಸುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಸುಗೊಳ್ಳು *asukolu, asugolu*, *s.* A lever. 2. a driver's whip.
- A. C. ಅಸುಬೆಮರು *asu-bemaru*, *s.* Perspiration from weakness or fatigue.
- S. ಅಸುರ *a-sura*, [*priv.* ಮರ a deity] *s.* A demon or giant. ಅಸುರಕರ, ಅಸುರವೈರ; ಅಸುರಾರಿ, ಅಸುರವೈರ *Vishnu*, the foe of the giants. ಅಸುರಾರಿ ನಂದನ Cupid, the son of *Vishnu*. ಅಸುರ, ಅಸುರಾಂಗನಿ a female giant. ಅಸುರ ಕೃತ್ಯ a deed of the giants. 2. a cruel deed.
- A. C. ಅಸುರುಸುರು *asurusuru*, *s.* A deep or heavy sigh.
- S. ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆ, ಅಸೂಯೆ *asūya, asūye, asūyate*, *s.* Malignity, hatred, envy, jealousy. 2. calumny, detraction. ಅಸೂಯೆ a malicious person, an envious man. ಅಸೂಯೆ ಮಾಡು to bear malice or envy. ಅಸೂಯೆ ರಹಿತ free from malice or envy.
- S. ಅಸೂಕ್ಷಣ *asūkṣhaṇa*, *s.* Neglect, contempt, disregard.
- S. ಅಸ್ರವು *asruku*, *s.* Blood.
- C. ಅಸೆ, ಅಸೆಯು *ase, aseyu*, See ಅಸೆಯು.
- T. B. ಅಸೆಕ್ಕೆಯು *asckkeya*. See ಅಸೆಕ್ಕೆಯು.
- T. B. ಅಸೆನ *asēna*, See ಅಸೆನ.
- S. ಅಸ್ತ *asta*, *adj.* Sent, cast, thrown, disappeared.
- S. ಅಸ್ತಮಯ, ಅಸ್ತಮನ, ಅಸ್ತಮಾನ *astamaya, astamana, astamana*, *s.* Sunset. ಅಸ್ತಮನು to set, go down, disappear, as the sun.
- H. ಅಸ್ತರ, ಅಸ್ತರು, ಅಸ್ತಿ *astar, astaru, astri*, *s.* The lining of a garment. ಅಸ್ತರು ಹಾಕು to put in a lining.
- S. ಅಸ್ತಾಚಲ, ಅಸ್ತಾಚಿ, ಅಸ್ತಾಚಿ *astā-*

*chala, astādri, asta-giri, s.* The western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set.

T. B. ಅಸ್ತಿ *asti*, See ಅಸ್ತಿ.

T. B. ಅಸ್ತಿರ *astira*, See ಅಸ್ತಿರ.

೧. ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿವಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ *astivāra, asthivāra, astibhāra, s.* A foundation.

೨. ಅಸ್ತುನಾಮ *astu-nāma, s.* Consent, agreement. ಅಸ್ತು ಪಡು to consent, acquiesce.

೩. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ *astra, s.* A weapon in general, a missile, arms. ೨. a sword. ೩. a bow. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಗೃಹ an arsenal. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಜನಿ a soldier. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಮೂರ್ತನ an armourer, a sword or tool cleaner. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಪಮುಡಾಯ a depot of arms.

೪. ಅಸ್ಥಿ *asthi, s.* Bone. ಅಸ್ಥಿಗತ in the bones, as fever, &c. ೨. living as long as the bones remain together. ಅಸ್ಥಿಗತವು internal fever. ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂರ್ತನ the back-bone. ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂ (skin and bone) very thin. ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂ, ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂ a skeleton. ಅಸ್ಥಿಪಾತ್ರ an urn. ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂ, ಅಸ್ಥಿಮೂ whites.

೫. ಅಸ್ಥಿರ *a-sthira, [priv. ಸ್ಥಿರ stable] adj.* Fleeting, unstable, frail.

೬. ಅಸ್ಥಿಹಾರ *asthi-hāra, s.* *Shiva*, having a necklace of human skulls.

೭. ಅಸ್ತದ್ವಾಚಕ *asmad-wāchaka, s.* The first person of a verb.

೮. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ *asra, s.* Blood. ೨. hair. ೩. a corner. ಅಸ್ತ್ರಜ a leech; a giant, a demon, one who drinks blood.

೯. ಅಸ್ತವ್ಯಸರು *a-svapnarū, s.* Gods, who do not sleep.

೧೦. ಅಸ್ವರ *a-svara, adj.* Discordant, out of tune.

೧೧. ಅಸ್ವವಶ *a-sva-washā, s.* Absence of mind, flurry, perturbation.

೧೨. ಅಸ್ವರಸ್ಯ *a-svārasya, adj.* Inispid, sapless, juiceless. ೨. prosy, dull, meagre, vapid.

೧೩. ಅಸ್ವೈರಿಣಿ *asveirini, s.* A continent woman.

೧೪. ಅಹಂಕಾರ, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ *a-han-kāra, ahan-kriye, ahan-kṛiti, s.* Egotism, pride, self-conceit, arrogance. ಅಹಂಕಾರ

೧೫. ಅಹಂಕಾರ ಪಡು to be arrogant, self-conceited or proud. ಅಹಂಕಾರವಾಗಿ proudly, arrogantly. ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿಪನು, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿಪಣಿ a proud, insolent, or self-conceited man.

೧೬. ಅಹಂತ್ವ, ಅಹಂಭ್ರಂಹತ್ವ *ahamtva, aham-brāhmatva, s.* Selfishness, egotism, self-conceit.

೧೭. ಅಹಂಪೂರ್ವಿಕೆ *aham-pūrvike, s.* Emulative onset, or contest.

೧೮. ಅಹಂಮತಿ *aham-mati, s.* A vain, conceited mind.

೧೯. ಅಹಂಯು *ahamyu, adj.* Proud. *s.* pride.

೨೦. ಅಹತ *a-hata, [priv. ಹತ beaten] s.* An unbleached cloth.

೨೧. ಅಹನಿ *ahani, s.* Day. ಅಹನನು from day to day. ೨. from hand to mouth.

೨೨. ಅಹನಿ *ahani, s.* Iron. ಅಹನಿಪದಾರ್ಥವು iron ware, hard ware.

೨೩. ಅಹನ್ಯಹನಿ *ahanyahani, See* ಅಹನಿ.

೨೪. ಅಹಮಹಮಿಕೆ *aham-ahamike, s.* Military vaunting, bragging. ೨. assertion or conceit of superiority. ೩. emulation, rivalry.

೨೫. ಅಹನಿಶ *ahar-nishā, s.* Day and night.

೨೬. ಅಹರಪತಿ, ಅಹರಪತಿ *ahar-pati, ahah-pati, s.* The sun, the ruler of the day.

೨೭. ಅಹಮುಖ *ahar-mukha, s.* The dawn, break of day.

೨೮. ಅಹಲೆಕಾಲ *ahale-kalam, s.* Government clerks or writers.

೨೯. ಅಹಲೆಕಾರರು *ahale-kāraru, s.* Military and civil officers.

೩೦. ಅಹಲ್ಲಾಸ *ahallūda, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] s.* Joy, gladness.

೩೧. ಅಹವಾಲ *ahavālu, s.* Circumstances.

೩೨. ಅಹ, ಅಹಸ್ಸು *aha, ahassu, s.* A day, the day time. ಅಹಸ್ಸುರನು the sun.

೩೩. ಅಹಘಾಂ *ahaṣhām, adj.* Military. ಅಹಘಾಂ ಕಾರಿ the armed peon office. ಅಹಘಾಂ ಕಾರರು armed peons.

೩೪. ಅಹಾರ್ಯ *ahārya s.* A mountain.

೩೫. ಅಹಿ *ahi, s.* A snake or serpent. ೨. the sun. ೩. *Rāhu*, the ascending node. ೪. a traveller. ಅಹಿಮಾರಿ a snake charmer. ಅಹಿಶಂಕೆ air. ಅಹಿಶಂಕೆ dread of a serpent; fear from one's own party, as the fear of a lurking serpent. ಅಹಿಶಂಕೆ a peacock. ೨. the brah-

- many kite. 3. a mongoose; all which devour serpents. ಅಹಿವಾಹಿರಾ *Shiva*, decorated with snakes. ಅಹಿವಾಹಿರಾ a demigod so called, with a human face and a serpent's tail.
- S. ಅಹಿತ *a-hita*, *s.* An enemy. 2. injury, harm. *adj.* Unfriendly, unsalutary.
- S. ಅಹಿಮಾಹಿಲೆ *ahi-mahile*, *s.* A woman of the serpent race.
- S. ಅಹಿದ *ahiha*, *s.* *Indra*.
- A. C. ಅಹು *ahu*, [ಅಹು] *v. n.* To become, to be. ಅಹುದು it is, it exists, it will be; yes. ಅಹುನು to deny the existence or possession of a thing. ಏಕೆ ಕುಲವನಾಕ್ರಮಿಸಿ ಕೊಂದು ಕಡನಾಡು ಮನು ಸಿಯನಹುದಲ್ಲೆಂದಂತಹ ಹರಿ ವಿನಾಕಿಗಳ ಫಣಿಯಕ್ಕರಂಗವಂ ಕೊಡೆನು I will seize the tribe of serpents, and if they say the resuscitating jewel is not there, I will erase the decree of *Bramha*, *Vishnu*, and *Indra*.
- S. ಅಹೋಬಲ *ahó-bala*, *s.* The name of a sacred mountain.
- S. ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ *ahó-rútri*, *s.* A day of 24 hours from sun-rise to sun-rise.
- T. B. ಅಲಂಕರಣೆ *alankaraṇe*, See ಅಲಂಕರಣ.
೦. ಅಲಂಕು, ಅಲಂಕು *alanku*, *alangu*, See ಅಲಂಕು.
- C. ಅಲಂಕೆ *alanke*, *s.* Obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
- C. ಅಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *alan-kollu*, *alan-gollu*, See ಅಲಂಕೊಳ್ಳು under ಅಳ.
- T. B. ಅಲಂಕ *alanga*, [ಅಲಂಕೆ] *inaccessible* *s.* A rampart.
- T. B. ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು *alangarisu*, See ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು.
- C. ಅಲಂಚು *alanchu*, See under ಅಳ.
- C. ಅಲಂಜುಲಿ *alanjuli*, *s.* A coward, a timid man. 2. a feeble man. 3. a reserved man.
- C. ಅಲಂಜು, ಅಲಂಜು *alanju*, *alandu*, See ಅಲಂಜು.
- C. ಅಲಂದುಲಿ *alanduli*, *s.* A man who stints himself, a miser. 2. a coward.
- A. C. ಅಲಂಬು *alambam*, See ಅಲಂಬು.
- S. ಅಲಕ, ಅಲಕೆ *alaka*, *alake*, *s.* A curl, a ringlet. ಅಲಕಾಂಕುತು curling the hair. 2. adorned with ringlets.
- T. B. ಅಲಕಂ *alakam*, See ಅಲಕಂ.

- A. C. ಅಲಕತೆ *alakartaṭa*, [ಅಲಕತೆ] *s.* An affectionate woman.
- C. ಅಲಕು *alaku*, See ಅಲಕು. Also ಅಲಕು.
೦. ಅಲಕೊಳ್ಳು *alakollu*, See under ಅಳ.
- C. ಅಲಚು, ಅಲಚು *alachu*, *alarchu*, See ಅಳವ under ಅಳ.
- C. ಅಲಚು, ಅಲಚು *alatu*, *alarfu*, [comp. ಅಲಚು] *v. n.* To shake or move. 2. to sigh or shew great pain, weariness or impatience, in severe sickness, &c.
೦. ಅಲತೆ, ಅಲತೆ, ಅಲತಿ *alate*, *alata*, *alati*, *s.* A measure of capacity or distance. 2. measurement or the act of measuring. ಅಳತೆ ಮಾಡು to measure. ಅಳತೆ ನೋಡು to see any thing measured. 2. to examine the correctness of a measurement. ಅಳತೆ ಇಡು to bear in mind what is measured. 2. to limit. 3. to make fit. ಅಳತೆ ತಿಳಿದು to ascertain the quantity. ಅಳತೆಗವವದು immeasurable, boundless.
- C. ಅಲದುನಿಗ *aladuniga*, *s.* A miser, one who stints himself and others.
- A. C. ಅಲರು *alaru*, *v. n.* To fear, be afraid. 2. to wander. 3. to be perturbed or agitated. 4. to blossom, bud or open, as a flower. 5. to grieve, sorrow, be distressed, wearied, faint, or fatigued. *s.* Fear, alarm, distress, grief. ಅಲರು one who easily cries. 2. a coward. 3. a fop.
- A. C. ಅಲರ್ಪು *alarpu*, *s.* Fear, alarm.
- A. C. ಅಲಲು *alalu*, *v. n.* To grieve, sorrow, sigh deeply. *s.* Sorrow, grief. 2. thirst. 3. anger. ಅಲಲು, ಅಲರಿವು, ಅಲರಿವು ಮಾಡು to grieve, distress, make sorrowful. ಅಲರಿವು being distressed and wearied. ಅಲರಿವು, ಅಲರಿವು, ಅಲರಿವು ಮಾಡು sorrow, anxiety, perturbation; the act of grieving, &c. ಅಲರಿವು he became fatigued or distressed.
- C. ಅಲಲೆ *alale-kdi*, See ಅಲಲೆ.
- A. C. ಅಲವಂಕ *alavanka*, *adj.* Confined, narrow, pent up. ಅಳವಂಕದ ಮೀದಿಗಳು narrow streets.
- A. C. ಅಲವದು *alavadu*, *v. n.* To be approved, liked. 2. to wear, to be put on. 3. to be comprehended, perceived, or understood. 4. to be contained in, to hold. 5. to be received. ಅಳವದು to ornament, decorate, or garnish. 2. to place, to put on. 3. to make

pleased. 4. to receive. ಅಳವಟ್ಟು approved, pleased, comprehended, perceived, fixed, placed, put on, contained in. ಅಳವಡ unequalled, unapproved.

A. C. ಅಳವಡು *alavadu*, v. n. To grieve, fret, be sorrowful. ಅಳವಡು having grieved. ಅಳವಡು v. a. To grieve, distress.

C. ಅಳವಿ *alavi*, s. A lease or agreement given to the ryots in writing, to shew the principles and rules by which the demands of Government, on the land in their occupation, are to be regulated. 2. a wen.

A. C. ಅಳವಿ *alavi*, s. A single combat. 2. contiguity, nearness. 3. excellence, goodness. 4. strength. 5. trouble, sorrow. ಅಳವಿ to recover from sorrow. 2. to lose strength.

A. C. ಅಳವಿಗರು *alavigaru*, s. Friends. ಪಾಂಡು ಪರವಿಗರು the friends of the *Pándus*.

C. ಅಳವಿನಾಯರು *alavi-sayaru*, s. See customs.

C. ಅಳವು *alavu*, s. Depth, measure, length. 2. strength, prowess. 3. capacity, ability. ಅಳವು strength to be impaired. ಅಳವು death. ಅಳವು ನೀಡು you do not know your own strength. ಅಳವು without strength. ಅಳವು ಇಲ್ಲ it is not in my power to say. ಅಳವು ಯಾರಿಗೆ who is able to praise?

A. C. ಅಳವುಗೊಲು *alavu-golu*, s. An oar. 2. a stick for striking a measure.

C. ಅಳವೆ *alave*, s. A species of *Myrobalan*.

G. ಅಳವಂದಿ *alashandi*, s. Neglect, carelessness, sloth.

A. C. ಅಳಸು *alasu*, s. Blanditia in temporis coeundi.

C. ಅಳಸು *alasu*, See ಅಳವ under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳಲೆ *alala*, interj. of surprise or astonishment.

C. ಅಳಲೆಕಾಯಿ *alale-kadi*, See ಅಳಲೆಕಾಯಿ.

C. ಅಳಲೆವುಳ್ಳ, ಅಳಲೆಹಳ್ಳ *alalevulli, alalehali*, See ಅಳಲೆ. 2. a violent dispute. adj. smart, bright, quick.

C. ಅಳಲಿ *ali*, v. n. To perish, die. 2. to waste, decay. 3. to be obliterated, effaced, out of order. ಅಳಲಿ dead and living. 2. v. a. To measure. ಅಳಲಿ to destroy, kill. 2. to

waste, spoil, ruin. 3. to efface, obliterate.

4. to cause to be measured. 5. to make cry.

8. ಅಳಲಿ *ali*, s. The large black bee. 2. a scorpion. ಅಳಲಿ the female bee or scorpion. 2. multitude. 3. a line or row.

S. ಅಳಲಿದ *alinda*, See ಅಳಲಿ.

C. ಅಳಲಿಕೆನು *alikhisu*, v. a. See ಅಳಲಿಕೆನು under ಅಳಲಿ.

S. ಅಳಲಿಕೆನುನಾಡು *ali-kira-nyaya*, s. The natural enmity between the black bee and the parrot.

S. ಅಳಲಿಕುಂಡಲೆ, ಅಳಲಿಕುಂಡಲೆ, ಅಳಲಿಕುಂಡಲೆ *alikuntale, ali-veni, ali-ailinki*, s. A woman whose tresses are like black bees.

8. ಅಳಲಿಕೆ *alike*, [of ಅಳಲಿ] s. Crying, weeping.

C. ಅಳಲಿಕುನು *alikusu*, s. A still-born child.

8. ಅಳಲಿಕುರವ *ali-keirara*, s. The black bee and white lily. 2. a black lily.

C. ಅಳಲಿಗು *aliganu*, s. A blinkard.

C. ಅಳಲಿಗು *aligabbiga*, s. A bad poet.

C. ಅಳಲಿ *alige*, s. A measure.

C. ಅಳಲಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *aligollu*, See ಅಳಲಿ. 2. to assemble, be collected, congregate.

O. ಅಳಲಿಕು *alichu*, See ಅಳಲಿ under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳಲಿದ *alida*, part. [of ಅಳಲಿ] Deceased, perished, faded. ಅಳಲಿದ a faded curl.

C. ಅಳಲಿವು *alipu*, See ಅಳಲಿ under ಅಳ.

C. ಅಳಲಿಬಿಲಿ *alibili*, See ಅಳಲಿ.

C. ಅಳಲಿಬು *alibu*, s. Erasure, destruction. See ಅಳಲಿ.

C. ಅಳಲಿಯು *aliya*, s. A son-in-law, daughter's husband. ಅಳಲಿಯು the son of a man's sister, or of a woman's brother. ಅಳಲಿಯು ದಳಗಾಣಿ (proverb) the dawn discovers the son-in-law's blindness. ಅಳಲಿಯು ಮಾಡು ಅಳಲಿಯು to adopt a son-in-law. ಅಳಲಿಯು ಮಾಡುವರು s. a caste of people in Canara, among whom a man's estate descends to his sister's son instead of his own son.

A. C. ಅಳಲಿಯಾನೆ *aliyase*, [ಅಳಲಿ under ಅಳಲಿ] s. Vain hope, fruitless desire.

A. C. ಅಳಲಿಯೆದೆಯ *ali-yedeya*, s. A timid man, a coward.

C. ಅಳಲಿ, ಅಳಲಿ *alile, alule*, See ಅಳಲಿ.

A. C. ಅಲಿವಡು *alivadu*, [ಅವ and ಡು] *v. n.*  
To perish, be destroyed, ruined.

C. ಅಲಿವು *alivu*, [See ಅ] *s.* Death, destruction, ruin. *adj.* Fading, perishing.

A. C. ಅಲಿವೆಣ್ಣು *ali-vennu*, *s.* A low, mean woman.

A. C. ಅಲಿಹು *alihu*, See ಅಲಿವು.

C. ಅಲಿಲು *alilu*, *s.* A squirrel. ಕೆಂಪುಲಿ the red squirrel.

C. ಅಲಿ *ali*, *v. n.* To cry, to weep. ಅಲಿವು, ಅಲಿವಿ crying. ಅಲಿವು having cried. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು a cross, crying child. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು marks of crying on the face. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು tears. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು a bitter cry. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು a shrill or squeaking voice. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು fretfulness, easily crying. ಅಲಿಗೂಡು fretfully.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alunku*, See ಅಲಿವು.

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಜಲಂ *alunjalam*, *s.* Fear, alarm

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಪು, ಅಲಿಂಪು *alumpu*, *alupu*, See ಅಲಿವು under ಅಲಿ.

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಬು *alumbu*, *s.* Excess, abundance. *adj.* Great, much.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು, ಅಲಿಂಕು, ಅಲಿಂಕುನಿಟ್ಟು *aluku*, *alku*, *aluka-nittu*, *v. n.* To be afraid, timid, diffident. 2. to shrink, stoop, bend, or quake from guilt, fear, &c. 3. to throb, dart, or shoot, as a thorn in the flesh. *s.* fear, alarm, tremor. ಅಲಿಂಕು shrinking; throbbing. ಅಲಿಂಕು ಭರ ಪೈಕ್ಕರ ಹೊರಗುಳಿ ಹೋಗುವುದು the earth groans in great distress, trembling under the burden of the giants. ಹಾಡು ಅಲಿಂಕು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ ಅಲಿಂಕು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ ಅಲಿಂಕು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ the adulteress is in alarm wherever she goes. ಅಲಿಂಕು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ ಅಲಿಂಕು ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ are there any in the universe not afraid of slander? ಅಲಿಂಕು *v. a.* To alarm, frighten. 2. to make ashamed, to abash. 3. to shake, loosen.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alugu*, *v. a.* To shake, to loosen. *v. n.* To decay, to go to dust. *s.* Decay.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು, ಅಲಿಂಕು, ಅಲಿಂಕು *aluchu*, *alurchu*, *alupu*, See ಅಲಿವು under ಅಲಿ. Also ಅಲಿವು.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alumu*, *v. a.* To braise, to pulverize with the feet. *s.* W. ds.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alu-mure*, *s.* A mournful or crying countenance.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *aluru*, See ಅಲಿವು or ಅಲಿವು.

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alurku*, *v. n.* To rise or swell up, to expand.

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alurke*, *s.* Siege, seizure, surrounding. ಅಲಿಂಕು to seize, surround.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alulu*, See ಅಲಿವು.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *aluvuli*, [See ಅಲಿವು.] *s.* A daughter's dowry.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *aluru*, See ಅಲಿವು. 2. grief, crying.

A. C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *alusu*, See ಅಲಿವು under ಅಲಿ.

C. ಅಲಿಂಕು *aluhu*, See ಅಲಿವು under ಅಲಿ.

C. ಅಲಿ, ಅಲಿಯು *ale*, *aleyu*, *v. a.* To measure, to mete. ಅಲಿಯು, ಅಲಿಯು to measure one's self, or for one's self. ಅಲಿಯು to measure out to another. ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು, ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು to measure even with the striker. ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು, ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು, to give heaped measure. ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು to press down in measuring. ಅಲಿಯು, ಅಲಿಯು ಅಲಿಯು to take extra measure by dexterously turning over the measure whilst the hand supports more than it properly holds. ಅಲಿಯು measured. ಅಲಿಯು measurement. *v. n.* to play in water, to keep unusually long in water.

A. C. ಅಲಿ *ale*, *s.* Buttermilk. 2. the abdomen. ಅಲಿಯು the abdomen swelling.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alegu*, *s.* Excess, abundance, much.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *aleveru*, *s.* A bastion.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkaja*, *s.* The effects of evil looks. 2. [ಅಲಿಯು] surprise. ಅಲಿಯು to suffer from evil looks. 2. to be surprised. ಅಲಿಯು to fix evil eyes on one, to affect by evil looks.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkame*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkariyu*, *v. n.* To long after, to desire. 2. to droop with sorrow. *s.* love, affection, ಅಲಿಯು she went with affection, or desire.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkare*, [ಅಲಿಯು] *s.* Fondness, friendship, attachment, love.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkartahu*, [ಅಲಿಯು] *s.* An affectionate woman. ಅಲಿಯು an affectionate man.

A. C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkasam-badu*, *v. n.* To be beloved.

C. ಅಲಿಯು *alkudu*, See ಅಲಿಯು. ಅಲಿಯು

- fear, alarm, trembling. A. C. to be completed, to be finished.
- A. C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *alku*, See ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- A. C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *alku*, See ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *alke*, s. Crying, weeping. See ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- A. C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸರು *alkegaru*, s. Valiant persons, men of courage.
- A. C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ *algini*, s. The name of a tree. 2. See ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- A. C. ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *algu*, See ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ.
- A. C. ಅಚ್ಚ *alcham*, s. Wonder, surprise.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚ *alchu*, See ಅಚ್ಚ under ಅಚ್ಚ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು *aljabu*, s. A roaring, a loud cry.
- T. D. ಅಚ್ಚ *alti*, See ಅಚ್ಚ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚೆ *alte*, s. See ಅಚ್ಚ 2. a reel to wind threads on.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಪು *aldupu*, s. Ambush, refuge.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುತ್ತು *aldottu*, [ಅಚ್ಚು, ಅತ್ತು] v. a. To press down in measuring.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಪ್ಪಿಸು *aldoppisu*, v. a. To measure and deliver.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಯ್ಯ *aldoiyu*, v. a. To measure and pour out.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳು *aldolalu*, v. n. To cry and struggle.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚೆಲ *alnela*, s. Salt ground.
- A. C. ಅಚ್ಚುನು *alnadu*, v. a. To finish, complete, exhaust.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಗ *almoga*, See ಅಚ್ಚುಗ.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಟು *alratu*, s. A common practice.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚು, ಅಚ್ಚು *alsu*, *alpu*, See ಅಚ್ಚು under ಅಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಕ, ಅಚ್ಚುಕ *allaka*, *allalaka*, adj. Thin, watery, attenuate. 2. big, loose, as a coat, &c. ಅಚ್ಚುಮಾಡು to attenuate.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಣ *allana*, s. A saddle. 2. knitting, netting, &c.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಡು *alladu*, See ಅಚ್ಚುಡು.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುಣಿಗೆ *allanige*, s. A water spout.
- C. ಅಚ್ಚುರ *allara*, s. A native chimney.
- A. C. ಅಚ್ಚುರು *alliru*, v. n. To be moving, to be agitated, to shake.

- C. ಅಚ್ಚೆ *alle*, s. The groin or hip. ಅಚ್ಚೆ to tickle the side.
- ಅಚ್ಚೆಕಾಯಿ *alle-kai*, See ಅಚ್ಚೆಕಾಯಿ.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷ *aksha*, s. A die, cubic or oblong, for gambling. ಅಕ್ಷವು gambling with dice. 2. a wheel. 3. the eye. ಅಕ್ಷವು *Shipa*, with three eyes. 4. the senses. 5. a giant, the son of *Ravana*. ಅಕ್ಷ, *Hanumanta*, destroyer of ಅಕ್ಷ. 6. a law suit. 7. *beleric myrobalan*. 8. knowledge. 9. the soul.
- A. C. ಅಕ್ಷತದಿಗೆ, ಅಕ್ಷತಪ್ರಿಯೆ *aksha-tadige*, *aksha-titiye*, s. A ceremony, in the second Hindu month, on the third lunar day, of married women, who bathe, present to each other turmeric, betel nut and fruit, and then make an offering of flowers, &c. to *Gouri*.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ, ಅಕ್ಷತ, ಅಕ್ಷತಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಂತಿ *akshate*, *akshata*, *akshati*, *akshanti*, s. Raw rice mixed with other ingredients and used for religious purposes, &c. There are three kinds; 1. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ raw rice, saffron and ghee mixed together, and presented daily to household gods; 2. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ the same ingredients mixed with chunam, and thereby made red. This is taken in a silver cup to persons receiving an invitation, and each invited guest, accepting the invitation, takes a small portion. It is also used by *Smartas*, as a daily offering to a metal form of the sun; 3. ಅಕ್ಷತೆ raw rice alone used religiously.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷದಾಮ *aksha-dama*, See ಅಕ್ಷದಾಮ.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷದೇವಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಧರತೆ *aksha-devi*, *aksha-dharta*, s. A gamester.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಧರ್ಮ, ಅಕ್ಷದೇವಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಧರ್ಮ *aksha-dharma*, *aksha-devi*, *aksha-patka*, s. A judge.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಮಾಲೆ *aksha-male*, s. A rosary or string of beads, especially of the seeds of the *Elaeagnus*, used in devotion.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷಯ *akshaya*, s. The 60th year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅಕ್ಷಯವಾಸಿ s. A brass vessel for receiving alms. 2. an inexhaustible vessel. 3. a sort of charitable allowance to brahmans from the gross produce. adj. Indestructible, unwasting, never decreasing.
- S. ಅಕ್ಷರ *akshara*, s. A letter or character

- of the alphabet. ಯಕ್ಷರಾ compound letter. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಪುಸ್ತಕಗಳು orthographical errors. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ the study of the alphabet or the elements of a language. 2. eternal beatitude, or exemption from farther transmigration. 3. religious austerity. 4. moral merit. 5. the sky. 6. a name of *Shiva*, *Brahma*, &c.
8. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಕ್ಷರನು *akṣharākṣharanu*, *s.* The soul of souls, God; the Supreme spirit.
9. ಅಕ್ಷಲಬ್ಧಿ *akṣha-labdha*, *s.* Dice. *adj.* Gained by gambling.
10. ಅಕ್ಷಲೀಲೆ, ಅಕ್ಷವಿದ್ಯಾ *akṣha-līle*, *akṣha-vidyā*, *s.* Gambling.
11. ಅಕ್ಷರಾಶಿ, ಅಕ್ಷರಾಂಕರ, ಅಕ್ಷರಾಕ್ಷರಲಕ್ಷ

*akṣha-shāle*, *akṣhāgāra*, *akṣhāgrakīlaka*, *s.* Divisions on a dice-board or cloth.

12. ಅಕ್ಷಿ *akṣhi*, *s.* An eye. 2. prosperity, success. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಲನ the motion of the eyes. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಲನಾ film over the eyes. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಲನಾ the eye sight. ಅಕ್ಷಿಚಲನಾ having opened the eyes.
13. ಅಕ್ಷಿಣ *akṣhīṇa*, *adj.* Undiminishing, unwasting.
14. ಅಕ್ಷುಭಿತ, ಅಕ್ಷುಭ *akṣhubhita*, *akṣhóbha*, *adj.* Unmoved, firm, stable, calm. 2. imperishable, immortal.
15. ಅಕ್ಷೋಹಿಣಿ *akṣhóhini*, *s.* A battalion, consisting of 100,350 infantry; 65,610 cavalry; 21,870 chariots; 21,870 elephants.

## ಆ.

- C. ಆ *á*, The second letter of the alphabet, sounded as *a* in far. 2. used as a retn. demonstrative; as, ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ that man. ಆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು that woman. 3. a vocative or interrogative affix; as, ಆಹಿತರಾ O, friends; ಬಂದಿರಾ have you come?
8. ಆ *á*, A prefix implying, diminution. 2. limit, (inceptive, from, from hence or that time.) 3. limit, (conclusive, until, unto, as far as.) 4. prefixed to verbal nouns, it extends or reverses their meaning; as, ಆರೋಹ rising; ಆರೋಹ ascending, mounting up. ಗಮು going. ಆಗಮ coming.
9. ಆಂಗಿಕ *āngika*, *adj.* Gesticulated, expressed by bodily action.
10. ಆಂಗಿರಸ *āngirasa*, *s.* A patronymic of ಆಂಗಿರಸ (son of Angirasa.) 2. the sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
11. C. ಆಂಗೋಲಾಗು *āngolagu*, *s.* A cow's hoof.
12. ಆಂಜನೇಯ *ānjanéya*, *s.* A patronymic *Hanumanta* (son of ಅಂಜನಾದೇವ.)
13. ಆಂದಿ *āndi*, *s.* A Shvite mendicant.
14. ಆಂತ *ānta*, *postposition*. Till, until.
15. ಆಂತರ್ಯ *āntarya*, *s.* The mind. 2. opinion, sentiment. See ಆಂತರಂಗ.
- C. ಆಂತು *āntu*, See under ಆನು.

- C. ಆಂತುಕಲು *āntukalu*, *s.* Vain boasting. ಆಂತುಕನು a vain boaster.
8. ಆಂತ್ರ *āntṛa*, *s.* Bowels, entrails or intestines. ಆಂತ್ರ ಪುಕ್ಕಿ a rupture.
- T. B. ಆಂದಾಳಿನಿ *āndāḷine*, See ಆಂದೋಳ.
- C. ಆಂದಿ *āndi*, *s.* Bail, bond, security, surety. ವಿನಾಯಕನೊಳಗೆ ನನ್ನೊಳಗೆ ಆಂದಿಯವರೇ ಆಮೆ ರು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡುವರು if you become security for me to Government, they will release me.
- C. ಆಂದಿಗ *āndiga*, *s.* A surety. 2. a beau, a dandy.
- C. ಆಂದು *āndu*, See under ಆನು.
- C. ಆಂದುಗಲ್ಲು *āndu-gallu*, *s.* A grindstone, a flat stone on pillars, by the way-side, for resting burdens upon. See ಆನು.
- C. ಆಂದೆಗ *āndegu*, *s.* The white screech-owl. See ಆಂದಿಗ.
8. ಆಂದೋಳ, ಆಂದೋಳಿನಿ *āndōḷa*, *āndōḷane*, *s.* Swinging, oscillation. ಆಂದೋಳ ನಾಚಿಕಾ a rocking chair. 2. the swinging motion of an elephant or an idiot. 2. T. B. a palankeen.
9. ಆಂದೋಳಿಕ *āndōḷika*, *s.* A palankeen.
10. ಆಂಧನಿಕ *āndhasika*, *s.* A cook.
11. ಆಂಧ್ರ *āndhra*, *s.* Telugu. ಆಂಧ್ರ ವೇಶ Telingana.



A. C. ಅಂಬನು *āmbanu*, s. A sloth, a slug-gard.

T. B. ಅಂಬರ, ಅಂಬ್ರ *āmbara, āmbra*, See ಅಮ್ರ and ಅಮ್ಲ.

A. C. ಅಂಬಲಾ *āmbala*, s. The blue water lily.

T. B. ಅಂಬುವದೆ, ಅಂಬೋಡಿ, ಅಂಪೋಲಿ, ಅಂಬೋಡಿ *āmbavade, āmbōḍi, āmpōli, āmbōri*, See ಅಮವ.

C. ಅಂಬು *āmbu*, s. A reed, a rush. v. a. To press down. v. n. To feel about.

C. ಅಂಶಲು *ānshālu*, s. A sour kind of fruit.

S. ಅಕಾಶ *ā-kaṣṭha*, adj. Up to the neck or brim. ಅಕಾಶ ಪರಿಸಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಉಬಿ ಮಾಡಿ he gorged himself.

S. ಅಕಾಂಪನ *ā-kampana*, s. Great motion, shaking, trembling. ಅಕಾಂಪಿಸು to tremble. ಅಕಾಂಪಿ adj. Trembling, greatly agitated.

C. ಅಕಾಟ *ā-kāṭa*, s. A jest, a joke. 2. mirth, fun. 3. derision, mockery.

T. B. ಅಕಾತಾಯಿ *ākatāi*, [ಅಕಾಯಿ a felon] s. A worthless, unprincipled man, a depraved character.

S. ಅಕರ *ākara*, s. Foundation for any thing to rest on. 2. means of subsistence. 3. ground for an assertion or act. 4. authority for the use of a word. 5. a mine. ನೀರಾವರಿಯ ಆ ಉದ್ದಿ ಅಕರ ಉಂಟೇ have you any means of subsistence in that town? ಅಕರ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gain a footing, to establish for one's self.

C. ಅಕರಾಯಿ *ākarāi*, s. A rasp, file.

S. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು, ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು *ākarnisu, ā-karnisu*, v. n. To give ear, to listen. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು till the ear. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸುವಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು to draw the bowstring as far as the ear. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು ನೇತ್ರ a long eye; lit. reaching to the ear.

S. ಅಕರ್ಷಣ *ākaraṣha*, s. A die or dice. 2. playing with dice. 3. drawing, attraction, charming by spells, &c. 4. an organ of sense. ಅಕರ್ಷಿಸು to attract to draw. ಅಕರ್ಷಣ a loadstone or magnet. ಅಕರ್ಷಣವಾಕ್ಯವು ಮಂತ್ರಗಳೆಂದು ಪರಿಗಣಿಸಲ್ಪಡುತ್ತದೆ to repeat ejecting and attracting incantations.

S. ಅಕಲ್ಪ *ākalpa*, s. Dress. 2. embellishment, ornament.

T. B. ಆಕಾಶ, ಆಕಾಶ *ākasha, ākasa*, See ಆಕಾಶ.

S. ಆಕಾಸ್ಮಿಕ *ākasmika*, adj. Unexpected, sudden; rare.

C. ಆಕಾಳು *ākālu*, s. A cow. ಆಕಾಳ ಕರ or ಕಳು a cow's calf. ಆಕಾಳವನು a herdsmen. ಕಳು ದಿಕ್ಕಿವಾಳು a cow that has miscarried. ಕಳುವಾಳು a cow near calving. ಕಿರಾಳು, ಕಿರಾಳು a herd of cows. ಆಕಾಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a kine pen or fold.

C. ಆಕಾಳನ *ākālana*, s. Disgust. ಆಕಾಳನ ಪಡು to loathe, be disgusted. ಆಕಾಳನ ಮಾಡು to disgust. ಆಕಾಳನರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a disgusting man.

C. ಆಕಾಳಿಸು *ākālisu*, v. n. To yawn, gape. 2. to draw in or contract, as the muscles of the stomach from hunger. 3. to take in, draw in. ಆಕಾಳಿಸು yawning, gaping. ಕಳಿಸಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿರುವಾಳು to draw in an empty stomach. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ಆಕಾಳಿಸು the stomach to contract. ಅಕಾಳಿಸುವ ಕೆಲಸವು ಯಾವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾರಣ ನೀಡುವುದೋವುದು a very large lake receives the water of any stream or rivulet.

C. ಆಕಾಳೇರು *ākāleru*, s. The biliary concretions, gall.

S. ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *ākāṅkṣhe*, s. Desire, wish. 2. reversing the order of words in reading for practice. ಆಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು to desire.

S. ಆಕಾರ *ākāra*, s. Form, shape. 2. a body. 3. hint, sign, token. ಮನುಷ್ಯಾಕಾರ the human form. ಆಕಾರ ಕಾಳು to assume a shape. ಆಕಾರಮೇಷಮಾಡು to make an effigy. ಆಕಾರವು (to wipe out the form) to ruin. ಆಕಾರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ identification or recognition of a person. ಆಕಾರವು of fine form but little ability, or poor circumstances. ಆಕಾರ ಸುತ್ತು, ಆಕಾರ ಸೀಳು dissimulation, suppressing all sign or indication of the feelings.

S. ಆಕಾರಣ *ākāraṇa*, s. The act of calling.

S. ಆಕಾರಾಕ್ಷರ *ākārdākṣhara*, s. The letter ಆ.

S. ಆಕಾಶ *ākāsha*, s. The sky or atmosphere, ether. ಮಹಾಕಾಶ the highest heavens. ಫಲಾಕಾಶ the air or empty space in a vessel. ಮಹಾಕಾಶ the part of the atmosphere inclosed in a house. ಆಕಾಶ ಗಂಗೆ the celestial Ganges. 2. a cascade, water running down a hill. ಆಕಾಶ ವಾಣಿ, ಆಕಾಶ ಕಲ್ಪ an aerial voice. ಆಕಾಶ ದೀಪ a lantern elevated on a pole in the open air during the eighth Hindu month. ಆಕಾಶ ಬಾ

- as a sky rocket. ಅಕಾಶಗತ the element of ether. ಅಕಾಶವಿಧಿ the milky way, an aerial path. ಅಕಾಶಗಾಮಿಯನು to traverse the ethereal way.
೧. ಅಕೀರ್ಣ, ಅಕೀರ್ಣ *ākīrṇa, ākīrṇa*, *adj.* Crowded, full. 2. impervious.
೨. ಅಕುಂಚನ, ಅಕುಂಚಿತ *ākunchana, ākunchita*, *s.* Bending, shrugging up the shoulders. 2. contracting or drawing one's self up into a small space.
೩. ಅಕುಲ *ākula*, *s.* Grief, distress, sorrow. See ಅಕ್ಕುಲ.
೪. ಅಕೂತ *ākūta*, *s.* Meaning, intention, design.
೫. ಅಕೃತಿ *ākṛiti*, *s.* Form, figure. 2. body. 3. tribe, species.
೬. ಅಕೃಷ್ಟ *ākṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Attracted, drawn. ಅಕೃಷ್ಟತೆ attraction; comprehension. See ಅಕರ್ಷ.
೭. ಅಕೆ, ಅಕೆ *āka, āki*, *fem. rem. dem. pro. hon.* She. ಅಕೇಶ (ಅಕೆಯಮ್ಮ) her.
೮. ಅಕೇವಾರು *ākewālaru*, *s.* Compeers, equals. 2. valiant, mighty men.
೯. ಅಕ್ರಂದ, ಅಕ್ರಂದನ *ākṛanda, ākṛandana*, *s.* Crying, weeping, distress. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿಸು to weep, lament, cry aloud. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿತ afflicted, distressed.
೧೦. ಅಕ್ರಮಿಸು *ākramiṣu*, *v. a.* To grasp, inclose. 2. to usurp, seize. ಅಕ್ರಮಣ encroachment, usurpation, seizure, inclosure. ಅಕ್ರಮ್ಯ inclosed, grasped.
೧೧. ಅಕ್ರಾಂತ *ākṛānta*, *s.* Encroachment, seizure, usurpation, surrounding. ಅಕ್ರಾಂತನು to be seized. ಭೀಮಾಕ್ರಾಂತನಾದನು he seized his feet (in earnest entreaty.) ವ್ಯವಾಕ್ರಾಂತ overcome with sorrow.
೧೨. ಅಕ್ರೋಶ *ākrośa*, *s.* The breast between the shoulders.
೧೩. ಅಕ್ರೋಧ, ಅಕ್ರೋಶ, ಅಕ್ರೋಶನ *ākrodha, ākrośha, ākrośhanu*, *s.* Anger, malice. 2. curse, imprecation. ಅಕ್ರೋಧಿಸು to be angry, curse, bear malice.
೧೪. ಅಖಂಡಲನು *ākhaṇḍalanu*, *s.* Intro.
೧೫. ಅಖನಿತ *ākhanita*, [See ಖನಿತ] *part.* Dug, burrowed. *s.* See ಅಖ.
೧೬. ಅಖರು *ākharu*, See ಅಖರು.

೧೭. ಅಖಾತ *ākhaṭa*, *s.* An artificial pond or lake.
೧೮. ಅಖು *ākhu*, *s.* A rat, bandicoot. 2. a hog. 3. a thief. ಅಖನ, ಅಖನಾಹನ *Ganēśha*, riding on a bandicoot. ಅಖನುಕ್ಕು (rat eater) a cat.
೧೯. ಅಖೇಟ *ākheṭa*, *s.* Chase, hunting. ಅಖೇಟಿ a hound.
೨೦. ಅಖೇಲನು *ākheḷanu*, *s.* A gamester, a player. 2. a traveller.
೨೧. ಅಖೈರು, ಅಖೈರ *ākheiru, ākheir*, *s.* The end. ಅಖೈರವಾದಿ the end of the year. ಅಖೈರು ಬಾದಿ the last in a set, or in a pack of cards, &c. *adv.* At last, finally.
೨೨. ಅಖ್ಯ, ಅಖ್ಯೆ *ākhyā, ākhye*, *s.* A name or appellation. ಅಖ್ಯರು persons of note. ಅವನಿಂದಾಖ್ಯನು he is called *Indra*. ಅಖ್ಯತೆ said, called, spoken, inflected, as a noun; rehearsed.
೨೩. ಅಖ್ಯಾನ *ākhyāna*, *s.* A narrative, a history. ಅಖ್ಯಾನಕನು a teacher, priest, narrator of history.
೨೪. ಅಗ *āga*, *s.* Transgression, offence, fault. ಅಗಿ a transgressor.
೨೫. ಅಗ, ಅಗಲು, ಅಗಲ್ *āga, āgalu, āgal*, See under ಅಗು.
೨೬. ಅಗಂತುಕ *āgantuka*, *s.* An unexpected and uninvited guest.
೨೭. ಅಗದ *āgaḍa*, *s.* Scorn, jeer. 2. jest, joke. 3. sport, gaiety. ಅಗದ ಮಾಡು to ridicule, joke, make fun of. ಅಗದಕಾರನು, ಅಗದೀಕನು a jocose man, sporter, jester, scoffer.
೨೮. ಅಗತ *āgata*, *adj.* Come, arrived. ಅಗತನು to be arrived, to be come into possession. ಅಗತನಾಗತ past and future. ಅಗತನಾಗತಜ್ಞ one who knows past and future.
೨೯. ಅಗದು *āgadu*, See under ಅಗು.
೩೦. ಅಗನಿ *āgane*, *s.* An enemy, antagonist, foe.
೩೧. ಅಗಮ *āgama*, *s.* A work or sacred science, and supposed to be of divine origin. 2. a particular class of science containing spells and incantations. 3. (in gram.) augmentation, a syllable or letter inserted. 4. coming, approaching. 5. a legal title or voucher, written testimony. 6. the ritual of an idol, a religious ceremony of any kind. 7. the mock marriage of a god and goddess during

a festival. ಆಗಮವಿಧಿ a precept of the law. ಆಗಮಪುರಾಣ a *purāṇa*, or master of religious ceremonies. ಆಗಮವಾದ್ಯ vedas and shastras. ಆಗಮವಂದೇಶ, to predict, prophesy.

೮. ಆಗರ *āgara*, See ಆಗಾರ.

೯. ಆಗರ *āgara*, s. A saltpan.

೧೦. ಆಗರ್ಭ *ā-garbha*, *adj.* From birth. ಆಗರ್ಭ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತನು one who is rich from his birth.

೧೧. ಆಗಲಿ *āgali*, See under ಆಗು.

೧೨. ಆಗಲಿರು *āgaliru*, See under ಆಗು.

೧೩. ಆಗಸ *āgasa*, See ಆಗಾಸ.

೧೪. ಆಗಲಿಕೆ *āgalike* See ಆಗಲಿಕೆ.

೧೫. ಆಗಾತ್ಯ, ಆಗತ್ಯ *āgātya*, *āgatyā*, [ಆಗಾತ್ಯ] s. Stubbornness, obstinacy. ಆಗತ್ಯ ಮನಸ್ಸು an obstinate man. ಆಗತ್ಯ ಮಾತು to be obstinate. ೨. covetousness, greediness.

೧೬. ಆಗಮಿ *āgami*, *adj.* Future. ಆಗಮಿವಚನ a prophet. ಆಗಮಿವಚನ the future tense.

೧೭. ಆಗಾರ *āgāra*, s. A house, a habitation.

೧೮. ಆಗಾಸ *āgāsa*, See ಆಗಾಸ.

೧೯. ಆಗಿ *āgi*, See under ಆಗ.

೨೦. ಆಗಿ *āgi*, See under ಆಗು.

೨೧. ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಯ *āgindāgye*, See under ಆಗು.

೨೨. ಆಗು *āgu*, v. n. To be, become, take place, occur, be done, finished. ಕಂಪಾಗಿರಿದೆ it is red. ಅವನು ಬುಧಿಮಂತನಾದನು he became wise. ಕೆಲಸವಾದುದು the work is done, or finished. ಅದು ಕಾರ್ಯವನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದಾಗ ಆಗಿದಂತೆ "it is done, it is done," you say, but nothing is done. 2. to suit, be fitting for, agree with. ಅದು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದು that will be useful. 3. to be practicable or possible. ಅವನಿಂದ ಆಗುವದೋ can he do it? ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ he can. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ ಆಗುವ ಮಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೂ to the extent of my ability. ಆಗುವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a practicable thing. It is often added to the infinitive of other verbs, and implies the possession of ability, as ಅವನಿಂದ ಓದುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಆಗುವದು he can read. ಆಗುವಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಆಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to achieve, accomplish, perform, bring about.

ಆಗಿ *āgi*, *past part.* having become, taken place, &c. ಅವರು ವಿದ್ಯಾಪಂಡಿತರಾಗಿ ಆಗಿರಲು ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಿ ತೊಂದು having become learned, they obtained renown. 2. affixed to infinitives, ಆಗಿ signifies while, as, since, in consequence of, after; as, ಅವರು ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿರಲಾಗಿ as they were

going home. ನಾವು ಹೋಗಲು ಹೋಗಲಾಗಿ after we had set out, as we set out, or, in consequence of our setting out. ಹೋಗಿರಲಾಗಿ as things are, or were, so. 3. affixed to nouns and adjectives, it converts them into adverbs; as, ಸಂತೋಷವಾಗಿ gladly. ಕಪ್ಪಾಗಿ blackish. ನಿಜವಾಗಿ truly. *fig.* it expresses likeness, similarity; as, ಹುಳ್ಳವನಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡಿದನು he talked like an idiot. ಅರಸನಾಗಿ ಕೂತು ಕೂಡಿದನು he sat like a king. ಅವನು ಹಸಿವು ಹುಡುಗನಾಗಿ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಂದನು he came home hungry as a tiger. 4. affixed to pronouns, it signifies voluntarily, of itself, &c. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದನು he came himself (alone, or, of his own accord.) 5. affixed to datives, for, on account of, in behalf of; as, ನನಗಾಗಿ ತಂದನು he brought it for me. ಇದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ on this account. ಹೊಂದುವದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ in order to receive. ಮಾಡಬೇಕಾಗಿ to do. ಆಗಿ ಇರು, ಆಗಿರು to be. ಅವರು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವರಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are good people. ಕತ್ತರಾಗಿದೆ it is dark. ಆಗಿ ಬರು to occur, happen. 2. to agree with, suit. 3. to be on friendly terms. 4. to prosper, succeed. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಆ ವಾಗಾಣುಕವು your conversation does not suit him. ಆಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be expended, exhausted, finished, done, dead. ಆಗಿ is also declinable; as, ಆಗಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair of that time. ಆಗಿ ನಿಂದ from that time. ಆಗಿಂದಾಗ್ಯ from time to time, now and then. ಆಗಿ at that time.

ಆಗ, ಆಗಲು, ಆಗಲ್ *āga*, *āgalu*, *āgal*, *inf.* ಆಗ ಮಾಡು to achieve, perform. ಆಗಲೇ, ಸು, ಆಗಲಿಡುವು to permit or allow to be or be done. ಆಗಲಿರು to be about to be or take place. 2. ಆಗ signifies then; as, ಆಗಲವನು ಎದ್ದನು then he arose. 3. affixed to participles, it expresses time when; as, ನಾನು ಬರುವಾಗ when I come. ಅವರು ಹೋದಾಗ when they had gone. ನಾವು ಮಾತನಾಡುತ್ತಿದ್ದಾಗ as we were conversing. ಆಗಾಗ, ಆಗಾಗ್ಯ gradually, by degrees, from time to time, occasionally, frequently. ಆಗಾಗ (or ಆಗಾಗ್ಯ) ನನಗೆ ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆಯು ಬಾ remind me occasionally. ಆಗಾಗ ಬರು to come gradually. ಆಗಲೇ at that very time. 2. formerly, a long time ago. ಆಗಲೇ ಬಂದೆ I came some time ago. ಆಗಾಗ (ಆಗ or ಆಗಲೆ and ಆಗ) when. ಯಾವಾಗ ಹೋದರು when did they go? ಆಗಾಗಲೂ always. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯಾಗ at other times. ಆಗಲಿಂದ, ಆಗಲಿಂಥenceforward.

ಆಗದು *āgadud*, 3rd per. sing. neg. It cannot, must not, ought not to be. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತವಾಗದು I cannot (am unable to) do it. ಮಳೆ ಬಾರದೆ ಬೆಳೆ ಆಗದು there can be no crop without rain.

ಅವನ ಕೈಲಾಗದು (ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಆಗದು) he cannot do it. ಕೈಲಾಗದವ an incompetent person, one lacking ability. ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಬಾರದು one must not act so. ಅವನದು that cannot be, ought not to be done. 2. it does not suit, agree with, &c. ನನ್ನ ಕಠಿಣಕ್ಕೆ ಅಗದು it does not suit my constitution. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನಗಾಗದು he and I cannot agree. ಅಗದ impracticable, unfit, bad, unlawful, improper. ಅಗದ ಕೆಲಸ an impracticability, a wicked deed, an improper act. ಅಗದವ an unfriendly man, one with whom one cannot agree. ಅಗದ ಇರು to be undone, unachieved. 2. to be unfriendly with. ಅಗದ ಹೋಗು to fail, not to succeed.

ಅಗತಿ *āgati*, 3rd per. sing. imp. Let him, her or it, be. ಅಗತಿ ಅಗತಿ, ನಿನ್ನ ಪಾಲ ಪರಿ ನಿಮ್ಮತ್ತೇನೆ wait till I get a situation, and I shall pay you my debt. ಅಗತಿ, ಯಾರು ಬೇರವನು ರೆ very well, (or, so be it). who opposes? ಹಾಗೆ ಅಗತಿ be it so. 2. either, or. ಇವನಗರಿ ಅವನಗರಿ either this or that. ನೀನಾಗರಿ ಅವನಾಗರಿ either you or he. ಬೇರವನಗರಿ ಬೇರವನಗರಿ ತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು ಬಾ bring it whether boiled or not.

ಅಗ್ನಿ *āgnyū*, Though, notwithstanding. ಹೀಗಿದ್ದಾಗ್ನಿ though it be so. ಅವನು ಹೋದಾಗ್ನಿ though he go. 2. (ಅಗ್ನಿ with conjunctive ಉ) ಅಗ್ನಿ ಈಗ್ನಿ ಬಹು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಇವು there is a great difference between those times and the present.

ಅದ *āda*, past. part. That became, was done, &c. ಅದಕಾರ್ an occurrence. ಅದವಾಯಿತು, or ಅದಾಯಿತು what is done is done (and cannot be helped.) ಕೈಲಾದವು ಮಾಡಿದವು he did what he could. ಅವನು when done. 2. affixed to nouns, it converts them into adjectives; as, ವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾದ extensive, ಭಾರವಾದ heavy. It is also affixed to adjectives; as, ದೊಡ್ಡವಾದ great, ಕೆಂಪಾದ red.

ಅದಿ *ādali*, Suppose, in case, on condition that. ನೀನು ಉತ್ತಮನಾದ್ದಿ ಸತ್ಯ ಗುಣವಿರ ಬೇಕು if you are a good man, you must shew integrity. ಅವರು ಉತ್ತಮನಾದ್ದಿ ನಾವು ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ should they come, we will come too. 2. when. ಮಳೆಯಾದ್ದಿ ತಂಪಾಗುವುದು when the rain comes, it will be cool.

ಅದಾಗ್ನಿ *ādāgnyū*, However, yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, though it be. ಅವನು ಏನಾಗನು, ಹಾಡು; ಅದಾಗ್ನಿ ಕರುಣಿಸಬೇಕು he is indeed a wicked man; nevertheless we must pity him. ಪ್ರಕೃತವಾದಾಗ್ನಿ ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸಬೇಕು

it seems clear, but we must examine into it. ಅದಾಗ್ನಿ though it be so much. 2. soever. ಎಷ್ಟಾಗ್ನಿ how much soever it be.

ಅದಾಗ್ನಿ *ādāgnye*, [ಅದ and ಅಗ್ನಿ] When, then, when it is come to pass. ನೀನು ಮದುವಾ ದಾಗ್ನಿ when you are married. ಅದಾಗ್ನಿ ಹೋದಾಗ್ನಿ ಹೋದಿ ಕೊಂಡೋಗಿ let us see how it will be (when it has either taken place or failed.)

ಅದರಿ *ādare*, conditional tense, If it be, suppose it be. ಹಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so; well then. ಅವನು ಜ್ಞಾನಿಯಾದರೆ if he be a wise man. ನೀನು ಬಂದಿ ಅವರ if you come, in case you come. 2. but. ಹೇಳಿದನು, ಅವರ ಅವನು ಕೇಳಿಲ್ಲ I told him, but he paid no attention.

ಅದರೂ *ādarū*, Or, either. ಇವನಾದರೂ ಅವನಾದರೂ either this man or that. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಪರಿಯೇ, ನಾಳೆಮಾಡರೂ ಪರಿಯೇ to day or tomorrow, either will do. 2. any. ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಯಾರಾದರೂ ಇದ್ದಾರೋ is any one there? ಎಲ್ಲಾದರೂ any where, somewhere. ಏನಾದರೂ something. 3. even. ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ ಒಂದು ಕಾಸಾದರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ I have not even a single cash. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಏನಾದರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ he has nothing whatever. 4. at least, at any rate. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತಾದರೂ ಬಾ at any rate, come to day. 5. though, yet, ದೊಡ್ಡವನೇ ಪರಿ; ಆದರೂ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು true, he is a great man; but his disposition is not good.

- T. B. ಅಗ್ನಿ *āgē*, See ಅಗ್ನಿಯು ದಿಕ್ಕು.
- S. ಅಗ್ನೋದ್ಧ *āgōshṭa*, s. A cow pen. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪುಣ್ an old cow pen.
- T. B. ಅಗ್ನಿ *āgnyē*, See ಅಗ್ನಿ.
- S. ಅಗ್ನೇಯದಿಕ್ಕು *āgnēya-dikku*, s. The south east point. ಅಗ್ನಿವಾಹು a weapon of fire, a fire-arrow.
- C. ಅಗ್ನಿ *āgnyū*, See under ಅಗ್ನಿ.
- S. ಅಗ್ರಹ *āgraha*, s. Fury, rage, anger. 2. vexation, annoyance. ಅಗ್ರಹಿಸು to fall into a passion, to become angry.
- S. ಅಘಟನ *āghaṭana*, adj. Practicable.
- S. ಅಘಾತ *āghāṭya*, s. Obstinacy, stubbornness, violence.
- S. ಅಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು *āghrāṇisu*, v. a. To smell, inhale. ಅಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು scented, smelled.
- S. ಅಚಂದ್ರಾರಕ *āchandrārka*, adj. As long as sun and moon endure.
- S. ಅಚದಿರಿ *āchadiṣi*, s. A plant so called.
- S. ಅಚಮನ *āchamana*, s. Rinsing the

mouth, sipping water before religious ceremonies, meats, &c. from the palm of the hand. ಅಚಮನ a vessel in which water for the above purpose is preserved.

T. B. ಅಚರ *áchara*, See ಅಚ್ಚಯ.

S. ಅಚರಣೆ *ácharaṇe*, s. Practising, observing, as any religious rite, &c. ಅಚರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅಚರಣೆ to observe, celebrate, practise. ಅಚರಣೆ ಗುಡಾರ a priestly tabernacle.

S. ಅಚಾರ *áchára*, s. An established rule of conduct, an ordinance, an institute, a precept. 2. conduct. *adj.* Ceremonially clean. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಅಚಾರ traditional observance, the custom of forefathers. ಕುಟ್ಟ ಅಚಾರ ceremonial purity in religious observances. ವಾಮನ ಅಚಾರ bad observances, midnight orgies. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ ಅಚಾರ regular observances, proper ceremonies. ಮೂಲ ಅಚಾರ the peculiar customs of a sect. ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಅಚಾರ fulfilling a vow. ಕುಲ ಅಚಾರ the practices of a caste. ಪುಜಾ ಅಚಾರ religious austerities. ನಿಷ್ಠಾ ಅಚಾರ strict adherence to a certain devotion, a vow, or religious rule. ನಿಷ್ಠಾ ಅಚಾರ the religious observances of devotees. ದೇಶ ಅಚಾರ the usage or custom of a country. ದುರಾಚಾರ a bad practice. ಲೋಕ ಅಚಾರ the custom of the world. ಅಚಾರ ಹೀನ disorderly in ceremonial observances. ಅಚಾರಿ ಅಚಲನ a regular man.

S. ಅಚಾರ್ಯ *ácharýa*, s. A spiritual guide or preceptor, one who invests the student with the sacred thread, and instructs him in the law of sacrifices and mysteries of religion. 2. a priest. ಅಚಾರ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟ ordination or inauguration of a priest.

C. ಅಚೆ *áche*, *declinable adv.* ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಯ, ಅಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಗೆ, ಅಚೆಗೆ. On that side, beyond. 2. after, afterwards, (either of time or place.)

S. ಅಚಿತ *áchita*, s. A weight of ten ಪುಂಡುಗಳು; a cart load.

S. ಅಚಿರ *áchira*, *adj.* Eternal, immortal, always existing.

S. ಅಚೋಷ್ಯ *á-chóshya*, *adj.* Savoury, palatable, dainty.

S. ಅಚೋಳಿಕಾಬದ್ಧ *áchólíká-buddha*, s. A female's bodice.

T. B. ಅಚರಿಯ *áchchariya*, See ಅಚ್ಚಯ.

S. ಅಚ್ಚನ್ನ *áchhanna*, *adj.* Covered, sheathed.

S. ಅಭಾದನ, ಅಭಾಲನ *ábhádana, ábhádána*, s. Cloth, clothes. 2. covering, disappearance. 3. an upper garment. 4. a screen. ಅಭಾದನು to cover.

S. ಅಭುರಿತಕ *ábhuritaka*, s. A loud laugh, a satirical laugh. 2. making a noise by rubbing the finger nails one upon another.

S. ಅಭೈಕ *ábhéka*, s. Purity, clearness.

S. ಅಜಕ *ájaka*, s. A flock of goats.

S. ಅಜವಂಜವ *ájavanjava*, s. A family.

S. ಅಜಾನುಬಾಹು *á-jánu-báhu*, s. Arms that reach to the knees. 2. a man with long arms, considered handsome and indicative of heroism and regal destiny.

S. ಅಜಾನೇಯ *ájányá*, s. A horse of good breed. *adj.* well bred.

S. ಅಜಿ *áji*, s. War, battle. ಅಜಿರಂಗ a battle field.

S. ಅಜೀವ *ájíva*, *adv.* As long as life lasts.

S. ಅಜೀವನ *ájívana*, s. A livelihood, profession.

S. ಅಜುಷ *ájusha*, *adj.* Thickened or curdled, as milk.

S. ಅಜ್ಞೆ *ágye*, s. Command, mandate, order. 2. leave, permission. 3. punishment. 4. custody, control. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ a wheel for torture. 2. a land holder. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕನಿಗೆ a divine law, appointed worship. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ, ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ an obedient servant. 2. a loyal subject. 3. a docile scholar. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕರ disobedient. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕನು, ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to order or command. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to punish. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to cause to punish. 2. to commit to custody. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to order. 2. to allow. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕನಿಗೆ ಕಿರಣ ಮಾಡು to obey a command. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕನಿಗೆ ಕಿರಣ ಮಾಡು to take leave. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಕನಿಗೆ ಕಿರಣ ಮಾಡು to submit. 2. to be criminated, to come into condemnation, to become obnoxious to punishment.

S. ಅಜ್ಜ *ájya*, s. Ghee, or clarified butter.

C. ಅಚ್ಚುಭಾವುರೆ *ájhe-bhápure*, *interj.* Bravo! Well done!

C. ಅಚಿ *ája*, s. A play, dance, game. 2. agitation, motion, shaking. 3. an aquatic animal. ಅಚಿ ಮಾಡು to dance, play, move about. ಅಚಿ ಮಾಡು, ಅಚಿ ಮಾಡು to cause to play. ಅಚಿ ಮಾಡು bathing, water-sport. ಅಚಿ ಮಾಡು dancing. ಮಾಡು

ಗಲಿ childish play or act. ಕೂಲಿ a game of boys at the *Dasara* feast, with short wooden pins. ಕಿವಾಳ the conduct of *Shiva*, or the divine governance. ಜನಕಾಳ human conduct. ಕಿವಾಳವೆಷ್ಟೋ is this all you can do? ಅಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to commence playing. 2. to prevent winning a game. ಅಟಕಾರ, ಅಟಗಾರ a dancing girl. ಅಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to cause to play, as dancing girls. ಅಟ ಹೂವು, ಅಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಟವು, ಅಟ ಮೊತ್ತವು to begin to play. ಅಟ ಗೆಲ್ಲು to win a game. ಅಟ ಮೀರು to lose a game. ಅಟ ಬಿಡು to leave off play. ಅಟಗಾರನು a player. 2. a gambler. 3. a male dancer. ಗೊತ್ತು ಅಟಗಾರನು a puppet showman. ಅಟಗಾರನು idleness. ಅಟಗಾರ, ಅಟಗಾರ one fond of play, an idle school boy. ಅಟವು, ಅಟವು a playfellow. ಅಟವು ಅಟವು dancing, with vocal and instrumental music. ಅಟವು to suffice. ಅವನು ಎಷ್ಟು ಅಟವು no matter how much he eats, he is never satisfied. ಈ ಮಹಾರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಅಟವು ಅಟವು how much soever one brings for this (great) family, they have not enough.

- C. ಅಟಂಕ *ātanka*, s. Impediment, obstacle. 2. resistance. 3. annoyance. 4. subjection, control. ಅಟಂಕವಾಗು to be impeded, hindered. ಅಟಂಕವಾಗಿದು to be under subjection or control. ಅಟಂಕವು to hinder, oppose.
- C. ಅಟಂಗಾಯಿ *ātangai*, s. An ace.
- C. ಅಟಂಟಣ *ātantaṇa*, s. A clatter, smash.
- C. ಅಟಂದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ātandi-kolḷu*, v. a. To take up the song where another leaves off, to take turns in singing or playing.
- C. ಅಟಂಪ, ಅಟಂಪು, ಅಟಿಲಾಂಪು *ātampa*, *ātampu*, *āṭṭṭṭṭu*, See ಅಟಂಪ.
- T. B. ಅಟಂಬರ *ātambara*, See ಅಟಂಬರ.
- S. ಅಟಕ *ātaka*, s. A sparrow.
- C. ಅಟಕಲಿ *ātakali*, s. One who is expert at both work and play.
- C. ಅಟಕೊಟೆ *ātakōṭe*, s. Trouble, difficulty.
- C. ಅಟಪಟ್ಟು *āṭa-paṭṭu*, s. Shelter, refuge, support.
- S. ಅಟರೂದಕ, ಅಟರೂದಾಕ *āṭarūṣha-ka*, *āṭarūṣhāka*, s. The plant *justicia adhatoda*.
- A. C. ಅಟರಿಕ *āṭarika*, s. A person at play, a player.

- C. ಅಟಾಗೊಟೆ, ಅಟಾಗೊಟೆ *āṭāgōṭi*, *āṭāgōṭu*, adj. Full of kernel, stony.
- C. ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ *āṭārōṭi*, s. Straits in getting a livelihood. ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ he lives day by day from hand to mouth ಅವನು ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ ಅಟಾರೊಟೆ ಅವನು he is a spendthrift and not provident.
- C. ಅಟಾಳು *āṭāḷu*, s. An insignificant or little servant.
- S. ಅಟಿ *āṭi*, s. The bird *tardus gingianus*.
- C. ಅಟಿವು *āṭivapu*, s. A holiday, a play-day. ಅಟಿವು ಬಿಡು to give a holiday, to let go to play.
- C. ಅಟು *āṭu*, (ಅಟ) v. a. To shake, move, swing, &c. ಅಟು to cause to shake. ಅಟವು ತನ್ನ ಹಸ್ತವು take hold of his hand and shake him. ತನ್ನ ಹಸ್ತವು to rock the cradle.
- C. ಅಟುವೊಟೆ *āṭu-mōṭu*, s. A stumble.
- S. ಅಟಿಲಾಂಪ *āṭiṭāṇpa*, s. Ostentation, display, pomp. 2. pride. 3. contoul. ಅಟಿಲಾಂಪ great ostentation. ಅಟಿಲಾಂಪವು ಅಟಿಲಾಂಪ a thing out of one's power.
- C. ಅಟಂಗಿಯವ *āṭangiyava*, s. An effeminate man.
- S. ಅಟಂಬರ *āṭambara*, s. A collection, cluster, multitude, mass, heap. ಮುಳುಂಬರ a mass of clouds. 2. ostentation, vanity, pomp, display, pride. 3. incubrance. 4. a charge sounded by musical instruments. 5. roaring of elephants. ಅಟಿ. Roomy, large, extensive. ಮನೆ ಅಟಂಬರವಾಗಿ the house is large. ಮುಳುಂಬರ hollow ostentation, empty retinue.
- S. ಅಡಕ, ಅಡಕ *ādaka*, *ādḥaka*, s. A measure, (variable). See ಅಡಕ.
- C. ಅಡದಾಡೆ *ādā-dāḍe*, s. A loose flabby cheek.
- C. ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲಿತ, ಅಡಲಿತ *ādajita*, *ādajiti*, *ādajite*, *ādijēṭita*, s. News, report, common talk. 2. circumstance, affair. 3. the secret, art, or nature of any business or profession. 4. administration, inquiry, management, surveillance. 5. state. 6. cost. ಅಡಲಿತವು ಅಡಲಿತವು he who is acquainted with the state of the country may govern it. ಅಡಲಿತವು ಮಹಾ ಮಹಾ count the cost and do it.
- C. ಅಡಿಕೆ *ādike*, s. Abuse, calumny, slander. 2. talk. ಅಡಿಕೆ ಮಹಾ a calumny.

C. ಅಡಿಪಾಡು, *ādi-pāḍu*, s. Dancing and singing. v. n. To dance or play and sing.

C. ಅಡು *āḍu*, v. a. To speak, to use a word. ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk. 2. to promise. ಅಡುವ ಮಾತು a promise. ಅಡಿ ಕಡ್ಡು, ಅಡಿ ಬೊಕು to break a promise. ಅಡಿ ತಿರುಪು to say all that is in one's mind without reserve. 3. to play. 4. to dance. v. n. To oscillate, totter, wag, wave, shake, or move. ಅಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to talk to one's self. 2. to slander, calumniate. ಅಡಿಸು v. a. to shake, move, &c. 2. to cause to play. ಅಡು is affixed to a noun, and expresses the noun in action; ನಾ, ನಡೆಸುವುದು to sport; ಚಂದವು to play at ball; ಸುನ್ನಾಡು to box, cuff; ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವಾಡು to dispute; ಪುಗಡಿಯಾಡು to jump sitting; ಕೆ ಗಡಿಯಾಡು to play dice. ಬೇರವಾಡು to trade. 2. to agree about the price; ಕಾಡಾಡು to quarrel, wrangle, fight, as dogs; ಮುನ್ನಾಡು to kiss; ಕಡ್ಡಾಡು to persist; ಅಬಡ್ಡವಾಡು to lie; ಎಳವಾಡು to importune; ಇಷ್ಟವಾಡು to speak pleasantly; ಕೂಡಾಡು to swim; ಕೂಗಾಡು to swing one's self; ಗೂಗಾಡು to work an oil mill; ಪಾಕಾಡು, ಕೂಡಾಡು to dance; ನಡವಾಡು to walk about; ಕಾಡಾಡು to toss, butt; ಇರಿವಾಡು to stab; ಬೇಟೆಯಾಡು to hunt, &c., &c. ಅಡ ಕಲಿಯು, ಅಡಗಲಿಯು to learn to play, dance, or talk, &c.; ಅಡ ಕಲಿಸು, ಅಡಗಲಿಸು to teach to dance, &c. ಅಡ ಬಿಡು to let go to play. ಅಡ ಬಿಡು to come to play. ಅಡಾಡು to speak, play, &c., much; ಅಡಾಡು, ಅಡಾಡುನಿ saying again and again; ತಪ್ಪಾಡು ಬಹುಮಾನವು ಬರೆದು ಬರೆದು (proverb) you may say (or promise) ten things, but do not write one. ಅಡ ಬಿಡು to publish, to let out.

C. ಅಡು *āḍu*, s. A goat. ಅಡಾಡುವ ಕೂಲಿ a field where goats have been kept. ಅಡು ಹಾಗೆ ಕೂಲಿ ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣ the keep of the goat was three times its value, (proverb used of an unprofitable speculation). ಅಡರನು a goat to bleat. ಅಡು ಮುಟ್ಟುನ ಗಿಡ the herb *Aristolochia bracteata*. ಅಡು ಮೋಗಿ the plant *Justicia adhatoda*. ಅಡನ ಮೊಲ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬರುವವಳು she has been brought up with goat's milk.

C. ಅಡುಕಲಿ, ಅಡುಕಲಿ *āḍukali*, *āḍukali*, See ಅಡಕಲಿ.

C. ಅಡುಕೆ, ಅಡುಕೆ *āḍuke*, *āḍuge*, See ಅಡಕೆ.

C. ಅಡುಗಾಡು *āḍugāḍu*, s. Wasting, spoiling. ಅಡುಗಾಡು ಮಾಡು to spoil, waste.

C. ಅಡುಣ್ಣು *āḍuṇṇu*, v. n. To play and eat.

ಅಡುಣ್ಣುವ ಕುಡುಗ a boy who does nothing but play and eat. ಅಡುಣ್ಣು a browsing field.

C. ಅಡುಮೊಗ *āḍu-moga*, s. *Duksha*, son of *Bramha*, with a goat's face.

C. ಅಡುರಿ *āḍuri*, s. A piece of cloth smeared with goat's dung and tied on the udder to prevent the kids from sucking.

C. ಅಡೆ *āḍe*, s. A leech. 2. a paper kite.

C. ಅಡೊಂದಾಡು *āḍondāḍu*, v. n. To prevaricate.

C. ಅಡ್ಬೆವೆ *āḍ-beḍe*, s. The rutting season of goats.

S. ಅಡಕ *āḍhaka*, See ಅಡಕ.

S. ಅಡಕೆ *āḍhaki*, s. Doll, pigeon pea, *Citrus cadjan*.

S. ಅಡ್ಬ *āḍhya*, s. Chief, master, owner, lord. adj. Chief, great, opulent, wealthy. ಕನಾಡು rich, wealthy. ಕೂಗಾಡು virtuous, excellent. ಅಡ್ಬತನು the chief or head servant. ಅಡ್ಬನನ the elders, the great. ಅಡ್ಬಪ್ಪ, ಅಡ್ಬತನ proprietorship, mastery.

D. ಅಣ *āṇa*, s. An anna.

T. B. ಅಣತಿ *āṇati*, See ಅಣ್ಣಿ.

C. ಅಣವ *āṇava*, s. Power, strength.

D. ಅಣಾಚಿ *āṇāchi*, s. A ceremony observed by Hindu women on the tenth night after childbirth.

D. ಅಣಾದ *āṇāda*, adj. Unruly, unmanageable. ಅಣಾದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an untoward affair. ಅಣಾದ ಮನಸ್ಸು a self-willed, uncontrollable man.

C. ಅಣಿ *āṇi*, adj. Chief, excellent, costly, valuable. ಅಣಿ ಮುತ್ತು a costly pearl. ಅಣಿಗಾರ a clever man, one skilled in gems. ಅಣಿ ಚಕ್ರ standard gold.

S. ಅಣಿ *āṇi*, s. A nail, peg or pin.

C. ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು *āṇi-kallu*, *āṇekallu*, s. A hail stone. 2. the key stone of an arch. ಅಣಿಹಳ್ಳಿ a shower of hail.

C. ಅಣಿಕೊಲು *āṇi-kōlu*, s. A sceptre.

C. ಅಣಿಸು *āṇisu*, v. n. To crack or burst. ಹುಣ್ಣು ಗಡಿಗೆ ಬಿಡುಟ್ಟು ಅಣಿಸುವದು if you put an unburnt earthen vessel in the sun, it will crack. ಅಣಿಸುವ ಕೂಸು ಅಡಿ ಬಿಡುವುದು a burst coconut is very ripe.

T. B. ಅಣುಗೆ *āṇuge*, [ಅನುಗ್ರಹ] s. Permission. 2. order, command.

C. ಅಣುವು, ಅಣುವು *āṇume, āṇuve, s.*  
Pride.

A. C. ಅಣೆ *āṇe, s.* Command, duty.

C. ಅಣೆ, ಅಣೆಭಾದೆ *āṇe, āṇe-bhāṣhe, s.*

An oath. 2. a prognostication of evil upon another. 3. an adjuration, protestation, a citation on the part or in the name of the government. 4. T. B. See ಅಣ್ಣ. ಅಣ್ಣ ಅಣ್ಣ, ಅಣ್ಣ ಇಟ್ಟು ಅಣ್ಣ, ಅಣ್ಣ ಭಾದೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಅಣ್ಣ to swear, take an oath. ದೇವರ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಣ್ಣ ಇನ್ನು to swear by God. ಪಂಪನ ಮೇಲೆ ಅಣ್ಣ ಇನ್ನು to swear by one's father. ದೇವರಾಣ್ಣೆ by God. ಮಗನಾಣ್ಣೆ by my son. ನಾನಾಣ್ಣೆ by myself. ಅಣ್ಣ ಇನ್ನು, ಇಕ್ಕು, ಹಾಳು, or ಇಟ್ಟು to conjure, adjure, to take an oath of another. 2. to impose a vow or solemn promise. 3. to threaten, to prognosticate evil upon another. ಅಣ್ಣಿಬಾಡು to free from an oath; to deliver from a curse.

C. ಅಣ್ಣೆಕೆ, ಅಣ್ಣೆ ಸುಗಿ *āṇṇeshe, āṇṇesuge, s.* An aimed shot, a shot at a mark.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣ, ಅಣ್ಣ *āṇha, āṇma, s.* A king, ruler, or governor. 2. a husband. 3. power, authority.

D. ಅಣ್ಣಿಚಿ *āṇbūchi, s.* A deceitful man.

C. ಅಣ್ಣಿಚ್ಚೆ *āṇmachchi, s.* A bright conspicuous mark.

C. ಅಣ್ಣಿವ *āṇmara, s.* A male tree.

A. C. ಅಣ್ಣ *āṇmu, v. n.* To be brave, manly. ಅಣ್ಣ might, prowess, power.

C. ಅಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು *āṇmuttu, s.* See under ಅಣ.

C. ಅಣ್ಣೈ *āṇ-mei, s.* An awkward, huge body.

C. ಅತ, ಅತಂ *āta, ātam, s.* See ಅತನು.

S. ಅತಂಕ *ātanka, s.* Impediment, hindrance. 2. pain, disease. 3. fear. ಅತಂಕು to hinder. 2. to alarm, affright.

S. ಅತಂಚನ *ātanchana, s.* Casting anything, as, for instance, butter milk into fresh milk, to turn it. 2. calcining, adding a powder or flux to metals in fusion.

S. ಅತತ *ātata, adj.* Extended, large.

S. ಅತತಾಯಿ *ātatdi, s.* A felon, thief, murderer, incendiary, traitor.

C. ಅತನು *ātanu, rem. dem. pron. hon.* He, that man.

S. ಅತನ *ātapa, s.* Sunshine. ಅತನಾಣ್ಣೆ, ಅತನಾಣ್ಣೆ a large parasol.

S. ಅತಪ್ತ *ātapta, adj.* Completely heated, burnt or smelted.

S. ಅತರ, ಅತಾರ *ātara, ātāra, s.* Fare, freight.

S. ಅತಲ್ಪಶಾಯಿ *ā-talpa-shāi, adj.* Bed-ridden, lying on a bed.

S. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *ātithya, s.* Hospitality. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಅತಿಥ್ಯ ಕೊಡು to entertain a guest. ಅತಿಥ್ಯ *adj.* Proper for a guest. 2. hospitable, attentive to a guest.

S. ಅತಿರ್ಣ *ātirṇa, s.* Fording or crossing water.

S. ಅತು *ātu, s.* A float, a raft.

C. ಅತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ātu-kolḷu, s.* See ಅತು.

S. ಅತುರ *ātura, s.* Impatience, precipitation, haste, flurry. 2. eagerness, avidity. *adj.* Diseased. 2. devoted to, ardently bent upon. ಅತುರನು to hasten. ಅತುರ ಪಡು, ಅತುರ, or ಅತುರ to be in a hurry, to be impatient, to be hurried.

S. ಅತುಷ್ಟ, ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ *ātushta, ātushti, s.* Complete satisfaction, satiety.

C. ಅತಿಹುಳ *āte-huḷa, s.* A cockroach.

S. ಅತ್ತಗಂಧ, ಅತ್ತಗಂಧ *ātta-gandha, ātta-garra, adj.* Humbled, degraded.

S. ಅತ್ತ *ātma, s.* The soul. 2. the natural temperament or disposition. 3. *Brahma*, the supreme deity and soul of the universe. 4. the body. 5. care, effort, pains. 6. firmness. 7. the understanding, the intellect. 8. the mind or faculty of reason. 9. life, spirit, the vivifying soul in opposition to the sentient. 10. the sun. 11. fire. 12. wind, air. 13. self, the abstract individual. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the supreme Spirit, the soul of the universe. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the sentient soul. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ a virtuous or excellent man. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ a sinful person, a depraved character. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ a vicious or vile character. ಅತ್ತ ಪರಮಾತ್ಮನು kindred. ಅತ್ತಪಾಪ a suicide. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ one who knows himself. 2. a man skilled in sacred science. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ a son. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ, ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ a daughter. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ ಮಾಡಿ ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ to deprive one's self of the necessities of life. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ self-praise. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ own. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ selflessness. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ the middle voice of a verb. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ God. 2. husband. ಅತ್ತಜ್ಞ (self).



(horn) a name of *Bramha, Shiva, Vishnu, and Cupid.*

8. ಅತ್ಮನು *ātmanu*, *s.* A mild man, a man free from passion.

9. ಅತ್ರೇಯ *ātrēya*, [son of Atri] *s.* A patronymic of the moon.

10. ಅತ್ರೇಯಿ *ātrēi*, *s.* A woman during her courses.

11. ಅಥೇಯ *āthēya*, *adj.* Placed, deposited.

C. ಅದ *āda*, See under ಆರು.

A. C. ಅದಂ *ādān*, *adj.* Great, much.

C. ಅದಕಾರಣ, ಅದವರಿಂದ, ಅದರಿಂದ *āda-kāraṇa, ādadarinda. ādarinda, adv.* Therefore; because.

A. C. ಅದಡೆ, ಅದೊಡೆ *ādade, ādode*, See ಆರು under ಆರು.

A. C. ಅದೊಡಂ *ādodam*, See ಆರು and ಆದ್ಯ under ಆರು.

H. ಅದಮಿ, ಅದಮ್ಮಿ *ādami, ādammi*, *s.* A man. ಆತ ಅದಮಿ a good or respectable man. 2. a pensioner.

8. ಅದರ, ಅದರಣಿ *ādara, ādarane*, *s.* Reverence, respect. 2. kindness, comfort, consolation. 3. protection, support, aid. 4. treating kindly. ಆದರಣಿ under protection. ಆದರಣು to be a support to. ಆದರಣು ಆದರಣು this is a support to that. ಆದರಣು to comfort, caress, console. 2. to assist, support. 3. to show respect to, honour. 4. to protect.

T. B. ಅದರಿ *ādari*, [ಪಾದರಿ] *s.* The trumpet flower.

C. ಅದರೂ *ādaru*, See under ಆರು.

C. ಅದರಿ *ādare*, See under ಆರು.

C. ಅದಲಿ *ādalli*, See under ಆರು.

8. ಅದರ್ಶ *ādarsha*, *s.* A mirror. Hence 2. a commentary. 3. the original from which a copy is taken.

C. ಅದಾಗ್ಯ *ādgyā*, See under ಆರು.

C. ಅದಾಗ್ಯ *ādgye*, See under ಆರು.

8. ಅದಾನ *ādāna*, *s.* Taking receipt, acceptance. 2. a horse's trappings.

C. ಅದಾನಿ *ādāni*, *s.* A fickle man.

H. ಅದಾಬು *ādābu*, *s.* Fear, terror, awe.

C. ಅದಾಮ *ādāma*, *s.* A brick-kiln.

C. ಅದಾಯ *ādāya*, *s.* Gain, profit, advan-

tage, income, use. ಅದಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, or ಹೊಂದು to get profit, to gain advantage. ಅದಾಯವಾಗು to be profitable. ಅದಾಯ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get a profit one's self. 2. to get a thing for nothing. ಅದಾಯ ಪಟ್ಟ receipts and disbursements.

8. ಅದಿ *ādi*, *s.* The beginning, the origin. ಆದಿ without beginning. ಆದಿಯಿಂದ from eternity. ಆದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ in the beginning. ದುಗುಡಿ the commencement of an astronomical period. ಆದ್ಯದಿ the commencement of the alphabet. ಆದಿ the beginning of the day. ಆದಿಯಿಂದ the beginning of the world. ಬುನಾದಿ root, foundation. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು ಗೊತ್ತು from the beginning *adj.* First, prior, first, pre-eminent (*in comp.*) others, &c. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು trees, &c. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು beasts, &c. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು a primary or original cause. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು one of the metres in music. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು the first day in the week, Sunday. ಆದಿ ಮೊದಲು the serpent that supports the universe upon his thousand heads, which forms also both the couch and canopy of Vishnu.

8. ಅದಿತ್ಯ *āditya*, [son of ಆದಿತಿ] *s.* A deity. 2. a deity of a particular class, twelve in number, and which are forms of the sun, and serve to represent him as distinct in each month of the year. 3. the sun. ಅದಿತ್ಯವಾರ Sunday.

8. ಅದಿತ್ಯೇಯನು *āditéyanu*, *s.* A deity, a divinity.

8. ಅದಿಮ *ādima*, *adj.* First, prime, original.

8. ಅದಿಷ್ಟ *ādishṭa*, *adj.* Commanded, directed. 2. appointed. *s.* Fragments or leavings of a meal.

T. B. ಅದಿಕ್ಕ *ādika*, *s.* Profit, advantage. 2. means, property, power.

C. ಅದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *adu-kollu*, See under ಆದ್ಯ.

C. ಅದುಳು *adughe*, *s.* A mob, a tumult.

C. ಅದುಜೊಡು *adu-jōdu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy.

C. ಅದುಣಿಗ *aduniga*, *s.* One who lives by begging.

A. C. ಅದುಳ್ತಂ *ādultam*, *s.* Refuse, damaged goods.

8. ಅದ್ವಿತ *ādrita*, *adj.* Respectful; respected, honoured. See ಆದರಣ.

8. ಅದ್ವಿತ್ಯ, ಅದ್ವಿತ್ಯ *ādriṣhya, ādriṣh-*

- ta*, *adj.* Quite apparent, very visible, manifest.
8. ಅದೇಯ *ádēya*, *s.* A gift.
9. ಅದೇಶ *ádēsha*, *s.* Accusation, blame.  
2. (in *gramr.*) a substitute, permutation.  
3. an order, a command.
10. ಅದೇಶ್ವರ *ádēshva*, *s.* A director of priests.
- A. C. ಅದೋದೇ *ádode*, See under ಅರು.
11. ಅದ್ಯ *ádya*, *adj.* First, initial. ಆದ್ಯಂಶ the beginning and end. ಆದ್ಯಂಶವಿಲ್ಲದ without beginning or end. ಅದಿಮಧ್ಯಾಂಶ ರಹಿತನು the Eternal God, without beginning, middle or end.
12. ಅದ್ಯಕವಿ *ádya-kavi*, *s.* *Tálmiki*, the author of the *Rámáyana*, a poet by nature, composing verse without previous tuition.
13. ಆಧಾನ *ádhána*, *s.* Perpetual sacred fire. ಗರ್ಭಾಧಾನ a ceremony prior to cohabitation to insure conception. 2. a ceremony performed with consecrated fire. 3. a pledge, a deposit. 4. a surety. 5. placing, holding, assuming. 6. being, condition.
14. ಆಧಾರ *ádhára*, *s.* A basis, foundation, prop. 2. protection, support. 3. security. ಆಧಾರಪತ್ರ a deed of security. 4. comprehension, location, the sense of the ablative *in* or *on*. 5. a dike, a canal. 6. a basin round the foot of a tree. ಆಧಾರಿ, ಆಧಾರವನು a man of property. ಆಧಾರವಿಲ್ಲದವನು, ನಿವಾಸಿ a destitute man. ಆಧಾರಭೂತ God, the supporter of all. ಆಧಾರವಾಚಕಪದಗಳನ್ನು things for subsistence. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಆಧಾರವಿಲ್ಲದ್ದೇನೆ I am here through your patronage. ಅವನಾದರ ನಾನು ಬಲ್ಲೆ I know what he is worth. ನನ್ನ ಆಧಾರ ವಿನೇನು ಬಲ್ಲೆ what do you know of my *circumstances*? ಅವನಿಗೆ ಆಧಾರ ಅಂಜೋ ಇಲ್ಲವೋ has he money or not?
15. ಆಧಾರಿಕ್ *ádhdrika*, *s.* A red centipede.
16. ಅಧಿ *ádhi*, *s.* Mental agony, anxiety, disease of the mind. 2. a pledge or pawn.
17. ಅಧಿಕೃತ *ádhi-kṛta*, *s.* Increase, accumulation. ಅಧಿಕೃತನು a superior, an elder.
18. ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ *ádhi-patya*, *s.* Authority. 2. government.
19. ಅಧೀನ *ádhi-na*, *s.* Control, authority, subjection. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ one's own control. ಪರಾಧೀನ another's control, foreign subjection. ಪರಾಧೀನರಾಗಲು to be under the control of another. ಪರಾಧೀನವಾಗಲು to become subject to another. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ chance, Providence.

20. ಅಧೋರಣನು *ádhorāṇanu*, *s.* An elephant driver.
- A. C. ಅಢ *án*, *pron.* I. ಅಂ we. ಅಂ ಬಂದೆನು I came. ಅಂ ಬಂದೆವು we came.
21. ಅನಂದ *ánanda*, *s.* Happiness, pleasure, joy. ನಿಶ್ಚಾನಂದ endless joy. ಸುಖಾನಂದವಾಗಲು to be happy and pleasant. ಪರಮಾನಂದ heavenly felicity, celestial joy. ಪರಮಾನಂದ ಹಿಮ್ಮರು persons of slender minds. ಅನಂದಿಸು, ಅನಂದವಾಗು to rejoice, to be glad. ನಿಮ್ಮ ನಿಶ್ಚಾನಂದಗಳಿಗೆ ಆಗಾಗ್ಯ ಬರೆದು ಕಳುಹಿಸು ದೇವರು you must write to us, from time to time, of your welfare. 2. the forty-eighth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅನಂದ ಭೃಶವಿ the name of a tune. ಅನಂದ ಬಾವುಗಳೆನು tears of joy.
22. ಅನಕ *ánaka*, *s.* A large military drum beaten at one end. 2. a double drum. 3. a small drum or tabor. 4. a thunder cloud. ಅನಕಮೂರುತಿ *Krishna's* father, *Vasudéva*.
23. ಅನತ *ánata*, *adj.* Bowed, inclined, bent, prostrate. 2. humble, lowly. ಅನತವಾಗರಲು to prostrate.
- T. B. ಅನತೆ *ánate*, *s.* Leave, permission. 2. an order. See ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ.
24. ಅನದ್ಧ *ánaddha*, *s.* A small drum.
25. ಅನನ *ánana*, *s.* The face or mouth.
26. ಅನಯನ *ánayana*, *adv.* Always.
27. ಅನರ್ತ *ánarta*, *adj.* Vain, useless, causeless. *s.* A country so called.
28. ಅನಾಚಿಕೆಡುಬು *ándchi-kadubu*, *s.* A kind of cake.
29. ಅನಾಯ *ánāya*, *s.* A net.
30. ಅನಾಹ *ánāha*, *s.* Length, especially of cloth. 2. *epistasis*.
31. ಅನಿಗಲ್ಲು *áni-gallu*, See ಅನೇಕ.
32. ಅನಿಲಿ *ánili*, *s.* A musk rat.
33. ಅನು, ಅತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ānu, ātu-kollu*, *v. a.* To stay, prop, support. ತಲೆ ಅನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to support with the head. 2. to recline on, lean against. ಬೆನ್ನಿನ ಅನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean against a wall. ಖಡ್ಗ ಬಿಂದುವರ ನೀರು ಅನು ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವು a twig (put into a leak) will stop a bushel of water (despise not little things.) 3. to catch, to bear up. ಚಂಡಾನು to catch a ball. ಹಣ್ಣಿನು to catch a falling fruit. 4. to reach, to join, touch. ಅವನ ಮನೆ ನನ್ನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅನು ಕೊಂಡಿರಲು

lives next door to me. 5. to open the mouth or hand. ಬಾಯಿ ಆಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to open the mouth to receive any thing. 6. to stand before, oppose, resist, &c. 7. to be ready. 8. to have, possess, assume, obtain. ಆನವಿತ್ತು, ಆನವಿರು, ಆನವು, ಆನದಿರು, ಆನದಿಕ್ಕು, ಆನವು to cause to lean, rest, or recline on. 2. to make lean against any thing, as against a wall, &c. ಆನವು to join, touch, reach. ಆನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recline or rest one's self against a pillar, &c. ಆನವಿರು, ಆನದಿಕ್ಕು to be insufficient. 2. not to reach. 3. to be unattained, unpossessed, unobtainable. ಆನವು to be insufficient, it will not support. ಆನವು the act of leaning on or bearing up. ಆನುವವರು, ಆನವರು, ಆನವರು supporters, resistors. ಕಾಕಗಿತ್ತೆನುವಾಕ್ಯವುನುಮನವೆಂದು ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿ having said to his charioteer, "we are a match for the battle, and Arjuna is coming." ಆನವು to press down well. ಆನು. ಅಂದು part part. Having supported, assumed, &c. &c. ಕೈವಲವಾಗಿತ್ತು holding in or with the hand. ವೇದವನ್ನಾಳು having assumed a form or disguise. ಆನವು to be supporting, &c. ಆನು ಬರು to approach. 2. to last long. ಆನು ಹೋಗು to follow, pursue, to go close to one another, &c. ಆನು with a verb, expresses the continuance or completeness of the action. ಆನುದಿರು to burn long. ಆನುದಿಕ್ಕು to eat voraciously, &c.

೮. ಲನುಗುಣ್ಯ *anu-gunya*, *adj.* Friendly, harmonious, amicable. See ಲನುಗುಣ.

s. ಅನುಪೂರ್ವಿಕ *anupūrvika*, (from the beginning) s. Method, order.

C. ಅನೇ *âne*, s. An elephant. 2. (in chess) the rook or castle. 3. A. C. I (emphatic), I myself. ಬೆಲಾಸನೇ a white elephant. ಕೆಲಾಸನೇ a black elephant. ಮುಡ್ಡಾನೇ an elephant in rut. ಪಟ್ಟಾನೇ, ಪಟ್ಟಾನೇ a royal elephant. ಗುಲಾನೇ a low elephant. ಅನೇ ಅಡಿಲು to make an elephant play. 2. to rock (as an elephant) a child on the knee. ಅನೇ ಬೆಲೆಯು corns to grow. ಅನೇಗುಂಟಿ a young elephant. ಅನೇ ಮನವಳಕ, ಅನೇ ಮನವಳಕ an elephant keeper. ಅನೇಗುರಿ an elephant killer. ಅನೇ ಹಳ್ಳ, ಅನೇ ಗುಳ್ಳ, ಅನೇ ಹಿಡಿಯುವ ಕೂದಿ a pit for catching wild elephants. ಅನೇ ಪಾಡುವ ಮನು, ಅನೇ ಶಿಷ್ಟು to tame an elephant. ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ ಅನೇ, ಒಕ್ಕಾನೇ a decoy elephant. ಅನೇ ಕವಳ, ಅನೇ ಗಾಡು elephant's provender.

c. ಅನೇಕಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನೇಖಜ್ಜಿ, ಅನೇಗಜ್ಜಿ *ané-kaj-*

*ji, áné-khaji, áné-gaji, s.* A troublesome kind of scabbiness or itch.

c. **ಅನೇಕತಾಳೆ** *ané-kartále*, s. A large kind of aloe.

C. ಅನೇಕಲು *ané-kallu*, s. A hailstone. ಅ  
ನೇ ಕಲ್ಲು hail.

c. ಅನ್ನೇಕಾಲು *áné-kálu* s. *Elephantiasis*.

c. ಅನೇಕಾಸು *ané-kāsu*, s. A small copper coin bearing the figure of an elephant.

c. ಅನೇಗುಂದಿ *ané-gundi*, s. A town near Hampe.

c. ಅನೇಚ್ಚು *anechchu*, v. n. To take a good aim.

C. ಅನೆತ್ತು *anettu*, v. a. To lift up with main strength.

c.  $\text{အဲနဲနဲဂီလ}$  *ané-neggilu*, s. The *Padalium murex*.

೧. ಅನ್ನೇಬಾಸಲಾ *ánē-bágalu*, ೨. The entrance gate of the Mysore palace.

c. အဲဉ်းဉ်း *une-bhalle*, s. An elephant  
spear with a broad blade.

c. ಅನೇಮುಸುದಿನೆಗಲು *ané-musudi-nega-lu*, s. A crocodile.

c. ಅನೇಲೋಲಿಸರ *ané-lóh-sara*, s. *Agaricus viniparus*.

c. ಅನೇಕೂಜಿ *ané-súji*, s. A very large needle.

c. ಅನೇಹಜ್ಜೇತಬಕು, ಅನೇಮೆಟ್ಟನತಬಕು  
*ané-hejje-tabaku, ané-mettana-tabaku*, s. A large round tray with scalloped edges.

C. ಅನೌಗು *ánougu*, v. a. To shake violently.

T. B. ಅನ್ನೇಯ *ánnéya*, See ಅನ್ನೇಯ.

s. *ಅನ್ವಿಕ್ಷ, ಅನ್ವಿಕ್ಷಕ, ಅನ್ವಿಕ್ಷಕೆ* *ánwikṣha, ánwikṣhaki, ánwikṣhike, s.* Criminal law. 2. logical philosophy, metaphysics.

s. *అపా*, s. Water. 2. one of the eight  
వసుధలు.

C. *ಉಪಾ*, a defective verb denoting *ability*. Added to infinitives, it forms a potential mood; as *ಉಪಾಸು* I can go. *ಉಪಾ* he can come. *ಉಪಾ* thou canst write. Its negative is *ಉ*, q. v.

s. *ଓଝାଁ* *āpaga*, s. A river.

8. ಅನಲಿ *āpana*, *s.* A shop. 2. a market. ಅನಲಿ *a dealer*.
8. ಅನಪ್ಪ, ಅನದ, ಅನದೆ *āpattu, āpada*, *āpade*, *s.* Misfortune, calamity, distress. 2. peril, danger. 3. evil, straits. ಅನಪ್ಪು a time of trouble. ಅನಪ್ಪು ಪು, ಅನಪ್ಪು ಬಿಳು to be in straits. ಅನಪ್ಪುನ money put by for a time of need. ಅನಪ್ಪುನನ a friend in need. ಅನಪ್ಪು ಮ conduct suitable to circumstances of distress.
8. ಅನಪ್ಪು *āpanna*, (suffering ಅನಪ್ಪು) *adj.* Afflicted, distressed. ಅನಪ್ಪುನ an afflicted man.
8. ಅನಾಕ *āpāka*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
- C. ಅನಾಕಿ *āpāki*, [See ಅನಾಕ] *adv.* Such, so much. 1. A vile, worthless, disreputable person. ನೀನು ಕುನಾಕಾಲಿ ವದ್ವುಗಳು ಈ ಪಳವಳ್ಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲವು there are no such things, as you have brought, in this place. ಅನಾಕಿರೂಳಿದುನಾಕಾಲಿ ಮನವ್ವುರು ಈ ರಾಜ್ಯರೂಳಿಗಲ್ಲವು there are no such men in this country as in that. ವದ್ವು ಕೊಂಫಿನಾಕಾಲಿ ಪ ಕ್ಕು ಪವಂ ಕೊಟ್ಟರನಾಕಾಲಿ ಅಲಿ ಪ್ಪಳವೆಂದು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ if I offer a cloth worth two and a half pagodas, they say it is not worth so much. ನೀನಾಕಾಲಿ ಮನ ಪಿನಗಿದ್ದು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ನೀನು ನಾಕಿ ಇಲ್ಲವು you are a worthless fellow, howsoever much is said to you you are not ashamed.
8. ಅನಾಕ *āpatā*, *adj.* Falling, descending. 2. throwing down, causing to descend. 3. the instant or current month.
8. ಅನಾಕನೆ *āpādane*, *s.* Union, junction.
8. ಅನಾಕಿದು *āpādisu*, *v. a.* To accuse.
8. ಅನಾನ, *āpāna*, *s.* A public drinking place. 2. beverage.
8. ಅನಾಲಿ *āpāli*, *s.* A louse.
- C. ಅನಿರು *āpādu*, *v. a.* To talk, to stop up crevices.
8. ಅನಿರು *āpādu*, *s.* A chaplet tied on the crown of the head.
8. ಅನಿರು *āpāna*, *s.* An udder. *adj.* Broad, wide, extended.
- C. ಅನು *āpu*, *s.* A kind of reed or rush used for feeding elephants, making mats, &c. ಅನು *v. a.* a box made of reeds.
8. ಅನುಬಿಕ *āpūpika*, *s.* A baker, a confectioner.
- C. ಅನಿ *āpe*, *s.* A wooden spoon, a coconutt ladle.

8. ಅನೀಯ *āpēya*, *s.* Ardent spirits, a potable.
- T. B. ಅನೀಕ್ಷೆ *āpēkṣhe*, See ಅನೀಕ್ಷೆ.
- A. C. ಅನೀಕ್ಷು *āpōliṣu*, *v. a.* To order or command.
8. ಅನೀಕ್ಷನ *āpōshana*, *s.* Sipping water from the palm of the hand, as a religious ceremony before or after meals.
8. ಅನು *āpta*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential, attached, dear. 2. gained, obtained. ಅನುನ a beloved friend. ಅನುನು a confidential friend. ಅನು ಮಂತ್ರಿ a trust-worthy prime minister. ಅನುನು a person not to be trusted, a foe.
- H. ಅನುಗಿರಿ *āptāgiri*, *s.* A large circular flat skreen or ketasol used by persons of rank.
8. ಅನು *āpti*, *s.* Gain, acquisition. 2. binding, joining.
8. ಅನು *āpya*, *adj.* Watery, consisting of water.
8. ಅನುಯನ *āpyāyana*, *s.* Refreshment, satiety. ಅನುಯನವಾಗು to be refreshed.
8. ಅನುಪ್ಪುನ *āprachchkhana*, *s.* Civility upon receiving or parting with a visitor.
8. ಅನುಪದೀನ *āprapadina*, *s.* A dress reaching from the shoulders to the feet.
8. ಅನುನ *āplava*, *s.* Bathing by jumping into the water.
8. ಅನುತ *āpluta*, *adj.* Immersed, wetted, drowned.
- H. ಅನುಬಗಿರಿ, ಅನುಗಿರಿ *āptābagiri, āptāgiri*, See ಅನುಗಿರಿ.
- H. ಅನುಬು *āphtābu*, *s.* A kind of Indian card.
- H. ಅನೀನು *āphīnu*, *s.* Opium.
- H. ಅನುಬು *āphkhuddu*, *s.* Assuming airs, taking on one's self.
- C. ಅನುಗೀದಿ *ābā-gēdi*, *s.* A simpleton, a man without ability. ಅನುಗೀದಿನ inability.
- H. ಅನುಬು *ābādu*, *adj.* Populous, inhabited; cultivated, as land. ಅನುಬು ಮಾಡು to cultivate, to fill with inhabitants.
8. ಅನುಲವುಡ್ಡುರು *ābāla-ṣiddharu*, *s.* Young and old.
- C. ಅನುಗ *ābinga*, *s.* A blind man.
- C. ಅನುಗ *ābuga*, *s.* Groping, as a blind man.

- H. ಆಬುರು *āburnu*, *s.* Character, credit, respect, honour. ಆಬುರು ರಕ್ಷಣೆ character to be preserved. ಆಬುರು ರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to prevent the character from being injured, when it is aspersed.
- C. ಅಬೆಗಣ್ಣ *ābe-ganna*, *s.* A sore eye. 2. a blind eye. ಅಬೆ ಗಣ್ಣಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡ್ತುಕೆ ಏನುತೀ? why do you grope about with sore eyes?
- C. ಅಬೆಲೆ *ābele*, *s.* Gropping in the dark. 2. dry leaves.
- O. ಅಬೊಲಿ *ābōli*, *s.* A blind man. 2. a simpleton.
- ಒ. ಅಭ *ābha*, *s.* Effulgence, lustre.
- ಒ. ಅಭರಣ *ābharāṇa*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, as jewels, &c. ಅಭರಣ ಇಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on ornaments.
- ಒ. ಅಭಾವಣ *ābhāṣaṇa*, *s.* Conversing, speaking.
- ಒ. ಅಭಾಸ, ಅಭಾಸು *ābhāsa, ābhāsu*, *adj.* Low, vulgar. ಅಭಾಸ ಮಾಡು a low vulgar word-*s.* An insult, an affront. 2. disorder. 3. spoiling. ಕಲಸ ಅಭಾಸು ಮಾಡು to spoil a work. ಅಭಾಸವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go off in disgrace.
- T. B. ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ *ābhilāṣhe*, See ಅಭಿಲಾಷ.
- ಒ. ಅಭಿರ *ābhira*, *s.* A cowherd. 2. one sprung from a brahman father and a *Vaiśya* mother. ಅಭಿರ a cowherd's wife. ಅಭಿರ ಪಥಿ [ಪಥಿ] a station of herdsmen.
- ಒ. ಅಭಿಲ *ābhila*, *s.* Bodily pain, dread. *adj.* Fearful, terrible.
- ಒ. ಅಭೋಗ *ābhōga*, *s.* Completion, fullness. 2. effort, pains. 3. the expanded hood of a serpent used by *Varuna* as his parasol.
- ಒ. ಆಮ *āma*, *s.* Mucus, bad secretions, affection of the bowels. 2. sickness, disease. ಆಮ ಕಟ್ಟು a collection of mucus. ಆಮ ಜ್ವರ a fever accompanied by flux. ಆಮ ಜುಕು worms with flux. ಆಮ ನಿರೋಧನ a purgative to remove flux. ಆಮ ರಕ್ತ a bloody flux. ಆಮಶ್ರದಾ the giving of rice, &c., to brahmins by other castes with whom the brahman cannot eat, in performance of the annual rites to deceased ancestors.
- C. ಆಮ *āma*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
- ಒ. ಆಮಂತ್ರಣ *āmantrāṇa*, *s.* Invitation, calling. ಆಮಂತ್ರಿಸಿ invited.

- II. ಆಮದ *āmarda*, *s.* A Hindustani vocabulary.
- H. ಆಮದನ್ನಿ *āmardani*, *s.* Profit, gain.
- ಒ. ಆಮನಸ್ಸು *āmanasya*, *s.* Pain. 2. the pains of childbirth.
- ಒ. ಆಮಯ *āmaya*, *s.* Sickness, disease.
- ಒ. ಅಮಲಕ, ಅಮಲಕಿ *āmalaka, āmalaki*, *s.* Emblic Myrobalan.
- C. ಆಮವದೆ *āmavade*, *s.* Different split pulse scathed, strained and beaten in a mortar till solid, and then fried in ghee, as a cake, and soaked in curdled milk.
- ಒ. ಅಮಾತ್ಯ *āmātya*, *s.* A counsellor, an adviser; a prime minister.
- ಒ. ಅಮಾಶಯ *āmāśhaya*, *s.* The umbilical region.
- ಒ. ಆಮಿಷ *āmīṣha*, *s.* Flesh. 2. bribe. 3. alms. 4. food. 5. enjoyment. 6. lust, longing. ಆಮಿಷಾಕಾರಿ carnivorous.
- ಒ. ಆಮಿಕ್ಷೆ *āmikṣhe*, *s.* Curds of milk whey.
- II. ಆಮಿನಾನು *āminānu*, *s.* A native magistrate, judge or judicial officer.
- H. ಆಮಿಲ *āmila*, *s.* A native revenue officer, who superintends a district, and usually exercises minor judicial powers. ಆಮಿಲು the office.
- ಒ. ಆಮಿಕ್ಷ್ಯಕಾರಿ *āmikṣhya-kāri*, *s.* One who is in doubt.
- ಒ. ಆಮುಕ್ತ *āmukta*, *adj.* Accoutred. 2. used. 3. clothed.
- ಒ. ಆಮುಕ್ತ ಕೇಶಿ *āmukta-kēshi*, *s.* A man with di-hevelled hair.
- ಒ. ಆಮುದಿರಿಯು *āmudiriyu*, *s.* A distension of the bowels, occasioned by constipation, which usually leads to dysentery, and often ends in death.
- C. ಆಮುಸೂಲು *āmusaḷu*, *s.* A kind of dried sour fruit.
- C. ಆಮುಷ್ಮಿಕ *āmushmika*, *s.* Heaven, exemption from further transmigration.
- ಒ. ಆಮೂಲ *āmūla*, *s.* The very root or foundation. ಆಮೂಲವಾಗಿ thoroughly. ಆಮೂಲಾಗ್ರ whole, entire, from top to bottom.
- ಒ. ಆಮೂರ್ಖ್ಯಾಯಿಕಾ *āmūṣhyadyāṇa*, *adj.* Of an illustrious family.
- C. ಆಮೆ *āme*, *s.* A turtle. ಆಮೆಕಾಲು turtle-footed.

8. ಅಮೋಫಲ *ámé-phala*, s. A dried kind of fruit.
8. ಅಮೋದ *ámóda*, s. Pleasure, kindness, joy. 2. a fragrance, a diffusive perfume. ಆಮೋದಿಸು to be glad.
8. ಅಮಾಂಯ *ámndya*, s. The *Veda*. ಆಮಾಂಯ ಘೋಷಣೆ the noise made in reading the *védas*. 2. scripture, received doctrine, traditional usage, family or national customs. 3. an hereditary possession free of taxes.
8. ಅಮ್ರ *ámra*, s. The mango tree.
8. ಅಮ್ರೇದಿತ *ámredita*, s. Repetition of a sound or word.
8. ಅಮ್ರ *ámra*, s. The tamarind tree. ಅಮ್ರವಿನ್ಯಾಗ. ಅಮ್ರದ acid, sour. ಅಮ್ರವೃಕ್ಷ a wild tamarind tree. ಅಮ್ರವೃಕ್ಷ the heart burn. ಅಮ್ರವೃಕ್ಷ, ಅಮ್ರವೃಕ್ಷ water in which rice has been boiled left till it ferments.
8. ಅಮ್ರಾಣ *ámraṇa*, s. The plant termed prickly lawsonia.
- C. ಅಯ *áya*, s. Measure. 2. proportion.
8. ಅಯ *áya*, s. A vital part. 2. gain, profit. 3. duration.
- C. ಅಯ, ಅಯಸಾಮ, ಅಯಸ್ಯಾವ್ಯ *áya, áya-sáya, áya-svámya*, s. Corn given from the threshing floor. to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. ಅಯಸ್ಯಾವ್ಯ hereditary village servants; ಅಯ, ಗೌಡ the head man, ಕಾಂಚೋಗ accountant, ಕೋಯಡ astrologer, ಪತ್ತರಿ corn measurer and shroffer, ಕಮ್ಮಾರ smith, ಬತ್ತರಿ carpenter, ಕುಂಬಾರ potter, ನಾಯಿಡ barber, ಅಯ washerman, ಬಾಂಕ one who stamps the public seal, ತಳವಾರ, ತೋವಾಡಿ watchman, ನೀರಗಾರ one who has charge of tanks for irrigation, and lets off water to different farmers, ಗೊಡಕಾ ಗಾಳಿ gatherer of beetle nut, &c.
8. ಅಯಕ *áyaka*, See ಅಯಕ.
8. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟು *áya-kuttu*, s. Regulation, settlement, arrangement. 2. fixing the limits of a village, the boundaries of land, or measurement of houses. 3. array of an army. *adj.* Choice, excellent. 2. tight, firm, well, in good condition. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk well. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಾತು, ಅಯಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಮಾತು a choice speech, an excellent word. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟು a good plan or arrangement. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟು

- ನ ಕೆಲಸ a work well executed. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಜನ select people. 2. people of one height. 3. people who do public service for land allowed them. ಅಯಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand in array.
- C. ಅಯಕತಂದೆ *áyaka-tande*, s. A father-in-law.
- C. ಅಯಕನಗಂಡ *áyakana-gaṇḍa*, s. The husband of a woman twice married.
8. ಅಯತ *áyata*, *adj.* Wide, extent, 1, broad.
8. ಅಯತನ *áyatana*, s. An altar, also a shed for sacrifices.
8. ಅಯತಿ *áyati*, s. Future time. 2. majesty. 3. length. 4. restraint of mind.
8. ಅಯತ್ತ *áyatta*, s. Preparation, readiness. 2. docility, tractableness, humility. ಅಯತ್ತವಾಗು, ಅಯತ್ತ ಪಡು to become ready. ಅಯತ್ತ ಮಾಡು, ಅಯತ್ತ ಪಡಿಸು to make ready.
8. ಅಯಸ *áyasa*, s. Iron. 2. hardware. 3. a weapon, knife, sword, &c. ಪಟ್ಟಾಯಸ a stee sword. T. B. [ಅಯಸ] fatigue.
8. ಅಯಾಮ *áyama*, s. Length.
8. ಅಯಾಸ *áyasa* s. Fatigue, weariness, indisposition, trouble. 2. annoyance, vexation. ಅಯಾಸ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಯಾಸವಾಗು, ಅಯಾಸ ಪಡು, ಅಯಾಸ ಬೀಳು to become weary, to be fatigued. ಅಯಾಸ ಪಡಿಸು to weary, to distress.
- C. ಅಯಿ *ái*, s. An old woman, a matron.
- C. ಅಯಿಗಲು *áigalu*, s. A linga box.
- C. ಅಯಿತು *áitu*, 3rd per. sing. past tense of ಅಯ, It is done, &c.
- T. B. ಅಯಿತೆ *áitta*, See ಅಯತ್ತ.
- C. ಅಯು, ಅಯಿ *áyu, ái*, v. a. To choose, select, glean, pick up. ಆಯೆ selected, picked out, chosen. ಆಯಿಸು to cause to select, glean, &c. ಆಯಿಸಿದರೆ ಪೀಣ of dried cowdung picked up in pastures, &c. for fuel. ಆಯಿಸವು, ಅಯಿಸವು, ಆಯಿಸಿಕೆ, ಆಯಿಸಿಕೆ, ಆಯಿಸಿಕೆ, ಆಯಿಸಿಕೆ the act of choosing or selecting. ಆಯಿಸಿನ ಗೊಡೆ ears of corn; choice ears selected for seed. 2. a first crop. 3. ears of corn hid by rats, &c. in the earth. ಆಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು ಆಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to select for one's self. ಆಯಿಸಿದು to be selected. ಆಯಿಸಿದು to be unselected. ಆಯಿಸಿದು to pick out and put away.
8. ಅಯು, ಅಯುಗವು, ಅಯುಧ್ಯ *áyu, áyussa, áyushya*, s. Age, duration of life. 2. term of natural life. ಅಯುಧ್ಯ long

- lived. ಅಯುಕ್ತ shortness of life, decay of age. ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಷ್ಯ long life, great age. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಯುಷ್ಯ mature age. ಅಯುಕ್ತವನು the period of natural life. ಅಯುಕ್ತಜೀವನವನು an astrologer who predicts how long a new born child will live. ಅಯುಕ್ತವನು the time a person is likely to live, or strength of age. ಅಯುಕ್ತಜೀವನ life and health. ಅಯುಕ್ತವನು worth, value, period of life.
8. ಅಯುಕ್ತ *āyukta*, s. An agent, deputy.
9. ಅಯುಧ *āyudha*, s. A weapon in general. 2. a tool, an instrument. ಅಯುಧವಿಷ್ಣು military tactics. ಅಯುಧಕೂಲಿ a military depot, an arsenal. ಅಯುಧವರ್ಗ the aggregate of weapons of war. ಅಯುಧವಾಸಿ, ಅಯುಧವಾಸಿ, ಅಯುಧವ್ಯ, ಅಯುಧಿ, ಅಯುಧಿವ್ಯ an armed man, a soldier. ಅಯುಧಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ a military review. ಅಯುಧ ಭಜಿಸು to arm. ಅಯುಧ ಭಜಿಸು, ಅಯುಧಭಜಿಸು the worship of weapons, tools, &c.
10. ಅಯೋಗ *āyōga*, s. A shore, a bank.
11. ಅಯೋಗವನು *āyōgapanu*, s. A man of mixed race.
12. ಅಯೋಧನ *āyōdhana*, s. War, battle. 2. a warrior.
13. ಆರ *āra*, s. A shoemaker's awl or knife. 2. sound.
14. ಆರ *dra*, An appellative affix of nouns; as ಪಾತ್ *pāṭ* a pot, ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ *pāṭkāra* a potter. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ *pāṭkāra* a smith. 2. expresses well, fully, clearly, distinctly, &c. as, ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು to see well, clearly. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು to hear distinctly. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು to speak clearly. ಮನವಾರವನು to do cordially. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವನು ಕಾಣದವನು ಕಾಣದವನು when you saw distinctly, why do you make as though you had not seen? 3. negative of ಆರ *āra*, and expresses impossibility or impracticability; as, ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು he cannot come. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು thou canst not walk. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು I cannot read. ಆರವೆನು not being possible. ಆರವೆನು that which cannot be.
15. ಆರ *dra*, A termination of nouns in the ancient dialect; as ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ *pāṭkāra* a lodging. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ *pāṭkāra* a tent. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರ *pāṭkāra* a saddle cloth.
16. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, v. a. To saw, cut, grind, ಗರಗರಿಸು ಆರಂಕು to cut with a saw. ಬರಗರಿಸು ಮೇಲೆ ಆರಂಕು to grind or pound on a stone.
17. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅgūra*, s. Confusion.

18. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, s. Agriculture, cultivating land, farming. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು dry cultivation. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು wet cultivation. ಆರಂಕುರವನು implements of husbandry. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to till. ಆರಂಕುರವನು a farmer.
19. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, s. Commencement, beginning. ಆರಂಕುರವನು, ಆರಂಕುರವನು to begin, commence. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to be commenced. ಆರಂಕುರವನು empty boast, sham courage. ಆರಂಕುರವನು beginning. 2. majesty. ಆರಂಕುರವನು (in gramr.) the choative case.
20. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, s. Brass.
21. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, s. A very deep well.
22. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, s. Fruitlessness, sterility.
23. ಆರಂಕುರವನು *ārāṅkūra-mara*, s. See ಆರಂಕುರ.
24. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, v. a. To eat, dine. ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವೇನು ಮನವುಳ್ಳಿ ಆರಂಕುರವನು ಅಯುಕ್ತವನು the priests are come to dine at my house to-day.
25. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, s. A large basket used for manure.
26. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*.
27. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, See ಆರಂಕು.
28. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, s. The name of a country. ಆರಂಕುರವನು a horse from that country.
29. ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, [six footed] s. The carpenter bee. 2. publicity. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to become public. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to publish, make public. ಆರಂಕುರವನು ಏನು ಪಾತ್ಕಾರವನು ಮಾತುಳ್ಳಿ why do you publish what is a great secret? 3. infamy, scandal. 4. uselessness. 5. an adversary, an enemy. 6. enmity, hatred.
30. ಆರಂಕುರ *ārāṅkūra*, s. A sound, a tinkling.
31. ಆರಂಕು, ಆರಂಕು *ārāṅku*, [ಆರಂಕು] s. Waving lamps, &c. before a person or idol, to avert the effects of evil eyes. 2. waving a mixture of water, lime and turmeric to parents, bridal pairs, &c. on wedding and other auspicious occasions. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to place the lamp in the wave offering basin. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to light the wave lamp. ಆರಂಕುರವನು to sing in presenting a wave offering. ಮಂಗಳಾರವನು a valedictory anthem. ಆರಂಕುರವನು, ಆರಂಕುರವನು, ಆರಂಕುರವನು to wave a lamp before a goddess, &c. ಆರಂಕುರವನು a metal plate for

wave offerings. 2. trouble. ಆರ್ ಮೆವರು a wave lamp made of rice paste. ಆರ್ವಾ a song used in wave offerings. ಆರ್ವಾ, ಆರ್ವಾ a wave offering in a decorated metal plate. ಆರ್ವಾ a pair of wave lamps. ಆರ್ವಾ a compound wave offering. ದಿವಾ a waving a lamp. ಆರ್ವಾ a wave lamp with five wicks.

S. ಆರನಾಳೆ *ārandāla*, s. Sour gruel made from the fermentation of boiled rice.

C. ಆರನೇ *āranē*, num. adj. Sixth.

S. ಆರಬ್ಬ *ārabdha*, s. Lot, fate. 2. the consequence of the deeds of a former birth. 3. See also ಆರಬ್ಬ.

S. ಆರಭಟೆ *ārabhate*, s. A branch of the dramatic art; the machinery of the drama, the representation of the magical incantations, &c.

S. ಆರಭಿ *ārabhi*, s. The name of a tune.

S. ಆರಭ್ಯ *ārabhya*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಆರಭ್ಯಾ from the beginning of the world. ಆರಭ್ಯಾ adj. Since, thence, from thence, from here.

C. ಆರಯು *ārayu*, See ಆರಯು.

C. ಆರಲಾ *ārālā*, [ಆರು and ಅಲಾ] Who is that? who goes there?

S. ಆರವ *ārava*, s. Sound.

T. N. ಆರವೆ *ārave*, See ಆರವೆ.

S. ಆರಕ್ಷ *ārakṣa*, s. A watchman. adj. Preserved, defended.

C. ಆರಾಟೆ *ārāṭa*, s. Sorrow, anguish, grief, distress. 2. fatigue, toil. 3. torment, violent pains. 4. fondness. ಆರಾಟೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾ mental anguish. ಆರಾಟೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾ to be distressed.

C. ಆರಾತಿ *ārāti*, s. An enemy.

C. ಆರಾತೆರ *ārātera*, adj. In six ways. 2. ruined, spoiled, dispersed, scattered, dissipated, as an estate, &c. ಆರಾತೆರವು ಆರಾತೆರವು ಆರಾತೆರವು ಆರಾತೆರವು ಆರಾತೆರವು ಆರಾತೆರವು the worthless man's property is all dispersed.

S. ಆರಾತ್ತು *ārāttu*, adv. Near. 2. distant.

S. ಆರಾತ್ರಿಕೆ *ārātrika*, s. A wave offering of lights, &c.

C. ಆರಾದರೂ *ārādarū*, [ಆರಾದರೂ] Whoever, any person.

S. ಆರಾಧನೆ *ārādhanē*, s. Divine worship, the service of God, prayer. 2. accomplishing.

3. satisfaction. ಆರಾಧಿಸು to worship. ಆರಾಧಿಸು ದಾಸ the worship of God. ಆರಾಧಿಸು worshipped. ಆರಾಧಿಸು worthy to be worshipped. ಆರಾಧಿಸು a sect of brahmins who wear the linga, and worship *Shiva* exclusively.

S. ಆರಾಮ *ārāma*, s. A garden, a grove. ಆರಾಮದಿಲಿ a walk for pleasure in a garden. ಆರಾಮ ದಿಲಿ the ground inclosed in a pleasure garden.

S. ಆರಾವ *ārāva*, s. Sound. ಆರಾವಿಸು to sound.

C. ಆರಾವಾರ *ārāvāra*, s. Retinue, train.

S. ಆರಾಜ್ಞಿಕೆ *ārājñika*, s. A cook.

C. ಆರಿಕೆ *ārike*, s. The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ಆರಿಕೆಯು a variety of the same.

C. ಆರಿಗಿ *ārigi*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಆರಿಗಿಸು *ārigisu*, See ಆರಿಗಿಸು.

C. ಆರಿತೀರು *ārītīru*, v. n. To be adroit, well versed, thoroughly skilled. ಆರಿತೀರು an adroit, one well acquainted with business.

S. ಆರಿವು *āriva*, s. The sixth lunar mansion. ಆರಿವು ಪುಷ್ಯ a red insect.

C. ಆರಿವಾರ *ārivāra*, s. Confusion, bustle. 2. anxiety. ಆರಿವಾರಿ confusedly, hurriedly. ಆರಿವಾರವು ಆರಿವಾರವು a man much pressed by business, &c.

C. ಆರಿವಾಳೆ *ārivāḷa*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಆರಿಸು *ārisu*, v. a. To choose, select, or pick out. 2. See under ಆರು. ಆರಿಸು ಆರಿಸು to choose and pick out.

C. ಆರು *āru*, num. Six. ಆರು ಮಂದಿ, ಆರುರು six persons. ಆರುಮೊಗ *Shannukha*, the son of *Shiva*, with six faces. ಆರುಮೊಗವು *Shiva*. ಆರುಕಾರ, ಆರುಗಾರ, ಆರುಮುಕು the six seasons. 2. a year. ಆರುಗಾಲಾ ಕಷ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಆರುಗಟ್ಟು ಕಷ್ಟವು ಹೋಗುವ ಹಾಗಿ ಆರುಕು I have laboured hard all the year, and shall now have to fold my arms (the crop having failed.)

A. C. ಆರು *āru*, See ಆರು.

C. ಆರು, ಆರುಕಾರು *āru, āru-kāru*, [ಕಾರು pleonastic] s. A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. ಆರುಕಾರು his plough. ಆರುಕಾರವು as much land as can be tilled with one plough. ಆರು ಹೂರು, ಆರು ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke oxen to a plough. ಮುಂದಾನೆತ್ತು the front or best yoke of oxen. ಹಿಂದರು the hindmost or



second yoke of oxen. ಅರನಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಅರನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ an account showing the number of ploughs belonging to each farmer in a district. ಅರು ಬಿಡು to take oxen from a plough. ಅರ ಅರು the half share or half ownership of a plough. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟಿನ ಅರು a plough with a change of oxen. ಒಂದಾರಿನ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ as much land as can be cultivated with one yoke of oxen.

C. ಅರು *āru*, v. n. To be quenched, extinguished, to go out, as fire, to cool. 2. to be healed or mollified. 3. to be appeased, pacified or calmed. 4. to be dried, as land. 5. to be lost or destroyed. ಕೋಪವಾರಿಷು anger is pacified. ಕಾಯವಾರಿಷು the wound is healing. ಅರಿ ಹೋಗು to become cold or cool. 2. to dry up, heal. 3. to perish, be destroyed. 4. to be quenched, gone out, &c. ಅನ್ನವಾರಿ ಹೋಗು ಶುಭ the food is getting cold. ಅರಿ ಬರು to become dry, &c. ಅರಿಗು, ಅರರಿಗು, ಅರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅರರಿಕ್ಕು, ಅರನಕ್ಕು, ಅರಿ ಬಿಡು to set to cool, to put out to dry. ಅರನ unquenchable, &c. ಅರನವು an insatiable appetite. ಹುಕ್ಕಾರು a sore gradually to heal. ನಲವಾರು land gradually to dry. ಅರಿ the act of drying, healing, cooling, &c. ಅರಿವು, ಅರುಪು, ಅರುಗು to quench, cool, dry, &c.

S. ಅರು, ಅರುನು *āru, ārunu*, s. The planet Mars.

C. ಅರುದಲೆ *āru-dale*, s. Comfort. 2. *Shanmukha*, with six heads.

A. C. ಅರುದಾಲೆಮೀನು *āru-dūde-mīnu*, s. The fish *Silurus Batracus*.

C. ಅರುಮೂರು *āru-mūru*, s. Perversion, prostitution, spoiling, ruin. 2. injustice. ಅರು ಮೂರು ಮಾಡು [to make six into three] to pervert, spoil.

C. ಅರುನಗತಿ *āru-sāngati*, s. The six parts of a native dancing corps.

C. ಅರುಠ *ārūṭha*, s. Common practice, familiarity, acquaintance with, commonness. 2. ascending, mounting. ಬಿಡುಪನಾರುಠನಾಗಿ having ascended the throne. ಅಕ್ಕಾರುಠನಾಗಿ to become mounted on a horse.

C. ಅರೆ *āre*, s. Mahratta. 2. a crowbar. 3. a weeding plough. 4. a shoemaker's knife.

C. ಅರೆ *āre*, interj. of approbation or admiration.

C. ಅರೆಗೋಡು *āregōḍu*, s. The pole or shaft of a plough.

C. ಅರೆಬ್ಬು *āreḍḍu*, v. n. To reach on tip toe. ಅರೆಬ್ಬನ out of reach, incomprehensible.

C. ಅರೆಡ *āreḍa*, s. Six places in the body noticed in worship.

C. ಅರೆತ್ತು *āreṭṭu*, v. a. To winnow.

C. ಅರೆದೆ *ārede*, s. Cowardice. ಅರೆದೆಯನಾದ ಕಾಯಕ್ಕುತಂಬವನು the coward will consent to nothing.

C. ಅರೆಗಿಡ *āre-giḍa*, s. A kind of tree.

C. ಅರೆಗಿಣಿ *āreṇi*, s. An earthen vessel used in marriage ceremonies. See ಹರಿವಾಗ.

C. ಅರೆಗರು *āreru*, [ಅರೆಯವರು] s. Mahrattas.

C. ಅರೆವತನು *ārevatānu*, See ಅರೆಗಿಡ.

C. ಅರೆಕೆ *āreike*, s. Protection, care of, nourishing, nursing, fostering. ಅರೆಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅರೆಯು to nourish, foster, protect, take care of; to wait on; to see after. ನಾನು ಅರೆಕೆ ಮಾಡುವೆನು shall I not take care of the country? ನಾನು ಅರೆಕೆ ಮಾಡುವೆನು if plants and infants are not looked after they will not thrive well. ಅರೆಕೆಮಾಡುವ ರೋಗವಾದರೂ ಬೇಗ ವಾರಿವಾಗುವನು any sickness, by nursing, is soon cured.

C. ಅರೆಯು *āreyu*, v. a. To search, to look for. ಅರೆವು, ಅರೆವುವು searching, looking for.

C. ಅರೆಸು *āreisu*, v. n. To expect, look for. 2. to wish, desire.

C. ಅರೊಂದನೇವಾರ *ārondanē-vāra*, [Seventh day] s. Saturday. ಅರೊಂದನೇವಾರ the plague of Saturn.

C. ಅರೋಗಣಿ *ārōgaṇi*, s. A meal, repast, eating. ಅರೋಗಣಿಮಾಡು meal-time. ಅರೋಗಣಿ ಮಾಡು to take a meal, to eat food. ಅರೋಗಣಿಯಾಗಿ a meal to be finished.

S. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ *ārōgya*, s. Health, happiness. adj. Not sickly, healthy, wholesome, salubrious. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಭಾಗ್ಯ the riches of health. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಸ್ಥಳ a healthy place. ಅರೋಗ್ಯಮಾಡು wholesome food. ಅರೋಗ್ಯ ಮಾಡು bathing after recovery from sickness.

C. ಅರೋಟ *ārōṭa*, s. Running slowly, as when nearly exhausted.

S. ಅರೋಧ, ಅರೋಧೋಂತರ *ārōḍha, ārōḍhōntara*, s. Obstacle, impediment.

S. ಅರೋಪಣಿ *ārōpaṇi*, s. Imputation or



marriage, the father of the bride receiving one or two pairs of kine from the bridegroom. *adj.* Pertaining to, or of, a *rishi*.

S. ಅರ್ಷಿಯು *ārshēya*, *s.* The tribe of a *rishi*. *adj.* belonging to a *rishi*.

C. ಅರ್ಸುಡಿ *ārsudi*, *s.* A whirlpool.

C. ಅರ್ಸೆ *ārse*, *s.* The saul tree.

S. ಅರ್ಹಕ *ārhaḥka*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming. 2. practicable, possible.

S. ಅರ್ಹಪಥ *ārha-patha*, *s.* An excellent road.

S. ಅಲ *āla*, *s.* Yellow orpiment. 2. the banyan tree. 3. a basin at the foot of a tree. *adj.* Large, extensive.

A. C. ಅಲ *āla*, *s.* War, battle.

C. ಅಲಾಂಕಿಮಾಟ *ālanki-āṭa*, *s.* The name of a boy's game.

S. ಅಲಾಂಬು, ಅಲಾಂಬನೆ *ālamba, ālambane*, *s.* Hanging, oscillation, dependence, reliance. 2. protection, countenance, support. 3. acquaintance with, as with science. 4. a sacrifice. ಅಲಂಬನೆ ಮಾಡು to rely or depend upon. ಅಲಂಬನೆ ಕೊಡು to give countenance or support. ಅಲಂಬನೆಯನ್ನು ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's support, to patronise. ಅ ವಿದ್ಯಾರಣಿ ಅವಗಾಢವಾಲಂಬನೆ ಉಂಟೋ? has he any acquaintance with that science? ಅಲಂಬಿತ supported, captivated, infatuated. See ಅಂಬಿತ.

S. ಅಲಾಂಭ *ālambha*, [ಅಲ battle] *s.* Slaughter in battle, killing.

C. & S. ಅಲಕಾಲವಿಷ *alakāla-viṣha*, *s.* A strong poison.

S. ಅಲಗದಕ *ālagarda*, *s.* A water-snake. 2. the race of water-snakes.

S. ಅಲಗ್ನ *ālagna*, *s.* A jointure.

C. ಅಲಗಿಸು *ālagisu*, See ಅಲ್ಯಸು.

S. ಅಲತಿ, ಅಲಾತಿ *ālati, ālanti*, *s.* A wave offering of lights, &c. See ಅಂತ್ರಿಕ and ಅಲತ.

C. ಅಲದಮರ, ಅಲವು *ālada-mara, ālaru*, *s.* The banyan, *Ficus Indica*. ಅಲದ ಬೀಜ, ಅಲತೆ or ಒತೆ a pendent root from the branch of the banyan tree. ದೊಡ್ಡಲ, ಅಲ್ಪಲ, ಒತೆಲ, ಬಿಡಲ, ಪಲಾಯಲ, ಗೋಕಾಸಲ varieties of banyan.

T. B. ಅಲಪಟ್ಟಿಲ *āla-paṭṭala*, See ಅಲಪಟ್ಟ.

A. C. ಅಲಮಲ *āla-mallā*, *s.* A powerful man in fight, a pugilist.

S. ಅಲಯ *ālaya*, *s.* A house, abode, edifice.

2. a chapel, church, temple. 3. asylum, refuge. ಅಲಯದ the body. ಮಲಯದ a temple. ಪಲಯದ a tent.

C. ಅಲಯಿಸು *ālaisu*, See ಅಲ್ಯಸು.

C. ಅಲರಣಿ *ālarale*, *s.* The tree *Ficus religiosa*.

C. ಅಲರಿ *ālari* *s.* A simpleton, a fool.

S. ಅಲವಟ್ಟಿ *ālavatta*, *s.* A fan.

A. C. ಅಲವಲವಿಕೆ *āvalavike*, *s.* Strong attachment, ardent love, fondness.

C. ಅಲವಳ್ಳಿ *āla-valli*, *s.* A species of creeper.

S. ಅಲವಾಲ *ālavāla*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree. 2. a garden bed.

S. ಅಲಸ್ಯ *ālasya*, [ಅಲಸ] *s.* Slowness, tardiness, indolence, idleness, laziness, inactivity, procrastination. *adj.* Slow, lazy, idle. ಅಲಸ್ಯಕ, ಅಲಸ್ಯಕ, ಅಲಸ್ಯಕದ a sloth, sluggard, loiterer; ಅಲಸ್ಯವಾಸು to be slow, tardy. 2. to be dull, heavy, weary from slight indisposition. 2. to be delayed. ಅಲಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to delay, procrastinate.

II. ಅಲಾ *ālā*, *adj.* Superior, chief, respectable. ಅಲಾಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man. ಅಲಾಅಲಾ superior and inferior.

C. ಅಲಾಜ್ಜೋಲಿ *ālā-jōli*, *s.* Dilatoriness, laziness. *adj.* dilatory, lazy.

S. ಅಲಾನ *ālāna*, *s.* A stable. 2. the post to which an elephant is tied.

S. ಅಲಾಪ *ālāpa*, *s.* Speaking to, addressing, conversation. 2. expression of sorrow. ಅಲಾಪನೆ speaking to, addressing. 2. humming a tune. 3. thought, reflection. ಅಲಾಪಿಸು to grieve. ಅಲಾಪಿ a speaker. 2. a sorrowful man.

S. ಅಲಾಬು *ālābu*, *s.* A pumpkin gourd.

S. ಅಲಾವರ್ತ *ālā-varṭa*, *s.* A fan or umbrella made of cloth.

S. ಅಲಾಸ್ಯ *ālasya*, *s.* Dancing. 2. a crocodile.

S. ಅಲಿ *ālī*, *s.* A woman's female friend. 2. the eye. ಅಲಿಗಟ್ಟಿದರು they embraced with their eyes, (looked affectionately.) 3. a row, line, continuous range. 4. a ridge or mound of earth dividing fields, &c. 5. a line, race or family. 6. a bee. 7. a scorpion.

S. ಅಲಿಂಗನೆ *ālingane*, *s.* Embracing, au

- embrace. ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸು, ಆಲಿಂಗನೆ ಮಾಡು to embrace. ಆಲಿಂಗಿತ, ಆಲಿಂಗಿಸಿದ embraced.
8. ಆಲಿಂದ, ಆಲಿಂವ *ālinda, ālinda*, See ಆಲಿಂದ.
8. ಆಲಿಂದಕಿ, ಆಲಿಂದಕಿ *ālindaki, ālindaki*, s. A squirrel.
- C. ಆಲಿಗ *ālīga*, s. An unstable, fickle man, a wanderer.
- C. ಆಲಿದ *ālida*, adj. Fatigued. 2. strayed, wandered.
- A. C. ಆಲಿವರಲು *āliravaru*, s. Hail.
- C. ಆಲಿಸು, ಆಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ālisu, ālisi-kēlu*, See ಆಲಿಸು.
8. ಆಲಿಧ *ālīdha*, s. Friction, rubbing against any thing. 2. ಅರಿತ ಪಾದ standing with the left foot in advance of the right, as in combat.
8. ಆಲಿನ *ālīna*, s. Hiding one's self.
8. ಆಲಿನಕ *ālīnaka*, s. Lead.
8. ಆಲಿಲಾಂಕ *ālilānga*, s. A handsome or resplendent body.
- A. C. ಆಲಾ *ālu*, v. n. To cry out, to roar.
8. ಆಲಾಕ *āluka*, s. A name of the chief of the serpent race. 2. an esculent root, *Arum campanulatum*. 3. the creeping plant, *Cucurbita lagenaris*.
- C. ಆಲಿ *āle*, s. A sugar-cane mill. 2. a forge. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಆಲಿ a winepress. ಕೈಯಾಲಿ a hand sugar-cane mill. ಜೊಪಾಲಿ a sugar-cane mill worked by oxen. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆ a sugar-baker's office. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆ ದಪ್ಪ a fiend supposed to haunt sugar-mills. ಆಲಿಮಾಲಿ a place for sugar boiling. ಆಲಿ ಮನೆ ಸುಂಕ a duty levied on sugar offices. ಆಲಿ ಕವಾಸು, ಆಲಿ ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ an iron pan for sugar boiling. ಆಲಿ ಕಣಿ one of the pillars of a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಣಿ ಬಾಡಿಗೆ the hire of a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to erect a sugar-mill. ಕಟ್ಟು ಆಲಿಮಾಡು a sugar-mill to work. ಆಲಿ ಆಮುರು they are making sugar. ಆಲಿ ಆಮು to work a sugar-mill. ಆಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a sugar-cane fit for the mill. ಆಲಿ ಗುರಿ a hole for receiving the juice as expressed from the sugar-cane.
8. ಆಲಿಖ್ಯ *ālēkhyā*, s. Painting.
- C. ಆಲಿಖ್ಯಕೇಡ *ālēkhyā-shēṣā*, adj. Dead, deceased.
- C. ಆಲಿಸು, ಆಲಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ālisu, āleisu*,

*kēlu*, v. a. To listen to, give ear to, to hear attentively.

8. ಆಲೋಕ, ಆಲೋಕನೆ *ālōka, ālōkane*, s. Seeing, looking, sight. 2. light. 3. flattering, panegyric. ಆಲೋಕಿಸು to see, look at. ಆಲೋಕಿತ seen. ಆಲೋಕ್ಯ an object of sight.
8. ಆಲೋಚನೆ *ālōchane*, s. Consideration, deliberation, thought, reflection. 2. counsel, opinion, advice. ಆಲೋಚಿಸು, ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to reflect on, deliberate, ponder, view attentively with the mind, consider. ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಹೇಳು, ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಕೊಡು to give one's opinion or advice. ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ that advice is not good.
8. ಆಲೋಚನೆ, ಆಲೋಚನೆ *ālōdane, ālōdane*, s. A general acquaintance with, as authors. 2. a thorough enquiry, deep research. 3. churning. ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಆಲೋಚಿಸು to inquire deeply and fully into a subject. 2. to churn.
- C. ಆಲೋರು *ālōcheru*, s. An enlargement of the testicles by injury, in boys.
- C. ಆವ, ಆವಂ, ಆವನು, ಆವನು *āva, āvam, āvanu, āvavānu*, See ಆವ, &c.
- A. C. ಆವ *āva*, See ಆವ.
- A. C. ಆವಂಗದಲಿ *āvangadali*, [ಆವನ ಅಂಗ ದಲ್ಲಿ] How? by what method or means.
- A. C. ಆವಗಂ *āvagam*, [ಆವಗಾಂಗ] adv. Ever, always. ಆವಗಂ as always, as usual.
- C. ಆವಟಿ *āvata*, s. A play, a game.
- C. ಆವಟಗನು *āvatiṅṅanu*, s. A corn measurer.
- C. ಆವಟಿಟಿ *āvatiṭṭi*, See ಆವಟಿಟಿ.
- C. ಆವಣಿ *āvani*, s. The fifth Hindu solar month.
- T. B. ಆವತಿ *āvati*, See ಆವತಿ.
- C. ಆವರೆ, ಆವರೆಗೆ *āvare, āvarige*, adv. Till, until then, up to that time.
8. ಆವರಣ *āvaraṇa*, s. The space inclosed round a house or garden. 2. a shield. ಆವರಿಸು to surround, encroach, usurp. ಆವೃತ enclosed, surrounded.
- C. ಆವರಿ *āvāri*, s. Steam. ಆವರಿ ಕೊಡು, ಆವರಿ ಇಡು to apply steam. ಆವರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಆವರಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to cook or boil in steam. ಆವರಿ ಕಮಲು a cake cooked in steam.
- C. ಆವರಿಕೆ *āvārike*, s. The eared Cassia,

*Cassia auriculata*. ನೆಲಾನೆಲೆ a small running species of the *Cassia auriculata*, used in medicine. ಹೊಸನೇಲೆ another sort.

A. C. ಅವರಿನಿಂದು *ávarisiyu*, s. A flame.

B. ಅವರಿನು *ávarisu*, See ಅವರು under ಅವರು.

H. ಅವರ್ಜ, ಅವರ್ಜೆ, ಅವರ್ಜು, ಅವರ್ಜೆ *ávarjád, ávarji, ávarju, ávarje*, See ಅವರ್ಜ.

S. ಅವರ್ತ *ávartha*, s. A whirlpool. 2. liberation, reflection. 3. revolving, turning round. 4. a mineral substance. 5. hair naturally curled.

S. ಅವರ್ತನೆ *ávarthane*, s. Revolution.

S. ಅವರ್ತಿ *ávarthi*, s. A turn, time, revolution. ನಾಲ್ಕುಪಂಚು ಹೇಳು to tell five or six times.

S. ಅವಶ್ಯಕ *ávarashyaka*, s. Urgency, emergency, need, necessity. ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿರು to be necessary. ಅವಶ್ಯಕವಾಗಿ ಬಾ be sure and come.

T. B. ಅವಸ *ávasa*, See ಅವಸ.

S. ಅವಹಿಸು *ávahisu*, See under ಅವಾಹಿಸು.

S. ಅವಳಿ *ávali*, s. A line, row, range. 2. a heap, multitude. ಬಾಣಾವಳಿ a volley of arrows.

C. ಅವಾಗ, ಅವಾಗಲೂ *dvága, dvágala*, See ಅವಾಗ, &c.

S. ಅಬಾಧ *ábútha*, s. Great pain, or distress.

S. ಅವಾಪ *ávápá*, s. A basin round the foot of a tree. 2. a bracelet. 3. a hostile intention. 4. sowing. 5. uneven ground.

S. ಅವಾಪಕ *ávápaka*, s. A gold bracelet.

S. ಅವಾಪನ *ávápána*, s. A loom, an implement for weaving.

S. ಅವಾಲ *ávála*, s. A basin round the foot of a tree.

C. ಅವಾನನು *ávánanu*, pro. Any person, whosoever. ಅವಾನನು any thing. ಅವಾನ ಕಾಲ any time.

S. ಅವಾಸ *ávása*, s. An abode, a house. ಅವಾಸವಾಗಿರು to abide.

S. ಅವಾಹನೆ *ávahane*, s. Causing the descent of the Deity into an idol. 2. an invocation of evil spirits by incantations. 3. possession. ಅವಾಹನು to encroach, usurp, seize. 2. to enter, or possess, as an evil spirit, or as the deity is supposed to do an idol. 3. to take to the mind, think of, &c.

C. ಅವಿ *ávi*, s. Exhalation, breath. 2. vapour, mist. 3. steam. 4. the heat of a fire. ಅವಿ ಇಡು to put in steam. ಅವಿ ಕುದಿಯು to boil in steam. ಅವಿ ಏಳು mist to arise.

S. ಅವಿಕ *ávika*, s. A blanket or woollen cloth. 2. a sheep.

C. ಅವಿಕಣ್ಣು *ávi-kannu*, s. Diseased or weak eyes.

A. C. ಅವಿಗೆ *ávige*, [ಕುಪುಕು] s. A wooden shoe or sandal. ಅವಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to put on shoes.

C. ಅವಿಗೆ, ಅವಿಗೆಗೊಂದಿ, ಅವಿಗು, ಅವಿಗು *ávige, ávige-gundi, ávugi, ávuge*, s. A potter's kiln. ಅವಿಗೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to fire a kiln. ಅವಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆಯು to open a kiln.

S. ಅವಿರ್ಭವಿಸು *ávirbhavisu*, v. n. To be born.

C. ಅವಿರಿ *áviri*, See ಅವರಿ.

S. ಅವಿಲ *ávila*, adj. Turbid, dirty, thick, muddy.

A. C. ಅವಿವರಲು *ávivaralu*, See ಅವಿವರಲು.

S. ಅವಿದ್ಯುತ *ávishkṛita*, adj. Seen, evident, manifest.

S. ಅವಿದ್ಯು *ávishṭa*, adj. Possessed as by a demon, anger, &c. 2. engrossed by any sentiment or feeling. ಅವಿದ್ಯು demoniacal possession. See ಅವೇಷ.

C. ಅವು *ávu*, s. A cow. ಕೆಲವಾವು the oldest cow in a herd. ಗೊವಾವು a cow not milked at home, but kept in the jungle. ಅವು ಗೊವು, ಅವನ ಗೊವು cowherds. ಅವನ ಹಾಲು cow's milk. ಅವನ ಕರುಳು a cow's calf. ಅವನ ಹಿಂಡು, ಅವನ ಮಂಟಪ a herd of cows. ಅವನ ಗೊರತು a cow's hoof.

C. ಅವುಬಿಣ್ಣು *ávu-biṇṇu*, s. The dried entrail of a cow used as catgut. 2. pro. which. 3. A. C. we.

T. B. ಅವುತಿ *ávuti*, See ಅವುತಿ.

S. ಅವೃತ *ávṛita*, See under ಅವರು.

T. B. ಅವೃತ್ತಿ *ávṛitti*, See ಅವರಿ.

C. ಅವೆ *áve*, s. A turtle or tortoise. ಅವೆ ಹುಳಿ tortoise shell. ಅವೇಕಟ್ಟು a precious stone said to be found in the head of a tortoise. 2. a stone used for sore eyes. ಅವೆಮೂರು (ಕೊರೆ) a place abounding with tortoises. ಅವೆ ಕಾಲು a cloven foot. ಅವೆಳು a spider.

C. ಅವೆಳ್ಳು *áveḷlu*, s. Sweet oil-seed.

S. ಅವೇಗ *ávéga*, s. Hurry, haste, great speed. 2. fury, anger.

- C. ಅನಿಗನ *áré-gida*, *s.* The mustard plant.  
 C. ಅನಿಜಿ *áréji*, *s.* Coriander seed.  
 8. ಅನಿಶ *árésha*, *s.* Absorption of the faculties in one wish or idea, devotedness to an object. 2. demoniacal frenzy, possession, supernatural inspiration. ಅನಿಶ ಹುಂಬು, ಅನಿಶ ಬರು, ಅನಿಶವಾಗು to be inspired, or possessed by a god or demon; to be in a frenzy. ಏಕಾಘಾತೇ demoniacal possession.  
 8. ಅನಿಶನ *áréshana*, *s.* A workshop, manufactory. 2. an entrance. 3. possession by devils, &c.  
 8. ಅನಿಶಿಕ *áréshika*, *s.* A guest, a visitor.  
 8. ಅನಿಶ್ವಕ, ಅನಿಶ್ವನ *áréshṭaka*, *áréshṭana*, *s.* A wall, fence, inclosure. ಅನಿಶ್ವಕ, ಅನಿಶ್ವನ enclosed, surrounded.  
 C. ಅನಿಶ್ವದಿ *áré-haḷadi*, *s.* A fragrant kind of turmeric.  
 8. ಅನಿಶ್ವನ *áréshṭana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. ಅನಿಶ್ವನ seen.  
 C. ಅನಿಶಿಸು *árolisu*, *v. n.* To yawn, to gape. *v. a.* To control.  
 C. ಅನಿಶಿಸು *ávódu*, *s.* A drag, an instrument with hooks to catch hold of things under water.  
 C. ಅನಿಶಿಸು *ávónnu*, for ಅನಿಶಿಸು.  
 8. ಅಶ *áša*, *s.* A point of the compass. 2. desire, hope. See ಅಶಿ.  
 8. ಅಶಂಕ *ášunka*, *s.* Fear, apprehension, doubt.  
 C. ಅಶಂಗಡಿ *ášangadi*, *s.* A green grocer's shop.  
 8. ಅಶಂಸ *ášamsa*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. praise, flattery.  
 8. ಅಶಂಸಾರ್ಥ *ášamsártha*, (*in gramr.*) *s.* The subjunctive mood.  
 8. ಅಶಂಸು *ášamsu*, *s.* Wishing blessings.  
 8. ಅಶಯ *ášhaya*, *s.* Meaning, intention. 2. T. B. (ಅಶ್ರಯ) an asylum, abode, retreat. 3. the Jack (a kind of bread-fruit) tree. 4. the mind. 5. the stomach or the seat of the stomach. 6. property. 7. a miser. 8. indigestion.  
 3. ಅಶರ *ášhara*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. a goblin. 3. a foe, enemy.  
 1. ಅಶರ್ತ, ಅಶಲ್ಯ *ášharta*, *ášhalta*, *s.* Irony, ridicule, mocking.

8. ಅಶಂಬರ *ášhámbara*, *adj.* Naked.  
 8. ಅಶಕ *ášhaka*, *s.* Potherbs.  
 8. ಅಶಕರಿದ್ರಾ, ಅಶನಿ *ášhú-karindra*, *ášhúne*, *s.* An elephant of one of the eight quarters.  
 8. ಅಶಧಿಪತ್ಯ *ášhádhipatya*, *s.* Universal monarchy.  
 8. ಅಶಬಂಧ *ášhábandha*, [ಅಶಿ hope, ಅನಿಶ] *s.* A spider's web. 2. confidence, trust, expectation.  
 8. ಅಶಪ್ತಕ *ášhāṣṭaka*, *s.* The eight points of the compass.  
 8. ಅಶಿ *ášhi*, *s.* A serpent's fang.  
 8. ಅಶಿಂಜಿ *ášhinjini*, *s.* A bow-string.  
 C. ಅಶಿನಗನ *ášhina-gida*, *s.* The saul tree.  
 8. ಅಶಿರ *ášhira*, *s.* Fire. 2. a goblin or imp.  
 II. ಅಶಿವಾಯಿ *á-shivái*, *adv.* Afterwards; besides that.  
 T. B. ಅಶಿನ *ášhina*, See ಅನಿಶ.  
 8. ಅಶಿಮಂತ *ášhi-mánta*, *s.* The borders of a country.  
 8. ಅಶಿವಕವ *ášhiváda*, *s.* A benediction, blessing. ಅಶಿವಕವ ಮಾಡು, ಅಶಿವಕವಿಸು to bless, to wish or bestow a blessing.  
 8. ಅಶಿವಿಷ *ášhi-viṣha*, [ಅಶಿ a fang, ವಿಷ poison] *s.* A serpent.  
 8. ಅಶು *ášhu*, *s.* Haste, hurry, quickness. ಅಶುನು a fast walker. ಅಶುನು an extempore poet.  
 8. ಅಶುಗ *ášhuga*, [swift goer] *s.* An arrow. 2. the wind.  
 8. ಅಶುನಿ *ášhuni*, *s.* A pup, a whelp.  
 8. ಅಶುಪತ್ರಿ *ášhu-patri*, *s.* A tree which yields frankincense.  
 8. ಅಶುಮತಿ *ášhu-mati*, *s.* Mental acumen, shrewd wit.  
 8. ಅಶುಮ್ರಿತಿ *ášhu-vrihi*, *s.* A quickly growing rice.  
 8. ಅಶುಶುಕ್ಷಣಿ *ášhushukṣhani*, *s.* Fire. 2. air, wind.  
 8. ಅಶಿ *ášhe*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. hope, expectation. 3. love, attachment. 4. curiosity of the mind. ಅಶುಷ, ಅಶಿ ಬಾಳ, ಅಶುಬದುಳ, ಅಶಮನಿ, ಅಶಮಕ, ಅಶಮಶ್ರ, ಅಶಮಕ, ಅಶಮನು a covetous or avaricious man. ಅಶಮನಿ a covetous woman. ಅಶಮನಿ, ಅಶಮನಿ, ಅಶಮನಿ, ಅಶಮನು

ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕಮಾ, to desire, wish, covet, be allured, captivated. ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕುಮ, to raise another's expectations, to hold out hopes, to entice. ಅಕುಮ to be disappointed. ಅಕುಮ to disappoint. ಅಕುಮ to be infatuated with, allured by, in love with. ಅಕುಮ the fetters of desire. ಅಕುಮ to be entangled with desire. ಅಕುಮ agitation from covetous desires. ಅಕುಮ lust or avarice to distress. ಅಕುಮ giving up hope, despair. ಅಕುಮ wish to be gratified. 2. expectation to cease, ಅಕುಮ to fix the mind on an object. ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕುಮ to seem desirable. ಅಕುಮ, ಅಕುಮ ಮಾತು, ಅಕುಮ a promise, an agreeable speech. ಅಕುಮ to divert, to draw off the mind of another from an object. ಅಕುಮ to be satisfied, fully gratified in one's desires. ಅಕುಮ hope to become blighted. ಅಕುಮ to despair.

8. ಅಕೌಚ *áshoucha*, s. Ceremonial impurity or defilement. ಮೃತಾಕೌಚ impurity from the death of a relative. ಜಾತಾಕೌಚ pollution from the birth of a child.

8. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ *áshcharya*, s. Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಪದ, ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಗೂಢ to be surprised, to wonder. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಪದವು to surprise, astonish. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ವ ಮಾತು a marvellous or novel expression. 2. surprising intelligence.

8. ಅಶ್ಮನ *áshmana*, s. A gem, a precious stone.

8. ಅಶ್ಮರ, ಅಶ್ಮರಣ *áshmarí, áshmaruṇa*, s. The disease of the stone.

8. ಅಶ್ರಮ *áshrama*, s. A religious order of which there are four referable to the different periods of life; viz. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ that of a bachelor student; ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ that of a householder; ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ that of an anchorite. ಛತ್ರ that of a mendicant. 2. a college, a school. 3. a hermitage, the abode of retired saints or sages. 4. a wood or thicket. ಅಶ್ರಮವಾಸ a hermitage.

8. ಅಶ್ರಯ *áshraya*, s. A retreat, an abode, an asylum. 2. support, patronage, countenance. ಅಶ್ರಯ, ಅಶ್ರಯ, ಅಶ್ರಯ ಮಾಡು to seek the patronage, countenance, or support of another. 2. to retreat to, to have recourse

to, seek shelter. 3. to be dependent on another. ಅಶ್ರಯ ಕೂಡು to sanction, patronise, countenance, afford shelter or support. ನಿರಾಶ್ರಯ without protection or support. ನಿರಾಶ್ರಯ the countenance of an inferior, disreputable patronage. ಮಹಾಶ್ರಯ superior patronage. ಅಶ್ರಯ one who is countenanced or supported by another, a dependant. ಅಶ್ರಯ dependent on. ಅಶ್ರಯವಾಸ one who is kind to his dependants.

8. ಅಶ್ರಮಾಶ *áshrayásha*, s. The god of fire, who devours those who flee to him for refuge.

8. ಅಶ್ರವ *áshrava*, s. A promise. ಅಶ್ರವ promised.

8. ಅಶ್ಲೇಷ, ಅಶ್ಲೇಷಣ *áshlêṣha, áshlêṣhaṇa*, s. Embracing, an embrace. 2. the 9th lunar mansion.

8. ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ, ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ, ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ *áshwinyuja, áshwiniya, áshwiniya*, s. The seventh lunar month (September-October), that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Libra*.

8. ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ *áshwidyá*, s. Completion, cessation. 2. consolation, comforting. 3. a chapter, section, or division of a book. ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ಯುಜ the preface or contents of a chapter.

8. ಅಶ್ವಿನೀಮರು *áshwinéyuru*, s. The two sons of ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ by ಸೂರ್ಯ, and physicians of ಸೂರ್ಯ; one of them is named ವಾಸಕ, the other ವಸು; or the patronymic may be used in the singular to designate either of them.

8. ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ *áshwini*, s. A day's journey for a horse.

8. ಅಶ್ವಕೀ *áshakí*, s. Fondness, attachment.

8. ಅಶ್ವನಾಯಿ *áshandi*, s. Friendship.

8. ಅಶ್ವಪಾಕ *áshapáka*, [ಅಶ್ವಪಾಕ] s. Sores about the tongue and mouth, occasioned by the heat of the body.

8. ಅಶ್ವಾತುಲಿಗ, ಅಶ್ವಾತುಲಿಗ *ásháḍabútiga, ásháḍabhúti*, s. A dissembler, deceiver, hoaxer, hypocrite.

8. ಅಶ್ವಾದಿಮು *ásháḍiyu*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*.

8. ಅಶ್ವಾಧ *ásháḍha*, s. The fourth Hindu month (June-July,) that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Cancer*.

2. an ascetic's staff. 3. the Malaya mountain.
8. అపభ్రంశ, అపభ్రంశం *āśhūḥhaka, āśhūḥhabhū*, *s.* The planet Mars.
9. అపిచేదన *āśhēchana*, *s.* Sprinkling, ablution, washing, wetting, bathing.
10. అపిచేదన *āśhōde*, *s.* Refreshment.
11. అస *āsa*, *s.* A bow.
12. అసంగి *āsangi*, *s.* An instrument used by silver-smiths, &c. on which to beat out bruises.
13. అసంధ *āsanda*, *s.* A name of *Fishu*.  
2. a small couch or oblong chair having a seat of wicker-work.
14. అసంది *āsandi*, *s.* A bier.
15. అసంబు *āsambu*, *s.* An armed arrow.
16. అసక్త *āsakta*, *adj.* Diligent, zealous, addicted to, ardently devoted to. 2. eternal. అసక్త, zeal, attachment or devotion to an object or pursuit, diligence, application. అసక్తమయిరి, అసక్తమయిరి to be ardently attached or devoted to.
- T. B. అసద, అసది *āsada, āsadi*, See అపభ్రంశ.
17. అసన *āsana*, *s.* A stool, seat, mat, any thing to sit on. 2. the anus. 3. the withers of an elephant, where the driver sits. 4. a car. 5. sitting in some peculiar posture, as is the custom of devotees. 6. maintaining a post against an enemy. 7. halting, stopping. అసన శుద్ధి purifying one's seat. 2. sitting up properly. అసనాసన a throne. అసనాసన sitting cross-legged. అసనాసన resting on one knee. అసన బద్ధ seated. అసనాసన a seat or throne bearing the figure of a tortoise; అసనాసన a throne with the figure of the brahmany kite; అసనాసన a lotus seat, or seat with a lotus painted on the top; అసనాసన a seat bearing the figure of a serpent; అసనాసన a seat covered with tiger's skin; అసనాసన a seat covered with antelope skin; అసనాసన a seat made of carpet.
18. అసన్న *āsanna*, *adj.* Made ready. 2. near, contiguous, near death.
19. అసప్రస *āsa-prāsa*, *s.* Hard-breathing from great oppression or fatigue. *adj.* Beyond ability.
20. అసఫ, అసఫ్ *āsapha, āsaphu*, *s.* A

- native collector of revenue. అసఫ్ the office of a native collector.
- T. B. అసబదిక *āsabadike*, *s.* Greediness, covetousness.
21. అసబాబు *āsabūbu*, *s.* Implements, tools, apparatus.
- T. B. అసర, అసర *āsara, āsare*, [అసర] *s.* Shelter, support, patronage, protection, countenance. అసరయ్యెను to become a shelter, refuge, defence, or assistance. అసర, అసర మన అసర, అసర గొర్రె to have recourse to for shelter, to seek refuge, to hide. అసర అసర, అసర అసర, అసర అసర to hide behind another, &c. అసర అసర అసర అసర many persons get a living through your patronage. అసర అసర అసర అసర have you any countenance from him? అసర అసర అసర అసర thieves hide themselves near empty rivers. అసర అసర అసర అసర build a wall, and then kick down your mat, (do not give up your situation till you have secured a better).
22. అసరు *āsaru*, *v. n.* To be tired, weary, fatigued. 2. to be dilatory, slow. అసర అసర, అసర అసర to be fatigued, tired. అసర, అసర అసర, అసర అసర fatigue, weariness. అసర అసర అసర to hear the relation of one's trouble. అసర అసర అసర that road is fatiguing. అసర అసర అసర this load is heavy or tiring. అసర అసర what trouble is it to you?
23. అసన *āsava*, *s.* Rum, spirit distilled from sugar, flowers, &c.
- T. B. అసన *āsūla*, See అపభ్రంశ.
24. అసాది, అసాది *āsādi, āsādiya*, *s.* A trooper. 2. a celestial chorister.
25. అసాదిత *āsādita*, *adj.* Obtained. అసాదిత to obtain, get ready.
26. అసామి *āsāmi*, *s.* A person, an individual. 2. a farmer. 3. a prisoner. 4. a debtor. 5. a situation, an employment. అసామి, అసామి *adj.* Individual. అసామి అసామి an account shewing the particulars of each farmer's produce and assessment.
27. అసార *āsāra*, *s.* A falling stream. 2. a heavy or continuous shower. 2. surrounding an enemy. 3. the army of a king, a body-guard.
28. అసిన *āsina*, *adj.* Sitting, seated.



- C. ಅಸು *asu*, See ಹಾಸು.
- C. ಅಸು *asu*, *s.* The saul tree. ಅಸು ನಾರು the fibre of the saul tree. ಅಸುಕ್ಕು thread made of this fibre.
- B. ಅಸುರ *asura*, *s.* A demon. 2. a form of marriage, in which the bride is taken by force. ಅಸುರ ಕೃತ್ಯ a deed of cruelty, an oppressive act.
- A. C. ಅಸುರ *asura*, *adj.* Superior, excellent.
- T. B. ಅಸೆ *ase*, See ಅಕೆ.
- S. ಅಸೇಚನ, ಅಸೇಚನಕ *áséchana, áscéchanaka*, *adj.* Beloved, desired.
- C. ಅಸೋಪಿ *ásopi*, *s.* Cultivation.
- II. ಅಸೋದ, ಅಸೋದಿ *ásóda, ásóde*, *s.* Refreshment. ಅಸೋದಕ್ಕೆ ವಸತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to refresh one's self.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಂದಿತ *áskrandita*, *s.* The walk of a horse.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮರ *áskara*, *s.* Protection, shelter, countenance. ಅಸ್ಮರ ಕೊಡು to countenance, encourage.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮರ, ಅಸ್ಮರಣ *ástara, ástarana*, [spread] *s.* A kind of blanket or painted cloth thrown over the back of an elephant. 2. a mat, carpet, seat.
- C. ಅಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿವಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿ *ásti, ásti-pásti, áste*, *s.* Property, estate, effects, wealth. 2. age. 3. worth, value. 4. a man fond of festivity and gaiety. ಅಸ್ತಿಯುಳ್ಳವ, ಅಸ್ತಿಯವ, ಅಸ್ತಿಕಾರ ಅಸ್ತಿಕಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಕ a man of property. ಅಸ್ತಿಗೆ ಒಡೆಯ the proprietor of an estate. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to acquire property, become rich. 2. to take violently the property of another. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಇವು, ಅಸ್ತಿ, ಅಸ್ತಿಕ್ಕು to lay by property. ಅಸ್ತಿ ಜನ relatives. 2. persons fond of pleasure.
- B. ಅಸ್ತಿಕನು *ástikanu*, *s.* The name of a sage, from an expression of his father (he is in the womb,) pronouncing his conception to have taken place before there were any external indications of it. 2. a believer, one who says there is a God, in opposition to ಅಸ್ತಿಕನು an atheist.
- B. ಅಸ್ಥ, ಅಸ್ಥೆ *ástha, ásthe*, *s.* Wish, desire. 2. prop, stay, place or means of abiding. 3. an assembly. 4. effort, pains, care. 5. consideration, regard, fondness.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾನ *ásthána*, *s.* An assembly, espe-

- cially that of a prince and his ministers, &c.
2. a hall of audience. 3. a court of justice. ಅಸ್ಮಾನಕ a courtier.
- B. ಅಸ್ಥಿಕ *ásthika*, *s.* One of Indra's weapons, consisting of the back bone of the saint *Dalichi*.
- C. ಅಸ್ಪ *áspa*, *s.* A kind of cushion put over the back of the hand, with which the cotton beater holds the machine when at work. ಅಸ್ಪ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put it on.
- B. ಅಸ್ಪದ *áspada*, *s.* Authority, basis, ground, support. 2. business, affair. 3. place, situation, protection, refuge, shelter. 4. dignity. 5. opportunity. 6. quarter in battle. ಅಸ್ಪದ ಕೊಡು to give place, shelter, or protection; to allow; to afford an opportunity.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳ *áspála*, *s.* Flapping, beating, striking, so as to produce noise.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಜಿತ *áspujita*, *s.* A name of *Shukra*, regent of the planet Venus.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿ *áspólta*, *s.* A plant, swallow-wort.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿಕ *áspólaka*, *s.* A kind of mountain tree.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನ *áspólana*, *s.* Beating on the ground, as a lion or tiger lashing with its tail. 2. expanding, blowing. 3. contracting, closing.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನಿ *áspólani*, *s.* Boring pearls, &c.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮ *ása*, *s.* The face. 2. the mouth. ಬಾಳಾಸ್ಮ (broad-faced or mouthed) a lion. 2. (five-faced) *Shiva*. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನ a man with a beard, or hair on the face. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನ (plough-faced) a hog. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನ *saliva*. ಗಾಳಿ *Gauśha*, with an elephant's face. ಅಸ್ಮಾಳುಟಿನ a sore in the mouth.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮ *ása*, *s.* Blood. ಅಸ್ಮದ (blood-drinker) a leech, bug, ogre, &c. 2. the nineteenth lunar mansion.
- B. ಅಸ್ಮದ *ásrava*, *s.* Distress, pain, affliction.
- B. ಅಹತ *áhaka*, *adj.* Daily.
- B. ಅಹತ *áhata*, *s.* A cloth that has been washed. 2. assertion of an impossibility. *adj.* Beaten, hurt, injured. 2. multiplied.

3. known. 4. uttered falsely. **उत्तर उत्तर**  
noted for good qualities, attracting notice. **उत्तर**  
a new, unbleached cloth.

c. ઉઘડકે *úhadake*, See under ઘડ.

8. ಅಹರ *áhara*, s. Breath, inspiration. *adj.*  
Inspired.

s. ಅಹರ *ūhara*, s. War, battle. 2. sacrificing. ಅಹರ a warrior. ಅಹರ ಮರ್ಯಾ mighty in battle. ಅಹರ ಮರ್ಯಾ the battle has begun.

**s. ಉಪವಸೇಮ** *úharaniya*, s. A consecrated fire taken from the householder's perpetual fire, and prepared for receiving oblations.

S. **ଓହା** *ôhâ*, *interj.* of gladness, wonder, and sorrow.

8. ಆಹಾರ *āhāra*, s. Food, provision, sustenance. 2. taking, conveying. ಆಹರಿಸು, ಆಹಾರಿಸು, ಆಹರಣ ಮಾಡು to eat, to devour. ಆಹಾರ ಯುಕ್ತ preparation for a meal; an expedient for subsistence. ಆಹಾರ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ the juices of the body; as, chyle, lymph, serum, &c. ಆಹಾರ ಕೃತ given to appetite, quick at meals.

S. उ०क *āhika*, s. A name of the grammarian *Pāṇini*. 2. a serpent. 3. the ascending node.

೫. ಅಹಿಕಜ್ವರ *dhika-jwara*, ೫. An inter-mittent fever. ದಿನಿಕಜ್ವರ a daily fever. ದ್ವಿವಾರಿಕ, ಅಹಿಕದ್ವಯ a fever every second day. ತ್ರಿವಾರಿಕ, ಅಹಿಕ ತ್ರಯ a tertian fever.

8. ಅಹಿತಾಗ್ನಿ *áhitaḥni*, s. Perpetual fire.  
2. a worshiper of Agni, the god of fire.

೫. ಲಿಖಿತುಂಡಿತ *dhi-tuṇḍita*, ೫. A snake  
catcher or juggler.

A. C. ಆದ್ಯ *ādy*, v. n. To become, to exist.  
 See ಆರು. ಆರು, ಆರು the act of becoming.

8. ఆహార *ahuta*, s. The nourishment of all created beings, considered as one of the five sacraments or principal sacrifices of the Hindus.

8. ಅಹುತಿ *ahuti*, ೨. A burnt-offering or sacrifice. ಅಹುತಿ ಕೊಡು to offer sacrifice. ಅಹುತಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಅಹುತಿ ಪಡೆವು to receive a sacrifice.

A. C. ಅಹುದು *ahudu*, 3rd. per. sing. of ಆಹು.

8. ಅಹೂತಿ *áhúti*, 8. Calling.

8. ಅಹೇಯ *ahēya*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to a snake. 2. (of ಹೇಯ) very disgusting.

S. ಅಹಿರೂ *ahéru*, s. The tree *Asparagus sarmentosus*.

c. ಆದ್ ಎತ್ತು *d-hottu*, *adv.* Then, that day.

S. ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *āhnikā*, s. Constant occupation, daily work. ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನಿಕ the forenoon. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನಿಕ noon. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲಿಕ, ಅಪರಾಹ್ನಿಕ afternoon.

2. the division or section of a book. ದಿವ್ಯಭಕ್ತಿ  
ಯ ದೈನಂದಿನ ದೇವತಾ ಪೂಜೆ, ದೈನಂದಿನ ದೇವತಾ ಪೂಜೆ  
ಪೂಜೆ, ದೈನಂದಿನ ದೇವತಾ ಪೂಜೆ.

8. ಆಹ್ಲಾದ *āhlāda*, s. Joy, gladness. ಆಹ್ಲಾದ  
 ಷಕರ joyful, pleasant. ಆಹ್ಲಾದಕರವಾನು to be  
 joyful, pleasant. ಆಹ್ಲಾದವಾನು, ಆಹ್ಲಾದ ಉಂಟಾನು  
 to be glad. ಆಹ್ಲಾದ ಪಡಿಸು to make glad. ಪರ  
 ಮಾಹ್ಲಾದ great or celestial joy.

೫. ಅಹ್ವ, ಅಹ್ವೈ, ಅಹ್ವಯ *áhwa, áhwe, áhwaya*, ೫. A name or appellation. ಅಹ್ವಾ ನ, ಅಹ್ವಾನ್ calling. 2. name or appellation.

C. ಆಳ *āla*, s. Depth, profundity. *adj.* deep. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ-ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ್ಯಾ-ವಹತು the fish dived into the deep. ಆಳ ನೋಡು, ಆಳ ಹಿಡಿದು, ಆಳವಿಡಿದು to sound, to ascertain the depth. ಆಳ, ಆಳವಾದ deep, profound. ಆಳ ಪಳ್ಳ, ಆಳ ಪಳ್ಳ a deep pit. ಆಳ ಕೊಳ, ಆಳವಾದ ಕೊಳ a deep tank. ಆ ಕಾಲದಿಂದಲೂ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಾಳವನ್ನು ತಿಳಿದು ಕೊಡದು it is impossible to fathom the depth of a great hypocrite's mind.

c. **ඉල්ලි ද්‍රැංකේ**, *s.* The name of a boy's play, making beds in the road, on a moonlight night, with a heap of dust in the centre, &c. **ඉල්ලාදා** to play at it.

c. **ಅಲಂಚೆ** *álunche*, s. A post carried by men.

C. **ಅಡಂಜೆ** *álandē*, s. A place of ambush, a shelter, & refuge.

c. འཕྲོད་པ་ *dlundige*, *adj.* Plain, clear.

T. B. ଓଡ଼ିଆର *āḷambara*, See ଗଳ୍ପପଦ.

c. ཅུ་ཀ་ *dḥaga*, s. A rude, base, vulgar man.

၀. ဗဟုသုတ *ála-jól'u*, ၁. Intimacy, friendship.

C. ଚଢ଼ି *alate*, s. A kind of reel upon which thread is wound into skeins.

c. ಲೆಳ್ಳದಂದ *aladanda*, *adj.* Slothful, lazy.

T. B. ಅಳಯ *dlaya*, See ಅಲಯ.

c. **ಅಲರ್ಚು** *alarchu*, v. a. To prepare, make ready.

8. ಅಲವಟ್ಟು *alavatta*, See ಅಲವಟ್ಟು.

- A. C. ಅಳವಾಡು *ālavāḍu*, v. n. To grumble, murmur.
- G. ಅಳವಿಸಿಕೆ *ālastike*, adj. Clear, clean, fine. ಅಳವಿಸಿದವನು to be clear, fine, clean.
- C. ಅಳವಾಕು *āḷaku*, s. The eighth part of a seer.
- C. ಅಳವಾಣ್ಣ *āḷa-gūḷi*, s. A gossip, a disreputable man.
೧. ಅಳವಾಣ್ಣ *āḷa-gōḷa*, adj. Awkward, clumsy.
- C. ಅಳವಾಳು *āḷavāḷu*, s. A greedy man.
- C. ಅಳವಿ *āḷi*, s. An affix of nouns expressing habit; ಅಳವಿ, ಅಳವಿ a glutton; ಅಳವಿ a boy given to play; ಅಳವಿ a gamester.
೨. ಅಳವಿ *āḷi*, s. A line, row, multitude. ೩. the carpenter bee. ೪. a female friend. ೫. a lie, a falsehood. ೬. the eye. ಅಳವಿ female friends. See ಅಳವಿ.
- C. ಅಳವಿಬೆ *āḷimbe*, s. A mushroom. ನಾಡು ಅಳವಿ, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಅಳವಿ a fungus.
೨. ಅಳವಿಕಾರ *āḷi-kāra*, s. A liar. ೩. an awkward man.
೨. & C. ಅಳವಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *āḷi-golḷu*, v. a. To shut the eyes.
೨. ಅಳವಿದನು ಹಾಸಾಸ್ವಾದಿನಿ *āḷida-mahā-svāmi*, [reigning monarch] s. An epithet for king.
- C. ಅಳವಿದಾಣ್ಣ *āḷidāḷi*, s. A mob, tumult, uproar.
- A. C. ಅಳವಿನಿರಿಕೆ *āḷinerike*, s. A game of boys, leaping one upon another.
- C. ಅಳವಿಬಾಳು *āḷi-bāḷu*, [rule and thrive] v. n. To live long. ೩. to manage a wife. ಅಳವಿ ಬಾಳವು a man of experience, an old man.
- A. C. ಅಳವಿಲ್ಕು *āḷilku*, v. n. To be abashed. ಅಳವಿ an abasher.
- C. ಅಳವಿವಣ್ಣ *āḷivāḷi*, s. A low, mean, base man.
- C. ಅಳವಿನಿರಿ *āḷivēri*, s. A rampart.
- C. ಅಳವು *āḷu*, s. A man or person in general, a grown person, one that is able to act for himself. ೩. a hero, a man (emphatically.) ೪. a male or female servant. ೫. (in chess) a pawn. ೬. a messenger. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಅಳವು a female servant or labourer. ಗಂಡು ಅಳವು a male servant or labourer. ಅಳವುಗಳು, ಅಳವುಗಳು, ಅಳವು ಮಕ್ಕಳು servants. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು a man's height

- or stature. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು a man's height, ability or capacity. ಅಳವು ಕುಡು to send a messenger. ೩. to set labourers to a work. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು to keep a servant, to entertain a person in one's employ. ಅಳವು each person. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು to each man. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು to select a man, to choose a servant. ಅಳವು a master, ruler. ಅಳವು a servant. ೩. an able man. ಅಳವು to become a servant. ಅಳವು ಬಲ್ಲವನರನಾಗ ಬಲ್ಲ he who can obey can rule. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಅಳವು to rise in the world. ಅಳವು the figure or form of a man. ೩. improvement in circumstances. ೪. beauty of person. ಅಳವು service. ೩. manliness, heroism, prowess. ಅಳವು to get into a situation, to enter upon service. ಅಳವು to take into service or to cause another to get into service. ಅಳವು ಹಾಕು to put in custody of another, as for debt, &c. ಅಳವು ವಾಹನ the vehicle of an idol, in which artificial men are made bearing a palankeen. ಮೂರು ಅಳವು ಮಾಡಿದರು they made six regiments of three men (proverb used of a scattered family.) ಅಳವು the quantity one man usually eats at a meal. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು the distance or speed at which a man can run. ಅಳವು ಮಾಡು to hire a labourer.
- C. ಅಳವು *āḷu*, v. a. To rule, reign, govern, manage, control. v. n. To dive, bathe, sink under water. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು reign, rule, management, the act of ruling. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು a king, ruler. ೩. a master. ೪. a husband. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು a queen. ೩. a mistress. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು to cause to rule. ಅಳವು he who ruled. ಅಳವು to put under one's management or rule. ಅಳವು to rule one's self. ೩. to keep a wife in subjection. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು incorrigible, unmanageable, ungovernable. ಎನ್ನಾಳವು ದೊಡ್ಡದು O! my master! ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನಾಳವು to govern a kingdom.
- C. ಅಳವುಂಗ, ಅಳವುಂಬ *āḷunga*, *āḷumba*, [man eater] s. A cannibal, giant, ogre.
- C. ಅಳವು *āḷe*, s. Buttermilk. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಅಳವು unboiled buttermilk.
- C. ಅಳವು *āḷale*, s. Persons in a row joining hands.
- C. ಅಳವು, ಅಳವು *āḷaḷa*, *āḷbala*, s. Infantry, a body of foot soldiers.

- C. ಆಧಾರಿ *ādhāri*, s. A footpath.
- A. C. ಆಧು *ādu*, v. a. To dip or sink in. ಆಧು the act of dipping or sinking.
- C. ಆಧುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ādu-kollu*, v. a. To subject, subdue.
- C. ಆಧುದೇಯ *ādhudeya*, See under ಆ.
- C. ಆಧುಲ *ādhola*, s. A field in one's possession.
- C. ಆಧು *āpa*, [ಆಧು] adj. Managing, ruling. ಆಧು, ಆಧು, ಆಧು a ruler, master, husband.
- C. ಆಧುತಿ *āpāti*, adj. Equal to a man's strength, &c. as a burden, &c. See also under ಆ.
- C. ಆಧುಲ *ābālu*, s. A man's estate or livelihood. 2. a servant's estate.
- A. C. ಆಧು *āma*, [ಆಧು] s. A sovereign, king, ruler.
- C. ಆಧುಗ *āmaga*, s. A servant. ಆಧುಕ್ಕು servants. ಆಧುಕ್ಕು a porter's load.
- A. C. ಆಧು *āmi*, s. Majesty, greatness.
- C. ಆಧು *āva*, [ಆಧು] adj. Managing ruling, &c. ಆಧು [ಆಧುಪನು] a ruler.
- C. ಆಧುತೆ *āpatte*, s. A hostage.
- C. ಆಧುರು *āvāru*, s. lit. Rulers, governors, persons possessing and exercising power or influence. 2. a surname of twelve renowned disciples of Vishnu of ancient times amongst the Tamil people; viz. ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಪೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ. Each is said to have written a part

of the *Drāvida Prabandha*, or Tamil Veda, consisting of 4,003 stanzas; which work is chiefly designed for *Shūdras* and women; but by some is conceived to have higher claims than the Sanscrit Veda; from which, however, the ground work of it must have been taken, and some glosses and commentaries added. The last of these devotees, who is also sometimes called ರಾಮಾನುಜಾಚಾರ್ಯರು, established the religion of the *Śrī Veishnava*, one of the three principal Hindu sects. ಗರುಡಾಚಾರ್ಯರು *Garuda*, the brahmany kite, *Vishnu's* steed.

8. ಆಕ್ಷಣ *ākṣhaṇḍ*, s. An ointment. 2. that instant.
8. ಆಕ್ಷರಣಿ *ākṣharaṇi*, s. Imputation or accusation of adultery. ಆಕ್ಷರಣಿ calumniated or falsely accused. 2. accused of adultery or fornication.
8. ಆಕ್ಷಿಕ *ākṣhika*, s. A gambler. See ಆಕ್ಷ.
8. ಆಕ್ಷಿರಿಕ *ākṣhīrika*, s. A species of mimusops.
8. ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ, ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ *ākṣhēpa*, *ākṣhēpane*, s. Abuse, reviling. 2. censure, blame, reproach. 3. a question. 4. criticism. 5. objection. 6. a figure in rhetoric (irony). 7. attraction. ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಣಿ to criticise, cavil. 2. to question. 3. to abuse, revile. ಆಕ್ಷೇಪ above all question, blame, or reproach.
8. ಆಕ್ಷೇಪಕ *ākṣhēpaka*, s. Disease. 2. flatulence. 3. a detractor, a calumniator. 4. an oar or paddle.
8. ಆಕ್ಷುಲಿ *ākṣhūḷa*, s. A tree growing in mountains, the walnut.

ಇ

ಇ i, The third letter of the alphabet, sounded as i in pin. 2. a prefix signifying two, two-fold; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ both sides, ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ two-fold, ಇಬ್ಬರಿ two ways, &c. 3. a shortened form of the demonstrative ಈ; as, ಇಕ್ಕಲ this side. 4. a feminine affix; as, ಇಬ್ಬಿವಂತಿ a wise woman. ಒಂಕವಣಿ a female who receives bribes. ಇವಾಂಶು a procures. ಇಲಿಕೆ *Sarasvati*.

- C. ಇಂ *im*, (in compo.) contraction of ಇಂಪು.
2. A. c. a sign of the instrumental case; as, ಆವಣಿ by him.
- C. ಇಂಕು *inku*, See ಇಂಕು and ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಂಕುಮೆ *inku-dale*, s. Shame, shrinking from fear.
- T. B. ಇಂಗ *inga*, See ಇಂಗಿ.

**T. B. ಗಾಳ, ಗಾಳಗಾಳ** *inugda, inga-dingada*, [ಗಾಳ] *adj.* Separate, different, distinct, apart. **ಗಾಳಗಾಳವಾಗಿ** distinctly, separately. **ಗಾಳಗಾಳವಾಳು** to be separate, distinct. **ಗಾಳಗಾಳವಾಳುತು** to place separately, to put apart. **ಗಾಳಿಸು, ಗಾಳಿಸು** to separate, to divide.

A. C. ಇಂಕಡಲು *ingadalu*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and ಕಡಲು sea] s. The milk-sea. ಇಂಕಡಲಪುತ್ರ, ಇಂಕಡಲಪುತ್ರಿಯೇಕೆನು *Yishnu*, son-in-law of the milk sea, *Lakshmi* his wife having been produced at the churning of it. ಇಂಕಡಲಕನ್ಯಾ *Lakshmi*, daughter of the milk sea. ಇಂಕಡಲೇಕನಾದು the friend of the milk sea. ಇಂಕಡಲೂ, ಇಂಕಡಲಪುತ್ರ the moon. 2. *Bhuvan-tari*, (sprung from the milk sea.)

A. C. ဂဝုဇ္ဇာ *ingana*, s. Radiance, lustre.  
2. fire. 3. a firefly.

A. C. ಇಂ‌ಗಡಿರ *in-gadira*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂ‌ದ, and ಇಡಿರ a ray] s. The moon.

A. C. ಇಂಗಳಿರನುಡಿ *in-gadir-nudi*, s. A  
sweet word, an agreeable communication.

T. B. ಇಂಕಲ, ಇಂಕಲ್, ಇಂಗಲ *ingala*,  
*ingala*, *ingila*, [ಇಂಕಲ] ೧. Fire, live  
coals. 2. charcoal. 3. the name of a tree.

T. B. ಇಂಘಿಲಿಕ, ಇಂಘುಲಿಕ, ಇಂಗಿಲಿಕ,  
ಇಂಗುಲಿ, ಇಂಗುಲಿಕ *ingulika, ingulika,*  
*ingilika, inguli, ingulika*, [ಹಿಂಸುಳ] s.  
Vermilion.

၁. အဝဏ္ဏဓာယိ, အဝဏ္ဏဆန္ဒ *ingala-kai, ingala-hannu*, s. A bitter medicinal fruit.

A. C. ဂဏ္ဍကဏ္ဍ *ingala-gaṇṇa*, s. *Shiva*,  
with an eye of fire in the centre of his fore-  
head.

A. C. ಇಂಗಲಮಗ *ingala-maga*, s. The son of *Agni*, or *Shiva's* son *Shanmukha*, said to have been produced from *Shiva's* seed swallowed by *Agni*.

c. ಇಂಗಳಿಕೆ *ingalike*, s. A stool.

၈. ဂဝုဇဝ *ingála*, T. B. ဂဝုဇဝ *ingáli*,  
s. Charcoal.

8. **अङ्गी** *ingita*, *s.* A hint, sign, or gesture. 2. going, motion. 3. inquiry, research. 4. thought. **अङ्गीकर्तृ** *angikartṛ* one who can pry into or knows another's thoughts.

T. B. ಇಂಘ, ಇಂಗ್ಲೆ *ingu, inglka*, [ಐಂ  
 ರು] s. Assafœtida. ಇಂಘನಿ the tree produc-  
 ing assafœtida. ಇಂಘನಿನಿ the juice of the  
 bark of this tree. ಇಂಘನಿನಿ, ಇಂಘನಿನಿ, ಇಂ  
 ಘನಿನಿ [ಇಂಘ assafœtida, and ಇಂಘ &c to ap-  
 ply. *lit.* to apply assafœtida to the eyes, which  
 would quickly destroy them] v. a. To cheat,  
 impose upon, deceive, hoax.

C. *ṛoṅṅ* *ingu*, v. n. To soak, dry up, evaporate. 2. to be decocted. *ṛoṅṅ* to cause to sink in, to make evaporate. 2. to cause to digest, to make decoct. *ṛoṅṅ* to be soaked in, evaporated. *ṛoṅṅ* to be not soaked in, &c. *ṛoṅṅ* to sink down, go in, as the eyes from disease, &c.

8. ಇಂಕುಡಿ, ಇಂಕುಲ *ingudi, ingula*, ೨.  
The name of a plant.

A. C. ಇಂಕೋಲಾ *ingólu*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಪು, and  
ಕೋಲ stick] s. The sugar-cane. ಇಂಕೋಲಿಬಿಳಿ  
Cupid, with a sugar-cane bow.

C. & T. B. ಇಂಚರ *inchara*, [ಇಂ for ಇಂಚು, and ರ for ಸ್ವರ voice or note] s. A charming, pleasant voice, a melodious note. ಕೂಗಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ ಪೂವರಿ ನಾಮದ ಮಂತ್ರ(ಕಂಠ)ಕರಕ್ಕೆ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ ಗೊಡಮಂತ್ರವನ ಪವನ ಪೂರಿತ ಕೀರ್ತಕ ರಂಜಿ, ನಿವರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೆತ್ತ ಯ್ತಿ, ಉಬಲಿ ವರಿ ಪದವಿಗೊಂ by serpents that erected their crests, and danced to the melodious song of the wild girl gathering flowers, accompanied by the drone of the bamboos, as the wind filled their bores. ಮಂತ್ರಮಂತ್ರಮಂತ್ರಮಂತ್ರ ಪರಿವೇಶಿಸಿ perceiving the melody of the fifth note.

A. C. *inchari*, s. Silver.

c. ಇಂಜಡಿ, ಇಂಜೆಟಿ, ಇಂಜುಟು *injadi, injiti, injutu*, s. A rag, a tatter.

A. C. ಇಂಡೆಯಂ *indeyam*, s. A piece, lump, clot, clod. ಅಂಡೆಯಂ a piece of flesh.

H. ಇಂಡ್ರಿ *indri*, s. A small mat or carpet for a hooka to stand upon.

c. ಇಂತ, ಇಂತಲು *inta, intalu, affix of comparison*, Than. ಅವನು ನನಗಿಂತ ದೊಡ್ಡವನು he is greater than I. ಇವನು ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗಿಂತ ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತನು this man is wiser than all. ಇಾನು ಬರುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ before I come.

c. ಇಂಫನಕೆ *intanaka*, [ಈ ಕವಕ] *adv.* Thus far, till now, hitherto.

c. ଉଠ, ଉଠା *uta, ultā*, See ଉଠ.

A. C. ಇಂತಪ್ಪ, ಇಂತಪ್ಪಂತ *intappa, inta-*

*nanta*, *adj.* So, of this kind, such as this. ಇಂತಹ ಮಹಾ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ such great splendour.

A. C. ಇಂತು *intu*, *adv.* Thus, so, in this manner. ಇಂತೆಂದು thus he spoke. ಇಂತು ನುಡಿ speak thus. ಇಂತೆಂದು to be so. ಇಂತೆಂದು so it is. ಇಂತೆಂದು to become so. ಇಂತೆಂದು thus it may be. ಇಂತೆಂದು whilst things were so. ಇಂತೆಂದು to speak so.

C. ಇಂತೆಂದು *intu*, *adv.* So much. ಇಂತೆಂದು as much as this, thus much.

C. ಇಂಥ, ಇಂಥಾ *intha*, *intha*, *adv.* Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಾದ್ದು such a thing. ಇಂಥಾವು such things. ಇಂಥವನು, ಇಂಥವನ such a man. ಇಂಥವಳು such a woman. ಇಂಥವರು such persons as these. ಇಂಥೆಂಥಾ such and such.

C. ಇಂದ, ಇಂದಲು *inda*, *indalu*, Sign of the ablative or instrumental case; as, ಅವನಿಂದ from or by him. ಬೀಜದಿಂದ ಪ್ರಭು ಹುಟ್ಟುವನು from seed springs corn.

T. B. ಇಂದರ, ಇಂದಿರ *indara*, *indira*, See ಇಂದ್ರ.

T. B. ಇಂದವ, ಇಂದವೆ *indava*, *indave*, See ಇಂದ್ರ.

S. ಇಂದಿರೆ *indire*, *s.* *Lakshmi*. ಇಂದಿರಾ ಕುಲ, ಇಂದಿರಾ, ಇಂದಿರಾ ಪತಿ *Vishnu*.

S. ಇಂದಿಂದಿರ *indindira*, *s.* The carpenter bee.

S. ಇಂದಿರವರ *indirava*, *s.* The blue water lily, *nymphaea cerulea*. ಇಂದಿರವರ ನಮರ, ಇಂದಿರವರೇಳೆ a lily-eyed woman.

S. ಇಂದು *indu*, *s.* The moon. ಇಂದುಕಂಠ (ಇಂದು and ಕಂಠ friend) a stone from which water is said to ooze when the moon shines upon it. ಇಂದುಕಂಠ (ಇಂದು and ಕಂಠ a parent) the ocean, the moon being produced among other things, at the churning of the milk sea. ಇಂದುಕ, ಇಂದುಕೇ, ಇಂದುಕೇ a digit of the moon. ಇಂದುಕಾ a religious observance, depending on the age of the moon, diminishing the quantity of food by a certain portion daily for a fortnight or a month. ಇಂದು ಶಿರಾ *Shira*, with the moon on his crown. ಇಂದು ಮುಖಿಯರು (moonfaced) women. ಇಂದುಕಾಳಿ moonlight. ಇಂದುವಾರ Monday.

C. ಇಂದು *indu*, *adv.* To-day. ಇಂದಿಗೆ to-day, for to-day. ಇಂದಿನವರೆಗೆ ಇಂದಿನವರೆಗೆ till now or to-day. ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ from this day forwards. ಇಂದಿನಿಂದಲೇ to-day's news. ಇಂದಿನೆಂದೆ it is said, to-day.

S. ಇಂದುಭ *indubha*, *s.* The fifth lunar mansion.

S. ಇಂದುವಾರ *indu-vara*, See under ಇಂದು.

S. ಇಂದ್ರ *indra*, *s.* The Indian Jove, ruler of the secondary divinites, and sovereign of the planetary regions; he is supposed to preside also over the elements, and is the giver of rain; he is likewise the guardian deity of the East. ಇಂದ್ರಕಿರ the name of a mountain. ಇಂದ್ರಕಿರ the son of *Ravana* and conqueror of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರ ಕವಚ, ಇಂದ್ರಕವಚ ಇಂದ್ರ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ the rainbow. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ a giant, the enemy of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ *Vishnu*, the younger brother of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ *Shachi*, the wife of *Indra*. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ sapphirine. ಇಂದ್ರ ಲೋಕ the sky, paradise, heaven. ಇಂದ್ರಕಂಠ the onyx (?)

S. ಇಂದ್ರಗೋಪ *indra-gopa*, *s.* The firefly.

S. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ *indra-jala*, *s.* Deception, cheating, conjuring, juggling. 2. a strata-gem in war. 3. enchantment. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲದ ವಿಷ್ಣು the science of conjuring or legerdemain. ಇಂದ್ರಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು to conjure, juggle.

S. ಇಂದ್ರಶಲ್ಯಾಂಕ *indra-luptaka*, *s.* A disease destructive of the hair, produced by lice.

S. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ *indriya*, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. *semen virile*. 3. a passion of the mind. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ಶಕ್ತಿ chastity, continence. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ನಿರಾಸೆ ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞಾ ಮಾಡು to deny one's self, to mortify the passions. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯಗಳು the five senses. See ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ and ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ.

S. ಇಂದ್ರಧನ *indhana*, *s.* Fuel; wood, grass, &c. used for that purpose.

A. C. ಇನ್ನಪರಿ, ಇನ್ನಪರಿ *inna-pari*, *in-nu-pari*, *adv.* Hereafter.

C. ಇನ್ನು *in-nu*, See ಇನ್ನ.

C. ಇನ್ನೂರು *in-nuru*, See ಇನ್ನೂರು.

C. ಇನ್ನೇರಿ *innéri*, *adv.* Behind. ಇನ್ನೇರಿ ಮುಂದೆ ಗ್ರಾಮಗಳು the villages before and behind, the neighbouring villages.

C. ಇಂಪು *impu*, *s.* Pleasantness, agreeableness, sweetness, savouriness. ಇಂಪಿನ, ಇಂಪಿನ pleasant, agreeable, sweet, delicious, charming, savoury. ಇಂಪಿನೆಂದೆ pleasantly, agreeably, sweetly. ಕಿರೀಟದಿಂದ melodiously. ಇಂಪಿನ ನುಡಿ a pleasant word, an agreeable speech.

೧. ಇಂಬು *imbu*, *s.* A place, dwelling, habitation, refuge. 2. a herd. 3. happiness, felicity. *adj.* Broad, wide, roomy, extensive, large, thick, stout. ಇಂಬಾಗಿ, ಇಂಬಾಗಿ broadly, extensively. ಇಂಬಾದ, ಇಂಬಿನ, ಇಂಬಿದು broad, wide, &c. ಇಂಬಾರು to be large, extensive. ಇಂಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take up room, to take possession of a place. ಇಂಬಾಗು, ಇಂಬು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become enlarged, extended. ಇಂಬು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to enlarge, extend. ಇಂಬೊತ್ತು (ಓತ್ತು) to carry a place out farther. ಇಂಬೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to enlarge a place one's self. ಇಂಬುಗೈ to persuade, to make consent. 2. to make or obtain a residence. ನಿಲಿದುಮಾಣೆಯು whose house is that you occupy? ನಿಲಾಣೆಯ ನಂಬಿದರು do not place confidence in any.

A. C. ಇಂಬುಕ್ಕೈ *imbu-kei*, *s.* Consent, approval. ಇಂಬುಗೈಯು to consent. ಇಂಬುಗೈ he consented.

C. ಇಮದಿ, ಇಮದಿಕೆ *im-madi, im-ma-dike*, *s.* A double fold. *adj.* Double, two-fold. ಇಮದಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* Two-fold.

C. ಇಮಂಣ್ಣು *im-mannu*, *s.* Land yielding two crops in a year.

A. C. ಇಮನ *im-mana*, *s.* A double mind.

C. & S. ಇಮಹಿ *im-mahi*, [ಇ for ಈ this, ಮು earth] *s.* This earth.

A. C. ಇಮಾಳು *im-mālu*, [ಇ for ಇಂಪು, and ಮುಳು a mango] *s.* A sweet mango. 2. a mango tree that bears fruit out of season.

A. C. ಇಮು *imnu*, *s.* Sweetness, deliciousness, pleasantness. ಇಮು ಕೊಡು to make savoury, sweet, &c. ಇಮುಗೊಳ್ಳು to be savoury, pleasant, &c.

A. C. ಇಮೈ *im-mei*, *s.* A double body, a body twice its ordinary size. 2. both sides. 3. a cloth of different colour on each side. ಇಮೈಗರ್ತ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a body to become twice its natural size. 2. to bite or hold on both sides.

C. ಇಕೆ *ike*, an affix of nouns; ಇ, ಅಗ್ಗಿವೆ greatness, ಮಳೆಗಾಂವೆ whoredom, ಬುದ್ಧಿವಂತಿಕೆ cleverness, &c. also of nouns derived from verbs; ಇ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು to increase, ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕೆ increase; ಹಾಡು to sing, ಹಾಡಿಕೆ singing.

C. ಇಕೋ *ikō*, *interj.* Look here! lo! behold!

C. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *ik-kattu*, *s.* Strait, dilemma, difficulty, trouble, misfortune. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನ, ಇಕ್ಕ

ಟ್ಟಿನ confined for room, strait, narrow, trying, distressing. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಪಥ, ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಪಾಸ್ಸು a difficult pass, a narrow passage, a confined or crowded place. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು to be strait, confined, pent up. ಎನಗೇ ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿದೆ ನಿನ್ನತ್ತಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿ I am much crowded, move a little to that side. ಆವನಿಗಾ ದರೆ ಅನ್ನಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟಿದ ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಾಗಿದೆ he is in great straits without food. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದರಿದುರವನ್ನಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಾಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತಿರಿ ಯಾವುದಾದರೂ ಒಂದು ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸಿ ಬಿಡಿ why do you distress the simple man? settle with him some how or other. ನಮ್ಮ ರಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಒಂದು ಬಾರದ ಹಾಗೆ ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಿ ಪೈರಿನ ಮೂರೆ ಆ ರಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ತಿರುಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they have turned off the corn loads to that country, and prevented any from coming to our's. ಆವನಾದರಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಕಪ್ಪು ಬಡ್ಡಿನಿಂದ ಎಷ್ಟು ಕಳೆದರಪ್ಪ ಕೊಡುವನು if you reduce one to a dilemma, and press him, he will give whatever you ask. ನಿನ್ನೇನಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಂದಿತ್ತು ನಿನ್ನಕ್ಕಳೆ ಬಾರದೆ ಹೋದಿ? what hindered you? why did you delay coming? ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ಆವನಾದಿ ದುಕ್ಕಾದಿ he is in difficulties.

C. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ *ikkadi*, *adj.* Asunder, in two. *s.* Two parts. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಡಿಯು, ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗೈಯು, ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಮುಡು to cut in two, to sever. ಇಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಳಿದುದು cut in two, severed.

C. ಇಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಿ *ikkana*. See ಇಕ್ಕಳ.

C. ಇಕ್ಕದಮೊರಬತ್ತ *ikkada-mora-batta*, *s.* A miser, a niggardly man.

C. ಇಕ್ಕಯಿ *ikkai*. See ಇಕ್ಕೈ.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುರ, ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkara, ikkura*, *s.* A house, a dwelling.

C. ಇಕ್ಕರೆ *ikkare*, [ಈ this, ಕರ bank] *s.* The nearest bank. 2. both banks.

C. ಇಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *ikkala*, *s.* A smith's tongs, a pair of pincers.

C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikku*, *v. a.* To place, put, deposit. 2. to give or grant. 3. to beat, kill, destroy. 4. to serve up, or set food before a person. ಇಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to put down, leave in a place, deposit with another. ಇಕ್ಕುಡು, ಇಕ್ಕುರಿದು to put aside, lay by, put down. ಇಕ್ಕುತೀರು to pay, as a fine; to settle, as a debt. ಮಳೆಗೊಕ್ಕಿದ ಹೂವೂ ಸುಡುಗಾಗಿ ಕ್ಕಿದ ಹೂವೂ ಸರಿ money given to a harlot, and a corpse placed in a cemetery, are alike, (neither will return.) ಇಕ್ಕುಡು to cause to place, deposit or put. 2. to cause to serve up, supply with necessities, &c.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkuru*, *s.* Sickness. 2. doubt, hesitation.

- A. C. ಇಕ್ಕುರು *ikkuru*, *s.* Deformity from disease. 2. See ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕು *ikke*, *s.* Place, abode, dwelling. ಅ ರೂಪರೂಪಿಯು who informed you of my residence?
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು *ikkeda*, *s.* A confined pent up place, a difficult passage, a narrow pass.
- A. C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲ *ik-kela*, [ಇ this, or two, ಕೆಲ side] *s.* Both sides. 2. this side. ಇಕ್ಕುಲನು on both sides.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲಿವರವಾ *ikkéri-varahá*, *s.* A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams, now worth four rupees.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲ *ik-kei*, *s.* Both hands. 2. an ambidexter.
- C. ಇಕ್ಕುಲ *ikkó*, *interj.* See, there! lo! behold!
- C. ಇಗ *iga*, an affix of nouns denoting a person's employment, habits, &c. ಹೂವುಗ a florist; ಕಲ್ಲು ಕುಡುಗ a stone mason; ಚಪ್ಪುಗ a handsome man, &c.
- C. ಇಗದಿತಿಗದಿ *igadi-tigadi*, *s.* Adulteration, spoiling. ಇಗದಿತಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು to adulterate, corrupt, spoil, counterfeit.
- C. ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು *igaru, igiru, iguru*, *v. n.* To evaporate, dry up by heat. ಇಗರು to put on the fire, to boil to a less quantity. 2. to shoot, germinate. ಇಗರು *v. a.* To evaporate, boil away, as water, &c.
- C. ಇಗರು, ಇಗರು *igaru, iguru*, *s.* A bud, germ, or tender shoot. See ಚಗರು.
- C. ಇಗಲಿಸು *igilisu*, *v. a.* To evaporate, boil away. 2. to jeer, to deride. ಇಗಲಿಸು to grin, make wry faces.
- A. C. ಇಗು, ಇಗುಚ್ಚು, ಇಗುಚ್ಚು *igu, igu-chu, igurchu*, *v. n.* To rise up. 2. to germ, bud, blossom. *v. a.* to draw, to pull.
- C. ಇಗ್ಗಿ *igó*, *interj.* See, here! lo! here!
- C. ಇಗ್ಗಣ್ಣು *ig-gannu*, *s.* Both eyes.
- C. ಇಗ್ಗಲಸು *ig-gelasa*, *s.* Work done twice over.
- C. ಇಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟು *igydtá*, *s.* Jeering, scoffing, mocking.
- C. ಇಚ್ಛ *icha*, An affix of nouns denoting birth; as, ಅಲಂಚ (flower-born) *Bramha*.
- C. ಇಚ್ಛಂಡ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಂಡ *ichanda, ichenda*,

*adj.* Ugly, deformed. ಇಚ್ಛಂಡ ಮಾಡು to deform, disfigure. ಇಚ್ಛಂಡಾಗಿ deformedly.

T. B. ಇಚ್ಛೆಚ್ಛೆ *ichachchane*, See ಇಚ್ಛೆಚ್ಛೆ.

S. & C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಂಕೆ *ichchanke*, *s.* An indefinite, random figure. ಇಚ್ಛೆಂಕೆ ಹಾಕು to put down such a figure.

S. & C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಂಡಿ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಂಡಿ *ichchandi, ichhchandi*, *s.* A dilemma, strait.

C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಕ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಕ *ichchaka, ichhchaka*, *s.* Coaxing, wheedling, flattering, accommodating, yielding. ಇಚ್ಛೆಕವನ flattery, concurrence, cajoling. ಇಚ್ಛೆಕವನವು a fair speech, fawning language. ಇಚ್ಛೆಕವನು to fawn, cajole, flatter, coax, wheedle. ಇಚ್ಛೆಕ a fawner, coxer, wheedler.

T. B. & C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೇಡಿ *ichcha-gédi*, *s.* One who disappoints. 2. a man of blighted prospects, one in despair, a forlorn man.

C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಿರವು *ichchadshiram*, *nom.* Two thousand.

T. B. & C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಲ್ಲು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಲ್ಲು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗ *ichchali, ichchalu, ichchiga*, *s.* A person without restraint, a self-willed man, an independent person.

C. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೊಂಡು *ichchu-honnu*, *s.* A half pagoda.

T. B. ಇಚ್ಛೆ *ichche* [ಇಚ್ಛೆ, ಇಚ್ಛೆ] *s.* Wish, desire, inclination. 2. will, volition, one's mind or pleasure. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗಾಗಿ, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೆ for one's pleasure or wish. 2. on account of. 3. responsibility. ಅವನಿಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಬಂದ on whose account is he come? ನಿನ್ನಿಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ನೀ ಬರುವುದು ನಿನ್ನಿಚ್ಛೆಗೆ you came here of your own accord, and why do you reflect on me? ಮಳೆ ಬರುವುದು ಮಳೆಗಿವೆವನು ಒಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ ಕಳೆ rain does not come and go at any one's bidding, (is not in the power of any.) ನಿನ್ನಿಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಕೊಡುವ ನಿನ್ನಿಚ್ಛೆಗೆ ಕೊಡುವುದು I will give it on your father's responsibility (or at his wish) but not on your's. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು, ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು to desire, wish, long for. ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಇಚ್ಛೆಗೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to covet for one's self, to be allured. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು a wish to be gratified. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ತೀರಿಸು to satisfy or gratify one's desire. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಬರು to become inclined, to please, to consent. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಮಾಡು impatient of control. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಹೊಳು a covetous man. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ one pleases. ಇಚ್ಛೆ ಎಂಬುದು to



attract, allure. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ eagerness of desire. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ a man of mortified desires. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ ಮನೆ an independent woman. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ harlots, ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ a free speech, unrestrained language. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ a man entangled with desire. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ a longing woman. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ a beloved husband. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ the completion of a wish. ಇಚ್ಛಾಶೂರ freedom, self-will.

T. B. ಇದ್ದು ದಂತ *ichhchhu-danda*, [ಇದ್ದು  
and ದಂತ] s. The sugar-cane.

s. & c. ಇಹೈ ಕಾತಿ, ಇಹೈ ಕಾತಿ= *ichhchke-gāti, ichhchke-gārti*, s. The wife of Cupid. 2. an uncontrolled or independent woman.

II. ಇಜತು *ijatu*, s. Good character or title.  
 ಇಜತುಳ್ಳವರು possessing a good, high, or respect-  
 able character.

11. ಇಜ್ಜಾಢೆಠ, ಇಜ್ಜಾಢೆ *ijāpha, ijāphe*, .  
Increase, augmentation. 2. surplus, profit.  
ಇಜ್ಜಾಢೆಠನು to be raised, augmented. ಇಜ್ಜಾಢೆ  
ಠನು to increase, raise.

11. ಇಜಾರಾ, ಇಜಾರೆ *ijāra, ijāre*, s. A contract for rent, &c. ಇಜಾರೆದಾರ a public contractor, a renter on contract. ಇಜಾರೆ ಮಾಡು to take on contract.

II. ಇಜ್ಜಾರು *ijjāru*, s. Long and full trowsers.

c. ಇಜ್ಜತೆ, ಇಜ್ಜೋರು *ijjate, ijjódu*, adj.  
Dissimilar, not alike, odd, not pairs.

c. ಇಜ್ಜವಾಡಿಸು *ijjarāḍisu*, v. a. To lull.

c. ಇಟ್ಟಕು *iṭaku*, s. Suspicion, hesitation.

c. ಇಟುಕೆನೋಡು *ituki-nôdu*, v. n. To  
peep, spy.

c. ಇಟಿತಟಿ *ite-tate*, s. Confusion, quarrel.

c. ಇಟ್ಟಡಿ, ಇಟ್ಟಡೆ, ಇಟ್ಟಡಿ, ಇಟ್ಟಡೆ *ittadi, ittade, ittadi, ittade*, s. A strait, difficulty. *adj.* Strait, narrow, confined.

c. ಇಟ್ಟನಿ *ittani*, s. A total, the whole.  
ಇಟ್ಟನಿ ಬರೆದು to put down the total.

A. C. ఇట్టనిసు *iṭṭanisu*, v. n. To be crowded or thronged.

c. ಇಟ್ಟಲ, ಇಟ್ಟಲ್ *ittala, ittala*, s. A  
crowded or confined place.

c. ၇၆၆, ၇၆၇ *illi, ille*, See ၄၁၆.

T. B. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಲ್ಲು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ

೧. ಇಟ್ಟಿಂಗಿ *iffige, iffike, iffige-kallu, iffigi, iffangi*, [ಇಟ್ಟಿಂಗಾ] a. A brick. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗ ಮಾಡು to make bricks. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಲಟ್ಟು a brick mould. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to build with bricks. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಮಾಡು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಮುರುಳು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಕಡು a brick-bat, broken brick. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಪುಡಿ brick-dust. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಬಟ್ಟಿ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಗೂಡು, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ ಕೂಡು a brick-kiln. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಸುಡು to burn bricks. ಹುಡಿ ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೇ an unburnt brick. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಕುಟಕ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಬಿಡಕ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಕುಟಕ a brick lattice. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿಯವ, ಇಟ್ಟಿಗಿ ಮಾಡುವವ a brick-maker.

A. C. ಇಟ್ಟಿಮಾ *ittiya*, s. Difference more or less.

A. C. ಇಟ್ಟಿ *ifte*, s. A ridge.

A. C. ಇದ್ದದೆ *iffede*, s. A thronged, crowded, or confined place. *adj.* Excessive, abounding. ಇಟ್ಟುತು ಹರಷ *abounding joy*. ಪಟ್ಟನನಿ ರಾಜ್ಯಂ ಪಟ್ಟನ ಕಟ್ಟನು *ಕಮಲಾಂಬಕನ ಪದವಿಗ್ವನಗ್ಗೆ* ರ ರಾಜ್ಯಂ, ನಿಟ್ಟು *ಇಟ್ಟುತು ಹರಷನಿಗೆ* ಕೃಷ್ಣನೊಗ ಪಟ್ಟನುತರಬರಲಾಮನ ಮುಟ್ಟುನಪ್ಪರ ಕರಿನ ಬಳಿಕಂತಿರ the king, having determined quickly to crown the great *Rāma*, who is equal to *Vishnu*, and having with *abounding* joy, sent, through the macebearers, for his confidential friends, he afterwards thus spoke to them.

೧. ಇಟ್ಟಾಡು *ityádu*, v. a. To throw from one to another, as a ball.

8. **ॐ ida, s.** The wife of *Budha*, and daughter of *Ikshvāku*. 2. the left nostril. 3. a sacrificial vessel.

c. ಇದಂಜೊತು *idun-dodu*, v. a. To ornament and dress.

c. ಇಡಕು, ಇಡಂಕು *idaku, idanku*, v. n.  
To be strait, confined, narrow. See ಇಡುಕು.

C. ಇಡಕೊಲ್ಲು *ida-kollu*, v. a. To pound  
for one's self.

C. **ଉଠିବୁ** *idagu*, s. Ascent, high ground,  
**ଉଠିବୁ ଓ ଉଠିବୁ** high and low ground, hill and dale.

C. ಇಡರು *idaru*, v. n. To stumble. s. Trou-  
ble. See ಎಸರು.

c. ಇತರುಮರ *idaru-mara*, s. A prop behind a native door to keep it shut.

8. ಇಡುಪಿಂಗಳ *idú-pingala*, 1. The left and right nostrils. 2. the aorta and pulmonary artery.

C. ಇದಿ *idi*, *a7n*. Wholly, entirely. ಇದು ಮುಳುಗಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇರುತ್ತಾ ಇದೆ you will not feel the cold when you have plunged over head.

A. C. ಇಡಿ, ಇಡಿಯು *idi, idiyu*, v. a. To beat, pound, powder. 2. to collect. 3. to pierce, cut. 4. to crowd. ಇಡಿರ ಪೌಂಡೆ, powdered, cut, pierced. ಇಡಿರತ್ತೆ an arrow that has pierced. ಒಡತೊಳವತ್ತೆಮುಕ್ಕಿತ್ತು having drawn out the arrow that had pierced his body. ಇಡಿವೆಯು to cut and run down, as water. ಇಲಬುಡತೊಳವತ್ತೆಮುಕ್ಕಿತ್ತು ಛೇರ್ದುಂ he overthrow the hostile force that crowded on the right and left. ಇಡು ಹೋಗು to decay, decline. ಇಡು to cause to powder.

A. C. ಇಡಿರಿಮು *idi-kiriyu*, v. n. To be crowded, pressed close together. ಇಡಿರಿರ crowded.

C. ಇಡಿರು *idiku*, v. a. To pack, crain in, to make contain.

C. ಇಡಿಗಾಯಿಯವ *idi-gāiyava*, s. A person who breaks cocoanuts and himself offers the fragments to the idol.

A. C. ಇಡಿಗಿ *idige*, adv. Aloft, on high. C. v. noun. (of ಇಡು) The act of putting down, or on.

C. ಇಡಿಗೋಡೆ *idi-gōḍe*, s. A cross wall. 2. a mud wall.

C. ಇಡಿತಡಿ *idi-taḍi*, adj. Crowded, close, confined. ಇಡಿಶು ಮಾಡು to crowd, confine, pinch for room. 2. to haggle in making a bargain.

C. ಇಡು *idu*, v. a. To put, put down, place, keep, reserve, lay by. Added to nouns, adjectives, and other verbs, it is capable of various acceptations; as, ಇಡ್ವು to lay eggs. ಇಡ್ವು to serve up food. ಇಡ್ವು to plant a tree. ಅಡ್ವು to adjure. ಪುಡ್ವು to divide, ಪಂಪಡ್ವು to pacify. ಕಾಡ್ವು to set a watch. ಅಪರಾಧವು to pay a fine. ಇಡ್ವು to take aim. ಇಡ್ವು to prescribe a diet. ಇಡ್ವು to look at. ಇಡ್ವು ಇಡು to snore. ಪಾಡ್ವು to grind. ಇಡ್ವು to put in good order. ಒಡ್ವು to make bright. ಅಡ್ವು to conceal. ಬಡ್ವು to frighten. ಇಡ್ವು to accumulate. ಪಡ್ವು to name. ಕಡ್ವು to defer. ಕಡ್ವು to apply collyrium to the eyes. ಅಡ್ವು to paint. ಕಡ್ವು to eradicate. ಒಡ್ವು ಇಡು to pawn. ಒಡ್ವು ಇಡು to put farther off. ಹಿಡ್ವು to rend. ಹಿಡ್ವು to unsheath. ಹಿಡ್ವು to pick cotton. ಮಡ್ವು to fix the mind on. ಮಡ್ವು to bear malice. ಹುಡ್ವು to jump. ಇಡ್ವು to cry out. ಅಡ್ವು to obstruct. ಮಡ್ವು to screen.

ಮುಕ್ಕು to veil. ಹೂಡ್ವು to cover. 2. to set, as precious stones. ಮಲಗಡ್ವು to make lie down. ಇಡ್ವು to feed, as a bird its young. ಮಡ್ವು to kiss. ಅಡ್ವು to prop. ಇಡ್ವು to pair. ಮಡ್ವು to double up. ಇಡ್ವು to exclaim. ಪಡ್ವು to move. ಬೈದಿಡ್ವು to expose to the open air. ಮಾಡ್ವು to make ripen. ಎಡ್ವು to borrow. ಗಡ್ವು to bleach. ಹೂಡ್ವು to kindle. ಇಡ್ವು to join. ಮಡ್ವು to shut up. ಕಡ್ವು to set open. ಇಡ್ವು to cause to keep, put, &c. ಇಡ್ವು ಕೂಳು to cause another to put on one's self. 2. to cause to keep for one's self. ಇಡ್ವು ಕೂಳು to put on one's own person. 2. to keep a servant or concubine, to lay by. ಇಡ್ವು ಇಡು, ಇಡ್ವು ಇಡ್ವು to be reserved, kept. ಇಡ್ವು ಇಡು, ಇಡ್ವು, ಇಡ್ವು a concubine. ಇಡ್ವು a man who keeps a concubine.

C. ಇಡುಕು *iduku*, s. Difficulty, strait, sorrow, trouble.

C. ಇಡುತೊಡ್ವು *idu-toḍavu*, s. Decoration and apparel.

C. ಇಡುಡಿ *idudi*, s. A stage, a halting place.

A. C. ಇಡುರು *iduru*, s. A hindrance, an impediment. See also ಎಡರು.

C. ಇಡೆ *ide*, See ಎತೆ.

C. ಇಡ್ವುಗಿ, ಇಡ್ವುಗಿ, ಇಡ್ವುಗಿ, ಇಡ್ವುಗಿ ಕಡ್ವು ಬು *iddanige, idḍane, idḍalige, idḍane-kadubn*, s. A kind of scur pudding, made of rice flour, black gram, cummin seed, ginger, salt, pepper, &c. and boiled in steam.

C. ಇಡ್ವುಗಿ *ipi*, See ಹಿಡ್ವು.

C. ಇಡ್ವುಗಿಗೋಡು *ipiki-nōḍu*, v. n. To peep, look slyly, to look into, through a crevice, &c. ಇಡ್ವುಗಿಗೋಡು, ಇಡ್ವುಗಿಗೋಡು a peep, a sly look.

C. ಇಡ್ವುಕು, ಇಡ್ವುಕು *ipuku, ipugu*, s. Pain, trouble.

S. ಇಡ್ವುಕುಪರೇವು *itah-para-lēkhana*, s. Future correspondence.

II. ಇತರು *itaduri*, s. Confidence, trust, dependance, belief, regard. ಇತರು ಮನವು a man worthy of confidence. ಇತರು ಇಡು, ಇತರು ಬರವು to put confidence in, to depend on.

S. ಇತರೆ *itara*, adj. Other, different. ಇತರೆ ರಹು, ಇತರೆ ರಹು otherwise, differently. ಇತರೆ ರಹು not different. ಇತರೆ ರಹು other people, strangers. ಇತರೆ ರಹು mutual, one with another. ಇತರೆ ರಹು ಇತರೆ ರಹು ಒಂದು ಇತರೆ ರಹು ಇತರೆ ರಹು I

have not seen such a curiosity any where else.

8. ಇತಿ *iti*, a particle implying, Cause, (thus, therefore.) 2. manifestation, (lo! behold!) 3. something additional (et cetera.) 4. the meaning of (so, thus, in this manner.) 5. conclusion. 6. reference (so says, this is, &c.) 7. order, arrangement, (specific or distinctive.) 8. identity (of this or similar forms.) 9. a grammatical copulative, indicating a preceding sound or sense to be again intended.

C. ಇತಿ, ಇತ್ತಿ, ಇತಿ *iti, itti, irti*, a fem. affix; as, ಕೋಮಲಗಿತಿ a female of the merchant caste. ಒಕ್ಕಗಿತಿ a farmer's wife, a woman of the farmer caste. ಚಿಕ್ಕಗಿತಿ a tailor's wife. ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ a female deceiver.

8. ಇತಿಕಥೆ *iti-kathe*, s. Ridiculous speech, talk without sense.

8. ಇತಿಹಾಸ *itihasa*, s. Traditional instruction, advice, &c. mutually imparted.

8. ಇತಿಹಾಸ *itihasa*, s. History, traditional accounts of former events, heroic history.

C. ಇತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಲಾ *itta, ittalu*, (proximate of ಒತ್ತ) Here. ಇತ್ತಲಾ of this place. ಇತ್ತಲಿಂದ hence, from this place. ಇತ್ತಕೆ this side, here, this place. ಇತ್ತಕೆಬಂದು to turn towards one. ಇತ್ತಕೆ ಮಾಡು to turn over. ಇತ್ತತ್ತ, ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ nearer. ಇತ್ತಕ್ಕಿತ್ತ to push nearer, or to this side. ಇತ್ತತ್ತಬರು to come near. ಇತ್ತ ಬಾಯಿಂದ ಕರೆಯು to call near. ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ ಬಾಲದವರ ಜಗಲ ಮೇಲೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೂಡು I invited him to come near, and he jumped on my shoulders (give him an inch and he will take an ell).

C. ಇತ್ತ *itta*, past part. and 3rd per. sing. of ಕೊಡು, He (&c.) who gave. 2. he gave. ಇತ್ತವನು a donor, one who gave. ಇತ್ತ ಕಳುಹು to give and send.

C. ಇತ್ತಂಡ *ittanda*, adv. Twice. s. Two companies or forces. ಘೋಷವಾದಿ ಇತ್ತಂಡವರಾದರು the two armies fighting became as one.

T. B. ಇತ್ತಂಡವಾದಿ *ittanda-wadi*, [ವಿಕಂಡ and ವಾದಿ] s. One who speaks irrelevantly, away from the point. 2. one who subverts another's opinions and establishes his own.

A. C. ಇತ್ತಟಿ, ಇತ್ತರಂ *ittata, ittaram*, s. Both banks of a river. 2. the nearer shore.

H. ಇತ್ತಬಾರಿ *ittaburi*, See ಇತ್ತಬಾರಿ.

C. ಇತ್ತಲಾನು *ittalānu*, adv. Here, on this side.

G. ಇತ್ತಲಿ *ittali*, See ಹತ್ತಲಿ.

H. ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ, ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ *ittilla, ittille*, s. Reporting, making known. ಇತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to report, to make known.

C. ಇತ್ತೆರ, ಇತ್ತೆರನು, ಇತ್ತೆರನು *ittera, itteranu, itteravu*, adv. Thus, in this manner.

A. C. ಇತ್ತೈ *ittei*, v. n. To approach, come near.

8. ಇತ್ತೈಥ *ityurtha*, s. Determination, settlement. 2. final arrangement. 3. certainty. ಇತ್ತೈಥ ಮಾಡು to determine, settle, fix, resolve.

8. ಇತ್ತೈದಿ *ityādi*, These and other, et cetera. ಭಾರತ ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಇತ್ತೈದಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಗಳು the *Bhārata, Rāmāyana* and other works. ಇತ್ತೈದಿ ವಿವರಗಳನ್ನು ಚಿತ್ರಿಸಬೇಕು these and other circumstances I beg you will consider.

8. ಇತ್ತವರ *itwara*, s. A traveller.

8. ಇತ್ತವರಿ *itwari*, s. An unchaste woman.

C. ಇದರು, ಇದಿರು, ಇದುವರು *idaru, idiru, iduru*, See ಎದರು.

C. ಇದಿಗೋ *idigō*, interj. See here! lo!

C. ಇದಿರಲಿ *idirali*, See ಎದಿರಲಿ under ಎದರು.

C. ಇದಿರನು, ಇದಿರಿಕು *idirisu, idirichu*, See ಎದಿರನು under ಎದರು.

C. ಇದು *idu*, dem. pro. This, it. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ than this. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ all this. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ as much as this. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ this may be. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ even this. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ this will be, this will do. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದು ಹೊರತು, ಇದು ಹೊರತು, ಇದು ಹೊರತು, ಇದು ಹೊರತು, ಇದು ಹೊರತು except this, besides this, moreover. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ, ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ but this; this however. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ why this? ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತೆಲ್ಲ what is this?

C. ಇದುಕೋ, ಇದುಗೋ *idukō, idugō*, interj. See here! lo! behold!

C. ಇದ್ದ, ಇದ್ದ *idda, irda*, past part. and 3rd per. sing. past tense. of ಇರು to be, Which was. 2. he was.

C. ಇದ್ದಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲಾ *iddali, iddalu*, s. Charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕಪ್ಪು, blackness of charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಕಲಕು, ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಪುಡಿ, ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಪುಡಿ charcoal powder. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಸುಡು to burn charcoal. ಇದ್ದಲಿ ಸುಡು to burn charcoal.

ಮೈ ಉಜ್ಜಿ ಉಜ್ಜಿ ಕೊಳರರ ಇದ್ದ ರೂಪವಲ್ಲದೆ ಪ್ರತಿ ರೂಪವಾಗದು the body, black as charcoal, will not change its original hue by rubbing and washing (it is vain to attempt what is impracticable).

8. ಇದ್ದ *idhma*, *s.* Small sticks for fuel.  
9. ಇನ, ಇನನು *inu, inanu*, *s.* The sun. 2. a master. 3. a king. ಇನಕರ the sun's rays. ಇನ ಕುಮಾರ, ಇನ ಕಮಲ (sun's-son) Saturn. 2. Pluto. 3. Sugriva. 4. Karna.

H. ಇನಾಮು *indamu*, *s.* A present or gift from a superior to an inferior. 2. a grant of land for charitable or religious purposes, or as a reward for services. ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದು ಇನಾಮು an allotment of land rent free. ಕ್ರೌಢ್ರೀಯದಿನಾಮು a grant of land to a brahman free of rent. ಇನಾಮುದಾರ the holder of rent-free land. ಇನಾಮು ತಿಳಿದು land rent-free. ಇನಾಮಾಗು to obtain such a grant. ಇನಾಮುಕು ವಾಮು a deed of grant.

- T. B. ಇನಿ *ini*, *s.* Poison.  
A. C. ಇನಿ, ಇನಿದು, ಇನಿಯು *ini, inidu, iniya*, *adj.* Sweet, pleasant, agreeable, charming, nice, savoury. ಇನಿದಾರ sweet, &c. ಇನಿದಾಗಿ sweetly, agreeably, &c. ಇನಿದಾಕು an agreeable speech. ಕಂಡನಾಮವ ಬಾಲ ರೀತಿಯು ನೋಡಿ ತೋರಲೊಂದಿದವಾತನುರೇಳು seeing the child's infantile sport, and listening to its interesting prattle. ಬಾಯ್ಕಿನವಾಗಿ ನವಿಯು to taste with relish. ಮನಕನಿವಾರ delightful to the mind.  
C. ಇನಿತು *initu*, (*proximate*) Thus, so. 2. thus much, so many. ಇನಿತರೊಳಿ in the mean time. 2. amongst so many. ಇನಿತನಿ, ಇನಿತನರ so saying. ಇನಿತಂದ so being. 2. *et cetera*. ಇನಿತಕಳುತುಂಬ such, or so numerous, a family.  
C. ಇನಿಬರ, ಇನಿಬರು *inibar, inibaru*, *pro.* So many persons.  
A. C. ಇನಿಯನು, ಇನಿಯು *iniganu, ineyu*, *s.* One beloved, a beloved husband. ಇನಿಯನು, ಇನಿಯಳು a beloved wife.  
A. C. ಇನಿಸು *inisu*, *pro.* See ಇದ್ದ. *adj.* Savoury, nice.  
C. ಇನು *inu*, *adv.* More. 2. yet, still. ಇನು ಮೇಲೆ, ಇನು ಮುಂದೆ, ಇನು ಮುನ್ನu hereafter, henceforth. ಇನುಕರೂ, ಇನುಕರ, ಇನು ಮೇಲೂ ಕರೂ hereafter, however. ಇನುಕಪ್ಪು, ಇನುಕು so much more. ಇನುಕಪ್ಪು how much more? ಇನುಕಪ್ಪು: how much more, I know not. ಇನುಕಪ್ಪು: for how much longer? ಇನುಕನು what

more? what else? ಇನುಕನಾಗುವು what more can be done? ಇನುಕು ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇನುಕು not yet, no more. ಇನುಕುಂದು another. ಇನುಕುಂದು ಬಾರಿ, ಇನುಕು once more, again. ಇನುಕುಲ್ಲ, ಇನುಕುನುಕ another person. ಇನುಕನಾಗುಂದೋ is there anything else? ಇನುಕರು, ಇನುಕರು who else? ಇನುಕು ಯೆತ to be done. ಇನುಕರರು future persons, those yet to be. ಇನುಕರ not yet done. ಇನುಕರು to remain or wait longer. 2. to be more. ಇನುಕುತ what other kind? ಇನುಕುಲ್ಲಿ where else? ಇನುಕರ ಮಾಡು what else can, or need, be said?

- C. ಇನುಕರು *innuru*, *num.* Two hundred.  
A. C. ಇನಿಗ, ಇನಿಗು *innega, innegam*, *adv.* In the mean time, whilst, up to this time.  
A. C. ಇಪ್ಪು *ippa*, *pres. part.* for ಇರುವ of ಇರು to be, Which is. ಇಪ್ಪುರು existence, being. ಇಪ್ಪುಕನು what if it is? ಇಪ್ಪುಕು it is not.  
C. ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತು *ip-pattu*, *num.* Twenty.  
C. ಇಪ್ಪಲ್ಲವ *ip-pallava*, *s.* A person with only two teeth, or with a double row of teeth.  
C. ಇಪ್ಪಲು *ip-pálu*, *s.* A double portion; two parts.  
C. ಇಪ್ಪಿಡಿ *ip-pidi*, *s.* A double handful, both hands. ಇಪ್ಪಿಡಿಸು to take hold of both hands.  
C. ಇಪ್ಪೇರಿ, ಇಪ್ಪಿ, ಇಪ್ಪೇರಿಗೆ *ippe, ippu, ippe-gida*, *s.* The olive tree, *Bassia latifolia*. ಬಿಲಿಕ್ಕು a variety growing in water. ಇಪ್ಪು ಕೂದಿನ ಇಪ್ಪು paddy having the scent of this tree. ಇಪ್ಪು ಎಣ್ಣೆ *Bassia* oil. ಇಪ್ಪು ಹಿಂಡಿ the refuse after the oil is expressed.  
C. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ *ib-bandi*, *adj.* Mongrel, middling. 2. doubtful, uncertain. *s.* A man of mediocrity. 2. a cheeta. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man whose parent were of different castes. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕುದುರೆ a mongrel bred horse. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ ಕೆಲಸ a business in suspense, of which the failure and accomplishment are both uncertain.  
C. ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ *ib-bage*, *s.* Two ways, two opinions.  
C. ಇಬ್ಬದೀಮರ *ibbadi-mara*, *s.* A kind of black wood tree.  
C. ಇಬ್ಬನಿ *ibbani*, *s.* Dew. ಇಬ್ಬನಿ ಗಡುಮು dew to fall.

C. ಇಬ್ಬರು, ಇವರ್ *ibbaru, irar, the personal form of* ಎರರು *two, Two persons.* ಇಬ್ಬರು ಮಹಿಳರು *two women.* ಇಬ್ಬರು ಮನುಷ್ಯರು *two men.* ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹುಡುಗಿಯರು *two girls.* ಇಬ್ಬರು ಹುಡುಗರು *two boys.*

C. ಇಬ್ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *ib-baḷa, [two ಬಳ್ಳಿ] s.* A measure, half a *Kolaga.*

C. ಇಬ್ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *ib-hēḷi, s.* A preparation of soaked and pounded green grain, salt, pepper and assafetida.

B. ಇಬ್ಬ *ibha, s.* An elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ a female elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ಗಮೆ a woman with the dignified gait of an elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ಗಾಮಿ a man with the walk of an elephant. ಇಬ್ಬ ತು a troop of elephants. ಇಬ್ಬ ಗತಿ the gait of an elephant.

C. ಇಬ್ಬಾಳ, ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿ *ib-bhāḷa, ib-bhagi, s.* Two parts. ಮನ್ನಿಕ್ಕೆಯನ್ನಾಳುವುದನ್ನು ಕೊನೆಗೊಳಿಸುವುದು ಕೀಳೆ ಬೇಕವೆ what more can be done, will you not sever my body into *two parts?* (lamentation.) ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿಸು, ಇಬ್ಬಾಗಿರು to sever, cut in two, divide.

B. ಇಬ್ಬಿ *ibhya, adj.* Great, superior, excellent, wealthy.

C. ಇಮರು, ಇಮಿರು, ಇಮುರು *imaru, imiru, imuru, v. n.* To evaporate, dry up, as water, &c. to soak in. ಇಮರಿಸು, ಇಮರುಕು, ಇಮರುಕು to cause to soak in, to make evaporate. ಇಮರಿಸು to prepare rice with such a quantity of water as nearly evaporates by the time the rice is boiled. 2. to reduce in quantity any thing boiling, to make boil away. ಇಮರಿಸು, ಇಮರ್ಕು evaporated, soaked in.

II. ಇಮಾರತು *imāratu, s.* An edifice, mansion, a large house.

A. C. ಇಮಿ *imi, s.* The eyelid.

C. ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ *im-madi, See ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ.*

C. ಇಮ್ಮಾವು *im-māvu, See ಇಮ್ಮಾವು.*

C. ಇಮ್ಮು *immu, s.* Place.

C. ಇಮ್ಮೆ *imme, adv.* Twice.

C. ಇಮ್ಮೈ *im-mei, See ಇಮ್ಮೈ.*

B. ಇರ *ira, s.* The goddess of speech; speech. 2. ardent spirits. 3. water. 4. the earth.

C. ಇರಕು, ಇರುಕು, ಇರಿಕು, ಇರುಕು *iraku, irunku, iriku, iruku, v. a. & n.* To be straitened, compressed, to be confined or held, as under the arm, with claws, &c. ಇರಕು to be held, confined, compressed, &c.

ಇರಕು squeezed, pent in, &c. *s.* Also ಇರಕು, ಇರಕು, ಇರಕು a strait, difficulty, narrowness, distress, dilemma, confinedness. ಇರಿಕ್ಕು to be in straits, or difficulties. ಇರಕ್ಕಿಸು, ಇರಕ್ಕಿಸು, to squeeze, compress, cramp, catch in. ಇರಕು *adj.* Strait, confined, narrow. ಇರಕು ಬಾಗಿಲು a narrow door. ಇರಕು ಮರ a post in a gateway to prevent cattle entering, whilst it admits men.

C. ಇರಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಇರಕುಳ್ಳಿ, ಇರಿಯುವದನ, ಇರಿವದನ *irakuḷi, irakuḷa, iriyuvu-dana, iriva-dana, s.* A tossing or butting animal.

C. ಇರಕುಳ್ಳಿ *ira-kollu, [ಇರಿ] v. a.* To stab one's self.

C. ಇರಚಲು *irachalu, See ಎರಚಲು.*

A. C. ಇರಲು *iratu, s.* Darkness, night.

C. ಇರದಾಡು, ಇರಿದಾಡು *iradādu, iridīdu, v. n.* To butt one another, as two rams. 2. to stab mutually.

C. ಇರವು, ಇರಿವು *iravu, irivu, s.* Surplus, balance, savings, remnant. ಇರವು *v. a.* To lay up, to save, to keep by one.

C. ಇರವು, ಇರವಡಿ, ಇರಿವು *iraru, iraradi, irivu, s.* Place, abode. 2. state, condition. 3. existence, being. ಇರವು ಕೊಡು or ಮಾಡು to make room, give place. ಇರವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to possess a place; to take possession of a place. ಇರವರಿಕು, ಇರವರ್ಕು being acquainted with a person's circumstances.

II. ಇರಸಾಲು *irasālu, s.* A remittance of government money. ಇರಸಾಲು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send such a remittance. ಇರಸಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to do up a remittance. 2. to deliver a remittance. ಇರಸಾಲು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a list of remittances.

C. ಇರನು, ಇರಿನು *irasu, irisu, s.* The double pole to which the yoke is fastened. 2. an axle tree (from its uniting two wheels).

C. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ *iralu, s.* Night. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಲ night time. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ ಗಲಸು night work. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ ಹಗಲು night and day. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ ನೋಡು able to see by night. ಇರಳ್ಳಿ, ಇರುಳಿರು, ಇರುಳಿರು the moon, the ruler of the night.

II. ಇರಿದಾಡು *irādā, s.* Inclination, willingness. 2. wish, opinion, intention.

C. ಇರಿ, ಇರಿಯು *iri, iriyu, v. a.* To stab, pierce, gore. ಇರಿಸು the act of stabbing, toss-

ing, piercing, throbbing. အဝဿ ပြုလုပ်, စာတတ်  
 -ဗေဒ. -ဗေဒ. ပြုလုပ်, စာတတ်

8. ಇರಂಗಣ *iringana*, s. A violent wind  
or tempest.

c. ಇರಿಕು, ಇರಿಂಕು *iriku, irinku*, See ಇರಕು.

c. ಇರಿಚಲಾ, ಇರಿಸಲಾ *irichalu, irisulu*,  
See ಎರಚಲು.

A. C. ಇರಿತಕುರರು *irita-kuraru*, s. Spear-men.

c. ಇರಿವು, ಇರಿವೆ, ಇರುಬೆ, ಇರುವೆ *irivu*,  
*irive*, *irube*, *irure*, s. An ant. ಕುರಿವೆ  
 a red ant. ಕರಿ ಇರಿವೆ a black ant. ಇರಿವೆವು,  
 ಇವಸುತ್ತು an ant's egg. ಇವೆವುಗಳು a row of  
 ants. ಇರಿವೆಗೂಡು an ant's nest.

C. ಇರಿಸು *irisu*, [*caus.* of ಇರ.] *v. a.* To place, keep, deposit, put. ಇರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to keep for one's self, to entertain in one's service.

C. ಇರು *iru*, v. u. To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಅವನು ಮನೆಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾನೋ is he at home? ನಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೋ is your father alive? ನಾನು ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತು ದಿನವಿದ್ದೆನು I remained in that village ten days. With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕುದುರೆ ಇತ್ತು he had a horse. ಅವರಲ್ಲಿ ಹಣ ಇರಲಿಲ್ಲ they had no money. ನನಗೆ ಮನೆ ಇದೆ I have a house of my own in the city. ಇದ್ದ ಹಾಗೆ ಇದ್ದು, ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದಂತೆ *adv.* Suddenly. ಅವು ನಿಜವೆಂದು ಇದ್ದೆನು I thought it was true. ಇರುಕುಳ, ಇರುಕುರುವು, ಇರಿಕೆ, ಇರುವಿಕೆ, ಇಳಿಕೆ being, existence, condition, livelihood, circumstances. 2. character. ದುರ್ದೈವಿಕೆ a poor condition. ಹೊಲೆ ಇರಿಕೆ a filthy condition. ಸುಖದೈವಿಕೆ a happy condition. ಇರಬ್ಬೆ ಹುಡು, ಇರ ಬಹುದು it may be. ಇರುಬೆಡ, ಇರುಬೆವ್ವ, ಇರುಬೆವ್ವ he is. 2. *part.* that (he, they, &c.) which is. ಇರುವನಕೆ is he not? ಇರುವನಂತೆ it is said, he is. ಇದ್ದವರಿ, ಇರೆ ಇರೆ while being. ಸಕಲದೇವತಾಂ ರೋಷೈಶ್ಚ ಮೂರ್ತೀಶ್ಚ ನಮಸ್ಯಂತು ಸಮಂತಾನಾಮುನಿಮತ್ತಮಿರ ಇರೆ while all the kings of the earth were paying him homage, and while he was enjoying the happiness of universal empire. ಇರಬೆ ಹೋಗು not to remain, to go away entirely. ಇರೆ ನೋಡು to examine, to see what there is. ಇರೆ ನೋಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to look at for one's self, &c.

A. C. ~~ἁδρός~~ *trumbu*, s. Severity, harshness, cruelty.

c. *irugundi-maru*,  
s. The tree *Dalbergia sissu*.

c. ಇರಗಲಿಸ *iru-gelasa*, s. Double work.

A. C. ಇರಬು *irubu*, s. Strait, difficulty, dilemma, a narrow confined place. ಇರಬುನಿ ಲಗಲಸುವವನು (ಇರಬು) ಲು like a fatigued rutting elephant in a strait (snare or pit-fall). ಇರಬು a crowd, a throng.

c. ગરુડાસુ iru-bhāri, adr. Twice.

c. ಇರಬ್ಬಜೆ *iru-bhujā*, s. Both shoulders.

C. ಇರುಮೋಗ *iru-moga*, *adj.* Two edged, double-faced, ಇರುಮೋಗವಾಯು a two edged sword.

c. ಇರುನವಿರಿಗೆ *iruvantige*, [ಇರು two, ಎರಿಗೆ  
for ಎರಿ ; having two rows of leaves] s. An  
Arabian jessamine.

c. ಇರುನಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *iru-vai-kattu*, [ಎರು  
ನಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು] s. Constipation and stoppage of  
urine.

C. ಇರವಾರ *iru-rāra*, s. Both halves, all, the whole; both the government's and cultivator's share of the produce.

A. C. ఇరువు *iruru*, *adj.* Crowded, thronged.

C. 𐤀𐤁𐤏𐤏 *irusalu*, s. A pit-fall or place for catching wild beasts.

c. ಇರುಸು *irusu*, See ಇರು.

C. ಇರುಸು ಮುರುಸು *irusu-murusu*, *adj.*  
Out of order, as the body, mind, &c.

c. ಇರಲು *irulu*, See ಇರು.

c. 25 *ir*, in comp. Bath, two.

c. ಇರಕಾಟಿ *ir-kata*, See ಇ.ಕ.ಟ.

6. *ir-kade*, See 243.

c. ಇಕೆ=ಯಿ *ir-kayi*, See ಇಕೆ.

୧. ଇରୁକ୍, ଇରୁକ୍ *iruka, iruka*, See  
ଇରୁକ୍.

C. **ir-káru**, *s.* The early and latter rain or crop. 2. two seasons.

C. ಇರಕಾಲು *ir-kálu*, s. Both legs.

C. ಇಕಿಚು, ಇಕಿದು, ಇಕಿಸು *irkichu, irkidu, irkisu*. See ಇರಿಕಿಸು under ಇರಿಕು.

C. ॐ३८३ *ir-kiri*, s. Both ears.

c. *अरुहं irku*, See *अरुह*.

c. २३०६२३ *ir-kucha*, s. Both breasts.

C. ಇಕ್ಕುಮಾರು *irku-mara*, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಇರಳು.

ॐ ईर-कुला, *s.* Two castes, tribes,  
families, as of man and wife.

A. C. ॐ३३३३, *irhali*, s. Descent, alighting,  
going down. 2. See above.

- C. ಇಕೆ *irke*, See under ಇರು.
- C. ಇಕೆಡ *ir-keḍa*, See ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಕೆಕರ *ir-keṇa*, s. A pair of sandals.
- C. ಇಕೆಕಲ *ir-kela*, See ಇಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಇಕೋಕರ *ir-koral*, s. Weariness.
- C. ಇಗೈಗೈವ *ir-gei-geiva*, s. An ambidexter.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ *ir-chaṭṭe*, s. A double bundle of betel leaves, each containing one hundred.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚು *irchu*, See ಈಚು under ಈರು.
- C. ಇಚ್ಚೋನುರ *irchū-mara*, See ಇರು.
- C. ಇರ್ಜುಡೆ *ir-jude*, s. A complicated disease.
- C. ಇರ್ಜುತೆ, ಇಚ್ಚೋನು *ir-jate*, *irjūdu*, See ಇಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಇರ್ಜಿವ *ir-jiva* s. Pregnancy. 2. a demoniac.
- C. ಇರ್ತ *irta*, [for ಇರಿತ of ಇರಿ] *adj.* Throbbing, as a wound; piercing, as pain. ಇರ್ತ ಮೋಶು a piercing pain. 2. the act of stabbing, throbbing, or piercing.
- C. ಇರ್ತಂಡ *ir-taṇḍa*, See ಇತ್ತಂಡ.
- C. ಇರ್ತಟ *irtaṭa*, See ಇತ್ತಟ.
- C. ಇರ್ತರನೆ, ಇದರದನೆ *ir-taḍave*, *ir-daḍave*, *adv.* Twice.
- C. ಇರ್ತರು *irtatu*, s. The former and latter rain or season.
- C. ಇರ್ತರ *irtara*, s. Two rows, two kinds. 2. two generations. ಇರ್ತರನರು ancestors of two generations.
- C. ಇರ್ತಲೆವಾವು *ir-tale-hāvu*, s. A two-headed serpent.
- C. ಇರ್ತಿರು *irtiru*, for ಇರುತ್ತ ಇರು of ಇರು.
- C. ಇರುಟ, ಇರುಟಿ *ir-tuṭi*, *irduṭi*, s. Both lips.
- C. ಇರ್ತೋಗಿಯು *ir-togiyyu*, [of ಇರಿ and ಉ] v. a. To toss and throw, as a bull does.
- C. ಇರುಡ *iruda*, s. Both banks of a river.
- C. ಇರುಡಕ್ಕು, ಇರುಡು *iridikku*, *iridu*, v. a. To insert forcibly, to press between.
- C. ಇರುಡೆಕೊಲ್ಲು *irdu-kollu*, v. a. To assassinate.
- C. ಇರುಡೆಗೆ *irduge*, See ಎರುಡೆಗೆ under ಎರು.
- C. ಇರುಡೋಳು *ir-duḷu* s. Both arms. ಇ

- ಬೋಳು to lift up both arms. s. Two pairs of bullocks in a cart.
- C. ಇನೋಡು *ir-nōḍu*, [ಇರಿ and ನೋಡು] v. a. To examine, inspect, to see what there is, or whether a thing is. 2. to take care of.
- C. ಇರ್ಪಕ್ಕು *ir-pakku*, s. Both sides.
- C. ಇರ್ಪತ್ತು *ir-pattu*, for ಇರುತ್ತು.
- A. C. ಇರ್ಪು *ir-pu*, See ಇರು. 2. See ಇರ್ಪು.
- A. C. ಇರ್ಪುಗಲಿ *ir-peyal*, s. Both shoulders.
- A. C. ಇರ್ಪು *irme*, s. A harlot. *adv.* Twice.
- C. ಇರ್ವ *irva*, for ಇರುವ of ಇರು.
- C. ಇರ್ವಿ, ಇರ್ವೆ *irvi*, *irve*, See ಇರಿವು.
- C. ಇರ್ವಿಕೆ *irivikē*, See ಇರುವಿಕೆ under ಇರು.
- C. ಇರ್ವ *irvu*, See ಇರುವ and ಇರಿವು.
- C. ಇರ್ವೇಲಂತಿಗೆ *irvōntige*, See ಇರುವಂತಿಗೆ.
- C. ಇರ್ವು *irvu*, See ಇರು.
- A. C. ಇರ್ವಿರು *irrida*, See ಇರ್ವಿರು of ಇರು.
- A. C. ಇರ್ವು *irrvu*, See ಇರುವಿಕೆ under ಇರು.
- S. ಇಲ *ila*, s. The earth. ಇಲಾಚೀಳು, ಇಲಾಮು the terrestrial globe.
- S. ಇಲಬಿಲಿ *ila-bile*, s. The mother of *Kubēra*, who is thence called ಬಲಬಿಲನು.
- A. C. ಇಲವು *ilavu*, s. Care about, regard for, respect. ಇಲವ ಮಾಡು to shew fear or respect for. ಇಲವ ಮಾಡು regardless of, without minding or caring for, or about.
- H. ಇಲಾಬೆ *ilābhe*, s. A department, office. *adj.* belonging to, under, attached to. ಇಲಾಬೆ ಕಚೇರಿ the head office of a district. ಇಲಾಬೆ ಜನರು the people under the chief superintendent of a district. ಇಲಾಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿಯೊಡ್ಡಿದ under whom are you?
- H. ಇಲಾಬೆ *ilāvu*, s. Scheme, device, attempt, essay. ಇಲಾಬೆ ಮಾಡು to scheme, try, attempt. ಇಲಾಬೆ ಸಹಾಯವಿಲ್ಲ the scheme does not, or will not, succeed.
- S. ಇಲಾತಲ *ilā-tala*, s. The earth.
- S. ಇಲಾಧಿಪತಿ *ilādhīpati*, s. A king, ruler.
- S. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರವಾರ *ilā-putra-wāra*, s. Tuesday.
- S. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರಿ *ilā-putri*, s. Site, daughter of the earth, and wife of *Rama*.
- S. ಇಲಾಮಿತ್ರ *ilā-mitra*, s. *Krishna*, the friend of the earth.
- S. ಇಲಾವರ್ತ *ilāvarta*, s. The country north of the *Vindhya* mountains.

8. ಇಲಾವಂತಿ *ilivanti*, *s.* The name of a city.
- C. ಇಲಿ *ili*, *s.* A rat. ಇಲಿ ಸುಂಕು the smell of rats. ಇಲಿಕಾಟ annoyance of rats. ಇಲಿಗೇರ *Gauśha*, riding on a rat. ಇಲಿವಾಸಾ rat's hane, arsenic. ಇಲಿ ಬಿಲ, ಇಲಿ ರೋಳು a rat's hole. ಬುಂಜಿ the musk rat. ಸಣ್ಣಿ a mouse.
- C. ಇಲಿಕಿವಲ್ಯ *ili-kivi-palya*, *s.* A small leafed vegetable.
- C. ಇಲಿಚಿ *ilichi*, *s.* The jujube tree.
- A. C. ಇಲಿಪುಚ್ಚೆ *ilipuchche*, *s.* A lemon or citron.
- C. ಇಲಿವಾಲ *ili-wāla*, *s.* The flower *Anthe-ricum tuberosum*.
- C. ಇಲಾಕು *iluku*, *s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಇಲುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with cramp. 2. to sprain. ಇಲುಕಿಡಿಸು to put out of joint. ಇಲುಕು ನೀರು to shampoo or rub oil into a sprain.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ, ಇಲ್ಲವು *illa, illā, illavu*, *defective verb*; negative of ಇರು or ಉಂಟು, and denies existence; as, ಒಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ there is not one; ಏನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing; ಅವನು ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ he is not at home; ನನಗೆ ಹಣವಿಲ್ಲ I have no money. Affixed to verbs, it negatives the action of the verb; as, ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲ I did not say so; ನೀವು ಯಾಕೆ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ why did you not come? ಅವರು ಇನ್ನು ಮನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ they have not yet built the house. ನಾನು ಮಾಡುವಿಲ್ಲ I do not, or will not, do it. Used alone, ಇಲ್ಲ is a particle of negation; as, ನೀನು ತಂದೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೋ is your father alive? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳುಂಟೋ? have you any children? ಇಲ್ಲ no. ಇಲ್ಲ ಹೇಳು to say no, to deny. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ or. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ನೀನು ಹೋಗಬೇಕು either I or you must go. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ *interrog.* ಅವರು ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲವೇ have not the labourers come? ನಾನು ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿಲ್ಲವೇ did I not say so? ಭಾವಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ is there no water in the well. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ *part.* what is not. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಮಾತು a lie, an untruth, the thing that is not. ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು the things that are not here. ಇಲ್ಲವವನು a man who has nothing, a destitute man. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ without, not being. ದೇವರ ಯತ್ನವಿಲ್ಲವೆ ಒಂದೂ ನಡೆಯುವಿಲ್ಲ nothing can succeed without God's help. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ನೀವು ಒಂದೂ ಮಾಡುವಿಲ್ಲ without me ye can do nothing. 2. or. ಹಣ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು, ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ನನ್ನ ಒಡವೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು you must give me either the money or my goods. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಇರು not to be. ನನಗೆ ಕತ್ತಿ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ

- I had no strength. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ಹೋಗು to be spent, lost, to disappear.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಕು, ಇಲ್ಲಕುನುತ್ತು *illaku, illaku-suttu*, *s.* A ring of straw, &c. used as a stand for a round bottomed vessel.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಟಿ *illata*, *s.* A bride's father, having no male heirs, adopting his son-in-law instead. ಇಲ್ಲಟವಾಗು a son-in-law to become heir. ಇಲ್ಲಟವು to adopt a son-in-law.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಟಿವಲಟಿ *illata-pallata*, *adj.* Top-syturvy, confused, disordered.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಣ *illana*, *s.* Soot. ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಇಲ್ಲಣವೆಣ್ಣು soot to accumulate. ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಮುರಿ a chimney or opening for smoke to escape.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲದೆ *illade*, See under ಇಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲರ *illara*, See ಇಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ *illānalli*, *s.* One who gives malicious information, a tell-tale, backbiter, mischief-maker. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿವನು backbiting. ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮಲ್ಲಿ ವನು officious intelligence. 2. malicious information.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಾರ, ಇಲ್ಲಾರು *illāra, illāru*, See ಇಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಇಲ್ಲಿ *illi*, *declinable adv.* Here, in this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿಲ್ಲ not here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಇಲ್ಲಿಕು to put here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ to here. ಇಲ್ಲಿಯವನು, ಇಲ್ಲಿಯೂನು a native of this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿನ, ಇಲ್ಲಿಯ of here, belonging to this place. ಇಲ್ಲಿರು to be present, to remain here. ಇಲ್ಲಿರ what is not here. ಇಲ್ಲಿವು as much as is here. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ (ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಅವೆ) they are here (*neut.*) ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಏಳು come here (said when calling to take a meal with one).
- C. ಇಲ್ಲು *illu*, See ಇಲುಕು.
- C. ಇವನು, ಇವ, ಇವನು *ivanu, ira, ivam*, *pro.* He, this man. ಇವರು, ಇವರಂದರು, ಇವರವರು, ಇವರು they (*mas. and fem.*) ಇವನ, ಇವನನು his. ಇವನು, ಇವನ್ನು, ಇವನನ್ನು him. ಇವರ their's.
- C. ಇವಳು, ಇವಳೆ *ivaḷu, ivaḷ*, *pro.* She, this woman. ಇವಳೆ, ಇವಳೆನು her's.
- C. ಇವು, ಇವ, ಇವುಗಳು, ಇವಗಳೆ *iru, ivam, ivuḡaḷu, iruḡaḷu*, *pro. pl. of ಇರು.* They; these. ಇವಾಗಿ of themselves. ಇವಾಗಿ ಬಂದವು they came of themselves. ಇವು these are they. ಇವೇ are these they? or, these indeed are they. ಇವೆಲ್ಲ all these. ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು, ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು as much as these, or, all these. ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು these are and they are. ಇವೆಲ್ಲವು what



What are these? Are these alike, or, are these alike?

C. ಇವ್ಯಾಙ *ivráṅga*, adv. Now, instantly,  
directly.

c. ಇವಿಧ *iv-vidha*, *adv.* Thus, in this way.

H. ಇಶುರೆ, ಇಷುರೆ *isháre, ishúre*, s. A memorandum; signal, sign, or wink; putting in mind.

c. *ishi, ishihi* *ishi, ishihi*, *interj.* of dissent or disgust.

c. ಇರಿಪಿ, ಇರಿಬಿ, ಇರಿಬಿಹುನ್ಞು *ishipi, ishi-  
bi, ishibi-hunnu*, s. A breaking out or  
boil on the upper part of the foot. ಇರಿಪಿ ಹಿ  
ಯು the foot to break out with such a sore.

C. ಇರಿಮಾಡು *ishi-mādu*, v. n. To go to stool, as a child. ಇರಿ ಮಾಡು to make a child go to stool.

C. **ಇಶೆನ್ನೆ** *ishenne*, s. An aperient oil.

8. चतुर्था, s. The seventh lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Libra*.

S. རྩ་མེད་ *ishika*, s. An elephant's eye ball. 2. a painter's brush. 3. a blade of grass. 4. a reed or pen.

8. **ಇಶ್ನು** *iṣṇu*, s. An arrow. **ಇಪು** a quiver.  
**ಇಪು** a bow.

8. ಇಷ್ಟ *ishṭa*, *adj.* Cherished, beloved. 2. wished, desired. 3. worshipped, revered, respected. 4. charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant. ಇಷ್ಟಗೃಹ್ಯ, agreeable society. ಇಷ್ಟವಚನ agreeable speech or conversation. ಇಷ್ಟಜನ friends. ಇಷ್ಟವನ wished for wealth. ಇಷ್ಟಪ್ರಿಯ dearly beloved. 5. Love, affection. 2. wish, desire. ಇಷ್ಟಮನಃ, ಇಷ್ಟಮನಃ affectionately. ಇಷ್ಟಮ, ಇಷ್ಟಮವ pleasant, delightful, savoury, &c. ಇಷ್ಟಭೋಜನ a savoury repast. ಇಷ್ಟಕಾರ್ಯ an object which pleases one. ಈ ಷಡರ್ಥ ನನಗೆ ಬಹು ಇಷ್ಟ I am very fond of this thing. ಇಷ್ಟನು a beloved friend. ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ the gratification of one's wishes. ಇಷ್ಟಗು to be loved, desired. ಇಷ್ಟಮಾಡು to wish, desire. ಇಷ್ಟಪಟ್ಟಿ attaining one's desires. ಇಷ್ಟವಾದ ಮೃದ್ವನ್ನ food that is liked, savoury food. ಇಷ್ಟಜನ desirable, excellent people.

5. ईष्टक ishtake, s. A brick.

8. ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥೋದಯಕ್ತ *iṣṭārthōdyuk-*  
*ta*, *adj.* Zealously active, diligent for a  
 desired object.

8. ಇಷ್ಟ, ಇಷ್ಟು *iṣṭi, iṣṭu, a. Wish,*  
desire. 2. a sacrifice. 3. a compendious  
verse easily committed to memory. ಇಷ್ಟಿಯ  
a sacrifice, oblation. ಇಷ್ಟಾಲ a place of sa-  
crifice.

C. ಇಷ್ಟು *ishṭu*, *pron.* and *adj.* Thus much or many. ಇಷ್ಟು ಜನರು, ಇಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ so many people. ಇಷ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ give so much. ಇಷ್ಟು ದೂರ as far as this. ಇಷ್ಟು ಹೊತ್ತು thus long, thus much time. ಇಷ್ಟೆನು ಕೆಲಸಗಳು so many affairs as these. ಇಷ್ಟು ರವಿ with a negative, denotes that the quantity, number, or quality is inexpressible; as, ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟ ಇಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೂ his trouble is inexpressible, (not this much nor that much.) ಇಷ್ಟೇನೇ in the mean time; of so many or so much. ಇಷ್ಟೇ, ಇಷ್ಟೇನೇ is this all? ಇಷ್ಟೇನಕ್ಕೆನು what signifies whether it is so much, or so much; ಇಷ್ಟೇನು this is enough, so much will suffice. ಇಷ್ಟೇನು this will do.

င. ခန့် *is, interj.* Of disgust.

T. B. *ကုဏ်* isa, [သေ] ၈. Poison.

೧. ಇಸಕ್ತು *isaku*, [ಀಁಃ] *v. a.* To take. ಇಸಕ್ತು  
 + ಁಃ to take away. ಇಸಕ್ತು + ಁಃ to take and  
 go away. ಇಸಕ್ತು ಁಃ to take for one's self.

H. ಇಸಮುವಾರುಪಟ್ಟಿ *isamu-wáru-paṭṭi*,  
 ೨. An individual account.

c. ಇಸಬಿ, ಇಸಬು, *isabi, isabu*, See ಇಬಿ.

c. ಇಸಿ *isi, interi*. Of disgust.

c. ಇಸಿಬಿಹುಣ್ಣು, ಇಸಿಬಿಪುಣ್ಣು *isibi-hunnu*,  
*isibi-punnu*, See ಇಬಿ.

C. ಇಸಿಮಾಡು *isi-mādu*, See ಇಸಿ ಮಡು.

H. ಇಸಿರಿ *isiri*, ೫. The year of Christ, or Jesus. *Anno domini*.

C. ಇದುವು *ಕೃ*, a causal affix of verbs; as, ಮಾಡು to do. ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause to do; ಬರಿಸು to write. ಬರಿಸು to cause to write. 2. affixed to Sanscrit or Hindustani nouns, it forms them into verbs; as ಕ್ರಮಿಸು hearing, ಕ್ರಮಿಸು to hear; ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ wandering, ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಸು or ಪ್ರವಾಸಿಯಿಸು to wander; ಲುಟಾನಾ plundering, ಲುಟಾನಿಸು to plunder; ಬದಲಾವಣೆ changing, ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು to change; ಪರಿಣಾಮಿ effecting, ಪರಿಣಾಮಿಸು to effect; ವೃದ್ಧಿ increasing, ವೃದ್ಧಿಸು to increase; ಸಮೀಪ vicinity, ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach.

G. ಇಸುಕು *isuku*, See ಇನಕು.

H. ಇಸ್ತಕುಬಾಲು *istakubālu*, *v.* Going out

to meet a person of distinction. ಇತ್ತರನು ಹೋಗು to go out to meet a superior.

H. ಇಸ್ತಿವಿ *istivi*, s. Property.

H. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರನಾಮೆ, ಇಸ್ತಿಯಾರ *istihārā-nāme, isti'yāra*, s. Notice, advertisement, placard. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ ನಾಮೆ ಹಾಕು to advertise, to give notice. ಇಸ್ತಿಹಾರ ನಾಮೆ ಬರೆದು ಹರಳಿಸು to circulate an advertisement.

E. ಇಸ್ಪೇಟು *ispētu*, s. Spades in cards. 2. an adopted name for English cards.

B. ಇಹ *iha*, s. The present state. ಇಹಲೋಕ the present world. ಇಹದಲ್ಲಿ in the present life. ಇಹದಿಂದ, ಇಹದಿಂದಲೂ ಪರವಶ್ಯಯು in this world and the next. ಇಹದ earth and heaven. ಇಹದ ಪಾಠ what promotes the interests of this and a future life. ಇಹಲೋಕ terrene enjoyments.

A. C. ಇಹು *iḥu*, [ಇರು] v. n. To be, to exist. 2. to reside, remain. ಇಹು ಬೆಂಟಿ, existence. ಇಹೆ he (they, she, or it) which is. ಇಹೆ I am. ಇಹೇ stay, remain.

A. C. ಇಹೆಯು *iheyu*, s. A woman who has been twice married.

T. B. ಇಳಿ *iḷa*, s. The earth. ಇಳಿಗಾಳಿ, ಇಳಿ ಮಂಡಲ the terrestrial globe.

A. C. ಇಳಿಕೈಯು *iḷa-keiyu*, v. a. To mock, jest, make sport of, ridicule.

T. B. ಇಳಿತಳೆ *iḷi-taḷa*, See ಇಳಿತಳ.

C. ಇಳಿ *iḷi*, v. n. To descend, come down or off, alight, dismount. 2. to land from a ship, be unladed, landed, disembarked. 3. to halt in a journey, alight or stay at, to take up one's residence. 4. to distil. 5. to decrease, abate, as disease. 6. to subside or be assuaged, as a river, tempest, wind, &c. ಇಳಿ ಬೀಳು to sink, give way, fall in. 2. to enter by force or stratagem, as thieves. 3. to miscarry. ಇಳಿದು to lodge or abide any where. ಇಳಿದು to hang down, be suspended. ಇಳಿದು ಹೋಗು to become emaciated, go to decay. ಇಳಿಸು, ಇಳವು, ಇಳವು, ಇಳವು ಮಾಡು to let down, lower, take or put down. 2. to curtail. 3. to crase, or take away, as a letter. 4. to unlade, unship, land, as goods or passengers. 5. to distil or extract. 6. to propagate, breed. ಇಳಿಸು ಇಳು to put down. 2. to take off and put down, as a turban, &c. ಇಳಿಸಿಲು to halt, alight, lodge, or descend. ಇಳಿಸುವು

ಇಳಿಸು to cause one's self to miscarry. ವಿಷವಿಳಿಸು to dispel poison. ಇಳಿಸುವು, ಇಳಿಯುವು ಇಳಿಯೋಗ. ಇಳಿಸು, ಇಳಿಸು descent, the act of going down, alighting, &c. ಇಳಿಸು defect, deficiency.

T. B. ಇಳಿ *iḷi*, See ಇಳಿ.

C. ಇಳಿಂಕು *iḷinku*, See ಇಳಿಸು under ಇಳ.

C. ಇಳಿಹಾರು, ಇಳಿಹೇರು *iḷi-jāru, iḷi-jōru*, v. n. To be shelving, sloping, as a roof.

C. ಇಳಿಜುಳಿ *iḷi-juli*, s. Hanging, pendulating, swinging, suspension.

C. ಇಳಿತರ *iḷitara*, adj. Less, abated. s. Abatement. 2. deficiency. 3. neglect, slight, contempt. ಇಳಿತರ ಮಾಡು to diminish, make less. 2. to slight, depreciate. ಇಳಿತರವು to decrease, be abated, subdued, to go down, be pacified, as anger, disease, wind, &c.

C. ಇಳಿಮುಳುಗು *iḷi-muḷugu*, v. n. To dive completely under water.

C. ಇಳಿಯ *iḷiya*, s. The large ear imbodyed. ಇಳಿಯ ಕೊಡು to imbody long ear in a consonant. 2. to be abated, assuaged, or brought under.

C. ಇಳಿಮಾರ *iḷiyāra*, adj. From head to foot.

C. ಇಳಿಕು *iḷiku*, See ಇಳಿಸು.

C. ಇಳಿ *iḷu*, See ಇಳ.

C. & T. B. ಇಳಿದಾನಿ, ಇಳಿದಾನಿ *iḷu-dāni, iḷu-dāni*, [ಇಳು and ದಾನಿ] s. Hoarseness.

A. C. ಇಳಿದು *iḷuhu*, See ಇಳಿಸು under ಇಳ.

T. B. ಇಳಿ *iḷe*, See ಇಳ.

C. ಇಳಿತಿಗಯು, ಇಳಿತಿಗಯು *iḷe-tegiyu, iḷe-degiyu*, [ಇಳ and ತಿಗ] v. n. To take or let down, as a burden from the head. ಇಳಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳು over-hanging eyebrows.

C. ಇಳಿದೇರ *iḷe-dēra*, s. Shiva, having the earth for his steed.

C. ಇಳಿಕ್ಕು *iḷiku*, See ಇಳಿಸು.

C. ಇಳಿಕ್ಕಿ *iḷiḷe*, s. A sour kind of orange.

S. ಇಕ್ಷು *ikṣhu*, s. Sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ರಸ sugar-cane juice. ಇಕ್ಷು ವನಿ a sugar-cane plantation. ಇಕ್ಷು ರವು, ಇಕ್ಷು ಕೊಂಬು, ಇಕ್ಷು ಪುಟು Cupid, with a sugar-cane bow. ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಾಗರ the sea of sugar-cane juice. ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಲ್ಲು, ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಲ್ಲು a piece of sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ಕು

ಕ a sugar-cane. ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಾಕಿಟ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಕಾಕಿನ ground fit for sugar-cane.

8. ಇಕ್ಷುಮತಿ *ikshumati*, s. The name of a river.

8. ಇಕ್ಷುವ್ಯಕು *ikshwaku*, s. The first monarch in the line of the sun, beginning with the 1st Hindu age.

ಈ

ಈ *i*, The fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *i* in police. 2. *dem. pron.* this, these; as ಈ ವನು this word, ಈ ಮರಗಳು these trees, &c.

A. C. ಈ, ಈಯು *i*, *iyu*, v. a. *g. n.* To give, grant, bestow, impart. 2. to bring forth, yean, as cattle. ಈನಕಳು a cow that has calved. ಈಕಳು the calved calf.

A. C. ಈಂಕೆ *inke*, See ಈಕೆ.

A. C. ಈಂಬಿಗು *inlisu*, v. a. To see, look at. ಇಂಟು ಹನುಮಂತನು ಲತೆ ತೀವ್ರ ಗಮನದಿಂದ ನೋಡುತ್ತಿರುವುದು *Hamamanta*, having thus come in great haste, and looked at the field of battle.

A. C. ಈಂಟು *infu*, v. a. To drink. 2. to see. ಈಂಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to drink one's self. ಈಂಟಿಗೆ drinking. ಈಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಈಂಟಿಕೆಯು, ಈಂಟಿಕ್ಕಿಯು to shoot with aim. ಸುಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕಾಯ್ದು ಕಡಂಗೆ ಪಾಯ್ತು ಹೊಮ್ಮಿ ಕೊಂಡಿಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಳಿಗರಿತ ಕಂಠ ಮೆತ್ತಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮರಿಯಂ (the lion) tremendously roaring, crouched, sprung vigorously, struck it wounded to the earth, and with a gurgling throat drank up the blood. ಈಂಟುವಮ್ಮು a tippler, toper.

A. C. ಈಂಟಿ *infe*, See ಈಟಿ.

C. ಈಂತಿರು *intiru*, See ಈರು.

T. B. ಈಕೆನು *ikisu*, See ಈಕ್ಕುನು.

C. ಈಕೆ, ಈಕೆ *ike*, *iki*, *fem. prox. dem. pron. hon.* She, this woman. ಈಕೆಯು, ಈಕಳು her, hers.

C. ಈಗ, ಈಗಲು, ಈಗಲ್ *iga*, *igalu*, *igal*, *declinable. adv.* Now, at this time. ಈಗಲೇ, ಈಗಾ this moment, instantly, just now. ಈಗಿನ ಕೆಲಸ the current business, the work of the present time. ಈಗಿನವು till now. ಈಗಿನ ಕಾಲ the present time. ಈಗಿನವರು, ಈಗಿದ್ದವರು people of those days. ಈಗಿನವಾ such as now, such as the present. ಈಗಿನವು hence,

from henceforth, from the present time. ಈಗಲೇ, ಈಗಲೇ now, this very time, this moment. ಈಗಲೇ, ಈಗಲೇ of the present time. ಈಗಲೇ, ಈಗಲೇ one now and one then. ಈಗಲೇ this once. ಈಗಲೇ let it be now. ಈಗಲೇ to be now, remain now. ಈಗಲೇ to become now.

A. C. ಈಗು, ಈಚು *igu*, *ichu*, v. a. To give. ಕಡಲಿಗೆ ಕಾಡಮಗಲು giving the girl distress.

C. ಈಚಬಿಡು *icha-bidu*, v. a. To make swim, as a horse, &c. ಈಚಬಿಡು *v. n.* to swim.

C. ಈಚಲು, ಈಚಲು *ichalu*, *ichulu*, s. The wild date. ಈಚಲಿನವ the date tree. ಈಚಲಕಾಯಿ an unripe date. ಈಚಲಕಾಯಿ date fruit. ಈಚಲಗುಂಡು a date basket. 2. a heap of dates. ಈಚಲಕಾಡ a date mat. ಈಚಲವೀರು, ಈಚಲ ಕಂಡ toddy or fermented juice of the date tree. ಈಚಲಬುಲ, ಇಚಲಬರಿಗ a date broom. ಈಚಲು ಸುಳ a tender date shoot. ಈಚಲು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ jagory made from date toddy. ಈಚಲು ಕಾಯಿ a date jungle. ಈಚುಗಾರ a man who makes toddy.

C. ಈಚಲು, ಈಚಲಹುಳ್ಳ, ಈಚಲವುಳ್ಳ *ichalu*, *ichalu-hulu*, *ichuvula*, s. The winged white ant.

C. ಈಚು *ichu*, s. The double pole or shaft of a cart or plough. ಈಚು ಮರ ಈಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿ the wooden part of an axle-tree. ಈಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿ the perpendicular staff or handle in the shaft of a plough on which the ploughman presses.

C. ಈಚು, ಈಚನಾಯ, ಈಚಮಾಯ, ಈಚಿಮೋಗು, ಈಚಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಈಚಾರು *ichu*, *ichanddu*, *icha-madu*, *ichi-hogu*, *icha-bilu*, *ichadu*, See ಈರು.

C. ಈಚೆ *iche*, *declinable adv.* This side, here. 2. since, hereafter. 3. nearer. ಈಚೆಗೆ to this side, &c. ಈಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಈಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ on

this side. ಈತನು of here. ಈತನೂ here and there. ಈತನೂ a later time (than that spoken of.) ಈತನೂ a later year.

A. C. ಈತನೂ ಧನ್ಯ *iche-hóda-dhanya*, s. Straw.

C. & T. B. ಈತನೂ *ichhehchana*, for ಈತನೂ.

C. ಈಜು, ಈಜುಡು, ಈಜುಲಡು, ಈಜುಬಿಲ್ಲು *iju, ijadu, ijaladu, ija-bilu*, v. n. To swim. ಈಜುಡು swimming. ಈಜುಗಾಯಿ, ಈಜು ಬುಡು a dried gourd used in swimming. ಈಜುಡು ಈಜು, ಈಜುಲಡು to make swim, as a horse, &c.

C. ಈಬಿಂಗಿ *itangi*, s. A brick.

C. ಈಟಿ, ಈಟಿ *iti, ite* s. A spear, spike, dart, javelin. ಈಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಈಟಿರು, ಈಟಿಡು to throw a spear, to pierce with a pike. ಈಟಿಡುಡು, ಈಟಿಬಿಡು to use a spear. ಈಟಿಗಡು the staff of a spear. ಈಟಿಗಡು, ಈಟಿಗಡು a spear-man. ಈಟಿಗಡು small pieces of iron attached to a spear to make a jingling noise. ಈಟಿಗಡು a stand for spears.

G. ಈಟು *itu*, See ಇಟು.

s. ಈಟು *ittu*, s. A lord, a master.

C. ಈತಕಟ್ಟು *ida-kattu*, v. n. To compare, to institute a comparison, to pair. See ಈತು.

C. ಈತಾಗು *idagu*, v. n. To equal, to be like, to pair. 2. to become a butt or aim. 3. to become liable or exposed to. ಈತಾಗುಗು to become liable to sin. ಈತಾಗುಗುಗು to become obnoxious to punishment. ಗಡಾಗುಗು ಈತಾಗು to become exposed to danger.

C. ಈತಾಗು *idadu*, v. a. To scatter, throw about or away, to spoil. v. n. To fit, be suitable; be adapted. ಈತಾಗುಗುಗು ಈತಾಗು ಬಿಟ್ಟು he scattered all the papers. ಈತಾಗುಗುಗುಗು she, in wrath, throw her jewels away. ಬಾಂವರಾಗುಗುಗು we have destroyed our relatives.

C. ಈಡಿಗ *idiga*, s. A distiller, maker of, or dealer in, spirituous liquors, toddy, &c. ಈಡಿಗಿ a female of this caste. ಈಡಿಗಿಗಿ a toddy-vessel. ಈಡಿಗಿಗಿ a tax levied on toddy.

s. ಈಡಿಗ *idita*, adj. Praised, eulogised, applauded.

A. C. ಈಡಿರಿ *idiri*, v. a. To toss.

C. ಈಡು *idu*, s. An equivalent in value,

stature, or strength. ಈಡು ನನಗೆ ಈಡು is he equal to me? 2. compensation. ಈಡು ಈಡು to compensate, to give what is equal in value. ಈಡು ಈಡು ಮಾಡು to retaliate, to render like for like. ಈಡುಗು like for like. 2. a mark to aim at, a butt. ಈಡುಕ್ಕು, ಈಡು, ಈಡು ಒಡು to set a mark, to aim at. ಈಡು ಬಿಡುಡು hit the mark. ಈಡು ಹಾಕು to put opposite. ಈಡುಕ್ಕು, ಈಡುಬಿಡು to shoot at a mark. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಈಡು a good mark or shot. ಈಡುಗು a good shot or marksman. 3. a bait to catch animals. ಈಡು ಕುರಿ a sheep put as a bait in a trap to catch tigers, &c. a decoy-sheep. ಈಡುಬಿಡು, ಈಡು ಹಾಕು, ಈಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bait a trap. ಈಡು ಬಿಡುಡು to seize a bait, as a tiger, &c. 2. to discover what a tiger, &c. have attacked. ಈಡು ಬಿಡು to be equal. adj. Equal, equivalent to. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು to make equal. ಈಡು ಬಿಡು a qualified or acceptable soldier. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು a proper word, an appropriate speech. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು equals, compeers. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು a suitable thing. 2. a similar thing. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು a garment that fits. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು to choose what suits, fits, or matches. ಈಡು ಮಾಡು. Likely. 2. harmoniously. 3. opposite. 4. equally. 5. in pairs.

C. ಈಡುಬಿಡು *idu-jadu*, adj. Well matched, exactly paired, equally yoked. ಈಡುಬಿಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು an equal friend.

C. ಈಡುಬಿಡು *idu-padilla*, adj. Unequalled, matchless.

C. ಈಡುಬಿಡು *iduru*, v. n. To be effected, accomplished, achieved, fulfilled. ಈಡುಬಿಡು, ಈಡುಬಿಡು to accomplish, effect, fulfil. ಈಡುಬಿಡು accomplishment, fulfilment. ನನ್ನವು ಈಡುಬಿಡು my vow will be fulfilled.

C. ಈಡುಬಿಡು, ಈಡುಬಿಡು, ಈಡುಬಿಡು *idoppu, id-padu, id-badu*, v. n. To be like, fit, or equal, to correspond with, suit, agree.

C. ಈಡುಬಿಡು *idyadu*, See ಈಡುಬಿಡು.

A. C. ಈತ, ಈತನು *ita, itaru*, s. The act of giving, bringing forth young, &c. See ಈ.

C. ಈತ, ಈತನು *ita, itanu*, honorific pro. He, this man. ಈತನು, ಈತನು they (mas.) ಈತನು, ಈತನು, ಈತನು his. ಈತನು theirs. ಈತನು, ಈತನು he of himself. ಈತನು he and he.

s. ಈತನು *iti-budhe*, s. Trouble, annoyance, public calamity; as, residing near a

- king, (thence subject to oppression, caprice, &c.), being plagued with musquitos, bugs, rats, locusts, or parrots.
- C. ಕುತೀರು, ಕುತೀರಿನ, ಕುತೀರ, ಕುತೀರ *i-tiru, i-tirina, i-tera, i-thara, adv.* Thus, so, in this way. ಕುತೀರವರು such persons.
- C. ಕುತು *itru, s.* The letter ಕು embodied in a consonant, as in ಕು.
- C. ಕುಡ *ida, past rel. part. of ಕು.*
- C. & s. ಕುಡುಕೆ, ಕುಡುಕೆ *i-drikhe, i-drikhe, adj.* Such, like, similar.
- C. & s. ಕುಡೆ *i-deshe, adv.* Here, on this side, in this quarter, state, condition, &c.
- C. ಕುಡೆವಾಗಿರು *ulelawágiru, v. n.* To be old enough to breed, as cattle.
- C. ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು *in, inn, [See ಕು] v. n.* To rear, cub, bring forth, as cattle. ಕುಡ the act of producing young ones. ಕುಡುಕು ಕುಡು a cow bearing many calves. ಕುಡುವ ಕುಡು a breeding cow. ಕುಡು to have calved, to be calved.
- C. ಕುಡುಕೆ, ಕುಡುಕೆ *i-páti, i-páti, adv.* So, thus, after this way.
- C. ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿ *ipi, ipu, ipe, s.* A nit in general. 2. the egg of an insect laid in a sore. ಕುಡಿಬೆರೆ a head abounding with nits. ಕುಡಿಬೆರೆ to have nits in the head; to strike, or lay eggs in, as flies. ಕುಡಿ ಕುಡಿ nits and lice. ಕುಡಿ ಕುಡಿ a cluster or mass of nits.
- C. & s. ಕುಡುಕುರ *i-prakúra, adv.* Thus, in this manner.
- T. B. ಕುಡು *isse, s.* Desire, wish.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *i-bári, s.* This time or turn; the current year, the present year. ಕುಡುಕು the last year.
- C. ಕುಡು *ibu, See ಕುಡು.*
- C. ಕುಡು *innu, See ಕುಡು.*
- C. ಕುಡು *innu, See ಕು.*
- C. ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು *iyyalu, iyyuwadu, iyúdu, verbal noun* of ಕು, The act of bringing forth young, as cattle.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *irafu, adj.* Uncertain, unsettled, undecided, doubtful. ಕುಡುಕು to become unsettled or uncertain. ಕುಡುಕು ಮಾಡು to make unsettled.

- C. ಕುಡುಕೆ *iranige, s.* An instrument for destroying nits.
- T. B. ಕುಡು *irasha, See ಕುಡು.*
- C. ಕುಡು *iradu, See ಕುಡು.*
- A. C. ಕುಡು *iraru, (twice six) num.* Twelve. *s.* Two ploughs.
- S. ಕುಡು *irita, adj.* Thrown, cast, sent. 2. said, told.
- C. ಕುಡು *iru, s.* Gum. 2. a nit. ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು to have nits. ಕುಡು ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು ಕುಡು to remove nits. ಕುಡು ಕುಡು to crack lice. ಕುಡು ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು ಕುಡು a head infested with nits. ಕುಡು ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು ಕುಡು nits and lice. ಕುಡು ಕುಡು to catch nits. ಕುಡುಕು to comb out nits. ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು different instruments for destroying nits and lice.
- A. C. ಕುಡು *iru, See ಕುಡು.*
- C. ಕುಡು *irulli, s.* An onion.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *ireradu, (twice two) num.* Four.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *irelu, (twice seven) num.* Fourteen.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *ireidu, (twice five) num.* Ten.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *irei-moga, s.* Ravana, with ten faces.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *ir-nái, s.* A kind of wild dog that attacks tigers.
- C. ಕುಡು *irma, s.* A sore, wound.
- A. C. ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು *irvaru, irvar, num. pro.* Two persons. ಕುಡುಕುಕುಡುಕು two persons to agree together, (to become one neck.) ಕುಡುಕು two elephants. ಕುಡುಕು a fortnight. ಕುಡುಕು we two. ಕುಡುಕು these two persons.
- S. ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು *irsha, irshe, s.* Anger, spite, malice, envy. ಕುಡುಕು an envious person, an angry man.
- A. C. ಕುಡು *irru, See ಕುಡು.*
- C. ಕುಡು *ilasu, s.* A cow near calving.
- C. ಕುಡುಕು *ilagiru, (ಕುಡುಕು ಕುಡು) v. n.* To be about to bring forth, as cattle.
- A. C. ಕುಡು, ಕುಡು *ilga, ilgu, v. n.* To prostrate, to do reverence. ಕುಡುಕು, ಕುಡುಕು the act of prostrating, obeisance.
- A. C. ಕುಡುಕು *i-rattu, See ಕುಡುಕು.*



- s. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *ikṣhaṇa*, s. Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ಈಕ್ಷಣ to see.  
c. & s. ಈಕ್ಷಣ *i-kṣhaṇa*, adv. Instantly, this moment.

- s. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ *ikṣhanika*, s. A fortune-teller.  
s. ಈಕ್ಷಿಕೆ *ikṣhike*, s. Light.

ಉ

ಉ *u*, The fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *u* in full.

C. ಉಂ *um*, conjunctive particle, which when added to nouns in the *ancient* dialect, corresponds with *ಉ* in the *modern*, and denotes *and*, *likewise*, *also*, *even*; any verb ending with *ಉ* is an *anorist*.

A. C. ಉಂಕುರ *unkura*, s. Pride, insolence.

C. ಉಂಕುವೆ *unkure*, s. The price or present given for a wife.

T. B. ಉಂಗಡಿ, ಉಂಗುಡಿ *ungoda, unguḍa*, [ಉಂಗುಡಿ] s. The great toe. ಉಂಗುಡಿ ಬೆರಳು the thumb.

C. ಉಂಗರ, ಉಂಗುರ *ungara, ungura*, s. A ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಕಡಲು a ringlet. ಉಂಗುರ ಮಾಡಿ circularly, in the form of a ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಹಾಕು, ಉಂಗುರವನ್ನು to put on a ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಕೈ the key of a ring-formed lock. ಉಂಗುರ ಬೀಗ a ring-formed lock. ಉಂಗುರಬೆರಳು the ring finger. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಉಂಗುರ a seal ring. ಉಂಗುರ ಬೆರಳು the part of a seal ring on which the impression is made. ಸರಸುಂಗುರ a plain ring. ಕೆಂಪು ಉಂಗುರ an emerald ring. ಕೆಂಪುಂಗುರ a ruby ring. ಕಡಲಂಗುರ an inferior stone ring.

T. B. ಉಂಚ *uncha*, See ಉಚ್ಚ.

A. C. ಉಂಚುಡೆ *unchurche*, s. A live coal.

S. ಉಂಛ *unchha*, s. The gleanings of grain. ಉಂಛವು living by gleanings. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆವು living by grain gathered from the threshing floor.

S. ಉಂಚಿತ *unchhita*, adj. Tall, lofty.

C. ಉಂಜು *unju*, See ಉಜ್ಜ.

A. C. ಉಂಟಾಕ *unṭaka*, s. A ravine.

C. ಉಂಟು *unṭu*, defective verb, There is ;

yes. It affirms existence, as opposed to ಇಲ್ಲ. ಉಂಟು ಇಲ್ಲವೇ is there, or is there not? Is it so or not. ಉಂಟು there is; it is so. ಒಬ್ಬ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು there is, or was, a man. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಭಾವ ಉಂಟು there is a well there. With the dative case, ಉಂಟು expresses possession; as, ನನಗುಂಟು I have. ಉಂಟಾರು to be or exist. 2. to be born. 3. to happen, occur. 4. to come into existence. 5. to arise, spring up, grow. 6. to be pregnant. 7. to have property, be rich. Used impersonally with the dative case, ಉಂಟಾರು denotes to have, possess. ಉಂಟಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಉಂಟು ಮಾಡು to create, make, cause to be, frame, invent, produce, prove, establish. ಉಂಟಾದರೆ if it be so, if it so happen. ಉಂಟಾಗಿ being. ಉಂಟಾಗಲು what is beginning to be or happen. ಉಂಟಾಗುವುದು, ಉಂಟಿವುದು, ಉಂಟಿವುದು becoming, happening. ಉಂಟಾದದ್ದು what occurred, what is really fact. ಉಂಟಾದದ್ದು ಹೇಗೆ ಹೇಳು tell what happened, as it happened. ಉಂಟು ರೂಪ to prove, establish, shew that a thing is. ಉಂಟು ಹೇಳು to see that a thing is. ಉಂಟು ಹೇಳು, ಉಂಟಿವು, ಉಂಟಿವು to say that a thing is, to acknowledge that one has a thing. ಉಂಟಿವು, ಉಂಟಿವು to make a person confess that he has a thing. ಉಂಟಿವೆದರ ignorant of what exists. ಉಂಟಿವು the estate possessed. ಉಂಟಿವು ಬಂದೆ a faithful servant, one whose word is to be depended on. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಮಕ್ಕಳರು there were four merchants. ಆತನಿಗೆ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಜನ ಮಕ್ಕಳರು four sons were born to him. ಉಂಟಿವು or ದ್ರವ್ಯವು ಉಂಟಿವು, a man of property, a rich man. ಉಂಟಿವು ದಯೆ ಕೊಡು give charity of what you have.

C. ಉಂಟಿ *unṭe*, See ಉಂಟ.

C. ಉಂಡ *unḍa*, See ಉಜ್ಜ.

C. ಉಂಡರಿ, ಉಂಡಲಿ, ಉಂಡಲಿ, ಉಂಡಲಿ, ಉಂಡಲಿ *unḍarige, unḍali, unḍali, un-*

*dulige, undili, s.* A round cake like a ball, particularly such as are used in offerings to *Ganēsha*.

C. ಉಂಡಾಡಬಂಟಿ, ಉಂಡಾಡಭಂಟಿ, ಉಂಡಾಡಿಭಂಟಿ *undāḍa-baṇṭa, undāḍa-bhaṇṭa, undāḍi-bhaṇṭa, s.* A lazy fellow who cares for nothing, or is fit for nothing, but eating.

C. ಉಂಡಾವು *undāvu, s.* A gramineous plant, including reeds, grasses and corn.

C. ಉಂಡಾಳಿತ *undāḷita, s.* Buying in lots, &c., without measuring or correctly estimating.

C. ಉಂಡಾಳೆ *undāḷe, s.* A servant who has been long in one's employ.

C. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ, ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *undige, undige, s.* A custom-house stamp given on the leaf of a tree, a man's hand, new cloths, &c. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ ಚೀಟಿ a custom-house permit. 2. a formal written dismissal of a man from a place for bad conduct. ಉಂಡಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to put the custom-house stamp on goods, &c.

C. ಉಂಡುತು *undutu, v. a.* To take a meal and dress one's self.

C. ಉಂಡುಕೊಂಡಿರು *undu-konḍiru, v. n.* To be eating. 2. to be enjoying.

C. ಉಂಡೆ *undē, s.* A ball of any thing. 2. a globe. ಬೆಳ್ಳದ ಉಂಡೆ a ball of *jaggory*. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಉಂಡೆ a dumpling. ಕುಡಿದಿದ್ದ ಪಟ್ಟಿಮಂಡೆ preserved tamarinds made into balls, and used for curry, &c. ಪುನೆಯುಂಡೆ a ball of boiled *jaggory* and split pulse, mixed with meal of black grain and rice, fried in ghee. ಉಂಡೆ ತಟ್ಟು, ಉಂಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to take, or make into, the form of a ball. ಮಣ್ಣುಂಡೆ a ball of earth. ಉಂಡೆ ಮಾಡು to make a ball.

C. ಉಂಡೊಡಿಗೆ *undōḍiga, s.* A diner-out; one who will stay with you no longer than he can serve his own interests.

T. B. ಉಂಡಾತ *unnata, s.* See ಉಂಡತ.

A. C. ಉಂಡಾವಳಿಮದು *unnavaḷiyadu, adj.* Empty.

C. ಉಂಡಾಕಮಲೇಶ್ವರ *unnāmalēśvara, s.* The name of a village god.

C. ಉಂಡಿ *undi, s.* A tick infesting cattle. ಉಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು, ಉಂಡಿ ಕಾಪು to be infested with ticks. ಉಂಡಿ ಪಂಕಿ a young tick.

C. ಉಂಡಾ *unnu, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

C. ಉಂಡಿ *unne, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

A. C. ಉಂಡಲು, ಉಂಡಲು *undalu, undalu, [ಬೃಂಹ] s.* Assemblage, heap, multitude.

S. ಉಂಡುರು *unduru, s.* A rat.

S. ಉಂಡತ *unnata, s.* See ಉಂಡತ.

S. ಉಂಡತ್ತ *unnatta, s.* See ಉಂಡತ.

A. C. ಉಂಬರಿ *umbarri, s.* A monkey.

C. ಉಂಬಲಿ, ಉಂಬಲಿಗೆ *umbali, umbalige, s.* A village or plot of ground free of rent, a *Jāghīr*. ಉಂಬಲಿ ಗ್ರಾಮ a village granted rent free as a reward for eminent services, &c. ಉಂಬಲಿಗಾರ, ಉಂಬಲಿಗರ the holder of such a grant.

C. ಉಂಬುವದು, ಉಂಬೋಣ, ಉಂಬಾಟಿ *umbuvadu, umbōṇa, umbāṭa, verbal noun of ಉಣ್ಣು.* The act of eating. ಉಂಬುವ, ಉಂಬಾತ, ಉಂಬುವು a person who eats. ಉಂಬಳು, ಉಂಬವಳು, ಉಂಬಾಳೆ a woman who eats. ಉಂಬೆ ಪ, ಉಂಬುವೆಪ, ಉಂಬುವೆಪಿನ a place where meals are taken. ಉಂಬಲೆ, ಉಂಬಲೆ, ಉಂಬುವ ಮೇಲೆ a plate made of leaves.

C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *um-matta, ummattu, ummetti, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

T. B. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *ummada, um-maha, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

A. C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *ummaḷa, um-malike, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *ummali, ummalige, ummulī, ummulige, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

A. C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *ummali-su, ummulisu, s.* See under ಉಂಡು.

T. B. ಉಂಡು *ummāda, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

C. ಉಂಡು *ummaḍa, s.* Groundsel.

C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *ummi, ummike, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

C. ಉಂಡು *unnu, s.* A kiss. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to kiss. ಉಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be kissed. ಉಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು an interesting babe.

A. C. ಉಂಡು *unmulu, s.* Deep mud, ಇಳುಮು a quicksand.

C. ಉಂಡು, ಉಂಡು *unyalē, un-yāle, s.* See ಉಂಡು.

S. ಉಕಾರ, *ukāra, s.* The letter *u*.



T. B. ಉಕ್ಕಟ್ಟೆ *ukkafā*, See ಉಕ್ಕಟ.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಡ *ukkoda*, s. A place of observation between the bounds of two towns, a lookout or guard house on the road near a town. 2. basting, in needle work. 3. a very small boat in which the post crosses rivers. ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಎವ, ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಕಾಯುವವ, ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಕಾಯುವ ಮನವ್ಯು a patrol, one occupying a place of observation. ಉಕ್ಕಡವೀಗ a secret lock. ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಹಾಕು to place a patrol. ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಹಾಕು, ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಹೊರಿಯು to baste, to sew slightly. ಹೊರಪುಕ್ಕಡ a place of observation outside of a town. ಉಕ್ಕಡ ಬಾಗಲು the outermost gate of a town.

A. C. ಉಕ್ಕಡಿ *ukkadi*, s. Much, excess, abundance, superfluity.

A. C. ಉಕ್ಕರಿ, ಉಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *ukhari, ukharike*, s. Pride, insolence. 2. mass, collection. ಉಕ್ಕರಿಸು v. n. to be proud. 2. to be amassed or collected.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಲು *ukkalu*, s. Leisure, space.

T. B. ಉಕ್ಕಲಿಕೆ *ukkalike*, [ಉಕ್ಕಲಿಕೆ] s. An unblown flower. 2. regretting or missing a person's absence. 3. a wave. 4. wanton sportfulness.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಿ, *ukki*, See ಉಕ್ಕಿ.

C. ಉಕ್ಕಿ *ukki*, s. Land ploughed early in the season.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, v. n. To boil, bubble up, rise, as the sea; to seethe. 2. to be feverish from heat. 3. to boil with rage or anger. 4. to come over in boiling. 5. to rise or spring up in general. s. pride. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಪ್ರಾಯ blooming youth. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಕೋಪ raging anger. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಕಡಲು swelling sea. ಉಕ್ಕಿಸು to make boil up or over. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be about to boil. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಾಸು to heat a thing till it boils. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕುಟ್ಟು to cook till it boils over. ಉಕ್ಕುವದು, ಉಕ್ಕರಿಸು to put on to boil. ಉಕ್ಕಾದಿನು, ಉಕ್ಕಾರು to cool what has been boiled. ಉಕ್ಕಾದರು, ಉಕ್ಕಾದರು to come over in boiling. ಉಕ್ಕಿ ತೀರು to be boiled away, as water. 2. to cease, as anger, to be expended. ಉಕ್ಕು ಸೊರೆ foaming froth. ಉಕ್ಕುವ ಮಗ್ಗ ghee hissing in the fire.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku*, s. Steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಕ್ಕಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ steel dress. ಉಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಕ್ಕಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಕ್ಕು ಕಂಡ a bar of steel. ಉಕ್ಕುಗುರು a hard finger nail. ಉಕ್ಕು ಮಣಿ a piece of steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಾತ್ರೆ a steel vessel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಿಡಿ a steel handle.

ಉಕ್ಕು ಪಾತ್ರೆ steel filings. ಉಕ್ಕು ಮುಖ wholly steel. ಉಕ್ಕು ಮಣಿ a steel nail.

C. ಉಕ್ಕುಲ *ukkula*, s. Existence, subsistence, livelihood. ಉಕ್ಕುಲವನು to be alive. ಅವನಿಗಿಲ್ಲದ ಉಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲ I cannot live for him. ಉಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದಿರಿ to cry incessantly, to cry without stopping to take breath. ಉಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದಿರಿ ಮಾತನು to talk without intermission. ಉಕ್ಕುಲವಿಲ್ಲದಿರಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು to work without ceasing.

C. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukke*, s. Ploughing. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹೊಲ a ploughed field. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹೊಲಯು to plough. ಮೂರು ಉಕ್ಕು three times ploughing. ಇನ್ನೊಮ್ಮೆ ಉಕ್ಕು ಆಗಬೇಕು it must be ploughed once more.

S. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukta*, adj. Spoken, said.

S. ಉಕ್ಕು *ukti*, s. Speech. 2. speaking. 3. a word, an expression.

S. ಉಬಿ *ukha*, s. An earthen pot. 2. a ray of the sun. ಉಬಿ ಉ ಕಾಕು dressed or boiled in a pot.

A. C. ಉಗದೆ *ugade*, for ಉಗದನು neg. part. of ಉಗಿ, Without piercing, without being drawn, without springing up or out, as tears, blood, &c.

C. ಉಗನಿಬ್ಬಿ *ugani-balli*, s. The creeper *Munispermum glabrum*.

A. C. ಉಗರಿಸು *ugarisu*, v. n. To respire with pain, breathe with difficulty, to sigh deeply.

T. B. ಉಗಾದಿ *ugadi* [ಯುಗ conjunction, ಉದಿ beginning] s. The commencement or first day of the sol-lunar year. This sol-lunar year is composed of a certain number of lunar months, which number varies, and is regulated by the sun's course. ಉಗಾದಿ ಕಾವ್ಯ a festivity observed on new year's day, when flowers of the margosa, tamarind juice, sugar, &c. are offered to *Ganēśa*, &c.

C. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, v. a. & n. To spit out. 2. to throw. 3. to flow or rise, as tears. ಉಗಿಯವ ಬಟ್ಟು a spittoon. ಉಗಿಸು to cause to spit out, as blood, to make flow, as tears. ಕಾಯ ರಕ್ತವು ಉಗಿಸು to make blood spit from a wound. ಉಗಿ ತರಿಸುವುದು ಕಾವ್ಯ the rutting elephant which spat out. ಕುಕ್ಕರನವನು ಕಾವ್ಯ the dog having smiled, lit. the dog's smile having gone forth.

A. C. ಉಗಿ, ಉಗಿಯು *ugi, ugiyu*, v. a.

- To pull or draw out, as a sword from the sheath, an arrow from the quiver, or a wound, &c. 2. to fix or pierce through, as with an arrow, &c. 3. to scratch, skin, or peel. 4. to stick in, as a peg in the ground. 5. to impress, as any circumstance does the mind. 6. a. To fear. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to drop off or out. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to extract and throw off from, or away. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to pull, break and throw away. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to pierce right through. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to pierce through the breast. ಉಗಿರು to cause to pierce; to cause to draw, &c. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು to shoot an arrow or cast a dart, &c. so as to pierce. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು he took his life. ಉಗಿರು pierced, entered, stuck in. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು Cupid drew an arrow. ಉಗಿರು ಬಿಡು in describing, will not the sentiment strike?
7. ಉಗಿ *ugi*, s. Steam. 2. vapour. 3. a split. ಉಗಿರು, ಉಗಿ ಇಡು, ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to fix in steam. ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು heat of steam. ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to heat in or by steam. ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to apply steam, to foment. ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು, ಉಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to be steamed. ಉಗಿ ಮನೆ a close and hot house. ಉಗಿ ಹಿಡು steam to evaporate; to suck up or draw in steam.
- A. C. ಉಗಿಬಿಡಿ *ugi-bigi*, s. Haste, quickness. ಉಗಿಬಿಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make haste, to hasten.
- C. ಉಗುರು *uguru*, s. The finger nail. 2. a bird's talon. 3. a beast's claw. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿಡು to pare the nails. ಉಗುರು ಕಟ್ಟು an instrument for cutting nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ, ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ, ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ tepid, luke-warm, or so warm as to be sensible to the finger nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ to fix the nails in any thing. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a wound made by the nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ print of the finger nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a breast plate covered with chasings or engravings like finger nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a whitlow or tumour formed between the nail and the point of the finger. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a grange. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಗುರು, ಚಿಕ್ಕುಗುರು, ಚಿಕ್ಕುಗುರು sharp nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a *Cynanchum extensum*. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ the quick of the finger nails. ಉಗುರು ತಗ್ಗಿ a necklace of gold nail-shaped beads.
- A. C. ಉಗುಲು *ugulu*, s. A bore, a hole made by boring. ಉಗುಲು ಮಾಡು, ಉಗುಲು ಮಾಡು to bore a hole.
- C. ಉಗುಳು *ugulu*, s. Saliva, spittle. r. n.

- To spit. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು s. A spittoon. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು to spit upon. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು he spat upon. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು to cause to spit, to make spit out as blood, or flow as tears. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು to be spit upon. ಉಗುಳು ಮಾಡು the saliva which he spat out was like live-coals.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗ, ಉಗ್ಗು *ugga, uggavu*, s. A rope or cord attached to a basket, vessel, &c. as a handle, for the purpose of carrying it about, or suspending it. ಉಗ್ಗು ಹಾಕು, ಉಗ್ಗು ಹಾಕು to fix such a handle.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗಲಿಸು *uggalisu*, r. a. & n. To repeat often, to repeat certain sounds, as ಹಿ, ಹಿ, &c. so as to harmonize with a native dance and music, or to vary the time in singing. 2. to utter, to talk rapidly and incessantly. 3. to plead hard for.
- T. B. ಉಗ್ಗರ *uggara*, See ಉಗ್ಗರ.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗಿ *uggi*, s. Ceremonies performed by farmers, &c. on reaping a deserted village, to propitiate the evil genii. ಉಗ್ಗಿ ಹಾಕು to perform it.
- C. ಉಗ್ಗುಡಿ, ಉಗ್ಗುಡಿ *uggudisu, uggulisu*, See ಉಗ್ಗುಡಿ.
- S. ಉಗ್ರ *ugra*, s. Wrath, rage, anger. *adj.* Angry, cruel, wrathful, fierce, violent, terrific. ಉಗ್ರತೆ violence, passionateness. ಉಗ್ರತೆ ದ್ರ great wrath. ಉಗ್ರತೆ, ಉಗ್ರತೆ, ಉಗ್ರತೆ a fierce, cruel, passionate man. ಉಗ್ರತೆ, ಉಗ್ರತೆ a fierce wrath. ಉಗ್ರತೆ ಬಿಡು a burning sun. ಉಗ್ರತೆ, ಉಗ್ರತೆ a passionate temper. ಉಗ್ರತೆ vehement energy. 2. name of a king. ಉಗ್ರತೆ the father of *Kamasa*. ಉಗ್ರತೆ fervent devotion, severe austerities. ಉಗ್ರತೆ, ಉಗ್ರತೆ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire.
- C. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ *ugraṇi*, s. A store-house, a granary. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ a store-house. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ a granary. ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ, ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ a steward, butler, or store-keeper.
- A. C. ಉಗ್ಗು *ughe*, s. The shout of combats or victors in battle. ಉಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು to shout.
- T. B. ಉಗ್ಗು *ughghadane*, s. Excess. ಉಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು a very great shout.
- A. C. ಉಗ್ಗು *ughghada*, *adj.* Burst out, broke forth, exploded, discharged. ಉಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು the exploded thunder-bolt.

- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *ughghadāisu*, v. n. To open, burst forth, explode, or discharge. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು the act of bursting forth.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *ughghadisu*, *ughghalisu*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchāisu*, v. n. To exceed the bounds of propriety either in word or deed. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಹೋಗು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು to exceed in talking, to attack. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು to abuse.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchita*, adj. Proper, fit, suitable. convenient. 2. receivable, fit or right to be taken. 3. known, understood. 4. useful. a. A gift, present, gratuity. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *adv.* Gratuitously. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಡು to give for nothing. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಗ್ರಾಫಿ. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು a suitable expression, a proper word. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು a useful work. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು seasonable, timely.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchcha*, adj. High, tall, lofty. a. The zenith, the meridian, the vertical point in the sky. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು good fortune. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು elders, nobles.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchangi*, *uchchangi-durga*, s. The name of a village near Chittledroog. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ದುರ್ಗ, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮೈ a goddess of this place.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchanda*, adj. Quick, expeditious. 2. strong, powerful.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchcha-dēva*, (the great god) s. *Krishna*.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchaya*, s. The knot of the string, or of the cloth which fastens the lower garments round the loins, tied in front.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchcharisu*, See under ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchala*, s. The mind, the understanding.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchara*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchalisu*, *uchchalisu*, v. n. To burst forth to spring out. 2. to shake or move. 3. to glitter or shine. ಮುಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮುಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು the pearls breaking and bursting forth.
- A. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchāfane*, s. Exorcising, driving out evil spirits. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು to exorcise, to drive out evil spirits.

- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchāpati*, s. Taking and giving goods on credit. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಲೆಕ್ಕ: a shop-bill, a running account. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *adv.* On credit. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು to deal in credit, take goods on credit.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchā-malli*, s. A woman afflicted with diabetes. 2. a kind of insect.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchādrane*, s. Pronunciation, utterance. 2. recital of the names of a god, &c. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು to pronounce, utter, articulate, recite, rehearse.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchādracha*, adj. Various, diverse, multiform.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchi*, s. The crown of the head.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchi-taru*, v. a. To compel, force.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchchu*, v. a. To untie, loosen. v. n. To become untied, become loose. 2. to be purged. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to strip off, as leaves from a stick, &c. 2. to become loose of itself. 3. to evacuate from fear, &c. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು to strip off, as leaves off a twig, beads from a string, &c., to undress or take off, as clothes. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು to become loose, untied. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು to make loose. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು to put loosely. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *adv.* Loosely. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು purging and vomiting. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು diarrhoea, looseness. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು to be seized with purging. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a loose peg, spring, or hinge. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು strip-ped off leaves. 2. a loose roll of cadjan leaf in the ear. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a loose knot. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು a loose bracelet. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು a bald head, (from age or disease.) ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು to be tight. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು to loosen, as a linchpin, &c.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು *uchche*, *uchchi*, s. Urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು stoppage of urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಬಿಡು the bladder. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *pradendum muliere*. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a urinary disease. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು a thick morbid urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಮಾಡು a stream of urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು smell of urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to void urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು examination of urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಚ್ಚೈಯಾದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a venereal in-

- sect. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ the passage of the urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a man who has difficulty in retaining his urine. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ವನರಿ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಮೂವಿ a woman do. do.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಘೋಷಃ *uchcheir-ghōṣha*, s. A loud noise.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಶ್ರವ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಶ್ರವಸ್ಸು *uchchei-shrava*, *uchchei-shravassu*, s. Indra's horse, of unsullied whiteness, produced at the churning of the milk-sea.
- A. C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲಗು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲಗು *uchhchhalagu*, *uchhchhalisu*, v. n. To burst or break forth, explode, discharge. 2. to shake, move, wave. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಲಗು it burst forth; it waved.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನ *uchhchhādāna*, [ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನ] s. Cleansing with perfumes.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನು *uchhchhādisu*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ದನು.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹ *uchhchhāka*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹ.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ *uchhchhishṭa*, adj. Left, rejected as food, spit out. s. Orbs, fragments, leavings. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ to eat from each other's plate, as most intimate friends, or nearest relatives; to gather up fragments. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ ಮಾಡು to make leavings. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ ಮಾಡು eating food offered to idols, regarded as the leavings of the deities. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠ ಮಾಡು one who eats the leavings of others.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhōṣhāna*, Desiccation, drying up. 2. sucking up. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ದ್ರಿದ, sucked up.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāya*, s. Height. 2. the highest point of prosperity, riches, or power. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to prosper. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to make prosperous.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāya*, s. Increase, abundance. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to increase, multiply.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. Breathing, breath. 2. a sigh. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು a stoppage of the breath from pain, suffocation, &c.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. Rain. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to be ruined.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. Light. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to become light.

- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. White. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ white colour.
- H. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. Respect, regard for. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to shew respect, care for, mind. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು a respectful person. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು care for no one.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, *uchhchhāsa*, s. A match, pair. 2. a guess, an estimate. 3. height. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ a man's height. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to pair, match. 2. to guess, estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ a fellow, match. 2. a guesser. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to be matched. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to ask an estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to give an estimate. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to pair, match.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. Onjein, a city in Malwa, formerly the capital of Vikramārka, and lately of the Maharatta chief Scindia. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ the residence of one of the Linga high priests.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, v. a. To rub, rub in or on. 2. to rub any thing between the hands, as an ear of corn. 3. to plane, as a board. 4. to polish by rubbing. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to rub a horse. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to polish chunam. ಮೈ ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to rub the body. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to rub one's self. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to canse to rub. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು to rub out or off. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ a whetted knife.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, s. See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- T. B. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, See ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ.
- S. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, adj. Resplendent, radiant, brilliant, shining. s. Love, passion, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to shine.
- C. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ *uchhchhāsa*, *uchhchhāsa*, s. *utanka*, *utanka*, adj. Roguishly clever, knavishly smart, nimble. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ, ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ a knavish cleverness, expert roguery. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ to be or become roguish, knavish. ಉಚ್ಚೈ ಹಿಷ್ಠಾ ಮಾಡು a conjecture or supposition. 2. a denial. 3. a witty, bold, poignant expression intended to defy or

offend somebody. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು to deny insolently a just charge. 2. to act with fearless impudence or roguish knavishness. 3. to state in the most concise way, as hints. ಉಚುಚು ಮಾತು to be uncomplaisant, proud, or unruly. 2. to disavow what one has done. 3. to boast or brag of having done what one has never done. ಉಚುಚು an intolerable person, a brag; one who cares for neither rank, character, nor truth; one who speaks indecorously; a smart knave, a sharper.

8. ಉಚುಚು *ufaja*, s. A house made of leaves, a hermit's residence. 2. a house in general.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udisu*, v. a. To raise, lift up. ಮನುಷ್ಯನು to commence talking, to talk too freely.

C. ಉಚುಚು *uffa*, past rel. part of ಉಚು, Dressed, put on. ಉಚುಚು a garment in wear. ಉಚುಚು a jacket one has on. ಉಚುಚು to put on what has been worn before. ಉಚುಚು to loosen or take off apparel.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *uffegugu*, s. A mushroom.

C. ಉಚುಚು *uffu*, s. A string attached to a pole for carrying burdens by suspension. 2. a net work for suspending vessels when not in use. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು a festival on *Krishna's* birth-day. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು to construct an open shed for this festival, in which a coconut is suspended. ಉಚುಚು to swing the coconut in this shed, when persons attempt to strike and break it; if unsuccessful, water or *etc.* is squirted upon them by a person seated at the top of the shed.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udandi*, s. A female friend. See ಉಚು.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *udachu*, v. a. To cause to waste or diminish. 2. to subdue, to humble.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udate*, s. See ಉಚು.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udadi*, See ಉಚು.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *udatu*, See ಉಚು.

H. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು *uddani*, *uddanu*, *uddana* s. Leaping or jumping, as a horse only. ಉಚುಚು ಮಾತು to cause to leap.

G. ಉಚುಚುಚು *uddani-shire*, s. A particular kind of female garment.

H. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು *uddaphi*, *uddaphe*, s. Denial; rejection. ಉಚುಚು ಮಾತು to deny. 2. to reject what one says.

H. ಉಚುಚುಚು *uddaphe-pavada*, s. A square rich cloth used in regal processions, as an ensign of royalty.

H. ಉಚುಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚುಚು *uddisi*, *uddisi-bidu*, v. a. To deny, contradict, renounce, reject.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *udi*, v. a. To disgrace. 2. to break, shiver, pluck to pieces. ಉಚುಚು ಉಚುಚು broken arms and legs. ಉಚುಚು a broken bow. ಉಚುಚು to cause to break. ಉಚುಚು ಉಚುಚು having broke with its beak, or having pulled to pieces with its beak. ಉಚುಚು ಉಚುಚು the ruddy geese having continued to pluck to pieces. ಉಚುಚು ಉಚುಚು the broken and fallen out elephant's tusks.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udi*, s. The hip, waist, haunch. 2. the pouch in front formed by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉಚುಚು to make such a pouch. 2. to gird one's self. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು to put in the lap. ಉಚುಚು to fill the lap. ಉಚುಚು to untie the lap. ಉಚುಚು the lap to become loose. ಉಚುಚು ready money. ಉಚುಚು a child in arms. ಉಚುಚು small silver or golden bells worn round the waist.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *udigu*, See ಉಚು.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udige*, s. A garment, clothes, dress.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udidu*, See ಉಚು.

C. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು *udi-dhara*, *uda-dhara*, *udu-dhara*, *udi-nul*, s. A waist-band, girdle or string round the waist. ಉಚುಚು ಉಚುಚು a golden girdle.

A. C. ಉಚುಚು *udiya*, s. Clothes, dress, apparel.

C. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು *udilu*, *udil*, See ಉಚು.

S. ಉಚುಚು *udu*, s. A lunar mansion. 2. a star. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು the moon. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು a row of stars. ಉಚುಚು a constellation.

C. ಉಚುಚು *udu*, v. a. To dress, to put on the lower garment. ಉಚುಚು, ಉಚುಚು to cause to dress. ಉಚುಚು, to get one's self dressed.

ಉಡುಕೆ, ಉಡುಗೆ, ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ the act of dressing. 2. dress. ಉಡಿಗೆ ಕೊಡಿದವನಿಗೆ apparel and ornaments. 2. the act of dressing-and adorning. ಉಡಿಗೆ ವಾಡು a bark used in making cloth. ಉಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to marry a widow.

C. ಉಡುಪು, ಉಡುಪು *udupu, udavu, s.* Clothes or apparel in general. 2. clothes hired from the washerman for temporary wear. ಉಡುಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hire another person's clothes from the washerman. ಉಡುಪಿನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a hired garment.

C. ಉಡುಕಡಿ *udukadi, s.* Closeness, oppressiveness.

A. C. ಉಡುಕೆವ *udukipa, s.* An oppressor.

C. ಉಡುಕು, ಉಡುಕೆ *uduku, uduke, s.* A tambourine. ಉಡುಕು ಬಡಿದು, ಉಡುಕು ಬಾರಿದು to beat a tambourine.

C. ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡುಗು, ಉಡಗು, ಉಡುಗು *udugu, udangu, udagu, udigu, v. a.* To sweep. ಉಡುಗಿದ ವನ sweeping. v. n. To diminish, to become compressed; to abate, be impaired, be subdued; to grow thin, lean, or emaciated; to be exhausted; to crouch or sink in or down. ಇಳಿ ಉಡುಗು brightness to fade. ಉಡುಗಿದ pacified, appeased, &c. 2. swept. ಉಡುಗಿದ one impaired from age. ಉಡುಗಿದ, ಉಡುಗಿ, ಉಡುಗಿ failure, diminution. ಕಮಲ ಉಡುಗಿ the body's strength having become impaired. ಕಮಲ ಉಡುಗಿ the body having wasted. ಬಲ ಉಡುಗಿದು strength is exhausted. ಅವನ ಕೋಪ ಉಡುಗಿದು his anger is abated. ದೇಹೋತ್ತಮಂಜಯನು ಮಗಿ arrogance having become repressed. ಉಡುಗಿದು to cause to waste, to humble, &c.

C. ಉಡುಗೆರೆ, ಉಡುಗೆರೆ *udugere, udagare, s.* A present to a bride and bridegroom at the time of marriage; a present given on any auspicious occasion. ಉಡುಗರೆ ಕೊಡು to make a present.

C. ಉಡುತ, ಉಡುತಿ, ಉಡುತು, ಉಡುತೆ *uduta, uduti, udutu, udute, s.* A squirrel.

C. ಉಡುಡಿ *ududi, s.* A play of boys at night.

C. ಉಡುದು *ududu, See* ಉಡುಮ.

C. ಉಡುಪು *udupavu, s.* A float or raft.

C. ಉಡುಪಿ *udupi, s.* A noted place near Mangalore.

3. ಉಡುಪು *udu-pushpa, s.* The China rose.

C. ಉಡುಮು, ಉಡು, ಉಡುಪು, *udumu, udu, uduru, s.* A large kind of lizard or iguana. 2. a gauntlet made of iguana skin.

C. ಉಡುರು *uduru, s.* Mumbling, grumbling, muttering. ಉಡುರಿಕೆ ಕಾಳು to bellow, as a bull. ಉಡುರಿಕೆ the act of muttering, as when displeased.

C. ಉಡುಲು *udulu, See* ಉಡು.

C. ಉಡುಪು *uduvu, See* ಉಡುಮ.

A. C. ಉಡುವೆ *uduve, s.* A bush, a thicket.

C. ಉಡುಡು *uddadu, v. n.* To be loose, to shake, move or swing backwards and forwards. ಉಡುಡು to toss about, dash, shake violently backwards and forwards.

C. ಉಡು *uddi, s.* Any set of three, as marbles, seeds, tamarind stones, &c., with a fourth set on the top. ಉಡು ಒಟ್ಟು to fix seeds, &c. in this position at play. ಉಡುಮ, ಉಡುಕ್ಕು, ಉಡುಪು to set thus in parcels of four each. ಉಡುಗಿ ಎರಿ, ಉಡುಗಿ ಎರಿ a set of four marbles placed one above three.

C. ಉಡುಕು *uddurku, v. n.* To be provoked, angry. ಉಡುಕು provoked. ಉಡುಕು ವಂಕಿ provoking.

C. ಉಡು *udlu, s.* The pouch formed in front by the folds of the garment, and used as a pocket; the bosom, lap. ಉಡು ಒಟ್ಟು, ಉಡುಮ, ಉಡುಕ್ಕು to make such a pouch. ಉಡುಕ್ಕು to hold out, or stretch out the lap. ಉಡುಕ್ಕು ಬಾಳು to nourish another. ಉಡುಪಾಡ, ಉಡುಕಾಡು a child in arms. ಉಡುಡು to put down the front pouch. ಉಡುಕ್ಕು to put rice into the lap of another. ಉಡು ಒಟ್ಟು ಪಾಡು to send a daughter away with her lap filled with rice, fruit, &c., when returning to her husband from a visit to her parents.

C. ಉಣ್ಣೆ, ಉಣ್ಣೆ *unaji, unaje, s.* A white insect with wings, that infests grain.

A. C. ಉಣ್ಣೆವರು *unadavaru, s.* Demigods, persons who never eat.

A. C. ಉಣ್ಣು *unku, v. n.* To fear. ಉಣ್ಣು, ಉಣ್ಣು a timid man.

C. ಉಣ್ಣು *unnu, v. a.* To eat, take food. ಮೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to suck the breast. ಉಣ್ಣು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಣ್ಣು ಕೊಳ್ಳು those who have eaten. ಉಣ್ಣು what was eaten. ಉಣ್ಣು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a plate

လက်ခံ

for eating, or which has been used for eating. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ, ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ the act of eating. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ ರು to fast. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ ವು to leave uncater. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ ವು the demi-gods, as living without eating. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ, ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ, ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ to serve up food. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ ಕಾಳು to get fed by another. 2. to suck, as a calf. ಉಗ್ಗಡಿಸಿ ವು eatable, fit to eat.

C. **అన్నె** *unne*, s. Wool. See also అంక. అన్నె కత్తెను to shear sheep. అన్నె కేళి, అన్నె గుట్ట a fleece or pack of wool. అన్నె చిత్తు, చిత్తును, or చిత్తు చేతియే to card, tease, or bow wool.

A. C. ಉದ್ಘಾ, *udgha*, v. n. To come forth or out from, as rays from the moon ; to appear, break out, as a sore. 2. to abound, to be in excess. 3. to swell, or overflow, as with joy, &c. ಗದುದ್ಘಾದುರತಃ so the rays having beamed, or shot forth. ಸುಮನಃ ಪ್ರಮುಖ್ಯ ಸುಮನಃನವರೂಪಃ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ್ಮುಖ್ಯಾದುರತಃ ಛೇದ್ಯಾದುರತಃ ಮರದ್ಭಿರ್ದಾಂ ಭಕ್ತಾನ್ಮುಖ್ಯಾದುರತಃ from the shower of flowers which the immortals let fall, an echo *went forth*, greater than the noise of the demi-gods beating drums in the sky.

H. ಉತ್ತಾರು *utāru*, *s.* Abatement, diminution, removal. ಉತ್ತಾರು to become pacified, abated, &c. ಉತ್ತಾರು ಮಾಡು to make less, to make descend, to make abate. ಉತ್ತಾರು ತೆಗೆಯು to take away the supposed effects of evil looks; to dispossess; to recover by incantations, &c., from any dangerous malady, the plague of an evil star, &c.

೦. ಉತಾವಳಿ *utāvali*, s. Rashness, hastiness, precipitancy, passion. ಉತಾವಳಿ ಮಾಡು, ಉತಾವಳಿ ಮಾಡು to be precipitant, rash, hasty.

୨. ଉତ୍କ *utka*, ୨. Regretting.

३. लुब्धुते *utkaṇṭhe*, ३. Wish, desire. २.  
ecstasy, great joy.

೩. ಉತ್ಕಂಠ *utkantha*, ೩. Missing.

સ. લુપ્ત છે *utkaṭa*, s. Abundant, excessive.

s. *उत्करा utkara*, s. A heap of grain, &c.  
2. much.

s. ଉତ୍କଳ *utkala*, s. Part of Orissa. 2.  
fear.

s. उत्कृष्ट *utkarṣha*, s. Excellence, superiority.

8. ལུཅཱུར་ *utkára*, a. Winnowing of corn.

೫. ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ *utkrishṭa*, *adj.* Superior,

**ஸத்தி**

chief, good. ಉಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ದೆಕೆ good fortune. ಉಕ್ಕು  
ಪ್ಪೆ ಭೂಮಿ good soil.

8. ಉತ್ಕೋಚ, ಉತ್ಕೋದ *utkōcha, utkōsha*, s. A bribe.

8. లుక్రమణ *utkramana*, s. Deviation, departure, setting out. లుక్రమిషు, లుక్రమయి షు to depart, exceed, transgress.

8. *atkrósha*, s. The osprey  
or sea eagle. 2. implacable hatred, confirm-  
ed enmity.

c. ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರದಾಲಿ *uttarāḍa, uttarādālu*, s. A gold necklace worn by women.

s. ಉತ್ತಮ *uttama*, s. An earring. 2. a head ornament, a crest.

8. ಉತ್ತಪ್ಪ *uttapta*, s. Dried flesh. 2.  
pure gold. *adj.* Burnt. 2. bathed.

8. ಉತ್ತಮ *uttama*, *adj.* Chief, principal, first, best. 2. excellent, virtuous, good. ಉತ್ತಮ ಪುರುಷ an excellent man. 2. (*in gramm.*) the first person. ಉತ್ತಮ ಸ್ತ್ರೀ an excellent woman. ಉತ್ತಮೋತ್ತಮ the very best or chief. 2. God.

8. ಉತ್ತಮಾರ್ಗನು *uttumarnanu*, [ಉತ್ತಮ  
and ಮಾರ್ಗನು] 8. A creditor.

8. ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ *uttamāṅga*, [ಉತ್ತಮ and  
 ಅಂಗ member] 8. The head. ಶಿವನುತ್ತಮಾಂಗದ  
 ಗಂಗೆ the Ganges in the head of *Shiva*.

8. ಉತ್ತರ *uttara*, s. An answer, a reply. 2. (in law) a defence, rejoinder. 3. the north. 4. the 12th lunar mansion. 5. a mandate, an order. *adj.* Superior, high, lofty. 2. north. 3. best, excellent. 4. subsequent. ಉತ್ತರ ಕ್ರಿಯೆಗಳು funeral obsequies. ಉತ್ತರ ಪ್ರದರ್ಶನ demonstration. 2. the dark fortnight. ಉತ್ತರವಾಂ (in law) a defence. ಉತ್ತರವಾಂ a security, a bonds-man. 2. the defendant, a respondent. ಉತ್ತರ ಪಥ a second court. ಉತ್ತರ ಕೇಳು to ask leave. ಉತ್ತರ ಹೇಳು, ಉತ್ತರ ಕೊಡು to reply, to give an answer. 2. to give orders. ಉತ್ತರ ಪ್ರಶ್ನುತರ question and answer. ಉತ್ತರಾಧಿಕಾರ an heir. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ long. 2. excellent. 3. hereafter. 4. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರವಾಂಭಿಃ gradual increase. ಉತ್ತರ ವಸುಧಾ Virātārthyā's son. ಉತ್ತರ ಕರು the country about the north pole. ಉತ್ತರಾಂ north, northern. ಪ್ರತಿ ಉತ್ತರವಾಂ ೧, ಪ್ರಶ್ನುತರವಾಂ ೧ in reply.

8. उत्तराङ्ग *uttaranga*, s. A wooden arch surmounting the door frame.

- s. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ, ಉತ್ತರಣಿ *uttaraṇe*, *uttarēni*, s. The shrub *achyranthes aspera*. ಉತ್ತರಣಿ ಫಲ a fibre of the root, used for cleaning the teeth.
- c. ಉತ್ತರಾಜಿವೋಲೆ, ಉತ್ತರಾಜಿವೋಲೆ *uttarāji-vōle*, *utrāji-vōle*, s. A female ear-ornament set with pearls.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರಿ *uttarā-bhādre*, s. The twenty-sixth lunar mansion.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾಸ *uttarābhāsa*, s. An indirect or prevaricating reply.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ *uttarāyana*, s. The sun's course north of the equator. See ಉತ್ತರ.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢ *uttarāṣāḍha*, s. The twenty first lunar mansion.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಾಸಂಗ *uttarāsunga*, See ಉತ್ತರಾಯ.
- T. B. ಉತ್ತರಗೆ *uttarige*, See ಉತ್ತರಾಯ.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು *uttarisu*, v. a. To cross over, to ford. 2. c. to cut in two. ಫಲ ಉತ್ತರಿಸು, ಫಲ ಉತ್ತರಿಸು ಹಾಕು to cut up vegetables.
- s. ಉತ್ತರಿಯು *uttariya*, s. An upper and outer garment, dress, apparel.
- c. ಉತ್ತಾನ *uttāna*, s. Haste, precipitancy.
- s. ಉತ್ತಾನ *uttāna*, *adj.* Shallow. 2. fleet. 3. sleeping with the face upwards. ಉತ್ತಾನಕು an infant.
- c. ಉತ್ತಾರ *uttāra*, s. Deduction, remission. 2. land given by government to an individual as a reward for service, &c. at a favourable or no assessment. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಉತ್ತಾರ a grant of land at a favourable assessment. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಉತ್ತಾರ land free of all assessment. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಹಾಕು to deduct, subtract, make an allowance. ಉತ್ತಾರ ಕೊಡು to give discount, to give a deduction.
- s. ಉತ್ತಾರಣ *uttāraṇa*, s. Crossing, fording. 2. c. cutting. See ಉತ್ತರಿಸು.
- c. ಉತ್ತಾರಣ *uttāraṇa*, s. Haste, precipitancy. ಉತ್ತಾರಣ, ಉತ್ತಾರಣ ಮಾಡು to make haste, be precipitate, or rash.
- s. ಉತ್ತಾರಣ *uttāraṇa*, See ಉತ್ತರಿಸು.
- c. ಉತ್ತಿಕೂಳು *utti-kūlu*, s. Rice without condiments, ghee, &c.
- c. ಉತ್ತಿಗಂಟು *utti-gaṇṭu*, s. Cooked food put up for a journey.

- A. C. ಉತ್ತಿನದಂಗೆ *uttina-daṇḍe*, s. A game so called.
- c. ಉತ್ತಿರು *uttiru*, See ಉತ್ತು.
- s. ಉತ್ತಿರಣ *uttirṇa*, s. Forging, crossing.
- A. C. ಉತ್ತು *uttu*, v. n. To know. ಉತ್ತುದು it is known.
- c. ಉತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *uttu-kollu*, See ಉತ್ತು.
- c. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ *uttutti*, s. The name of a game.
- c. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ, ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ *uttutti*, *uttutte*, s. The date, *Phenix sylvestris*. ಉತ್ತುತ್ತಿ ಫಲ date fruit.
- T. B. ಉತ್ತುಮ *uttuma*, See ಉತ್ತುಮ.
- s. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ *utpanna*, s. Birth. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನರು, ಉತ್ಪನ್ನರಾದವರು creatures. ಉತ್ಪನ್ನಮಾಡು to be born. ನಮ್ಮ ಉತ್ಪನ್ನರು our descendants.
- s. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತನ *utpatana*, s. Flying, soaring. 2. birth.
- s. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *utpatti*, s. Birth, production, creation, origin. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿದಾರು to be born, created. ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to create, fabricate, produce.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಥ *ut-patha*, s. The air, the sky.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಲ *utpalu*, s. A water lily. ಬಿಳಿ ಉತ್ಪಲ the white lily; ಕೆಂಪು ಉತ್ಪಲ the red lily; ನೀಲಿ ಉತ್ಪಲ the blue lily, *nymphaea cerulea*.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನ *utpātana*, s. Eradication, plucking up. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನು, a. To eradicate, exterminate. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನದ eradicated, exterminated.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನ *utpāta*, s. A portent, a natural prodigy or phenomenon, as an earthquake, or comet.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನಪಿಂಡ *utpātaka-piṇḍa*, s. A strong and powerful man. ಉತ್ಪಾಟನವರು vile persons.
- s. ಉತ್ಪಾದಿತತ್ವ *utpāditatva*, s. A creature.
- s. ಉತ್ಪ್ರಾಸ *utprasa*, s. A satirical speech.
- s. ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣೆ *utprēkṣaṇe*, s. Seeing, thinking, guessing.
- s. ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ *utprēkṣhe*, s. An extravagant hyperbole.
- s. ಉತ್ಪುಲ್ಲ *ut-phulla*, s. A lotus. *adj.* Expanded or blown, as a flower.



8. ಉತ್ಸಾಸನ *utrsasana*, *s.* The upper timber of a door.
9. ಉತ್ಸಂಗ *utsanga*, *s.* The haunch or part above the hip. 2. the seat, the lap.
10. ಉತ್ಸನ್ನ *utsanna*, *s.* Destruction.
11. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ *utsarga*, *s.* Leaving. 2. offering. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ ಮಾಡು to offer.
12. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜನ *utsarjana*, *s.* A gift or donation. ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜಿಸು given.
13. ಉತ್ಸವ *utsava*, *s.* A festival, jubilee, public rejoicing. 2. height, elevation. 3. impatience. 4. formation of a wish. ದಿನಾತ್ಮಕ ದೈನಿಕ daily festivity. ಪರ್ವಾತ್ಮಕ a fort-nightly festival. ಮಾಸಾತ್ಮಕ a monthly festival. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಾತ್ಮಕ an annual festival. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ a festival in which an idol car is drawn. ದೀಪೋತ್ಸವ an illumination. ಉತ್ಸವ ದಿವಸ a day of rejoicing. ಉತ್ಸವ ಮಾಡು to make festivity. ಉತ್ಸವವಾಯು to draw a car in procession at a festival. ಉತ್ಸವ ವಸ್ತು a moveable idol.
14. ಉತ್ಸಾಹ, ಉತ್ಸಾಹ *utsaha, utsāha*, *s.* Festivity, joy, gladness, happiness. 2. effort, perseverance, strenuous and continued exertion. 3. firmness, fortitude. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು ಉತ್ಸಾಹ ಪಡು to rejoice, be happy. 2. to make a strenuous effort, to persevere.
15. ಉತ್ಸುಕ *utsuka*, *s.* See ಉತ್ಸಾಹ. *adj.* Zealously active, making exertion for a gratifying object. ಉತ್ಸುಕ a zealous person.
16. ಉತ್ಸ್ರಷ್ಟ *utsrishṭa*, *adj.* Left, forsaken, abandoned.
17. ಉತ್ಸೇಕ *utsēka*, *s.* Pride, arrogance.
18. ಉತ್ಸೇಧ *utsēdha*, *s.* Height, elevation.
19. ಉತ್ಥಾನ *utthāni*, *adv.* Backwards. ಉತ್ಥಾನವಾಯು to be on the back. ಉತ್ಥಾನವಾಯು to fall on the back.
20. ಉತ್ಥಾನ *utthāna*, *s.* Effort, exertion. 2. manhood, manly exertion. 3. an army. 4. war, battle. 5. rising, getting up, resurrection. 6. a term, a limit.
- A. C. 21. ಉತ್ಥಾಳಿ *utthālī*, *s.* A bard, one who rehearses the titles &c. of kings.
22. ಉತ್ಥಿತ *utthita*, *s.* See ಉತ್ಥಾನ.
23. ಉದ ಉತ್ *ud, ut*, a particle and prefix, implying, Superiority, in degree. 2. in place (over above). 3. pride. 4. publicity. 5. separation, diminution. 6. power. 7. emanci-

- pation. 8. binding. 9. helplessness, weakness.
24. ಉದ *uda*, *s.* Water.
25. ಉದಂಕ *udanka*, *s.* A leathern vessel with a short narrow neck, for oil or ghee.
26. ಉದಂಕಮುನಿ *udanku-muni*, *s.* The name of a Hindu sage.
- A. C. 27. ಉದಂಗ *udangi*, *s.* A uterine sister.
28. ಉದಂಚನ *udanchana*, *s.* A cover made of burnt earth.
- T. B. 29. ಉದಂಡ, ಉದಂಡು *udanda, udandu*, See ಉದಂಡ.
30. ಉದಂತ *udanta*, *s.* Tidings, news. 2. a message. 3. a word ending with ಉ. ಉದಂತ one bearing tidings.
31. ಉದಕ *udaka*, *s.* Water. ಉದಕವುಳ್ಳವನು a water fowl. ಉದಕ ಕೂಡ a well. ಉದಕ ಕುಡಿಸು a present of a vessel of water and a piece of money made to a brahman for the expiation of sin.
32. ಉದಕಿ *udaki*, *s.* A woman in her courses.
33. ಉದಗ್ರ *ulagra*, *adj.* Chief, high, pre-eminent.
34. ಉದಜ *udaja*, *s.* Driving cattle.
35. ಉದಧಿ *udadhi*, [ಉದ, and ಧಿ holding] *s.* The ocean.
36. ಉದಧಿರ *udadhira*, *s.* Tin.
37. ಉದಭ್ರ *udabhra*, *s.* A lofty cloud.
38. ಉದಯ *udaya*, *s.* Birth, rising, coming into being. 2. the rising of the sun, moon, or other heavenly bodies. ಉದಯವಾಯು, ಉದಯವಾಯು to be born. 2. to rise, as applied to the sun, moon, &c. ಉದಯಿಸು rising. ಉದಯ ಕಾಲ morning time. ಉದಯ ರಾಗ the dawn. ಉದಯಾಂತ್ರ, ಉದಯಾಂತ್ರ the eastern mountain, from behind which the sun is supposed to rise.
39. ಉದರ *udara*, *s.* The belly. 2. middle, centre. ಉದರ ಭರಾ, ಉದರ ಭರಿಸು supporting, filling the belly. ಉದರ ಕೂಡ the cholic. ಉದರೋಷ್ಣ inward fever or heat.
40. ಉದರು *udaru*, See ಉದರು.
41. ಉದರ್ಕ *udarka*, *s.* Increase. ಉದರ್ಕ great excellence.
42. ಉದಾಶ್ವತ್ತು *udashvattu*, *s.* A mixture of half water and half butter-milk.
43. ಉದಾತ್ತ *uddita*, *adj.* Liberal, generous.

high, as a note in music, lifted up, lofty. *s.* (in gramr.) the acute accent.

೮. ಉದಾಸ *uddāsa*, *s.* One of the five vital airs, that which rises up the throat and passes into the head. 2. the navel. 3. a snake. ಉದಾಸ ವಾಯು the hiccough.

೯. ಉದಾರ *udāra*, *adj.* Generous, bountiful, liberal. 2. excellent. *s.* Generosity, liberality. ಉದಾರ a generous man. ಉದಾರಮ, ಉದಾರ ಮಾಡು to be liberal, to grant.

೧೦. ಉದಾರಣೆ, ಉದಾರಣೆ *udāraṇe*, *udārṇe*, See ಉದಾರಣೆ.

೧೧. ಉದಾಕ, ಉದಾಸ, ಉದಾಸು *udāśa*, *udāsa*, *uddāsu*, See next word.

೧೨. ಉದಾಸೀನ *uddāsina*, *s.* Neglect, contempt, indifference, listlessness. 2. foul or abusive language. ಉದಾಸೀನಮ a contemptible person. 2. an alien, a stranger, a common acquaintance. ಉದಾಸೀನ ಮಾಡು, ಉದಾಸೀನ ಮಾಡು to condemn, despise, loathe, neglect or disgrace. ಉದಾಸೀನವಾಗು to use abusive language. ಉದಾಸೀನವಾಗು to be unfamiliar, or not intimate with a person.

೧೩. ಉದಾಸು *uddāsu*, *s.* Peace, pacification, quietness.

೧೪. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ *udāharṇe*, *s.* An answer. 2. responsibility. 3. a quotation, an example, illustration; an apposite argument, one of five modes of logical reasoning. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ ಹೇಳು to answer. 2. to give an example in illustration. ಉದಾಹರಣೆ to quote as a rule or authority. ಉದಾಹರಣೆಗಾರ a security, a responsible person.

೧೫. ಉದಿತ *udita*, *adj.* Born, risen. 2. said, spoken.

೧೬. ಉದಿಮ, ಉದುಮ, ಉದುಮೆ *udima*, *udumu*, *udume*, *s.* Merchandise, trade.

೧೭. ಉದಿರು *udiru*, See ಉದುರು.

೧೮. ಉದಿಸು *udisu*, See ಉದುಸು under ಉದು.

೧೯. ಉದೀಚಿ *udīchi*, *s.* The north.

೨೦. ಉದುಂಬರ *udumbāra*, *s.* Copper. 2. the glomerous fig tree. 3. a threshold.

೨೧. ಉದುಗಲು *udugalu*, *s.* Vomiting.

೨೨. ಉದುಭವಿಸು *udubhāvisu*, See ಉಭವಿಸು.

೨೩. ಉದುರು *uduru*, *v. n.* To fall down or off, as fruit, flowers, leaves, &c. from a tree, feathers from birds, or quills from porcupines, in moulting, hair by disease, &c. 4. to drop as blood from a wound, rain, &c. ಹಲ್ಲುರು fruit to fall. ಉದುರು ಹಲ್ಲು a wind-fall. ಮಳೆ ಉದುರು rain to fall. ಉದುರು, ಉದುರು, ಉದುರು to cause to fall, or shake down, as fruit, &c. 2. to talk rapidly. ಉದುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to fall one's self, as the fruit of a tree. ಉದುರು ಬಿಡು to knock down or out. ಹಲ್ಲುರು ಬಿಡು to knock out the teeth.

೨೪. ಉದೋ, ಉದೋ ಉಮೋ *udō*, *udō*, *s.* Formula used in presenting offerings to a goddess.

೨೫. ಉದ್ಗತ *udgata*, *adj.* Risen, ascended. 2. vomited, cast up.

೨೬. ಉದ್ಗಮ *udgama*, *s.* Birth, production, ಉದ್ಗಮಿಸು to be born, produced.

೨೭. ಉದ್ಗಮನ *udgamaṇa*, *s.* Ascent. ಉದ್ಗಮನಾಗು, ಉದ್ಗಮಿಸು to ascend, to be born.

೨೮. ಉದ್ಗಮನೀಯ *udgamaṇīya*, *s.* A pair of bleached cloths.

೨೯. ಉದ್ಗದ್ಧ *udgādha*, *adj.* Much, excessive.

೩೦. ಉದ್ಗಾರ *udgāra*, *s.* Inclination to sickness, retching, belching, vomiting.

೩೧. ಉದ್ಗಿರಣ *udgirāṇa*, *s.* Swallowing.

೩೨. ಉದ್ಗ್ರಹ *udgrāha*, *s.* Lifting up.

೩೩. ಉದ್ಗ್ರಹ *udgrāha*, *s.* Excellence, happiness.

೩೪. ಉದ್ಗಟನ *udghāṭana*, *s.* Joining. ಉದ್ಗಟಿಸು to join.

೩೫. ಉದ್ಗಹನ *udghāṇa*, *s.* A carpenter's bench or plank on which he works.

೩೬. ಉದ್ಗಹಾಟ *udghāṭa*, *s.* A watch, a guard-house.

೩೭. ಉದ್ಗಹಟನ *udghāṭana*, *s.* The rope and bucket of a well. ಉದ್ಗಹಟಿಸು ಮಾಡು to raise, lift up, eradicate.

೩೮. ಉದ್ಗತ *udwāta*, *s.* A beginning; a thing begun. 2. a weapon. 3. the division of a book; a section or chapter. 4. a club or mallet. 5. breathing through the nose, as a religious exercise. 6. slipping or spraining the foot.

೩೯. ಉದ್ಧ *udda*, *s.* Height, tallness; depth. *adj.* Lofty, high, tall. 2. deep. ಉದ್ಧವಾಗು to

## ಉದ್ಧಂ

be tall, high. ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿ, ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿ loftily. ಭಾವಿ ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿರಿದ the well is deep. ನೀರುದ್ಧವಾಗಿರಿದ the water is deep. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಉದ್ಧವಾಗಿರಿದ he is loquacious. ಉದ್ಧವಳಿಕೆ the measuring of a heap of grain from the bottom to the top. ಉದ್ಧ ಕಾಲು a long leg. ಉದ್ಧ ಕಿವಿ a long ear. *adv.* Lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಮಲಗಿಸು to lay down lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make long, high, or deep. ಉದ್ಧ ಬೀಳು to fall down lengthwise. ಉದ್ಧ ಬೆಳೆಸು to lengthen. ಉದ್ಧಡಿ a long foot. ಉದ್ಧಂಕಿ a long coat. ಉದ್ಧಂಕಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold up the tail of a flowing robe. ಉದ್ಧಂಟು a long arrow. ಉದ್ಧಂಕಿ figures put one under another, as in addition.

8. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ *uddandā*, *adj.* Great, excellent, high. 1. Insolence. 2. violence, fierceness. 3. tyranny. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ ಮಾಡು to use violence. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಾಗಿ violently, severely. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವ, ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಿ a violent, powerful, or insolent man. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ವಾಗಿ ದಂಡಿಸು to reprimand severely; to punish severely.

9. ಉದ್ಧಂತ್ *uddamsha*, *s.* A bug. 2. a large musquito.

10. ಉದ್ಧಮಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿಮಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿಮೆ, ಉದ್ಧಮೆ *uddami, uddimi, uddime, uddume*, See ಉದಿಮ.

11. ಉದ್ಧರಿ, ಉದ್ಧರೆ, ಉದ್ಧಿರಿ, ಉದ್ಧಿರೆ *uddari, uddare, uddiri, uddire*, *s.* Credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ಕೊಡು to give on credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ಬಳಸು to deal on credit. ಉದ್ಧರೆ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ trade on credit.

12. ಉದ್ಧರಾನ್ತು *uddāma*, *adj.* Chief, pre-eminent. 2. increase, greatness.

T. B. ಉದ್ಧರ *uddara*, See ಉದ್ಧಾರ.

13. ಉದ್ಧಾಲಕಮುನಿ *uddālaka-muni*, *s.* The name of a Hindu sage.

14. ಉದ್ಧಿ *uddi*, *s.* A match, an equal, a fellow. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make match. ಉದ್ಧಿಕ್ಕಿದ equalled, matched. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಹೋಡು to compare. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to make match. ಗಣಾ ಉದ್ಧಿ a superior man. ಪಿಳ್ಳಾ ಉದ್ಧಿ an inferior man. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಗಾರ್ a fellow, an equal. ಉದ್ಧಿರಿ a female fellow.

15. ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ, ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ, ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯವಾಗಿ *uddishya, uddiyya, uddishyuvāgi*, See ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ.

16. ಉದ್ಧಿಶ್ಯ *uddishṭa*, *adj.* Determined, fixed, settled, designed. 1. A guess.

## ಉದ್ಧೃ

17. ಉದ್ಧೀಪಕ *uddipaka*, *s.* A large black ant.

18. ಉದ್ಧೀಪಿತ *uddipita*, *s.* Increase, abundance.

19. ಉದ್ಧು *uddu*, *s.* The pulse *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಬೇಳೆ split *phaseolus mungo*. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಕಮು, ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಬೇಳೆ ಕಮು *phaseolus mungo* ground in water, mixed with salt, cummin seed, pepper, &c. and boiled in steam. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಹಿಟ್ಟು *phaseolus mungo* meal. ಉದ್ಧಿನ ಪದ *a phaseolus mungo* cake fried in ghee.

20. ಉದ್ಧು *uddu*, [ಉಜ್ಜು] *v. a.* To rub; to wipe; to clean. ಉದ್ಧಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to rub or wipe one's self. ಉದ್ಧಿದ ಪರೆ cleaned teeth. ಉದ್ಧಿಸು to cause to wipe, clean, &c. ಉದ್ಧಟ್ಟು rubbing, wiping.

21. ಉದ್ಧುಕೊರಡು, ಉದ್ಧುಗೊರಡು *uddukoradu, uddu-goradu*, *s.* A carpenter's plane. ಉದ್ಧುಗೊರಡಾದಿಸು, ಉದ್ಧುಗೊರಡಾಯಿಸು to plane.

22. ಉದ್ಧೇಶ *uddēsha*, *s.* Object, intention, design. 2. resolution, purpose. ಉದ್ಧೇಶ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧೇಶಿಸು to fix the mind on some object. 2. to intend, determine or resolve. 3. to destine or intend for another. ಉದ್ಧೇಶವಾಗಿ resolutely. ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕ, ಉದ್ಧಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ for, on account of.

23. ಉದ್ಧ *uddha*, See ಉದ್ಧ.

24. ಉದ್ಧತ *uddhata*, *adj.* Proud, arrogant. 2. rude, ill-behaved.

25. ಉದ್ಧರ *uddhara*, See ಉದ್ಧಾರ.

26. ಉದ್ಧರಣೆ *uddharane*, *s.* A spoon or ladle.

27. ಉದ್ಧರ್ಷ *uddharsha*, *s.* A festival or public rejoicing. 2. joy, festivity.

28. ಉದ್ಧವ *uddhava*, *s.* Festivity, rejoicing. 2. *Krishna's* prime minister.

29. ಉದ್ಧಾನ್ತ *uddhāna*, *s.* A fire-place.

30. ಉದ್ಧಾರ *uddhāra*, *s.* Lifting up, raising, support, protection. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಉದ್ಧಾರಿಸು to lift up, raise, support, protect, preserve. 2. to restore, re-establish; to found. 3. to rescue or deliver. ಉದ್ಧಾರಕನು a supporter, protector.

31. ಉದ್ಧೂತ *uddhūta*, *s.* Forgiveness, removal, absolution.

32. ಉದ್ಧೃತ *uddhṛita*, *adj.* Extracted. 2.

selected. 3. raised. ಉದ್ಧೃತ ಮಾಡು to extract.  
2. to raise.

೧. ಉದ್ಧೇಕ *uddhēka*, s. A chief person, superior, elder, master.
೨. ಉದ್ಧಮನ *udhmdna*, s. A fire-place.
೩. ಉದ್ಭಟ *udbhata*, s. Crying out. ಉದ್ಭಟ ಮಾಡು to cry out.
೪. ಉದ್ಭವ *udbhava*, s. Birth, production. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು to be born.
೫. ಉದ್ಭಿಜ್ಜ, ಉದ್ಭಿತ್ತ, ಉದ್ಭಿದ *udbhijja, udbhittu, udbhida*, s. A sprout. 2. sprouting, germinating.
೬. ಉದ್ಯಮ *udyama*, s. Readiness. 2. effort, exertion. 3. perseverance.
೭. ಉದ್ಯಾನ, ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ *udyāna, udyāna-wana*, s. A royal public garden near a city, a flower garden. 2. going forth, exit. 3. motive.
೮. ಉದ್ಯಾನೇ *udyāpane*, s. The performance of any meritorious act of devotion, or of any penance or austerity. 2. the ceremony which takes place at the conclusion of the same. 3. fulfilment of a vow. ಉದ್ಯಾನವನ ಮಾಡು to perform penance, or austerities.
೯. ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *udyukta*, adj. Prepared, attempted, begun. 2. zealously active.
೧೦. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *udyōga*, s. Office, situation. 2. an employment, occupation, service. 3. effort, essay, attempt, perseverance, continual and strenuous exertion. ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮದು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮದು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮದು, ಉದ್ಯೋಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಆಮದು to obtain a situation for another, to put into an office, to take into service. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು to attempt, essay, begin. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಮಾಡು to do business, to exercise an office, to follow a trade. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ, ಉದ್ಯೋಗಸ್ತು a person in office or holding a situation. ನಮ್ಮ ತಂದೆ ಇರಿಸಿದ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆಯ ಉದ್ಯೋಗವೇನೋ ತೋರುತ್ತೇನೆ I am trading with the money which my father left me. ಇಲಾಖೆಯವರು ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸಲು attempting to put up his foot.
೧೧. ಉದ್ರ *udra*, See ಉದ್ರ.
೧೨. ಉದ್ರಿ *udri*, s. A match, pair. 2. debt. ಉದ್ರಿಗಾರ a fellow, match, equal. ಉದ್ರಿಪಟ್ಟು to match. ಉದ್ರಿಮಾಡು to contract debt. 2. to make match.

A. C. ಉದ್ರ *udru*, See ಉದರು.

೧. ಉದ್ರೇಕ *udrēka*, adj. Excessive. ೧. Excess, surfeit. 2. pride, egotism. ಮನ್ಮಥೋದ್ರೇಕ inordinate lust. ವರಮೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of love. ಕೋಪೋದ್ರೇಕ wrath. ಪಿತ್ತೋದ್ರೇಕ, ಪುಷ್ಕೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of bile. ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾಗು to be excessive. ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾಗಿ excessively. ಉದ್ರೇಕತ, ಉದ್ರೇಕವಾರ excessive. ಅಳುತವುದ್ರೇಕ great prowess.
೨. ಉದ್ವೃತನೆ *udvartane*, s. A soup made of various kinds of ground pulse. 2. washing.
೩. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ *udvāsane*, s. Conclusion, finishing. 2. rising. 3. rising and departing. ಉದ್ವಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು to finish. 2. to raise. 3. to expel, as a demon.
೪. ಉದ್ವಾಹ *udvāha*, s. Marriage. ಉದ್ವಾಹಿಸು to marry. ಉದ್ವಾಹವಾ a married person.
೫. ಉದ್ವೇಗ *udvēga*, s. Agitation, consternation, anxiety, fear, uneasiness. ಉದ್ವೇಗಿಸು to fear, to be agitated.
೬. ಉದ್ವೇಲ *udvēlu*, adj. Passing over the bank.
೭. ಉದ್ರ *udhra*, s. An otter.
೮. ಉನಾಕಿ *unāki*, adj. Middling. 2. inferior. ಉನಾಕಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a middling cloth.
೯. ಉನ್ನತ *unnata*, adj. Lofty, high. ಉನ್ನತಾಂಕ altitude. ಉನ್ನತವಾಗು to be or become high. ಉನ್ನತೋನ್ನತ the highest, very high.
೧೦. ಉನ್ನತಿಕೆ, ಉನ್ನತತ್ವ *unnatike, unnatatawa*, s. Pre-eminence in wealth, power, &c.
೧೧. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ *unmatta*, adj. Insane, frantic, mad, foolish. 2. intoxicated. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತನಾದ the thorn apple, *Datura fastuosa*, which is said to cause madness. ಹಸಿರುನ್ಮತ್ತ a green sort. ಕರಿಯುನ್ಮತ್ತ a black sort. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತನು an insane person. 2. an intoxicated man.
೧೨. ಉನ್ಮದ *unmada*, s. Intoxication, madness, infuriation. 2. pride, arrogance, insolence. 3. rapture, elation.
೧೩. ಉನ್ಮನ *unmara*, s. An excellent disposition. ಉನ್ಮನ an excellent man.
- A. C. ಉನ್ಮಲಿಕೆ *unmalike*, See ಉನ್ಮಲಿಕೆ.
೧೪. ಉನ್ಮಾಥ *unmātha*, s. A trap, a snare.
೧೫. ಉನ್ಮಾದ *unmāda*, See ಉನ್ಮಾದ.
೧೬. ಉನ್ಮಿಲಿತ *unmilita*, adj. Blown, open-

- ed, as a flower, expanded. ಉನ್ಮುಲಿತಮವಶಿತ್ರ  
an opened eye.
8. ಉನ್ಮುಖ *unmukha*, *s.* Looking up.
9. ಉನ್ಮೂಲಿತ *unmūlita*, *adj.* Eradicated, pulled up by the roots.
10. ಉನ್ಮೇಷ *unmēsha*, *s.* Opening, expanding.
11. ಉಪ *upa*, a Sanscrit particle and prefix, implying, Excess, (over, above, &c.) 2. vicinity or assemblage, (near, by the side of, with, together with.) 3. inferiority, (less, secondary, &c.) 4. likeness, resemblance. 5. decrease, extinction. 6. ornament. 7. command. 8. reproof. 9. astonishing. 10. giving, 11. killing. 12. diffusion. 13. wish, desire. 14. effort, exertion.
12. ಉಪಕ೦ತ *upa-kaṇṭha*, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous.
13. ಉಪಕಥೆ *upa-kathe*, *s.* A subordinate story.
14. ಉಪಕರಣ *upa-karaṇa*, *s.* An appendage, material, means, or implement; as the utensils of a kitchen, the tools of a trade, the furniture of a house, &c.
15. ಉಪಕಾರ *upakāra*, *s.* A kindness, a favour. 2. aid, assistance. 3. beneficence. ಉಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do a kind office, to confer a favour. 2. to be of use, serve, assist. ಉಪಕಾರಿ a benefactor. ಉಪಕಾರವರಿಯದವನು, ಉಪಕಾರವಂಸವರವನು an ungrateful person.
16. ಉಪಕರ್ಮಾಣು *upakurvaṇu*, *s.* A student, or the first of the four brahmanical orders.
17. ಉಪಕ್ರೃತಿ *upa-kṛiti*, See ಉಪಕಾರ.
18. ಉಪಕ್ರಮ *upakrama*, *s.* Beginning or commencement. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು, ಉಪಕ್ರಮ ಮಾಡು to commence, begin.
19. ಉಪಕ್ರೋಧ *upa-krodha*, *s.* Great wrath, envy.
20. ಉಪಕ್ರೋಶ *upa-krośa*, *s.* Censure, blame, reproach.
21. ಉಪಗೂಢನ *upagūhāna*, *s.* An embrace.
22. ಉಪಗು *upagha*, *s.* Contiguous support.
23. ಉಪಚಯ *upachaya*, *s.* Quantity, heap. 2. elevation. ಪುಷ್ಪಾಚಯ a heap of flowers

24. ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ *upa-charaṇa*, *upa-chāra*, *s.* Civility, politeness, courtesy, honour. 2. a kind office, obliging conduct, a kindness. ಉಪಚಾರಮಾಡು, ಉಪಚರಿಸು to be obliging, kind or polite to. 2. to show respect, to be respectfully attentive to. 3. to serve, assist. ಉಪಚಾರಿ, ಉಪಚಾರವನು a civil, obliging person.
25. ಉಪಜೀವ, ಉಪಜೀವನ *upa-jīva*, *upa-jivana*, *s.* Support from another.
26. ಉಪತಾಪ *upa-tāpa*, *s.* Disease. 2. haste.
27. ಉಪತ್ಯಕ್ *upatyaka*, *s.* Land near the foot of a mountain.
28. ಉಪಗ್ರಾಮ *upa-grāma*, *s.* A town or village within the boundaries of a larger town.
29. ಉಪದೇ *upade*, *s.* A present or offering to a superior.
30. ಉಪದಂಶ *upadamsha*, *s.* The venereal.
31. ಉಪದಿ *upadi*, *s.* An attribute, a property.
32. ಉಪದೇಶ *upadēsha*, *s.* Instruction, teaching, advice. 2. initiation in sacred rites, by the communication of prescribed formulas or mystical verses. ಉಪದೇಶ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಳೊಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿ ಹೇಳು to instruct, back, advise. ಉಪದೇಶಿ, ಉಪದೇಶಿಣಿ a teacher, catechist. ಉಪದೇಶ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to take advice, receive instruction.
33. B. ಉಪದ್ರ *upadra*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, molestation. 2. grief, affliction, suffering, sickness. ಉಪದ್ರ ಪಡು to suffer trouble. ಉಪದ್ರ ತೊಡು, ಉಪದ್ರ ಪಡಿಸು, ಉಪದ್ರ ಮಾಡು to annoy, afflict, distress. ಉಪದ್ರವಾನು to become troublesome.
34. ಉಪದ್ವಾರ *upa-dvāra*, *s.* A wicket-gate.
35. ಉಪದ್ವೀಪ *upa-dvīpa*, *s.* A small island near a larger one.
36. ಉಪಧ *upadha*, *s.* Presents made when visiting a superior. 2. an organ of generation.
37. ಉಪಧಾನ *upadhāna*, *s.* A pillow.
38. ಉಪನಯನ *upanayana*, *s.* Investiture with the sacred thread or cord worn over the left shoulder, and under the right, the rite of initiation into caste.

೧. ಉಪನಿಧಿ *upa-nidhi*, *s.* A hoard of concealed treasure. 2. deposit or pledge, generally such as is sealed up.
೨. ಉಪನಿಷತ್ತು *upanishattu*, *s.* A speculative metaphysical treatise on subjects taught in the védas.
೩. ಉಪನೇತ್ರ *upa-nētra*, *s.* Spectacles.
೪. ಉಪನರ್ಯನ *upanyūsa*, *s.* Reasoning, disputation.
೫. ಉಪಪತಿ *upa-pati*, *s.* A paramour, gallant. ಉಪಪತ್ನಿ a concubine.
೬. ಉಪಪತ್ತಿ, ಉಪಪತ್ಯ *upapatti*, *upa-patya*, *s.* Assistance, help. 2. property. 3. convenience. 4. prosperity, profit. ಉಪಪತ್ತಿಮಾಡು, ಉಪಪತ್ಯಮಾಡು to be profitable.
೭. ಉಪಪದಕ್ರಿಯೆ *upa-pada-kriye*, *s.* A defective verb.
೮. ಉಪಪಾತಕ *upa-pātaka*, *s.* Criminality in the second or third degree, as killing, selling a daughter in marriage, atheism, &c.
೯. ಉಪಪನ್ನ *upaplava*, *s.* Rāhu, the moon's ascending node, reckoned the eighth planet. 2. an eclipse; a phenomenon. 3. a general public calamity.
೧೦. ಉಪಬಾರ್ಹ *upabarha*, *s.* A pillow.
೧೧. ಉಪಬೋಧ *upa-bōdha*, *s.* Wisdom. 2. repetition of instruction.
೧೨. ಉಪಭೋಗ *upa-bhōga*, *s.* Enjoyment. 2. satisfaction, pleasure.
೧೩. ಉಪಮಾ, ಉಪಮಾನ, ಉಪಮೆ *upama*, *upamāna*, *upame*, *s.* Resemblance. 2. comparison. 3. a simile, parable. 4. dexterity, artfulness, skilfulness. ಉಪಮೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಮಿಸು to compare.
೧೪. ಉಪಯಮ *upayama*, *s.* Marriage, union.
೧೫. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ *upa-yukta*, *s.* Proper, fit. 2. useful, convenient. 3. serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತನಾದು to be useful, convenient, serviceable. ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ, convenience. 2. serviceableness.
೧೬. ಉಪಯೋಗ *upayōga*, *s.* Utility. 2. advantage. *adj.* Useful, serviceable.
೧೭. ಉಪರತಿ *upa-rati*, *s.* Great or exquisite pleasure. 2. coition in which the male is supine, and the female superincumbent.
೧೮. ಉಪರಾಗ *upa-rāga*, *s.* An eclipse.

೧. ಉಪರಿ *upari*, *adv.* After. 2. upon, over.
೨. ಉಪಲ *upala*, *s.* A stone. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು a large rock or bed of rock.
೩. ಉಪಲಬ್ಧ *upa-labdha*, *s.* Mind, understanding. 2. knowledge. 3. gain, acquisition.
೪. ಉಪಲಕ್ಷಣ *upa-lakṣhaṇa*, *s.* A synecdoche of a part for the whole, or of a quality for that in which it resides.
೫. ಉಪಲಾಲನೆ *upa-lālana*, *s.* Fondling, caressing.
೬. ಉಪವನ *upa-wana*, *s.* A garden or grove near a city or town.
೭. ಉಪವರ್ತನ *upa-wartana*, *s.* A country. 2. a district. 3. imitation, following.
೮. ಉಪವಸಥ *upa-vasatha*, *s.* A village.
೯. ಉಪವಾಸ *upa-wāsa*, *s.* A fast, fasting. ಉಪವಾಸ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪವಾಸಮಾಡು to fast. ಉಪವಾಸ, ಉಪವಾಸ a faster.
೧೦. ಉಪವಾಹ್ಯ *upa-wāhya*, *s.* A riding elephant.
೧೧. ಉಪವಿಧ್ಯ *upavīṣṭa*, *adj.* Seated, sitting.
೧೨. ಉಪವೀರ *upavīra*, *s.* The sacred thread worn by Hindus.
೧೩. ಉಪವೀಧಿ *upa-vīdhi*, *s.* A subordinate or by-street.
೧೪. ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ *upa-shama*, *upa-shamana*, *s.* Calmness, composure, quietness, tranquillity. 2. patience. 3. alleviation, abatement. ಉಪಶಮಿಸು, ಉಪಶಮನಮಾಡು to be abated, alleviated, assuaged. 2. to be pacified, appeased, calmed. ಉಪಶಮನ ಮಾಡು to calm, pacify, appease, assuage.
೧೫. ಉಪಶಲ್ಯ *upashalya*, *s.* A space near a village. 2. the suburbs of a village, in which outcasts dwell.
೧೬. ಉಪಶಂತಿ *upa-shānti*, See ಉಪಶಮ.
೧೭. ಉಪಶಾಖ *upa-shākha*, *s.* A twig, a small branch.
೧೮. ಉಪಶಾಯ *upa-shāya*, *s.* Repose, lying down.
೧೯. ಉಪಶ್ರುತಿ *upa-shruti*, *s.* A good or bad omen, as gathered by two persons in consultation together, from incidentally overhearing what is said by a third person. 2. judicial astrology, aspect of the stars, fortune telling,

- &c. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಣ to hear a good or bad omen, to hear one's fortune told. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಣನು ಒಂದು to sound a good or bad omen; to tell one's fortune.
8. ಉಪಸಂವ್ಯಾಸ *upa-samvryāna*, s. A lower garment.
9. ಉಪಸಂಹಾರ *upa-samhāra*, s. Recalling or drawing back an enchanted weapon.
10. ಉಪಸರ್ಗ *upa-sarga*, s. An inseparable preposition, a Sanscrit particle or prefix.
11. ಉಪಸರ್ಜನ *upasarjana*, adj. Subordinate, secondary.
12. ಉಪಸರಿಸು *upasarpisu*, v. n. To depend on others, to court favour.
13. ಉಪಸಾಧನ *upa-sādhanu*, s. A second or additional weapon.
14. ಉಪಸಾಧಕ *upa-sādhaka*, s. Preparation for a feast, journey, &c.
15. ಉಪಸ್ಯರ *upaskara*, s. Condiment, seasoning, sauce.
16. ಉಪಸ್ಥ *upastha*, s. The parts of generation of either sex. ಉಪಸ್ಥವ್ಯಕ್ತ continence. ಉಪಸ್ಥ, ಉಪಸ್ಥ T. B. ಉಪಸ್ಥ, ಉಪಸ್ಥ the penis.
17. ಉಪಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *upa-sparsha*, s. Touching, contact.
18. ಉಪಹತಿ *upa-hati*, s. Trouble, mischief, calamity, ruin.
19. ಉಪಹಾರ *upahāra*, s. A complimentary gift, a present to superiors.
20. ಉಪಹಾಸ *upa-hāsa*, s. Ridicule, mockery, jest. ಉಪಹಾಸ ಮಾಡು to despise.
- T. B. ಉಪಚ್ಛ *upala*, See ಉಪಲ.
21. ಉಪಕ್ಷಮ *upa-kṣhama*, s. Pardon, forgiveness. ಉಪಕ್ಷಮಿಸು to pardon, forgive. 2. to have patience with.
22. ಉಪಕ್ಷಯ *upa-kṣhaya*, s. Farming expenses.
23. ಉಪಕ್ಷುತ *upa-kṣhuta*, s. Excessive thirst.
24. ಉಪಾಂಗ *upānga*, s. The sectarian mark, made with sandal, &c. on the forehead. 2. a wind instrument. 3. a subordinate work or scientific treatise.
25. ಉಪಾಂಶು *upāṁshu*, adj. Solitary, private.
26. ಉಪಾಕರ್ಮ *upā-karma*, s. A festivity of brahmins in July and August.

8. ಉಪಾಗಮ *upāgama*, s. Approach. 2. agreement, promise.
9. ಉಪಾತ್ಯಯ *upātyaya*, s. Neglect or disobedience of any ordinance or custom, disorderly behaviour.
10. ಉಪಾದಾನ *upādāna*, s. Abstraction, restraining the organs of sense and perception. 2. cause, motive. 3. commonly a handful of raw rice given in alms. 4. (in gramr.) the ablative case. 5. begging. ಉಪಾದಾನ ಎತ್ತು, ಉಪಾದಾನ ಬೇಡು to beg raw rice. ಉಪಾದಾನದವ a beggar. ಉಪಾದಾನ a man of abstraction.
11. ಉಪಾಧಿ *upādhi*, s. Virtuous reflection. 2. a discriminative or distinguishing property. 3. deception, disguise. 4. in the *Tā-dānta* this is especially applied to certain natural forms or properties considered as disguises of the spirit. 5. a person attentive to the support of his family. 6. prevention. 7. accident. 8. pain, trouble.
12. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯನು *upādhyāyī, upādhyāyānu*, s. A schoolmaster. 2. a spiritual preceptor. 3. the brahman who performs family ceremonies. 4. one chosen to represent *Brahma* at a sacrifice. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ a teacher's wife.
13. ಉಪಾನತ್ತು, ಉಪಾನಹ *upānattu, upānaha*, s. A shoe.
14. ಉಪಾಯ *upāya*, s. A device, scheme, stratagem, artifice, contrivance, expedient. 2. a plot. 3. a method, means or remedy. 4. ಮರೋಪಾಯಗಳು the four means of success against an enemy; viz. ಸಾಮ conciliation; ದಾನ presents; ಭೇದ creating dissension; and ದಂಡ punishment. ಉಪಾಯ ಬೇಡು to point out means. ಉಪಾಯದಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಡಿದು, ಉಪಾಯದಿಂದ ಹಿಡಿದು to go about any thing in the right way. ಉಪಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಯ ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to form a plot, to contrive. ಉಪಾಯಕಾರಿ, ಉಪಾಯಗಾರ a contriver, schemer.
15. ಉಪಾಯನ *upāyana*, s. A complimentary or respectful present or gift.
16. ಉಪಾಲಂಭ, ಉಪಾಲಂಭನೆ *upālabha, upālabhane*, s. Abuse.
- T. B. ಉಪಾಸ *upāsa*, See ಉಪವಾಸ.
17. ಉಪಾಸನೆ *upāsane*, s. Service. 2. wor-

- ship. ಉಪಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು to worship. ಉಪಾಸ್ಯ worthy of being worshipped. ಉಪಾಸಕ a servant, worshipper.
೮. ಉಪಾಸುರಣ *upāstarana*, s. A seat.
೯. ಉಪಾಹಾರ *upāhāra*, s. A gift or present.
೧೦. ಉಪಾಹಿತ *upāhita*, adj. Joined, annexed.
೧೧. ಉಪೇಂದ್ರ *upēndra*, [younger brother of Indra] s. *Brahma*. 2. *Vishnu*.
೧೨. ಉಪೇತ *upēta*, adj. Possessing, accompanying, united with, joined to.
೧೩. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *upēkshe*, s. Contempt, indifference, disregard, neglect. 2. inactivity, indolence. 3. abandoning. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು to despise, contemn. 2. to be indifferent. 3. to forsake, leave.
೧೪. ಉಪೇಂದಕ *upōdaka*, s. A pot herb, *Basella rubra* or *lucida*.
೧೫. ಉಪೇಂದ್ರಾತ *upōdghāta* s. A beginning, a thing begun. 2. an example, illustration. ಉಪೇಂದ್ರಾತ ಮಾಡು to begin.
೧೬. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಾಲ *upōd-bala*, s. An auxiliary force, allies.
೧೭. ಉಪೇಷಣ, ಉಪೇಷ್ಯ *upōshana*, *upōshya*, s. A fast. ಉಪೇಷ್ಯವರು, ಉಪೇಷ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to fast.
೧೮. ಉಪ್ಪು *upta*, s. A sown field.
೧೯. B. ಉಪ್ಪಂಗ *uppanga*, See ಉಪಾಂಗ.
೨೦. ಉಪ್ಪಾತ, ಉಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *uppanda*, *uppatte*, *uppatta*, s. Any thing given to quiet a child.
- A. C. ಉಪ್ಪಾತವಾಗು *uppandawōdyu*, v. n. To awake, arise.
- T. B. ಉಪ್ಪರ *uppāra*, [ಉಪರಿ] adj. Up, high, above, aloft, elevated. s. Pride. 2. exaltation, elation. 2. a hill, an elevated place.
- T. B. ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *upparige*, [ಉಪಕಾರಿ] s. An upstairs house, or the upper story of a house. ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ ಮನೆ a house with an upper story.
- A. C. ಉಪ್ಪರಿನು *upparisu*, v. n. To jump up, as fish in water. 2. to spread, increase, abound, or prevail.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಲಿ *uppali*, s. A porch. 2. preparation of a bridegroom for marriage, by bathing, &c.

- A. C. ಉಪ್ಪವೆಡು, ಉಪ್ಪವೆಡನು *uppavadu*, *uppavadiṣu*, v. n. To awake, arise. ಉಪ್ಪು ಎಚ್ಚಿ awake!
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಾರನು *uppāranu*, See under ಉಪ್ಪು.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *uppina-kāi*, See under ಉಪ್ಪು.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪೀಯೆವೆ *uppi-yele*, s. A herb, *Monetia barterioides*.
- C. ಉಪ್ಪು *uppu*, s. Salt. 2. a game. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮತ್ತು ಸಮುದ್ರದ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ sea or rock salt. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ, ಮೋರು ಮತ್ತು saltpetre. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ boiled salt, or salt made by boiling. ಗಾಜಿನ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ a mineral salt, used in medicine, &c. ಕಾಡಿನ ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ earth salt. ದೋಣಿ ಉಪ್ಪು a salt with long crystals. ಉಪ್ಪಾಗು to become salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to manufacture salt. ಉಪ್ಪಾಗಿ salt, as food. ಉಪ್ಪಾಗಿ ಉದುರು, ಉಪ್ಪಾಗುವುದು to make salt, as food. ಉಪ್ಪಾಗಿ ಉದುರು, ಉಪ್ಪಾಗುವುದು to fall, to peel off, as mortar from a wall in which there is salt; skin or scab on the healing of itch, &c. ಉಪ್ಪು ಹಂಪುಡುಮಮ the ceremony of distributing paddy and salt among married women on a girl's reaching the age of puberty. ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಾಳು seethed corn mixed with salt and other seasoning. ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಲ್ಲು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಣ್ಣು Bengal gram parched, feethed, and mixed with salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಾಯಿ to put salt into any thing. ಉಪ್ಪು ರವು, ಉಪ್ಪು ರವನು a salt maker. 2. a caste of Sudras including bricklayers, labourers, gardeners, &c. ಉಪ್ಪು ರವಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು ರವನು a female of the foregoing classes. ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ pickles. ಉಪ್ಪು ರವು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೂಲಕ to salt, pickle, to put in salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ರವು rice meal wetted, mixed with coriander seed, cumin seed, pepper, mustard, chillies, and ghee, stirred for a while on a good fire, and then left to boil till it comes nearly into a state of pulverization. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಸರು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಸಾರು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಸಾರು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಸರು a kind of soup made from pulse, salt, &c. ಉಪ್ಪು ರವೋಳಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು ರವೋಳಿ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಳಿ a salt marsh; the soil which is cultivated to produce common salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಳಿ the bank of a back-water, communicating with the sea, from which salt pans are supplied with water. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಳಿ salt to be extracted from earth. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಳಿ to extract salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಲ್ಲು, ಉಪ್ಪು ಕಲ್ಲು a square mass of salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಣ್ಣು a lump of salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಗಣ್ಣು, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಹರಳು salt grain, a salt lump. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ಉಪ್ಪು ಗಾಳು heated salt used to remove



pain. ಉಪ್ಪುಗರೆ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕುರೆ a salt pan. ಉಪ್ಪು ನೀರು salt water. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಿನ one who eats much salt. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಲ salt ground. ಉಪ್ಪು ಬಿಟ್ಟು the temperature for boiling salt. ಉಪ್ಪು ಪಕ್ಕು to be penetrated with salt, as meat or pickles. ಉಪ್ಪುನೈ brackish. ಉಪ್ಪು ಮುರೆ a salt bed. ಉಪ್ಪು (ಕು) to rise, as salt from the earth. ಉಪ್ಪು ಬಿಡು ಮೂಗಲ ಗಂಟೆಗೆ ಕುಡಿಯುವವನಿಗೆ ಉಪ್ಪು ಬಿಡು ವಾಗಳವನು if he who, without salt, can drink three kolagaa of gruel, had salt, four kolagaa would not be enough for him (if he can do so much without means, what would he do if he had means ?) ಅವನು ಮಾನುವ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋದರೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಯಾರು ಉಪ್ಪು ಕೊಡುವ whosoever he goes, nobody will give him his salt for his work.

C. ಉಪ್ಪೇಗಿನೆ *uppe-giṇa*, s. A thorny shrub so called.

C. ಉಫ, ಉಫಿ, ಉಫಿ ಘುಣ್ಣಿ, ಉಫಿ ಮಂತ್ರ ಘುಣ್ಣಿ *uph, uphi, uphi-ghaṇṇi, uphi-mantra-ghaṇṇi*, s. Blowing with the mouth, after repeating incantations, pretending thereby to remove evil spirits, the effects of evil looks, &c.

C. ಉಬುಕು, ಉಬುಕು, ಉಬುಕು *ubanku, ubaku, ubuku*, v. n. To swell up or over, to overflow, to puff, to swell with pride, anger, &c. ಉಬುಕು, ಉಬುಕು, ಉಬುಕಾಯು, ಉಬುಕಾಯು, ಉಬುಕು to cause to swell; to steam rice after straining, so as to swell and separate the grains.

A. C. ಉಬಟಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ *ubate, ubbate, ubbati*, s. Power, might, valour. 2. pride, elation, highness. *ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ* great power, very strong, very vehement. *ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ* ಯು ಪವನಂ *ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ* having restrained the very vehement senses. *ಉಬ್ಬಟಿ* ಯು ದುಷ್ಟಗುಣಗಳು *very powerful and fierce elephants*.

A. C. ಉಬ್ಬಣ *ubbana*, adj. Great, much, vast.

C. ಉಬ್ಬರ *ubbara*, s. Swelling, inflation, elation with joy, &c. 2. tympany. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬರ swelling of the stomach with flatulence. ಉಬ್ಬರ ಮಾಡು v. a. To swell. ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು, ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು ವಾಗು to become swollen, inflated. 2. to spread, as news, to become public, as a report. ನದಿಗ ಉಬ್ಬರ the swelling of the rivers.

A. C. ಉಬ್ಬರಿಗ *ubbariga*, adj. Great, much.

C. ಉಬ್ಬಲು *ubbulu*, s. The husk of paddy.

2. a quicksand. 3. deep soft mire. ಉಬ್ಬಲು ಮರ a cross bar.

C. ಉಬ್ಬುನ *ubbasa*, s. Shortness of breath, difficulty of breathing. 2. asthma. 3. envy, malice. 4. trouble, sorrow. 5. anger. ಉಬ್ಬುನ ಪಡು, ಉಬ್ಬುನ ಬೀಳು, ಉಬ್ಬುನವಾಗು to be asthmatic, to be troubled with shortness of breath. ಮನ ದುಬ್ಬುನ grief of mind. ಕ್ರೋಧದುದ್ಬುನ the choking of passion.

A. C. ಉಬ್ಬುಳ, ಉಬ್ಬುಳೆ *ubbala, ubbali-ke*, s. Sickness, vomiting, heaving, inclination to vomit. ಉಬ್ಬುಳೆಯಾಗು, ಉಬ್ಬುಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to heave, retch, vomit.

C. ಉಬ್ಬಿ *ubbi*, See ಉಬ್ಬೆ.

A. C. ಉಬ್ಬಿಗ *ubbiga*, s. A person in distress.

C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, s. A swelling, inflation, protuberance, relieve. 2. being puffed up with joy, pride or passion. 3. the husk of paddy. 4. high ground. ಉಬ್ಬು ಕಲ್ಲು hill and dale.

C. ಉಬ್ಬು *ubbu*, v. n. To swell. 2. to be puffed up with joy, or pride. 3. to be glad, to rejoice. ಉಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to swell from pride, disease, &c. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು to inflate. 2. to puff up with joy. 3. to flatter. 4. to cause to swell, as the body. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿ the act of swelling or puffing out. ಮಹಾಶೂರನು ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿದ ಚಿತ್ರಾಂಗದ *Chitrāṅga rejoiced that Arjun was come*. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ very inflated wrath. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ a cheek puffed out. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ a swelling to go down. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ to set to rise, as dough. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ inflated, swollen. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ pride to abate. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ ಮಾಡು, ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ to humble. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ to knock out a bruise in a metal vessel. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ to swell. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ having swollen. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸಿಕೊಂಡ abundant, excessive.

C. ಉಬ್ಬಲು *ubbulu*, See ಉಬ್ಬಲು.

C. ಉಬ್ಬುನ *ubbusa*, See ಉಬ್ಬುನ.

C. ಉಬ್ಬೆ *ubbe*, s. Steaming dirty linen in lye-water. 2. heat, sultriness. 3. heat of the sun. ಉಬ್ಬೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಉಬ್ಬೆ ಕಡು to be heated. ಉಬ್ಬೆಗೊಳು, ಉಬ್ಬೆಗೊಳು, ಉಬ್ಬೆಗೊಳು, ಉಬ್ಬೆಗೊಳು to steam foul linen in lye-water.

C. ಉಬ್ಬೆಗ *ubbragam*, s. Asthma, short-

ness of breath. 2. heat, sultriness. 3. grief, anguish.

S. ಉಭಯ *ubhaya*, s. Dpth. *adj.* Two. ಉಭಯ ಪಾಶ್ವರ both sides. ಉಭಯ ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain containing both the government and farmer's share. ಉಭಯತ್ರ *adv.* On both sides; in both places. ಉಭಯತ್ರರು both parties.

A. C. ಉಭೈತಿ *ubbhāte*, s. Power, might, prowess.

C. ಉಭೈತಿ *ubbhāte*, [swollen river] s. A flood.

C. ಉಮಟೀಕಾಯಿ *umatē-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.

C. ಉಮತೇಕಾಯಿ, ಉಮಿತ್ತೇಕಾಯಿ, ಉಮೈತ, ಉಮೈತ *umatē-kāi*, *umitē-kāi*, *ummata*, *ummata*, See ಉಮತ್ತ.

H. ಉಮದಾ, ಉಮದೆ *umadd*, *umade*, *adj.* Chief, superior. ಉಮದಾಳನು principal colour. ಉಮದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a great man, a noble.

C. ಉಮನಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *umand-paṭṭi*, s. A female's ornament above the forehead.

A. C. ಉಮರ, ಉಮ್ರರ *unara*, *ummara*, s. Groundsel.

H. ಉಮರಾಠು *umardēn*, s. A chief, noble, prime-minister. ಆಮರ ಉಮರಾಠೆ the king and his prime-minister.

C. ಉಮರಿ, ಉಮ್ರರಿ *umari*, *ummari*, s. A cake boiled in steam. ಆರಿ ಉಮರಿ a ceremony in July and August of married women, waving lamps and offering this cake to a goddess.

C. ಉಮಲು, ಉಮ್ಲು *umalu*, *ummalu*, s. Heat.

T. B. ಉಮಾದ *umāda*, See ಉನ್ನದ.

S. ಉಮೆ, ಉಮಾದೇವಿ *ume*, *umā-dēvi*, s. *Pārvatī*. ಉಮಾಭಾಂಗ, ಉಮನರಮಾ, ಉಮನಶಿ, ಉಮಾಸ್ಕ, ಉಮಾಸ್ಕ, ಉಮೇಶ, ಉಮೇಶಿ *Shiva*, the husband of *Pārvatī*. ಉಮಾಪುತ್ರ, ಉಮಾಮ (son of *Pārvatī*) *Gaṇēśa*, *Kārtikēya*.

H. ಉಮೇದು *umēdu*, s. Expecting. ಮುಂದೆ ನ ಉಮೇದು expecting hereafter. ಉಮೇದುಮಾರಿ expectation. ಉಮೇದುಮಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to be on probation, a volunteer with the prospect of being engaged in a situation. ಉಮೇದುಮಾರ, ಉಮೇದುಮಾರ a volunteer, candidate, expectant, a person affording gratuitous services with the hope of being engaged in a situation.

T. B. ಉಮ್ನದ *unnada*, See ಉನ್ನದ.

A. C. ಉಮ್ನೈ, ಉಮ್ನೈಕೆ *ummāla*, *ummaḷike*, s. Sorrow, distress, grief, trouble, affliction, anguish, pain, fatigue. 2. rashness, precipitancy. ಉಮ್ನೈಕೆ to grieve, fret, be anxious, distressed. 2. to be rash, precipitate. ಉಮ್ನೈಕೆ to distress, pain.

C. ಉಮ್ನಿ, ಉಮ್ನಿ ಕೆ *ummi*, *ummike*, s. The husk of paddy.

A. C. ಉಮ್ನಿ *umme*, s. Heat.

U. ಉಮಕ್ಕೈನೆ, ಉಮಿಕ್ಕೈನೆ *uyakkane*, *uyikkane*, s. The cry of a monkey.

C. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಾ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ, *uyyala*, *uyyala*, *uyyale*, *uyyāla*, *uyyāli*, *uyyālu*, *uyyāle*, s. A swing, a hammock. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಶೂಲ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಲಮ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಲಮ to swing. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಸ್ವಿಂಗಿಂಗ್. ರತ್ನಮಯರಿ a swing made with strings of pearls. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಮಂದಿರ a small open building on four pillars in which a swing is kept. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆ ಮಂದಿರ a festival at which the idol is swung as a pleasure to it.

C. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲೆಗೌರಮ್ಮ *uyyāle-gouramma*, s. A goddess who is swung by her votaries at festivals in April.

C. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿಗ *uyyāli*, *uyyāliḡa*, s. A pleasant, happy man. 2. a horse's full gallop. ಉಮ್ಯಾಲಿ ಕೆಡು to set a horse at full speed.

S. ಉರ *ura*, s. The breast, bosom. ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು to be courageous, to stand firm. ಉರಗೊರೆ a valiant man. ಉರಗೊರೆ a breast-plate. ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು, ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು, ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು courage to fail.

C. ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು *uranḡu*, v. n. To turn or fall over or down, as a bottle, vessel, &c.

C. ಉರಕೆ, ಉರಕೆ *uraka*, *uraku*, s. Itch. ಉರಕಾಸು to itch. ಉರಕೆನ itching.

S. ಉರಗ *uraga*, s. A serpent. ಉರಗ ಶಿರ the chief of the serpent race. ಉರಗ ಶಿರ the hood of a serpent. ಉರಗ ಶಿರಾ *Shira*, adorned with serpents. ಉರಗ ಶಿರಾ, ಉರಗ ಶಿರ (serpent eater or killer) a mongoose, the brahmany kite. ಉರಗ ಶಿರಾ *Fishan*, reposing on a serpent. ಉರಗೊಟ್ಟು a mountain so called. ಉರಗ ಹುಳುಗಳೆ creeping things, reptiles.



- G. ಉರುಗು *urugu*, *v. a.* To turn round or out of its common position, as the body, face, &c. *adj.* Inverted, turned out of course, distorted. ಉರುಗು ಕೈ a crippled hand. ಉರುಗು ಕಾಲು a leg turned out. ಉರುಗು ಬಾಕು a wry mouth. ಉರುಮುಖ a wry face. ಅವನ ಮೊರೆ ಉರುಗಿದ his face is awry.
- A. C. ಉರುಚು, ಉರಿಚೆಬಿಡು *uruchu, urichi-bidu*, *v. a.* To untie, unstring, unloose. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a twig.
- C. ಉರುಟಾಣಿ *urutāṇi*, See ಉಟಣಿ.
- H. ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು *urutādisu*, *v. n.* To rebel, be disobedient, transgress, violate, fail to fulfil.
- C. ಉರುಟು *urutu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine, as cloth; stout as thread. ಉರುಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ಎಳೆ ಉರುಟಾಗಿದ the thread is stout. 2. circular, round. *s.* A plain silver or gold ring without a stone. 2. talking with rapidity and indistinctness. 3. talking bigly, or arrogantly, or with a shew of authority. 4. the quivering, or shaking of the voice in singing. *v. n.* To fall down, from, off, or over, as a bottle, &c. ಉರುಟು ಬೆಡು, ಉರಿಟು to make fall down, off, &c. 2. *fig.* to kill.
- C. ಉರುತಿ, ಉರುತು, ಉರುತೆ *uruti, urutu, urute*, *s.* A squirrel. ಉರುತುಪಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಉರುತೆಪಿಳ್ಳೆ a young squirrel.
- A. C. ಉರುಪು *urupu*, *adj.* Great, much. *v. a.* (ಉರಿಮೆ of ಉರೆ) to consume; to make blaze. ಉರುಪು ಹತ್ತು to be inflamed; to be in anguish. ಉರುಪುಗಿ, ಉರುಪುಕೆತಿ sultriness. ಉರುಪು ಗುಣ a warm temper.
- C. ಉರುಬುತಿ *uru-batti*, *s.* A wandering mendicant's torch.
- A. C. ಉರುಬುವ *urubava*, *adj.* Much, exceeding, superabundant.
- A. C. ಉರುಬು *urubu*, *s.* Increase, excess, abundance. ಉರುಬಾಗು to be increased; to be excessive. ರೋಗುರುಬಾಮು the disease is increased. 2. pride, insolence, authority. *v. a.* To consume. 2. to drive away.
- A. C. ಉರುಬೆ, ಉರುಬಿ *urube, urubi*, *s.* Pain, distress, grief, anguish. ಮುಗುಳುಬುರು ಬೋರಬೋರ she who was rolling about, unable to endure the pain of Cupid's arrow. ಉರುಬುಂಟು to mitigate pain.

- C. ಉರುಬೇನಗೆ, ಉರುಬೇನಿಗೆ *uru-bésage, uru-bésige*, *s.* Saltry heat.
- S. ಉರುಭುಜ *uru-bhuja*, *s.* Arms reaching to the knees.
- C. ಉರುಭೆ *urubhe*, See ಉರುಬು.
- S. ಉರುರತ್ನ *uru-ratna*, *s.* A chief pearl.
- C. ಉರುಲು *urulu*, *s.* A noose, snare, gin. ಉರುಲು ಹಾಕು, ಉರುಲುಪ್ಪು to lay a snare, to set a gin. ಉರುಲು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. ಉರುಲು ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hang one's self. ಉರುಲಿದು *v. a.* To hang another. ಉರುಲು ಕರೆ the noose of a snare.
- A. C. ಉರುವಣಿ *uruvāṇi*, *s.* Haste, urgency. 2. vehemence, violence, impetuosity. 3. power, authority. 4. insolence, anger, pride, passion. 5. sound. 6. preparation. ಉರುವರಿಸು to be impetuous or vehement. 2. to be insolent, angry, enraged, proud. 3. to sound. 4. to prepare.
- C. ಉರುಸು *urusu*, *s.* Insolence, haughtiness, arrogance, noise.
- H. ಉರುಸು, ಉರುಸು *urusu, urus*, *s.* An annual festival at the tomb of a Mussulman saint.
- C. ಉರುಳು *urulu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn round, roll about, down or off. 2. *fig.* to die, expire. 3. to flow out, as tears do. ಉರುಳು, ಉರುಳು, ಉರುಳು to cause to roll, to roll any thing. 2. to kill. 3. to make flow, as tears. ಉರುಳುಪುಳು flowing tears. ಕೊಲಗದ ಏನದ ಮೀರನ ತಲೆಗೂಡುಲುಳು ಪಮಾಡಲಿದಮೀರನಂ the unflinching warrior, and the opposing warrior whose head was cut off. ಉರುಳು, ಉರುಳು, ಉರುಳು rolling. ಮರದಿಂದರುಳು he fell from a tree. ಉರುಳು ಕರಂ he caused to roll. 2. he killed.
- C. ಉರುಳುನೇವೆ *urulu-séve*, *s.* A religious vow or penance, which consists in rolling the body to the right for a considerable distance, or round a temple.
- A. C. ಉರೆ *ure*, *adj.* Great, large, stout, much. 2. well. ಉರೆಗೂರೆ more or less; high and low. ಉರೆಡು to leave room, to make large ಉರೆಡೆಡು to grow much, to grow stout. ಉರೆಡೆಡು much grown. ಉರೆಮೀ excess. ಉರೆಮಿ to take fast hold of. ಬನುರಿಪುರಂಕರ ರೋವದಬನುರಿಗುರೋರಲಂದು the splendour of the garden appeared greater than the splendour

of the garden of the gods. ಭೂಗರ್ಭದಿಂದ ಪೂಷಿಸು she stooped low to gather flowers.

C. ಉರೆ *ure*, See ಉರಿ.

C. ಉರ್ಕಲು *urkalu*, s. A small insect, troublesome to men and cattle.

A. C. ಉರ್ಕು *urku*, s. Pride, insolence, arrogance. ಉರ್ಕುಗೊಳ್ಳು to be proud. ಆಶ್ವನು ಉರ್ಗು ಮುರು having humbled the pride of his friend.

C. ಉರ್ಕು *urku*, See ಉಕ್ಕು.

A. C. ಉರ್ಚು *urchu*, v. a. To attract, to draw. 2. to cut in two. 3. to unsheath. 4. to purge. 5. to make loose.

A. C. ಉಜು *urju*, See ಉಜ್ಜು.

C. ಉಟಗಣಿ *urṭaṇi*, See ಉಟಗ.

H. ಉಟಾಯಿಸು *urṭāḍisu*, See ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು.

C. ಉಟು *urṭu*, See ಉರುಟು.

C. ಉರ್ತ *urta*, [from ಉರಿ] *adj.* Inflamed. 2. angry. 3. envious. ಉರ್ತಾಗು to become inflamed. ಉರ್ತಾಗು to throb, to be inflamed. ಉರ್ತಾಗು inflammation. ಉರ್ತಾಗು ಪೋಷಿತ a throbbing pain.

C. ಉರ್ತಾಯ *urṭāya*, *adj.* Remaining. ಉರ್ತಾಯಾಗು to remain.

C. ಉರ್ತಿರು *urtiru*, See ಉತ್ತಿರು.

C. ಉರ್ತು, ಉರ್ತೆ *urtu, urte*, See ಉರುತು.

C. ಉರ್ದಿ *urdi*, See ಉರುದ್ದಿ.

C. ಉರ್ದು *urdu*, See ಉರುದ್ದು.

C. ಉರ್ದು *urdu*, See ಉರುದ್ದು.

C. ಉರ್ಪು *urpu*, See ಉರುಪು.

C. ಉರ್ಬು *urbu*, See ಉರುಬು.

D. ಉರ್ಗಡೆ *urḷa-gaḍḍe*, See ಉರುಗಡೆ.

C. ಉರ್ಲು *urlu*, See ಉರುಲು.

C. ಉರ್ಲೆ *urle*, s. Rolong paste made into strings and used with milk, ghee, &c. ಉರ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to make it. ಉರ್ಲೆಯು ಒಳ್ಳೆ an inferior sort of rolong used in making these strings.

C. ಉರ್ಲೆಪಲ್ಲಿ *urle-palle*, s. The name of a vegetable.

S. ಉರ್ವ *urva*, *adj.* Important. ಉರ್ವ ಮಂತ್ರವು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು it is an important affair contemplated. ಉರ್ವಾ a large foot.

C. ಉರ್ವಟಿ, ಉರ್ವಟಿ, ಉರ್ವಟಿ *urvaṭa, urvaṭi, urpaṭa*, s. A noise.

C. ಉರ್ವಣಿ, ಉರ್ವಣಿಗಿ, ಉರ್ವಣಿ *urra-ṇi, urraṇige, urraṇe*, See ಉರುಪಣಿ.

S. ಉರ್ವರೆ, ಉರ್ವರೆ *urvare, urri*, s. The earth.

S. ಉರ್ವಾರು *urvárū*, s. A cucumber.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *urḷi*, s. A small metal boat used for feeding children.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ ಕಾಯಿ *urḷi-kāḍi*, s. The kidney.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *urḷu*, See ಉರುಳ್ಳು.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಕಾಲು *urḷu-kālu*, s. A bandy-leg.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಕೂದಲು *urḷu-kūḍalu*, s. A natural curl.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಪರೆ *urḷe-pare*, s. The skin of an onion. See ಉಳ್ಳು.

A. C. ಉರು *urru*, s. Quality, state, nature, condition.

A. C. ಉರುಗು *urrugu*, v. n. To roll, turn. s. A mountain.

A. C. ಉರ್ಕ್ಕು *urkki*, s. Real state, or condition.

A. C. ಉರ್ರು *urru*, See ಉರು and ಉಜ್ಜು.

H. ಉಟಾಯಿಸು *urṭāḍisu*, See ಉರುಟಾಯಿಸು.

H. ಉಲತಾ, ಉಲತಿ *ulathā, ulathe*, See ಉರುತಾ.

C. ಉಲಡಿ, ಉಲದೆ *uladi, ulade*, s. Trouble, distress. ಉಲಡಿ ಮಾಡು to distress, give trouble.

S. ಉಲಪ *ulapa*, s. A spreading creeper.

T. B. ಉಲಬಣಿ *ulabaṇe*, See ಉಜ್ಜು.

C. ಉಲಮದ್ದಿಗಡ *ulamaddi-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಉಲಮರಿ, ಉಲವರಿ, ಉಲವರ್ತಿಗಡ *ulamari, ulavari, ulavarti-giḍa*, s. The name of a shrub.

A. C. ಉಲಿ, ಉಲಿಯು *uli, uliyu*, v. n. To sing, as birds. 2. to cry out. 3. to sound. 4. to speak. s. Sound, report, noise. ಉಲಿಸು to cause to sound, to make sing or chirp, as birds. ಉಲಿವಳ್ಳು, ಉಲಿಯುವಳ್ಳು a singing bird. ಉಲಿವಳ್ಳು a sounding bell. ಉಲಿವಳ್ಳುಗಳು with rattling arrows. ಉಲಿವು sound. ಉಲಿವುಳು to rise singing, as birds. ಖಗೋಲಮುರಿವಳ್ಳು ಅರಬ್ಬಾಪಾರಿಗಳು the covey of birds rose singing, and the lotuses expanded. ಉಲಿವಳ್ಳುಗಳು ಮುಂದೆ the water fowls with song. ಅರಿಗುಳ್ಳು

together with the gentle hum of the bees. ಉಲಿದುಬಿಡು as the noisy zone was sounding. ಉಲಿದುಬಿಡುಕು the sounding drums.

C. ಉಲಾಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು *uluku, ulku*, [compare ಉಲ್ಕು] s. A sprain. 2. the cramp. 3. a check of conscience. 4. smart, sharp, or acute pain. 5. taking offence. v. n. To be sprained, &c. ಉಲಕು sprained.

C. ಉಲಾಕು *uluṣu*, See ಉಲಕು.

II. ಉಲಾಭಿ, ಉಲಾಫೆ, ಉಲಿವೆ *uluphi, uluphe, ulipe*, s. Gratuitous supplies to persons of distinction on a journey. ಉಲಾಫೆ ಫುತು to send provisions.

A. C. ಉಲಾಫು, ಉಲಾಕು *uluṣu, uluku*, [ಉಲ] s. Sound. ಉಲಾಕು sound hushed. ಉಲಾಕು at the time when all was still.

S. ಉಲಾಕ *ulūka*, s. An owl. 2. *Indra*. 3. a hero in the *Mahābhārata*.

S. ಉಲಾಖಲ *ulūkhala*, s. A wooden mortar used for cleaning rice.

S. ಉಲಾಪಿ *ulūpi*, s. One of the wives of *Arjun*.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulko*, s. A firebrand. 2. a fiery meteor. 3. charcoal. ಉಲ್ಕು a heap of firebrands. ಉಲ್ಕುಪಾಕ falling meteors (a bad omen.)

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulku*, See ಉಲ್ಕು.

C. ಉಲ್ಕುತುಲ್ಕು *ulku-tulku*, s. Display, shew-off, pageantry.

H. ಉಲ್ಕುಸೀದ *ulṣida*, s. Making what is wrong appear right, wresting judgment.

C. ಉಲ್ಕುವರೆ *ul-dūvare*, See ಉಲ್ಕುವರೆ.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulpa*, s. The womb, embryo.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುಣ *ulpaṇa*, adj. Apparent, visible.

C. ಉಲ್ಕುರಿ, ಉಲ್ಕುರುಪು *ulpuri, ulpuruṣu*, s. A raised scar.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುಣೆ *ulbaṇe*, s. Abundance, excess, increase. ಉಲ್ಕುಣೆ excess of bile. adj. Apparent, evident. 2. much, excessive. ಉಲ್ಕುಣೆ ವನು to be increased. 2. to be evident. ಉಲ್ಕುಣೆ ವನು to increase. ಉಲ್ಕುಣೆ adv. Excessively.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುಣುನೆ *ullanghane*, s. Violation of a command, disobedience of orders, devia-

tion from correct conduct, exceeding. 2. contempt, disregard. ಉಲ್ಕುಣು to violate, disobey, exceed, transgress. 2. to despise, disregard, condemn.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುನ *ullasana*, s. Opening, as a flower. 2. horripilation, erection of the hairs of the body.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕುಪು, ಉಲ್ಕುಪು *ul-lāṭa, ullāṭa-pallāṭa, ulla-pallāṭa*, adj. Confused, out of order, topsyturvy. ಉಲ್ಕುಪು disorderly, confusedly.

A. C. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು *ullādi, ullāde*, See ಉಲ್ಕು.

A. C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ullāṇa*, s. A grass basket. ಉಲ್ಕು a grass cutter or carrier.

T. H. ಉಲ್ಕು *ullasa*, See ಉಲ್ಕು.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ullāra*, s. A canopy or awning used on nuptial occasions. 2. a saddle cloth. 3. a variegated cushion to sit upon. ಉಲ್ಕು to fasten on a saddle cloth.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ullāsa*, s. Joy, happiness, gaiety. 2. splendour, light. 3. a chapter or section. 4. amusement, fun. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕು to be gay, cheerful, merry, happy, delighted, funny, &c. ಉಲ್ಕು a man of gaiety. ಉಲ್ಕು gaiety, delight, rejoicing, the act of being merry.

H. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulū*, s. A fool, idiot, stupid fellow.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulū-dūvare*, s. A water-lotus.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ulle*, s. A lump of dough or paste.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುಣ *ullēkhana*, s. Vomiting. 2. uttering, utterance. 3. digging. 4. writing.

S. ಉಲ್ಕುಣ, ಉಲ್ಕುಣ *ullōla, ullōlāna*, s. A surge, large wave or billow.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ushana*, s. A name of the planet *Venus*.

C. ಉಲ್ಕು *ushihard*, s. A call to sheep used by shepherds.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ushira*, s. A sort of fragrant root usually termed cuss-cuss, *Andropogon muricatum*.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು *ushwāsa*, s. Breathing out.

S. ಉಲ್ಕು, ಉಲ್ಕುಣ, ಉಲ್ಕುಣ *uṣhā, uṣhā-kāla, uṣhāṣu*, s. The first dawn, day-break, twilight, morning, or about 4 o'clock A. M.



ಉಳುಮೆ, ಉಳುಕ the act of ploughing. ಉಳದ unploughed, waste. ಉಳಲರವ ಮೇರೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿದ್ದ the unskilful ploughman blamed the plough, or, fell over the plough. ಉಳು to cause to plough. ಉಳಕರ, ಉಳಕಕ್ಕೆ fit to plough. ಉಳಿದು to be unploughed. ಉಳು he ploughed.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂವು, ಉಳ್ಳಂಜು *ulumpu, ulumbu*, [ಉಳು] v. a. To spare, protect.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕು *uluku*, [ಉಳುಕು] A sprain. 2. the cramp. ಉಳುಕು, ಉಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿದು v. n. To be sprained. 2. to be cramped. ಉಳುಕು ಮಂ ತ್ರಿಸುವವ, ಉಳುಕು ಮಂತ್ರಗಾರ one who charms away sprains. ಉಳುಕಿನ, ಉಳುಕಿನ sprained. ಉಳುಕು ನೀರು to shampoo a sprain. ಉಳುಕು to be sprained. 2. to be out of joint.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕೈ *ulu-kei*, s. The palm of the hand.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಕಾಸಳು *ulugāḷu*, s. Want of appetite.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಪಡಿ *ulu-padi*, s. A balance, remnant, remainder. 2. what is put into uneven scales to produce equipoise.

C. ಉಳ್ಳಂಮೆ *ulume*, s. Salary given in kind to government servants. See also under ಉಳು.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ, ಉಳ್ಳೆತ *ule, uleta*, [ಉಳ] adj. Remaining; absent, &c.

S. ಉಳ್ಳಾ ಪಾತ *ulka-pāta*, See ಉಳ್ಳ.

C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, See ಉಳುಕು.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, v. n. To shine, sparkle, glitter, as falling meteors.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulku*, s. A thing.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulke*, for ಉಳ of ಉಳು.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಲಾ *ulkelalu*, s. Orts, leavings.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳು *ulgu*, v. n. To burn, consume.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ, ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulta, ulda*, for ಉಳ of ಉಳು.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳವ *ulpara*, [ಉಳುವವನು] s. A preserver, saviour, one who spares.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulla*, part. of ಉಳು to be, to have. Affixed to nouns, it turns them into adjectives; as, ಪಂಚಪುತ್ರ strong, or possessing strength. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳ possessing wisdom, wise. ಸುಖತುಳ್ಳ happy, or having happiness. ಧನತುಳ್ಳ wealthy, possessing wealth. Added to infinitives, it expresses obligation or appointment, or gives a future signification; as, ಹೋಗಬೇಕು one who must go, or is about to go. ನಾನು ಕೊಡಬೇಕು I am to give, must give, or, shall give, the money. ಮಾಡಬೇಕು (fem.) one who must, or is under obligation to do. ಉಳ್ಳೆ if there is. ಉಳ್ಳೆ there are.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಂಗಿ *ullangi*, s. A snipe. 2. a water-snake.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಂಕಾಯಿ *ullangdi*, s. The name of a game.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಂಥ *ullantha*, See ಉಳ್ಳ.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಟ್ಟ, ಉಳ್ಳೆಟ್ಟ *ullata, ullatta*, See ಉಳ್ಳು.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulli*, s. A generic term for garlick, onions, &c. ಉಳ್ಳೆಗಡ್ಡೆ a root of garlick or onions. ಬೆಳ್ಳು garlick. ನೀರುಳ್ಳೆ, ಕಾರುಳ್ಳೆ an onion.

A. C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಡೆ *ullude*, s. An under garment.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *ulle*, s. A piece of dough or paste. ಉಳ್ಳೆಬಿಡು, ಉಳ್ಳೆಬಿಡು to roll out a piece of dough.

C. ಉಳ್ಳೆಂಕಾಯಿ *ulhangdi*, See ಉಳ್ಳೆಂಕಾಯಿ.

S. ಉಳ್ಳೆ *uksha*, s. An ox or bull.

ಉ ಳ, The sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *z* in rule. 2. a conjunctive affix; as, ಅವನೂ ನಾನೂ he and I; ಇದೂ ಅದೂ this and that. 3. an emphatic affix; ಅವನೂ ಹೋದನು

he went. 4. added to the subjunctive, it gives it the sense of *though*; as, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೆ if they come, ಅವರು ಬಂದರೂ though they come. 5. added to interrogatives followed by a ne-



gative, it gives the sense of entireness; as, ಯಾರು who, ಯಾರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody. ಎಲ್ಲಿ where, ಎಲ್ಲಿಯೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nowhere. ಯಾವಾಗ when, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಇಲ್ಲ never.

C. ಲೂಂಕಿ, ಲೂಂಕೆ *únki, únke*, See ಲೂಂ.

T. B. ಲೂಂಚ, ಲೂಂಚು *úncha, únchu*, See ಲೂಚ.

C. ಲೂಕ *úka, s.* Trouble. ನನಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಲೂಕಾ ಇದೆ I am in great trouble. 2. a louse.

S. ಲೂಕಾರ *úkara, s.* The letter ಲೂ.

C. ಲೂಕಿ, ಲೂಕು, ಲೂಕೆ *úki, úku, úke, s.* The warp of a loom after it is starched. ಲೂಕು ಇಡು to fix the warp.

A. C. ಲೂಕೆ *úke, pro.* The middle woman of three.

C. ಲೂಗಾಯ *úgáya, s.* A slight wound.

T. B. ಲೂಚ *úcha, [ಉಚ್ಚ] adj.* Tall, high, lofty. 2. superior, pre-eminent. 3. valuable, costly. ಲೂಚ ಕುಲ a high caste. ಲೂಚ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a costly cloth. ಲೂಚಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಲೂಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a tall man. 2. a superior man. ಲೂಚವಸ್ತುಗಳು expensive articles. ಲೂಚ ವೀರ superior and inferior. ಲೂಚ ವೀರವರನು ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak with decorum. ಲೂಚ ವೀರವಿಧವೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk without regard to character. ಲೂಚಾಣೆ costly, highly, loftily. ಲೂಚಕೆ, ಲೂಚಕೆ on high. ಲೂಚಕ್ಕುಡು, ಲೂಚಗುಡು, ಲೂಚಗಟ್ಟು to put up. ಲೂಚಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಲೂಚ ಮಾಡು, ಲೂಚಾಯಿಸು to elongate, make long. 2. to make high. ಲೂಚಾರು to become high.

C. ಲೂಚಕಾಯಿ *úcha-kúí, s.* The name of a vegetable.

H. ಲೂಚಾಯಿಸು *úchdiáu, v. n.* To fail in one's word, to violate a promise, to exceed, transgress.

A. C. ಲೂಚೆ *úchi, s.* A shoemaker's awl.

C. ಲೂಚೆಹುಲ್ಲು *úchi-hullu, s.* A kind of long grass from which brooms are made. ಲೂಚೆ ಪದ್ಧಿ, ಲೂಚೆ ಪದ್ಧಿ, ಲೂಚೆ ಪದ್ಧಿ a blade of this grass. ಲೂಚೆಗಡೆ the knot in this grass.

C. ಲೂಚು *úchu, v. n.* To fall off, as hair from disease, &c.

T. B. ಲೂಚು *úchu, See ಲೂಚ.*

C. ಲೂಚೆ *úche, See ಲೂಂ.*

C. ಲೂಜಿ *úji, s.* A balustrade. ಲೂಜಿಟ್ಟು to build a balustrade.

C. ಲೂಜಿ *úje, s.* An insect that infests grain.

C. ಲೂಟಿ *úfa, s.* A meal, repast. ಬೆಳಿಗ್ಗೆ ಲೂಟಿ, ಮುಂದೂಟ, ಹೊಸರ ಲೂಟಿ breakfast. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ ದೂಟ dinner. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲದೂಟ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ಲೂಟಿ supper. ಲೂಟಿಕಾರಿ a cook. ಲೂಟಿ ಕೂಟ the company at a meal. ಲೂಟಿ ಕೂಟ, ಲೂಟಿವಡು to set out food. ಲೂಟಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆಡು to invite to a meal. ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ, ಲೂಟಿವಡ a great eater, a man given to appetite. ಲೂಟಿಗಾರರು, ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ, ಲೂಟಿವಡ a woman who eats much. ಲೂಟಿ ದಿಟ್ಟು a repast in good style. ಲೂಟಿದೂಟ, ಲೂಟಿವಡ ಹೊತ್ತು meal-time. ಲೂಟಿ ಮಾಡು to take a meal. ಲೂಟಿ ಮಾಡು to cause to eat. ಲೂಟಿಯವನ, ಲೂಟಿವರಿಯವನ one who knows not when and what to eat, and thereby makes himself ill. ಲೂಟಿ ಬಟ್ಟವನ one who knows what and when to eat; a connoisseur at eating. ಲೂಟಿಮರ, ಲೂಟಿವಡು ರೇಗಮನ for food. ಲೂಟಿಗಾರ, ಲೂಟಿವಡು a meal to be ready. ಲೂಟಿವರ, ಲೂಟಿವರ a leaf-plate. ಲೂಟಿವರ ಹತ್ತು, ಲೂಟಿವರ ಹತ್ತು to sew leaves together for plates. ಲೂಟಿವರ, ಲೂಟಿವರ to prepare or set ready a meal.

C. ಲೂಟಿಗಾರಿ, ಲೂಟಿಗಾರಿ *úfari, úfane, s.* A ceremony of the bride's and bridegroom's rubbing and adorning each other's person with sandal powder and flowers after meals, during the days of nuptial ceremonies. ಲೂಟಿಗಾರಿ ಹಾಡು to sing a ditty during this ceremony, as dancing girls and female friends do.

C. ಲೂಟಿವೆ, ಲೂಟಿವೆ, ಲೂಟಿವೆಹರಟೆ, ಲೂಟಿವೆ *úfale, úfale, úfale-karate, úfale, s.* Brag, boast, vaunting. 2. loquaciousness. 3. exaggeration. ಲೂಟಿವೆ ಕೂಟ, ಲೂಟಿವೆ ಕೂಟ to exaggerate, brag.

C. ಲೂಟಿವೆಕೂಟ, ಲೂಟಿವೆಹಟ್ಟಿ *úfu-kólu, úfu-kattige, s.* A stilt, a stick to lean on.

C. ಲೂಟಿವೆಕೂಟ, ಲೂಟಿವೆಕೂಟ *úfu-kólu, úfu-gálu, s.* A firm foot.

C. ಲೂಟಿವೆಹಟ್ಟಿ *úfu-beiáu, s.* A part of gymnastic exercises, exercising the limbs, to strengthen them, by alternately sitting on the haunches and standing up in quick succession. ಲೂಟಿವೆಹಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to perform this exercise. ಲೂಟಿವೆಹಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to punish by putting through this exercise, as a schoolmaster does idle pupils.

C. ಲೂಟಿ, ಲೂಟಿ *úfe, úfi, s.* A natural spring or fountain. ಲೂಟಿ ಕೂಟ a sign of a spring. ಲೂಟಿ ಬಾಡು the mouth of a spring.

- C. అంటి *útle*, *s.* The fastening of each pair of plough traces. అంటి ఎత్తు, అంటి తుట్ట a bullock for the yoke. అంటి మురి, అంటి తగ్గ a cord for inclosing plough traces. అంటి గొత్తు అంటి గొత్తు, అంటి తొడిమ to inclose plough traces within a cord.
- C. అంటి, అంటి తొడిమి *útle*, *útle-hara-te*, See అంటి.
- C. అంటి తొడిమి *útha-beisu*, See అంటి తొడిమి.
- C. అంటి తొడిమి *údagina-gida*, *s.* The name of a tree.
- C. అంటి తొడిమి *údali-gida*, *s.* A tree so called.
- C. అంటి *údu*, *s.* A prop. 2. the pole or shaft of a plough. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ to prop, to fix a prop.
- A. C. అంటి *údu*, *v. a.* To eat; to drink; to take, as food or liquid. 2. to anoint, as the body with perfumes. అంటి తొడిమ to cause to eat, drink, or take. తొడిమ తొడిమ to it drunk with its proboscis. నొడిమ తొడిమ to cause to take poison.
- C. అంటి *úde*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.
- S. అంటి *údhanu*, *s.* A married man.
- T. B. అంటి, అంటి, అంటి, అంటి *úna*, *úmate*, *únyana*, *únita*, See అంటి.
- C. అంటి, అంటి *úndaki*, *úndakhi*, *adj.* Middling, not best.
- S. అంటి *úta*, *adj.* Sewed, woven.
- C. అంటి నీరు *úta-niru*, [అంటి] *s.* Spring water.
- C. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ *úta-kolu*, *úta-golu*, *útu-kolu*, [అంటి] *s.* A stilt. 2. a walking stick.
- C. అంటి తొడిమ *útdli*, *s.* A person who speaks disrespectfully.
- S. అంటి *úti*, *s.* Preserving. 2. sewing, weaving.
- S. అంటి *útibha*, *s.* The bartavelle or Greek partridge, *perdix rufa*.
- C. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ *útu-kollu*, *útikku*, *útidu*, [అంటి] *v. a.* To inter, bury.
- C. అంటి తొడిమ *útu-galla*, *s.* A distended cheek.

- II. అంటి *úda-batti*, *s.* An aromatic pastille. అంటి బత్తి తొడిమ, అంటి బత్తి తొడిమ to light it. అంటి బత్తి గొత్తు, అంటి బత్తి గొత్తు a pastille-stand in the form of a tree.
- C. అంటి *údare*, *s.* A weed, *Paspalum pilosum*. 2. a swelling. 3. a great smoke. అంటి తొడిమ or అంటి తొడిమ to kill or expel by smoke, as rats in a hole.
- II. అంటి, అంటి, అంటి *údd*, *údi*, *údd-banna*, *s.* Sky-blue. అంటి తొడిమ to dye sky-blue. అంటి బత్తి a blue bracelet. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ a blue turban.
- C. అంటి *údu*, *v. a.* To blow, as a wind instrument, fire with a tube, &c. *v. n.* To become swollen or distended. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ to blow off or away. అంటి తొడిమ to charm away diseases from children by blowing. అంటి తొడిమ to become swollen. 2. to blow, one's self, a wind instrument. అంటి తొడిమ a band to play on wind instruments. అంటి తొడిమ a wind instrument. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ a blow-pipe; a tube used in blowing a fire. అంటి తొడిమ a horn, the mouth-piece of a wind instrument. అంటి తొడిమ to learn to blow, as a wind instrument. అంటి తొడిమ to shew how to blow a wind instrument. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ a swelling kind of jaundice. అంటి తొడిమ a swollen leg. అంటి తొడిమ a swollen face. అంటి తొడిమ, to swell more and more. 2. to walk along blowing. అంటి తొడిమ a swelling to rise. అంటి తొడిమ to cause to swell. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ the act of swelling. 2. the act of blowing. అంటి తొడిమ, to cause to swell. 2. to cause to blow. అంటి తొడిమ pot-bellied. అంటి తొడిమ (blown silver) pure silver. అంటి తొడిమ a swelling to subside. అంటి తొడిమ a walking stick. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ to walk firmly. అంటి తొడిమ to say distinctly or firmly. అంటి తొడిమ to hold tightly. అంటి తొడిమ to become swollen. అంటి తొడిమ swollen.
- S. అంటి, అంటి *údh*, *údhassu*, *s.* An udder.
- S. అంటి, అంటి, అంటి *úna*, *úmate*, *únyana*, *s.* Defect, imperfection, fault, maim, injury. *adj.* Faulty, maimed, defective, injured. అంటి తొడిమ a maimed hand. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ to become defective or maimed. అంటి తొడిమ, అంటి తొడిమ to maim.

or injure. ಉನತ್ತೆ a cripple. ಉನಾತ್ತಿ injured sight. ತರ ಉನವಾಗರಂತೆ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು see that the tank does not get out of repair.

T. B. ಉಬತ್ತಿ, ಉಬತ್ತಿಗೆ *úbatti, úbatti-kē*, See ವಿಭಾತಿ.

C. ಉಬು, ಉಬುಹುಲು *úbu, úbu-hullu*, s. A long thorny kind of grass, used in making brooms. ಉಬು ಕಟ್ಟಿ a single fibre or spear of this grass. ಉಬಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳು the thorn with which it abounds. ಉಬು ಹಕ್ಕು, ಉಬುಲು these thorns to stick to one's clothes, &c.

C. ಉಬುಲು *úbulu*, [ಉಬ್ಬಲು] s. Chaff.

C. ಉಮೆ *úme*, adj. Mute, dumb. ಉಮೆ ಮರಳಿ a dumb person. ಉಮೆಯುಂಥಾದ್ದಿ a dumb adulteress. ಉಮೆಪದ dumbness.

A. C. ಉಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *úyáli*, s. An adulteress.

C. ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ, ಉರಟಿ *ú-rati, úrate, úrute, úrite*, s. Abatement of disease, improvement in health, convalescence. 2. profit, advantage. 3. aid, assistance, help. ಉರಟಿದನು to become better. 2. to be of use or profit. ಉರಟಿ ಮಾಡು to help, assist.

T. B. ಉರಣ *úrana*, See ಉರ್ಣಾರ.

S. ಉರು *úru*, s. The thigh.

C. ಉರು *úru*, v. a. To lean on, as a stick. 2. to plant, to stick in the earth. 3. to fix firmly. 4. to penetrate, as salt into meat, vinegar into pickles, &c. 5. to strike root. 6. to affect, as medicine the system. v. n. To spring up, as water. ಕೊಲ್ಲುರು to rest on a walking stick. ನೀರೂರು water to spring up. ಔಷಧ ಉರು medicine to take effect. ಉಕ್ಕುರು salt to penetrate. ಉರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean on one's self. 2. to spring of its own accord, as water. 3. to penetrate as salt, &c. ಉರಿಕ್ಕು, ಉರಿಮ, ಉರಿಮ, ಉರಿಮ, ಉರಿಕ್ಕು to pickle. 2. to fix in the ground, to plant. 3. to sting, as a scorpion. ಉರು ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಉರು ಗೊಲ್ಲು a walking stick. ಕೈ ಉರಿ ವರು to fix the hands on the ground and thereby rise. ಕಾಲುರಿ ವರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stand firmly. ಉರುರು to refrain from leaning on. 2. to be unsalted, &c. ಉರಿ ಕೊಮು to prop. 2. to give something to lean on. ಉರಿಮ, ಉರಿಮ, ಉರಿಮ to cause to lean on. 2. to cause to penetrate, &c. 3. to establish, fix. ಉರು ಪಕ್ಕನಿ, ಉರು ಬಕ್ಕನಿ fruit first mashed and then pickled. ಉರಿಕೆ, ಉ

ರಿಕೆ, ಉರುಕೆ the act of leaning on, penetrating, &c., &c.

C. ಉರು *úru*, s. A town or village. ಉರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ a village tank or pond. 2. a raised seat round a tree in front of a village. ಉರುಗುರಿ, ಉರು ಕರಿ the assessment of a village. ಉರು ಗುಟ್ಟಿ a sparrow. ಉರು ಕೇರಿ, ಉರುಗೇರಿ a village street. ಉರುಕ್ಕವ a village festivity. ಉರು ರವ, ಉರ್ವ, ಉರುಮಂದ village cattle. ಉರು ಪಾಲು the portion of a crop which falls to the share of the cultivators. ಉರು ಬಾಗಲು, ಉರು ಬಾಗಲು, ಉರುಗುರಿ, ಉರುಗುರಿ a town gate, the chief entrance to a town. ಉರು ಮಾಡು, ಉರು ಕಟ್ಟು to build a town; to found a colony. ಉರು ಮಂದಿ, ಉರು ಜನರು town's folk. ಉರುಮೆರವಣಿ the procession of a town with an idol, marriages, &c. &c. ಉರುಟಿ, ಉರು ಹಬ್ಬ a public festival. ಉರುಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಉರುಟಿ ಹಬ್ಬ, ಉರುಟಿವದು, ಉರುಟಿ ಮಾಡು to make a public feast. ಉರುಪ, ಉರಿಪ a person belonging to a town. ಉರುಗಣಿ, ಉರುಗಣಿ a fellow townsman. ಉರುಕೆ, ಉರುಕೆ, ಉರುಮನು a woman belonging to a village. ಉರುಗಣಿ, ಉರುಗಣಿ the open space in a village. ಉರುಗಣಿ, ಉರುಗಣಿ, ಉರುಗಣಿ, ಉರುಗಣಿ a village granted free of assessment. ಉರು ಬೊಲಲು, ಉರುಮೇರಿ, ಉರು ಬೊಲಮೇರಿ, ಉರು ಪರಮೇರಿ the limits or boundary of a village. ಉರುಮಣಿ, ಉರುಮಣಿ the front of a village. ಉರುಮಣಿ a village hermitage. ಉರುಮಣಿ, ಉರುಮಣಿ a village accountant. ಉರುಮಣಿ a village barber. ಉರು ಮೂರು ಮುತ್ತು ಮುತ್ತುರವಾ ಉರು ಬಾಗಣಿಯೇ ಹೂ ರವ ಬೇಕು though you go three times round the town, still you must go out at the gate (we must go to the proper authorities after all).

S. ಉರ್ಜ *úrja*, s. Perseverance. 2. corporeal strength. 3. the eighth lunar month, in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Scorpio*.

S. ಉರ್ಜಿತ *úrjita*, adj. Strengthened, confirmed. 2. stable, permanent, abiding. ಉರ್ಜಿತ ಮಾಡು to confirm, establish. ಉರ್ಜಿತವಾಗು to become established. ಉರ್ಜಿತವಾಗಿ stably.

C. ಉರ್ಜಿ *úrje*, See ಉರಿಕೆ.

S. ಉರ್ಣ *úrṇa*, s. The space between the eyebrows. 2. wool, felt, &c. 3. the hair of camels. ಉರ್ಣಾರಮು a woollen blanket. 2. a ram. 3. a spider.

೧. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾಭ, ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾಭಾಭಿ *úrddhba, úrpa-úbbhi*, s. A spider.
೨. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾ *úrdhwa*, adj. Aloft, on high. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾಚಾ an upright, erect body. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಾ ಶ್ಚ to lift up. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಗತಿ, ಉರ್ಧ್ವರೋಹ heaven. ಉರ್ಧ್ವಶರ high, lofty. ಉರ್ಧ್ವರೇಷಮ one who has subdued his passions.
೩. ಉರ್ಮಿ *úrmi*, s. A fold or plait in a garment. 2. a wave. 3. spittle.
೪. ಉರ್ಮಿಕೆ *úrmika*, s. A finger-ring. See also ಉರ್ಮಿ.
೫. ಉರ್ಮಿಕೇಶಿ *úrmile*, s. *Lakshmana's* wife.
೬. ಉರ್ವಾಶಿ, ಉರ್ವಾಶಿನಿ *úrvashi, úrvasi*, s. One of the celestial nymphs.
- A. C. ಉರ್ವು *úrvu*, See ಉರು.
- C. ಉರ್ನ, ಉರ್ನಾ, ಉರ್ನಿಕೆ *úrna, úrsu, úrsike*, s. Passion, anger, wrath. ಉರ್ನರರು to refrain from anger.
- C. ಉರ್ವಾಲೆ *úrvale*, See ಉರ್ವು.
- C. ಉಶಿದ, ಉಶಿದರ್ನ *úshida, úshirpa*, See ಉಷ.
೮. ಉಷ, ಉಷದರ *úsha, úshara*, s. Soil impregnated with salt.
೯. ಉಷಣ *úshana*, s. Long pepper. 2. black pepper. 3. dry ginger.
೧೦. ಉಷ್ಣ *úshma*, s. Heat, warmth. 2. closeness. 3. sunshine. ಉಷ್ಣಕಾಲ the hot season. ಉಷ್ಣಜಲ hot water. ಉಷ್ಣರೂಪ a morbidly heated body. ಉಷ್ಣವಾತ indigestion, rheumatism. ಉಷ್ಣವಾತ to become hot.
- C. ಉಸರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಉಸರವೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಉಸುರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಉಸರವಳ್ಳಿ *úsaravalli, úsaravelli, úsurulli, úsaralli*, s. A chameleon, a vari-

- egated lizard that expands its breast, and shows a constantly varying colour.
- C. ಉಸರವಳ್ಳಿ ತನ *úsarallitana*, s. Fickleness, changeableness, inconstancy.
- C. ಉಸು *úsu*, v. s. To spoil, to become musty, as boiled rice, &c. kept too long. ಉಸಿದ spoiled. ಉಸಿದು food spoiled by keeping.
- C. ಉಸೆಯು *úseyu*, s. Rice growing wild or without cultivation.
- C. ಉಸುನು *ússanu*, v. s. To sigh.
- C. ಉಹಯಾನಿ *úháyane*, interj. of dislike, disappointment or disapprobation.
೧೧. ಉಹೆ *úhe*, s. A guess. 2. thought, reasoning. ಉಹೆ ಶ್ಚ, ಉಹೆ ಮಾಮ, ಉಹಿದು v. s. To guess. 2. to think, reason. ಉಹೆ ತೋಳು, ಉಹೆ ರೋಳು, ಉಹಿದು ತೋಳು to guess one's self. ಉಹಿದುವವದು unimaginable. ಉಹೆ ತೋಡು, ಉಹೆ ತೋಡು to seem, be thought.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿ *úli*, s. A weaver's shuttle.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *úlika*, s. The litter called a *duoly*.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ *úliga*, s. Service, work. 2. a meal. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗನು, ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವನು a servant. 2. a police peon. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವರು public servants or police peons. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ ಮಾಡು to do service, to serve. ಉಳ್ಳಿತಿ, ಉಳ್ಳಿತಿ a female servant. 3. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗವರು very young servants, pages.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ *úliga*, s. Items of different accounts indiscriminately put down, and not entered under their proper heads in a journal. ಉಳ್ಳಿಗ ಮಾಡು items of account entered under proper heads.
- C. ಉಳ್ಳಿದು *úlidu*, v. s. To bark as a dog or jackal.

ಮ

- ಮೆ *ri*, The seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as *row*.
೧. ಮಕ್ಕು *rikku*, s. The first of the four *Védas*. 2. an incantation.
೨. ಮಜು *riju*, adj. Straight. 2. straight, metaphorically, as in morals. 3. cultivated.
೩. ಮೂರಿ *rija*, s. Debt. ಮೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to bor-

- row, contract debt. ಉತ್ತಮೂರಿನು a creditor. ಅಧಮೂರಿನು, ಮೂರಿನು a debtor. ಮೂರಿ ತೀರು ತೋಳು to pay a debt, to get one's self out of debt. ಮೂರಿ ಮುಕ್ತಿ, ಮೂರಿ ಮೋಕ್ಷ discharge of debt.
೪. ಮತ *ritu*, s. Truth. 2. water. 3. gleaming. adj. True.
೫. ಮತು *ritu*, s. A season. ಅರು ಮತುಗಳು the

- six seasons that make the Hindu year; viz. ವಸಂತಮಕು spring, ಗ್ರಿಷ್ಮಮಕು hot season, ವರ್ಷಮಕು the rainy season, ಶರತ್ಕಮ autumn, ಹಿಮಂತಮಕು winter, ಶೀತಮಕು the cold season. 2. the menstrual evacuation. ಮಕು ಮತಿ a woman in her courses. ಮಕು ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ fruitful, fertile, producing in due season. ಮಕು ವೃತ್ತಿ a year.
೩. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯೇಕೃ, ಮತ್ಸ್ಯೇಜನು *ritwikku, ritwijanu*, s. A sacrificing or family priest.
೪. ಮದ್ಧಿ *ridhhi*, s. Abundance, plenty, wealth.
೫. ಮುಭುಕ್ಷನು *ribhukshanu*, s. Indra.
೬. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯೇ *rishya*, s. The white footed antelope. 2. a fabulous beast like a horse, with three horns.
೭. ಮುದ್ರ *rishha*, s. A bull or ox.

೮. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯೇ *rishhi*, s. A Hindu sage or saint: seven principal ones are enumerated; viz. ೧. ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ೨. ಅಶ್ವಿ, ೩. ಭರಣ್ಯ, ೪. ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರ, ೫. ಗೌತಮ, ೬. ಜಮದಗ್ನಿ, ೭. ವಸಿಷ್ಠ. These saints hold in mythology an exalted and mysterious rank; in astronomy they constitute the asterism of the Great Bear. The ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ of a mantra or mystic prayer in the vṛṇas, is the saint by whom it is supposed to have been remembered or recited.
೯. ಮದ್ಯಮೂಕ *rishyamūka*, s. A mountain in the Deccan, the temporary abode of Rima.
೧೦. ಮದ್ಯೇಶ್ವರ *rishya-shringa*, s. The name of a horned sage celebrated in the first book of the *Rimāyana*.
೧೧. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯೇ *riksha*, s. A bear. 2. a star, a constellation.

ಮು ರಿ, ಏ lu, ಏ ಲಿ, The eighth, ninth and tenth letters of the alphabet, sounded as soft *ru, lu, li*. No words begin with these vowels, and the use of them is extremely rare. They are represented by ರೂ ರು, ಲು ಲಿ, ಲೂ ಲಿ.

ಎ

- ಎ e, The eleventh letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in met. 2. a feminine affix; as, ರೂಪವತಿ a handsome woman. ಲಂಚವತಿ a female who takes bribes. ಮೂಲಾಯ್ತೆ a procuress. ಅಲಂಚೆ the wife of *Bramha*.
೧. ಎಂಜಲು *yenjalu*, s. Orts, refuse, crumbs, or remains of victuals. 2. saliva, spittle. 3. whatever has come in contact with the mouth. All these are regarded as exceedingly impure, and this impurity is called ಎಂಜಲು. ಎಂಜಲನ್ನೆ rico left on a plate or leaf after eating. ಎಂಜಲೆ a leaf-plate that has been used to eat off. ಎಂಜಲೆ to remove the crumbs or droppings of a meal. ಎಂಜಲೆ ಮಾತುಗಳು repeating the words of another, silly talking. ಎಂಜಲೆ ಬಾಯಿ a mouth not washed after a meal. ಎಂಜಲೆಗಳು, ಎಂಜಲೆ ಅಳು ors, crumbs, on a plate. ಎಂಜಲೆನ adj. Refuse, impure. 2. of the spittle. ಎಂಜಲೆನು, ಎಂಜಲು ಮಾಡು to make spittle. 2. to defile. ಇವೆಲ್ಲಾರನ ಕೈ ಎಂಜಲು he who is not inclined to give, says his hand is dirty (makes idle excuses) ನನ್ನೆಂಜಲಿಗೆ ಆಕೆ ಸಲಿಸು do you covet my leavings?

clined to give, says his hand is dirty (makes idle excuses) ನನ್ನೆಂಜಲಿಗೆ ಆಕೆ ಸಲಿಸು do you covet my leavings?

- A. C. ಎಂಟೆ *yenṣadi*, s. A fabulous beast with eight feet. ಎಂಟೆವಂಜಲೆ *Virabhadra*, having this beast for his steed.
- C. ಎಂಟೆ, ಎಂಟೆ *yenṣi, yenṣe*, s. A secure and strong band of straw which is put round grain for its preservation. ಎಂಟೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಎಂಟೆಕಟ್ಟು, ಎಂಟೆಮತ್ತು to secure grain with such a bandage. ಎಂಟೆಮತ್ತು a bundle of straw for this bandage. ಎಂಟೆಮತ್ತುನ straw twisted into bands.
- A. C. ಎಂಟು *yenṣu*, v. n. To vaunt, to arrogate.
- C. ಎಂಟು *yenṣu*, num. Eight. ಎಂಟೆನೇ, ಎಂಟೆನೆಯ, ಎಂಟೆಗ, ಎಂಟೆಗದು eighth. ಎಂಟೆರಲ್ಲೊಂದು one eighth. ಎಂಟೆರಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತರಲ್ಲಿ seldom, unusual, rare. ಎಂಟು ಕೋಗ, ಎಂಟು ದಿಕ್ಕು, ಎಂಟು ಮೂಲೆ, ಎಂಟು ದಿಕ್ಕೆ the eight points of the compass. ಎಂಟೆರಕಾಲೆ eight

sources of calamity. ಎಂಡೆನ one who can do eight things at once.

C. ಎಂಡೆಮಾಳ್ *yendra-māvu*, s. The mirage.

A. C. ಎಂಡೆ *yende*, s. Cow-dung.

C. ಎಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ *yendra-kūi*, s. A crab; the sign Cancer in the zodiac.

C. ಎಂಡೆನು *yennisu*, See ಎನೆನು.

C. ಎಂಡೂರಿಗೆ *yennūrige*, s. Sweet cakes, made of flour, *jaggory*, split pulse, and cardamoms; ghee and poppy seeds are spread on both sides before they are baked.

C. ಎಂಡೆ *yenne*, See ಎನ್ನೆ.

A. C. ಎಂಡಾನ್ *yennsu*, See ಎನೆನು.

C. ಎಂತ *yenta*, See ಎಂತೆ.

C. ಎಂತ, ಎಂತು, ಎಂತಲೂ *yenta, yentu, yentalū*, See ಎಂತು.

A. C. ಎಂತು *yentu*, *pro. interrog.* How? ಎಂತುಬೇಳೆಗೆ how shall I tell? ಎಂತುಬೇಳೆಗೆ how will they bear it? ಎಂತುಬೇಳೆಗೆ how? ಎಂತು ಕೂಡದು it cannot be by any means. ಎಂತುಬೇಳೆಗೆ how is it? ಎಂತುಬೇಳೆಗೆ how can or will he give?

C. ಎಂತೆ *yente*, *pro.* In what way? how?

C. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ *yententū*, Great, high, supreme. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ ಅಂತೆ ಬೇಡೆಯಿತು ಎಂತೆಂತಾ ಅಂತೆ ಬೇಡೆಯಿತು the important affair has been neglected and the trifle attended to. ಎಂತೆಂತಾ ದೇವರಿಗೂ ಅಂತೆವಾರದ ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಕಾಲ್ಪುರುಳ ದೇವರಿಗೆ ಕೈಲಾಸವೆ when the supreme gods have an empty offering, do the crippled gods obtain heaven (proverb, when great men are badly off poor men must be still worse.)

A. C. ಎಂತೆಂದೆ *yentendade*, [ಹ್ಯಾಗೆಂದರೆ] As follows. *lit.* if you say, how?

C. ಎಂತೆ *yenthū*, *pro. interrog.* What sort? what kind? what like? ಎಂತೆನು what kind of man? ಎಂತೆನು what sort of thing.

A. C. ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ *yendinante*, See under ಎಂತು.

C. ಎಂದೆ *yenāu*, *adv. interrog.* What day? when? ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ always, ever, for ever, everlastingly, perpetually, eternally. ಎಂದಿಗೂದೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದೂ whenever; on any day whatever. ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ I know not when or how long. ಎಂದೆಗೆ when? at what time? on what day? ಎಂದೂ and ಎಂದಿಗೂ with a negative, denote never; as, ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ never. ಎಂದಿನೆನು what day? ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆ, ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ as al-

ways, as usual. ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆಯೇ ಇಂದಿಗೂ to-day, as usual. ಎಂದಿನೊಳಗೆ whenever, at any time. ಮನುಷ್ಯನಿಗೆ ಮರಣಮಂದಿರೋದಂತೆವರು man can never escape death. ತನ್ನ ಮನೆಯೊಳಗೆಬಿಡುಮರಲು ಬೇಕೆಂದು ಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳಲು entreating to remain always in his house. ಎಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಮರಣವೆಂದಾ ವಾಸ್ತವವೆಂದು ತಿಳಿಸಿ ಕೂಡ the stupid fellow, who never read, sat down to it on the day of the new moon (a holiday; proverb used of any one who attempts things unseasonably.) ಎಂದೆಬೇಡೆನು what never happens or occurs. ಎಂದೆಮಾಡುವೆನು what was never made or done.

C. ಎಂತು *yendu*, *past. part.* of ಎನ್ನಾ to say.

Having said. It is used as *opt* in Greek, or as inverted commas, or, "that," in English, to mark a quotation of the exact words, or the substance of what has been said or written; as, ಬಂದಿರಬೇಡೆನು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "they have come." ಕೂಡದೇನು ಹೇಳಿದನು he dismissed him, saying, "go." ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ ಎಂದೆ ಕೇಳಿದನು "where shall I go?" he asked. ತನ್ನ ಎಂದೆ ಕರೆದನು he called him, saying "brother."

A. C. ಎನ್ನೆ *yenna*, See ಎನ್ನೆ.

C. ಎನ್ನು *yennu*, See ಎನ್ನಾ and ಎನ್ನ.

C. ಎಂದಲ, ಎಂದಲಿಗೆ *yempalu, yempali-gida*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಎಂಪಾಲಾದಿಸು *yempālūdisu*, v. a. To persecute, distress greatly.

C. ಎಂಪೆರು *yemperu*, v. n. To become curdled, as milk.

C. ಎಂಬ, ಎಂಬುವ *yemba, yembuva*, *pres. rel. part.* of ಎನ್ನು, ಎನ್ನು, ಎನ್ನು to say, That, he, she, or they which is, or are called. ರಾಮನಂಬುವನು the boy (who is called) Rāma. ನರಕವೆಂಬ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ the punishment of hell. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನು ದಟ್ಟ the city (called) Bangalore.

C. ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ, ಎಂಬುವುದಾಗಿ *yembadūgi, yembuvadūgi*, *verb. noun* with ಅಗಿ, used as ಎಂಬು; thus, ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆಂಬುದಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, "I shall come," or "am coming," or, that he would come. ಅವನು ಬಹಳ ದ್ರವ್ಯವುಳ್ಳವನಾಗಿ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ "he is a very rich man," they say; or they say that he is a very rich man.

C. ಎಂಬುವುದು *yembuvadu*, *verb. noun*, of ಎನ್ನು, The act of saying, the thing said. ನಾನೇ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠನೆಂಬುವುದು ಅಹಂಕಾರವೆಂಬುದು is it not pride to say "I am chief."

- C. ಎಂಮ, ಎಮ್ಮ *yemma, yemma*, See ಎಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಎಂಮಿ, ಎಂಮಿ *yemmi, yemme*, See ಎಮ್ಮ.
- G. ಎಂಮಿಕೆ *yemmike*, See ಎಮ್ಮೆ.
- C. ಎಕನಾತೆಮ *yekandemma*, s. A popular goddess at Chittledroog.
- H. ಎಕರಾರುಪಡು *yekuraru-padu*, v. n. To confess or acknowledge.
- E. ಎಕರಿ, ಎಕರಿ *yekari, yekare*, s. [Eng.] Acce.
- II. ಎಕ್ಲೆ, ಎಕ್ಲೆಮನುಡ್ಕ *yekalle, yekalle-manushya*, See ಎಕ್ಲೆ.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಲೆ *yekale*, s. A stupid senseless woman.
- H. ಎಕಾವೆರೆ *yeká-yeki*, adj. Sudden. 2. speedy. 3. solitary. ಎಕಾ ಎಕಾಯಾಗಿ *adv.* Suddenly. 2. alone, solitarily. 3. speedily.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕ *yekka*, num. One. 2. a single man.
- T. B. ಎಕ್ಕಂ *yekkam*, [ಎಕ] num. The unit, the first place in ciphering.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ *yekkaṭi*, adv. Alone, by one's self.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಟೆಗನು *yekkaṭiganu*, s. An angry passionate man.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕತ್ತಾ, ಎಕ್ಕತ್ತೆ *yekkaṭṭhā, yekkaṭṭhe* adj. Convened, assembled. 2. combined, confederated, united. ಎವರೊ ಎಕ್ಕತ್ತಾಗ್ಗಾರೆ the people are all combined together. ಅವರೆ ಎಕ್ಕತ್ತೆಯಾಗಿ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are convened together.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಡ, ಎಕ್ಕಡ *yekkada, yekkavada*, s. A sandal or shoe worn by the lower orders.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಡರು *yekkadaru*, s. Weak or impotent persons.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ *yekka-tāla*, s. One of the measures or metres in music.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ, ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekkatāli, yekkatāle*, s. Mocking, jeering, burlesque, ridicule. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳ ಮಾಡು to joke, burlesque, mock, jeer.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳೆ *yekkatūla*, adj. Sudden, hasty, quick. ಎಕ್ಕ ತಾಳಾಡಿದಿ *adv.* In haste, suddenly.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕದಗಡೆ *yekkada-gida*, See ಎಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕರ *yekkara*, adj. Low, base, disre-

- putable, cross. 2. much, abundant. ಎಕ್ಕರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a disreputable man.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಸು *yekkarisu*, v. n. To mimic, mock, scorn.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಲ *yekkala*, s. An elephant.
- H. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ *yekkalle*, adj. Decided, firm. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of firmness or decision.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಲೆಡೋಡೋಡು, ಎಕ್ಕಲೆಡೋಡೋಡೋ *yekkaldōḍḍu, yekkaldōḍḍō*, s. A kind of chorus made by women in presenting offerings to a goddess.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕವಡ *yekkavada*, See ಎಕ್ಕಡ.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಸ *yekkasa*, adj. Vain, ostentatious, conceited. ಎಕ್ಕಸವಾಗಿ *adv.* Conceitedly, boastingly. ಎಕ್ಕಸವಾಗು v. n. To become proud, ostentatious, or vain.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yekka-sakka, yekka-sakya*, adj. Envious, malicious. 2. peevish, unkind, disobliging. 3. jeering. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು v. n. To disoblige, behave unkindly, to be envious. 2. to oppose one's wishes, to be perverse. 3. to jeer. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕವಾಡು a disobliging, envious, perverse, unkind man. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕರ ಮಾಡು a jeer. 2. an envious or malicious speech, a disobliging expression. ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು v. n. To speak ironically or jeeringly. 2. to speak in a disobliging manner.
- T. B. ಎಕ್ಕಸರ *yekka-sara*, s. One row of beads.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಲ್ಲ *yekkalū*, s. Sport, play, fun. ಎಕ್ಕಲ್ಲ ಬೀದಿ a pleasure or play ground.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು *yekkirisu*, See ಎಕ್ಕರಿಸು.
- A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಿಸು *yekkiisu*, v. n. To approach. 2. to praise. 3. to jeer or ridicule.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕು *yekku*, v. a. To card wool. 2. to dress cotton. ಎಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to card out. ಎಕ್ಕ the act of carding. ಎಕ್ಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a bow for dressing cotton.
- C. ಎಕ್ಕೆ *yekke*, s. A shrub, a kind of birthwort, *Aristolochia Indica*. ಬಿಳಿ ಎಕ್ಕೆ a white sort. ಎಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಯ the berry of it. ಎಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಲು a juice produced from it. ಎಕ್ಕೆ ನಾರು the fibres of this shrub. ಎಕ್ಕೆ ಕೆಸು a stone occasionally found about the roots of it in form like *Ganéska*, and supposed to render its posses-

or very fortunate. ಎಕ್ಕಳು the swallow-wort filament.

A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಕ್ಕೆ *yekkekke*, *adv.* Slowly, gradually, by degrees.

C. ಎಕ್ಕಚೆ, ಎಕ್ಕಚೆ, ಎಕ್ಕಚೆಗಿಡ *yegachi, yegache, yegachi-gida*, *s.* The jujube tree.

C. ಎಕ್ಕಚು *yegachu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap, bound.

C. ಎಕ್ಕಜು, ಎಕ್ಕಜು *yegaḷu, yegaḷu*, *adj.* Pungent, disagreeable in taste, as medicine, &c. disagreeable. ಎಕ್ಕಜು ಮಾತು a disagreeable, offensive expression.

C. ಎಕ್ಕತ *yegata*, *s.* Jumping. 2. mocking.

C. ಎಕ್ಕತಲ್ಲ *yegatalli*, See ಎಕ್ಕತ.

C. ಎಕ್ಕವೇಕು, ಎಕ್ಕಬಾಕು *yegadēku, yegabūku*, *v. n.* To ascend, or climb, on the buttocks.

C. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕು *yegariku*, *v. a.* To dandle a child, &c.

C. ಎಕ್ಕರು *yegaru*, *v. n.* To abrade, wear off, as gilt, paint, &c. ಎಕ್ಕರು abrasion, wearing or chafing off.

C. ಎಕ್ಕರು *yegaru*, *v. n.* To fall upon, to fly at another, to attack. 2. to rise in the air or upwards, to ascend. 2. to fly, as birds. ಎಕ್ಕರು ಬೀಳು to fall upon a person with violence, to assail, attack. 2. to spring or jump. 3. to be arrogant, to give one's self airs. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ to jump up. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕೋಡು to fly away. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕರು to refrain from attacking. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ he jumped. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ it jumped. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕ to cause to jump, fall upon, rise, fly, &c. ಎಕ್ಕರಿಕ್ಕು to let fly.

A. C. ಎಕ್ಕಡು *yegaku*, See ಎಕ್ಕ.

T. ಎಕ್ಕದಿಗ *yegadiga*, *adv.* Up and down, above and below. ಎಕ್ಕದಿಗ ನೋಡು to look above and below, to view a person from head to foot.

T. ಎಕ್ಕಮತಿ *yegumati*, *s.* Exportation, shipment. ಎಕ್ಕಮತಿ ಮಾಡು to export. ಎಕ್ಕಮತಿ ದೊಡು exportation and importation.

A. C. ಎಕ್ಕದಿಗ *yegadiga*, *s.* A passionate angry man. 2. a chief person.

A. C. ಎಕ್ಕನು *yegganu*, *s.* A dolt, a block-head.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರತೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರತೆ *yeggarate, yeggarate*, *adj.* Disagreeable, unpleasant.

A. C. ಎಚ್ಚ *yeggaḷa*, *adj.* Much, abundant, profuse.

A. C. ಎಚ್ಚ *yeggu*, *v. a.* To peck, as a bird.

C. ಎಚ್ಚ *yeggu*, *s.* Infamy, disgrace, shame. 2. reflection, reproach, blame, censure. 3. harm, injury, evil, mischief. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ reproachfully. 2. destructively. 3. shamefully. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to become ashamed, injured, &c. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ disgraced, reproached, &c. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಯು to reproach with, throw in one's teeth, find fault with, blame. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ one who offends. 2. a censurer, upbraider. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ unreprieved, uncensured, unblamed, or unblameable. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to blame, disgrace, &c.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ *yeggaḷi*, *s.* High ground, a slight ascent or rising. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕು hill and dale. *adj.* Uneven, unlevel. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ದಿಕ್ಕು uneven.

A. C. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ *yeggaḷi*, *adj.* Bashful. 2. much, abundant. 3. stupid, dull, awkward, clumsy. *s.* ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ awkwardness, clownishness, stupidity. 2. shame, bashfulness.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ *yechchambu*, [ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ] *s.* An arrow that has been shot.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ *yechchara, yechcharike*, *s.* Warning, forewarning, admonition. 2. intimation, hint. 3. circumspection, caution, care, precaution. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to be aware, cautious, on one's guard, on the alert, awake, sensible, one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to caution, tell, intimate, hint, put in mind, forewarn. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to be off one's guard, to lose one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to be unguarded, uncircumspect. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ attention. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು to arrest or call the attention. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು to give attention, be cautious. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ ಕೂಡು to give a caution, to challenge one another, as sentinels do.

C. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ *yechchu*, *v. a.* To shoot or discharge, as an arrow, to throw, cast. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ, the act of shooting. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to cause to shoot, &c. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to be shot, as an arrow. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ to throw away. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಗೆ an arrow for shooting.



- A. C. ಎಚ್ಚು *yechchu*, See ಹಚ್ಚು.
- A. C. ಎಚ್ಚೊಟ್ಟು *yechchottu*, s. The *Cham-paca* flower.
- C. ಎಚ್ಚು *yējja*, s. A hole. ಎಚ್ಚು ಕೊಯ್ದು to bore a hole. ಎಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು, ಎಚ್ಚು ಕು to make a hole.
- C. ಎಟಕು, ಎಟ್ಟಕು *yelaku, yettaku*, v. a. & n. To reach. ಎಟಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಟಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಟಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach of, or for one's self, to stand on tip-toe to reach something. ಅದು ನನಗಿಗಿರು that is out of my reach. ಎಟಕುವವನಿಗೂ as far as can be reached. ಎಟಕು ನೋಡು to peep standing on tip-toe.
- T. B. ಎಟ್ಟವೆ *yettave*, [ಆಪ್ತಮ] s. The eighth lunar day.
- C. ಎಟ್ಟು *yettu*, v. a. To reach. ಎಟ್ಟು to cause to reach. ಎಟ್ಟು out of reach. ಎಟ್ಟು to be out of reach. ಎಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reach one's self. ಎಟ್ಟು, ಎಟ್ಟು the act of reaching. ಎಟ್ಟು ಲು to put within reach. ಎಟ್ಟು to put up by reaching. ಎಟ್ಟು ನೋಡು to spy, to peep standing on tip-toe.
- C. ಎಟ್ಟುಹೊಡೆಯು *yettú-hodeyu*, v. n. To roll or flatten sown land, by drawing over it a large bamboo mat, weighted with large stones. ಮುರುಬು ಹೊಡೆಯು to loosen the soil after a heavy fall of rain.
- C. ಎಟ್ಟಿತನ *yettitana*, s. Obstinacy, refusal, opposition, severity.
- C. ಎಟ್ಟೆ *yette*, [ಆಪ್ತಮ] s. A morbid heat. *adj.* cruel, severe.
- C. ಎಡ *yeda*, *adj.* Left. ಎಡಕೆ, ಎಡಗಡೆ the left side. ಎಡಕೆ, ಎಡಪಕ್ಕಾಂತ್ರಿ on the left. ಎಡ ಬಲ left and right. ಎಡಗೈ the left hand. ಎಡಗೈ ಕುಲ the left-hand caste. ಎಡಗೈಯವ a left-handed person. ಎಡಗೈಲಿ ಜೀವ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಡು ಬಂಗ he came holding his life in his left hand (in the greatest alarm.) ಎಡವಂಕ the left side. 2. the left thigh. ಎಡಮುರಿ to turn backwards, as a wheel. ಎಡಮುರಿಕೊಂಬ a shell whose winding is to the left. ಎಡ ಮುರುಕು a woman's cloth put over the left side of the face. ಎಡವನೆ a mode of walking with the left side foremost. ಎಡ ನೋಟ a kind of sight in which the eyes incline to the left.
- C. ಎಡ, ಎಡಂ *yeda, yedam*, s. Place, abode, situation. A. C. Well, good. ಎಡಂಕೊಡು to give a place. 2. to give place, to allow.

ಎಡಾ ಹಿಡಿದು to take possession of a place, to occupy room. ಎಡಂಬಿಡು to leave a place. ಎಡಂ ಕಾಡು to obtain a place. ಎಡಗೊಳ್ಳು to take home. See ಎಡ.

- C. ಎಡಕು *yedaku*, s. Trouble, difficulty, strait, dilemma.
- A. C. ಎಡಗನು *yedaganu*, s. A useless man.
- C. ಎಡಗು *yedagu*, See ಎಡಗ.
- C. ಎಡಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *yedugudi-kattu*, v. a. To pinion. ಎಡಗುಡಿ a pinion.
- C. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟು *yedagottu*, *adj.* Obstinate, insolent, ill-behaved, rude. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟು *adv.* Obstinately, rudely. ಎಡಗೊಟ್ಟುತನ obstinacy, rudeness.
- C. ಎಡಚ *yedacha*, *adj.* Left-handed.
- C. ಎಡತಡಿ *yeda-taḍi*, s. Hindrance, impediment.
- C. ಎಡತರ, ಎಡಥರ *yedatara, yedathara*, *adj.* Middling, inferior. ಎಡತರ ಗಿಡ a tree of the middle size. ಎಡತರ ಕೀರೆ a middling sort of female garment. ಎಡತರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of mediocrity, a man of the middle stature.
- C. ಎಡತರಿಗಡ *yedatari-giḍa*, s. The shrub *mimosa cinerea*.
- C. ಎಡತಾಕು *yeda-taku*, v. n. To frequent, to go and come frequently.
- C. ಎಡರಾಣ, ಎಡರಾಳು *yedarāḷi, yedarāḷu*, s. A foe, opposer, adversary.
- C. ಎಡರು *yedaru*, s. Difficulty, strait, trial, trouble. 2. an untoward disposition. 3. a close place, where there is neither shade nor water. 4. poverty. *adj.* Narrow, confined.
- C. ಎಡರು *yedaru*, v. n. To stumble, trip. ಎಡರುನು stumbling.
- C. ಎಡರು *yedaru*, v. a. To fall upon, assail, attack. v. n. To ascend, rise, fly. ಎಡರು having fallen upon, &c.
- C. ಎಡಗೇಡಿ, *yedar-gēdi*, s. *Gandaka*, the remover of impediments.
- C. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು, ಎಡವಟ್ಟೆ *yedaravattu, yedaravatte*, *adj.* Not above mediocrity, middling. 2. dull, stupid, not sharp. 3. bad. 4. adverse, untoward, unkind. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ an indifferent work, a work not well executed. ಎಡವಟ್ಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man not above mediocrity.

c. ಎಡವು, ಎಡಹು, ಎಡವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *yedavu, yedahu, yedavi-kollu*, v. n. To stumble, trip up. 2. to strike or knock against. ಎಡವಿಳು to stumble and fall. ಎಡವುವ, ಎಡವು stumbling. ಎಡವೆಡು to put a stumbling-block in one's way, to trip up. ಎಡವಿಕೆ a trip, stumble.

c. ಎದಿಹೊದಿಯು *yedi-hodiyu*, v. a. To weed the first time.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, s. A place, abode, residence. 2. room, space. 3. medium, void, interval. 4. distance. 5. midst, middle. 6. road. 7. aim, butt. 8. time. *adv.* When. ಎದೆಗಡೆಗೆ from place to place. ಎದಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಎದಗೊಂಡು ಲೋಗು, ಎದವಾದು to travel, roam, wander. ಎದಯಾಟ wandering. ಎದೆಜೊಕ್ಕಿನಲ್ಲಿ untimely. 2. in the middle of the day. - ಎದೆಬಿಡದೆ incessantly, uninterruptedly. ಎದೆಬಿಟ್ಟರನು separate, distinct, apart. ಎದೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without room. 2. without a path, way or road. 3. without opportunity. ಎದೆಯಾಗು to become apart or separate; to move aside. ಎದೆಯಾಗಿ separately, distinctly. ಎದೆಯಾಗದು inseparable. 2. it cannot be escaped or missed. ಎದೆಯುತೆ with intervals between. ಎದೆಯುಳಿಗೆ in a place. *adj.* Great, much. ಸ್ವಾಯಂಪ್ರವೇಶಗೊಡದೆ without submitting to right. ಅಂತಿಮತೀರಾಗಲು when in the extremity of suffering.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, s. A leaf-plate. 2. an offering. 3. presents of raw materials to brahmins at a funeral, and on the anniversary of deceased ancestors. ಎದೆ ಕುರ್ಪು to present an offering. ಎದೆ ಕೂಡು to make a present on funeral occasions. ಎದೆ ಇಡು, ಎದೆ ಇಡು to place a leaf, as at a meal. 2. to place apart a portion of the food, to be eaten only in case of the quantity on the plate being insufficient. ಎದೆ ಸಿಡುಬೋಗು (ಎದೆ ಕೂಡು ಕೂಡು) to spoil the offering and run away, as *Krishna* did that of the cow-herds.

c. ఎడెకట్టు, ఎడెగట్టు *yede-kattu, ye-de-gattu*, v. n. To gather, as pus.

А. С. **ଯେଢ଼ଗାଳ** *yede-gála*, s. Ruin, mischief.

A. C. ಎಡೆಗೆಡು, *yede-gedu*, v. n. To prostrate, fall down before.

A. C. ఏడేయాట *yede-yāṭa*, See under ఎడ.

c. ఎడేవట్టు *yederattu*, See ఎడవట్టు.

c. ఎడ్డు, ఎడ్డు *yedda, yeddu*, [అడ్డు] *adj.*  
Dull, stupid, thick-headed. ఎడ్డుకవ, ఎడ్డుకవ, ఎడ్డుతల stupidity. ఎడ్డును, ఎడ్డు మనుష్యు, ఎడ్డులు a blockhead, dolt. ఎడ్డుతి, ఎడ్డురు a stupid woman. ఎడ్డు బుద్ధి a dull understanding. ఎడ్డుగి stupidly.

A. C. ఎక్కడారణి *yedḍarane*, *adj.* Pleasant,  
agreeable.

C. పామణి *yenamani*, s. A necklace worn by children, partly gold and partly coral.

C. ಎಣಿಸು *yenisu*, ರ. ೩ & ೫. To count up, calculate, reckon. 2. to think, suppose, believe, imagine, judge. 3. to esteem, regard, venerate. ಎಣಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to reflect or revolve in one's mind. 2. to count, reckon, think, or believe for one's self. ಎಣಿಸಿ ಕೊಡವು incalculable, innumerable. ಮನುಷ್ಯನೊಂದಿಗಿನದರ ದೈವವೊಂದಿಗಿನವು God's thoughts are not as man's thoughts, or, man plans in one way, and God plans in another ಎಣಿಸಿ ನೋಡು to number. ಎಣಿಸದ ವನವಾಡು to speak without thinking, speak disrespectfully.

C. ఎగిరికే *yenike*, s. Calculation, the act of calculating. 2. thought, anxiety. 3. regard, esteem. 4. opinion. 5. hope, conjecture. ఎగిరికే మనుష్యుడు a man of distinction. ఎగిరికే శక్తి గలడు, ఎగిరికే శక్తి కలరు to succeed in one's intention, or plan. నెనదిగిరికే శక్తి వారు hope to be fulfilled. ఎగిరికే శామడు, ఎగిరికేయొప్పగు to deliver the number. ఎగిరికే ఇష్టదఁ countless.

c. ಎಣೆ *yene*, s. Likeness, similarity. 2. proportion, adjustment. *adj.* Equal, like. ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ not equal. ಎಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲದೆ without compare. ಎಣೆಗಾಗಿ I have not seen the like. ಎಣೆಗಾರನು ಎಣೆಗಾರ I know not any like him among the living. ಎಣೆಯಿಲ್ಲ to compare, equal, vie with.

c. ಎಣಿಪಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಎಣಿಗೊಂಡ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ *yene-pil-le, yene-gonda-pille*, s. A child sucking when its mother is pregnant.

A. C. **ఎనెయ** *yeneya*, s. A friend, companion, acquaintance. **ఎనెయ** a female friend.

A. C. ఎణ్ణేవక్కి *yene-vakki*, s. The ruddy goose, as remarkably attached to its mate.

C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ *yenne*, s. Oil. ಒಣ್ಣೆ, ಇಂಜಿ, ಪರ  
ಇಣ್ಣೆ common castor oil. ಲಢ್ಢು ಪರಣ್ಣೆ, ಮಢ್ಢು  
ಹಣ್ಣು ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಒಟ್ಟು ಪರಣ್ಣೆ, ಪಢ್ಢುಣ್ಣೆ pure castor  
oil, used especially as medicine for young

children. ದೀವಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ lamp oil. ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಒಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ gingillie oil. ಒಳ್ಳೆಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ a good sort of gingillie oil. ಕುಡ್ಡೆಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಒರಾಸಾ ಎಣ್ಣೆ an inferior kind of gingillie oil. ಹೊಂಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಕಾಸಗದಣ್ಣೆ oil made from the *Galadupa roborea*. ಅಗಸ ಎಣ್ಣೆ linseed oil. ಬೇವಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಬೇವಿನಣ್ಣೆ mangrova oil. ತೊಂಬರಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಕಂಗಿನಣ್ಣೆ coconut oil. ಇಡ್ಡೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ olive oil, made from the *Bassia latifolia*. ಗಂಧ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil scented with sandal. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ gingillie oil scented with jessamine. ಪಂಪಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the same scented with the *Michelia champaca*. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿತ್ತು to put on oil. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to administer castor oil to children. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೊಡು to take out oil from a mill. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಪಕ್ಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆಯಕ್ಕು, ಎಣ್ಣೆಕ್ಕು to rub oil into the head; to apply oil to any part. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನೀರು or ತೆಳ್ಳು to rub oil on the joints, &c. ಎಣ್ಣೆಯೊತ್ತಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಚ್ಚು ತೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self with oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಡು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಡರು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು the sediment of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಮರು a fetid smell of burnt oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಡು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಡು to boil oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾರು an oil-mill. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಾಣಿಗ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಯವ an oil man. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿತ್ತು the gumminess of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೇಲು oil to float, as on water. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ನಗ a bullock load of oil. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬುಟ್ಟರಿ, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ a large skin oil bottle. 2. a brass oil bottle used by palanquin bearers, &c. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಪಕ್ಕರ, ಎಣ್ಣೆಗ್ಗರ boiled rice mixed, by the poor, in oil instead of ghee. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗ್ಗರ ಮೊಗಂ a shining countenance. ಎಣ್ಣೆಗ್ಗರ ಮೊಗಂ a mortar for making oil. ಅವನು ಏನಗೆ ಹನ್ನಾಗಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಹಾಕಿದ he has deceived you. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to drop, as oil on any thing. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಿತ್ತು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಿತ್ತು v. a. To drop oil on any thing.

- C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗೆಂಪು *yenne-gempu*, s. A very dark red.  
C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಬದನೇಕಾಯಿ *yenne-badané-kúi*, s. A species of *brinjal*.  
C. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಮಣುಕು *yenne-manuku*, s. An oil soil or stain. 2. the smell of oil.  
C. ಎಣ್ಣೆರು *yenbaru*, s. Eight persons.  
A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆಬ್ಬಜ *yen-bhujá*, s. *Vishnu*, as having eight arms.  
A. C. ಎಣ್ಣೆಯವ *yen-meiyava*, s. *Shi-va*, as having eight forms.  
C. ಎಣ್ಣು *yensu*, See ಎಣ್ಣೆ.

T. B. ಎತ್ತನ *yetana*, See ಯತ್ತು.

G. ಎತ್ತಿ *yeti*, See ಯತಿ.

C. ಎತ್ತ, ಎತ್ತರ, ಎತ್ತಲು *yetta, yettal, yettalú*, adv. Where? which place? ಎತ್ತ ಕಡೆ which side? which place? ಎತ್ತಲಾಗಿ whither? ಎತ್ತಲಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ whither are you journeying? ಎತ್ತರಕ್ಕೂ every where. ಎತ್ತಲಾನು wherever, wheresoever. ಎತ್ತರಾ whence? of what place? ಬರುವತ್ತರದಾಯ್ತು from whence did you come? ಅವತ್ತರದಂಬುಗುವಾತೆಂದೆಂದ he said, whence is it? ಎತ್ತರದ, ಎತ್ತರದ from whence? ಎತ್ತರದ inexplicable. ಎತ್ತ ಕೊಡರು ಮಾತು a word the derivation of which cannot be traced. ಎತ್ತ ಬಲ್ಲವಳು what does she know?

C. ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ, ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ *yettagadi, yettagade*, adj. Contriving, scheming. 2. clever, skilful. 3. Skilfulness, cleverness. 2. scheme, device. 3. excuse, pretence. ಎತ್ತಗಡೆಯವ, ಎತ್ತಗಡಗಾರ a schemer. 2. a clever man. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ ಎತ್ತರ he contrived a good scheme.

T. B. ಎತ್ತನ *yettana*, See ಯತ್ತು.

C. ಎತ್ತರ, ಎತ್ತರು *yettara, yettaru*, adj. High. 3. Height. ಎತ್ತರವಾದ high, lofty, prominent, tall.

C. ಎತ್ತಾಣ, ಎತ್ತಾಣಂ *yettāṇa, yettāṇam*, adv. Where? which place? ಎತ್ತಾಣದ whence? of what place?

C. ಎತ್ತು, ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *yettu, yetti-kollu*, v. a. To raise, lift up. 2. to take or assume, as a form. 3. to extract, as words from a book, or items from an account. ಎತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lift up one's self. ಎತ್ತಿಸು to cause to lift up. ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಎತ್ತಿಟ the act of lifting. ಎತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು ಎತ್ತಿಸು to lift up, as a burden, and lay it on a cart, &c. ಎತ್ತಿ ನೋಡು, to lift up, as the eyes, and look. 2. to lift up and examine. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing loud, to raise the voice. ಎತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು to upbraid, throw in one's teeth. ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರೆಯು to enter from one book into another. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to put up. 2. to take away. separate. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to reach and take. ಎತ್ತಿರಿಸು to raise up and let down. ಎತ್ತಿ ತಿಳಿದು what cannot be lifted. ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರು to remove. ಸಂಸಾರ ವೆತ್ತಿಬರು a family to remove. ರಂಜು ಎತ್ತಿ ಬರು an army to march, troops to move. ಎತ್ತುಗೈ, ಎತ್ತುಳೈ the measure of a man's reach, equal to the height to which he reaches when elevating both arms, with the fingers extended.

- ఎత్తి తీసుకుపోవు to take away, carry off, steal. మేలెత్తు, మేలుకొల్ప to lift up. వేరెత్తు to assume a form, take a mask. తేరెత్తు to get a good name, become great or famous. వాంఠి ఎత్తు vomiting to come on. తొట్టెత్తు to be relaxed in the bowels. ధేరి ఎత్తు to be purged. తరిఎత్తు to recover from depressed circumstances. వారెత్తి నడయు to walk fast. 2. to be carried away by the stream in fording a river. ఎత్తెగియు, ఎత్తెగయు to raise and throw.
- C. ఎత్తు *yettu*, s. An ox or bullock. లుళువ ఎత్తు, కూకువెత్తు, తగిరావ ఎత్తు a ploughing ox. గాది ఎత్తు a bullock that runs in a carriage. ధేరి ఎత్తు a cart bullock. సవారి ఎత్తు a riding bullock. కురుద ఎత్తు, దేవూద ఎత్తు a saddle bullock. తరుద ఎత్తు, తేవరెత్తు, తేవరెత్తు a bullock of burden. తబాదెవెత్తు, తబాది ఎత్తు a forage bullock. ఎత్తినవ, ఎత్తుగార, ఎత్తిన గిరాక a bullock man. ఎత్తు దావనీ, ఎత్తిన దావనీ a rope to which oxen are fastened. ఎత్తు చికు to unlouse a bullock. ఎత్తు ఈకందర తొట్టెగిరి ఇట్టెంద "the bullock has calved," one says; "then tie him up in the stall," he replies (proverb of a careless government, that makes no enquiry.) ఎత్తిన తొట్టెగి, ఎత్తిన మావగి a stall for oxen.
- A. C. ఎత్తుంగిల్లెలు *yettungulu*, s. A sharp pointed arrow.
- C. ఎత్తుగడే *yettugade*, See ఎత్తుగది. ఎత్తుగడే ఎత్తు to scheme, attempt.
- C. ఎత్తుగల్లు *yettu-gallu*, s. A stone thrown from a wall on the head of an enemy.
- C. ఎత్తువల్లి *yettuvalli*, s. A collection of money; collecting or gathering money. ఎత్తువల ఎత్తు, ఎత్తువల పాసు to collect or gather money.
- C. ఎత్తెల్లె *yettelle*, s. A moveable stove or a chafing dish.
- C. ఎదగఁబొత్తన *yedagutana*, s. Cowardice, courage failing.
- C. ఎదగు, ఎదుగు, ఎదుంగు, ఎదగికోట్టు *yedagu, yedugu, yedungu, yedagikottu*, See ఎదెత్తి.
- C. ఎదగుపే, ఎదగుది *yedagude, yedagudi*, See under ఎద.
- C. ఎదబడక, ఎదేబడక *yeda-baduka, yede-baduka*, s. Cowardice, timidity.

- C. ఎదరాళ్ళ *yedardi*, See under ఎదురు.
- C. ఎదవు *yedavu*, [ఎదగు, ఒదగు and ఒదవు] v. a. To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. సమయశ్చరవిశోభు to hit just the right time. ఎదవదు to make opportune, &c.
- C. ఎది *yedi*, See ఎద.
- T. B. ఎదకొల్లెక, ఎదుకొల్లెక *yedukuléska, yedu-kula-otra*, See ఎదురు.
- C. ఎదురు, ఎదురు, ఎదురు *yeduru, yeduru, yeduru*, s. The front, that which is opposite. 2. presence. ఎదురెట్టి before, in presence of. 3. a parallel or comparison. 4. opposition, resistance. ఎదురెత్తి, ఎదురు అడ్డు. Opposite, opposing, adverse. ఎదురు మది verbal opposition. 2. a counter argument. 3. an echo. ఎదురాడు, ఎదురాదు to oppose in argument, withstand, contradict. ఎదురు, నోరు; ఎదురొకడు to look forward to, expect, look out for, anticipate. ఎదురు, ఎదిరు, ఎదురు చీక, ఎదురొకడు, ఎదురు to resist, oppose, contradict. ఎదురుకొట్టు, ఎదురొకడు to advance, to meet out of politeness or respect. 2. to advance in battle. 3. to advance mutually, as the relations of a bride and bridegroom, prior to the celebration of marriage. 4. to become one's self opposite. ఎదురు గొళుడు to cause parties to meet. ఎదురు బదు to meet. ఎదురేరి బదు, ఎదురేరిబదు to advance against opposition, as a fish against the stream. ఎదురేరి అడ్డు. before, opposite. ఎదురిగు, ఎదురిగు, ఎదిరిగు to set in front. ఎదురగు, ఎదురగు to become opposite, or fronting. ఎదురుకు, ఎదిరుకు, ఎదిరుకు to place before. 2. to spend money in recovering a debt or property. ఎదురు నుది, ఎదు నుది, ఎదివొగు, ఎదురు మాకు a contradiction. ఎదివొగు a face not averted. ఎదురాచ, ఎదురాచ an adversary, antagonist, one of an opposite party. ఎదురు బదురు front to front. ఎదురుబదురు to become front to front. ఎదురొకడు an echo, a response. ఎదురు తొందరు, ఎదురొకడు to oppose, contradict. ఎదురాగి తొందరు to go out and meet, as an enemy, &c. లుళువ జనరే నేదురులు what resistance can there be from the rest (when he has overcome the most powerful?) ఎదురు కేళుకు to ask one question in reply to another.
- C. ఎదురుత్తర *yedur-uttara*, s. Opposition in argument, reply.

C. ಎದುರುವಳ್ಳಿ, ಎದುರುಚೇಟು *yeduru-rāḷi*, *yeduru-chiṭu*, s. A note of hand given for another that is lost.

C. ಎದುವು *yeduru*, See ಎವು.

C. ಎದೆ *yede*, s. The breast, bosom, heart.  
2. heat, courage. ಎದೆವಡು a rib. ಎದೆ ಗೂತು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the breast to sink in from sickness, &c. ಎದೆಗುಂದಿಗೆ courage, boldness. ಎದೆ ಬಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to heat the breast from sorrow. ಎದೆ ಕವಳ ಹೂವು to bury up to the neck, as a punishment. ಎದೆ ಉರಿಯು, ಎದೆ ಉರುತ್ತು, ಎದೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಎದೆಗಿಚ್ಚು the heart-burn. ಎದೆಯೊತ್ತು to be inclined. ಎದೆ ದೊಡ್ಡದುರು it inclined. ಎದೆ ಪದಕ a breastplate. ಎದೆ ಬೀಳು, ಎದೆ ಬಿಡು, ಎದೆ ಒಡೆಯು, ಎದೆ ಕವಲು courage to fail, to become a coward. ಎದೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಎದೆ ಕೂವು to strike the breast with the hands. s. Pain in the chest. ಎದೆ ಕೊತು, ಎದೆಗೂತು to be bold, stand up to, evince courage. ಎದೆಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಡೆಯು to walk courageously. ಎದೆಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand boldly. ಎದೆಗುರಿ (heart-boiling) courage. 2. violent mental agitation. ಎದೆಗುರಿಯಾಗು to become courageous. 2. to become agitated. ಎದೆಗುರಿಯಾಗಿ boldly. ಎದೆಮುಗುಳು the hollow of the breast, pit of the stomach. ಎದೆಗೊಮ್ಮೆ a coward. 2. a deceiver. ಎದೆಗೊಯ್ಯಕವ cowardice. 2. deception. ಎದೆ ಬಡಕ, ಎದೆವಡಕ a coward. ಎದೆಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಎದೆಗವೆಗೆ pride, arrogance. ಎದೆಗುರಿ a bold or courageous man. ಎದೆ ಹಾರುವುದು palpitation of the heart. ಎದೆ ಮುರಿದು to labour, fag hard. ಎದೆ ಮುರಿದು ಕಷ್ಟವು ಮಾಡು to labour without rest. ಎದೆಹೂತು, ಎದೆಬೊಡ್ಡು to be courageous, valiant. ಎದೆ ನಡು to be impressed upon the mind. ಇವಳ ರೂಪು ಎದೆ ನಟ್ಟು her form having been impressed upon the mind.

C. ಎದ್ದ *yedda*, past. rel. part. and 3rd. per. sing. past tense of ಎರು.

C. ಎದ್ದು *yeddu*, See ಎರು.

C. ಎದ್ದೆಲ್ಲೆ *yeddeḷu*, v. s. To wake up, rise. ಎದ್ದೆಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to awaken, rouse.

T. B. ಎದವ್ಯತದ್ವಾ *yedwā-tadwā*, See ಯದ್ವತದ್ವಾ.

A. C. ಎನೆ *yena*, See ಎನ್ನ.

A. C. ಎನಯೆ *yenaya*, See ಎನಯ.

A. C. ಎನಸು *yenasu*, s. A dumb man.

A. C. ಎನಿತು *yenitu*, pro. How much? ಎನಿತು as much as there is. ಎನಿಸು to say how much.

A. C. ಎನಿಬರು *yenibaru*, pro. How many persons?

C. ಎನಿಸು *yenisu*, See under, ಎಮ್ಮ.

A. C. ಎನಿಸು *yenisu*, See ಎಮ್ಮ.

C. ಎನು *yenu*, See ಎಮ್ಮ.

C. ಎನೆ *yene*, interj. Mode of calling to a female.

A. C. ಎನೆಯನು *yeneyannu*, s. A husband, a lover. ಎನೆಯಳು a wife.

C. ಎನ್ನ *yenna*, [ನನ್ನ] pro. Me, or my. ಎನ್ನ ನ್ನು me. ಎನ್ನಂಕು, ಎನ್ನರು mine. ಎನ್ನೊಡೆಯ, ಎನ್ನೊಳ್ಳು my master, my lord, my husband. ಎನ್ನೊಡನೆ with me, to me. ಎನ್ನೊಳ್ಳಿ by me, near me. ಎನ್ನೊಳ್ಳವಲ್ಲ not in my power.

C. ಎನ್ನು *yennu*, [ಅನ್ನು] v. a. To say, tell, speak. ಎನ್ನು to cause to say, &c. 2. to give out or pretend. ಎನ್ನುಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to say of one's self, or for one's own advantage; to get one's self called, to obtain the name of. 2. to pass for. ಆ ಮಹತ್ವನು ಪರಾಕ್ರಮವಾಗಿ ಎನ್ನುವ ಕೊಡನು that man passed for a mighty hero. ಆ ಧ್ವಜನು ವಿದ್ಯಾಭವನರನ್ನು ಕೊಡನು that dolt passed for a scholar.

C. ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು *yeppattu*, num. Seventy.

A. C. ಎಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು *yebbatṭu*, v. a. To persuade, prevail upon. 2. to drive.

C. ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು ಎಬ್ರಿಸು *yebbisu*, *yebriṣu*, causal of ಎರು, to lift up. 2. to rouse, awaken, cause to rise, make get up. ಹೊಗೆ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to cause smoke to ascend. ಕೂಳೆ ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to raise the dust. ಕೊಡನು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to provoke, excite anger.

C. ಎಮಕೆ, ಎಮಿಕೆ, ಎಮುಕೆ *yemake*, *yemike*, *yemuke*, s. A bone.

A. C. ಎಮ್ಮ, ಎಮ *yemma*, *yema*, pro. Our. ಎಮ್ಮರು, ಎಮ್ಮೆಯ our.

C. ಎಮ್ಮಿಕೆ, ಎಮ್ಮಿಗೆ *yemmike*, *yeminige*, s. Pride, insolence, arrogance.

C. ಎಮ್ಮೆ *yemme*, s. A female buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಕೋಣ a male buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆಕರು a buffalo calf. ಎಮ್ಮೆಕವು a young buffalo. ಎಮ್ಮೆಮುರು refuse put aside for a buffalo to eat. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಹಾಲು buffalo's milk. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ತಮ್ಮ (buffalo's brother) a stupid fellow.

A. C. ಎಯ್ಯ *yeyya*, s. A porcupine. ಎಯ್ಯ ಮುಳ್ಳು a porcupine's quill.

C. ಎರೆ *yera*, s. The jujube or country goose-

- berry. 2. (ಎರಚು) a thing borrowed. 3. other. ಹಿಂದುರ fruit of the jujube tree.
- C. ಎರಂಚು *yeranchu*, See ಎರಕು.
- A. C. ಎರಕ, ಎರಂಕ *yeruka, yeranka*, s. Fondness, love. 2. kindness, mercy. ಎರಕ ಜನನು to endear.
- C. ಎರಕ *yeraka*, adj. Molten, cast, as metal. ಎರಕ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಎರಕಪರೆಯು to pour melted metal into a mould, &c. ಎರಕಕಲಪ molten work. ಎರಕ ಪಿಗ್ರಕ a molten image.
- C. ಎರಕೊಳ್ಳು *yera-kollu*, v. recip. To bathe one's self with warm water after anointing with oil.
- C. ಎರಗು, ಎರಂಗು *yeragu, yerangu*, s. A bow, obeisance. 2. conjuration. 3. stupefaction. v. n. To bow, prostrate, do obeisance. 2. to fall upon, spring upon, seize. ಪಾದಕ್ಕೆರಗು, ಕಾಂಧಿಗರಗು, ಕಾಡ್ಗರಗು to bow down at one's feet.
- C. ಎರಚು *yerachu*, v. a. To sprinkle. ನೀರರಚು to sprinkle water. ಎರಚಿಸು to cause to sprinkle. ಎರಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sprinkle of, or for one's self.
- C. ಎರಚಲು *yerachalu*, s. Driving, beating ruin.
- C. ಎರತು *yeraḍu*, num. Two; two things. ಎರತನೆಯು the second. ಎರತು ಗುರು twice as much. 2. two natures. ಎರತು ಬೆವರವಳು a pregnant woman. ಎರತು ರೊಟ್ಟು two sixty-fourths of a pagoda. ಎರತು ಬಗೆಯು v. n. (to think two ways) to betray. ಎರತಾಗು to become severed, separated.
- C. ಎರದುಂಬೆಗೆಡ *yeradumbe-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಎರಪ್ಪು *yerapu*, v. a. To bathe. 2. to make obeisance. ಎರಪ್ಪ they bowed.
- C. ಎರವು *yeramu*, v. a. To pour out.
- C. ಎರಳ, ಎರಳ್ಳ *yerāl, yerāl*, s. Braided hair.
- A. C. ಎರಲು *yeralu*, See ಎರಕು.
- C. ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಳ್ಳೆ, ಎರಳ್ಳಿ *yerale, yerale, yerelji*, s. An antelope or deer. ಎರಲೆ ಗುರು the moon, said to have in her body the form of a deer. ಕರಿ ಎರಳ a black deer. ಎರಳ ಕಣ್ಣು a woman with deer's eyes.
- A. C. ಎರವನು *yeravunu*, s. A beggar.

- C. ಎರವು *yerroru*, s. A thing lent or borrowed for temporary use; accommodation. 2. difference, distinction, variation, other, different. ಎರವು ಕೊಡು to lend; to accommodate with any thing. ಕಂದೆ ಮಕ್ಕಳೊಳರವು there is no difference between father and children. ಎರವನರು others, strangers, aliens. 2. persons who borrow. ಎರವು ಕೊಡು a loan is not wealth. ಎರವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to borrow. ಎರವು ಮಾಡು to make a distinction, to make a difference; to separate. ಎನ ಜೀವಮರವನು my living is another's; or, I live by stealing.
- C. ಎರಿ, ಎರಿಯು, ಎರೆ, ಎರಿಯು *yeri, yeriyu, yere, yereyu*, v. a. To pour out, anoint. 2. to beg. s. Black earth. 2. (ಎರ್ರಿ) a worm for fishing. 3. the food of wild beasts or serpents. ನೀರರಿಯು to pour out water. ಎರಕಪರೆಯು, ಎರಕು ಎರಿಯು to pour melted metal into a mould; to cast, as iron, &c. ನೀರಕರವರನು he brought water and poured it out. ಎರ ಮಗ್ಗು, ಎರ ಗೆಲ, ಎರ ಬೊಡು black earth. ಎರ ಬೊಡು great millet grown in black soil.
- C. ಎರುಪಾಲು *yeru-pālu*, s. A farmer's portion of the produce.
- C. ಎರೆ *yere*, s. The talons or claws of a bird.
- A. C. ಎರೆಯು *yereya*, s. A husband. 2. a paramour. 3. a master. ಎರೆಯವ್ಯಾಕಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದು why does not my husband come?
- C. ಎರ್ರಿ, ಎರ್ರಿಬಿರಿ *yerri, yerri-birri*, s. Madness, insanity. ಎರ್ರಿ ವಾಯಿ a mad dog.
- C. ಎರ್ರಿ *yerre*, s. A worm for fishing.
- A. C. ಎರ್ದೆ *yerde*, See ಎರೆ and ಹೆರೆ.
- A. C. ಎರ್ದೆಗಿಸು *yer-pāḍisu*, See ಎರ್ದೆಗಿಸು.
- C. ಎರ್ದು *yerpu*, See ಎರವು.
- A. C. ಎರಿವೆಡು *yervisu*, See ಎರ್ರಿವು.
- A. C. ಎರ್ರಿ *yerri*, s. Thread. v. a. (ಎರ್ರಿ) to pull, draw.
- A. C. ಎರ್ರು *yerrtu*, (ಎರ್ರು) s. An ox or bullock.
- A. C. ಎರ್ರುತ್ತು *yerr-pattu*, num. Seventy.
- C. ಎಲ *yela*, interj. Mode of calling to a man. 2. manner of expressing surprise.
- C. ಎಲಚೆಹಣ್ಣು *yelache-hannu*, s. Fruit of the jujube tree.
- C. ಎಲಿಕ್ಕೆ *yeladike*, See ಎಲಿಕ್ಕೆ.
- A. C. ಎಲರ್, ಎಲರು *yelar, yelaru*, s. Air,

wind. 2. (ಲಲಿ) a flower. 3. love, affection. ಎಲಿಚ (lotus-born) *Bramha*. ಎಲಿಚನು fire, the friend of the wind. ಎಲಿಚ, ಎಲಿಚನು a serpent (feeding on air.) ಎಲಿಚನು the sky, or wind's path. ಎಲಿಚನು *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent. ಎಲಿಚನು *Garuda*, the enemy of serpents. ಎಲಿಚನು *Shiva*, having a serpent for his bow-string. ಎಲಿಚನು *Ganésu*, having a serpent for his garland. ಎಲಿಚನು the ascending node traversing the heavens.

A. C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelarchu*, v. n. To blossom. 2. to revive.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelala*, interj. of calling or surprise.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelava*, s. Silk cotton, *Bombus heptaphyllum*. ಎಲಿಚು black silk cotton. ಎಲಿಚು the silk cotton gun.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yeld*, interj. of calling to inferiors.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelibála*, s. The name of a game.

C. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು *yelubu*, *yeluru*, *yelabu*, s. A lone.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yele*, s. A leaf, the betel leaf. ಎಲಿಚು betel-leaf and areca nut. ಎಲಿಚು ಹಾಕು ಎಲಿಚು to take betel. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು leaf-plate. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a plantain leaf. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು betel leaf. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a betel garden. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a plate for keeping betel in. ಎಲಿಚು a betel seller. ಎಲಿಚು a female betel seller. ಎಲಿಚು the betel creeper. ಎಲಿಚು hot leaves applied to alleviate pain. 2. the stem of a leaf. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು the stem of a leaf. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು to gather leaves. ಎಲಿಚು a cluster of betel leaves, &c. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು a bullock load of betel leaves. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a duty levied on betel. ಎಲಿಚು the fibre of leaves. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a bundle of leaves. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a small and dangerous serpent found in the tender leaves of plantain trees. ಎಲಿಚು a very tender leaf. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು a betel store-house. ಎಲಿಚು a betel shop. ಎಲಿಚು an instrument fixed in the nails to gather betel. ಎಲಿಚು to join leaves together for plates. ಎಲಿಚು to set out such leaves at a meal. ಎಲಿಚು the greenness or freshness of a leaf. ಎಲಿಚು a caterpillar.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelé*, interj. of surprise. 2. calling to an inferior.

A. C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelé-guddali*, s. A broad guddali or spade.

C. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು *yella*, *yellá*, *yel-lavu*, s. The whole, all, every thing. pro. All. adv. Completely, wholly, entirely. ಎಲಿಚು every where, on every side, in all parts. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು *mas. and fem.* all. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು as the world says; as every one says. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು all to collect together, the whole to assemble. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು all things.

C. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು *yellamma*, *yellamma*, s. The name of a goddess. ಎಲಿಚು a basket in which offerings are presented to this goddess. ಎಲಿಚು the judgments supposed to be inflicted by this goddess. ಎಲಿಚು the followers or devotees of this goddess.

C. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು *yelyádarú*, *yelládarú*, See under ಎಲಿಚು.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelli*, declinable adv. Where? in which place? ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು whither? to what place? ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು what a difference there is between him and you! ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು I know not, or I am in doubt, where. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು where-soever, any where. 2. by any means. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು of what place? where is it? ಎಲಿಚು of what place are you? ಎಲಿಚು how far? how long? ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು every where. ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು no-where. ಎಲಿಚು where is he? of what place is he? ಎಲಿಚು *neut.* where are these, or, whence are these? ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು where is it? ಎಲಿಚು whence? ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು what sort of an expression is that? ಎಲಿಚು, ಎಲಿಚು whence is it?

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelle-kánu*, s. Sexton's fees. A limit or boundary. ಎಲಿಚು a boundary stone. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು to fix the boundary. ಎಲಿಚು ಎಲಿಚು to exceed the limits, to pass the bounds.

C. ಎಲಿಚು *yelle-kánu*, s. Sexton's fees.

A. C. ಎಲಿಚು *yevamappu*, v. a. To nourish, protect, preserve, take care of.

A. C. ಎನೆ *yene*, s. An eye-lid. ಎನೆ ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ the demi-gods, who never shut their eyes.

C. ಎಷ್ಟು *yeshṭu*, *interrog. pro.* How much? how many? It is used for time, number, weight, or quantity; as, ಎಷ್ಟುತ್ತು how long a time? ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ, ಎಷ್ಟು ಜನ how many people? ಈ ಭಂಗಾರವೆಷ್ಟು what is the weight of this gold? ಈ ನಾಣ್ಯವೆಷ್ಟು what is the quantity of this grain? ಎಳೆವೆಷ್ಟು what is the length? ಇವನೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಯೋಗ್ಯನು what a worthy man this is! ಎನೆವೆಷ್ಟು ಅವನವೆಷ್ಟು (what art thou and what is he?) there is a vast difference between him and you. Used with the subjunctive form of the verb, it expresses *whatsoever, how-much soever, how many soever*; as, ಎನೆವೆಷ್ಟು ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅವನು ಮಾಡದು how much soever you say he will not do it. ನಾನೆಷ್ಟು ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಅದು ಆಗದು how-much soever I labour, it cannot be effected. ಎಷ್ಟು ಓದಿದರೆ ಅಷ್ಟು ಒಳ್ಳೆಯದು the more you study the better. ಎಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ for how much? ಎಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ within what time? or, for what price? ಎಷ್ಟರದು what is that? what signifies that? ಎಷ್ಟಾದು how much? ಅದಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ it is but a trifle, or, how little is it! ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನೆಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರವನು who am I that I should do such a thing? ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ by no means, not at all.

A. C. ಎನಕೆ *yesak*, s. Lustre, radiance, polish. 2. the mind.

A. C. ಎನಗು *yegagu*, v. a. To begin, commence. ಎನಗಾದ ಕಷ್ಟಮೇನಾದುತು how has the affair you commenced turned out? ಈತನೊಡನೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿಯಾದವನು he began to jeer. 2. to attempt, essay, endeavour. ಕೊಲ್ಲಲೆನಗು he attempted to kill. ವಾದಲೆನಗು he began to sing. 3. to make, do, perform. ಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶಮನಗು having instructed in the mystic formula. ಎನಗ ಬಲ್ಲು to know how to do, be able to do.

C. ಎನರು *yesaru*, s. Pepper water. 2. the quantity of water required for cooking any thing.

C. ಎನಳ್ಳು *yesaḷu*, s. An ear-ring conical at each end. 2. a cresset, mark, stroke. 3. the filament of a flower. 4. a flower leaf, a petal. v. n. To blossom, open, as flowers. ಎನುತೊಳ್ಳು the bud of a flower.

C. ಎನಯು, ಎನೆ, ಎನೆಯು *yeyayu, yese, yeseyu*, v. n. To shine, be brilliant, radiant, &c. v. a. to shoot, throw, discharge. ಎನೆಯು the brilliant nuptial crown. ಎನೆಯು

ಮಳ a diffused odour. ಎನೆಯು an appointed place of meeting. ಎನೆಯು, ಎನೆಯು shining, splendid, &c. ಎನೆಯು, ಎನೆಯು the act of shooting. 2. shining. ಎನೆಯು a shooter.

C. ಎನೆ *yene*, s. A shot from a bow. ಎನೆಯು v. n. to miss the aim. ಎನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಕೆಲಸ a thing that does not go on right, a business that has miscarried.

C. ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆದು *yela, yeladu*, See ಎಳೆಯು.

A. C. ಎಳೆಕು *yelaku*, [ಇಳ] s. Descent, declivity.

C. ಎಳೆಗ *yelaga*, s. A pet ram used for riding. 2. a dog.

C. ಎಳೆಚೆ *yelache*, See ಎಳೆಚೆ ಹಗ್ಗ.

C. ಎಳೆಬಾರು *yela-bāru*, s. A gold or silver chain worn on the leg by wrestlers as a badge of honour.

A. C. ಎಳೆಬಾಸೆ *yela-bāse*, s. The hair growing down or across the breast.

C. ಎಳೆಯು, ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆಯು, ಎಳೆ, ಎಳೆಯು *yelayu, yeli, yeliyu, yele, yeleryu*, v. a. To pull, draw, drag. 2. to drawl. ಎಳೆದು, ಎಳೆದು, ಎಳೆಯದು to cause to pull or draw. 2. to procrastinate, defer, put off. ಎಳೆಕೊಳ್ಳು to pull or draw one's self. 2. to require as money. ಇದು ಬಹಳ ಹಣ ಎಳೆ ಕೊಂಡಿತು this has taken much money. ಎಳೆಕೆ, ಎಳೆಕೆ, ಎಳೆಕು the act of drawing or pulling. 2. hard breathing, as previous to death. 3. a pain in the side. 4. the contraction of a limb. ಎಳೆನೆಯಕೆ ಬಳಸುವಾಗ (the force (or current) of the water is great. ಎಳೆನೆಯಕೆ to pull mutually. ಎಳೆನೆಯಕೆ mutually pulling. ಎಳೆದು ಬದು to draw or pull away. ಕಾಲೆಳೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ನಡೆಯು to slide, or drag along the feet heavily, as when fatigued, &c. ಎಳೆಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to pull away. ಎಳೆಕೊಂಡು ಬದು to compel, bring by force. ಮೂಗಿನಿಂದ ವಾಸನೆ ಎಳೆಯು to inhale fragrance with the nose.

A. C. ಎಳೆಗು *yelagu*, v. n. To desire, wish for. 2. to attempt, scheme. ಎಳೆಗುಳ್ಳು ಎಳೆಗು ಬಂದೆನು I came desiring to learn. ಕ್ರೀಡೆಗುಳ್ಳು he wished for sport. ಕ್ರೀಡೆಗುಳ್ಳು ದಾಸನು ಮಾಡಿದಂ he did aims wishing for fame. ಎಳೆಗುಳ್ಳು ಕಷ್ಟಂ ಕೈಗೊಂಡು the object you have designed, cannot succeed. ಕರಕೊಂಡು ಮಾಡಿದಂ it is improper to coast the property of others. ಅರಿಯದವರ ಕೊಡುತು we compassed our priest's death.

A. C. ಎಳೆಗು *yelagu*, v. a. To diminish, make less.



C. ఎల్లే *yēlē*, s. Thread. ఎల్లే గంటు a knot in thread. ఎల్లే కుంజు a skein of sixty threads. ఎల్లే కుం cord made of thread. ఎల్లే ఘోర a single thread. ఎల్లే తాల్తు to fix threads in a warp. ఎల్లే తోడేసు to thread, as a needle, heads, &c. ఎల్లే తొడేయు, ఎల్లే వగురు to make thread. ఎల్లే తొడేయు to separate threads, to break a thread. ఎల్లే ముక్కు, ఎల్లే తొడేకు to wind thread. ఎల్లే పెంజు to disentangle thread.

T. B. ఎల్లే *yēlē*, See ఇలా.

C. ఎల్లే, ఎల్లేయ *yēlē, yēlēya*, adj. Young, soft, delicate, tender, immature, not fully grown, still imperfect. 2. light, as colour. ఎల్లే గంజు, ఎల్లే గంజు light red. ఎల్లే పిలు light blue. ఎల్లే లగ్గు light or faint colour. ఎల్లే రంగుల light coloured gold. 3. recent, not of long duration, newly; as, ఎల్లే వంద, ఎల్లే గంజు, ఎల్లే గంజు a cow that has newly calved. 2. a very young calf. 3. the tender shoot bearing the fruit of the plantain tree. ఎల్లే కంజు the young or new moon. ఎల్లే తొడేగంజు the beam of the new moon. ఎల్లే తొడేపు a young plantation. 4. gentle, not vehement, mild, not violent, as applied to heat, wind, &c. ఎల్లే గాపు, ఎల్లే కాపు gentle heat. ఎల్లే నేరెద the just risen sun. ఎల్లే పిలు moderate sun-shine. ఎల్లే వలర a mild wind, a zephyr. ఎల్లే పుయ youth. ఎల్లేయ, ఎల్లేయను, ఎల్లేయం a young man. ఎల్లేయరు a young woman. ఎల్లే తొడేకు, ఎల్లే పిల్ల. ఎల్లే బాల, ఎల్లే మగ a tender infant, a young child. ఎల్లే పెద a soft head. ఎల్లే వరు, ఎల్లే వరు a new blossom, a fresh bud, germ, or shoot. ఎల్లే నా రు a tender delicate fibre. ఎల్లే పిలు the water of an unripe coconut. ఎల్లే పిలు కాను an unripe coconut. ఎల్లే పిలు an unripe fruit. ఎల్లే జర what is still imperfect.

C. ఎల్లే గొల్లెసు *yēlē-golisu*, v. a. To thread. 2. to twist thread.

A. C. ఎల్లే నిలద బణ్ణ *yēlē-nilada-banna*, s. An inferior kind of diamond.

C. ఎల్లే వరిదాదు *yēlēvaridādu*, v. n. To pace or gad about.

A. C. ఎల్లే వందెరు *yēlē-vendīru*, s. Damsels, young women.

C. ఎల్లే ర *yēlēkara*, [ఎల్లే కరు] s. A young calf.

C. ఎల్లే కాయ, ఎల్లే కాయ *yēlēkai, yēlēgāi*, s. A sesamum berry. [ఎల్లే కాంబ] 2. an unripe pod or vegetable.

C. ఎల్లే *yēlēge*, See ఎల్లే.

C. ఎల్లే రు *yēlē-taru*, [ఎల్లే రు కరు] v. a. To pull or drag along.

C. ఎల్లే గంజు *yēlēgase*, s. Lin and linsced. *Linum usitatissimum*.

C. ఎల్లే గి *yēlēli*, s. A herdsman's residence.

C. ఎల్లే గి *yēlēli*, s. Oil seed, *Sesamum Orientale*. ఎల్లే గి *yēlēli* good sesamum. ఎల్లే గి an inferior kind. ఎల్లే కాంబ, ఎల్లే గాయ the pod or seed of sesamum. ఎల్లే గాయ పిలు a lock resembling, in form, the sesamum pod. ఎల్లే కి గంజు a mixture of pounded sesamum and jag-gory. ఎల్లే కి *yēlēli* sesamum sauce. ఎల్లే కి, ఎల్లే *yēlēli* sesamum oil. ఎల్లే కి a mixture of sesamum and sugar used as an offering at a festival in January. ఎల్లే న లగ్గు, ఎల్లే న *yēlēli* sesamum sweetmeat ball. ఎల్లే పురియ to fry sesamum. ఎల్లే తొడే *holrus saccharatus*. ఎల్లే పు to rub sesamum seed on the ground in order to make it white. ఎల్లే పు, ఎల్లే పు as much as a gingillie seed. ఎల్లే పిలు *yēlēli* seeds and water presented as an offering to the manes of departed ancestors.

## ఏ

ఏ, The twelfth letter of the alphabet, sounded as e in grey. 2. v. a. To throw, cast. See ఏయ.

8. ఏంద్ర *ēndra*, (son of Indra) s. A name of the monkey king Vāli.

8. ఏక, ఏకం *yēka, yēkam*, adj. One. 2. alone, single. 3. solitary, 4. combined, u-

nited, joined. ఏకవా *adv*. As one. 2. in a body. 3. altogether, all at once. 4. combinedly. 5. compactly. 6. solitarily, singly, alone. ఏక కంబలను *Kubēra*, wearing only one ear-ring. ఏకత్వ unity. 2. solitude, loneliness. ఏకదంశను *Ganēśha*, with only one tusk. ఏక వత్సన the singular number. ఏకాక,

విశాంతిగా *adv.* Alone, singly. విశాంతి a solitary life, a single state. విశాంతిగా alone. విశాంత of one piece. విశాంతి a great walker, pedestrian. విశాంత eleventh. విశాంత the eleventh day of either fortnight in the lunar month. విశాంత solitude. 2. secrecy. *adv.* Solitary, secret. విశాంత భక్తి unostentatious or retired piety. విశాంతమాట to talk privately. విశాంత మాట a whisper, private communication, secret. విశాంత గృహ, విశాంత భవన a private room, a dormitory. విశాంతస్థల a retired place. విశాంత synonyms. విశాంత *v. n.* To become combined, united. విశాంతగా *adv.* Jointly. 2. unanimously. విశాంతానానా unanimity. విశాంత భవన to be unanimous, of one accord. విశాంత (one neck) concord, harmony. విశాంతపురి the name of a city. విశాంతాధిపతి, విశాంతాధిపతి, విశాంతవాసుని an emperor, one who has universal dominion. విశాంత a rhinoceros. విశాంత either one of two. 2. other, different. విశాంత the accurate adjustment of song, dance, and instrumental music. విశాంత the planet Mercury. విశాంత in one place. విశాంత మాట to unite, collect together. విశాంత a sovereign of that name. విశాంత *Shukra*, with only one eye. 2. a crow. 3. a person with one eye. విశాంత a road, way, path. విశాంత uniformity. విశాంతగా alike. విశాంత a man of uniform conduct. విశాంత one supreme object of pursuit or desire. విశాంత daily, as a fever. విశాంత a companion, partizan, associate. విశాంత a lamp with one wick, used in wave offerings. విశాంతాపిత్త making known secrets. విశాంతవానికొకటి to hear with fixed attention. విశాంత, విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా a necklace composed of a single string of gold beads, coral, &c. alternately arranged.

8. విశాంతాపిత్త *yeka-wakyate, s.* Accord, agreement.

9. విశాంతానానా *yeka-adana, s.* A hero, a valiant man.

10. విశాంతాపిత్త *yeka-yeki, adv.* Suddenly, unawares.

11. విశాంతానానా *yekina-gadde, s.* *Cyperus junctifolius.*

12. విశాంతానానా *yekunnu, s.* Total.

A. C. విశాంత *yegu, v. a.* To accomplish, cause to be, effect.

C. విశాంత *yegu, v. n.* To go. విశాంతానానా to go off. విశాంత to cause to go. విశాంత పంతు to send or let go away.

C. విశాంత *yegu, s.* A blow. విశాంతానానా, విశాంత పంతు, విశాంత శాప, విశాంతానానా to strike a blow, to give a blow. విశాంతానానా a random shot a shot wide of the mark. విశాంతానానా a good shot, a shot that hits the mark.

A. C. విశాంత *yedu, s.* A deaf man. విశాంతానానా one deaf and dumb.

C. విశాంతానానా *yedugaja, s.* *Cassia tora*, or *alata.*

C. విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా గుర్రం, విశాంతానానానానా *yedugoda, yedugodu, yedu-godutana, yedamoditana, s.* Frowardness, perverseness. విశాంతానానానా froward, perverse. విశాంతానానానానా a froward speech, perverse language.

C. విశాంత, విశాంతానానా *yedi, yediyu, s.* A crab. విశాంతానానా Cancer in the zodiac. విశాంతానానానా a crab-footed man. విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా a crab's claw. విశాంతానానా a crab's forceps. విశాంతానానా a crab's shell.

A. C. విశాంత *yedisu, v. a.* To feed, make eat.

A. C. విశాంత *yedeisu, v. a.* To surround, besiege, environ.

A. C. విశాంత *yena, See* పంతు.

8. విశాంత *yena, s.* A buck antelope. విశాంత a female antelope.

C. విశాంత *yeni, s.* A ladder. విశాంత మాట, విశాంతానానా to make a ladder. విశాంతానానా the step of a ladder. విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా to place or fix a ladder. విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా to ascend a ladder.

C. విశాంత *yenu, s.* The square edge of a board, plank, &c. విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా, విశాంతానానా to make an edge to a board. విశాంతానానానా to cut at the edge.

C. విశాంత *yetara, pro. interrog.* Of what?

8. విశాంతానానా *yetidrishu, pro.* This sort.

8. విశాంత *etwa, s.* The vowel *e* in combination, as in *et*.

C. విశాంత, విశాంతానానా *yedu, yedu-mriga, s.* A porcupine. విశాంతానానా a porcupine's quill.

8. విశాంత, విశాంతానానా *yedha, yedhassu, s.* Fuel, as wood, straw, &c.

8. పద్య *yédhita*, *adj.* Improved, increased, grown.

8. పన, పనస్సు *yéna*, *yénassu*, *s.* A fault, offence, sin.

C. పనందరే *yénandare*, See under పన.

C. పను *yénu*, *pro. interrog.* What? పను, అదేను what is that? what is the meaning of that? పనో, పనో "well sir." పనో? అనగా బం దే well sir, when did you come? Uttered doubtfully in reply to a question, it means, I know not what; I cannot say; I am in doubt; it may be so; it may or may not be so. ఆ కాలమునో అదేను is that work done? పనో? I cannot tell. అదను పనో అదనంత అదనో నో అదనంత they say that he said something or other, and this one heard something or other. మరేను what else? what more? what further? పనామేను what has happened? what is the matter? what has become of it? what is done? పనందరే (what, if you say) *thus, as follows, viz. because, for.* అదనందరే that is *thus*. అదను అదనందరే he says *as follows*. నాను అదనందరే what I say is this. పను మన అదనందరే what you must do is this. పనందరే any thing, anything whatsoever. ప నాదరే అదను, పనాదరే అదను say something or other. పనాదరే మన do something. ప నో followed by a negative, denotes *nothing, not even the least thing*; as, పనో అదను nothing, not even the least. అదనో అదను there is no-thing whatever there. అదనో అదను he will do nothing. అదనో అదను he knows no-thing. పనో? what do you say? పనందరే what said he? పను మనదే, పనోమనదే what shall I do? పనోమనదే అదను అదను whatsoever I say, he will not pay attention. అదను అదను అదనందరేను why did he say so? పను కారణం on what account? why? what for? పను అదను, పను అదను, పనో? what shall I say? పనుమ, పన ప, పనో, పనో? what? (addressing a male in-ferior) పనో, పనో? what? (addressing a female) పనమ, పనమ, పనమ, పనమ, పనమ, పనమ what can, or will be? పనామ, పనా అదను nothing can be done. పనోమనదే what? పనోమనదే what did they?

C. పనిగడ, పనిగడ *yépi-gida*, *yébi-gi-  
da*, *s.* A shrub so called.

C. పనిగడి, పనిగడి *yébrási*, *yébrási*, *s.* A filthy person, 2. an idiot.

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* A filthy person, 2. an idiot.

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* A filthy person, 2. an idiot.

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* A filthy person, 2. an idiot.

8. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* The castor oil plant, *Palma Christi*. పనిగడి తీల *castor oil*.

8. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* A sheep.

A. C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* The dung of a calf.

A. C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* The moon.

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* The bank of a tank, &c. పనిగడి పనిగడి పనిగడి the bank supports the water, and the water the bank (are mutually advantageous.)

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* A complete ploughing apparatus, or a plough with oxen, &c. complete. పనిగడి పనిగడి to yoke oxen to a plough. పనిగడి పనిగడి one yoke of oxen. పనిగడి పనిగడి as much land as can be tilled with one plough. ముందర, ముందర పనిగడి the front or best yoke of oxen. పనిగడి the hindermost or second yoke of oxen. A. C. A slight wound.

C. పనిగడి *yébrási*, *s.* To ascend, mount, climb. 2. to embark, ride upon, get into a conveyance. *v. n.* to rise, be augmented, increased or accumulated. పనిగడి పనిగడి to get up a bank, to land, get on shore. పనిగడి పనిగడి to take effect. ముందర, ముందర (intoxication to rise) to become intoxicated. పనిగడి పనిగడి to embark on board ship. పనిగడి పనిగడి interest to accrue. పనిగడి పనిగడి to get into a palankeen. పనిగడి పనిగడి to mount a horse. పనిగడి to cause to ride, mount, &c. 2. to export. 3. to give the male to any female animal. పనిగడి పనిగడి, పనిగడి పనిగడి to outbid, raise the price. పనిగడి పనిగడి to put on a horse. పనిగడి, పనిగడి, పనిగడి riding, mounting, &c. పనిగడి పనిగడి elephant and horseman-ship. పనిగడి పనిగడి he was clever in riding elephants and horses. పనిగడి పనిగడి ascending and descending. పనిగడి పనిగడి to ascend, come up. పనిగడి పనిగడి a thing of high value. పనిగడి పనిగడి the increasing heat of the sun. పనిగడి పనిగడి hard breathing, expiration.

వివృజ్ఞుడవచ్చు to breathe hardly. విరువ వచ్చు కోవచ్చు to leap, as a ram upon an ewe. పరా above, up, upwards. పరా ఇరుదు upwards and downwards. పరా ఇరుదు పేరుదు to survey a person, &c. from head to foot, or from top to bottom. పరా శేగదు, పర శేగిదు to draw up, raise. పర, పరగ mounted, ascended. పరవ్వు, పరా ఎత్తు to heave up.

A. C. **ပိဏ္ဍေရံ** *yér-ga-lu*, s. Heavy breathings from exhaustion. **ပိဏ္ဍေရံသွေးတု** *the charioteer, with heavy breathings, panting, swooned and vomited blood.*

C. ఏకాత్మ్య *yérpaṭṭu*, s. Insolence, arrogance, pomp.

C. **ವಿವರಿಸು** *yér-padu*, *s.* To be picked out, chosen, selected. 2. to be distinguished, distinct, apart, separated. 3. to be settled, fixed, established. 4. to be arranged, placed in order. 5. to be prepared, ready. 6. to assume a shape, form, or appearance. **ವಿವರಿಸು**, **ವಿವರಿಸು** *v. a.* To pick out, choose, select. 2. to divide, detach, separate, distinguish, make distinct. 3. to settle, fix, establish. 4. to arrange, place in order. 5. to prepare, keep in readiness. 6. to put into a shape, form, or appearance. 7. to praise. **ವಿವರಿಸು** **ಬಾಳಿ** **ಪಾಡ್ಯ** who is able to praise? **ವಿವರಿಸು** selecting, &c. **ವಿವರಿಸು** selected. **ವಿವರಿಸು**, **ವಿವರಿಸು** setting apart, selection, separation. **ವಿವರಿಸು** to become set apart, selected. **ವಿವರಿಸು** to be distinct, or apart. **ವಿವರಿಸು** distinctly, separately.

A. C. వర్చు *yérpu*, See వరు.

c. పనుజర *yér-mara*, s. A growing tree.

c. ఏమొల్లలు *yér-maḷalu*, s. Rising sand.

c. పమోగి *yér-mogge*, s. A springing  
germ or bud.

c. యేమోనే *yér-mone*, s. The edge or point of a tool, &c. formed by grinding.

c. **ಏಮೋಳ್ಳೆ** *yér-mōḷe*, s. A springing shoot, &c.

A. C. ప్యర్రీజసు *yérrchisu*, See ఎచ్చిసు.

A. C. పర్వుణ *yérupu*, See పరు.

C. పల్ల పల్లక్కి *yēla, yēlakki*, s. Cardamoms. పల్లక్కి small cardamoms. పల్లాలి the cardamom creeper.

n. పలా *yélam*, s. An auction, public sale.

೮. ವಿಲಾಸು *yélúdu*, v. n. To swing, oscillate.

s. ఏవంబ *yévancha*, *adv.* However, at any rate.

C. ఏవే *yēvē*, an emphatic particle; as, నానే  
 నే I myself. అవనే అవే he is the very man. అ  
 దేదే that is the very thing.

C. పవే *yēve*, *s.* Bad advice, instigation to evil. పవే ఇచ్చు to give bad advice, instigate to evil.

8. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ *yēśhya*, *adj.* Future, hereafter.  
 ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ future time. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ the coming year.  
 ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ in future.

G. *ವಸಿಕೇಸಿಕೆ*, See ಹೆಸಿಕೆ.

A. C. ఏను డాన, (for ఎన్ను) How much? how many? what? ఏసానుమ, ఏసాదుమ, ఏవరమ how much is it? how much is there? what is the price? ఏసాళు how many servants? how many persons? అనాథనానేవరవనెదెనను అసాదవమెదెనెది you try your strength upon me, a destitute helpless creature.

A. C. ఏకారవిసు *éharavisu*, చ. న. To rise up quickly or in haste.

c. పుష్కరి, పుష్కరి *yēlige, yēlige*, [పు] २.  
Growth, increase. 2. rising, exaltation, improvement in circumstances, elevation in life.  
3. triumph. 4. glory. పుష్కరినదిగిరి the elder brother's triumph. పాండవరు నింజెగిరిగిరు స్వేదన వారు the *Pándus* cannot endure your elevation. నిగిరియారు to increase, as a family, &c.

C. పర్వో యేలు, చ. న. To rise, get up. పునః పునః rising and falling. పునః పునః getting up and sitting down. పునః he arose. పునః rise! rise! పునః, పునః, పునః the act of rising, ascension, exaltation. పునః to be risen. పునః, పునః to elate, exalt.

c. ఏడు *yēlu*, *num.* Seven. ఏడనా, ఏడనియ  
the seventh. ఏడు జన, ఏడు మంది, ఏడుగురు seven  
persons. ఏడే నాగర a seven hooded serpent. ఏడేనూరు a string of seven threads. ఏడే శతాబ్ద  
a small golden bead necklace composed of  
seven strings or rows. ఏడు కెము the seven  
seas. ఏడు ద్వీపములు the seven islands. ఏడు  
seven generations. 2. seven kinds. ఏడు నక్ష  
త్రము the seven stars in the Great Bear.

c. పశుమక్కళతాయి *yēlu-makkala-tāi*,  
s. A goddess.

- C. పశ్యేలేబూలే *yélelé-búle*, s. *Eschites scholaris*.  
A. C. పశ్యేలే *yéleli*, s. A kind of ornament.

- C. పశ్యే, పశ్యే, పశ్యే *yélke, yélge, yélme*,  
See పశ్యే.  
A. C. పశ్యేపే *yélpade*, s. Foolishness, folly.

వి

వి *ei*, The thirteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ei* in height. 2. *interj.* O! చూచు O! enough. చూచుచు O! well done. చూచు O! come.

H. వింద *einda*, adv. Hereafter.

S. వింద్ర *eindra*, s. The east, of which Indra is guardian deity.

S. వింద్రజాలిక *eindra-jálíka*, s. A conjurer, juggler.

S. వికళకంఠ్య *eika-kanthya*, s. Union, harmony, agreement, concord, without distinction.

S. వికళమత్య *eika-matya*, s. Concord, unanimity.

S. వికళ్యనసాయి *eika-ryavasadi*, s. A competitor.

S. వికార *eikára*, s. The letter వి.

A. C. వికల *eikilu*, s. Cold, chill. 2. frost, winter. ముట్టచుండ వచ్చిన ముట్టచుండ ముట్టచుండ వచ్చిన వచ్చిన winter, with its severe cold, shook and paralysed the three worlds. చీరచీరము ముట్టచీరము the fingers were clenched with cold. ముట్టచీరము శివము ముట్టచీరము this cold has subdued the severe heat of Shiva's fiery eye. వికలం from, by, or with cold. వికలపర్వత Himalaya, the cold mountain. వికలపర్వతము Shiva, son-in-law of the Himalaya. వికలపర్వతము Párvatí, daughter of the Himalaya. వికలప్రకాశము (cold light) the moon.

S. వికళ *eikya*, s. Union, especially absorption of the soul into the Deity at the termination of its various transmigrations. వికళము *v. a.* To unite. వికళము to become united with.

A. C. వికళయ *ei-ganeyá*, See వికళ.

C. వికళ *eigalu*, s. Jangam priests.

C. వికళ్య, వికళ్య *eigikku, eigidu*, *v. a.*

To entertain, feed, or give alms to a Jangam priest.

A. C. వికళయ *ei-gólanu*, See వికళ.

A. C. వికళ *eidúka*, s. A wall built of rubbish.

S. వికళయ *eineya*, s. A deer's skin.

C. వికళ *ei-tanda*, s. Five parts. 2. five armies.

C. వికళ *eitana*, s. Langa priesthood. వికళము నుండి to officiate as a priest. వికళము నుండి to receive the priesthood. వికళము నుండి to ordain, instal in the priesthood.

A. C. వికళ *eitaru*, *v. n.* To come, approach. వికళము must come. వికళము వచ్చి దివి the road they came. వికళ, వికళము, వికళము coming. వికళ, వికళము, వికళము I will come. వికళ, వికళము which came. 2. he came.

C. వికళ, వికళ, వికళ *ei-tala, ei-tána, ei-táru*, s. Five places.

C. వికళ *eitáli*, See వికళ.

S. వికళ *eitihya*, s. Tradition.

S. వికళ *eitwa*, s. The embodied వి, as in వి.

C. వికళ *eidáli*, s. An enemy. 2. See వికళ.

C. వికళ *eidu*, *num.* Five. వికళ, వికళము five. వికళ, వికళము five sorts; five methods. వికళము five arms. వికళము persons of five generations. వికళము, వికళము, వికళము *Siva*, with five faces. వికళము five bodies, వికళము five heads. వికళము five armies.

A. C. వికళ *eidu*, *v. n.* To arrive at, reach. 2. to attain, obtain, get, possess. వికళము to cause to get, reach, attain, obtain, or possess. వికళముము to be fit to attain, possess, &c. వికళముము he prepared to go to Hastinapura. కందుము వికళముము he came to his father. వికళము వికళము he caused them to attain salvation. వికళము

- ವನದಿನ ಪದ್ಧಿರಂದಿ ಜಗ್ಗುಕ್ಕೊದವನು he obtained this woman by his former devotions. ಐವರಿರು, ಐವರೇ ಇರು to be destitute of. ಐದರ reached. ಐದರ to be near, in possession of. ಐದಿತೆ, ಐದುವಿತೆ the act of reaching, arriving, attaining, &c.
- C. ಐದುತ್ತನ, ಐದುವತ್ತನ, ಐದುವೆತ್ತನ *eidutana, eiduvatana, eiduvetana, s.* The wedded state of women. See ವಪ್ಪತ್ತಿವತ್ತನ. ಐವೆ ತನಕ್ಕುವವನ termination of the married state, widowhood. ಐವೆ, ಐದುವೆ a married woman. ಐವತನ, ಐದುವ, ಐದುವಾಳ See ವರವಾಳ.
- C. ಐದ್ದುಯಿಗರು *eiddigaru, s.* A jury of five persons appointed to adjust trifling disputes and petty causes.
- H. ಐನಾ *eind, s.* Glass. 2. a mirror.
- H. ಐನು *einu, s.* The net amount. *adj.* Net.
- C. ಐನೂರು *ei-nūru, num.* Five hundred.
- C. ಐನೋರು *einōru, [ಅಪ್ಪುವವರು] s.* A school-master. 2. a *Jangam* priest. 3. a respectable mode of addressing a brahman.
- C. ಐಪಟ್ಟ *ei-puṭṭa, s.* The *Jangam* priesthood. 2. the ordination of a *Jangam* priest.
- C. ಐಪತ್ತು, ಐಬತ್ತು *ei-pattu, ei-battu, See* ವಪತ್ತು.
- C. ಐಬರು *eibaru, pro.* Five persons.
- C. ಐಬಾಣ *ei-bāṇa, s.* Cupid, having five arrows.
- C. ಐಬೋ *eibō, interj.* Alas!
- C. ಐಮುಗನಿಗೆಳೆಯ *ei-muganigeleya, s.* *Kubéra*, friend of *Shiva*.
- C. ಐಮೂಲೆ *ei-mūle, adj.* Oblique. *ಮೂಲೆ* *adv.* Obliquely.
- C. ಐಮೇಚೇಳು *eimé-chélu, s.* A kind of scorpion.
- C. ಐಮೋಗ *ei-moga, s.* *Shiva*, with five faces. *ಮೋಗನಿಗೆಳೆಯ* *Kubéra*, the friend of *Shiva*.
- C. ಐರಣಿ, ಐರಾಣಿ, ಐರಾಣಿಗಡಿ *eirane, eirāni, eirāni-gaḍige, s.* An ornamented earthen vessel used by *Lingait*s at the commencement of marriage ceremonies. ಐರಾಣಿಕು to fetch this vessel from the potters. ಐರಾಣಿ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to it. ಕಾಂಚನವೃದ್ಧಿ a gold nuptial vessel
- A. C. ಐರಗಾಳಿ *eira-dḍi, s.* The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.
- B. ಐರಾವಣ, ಐರಾವತ *eirāvāṇa, eirā-*

- rata, s.* The elephant of *Indra*, regent of the Eastern quarter. 2. a white elephant. 3. one of the chief serpents. 4. an orange.
- S. ಐರಾವತಿ *eirāvati, s.* Lightning.
- C. ಐರಿ *eiri, s.* A disease of the eyes in which the vessels of the lower lid swell much and protrude. ಐರಿಗಟ್ಟು an eye so diseased. ಐರಿ ತೊಡು to remove protruding diseased vessels of the eye-lid. ಐರಿಮಣಿ a kind of stone said to be efficacious in such diseases. ಐರಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to perform incantations for such diseases.
- S. ಐರಿಲಿಲ *eilabila, [son of ಇಲಿಲಿಲಿ] s.* *Kubéra*, the god of riches.
- H. ಐವಜೆ *eivaji, s.* A substitute. ಐವಜೆನು to substitute, place a substitute. ಇವಜೆನನ್ನವಜೆ he is a substitute for him. ಇವಜೆನವಜೆಯು ಅವನು that man is this man's substitute.
- H. ಐವಜು *eivaju, s.* Money. 2. state. 3. property. ಐವಜು ಕೊಡು to give money, &c. ಐವಜು ಇಡು to deposit money, &c. in one's charge. ಐವಜು ಇಟ್ಟರೆ ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸವೂ ನಡೆಯದು nothing can be done without money. ವಪ್ಪುಪಾ a voucher.
- C. ಐವಣ್ಣ *ei-vanṇa, s.* The aggregate of five colours.
- C. ಐವತ್ತು *ei-vattu, num.* Fifty. ಐವತ್ತನೆಯ fiftieth.
- C. ಐವರು *eivaru, num.* Five persons.
- C. ಐವೆವೆ *eivede, adj.* Five-hooded. ಐವೆವೆಯು a five-hooded serpent.
- C. ಐಶರ, ಐಗರ, ಐಗರನು *ei-shara, ei-sara, ei-saranu, See* ಮೂಗ.
- C. ಐಶೇಬುಗು *ei-shábūsu, interj.* Bravo! well done!
- S. ಐಶೇನಿ *ei-shāni, s.* The north east quarter.
- S. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ, ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ *eishvarya, s.* Wealth, riches, possessions. 2. existence. 3. supernatural power, the attributes of omnipresence, omnipotence, invisibility, and supremacy in general. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ a rich man. ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತಿ a rich woman.
- C. ಐಸಲೆ *eisale, interj.* Bravo! well done!
- C. ಐಸು *eisu, pro.* All. ಐಸುಮು all of it. ಐಸು ಕೊಡು to give the whole.
- C. ಐಸೈ *eisei, interj.* Bravo! well done!
- S. ಐಹಿಕ *eihika, [ಇಹ] adj.* Sublunary, of or belonging to the present life.

- ೬ o, The fourteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as o in not.
- C. ಬಂಕಡಿ, ಬಂಕಣಿ *wonkadi, wonkani*, s. A small knife. ಬಂಕಣಿಗತ್ತಿ a scimitar.
- C. ಬಂಕರ *wonkara*, [ವಕ್ರ] s. Crookedness.
- C. ಬಂಕಿ *wonki*, s. A kind of fimbriated golden armband worn by females. ಬಂಕಿ ಕಡಗ an inferior kind made of silver and worn by persons of lower rank. ಬಂಕಿ ಬಳಿ a twisted glass bracelet worn by women. ಬಂಕಿ ಕಡಲು the arm on which the fimbriated bracelet is worn. ಬಂಕಿ ಕಡಲು, ಬಂಕಿ ಕಡಲು the winding in a bracelet.
- C. ಬಂಕಿನಿ, ಬಂಕಿನಿಗತ್ತಿ *wonkini, wonkini-gatti*, s. A short dagger.
- C. ಬಂಕು *wonku*, adj. Crooked. ಬಂಕು ತಗ್ಗು to straighten.
- A. C. ಬಂಗಡೆ *wongadu*, s. Assemblage, multitude, mass.
- C. ಬಂಗಲು *wongalu*, s. An offering made by farmers in a field previous to harvest, to insure a propitious in-gathering. ಬಂಗಲಕ್ಕು to make such an offering.
- C. ಬಂಗಾರ *wongara*, s. The price paid for a wife.
- C. ಬಂಗಿ, ಬಂಗಿರಿ *wongi, wongiri*, adj. Dull, stupid, obstinate. ಬಂಗಿಗೂ an obstinate temper. ಬಂಗಿಗೂ stupidity, obstinacy.
- T. ಬಂಗು *wongu*, v. n. To bend, be inclined. ಬಂಗು bent, inclined. ಬಂಗಿ ಮುಖ, ಬಂಗಿ ಮುಖ a face inclined, or cast down. ಬಂಗು ಕೊಡು to bow, make obeisance. 2. to give the breast. ಬಂಗುಕೊಡು to make stoop.
- C. ಬಂಗಿ, ಬಂಗಿರಿ *wonge, wongeri*, adj. Timid, bashful, shamed-faced. 2. dull. ಬಂಗಿ ಕಡ. ಬಂಗಿ ಕಡ bashfulness; diffidence. 2. stupidity.
- C. ಬಂಟಿರಿ, ಬಂಟಿ *wontari, wonti*, adj. Solitary, single. ಬಂಟಿರಿ to put alone. ಬಂಟಿರಿಯಾಗಿ to be alone. ಬಂಟಿಗಾರ a solitary, single, or unsociable man, a recluse. ಬಂಟಿಗತ್ತಿ a single, solitary, or unsociable woman.
- C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonti*, adj. Alone. 2. single. 3. unsociable, retired. s. A single piece out of a pair or couple, what is by itself, alone, with-

- out a pair. ಬಂಟಿಗಾರ, ಬಂಟಿಗ, ಬಂಟಿಗಾರು, ಬಂಟಿಗಂ, ಬಂಟಿಗು a single man, solitary man, one who is alone. ಬಂಟಿಗತ್ತಿ a single or solitary woman. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನ loneliness, solitude. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ one-legged. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನ one-handed. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನ retired life, living by one's self without a family. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ one of a pair of oxen. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ one of a pair of upper or lower cloths. ಬಂಟಿಗತನ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* Singly, apart, asunder, separately. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ to be alone. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡು to travel alone. 3. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಡುಗ ಕಡುಗ that road must not be travelled alone. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಕಡುಗ to lead aside, take apart. 2. to call privately. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak privately. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ (women) one by one. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ a gold-smith's hammer with only one face. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ a thin man, one who is nothing but bones.
- C. ಬಂಟಿ *wonti*, s. An ornament for the lobe of the ear. 2. a camel. ಬಂಟಿ ಮುರುಳು a small gold ring in the bottom of the ear to support one larger suspended therefrom. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ an ear-ring attached close to the ear. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ a suspended ear-ring in the form of a flower.
- C. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *wonti-kollu, wonti-kondu-hogu*, v. a. To seek refuge, address one's self to another, seek an asylum.
- C. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *wontini, wontini-gitti*, s. An unsociable woman.
- C. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *wontiri-gara, wontiri-gara*, See ಬಂಟಿಗ.
- C. ಬಂಟಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *wontu, wontu-baru, wonti-baru, wontu-badu*, v. n. To agree with one, as water, medicine, diet, climate, &c. to be salubrious. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ to disagree with one's health. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ to make to agree. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ medicine that agrees with the constitution. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ to be salubrious. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ, ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ a salubrious place.
- C. ಬಂಟಿಗತನಿಯಾಗಿ *wonturi*, s. A single thread.

C. ಬಂಟಿ *won'te*, s. A camel. ಒಂಟಿ ವರು, ಒಂಟಿ ಪತ್ತು to get on a camel, to ride a camel. ಒಂಟಿ ಸವಾರಿ a camel's saddle. ಒಂಟಿ ಸಾರುವಾನ, ಒಂಟಿ ಸಾರವಾನ a camel rider. ಒಂಟಿ ತುಟ್ಟ the protuberance or hump on a camel's back. ಒಂಟಿ ಕಂಪಕಿ the package on a camel.

C. ಬಂಪು *wondu*, s. Alluvial soil. 2. dirty, muddy water. 3. any thick mass settled at the bottom of a liquid. *adj.* muddy, not clear. ಒಂಪು ಕೆವರು, ಒಂಪು ರಾತೆ mud. ಒಂಟಾಗು to become thick or muddy. ಒಂಪು ನೀರು, ಒಂಪಿನ ನೀರು thick muddy water. ಒಂಪು ತೇಲ mud to settle. ಒಂಪು ಪೆಟ್ಟು a dirty body.

C. ಬಂಪು *wontu*, s. A turn, rotation. 2. a share, portion. ಒಂಪು ಬರು a turn to come. ಒಂಪು ಪಾಡು to take turns. ಒಂಪು ಗೊಳು, ಒಂಪು ಪಾಡು to take one's turn. ಒಂಪು ಇದು, ಒಂಪು ಇದು, ಒಂಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಒಂಪಿಕ್ಕು to set to do by turns. ಒಂಪು ಬಿಡು to miss one's turn. ಒಂಪು ತೀರಿಕೆ, ಒಂಪು ನೀರು to finish one's turn. ಒಂಪಾಗಿ, ಒಂಪಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ by turns, alternately. ಒಂಪಾಗಿ, ಒಂಪುಗಾರ, ಒಂಪಿನವ one who takes his turn. ಒಂಪಿನ ಕೆಲಸ a business done by turns. ಒಂಪಾಗು one's turn to come.

A. C. ಬಂಪಿಗೆ *wondige*, *postposition*, With. ಎನ್ನೊಂದಿಗೆ with or to me.

C. ಬಂಪು, ಬಂದಿರು *wondu*, *wondiru*, v. n. To join, unite, coalesce. 2. to suit, fit, agree with. 3. to be cordial, on good terms with. 4. to devolve on, belong to, as any duty. 5. to thicken, coagulate, as any fluid. 6. to be under the influence of the passions, as joy, grief, &c. 7. to suffer loss, injury, or pain. 8. to enjoy sexually. v. a. To reach, attain, acquire, possess. ಒಂದಿರು to make unite with, fit, suit, or agree with. 2. to cause to possess, acquire, enjoy, &c. ಒಂದಿಕೆ the act of joining, uniting, fitting, &c. See ಹೊಂದು.

C. ಬಂದು *wondu*, *num.* One. 2. single. It is used to express the indefinite article; as, ಒಂದು ವಸ್ತು a thing. ಒಂದು ಮರ a tree. ಒಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು severally. 2. to each one. 3. one after another. 4. one by one. ಒಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಒಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು to put one. ಒಂದರ ಮಾತು, ಒಂದು ಮಾತು to unite, make into one. ಒಂದನೇ *ordinal*, first. ಒಂದನೆಯ one year. ಒಂದರ, ಒಂದುವರೆ one and a half. ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to make water. ಒಂದಾಗು to become one. ಒಂದಾಗು to be united. ಒಂದಾಗಿ a game or play. ಒಂದಾಗು to

say something. 2. to play at something. ಒಂದಾಯದಾಯ to talk inconsistently, to say one thing and then another. ಒಂದಾಗಿ *adv.* Alone. 2. singly. 3. conjointly. 4. unanimously. ಒಂದು ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿರು, ಒಂದು ವಿಧವಾಗಿರು, ಒಂದು ತೀರಾಗಿರು, ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿರು to be in such a strange, unusual, or disordered state, as one finds it difficult to describe. 2. to be dispirited, dejected, indisposed. ಒಂದು ಕೈಯಾಗಿರು to be closely united in business or friendship; to be hand and glove. ಒಂದಾನೊಂದು a certain day, thing, &c. ಒಂದಾನೊಂದು ಸ್ಥಳದಲ್ಲಿ in a certain city. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ್ದನ್ನು ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ್ದನ್ನು I told him one thing, and he did another. ಒಂದೊಂದಾಗಿ one by one, one after another. ಒಂದಾಗಿ a man, servant. ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು *adj.* Ever so little, a little. ಒಂದು ಬಾರಿ once. 2. sometimes, occasionally. 3. perhaps. ಒಂದೇ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing. ಒಂದೇ ಮಂದಿವಾಗಿರು to be firm, decided, fixed. ಒಂದು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೂ ಮುನ್ನ ಹೇಳುವ he will never tell a lie. ಒಂದೇ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ unanimously. ಒಂದು ಮುಖವಾಗಿ ವಿನತಾಗು, ಒಂದು ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಗು to speak partially. ಒಂದು ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ ಮಾತಾಗು to speak unfriendly, or not as usual. ಒಂದೇ ಅರಿವುತವ one who knows nothing. ನನಗೆ ಒಂದರಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡು ಇಲ್ಲ I stand in need of nothing. ಒಂದರವಾರಿ ತಂದೆ ಮನು ತೀಳಿ ಬಿಡು heed not what your father says when you prosper (or we need not counsel when all goes on well). ಒಂದೊಂದು each (thing). ಒಂದೊಂದು ಭಾವು each time. ಒಂದೊಂದು ಮಳೆ one fall of rain. ಒಂದಿವು v. a. To unite together. ಒಂದೆಲ್ಲೆಗೆ ಬೀಳು to fall at one blow. ಒಂದೇ ಮನಸ್ಸು unanimity. 2. a resolute, determined mind. ಒಂದು ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ with a determined mind. ಒಂದು ಮೊತ್ತದೊಂದು something different from what was expected. ಒಂದು ಪಾತಿವಾಗಿರು to be thwarted in one's endeavours. ಒಂದಿರವನ್ನು ತೊಟ್ಟವನು taking twice as much as one gives.

C. ಬಂದೆಲಗ *wondelaga*, s. A medicinal herb used in decoctions.

A. C. ಬಂದ್ರಿ *wondri*, s. A sieve.

C. ಬಂಧೊತ್ತು *wondhottu*, s. Taking but one meal a day. ಒಂಧೊತ್ತು ಇರು to be on one meal a day.

C. ಬಂಪು *wompu*, See ಬಂಪು.

C. ಬಂಪು, ಬಂಪಾದ, ಬಂಪಿನ *wompu*, *wompada*, *wompina*, *adj.* Bent, curved. ಒಂಪು ಬಿಡಿ a curved bow. ಒಂಪಾಗಿ curvally.



c. ಒಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ, ಒಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ *wokkanike wok-*  
*kane, s.* The honorific address at the top  
of a letter, petition, &c. 2. the title with  
which any one is honored at the heading of a  
letter, &c. ಒಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ಒಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು to put

c. ఒక్కచీమల *wokkungólu*, s. A flail.

C. ಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳೆ *wok-kula*, s. One kolaga.

A. C. ಬುಕ್ಕುಣಿಸು *wokkhanisu*, v. a. To say, tell, reiterate. 2. To reckon up, calculate. ಮಂವಾನವೆಂಬ ಜನೈಕ್ಯರನ ರಕ್ಷಣ ಭಾಗವಂ ಮುಟ್ಟುವೆನು ಎಂಬುವು *it said*, I will devour, with delight, the right side of *Jandehwara*.

C. ಬಸಟು, ಬಸಟುಕಥೆ, ಬಸುಟು *wogaṭu*, *wogaṭu-kathe*, *woguṭu*, s. A riddle, enigma. 2. any narration of which the meaning is involved.

C. ಬಸಡಿಸು *wogadisu*, v. n. To refuse, object, oppose, rebel, reject, as the stomach does food, to vomit. v. a. to beat, grind, rub, as clothes on a stone in washing, &c.

C. ಬಸರು, ಬಸುರು *wogaḍu*, *woguḍu*, s. The dry spear of the great millet stalk, &c.; straw.

C. ಬಸತೆ *wogata*, s. Throwing. 2. bleaching. 3. (ಲಸತೆ) digging.

C. ಬಸತನ *wogatana*, s. Domestic economy, household affairs. 2. a person's family or household. 3. duty of marriage. ಬಸತನ ವನುತು to manage a family.

C. ಬಸದ *wogada*, adj. Bleached. 2. thrown. 3. dug. ಬಸದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a bleached cloth. ಬಸದ ಕಲ್ಲು a thrown stone. ಬಸದ ಭೂಮಿ ground that is dug.

A. C. ಬಸಪ್ಪು *wogapu*, s. Affection, love, kindness, pity, condolence, sympathy.

A. C. ಬಸಮಿಗ *woga-mige*, adj. Surpassing, going over, exceeding. 2. ardent, vehement. s. An unmeaning pleonasm of poets.

C. ಬಸರು, ಬಸುರು *wogaru*, *woguru*, adj. Astringent. s. An astringent taste. 2. infusion, extract. ಬಸರಾಗಿ astringently. 3. effulgence, lustre.

C. ಬಗಿ, ಬಗಿಯು, ಬಗೆ, ಬಗೆಯು *wogi*, *wogiya*, *woge*, *wogeyu*, v. a. To wash or bleach by alternately dipping in water and knocking and rubbing the clothes on a large stone. ಬಗಿಸು to cause to wash or bleach. ಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು, ಬಗಿಸು ಕುಳ್ಳು to wash clothes, &c. one's self. ಬಗಿತ, ಬಗಿಸಿತ, ಬಗತ, ಬಗತ, ಬಗವಿತ the act of washing. ಬಗಿಸು ಕುಳ್ಳು to get washed for one's self. ಬಗಿಸುಳ್ಳು, ಬಗಿಸು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth to be bleached.

A. C. ಬಗಿಸು *wogisu*, v. a. To throw on.

C. ಬಗು *wogu*, v. n. To flow, as blood from a wound, to overflow. s. sympathy, pity, compassion, grief for another. adj. Inner, internal. ಬಸುಮಿಗ overflowing, surpassing. 2. hasty, vehement. s. An unmeaning pleonasm of poets. ಬಸುನ ನಯನೋದಕ, ಬಸುನ ನಯನ ಜಲ s. Falling or flowing tears.

A. C. ಬಗೆ *woge*, v. n. To be born, spring up, arise. ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಯೊಳಿಗಿನ ವಿಷಮಂ the poison that rose out of the sea. v. a. To strike, beat.

C. ಬಗೆದ *wogeda*, adj. Born. 2. washed. 3. thrown.

A. C. ಬಗೆಮೊಸದವ *wogeyogadava*, s. Cupid.

C. ಬಗಟ್ಟು *wog-gaṭṭu*, See ಬಕ್ಕುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಬಸಡಿಸು *woggadisu*, See ಬಸಡಿಸು.

C. ಬಗಡೆ *wog-gade*, See ಬಕ್ಕುಡೆ.

C. ಬಗರ *woggara*, s. Total, aggregate.

C. ಬಗರಣೆ, ಬಸಣೆ, ಬಗುರಣೆ, ಬಗುರಣೆ *woggarane*, *woggarne*, *woghgharane*, *woghgharne*, s. Seasoning. ಬಗರಣೆ ಹುಳು, ಬಗರಣೆ ಹುಳು to season.

C. ಬಗಯ್ಯಗಲ್, ಬಗರು *woggaiyagal*, *wogguru*, s. A kind of priests in the temple of a goddess, dressed in sheep's skin. ಬಗಯ್ಯನ ಕಂಠೆ a bundle of straw, with corn, given to the above persons.

C. ಬಗಲ್ಲು *wog-gallu*, s. Small stones separated from corn by fanning. ಬಗಲ್ಲು, ಬಗಲ್ಲು ಮುಳು to cleanse corn from pebbles, &c. by fanning or shaking.

C. ಬಗವು *woggu*, s. A bundle of plants. 2. seed for sowing. ಬಗವು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಗವು ಹುಳು, ಬಗವು ಹುಳು to sow thickly, with a view to transplantation.

A. C. ಬಗಾಯ್ತುವೆ *woggaituvara*, s. An assembly, persons collected together.

C. ಬಗು *woggu*, s. An assemblage, aggregate, mass, heap. 2. great intimacy. v. n. To unite with, be joined to. 2. to yield, submit, incline, bend. ಬಗಗು to become aggregated. ಬಗಗು in a heap. ನಡೆ ಕಂಡುಬಗಗು they set out all together. ಬಗಗು to be in a mass. ಬಗಿ ನಡೆ among the mass. ಬಗಗು ತಂದು to keep

one's counsels, to be reserved. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದವರು as they were in a crowd. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದು to cause to yield or incline. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದ inclined. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದ disinclined. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿದು to be disinclined. ಅಲ್ಲಿ ನನಗೆ ಮನಬಿಚ್ಚದು my mind does not incline that way.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *wochcha*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved, disgraceful, irregular. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಗಾರ a rude, ill-behaved man. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಗಾರಿಕೆ rudeness, carelessness, as to speech, person, dress, &c.

A. C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *wochcha*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, smartly. ಪರರೊಡ್ಡಿದವರು the demigods ran hastily away. ಪಂಪದಗ್ರದಿಮೊಟ್ಟು ಸುರುವದು having seized with its beak, it quickly decamped.

T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚುತೆ *wochchata*, See ಉಚಿತ.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚುರೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚುರಲು *woch-chara*, *woch-charalu*, *s.* One side. ಬಿಚ್ಚುರವಾಗಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚುರವಾಗಿ *ade*. On one side. ಬಿಚ್ಚುರವಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು to lie on one side. ಬಿಚ್ಚುರವಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು to fall side-ways.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *wochche*, *s.* Disgrace, dishonour, opprobrium. 2. a defect, fault. *adj.* Stingy. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಮೋಡಿ a disgraceful, rude, or ill-behaved character. 2. a person who has some defect or is ugly. ಬಿಚ್ಚುತನ, ಬಿಚ್ಚುಮೋಡಿತನ (disgracefulness, want of manners. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮೋರೆ an ugly face.

C. ಬಿಜನೆ *wojane*, *s.* The right point or temperature, as in boiling or baking. 2. the due proportion of weight, ingredients, &c. ಬಿಜನೆ ಅರಿತು ನೋಡು to attend to the proper degree of heat, the right proportion of ingredients, &c.

C. ಬಿಜ್ಜನು *wojjanu*, *s.* A priest, a preceptor.

C. ಬಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *woḷa-guttu*, *v. n.* To prate, gabble. ಬಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *gabbling*. ಬಿಟಗುಟ್ಟುವವ a prater.

S. ಬಿಟಜ, ಬಿಟರಾ *woḷaja*, *woḷará*, [ಉಟಜ] *s.* The abode of a hermit, a hermitage.

G. ಬಿಟಾರ *woḷára*, See ವಾರ.

A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಜ *woḷḷaja*, *s.* Tribute.

A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟವಿಡು *woḷḷaviḍu*, *v. a.* To mind, regard, care about. ಬಿಟ್ಟವಿಡೆ without caring for.

A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟವಿಸು *woḷḷavisu*, *v. n.* To condense, collect, heap, pile up, put together.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಗಂಜಿ *woḷḷi-gunji*, *s.* The scum of boiled rice.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿರಂಗಿ *woḷḷirangi*, *s.* A goldsmith's instrument, on which ear-rings are beaten to their proper size.

A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಲ, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಲಾ *woḷḷila*, *woḷḷilu*, *s.* Mass, heap, collection, the whole. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಲ ಮೇಟ್ಟು the whole mass, a condensed mass.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *woḷḷu*, *s.* Total, aggregate amount, the whole. 2. See ಬಿಟ್ಟಿಲ. *v. a.* To collect together, heap up, cast things into a corner, &c. *v. n.* To be compact, close, or condensed. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟಿ wholesale, total, aggregate. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸುನಿಸು to get or find the total. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿ the whole contract, the aggregate assessment. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಲೆಕ್ಕು an aggregate account, sum total. ಬಿಟ್ಟು to cause to pile, heap or condense. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to pile or heap up together. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to collect, to put up one's self. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು *v. a.* to put down the total. 2. to pile up. 3. to put in order. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to put in order one's self. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸೂ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗ the total, the whole. 2. by every means. 3. at once. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೆರೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೆರೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy the whole, to take the whole quantity. ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟಿರು to be collected, aggregated. ಬಿಟ್ಟುರ united, aggregated. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೆ the act of heaping. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to add up. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು a true word. ರಾ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಟ್ಟು to put heaps of corn together. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸೂವು, ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸು to become assembled together. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸು to be all together, as a family, &c. to be compact or condensed. ಬಿಟ್ಟುರ ಜ್ವಾಲೆ a condensed flame. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಜಮೀನುರ ಹಣ the total collection of the revenue of a district. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಸು to unite. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಚಾರವರನಾಥಮಠೋಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ Krishna and Arjun uniting in the field of battle. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕಚೇರಿ the chief Post Office.

A. C. ಬಿಟ್ಟುವರಲು *woḷḷu-varalu*, *s.* A united cry, simultaneous shout, crying together.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟಿವಿಸು *woḷḷeisu*, *v. a.* To collect, amass, heap together.

G. ಬಿಟಾರ, *woḷḷára*, See ವಾರ.

A. C. ಬಿಡಂದಿ *woḍandi*, *adj.* With, as an auxiliary.

C. ಬಿಡಂಬಡು, ಬಿಡೆಂಬಡು *woḍam-baḍu*, *woḍam-paḍu*, *v. n.* To covenant, agree. 2. to yield, come to an agreement, consent, comply with. ಬಿಡಂಬಡಿಸು, ಬಿಡೆಂಬಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to

persuade, make agree or consent, prevail upon. 2. to cause to make a bond or covenant. ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ ಹೇಳು to promise, give assurance of. ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do by agreement, not by force. ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ a covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.

C. ಬಡಕ, ಬಡಕು *wodaka, wodaku, s.* Bruise, fracture. *adj.* Broken, curdled. ಒಡಕ ಪಾತ್ರ a broken vessel. ಒಡಕಿನ broken, cracked. ಒಡಕು ಚೂರು, ಒಡಕೊಡು a broken piece, fragment, potsherd. ಒಡಕೊಳ್ಳು to break any thing one's self. ಒಡಕ ಗಡಿಗೆ a broken pot. ಒಡಕ ಕನ್ನಡಿ a broken mirror. ಒಡಕ ಬಾಯಿಯವ a prater, tell-tale, one who cannot keep secrets.

C. ಬಡಗೂಡಿ *woda-gūdi, postposition.* With, together with. ಒಡಗೂಡಿ ಬರು to come in company with, come together. ಒಡಗೂಡಿ ಹೋಗು to go together. ಒಡಗೂಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be associated or in company with.

C. ಬಡಗೂಡು *woda-gūdu, v. n.* To happen, chance, fall out. 2. to assemble with, unite with. 3. to have, possess, attain, acquire. ಒಡಗೂಡು to cause to unite with. ಫಣ್ಣ ಒಡಗೂಡು to possess or acquire merit.

A. C. ಬಡಗೊಳ್ಳು *woda-gollu, v. n.* To be united or in company with. ಒಡಗೊಡು having been united with. 2. having acquired or attained. 3. with. ಲಿಲಿವಣ್ಣದಿಗೊಡು with the child.

C. ಬಡತಿ *wodati, s.* A mistress. 2. a female companion.

C. ಬಡನೆ *wodane, postposition, With. adj.* Forthwith, at the same moment, directly. ಒಡನೂಡಿ a companion, associate, friend. ಒಡನೂಡನೆ forthwith, directly, instantly. ಎಡನೂಡನೆ with me. ಎಡನೂಡನೆ ಹೇಳು speak with me.

C. ಬಡಪು *wodupu, s.* A pool, such as is formed below the bund of a tank.

C. ಬಡಬಡು *woda-badu, See* ಒಡಬಡು.

C. ಬಡಮುರಿಯು *woda-muriyu, v. a.* To break, as the neck; to wring off, as the head; to stretch the limbs. 2. to break away and quickly escape.

A. C. ಬಡರಿನು *wodaraisu, v. a.* To divulge. 2. to sound. *v. n.* to be inclined or bent on.

A. C. ಬಡಚು *wodarchu, v. a.* To begin. 2. to unite. 3. to form or make. 4. to cohabit. ಕಾಪವನ್ನೊಡು to be involved in, con-

nected with, or devoted to, sin. ಒಡಚು to cause to make, &c.

A. C. ಬಡಲಿಕೆ *wodalicha, s.* Cupid.

C. ಬಡಲು *wodalu, s.* The body, belly. ಒಡಲು, ಒಡಲಿತ್ತು envy, malice. 2. internal heat, burning of the belly. ಒಡಲಿಯೊಡು ಕಡೆ ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮೇತಿ ಕಾಟಿ ಒಡು ಕಡೆ on the one hand I have a burning body, and on the other the plague of murdering a brain; or I am distressed with too many objects at once. ಒಡಲಿ ಹುಟ್ಟುವ a son. ಒಡಲ ಬಾಳ a glutton.

C. ಬಡವಾರ *wodawāra, s.* Both the government and cultivator's share of the produce; the whole.

C. ಬಡವು *wodaru, s.* A thorny plant of which camels are fond.

C. ಬಡವೆ, ಬಡಿವೆ, ಬಡಿವೆವನ್ನು *wodare, wodave, wodive-wastu, s.* An ornament, trinket or jewel. 2. a thing, or property in general. ಒಡವೆ ಮಾಡು to make jewels. ಒಡವೆ ಇಡು, ಒಡವೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to put on ornaments. ಒಡವೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put ornaments on one's self.

C. ಬಡಹುಟ್ಟಿದವ *woda-huttidava, s.* A uterine brother. ಒಡಹುಟ್ಟಿದವಳು a uterine sister.

C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡೆ *wodi, wode, s.* Heat. ಬಿಡಿ ಒಡೆ the heat of the sun.

C. ಬಡಿ *wodi, See* ಬಡಿ.

C. ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *wodi-kattu, wodi-gattu, v. a.* To strain off, to filter through a cloth.

C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು, ಬಡೆ, ಬಡೆಯು *wodi, wodiya, wode, wodeyu, v. a.* To break, *v. n.* To break, burst. ಒಡಿಸು, ಒಡಿಸು, ಒಡಿಸು to cause to break. ಒಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to break of itself. ಒಡವ, ಒಡವ, ಒಡವ broken. ಒಡವು to be broken. ಒಡವ, ಒಡವ, ಒಡೆಯುವ, ಒಡೆಯುವ breaking. ಒಡವು ಬಿಡು, ಒಡವು ಬಿಡು to break off. ಒಡವು ಬಿಡು to cause to break. ಒಡೆ ಬಡಿಯು, ಒಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಒಡಿಯು ಹೊಡೆಯು to break in pieces, demolish. ಕಲೆಯೊಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to break the head.

C. ಬಡಿಗೆಗಡೆ, ಬಡಿಕೆಗಡೆ, ಬಡುಚು *wodishi-gadde, wodishé-gadde, woduchu, s.* A bubo.

C. ಬಡುವು *woduvu, See* ಒಡವು.

C. ಬಡುಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ *wodu-suttige, s.* A goldsmith's hammer with a round face.



shrivel. ಬಿಣಿದ ಗಾಢ, ಬಿಣಿದ dried plaster. ಬಿಣಿದ ಮುಖ, ಬಿಣಿದ ಮುಖ, ಬಿಣಿ ಮೇಲೆ a spiritless, sickly face. ಬಿಣಿ ಕೈ a withered hand.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wonē*, *adj.* Vain, mere, empty, false, useless, profitless, dry. ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬಿಣಿ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ vain labour. ಬಿಣಿಗದವ empty pride. ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ vain scoff or ridicule. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ empty pomp. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ causeless annoyance. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ groundless calumny. ಬಿಣಿ ಮಾತು an empty speech. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ useless trouble.

A. C. ಬಿಣಿಗೆ *wonige*, *s.* A mouthful.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wone*, See ಬಿಣಿ.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wonme*, *s.* The single thread of a cord.

A. C. ಬಿಣಿ *wonme*, *s.* Consent, approval.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wot-tāṇḍa*, *s.* One army.

A. C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottamba*, *s.* Force, compulsion. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to seize forcibly.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wot-taṇṇu*, *s.* One side. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ on one side, sideways. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ belong-ing to one side.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottāṇḍa*, *s.* A fomentation or poultice. ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ to foment, poultice.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wot-tāṇḍa*, *adv.* Once, one time.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottāṇḍa*, *s.* The nightmare.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottura*, *s.* Force, violence. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to force. 2. to move further. 3. to shove against. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to come by force. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ I have a call of nature.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ *wottala*, *wottulu*, *wottole*, *s.* A moveable furnace or fire-place. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ *v. a.* To construct such a place. 2. the act of tread-ing or pressing down.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ *wottakṣhara*, *wottakkara*, *s.* An under letter.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottula*, See ಬಿಣಿ.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ *wottāṇḍa*, *wottāṇḍa*, *s.* One place. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ a person of the same place.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottāṇḍa*, *s.* Force, violence, importunity. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ *v. a.* To force. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ forcibly, violently. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to ask with urgency, to importune.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottāṇḍa*, *s.* Help, assistance. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ *v. a.* To help, aid, assist. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಗಾಢ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ a helper, assistant. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಮಾತು a word in one's favour. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ he assisted me.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottu*, *s.* An under letter; the mark of aspiration under a letter. 2. close-ness, of texture or position. 3. thickness. 4. the bank of a river. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ close. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to become close, &c. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ a helper, assistant. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ a well near a town. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to be near.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottu*, *v. n.* To be close, thick-set near together, in contact.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wottu*, *v. a.* To press, shampoo, squeeze, to dab, as with a wet cloth; to fo-ment, to wipe off, as perspiration. 2. to cut or break betel nut. 3. to move or push fur-ther on. 4. to fix, place firmly. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ who will relieve you when you give way to pressing grief? ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ to press or shampoo one's self, &c. to feel pain from pressure. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to cause to shampoo, press, &c. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ shampooing, pressing, moving, &c. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to fix firmly. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ pressed, &c. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to be over-pressed. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to go away, stand out of the way, move aside. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to come near by moving. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to be pressed up. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to say aloud. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ to cry aloud. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to speak firmly. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to walk fast. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ a thing for making-stamps.

C. ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿಬಿಣಿ *wottu-kōlu*, *wottu-gōlu*, *s.* A lever.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, *wotte*, *s.* A pledge, pawn, mort-gage. ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to take or receive a pawn. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to hold a pawn. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to be in pawn. ಬಿಣಿ ಮಾತು to pawn. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ to keep as a pawn; to pawn, mortgage. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ a thing in pawn. ಬಿಣಿ ಬಿಣಿ ಕೆಲಸ to redeem a pawn.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ *wot-tera*, *wot-tera-nu*, *s.* One kind or sort.

C. ಬಿಣಿ *wot-tōṇḍa*, *s.* One arm.

C. ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ, ಬಿಣಿ *wodagu*, *wodangu*, *wodugu*, See ಬಿಣಿ.

- C. ఒడట *wodaṭu*, v. n. To cry. ఒడట  
crying.
- C. ఒచట, ఒడుట *wodaṭu*, *woduṭu*, s.  
The lip.
- C. ఒచరు, ఒదిరు, ఒచరు, ఒచరుకేళ్ళ  
*wodarū*, *wodirū*, *wodurū*, *wodari-*  
*kollu*, v. n. To cry continually, make a  
noise, shout. 2. to shake, as the head: to  
shake up, as grass, &c. ఒచరు to cause to  
cry. 2. to cause to shake. 3. to affix. ఒచ  
రి కాళు, ఒచరి చు to shake up or off. మన  
కాళు ఒచరి కాళు, ఒచరి కాళు, ఒచరి కాళు to  
renew a roof by taking off the broken tiles,  
&c. and putting on new ones. నన్ను మనకే  
చరి ఒచ్చి he rejected what I said.
- C. ఒచవు, ఒచడు *wodavū*, *woduhu*, v. n.  
To be opportune, fitting, suitable, ready. 2.  
to prosper, thrive. 3. to have, possess, be at  
hand. 4. to suffice, last out. 5. to increase,  
multiply. ఒచమ, ఒచమ to prepare, make  
opportune, &c. ఒచమ, ఒచమ increased. 2.  
prepared. 3. possessed. 4. opportune. ఒ  
చ్చి సమయమునకు to be present at a good time.
- C. ఒది, ఒదిము, ఒచే, ఒచేయు *wodi*,  
*wodiṇu*, *wode*, *wodeyu*, v. a. To kick.  
2. to impede. ఒచు to cause to kick. ఒచే,  
ఒచే the act of kicking. ఒచ్చి కాళు, ఒచ్చి కా  
ళు to kick about one's self. ఒచేచు, ఒచేచు  
to kick mutually. ఒచే తన్ను, ఒచే తన్ను to be  
kicked.
- C. ఒచుట్టి *woddiṭṭa*, s. Mutual kicking.  
2. kicking in pain, as children. 3. difficulty,  
narrow circumstances. ఒచుట్టెడు, ఒచుట్టెడు  
ళు to kick mutually. 2. to be in narrow  
circumstances.
- C. ఒద్దికే *woddike*, s. Friendship, intimacy,  
familiarity. 2. union. 3. concord. 4. re-  
conciliation. 5. a collection of requisite arti-  
cles. ఒద్దికే పను to do a kindness. ఒద్దికేయ  
గు to become friendly.
- C. ఒడ్డే *wodde*, s. Wetness, moisture, damp-  
ness. *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ఒడ్డే ఒడ్డే wet  
cloth.
- C. ఒనకే, ఒనికే *wonake*, *wonike*, s. A  
large wooden pestle for cleaning rice, &c. ఒ  
నక ఒనక a pestle not tipped with iron

- C. ఒని, ఒనిము, ఒనె, ఒనెము, ఒనకే  
ళు, ఒనెముకేళ్ళ *woni*, *woniṇu*, *won-*  
*ne*, *woneyu*, *wona-kollu*, *wonedu-*  
*kollu*, v. a. To winnow, fan corn, &c. ఒ  
నిచు, ఒనచు, ఒనచు, ఒనచు to cause to winnow,  
&c. ఒనచుచు, ఒనచుచు, ఒనచుచు, ఒనచుచు, ఒ  
నచుచు the act of fanning. ఒనచుచు fanned rice.
- A. C. ఒనె *wone*, v. n. To amass, collect. ఒ  
నెచుచు v. a. To collect, increase. ఒనెచు  
చు to scatter, frustrate.
- A. C. ఒప్పంకేనాచు *woppante-mḍḍu*,  
v. a. To do so as to please or suit, make  
acceptable; to make willing.
- C. ఒప్ప, ఒప్పం *woppa*, *woppam*, *adj.*  
Neat, pretty, handsome, beautiful, frugal,  
well polished. ఒప్పంగా fitly, suitably. 2.  
clearly, neatly, beautifully. ఒప్పి కాళు, ఒప్ప  
కాళు, ఒప్పమ, ఒప్పమ, ఒప్పమ to polish,  
make neat. ఒప్పచ మళు, ఒప్పచ మళు a fine  
sand used for polishing. ఒప్పచ కణ్ణు, ఒప్పచ కణ్ణు, ఒ  
ప్పచ కణ్ణు a hone. 2. a polishing stone. ఒ  
ప్ప మియు, ఒప్ప మియు, to take a polish. ఒప్పం  
చు having acquired, attained, or possessed  
beauty.
- C. ఒప్పం, ఒప్పంపు *woppanda*, *wop-*  
*pandaṇu*, s. A contract, convention, agree-  
ment, covenant. ఒప్పం పను to enter into  
a contract, make an agreement, close a bar-  
gain.
- C. ఒప్పం *wop-paṇa*, s. One fanam.
- C. ఒప్పంపు *wop-puttu*, See ఒప్పంపు.
- A. C. ఒప్పం *woppuram*, *adj.* Pleasant,  
agreeable.
- C. ఒప్పంకు *woppa-hiku*, v. a. To sign.
- C. ఒప్పంకు *woppāchāra*, s. A com-  
pact, agreement.
- C. ఒప్పంకు *woppāri*, s. Relationship.
- C. ఒప్పంకు *woppāru*, s. A pent roof, shed,  
or veranda with a pent roof. ఒప్పంకు కాళు,  
ఒప్పంకు కాళు, ఒప్పంకు కాళు to build such a shed,  
ఒప్పంకు కాళు a tiled shed.
- C. ఒప్పం *woppu*, s. Fitness, suitability, con-  
gruity, congeniality. 2. dexterity, clever-  
ness. 3. beauty, elegance. *adj.* Fit. 2. dex-  
terous. 3. beautiful, handsome. ఒప్పంకు to  
agree, fit, be suitable. ఒప్పంకు agreeably, fitly,  
suitably. ఒప్పంకు to fit, be suitable.





- C. ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯ *oiy, oiyu*, v. a. To take away, carry off. 2. to hide. 3. to leave. ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯವಿಕ್ಕ, ಬಯ್ಯ, ಬಯ್ಯ the act of carrying off. ಬಯ್ಯ ತೊಳ್ಳು to take away one's self. ತೊಳ್ಳುಬಯ್ಯ take away.
- C. ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು *wora-kôlu*, s. The extreme warp beam.
- C. ಬರಗು, ಬಗು *woragu, worgu*, v. n. To incline, lean upon, lie down. 2. to fall. 3. to die. s. A large pillow to lean the back against. ಕೊಡುಬರಗು, ಪಕ್ಕದ ಕೊಡು to recline on a pillow. ಬರಗುಬರಗು a large pillow for leaning the back against. 2. a carpet to sit on. ಬರಗು ಬರಗು to lie down or sleep in the road, ಬರಗು ಪು to cause to lean against. 2. to make lie down. 3. to kill. 4. to fix or place. ರವ ನೊರಗು to slay an army. ಕುಲಪನೊರಗುನು I placed him in a situation. ಬರಗು ತೊಳ್ಳು ಬರಗು ತೊಳ್ಳು to lean one's self against. ಬರಗು aside, inclined. ಬರಗು the act of lying down, or sleeping. ಬರಗು ಪು reclining or pendent fruit.
- C. ಬರಚು, ಬರಂಚು, ಬರಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *worachu, woranchu, worachi-kôllu*, v. n. To prate, gabble. v. a. To rub.
- C. ಬರಟು, ಬರಂಟು, ಬರಡು *woratu, worantu*, *woradu*, adj. Coarse, as cloth; rough, unpolished, dull, not smooth, uneven. 2. contumacious, obstinate. ಬರಟು, ಬರಟುತನ, ಬರಟುತನ stupidity, dulness, obstinacy. ಬರಟು ಪಾಡು a contumacious speech. ಬರಟು ಬುಧಿ an obstinate temper. ಬರಟು ಗಾರ coarse plaster.
- C. ಬರತಿ, ಬರತೆ, ಬರಂತೆ *worati, worate, worante*, s. A fountain. 2. a natural stream or spring. ಬರಂತೆ a spring of water. ಕುಲಪನೊರಗು streams of tears. ಬರತೆ ಬಳು to come to a spring.
- C. ಬರಪು, ಬರಂಪು *worapu, worampu*, s. Abatement, ebbing, going down. 2. a ridge in a paddy field, &c. 3. a channel on a ridge. 4. leisure. 5. deliberation. adj. Positive, confident. ಬರಪು ಹಳು to affirm positively. ಬರಪು ತೊಡು to intermit, cease, abate, afford leisure. ಬರಪು ಮಾಡು to be deliberate. 2. to make a ridge. 3. to form a channel.
- C. ಬರಬೀಜ *wora-bija*, s. A disease in the

- testicles, occasioning them to swell. ಬರಬೀಜ ಬೀಜ one testicle to fall lower than the other from disease.
- C. ಬರಯು *worayu*, See ಬರ.
- C. ಬರಲು *woralu*, v. n. To cry out, lament, grieve, sorrow. 2. to croak or complain without reason. 3. to chatter or talk without any object. 4. to become acquainted or intimate with. s. A mortar. 2. friendship, love. ಬರಲುಳು she cried. 2. she was attached to, pleased with, or fond of. ಬರಲು ಮೂಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to begin to cry.
- C. ಬರವಾರ *worawari*, s. A small hoe for hand-weeding.
- C. ಬರವಿ, ಬರವು, ಬರವೆ *woravi, woravu, worave*, s. A marsh, or swamp. 2. moistness, dampness. 3. superfluous water running from a tank. ಬರವಿ, ಬರವಾ swampy. ಬರವಿ ಹೂಲಿ a marshy or swampy field.
- A. C. ಬರವು *woravu*, [ರ] v. n. To tell, say.
- C. ಬರಸು *worasu*, v. a. To wipe off, rub out, efface, destroy. 2. to scratch or rub, as a scar, &c. 3. to knock or beat off. v. n. to slide or slip down. s. Persecution, vexation, annoyance. ಬರಸುವವನು ಬರಸುವವನು the regents of the eight quarters I will annihilate. ಬರಸು ತೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self against any thing. 2. to wipe one's self. ಬರಸು ನೊರಗು the serpent which Garuda destroyed. ಬರಸು ಹಾಳು to obliterate, rub out, wipe off. ಬರಸುವು wiping off, rubbing out.
- A. C. ಬರಸೊರಗು *worasorasu*, adj. Angry, irritated. ಬರಸೊರಗು anger, irritation, annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಬರಳು, ಬರಳು *woralu, worlu*, s. A large mortar. ಮರಬರಳು a wooden mortar. ಬರಳು ಕಲ್ಲು, ಕಲ್ಲುಬರಳು a stone mortar. ಬರಳು ಇ ಕ್ಕು, ಬರಳು, ಬರಳು to fix a mortar. ಬರಳು ಪು ಕ್ಕು pestle and mortar.
- A. C. ಬರಳು *worala*, s. An affectionate woman.
- A. C. ಬರು *woru*, v. n. To say, tell, declare, relate, narrate. ಮಂತ್ರಿಬರವಾಚನ I will thus briefly relate.
- C. ಬರೆ *wore*, s. A sheath, scabbard. 2. the mind (as a receptacle). ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to bind or make a sheath ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು 80



ತೇನು if God does not please, what is the use of man's pleasing? ನಿರೋಧಿವು ಬಾಲ್ಯ be propitious. ಒಲಿದಾವರಿತು, ಒಲಿತು ಸುತ್ತು to cherish with delight or affection. ಬರಿದುಕೆ ಮಾಡು to do so as to please. ಒಲಿದುಕೆ as one likes, or as pleases one.

C. ಬಿಲು *wolu*, See ಒಲು.

A. C. ಬಿಲುವೆ *wolume*, [ಒಲಿ] s. Kindness, love, affection, delight, approbation. ವಾಡಿದು ನಿಮ್ಮಲುಮೆ your kindness protects me.

C. ಬಿಲೆ *wole*, s. An oven, furnace, fire-place, hearth. 2. a chafing dish, or stove. v. n. To shine. ಒಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ firewood. ಒಲಿ ಇಳು, ಒಲಿ ಇಳು, ಒಲಿ ಹೂಳು, ಒಲಿ ಹಾಳು, ಒಲಿ ಮಾಡು to fix a fire-place. ಒಲಿ ಹೊತ್ತು a fire to kindle. ಒಲಿ ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು to kindle an oven or fire-place. ಒಲಿಗಿ ಒಂಕಿ ಹಾಳು to put fire into a fire-place. ಒಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟಲಿ ಇಳು to put a pot on the fire-place.

C. ಬಿಲೆಯು, ಬಿಲೆಧಾರು, ಬಿಲಾರು *woleyu*, *woledaddu*, *woluddu*, v. n. To vibrate, swing, oscillate, wave, move. ಒಲಿದುಕೆ swinging, vibrating, waving.

C. ಬಿಲ್, ಬಿಲ್ *wolta*, *wolda*, for ಒಲಿದ of ಒಲಿ.

A. C. ಬಿಲ್ವೆ *wolme*, See ಒಲುಮೆ.

C. ಬಿಲ್ವಾರು *wolyaddu*, See ಒಲೆಯು.

C. ಬಿಲ್ವಾ *wolla*, See under ಒಲ್ಲಾ.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿಯು *wolli*, *wolliyu*, s. An upper garment. ಒಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊದಿಯು to wrap round a garment. ಒಲ್ಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಂಡಾರು ಮಾಡು make your upper garment into a turban, or, make the best you can of narrow circumstances.

C. ಬಿಲ್ಲು *wollu*, v. n. To be unwilling, refuse. ಒಲ್ಲದವ a person who is unwilling. ಒಲ್ಲದವು refusing. ಒಲ್ಲನು he is unwilling. ಒಲ್ಲಳು she is unwilling. ನಾನು ಮಾಡಲೊಲ್ಲೆ I will not do. ಅವನು ಹೋಗಲೊಲ್ಲೆ he will not go. ಒಲ್ಲೆ, ಒಲ್ಲೆನು I will not, I want not. ಒಲ್ಲೆವು I want not, leave off. ಒಲ್ಲೆಯೇ will you not? ನಿನ್ನ ರೂಪಂಗಳು ನಾನೊಲ್ಲೆನು I do not want your jewels. ನಿನ್ನೊಲ್ಲೆನು I do not want you.

C. ಬಿಲ್ವೆ ವಾಟು *wollewattu*, s. An upper garment placed round the neck and thence gracefully arranged. ಒಲ್ಲೆವಾಟು ಹಾಳು to put it on.

C. ಬಿವ್ವ ಬಿವ್ವ *wov-wov*, s. The barking of a dog.

O. ಬಿಶಕಿ, ಬಿಶಿಕೆ, ಬಿಶಿಗೆಟ್ಟು *woshaki*, *woshike*, *woshige-prasta*, See ಒಶಗಿ.

A. C. ಬಿಸಂತಿಲು *wosantilu*, See ಬಿಜ್ಜಲು.

A. C. ಬಿಸರ್ಗಲ್ *wosargal*, s. A fabulous moon-gem.

C. ಬಿಸಗು, ಬಿಸುಗು *wosagu*, *wosugnu*, See ಒಸಗ.

A. C. ಬಿಸಗೇ *wosage*, s. A joyous ceremony for women on coming of age, or becoming pregnant. 2. news, tidings. ಪೇರೊವಗಿ a great pubescent festivity.

A. C. ಬಿಸಮೆ *wosame*, s. Grief, distress, sorrow.

A. C. ಬಿಸರಿಸು *wosarisu*, v. a. To turn or roll round or over.

C. ಬಿಸರು, ಬಿಸುರು *wosaru*, *wosuru*, s. A fountain. v. n. To ooze, leak. 2. to spirt out, as blood from a wound, to run as water from a vessel or leak. 3. to proceed, as words from the mouth or lips. ನಿನ್ನ ಮುಖದಿಂದ ಹೊರವು ಕಳೆ the narrative which proceeds from your mouth.

C. ಬಿಸಿ *wosi*, interj. Used in addressing an inferior. adj. Little.

A. C. ಬಿಸೆ *wose*, v. n. To be pleased, delighted, charmed. ಮನವೊಂದು the mind having been charmed. ಅವನಾದೊಂದೆವರು any one having been delighted.

C. ಬಿಸ್ಸಿ, ಬಿಸ್ಸಿನೀ *wossi*, *wossisi*, interj. of surprise, disgust, aversion.

C. ಬಿಹಿಲು *wohifu*, s. Deliberateness. 2. beauty, neatness, elegance.

C. ಬಿಳ್ *wol*, [ಒಳ್ಳಿ] in comp. Well, good, excellent

C. ಬಿಳ್ *wola*, adj. Inner, internal. ಒಳ ಕಟ್ಟು an inner fastening. ಒಳ ಲಟ್ಟು an inner ceiling. ಒಳ ಕಾಲು the sole of the foot. ಒಳಗೈ, ಒಳ್ಳೆಗೈ ಒಳಗೈ palm of the hand. ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಒಳಗೊಳ್ಳು to spread, cover. 2. to be attached, united with. 3. to contain, hold. 4. to prevail over. ಒಳಗೊಂಡು ಬರು, ಒಳಗೊಂಡು ಬರು to cover, pervade. ಮೊದಲರು ರೂಪವನೊಳಗೊಂಡು ಬರುರು the army advanced covering the earth. ಒಳಗಡೆ, ಒಳ್ಳೆಗಡೆ, ಒಳಗೂ, ಒಳಗಟ್ಟು inside. ಒಳಗಟ್ಟು the inner udder. ಒಳಗೊಂಡು a small inner cloth to cover the privities. ಒಳಗಟ್ಟು internal fever. ಒಳಗಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to walk about in-doors. ಒಳಗಡೆ inside of the cheek. ಒಳಗಡೆ inside of the jaw. ಒಳಗಡೆ a bye-road. ಒಳಗಟ್ಟು inside

of the lip. ಲಳ ದೇಹ, ಲಳ ಬೀಮೆ, ಲಳ ನಾಕು an inland country. ಲಳಂಗಳ, ಲಳದೊಡ್ಡ the inner yard of a house. ಲಳ ಪಕ್ಕ, ಲಳ ಬಗಲು, ಲಳ ಪಾಕ್ಕ the inner side. ಲಳಪಾಳಿ, ಲಳನಾಳಿ inwardly, internally. ಲಳ ಬಾಗಿಲು an inner gate or door. ಲಳ ಬಾಗಿಲವರು people of the inner door-watch. ಲಳ ಮಾನಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು to attach to one's party. ಲಳ ಮಾನು a secret or private communication. ಲಳವು, ಲಳವು inclination, inclining to the right or left. ಲಳವನೊಳವು the inclination of an arch. ಬಾಗಿಲ ಮೇಲೊಳವು the inclined brick or stone work over a door. ಲಳವಾರು to become internal or inclosed. ಲಳಕೆರೆ the inner end of a female's garment. ಲಳ ಯೋಚನೆ secret intention, thought, or opinion. ಲಳಸಂಕು private mediation, secret design, plot. 2. collusion, fraud. ಲಳ ಸಂಕುಗಾರ, ಲಳಸಂಕುನವ an accomplice, a secret plotter. ಲಳಕೆ a secret desire. ಲಳಕು a domestic servant.

C. ಲಳಂಕೆ *wolankke*, s. Control. 2. the inside of the thigh. ಲಳಂಕೆಯನ one under control.

C. ಲಳಂಕೆಲಳ್ಳು *wolan-kollu*, See under ಲಳ.

A. C. ಲಳಗನಾಳಿ *wolaga-nábhi*, s. A navel that is sunk in.

C. ಲಳಗುಟ್ಟು, ಲಳಗುಟ್ಟು *wola-guttu*, *wol-guttu*, s. A profound secret, hidden mystery, family secret. ಲಳಗುಟ್ಟು ಸಂಗಡವೇ ಬಗ್ಗ God alone knows profound secrets.

C. ಲಳಗಿ, ಲಳಗೂ *wolinge*, *wolagu*, *postposition*, In, within, into. ಅಪ್ಪರೊಳಗ in the mean while. ಲಳಗಿ ತೊಡು to give physic internally. ಲಳಗಿ ಹೊರಗೆ, ಲಳಗೂ ಹೊರಗೂ inside and outside, within and without. ಲಳಗಿಂಜ from within. ಲಳಗಾರು to become inward, to become attached to, as a party, to become in one's power or control. ಲಳಗಾಗಿ inwardly, internally. ಲಳಗಾವವರು all that are concerned in a bargain or business. ಲಳಗಾರು to be concerned in, intermeddle with. ಲಳಗಾರುವಾಕು becoming an accomplice. ಲಳಗು to keep in any thing, to conceal in the mind. ಲಳಗಾ ವಳೇ will she be brought under control? ಲಳ ಗೂಡೊರಗೊಂದು one in, one out.

A. C. ಲಳಗೇಯು *wolageyyu*, v. a. To hide, conceal. ಲಳಗುರುದು it is hidden. 2. to put in, or make internal. 3. to set, as jewels.

A. C. ಲಳಗೊಗು *wolu-pogu*, v. a. To enter, go in.

A. C. ಲಳಯಿಂಕೆ *wolayinke*, See ಲಳಗ.

C. ಲಳಲೆ *wolale*, s. A kind of shell used in feeding children.

C. ಲಳವುಕುದುರೆ *wolavu-kudure*, s. A stallion.

C. ಲಳಾಸ್ರ *wolágra*, s. Domestic, indigenous, not imported.

C. ಲಳಾರ *wolára*, adj. All. s. The whale.

A. C. ಲಳಗಿ *wolige*, s. A mouthful.

C. ಲಳಿತು *wolitu*, [ಲಳಿದು] adj. Well, proper, excellent, good. ಲಳಿತಾ, ಲಳಿತಾ properly. ಲಳಿತಾ ಮಾಡು to do a thing well. ಲಳಿತಾರು to be well. ಲಳಿತಾಮು it is well, it is well done. ಲಳಿತಮುಟ್ಟು to take an excellent meal. 2. to take a good meal after recovering from ceremonial uncleanness. ಲಳಿತನ್ನು to say it is well.

A. C. ಲಳೆ *wole* s. A horse's martingal.

A. C. ಲಳಜ್ಜನ *wol-jasa*, s. Excellence, goodness.

A. C. ಲಳಜೆಯರನ *wolpadeyarasa*, s. The keeper of a seraglio.

A. C. ಲಳಪ್ಪು *wolpu*, adj. Good, excellent, proper, well.

A. C. ಲಳಪ್ಪಾತು *wol-mátu*, s. A secret, a private communication. 2. a good word or speech.

C. ಲಳಸನ್ನೆ *wol-sanne*, s. A private hint.

C. ಲಳಸಕ್ಷಿ *wol-sákshi*, s. Conscience, the inward witness.

C. ಲಳಸೀಮೆ *wol-sime*, s. An inland country.

C. ಲಳಸದ್ದಿ *wol-suddi*, s. Secret intelligence.

A. C. ಲಳಾಸಂ *wollásam*, adj. Pretty, handsome.

A. C. ಲಳಪ್ಪು *wollu*, s. An old fox.

C. ಲಳಪ್ಪೆ, ಲಳಪ್ಪೆಯ *wollé*, *wolleya*, adj. Good, well, proper, fine, excellent. ಲಳಪ್ಪೆ a fine hand. ಲಳಪ್ಪೆ ಸುರು an excellent disposition. ಲಳಪು, ಲಳಪು, ಲಳಪು, ಲಳಪು very well, it is well, very good, a good thing. ಲಳಪಸು, ಲಳಪ, ಲಳಪುವವು a good man. ಲಳಪೆಂದೊಪು to consent. ಲಳಪಾರು to become well. ಲಳಪಕ a good man or woman.

ఓ, The fifteenth letter of the alphabet, sounded as o in note. 2. *interj.* oh! O! as, ఓరామా oh! Rama. ఓమామః O mother. 3. *interrog. affix*; as, ఓయెదరా have they gone? ఓనెయె ఉవనెయె was it you or he? Uttered in a doubtful tone, it implies uncertainty; as, ఓనెయె ఉవనెయె యెదరా మనెదిరి whether it was you or he, I know not; one of you did it. యెదరా మనెదిరి బెయె somebody must have done it. ఏమె what, I know not. ఎగ్గెదరా from some place or other. ఎగ్గెయెయెదరా he has gone somewhere or another.

A. C. ఓ, *v. a.* To form acquaintance, make friendship. 2. to embrace sexually.

C. ఓంగు, ఓంచు *ongu, onchu*, See ఓక.

O. ఓకరిసు *okarisu*, *v. n.* To retch, feel inclined to vomit, be queamish, puke, to hawk in spitting. 2. to slip or slide down. ఓకరి, ఓకరి రetching, vomiting, nausea, rumbling of the stomach. ఓకరియె tendency to sickness, fruitless retching.

3. ఓకార *o-kāra*, *s.* The letter L.

O. ఓకల్పు, ఓకల్పు, ఓకల్పు *okulpi, okali, oki-ji*, *s.* A mixture of chunam, turmeric, and water. ఓకల్పు లె, ఓకల్పు లె squirting this red liquid upon passers by, &c. during a festival. 2. a ceremony in which an idol is placed by a vat filled with the above mixture, with which a brahman sprinkles the idol, and dancing girls, &c. sprinkle each other and the spectators. ఓకల్పుయె, ఓకల్పుయె to squirt or sprinkle this mixture as aforesaid. ఓకల్పు లె, ఓకల్పు లె, ఓకల్పు లె the hole in which this mixture is placed.

C. ఓకటి *okate*, *s.* A riddle, enigma.

O. ఓకర *ogara*, *s.* Boiled or cooked rice. ఓకర, a female cook. ఓకరయె, rice burnt at the bottom of the pot. మెదరాగర superior boiled rice.

O. ఓకాత్త *ogātya*, *s.* Annoyance, vexation, at expressions of an unpropitious kind. *adj.* Unlucky.

3. ఓగు *ogka*, *s.* A flock, multitude. 2. a flood, stream, torrent.

T. B. ఓజ, ఓజసు *oja, ojassu*, [ఓజయ]

*s.* A preceptor, teacher, minister. 2. a carpenter, joiner, stone cutter.

3. ఓజ *oja*, *s.* The odd numbers, as one, three, five, &c.

A. C. ఓజక *ojaka*, *adj.* Own. తనయెయె గొట్టెను he gave himself as their own.

3. ఓజపు, ఓజసు *ojavu, ojassu*, *s.* Strength, bravery, valour. 2. splendour, light, metallic lustre.

C. ఓజాల్పు *ojalu*, *s.* A man out of employ.

C. ఓజిగిద *oji-gida*, *s.* The name of a tree.

A. C. ఓజి *oje*, *s.* Justice, uprightness, integrity. 2. lustre, splendour. 3. mass, assemblage, heap. 4. valour, heroism. ఓజయె దరాచయె illustrations for valour. ఓజయెదరాచయె నెచ్చయె having valiantly prepared for war. ఓజయె మయె to do what is right. 2. to collect into a mass, to make heavy.

C. ఓటి, ఓటిం *otā, otam*, *s.* Running. 2. a race, a course. 3. desire, wish. ఓటార, ఓటార, ఎటరు a runner. 2. a covetous man. ఓటియె to covet, wish. ఓటార, ఓటార a female runner. 2. a longing woman. ఓట ఓట to run fast. ఓట ఓట to put a horse out at full speed. ఓట ఓటయె to begin to run. ఓటియె the rush of water. ఓట ఓట a dog's run.

C. ఓటి *otā*, *s.* A hole, fracture. 2. the stone of fruit. *adj.* Broken, fractured. ఓటి ఓటి, ఓటి గది a broken vessel, a potsherd. ఓటి కది a fractured skull. ఓటి బయె prate, vain talk. ఓటి మయె, ఓటి మయె to make a hole in, as a vessel. మయెయె the stone of a mango.

C. ఓటికాయ *otā-kādi*, *s.* *Garcinia cambogia*.

O. ఓట *otā*, *s.* A boat, a ferryboat. ఓటార a ferryman. ఓటయె a waterman's pole. ఓట కది the hire for ferrying. ఓట ఓట to ferry over.

C. ఓటగి *otāgi*, *s.* An awning or canopy.

C. ఓటు *otū*, *s.* A potsherd. 2. a tile. 3. ఓటు the skull, a cap-tile.

O. ఓటు *otū*, *v. n.* To run, to flee. 2. to jump, to vault. ఓటు to cause to run, to

drive away. ಓಡಿ ಬಿಡು to drive off. ಅವನೊಡನೆ ಬಿಡು drive him off. ಓಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to make run, as cattle, &c. ಓಡಿಸೋಡಿಸು to drive away the tenants of the soil. ಓಡಿಹೋಗು, ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು to run away, to flee. ಓಡಿಗ, ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು ವನ a runner, deserter. ಓಡಿಪಾಡು, ಓಡಿಣು to pursue, make run. ಓಡಿ ಕೆಳ್ಳು to be caught running away. ಓಡಿ ಕೆಳ್ಳು ಬೇಡ, ಅದಿ ತಪ್ಪು ಬೇಡ don't be caught deserting, and don't break your promise. ಪಕ್ಷಿ ಓಡಿ ಹೋಯಿತು the bird is flown. ಹಡಗೋಡು a ship to sail. ಓಡಿಬಿಡೋಡಿಗೆ they ran away in every direction. ಓಡಾಡು, ಓಡಿ ಯಾಡು, ಓಡಿಪಾಡು to run, run about, ramble. ಓಡಾಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು to be running or walking, or coming and going often. ಓಡಿಹೋಗಿ ಬರು, ಓಡಿಹೋಗಿ ಬರು to come running. ಓಡಾಟ, ಓಡಾಟ (the exercise of a horse, elephant, &c. 2. walking, running. ಓಡಾಟವನ a runner. ಓಡಾಟ ಮಾಡು to make run. ಓಡಿ, ಓಡಿಗ the act of running. ಓಡಿಹೋಗಿ ಹೋಗು, ಓಡಿಹೋಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go running.

A. C. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ *wōḍu-guḍi*, s. A deserter, coward, flee. ಓಡುಗಡೆವನ cowardice.

C. ಬಿಡೆ, ಬಿಡೆಯು *wōḍe, wōḍeyu*, s. A palace. 2. a ship. ಓಡೆ ಬೇಡಾರ sea-commerce. 3. a boat, ferryboat. 4. a broad burnt earthen hoop used for the inside of wells, building granaries for corn, &c. 5. a vessel for corn made in the wall of a store-house. ಓಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು. ಓಡೆ ಮಾಡು to make an earthen vessel. ಓಡೆ ಕಾಯವರು, ಓಡೆ ಕಾಯವರು palace guards. ಓಡೆ ಕಂಠ, ಓಡೆ ಗಂಠ the mast of a ship. ಓಡೆ ನಡೆಸು to steer a ship. ಓಡೆ ಕಡೆ the flag or sail of a ship. ಓಡೆ ಬರು, ಓಡೆ ಹತ್ತು to board a ship. ಮಣ್ಣೋಡೆ an unburnt earthen vessel. ಹಂಚೋಡೆ a tile. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತೋಡೆ a palace. ಭಾವಿಗ ಓಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build up a well with earthen hoops.

C. ಬಿಣೆ *wōṇi*, s. A line, row, class. 2. a lane or narrow street. ಓಣಿ ಮನೆ, ಓಣಿಯ ಮನೆ a house in a narrow street. ಓಣಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಓಣಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು ಹೋಗು to go through a lane.

C. ಬಿತಿ, ಬಿತಿಕಾಟ, ಬಿತಿಕೇಡ, ಬಿತಿಕಾಣೆ *wōti, wōtikāṭa, wōtikēṭa, wōtikāṇa*, s. A species of lizard, commonly called a blood-sucker. ಓಣಿ-ಕಟ್ಟು ಬೇಡ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ the hedge is witness to the blood-sucker (proverb applied to a liar).

B. ಬಿತ್ತು *wōtu*, s. A cat.

A. C. ಬಿತ್ತು *wōtu*, See ಒಬ.

B. ಬಿತ್ತು *ōtwa*, s. The letter *ḷ* in combination, as in *ḷa*.

C. ಬಿಡಕ್ಕಿಗಡೆ *ōḍakkī-giḍa*, s. The carriage, *carum carui*.

S. ಬಿಡನ *ōḍana*, s. Boiled or cooked rice.

C. ಬಿಡು *wōḍu*, s. Reading, lecturing. r. a.

& n. To read, lecture. ಬಿಡುಬಿಡು a strong memory, retaining what one reads (as an ox chewing the cud). ಕುರುಕೋಡು a treacherous memory, forgetting what one reads (as the horse which does not chew the cud, but eats its food and goes to the draught). ಬಾಯಿ ಹಿಡು to read with full accent. ತಿಳಿ ಓಡು to read correctly. ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿಹೋಡು to read distinctly. ತಪ್ಪಾಕಾರ ಓಡು to read incorrectly. ಧಡುಕನೆ ಓಡು to read fast. ಬಿತ್ತಿ ಓಡು to read firmly. ಮುಕಾಯಿ ಓಡು, ಗಡಗಡಾಯಿ ಓಡು to read fluently; to read loudly. ಬಿಡು ಹಾಗೆ ಓಡು to read without stopping. ಬಾಹು ತಪ್ಪದ ಹಾಗೆ ಓಡು to read correctly. ಓಡು ಕಲಿಯು to learn to read. ಓಡು ಕಲಿಸು, ಓಡುಗಡಿಸು, ಓಡು ಕೋರಿಸು to teach to read, to educate, instruct. ಓಡುಕಾರ, ಓಡುಕಾರ a reader, lecturer. ಓಡಿಸು, ಓಡೆ ಮಾಡು to cause to read. ಓಡಿ ಕೆಳ್ಳು to learn one's self, to read to one's self. ಓಡೆ ಗೊತ್ತು, ಓಡು ಗೊತ್ತು, ಓಡಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to let read. ಓಡಿಹೋಗು, ಓಡಿ ಕೆಳ್ಳು reading. ಓಡಿರವ one who does not, or cannot read. ಓಡಿರವ, ಓಡಿರವರು to keep from reading, to be unread. ಓಡಿ ನೋಡು to see one read. 2. to try to read. ಓಡು ಬರಡೆ reading and writing. ಓಡಿ ತೀರು to read through. ಓಡಿ ಬಿಡು to read off. ಓಡಿತ್ತಿರು to be reading. ಓಡು ಬರು to be able to read. ಓಡು ಬಾರದ unable to read. ಓಡು ಬಿಡು to leave off reading. ಓಡುವ ಮಠ, ಓಡಿಹೋ ಮಠ a school. ಓಡಿಮವಯ್ಯ a schoolmaster. ಓಡುವ ಹುಡುಗ, ಓಡಿಹೋ ಹುಡುಗ a pupil, student, scholar.

C. ಬಿಣಾಮ *ōṇāma*, s. An alphabet. ಓಣಾಮ ಕಲಿಯು to learn the alphabet. ಓಣಾಮ ಬರೆಯು, ಓಣಾಮ ಕಟ್ಟು to learn to write the alphabet.

A. C. ಬಿಪು, ಬಿಪನು *ōpa, ōpanu*, s. A paramour. 2. a beloved husband, lover. ಓಪಳು an amiable and beloved woman. 2. a wife.

C. ಬಿಪಾದಿ *ōpādi*, s. Likeness, similarity. ಓಪಾನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಓಪಾನಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like, as. ತನ್ನೊಪಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ like himself.

A. C. ಬಿಪು *ōpu*, s. The act of forming friendship. 2. love, affection. 3. forbearance. v. n. To forbear. ಓಪಿಸು, ಓಪೆ ಮಾಡು to cause

to forbear. *ಒಬಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು* to restrain one's self, to exercise forbearance. *ಒಬಿತಿ, ಒಬಿಗ, ಒಬಲು* forbearance.

C. *ಒಬಲಾಡು* *obalāḍu*, v. n. To sing and rock a child to sleep.

C. *ಒಬಲಿಗಾಯಿ, ಒಬಲಿಗಾಯಿ* *obali-gai, obuli-gai*, s. Marbles made of wood.

C. *ಒಬಲಾಟ* *obalāṭa*, s. Foolishness, folly.

C. *ಒಬಿಲಿ* *obibi*, s. The proper name of a low caste woman.

C. *ಒಬಿಲಿಕಾಲ, ಒಬಿಲಿಗಾಲ* *obbi-kāla, obbi-gāla*, s. A long time past.

C. *ಒಬಿಲೆ* *obe*, adj. Hot, sultry. *ಒಬಿ ಗಾಲ* the hot weather.

C. *ಒಮ, ಒಮವು, ಒಮು, ಒವು* *ōma, ōma-vu, ōmu, ōvu*, s. The seed bishop's weed, *Sison Amomum*.

C. *ಒಯನೆ* *ōyane*, interj. of calling. Ho! ho!

C. *ಒರ* *ōra*, s. Edge, margin, strand.

A. C. *ಒರಂತೆ, ಒರಂತು* *ōrante, ōrantu*, adv. In the same manner, alike, equally.

C. *ಒರಗತಿ* *ōragitti*, s. A husband's brother's wife.

A. C. *ಒರಗಿ, ಒರಿಗಿ, ಒರೆಗಿ* *ōrage, ōrige, ōrege*, s. Equality, similarity. 2. correctness, propriety. adj. Equal, similar, like, matched. *ಒರಗಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು* v. n. To be equal, on a par with. *ಒರಗಿ ಮಂತ್ರಿ* *ōragi māntṛi* the king's son, at an auspicious time, having associated with his equal, the prime minister's son, and consented to agreeable sport. *ಒರಗಾರು* to be equal with; to be a match, compeer, like.

C. *ಒರಡಿ, ಒರಡೆ, ಒರಡಿಮಾರಡಿ* *ōraḍi, ō-raḍe, ōraḍi-māraḍi*, s. A change of dress, &c.

C. *ಒರಣ* *ōraṇa*, s. A powder for colouring the teeth. 2. a line, row, range. 3. order, neatness. *ಒರಣವು* *ōraṇavu* regular, shining teeth. *ಒರಣ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಒರಣ ಹುಣು, ಒರಣ ಬಳಿಯು* to use coloured tooth powder. *ಒರಣವಾಗಿ* neatly, orderly. *ಒರಣ ಮಾಡು* to put in order, make neat. *ಒರಣ ಕೆಲಸ, ಒರಣವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ* nice work, work neatly done.

A. C. *ಒರಣಿ* *ōraṇi*, s. A row, line, range. adj. Well, nice, neat.

A. C. *ಒರಣಿಸು* *ōraṇisu*, v. n. To be in a line, row, or range. *ಒರಣಿಸಿದ ವಾರಣಸೋದಕ* *ōraṇisida vāranaśōdaka* with the array of elephant mounted warriors standing in line.

A. C. *ಒರಿಗೆ* *ōrige*, See *ಒರಗ*.

C. *ಒರು* *ōru*, s. A hole, burrow. 2. a red stripe on a wall. 3. an instalment. A. C. to know. *ಒರು* he knew. *ಒರಿಕು* to put a red stripe on a wall, &c. *ಒರು ಮಾಡು* to make a hole. 2. to make the red stripe on a wall. *ಒರು ತೊಡು* to pay an instalment.

C. *ಒರುವ* *ōruva*, See *ಒಬ್ಬ*. *ಒರುವನ* loneliness, a single state.

C. *ಒರೆ, ಒರೆಕೊರೆ, ಒರೆವೊರೆ* *ōre, ōre-kōre, ōre-pōre*, adv. Uneven, irregular, deviating. 2. awry, slanting, askance. A. C. equal, like, on a par with. 3. fit, proper. *ಒರೆವೊರೆ* *ōrevōre* they severed the great king's head in two exactly, without deviation. *ಒರೆ ಕಿವಿ* a cocked ear. *ಒರೆ ಕಿವಿಯಾಗಿ* *ōre kiviya* to incline the ear to listen. *ಒರೆ ಕೈ* a crippled hand. *ಒರೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು* an inclined top-knot. 2. a bent ear-ring. *ಒರೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು* to cut unevenly. *ಒರೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು, ಒರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಒರೆಗಾರು* to go on one side. *ಒರೆಗಾಗಿ* unevenly, aside. *ಒರೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಒರೆಗು* to keep aside, put aside. *ಒರೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಒರೆ ಬಾತೆ* a bent chin. *ಒರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಒರೆ ಗಟ್ಟು* to tie unevenly. *ಒರೆ, ಒರೆ* sideways, uneven. *ಒರೆಗಟ್ಟು* to move aside. *ಒರಾಗಿ, ಒರೆಯಾಗಿ* *ōraḡi, ōreyaḡi* slant, obliquely. *ಒರೆ ಗೊಳೆ* an under cloth covering the privities. *ಒರೆ ಕುರುಳು, ಒರೆ ಕುರುಳು, ಒರೆ ಮುಡಿ* an inclined top-knot. *ಒರೆ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಒರೆ ನೋಟ* a squint-eye, leer. *ಒರೆ ಬಿಡು* to get out of the way. *ಒರೆ ಮುಖ, ಒರೆ ಮೊಗ*, *ಒರೆ ಮುಖ* an inverted face.

C. *ಒರಣಿಡು* *ōrchiḍu*, v. a. To put out of the way, hide.

C. *ಒರಣು, ಒರಣಿಕೊಳ್ಳು* *ōrchu, ōrchi-kollu*, v. a. To bear, endure, tolerate. *ಒರಣ ಮಾಡು, ಒರಣಿಸು* to make bear, cause to endure. *ಒರಣಿಕೆ* endurance, forbearing. *ಒರಣಿಸು* not to endure.

C. *ಒರಣಂತೆ* *ōr-janta*, s. *Gandēka*, with only one tusk.

C. *ಒರಣಟ್ಟು* *ōr-paṭṭu*, s. Determination, resolution, fixedness of purpose. 2. one place.

- for a hostage, for a ransom. ಲಿರಿಸವ, ಲಿರಾಗ, ಲಿರಿಸವ a hostage, a person given as a pledge.
2. a redeemer, ransom. ಲಿರಿಸ ರೂಪ್ಯ, ಲಿರ ರೂಪ್ಯ redemption money. ಲಿರು ಕಳ್ಳವು, ಲಿರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take a hostage, to take a person as a pledge for the payment of a bond. ಲಿರು ವಾನು to make a pledge. ಲಿರುಗು to become like. ಲಿರಿಸು to compare. ಲಿರಿನ ಬಾಧವು incomparable. ಲಿರುಗಿ instead of, as an equivalent for. 2. like, as.
- A. C. ಲಿರು *wōlu*, v. a. To love, feel affection for, be kind to, pity. ಲಿರು having loved, &c.
- C. ಲಿವೆ *wōle*, s. An ear-ring. 2. a palmfractian leaf used in writing on with an iron style. ಲಿರೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book of palmfract leaves. ಲಿರುಗು, ಲಿರುಗು, ಲಿರುಗು, ಲಿರುಗು a double globular ear-ring. ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು an oval formed ear-ring. ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು a leaf of palmfract rolled up and put in the ear. ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು a palmfract leaf. ಕಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಿಕ್ಕು a broad and fine palmfract leaf. ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು a stout one. ಲಿರೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಲಿರೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಲಿರೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ಲಿರೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕು a fan of palmfract leaves. ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು a coconut leaf. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು an ear having an ear-ring. ಹಿರೆ ಲಿರೆ, ಹಿರೆ ಲಿರೆ an ear ornament in the form of a parrot. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು, ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು, ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು, ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು an ear ornament set with pearls and in a semi-circular form. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು a pair of ear-rings. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು the screw or fastening of an ear-ring. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು a flower resembling the marigold.
- C. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು *wōle-kāra*, s. A servant, an armed peon. ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು, ಕವಾಗು a military armed peon.
- A. C. ಲಿರೆ ಕವಾಗು *ōleisu*, v. a. To serve, pay homage to. 2. to assemble, meet together. ಸತ್ಯೇಂದ್ರ, ಸತ್ಯೇಂದ್ರ, ಸತ್ಯೇಂದ್ರ, ಸತ್ಯೇಂದ್ರ a king of the earth were paying homage to the sovereign *Satyendrachōla* and his prime minister, and as he was enjoying the happiness arising from the wealth of universal empire.
- C. ಲಿರು *ōlu*, See ಲಿರು.
- A. C. ಲಿರು *ōvari*, adv. Near. s. Vicinity, neighbourhood. ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು in the vicinity of a place of water.
- A. C. ಲಿರು *ōru*, v. a. To nourish, protect, bring up, take care of. ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು, ಲಿರು



- ಓ he nourished him as his own son. ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ  
 ಮುನಿವರಂ ಕುಲವರಮೋವರಂ ಪಳವಪ್ಪುಳವದಿಂದ the  
 sage *Walmika* brought up *Kushu* and *Lava*  
 in all happiness.
- C. ಓವು, ಓವಿನಕಾಳು, ಓವಿನಬೀಜ *óvu*,  
*óvina-kálu*, *óvina-bija*, See ಓಮ.
- S. ಓಷ *ósha*, s. Burning, combustion.
- S. ಓಷಧಿ *óshadhi*, s. An annual plant or  
 herb, one that dies after becoming ripe. 2.  
 a creeper. 3. a medicinal herb. ಓಷಧಿ an  
 epithet of the moon.
- S. ಓಷ್ಠ *óshthi*, s. The upper lip.
- S. ಓಷ್ಠ್ಯವರ್ಣ *óshthya-varṇa*, s. (in  
*grammar*) A labial letter.
- C. ಓಸರ *ósara*, *postposition*, For, on ac-  
 count of. *adj.* Uneven, not counterpoised. s.  
 Force. ಓಸರವಾಗು to be uneven, as the bur-  
 dens on an ox's back, &c. ಹರು ಓಸರ ಬಂತು  
 the burdens are uneven. ಓಸರಿಸು to force.  
 2. to get out of the way. 3. to be uneven,

- as scales, &c. ಕಾನೋಪಮವವನಲ್ಲ I am not one  
 to run away, get out of the way, or refuse  
 (to fight).
- C. ಓಸರಿಸು *ósaristu*, v. n. To bend, incline.  
 2. to draw near. 3. to fit or suit. ಓಸರಿಸಿದಾ  
 ಲೋಕನ ಸುತಾಂ suitable counsel.
- C. ಓಸರು *ósaru*, s. A fountain, spring,  
 stream. v. n. To flow, overflow. ಓಸರವತ್ತು  
 ಒಲಿ overflowing tears. 2. to overbalance, be  
 uneven.
- C. ಓಸು, ಓಸ್ಯರೆ, ಓಸುಗ *ósu*, *óshara*,  
*ósuga*, *postposition*. For, on account of.
- A. C. ಓಡ *óha*, s. A mass, heap, multitude.
- C. ಓಡೋ, ಓಡೋಡೋ *óhó*, *óhóhó*,  
*interj.* Of wonder, apprehension, &c.
- A. C. ಓಳ್ಳಿ *ólli*, s. A line or row. 2. a mass  
 or assemblage. 3. the black bee.
- A. C. ಓಳ್ಳು *ólu*, v. n. To have sexual inter-  
 course. 2. to come in two.
- A. C. ಓಳ್ಳು *ólu*, v. n. To flow, as water.

ಓ

- ಓ *ou*, The sixteenth letter of the alphabet,  
 sounded as *ov* in owl.
- A. C. ಓಂಕು, ಓಂಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಓಂಗು, ಓಂ  
 ಚು, ಓಂಜು *ounku*, *ounki-kollu*, *oungu*,  
*ounchu*, *ounju*, See ಓಮ.
- C. ಓಂಚು *ouchu*, See ಓಮ.
- C. ಓಂಡು, ಓಂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *oundu*, *oundi-*  
*kollu*, See ಓಮ and ಓಮ.
- C. ಓಂಪು *oumpu*, v. a. To drive off. 2. to  
 shake off. 3. to excel. ಓಂಪು ಹೊಳ್ಳು. ಓಂಪು ಹೊ  
 ಳ್ಳು to shake off one's self. ಓಂಪಿಸು to cause to  
 shake off.
- C. ಓಕ *ouka*, s. Fear. ಇವನಿಗಿಂತ ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚು  
 ಇರಿದು he is much afraid.
- A. C. ಓಕಣ *oukana*, s. An open place or  
 plain.
- S. ಓಕಾರ *ou-kára*, s. The letter *ೠ*.
- C. ಓಕು *ouku*, v. a. To press down, make  
 go down, bear down. 2. to squeeze, press,  
 shampoo. ಓಕುಹೊಳ್ಳು to press one's self, &c.  
 ಓಕಿಸು to cause to press, &c. ಲವಣವೆತ್ತು ಕರು

- ನ ಹೊಡೆದು ತರು the whole hostile force  
 pressed round the fort of the king.
- C. ಓಗಾಮು, ಓಗಾಮುಮಾಡು *ougámu*,  
*ougámu-mádu*, v. n. To become settled,  
 fixed, or confirmed. ನೀನೆನಗಾಡಮಾಡುವಾಗಮಾಡುವ  
 ಪಯಗಂಕರಕ್ಕಾವರೂಬಗೀಡುವುದು nothing can be  
 settled till what you said to me is confirmed.  
 ಲರಿಸಿನ ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯವಲ್ಲವಷ್ಟೆ ಎಂದಾಗುವವರೆಗೆ  
 ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ರವಾಗುವಾಗದು that dispute can be set-  
 tled no where except at the king's council.
- C. ಓಗು, ಓಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *ougu*, *ougi-kollu*,  
 v. a. To shake. 2. to control. v. n. To  
 become settled.
- C. ಓಗುಡೇಕಾಯಿ *ougúde-káti*, s. The  
 vegetable commonly termed love-apple.
- S. ಓಚಿತ್ಯ *ouchitya*, [ಉಚಿತ] s. Suitability,  
 fitness. 2. the context. 3. circumstances.  
 ಓಚಿತ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಲಿಖಿಸಿಹೇಳಿದ್ದೇನೆ I have told the  
 meaning according to the context.
- C. ಓಚು *ouchu*, v. a. To cover, as fire with  
 ashes, to put out, quench, overwhelm. 2. to

hide. 3. to squeeze, knead, to press, as a child to one's bosom; to hold, as a parcel, &c. under the arm. 4. to cover, as a bird or hen does with her wings. 5. to push away. ಏಟು to cause to hide, cover, smother, or overwhelm. ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self, to hold a child close to one that it fall not, to squeeze one's self. ಏತುಮು (covered face,) taciturnity.

C. ಏಟು, ಏಟು *oufu, ovfu, v. a.* To masticate. 2. to cleanse corn from small stones, &c. by turning it up and down in a fan, to winnow. ಏಟು to cause to winnow. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to winnow for one's self. ಏಟು, ಏಟು the act of clearing corn, &c. ಬಾಲ ಗೋಧಿಯ ಬಾಯಿಗೆ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಂಡು put the bearded wheat in your mouth and chew it. ಏಟು winnowing. ಏಟು ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕವುಕು ಏಟು ಕವುಕು by continuing to winnow, the rice will become clear of husks.

C. ಏಟುಕಾಯಿ *ouf-kai, s.* A kind of acid vegetable. ಏಟು an acid made therefrom.

A. C. ಏಟು *oudu, s.* The lower lip or jaw bone. 2. a grain of any thing. *adj.* Coarse. *v. a.* To chew. ಏಟು to cause to chew. ಏಟು, ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು coarsely. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು do not swallow it in large pieces, but chew it well, so as to get out the essence. ಏಟು, ಏಟು the act of chewing. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be chewing. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be unchewed. ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to grin, gnash the teeth, bite the lips with anger.

C. ಏಟು, ಏಟು, ಏಟು, ಏಟು *oudla, oudala, oundla, oundlu, s.* The castor oil plant, *Palma christi*, or *scinus communis*. ಏಟು ಕಾಯಿ the castor oil berry. ಏಟು the castor oil leaf. ಏಟು castor oil. ಏಟು castor oil made with a mill. ಏಟು castor oil made by boiling. ಏಟು the sediment of castor oil.

C. ಏಟು, ಏಟು *outana, outana, s.* A feast, entertainment. ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to invite, give an invitation to a feast. ಏಟು ಮಾಡು, ಏಟು ಮಾಡು to make a feast. ಏಟು, ಏಟು, ಏಟು a guest, one who is invited to a feast. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು an invitation to a son's father-in-law and family, or to a daughter's father-in-law, &c. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು I will destroy the

hostile army, and make a great feast to the hobgoblins.

C. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *outu-kollu, To* hide one's self.

A. C. ಏಟು *oute, s.* Tribute.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *outtareya, [ಉತ್ತರ] adj.* Northern.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *outthinapadi, s. Dhruva,* the son of *Uttinapada*, and grandson of the first *Manu*; the polar star, or the north pole itself.

S. ಏಟು *outwa, s.* The letter ಏ in combination, as in ಏ.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *outsukya, [ಉತ್ಸುಕ] s.* Anxiety, perturbation. 2. regret. 3. zeal, effort, exertion.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *oudanika, s.* A cook.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *oudarika, [ಉದರ] adj.* Selfish, voracious.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *oudarya, [ಉದಾರ] s.* Generosity, liberality.

C. ಏಟು *oudu, s.* A reservoir for water.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *uddulaka, [son of Uddulaka] s.* A sage so called.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *uddahika, s.* A gift made to a woman at her marriage.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *uddhati, uddhatya, adj.* Fat, corpulent.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ounnati, ounnatya, [ಉನ್ನತಿ] s.* Excellence, greatness. *adj.* omnious.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *oupala, oupala, [ಉಪಲ] adj.* Relating to a stone.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *upahati, [ಉಪಹತಿ] s.* Obstacle, hindrance.

S. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *oupasana, [ಉಪಾಸನ] s.* Worship.

C. ಏಟು *oupu, v. a.* To shake. 2. to beat off. 3. to excel. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು beat off the bees that they do not eat the honey. ಏಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to drive off. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to shake, drive off, &c.

C. ಏಟು *oubu, v. a.* To drive off. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು to drive off one's self.

C. ಏಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *ou-bhala ou-bhala, interj.* Bravo! well done!

- C. ಪೆರ *oura*, [ವಾಲ್] *s.* Lightness, gentleness.  
 ಲಿರಾ *adj.* Light, not heavy. ಲಿರಾ *adv.*  
 Lightly, softly. ಲಿರಾಬಂದಿ a light cart. ಲಿ  
 ರಾಬಂದಿ a light water vessel. ಲಿರಾಬಂದಿ  
 a light ball. ಲಿರಾಬಂದಿ to raise up lightly. ಲಿ  
 ರಾಬಂದಿ to write without pressing the pen. ಲಿ  
 ರಾಬಂದಿ to press down gently.
- S. ಪೆರನ, ಪೆರನನು *ourasa, ourasanu*,  
*s.* A legitimate child, that is, by a wife of  
 the same tribe.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *oure*, *s.* Hilarity, cheerfulness,  
 delight.
- S. ಪೆರ್ಮಿಲೆ *ourmila*, *s.* The son of *Laksh-*  
*mana*.
- S. ಪೆವಣ, ಪೆವಣನು, ಪೆವಣನಲನು *ourva*,  
*ourvavu, ourvānalavu*, *s.* Submarine  
 fire. 2. a saint so named, from whose  
 thighs sprang a being of flame with a mare's  
 head, which was received by the ocean.
- A. C. ಪೆವ್ವ, ಪೆವ್ವೆ *ourva, ouvve*, *s.* A  
 mother or grand-mother.

- C. ಪೆವ್ವಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ, ಪೆವ್ವಾಲಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿ *ouvvap-*  
*parchchi, ouvvā-appachchi*, *s.* A kind of  
 sport.
- C. ಪೆವ್ವಯ್ಯ *ouvvayya*, *interj.* of wonder,  
 pain, &c 2. a child's call to its mother.
- S. ಪೆದಧ, ಪೆದಧಿ *ouśhadha, ouśhadhi*,  
*s.* Medicine; any remedy, drug, herb, mine-  
 ral, &c. used for the cure of disease. ಲಿವಧ  
 ಲಿವಧ to administer medicine. ಲಿವಧ ಮಾದು to  
 prepare medicine. ಲಿವಧ ದ್ರವಿ a medicinal  
 drug.
- S. ಪೆವ್ವುಕ *ouśhtraka*, *s.* A herd of camels.
- C. ಪೆಸು *ousu*, *adj.* Comfortable, proper. ಲಿ  
 ಸಾ *adv.* Comfortably, properly.
- A. C. ಪೆಸುಗಾರ *ousu-gāra*, *s.* A lover or  
 amonist. ಲಿವುಗಾರ, ಲಿವುಗಾರಿ, ಲಿವುಗಾರಿ a  
 concubine, sweet-heart.
- S. ಪೆಕ್ಷಕ *oukṣhaka*, *s.* A herd of oxen.

o *am*, o *aha*, the seventeenth and eighteenth letters of the alphabet. There is no word beginning  
 with either of these letters.

## ಕ

- ಕ *ka*, The nineteenth letter of the alphabet,  
 sounded as *ka* in kalendar.
- S. ಕ *ka*, A name of *Bramha, Vishnu, Kāma-*  
*dēva*. 2. fire. 3. air or wind. 4. *Yama*. 5.  
 the sun. 6. the soul. 7. a clever or dex-  
 terous man. 8. a king or prince. 9. a knot  
 or joint. 10. a peacock. 11. the mind. 12.  
 the body. 13. time. 14. wealth. 15. sound.  
 16. splendour.
- S. ಕಂ *kam*, *s.* Water. 2. the head.
- A. C. ಕಂಕ *kanka*, *s.* A Hindu hermit.
- S. ಕಂಕ *kanka*, *s.* A hero. 2. *Yama*, death.  
 3. a false or pretended brahman. 4. a man  
 of the military tribe. 5. one of the 18 divi-  
 sions of the continent.
- S. ಕಂಕಚಯ *kanka-chaya*, *s.* A flock  
 of birds.

- S. ಕಂಕಟ *kankaṭa*, *s.* Mail, defensive arm-  
 our, a cuirass.
- H. ಕಂಕಟಿ, ಕಂಕಡಿ *kankaṭi, kankuḍi*,  
*s.* A cucumber.
- S. ಕಂಕಟಿಕೆ *kankaṭike*, *s.* A comb or in-  
 strument for cleaning the hair.
- S. ಕಂಕಡ *kankada*, See ಕಂಕಡ.
- S. ಕಂಕಣ *kankaṇa*, *s.* A bracelet, or orna-  
 ment of the wrist. 2. a consecrated string  
 or ribbon tied round the wrist at the com-  
 mencement of a marriage, &c. 3. an orna-  
 ment or trinket. 4. cornice work. 5. a heap,  
 flock. ಕುಕ್ಕಿಂಕಣ a flock of sparrows. ಕರಂ  
 ಕಣ, ಕಪ್ಪಂಕಣ a bracelet. ಪುರ್ಣ ಕಂಕಣ a gold  
 bracelet. ಮಣಿಂಕಣ a gem bracelet. ವಿನಾಶ  
 ಕಂಕಣ a yellow string tied on the right wrist  
 of the bridegroom and the left of the bride,

- when betrothed in marriage. ಕಂಕರಾ the raised rim of a brazen or earthen vessel. ಕಂಕರಾ a hero's or wrestler's badge of superiority. ಕಂಕರಾ a bracelet put on by a warrior when going to battle, in token of his resolve to conquer or die. ಕಂಕರಾ the cornice or highest projection of a wall. ಕಂಕರಾ the brace or collar work put round vessels to strengthen them. ಕಂಕರಾ the cornice of a pillar, the uppermost member of the intabature of a column. ಕಂಕರಾ the architrave. ಕಂಕರಾ a fastened silver or gold bracelet, worn as a challenge by men of learning. ಕಂಕರಾ a deer's horn tied round the wrist of brahmins, at the time of offering sacrifices, and with which they relieve themselves of any irritation in the skin. ಕಂಕರಾ a string of gold fastened on the wrist, when a person vows he will go on pilgrimage. ಕಂಕರಾ a seal worn on the wrist. ಕಂಕರಾ a green, yellow, or red thread worn on the wrist at the time of a feast. ಕಂಕರಾ an annular eclipse. ಕಂಕರಾ the jingling of a bracelet. ಕಂಕರಾ turmeric root fastened on the wrist of the bride and bridegroom when betrothed. ಕಂಕರಾ a bracelet, a trinket. ಕಂಕರಾ a man who vows to conquer. 2. one who devotes himself to the accomplishment of an object.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kankaraku*, s. The ringing sound of a vessel when struck. ಕಂಕರಾ to sound as a vessel.
- H. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankari*, See ಕಂಕರಾ.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kankari-bale*, s. A double shell-lac bracelet, having a raised work in the centre covered with Dutch metal.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ *kankuta, kankatika*, See ಕಂಕರಾ.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-nmakanu, kanka-bhañjanu* s. *Dharmarāja* in the disguise of a recluse.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankanu*, s. A man of unsettled habits and disposition. 2. a gadder.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-patra*, s. An arrow.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-pitanu*, s. *Yama, Pāndu Bāya*.
- I. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-mālavu*, s. Beating time by clapping the hands.

- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-mukha*, s. A pair of tongs.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankararu*, s. Persons not in service, without employ, beggars.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ *kankare, kankiri*, s. Gravel, hard sand.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-shwāna*, s. A greyhound of *Yama's*.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kanka-hitanu*, s. *Virāta Rāja*, friend of *Dharmarāja*.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankūla*, s. The skeleton, a large bone. 2. a weapon made of bone. ಕಂಕರಾ *Shira*, with a necklace of bones. ಕಂಕರಾ a very thin or lean man. ಕಂಕರಾ a giant so called.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ *kanki*, s. An ear of corn. ಕಂಕರಾ to become full eared. ಕಂಕರಾ to roast an ear of corn. ಕಂಕರಾ to give ears of corn as the price of labour. ಕಂಕರಾ to tread out corn with oxen. ಕಂಕರಾ to thrash out corn. ಕಂಕರಾ a long stick used as a flail. ಕಂಕರಾ a sickle or reaping hook. ಕಂಕರಾ to shoot out. ಕಂಕರa eared straw. ಕಂಕರಾ to stack ears of corn.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankūda*, See ಕಂಕರಾ.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ *kankūlike, kankūlike, kankūlike*, s. The inner corner of the eye.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kankūni, kankūli*, [ಕಂಕರಾ and ಕಂಕರಾ] s. The socket of the eye.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankūla*, s. The arm-pit. ಕಂಕರಾ the hair of the arm-pit.
- H. ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kankechahupatta*, s. The prominent parts of a saddle before and behind.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ ಕಂಕರಾ *kan-keḍu, kan-keḍu-hōgu*, See ಕಂಕರಾ.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ, ಕಂಕರಾ *kankeli, kankeli*, s. The *Ashoka* *Jonesia*.
- O. ಕಂಕರಾ *kan-kūka*, s. The bladder.
- S. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankhāna*, s. A horse. 2. a volley of arrows.
- C. ಕಂಕರಾ *kankhinil*, s. The sound of brass or glass.

- C. ಕಂಗ, ಕಂಗಮಂಗ, ಕಂಗಾಮಂಗ, ಕಂಗಿರಿ, ಕಂಗಿರಿಮಂಗಿರಿ *kanga, kanga-manga, kangd-manga, kangiri, kangiri-mangiri*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, as writing, &c. ಕಂಗ ಸುರ an uneven temper. ಕಂಗ ಮಂಗನ crookedness, irregularity. ಕಂಗ ಮಂಗಾಗಿ crookedly, irregularly, deformedly. ಕಂಗ ಮಂಗ ಮಾಡು to make irregular, deform, make ugly. ಕಂಗ ಮೂತಿ, ಕಂಗ ಮೂರೆ an ill proportioned face, an ugly or disagreeable countenance. ಕಂಗಾಸು to become displeased, provoked, annoyed. 2. to be astonished. ಕಂಗಾಟ foolishness, unsteadiness, freak, frolic. ಕಂಗಾದ astonished, lost in wonder. ಕಂಗಾದ ಮಾಡು an offensive expression.
- G. ಕಂಗಟೆ *kangate*, See ಕಂಚರ.
- H. ಕಂಗಡಿ *kangadi*, See ಕಂಚಿ.
- C. ಕಂಗರ *kangara*, See ಕಂಗಾರ.
- C. ಕಂಗಲೆ *kangala*, *adj.* Blind. 2. destitute, without friends. ಕಂಗಲತನ a practice of mendicants burying themselves beneath the dust in the streets, and putting sand upon their eyes. ಕಂಗಲೆ a blind woman, a stranger, one without support.
- C. ಕಂಗಲೆ *kangalu*, [ಕಂಗಲರು] *s.* The eyes. ಕಂಗಲರಿಗ an owl. 2. a bat. ಕಂಗಲರಿಗ an eagle. ಕಂಗಲಕಿ a hawk.
- C. ಕಂಗಾಣು *kangānu*, [ಕಂಗಣ ಕಾಣು] *v. n.* To be perceived. ಕಂಗಾಣು unperceived, missed, lost. ಕಂಗಾಣು to cause to perceive, &c. ಕಂಗಾಣಿ the act of perceiving.
- C. ಕಂಗಾಯಿ *kangāi*, *s.* An unripe vegetable.
- C. ಕಂಗಾರ *kangāra*, *s.* Displeasure, disagreement, annoyance. 2. affront. ಕಂಗಾರ ಮಾಡು to affront. ಕಂಗಾರವಸು, ಕಂಗಾರಾಸು to become displeased, offended.
- C. ಕಂಗಾರೆಕಾಯಿ *kangāre-kāi*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- C. ಕಂಗಾಲ, ಕಂಗಾಲ್ *kangāla, kangāla*, *adj.* Poor, destitute. 2. blind. ಕಂಗಾಲತನ, ಕಂಗಾಲತನ poverty. 2. blindness. 3. intruding one's self to an entertainment, uninvited. ಕಂಗಾಲರು, ಕಂಗಾಲ ಜನರು, ಕಂಗಾಳರು, ಕಂಗಾಲಿ ಗುಂಪು paupers. 2. uninvited guests.
- C. ಕಂಗಾಸುರು *kangiasuru*, *s.* The bad effects of evil eyes.
- C. ಕಂಗಿಟು, ಕಂಗಿಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kangitsu, kangiti-kollu*, *v. n.* To wink, make signs by winking.
- A. C. ಕಂಗು, ಕಂಗಿದು *kangu, kangidu*, *v. n.* To waste, shrivel, decay, pine away.
- C. ಕಂಗು *kangu*, *s.* Self-reproach. *adj.* Panic-struck. *v. n.* To become black.
- C. ಕಂಗುಣಕೆ *kanguṇake*, See ಕಂಚು.
- C. ಕಂಗಿಡು, ಕಂಗಿಟ್ಟಿರು *kan-gēdu, kanget-firu*, *v. n.* To be confused, agitated, bewildered, blind. 2. to become thin or lean. ಕಂಗಿಡು to cause blindness; to bewilder, confuse. 2. to make dim. 3. to blind. ಕಂಗಿಟ್ಟವ, a blind man. 2. a person bewildered or confused.
- C. ಕಂಗಿನವ *kangesava*, *adj.* Visible, apparent.
- A. C. ಕಂಗೊಳಿಸು, ಕಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *kangoli-su, kangolipu*, *v. n.* To seem, appear.
- C. ಕಂಗೊಣಿ *kangōni*, *s.* The grain *panicum Italicum*.
- C. ಕಂಗೊಪ *kan-gōpa*, [anger of the eye] *s.* A frown.
- H. ಕಂಗೊರಿ, ಕಂಗೊರು *kangōri, kangōru*, *s.* Embroidery on the borders of a cloth.
- S. ಕಂಚರ *kan-chara*, *adj.* Aquatic, that which inhabits the water.
- C. ಕಂಚರದಿರ *kanchara-vīra*, *s.* A mendicant of the five classes of artisans.
- T. B. ಕಂಚಲ್ *kanchala*, [ಕಂಚಲು] *s.* A quarrel, dispute.
- C. ಕಂಚಾ *kanchā*, *s.* A marble. ಕಂಚಾಡು, ಕಂಚಾ ಲಡು *v. n.* To play marbles. ಕಂಚಾಟ, ಕಂಚಾಟಲ a game at marbles.
- C. ಕಂಚಾಕಳ್ಳು *kanchākāḷu*, *s.* A small kind of cow.
- C. ಕಂಚಾಳ್ಪುಷ್ಪ *kanchāḷa-puṣṣpa*, *s.* The flower of the *Hibiscus populneus*.
- C. ಕಂಚೆ *kanchi*, *s.* Conjiveram, near Madras. 2. a kind of bitter and sour orange. ಕಂಚೆ ಕಂಚೆ a large kind of orange. ಕಂಚೆ ಗೋಲಿ a lizard of gold in a temple at Conjiveram. ಕಂಚೆ ಮೀಳ a small white goat.
- C. ಕಂಚೆಗ *kanchiga*, *s.* A proper name among Shudras.

C. ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟು, ಕಂಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *kanchiṭṭi*, *kanchiṭṭu*, *kanchiṭṭe*, *s.* A sty, cyst, or imposthume on the lid of the eye.

H. ಕಂಚಿನಿ *kanchini*, *s.* A dancing girl.

T. B. ಕಂಚು *kanchu*, [ಕಾಂಠು] *s.* Gong-metal, bell-metal. ಕಂಚು ಹೆಂಡು ಸರಿ bell metal and tiles are alike (as to brittleness), that is, it is necessary to be careful. ಕಂಚು ಕಲಂ, ಕಂಚಿನ ಪಾತ್ರೆ, a vessel made of bell-metal. ಕಂಚಿನ ಕನ್ನಡಿಯು, ಕಂಚು ಕನ್ನಡಿಯು a bell-metal mirror. ಕಂಚು ಜಾಗಡಿ, ಕಂಚಿನ ಜಾಗಡಿ a mendicant's gong. 2. a camp clock or *ghurree*. ಕಂಚಿನ ಕಾಲುಂಗರ a bell metal toe-ring. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ, ಕಂಚಗಾರ, ಕಂಚುಗಾರನು a worker in bell-metal, brazier. ಕಂಚಗಾರ ಶಬ್ದವು a kind of bee, the wings are of an emerald colour. ಕಂಚ ಕಲಶ a large bell-metal plate and vase used at weddings. ಕಂಚಾಗಿ ಮಿಂಚಾಗು, ಕಂಚುಮಿಂಚಾಗು to be suddenly elevated or raised in the world, and as suddenly depressed. ಕಂಚುಮಸರಂ a brazier's shew of goods, or a stall of braziers set out for sale.

S. ಕಂಚುಕ *kanchuka*, *s.* A coat of mail, armour. 2. a tight jacket, worn by Hindu females to confine the breasts. 3. a man's jacket. 4. a serpent's skin. ಕಂಚುಕ ಕೊಡಿಸು to put a bodice on a female for the first time when she is betrothed. 2. to dress an idol or a child with a bodice. ಕಂಚುಕಿಣಿಯು a woman who wears a bodice. 2. a large kettle-drum.

A. C. ಕಂಚುಕಿ *kanchuki*, *s.* A guard of a seraglio.

A. C. ಕಂಚುಳಿಕೆ *kanchulike*, *s.* A syringe.

C. ಕಂಚುಳಿ *kan-chúfi*, *s.* The line of sight, or the aim taken when firing an arrow, gun, &c.

C. ಕಂಚೆ, ಕಂಚೆ *kanche*, *kanchi*, *s.* An orange. 2. a hedge or fence. ಕಂಚೆ ಹಾವು to fence, inclose. ಕಂಚೆ an orange leaf used medicinally.

C. ಕಂಚಲ *kanchála*, *s.* Mountain ebony, *bauhinia variegata*.

S. ಕಂಜ *kan-ja*, *s.* A lotus. ಕಂಜುಬಿಲ್ಲ, ಕಂಜ ಕೊಡು the opening bud of a lotus. ಕಂಜ ಕೊಡು the filaments which surround the pericarp of a lotus. ಕಂಜಗರ್ವನು, ಕಂಜಗರ್ವನು, ಕಂಜೋದರ, ಕಂಜಾ *Tishnu*. ಕಂಜಗರ್ವನು the

seed vessel in the centre of a lotus. ಕಂಜ, ಕಂಜ ಪಾತ್ರೆ, ಕಂಜೋದಯ, ಕಂಜೋದನ, ಕಂಜನ, ಕಂಜಾಪ *Bramha*. ಕಂಜ ರೇ, ಕಂಜ ಪತ್ರ, a lotus petal. ಕಂಜ ನಯನ, ಕಂಜ ನೇತ್ರ, ಕಂಜ ರೋಚನ, ಕಂಜಾಪಾಯ, ಕಂಜೋದನ a lotus-eyed woman. ಕಂಜ ರಾಪಿ, ಕಂಜರ *Lakshmi*. ಕಂಜಮುಖ, ಕಂಜಾಪಾಯ a lotus-faced woman. ಕಂಜನಾಳ the stalk of the lotus. ಕಂಜೋದನ *Nárada*. ಕಂಜೋದನ the farina of the lotus. ಕಂಜ ಬಾರ, ಕಂಜ ಕರ Cupid, who has the lotus for his arrow. ಕಂಜವೈರಿ, ಕಂಜಾರಿ the moon, the enemy of the lotus. ಕಂಜ ಸೂ, ಕಂಜಾಪ the sun, friend of the lotus. ಕಂಜಾಪರನು a pond where the lotus abounds.

H. ಕಂಜುರಿ *kanjuri*, *s.* The caste of rope makers.

T. B. ಕಂಟ *kanṭa*, See ಕಂಠ.

g. ಕಂಟಕ *kanṭaka*, *s.* Danger, peril, alarm, 2. a thorn. 3. loathing, hatred, detestation. 4. horripilation. 5. severity. ಕಂಟಕನು a dangerous or mischievous man. ಕಂಟಕ ಬರು to be in danger or alarm. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಕಂಟಕ danger of life. ಜಲ ಕಂಟಕ danger from water. ಕೋರ ಕಂಟಕ danger from thieves. ಸರ್ಪ ಕಂಟಕ danger from serpents. ಲಗ್ನ ಕಂಟಕ danger from fire. ಕಂಟಕವಾಗು *s. n.* To become a hinderance or obstacle. 2. to be in danger. ಕಂಟಕ ಪಡೆದ ವಾಯು out of danger. ಕಂಟಕ ಕಂಟಕ persons who impede others in their duty.

S. ಕಂಟಕಾರಿ *kanṭakári*, *s.* The jujube tree. 2. an ominous thing or circumstance. 3. the shoe, as defending the feet from thorns.

S. ಕಂಟಕಾರಿಕ *kanṭakárika*, *s.* A sort of prickly night shade, *solanum jacquini*.

S. ಕಂಟಕಿತ *kanṭakita*, *s.* A hinderer, opposer. *adj.* Loathed. 2. full of thorns.

S. ಕಂಟಕೀಪುಷ್ಪ *kanṭakī-puṣhpá*, *s.* The flower of the *Pandanus odoratissima*.

S. ಕಂಟಕೀಫಲ *kanṭakī-phala*, *s.* The jackfruit or Indian breadfruit, *artocarpus integrifolia*.

C. ಕಂಟಗಿಸು, ಕಂಟಗಿಸು *kanṭagisu*, *kanṭigisu*, *v. a.* To hinder, retard, impede. 2. to approach (as death.) 3. to loathe, hate, desert.

C. ಕಂಟಳಿ *kanṭali*, See ಕಂಠ.

C. ಕಂಠಾ, ಕಂಠಾಳ *kanṭála*, *kanṭála*,

- a. Extreme danger. 3. a garment made of sackcloth, worn by mendicants. 3. an ox's load.
8. ಕಂಟಾಳ್ *kaṇṭāḷa*, s. Hatred, aversion. ಕಂಟಾಳನು to dislike, loathe, abhor.
- T. B. ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭi*, See ಕಂಟಿ.
- T. B. ಕಂಟಿರಾಯವರಹಾ *kaṇṭi-rāya-varahū*, See ಕಂಟಿರವರಾಯವರಹಾ.
- C. ಕಂಟು *kaṇṭu*, s. Hatred, enmity, variance. 2. a thin beam or timber. ಕಂಟು ಗಾಳು, ಕಂಟು ಮಾತು, ಕಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have an antipathy towards another, to fall out with, to become at variance. ಕಂಟುಗಾರ, ಕಂಟುವ, ಕಂಟಿನನ an enemy, foe, adversary. ಕಂಟಿನ envious, hostile, detestable, malicious. ಕಂಟಿ s. Enmity, variance. ಕಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಂಟಿಡು to set at variance.
- C. ಕಂಟುರಿ *kaṇṭuri*, s. A gold or silver collar. 2. a snare. 3. an inflammation of the throat.
- C. ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭe*, s. A female's gold collar.
- C. ಕಂಟಿಡಿಯು, ಕಂಟಿಡಿಯು *kaṇṭḍiyu*, *kaṇṭoriyu*, v. n. To hawk, to force out phlegm.
- C. ಕಂಟಿಡುನು *kaṇṭḍanu*, [ಕಂಟಿ] s. An oppressor, tyrant.
- C. ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ, ಕಂಟಿ *kaṇṭi*, *kaṇṭe*, *kaṇṭi*, s. A pack saddle or sackcloth wallet for carrying baggage, &c.
8. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭha*, s. The neck, throat, the neck of a vessel. 2. an iron style used for writing on palmyra leaves. 3. sound, especially, a guttural sound. adj. Near. ಕಂಠ ಗತ, ಕಂಠ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ, ಕಂಠ ಜೀವ the point of death, life's extremity. ಕಂಠ ಗದ, ಕಂಠ ರೂಪ, ಕಂಠ ಕೂಲಿ a sore throat. ಕಂಠ ಗದಯನ *Shiva*, who lodged the poison in his throat, at the churning of the sea of milk. ಕಂಠ ಗಾಲ a snare or gin. 2. a fish hook. ಕಂಠ ಗೋಳವು the wind-pipe. ಕಂಠ ತಲ the whole of the neck. ಕಂಠ ದಾಮ, ಕಂಠ ವಾಲ, ಕಂಠ ಹಾರ, ಕಂಠ ಪರ a necklace. ಕಂಠ ಪಾತ ಮಾಡು, ಕಂಠರೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to get by heart. ಕಂಠ ಪೂರ್ತಿ perfect, complete, full to the neck, up to the brim. ಕಂಠ ಲಗ್ನ ಮಾಡು to embrace, fall on the neck. ಕಂಠ ಕುಂದಿ ಮಾಡು to cleanse the throat on rising. ಕಂಠ ಕೋಷಃ exhaustion of voice from long speaking, &c. 2. the

- exercise of jugglers to secrete things in the throat, without being discovered. ಕಂಠಾಕ್ಷರಾ a gold collar. ಕಂಠ ಸೂತ್ರ the string of the marriage badge. ಕಂಠ ವರ್ಣ, ಕಂಠಾಕ್ಷರ a guttural letter. ಕಂಠಗಡುಲುಕಾತ a severe or grievous curse. ಕಂಠಗ, ಕಂಠನ grief. ಕಂಠಗಡು to grieve.
2. to close as the petals of a flower.
- D. ಕಂಠಾಣ *kaṇṭhāṇa*, s. Hindrance, impediment. 2. untowardness.
- C. ಕಂಠಾಣಿ *kaṇṭhāṇi*, s. A cobbler's awl with a notch at the end for drawing back the thread.
8. ಕಂಠಿ *kaṇṭhi*, s. A gold necklace worn by men.
8. ಕಂಠಿರವ *kaṇṭhirava*, s. A lion. ಕಂಠಿರವನು a lion-like man.
8. ಕಂಠಿರವರಾಯನಪಥ *kaṇṭhiravaradyana-haṇa*, s. A gold fanam. ಕಂಠಿರವರಾಯನ ಪರಹಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanams.
- T. B. ಕಂಠ *kaṇṭha*, See ಕಂಠ.
- C. ಕಂಠಕಡೆ *kaṇṭha-kade*, See under ಕಾಣ.
- C. ಕಂಠಕಾವರ, ಕಂಠಗಾವರ *kaṇṭha-kāvara*, *kaṇṭha-gūvara*, s. Pride of high living, haughtiness.
- C. ಕಂಠಕೀಳು *kaṇṭha-kīḷu*, v. a. To punish by nipping the flesh with pincers, &c.
- T. B. ಕಂಠಕೆ *kaṇṭhake*, See ಕಂಠಕೆ.
- C. ಕಂಠದಕಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṇṭhada-kaṇḍukolḷu*, See under ಕಾಣ.
- C. ಕಂಠವರು *kaṇṭavaru*, See under ಕಾಣ.
- C. ಕಂಠಾಕುಂಡಮಾಡು *kaṇṭha-tuṇḍa-māḍu*, v. a. To act rigorously, take decisive measures, be positive in a demand. ಕಂಠಾ ಕುಂಡಮಾಡು to tell the truth; to speak positively.
- C. ಕಂಠಾಬಟ್ಟಿ *kaṇṭha-baṭṭi*, adj. Irregular, confused, out of place.
- C. ಕಂಡಿ *kaṇḍi*, s. A gap, hole, opening, chink. ಕಂಡಿಕ್ಕು to let into a secret, disclose. ಕಂಡಿ ಕೊಡು to bore a hole. ಕಂಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕಂಡಿ ಕೊಡು v. a. To make a gap, break into, make an opening. ಕಂಡಿ ಇಡು to make a hole, "break the ice," get an entrance. ಕಂಡಿಯಾರು, ಕಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to fall or break into holes.
- C. ಕಂಡಿಕೆ *kaṇḍike*, s. A ball of thread. 2. a piece. ಕಂಡು ಕಂಡಿ a ball of thread. ಕಂಡಿ

ಕಡು a spindle. ಕಂಡಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು a stick with long thorns, on which weavers place wet thread to dry. ಕಂಡಿ ರಾಟ್ಟು a spinning wheel. ಕಂಡಿಲಾಳು a weaver's shuttle. ಕಂಡಿ ಪರಿ thick rice water, in which thread is soaked to strengthen it. ಕಂಡಿ ಶುತ್ತು to wind thread into balls.

T. B. ಕಂಡಿತ *kandita*, See ಅಂಡಿತ.

T. B. ಕಂಡಿಸು *kandisu*, See ಅಂಡಿಸು.

S. ಕಂಡು, ಕಂಡೂತಿ *kandu, kandūti*, s. An itching. 2. the itch.

C. ಕಂಡು *kandu*, See under ಕಾಣು.

C. ಕಂಡುಳ್ಳ *kandūḷi*, s. A fixed rate of assessment.

S. ಕಂಡೂಯುವಾನ *kandūyamāna*, See ಕಂಡು.

C. ಕಂಡೂರ *kandūra*, s. A medicinal herb.

C. ಕಂಡೆಯನು, ಕಂಡೇನು, ಕಂಡಾಯುಧ *kandeyanu, kandēnu, kandūyudha*, s. A straight sword.

C. ಕಂಡೆರಾಯ, ಕಂಡೊಂಜಿ *kande-rūya, kandōji*, s. The tutelary god of shepherds.

S. ಕಂಡೊಲ *kandōla*, s. A large basket. 2. a safe in which provisions are kept.

C. ಕಂಡೊವಿ *kandōvi*, s. The socket of the eye.

C. ಕಂಡೊಳ್ಳ *kandōḷa*, See ಅಂಡುಗ.

For words written with ಕಂಡ See ಕಂಡಿ.

C. ಕಂತಕ, ಕಂತು *kantaka, kantu*, s. A stipulated term, fixed or expired time. 2. an instalment. ಕಂತು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಂತು ಮಾಡು, ಕಂತು ಇಡು to allow a certain term for payment. 2. to fix a time of payment. ಕಂತು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to agree to pay by a certain term, to consent to pay by instalment. ಕಂತು ಹೇಳು to delay payment, to beg respite. ಕಂತಿನ ಬದು to come at the fixed time. ಕಂತಿನ ಮೇರೆಗೆ, ಕಂತಿನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ agreeably to the fixed time or term. ಕಂತುಗು a stipulated term to arrive. ಕಂತು ಪತ್ರ a written form of instalment.

C. ಕಂತಟಿ, ಕಂತಡಿ *kantaṭi, kantaḍi*, s. A rag, tatter, garment of quilted rags.

S. ಕಂತು *kantu*, s. Cupid. 2. the heart, as the seat or organ of perception and feeling. ಕಂತು ಕಾಟ, ಕಂತು ಬಾಧೆ the torture of Cupid. ಕಂತುವಿನ ಕಡು a parrot, Cupid's steed.

S. ಕಂಥೆ, ಕಂತೆ *kunthe, kante*, s. A rag. 2. a garment made of quilted rags. 3. a fabricated story. 4. the body. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಕಂಥ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ a liar, vain boaster. ಕಂಥ ಕಾಪಿ a red garment of quilted rags. ಕಂಥ ಜಂಗಮ one dressed in such a garment, a *linga* priest. ಕಂಥ ಬಿಡು, ಕಂಥೆಯನ್ನಗಿಯು, ಕಂಥೆಯಾಗಿಯು to die, to give up the ghost. ಕಂಥ ಹೇಳು to tell lies, to fabricate. ಹೊಸ ಕಂಥೆಯನ್ನು ಹೊದ್ದು having put on a new quilted garment.

S. ಕಂದ *kanda*, s. A bulbous root of any kind. ಕಂದ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the root termed *jacca pinnatifida*.

C. ಕಂದ, ಕಂದನು, ಕಂದಮ್ಮ, ಕಂದಪಾಕ *kanda, kandanu, kandayya, kanda-pāpa*, s. A child, babe. ಕಂದನಾಡು to lull a child. ಕಂದನ ತಾಯಿ a nursing mother. 2. the neck of a horse. ಕಂದ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to pat a horse's neck.

C. ಕಂದಕ *kandaka*, s. A ditch, trench, moat. ಕಂದಕ ಕೋಟೆ a fort having a ditch.

C. ಕಂದಣಿ, ಕಂದನೆ *kandane, kandane*, s. Grease or oil used in greasing wheels.

C. ಕಂದಪದ್ಯ *kanda-padya*, s. A short kind of verse.

S. ಕಂದರ್ಪ *kandarpa*, s. Cupid. ಕಂದರ್ಪ ಕೀಳ sexual embrace.

S. ಕಂದಮೂಲ *kanda-mūla*, See ಕಂಡ.

S. ಕಂದರ *kandura*, s. A sea shell. 2. a valley. 3. a cave.

C. ಕಂದಲಿ *kandali*, s. A kind of cleaver used by fowlers.

C. ಕಂದಲು *kandalu*, s. An earthen water vessel.

S. ಕಂದರಾಳ *kandarāḷa*, s. The plant *Hibiscus populneus*.

S. ಕಂದಳ್ಳ *kandaḷa*, s. A germ, shoot, sprig.

S. ಕಂದಳ್ಳಿ *kandaḷi*, s. A kind of antelope.

C. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ *kandūchāra*, adj. Military. ಲಹವಣೀ ಕಂದಾಚಾರ civil and military. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದವ, ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ವಾಲಿಕಾರ, ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಛಾಟಿ an armed peon. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಪದವಾರ or ಸೇವೆಗಾರ an officer over armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಹೋಬಳಿದಾರ or ಪರಿಷತ್ಯಾ an officer over a company of armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಗುರಿಕಾರ a superior officer over armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಬಾವಣಿ a barrack for armed peons. ಕಂದಾಚಾರ ಕಚೇರಿ the



armed peons' office. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಬರವಣಿಗೆ a head writer at the armed peons' office. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಲಠಾಪತ್ರ an abstract of armed peons' accounts. ಕಂದಾಚಾರದ ಬಟವಾತೆ the payment of armed peons.

- C. ಕಂದಾರ್ಥ, ಕಂದಾರ್ಥ ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *kandārtha, kandārtha-chandrike, s.* A kind of composition that is half prose and half poetry, or of which part is sung and part said.
- C. ಕಂದಾಯ *kandāya, s.* The space of four months. 2. tribute, taxes. 3. duty, land-tax. ಕಂದಾಯದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂದಾಯದ ಹಣ rent money. ಕಂದಾಯ ಹಾಕು, ಕಂದಾಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಕು to fix a tax or land rent. ಕಂದಾಯ ಕೊಡು, ಕಂದಾಯ ಕೆಡು to pay land rent or tax.
- B. ಕಂದಾರ *kandāra, s.* A fibrous root growing from the branches of the banyan and other trees of that species. 2. the root of a lotus.
- C. ಕಂದಾಳ *kandāḷa, s.* Incoherent talk in sleep.
- C. ಕಂದಿ *kandi, [ಕಂದು] s.* A cow that has calved. *part.* Having calved, &c. ವರುಷ ಕಂದಿ, ವರುಷ ಗಂದಿ, ಒಳ್ಳಂದಿ a cow that calves annually. ಮುಳ್ಳಂದಿ a cow that calves only once in three years. ಎಳೆ ಕಂದಿ a cow that has newly calved. ಕೆಳ ಕಂದಿ a cow that has long since calved and has milk which is still thick. 2. a cow that breeds but seldom. 3. the last time of calving.
- E. ಕಂದಿಲ್, ಕಂದಿಲು *kandil, kandilu, [Eng. candle] s.* A lantern.
- C. ಕಂದಿವಿ, ಕಂದಿವೆ *kandivi, kandime, See ಕಂದುಮೆ.*
- C. ಕಂದಿಷ್ಟಿ *kandishṭi, s.* Evil sight. ಕಂದಿಷ್ಟಿ ಕಣು to be affected by evil eyes.
- C. ಕಂದು *kandu, v. n.* To be scorched or burnt by the sun or by fire. 2. to become red or black, to be inflamed by a blow. 3. to fade, wither, shrink up, shrivel, waste, become wan or pale. 4. to have an abortion, as cattle. 5. to calve. *s.* A calf. 2. the black spots in the moon. *adj.* Black, scorched, withered, faded. ಕಂದು ಕರುಳು to scorch, bake till black. ಕಂದಿಸು, ಕಂದು ಮಾಡು to cause to fade, waste, become black, &c. ಕಂದಿಕೆ, ಕಂದುಕೆ, ಕಂದ

ಗಿ, ಕಂದುಗೆ the act of fading, &c. ಕಂದಿಸು, ಕಂದಾ ಕು to cast a calf, as a cow. ಕಂದಿಸ್ತಾಕಳು a cow that has miscarried. ಕಂದಿನ ಮೊಗ a pale countenance, wan face. ಕಂದಿನ ಮೈ an emaciated body. ಕಂದಿನ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಂದು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ impure silver. ಕಂದು ಭಂಗಾರ impure gold. ಕಂದು ಗಾಯ the black mark made by a blow. ಬೀಜೋತ್ಪಲಂಗಳೆನುವರೆಯು ದೊಳ್ಳಂದಿವು the lilies faded at the rising of the sun. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕಂದು (the mind to be scorched) the mind to be grieved, piqued, annoyed, vexed. ಕಂದಿ ಹೋಗು to fade away, become black.

- S. ಕಂದು *kandu, s.* An iron on which cakes are baked.
- S. ಕಂದುಕೆ *kanduka, s.* A ball to play with. See also ಕಂದಕ.
- A. C. ಕಂದುಗೊಲ *kandu-gorala, s. Shi-va, with a black throat occasioned by drinking up the poison at the churning of the milk-sea.*
- C. ಕಂದುಮೆ, ಕಂದುವೆ *kandume, kanduve, s.* Acquaintance, intimacy.
- H. ಕಂದೂರಿ, ಕಂದೋರಿ *kandūri, kandō-ri, s.* A Mussulman feast.
- S. ಕಂದುರೇಖೆಗಳು *kandu-rékhegalu, s.* The marks or lines sometimes observable on the body of a pregnant woman.
- H. ಕಂದೋಟಿ *kandōṭi, s.* A treasury, receptacle for money, either bag, box or safe.
- C. ಕಂದ್ಲು *kandlu, See ಕಂದುಮೆ.*
- S. ಕಂದ್ಧರೆ *kandhara, s.* The neck. 2. a cloud. For words beginning with ಕಂ See ಕಂ.

- A. C. ಕಂಪ *kampa, s.* Mud.
- S. ಕಂಪ *kampa, s.* A trembling, shaking, agitation, tremor. ಕಂಪ ಪ್ಪರ ague. ಕಂಪ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಂಪ ಹಿಡು to be seized with trembling. ಕಂಪಿ ತ್ರೆಮಬ್ಬಿ, shaking. ಕಂಪಿಸು *s. n.* To tremble, shake, move, be agitated, have a tremulous motion. ಕಂಪಿಸೆ a trembling, moving, shaking, tremulous motion. *adj.* Trembling, shaking. ರೂಕಂಪನೆ, ರೂಕಂಪನ an earthquake. ಬಿರ ಕಂಪನೆ shaking of the head. ಬೆಜಕಂಪನೆ shaking of the body.
- A. C. ಕಂಪರಲು, ಕಂಪರರು *kamparalu, kampararu, s.* A fragrant flower.

C. ಕಂಪಳೆ, ಕಂಪಿಳು *kampala, kampilu*,  
s. Cluster, heap, assemblage, multitude.

C. ಕಂಪು *kampu*, s. A smell of any kind.  
2. fragrance. 3. a stink or bad smell. In  
modern Canarese it is generally used in the  
last sense. ಕಂಪು ಬರಿಯು, ಕಂಪು ಬೊಸೆಯು, ಕಂಪು  
ನಾಡು, ಕಂಪು ಬೊಸೆಯು, ಕಂಪು ಹೊಸೆಯು, ಕಂಪುನು to stink.  
ಕಂಪು ಹುಡುಗನು a fetid *minima*. ಕಂಪಿ the  
musk rat. ಕಂಪುಗಂಪು a strong smell. ಕಂಪು ಜಲ,  
ಕಂಪು ನೀರು stinking water. ಕಂಪು ಮಾಡು to make  
fetid. ಕಂಪುಪವನು wind, the conveyer of perfumes.  
ಕಂಪುಗಡು a smell to go forth, fragrance to be  
diffused. ಕಂಪುನು a fart.

C. ಕಂಪೆ *kampe*, s. A branch or stick with  
the side branches on.

T. B. ಕಂಬು *kamba*, s. See ಕಂಬ.

C. ಕಂಬಿನಿ *kambani*, s. Tears. ಕಂಬಿನಿ ಇನು,  
ಕಂಬು ಇಕ್ಕು, ಕಂಬಿನಿ ಮರಿಯು to shed tears, weep.  
ಕಂಬಿನಿ ನೂರುನು ನೂರು *Nan-la's* eyes filled with  
tears.

s. ಕಂಬುಲ, ಕಂಬುಲೆ *kambala, kambala*,  
T. B. ಕಂಬುಲ s. A blanket, *cumly*, camlet.  
ಕಂಬು ಕಂಬುಲ, ಕಂಬು ನೂರು a rug or carpet. ಲುಕ್ಕು  
ನೂರು a stout *cumly*. ಕಂಬು ಕೂ a species of  
hairy caterpillar. ಕಂಬು ಕಂಬುಲ a single *cumly*.  
ಸೂ ಕಂಬು a fine *cumly*.

C. ಕಂಬಾವತಿ *kambāvatī*, See ಕಂಭಾವತಿ.

C. ಕಂಬಿ *kambi*, s. Wire. 2. the lines or  
border at the ends of a Hindu cloth. 3. the  
litter carried by *jangams* across the shoul-  
der, containing the *linga*, &c. 4. a club,  
mace, cane. ಕಂಬಿಯ ಕಂಬು+ಗುಣು mace bearers,  
seraglio door keepers. ಕಂಬಿ ಕಂಬಿ a large silk  
border. ಕಂಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a border when  
washing. ಕಂಬಿ ಕಂಬಿ ಕಂಬಿ a gold fringed up-  
per cloth. ಕಂಬಿ ಕಂಬಿ an old cloth joined.

C. ಕಂಬಿಕಿಳ್ಳು, ಕಂಬಿಕಿತ್ತು ನಡೆಯು *kambi-  
kīlu, kambi-kittu-nadeyu*, v. n. To  
run away, to go quickly, "cut one's stick."

C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, s. A conch or shell. ಕಂ  
ಬು ಕಂಬು a man with a neck like a conch.

C. ಕಂಬು *kambu*, s. The grain *holcus spi-  
catu*, resembling ಕಟ್ಟು only a larger grain.  
A. C. abundance.

C. ಕಂಬಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಬಿಮೆಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಬುಚ್ಚು *kam-  
bi-chchu, kambiyachchu, kammuch-  
chu*, s. A plate with holes for drawing wire.  
ಕಂಬಿಚ್ಚು ಎಳೆಯು to draw wire.

T. B. ಕಂಭ *kambha*, [ಕೃಷ್ಣ] s. A post, pillar,  
column. ಕಂಬು ಕಂಭ the pillar at each end of  
a beam. ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ a square pillar. ಸೂರು  
ಕಂಭ a round pillar large in the middle. ಸೂ  
ಮ ಕಂಭ, ಸೂಮ ಕಂಭ a round pillar. ಸೂಮ ಕಂಭ  
a large stone pillar in front of a temple. ಕಂ  
ಭ ಕಟ್ಟು to perform gymnastic exercises by al-  
ternately fastening the arms and legs to a  
pillar and throwing up the body. ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ,  
ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ the base of a pillar. ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ  
the chapter of a pillar. ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ fixing  
a pillar. ಕಂಭ ಕಂಭ worship paid to the first  
pillar when erected in a building.

C. ಕಂಭಾವತಿ *kambāvatī*, s. A silk gar-  
ment worn at meals, &c. Having a costly bor-  
der.

s. ಕಂಭೋಲಿ *kambhōli*, s. Betel leaf.

A. C. ಕಂಮು *kamma*, s. Spring. ಕಂಮುಗಡು  
Cupid, the friend of Spring.

C. ಕಂಮಕತ್ತುರಿ *kamma-katturi*, s. Scent-  
ed musk.

C. ಕಂಮಗಗರಿ *kamma-gugguri*, s. The  
name of a plant.

A. C. ಕಂಮಗಣೆಯು *kamma-ganeya*, s.  
Cupid, with a fragrant arrow.

C. ಕಂಮಗೆ, ಕಂಮನೆ *kammage, kam-  
mane*, adv. Fragrantly, deliciously. ಕಂಮ  
ನು to be fragrant.

C. ಕಂಮತ *kammaṭha*, s. A sledge ham-  
mer.

A. C. ಕಂಮಡು *kammaḍu*, s. A large na-  
tural pond of water.

A. C. ಕಂಮರಲು *kammaraḷu*, s. A fragrant  
flower.

A. C. ಕಂಮರಿ *kommari*, s. A natural pond  
in a mountain.

H. ಕಂಮರು *kammara*, s. The hip.

A. C. ಕಂಮವಳು *kammavaḷa*, s. Wind, the  
bearer of fragrant odours.

C. ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರರವನು, ಕಂಮಾರ್  
*kummāra, kummāraravānu, kam-  
māḷa*, s. A black-smith worker in iron.  
2. one of the five castes of artificers. ಕಂಮಾ  
ರವನು, ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರ a female  
of that caste. ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರ, ಕಂಮಾರ  
travelling black-smiths. ಕಂಮಾರ ಕಂಮಾರ a  
smith's forge.

H. కంమి *kammi*, *adj.* Deficient, defective. *కంమి* deficient in weight. *కంమి* deficient in measure. *కంమి* కలా a fanam deficient in weight.

A. C. కంమిరు *kammiru*, *s.* Fragrance, scent, smell. 2. a stink, fetid smell. *కంమి* Fragrance to be diffused, to smell. *కంమి* it smells, or, the fragrance is diffused.

C. కంము, కంమ్ముకొల్లు *kammu, kammu-kollu*, *v. n.* To fall upon, assail, attack. 2. to cover, to spread over. *కంమి* to cause to fall on, to set on.

C. కంమికుల *kamme-kula*, *s.* A caste of farmers.

C. కంస *kamsa*, *s.* A goblet.

S. కంస, కంసను *kamsa, kamsanu*, *s.* A giant so called. *కంస* *Vishnu*, the enemy and destroyer of this giant.

C. కంసాలక, కంసాలకే *kamsalaka, kamsale*, *s.* A gold and silver smith.

C. కకవికే *kakavike*, *adj.* Distorted, deranged, crooked, wry. *s.* Staggering as a drunken man.

C. కకాపిక, కకాపిక, కకాపిక *kakapika, kakabika, kakarika*, *s.* A man lost in amazement, a man not himself, either from inebriation or disease.

S. కకార *kakara*, *s.* The letter క.

S. కకత్తును *kakutsanu*, *s.* A king of the Oude dynasty.

S. కకాదుపు, కకాదు *kakuduru, kakutu*, *s.* The hump of the Indian bull. 2. the peak or summit of a mountain. *కకాదు* a bull with a hump; a mountain. 3. an ensign or symbol of royalty, as the white parasol. *adj.* Chief, pre eminent.

S. కకాభ *kakubha*, *s.* Space, region, quarter, as east, west, &c. 2. beauty, splendour. 3. unornamented hair, or the hair hanging down. 4. a wreath of *champa* flowers. 5. the peak of a mountain. *కకాభ* a tune so called.

C. కకాలత, కకాలత, కకాలత *kakalate, kakalate, kakalate*, *s.* Flurry. 2. precipitancy. 3. impatience, dunning, tea-

ing, begging, entreaty. 4. urgency, impatience in demands, emergency. *కకాలత* *to be teased, dunned*. 2. to be urgent or impatient. *కకాలత* *to dun, tease*.

S. కకాస్థ కులజను *kakustha-kula-janu*, *s.* A descendant of *Rama*.

C. కక్క, కక్కను *kakka, kakkanu*, *s.* An uncle, father's younger brother.

C. కక్కజ్జి *kakkachchi*, *s.* An aunt, father's younger brother's wife.

C. కక్కజ *kakkaja*, *s.* Love, kindness, mercy. 2. See కక్క.

C. కక్కడ, కక్కడి, కక్కడే *kakkada, kakkadi, kakkade*, *s.* A piece of twisted cloth dipt in oil and carried about in the hand as a temporary light. 2. A. C. A weapon so called.

C. కక్కలిక్కరి, కక్కలిక్కరి *kakka-bikhari, kakkari-bikkari*, *adj.* Crooked, irregular, in confusion, out of order and place.

C. కక్కరిగ *kakkariga*, *s.* An uncouth, rough, ill behaved man.

C. కక్కరే *kakkare*, See కక్కర.

C. కక్కలాతి *kakkalati*, See కక్కల.

T. B. కక్కస *kakkasa*, [కక్కస] *s.* Severity, harshness, rigour. *adj.* Harsh, severe, unfeeling, cruel, oppressive. 2. troublesome. 3. excessive. 4. hard, tight, stiff. *కక్కస* *కక* a still breast. *కక్కస* *కక్కస* a passionate, harsh, severe, cruel man. *కక్కస* *కక* to be distressed, suffocated. 2. to be suffocated. 3. to be angry.

C. కక్కల్లను *kakkalisu*, *v. a.* To irritate, put into a passion.

C. కక్కలిక్కి, కక్కలిక్కి, కక్కలిక్కి *kakka-bikki, kakka-bikkari, kakka-bikki*, *s.* Fear, fright, alarm. *adj.* Crooked, irregular. *కక్కలిక్కి* *కక* *కక* to stare foolishly or with wonder, to look round in amazement or fright. *కక్కలిక్కి* *అ*. Timid, affrighted.

C. కక్కి *kakki*, *s.* An aunt, uncle's wife.

A. C. కక్క *kakku*, *adj.* Clear, pure, refined.

C. కక్క *kakku*, *s.* A wound. 2. a notch

indentation, jag, incision. *adj.* Indented, notched. ಕಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು, ಕಕ್ಕುತು to notch. 2. to mark. 3. to wound. ಕಕ್ಕುನ ಮರ a tree filled with notches. ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಡಿ rough, unsmooth, notched, indented.

C. ಕಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kakku, kakki-kōllu*, v. n. To vomit. 2. to run over, as water. v. a. To scratch. ಕಕ್ಕು, ಕಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to cause to vomit. 2. to teaze, vex, worry, dun, make restore, as embezzled money, &c. ರಕ್ತ ಕಕ್ಕು to vomit blood. ವಿಷ ಕಕ್ಕು to emit poison, as a serpent, &c. ಕಕ್ಕು ಕುಡಿಸು to give an emetic. ಕಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು to concoct. 2. to remain on the stomach. 3. not to bear. ಕಕ್ಕು ಕಾಡಿ ನುಡಿ to eat too much, take more food than the stomach will bear.

C. ಕಕ್ಕುಂಬಳೆ *kakkumbala*, s. A wild gourd.

C. ಕಕ್ಕುಟಕ *kakkuṭaka*, s. A stone cutter, stone mason.

A. C. ಕಕ್ಕುಡಿ *kakkuḍi*, s. A live coal.

C. ಕಕ್ಕುತೇ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತಿ *kak-kurte, kakkulate, kakkulāti*, See ಕ ಕಾಲತೆ. ಧನವನು ಫಲ ಕಕ್ಕುಲಾತಿಯೋವನಾಶ್ರಯೋ Drōṇa said I have no desire of wealth, for what is the profit of it?

C. ಕಕ್ಕುನಿ *kakkusi*, s. A loose peg.

C. ಕಕ್ಕು *kakke*, s. A red or white thread worn on the wrists of champions, wrestlers or pugilists. ಷಡು ಕಕ್ಕು a green one, worn as a challenge.

C. ಕಕ್ಕು *kakke*, s. *Cassia fistula*, or *Casal-pitula pulcherrima*.

S. ಕಕ್ಕೋಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *kakkōka-shāstra*, s. A work on women.

C. ಕಕ್ಕೋಚ್ಚಿಖಾಳ್ಳಿ *kakkōchi-khaḷḷi*, s. A kind of grass used for brooms, *Aristida scharea*.

C. ಕಕ್ಕುಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಚು, ಕಕ್ಕುಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಚು, ಕಕ್ಕುಕು, ಕಕ್ಕುಕು *kakkoku, kak-kouchu, kakkounku, kakkouchu, kakkoundu*, v. a. To compress, squeeze down, press with violence.

C. ಕಕ್ಕುಯೆನು *kakkē-yennu*, v. n. To cry aloud.

C. ಕಗಲು *kagilu*, s. A mob, tumult.

C. ಕಗುಚು *kagurchu*, v. a. To bend, make inclined.

C. ಕಗ *kagga*, s. A song in honor of the goddess of green grocers. 2. a fable, novel, story. *adj.* False, untrue, fabricated, fictitious. 2. bad. 3. stupid. 4. passionate, angry, cruel. ಕಗ್ಗನು a rough, uncouth man, clown. ಕಗ್ಗತನ s. Badness. 2. stupidity, uncouthness. ಕಗ್ಗವನ, ಕಗ್ಗ ಹೇಳುವನ a fabricator, narrator, liar. 2. one who sings at annual festivals the praises of a goddess. ಕಗ್ಗ ಹೇಳು to tell lies. ಕಗ್ಗ ಮಾಡು to fabricate. ಕಗ್ಗಮಿಡು, ಕಗ್ಗಮಿಡು to confuse, confound, obscure. ಕಗ್ಗಲಿಡು, ಕಗ್ಗಲಿಡು, ಕಗ್ಗಲಿಡು s. Thick darkness. ಲಂ ಕಗಲವನು ಲಂಕೆಯವನು ಲಂಕೆಯವನು ಕಗ್ಗಲವನು certainly he who is not merciful will be called cruel.

C. ಕಗುಟು *kag-gaṇṭu*, s. A fast knot that cannot be untied. 2. entanglement, complication, confusion. 3. See ಕಗುಟು. ಕಗುಟು ಹಾಕು to make a knot that cannot be untied. 2. to bring into confusion.

C. ಕಗುಡು *kag-gādu*, s. A thick-set, impervious forest or jungle.

C. ಕಗುಯಿ *kag-gāi*, s. An unripe, green fruit, a bad hard fruit that never becomes ripe.

C. ಕಗುರು, ಕಗುಲ *kaggaru, kaggāla*, s. A trying season, famine.

C. ಕಗುಲಿಮೆ *kag-gālime*, s. Great haughtiness.

A. C. ಕಗುಲಿಯೆ *kag-goleya*, s. A fell murderer.

A. C. ಕಗುಲಿ *kag-gollu*, v. n. To be firm, resolute, determined. ಕಗುಲಿಮೆ having become fixed or resolute.

C. ಕಚ *kacha*, s. The hair. 2. the son of *Brahmaspati*. 3. finding or a binding. 4. a cicatrice. 5. a cloud. 6. a female's topknot. ಕಚು a binding for the hair. ಕಚು ಸcent of the hair. ಕಚು, ಕಚು, ಕಚು a topknot. ಕಚು a topknot flower. ಕಚು ಬಿಡು to loosen the topknot. ಕಚು, ಕಚು an ornamental topknot. ಕಚು having an elegant topknot. ಕಚು taking hold of a female's topknot in dalliance.

C. ಕಚಕಚು, ಕಚಕಚು, ಕಚಕಚು, ಕಚಕಚು *kacha-kacha-fuliyu*,

*kacha-kachi-tuliyu, kachi-pichi-tuliyu*, *v. a.* To tread to a jelly, or to a viscous state, in which every tread sounds like ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕಚ್ಚು chewing into a viscous state.

C. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು *kachakkannu kachakku*, *v. n.* To sound, as a stone falling into mud, or the feet treading wet or sticky clay, &c.

S. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachapa*, *s.* Grass. 2. a leaf.

C. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು *kacha-pachi, kacha-pichi*, *s.* Confusion, disorder. *adj.* Jellied, viscous. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು ಮುಯು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು ಮುಯು to tread to a jelly or a viscous state, or with the sound of ಕಚ್ಚು.

S. ಕಚ್ಚುಮಾಲವು *kacha-māluru*, *s.* A line or cloud of smoke.

S. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು *kachāka*, *s.* Smoke.

S. ಕಚ್ಚುಕಚ್ಚುಮುರು *kachā-kachi-yud-dha*, *s.* Close fighting, seizing each other by the hair.

H. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಿಸು, ಕಚ್ಚುಯಿಸು: ಹೊಸು *kachāisu, kachāsi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To become weary, tired, exhausted.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachi*, *adj.* Soft, clammy, glutinous.

C. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು *kachinkku*, See ಕಚ್ಚುಕು.

T. B. ಕಚ್ಚಿತ *kachita*, See ಕಚ್ಚು.

S. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು, *kachu, kachūra*, See ಕಚ್ಚು.

C. ಕಚ್ಚುಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು, ಕಚ್ಚುಕು *kachunku, kachunkannu, kachungu, kachumpannu*, See ಕಚ್ಚುಕು.

H. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು *kacheyāgu*, See ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು.

H. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachéri*, *s.* A place for public business, an office, court, police office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು an officer of a court. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು to open a court or office for business; to carry on business in an office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a public revenue account kept in a collector's office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು to go to a court, to prefer a complaint to the Government. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು public service. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು public business, court duty, the business of an office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು, ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು, ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the office of irregular cavalry. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು

ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the armed peons' office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the office of the commander of a fort. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು, ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a quarter-master general's office, where public elephants and camels are kept, and guides supplied. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the office of native infantry. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the office of the armed peons. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the spear-men's office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the out-runner's office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the green spearmen's office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a general post office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a breeding establishment for Government cattle. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a court of justice. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the hall or office of the courtiers. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು a police office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the office of the subordinate revenue collectors, as amildars, &c. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the horticulturist's office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the body guard office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the pent or sloping roof of an office. ಕಚ್ಚುಯಾಗು the cavalry office.

S. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachōra*, *s.* The *zedoary zerumbet* or *Curcuma zerumbet* of Dr. Roxburgh. The roots of this plant are much used as a cosmetic.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು *kachhage, kachchange, kachchane*, *adv.* Silently, quietly. 2. quickly.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchadu*, *s.* Familiarity, mutual affection, fondness.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchadi*, *adj.* Fixed, held, obstructed. *s.* A lewd man. 2. any pulse fried in ghee, mixed with chillies, salt, tamarind, mustard seed, &c. ground and made into a thick mixture by the addition of water.

S. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchara*, *adj.* Foul, unclean, impure, soiled.

A. C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchale*, *adj.* Flat, horizontal.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchala*, *adj.* Fit, suitable.

C. ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು, ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchali, kachchali, kachchali*, *s.* An honorary distinction, as a star, garter, ribbon medal, &c. for eminent services. 2. a bamboo bracelet.

H. ಕಚ್ಚು *kachchā*, *adj.* Low, base. 2. useless. 3. green, raw, unripe, rough, not



the itch. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಕರಲು, ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಎಳು the itch to inflame. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಕರಿಯು, ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಮರಿಸು to scratch the itch. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ the pustule of the scab. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಹತ್ತು to catch the itch. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಮುಯ್ಯ a kind of itch in which there is no pustule. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಪುರುಷ, ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಬುರುಕ a man who has the itch. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಕುಳಿ dead worms in the body supposed to be the cause of the itch. ಕಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು any tree full of berries.

T. B. ಕಜ್ಜಿರ ಕajjūra, See ಕಜ್ಜಿರ.

T. B. ಕಜ್ಜಿರ, ಕಜ್ಜಿರ ಕajjōta, kaj-jōti, See ಕಜ್ಜಿರ.

S. ಕಟಿ *kaṭa*, s. The hip. 2. the hollow above the hip, or the loins; also the hip and loins. 3. the temples of an elephant. 4. a twist of straw. 5. a corpse. 6. a time or season. 7. a place of sepulture. 8. a hearse, bier, bed. 9. an annual plant. 10. a thin piece of wood, plank. 11. a mat. *adj.* Much, great, excessive.

S. ಕಟಕ *kaṭaka*, s. The side of a hill or mountain. 2. table land. 3. salt. 4. a ring placed as an ornament, on an elephant's trunk. 5. a royal metropolis, a city. 6. an army. 7. a circle, globe. 8. the town or province of Cuttack. 9. a hand bracelet.

C. ಕಟಕಟಾಕಯ್ಯ *kaṭakakāṭa-yennu*, v. n. To cry alas! alas!

C. ಕಟಕಟಾಕಯ್ಯ *kaṭa-kaṭa-kāṭiyu*, v. a. To grind or rattle the teeth, to bite with noise.

C. ಕಟಕಟಯ್ಯ *kaṭa-kaṭiyane*, s. A courageous cry of soldiers in battle.

C. ಕಟಕಟಯ್ಯ *kaṭa-kaṭennu*, v. n. To make a noise, as in gnawing, breaking, &c.

C. ಕಟಕಟ *kaṭa-kaṭe*, s. Annoyance, grievance, distress, disturbance, trouble, teasing. 2. a low railing in cutcherries, &c. used to lean against when sitting on the ground.

C. ಕಟಕರವ *kaṭakarava*, s. A butcher.

S. ಕಟಕಾಮುಖ *kaṭakā-mukha*, s. A circle or orbicular shape. 2. holding between the points of the thumb and fore finger.

C. ಕಟಕಿ *kaṭaki*, *adj.* Ironical, reproachful. ಕಟಕಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak ironically, reproachfully. s. A shrew.

C. ಕಟಕ *kaṭaku*, See ಕಟಕ.

C. ಕಟಕಟ *kaṭa-kaṭa*, s. Noise in the bowels, rumbling of the stomach.

C. ಕಟಕಯ್ಯ *kaṭa-kollu*, [ಕಟ] v. n. To engrave, cut in, engrave for one's self.

S. ಕಟಕೋಲ *kaṭakolavu*, s. A spittoon.

C. ಕಟಗುಟ್ಟ *kaṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To grieve, lament.

C. ಕಟಪಲ್ಲ *kaṭa-pallu*, s. A jaw tooth.

C. ಕಟಪಿಟ *kaṭa-piṭe*, s. Annoyance, teasing, vexing. 2. gabble. ಕಟಪಿಟಗಾರ a gabbler.

C. ಕಟಬಾಯಿ, ಕಟವಾಯಿ, ಕಟಮುರಿ, ಕಟವಾಯಿಮುರಿ *kaṭa-bāi*, *kaṭa-rāi*, *kaṭa-muri*, *kaṭa-rāi-muri*, s. The corner of the mouth.

C. ಕಟಮಸ್ತಿ *kaṭamasti*, See ಕಟಮಸ್ತಿ.

C. ಕಟವ *kaṭaka*, s. A fence. 2. a cemetery. ಕಟವ ಕಟವ a neighbouring cemetery.

C. ಕಟಾಕಟ *kaṭa-kaṭi*, s. Long abstinence.

T. B. ಕಟಾರಿ *kaṭāri*, See ಕಟಾರಿ.

II. ಕಟಾಪು *kaṭāpu*, s. Reaping, cutting corn, readiness for reaping.

S. ಕಟಾಪ *kaṭapa*, s. A boiler for oil, butter, sugar, &c. 2. a turtle's shell. 3. a young buffalo whose horns are just appearing. 4. a vessel for frying or roasting grain. 5. hell, the infernal regions. 6. a frying pan.

S. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kaṭākṣha*, s. A leer, glance, side look. 2. *fig.* favour, mercy. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ಒಂದು ನೋಟ a look of pity. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ great regard. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷಿಸು to look aside upon, to favour, regard. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷವಾಗಿ ನೋಡು to look on with clemency. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಕಟ್ಟು to lose one's favour. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ a side look, side glance. ಕಟಾಕ್ಷವಾದುದು the rising of a feeling of regard.

S. ಕಟಿ *kaṭi*, s. The waist, middle, hip, loins. ಕಟಿ ಪುರೋ ಭಾಗ the abdomen. ಕಟಿ ಪುರೋ ಭಾಗ the posteriors. ಕಟಿ ಬದ್ಧ waist-bound. ಕಟಿ ಭಾಗ the middle. ಕಟಿ ಬದ್ಧ a girdle.

C. ಕಟಿ, ಕಟಿ *kaṭi*, *kaṭe*, [ಕಟ] v. a. To engrave, hew, turn, or cut. ಕಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು an engraved or hewn stone. ಕಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a graven image. ಕಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a turner's work.

C. ಕಟಕ *kaṭika*, s. A butcher. 2. the fork-tailed shrike.

- C. ಕಟಕಟಮನೆ *kaṭi-kaṭiyane*, *s.* The noise made by the teeth in gnawing.
- C. ಕಟಿಕಾ *kaṭiku*, *s.* The sound of a chisel in engraving, or of the teeth when gnashed. *v. n.* To cut through, wear away, as wire, &c. ಕಟಿಕ ಕಠಿಣವು the neck-lace which was cut through.
- T. B. ಕಟಿಣ *kaṭiṇa*, See ಕಠಿಣ.
- C. ಕಟುಪಿಟನಾಡು *kaṭi-piṭi-naḍu*, *v. n.* To haggle in making a bargain; to wrangle.
- S. ಕಟು *kaṭu*, *s.* Pungency, pungent taste. 2. solidity, hardness. *adj.* Pungent. 2. solid, masy, hard, thick, strong. 3. envious. 4. fierce, impetuous, hot. 5. fragrant. 6. ill-smelling. 7. displeasing, disagreeable. 8. abstruse, difficult to make out, as writing, &c.
- S. ಕಟುಕ *kaṭuka*, *s.* A plant, the bark and seed of which have an acrid and bitter taste, and are used, in medicine, for worms, dysentery, &c. 2. gigantic swallow-wort. 3. mustard.
- S. ಕಟುಕರೋಹಿನಿ *kaṭukarōhini*, *s.* Black hellebore.
- C. ಕಟುಕಾಯಿ *kaṭu-kāi*, *s.* A strong astringent; the chebulic myrobalan.
- T. B. ಕಟುಕಾರ *kaṭu-kāra*, *s.* A very pungent taste.
- C. ಕಟುಕು, ಕಟುಕು *kaṭuku*, *kaṭunku*, *s.* A sort of white clay or pumice stone. 2. white gravel. 3. burnt lime powder. *adj.* Dry. ಕಟುಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to catch in, as a wheel between two stones. 2. to come to a stratum of white clay in digging.
- II. ಕಟೋರಿ *kaṭōri*, *s.* An earthen, brass, or copper cup.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಕ *kaṭṭanka*, *s.* An ominous or fixed mark.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿ *kaṭṭambali*, *s.* A thick kind of sour porridge made of bruised millet, &c. ಕಟ್ಟಂಬಲಿಗ a glutton. 2. a sluggard.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕದೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಕದೇಗೆ *kaṭṭa-kade*, *kaṭṭa-kadege*, *adv.* Finally, ultimately, at the last, last of all, the extreme point, the farthest end, the last.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಡಕ *kaṭṭaḍaka*, *s.* A written agreement.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟದವಿ, ಕಟ್ಟರಣ್ಯ *kaṭṭadavi*, *kaṭṭa-ranya*, *s.* A thick impervious jungle.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟನ್ನ *kaṭṭanna*, *s.* Boiled rice put up for a journey.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟರಸು *kaṭṭarasu*, *s.* (in chess) The checkmate. ಕಟ್ಟರಸು to be checkmated, hemmed in.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭale* *kaṭṭe*, *s.* An order, regulation, rule, statute. 2. an appointment, command. 3. habit, custom. 4. weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ ಮಾಡು to order, appoint, command. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆದು to obey orders. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಕೊಡು to give according to agreement. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ ಕಂಪನದ fixed establishment. ದಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ daily. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ extraordinary, more than common. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯ ಸ್ಥಾನ weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯ ಬಗ್ಗೆ a bag for weights. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯನ್ನು to ascertain the weight. ಕಟ್ಟಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ anything in which weights are kept.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಲಲಿಕೆ *kaṭṭalalike*, *s.* Great grief or distress.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಾಣ್ಣೆ *kaṭṭāṇṇe*, *s.* A strict order, severe regulation, hard measure.
- T. B. ಕಟ್ಟಾಣಿ *kaṭṭāṇi*, See ಕಟ್ಟಾಣಿ.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಾಳು *kaṭṭālu*, *v. a.* To rule, govern, manage. *s.* A servant, slave, subject. 2. a temperate man. 3. a valiant man, hero. ಕಟ್ಟಾಳವನ a ruler, manager. ಕಟ್ಟಾಳವನ valour, prowess, bravery, courage. ಕಟ್ಟಾಳವನು ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ thus having acquired courage.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kaṭṭi*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree for irrigation. 2. a hard blind ball. 3. a bundle of bamboos, &c., a faggot. *adj.* Chaste, continent. *part.* Having been with young, as cattle.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಯು *kaṭṭiṇu*, *s.* A confined place, a place of restraint.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಕೆರೆಯು, ಕಟ್ಟಕೆಯು *kaṭṭi-kareyu*, *kaṭṭi-gareyu*, *v. n.* To rain incessantly. *v. a.* To vex, torment. 2. to tie up and milk.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaṭṭi-kolḷu*, *v. n.* To take possession. 2. to enclose. 3. to incur. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to take possession of a country. ಮರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to hedge in, enclose. ಮರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to commit sin. ಮರ ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to have a family, to bear the expenses of a family, have



the burden of a family. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be ordained as a priest, crowned, as a king. ಮಿದು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be at enmity with. ಜತೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to accompany. ಗರ್ಭ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conceive, become pregnant. ಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to thicken, coagulate, turn as milk, become a mass.

C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟಿದನು *kattikku, kattirisu*, v. a. To lay by, lay up, keep ready. ಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a bundle, tie up together. 2. to impose a burden upon another.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಂಬೆ *kattige, kattigekampe*, s. Wood, sticks, a staff, piece of wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಗೂ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮವು an unfeeling disposition. 2. a hard heart. 3. obstinacy. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯವ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಾರ, ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆಕಾರ an unfeeling man. 2. a messenger or out-runner, whose badge of office is a hooked stick. 3. a woodman. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕವಡು to cut wood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆ a bundle of firewood. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಬಾಡ a bullock load of firewood.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ *kattida*, [ಕಟ್ಟು] part. Constructed, built. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಕರ an artificial tank. 2. with young, as cattle. ಕಟ್ಟಿನವನ cattle with young.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಿರಿ *kattidiri*, See ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿನಸುಧಿಗೆ *kattina-gudige*, s. A stick with pieces of loose iron hanging at short distances to make a noise with in running.

C. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿನಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿರಿವೆ *kattirini, kattirive*, s. The large black ant.

C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kattu*, s. A band bandage, tie. 2. a bunch, bundle, faggot, pack, bale. 3. an impediment, restraint, prohibition, prevention. 4. a command, order, regulation, law. 5. a charm or enchantment. 6. a vow, resolution. 7. a combination, plot. 8. a system. 9. bondage. 10. the ornament or ferrule of a stick. 11. the water in which any grain has been washed. ಕಟ್ಟಿರಡ ಕಟ್ಟು an iron hoop. 2. a clump. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a bracelet. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು magic, legerdemain. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a sash, girdle. ಒಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು union, association. 2. appointment, regulation. 3. close reasoning, uniformity of sentiment from previous arrangement. 4. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು preparation for battle. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a sect or class of people, a nation. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a bottle of hay, a bundle of grass. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a congregation assembled. 2. the act

or law of a society. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು old paddy ground. ಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು fresh laid out paddy ground, or ground fit to sow paddy in. ಎತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು high ground. ಗುರುತು ಕಟ್ಟು a stony place. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು the fixing of a colour. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು alchemy. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು charming evil spirits. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು an agreement. 2. a boundary. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು water in which grain has been boiled. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು puberty, or the first appearance of mustaches. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು the head of a letter representing the inherent vowel a. ಅಡುಕಟ್ಟು sound reasoning. 2. a word fitly spoken. 3. all saying the same thing from having previously agreed to do so. 4. neatness, convenience. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು the custom of a caste. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು, ಮುಕಟ್ಟು the front of a house. 2. foresight, forecast. 3. to silence before one can speak, by a convincing argument. ಹಿಂಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಿಂಕಟ್ಟು the hind part of the house. 2. to keep a man from going back from his promise or declaration. ಒಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು the aggregate. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು the wrist. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a building of polished stone. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a strait. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a sample. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು the ornamental part of the head-stall of a horse or ox. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು a wooden wall, made to tanks where the earth is not firm, or where it is sandy and stones would not stand. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to violate an agreement.

C. ಕಟ್ಟು *kattu*, v. a. To secure, fasten, bind, tie. 2. to connect, unite, join together. 3. to build, construct, erect. 4. to charm, bewitch, stop by magic. 5. to wail off by a shield. 6. to fly in an ominous direction. 7. to become with young, as applied to cattle. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to charm by incantations. 2. to bind up a wound. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to collect an army, gather troops. ಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a parcel. 2. to lay by money, appropriate. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind up the hair. 2. to abstain from bathing the head. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to become stiff, as a joint from injury. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build a tank. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to shut the mouth, hold the tongue, be silent. 2. to restrain the appetite. 3. to silence by incantations, arguments, &c. 4. to tie up a bag, sack, &c. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to deceive, impose upon. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to dress a wound. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to fold the arms. ಮುಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to coagulate. ಗಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to curdle, turn as milk, become hard or indurated, as a sore. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to perform

gymnastic exercises. ಕಟ್ಟುವೆನು an order. 2. retaliation. ಒಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to strain off. ಬರ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie or loop up. ಉಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give in charge, as a child; to give to another to nourish. 2. to tie up the skirt of a native jacket so as to form a bag in front. ಮೋಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to be cloudy, dark, by the clouds overspreading the sky. ಮೂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು to stop, intercept, cut off provisions. 2. the nose to be obstructed by cold. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to arrest, stop, detain. 2. to dam. ಕಾಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to shut up a passage, cut off a route, stop up a road. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಊಹ ಕಟ್ಟು to conjecture, suppose, imagine. ಕಾನರ ಕಟ್ಟು to accuse a woman of adultery. ಕಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to file off, go in rows, arrange, put in a row, form a line. ಕಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the hair to become matted and entangled. ಎಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to gather, as pus. ಮರ ಕಟ್ಟು to blind, to stand in the light. 2. to fence, curtain off. ಕರ ಕಟ್ಟು to hang up a curtain, suspend a blind. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to water by a channel, to irrigate. ಇದುವನು ಕಟ್ಟು the evacuations to be obstructed. ಕನ್ನ ಕಟ್ಟು to swell, rise, as the flesh when beaten, the skin on being stung, &c. 2. to bloat. ಹಾಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to charm. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to lay a spirit. ಕಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop, hinder. 2. to charm. ಕುಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to stop by witchcraft. ಬಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to truss. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to take seeds. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to shield. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು to compose poetry. ಬಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put a horse or ox in a vehicle. ಜನು ಕಟ್ಟು to saddle. ಬತ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to take something cooked for a journey. ಬೆಕ್ಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to lay in provisions for a journey. ವಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to gird. 2. to retain one's chastity. ದಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to pay taxes. 2. to amass wealth. ಬೆಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to appraise. ಜೊಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain the appetite. ಮೇಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to arrange a musical choir. ಸುಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind sheaves. ಜುಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for the purpose of treading out corn. ದಾಂಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie bullocks in a row to a long rope fastened by two pegs. ಕರಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke bullocks to draw water. ಕಾನರ ಕಟ್ಟು to affix a public notice upon a wall. ಕಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make a paper kite. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು to stipulate, to fix a term. ಕರಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to prevent from going back. ಕುಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to swear. ಕಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind hand and foot. ವಾಸನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to perfume. 2. to retain the scent. ಕುಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to build a wall. ಕರಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to cover, copulate, as beasts. ಕಟ್ಟು to be bound or tied. ಕಟ್ಟು

ನೈ boiled rice tied up in a cloth for a journey. ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to tie up and punish. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡ ಹೆಂಡತು a married woman. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to give over to be settled in a court of law. 2. to build for one. 3. to tie up and give. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to obtain merit. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to conquer a country. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to embrace one. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to lay in store. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up, sequester. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to cause to build, fasten, &c. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build with stones. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build with the stones perpendicularly placed, instead of horizontally, as in tanks, &c. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build with stones in a sloping position.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಥೆ *kattu-kathe*, s. A fable, fiction, novel, romance.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kattu-kalive*, s. A channel for irrigation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲಿ *kattu-kali*, s. A regulated hire.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೋಲು *kattu-kolu*, s. A sceptre. 2. a builder's measure.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಂಬ *kattu-kambha*, s. A post to which thieves and cattle are fastened near to a village.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗಾರ *kattu-gara*, s. A builder, an architect.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗೂಳಿ, ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೊರ *kattu-gūli*, *kattu-hōri*, s. A bull for breeding.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಗ್ರಾ *kattugra*, s. Fierce wrath.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತರ *kattutara*, adj. Substantial, serviceable.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತರ *kattutara*, s. A paper of settlement between disputants.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ತಾರ *kattuttāra*, s. Remission of land-rent on account of loss by failure of rain, inundation, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ದರ *kattu-dale*, s. The rate of assessment. 2. building. 3. agreement, settlement.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಪುಟ್ಟ *kattuppu*, s. A strong salt.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬುಡಿಗೆ *kattu-budige*, s. A bludgeon.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬುಡಿಗೆ *kattu-budige jana*, s. Public servants, privileged persons who have a portion of land exempt from tax or rent, and who, when occasion requires, perform the service of soldiers.

- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಬಿಲ್ವ *kattu-bilvu*, *v. n.* To be fastened, bound, built.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಡಿ *kattu-madi*, *s.* A cloth worn only at meals and worship.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮೂಕ *kattu-manaka*, *s.* A young buffalo or heifer fit to breed.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತಿ *kattumasti*, *adj.* Powerful, head-strong. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಸ್ತನ *a powerful or head-strong man.*
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮಾಡು *kattu-madu*, *v. a.* To order, command.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಮೊಸರು *kattu-mosaru*, *s.* Warm water mixed with strained curds.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುರಸ, ಕಟ್ಟುಸಾರ *kattu-rasa, kattu-sara*, *s.* Pepper-water made of split pulse, chillies, tamarinds, &c. ಕಟ್ಟುರಸ mercury decomposed.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುರಿ *katturi*, *s.* A fierce or vehement blaze. 2. a violent inflammation.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಕೋಲು *kattuva-kolu*, *s.* A staff to lead dogs to the chase.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಡೆಮು *kattuvadeyu*, [ಕಟ್ಟುವ *v. n.* To be bound, fastened, tied. ಲಗನ ವೇಷಾಫ ಹಿಡಿದವಾಂಥಟ್ಟುಮೆಂಬ ಲಗನವೇಷಾಫಟ್ಟುವವರ ಲಿಂಬಲಿಯರು because they were bound in the strong cord of their elder brother's kindness, they could say nothing.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುಲಹು *kattuluhu*, *s.* A great noise.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಾರೆ *kattuvare*, *s.* The gout, rheumatism.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುವಾಸ *kattu-wasa*, *s.* A wrapper or cover, used to wrap up clothes, &c.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿ *kattu-halli, kattu-ulli*, *s.* A strong acid.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುಹೊರೆ *kattu-hore*, *s.* A bundle of grass, &c.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿಗ *kattuliga*, *s.* A hard task, severe service.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *katte*, *s.* A basin or small pond, a tank. 2. a dike or dam. 3. a basin round the trunk of a tree. 4. a bridge. 5. an altar. 6. a custom house. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *the bank of a tank.* ಮಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ *an earthen bank.* ಗಗನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *the platform of a building.* ಜಗದೇ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *the raised seat of earth, &c. in front of a house.* ಸಂಕಪ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *a place where tolls and*

- duty on goods are received. ರಟ್ಟಿ *the raised seat in a village.* ರಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ *a place where contracts are made for cotton.* ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು *to dam, bank up, &c.* ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಕು *to build a bank, &c.* ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹರ ಹೊಯ್ಯ *to break an embankment.*
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದುರು *katteduru*, *s.* Exactly opposite, right in front.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕಾಂತ *kattékanta*, *adv.* Very retired.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆಯು *kattodeyu*, *v. a.* To break a promise, violate an agreement. 2. to break down a bank or dam. 3. to tie up and flog.
- A. C. ಕಟ್ಟಿಲುಮೆ *kattolume*, *s.* Strong affection, great regard. ಕಟ್ಟಿಲುಮೆಯನ *an ardent or devoted lover.*
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ *kathale*, *s.* A small tree, the bark and seeds of which are used in medicine and as aromatics. *Gmelina arborea, Rox.*
- C. ಕಟ್ಟುರಿ *katturi*, *s.* A dangerous black snake.
- C. ಕಟ್ಟಿ *katte*, See ಕಟ್ಟಿ.
- S. ಕಠೆ *katha*, *s.* The name of a saint. 2. a note or simple sound. 3. a mystical prayer.
- C. ಕಠಾಪಾಳೆ *kathu-pala*, *s.* A strong, stout man. 2. a clumsy, awkward man.
- S. ಕಠಾರಿ, ಕಠಾರು *kathuri, kathuru*, *s.* A crease, dagger. ಕಠಾರಿಯೆರೆ *the sheath of a crease or dagger.*
- S. ಕಠಿಣ, ಕಠಿನ *kathina, kathina*, *adj.* Hard, solid, indurated, impervious. 2. severe, harsh, cruel. ಕಠಿನವರ *harder.* ಕಠಿನನು, ಕಠಿನವಾತಿ, ಕಠಿನಗಾರ *a cruel, hard-hearted man.* ಕಠಿನ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಕಠಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ *a cruel disposition, severe temper.* ಕಠಿನವಾಗಿ *harshly, cruelly.* ಕಠಿನ ಮಾಡು *to indurate, harden.* 2. to vex. ಕಠಿನವಾಗಿದು, ಕಠಿನ ಭಾವವಾಗಿದು *to be hard, harsh, cruel.* ಕಠಿಣ ಮನುಷ್ಯ *a severe expression.* ಕಠಿಣ ಕಂಠ *a tight, hard breast.* ಕಠಿಣ ಭೂಮಿ *hard ground.* ಕಠಿಣ ಹೃದಯ *a hard heart.* ಕಠಿಣ ರೋಗ *a dangerous sickness.* ಕಠಿನ ಭೂಮಿ *induration.*
- S. ಕಠೋರ *kathora*, *adj.* Impervious, hard, indurated. 2. severe, harsh, terrible, horrible. 3. A cup. ಕಠೋರ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ಕಠೋರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ *a hard expression, severe word.* ಕಠೋರ ಶಬ್ದ *a terrific noise, horrible sound.* ಕಠೋರವನು, ಕಠೋರವನು *to become hard.* ಕಠೋರ ಕೋಪ *great wrath,*

violent anger. ಕಡೋರ ಸೂರ್ the mid-day sun. ಕಡೋರರ more cruel, harder, very cruel. ಕಣ್ ಕಡೋರ distressing to hear.

C. ಕತಾಣಿ *katthāṇi*, s. A necklace of pearls, oblong plates, gold beads, and a square centre piece.

C. ಕಡ *kaḍa*, s. A loan, debt. 2. a ferry, ford. ಕಡ ಕಡ್ಡಳ್ಳಿ, ಕಡಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to borrow. ಕಡ ಕೊಡು to lend. 2. to return a loan. ಕಡಗೋಲು ಕಡ the passage over which a ferry passes. ಕಡಗಿ ಕಡ the passage of a large boat. ಕಡನಾ as a loan. ಕಡ ತೆರಿಕೆ a bond. ಕಡಗಾರ a borrower. ಕಡ ತೀರಿಸು to pay a debt.

S. ಕಡಂಗರ *kaḍangara*, s. Chaff. 2. a grainless crop, thin ear of corn.

A. C. ಕಡಂಗು, ಕಡಂಕು, ಕಡಕು *kaḍangu*, *kaḍanku*, *kaḍaku*, v. n. To strive, be vehement, valiant, to scheme, make an effort. s. Anxiety, perturbation. 2. zeal, effort, exertion. 3. joy, gladness. 4. a channel. 5. valour, courage, ardour. ಕಡಗಿ having become valiant, ardent, &c. ಉಭಯ ಬಲಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ ಕಡಗಿ ಕೈ ವೀಕೆ the commanders of the two armies became *courageous*, and waved their hands. ಕೊಡಂಕುವಗ್ಗಿ ಕೊಡಂಕೂರೊಮ್ಮೆ ಕಡಗಿ ಕಾವಿರೆ resisting in a most surprising manner, they fought *valiantly*. ಕಡವುಂ ಕಡಗಿ ಕಂಡಿ the waist agitated with excitement. ಕಡಗಿಹಾಯ್ದು having leaped with *vehemence*. ಕಡಗಿ ಕಂಡು having looked with *anxiety*.

A. C. ಕಡಂದುರು *kaḍanduru*, s. A red stinging bee.

A. C. ಕಡಂಬರೆಯುವದು *kaḍam-bareyuvadu*, s. Level, evenness.

C. ಕಡಕತ್ತಿ *kaḍa-katti*, s. A chopper, cleaver, bill.

C. ಕಡಕಬಳ್ಳಿ *kaḍaka-baḷe*, s. A triple bracelet.

C. ಕಡಕಲು *kaḍakalu*, s. A gap, breach.

T. B. ಕಡಗ *kaḍaga*, [ಕಡಗ] s. A bracelet.

C. ಕಡಗಣ್ಣು *kaḍa-gaṇṇu*, s. The outer corner of the eye.

C. ಕಡಗದಮರ *kaḍagada-mara*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*.

C. ಕಡಗಿಬರು *kaḍagi-baru*, v. n. To be vehement, zealous, ardent.

C. ಕಡಗು *kaḍagu*, s. The basin round the

foot of a tree for irrigation. 2. a drain. ಕಡಗು ತೆಗೆಯು to make one. ಕಡಗಿ ಕಡಗು the basin at the foot of a plantain tree. ಕಡಗಿ ಕಡಗು a small water channel. ಕಡಗಿ ಕಡಗು ಕಡಗಿ ಕಡಗು the channel is every thing to a plantain tree, and affection to a harlot. A. C. v. n. To become clean. 2. to cry out. 3. to strive. 4. to be vehement, ardent, valiant. See ಕಡಗು.

C. ಕಡಗೊಳ್ಳು *kaḍa-golḷu*, See ಕಡಯ.

C. ಕಡಗೊಳು *kaḍa-gōlu*, [ಕಡಯ] s. A churning stick. ಕಡಗೊಳು ಗುತ್ತಿ the cross at the bottom of a churning stick. ಕಡಗೊಳು ಕಟ್ಟಿ the churning string. ಕಡಗೊಳು ಮಲೆ the *Manḍara* mountain used as a churning stick by the demi-gods and giants, in churning the milk sea.

C. ಕಡಗೊಳುಹಣ್ಣು *kaḍagōlu-haṇṇu*, s. The love apple, *Solanum lycopersicum*.

C. ಕಡಚು, ಕಡಂಚು, ಕಡಚಿಬರು *kaḍachu*, *kaḍanchu*, *kaḍachi-baru*, See ಕಡಚರು.

C. ಕಡಚೇಮರ *kaḍaché-mara*, s. The tree *Mimosa shirisha*.

C. ಕಡಜ *kaḍaja*, s. A wasp.

C. ಕಡತ *kaḍata*, s. A cloth covered with a composition of charcoal and gun and used instead of a slate for writing. 2. an incision, notch, jag, bite, cut. ಕಡತ ಬರೆಯು to write with a piece of potstone on the above. ಕಡತ ತೆಗೆಯು to make a notch or incision.

C. ಕಡತಿ, ಕಡಂತಿ *kaḍati*, *kaḍanti*, s. An elk. ಕಡತ ಮರ elk's skin.

C. ಕಡತೀರು, ಕಡತೀಳ್ಳು, ಕಡತೀಯು *kaḍatēru*, *kaḍa-bīlu*, *kaḍa-gēyu*, v. n. To recover, escape from danger, get through child-birth, a difficulty, &c. ಕಡತೀರಿಸು to recover another from disease, or save from distress.

C. ಕಡದಾಟ *kaḍadāṭa*, See under ಕಡನು.

C. ಕಡದು *kaḍadu*, adj. Strong. 2. loud, vehement. 3. hasty, passionate. ಕಡನು to become strong. 2. to become passionate. ಕಡನು ಮತು a loud word, hasty expression. ಕಡನವ, ಕಡನಗರ a powerful man. 2. a quick man. 3. a passionate man.

C. ಕಡದುಬರು *kaḍadu-baru*, v. n. To come over, come up with. ಕಡದು ಹೋಗು to go over, cross, pass, escape.

- C. ಕಡಮಬಿಡು *kaḍadu-biḍu*, See under ಕಾ.
- C. ಕಡದುರಿಗೆಡ *kaḍaduri-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called.
- C. ಕಡದುರು *kaḍaduru*, s. A red stinging bee.
- C. ಕಡನಪತ್ರ *kaḍana-patra*, s. A promissory note, note of hand.
- C. ಕಡಬು *kaḍabu*, See ಕಡಬು.
- A. C. ಕಡಲಿಡುತ *kaḍaliduta*, adj. Abundant, profuse.
- A. C. ಕಡಲು *kaḍalu*, s. The sea, ocean. ಇಂದಿಗು the sea of milk. ಇತರ ಕಡಲು *Lakshmi*, sprung from the milk-sea. ಇತರನು the moon. ಇತರನು, ಇತರನು submarine fire. ಇತರನು the seven seas.
- C. ಕಡಲೆ *kaḍale*, See ಕಡಲೆ.
- C. ಕಡವ *kaḍava*, s. A horse or stallion.
- C. ಕಡವಮರ *kaḍava-mara*, See ಕಡವಮರ.
- A. C. ಕಡವರಂ *kaḍavaram*, s. Gold, wealth. 2. desire, longing. adj. Grave, mild. ಇವರ ರವ ಸಂಭವ ಇವು ಬಡವನಂತೆ like a very poor man getting wealth.
- C. ಕಡವನ *kaḍavasa*, See ಕಡವನ.
- C. ಕಡವೆ *kaḍave*, s. An elk. ಇತರನು ಇತರನು elk's skin.
- C. ಕಡನು *kaḍanu*, s. A heifer or young cow.
- C. ಕಡನು *kaḍanu*, v. a. To extricate, get through a difficulty.
- C. ಕಡದುಮರ *kaḍaka-mara*, s. The tree *Nuclea cadamba*.
- C. ಕಡಹುಟ್ಟು *kaḍa-huṭṭu*, s. The youngest, or last born child, the last born.
- C. ಕಡಾ *kaḍu*, See ಕಡ.
- C. ಕಡಾಯಿಡಿತಮಾಡು *kaḍu-khaṇḍita-māḍu*, v. n. To be firm, insist on, as on immediate payment, &c., to be strict.
- H. ಕಡಾಯಿ *kaḍu-khaḍi*, adj. Impartial. 2. strict, rigorous, severe. 3. correct, accurate. ಇತರ ಬಿಡು ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಇತರ ಬಿಡುವು a strict, impartial, resolute man. 2. a candid, open, frank, undissembling man.
- H. ಕಡಾಬೊಡು *kaḍu-khōḍu*, adj. Loud sounding, as a vessel.
- T. B. ಕಡಾಯಿ, ಕಡಾಯಿ *kaḍu, kaḍu*, See ಕಡ.

- A. C. ಕಡಾಯಿನು *kaḍānu*, v. a. To rain, as a gun. 2. to drive in, as a nail, &c.
- S. ಕಡಾರ *kaḍāra*, s. Gold colour.
- C. ಕಡಾರಿ *kaḍāri*, s. A young lull. 2. a ram.
- C. ಕಡಾಸ, ಕಡಾಸಿ, ಕಡಾಸು *kaḍāsa, kaḍāsi, kaḍāsu*, s. A dried skin used by ascetics as a seat or bed. ಇತರನು ಇತರನು ಗಲ ಮೇಲೆ as soon as the ascetic is up he has the skin on his shoulder (proverb used of a single man who has no encumbrance).
- C. ಕಡಿ *kaḍi*, s. A bit, morsel. 2. a chip, shaving. 3. a potsherd. 4. a rim placed on a mortar while heating rice in it. 5. a chaffing dish. 6. boiled sour milk used with rice. 7. any acetous fermentation, as vinegar, &c. 8. a particle added to some verbs for the purpose of converting them into verbal nouns, &c. 9. an irritation on the skin, itching. 10. a skein of thread. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to do up a skein of thread. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to wind up a skein of thread. ಮುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಡಿ a curry made of curds, spices, chillies, &c. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to prepare such a dish. ಸರಕೇ ಕಡಿ a cake of cowdung. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to dung, as cattle. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಡಿ a moveable stove or fire vessel. ಸರ ಕಡಿ the act of sliding away privately. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ the act of standing. ಹಾಕ ಕಡಿ ready money, money in hand.
- C. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿಯು *kaḍi, kaḍiyu*, v. a. To bite, champ, gnaw. 2. to cut, chop, slay, engrave. v. n. To itch. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to hew or cut down. ನಟ್ಟು ಕಡಿ to root up a kind of bent grass. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಡಿ to gnash the teeth. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಡಿ the stomach to ache. ಕಂಡು ಕಡಿ to cut in pieces. ಇತರ the act of cutting. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕಡಿ to cut down with great vehemence. ಕೆರಡಿದ ಕಡಿ to cut into small pieces. ಇತರ to cause to cut, &c. ಇತರ ಹಾಕ, ಇತರ ಬಿಡು, ಇತರ ಹಾಕ ಬಿಡು to cut off, sever from, hew, fell, cut down, slay. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to cut down and heap up. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ to have cut off. ಇತರ ಕಡಿ the stump of a tree.
- C. ಕಡಿ *kaḍi*, See ಕಡ and ಕಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕಡಿರು *kaḍiku*, s. A headless trunk.
- C. ಕಡಿಬಿಡುವುದು *kaḍi-khaṇḍa-māḍu*, v. a. To cut into small pieces.
- C. ಕಡಿಗಿಹಾರು *kaḍige-hāru*, v. a. To move on one side or out of the way.

- C. ಕಡಿದಾಡು *kadidāḍu*, v. a. To cut down or slay mutually, as in battle. 2. to fight, quarrel, wrangle. ಕಡಿದಾಡು fight, contest, mutual slaughter.
- C. ಕಡಿದ್ವಿಯು *kadidiyu*, v. a. To cut and give.
- C. ಕಡಿಬಿನವಾಳೆ *kadibina-kāḷaḷa*, See under ಕಡಬು.
- C. ಕಡಿಬಿಳ್ಳು *kadi-biḷḷu*, See ಕಡಕೆರು.
- C. ಕಡಿಮಿಗಡ *kadimi-giḍa*, See ಕಡಕೆರು.
- C. ಕಡಿಮೆ *kadime*, s. Deficiency, defect. 2. remnant. *adj.* Remaining, defective. 2. other. 3. less. ಕಡಿಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make less. ಕಡಿಮೆಯಾಗು to become less, deficient, or defective. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಮಳೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ the rain is deficient this year. ಕಡಿಮೆ ಕಡಿಮೆ more or less, about.
- C. ಕಡಿದಾಡು *kadidiḷḷu*, See ಕಡಿ.
- A. C. ಕಡಿದಾಡು *kadidiḷḷu*, See ಕಡಿದಾಡು.
- A. C. ಕಡಿಲು *kadilu*, See ಕಡಲು.
- C. ಕಡಿವಾಣ, ಕಡಿವಾರ *kadivāṇa, kadivāra*, s. A horse's bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಹಾಕು, ಕಡಿವಾರ ಹಾಕು to bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಕಡೆದು to take off a bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಸಡಿಲ ಮಾಡು to slacken the bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಿಡು, ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಿಡು to pull in the reins. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಬಿಡು the rein of a bridle. ಕಡಿವಾಣ ಕಡೆಗಳು the spikes, &c. on a bit.
- D. ಕಡಲಿ *kadali*, s. The stalks of the great millet cut up and given to cattle.
- C. ಕಡಲಿ *kadishu*, s. A tree producing a brown larry that is used as the drop to an ear-ring.
- C. ಕಡಲಿಡಿಯು *kadi-kidiyu*, v. a. To gather the dung of cattle for drying in cakes, for fuel. 2. to prepare cotton thread for sewing. 3. to twist several fine threads into one.
- C. ಕಡಿಹುರಿ *kadi-huri*, See ಕಡಿಹುರಿ.
- C. ಕಡು *kadu*, *adj.* Excessive, great, much, severe, extreme, ultimate, final, worst, very. 2. crooked. ಕಡು ಕಷ್ಟ, ಕಡು ಕಷ್ಟ extreme trouble, difficulty or distress. ಕಡು ಬಿಳು, ಕಡು ಬಿಳು very white. ಕಡು ಕಡು very sharp. ಕಡು ಕಡು a heavy loss. ಕಡು ಕಡು a man greatly given to passion. ಕಡು ಗಡು great exertion, extreme fatigue. ಕಡುಬಾಣ, ಕಡುಬಾಣ an extremely benevolent man. ಕಡುಬಾಣ a great slug-gard, a man extremely slow. ಕಡು ಕಡು a very

stupid man. ಕಡುನೋವು extreme pain. ಕಡು ಪಾಪ a notorious sinner. ಕಡುಗುಣ great courage.

- A. C. ಕಡುಗಲಿ *kadungali*, See ಕಡುಗಲಿ.
- C. ಕಡುಂಬು *kadumba*, See ಕಡುಂಬು.
- A. C. ಕಡುಂಬೆ, ಕಡುಂಬೆ *kadumbe, kadumpe*, s. A swift spotted deer.
- C. ಕಡುಗಲಿ *kadu-gali*, [ಕಡು and ಕಲಿ] s. A very valiant man, a great hero. ಕಡುಗಲಿವನ heroism, great valour, prowess.
- C. ಕಡುಕರಿ *kadu-kēgi*, s. A miser, a very penurious man.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಡೆ *kadukadē*, *kadukadhēri-kangalu*, s. Very angry eyes.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಿರಿ *kadu-kiridu*, *adj.* Very small, very little.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕಿವ್ವಿ *kaduki-pōgu*, v. u. To follow, go after another.
- C. ಕಡುಕು *kaduku*, s. A cleft, a fissure in rocks, &c. 2. refraction, as in rays of light. 3. a headless trunk. 4. an ear-ring.
- C. ಕಡುಕುಪುಡಿ *kaduku-kalige*, s. A board smeared with a composition of white earth and brick dust, and used for writing.
- A. C. ಕಡುಕೇಡು, ಕಡುಕೇಡು *kadukēḷu, kadu-gēḷu*, v. n. To hurry, hasten.
- C. ಕಡುಗೋಡು *kadu-gōḷḷu*, See ಕಡುಗೋಡು.
- T. B. ಕಡುಗ *kaduga*, See ಕಡುಗ.
- C. ಕಡುಗಾಯ *kadugai*, s. Unripe fruit or vegetables.
- C. ಕಡುಗುರು *kadugi-baru*, v. n. To escape from danger, to get through a difficulty.
- A. C. ಕಡುಗು *kadugu*, v. u. To shake, quake.
- C. ಕಡುದು *kadudu*, s. A precipice, very steep place. *adj.* Large, powerful, strong. 2. short, circumscribed. ಕಡುದು ಮಾಡು to make strong. 2. to shorten, take in.
- C. ಕಡುನುರು *kadunuru*, s. A wasp.
- A. C. ಕಡುನೇಣು *kadu-nēṇu*, s. A churning string.
- C. ಕಡುನು *kadupu*, s. An irritation in the skin, pain after evacuation. 2. eagerness, agitation, ardour, vehemence, impetuosity, consternation. 3. management, superintendence. *adj.* cruel, fierce. ಕಡುನು ಕಡುನು why

are you eager? ಕಡುಮನ ಕಾಳಗವಾನು to fight with ardour. ಬಹು ಕಡುಮನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a very vehement, rash, precipitate man. ಬೆಂಕಿಯ ಶೃಂಗ ಕಡು ಬೆಂಕಿಯ ಶೃಂಗ the range of hills trembling with the agitation. ಇಂತು ಕಡುಗಲಿಕೆನಂ ಗೈ ಮೆಳ್ಳು ಕಡುಮನ ಕಡುಮನ ಕಡುಮನ seeing the impetuosity of the fighting archers, excelling thus in superior valour. ಕಡುಮನ ರಕ್ತಕ a fierce giant.

C. ಕಡುಬು *kaḍubu*, s. A kind of cake or pudding boiled in steam. ಕಡುಬು ಗಡುಬು one filled with sugar and split pulse. ಲಗ್ನಿನ ಕಡು ಬು the same filled with a kind of beans. ಕು ಯ್ಯ ಕಡುಬು a thin batter pudding boiled in steam. ಕಡುಬುಕಾಳಗ a game with this cake on the second day after the purification of an idol. 2. *fig.* sham fighting. ಇದು ಕಡುಬಿನ ಕಾಳಗವಲ್ಲ, ಕಡುಕಾಳಗ this is not play but a serious business.

A. C. ಕಡುಮುಕ್ತು *kaḍumukku*, v. n. To be much excited.

C. ಕಡುವು *kaḍuvu*, See ಕಡು.

A. C. ಕಡುಲೋಲೋಚನಿ *kaḍu-lōla-lōchane*, s. Roving eyes.

A. C. ಕಡುಡು, ಕಡುಡು *kaḍuḥa*, *kaḍuḥu*, adj. Much, excessive, ardent. s. Excess. 2. prowess, valour. ಕಡುಡುಕಾಳಿಯರು women of ardent passions. ಕಡುಡು ಕಳವನು a notorious or expert thief.

C. ಕಡುಹುರಿ, ಕಡುರಿ *kaḍu-huri*, *kaḍuri*, s. A thread that curls upon twisting.

C. ಕಡೂರ *kaḍūra*, See ಕಡೂರು.

C. ಕಡೆ, ಕಡೆಯು *kaḍe*, *kaḍeyu*, v. a. To churn. 2. to turn in a lathe. 3. to engrave or cut in. 4. to hew or cut down. v. n. To be concluded, finished, ended. ಮೂರ ಕಡೆ to churn curds. ಮೂರು ಕಡೆ to churn the sea. ಮೂರ ಕಡೆ to turn wood. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ a churning stick. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ a charming string.

C. ಕಡೆ *kaḍe*, adj. Last, ultimate, ulterior, final. s. Verge, edge, margin, conclusion. 2. end, extremity or point. 3. place, side, direction. ಕಡೆಗೂ to the last at the last, finally. ಕಡೆಗೂಮುಗಿಯಿತು it is quite finished. ಕಡೆ ಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಡೆಗೆ at last, finally. ಒಂದು ಕಡೆಯವನು to be gathered, assembled, collected in one place. ಕಡೆಯವನು the lowest or meanest man. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಛಾದ a place near at hand. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ to be finished, accomplished. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ to be sepa-

rated, apart. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆ there, that side, that place or country. ಈ ಕಡೆ here, this place, these parts. ಒಳಕಡೆ inside, the internal part. ಹೊರಕಡೆ outside, out of doors. ಕೆಳಕಡೆ the under side, the lower part. ಮೇಲ್ಕಡೆ the upper part. ಎಡಗಡೆ the left side. ಬಲಗಡೆ the right side. ನಿಂತಕಡೆ the place where one is standing. ಕುಳಿತ ಕಡೆ a place for sitting, or a place where one sat. ಹೋದ ಕಡೆ the direction or place to which a person is gone. ಬಂದ ಕಡೆ the place to which one is come. ಬೈಬ್ಬ ಕಡೆ a privy. ನೀರು ಕಡೆ a place for making water. ಕಡೆಯವನು to become finished, to be ended. ಕಡೆಯವನು finally, ultimately. ಕಡೆಯವನು ಹೋಗು to be exhausted, ended, finished. ಕಡೆಯವನು final. 2. finished. 3. separated, fallen out, as friends. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಕಡೆಗೆ at the very last.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು *kaḍe-gaṇisu*, v. n. To be spent or past. v. a. To disgrace.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು *kaḍegañchu*, v. n. To doubt, hesitate.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗಣಿಸು *kaḍegannu*, v. n. To apostatize.

C. ಕಡೆಗೂರು *kaḍegūru*, v. n. To escape from, or out of. 2. to get through a law-suit. 3. to be menstruous. ಕಡೆಗೂರು ಮಗಳು a young girl. ಕಡೆಗೂರು to be reserved distant, stand aloof.

C. ಕಡೆಗೂರು *kaḍe-gūru*, v. n. To come to an end, be finished. ಕಡೆಗೂರು to complete, finish.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡು, ಕಡೆಗಿಡು *kaḍegidu*, *kaḍegirisu*, v. a. To set aside, keep separate. 2. to cast out, expel, excommunicate. ಕಡೆಗಿಡು an excommunicated person, an out-caste.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿರು *kaḍegiru*, v. n. To live solitary, alone, to be without incumbance. 2. to keep aloof or at a distance. 3. to be menstruous.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡೆರು *kaḍegidēru*, v. n. To be finally accomplished.

C. ಕಡೆಗಿಡೆಚ್ಚು *kaḍege-bichchu*, v. a. To separate, take off, from, or out.

A. C. ಕಡೆಗೆಳಿಸು *kaḍegeḷisu*, v. a. To despise, contemn.

C. ಕಡೆಗೆಳೆಯು *kaḍegeḷiyu*, v. a. To pull, draw out or away, to draw to the extreme point.

- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಲ್ಲಿಸು *kadegolisu*, v. a. To finish, complete, fill.
- C. ಕಡೆಗೊಡು *kadegódu*, v. a. To run out. 2. to run aside. 3. to run through, or to the end.
- C. ಕಡೆಘುಕು, ಕಡೆಗಿಹುಕು, ಕಡೆಗು *kadēghaku*, *kadēge-haku*, *kadēgidu*, v. a. To cast out, expel, excommunicate. 2. to finish, conclude.
- C. ಕಡೆತುರುಬು *kadē-turubu*, See ಕಡೆತುರು.
- C. ಕಡೆದವಿಗ್ರಹ *kadēda-vigraha*, s. A graven image.
- C. ಕಡೆದುಬಿಡು *kadēdu-bidu*, v. a. To pass by, cross over. 2. to engrave. 3. to cut off. 4. to hew down.
- C. ಕಡೆಬೆ *kadēbe*, s. A swift, spotted deer.
- A. C. ಕಡೆಯ *kadēya*, s. A field of battle. 2. an ornament on a native floor.
- C. ಕಡೆಯು, ಕಡೆಯಣ *kadēya*, *kadēyana*, See ಕಡೆ.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಸಲು *kadē-vagalu*, s. Evening, eventide.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಲಿಯು *kadēvaliyu*, s. A floor-ornament made with chalk.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟಿಯು *kadē-kattambali*, s. The conclusion of a game.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟು *kadē-kattu*, adv. At the very last, the last of all.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಡೆಲಿ *kadē-kadēli*, adv. At the very extremity, quite at the edge, skirt, or margin. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಲಿರಲು to be reserved, distant, appear strange. ಕಡೆ ಕಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to pass by at a small distance, to go on without calling in, to pass a place, by going round it instead of through it.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಾಲ *kadē-kāla*, s. The last time or season, the latter season. 2. death.
- C. ಕಡೆಕಾಲ *kadē-kalu*, s. The lowest caste.
- C. ಕಡೆಕೊಪ್ಪು *kadē-kōpu*, s. Termination, conclusion, end. ಕಡೆಕೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ at last, at length, finally.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಂತಿ *kadē-ganti*, s. A cow that calves but seldom.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಡಿ *kadē-gadi*, s. Confines, brink, margin, border. 2. country or provinces just

within the borders. ಕಡೆಗಡೆಯಾಗಿ ultimately, finally.

- C. ಕಡೆಗನ್ನ *kadē-gannu*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. distance of behaviour, coolness. ಕಡೆಗನ್ನಿಂದ ನೋಡು to look askance, or as unacquainted with. ಕಡೆಗನ್ನ ನೋಟ a leer, side glance. ಕಡೆಗನ್ನಾಡು to disregard.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಣಲು *kadē-gānu*, v. n. To see how a thing will end, to see the end. ಕಡೆಗಣಲು endless.
- C. ಕಡೆಗಾಲ *kadē-gālu*, See ಕಡೆಕಾಲ.
- C. ಕಡೆಕೋಡಿ *kadē-kōdi*, s. The outer corner of the eye.
- C. ಕಡೆತೇರು, ಕಡೆತೇಲು *kadē-tēru*, *kadē-tēlu*, v. n. To be terminated, ended, finished. ಕಡೆತೇರು ಕಷ್ಟ endless trouble.
- C. ಕಡೆನೋಟ *kadē-nōṭa*, s. A side glance, leer.
- C. ಕಡೆನೋಡು *kadē-nōdu*, v. a. To become cool or distant towards, offended with.
- C. ಕಡೆಬಿಳ್ಳು *kadē-biḷu*, v. n. To recover from sickness. 2. to escape from danger or trouble. 3. to become disentangled or extricated. ಕಡೆ ಬಿಳ್ಳ ಮಾಡು, ಕಡೆ ಬಿಳ್ಳು to extricate, deliver, redeem, save, rescue.
- C. ಕಡೆಮಾಡು *kadē-mādu*, v. a. To break off an acquaintance. 2. to divorce. 3. to conclude, finish.
- C. ಕಡೆಮೊದಲು *kadē-modalu*, s. End and beginning. ಕಡೆ ಮೊದಲಿಗಲ without end or beginning.
- C. ಕಡೆಲಿ, ಕಡೆಲೂ, ಕಡೆಲೇ *kadēli*, *kadēlu*, *kadēlē*, See ಕಡೆಲಿ under ಕಡೆ.
- C. ಕಡೆನಾದುಪೋಗು *kadē-sārdupō-gu*, v. n. To be remitted or absolved, as sin, &c.
- A. C. ಕಡೆವಸಲು *kadē-vagalu*, See ಕಡೆವಸಲು.
- C. ಕಡೆಪಾಯು *kadē-hāyu*, v. n. To pass by, through, get to the opposite shore, escape from danger, recover from sickness, &c. ಕಡೆ ಪಾಯು to save, deliver, redeem, recover.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡ *kadḍa*, s. A clown, blockhead, dolt. adj. Clumsy, awkward, uncouth, unpolite. ಕಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ bungling work. ಕಡ್ಡ ಜನ rustics, ignorant people. ಕಡ್ಡತನ clumsiness, awk-



- wardness. ಕಡ್ಡ ಬಾಯಿ a blunt sword. ಕಡ್ಡ ಬುದ್ಧಿ dull sense.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟಿ *kaddāṭi*, *s.* Obstinacy, stubbornness, pertinacity, perverseness, stupidity. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to be perverse, obstinate. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟಿ ಮಾಡಿ perversely, obstinately.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, *s.* Distraint, as by government. 2. force, compulsion, constraint. 3. contempt, slight, disregard, negligence, carelessness. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಮಾಡು to exact more than is just. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ ಮಾಡು to force, constrain. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವಾಗಿ forcibly, violently. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯದ ಉಪಕು a miserable existence. 2. an unjust tax. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯಗಾರ a despoiler, contemner, careless person. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯವೆ ಮಾಡು a contemptuous speech.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಾಳು *kaddālu*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead. 2. a clumsy, awkward man.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡಿ *kaddi*, [ಕಡ್ಡಿ]. *s.* The fibre or vein of a leaf, any small stick. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಹಟ್ಟು a measure by which horses are measured. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಕಡ್ಡಿ sweeping. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು + ಎ an ear when first bored, in which the fibre of a leaf is put to prevent the aperture from growing up again. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಮುರಿದು ಕೊಡು to break in two the fibre of a leaf before a person, intimating that he will be ruined if he persists; hence, to asseverate, affirm or charge with great solemnity, to oppose a measure vehemently. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಹುಳು to put the fibre of a leaf in a book, at random, for the purpose of consulting an omen. ಕಡ್ಡಿ ಕಡ್ಡಿ to provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to put a mark in a tank bank or a channel for irrigation, to show the height to which the water may rise without danger. 3. to place the fibre of a leaf in a bored ear.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡುಮಡ್ಡು *kaddu-muddu*, *s.* Confusion, disorder. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡಾಗಿ confusedly, disorderly. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡು to thwart. 2. to make obscure. 3. to put into disorder and confusion. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು unintelligible jargon, an awkward expression.
- C. ಕಡ್ಡೆ *kaddē*, *s.* The pulse termed China or Bengal gram, *Cicer arictinum*. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ, this grain parched and mixed with *jaggory*. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ split Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a strong acid extracted from it. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ fried Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ raw Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ soaked Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ split parched gram, mixed with sour

milk, chillies, salt, &c. and boiled in ghee. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ gram parched whole. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a bulbous vegetable. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a swelling on the lip, under the arm, or on the neck, caused by a boil or wound in another part of the body. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ the pod or capsule of Bengal gram. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ a red kind of grass much eaten by milch cows. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ sugar and gram boiled together and then pounded.

T. B. ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ *kaddāya*, See ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ.

S. ಕಣ *kaṇa*, *s.* An eye of corn. 2. the spark or facet of a gem. 3. a drop. 4. a spark. *adj.* Small, minute. ಕಣ ಕಣ small cummin seed. ಕಣ ಕಣ drop by drop, in drops, as the dew on leaves, &c. ಕಣ ಕಣ a spark. ಕಣ ಕಣ a drop of water. ಕಣ ಕಣ the facet of a gem.

C. ಕಣೆ *kaṇa*, *s.* A threshing-floor, a place where corn is trodden out by oxen. 2. a field of battle. 3. a square cloth. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ a corn-floor. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ a field of battle. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ the piece of cloth from which a female's bodice is made. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ a square cloth in which the *linga*, &c. are wrapped. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ to prepare a floor for treading corn. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ to smear a threshing-floor with cow-dung. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ to measure the corn on a threshing-floor. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ an estimation of the corn on a threshing-floor. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ a watcher of the corn-floor. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ to tread out corn with oxen. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ alms given from the threshing-floor.

C. ಕಣಜ *kaṇaja*, See ಕಣಜ.

C. ಕಣಕೆ *kaṇaka*, *s.* Wheaten flour. 2. dough. *adj.* Viscid, glutinous. ಕಣಕೆ ಕಣಕೆ, ಕಣಕೆ ಕಣಕೆ a cake of wheaten flour, filled with gram and sugar.

C. ಕಣಕಣ *kaṇa-kaṇa*, *s.* The ringing sound of a vessel or drum. ಕಣ ಕಣ to sound as a vessel.

C. ಕಣಕಲು *kaṇa-kālu*, See ಕಣಕಲು.

C. ಕಣಕಿದ *kaṇakidara*, *s.* A coward, one who shrinks back.

C. ಕಣಕೈ, ಕಣಕೈ ಕಣಕೈ *kaṇa-kei. kaṇa-kei-giṇa-kei*, *s.* The fleshy part of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.

C. ಕಣಗಿನ *kaṇagina-bēru*, See ಕಣಗಿನ.

- A. C. ಕಣಗು *kanagu*, See ಕಡಗು.
- C. ಕಣಜ, ಕಣಂಜ, ಕಣಾಜ *kanaja, kanja, kanuja*, s. A granary, barn, or store for corn. 2. a wasp. 3. a weight used in selling coral, &c. ಕಣಜವು, ಕಣಜ ಹುಳು to store grain.
- C. ಕಣತೆ *kanata*, s. See ಕಣತು.
- C. ಕಣತಲೆ *kanata-tale*, s. The temples.
- C. ಕಣದುರಿಗಡ *kanaduri-gida*, s. A shrub bearing a red fruit.
- C. ಕಣಬು *kanabu*, s. A ridge between paddy fields.
- C. ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣವೆ, ಕಣವೆಹಾದಿ *kaname, kanave, kanave-hadi*, See ಕಣವೆ.
- A. C. ಕಣ ಕಾಡೆ, *particle*, Is it not? you know. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದ ಕಣ he said so, did he not?
- C. ಕಣಯೆನ್ನು *kan-yennu*, v. n. To say, Bravo! Well done, or yes.
- C. ಕಣಾಯಿಸು *kanāisu*, v. a. To sound, as a vessel or drum.
- C. ಕಣೆ *kani*, s. A piece of soft stone used instead of slate pencil. 2. soothsaying, fortune telling. ನನ್ನ ಕಣವು ಕೇಳು hear my fortune. ಕಣವು ಹೇಳು to tell one's fortune. ಕಣವು ಕಟ್ಟಿ a stick used by a fortune teller. 2. a piece. ಕಣವೆ a female fortune teller. ಕಣವು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a fortune teller's basket.
- C. ಕಣೆ *kani*, s. A hackery or bullock cart.
- C. ಕಣೆಕಣೆ *kani-kani*, s. The sound of an earthen vessel, &c. if struck. ಕಣೆ ಕಣವು to sound, as a vessel.
- C. ಕಣೆಗಲಾ *kani-gālu* See ಕಣಕಲಾ.
- C. ಕಣೆಗಿಪ್ಪಲು *kanigina-hullu*, s. A gold coloured grass, growing in black ground, and much liked by cattle.
- C. ಕಣೆಗಿಲೆ, ಕಣೆಲಾ *kanigile, kanigilu*, s. The blue lotus, or Oleander, *nerium odoratum*. ಕಣವೆಕಣಲಾ a white and yellow sort.
- C. ಕಣೆತಿ *kaniti*, s. A spotted deer.
- C. ಕಣೆಬಳ್ಳ *kani-bāla*, s. A soft kind of stone used instead of slate pencil.
- C. ಕಣೆವೆ, ಕಣೆಬೆ, ಕಣೆವು *kanire, kanibe, kanive*, s. A ridge between paddy fields. 2. a defile or pass between two mountains.

- S. ಕಣಿಶ, ಕಣಿಷ *kanisha, kanisa*, s. An ear or spike of corn. 2. just weight.
- C. ಕಣು *kanu*, See ಕಣ್ಣು.
- C. ಕಣುಂಕು *kanunku*, v. n. To stick fast, as a wheel in mud.
- C. ಕಣುಕ *kanuka*, See ಕಣಕ.
- C. ಕಣುಕಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanu-kappate*, s. The bat.
- C. ಕಣುಗಾಯಿ *kanu-gāi*, s. Immature fruit.
- C. ಕಣುತೆರೆ *kanutere*, s. A prickly sort of night shade, *Solanum jacquini*.
- C. ಕಣುವು, ಕಣಬು, ಕಣುವು *kanupu, kanubu, kanuvu*, s. A knot in a cane, straw, &c.
- C. ಕಣಲು *kanulu*, s. The first germ that springs from seed, &c. 2. the top and tender part of a bamboo, used as a pickle.
- S. ಕಣೆ *kane*, s. An arrow. ಹಿಂದುಗಳೆ a heap of arrows. ಕಣವು ಘನಿ a quiver. ಕಣೆ ಗಡಿಯು to fire arrows. ಕಣವು ಕಣವು ತೆಗೆ to take an arrow from the quiver. ಕಣವು ಕಣವು ತೆಗೆ ಹಿಂದುಗಳೆ having extracted the arrow that was fixed in his forehead.
- C. ಕಣೆ *kane*, s. A roller used in mills. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ the perpendicular or horizontal roller of a sugar mill. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ a small machine for clearing cotton from the seed. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ the left hand roller. ಕಣವು ಕಣೆ the right hand roller.
- C. ಕಣೆಗಲಾ *kane-gālu*, s. The calf of the leg.
- C. ಕಣುಪ್ಪಟೆ *kan-kappate*, s. The bat.
- C. ಕಣವುಯಿಗಟ್ಟಿ *kan-kāi-gatti*, s. A film on the eye.
- C. ಕಣವು ವು *kan-kūvali*, s. A superintendent or overseer.
- C. ಕಣವು ಕಣ *kan-kūli*, s. The socket of the eye.
- C. ಕಣೆ ಕಣೆ *kan-kei*, s. The lower arm.
- C. ಕಣವು ವು *kangaddawāgu*, v. n. To become visible, appear.
- C. ಕಣೆ ವೆ *kangere*, s. The eyelid.
- A. C. ಕಣವು ಕಣೆ *kangoppige*, adj. Pleasant to the sight.
- C. ಕಣವು ಕಣ *kanjāde*, s. Connivance, winking at.

- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kanna-kudika*, s. A blind person.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣುಡಿಯೆ *kannadiya*, s. *Shiva*, at whose feet *Vishnu* placed one of his eyes instead of a lotus, in consequence of one being deficient out of the thousand which he presented to him for so many days.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣುಯೆ *kanna-yave*, s. The eyelid.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣುಡೆ *kannade*, See ಕಡ್ಡೆ.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿ *kanni*, s. A string by which cattle are tied up. 2. a string to bind a cow's hind legs when milked. 3. a string used in churning. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗುಡು a peg to which cattle are tied. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡು, ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಬಿಡ್ತು to let out cattle to graze, to loose cattle. ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕಣ್ಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten up cattle by a rope round the neck.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣಿಲೆಮೊಗ *kannili-moga*, s. A blind man. 2. a mass of rock.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು *kanniru*, s. Tears. ಕಣ್ಣಿರುಮೋರು tears to flow. ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ತರು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರುಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರು ನೀರು to weep, shed tears.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kannu*, s. The eye. 2. the holes of a sieve, interstices in rattan-work, meshes in a net, &c. 3. the stars in a peacock's tail. 4. the quick of the nails. 5. the knot or point whence a shoot issues. ಮೊಗಕ್ಕೆ ಕಣ್ಣು the point of the elbow. ಮೊಗಕಾಲು ಕಣ್ಣು the hollow on each side of the knee. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a sickness in which the eye-lashes fall off. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the weakness of the eye after inflammation. ಅವನ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಕರಣನನು he envies me. ಅವನ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಹೋಮನು he has lost his sight. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕುತ್ತು a speck in the eye. ಕಂಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಂಕಣ್ಣು a red or fiery eye. ಕುರುಕು ಗಣ್ಣು a blind eye. ಇದುಕು ಗಣ್ಣು an eye that cannot see after night-fall. ಮುರು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಮುರು ಗಣ್ಣು dim sight. ಕಿರುಗಣ್ಣು a glaring eye. ತಿರುಟು ಗಣ್ಣು, ತಿರುಟು ಗಣ್ಣು a blink eye. ಮುರು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಮುಕ್ಕು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಮುಕ್ಕು ಗಣ್ಣು a squint eye. ಉರಿ ಗಣ್ಣು an inflamed, fiery eye. ಬರಿ ಗಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣರಿ a sore eye. ಬೆಳ್ಳು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಬೆಳ್ಳು ಗಣ್ಣು a grey or greenish eye. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಗಣ್ಣು, ಮುಟ್ಟು ಗಣ್ಣು a prominent eye. ಬಿರುಕು ಗಣ್ಣು an eye with morbid secretions. ಒಕ್ಕು ಗಣ್ಣು one eyelid. 2. *Shukra*. ಬಿರು ಗಣ್ಣು wall-eyed. ಕುರು ಗಣ್ಣು a sunken eye. ಎಕು ಗಣ್ಣು a large eye. ಮೋಗು ಗಣ್ಣು a long eye. ಕುರು ಗಣ್ಣು vision instantaneous upon birth, and said to be successful in the recognition of

ghosts, &c. ಬೆಳ್ಳು ಗಣ್ಣು an effeminate person without eye-brows or mustache. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ rice put upon the eyes of a corpse. ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣಿಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣಿರಿಸು to fix the eye on any thing, to notice, mark, observe. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬೆಳಕು ಬಿಡು a blue stone used as a collyrium. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು notice, perception, observation. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು weariness of the eyes, failure of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a man with large eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a woman with large eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to show kindness, be kind to, fix the eyes upon. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to be a gazing stock. 2. to be an eye-sore. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a man who is an eye sore to others, or who is received with a malicious eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a command given by winking the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to twinkle the eyes, to open and shut the eyes by turns. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಟ್ಟು blind-man's buff. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to roll the eye balls about. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to call by winking the eye, to point out any thing by moving the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು swearing by the eye, "by my eyes." ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to swear by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a man who is impatient to see an object. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to stare, gaze. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು complete or distinct vision. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to see clearly or distinctly, to be an eye-witness. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು sight to fail, to lose the eye, the eye to waste. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to watch, overlook, oversee. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to come into view. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the eyelid. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು tears. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to shed tears, weep. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to bring tears into the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to fall. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to shut the eyes. 2. to blind the eyes. 3. to deceive or impose upon. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a juggler, conjurer. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು legerdemain, juggling, conjuration. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to lay waste, make desolate. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a hat. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು displeasure expressed by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು an evil eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು to dazzle, as the rays of the sun. 2. to peck the eyes, as eagles, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the socket of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು an imposthume on the eye lids. 2. a sty. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the eye to become blood-shot. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು a

collyrium for the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂವೆ the outer corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂವೆಗೆಯಲು an eye with an extended outward angle. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಿಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಿಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಿಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಕೂವೆಗೆ ಬೆಕ್ಕು with the eye, to intimate, or direct by a motion of the eyelids. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುತ್ತು the eye-ball. ಕಣ್ಣು ಗೂವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the pupil of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಮುಟು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಚಮುಟು a twinkling of the eye. ೧. ೩. To blink, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ತೂವೆ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಗುರು the aim taken by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ತಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಾಡು to lose sight of, miss, as in reading, to see things doubled or confused, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಜೀರು red veins in the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಜುಟ್ಟು a fungus or protuberance of flesh on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಾಣುವವನು an ill disposed man, one who watches to do an injury. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಿರು the extreme point of the eye. 2. the beauty of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಾಕು ದಿನ್ ಸೈತ, purblindness. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ನೋಡು to look fully at. 2. to regard with kindness, take much notice of. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ನೋಡು to sleep soundly. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು sham courage. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *lachrymalis fistula*. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು an external application to allay inflammation in the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮರ a web or film on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು rheuma of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a white spot on the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a speck that appears in inflamed eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು an acute pain of the eye, as from grits in it. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು pain of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು swelling of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the eyebrow. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to frown. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು frightening by the look. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a stone used to rub inflamed eyes with. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to hide any thing from view. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ಮುಪ್ಪು to slip off without being noticed. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು dim sight. 2. deception. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to shew displeasure by the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to look up, lift up the eyes suddenly from fear or alarm. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು the eye to be sealed up with purulent matter. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *Indra*, whose body is full of eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a mist over the eye, dimness, or failure of sight. 2. dusk, twilight. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the eyes to move or wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to intimate by the motion of the eyes, to make the

eyes wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the lash of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the purulent matter of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a bird that lives on the eyes of dead beasts, &c. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು an eye in which the ball has wasted away. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a cloth of loose texture, with interstices. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a slight view of, blush. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the fascination of the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the outer corner of the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a sign made with the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು the omnipresent God. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to lift up the eye and see, to look well at. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು acquaintance. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು, ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a wise, skilful, clever man. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು a wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು to twinkle the eye. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ನೋಡು to look hardly at an object. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು ನೋಡು to see an object closely, to take a full view of.

- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು *kannugoluda*, *adj.* Pleasing or agreeable to the sight.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *kannu-muchchale*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *kannenjalu*, *s.* The supposed injury of evil looks.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *kannervanti*, *s.* A charming or fascinating female.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು *kannótanagiru*, *v. a.* To oversee, watch, superintend. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಪ್ಪು an overseer.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kanne*, *See.* ಕಣ್ಣು.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿರು *kangaduru*, *s.* The lustre of the eye.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿರು, ಕಣ್ಣು ದಿರು *kan-taniru*, *kan-taniru*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable to the sight.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kan-tale*, *s.* The temples.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು *kanta*, *s.* An instrument.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು, ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು, ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು, ಕಣ್ಣು ನೋಡು *kan-tegeyu*, *kan-degeyu*, *kan-tereyu*, *kan-dereyu*, *v. a.* To open the eye.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು *kan-dodaru*, *s.* The lustre of the eyes.
- C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು *kan-muchchale*, *s.* Blindman's buff.
- A. C. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕಣ್ಣು *kan-ode*, *kan-tudi*, *s.* The outer corner of the eye.

- C. కణ్ణరే *kan-mare*, *adj.* Unseen, invisible, not seen. 2. estranged, distant.
- C. కణ్ణాయ *kan-māya*, *s.* Deception, delusion.
- B. కణ్ణను, కణ్ణమాహామని *kanwanu*, *kanwa-mahā-muni*, *s.* A sage so named.
- B. కతం, కథం *katam*, *katham*, *adv.* By reason of.
- B. కతక *kataka*, *s.* The clearing nut plant, *Strychnos potatorum*. One of the seeds of this plant being rubbed upon the inside of a water-jar precipitates the earthy particles diffused throughout the water.
- C. కతన *katana*, *s.* Cause, reason.
- C. కతపి, కతబి, కతబి *katape*, *katabe*, *katabi*, *s.* A bond, written agreement. కత బరయ to draw out a bond, write an agreement.
- C. కతరకు *katarchu*, *s.* Contention, strife, controversy.
- T. B. కతంతర *katāntara*, See కథాంతర under కథ.
- T. B. కతి *kati*, See బి.
- B. కతివనము *katipayu*, *pro.* A few. కతివనము వివరము వదిలివారు they spent a few days.
- C. కతుక, కతక, కతంక *katuku*, *kataku*, *katanku*, *s.* A fissure. 2. a foot-mark or impression in mud, &c. 3. a jolt. కతుక చిక్కు to stick fast, as a wheel. కతుకాడు to jolt. 2. to slip. కతుకన చుట్ట a jolting or rough place.
- C. కతుపు *katupu*, *s.* A fitting time or season, as for sowing, reaping, &c. 2. See కనుపు.
- T. B. కతి *kate*, See కథ.
- C. కత్త *katta*, *s.* A kind of coarse bread.
- C. కత్త గురుబు *katta-gurubu*, *s.* A sort of deer.
- T. B. కత్తరి, కత్తి *kattari*, *katri*, [కత్తరి] *s.* Scissors, shears, a rat trap or any instrument closing and cutting like scissors. కత్తరి సు to shear, cut with scissors. కత్తరిగ a pilferer.
- C. కత్తరికే *kattari-kei*, *s.* A spendthrift, an expensive, extravagant man.
- C. కత్తరిబావులి *kattari-bāvuli*, *s.* An ornament worn on the top of the ear.

- C. కత్తలీ, కత్తలు *kattale*, *kattalu*, *s.* Darkness. గుచ్చకత్తల, గొంగత్తల, గట్టియద కత్తల, బల్లకత్తల dense darkness. కత్త బల్లకత్తల very great darkness. మొంగత్తల the darkness of the first part of the night. హంగత్తల the darkness in the latter part of the night, before dawn. కత్తరిను, కత్తలగు to be dark. కత్తలుచుడు darkness to overspread. కత్తలుచుడు to stand out of the light. కత్తలుచుట్ట to stand in the light.
- C. కత్తలీబిరుదు *kattūgi-bareyu*, See బిరుదు.
- C. కత్తలీ *kattūli*, *s.* The aloe plant. కత్తలీ పొత్తి the leaf of the aloe.
- C. కత్తి *katti*, *s.* A knife, sword, razor. కత్తి గత్తి a short sword slightly bent at the extremity. గుచ్చ గత్తి a trooper's broad bladed sword. వంకరి గత్తి a common sword worn by peons. నల్లకత్తి a straight pointed sword. పట్టి కత్తి a sword with a guard that comes up to the elbow. ముచ్చ కత్తి a very pliant sword that rolls up. చిచ్చ కత్తి a naked sword. సురి గత్తి a long spike with four edges. మరాయి కత్తి the broad sword of a hero, with a curved point. శూచిగత్తి a short, broad, hooked sword, without a guard. ముచ్చ గత్తి a pruning knife, a small hatchet. క్షురకత్తి a razor. కురిగ కత్తి a pen-knife. రెక్కకత్తి an instrument used for cutting the areca nut. శూచి గత్తి a spur for fighting-cocks. కరగత్తి a long pliant knife with which jugglers perform various feats. కత్తి లంగు the blade of a knife. కత్తియోర, కత్తి చుచ్చు a sword-sheath. కత్తి లోకరిగ మెడు to clean a knife or sword. కత్తి పాన పిరియు to sharpen a knife or sword. కత్తి కీలు, కత్తి చిచ్చు to draw a sword. కత్తి గూర, కత్తి బొంతు a swordsman. కత్తి కుచ్చి, కత్తి ముచ్చు the glitter of a sword. కత్తి ముచ్చుచు to make a sword glitter. కత్తి ముచ్చుచు to wave or brandish a sword. కత్తియొడి the handle or haft of a sword. కత్తి దవారి a sword-belt. కత్తి దార, కత్తి మోర the edge of a sword. కత్తి చుచ్చు, కత్తి పిచ్చు to pierce with a sword. కత్తి చుచ్చుచు to draw a sword and cut down. కత్తి పారన sword exercise. కత్తి యెడమ the sharpness of a sword or knife. కత్తి ముచ్చుచు కట్టు, కత్తి పిచ్చుచు కట్టు, కత్తి లంగుచు కట్టు a whetstone, a hone.
- C. కత్తి మదివే *katti-madive*, *s.* The marriage of a king's sword, as his proxy, to the person who is to be his consort.

C. ಕತ್ತಿನೂತು *katti-mātu*, *s.* A mutual declaration of war between two states.

C. ಕತ್ತಿಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ *katti-meravanige*, *s.* The ceremony of parading a sword, as the king's proxy, from street to street, to testify that the king is married. ಕತ್ತಿ ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ thus to go in procession.

A. C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *v. n.* To kindle, as a fire.  
2. to shout, cry, or speak loudly; to bray.

C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, *s.* The neck, throat. ಕತ್ತು ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut the throat. ಕತ್ತು ಬಗ್ಗು to the neck to become inclined. ಕತ್ತು ಬಗ್ಗು to make the neck bend. ಕತ್ತು ಬಗ್ಗು to cramp in the neck. ಕತ್ತು ಮುರಿಯು to break the neck.

C. ಕತ್ತು *kattu*, See ಕತ್ತು.

T. B. ಕತ್ತೂರಿ, ಕತ್ತೂರಿ *katturi, kattūri*, See ಕತ್ತೂರಿ.

C. ಕತ್ತೆ *katte*, *s.* An ass. ಕತ್ತೆ ದುಡ್ಡು drudgery, hard labour. ಕತ್ತೆ ಬಾಕ, ಕತ್ತೆ ಬುಧ್ಧಿಯವನು a slow, stupid man. ಕತ್ತೆ ಮೋರೆ an ugly face. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕವೆ a female ass. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕಾಲು crooked legs. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕಿವು broad eared. ಕತ್ತೆಗರಲ a hyena or leopard, which devour asses. ಕತ್ತೆ ವಿರು to ride an ass. ಕತ್ತೆ ವಿರು to give the male to a female ass. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು an expression of disapprobation or unbelief, use of what is incredible or out of the common way. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕಡೆ the cloth put under an ass' burden. ಕತ್ತೆ ಹಾಕು to couple, as asses. ಕತ್ತೆ ಹೊರೆ, ಕತ್ತೆ ಹೇರು an ass' load. ಕತ್ತೆ ಹೊರೆ ಹೊರುತ್ತಾನೆ he carries an ass' load. ಕತ್ತೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು ಹೊರದ ಹಾಕು ಕೊಡೆ if the ass stray it goes to the dilapidated wall (proverb used of one who is destitute, or of one who is found where he can indulge his evil propensities.)

C. ಕತ್ತಿ *katri*, See ಕತ್ತಿ.

C. ಕಥೆ, ಕಥನ *kathe, kathana*, *s.* A tale, story, fable, relation, narrative, history.  
2. affair, business, circumstances. ಮಾತು ಕಥೆ agreement, settlement. ಕಥಾಪ್ರಸಂಗ narrating a story or history. ಕಥೆ ಹೇಳು, ಕಥನು to relate a story, narrate a history. ಕಥೆ, ಕಥನ, ಕಥೆಗಾರ a historian, fabulist. ಕಥೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make a story, compile a history. ಕಥೆಯೊಡು to read a tale. ಕಥಾಂತರ a subordinate story, or, a story included in another. ಕಥೆ ಸೂತ್ರ an original story.

C. ಕದ *kada*, *s.* A door, the leaf of a door

or window. ಕದಲೆ ಕದ a door with raised panels. ಕದಲೆ ಕದ a door having panels. ಕದಲೆ ಕದ a glass door or window. ಕದಲೆ ಕದ a double door. ಕದಲೆ ಕದ a door with lattice work. ಕದ ಕದ the handle of a door. ಕದ ಕದ the hinge of a door. ಕದ ಕದ the key of a door. ಕದ ಕದ the middle bar or timber holding the panels of a door. ಕದ ಕದ a door-post. ಕದ ಕದ the open space of a door, a doorway. ಕದ ಕದ a hasp or small chain for fastening a door. ಕದ ಕದ to open a door. ಕದ ಕದ the pivot of a door. ಕದ ಕದ to knock at a door. ಕದ ಕದ a heavy piece of timber put at the back of a door to keep it shut. ಕದ ಕದ, ಕದ ಹಾಕು, ಕದ ಮುಚ್ಚು, to shut a door. ಕದ ಕದ the venetians of a door.

8. ಕದ *kada*, *s.* A cloud.

C. ಕದಂಕು *kadanku*, See ಕದಂಕು.

II. ಕದಂಕುಡಿಸು *kadam-nadisu*, *v. n.* To make walk fast, as a horse, &c.

A. C. ಕದಂಕು *kadampa*, See ಕದಂಕು.

8. ಕದಂಬ *kadamba*, *s.* A multitude, flock, heap. 2. an arrow. 3. a collection of perfumes. 4. the tree *Nauclea cadamba*. ಕದಂಬ ಕದಂಬ an assembly of monarchs. ಕದಂಬ ಕದಂಬ to be dense, thick.

C. ಕದಂಬಕಿಚ್ಚೆಡಿ *kadamba-kichchedi*, *s.* A meal compounded of a variety of grains.

C. ಕದಂಕುಡಿಸು *kada-kudisu*, See next word.

C. ಕದಕು *kadaku*, *v. n.* To shake, stir, move, be agitated, disturbed, perturbed, jolted.

C. ಕದಚ್ಚು, ಕದಚ್ಚು *kadachchu, kadarchchu*, *v. n.* To mix, confuse, put into confusion.

C. ಕದರ್ಚೆ *kadarche*, *s.* Strife, contention. ಕದರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡು ಕದರ್ಚೆ do not dispute.

A. C. ಕದದಿದು *kadaḍida*, *adj.* Turbid, agitated, as water

A. C. ಕದದು *kadaḍu*, *s.* News, report. ಕದದು ಗಲವು ಕದದು the report of a street quarrel.

C. ಕದದು, ಕದಮೆ *kadaḍu, kadaḍu*, *v. n.* To mix together, become turbid. 2. to be angry, excited. *adj.* Thick, semi-liquid. ಕದದು, ಕದಮೆ the act of mixing.

8. ಕದಧ್ವ *kadadhwa*, *s.* A bad road.

8. ಕದನ *kadana*, *s.* War, battle. ಕದನ ಮಾಡು to fight, go to war. - ಕದನ ಮಾಡು an irritating speech.

೨. ಕದನ್ನ *kadanna*, *s.* Ordinary, indifferent food.
- A. C. ಕದಪ್ಪ, ಕದಂಪ್ಪ *kadapu, kadampu*,  
*s.* The cheek. ಕದಪ್ಪ the hand supporting the cheek.
- C. ಕದಪೆ, ಕದಿಪೆ *kadape, kadipe*, See ಕದ.
- A. C. ಕದರಿಕು *kadarisu*, *v. a.* To shake, vibrate, wave, move.
- G. ಕದರು *kadaru*, *s.* An instrument on which native tailors spin thread. 2. a spindle.
೨. ಕದಮೆ *kadarya*, *adj.* Covetous, avaricious, miserly.
೨. ಕದಲಿ *kadali*, See ಕದಲಿ.
- C. ಕದಲು *kadalu*, *v. a.* To shake, wave, move, vibrate, be agitated. ಕದಲಿಸು, ಕದಲ್ಪು  
*v. a.* To shake, agitate, move. 2. to endeavour, make an effort. ಕದಲಿಸಿಕೊ to put into confusion, break the order of troops, &c. ಕದಲ್ಪು moveable, that which shakes. ಕದಲಿ ಹೋಗು to pass away, die.
- C. ಕದನು, ಕದನಿಬಿಡು *kadasu, kadasi-bidu*, *v. a.* To join, unite.
- A. C. ಕದಲಿ, ಕದಲೆ *kudali, kadale*, *s.* A heap, mass, multitude.
೨. ಕದಲಿ *kudali*, *s.* A flag. 3. the plantain, *Musa sapientum*. ಕದಲಿ ಮದ್ದು a woman who has borne only one child, as a plantain tree bears but once. 3. a kind of deer, the skin of which is used as a seat. ಕದಲಿ ಕದಲಿ camp-lion.
೨. ಕದಾ *kadd*, *interrog. adv.* When? ಕದಾ at any time.
೨. ಕದಾಚೆತ್ತ *kaddachittu*, *adj.* Rare, seldom, uncommon, unusual. ಕದಾಚೆತ್ತಿ unusually, rarely.
- C. ಕದಿಕು, ಕದಿಗಿರು *kadiku, kadigiru*, See ಕದಿಕು.
- A. C. ಕದಿಯು, ಕದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kadiyu, kad-du-kollu*, *v. a.* To steal. ಕದ್ದು having stolen. ಕದ್ದು ಹೋಗು to be stolen. ಕದ್ದು ಮನುಷ್ಯ ರನ ಸಹಿತವಾಗಿ ಕದ್ದು ನಡೆ leave him, with the stolen horse, and depart.
- T. B. ಕದಿರ, ಕದಿರಿ *kadira, kadiri*, See ಕದಿರ.
- C. ಕದಿರು *kadiru*, *s.* Lustre, effulgence, ray. 2. the stalk of rice. 3. a spindle, distaff or

- shuttle on which thread is wound. 4. an ear of corn. ಕದಿರು ಕದ್ದು the sun's rays. ಕದಿರು the sun. ಕದಿರು the moon.
- C. ಕದಿಲು *kadilu*, See ಕದಿಲು.
- H. ಕದಿಲು *kadima*, *s.* An old servant. 2. an old inhabitant, old and hereditary cultivators.
- C. ಕದುಕು, ಕದುಕು, ಕದುಕಾದು, ಕದುಕು *kaduku, kadunku, kadukadu, kadu-ku*, See ಕದುಕು.
- C. ಕದುಪ್ಪ, ಕದುಂಪ್ಪ *kadupu, kadumpu*,  
*s.* A crowd, herd, flock, multitude. ಕದುಪ್ಪ ಕದು a herd of cattle.
- C. ಕದುಬಿ *kadubi*, *s.* Flurry, precipitancy.
- C. ಕದುರಾಗು *kaduragu*, See next word.
- C. ಕದುರು *kaduru*, *s.* A spindle, distaff. ಕದುರು a piece of wood holding a spindle. ಕದುರು ಕದು a cushion round a spindle, or its neck. ಕದುರು ಕದು a round plate into the centre of which a spindle is fastened. 2. a piece of wood that unites the perpendicular pillar of an oil mill to the lower shaft. ಕದುರು ಮರ ಕದು ಕದು the leather strap that is used for this purpose. 3. an awl. ಕದುರಾಗು to waste, become thin as a spindle.
- C. ಕದುಲು *kadulu*, See ಕದುಲು.
- C. ಕದುನವ *kaduvara*, [ಕದು] *s.* A thief. ಕದುನವ the act of stealing. ಕದುನವ ಕದು to leave off stealing.
- C. ಕದುನಿಡು *kadusidu*, *v. a.* To join, unite, put close together.
- A. C. ಕದುಂಕು, ಕದುಂಕು *kadrunku, kadruku*, *v. a.* To peck, as birds.
೨. ಕದು, ಕದುನೆ *kadru, kadrure*, *s.* The wife of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the serpent race.
- C. ಕದೆ *kade*, *v. a.* To join, unite, be near, approximate. ಕದೆ ಕದೆ to coalesce, become united, clogged. ಕದೆ ಕದೆ, ಕದೆ ಮಾಡು to make unite. ಕದೆ ಹಳು to fix to, make stand firmly. ಕದೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to hold firmly. ಕದೆ ಹಳು to tell distinctly.
- C. ಕದ್ದ *kadda*, *part. of* ಕದ್ದು. ಕದ್ದ ಮುಖ a secret or hidden word. ಕದ್ದ ಮುಖ a roguish face.
- A. C. ಕದ್ದು *kaddana*, *s.* Hair naturally entangled.

- C. ಕದ್ದುಡು *kaddūdu*, *v. a.* To contradict, deny. ಕದ್ದುಡುನು ಮಾಡು a contradiction.
- C. ಕದ್ದಿಕೆ *kaddike*, *s.* A theft, the act of stealing.
- C. ಕದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaddu-kollu*, See ಕದಿಯು.
- S. ಕದಿಕೆ *kadhika*, See ಕನಿಕ under ಕೆ.
- C. ಕನಕ *kanaka*, *s.* Gold. ಕನಕ ಮಡು wholly gold. ಕನಕ ಖರಿದು a gold mine. ಕನಕ ಕಂಕಾ gold vessel. ಕನಕ ಮಲೆ a gold necklace. ಕನಕ ಹಿರಿ, ಕನಕಾಚು the golden mountain. ಕನಕ ರಂಜು gold dust. ಕನಕಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಮಾಡು to reward or honour by pouring gold coins on the head. ಕನಕ ಕಂಕಾ a gold bracelet. ಕನಕ ಬೆಲೆಯುಳ್ಳ ಕಡು a gold flowered shawl.
- C. ಕನಕತಪ್ಪಟೆ *kanaka-tappate*, *s.* Beating the drum at sunset.
- S. ಕನಕವಾಸ *kanaka-dūsa*, *s.* The name of a celebrated shepherd poet and satirist.
- C. ಕನಗು, ಕನಗು *kanagu, kanangu*, *v. n.* To sink down or be dejected, from guilt, grief, &c.
- C. ಕನತಿ *kanati*, *s.* Distance.
- S. ಕನದ್ರೂಪ *kanadrūpa*, *s.* A splendid form.
- C. ಕನರು *kanaru*, *s.* An acrid, bitter, or disagreeable taste. ಕನರೂಪವು ಕ್ರೂರವೆಂಬಂತೆ ಇದು it drank the bit or liquid.
- A. C. ಕನಲು *kanalu*, *v. n.* To be angry, wrathful, chafed, grieved, distressed. ಕನಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು, ಕನಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು having been angry. ಕನಲ್ಪಟ್ಟವನು he who was angry. ಕನಲಿದವನು, ಕನಲ್ಪಟ್ಟವನು he was angry.
- ಕನಲು, ಕನಲಿಕೆ, ಕನಲ್ಪೆ wrath, anger, passion, rage.
- A. C. ಕನವೆ *kanarva*, [ಕನಲು] *adj.* Sorrowful, grieved, wrathful.
- A. C. ಕನವರಿನು *kanavarisu*, *v. n.* To talk in sleep. ಕನವರಿಕೆ talking in sleep.
- C. ಕನನು *kanasu*, *s.* A dream. ಕನನು ಕಾಣು, ಕನನು ಬೀಳು, ಕನನು ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dream. ಕನನು ನರ್ತ the meaning of a dream. ಕನನವು ಮೂರುನು ಕನನು ಕಂಡರೆ ಏನು ಬಾರು ಎದ್ದು ಕೂಡನು when the foolish man dreamed, he rose and sat up seven times (proverb used of one who is much inflated with sudden elevation in the world). ಕನನದವರು ದೇವಿ-gods, who neither sleep nor dream. ಕನನಗೂಡನವರವರು *Bramha*, head of the demi-gods.

- H. ಕನಾತು *kanātu*, *s.* The wall of a tent.
2. a screen, curtain. ಕನಾತು ಹಚ್ಚು to put up a tent wall.
- C. ಕನಿಕರ *kanikara*, *s.* Pity, compassion, tenderness. ಕನಿಕರ ಪಡು, ಕನಿಕರಿಸು to pity, have compassion on. ಕನಿಕರ ಹೃದಯ a kind or compassionate heart. ಕನಿಕರನು a merciful or compassionate man.
- T. B. ಕನಿಕಪ್ಪು *kani-kashṭa*, *s.* Servile labour.
- S. ಕನಿಷ್ಠ *kanishṭha*, *s.* A young person.
2. the little finger. *adj.* Small, little. 2. young. 3. base, inferior, low. ಕನಿಷ್ಠಜ್ಯಾ a brother older than the youngest. ಕನಿಷ್ಠಂ the tip of the little finger.
- S. ಕನಿಷ್ಠಿಕೆ *kanishṭhike*, *s.* The little finger.
- S. ಕನಿನಿಕೆ *kaninike*, *s.* The pupil of the eye.
- S. ಕನಿಯುಸಿ *kaniyasi*, *s.* A younger sister.
- C. ಕನುಮು *kanamu*, *s.* The scar of an old wound.
- A. C. ಕನಲು *kanulu*, See ಕನಲು.
- C. ಕನೆ *kane*, *s.* The pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಕನ್ನ *kanna*, *s.* A hole made in the wall for the purposes of robbery. *adj.* Beloved, charming, amiable. ಕನ್ನ ಹಾಕು, ಕನ್ನ ಕೊಡು to break a hole in a wall for burglary. ಕನ್ನ ಗತ್ತಿ a burglar's instrument. ಕನ್ನಗಾರ, ಕನ್ನ ಕಳ್ಳ a burglar, house-breaker. ಕನ್ನನಿಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ, ಕನ್ನನಿಟ್ಟ ಮನೆ a house broken into.
- T. B. ಕನ್ನಡ *kannada*, [ಕನ್ನಡ] *s.* The Canarese language. 2. the name of a tune. *adj.* of or belonging to Canarese. ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಜ್ಯ, ಕನ್ನಡ ರಾಜ್ಯ the Canarese country. ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ a Canarese man. ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು to translate into Canarese.
- A. C. ಕನ್ನಡವಕ್ಕಿ *kannada-vakki*, *s.* The parrot.
- C. ಕನ್ನಡಿ *kannadi*, *s.* A mirror, looking-glass, a pane of glass, a pair of spectacles. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಗೂಡು the frame of a mirror. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ರಿರಳು, ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲ a mirror without frame. ನಿಲುಗನ್ನಡಿ a standing mirror. ಕೂಡ ಗನ್ನಡಿ, ರಾಜು ಗನ್ನಡಿ a concave mirror. ರಕ್ಕ ಕನ್ನಡಿ, ರಕ್ಕ ಗನ್ನಡಿ a gem mirror. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಕವ a door of mirrors, a



glass door. ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಬಳಿ a glass bracelet. ಮೂರು ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕನ್ನಡಿ a telescope.

A. C. ಕನ್ನಡಿಯ, ಕನ್ನಡಿಕೆ *kannadiya, kannadiga*, s. *Shira*, having an additional eye.

C. ಕನ್ನದರ *kannadara*, s. An ear-ring in the form of a flower.

A. C. ಕನ್ನವಡಂ *kannavadam*, s. A wall of mirrors.

T. B. ಕನ್ನವುರಂ *kannavuram*, [ಕನ್ನವುರಂ] s. An ear ornament.

T. B. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ *kannike*, See ಕನ್ನ. ಕನ್ನಿಕಾಬಾಯಿ, ಕನ್ನಿಕಾಬಾಯಿ a goddess of the *Komaties*.

C. ಕನ್ನಿಲ *kan-nela*, s. Fruitful ground, good soil.

C. ಕನ್ನಿಡಲು, ಕನ್ನಿಡಲೆ *kan-neidalu, kan-neidile*, s. The blue water lily.

S. ಕನ್ನಿಜಿ *kannuji*, See ಕನ್ನ. ಕನ್ನಿಜಿ.

S. ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ *kanyake*, See ಕನ್ನ.

S. ಕನ್ಯಕಾಮಣಿ *kanyuki-manji*, s. The chief of virgins.

S. ಕನ್ಯಕುಮಾರಿ *kanyu-kumari*, s. The name of a river. 2. *Parrati*.

S. ಕನ್ಯಕುಲ್ಜಾ *kanyu-kulja*, s. *Canje*, an ancient city of great note in the north of Hindustan.

S. ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ, ಕನ್ಯಾದಾನ *kanyu-da-na, kanyu-pradana*, s. Giving a girl in marriage.

S. ಕನ್ಯಾವರರು *kanyu-vararu*, s. The bride and bridegroom.

S. ಕನ್ಯಾವ್ರತ *kanyu-vrata*, s. A vow of virginity, the preservation of chastity.

S. ಕನ್ಯಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *kanyu-sankrama-na*, s. *Virgo* in the zodiac.

S. ಕನ್ಯಾವರಣ *kanyu-varana*, s. Choosing or taking a wife.

S. ಕನ್ಯೆ *kanye*, s. A virgin, young girl. 2. the sign *Virgo* in the zodiac. ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ, ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ, ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ horn of a virgin. ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ, ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ, ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ virginity. ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ seclusion or non-marriage of a virgin. ಕನ್ಯಾಕಾಶ to keep a virgin unlawfully.

C. ಕಪಕಪತಿನು *kapa-kapa-tinnu*, v. n. To cat-greedily.

S. ಕಪಟ *kapaṭa*, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating, circumvention, hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕಪಟಗಾರ, ಕಪಟಗಾರ, ಕಪಟ a hypocrite, dissembler, cheat. ಕಪಟ ಮಾಡು to deceive, cheat. ಕಪಟವಾಗಿ to deceive fully. ಕಪಟ ಮಾಡು a dissembling speech. ಕಪಟ ಮಾಡು the guise of hypocrisy. ಕಪಟವು sincerity. ಕಪಟವು a sincere man, one without guile.

C. ಕಪಟೆ *kapate*, s. The wagtail.

H. ಕಪಡೆ *kapade*, s. Clothes, apparel.

S. ಕಪುಣಿ *kapurṇi*, s. *Anthicum tuberosum*.

S. ಕಪರ್ಧ *kaparda*, s. The clotted or braided hair of *Shiva*. ಕಪರ್ಧ *Shiva*.

C. ಕಪನಿ *kapani*, s. A reddish cloth like an ephod, worn chiefly by *linga* priests. ಕಪನಿ ಧರಿಸು to wear such a garment.

C. ಕಪಲಿ, ಕಪಿಲೆ *kapali, kapile*, s. An apparatus for raising water, consisting of pulley, rope, and leathern bucket, worked by oxen on an inclined plane. ಕಪಲಿ ಬಾಣ the large rope used with this machinery. ಕಪಲಿ ಬಾಣ the leathern bucket. ಕಪಲಿ ಬಾಣ the mouth of the leathern water bucket. ಕಪಲಿ ಬಾಣ to draw water with oxen. ಕಪಲಿ ಬಾಣ the head of the channel receiving the contents of the bucket.

S. ಕಪಾಲ *kapala*, s. The skull, cranium. 2. the temples. 3. either half of a water jar. ಕಪಾಲಧರಣ, ಕಪಾಲಿ *Shiva*, having a necklace of skulls. ಕಪಾಲ ಹಸ್ತ *Shiva*, having a skull in his hand in which he collects alms.

S. ಕಪಿ *kapi*, s. A monkey or ape. ಕಪಿ ಮನು an apish man. ಕಪಿ ಚಾಟೆ a monkey's trick.

C. ಕಪಿಜಲಪಕ್ಷಿ *kapinjala-pakshi*, s. A kind of bird.

S. ಕಪಿಫಲ *kapittha*, s. The wood apple, *Feronia elephantum*.

S. ಕಪಿನಿ *kapini*, s. The name of a river near Mysore.

S. ಕಪಿಲ *kapila*, s. A tawny colour. 2. the name of a celebrated sage, founder of the *Sankhya* system of philosophy. 3. a fabulous cow celebrated in the legends. *adj.* Tawny. ಕಪಿಲಾಶರಣ the worship of a certain cow observed by kings, &c.

S. ಕಪಿಲಾನದಿ *kapila-nadi*, s. The name of a river.

- C. ಕಪಿಲೆ *kapile*, See ಪರಂ.
- C. ಕಪಿಲೆಶಕಳಾ *kapilē-śkala*, s. A cow of tawny colour, whose milk is of superior quality.
- S. ಕಪಿಲೋಹ *kapi-lōha*, s. Brass.
- S. ಕಪಿಷವರ್ಣ *kapishu-varṇa*, s. Brown or tawny colour.
- C. ಕಪಿಬಿಗ *kapi-biga*, s. A padlock.
- T. B. ಕಪುರ *kapura*, See ಪೂರ.
- S. ಕಪೂಣಿ *kāpūṇi*, s. The elbow.
- S. ಕಪೂತ *kapōta*, s. A pigeon or dove. ಪೂತಪೂತ a dove-cot, aviary, pigeon house.
- S. ಕಪೂತಾಂಘ್ರಿ *kapōtāṅghri*, s. A perfume of a red colour, like the claw of a pigeon.
- S. ಕಪೂಲ *kapōla*, s. The cheek.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪ *kappa*, s. Tribute, an offering. 2. a subterraneous room. ಪಪ್ಪರ ಪರಾ tribute money. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to give or pay tribute. ಪಪ್ಪ ಹಾಡು to take tribute.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪಾವಕತ್ತರೆ *kappagiva-kattale*, s. Dense or sable darkness.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಟ, ಕಪ್ಪಟಿ *kappaṭa*, *kappaṭi*, See ಪಪ್ಪಟ.
- A. C. ಕಪ್ಪಟಕ *kappaṭika*, s. A cricket.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪತ, ಕಪ್ಪಡಿ *kappada*, *kappadi*, s. A dirty or tattered cloth. 2. a wrapper, hood, cover of a roof, &c.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪರ, ಕಪ್ಪರೆ *kappura*, *kappare*, s. An alms-vessel used by religious mendicants, made either from a dried pumpkin, earth, or metal. 2. a potsherd. 3. a skull used by *Shiva* to hold alms in. ಪಪ್ಪರ ಪಾಯ the profession of a religious mendicant. ಪಪ್ಪರವಾಯ a *linga* priest who lives by begging. ಪಪ್ಪರ ಯವರು an order of religious mendicants.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಲನರಿ *kappalu-nari*, s. A jackal, fox.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಳ *kappaḷa*, s. A coverlet, hood, wrapper.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ, ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ *kappaḷi*, *kappaḷi*, s. The name of a game. ಪಪ್ಪಳಿ ಪರನು to turn round at this game. ಪಪ್ಪಳಿವಾಯ to play at this game.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. Blackness. 2. charcoal. 3. a cross stone of a roof. ಪಪ್ಪು, ಪಪ್ಪಿನ, ಪಪ್ಪರ black. ಪಪ್ಪರ ಪರರ, ಪಪ್ಪರ ಪರರ, ಪಪ್ಪರ ಪರರ

- a box in which collyrium for the eyes, &c. is kept. ಪಪ್ಪಿನ ರೂಕ a hobgoblin fascinated by a black spot put on the forehead. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಾ ರಿ a collyrium for the eyes. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಾಪು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent being hurt by evil eyes, &c. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪನ black people. ಪಪ್ಪ ತೀರ quite black. ಪರೀನ ಪಪ್ಪ a dark blue. ಪಾಳಿ ಪಪ್ಪ, ಮುಲ ಪಪ್ಪ jet black. ಪಪ್ಪರ black to fade. ಪಪ್ಪಮುಸು to pick out what is black. ಪಪ್ಪರಪ್ಪು a black body. ಪಪ್ಪರ to become black. ಪಪ್ಪರ, ಪಪ್ಪರ blackly.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪು *kappu*, s. A snare or pit made to catch wild elephants. 2. a large drain. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪರ a hole or trench dug for a foundation. 3. a subterraneous room.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪುಗೋರಲಕಾಣಿ *kappu-gorala-kāṇi*, s. A kind of crow or raven.
- T. B. ಕಪ್ಪುರ *kappura*, See ಪೂರ.
- C. ಕಪ್ಪೆ *kappe*, s. A frog. ಪಪ್ಪರನಿ weh-footed. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಪ್ಪ a bivalve shell. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪರು ಕ. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಪ್ಪ a spreading sore in the palm of the hand, or on the sole of the foot. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪರ very large eyes. ಪಪ್ಪ ರುಪ್ಪ frog's spawn. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಪ್ಪ a frog's leap.
- S. ಕಪ *kapha*, s. Phlegm. ಪಪ ಪಪ್ಪ, ಪಪ ಪಪ್ಪ ಪಾಳಿ the throat to be stuffed up with phlegm. ಪಪ ಪಾ any thing that removes phlegm. ಪಪ ಪಾ phlegm to rise.
- C. ಕಬ *kaba*, s. A blind man.
- S. ಕಬಂಧ *kubandha*, s. A headless trunk. 2. water.
- S. ಕಬಂಧನು *kubandhanu*, s. The name of a giant. 2. the moon's ascending node.
- C. ಕಬಕ, ಕಬಕಿ ಕೋಳ್ಕ *kabaku*, *kabaki-kollu*, v. n. To feel as the blind, grope in the dark.
- C. ಕಚಚ *kabacha*, s. A short coat or jacket.
- C. ಕಬಟ *kabaṭa*, s. A hat.
- C. ಕಬಡಿಸು *kabaḍisu*, v. n. To pounce upon. 2. to gulp.
- S. ಕಬರಿ *kabari*, s. The knot in which Hindu women tie their long hair on the top of the head.
- S. ಕಬಳ *kabaḷa*, s. A handful, mouthful. 2. a physic ball for horses. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪು to gulp, swallow, devour. ಪಪ್ಪ ಪು a mouthful of food.

- C. ಕಬಾಡೆ *kabāḍa*, *s.* A beast's burden of wood or straw. ಕಬಾಡರ ಎತ್ತು a bullock of burden. ಕಬಾಡರನ a man who drives beasts laden with burdens. ಕಬಾಡರಗ a caste who live by keeping cattle and selling milk and butter.
- H. ಕಬಾತು *kabātu*, *s.* Military exercise, parade, drill.
- H. ಕಬಾಯಿ *kabūi*, *s.* A stout coat with lining.
- C. ಕಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kabi-kolḷu*, See ಕಮ.
- C. ಕಬಿಲೆ *kabīle*, *s.* A book containing genealogies, &c.
- S. ಕಬೀರದಾಸನು *kabira-dāsanu*, *s.* A celebrated Hindu saint, once a Mussulman.
- H. ಕಬುಜು *kabūju*, *s.* The partridge. 2. a handle.
- H. ಕಬುರು *kaburu*, *s.* News, report, rumour. 2. a message.
- H. ಕಬುರುದಾರು *kaburudāru*, *adj.* Careful, cautious, heedful.
- C. ಕಬುನು, ಕಬುನಿಬೆತು *kabusu*, *kabusibidu*, *v. a.* To set on, as dogs.
- H. ಕಬೂಲ *kabūlu*, *s.* Concession, agreement, consent, satisfaction. ಕಬೂಲಿಯು, ಕಬುಲಾ an agreement. ಕಬೂಲು ಮಾಡು to make consent. ಕಬೂಲಾಗು to consent, be satisfied with.
- C. ಕಬೋಜಿ *kabōjiga*, *s.* A blind man.
- H. ಕಬೋದ *kabōda*, *s.* The chapter of a pillar. 2. the upper cornice of a wall.
- T. B. ಕಬ್ಬ *kabba*, See ಕಮ.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಗಿನೋಡು *kabbakkūgi-nōḍu*, *v. n.* To look intently, or wildly, as from fear.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ *kabbakki*, *s.* A crane. ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿಗರ a resort of cranes.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿಗ *kabbakkiga*, *s.* A gadder, one who wanders about. 2. a starrer, one who looks wildly from fright.
- A. C. ಕಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ *kabbali*, *s.* A tree bearing a sweet, black fruit.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಾರಿ *kabbāri*, *s.* The servant of the head man of a village.
- A. C. ಕಬ್ಬಿ *kabbi*, *s.* The bit of a horse's bridle.

- T. B. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ, ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ *kabbiga*, *kabbika*, *s.* A poet. ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಕೃತಿ (the poet's help) an ancient poetic collection of synonyms.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿರಾ *kabbīra*, *s. & adj.* Iron; made of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಪಾಳೆ a bar of iron. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಕೊರೆದು an iron forge. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಉಸುಲು iron sand. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಗುಂಡು an iron ball. ಕಬ್ಬಿರದ ಸರಕಳೆ an iron chain. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಸಲಾಕು an iron ramrod. ಕಬ್ಬಿರದ ಕೊಡೆ a mason's iron pallet. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಕೋಲು a bludgeon. ಕಬ್ಬಿರದ ಅದುರು iron ore.
- G. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ *kabbina*, [gen. of ಕಬ್ಬ] Belonging to the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಲೆ a sugarmill. 2. the name of a village. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಲೆ ಕೂಟ a pass connected with this village.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಿಲಿಗ *kabbiliga*, *s.* One of the Shudra caste.
- A. C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, *v. a.* To surround, encompass. 2. to fall upon, attack.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬು *kabbu*, *s.* The sugarcane. ಅದಿಗಟ್ಟು fire-wood. This word is more auspicious than ಕಟ್ಟಿ, which denotes not only the sticks ordinarily used for fuel, but also those used for the funeral pile. ಕಬ್ಬು ಕಡೆಯು to cut down sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬು ಕೆತ್ತು to pull off pieces from a sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಮೂಲ a sugar-mill. ಕಬ್ಬಿನಾಲೆ a sugar manufactory. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ರಸ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಜಾಯ sugarcane juice. ರಸಕ್ಕೆ ಕಬ್ಬು a very juicy sugarcane. ಕರಿ ಕಬ್ಬು black sugarcane, ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಕಬ್ಬು a small kind of sugarcane. ಕುಕ್ಕು, ಕುಕ್ಕು ಕಬ್ಬು an inferior kind of sugarcane, used only to make hedges, &c. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಮೂಲ the flag of the sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಕೋಲು, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಬಣ್ಣ a stick of sugarcane. ಮರ ಕಬ್ಬು a large kind of sugarcane of fine quality. ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಬ್ಬು, ಪಟ್ಟವಳ ಕಬ್ಬು a variegated sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ವನ a sugarcane plantation. ಕಬ್ಬು ಬಿಲ್ಲನು, ಕಬ್ಬುಬಿಲ್ಲನು Cupid, with a sugarcane bow. ಕಬ್ಬು ಅಲೆ ಅಮೆ to work a sugar-mill.
- T. B. ಕಬ್ಬುರ *kabbura*, See ಕಮ and -ಬುರ.
- C. ಕಬ್ಬಾರ *kabyāra*, *s.* A boatman, fisherman. ಕಬ್ಬಾರತಿ a woman of this class.
- S. ಕಮಂಡಲ *kamaṇḍala*, *s.* The vessel carried about by ascetics. ಕಮಂಡಲಿ ಭಾ, ಕಮಂಡಲಿಯ, ಕಮಂಡಲಿ a hermit or ascetic.
- E. ಕಮಟೀಕತೇರಿ *kamaṭi-kachēri*, [Committee] *s.* A court of justice.

5. ಕಮತ *kamatha*, s. A turtle or tortoise.  
ಕಮತ a female turtle.
6. ಕಮತೇಶ್ವರ *kamathéshwara*, s. A name given to *Shiva* by the goldsmith caste.  
ಕಮತೇಶ್ವರ *Párvatí*.
- II. ಕಮತ *kamata*, s. Cultivation carried on with one's own farming stock, by means of another. 2. the land which the Zemindar, Jágárdar, Shrótriundar, Inámdar, &c. retain in their own hands, or cause to be cultivated with their own farming stock, in contradistinction to the land let out by them to others. ಕಮತಗಾರನು a person employed to cultivate with the farming stock of the owner.
- C. ಕಮರಿದ, ಕಮರಿದ *kumarida, kamar-da*, See under ಕಮರು.
8. ಕಮನೀಯ *kamaníya*, adj. Beautiful, pleasing, agreeable. ಕಮನೀಯ ನೂರ an amiable disposition. ಕಮನೀಯ ನೂರ ಧಾಮ the abode of amiability.
- A. C. ಕಮರ್ಪುಡು *kamarpudu*, s. The act of seizing or falling upon, as a dog does.
- C. ಕಮರದಮರ *kamarada-mara*, s. A kind of black-wood tree.
- C. ಕಮರದಫಲ *kamara-hañnu*, s. A kind of fruit.
- C. ಕಮರಿ *kamari*, adj. Scorched or burnt. s. A ravine.
- C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, s. The disagreeable smell of burning, &c. as from burnt oil, hair falling into the fire, the funeral pile, &c.
- C. ಕಮರು *kamaru*, v. n. To be burned, singed, scorched, scorched up, withered away, as grass and corn from long drought. 2. to diminish, become less. ಕಮರಾಗು to become scorched, singed, &c. ಕಮರಿಸು to cause to be singed, &c. ಕಮರಿದ, ಕಮರಿದ singed, scorched, burnt.
8. ಕಮಲ *kamala*, s. The lotus, *Nymphaea nelumbá*. 2. water. 3. an antelope. 4. *Lakshmi*. ಕಮಲದ the petal of the lotus. ಕಮಲದೇವ *Vishnu*, having a lotus navel. ಕಮಲದೇವ *Bramha*, seated upon the lotus. ಕಮಲದೇವ *Cupid*, with a lotus arrow. ಕಮಲದೇವ, ಕಮಲದೇವ the sun, dear to the lotus, which expands when he rises. ಕಮಲ ಮುಖ a woman with a face like the lotus. ಕಮಲ ವೈರಿ the moon, the enemy of the lotus. ಕಮಲದಿ a pond

- where the lotus abounds, a cluster of lotuses. ಕಮಲದೇವ, ಕಮಲದೇವ *Bramha*, sprung from the lotus. ಕಮಲಾಲಯ *Lakshmi*, residing in the lotus. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷಿ *Krishna*, with lotus eyes. ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with lotus eyes. 2. the seed of the lotus. ಕಮಲದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a lotus creeper. ಕಮಲ ನೂರ a woman who has the fragrance of a lotus.
- C. ಕಮಲಾದಫಲ *kamalá-hañnu*, s. A small, sweet kind of orange.
- II. ಕಮಾನು *kamínu*, s. An arch. ಕಮಾನು ಬಾಗಿಲು a door with an arch. ಕಮಾನು ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to cut an arch in paper. 2. a bow, a cotton dresser's bow. ಕಮಾನುಹಿಡಿದು to strike the bow, when dressing cotton. ಕಮಾನುಹಿಡಿದು ಯೆಸು the bow is tightly stretched (he stretches his authority.)
- II. ಕಮಾವಿಷಿ, ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿ *kamávishi, kamáishi*, s. The management of affairs. ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿದಾರ one who looks after lands that have not been let.
- II. ಕಮಿಚ, ಕಮಿಚೆ *kamicha, kamichi*, s. A riding whip.
- C. ಕಮು *kamu*, v. n. To overspread, cover, spread, extend. 2. to surround.
- C. ಕಮುಟುವಾಸನೆ, ಕಮುರುವಾಸನೆ *kamufu-wásane, kamuru-wásane*, See ಕಮರು.
- A. C. ಕಮ್ಮ *kamma*, See ಕಮ.
- C. ಕಮ್ಮರನು *kammarranu*, See ಕಮರ.
- A. C. ಕಮ್ಮರಗೆ *kammariye*, s. A ravine.
- C. ಕಮ್ಮಿಚೆ *kammichi*, See ಕಮಿಚೆ.
- C. ಕಮ್ಮುನಿಕೆ *kammunike*, s. Hoarseness.
- C. ಕಮ್ಮೇಕಲ *kamye-kula*, s. A class of farmers so called.
8. ಕಮ್ರ *kamra*, adj. Red. 2. lustful, libidinous.
- C. ಕಮ್ರಕ್ಕೆನೆ *kayakkhane*, s. A sound in the neck when suddenly struck.
- II. ಕಮಾನಕಟ್ಟು *kayáso-kalpu*, v. n. To imagine, guess, suppose.  
for words beginning with ಕಮ See under ಕಮ.
8. ಕರ *kara*, s. The hand. 2. a spark, ray of light, sun or moon beam. 3. royal revenue, tribute, toll, tax, impost, &c. 4. an elephant's trunk. 5. hail. 6. as the last member of a compound, it implies, an agent.

- A. C. ಕರಂ *karam*, *adj.* Great, much, extensive.
- S. ಕರಂಕೆ *karanka*, *s.* A box for areca nut, betel, &c.
- S. ಕರಂಜ *karanja*, *s.* The plant *Galedupea arborea*.
- S. ಕರಂಜ, ಕರಂಜಕೆ *karanda*, *karanda-ka*, *s.* A small box.
- S. ಕರಂದರೂಪಿ *karandarushi*, *s.* A hermit or ascetic.
- T. B. ಕರಂಬ *karamba*, See ಕರಂಬ.
- S. ಕರಂಭ *karambha* *s.* A cake mixed with curds.
- S. ಕರಕೆ *karaka*, *s.* Hail.
- S. ಕರಕಂಠ *kara-kantha*, *s.* Shiva, with a black throat. 2. a sparrow. 3. a peacock. 4. a serpent.
- C. ಕರಕರ *kara-karu*, *s.* Sharpness. 2. the noise made in chewing, or by the iron style in writing on the palmyra leaf, &c. ಕರಕರ ಕೂಡು to cut with a noise, as in sawing stone, &c.
- C. ಕರಕರೆ *karakare*, *s.* Distress, grief, sorrow. 2. oppression, annoyance, force, constraint. 3. irregularity, disorder, confusion. 4. mixture. ಕರಕರ ಮಾಡು to vex, distress. ಕರಕರವಾಗು to be grieved, vexed, confused, mixed. ಕರಕರ ಹೊಂದಿದ confused, mixed.
- S. ಕರಕಂಜ, ಕರಕಮಲ *kara-kanja*, *kara-kamala*, *s.* A lotus-like hand.
- S. ಕರಕಮಲನಂಜುತ *kara-kamala-san-juta*, *s.* A disciple or pupil.
- O. ಕರಕವ್ವ *kara-kashṭa*, *adj.* Very difficult, very trying.
- C. ಕರಕು *karaku*, *s.* Irregularity in surface, as of a file, roughness of edge, as in a saw. *adj.* Black, as produced by burning. ಕರಕರು having been chafed, vexed, grieved. ಕರಕು ಮಾಡು to make rough or uneven. 2. to make black. ಕರಕು sharp, keen. 2. irritated. ಕರಕರು to become sharp or keen.
- C. ಕರುಕುಪುಡಿ *karuku-pudi*, *s.* Iron filings. 2. the ashes of tobacco, &c.
- C. ಕರಕೊಳ್ಳು *kara-kollu*, See ಕರ.
- C. ಕರಗ *karaga*, *s.* A small unburnt water jar used at an annual festival. ಕರಗ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to carry it on the head.

- C. ಕರಗನ *karagasa*, *s.* A saw. ಕರಗನ ಹೊತ್ತು the teeth of a saw.
- C. ಕರಗು, ಕರಗಿಹೋಗು *karagu*, *kara-gi-hugu*, *v. n.* To melt, dissolve, liquefy. 2. to become thin or lean, to waste. 3. to become affected, soften, melt with pity, relent. ಮನು ಕರಗು the mind to be affected. ಕರಗು an estate to waste. ಕರಗು *v. n.* To melt. 2. to affect the mind, make a person's heart melt. ಕರಗು, ಕರಗಿಸು to set to melt. ಕರಗುವ ಮನ a tender mind, a feeling disposition, a mind soon affected. ಕರಗಿದ liquefied, melted; affected.
- C. ಕರಚು *karachu*, *v. n.* To adhere, stick to.
- S. ಕರಜ, ಕರಜುತ *kara-ja*, *kara-juta*, *s.* The finger nails.
- C. ಕರಜಿಕಾಯಿ *karaji-kdi*, *s.* A cake fried in ghee, containing *doll*, cocoanut, jaggery, &c.
- S. ಕರಬಿ *karaba*, *s.* A crow. 2. a cocoanut shell. 3. a young elephant.
- S. ಕರಬಿಕೆ *karabika*, *s.* The name of one of the foxes that figure as principals in the Panchatantra.
- S. ಕರಬಿ *karabi*, *s.* A young female elephant.
- C. ಕರಡ, ಕರಡಹುಲ್ಲು *karada*, *karada-hullu*, *s.* Dried grass gathered among the hills, &c. ಕರಡ ಹೊತ್ತು a bundle of dried grass. *adj.* Bad, spurious. ಕರಡಗು a bad temper, cruel disposition. ಕರಡಹೂ base, spurious coin. ಕರಡಮ, ಕರಡಾಳು a man of coarse habits.
- C. ಕರಡಾಗು *karadagu*, *v. n.* To fall out, be offended with.
- C. ಕರಡಾಬುತ್ತು *karadubutta*, *s.* A small mortar or slab for grinding condiments, colour, &c.
- C. ಕರಡಿ *karadi*, *s.* A bear. ಕರಡಿ ಮರಿ a bear's cub. ಕರಡಿ ಮೈಯವನು a person who has much hair on his body. ಕರಡಿ ಕಾಲವನು a person with hairy legs. ಕರಡಿ ಕರೆಯವನು a person with a large head. ಕರಡವಾಗು to take the form of a bear at a pantomime. ಕರಡಿ ಭಾ ಹೊತ್ತು the bear entered the bush.
- C. ಕರಡಿಗೆ *karadige*, *s.* The box containing the *phallus* or *linga*. 2. a basket for flowers. 3. a small box for perfumes.

- C. ಕರದಿನಾದ್ಯ, ಕರದಿನಾಮೈಳ್ಳ *karādi-  
vādyā, karādi-sammēḷa, s.* A double  
drum, used by the *linga* people.
- C. ಕರರು *karādu, adj.* Rough, as an ac-  
count, ground, &c. 2. stout, coarse. ಕರಮ  
ಕರಾ಼ rough and fair, as accounts. ಕರಮ ಕಾ಼  
stout or coarse paper. 2. waste paper. ಕ  
ರಮ ಬರಿದು to write roughly. ಕರಮ ಮಾಡು to  
make waste, as paper.
- S. ಕರಣ *karāṇa, s.* An organ of sense. 2.  
cause. 3. instrument or means of action.  
ಕರಣತ್ರಯ three means of action, the body,  
speech, and mind.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karāṇi, s.* A trowel. 2. manner,  
way, mode. 3. similarity, likeness. 4. a  
dried cake of cow-dung. 5. strength. ಕರ  
ಣಿ ತೋರು to shew one's strength.
- S. ಕರಣೀಕ *karāṇika, s.* The clerk or ac-  
countant of a village. ಕರಣೀಕನ clerkship.  
ಕರಣೀಕ ಲೆಖ್ವ a village clerk's account.
- S. ಕರಣೀಯ *karāṇiya, adj.* Practical,  
what may be done.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karāṇe, s.* A clot, lump. ಮೂಡಿನ  
ಕರಣಿ a clot of curds. ಅಕ್ಕರ ಕರಣಿ a lump of  
boiled rice. ಕರಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to become clotted. ಕ  
ರಣಿ ಮಾಡು to make into lumps.
- C. ಕರಣಿ *karāṇe, s.* A cornet or long kind  
of horn. 2. a composition rubbed on tam-  
bours to make them sound well.
- S. ಕರತಂತ್ರ *kara-tantra, s.* Manual la-  
bour, or what is done with the hands.
- C. ಕರತತ್ತ *karatatta, s.* See ಕರತರು.
- C. ಕರತರು *kara-taru, v. a.* To call and  
bring. ಕರತರಿಸಿದರು, ಕರತರಿಸುವುದು having de-  
sired to call.
- S. ಕರತಲ *kara-tala, s.* The palm of the  
hand. ಕರತಲಮೂಲಕವಾಗಿ perfectly acquired,  
applied to language, heaven, &c. *lit.* seen as  
clearly as the public myrobalan on the hand.
- S. ಕರತಾಳ *kara-tāḷa, s.* Cadjan. ಕರತಾಳ  
ಪತ್ರ cadjan leaves. 2. a mode of beating  
time with the hands.
- S. ಕರತ್ರಾಣ *kara-trāṇa, s.* A glove.
- C. ಕರದಕಮಬು *karada-kadubu, s.* A  
cake of wheaten flour, sugar, split pulse, &c.  
fried in ghee.
- C. ಕರದ *karada, s.* See under ಕರ.

- S. ಕರನಿಷಯ *kara-nirṇaya, s.* Signa-  
ture.
- S. ಕರಪತ್ರ *kara-patra, s.* A saw. 2. a  
shoemaker's knife. ಕಿತ್ತೆ ಕರಪತ್ರ a sharp saw.
- C. ಕರಪಾಣಿ *kara-pāṇi, s.* A breaking out  
on the hands and feet, especially in children.
- S. ಕರಪಾಣಿಕೆ *kara-pāṇika, s.* A short  
club or wooden sword.
- C. ಕರಪಿಸು *kurapisu, v. caus.* To make  
bite, as a dog.
- A. C. ಕರವು *karapu, v. a.* To do. 2. to  
send. 3. to tell.
- S. ಕರಪುಟ *kara-puṭa, s.* The hands joined  
as in prayer.
- C. ಕರಪ್ರೀತಿ *kara-pēti, adj.* Wishing, de-  
siring, particularly fool, as a man recovering  
from disease. ಕರಪ್ರೀತಿ a longer. ಕರಪ್ರೀತನ  
longing, wishing.
- A. C. ಕರಪ್ಪರು *karapparu, s.* Wrestlers,  
boxers.
- A. C. ಕರಬಿಸು *karabisu, v. a.* To seize,  
take possession of.
- C. ಕರಬೂಜು *karabūju, s.* The water-  
melon.
- C. ಕರಬೂಜುಸಾಲೆ *karabūnusāle, s.* A  
child's toy composed of pieces of wood raised  
one above another in the form of a pyramid.
- S. ಕರಭ *karabha, s.* The metacarpus, from  
the wrist to the little finger. 2. a young  
camel. 3. an a-s.
- S. ಕರಭಜಿತ *kara-bharjita, s.* Grain  
half dressed, slightly fried, or parched, so as  
to be eaten from the hand.
- S. ಕರರುಹ *kara-ruha, s.* The finger  
nails.
- S. ಕರಲಾಘವ *kara-lāghava, s.* Sleight  
of hand.
- E. ಕರಲಾಮಣ್ಣು *karalu-maṇṇu, s.* Gra-  
vel, gravelly earth.
- S. ಕರತೊಳ್ಳಿ *kara-tōḷhi, s.* A skin-flint,  
miser.
- C. ಕರವ *karava, s.* See under ಕರ.
- A. C. ಕರವತಿಕೆ *karavatike, s.* A water  
bag.
- S. ಕರವಸ್ತ್ರ *kara-wastra, s.* A handker-  
chief.

- C. ಕರವಾಯಿ *karavāi*, s. A convex anvil on which a brazier hollows his work.
- S. ಕರವಾಳ, ಕರವಾಳೆ *kara-vāla, kara-vāla*, s. A scimitar, or sabre thirty inches long.
- S. ಕರವಾಲಿಕೆ *kara-vālika*, s. A short club or wooden sword.
- S. ಕರವಿದ್ಯಾಕಾರ, ಕರವಿದ್ಯಾಗಾರ *kara-vidya-kāra, kara-vidya-gāra*, s. An officious intermeddler, one who has his hand in many employments, but excels in none.
- S. ಕರವೀರ *karavīra*, s. The Oleander, *nerium odorum*.
- C. ಕರವೈದ್ಯಗಾರ *kara-veidya-gāra*, s. A quack.
- C. ಕರವು, ಕರವೋಣ *karavu, kara-vōṇa*, See under ಕೆ.
- S. ಕರಶೂಬ *kara shūbha*, s. The fingers. ಕರಶೂಬ the tip of the fingers.
- C. ಕರಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *karasi-kollu*, See under ಕೆ.
- C. ಕರಸು *karasu*, See ಕರ under ಕೆ.
- C. ಕರಸುಗದ್ದು *karasunguda-hakki*, s. The blue jay.
- C. ಕರಸ್ಥಳದವರು *kara-sthaladavaru*, s. An order of religious mendicants, the priests of goldsmiths.
- C. ಕರಹ *karaha*, See under ಕೆ.
- C. ಕರಹತ್ತು *kara-hattu*, v. n. To become sharp.
- S. ಕರಹಾಟೆ *karahāṭa*, s. The stalk or root of the lotus.
- C. ಕರಗುಬಟ್ಟೆ *karagi-baṭṭe*, s. A cotton print.
- S. ಕರಂಗುಳಿ *karāṅguli*, s. A finger ring.
- C. ಕರಾಚೂರಿ *karā-chūri*, s. A short arrow thrown from the hand.
- C. ಕರಾಟೆ *karāṭa*, s. A bag. 2. a drag bag. 3. a nest of boxes. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕರಾಟೆ a fine bag for pearls, &c.
- T. B. ಕರಾಡ *karāḍa*, [ಕರಾಡ] *adj.* Terrible, horrible. s. The name of a country. ಕರಾಡ ಜನರು the people of that country, noted for their cruelty and wickedness.
- II. ಕರಾಬು *karābu*, *adj.* Filthy, dirty, unclean, bad.

- C. ಕರಾಮಗಿ *karāmagi*, s. An earthen vessel with a large mouth.
- C. ಕರಾರಿ *karāri*, s. A currycomb.
- II. ಕರಾರು *karāru*, s. A concession, agreement. ಕರಾರು ಮಾಡು to contract, fix, enter into an agreement. ಕರಾರುಮಾಡು an instrument or written contract, a deed of agreement.
- S. ಕರಾವಲಂಬನೆ *karāvalambane*, s. Help, stretching forth the hand for another's assistance. ಕರಾವಲಂಬನೆ ಕೊಡು to afford aid.
- S. ಕರಾಸಿ *karāsi*, s. A sword.
- S. ಕರಾಳ *karāḷa*, *adj.* Frightful, dreadful, terrible. 2. having projecting teeth. s. Yama, the king of terrors. ಕರಾಳ ಮುಖ a frightful face. ಕರಾಳ ಸ್ವರೂಪ a name of Shiva. ಕರಾಳ a quarrelsome woman.
- A. C. ಕರಿ *kari*, s. Flesh, raw meat.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, s. Charcoal. *adj.* Black, dark blue. ಕರಿದು, ಕರಿದುನು a black man. ಕರಿದುನು a black woman. ಕರಿದುನು a black thing. 2. the day after the *pongal* feast, or after any eclipse; the former is called ಕರಿ ಕರಿಯುಡು ಕಲ್ಪ, and the latter ಕರಕಾಡು ಕರಿ. Such day is also designated ಕರಿ ದಿವಸ an unpropitious day. ಕರಿ ಕರಿಯುವುದು a ceremony of breaking in two, by bullocks or other means, the triumphal arch of a gate-way, the day after *pongal* feast.
- S. ಕರಿ *kari*, s. An elephant. ಕರಿದೋರಿ *Ga-nēsha*, with the face of an elephant.
- C. ಕರಿ *kari*, v. n. To cut with scissors; to shear. 2. See ಕೆ. v. n. to burn to a cinder, be charred, parched, dried, fried in oil, &c.
- C. ಕರಿಕು *karinku*, s. Soot, lamp-black. *adj.* Sharp.
- C. ಕರಿಗ *kariya*, s. A black man. 2. a proper name among *Chāndalas*.
- C. ಕರಿಗದ್ದು *kari-gaḍḍu*, s. A cake fried in ghee or oil, and filled with *dall* or pulse, and sugar.
- S. ಕರಿಗಮನೆ *kari-gamane*, s. A woman whose gait resembles the walk of an elephant.
- C. ಕರಿಗಲು *kari-gālu*, s. The front of the leg below the knee.
- C. ಕರಿಸುಡ್ಡು, ಕರಿಗುಡ್ಡು *kari-guḍḍu, karé-guḍḍu*, s. The pupil of the eye.

- C. ಕರಿಚ್ಚೆರುತ್ತೊಪ್ಪಲು *karichēdu-toppalu*, s. A kind of medicinal leaves.
- C. ಕರಿಜಾಲಿಕಕ್ಕೆ *karijālīshukke*, s. *Acacia Arabica*.
- C. ಕರಿಜಿಗಿ *karijigi*, s. Millew.
- C. ಕರಿಜಿಗಮ್ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ *karijī-sammēlaru*, s. A double drum.
- S. ಕರಿಣಿ *karini*, s. A female elephant.
- C. ಕರಿದ *karida*, *past part.* of ಕರಿ, Fried, parched in oil, &c. ಕರಿದ ಪಪ್ಪು a cake fried in oil, &c.
- C. ಕರಿದು *karidu*, *adj.* Black, dark blue. s. A black thing. Also the *past part.* of ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಪಲ್ಲೆ *kari-nelli-hunnu*, s. The *Cicca disticha*.
- C. ಕರಿಬೇವು, ಕರಿಬೇವಿನಗಿಡ *kari-bēru, kari-bērina-gida*, s. The *Buraja karija*, the leaves of which are used to give flavour to certain dishes, and are deemed tonic.
- C. ಕರಿದು *kariya*, *adj.* Black, dark blue.
- C. ಕರಿಮಲೊಕ್ಕಿ *kariyalokki*, s. *Jasminum villosum*.
- C. ಕರಿಯವೆ *kari-yave*, s. Green or unripe barley.
- C. ಕರಿದುನಲೆಯು *kariyāleyu*, s. The pupil of the eye.
- C. ಕರಿಯಲವ *kari-yelava*, s. Black silk cotton.
- C. ಕರಿವಣ *karivana*, See under ಕರಿ.
- C. ಕರಿಪುಣಿವೆ *kari-hunnive*, [See ಕರಿ] s. The day after the pongal feast.
- H. ಕರಿಡಿ *karidi*, See ಕರಿದ.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ *kari-nela*, s. Black soil.
- C. ಕರಿನೆಲ್ಲ *kari-nellu*, s. Rice ripening in the rain.
- S. ಕರಿಶ *karira*, s. The shoot of a bamboo. 2. a plant common in dry deserts, *Capparis aplylla*, Rox.
- S. ಕರಿಷ *karisha*, s. Dried cow-dung.
- C. ಕರು *karu*, s. A calf. 2. a mould. ಕರು ಮಾಡು to wean a calf.
- C. ಕರುಂಕು, ಕರುಂಕನೆ *karunku, karunkane*, s. The sound made in eating cucumbers, &c.
- C. ಕರುಂಗು *karungu*, See ಕರು.

- A. C. ಕರುಂಬು *karumbu*, v. n. To envy, be vexed at another's happiness. s. Sugar-cane. ಕರುಂಬುವು envy, the act of envying.
- C. ಕರುಂಮು, ಕರುಂಮನೆ *karummu, karummane*, See ಕರು.
- C. ಕರುಕ *karuka*, s. A jag, notch, indentation. 2. chillies and other drugs charred, mixed with water, and applied to wounds, and sometimes drunk during sickness. *adj.* Jagged, uneven, rough, stony. ಕರುಕ ಕರು ಗೂಳು a toothed sickle. 2. black, calcined. ಕರುಕ ಪುಡಿ the powder of burnt chillies, &c. ಕರುಕ ಮಾಡು to make black. 2. to make jagged. ಕರುಕಾರು to become black or jagged. ಕರುಕ black, burnt to powder, &c.
- A. C. ಕರುಗಡೆಗಟ್ಟು *karugādhigalu*, s. Boys who tend calves.
- C. ಕರುಚು *karuchu*, s. Washings of rice, &c. ಕರುಚು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the paunch or lower belly.
- C. ಕರುಟಲು *karuṭalu*, *adj.* Coarse, rough, stony, as ground. 2. withered, dried, dead, as a fruit, tree, &c.
- S. ಕರುಣ, ಕರುಣೆ *karuna, karuṇe*, s. Mercy, clemency, pity, compassion. 2. pardon. 3. favour. ಕರುಣಾ ಪಮರು, ಕರುಣಾ ಪಿಠಿ (God, the ocean of mercy. ಕರುಣಾಲಯ (God, the abode of mercy. ಕರುಣಾಕರ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a personification of mercy. ಕರುಣೆ a kind person. ನೀನೇಕೆ ಕರುಣೆ you are very kind. ಕರುಣಿಸು, ಕರುಣಿಸು to be kind to, pity, favour, compassionate. ಕರುಣಾಳುತನ mercifulness.
- A. C. ಕರುಬು *karubu*, See ಕರು.
- A. C. ಕರುಮಾಡೆ, ಕರುಮಾಡೆ *karumāḍa, karuṁḍa*, s. An upper story. ಕರುಮಾಡೆ ಹೊರಣೆ a festoon hung from the upper story across the street. ಕರುಮಾಡೆ ಗವಿ the window of an upper story.
- C. ಕರುವಗಲು *karuva-gallu*, s. A foundation stone. 2. a stone for cattle to rub themselves against. See ಕರು.
- C. ಕರುವಿದು *karuvidu*, v. a. To rub.
- C. ಕರುಳು *karulu*, s. An entrail, gut, the bowels. 2. compassion, pity, kindness, mercy. ಕರುಳುತನ, ಕರುಳು ಹೊರಣೆ to shew mercy. ಕರುಳು ಪರೆ the diaphragm. ಕರುಳು ಪಾಕ a rope made of entrails. ಕರುಳು ಕರುಳು the bowels to gush out. ಕರುಳು ಕರುಳು the fat or great gut.



ಕರಿ ಗರುಳಿ the small gut. ಕರುಳು ಮರಿದು, ಕರುಳು ಮರಿದು to be gripped. ಕರುಳು ಎಳೆದು, ಕರುಳು ಮರು the bowels to yearn. ಕರುಳು ಕಟ್ಟ, the collection of bowels. ಕರುಳು ಕಟ್ಟ to restrain the appetite. ಕರುಳು ಕೀಳು the bowels to distress, as when long without food. ಕರುಳು ಬೀಳು the bowels to become discomposed. 2. to have a rupture. ಕರುಳುಬ್ಬ swelling of the bowels. ಕರುಳು ಹರಿದು the bowels to be torn, as by lifting up a burden.

8. ಕರೂಕ ಕರುಷಾ, *s.* One of the 56 countries mentioned by Hindu writers.

C. ಕರೆ ಕರೆ, *s.* The end or selvage of a web. ಕರೆ ಕಟ್ಟ, ಕರೆ ಗಟ್ಟ to fasten a selvage. 2. to stain. ಕರೆ ಇಡು to leave a selvage. ಕರೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯ to cut off a selvage. 2. end, termination, extremity. 3. bank, shore. 4. stain, dirt. ಕರೆದನು, ಕರೆ ಹತ್ತು to become dirty, stained. 5. blackness. *adj.* Black. ಕರೆ ವರ್ಣ black colour. ಕರೆ ಮೈ a black body. ಕರೆ ಮಣ್ಣು black earth.

C. ಕರೆ, ಕರೆಯು ಕರೆ, *kareyu*, *v. a.* To call another to come or approach. 2. to invite to an entertainment. 3. to milk. 4. to rain. 5. to eject, as poison. ಕರೆವ, ಕರೆವ called, invited, milked, rained. ಕರೆವನು one who is called or invited. ಕರೆವ ಹನು the cow that was milked. ಕರೆವ ಮಳೆ the rain that fell. ಕರಿಯುವ, ಕರೆವ, ಕರೆವ calling, &c. ಕರೆವ ಹನು a milch cow. ಕರೆವ ಮಳೆ falling rain. ಕರೆಯುವಿಕೆ, ಕರವು, ಕರವೋಗ, ಕರಹ, ಕರಮುವನು, ಕರವನು, ಕರೆಯುವವನು the act of calling, inviting, milking, raining, &c. ಕರೆವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to call for one's self, to call mutually. ಕರೆ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring along with one's self. ಕರೆ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to carry or conduct away another person along with one's self. ಕರೆವು, ಕರೆವು to cause to call or invite, milk, &c. ಕರೆವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self called or invited. 2. to cause one person to call or invite another for one's own purposes or advantage. ಕರೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send one person to call another.

C. ಕರೆಯು ಕರೆಯಾ, [ಕರೆ] *adj.* Soiled, dirty, black, stained.

C. ಕರೇಗಲ್ಲು ಕರೆ-*gallu*, *s.* Two stones erected by the individual who commences the building of a town, which are worshipped annually by him as long as he lives, and by his

descendants, &c. after his decease. This prevails to the west of Mysore.

C. ಕರೇಗೊಲ ಕರೆ-*gorala*, *s.* Shiva, with a black throat.

C. ಕರೇಜೀರಿಗೆ ಕರೆ-*jirige*, *s.* Black cummin seed.

8. ಕರೇಟು ಕರೆ-*tu*, *s.* The Numidian crane.

8. ಕರೇಣು ಕರೆ-*enu*, *s.* A female elephant. ಕರೇಣುಕಾಡೆ the chief male elephant of a herd.

C. ಕರೇತಿಗಡೆಗೆ ಕರೆ-*tigade-gida*, *s.* The name of a tree.

C. ಕರೇಡು ಕರೆ-*edu*, *adj.* Black, soiled.

C. ಕರೇಬಂಟೆ ಕರೆ-*banṭa*, *s.* The name of a celebrated giant. ಕರೇ ಬಂಟನ ಕಥೆ his history.

C. ಕರೇಜೋಳೆ ಕರೆ-*jōla*, *s.* A mendicinal drug.

C. ಕರೇಮದ್ದು ಕರೆ-*maddu*, *s.* Opium. 2. gunpowder.

C. ಕರೇಯೆಳ್ಳು ಕರೆ-*yellu*, *s.* A particular species of the *sesamum orientale*.

C. ಕರೇಲಕ್ಕಿ ಕರೆ-*lakki*, *s.* Black cardamoms.

C. ಕರೇವುಮೆತ್ತಿನಕಾಯಿ ಕರೆ-*vummettinakāi*, *s.* The *andrachne cadisshaw*.

C. ಕರೇಶಾಲಮ್ಮ, ಕರೇಶೀರಮ್ಮ ಕರೆ-*shā-lamma*, *kare-shīramma*, *s.* The name of a household goddess, to whom annual offerings are presented.

A. C. ಕರೈಪೋಕು ಕರೆ-*ipōku*, *s.* An inferior ruby.

8. ಕರೋಟಿ ಕರೆ-*ṭi*, *s.* The skull or bones of the head.

D. ಕರೋಡ ಕರೆ-*ṛḍa*, *s.* A monkey. 2. a lakh.

8. ಕರೋಡೆ ಕರೆ-*ṛḍe*, *s.* Cymbals.

H. ಕರೋಲತುಬಾಕಿ ಕರೆ-*lutaḍaki*, *s.* A common gun with a lock.

8. ಕರ್ಕ ಕರ್ಕಾ, *s.* A mirror. 2. a white horse.

8. ಕರ್ಕಂಧು ಕರ್ಕ-*andhu*, *s.* The jujube, *Ziziphus jujuba*.

C. ಕರ್ಕಂಬು ಕರ್ಕ-*ambu*, *s.* A sharp pointed arrow.

8. ಕರ್ಕಟ ಕರ್ಕ-*ṭa*, *s.* A crab. 2. the sign Cancer in the zodiac.

೮. ಕರ್ಕಟಿ, ಕರ್ಕಡಿ *karkati, karkadi*,  
 ೧. A cucumber. 2. a female crab.

೯. ಕರ್ಕರನೆಕಡಿಯು *karkarane-kadiyu*,  
 ೧. ೧. To grind the teeth, as in sleep, &c.

೧೦. ಕರ್ಕರಿ *karkari*, ೧. A water couse, a small or water jar. 2. a white horse.

೧೧. ಕರ್ಕರೆ *karkare*, See ಕರರೆ.

೧೨. ಕರ್ಕರೇಟು *karkarēṭu*, See ಕರೇಟು.

೧೩. ಕರ್ಕಶ *karkasha*, *adj.* Violent, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful, harsh, unkind. 2. hard. 3. intangible. 4. miserly. ಕರ್ಕಶನಿ tyranney, cruelty, oppression, severity, unkindness.

೧೪. ಕರ್ಕಾಗು *karkāgu*, [ಕರು and ಅಗು] ೧. ೧. To become black. ಕರ್ಕಾಗು ಮಾಡು to char, burn to a cinder. ಕರ್ಕಾಗು ಮಾಡು to provoke, irritate. 2. to sharpen. 3. to char.

೧೫. ಕರ್ಕಾಟಕ *karkāṭaka*, ೧. The sign Cancer in the zodiac.

೧೬. ಕರ್ಕಾರುಕ *karkāruka*, ೧. The plant *Convolvulus paniculatus*.

೧೭. ಕರ್ಕಿಸು, ಕರ್ಕಿಪು *karkisu, karkipu*, ೧. ೧. To tease, importune, dun, demand payment, take no refusal. 2. to scold, speak harshly. ಕರ್ಕಿಸುವವನು one who duns or teases.

೧೮. ಕರ್ಕು *karku*, [ಕರಕು] ೧. Any thing charred or burnt to a cinder. *adj.* Black. 2. sharp. ಕರ್ಕು ಮಾಡು an infusion made from charred ingredients. ಕರ್ಕು ಪುಡಿ black powder. ಕರ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to char. 2. to sharpen. 3. to dun, demand payment. 4. to speak harshly.

೧೯. ಕರ್ಕೋಳ್ಳು *kar-kollu*, See ಕರಕೋಳ್ಳು under ಕರ.

ಕರ್ಕೋಟಕ *karkōṭaka*, ೧. One of the chief serpents; a very bad kind of serpent. 2. *fig.* a wicked, bad man.

೨೦. ಕರ್ಕಸಿ *kargasi*, [ಕರಕಿ] ೧. A fierce, tyrannical woman.

೨೧. ಕರ್ಗಂಬಾಳು *kar-gumbāḷa*, ೧. A pumpkin, gourd, *cucumis stilissimus*, Rox.

೨೨. ಕರ್ಗು *kargu*, See ಕರ.

೨೩. ಕರ್ಗಂಪು *kar-gempu*, ೧. Purple, dark red.

೨೪. ಕರ್ಚು *karchu*, See ಕರ.

೨೫. ಕರ್ಚು *karchu*, See ಕರ. 2. to wash. ೧. Water in which rice has been boiled.

೨೬. ಕರ್ಕೇಡಿತ್ತೊಪ್ಪಲು *karchēdi-toppalu*, See ಕರಕೇಡಿತ್ತೊಪ್ಪಲು.

೨೭. ಕರ್ಜಾಲಿ *karjāli*, ೧. The plant *Phlomis Indica*.

೨೮. ಕರ್ಜಿ *karji*, See ಕರ and ಕರ.

೨೯. ಕರ್ಜಿಕಾಯಿ *karji-kāi*, ೧. A cake of gram, sugar, and poppy seed, fried in ghee.

೩೦. ಕರ್ಜುದಾರನು *karjudāranu*, ೧. A debtor or creditor.

೩೧. ಕರ್ಜುರ *karjūra*, See ಕರ.

೩೨. ಕರ್ಡು *karḍu*, See ಕರ.

೩೩. ಕರ್ಡಿಗಿ, ಕರ್ಡಿಗಿ *kardige, kardigi*, See ಕರ.

೩೪. ಕರ್ಡು *karḍu*, See ಕರ.

೩೫. ಕರ್ಣ *karna*, ೧. The ear. ಕರ್ಣಪತ್ರ, ಕರ್ಣಪುರ a piece of palmyra leaf rolled up and put in the ear, as an ornament. ಕರ್ಣಮಾಲ a swelling suddenly arising under the ear. ಕರ್ಣವೇದನಾ pretended powers of proving a cow's ear to be that of an elephant. 2. the sovereign of ಕರ್ಣ ದೇವ and son of Kunti Dēvi by the sun, and elder brother to the Pāṇdu princes. ಕರ್ಣ ಶ್ರವಣ hearing. ಕರ್ಣಮೇಧನಾ attentively. ಕರ್ಣ ಮಾಡು to inform. ಕರ್ಣ ಕೇಳು careless. 2. deaf. ಕರ್ಣಿಸು to hear, listen. ಕರ್ಣ ಕೇಳು hearsay, report. ಕರ್ಣವೇದನಾ ಕೇಳು to hear by report.

೩೬. ಕರ್ಣಧಾರ *karnadhāra*, ೧. A sailor, mariner.

೩೭. ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ *karnāṭaka*, ೧. The Carnatic, including originally the great table land in the centre of the peninsula, consisting of Mysore and a few contiguous provinces to the northward of it. 2. the Canarese country or language.

೩೮. ಕರ್ಣಿ *karni*, See ಕರ and ಕರ.

೩೯. ಕರ್ಣಿಕ *karnika*, ೧. An earring. 2. the pericarp of the lotus. 3. the middle finger. 4. the tip of an elephant's trunk. 5. a fruit stalk.

೪೦. ಕರ್ಣಿಕಾರ *karnikāra*, ೧. The name of a plant. 2. a lotus that grows on dry ground.

೪೧. ಕರ್ಣೀಶ, ಕರ್ಣೀಯವ *karnika, karṇiyara*, See ಕರ.

೪೨. ಕರ್ಣ *karnē*, See ಕರ.

೪೩. ಕರ್ತ, ಕರ್ತನು, ಕರ್ತೃ *karṭa, karṭanu, karṭri*, ೧. An agent, maker, doer.

2. an owner, lord, master. 3. an author. 4. an heir. 5. (in grammar) the nominative of a verb. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲ. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯು. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲ. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯು. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಒಂದೇ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯಲ್ಲ. ಇವುಗಳೆಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗಿ ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸುವುದು ಸರಿಯು.

ੲ. ਚੜ੍ਹੇ-ੲ *kartari*, See ੲੲੲ.

s. कर्तारिकै *kartari-kei*, See कर्तारिकै.

೩. ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *kartavya*, *adj.* Suitable or proper to do.

T. B. ಕರ್ತಾಲಪತ್ರ *kartāla-patra*, See  
ಕರ್ತಾಲಪತ್ರ.

c. ಕೆಚ್ಚಾಳು *kartáli*, See ಪಟ್ಯ. 2. the country gooseberry, *Phaselus angulata*, Lin.

న. కదామ *kardama*, క. Mud, clay. 2.  
 sin. కదామ జల muddy water.

೫. ಕರ್ದಮಪ್ರಾಜಾಪತಿ *kardama-prajāpa-*  
*ti*, s. The name of a sage, grandson of Brahma.

၈. ကဏ္ဍိလဝါ *kar-dil-wa*, *s.* An iron lamp stand. 2. a hand lamp.

c. ಕದು= *kardu*, See ಕಡಿದು.

೮. ಕರ್ದುಃ, ಕರ್ದುಃವೆ *karduge, kurdure*,  
೯. Soot, lamp-black.

೬. ಕರ್ದುಪಗಿರು *kardupágiru*, r. n. To  
be safe.

१. कर्ण *karna*, See कर्ण.

II. కర్నూలు *karnūla*, s. A large gum or blunderbuss.

చ. కనుఁ, కణుఁ *karnu, karṇu*, s. Sour-  
ness, mustiness.

c. कर्णे, कर्णे *karne, karni*, See कर्ण.

c. ಕವಟ, ಕವಠ *karpaṭa, karpada*,  
 ೨. See ಕವ್ವ.

8. ಕರ್ಪುರ *kurpara*, See ಕರ್ಪುರ.

c. ಕರ್ಪು = *karpu*, See ४२५.

೫. ಕರ್ಪೂರ *karpūra*, s. Camphor. ಕರ್ಪೂರ  
 ಕರ್ಪೂರ calomet. ಕರ್ಪೂರದಲಿ a wave lamp of  
 camphor. ಕರ್ಪೂರ ಬೀಜ a kind of wild plan-  
 tain said to produce camphor. ಕರ್ಪೂರ ರದಡಿ  
 a box in which camphor is kept. ಕರ್ಪೂರದ ಪ  
 ಪ್ಯ *Lavandula carnosu*. ಕರ್ಪೂರ ಪತ್ಯ ಎಲಿ a  
 betel leaf having the fragrance of camphor.  
 ಕರ್ಪೂರದಲಿ acental turmeric. ಕರ್ಪೂರದಲಿ  
 woman of superior class.

೫. ಕರ್ಪೂರ ಶಿಲಾಧಾತು *karpūra-shilā-*  
*dhātu*, ೫. Foliated gypsum, the powder of

which is used to cleanse foul and putrid ulcers, &c.

A. C. ಕರ್ಬು *karbu*, See ಕಬ್ಬು.

8. ಕಬ್ಬುರ *karbura*, s. Gold. 2. variegated colour. 3. Nirriti, regent of the South west. ಕಬ್ಬುರ ವರ್ಣ gold colour. ಕಬ್ಬುರ ಹಿರಿ the gold mountain. ಕಬ್ಬುರತ a golden flame.

c. ಕಬೂಬು *karbūja*, See ಕರಬುಜ.

8. ಕರ್ಮ *karma*, s. An act or action in general, work. 2. specific action, moral duty, the obligation imposed by peculiarities of tribe, occupation, &c. 3. religious action, as sacrifice, ablation, &c. -especially as originating in the hope of future recompence, and as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of spirit. 4. sin. 5. (in *gramm.*) the subject or object denoted by the verb. ಕರ್ಮ ಪಾತ್ರ a passive verb. ಕರ್ಮಕೃತ್ a neuter verb. ಸಮಕರ್ಮಕೃತ್ an active verb. ಕರ್ಮಾಶ್ರಮ funeral rites. ಕರ್ಮನಾಥ the sun, Agni, because they behold all deeds. ಕರ್ಮಿ a workman.

2. a sinner. **ಆಮೇಠಿಯು** an organ of action, of which five are enumerated; as, the hand, foot, larynx or organ of the voice, the organ of generation, and that of feculent excretion. **ಆಮಕು** a maid, female servant. **ಆಮಗ** ಗತಿ the condition induced by one's deeds. **ಆಮರ ದೋಷ** transgression, actual sin. **ಆಮರ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ** observances, ceremonial, moral, &c. **ಆಮರನಿಯತನು**, **ಆಮರಶಾಸ್ತ್ರನು** one who is regular in the observance of religious duties. **ಆಮರ ಪರಿವಾಚ** absolution. 2. a work on the mode of obtaining absolution. **ಆಮರ ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತನು** a man who has violated the rules of his sect, or observes no religious duties. **ಆಮರ ಯುಕ್ತನು** a man who is consistent with the rules of his sect. **ಆಮರಲಾಕು** a superintendent. **ಆಮರ ಚಿತ್ತ** intent upon ceremonial observances. **ಆಮರಸಿ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ** an example grammar of an action done by another. **ಮೇಗನವ್ಯವ** the performance of ceremonial observances.

A. C. ಕರ್ಮಡುರು *kar-maduru*, s. The black or *Jumna* river.

A. C. ಕರ್ಮಾಡುರ್ವಿನ್ಯಾ *kar-maḍuvinanṇa*,  
s. Yama, Pluto.

8. ಕಮಠ *karmaṭha*, *adj.* Finishing carefully.

೫. ಕರ್ಮಣ್ಯಾ *karmanya*, ೫. Wages, hire,  
pay.

- C. ಕಮುಫಿಲು *kar-mugilu*, See ಕಮುಫಿಲ.  
 C. ಕರ್ಲಕ್ಕಿಗಡ *karlakki-giḍa*, s. The shrub *Vitex negundo*.  
 C. ಕರ್ಲಾಗು *karlāgu*, v. n. To become dried up, as corn from the sun.  
 C. ಕರ್ಲಾ *karla*, s. Salt land. 2. See ಕರಲು.  
 C. ಕರ್ವಾಣಿ *karvāṇe*, s. A vessel used to eat out of.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ವೋಗ *karvō-gal*, [ಕರಯುವಳ್ಳು] s. The magnet or loadstone.  
 S. ಕರ್ಮ *karṣha*, s. A river. 2. a weight equal to about two and a half pagodas.  
 S. ಕರ್ಮಕ *karṣhaka*, s. An agriculturist, farmer. ಕರ್ಮವು ಕೃಷಿ farming, agriculture.  
 C. ಕರ್ಲಾತನು, ಕರ್ಲಾಳು, ಕರ್ಲಾಳಿನವ *karlātana, karlālu, karlālinava*, s. One related by blood.  
 C. ಕರ್ಲು *karlu*, See ಕರಲು.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿಕುರಿ *karri-kurri*, adj. Mispelled, mislaid.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿ *karril*, s. A medicinal herb.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿ *karrile*, s. A thorny stick. 2. a bamboo stick.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿವು *karrive*, s. A gap, or opening in a hedge.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿ, ಕರ್ರಿವು *karri, karrivu*, s. State, condition, quality.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿಕಡ *karri-kal*, adj. Faded, exhausted, vapid.  
 A. C. ಕರ್ರಿಕೆನೆ *karrkene*, s. A sound or noise in eating.  
 1. C. ಕರ್ರಿಕೆ *karrtile*, See ಕರ್ರಿ.  
 C. ಕರ್ರಿಕ *karrte*, See ಕರ್ರಿ.  
 C. ಕರ್ರಿಕ *karrpe*, See ಕರ್ರಿ.  
 3. ಕಲ *kala*, s. Eight seconds. 2. a chirping, buzzing, low but pleasing note. ಕಲಕ್ಕು a sweet tone, pleasing sound. T. B. [ಕಲಹ] Quarrel.  
 II. ಕಲಾ *kalam*, s. A reed pen. 2. a head, particular, item in an account, a paragraph.  
 A. C. ಕಲಾಕು *kalanku*, See ಕಲಕು.  
 C. ಕಲಾಂಗರಿ *kalangari*, s. The name of a large cooling fruit.  
 II ಕಲಂದಾನು *kalandānu*, s. An inkstand, Also ಕಲಪ್ಪಾನು.

- S. ಕಲಂಬು *kalamba*, s. A bird. 2. an arrow.  
 C. ಕಲಂಬಿ *kalambali*, s. A kind of sour gruel used in washing oil from the head.  
 A. C. ಕಲಂಬಿ *kalambi*, s. The plant *convolvulus repens*.  
 A. C. ಕಲಂಬು *kalambu*, s. A mark or sign.  
 C. ಕಲಕ *kalaka*, s. See ಕಲ್ಕ. 2. turbidness of water. 3. agitation or disquietude of the mind. 4. a plant, *trechosanthes diaxia*, Rox.  
 S. ಕಲಕುರ *kala-kanṭha*, s. The black cuckoo. 2. a goose or swan. 3. a dove or pigeon. ಕಲಕುರನ, ಕಲಕುರನ the note of the black cuckoo, &c. ಕಲಕುರಿ a woman whose voice resembles the note of the black cuckoo.  
 S. ಕಲಕಲ *kala-kala*, s. The hum, confused noise or buzz of a crowd, &c.  
 C. ಕಲಕಲಿಸು *kala-kalisu*, v. n. To grieve, feel pain.  
 C. ಕಲಕಾಲ *kala-kāla*, s. A very long time.  
 C. ಕಲಕು, ಕಲಕಾಗು, ಕಲಗು *kalaku, kalakūgu, kalagu*, v. n. To be disturbed, stirred up, mixed, as water. 2. to be in agitation, disorder, disquiet, as the mind. 3. to be embarrassed, discontented. ಕಲಕು. ಕಲಕು v. n. To perturb, stir up, mix, put into confusion, confound. ಕಲಕು ನಡೆದು, ಕಲಕಾದ ನಡೆದು turbid water. ಕಲಕು ತೀರಿತು, ಕಲಕು ತೀರಿ ತೋರುತು the dispute is settled. ಕಲಕುವೆನು ಬಾಂಧವರ ನೆಗೆ ನಾ ಕಲಧಿಯನು I will stir up the sea of the Pāndu host.  
 C. ಕಲಗಚ್ಚು *kala-gachchu*, s. The water in which rice has been washed, kept until it ferments, and given to cattle.  
 C. ಕಲಗಲಿಕೆ *kalagalike*, s. Living together in amity, union, friendly intercourse. ಕಲಕಲಿ ಕಲಗಲಿಕೆ harmoniously, unitedly.  
 C. ಕಲತು *kalatu*, See ಕಲಕಲತು.  
 C. ಕಲದ *kalarda*, adj. Disturbed, turbid, as water.  
 S. ಕಲಧಾಂತ *kaladhanta*, s. Silver. 2. gold.  
 S. ಕಲನ *kalana*, s. Combat, war, battle.  
 C. ಕಲಪ *kalapa*, s. A compound of odiferous pigments for smearing the body.  
 C. ಕಲಪು *kalapu*, s. Rabbish, waste paper 2. a confused collection of materials for building, &c.

- C. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ *kala-berike*, *s.* Admixture, compound. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ to become mixed. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to mix. ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ ಕಡ್ಡು greens of different kinds mixed together.
- S. ಕಲಬೆ *kalabha*, *s.* An elephant thirty years old.
- S. ಕಲಮು *kalama*, *s.* A standing rice crop. 2. rice sown in June and ripening in December. 3. a reed pen.
- C. ಕಲಮು *kalamu*, *s.* A mark, scar. II. A reed pen. ಕಲಮು ಮಾಡು an inkstand.
- C. ಕಲಮು, ಕಲಮಾಗಿರು *kalamu, kala-māgiri*, *v. n.* To be pock-marked, scarred.
- C. ಕಲಮುಮುಟ್ಟಿ *kalamu-muṭṭi*, *s.* Signature.
- C. ಕಲಮೆ *kalame*, *s.* A pock-mark. 2. the scar of an old wound. 3. a paragraph. 4. a paddy-field. ಕಲಮೆ ಮಾಡು a list of orders or directions given to government servants.
- S. ಕಲರವ *kala-rava*, [sweet voice] *s.* A pigeon, dove. ಕಲರವ ಕೂರು the cooing of a dove or pigeon.
- C. ಕಲವರಿಕೆ *kalavarike*, *s.* Deep thought, fixed reflection. 2. anxiety about some absent person. 3. talking in one's sleep. ಕಲವರಿಕು to talk in sleep, be engaged in deep or anxious thought.
- S. ಕಲವಿಂಕೆ *kalavinka*, *s.* A sparrow.
- H. ಕಲವು *kalavu*, *s.* A pen.
- C. ಕಲವುರಿ *kalavuri*, *s.* Several threads united.
- C. ಕಲವೆ *kalave*, See ಕಲಬೆ.
- C. ಕಲಶ *kalasha*, *s.* A vase, goblet, waterpot. ಕಲಶವರ್ a cup shaped leaf. 2. betel leaves placed tastefully around the mouth of a waterpot. ಕಲಶಾರ್ಪಣೆ worship paid to a water vessel. ಕಲಶವುತಿ a woman with large, round breasts resembling a water vessel. ಕಲಶ ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ a marriage ceremony in which offerings are made to the several planets in different vessels.
- S. ಕಲಶಾಬ್ದಿ *kalashābdi*, *s.* The milk sea. ಕಲಾಶಾಬ್ದಿ *Lakshmi*, produced at the churning of the milk-sea.
- C. ಕಲಸನ್ನ *kalasanna*, *s.* Tamarind or lime juice, gingillie-seed meal, *phaseolus mungo*, chillies, salt, &c. mixed with boiled

- rice, fried in ghee, and eaten as a savoury dish.
- G. ಕಲಸು *kalasu*, *v. a.* To mingle, mix, stir up or round, make turbid, as water. 2. to agitate, confuse.
- S. ಕಲಹ *kalaha*, *s.* Quarrel, war, battle, combat, contest, dispute. 2. trouble, disturbance, tumult, revolt, insurrection. ಕಲಹ ಕಾಡಿ, ಕಲಹ ಕಲಬೆ, ಕಲಹ ಕಲಬೆ an aggressor. ಕಲಹ ಕಲಬೆ persons among the *linga* people, who are particularly fond of challenging other sects, and of engaging in religious controversies.
- S. ಕಲಹಂಸೆ *kalu-hamse*, *s.* The fabulous swan, having a very fine note.
- S. ಕಲಹಾಂತರಿತೆ *kalahāntarite*, *s.* A mistress distressed at having offended her lover.
- S. ಕಲಹಾಸನನು *kalahāshanamu*, *s.* The sage *Nārada*, who was so fond of disputes as to be said to live upon them.
- C. ಕಲಹಿಸು, ಕಲಹು *kalahisu, kalahu*, See ಕಲಬೆ.
- S. ಕಲಾಚೆ *kalāchi*, *s.* A spittoon.
- S. ಕಲಾದ *kalāda*, *s.* A goldsmith.
- S. ಕಲಾವ *kalāpa*, *s.* An ornament. 2. a quiver. 3. a peacock's feather, or star in the tail. 4. an assemblage or multitude.
- C. ಕಲಾವ *kalāpa*, *s.* A family trial, distress or contention. ಕಲಾವದನು a person in distress. 2. a quarrelsome man. ಕಲಾವ ಮಾಡು to quarrel.
- S. ಕಲಾವಿ *kalāpi*, *s.* A peacock. 2. a decorated female.
- H. ಕಲಾಬತಿ, ಕಲಾಬತ್ತಿ *kalābatu, ku lābattike*, *s.* Tinsel, gold or silver thread.
- C. ಕಲಾಲಿ *kalāli*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕಲಾಲಿ ಕಲಾಯಿದು that work is spoiled.
- G. ಕಲಾಲಿಯಾನೆ *kalāli-khāne*, *s.* A distillery. *adj.* Of or belonging to arrack.
- C. ಕಲಾಯೆ *kaldya*, *s.* The tinning of brass and other vessels. ಕಲಾಯೆ ಮಾಡು to tin vessels. ಕಲಾಯೆಗಾರ a person who tins vessels.
- G. ಕಲಾಲಿಯಾನೆ *kalālu-khāne*, See ಕಲಾಲಿ ಬಾನೆ.
- G. ಕಲಾಶೆ *kalāshi*, *s.* A lascar.

8. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯುಗ *kali, kali-yuga, s.*

The fourth age of the world, that of vice. Its commencement is placed about 3,100 years before Christ. Its duration is 432,000,000; at the expiration of which, the world is to be destroyed, and again renewed. ಕಲಿ ಧರ್ಮ fear from sin. ಕಲಿ ಮಲ sin of this age. ಕಲಿಮಯ the delusion of the iron age.

C. ಕಲಿ *kali*, See ಕಲಿ.

C. ಕಲಿ *kali, s.* A courageous, valiant man, a hero. *adj.* Spirited, brave, courageous. ಕಲಿ ವನ vivacity, spirit, heroism, courage. ಕಲಿ ವನ with courage. ಕಲಿವಾಗಿ courageously, fiercely. ಅವನು ಕಲಿವದ್ದನೆ he is a very successful gamester, very spirited, very handsome. ಅವನ ಮುಖದ ಕಲಿ ನೋಡು look at the lustre, or vivacity, of his countenance. ಕಲಿ ದಗು to recover one's spirits, to rouse one's self. ಕಲಿವನು ಕೂಡು to display valour. ಕಲಿವನು ಗುರು to be spirited or courageous. ಕಲಿಗಳು valiant persons, heroes. ಕಲಿವರು to become valiant.

C. ಕಲಿ, ಕಲಿಯು, ಕಲಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kali, kaliyu, kalitu-kollu, v. a. & n.* To study, learn, acquire knowledge. 2. to mix, mingle, compound. 3. to join one's self to another, to associate, be joined with, overtake, attack. 4. to embrace sexually. ಮಗ್ನಾ ಕಲಿ, ಲಿಂಗ ಕಲಿ to study science. ಕಲಿತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹಾಡಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ will the adulteress fail to sing what she has learned? (will not the smatterer display his learning?) ಕಲಿತವನು, ಕಲಿತವನು, ಕಲಿತವನು one who has studied, a clever, well read person. ಕಲಿತ ವನು, ಕಲಿತ ವನು a word learned. ಕಲಿತ ನವನ habitual or accustomed conduct. ಕಲಿತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ acquired notions, habit or disposition. ಕಲಿತು ಕೂಡು to sing together. ಕಲಿತು ನೋಡು to look on together. ಕಲಿತು ಗುರು to play together. ಕಲಿತು ಗುರು to prosper, cause to succeed. ಕಲಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಲಿತು learning, knowledge, study, the act of studying. 2. skill, dexterity, ability. 3. contrivance.

8. ಕಲಿಂಗ *kalinga, s.* A forked shrike.

8. ಕಲಿಂಜಕ *kalinjaka, s.* A mat. 2. a screen of grass, a tatty, &c.

8. ಕಲಿಂಜನೆ *kalinjane, s.* A village of barbers' huts.

T. B. ಕಲಿಕ *kalika*, See ಕಲಿ.

8. ಕಲಿಕ *kalika, s.* An unblown flower.

8. ಕಲಿಕರ್ಮ *kali-karma, s.* A deed of the present sinful age.

8. ಕಲಿಕಾಲ *kali-kāla, s.* The present age, or age of vice. ಕಲಿಕಾಲವನು a man of the present age.

8. ಕಲಿಕಾಲಚೋಳ *kali-kāla-chōla, s.* The name of a king.

C. ಕಲಿಕಿಮಿತಾರಿ *kalikimithāri, s.* A gay or clever woman.

C. ಕಲಿನವಳ್ಳುಕ *kalina-paḷuka, s.* A sort of gum.

A. C. ಕಲಿಪು, ಕಲಿಪು *kalipu, kalimpu*, See ಕಲಿಪು.

8. ಕಲಿಭೂಪ *kali-bhūpa, s.* The name of a king.

8. ಕಲಿಭೂಜ *kali-bhāja, s.* A sovereign so called.

8. ಕಲಿವಾರಕ *kali-māraka, s.* A king who was a great reformer of his age.

C. ಕಲಿಸು *kalisu*, [*cons. of ಕಲಿ*] *v. n.* To mix up, mingle, stir up, join, unite, associate. 2. to teach, educate, cause to learn.

A. C. ಕಲಿಯು *kaliya, s.* A horse's bridle.

A. C. ಕಲಂಗು *kalungu*, See ಕಲಿಪು.

A. C. ಕಲಂಬು *kalumbu*, See ಕಲಿಪು under ಕಲಿಪು.

C. ಕಲುಕು *kaluku*, See ಕಲಿಪು.

C. ಕಲುಕಂಠ, ಕಲುಗಂಠ *kalu-kambha, kalu-gambha, s.* A stone pillar.

C. ಕಲುಪು, ಕಲುಬು, ಕಲುವು *kalupu, kalubu, kaluru, s.* Weeds in standing corn. ಕಲುವು ಬೀಳು to have weeds, as corn. ಕಲುವು ತೆಗೆಯು to weed corn. *v. a.* See ಕಲಿಪು.

C. ಕಲುಬಂಡು, ಕಲುಬಂದೆ *kalubandu, kulubunde, s.* The names of towns.

H. ಕಲುಬಂದು *kalubandu, s.* A superior kind of aloe used in medicine.

C. ಕಲುಬುರಿಗ *kaluburigi, s.* Kalbarga, a town in Belser.

C. ಕಲುಮಾತದಯ್ಯ *kalu-maḥadayya, s.* A linga priest.

H. ಕಲುಮು *kalumu*, See ಕಲಿಪು.

8. ಕಲುಷ *kaluṣha, s.* Sin. *adj.* Turbid, foul, muddy. ಕಲುಷ ಬರಣ, ಕಲುಷ ಬರಣನು Goul, the remover of sin. ಕಲುಷಕ್ಕೆ a sinner.

- C. ಕಲಸು *kalusu*, See ಕಲಿಸು.
- C. ಕಲೆ *kale*, s. A scar or mark. T. 2. [ವ] radiance. 2. a digit of the moon. ಕಲೆಗೆ ವಲಿಸು filled with digits.
- C. ಕಲೆ, ಕಲೆಡು *kale, kaleyu*, See ಕಲೆ.
- ಕಲೆ ಗೂಡು, ಕಲೆ ಕೂಡು (ಕಲೆಡು ಕೂಡು) to add up figures. ಕಲೆ ಹಿಡು to take hold of together.
- C. ಕಲೆಗಲಪು *kalēgalapu*, s. Association, reconciliation, living together in amity, confederacy, &c.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕ *kalka*, s. A decoction of drugs taken in febrile and bilious affections, after fasting some days. 2. an eye-salve, collyrium. 3. sin. 4. fraud. 5. sediment, dirt, or lure. ಕಲ್ಕ ತೆರವು to prepare a decoction or eye-salve.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಂಡ *kalkaṇḍa*, s. Sugarcandy.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಡೆಯು *kal-kadeyu*, r. a. To Hew stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕದಿರು *kalkadiru*, [ಕಲಕದಿರು] v. n. To be limpid, clear.
- S. ಕಲ್ಕಿ *kalki*, s. The tenth and last incarnation of *Vishnu*, with a horse's head. This is yet to come.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿತನ *kalkitana*, s. Beauty. 2. cleanness.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿತುರಾಯಿ *kalki-turdi*, s. The jewel of a turban.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕಿಯಕುದುರೆ *kālkiya-kudure*, s. A horse of a good breed.
- C. ಕಲ್ಕುಟಕ *kal-kuṭaka*, s. A stone cutter or mason.
- C. ಕಲೆಗೆಟ್ಟೆ *kal-gejje*, s. A stone bell as an ornament to a building.
- C. ಕಲ್ಗಚ್ಚು *kalgachchu*, s. The fermented and sour washings of rice, &c. given to cattle.
- C. ಕಲ್ತವ *kaltara*, See under ಕಲೆ.
- C. ಕಲ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kaltu-kollu*, See ಕಲೆಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು with ಕಲೆ.
- C. ಕಲಾರು *kal-nāru*, s. Asbestos.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪ *kalpa*, s. A sacred work, one of the six *Vēdāṅgas*, and comprehending the description of religious rites. 2. a period of time. ಏನ ಕಲ್ಪ a day of 24 hours (60 Indian hours.) ಮಹಾಕಲ್ಪ a century, the term of

- human life. ಏಳು ಕಲ್ಪ 3,000 years, the life of the ancestors; being 100 years, reckoning a month of mortals equal to a day and night of the *pitris*, the light fortnight being their day, and the dark fortnight their night. ಏಳು ವ ಕಲ್ಪ 36,000 years; or 100 years reckoning a year of mortals equal to their day, the half year when the sun is north of the equator being their day, the other half year their night. ಮಹಾ ಕಲ್ಪ the period of a *Manwantara*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕಲ್ಪ ಮಹಾ ಕಲ್ಪ the period of a *Brahma*. 3. a precept prescribed for effecting certain consequences. 4. propriety, fitness. 5. option, alternative, doubt. 6. resolve, purpose, determination.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪಕ, ಕಲ್ಪವೃಕ್ಷ, ಕಲ್ಪತರು *kalpaka, kalpa-vṛikṣha, kalpa-taru*, s. One of the trees of *Indra's* paradise, produced at the churning of the milk-sea, and said to yield whatever is desired.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಟುಕು *kal-paṭuku*, s. A piece or chip of stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಡುವು *kal-paḍuru*, s. A stone buttress or prop.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಣುಕು *kal-paṇuku*, s. The lustre of a stone.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪನೆ *kalpane*, G. ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ *kalpaṇe*, s. Fiction, fable. 2. fabrication, invention. ಕಲ್ಪನ ಕತೆ a fiction, fable, romance, novel. ಕಲ್ಪನಗ an inventor, fabricator. ಕಲ್ಪನ ಮಾಡು, ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to invent, fabricate, contrive. 2. to produce, form, make. 3. to establish, institute. 4. to resuscitate.
- C. ಕಲರಟೆ *kal-parate*, s. A stone vessel.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪರೆ *kal-pare*, s. Lamina in stone as talc, slate, &c.
- S. ಕಲ್ಪೋಕ್ತ *kalpōkta*, s. Precept of law, letter or word of the law. ಕಲ್ಪೋಕ್ತ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ according to the letter of the law.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪುಂದು *kalbandu*, See ಕಲ್ಪುಬದು.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು *kal-battu*, s. A small stone mortar, or slab for grinding medicines, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಸರಿ *kal-basari*, See ಕಲ್ಪುಬದು.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ *kalbikki*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪೋರೆ *kalbōre*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಗಿ *kalmagi*, s. The name of a tree.

8. ಕಲ್ಪದ *kalmasha*, *s.* Corrosion, rust. 2. impurity, pollution, uncleanness. 3. sin. 4. the matter of a sore. ಕಲ್ಪದ ಗುಣ a depraved or impure nature. ಕಲ್ಪದವನ depraved, impure, unclean.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪಕ್ಕೆ *kal-male*, [stone-rain] *s.* Hail.
- C. ಕಲ್ಪವು *kal-mānu*, *s.* A wild mango.
8. ಕಲ್ಪದ *kalmāsha*, *s.* Variegated colour.
11. ಕಲ್ಪು *kalmu*, See ಕಲ್ಮ.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಮುಡಿ *kalmuḍi*, *s.* A dolt, block-head.
8. ಕಲ್ಯ *kalya*, *s.* The dawn or break of day. 2. spirituous liquor. 3. an auspicious speech.
8. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *kalyāṇa*, *s.* Good fortune, happiness, prosperity. 2. gold. 3. marriage. 4. the name of a city. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣ ಗುರು *Brahma*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ *kalyāṇi*, *s.* A square pond with steps on all sides. 2. the name of a tune.
- C. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಶೇವೆ, ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿಶೇವೆ *kalyāṇi-shēve*, *kalyāṇi-shāve*, *s.* A kind of sweetmeat.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲ *kalla*, See ಕಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಗಡೆಹಣ್ಣು *kallangadi-haṇṇu*, *s.* A water melon, *Cucurbita citrullus*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಗಡು *kalla-gaḍu*, *s.* A stone mill for oil, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಡಿ *kallaḍi*, *s.* The foot-mark of a god on a rock.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ, ಕಲ್ಲಯ್ಯ *kallappa, kallayya*, *s.* Proper names.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಣಬೆ *kallanabe*, *s.* A mushroom growing in rocks, and used by barbers to rub scurf from the head.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲತ್ತಿಗಡೆ *kallatti-giḍa*, *s.* The name of a tree.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಮರೆ *kallamare*, See ಕಲ್ಲಮರೆ.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಲ್ಲಿಗಡೆ *kallarali-giḍa*, *s.* The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಿ, ಕಲ್ಲರಿಗೆ *kallari, kallariga*, *s.* A liar. ಕಲ್ಲರಿಕೆ *lying*.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲರಿವಾಣ *kallarivāṇa*, *s.* A stone vessel used to eat out of.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲದೂವು *kalla-hūvu*, *s.* Benzoin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಟ *kallāṭa*, *s.* Play with stones.

- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಾಯ್ತು *kallāitu*, *s.* A stone cutter. 2. a learned man.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲಿ *kallā-villi*, *adj.* Ruined, spoiled. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲೆ *ruin*. ಕಲ್ಲಾವಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to ruin, spoil.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿ *kalli*, *s.* A small bunch or cluster, as of fruit, &c. ಗುಂಡು ಕಲ್ಲಿ a bunch of *baṅg*. ಕಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟು to put forth clusters. 2. a coarse net used by shepherds for carrying their cooking utensils. ಕಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಳು food put up for a journey.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಲು *kallilam*, *s.* The act of kissing.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡಲು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡುನೆ *kalli-kūḍalu, kallī-mise*, *s.* Whiskers on the cheek. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡು to dress them. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡು to smooth them back. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೊಡು to let whiskers grow.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿದಾರಿಯಂಗಿ *kallidāriyangi*, *s.* A habit worn by women.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಹಣ *kallī-haṇa*, *s.* Spurious, counterfeit coin.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kallu*, *s.* A stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕೆ of or belonging to stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ a petrification. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು to stone, throw or cast stones. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಕಾಯಿ a stone's throw. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಕಾಯಿ a stone floor or pavement. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು a heart of stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು to chisel holes in stones. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಕಾಯಿ to chisel stone level. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಕಾಯಿ to polish stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು, ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು a stone trough for cattle to drink out of. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಗಾಣಿ a stone mill for oil, &c. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು to build with stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಗಾಣಿ a stone vessel. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು a stone wheel peculiar to some parts of the country. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು a stone temple. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು the fragment or stump of a stone pillar. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು a stone to press or hurt the feet in walking. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು ಕಾಯಿ to strike against a stone. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆದೆಯು under a stone.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟೆಗೆ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟೆಗೆ, ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟೆಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ *kallu-kuṭiga, kallu-kuṭuka, kal-lu-kuṭikarava*, *s.* A stone-cutter or mason. ಕಲ್ಲುಕುಟೆಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ a woodpecker.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು *kalluppu*, *s.* Rock-salt. ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು ಕಾಯಿ a lump of rock-salt.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಬಸರಿ *kallu-basari*, *s.* The plant *Hibiscus populneoides*.



C. ಕಲ್ಲುಮರಿಗೆ *kallu-marige*, s. A stone vessel.

A. C. ಕಲ್ಲುಮರೆ *kallu-mare*, s. A military force, an army.

C. ಕಲ್ಲುಮಾವಿನಕಾಯಿ *kallu-mavina-kai*, s. The name of a vegetable.

C. ಕಲ್ಲುಮುಳ್ಳು *kallu-mullu*, s. The points on a mill-stone. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳುನದು, ಕಲ್ಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕಾಯಿ to pick a mill-stone.

C. ಕಲ್ಲುಮುಳ್ಳು *kalluvu*, s. *Lichen rotundatus*, or benzoin.

C. ಕಲ್ಲುಸಕ್ಕರೆ *kallu-sakkare*, s. Sugar-candy. ಬಿಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ಕರೆ white sugar-candy.

C. ಕಲ್ಲುಲಿ *kalluli*, s. A mason's chisel.

C. ಕಲ್ಲೆರೆಟು *kallēru*, s. The mark or wound of a stone.

C. ಕಲ್ಲೊಡ್ಡರು *kalloḍḍaru*, s. Stone-cutters, rough-workers in stone.

C. ಕಲ್ಲೊಡ್ಡು *kallōḍḍu*, s. A stone-cutter, stone-mason.

B. ಕಲ್ಲೋಲು *kallōḷa*, s. A large wave or billow.

S. ಕಲಾರ *kalhāra*, s. A red fragrant water lily.

C. ಕವ *kava*, s. A couple, pair. See ಕವಲು.

C. ಕವಕವ *kava-kava*, s. Contention, strife, altercation. ಕವಕವ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be at strife.

C. ಕವಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕವಕೊಳ್ಳು *kava-kollu*, *kava-gollu*, See ಕವ.

C. ಕವಕ್ಕನೆಕಚ್ಚು *karakkane-kachchu*, v. n. To huff, bluster, storm.

C. ಕವಗಡೆ *karagade*, s. An angular frame on the top of the pole bearing a cloth lantern, which is elevated high in the air, by Hindus, during the eighth month.

S. ಕವಚ *kavacha*, s. Armour, a coat of mail. 2. a jacket, short coat. 3. a certain form of prayer, to some particular deity, for the preservation of the members of the body. ಕವಚ ಕೊಡು to put on a coat of mail. ಕವಚ ಕೊಡು to repeat this prayer.

C. ಕವಚು *karache*, See ಕವನ under ಕವಿ.

A. C. ಕವಡೆಹಾಕು *kaḍa-hāku*, v. n. To make less, diminish.

C. ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ, ಕವಂಡೆ *kavadi*, *kaḍe*,

*kaḍe*, s. A small shell used as the lowest coin, a *coverie*, *Cyprea*. ಕವಡಿ ಕೊಡು to pay the uttermost farthing. ಕವಡಿ ಯಾಡು to play with *coveries*.

C. ಕವಡಿಕೆ *kaḍike*, s. An ornamental wave binding the selvage of a cambly.

C. ಕವಡು *kavadu*, See ಕವಿ. 1. A swoon. 2. reservedness.

C. ಕವಡೆಕಾಯಿ *kavade-kai*, s. The melon vine, a vegetable.

C. ಕವಡೆಸರ *kavade-sara*, s. A *coverio* necklace worn by the man who plays the single stringed guitar.

C. ಕವಣ *kaṇa*, See ಕವಳ.

C. ಕವಣೆ *kavane*, s. A sling. ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a sling-stone. ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಹೊಡಿ, ಕವಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಬೀಡು, ಕವಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದೆಯು to sling a stone. ಕವಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to prepare or make a sling.

C. ಕವತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕವದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kanatu-kollu*, *kavadu-kollu*, See ಕವಿಯು.

T. B. ಕವತೆ *karate*, See ಕವಟ.

C. ಕವದಿ, ಕವದಿ *kavadi*, *kavudi*, s. A quilted, tattered garment. ಕವದಿ ಲಯ್ಯ a person who quilts or wears old garments. 2. a class of mendicants who wear them. ಕವದಿ ಕೊಡಿ a worn-out quilt. ಕವದಿ ಹೊರಿಯು to quilt old garments together.

A. C. ಕವರ್ದುದು *kavardudu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಕವಿ.

S. ಕವನ *kavana*, s. Poetry, verse. ಕವನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕವನ ಮಾಡು to compose poetry. ಅಕ್ಕ ಕವನ an extemporary poem or verse. ಚಿತ್ರ ಕವನ a poem, the stanzas of which are arranged so as to form some fantastic shape, as a serpent, a chess-board, &c.

C. ಕವರು *kararu*, s. Faintness of colour. See also ಕವಲು.

C. ಕವರು, ಕವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kararu*, *kavari-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.

C. ಕವಲಂಬು *karalambu*, s. An arrow with a forked point.

C. ಕವಲು *karalu*, s. A pair, two. 2. the fork of a tree, &c. 3. the middle, centre, main branch of a tree. v. n. To separate into two branches. ಕವಲೊಡಿಯವಿರಿ to be inseparable, as friends. ಕವಲೊಡಿಯದೆ ಹೋಗು to go in a straight direction without turning out

of the path. ಕವಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a forked stick. ಕವಲು ಕೊಂಬು a forked branch. ಕವಲು ಹಾರಿ, ಕವಲು ಮಾರ್ಗ a road dividing into two. ಕವಲು ಹೋಗು, ಕವಲೊಡೆಯು, ಕವಲುಗು to become two branches, separate, go asunder, be fickle. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕು ರೂಪಾದ್ದು ವಿಮಲ ಲತೆ ಕವಲ್ಪುಣಿ has beauty become two forms, or is it a beautiful creeper forked?

T. B. ಕವಳ್ಳೆ *kavaḷa*, See ಕವಳ.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ, ಕವಳ್ಳಿ *kavaḷige*, *kavaḷi*, s. A drinking vessel. 2. a certain number of leaves done up in a bundle. 3. a book. ಕವಳ ಕವಳ in bundles. ದಿವ್ಯವೆಲೆಯ ಕವಳಿಗೆ a bundle of betel leaves, in some places fifty, in some a hundred.

O. ಕವಳ್ಳಿಗೆಮನೆ *kavaḷige-mane*, s. A coupled roof.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳು *kavaḷu*, s. A swoon. ಕವಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to swoon, faint.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳೆಗಡೆ *kavaḷe-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಕವಳ್ಳೆಕಾಯಿ *kavaḷe-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.

S. ಕವಾಟೆ *kavāṭa*, s. A door. ಕವಾಟೆ ಬಂಧನ the fastening of a door.

C. ಕವಾಡೆ *kavāḍa*, s. A bullock's burden. 2. an ox's load of grass or straw. 3. forage. See ಕವಾಡ.

H. ಕವಾಡು *kavāḍu*, s. Military exercise, parade, drill, &c. ಕವಾಡು ಮಾಡು to exercise, drill.

II. ಕವಾಯಿ *kavāi*, s. A full gown worn by Mussulmans.

C. ಕವಾಲ್ಕಿನ್ನಿ *kavāḷkinni*, s. A sweet spice, cassia.

S. ಕವಿ *kavi*, s. A poet. 2. a bird, a black water fowl. 3. *Shukra* or Venus, the preceptor of the giants. ಅಕವಿ an extempore poet. ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಕವಿ a poet who composes in accordance with the rules of poetry. ಕವಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕವಿ ಕೃತಿ a poet's composition. ನರ ಕವಿ an un-inspired poet. ನರ ಕವಿ an inspired poet.

O. ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು *kavi*, *kaviyu*, v. a. ೧. To besiege, seize, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon, worry. 2. to overspread, overwhelm, turn topsyturvy, throng, crowd, cover. 3. to put on. 4. to eclipse, rival, outdo. 5. to attract, captivate, charm. s.

A bridle-ring. ಕವಿ ಕಟ್ಟುತಲೆ overwhelming sable darkness. ಗಿರಿ ಕೃಂಗವನು ಕಾಮುಗಿಲು ಕವಿವಂಶದಲಿ ಕವಿದುರು ನಗರಿಯನು ನಾನಾ ನೈವಾಲ ಕವಂಬ ಅನೇಕ ಲಲಿ the ocean-hosts of the various kings, overwhelmed the city like a black cloud covering the cap of the mountain. ಕವಿಸು, ಕವಿತೆ, ಕವಿಸು, ಕವಿ ಮಾಡು to make attack, besiege, overwhelm, &c. ಕವಿಯುವರು, ಕವಿಯೋಗ the act of besieging, seizing, falling upon, &c.

A. C. ಕವಿ *kavi*, s. An elephant.

S. ಕವಿಕೆ *kavika*, s. The bit of a bridle.

S. ಕವಿತೆ, ಕವಿತ್ವ *kavite*, *kavitwa*, s. Poetry, a poem. ಕವಿತ್ವ ಮಾಡು to compose poetry, make a poem.

C. ಕವಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kavitu-kollu*, See ಕವಿ, ಕವಿಯು.

C. ಕವಿದುಹೋರು *kavidu-hōru*, v. n. To attack and fight.

T. B. ಕವಿಲೆ *kavile*, See ಕವಲೆ.

T. B. ಕವಿಲೆಬಣ್ಣ *kavile-banna*, See ಕವಲ.

S. ಕವಿಶ್ವರ *kaviśhwara*, s. An excellent or superior poet.

For words beginning with ಕವಿ See ಕವಿ.

C. ಕವೆ *kave*, See ಕವಲು.

C. ಕವೋಲಿ *kavōli*, [ಕವೋಲಿ] s. A blind man.

S. ಕವೋಷ್ಣ *kavōṣṇa*, s. Slight warmth. adj. Tepid.

S. ಕವ್ಯ *kavya*, s. Offerings to the manes. ಕವ್ಯ ಕವ್ಯ an oblation to the manes and demigods.

C. ಕಶೆ *kasha*, s. See ಕಶೆ.

O. ಕಶೆ *kashi*, s. A young plant. 2. a weed. 3. strength. 4. enmity. ಕಶೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up young plants for transplantation. ಕಶೆ ಗತ್ತಿ a weeding hook. ಕಶೆಗಾಡು a strong man. ಕಶೆ ತಿರುತಿರಾಳು to become reconciled. ಕಶೆ ದೆಗಿಯು to weed.

C. ಕಶಿಕೆವಾಡು *kashi-kashi-mādu*, v. a. To beat to a powder or jelly.

C. ಕಶಿಬಿ, ಕಶಿಬೆ *kashibi*, *kashibe*, See ಕಶಲು.

H. ಕಶಿಡಿ, ಕಶಿಬಿ *kashidi*, *kashibi*, s. Embroidery, ornamental needle work.

S. ಕಶೆ *kashe*, s. The string or tie of a jacket. 2. a whip.

S. ಕಶೇರು *kashēru*, s. A kind of grass, *Scripus Lysoor*.

8. ಕಶೇರುಕೆ *kashéruka*, *s.* The backbone.

9. ಕಶ್ತಲ *kashmalu*, *s.* Fainting, swoon. 2. *min.*

10. ಕಶ್ಯ *kashya*, *s.* Spirituous liquor. 2. a horse's flank.

11. ಕಶ್ಯಪ *kashyapa*, *s.* The name of a deified sage, the son of *Marichi*, father of the immortals, gods and devils. ಕಶ್ಯಪ ನಂದನ his son *Garuda*.

12. ಕಷಾಯ *kasháyá*, *s.* A medicinal potion, a decoction, extract, infusion. 2. an astringent taste. ಕಷಾಯ ಕಾಡು to decoct, infuse. ಕಷಾಯ ಕಾಯು to be decocted or infused. ಕಷಾಯ ಕೊಡು to give a decoction.

13. ಕಷ್ಟ *kashṭa*, *s.* Corporeal pain or uneasiness. 2. fatigue, labour. 3. difficulty, hardship. 4. vexation, sorrow, calamity, grievance. 5. danger. *adj.* painful, afflicting, vexatious. 2. laborious, hard, difficult, dangerous. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲ a time of difficulty, a season of danger. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲದವ a miserable subsistence, hard living. ಕಷ್ಟಕಾಲದ a difficult or trying work. ಕಷ್ಟಗತಿ a distressing or afflictive situation. ಕಷ್ಟಜಾತಿ the menial race, who have to toil hard for a living. ಕಷ್ಟಜನ difficultness, laboriousness, &c. ಕಷ್ಟರತಿ an unfortunate condition. ಕಷ್ಟವ್ಯಯ, ಕಷ್ಟವಾಸ್ಯ that which is laborious or difficult. ಕಷ್ಟವಡು to suffer trouble, calamity, &c. ಕಷ್ಟವಡು, ಕಷ್ಟಪಾಡು to afflict. ಕಷ್ಟಕೊಡು to occasion or give trouble. ಕಷ್ಟಪಾಡು a miserable sinner. ಕಷ್ಟಕೇಯು the hair on the head to grow. ಕಷ್ಟವಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get the head shaved. ಕಷ್ಟಮಲಕೆ difficult and easy, or what is made easy by labour. ಕಷ್ಟಸಂಗತಿ a troublesome association. ಕಷ್ಟಫಲ the fruits of industry, the earnings of one's labour. ಕಷ್ಟಮಳಕಲ, ಕಷ್ಟಮಸಾರ suitable or adapted to misery or distress. ಕಷ್ಟಲೋಕ a very covetous man. ಕಷ್ಟದಾಳು, ಕಷ್ಟದಾಳು a very industrious man.

14. ಕಸ *kasa*, *s.* Sweepings, rubbish. 2. grass. 3. a straw. ಕಸ ಕೂಡು to collect sweepings together. ಕಸ ಗುಣಿಸು, ಕಸ ನೂಕು, ಕಸ ಬೊಳು to sweep. ಕಸ ತಿಪ್ಪ a dunghill, a heap of sweepings. ಕಸದವಳು a female sweeper. ಕಸದವ a scavenger. ಕಸದ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಸದಪುಟ್ಟಿ ಮೊರೆ a basket or fan for taking up sweepings.

15. ಕಸಂಬ್ರಾಯಿ *kasambraui*, *s.* A school-master's rod.

16. ಕಸಕನೆ, ಕಸಕಣೆ *kasa-kase*, *kasa-kashe*, *s.* Opium seed. ಕಸಕನೆ ಕಾಡು a kind of opium gruel. ಕಸಕನೆ ಲಡಿಗಿ an opium seed sweetmeat.

17. ಕಸಕು *kasaku*, *adj.* Immature, unripe.

18. ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasa-kolḷu*, *v. a.* So seize, steal, cheat, get a thing from a person by artifice, snatch away.

19. ಕಸಗಲೆ *kasagale*, *v. a.* To lose. ಕಸಗಲೆಗು having lost.

20. ಕಸಟು, ಕಸಡು, ಕಸದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasatu*, *kasadu*, *kasadi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To reject, beat off.

21. ಕಸಪಿಸಿ *kasa-pisi*, See ಕಸಪಿಸು.

22. ಕಸಬರಿಗೆ, ಕಸಬೊರೆಗೆ *kasa-barige*, *kasa-bóriga*, *s.* A broom, a thing for sweeping.

23. ಕಸಬಾ, ಕಸಬೆ *kasabá*, *kasabe*, *s.* The head station of a district.

24. ಕಸಬು *kasabu*, *s.* Profession, business, trade, calling.

25. ಕಸಮನೆ *kasa-mane*, *s.* A filthy, dirty house.

26. ಕಸಮಾಳು *kasamdla*, *s.* A dirty, filthy man. ಕಸಮಾಳು a dirty woman. *adj.* dirty, filthy, unclean. ಕಸಮಾಳುತನ filthiness, uncleanness.

27. ಕಸರ *kasara*, *adj.* Confused, disordered, deranged. ಕಸರಾಜಕರ confusion, disorder. ಕಸರಾಜಕರ ಮಾಡು to put into confusion.

28. ಕಸರಿಕೆಯಕಾವಥ *kasarikeya-kápatha*, *s.* A strange, unfrequented, or bad road.

29. ಕಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasari-kolḷu*, *v. comp.* To beat or knock off.

30. ಕಸರಿಸಂಬಳ *kasari-sambala*, *s.* A feigned salary; a diminished salary from increasing the length of the periods of payment; as thirty six days for a month, ten months for a year. 2. stopping a portion out of the monthly stipend.

31. ಕಸರು *kasaru*, *v. n.* To be astringent to the taste. *s.* Bad humours of the body. 2. profit or loss on the exchange of coins. ಕಸರು ತಗಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to discount for exchanging coin.

32. ಕಸವರ *kasavara*, *s.* Gold.

- H. ಕಸಾಯಿ, ಕಸಾಬು *kasai, kasaba*, s. The business of a butcher. ಕಸಾಯಿಗಾರ a butcher. ಬಕರ ಕಸಾಯಿ a sheep butcher. ಗಾಯ ಕಸಾಯಿ a beef butcher. ಕಸಾಬುತನ Baseness, low, mean conduct.
- C. ಕಸಾಯಿಸು, ಕಸಾಸು *kasaisu, kasasi*, v. n. To be fatigued, tired, wearied.
- H. ಕಸಾರ *kasara*, s. A bell-founder. 2. a bracelet maker.
- H. ಕಸಾಲೆ *kasale*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕಸಾವಿಸಿ *kasavisi*, s. Fatigue, trouble. ಕಸಾವಿಸು to be troubled.
- C. ಕಸಿ *kasi*, s. Small or fine rain.
- C. ಕಸಿ *kasi*, [See ಕಳು] v. n. To let fall or slip. 2. to go to wreck or ruin. 3. to ooze. ಕಸು ಕಳು to fall in pieces or to decay, as the roof of a house, &c. ಕಸಿದ ಗೋಡೆ a dilapidated wall.
- C. ಕಸಿಗಾಯಿ *kasi-gai*, See ಕಸಗಾಯಿ.
- C. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ *kasi-pisi*, s. Confusion, disorder, tumult. adj. Confused, jammed, bruised. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿದಾಗ disorderly, confusedly. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿ ಮಾಡು to put into disorder, make confusion. 2. to bruise. ಕಸಿಪಿಸಿದಾಗ ತುಳಿಯು to tread to a jelly.
- C. ಕಸು *kasu*, adj. Premature. 2. small, slight, little. 3. gentle, low, as in speaking.
- C. ಕಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kasu-kollu*, See ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕಸುಗಂದು *kasu-gandu*, v. n. To fade slightly.
- C. ಕಸುಗಾಯಿ *kasu-gai*, s. An immature fruit, that withers or rots without ripening.
- C. ಕಸುಗುಸುನು *kasu-gusunnu*, v. n. To whisper.
- H. ಕಸುಬಾ, ಕಸುಬೆ *kasuba, kasube*, See ಕಸಬಾ.
- C. ಕಸುಬು *kasubu*, See ಕಸಬು.
- C. ಕಸುವಾಳು *kasu-mula*, See ಕಸಮಾಳು.
- C. ಕಸುರು *kasuru*, See ಕಸರು.
- C. ಕಸುರುಗಾಯಿ *kasuru-gai*, See ಕಸಗಾಯಿ.
- C. ಕಸುವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kesuvi-kollu*, See ಕಸಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- H. ಕಸೂದಿ *kasudi*, s. Embroidery, fancy needle-work. ಕಸೂದಿ ಕಾಪ್ಪಡ an embroidered bodice. ಚಿತ್ರವಾದ ಕಸೂದಿ variegated embroidery.
- C. ಕನೆ *kase*, See ಕೆ.
- C. ಕನೆಕನೆ *kase-kase*, See ಕಸಕಸೆ.

- H. ಕನೆಪಾವಡ *kase-pavada*, s. A loose and full petticoat.
- H. ಕಸ್ತಿ *kasti*, See ಕಪ್ಪಿ.
- A. C. ಕಸ್ತಿಯಮಾಡು *kastiya-madu*, v. a. To arrange, adjust, settle, determine.
- S. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ *kasturi*, s. Musk. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಕಪ್ಪಿ a black cloth with white square stripes. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಮೃಗ the musk deer. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಲಿಲಿಪನ a kind of scented turnerick. ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ ಜಾಜಿ a running species of jessamine.
- S. ಕಹಕಹಯೆನಿ *kaka-kahayane*, s. A courageous cry of soldiers in battle.
- S. ಕಹಳೆ *kahale*, s. A horn or bugle. ಕಹಳೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to blow a horn.
- C. ಕಹಿ *kahi*, adj. Bitter. ಕಹಿಮೂರ a bitter gourd.
- C. ಕಹಿಚು, ಕಹಿಸು *kahichu, kahisu*, v. a. To seize, take hold of.
- C. ಕಹಿಸಬಳ್ಳ *kahisubala*, s. *Trichosanthes diocia*, Rox.
- H. ಕಹೆ *kahe*, s. Authority, order, command. ಕಹೆ ಕಪ್ಪಿ ಮೋರು to disobey an order, refuse submission.
- S. ಕಹ್ವು *kahva*, s. A crane.
- T. B. ಕಳ *kala*, [ಕಲ] s. A base, low, vile man, scoundrel, villain. 2. a cruel man. 3. a liar. 4. [ಕಲ] a floor for treading out corn. 5. a field of battle.
- S. ಕಳಂಕ *kalanka*, s. A blemish, spot, stain, rust. 2. defamation. 3. suspicion.
- T. B. ಕಳಂಬ *kalamba*, See ಕಂಬ.
- S. ಕಳಕಂತ *kala-kantha*, s. The black cuckoo.
- C. ಕಳಕಳನೆ *kala-kalane*, s. The noise of rice when nearly boiled. 2. a confused noise, ham. ಕಳಕಳನೆ ಕೂಡು to boil with a singing noise.
- A. C. ಕಳಕಳಸು *kala-kalisu*, v. n. To laugh heartily. 2. to flourish, as corn, trees, &c. ಎರಡು ಕಳಕಳನು the humming noise of the people.
- C. ಕಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *kala-kollu*, [ಕಳ] v. a. & n. To lose, be deprived of, freed from, get rid of. ಕಳಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be lost, removed, spent, dissolved, dissipated. 2. to untie, unfasten, undo, unbuckle. 3. to pull or strip off. See ಕಳಕು.

- C. ಕಳಚು *kalachu*, *v. a. & n.* To become untied, loosened, unfastened, unbuckled. 2. to untie, &c. ಕಳಚಿ ಹಾಕು to undress, take of clothes, &c. ಕಳಚಿದು to peel or strip off, as bark from a tree, &c. ಕಳಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take off and give. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕಳಚು loosen the peg.
- C. ಕಳಕೆನಾಡು *kalatu-mḍu*, *v. a.* To unite, associate. ಕಳಕು ಕೂಡು *v. n.* To mingle, mix, be united or associated.
- B. ಕಳತ್ರ *kalatra*, *s.* A wife. 2. the hip.
- C. ಕಳದುಬಿಡು *kaladu-bidu*, [ಕಳ] *v. a.* To lose, get rid of, absolve, purge, dissipate.
- A. C. ಕಳನ *kalana*, *s.* A hand to hand combat.
- C. ಕಳನಗುಳಿ *kalana-guḷi*, *s.* The nape of the neck.
- C. ಕಳನಲನೆ *kala-palane*, *s.* The sound of rice, &c., when near boiling.
- A. C. ಕಳಪಳೆಯಾಸು *kala-paleyāgu*, *v. n.* To become loose or slack.
- A. C. ಕಳಪು, ಕಳಪು *kalapu*, *kalupu*, *v. a.* To send. 2. to follow, go behind. 3. to remove, as dirt from grain, &c., by washing. *s.* Any thing rejected.
- B. ಕಳಭ *kalabha*, *s.* A young elephant.
- A. C. ಕಳಮ, ಕಳಮೆ, ಕಳಮಿಗೆ *kalama*, *kalume*, *kalamiḡe*, *s.* A paddy field, standing paddy. 2. a gap or breach.
- A. C. ಕಳಲಾ *kalulu*, *v. n.* To be satisfied. *v. a.* To churn. *s.* a leg-bracelet. 2. thinness, leanness.
- A. C. ಕಳಲೋಡಲು *kalalodalu*, *s.* A thin or wasted body.
- A. C. ಕಳಲು *kalalu*, *v. n.* To be deranged, out of place. 2. to be loose, dishevelled, as hair. 3. to be split, broken or shivered to pieces. ಕಳಲಿರ ಮುಡಿ a loose topknot.
- A. C. ಕಳಲುದು *kalaludu*, *s.* The act of being spent, lost, escaped, got rid of, &c.
- C. ಕಳವಳ, ಕಳವಳಿಕೆ *kalavaḷa*, *kalavaḷike*, *s.* Anxiety, anguish, sorrow. 2. deep thought, reflection. 3. talking in sleep. 4. a thorny plant with which girls play instead of a ball. ಕಳವಳಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to anxious, in deep thought, agitated, confused, to lose presence of mind, faint away. ಕಳವಳಿ ಗೊಡಿಸು, ಕಳವಳಿ ಬಿಡು

- ಮ, ಕಳವಳಿಸು to distress, make anxious, agitate, cause to lose presence of mind, cause to faint.
- C. ಕಳವಿ, ಕಳವಿ *kalavi*, *kalivi*, *adj.* Counterfeit, spurious, bad. ಕಳವಿ ಪಾ counterfeited coin. ಕಳವಿ ಇಲ್ಲದಂತೆ ನೋಡು to see that there is no bad money. ಕಳವಿ ಮಾಡಿಸು ಕಳವಿಸು to return bad money. ಬಹಳ ಕಳವಿ ಕಳಯ ಬೇಡ do not be too nice about examining the money.
- C. ಕಳವು *kalavu*, *s.* Robbery, theft. ಕಳವು ದೋರು to be robbed. ಕಳವು ಮಾಡು to rob, steal.
- B. ಕಳಶ *kalasha*, See ಕಲಶ.
- C. ಕಳಸಿಗೆ *kalasiḡe*, *s.* A large boiler.
- C. ಕಳಸು *kalasu*, See under ಕಳಯ.
- C. ಕಳಹು *kalahu*, See ಕಳಹಿಸು.
- S. ಕಳಾಕಾಡ್ಡು *kaḷa-kaṣṭa*, *s.* A measure of time, 540 twinklings of an eye.
- S. ಕಳಾಕಾಂತ, ಕಳಾನಿಧಿ *kaḷa-kānta*, *kaḷa-nidhi*, *s.* The moon.
- S. ಕಳಾಚಂದ್ರ *kaḷa-chandra*, *s.* The full moon.
- S. ಕಳಾಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *kaḷa-chandrike*, *s.* Moonlight.
- C. ಕಳಾಪ *kalāpa*, See ಕಲಾಪ.
- S. ಕಳಾಬಿಳಿ *kaḷa-biḷi*, *s.* Noise of children at play.
- C. ಕಳಾಭೇದ *kaḷa-bhēda*, *s.* Discrimination of character.
- S. ಕಳಾಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *kaḷa-shāstra*, *s.* A work on women.
- C. ಕಳಾಸ *kalāsa*, See ಕಲಾಸ.
- D. ಕಳಾಸಿ *kalāsi*, *s.* A lascar.
- A. C. ಕಳು *kaḷi*, *s.* A kind of gruel. 2. pauding. *v. a.* To satisfy, satiate, as hunger.
- C. ಕಳು, ಕಳಯು *kaḷi*, *kaḷiyu*, *v. a.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to kill. 3. to strip off, undress. 4. to rob. 5. to bathe. *v. n.* To ripen. 2. to get rid of, be freed from, absolved, liberated, &c. *s.* A servant. *adj.* Far, remote. ಕಳಯುವು subtraction. ಕಳವು to cause to subtract, &c.
- C. ಕಳಿಂಗ *kaḷiṅga*, *s.* A rude ill-behaved person. 2. the fork-tailed shrike.
- S. ಕಳಿಂಗದೇಶ *kaḷiṅga-dēsha*, *s.* A district on the Coromandel coast extending from below Cuttack to the vicinity of Madras, or

- the country along the coast northward from the Godavery to the Ganges.
8. ಕಲ್ಲಿಂದ *kalinda*, *s.* A mountain, part of the Himalaya range. ಕಲ್ಲಿಂದ ಕಲ್ಲಿಂದವು *s.* The *Jumna* river, as taking its rise in the *Kalinda* mountain.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು, ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು *kalimpu, kalipu*, *v. caus.* To mix, unite. 2. to cause to get rid of, as dirt from corn by washing.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *kalike*, *s.* An unblown flower. 2. a lamp. ಕಲ್ಲಿಕೆ ಹುಳಿ the flame of a lamp.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿತ *kalita*, *adj.* Ripe, fully grown, mellow. ಕಲ್ಲಿತ ಹಣ್ಣು fruit quite ripe.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿತುಬಿಡು, ಕಲ್ಲಿತುಬಿಡು *kalitu-bidu, kalidu-bidu*, *v. n.* To lose, get rid of, to get absolved or free from.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿಸಿತುಬಿಡು *kali-pisi-tulimu*, *v. n.* To be dabbled or smeared. 2. to tread to a jelly.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಕೊಡು *kali-pili-kugu*, *s.* Noise of boys at play.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಯ *kaligu*, See ಕಳುಯ.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kalilu*, *s.* A bamboo tendril.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲಿವಿ *kalivi*, *s.* The name of a tree. *adj.* Rejected, bad, spurious, as money.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲನು *kalisu*, See ಕಳುನು.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು, ಕಲ್ಲು *kalilu, kalilu*, *s.* The sound of jewels.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kalu*, *v. a.* To steal, rob, pilfer. ಕಳು theft, robbery.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಕು *kaluku*, *s.* A sprain. ಕಳುಕು *v. a.* To sprain. ಕಳುಕುನು snapping or knocking of the joints, &c.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು, ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು *kalupu, kalubu*, See ಕಳು.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು, ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು, ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು *kaluhisu, kalihisu, kaluhu*, *v. a.* To send, cause to go, delegate, dismiss, send away, despatch, forward. ಕಳು ಕಳುಕು, ಕಳುಕು ಕಳುಕು to accompany one for a short way on the road, out of civility. ಕಳುಕು ಕಳುಕು to send for.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲುಂಪು *kaluhodu*, *s.* What has strayed or is lost.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆ *kale*, *s.* Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. a part, division. 3. the sixteenth part of the moon's diameter, one

- of which is considered constant, and the other fifteen are supposed to revolve round it. Each revolving ಕಳು corresponds with ಕಳು or lunar day, the period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her path.
4. the phases of the moon. 5. a mechanical art. 6. literature, science. 7. eight seconds. 8. a mark, trait, or feature in character. ಕಳು ಕಳು, ಕಳು ಕಳು, ಕಳು ಕಳು lustre to fade. 2. to wane, as the moon. ಕಳು ಕಳು perfect effulgence. ಕಳು ಕಳು lustre to spread over. ಕಳು ಕಳು sweet features, an agreeable countenance. ಕಳು ಕಳು the faintness is gone off. ಕಳು ಕಳು to enlighten, cause to shine.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆ, ಕಲ್ಲೆಯ *kale, kaleyu*, *v. a. & n.* To subtract, deduct. 2. to clear of blame. 3. to get rid of, be freed from, &c. 4. to abolish, remove. 5. to spend, pass, as time. 6. to lose. 7. to expire, elapse. 8. to pass over, transgress, excel, surpass. ಕಳು ಕಳು to pardon, absolve from sin. ಕಳು ಕಳು to clear off debt. ಕಳು ಕಳು to make a living. 2. to purge or clear the bowels (applied to children.) ಕಳು ಕಳು to get rid of an irritation in the skin. ಕಳು ಕಳು to settle one's own concerns. ಕಳು ಕಳು ಕಳು to get rid of ceremonial defilement. ಕಳು ಕಳು, ಕಳು ಕಳು to spend or pass away time. ಕಳು ಕಳು to lose, get rid of. ಕಳು ಕಳು having past, lost, got rid of, &c. ಕಳು ಕಳು a purgative.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆ *kale*, *s.* Weeds, any thing that injures the growth of corn, as dandel, &c. ಕಳು ಕಳು field-weeds. ಕಳು ಕಳು a weeding hook. ಕಳು ಕಳು, ಕಳು ಕಳು to weed. ಕಳು ಕಳು a field that has weeds.
8. & C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಗು *kale-gusu*, *s.* A young or tender infant.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *kale-bile*, *s.* The noise of boys at play.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಮಗಿದ *kale-magida*, *adj.* Mature, fully ripe.
8. ಕಲ್ಲೆಬರ, ಕಲ್ಲೆನರ *kalébara, kalévara*, *s.* The body, the human frame.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲೆಯಾಣ್ಣು *kaleyanu*, *s.* The moon.
- C. ಕಲ್ಲೆನೆ *kalhane*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ಲು *kalu*, *s.* Satisfaction. *v. n.* to fear.

- A. C. ಕಲ್ತಮೈ *kalta-mei*, s. Forgetfulness, insensibility, ignorance.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು *kaltalevaniya*, s. The moon.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ, ಕಲ್ತನು *kalta, kallanu*, s. A thief, robber. *adj.* dishonest, cheating, deceitful, unfair. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು work not honestly performed. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ a female thief. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು a noted robber. 2. a caste of thieves, gipsies. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು thieves. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು, ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು theft, robbery. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು ಮಾಡು, ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು ಮಾಡು to steal, rob. ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು ಮಾಡು a trace of thieves. ಕಾ ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು the thief will not trust others, and the adulteress will not trust her husband.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಕಂಡಿ *kalta-kandi*, s. A private door within a house, fort, &c., generally used for escape.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಕುಣಿ *kalta-kuni*, s. A quicksand.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಕುಣಿಕೆ *kalta-kunike*, s. The back or nape of the neck.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಗಂಟ *kalta-ganta*, s. An adulterer.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಗಡ್ಡೆ *kalta-gadle*, s. A species of pulse.
- S. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಗಲ್ಲ *kallanna*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ದನ *kalta-dana*, s. Mischievous or straying cattle.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ದಾರಿ, ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ದಾದಿ *kalta-duri, kalta-hadi*, s. A private road, foot-path. 2. a road in which thieves abound.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಪದಿ *kalta-padi*, s. A false measure.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಬಾವು *kalta-bavu*, s. A temporary swelling.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಬೀಗದಕೈ *kalta-bigada-kei*, s. A pick-lock.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಮಾತು *kalta-matu*, s. A lie, falsehood.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ರೇಷ *kalta-resha*, s. A false appearance, disguise, concealing one's real circumstances.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ವೊಪ್ಪಿ, ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ವೊಪ್ಪು *kalta-wop-*

- pita, kalta-ruju*, s. A forgery, false signature.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ರಿಕೆ *kalharike*, See ಕಲ್ತಲೈ.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kalta-hotte*, s. A sham appearance of pregnancy.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kalli*, s. Euphorbia or milk-hedge. 2. [ಕಲ್ತಲೈ] a large coarse net. 3. the name of a game. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಮಾಡು, ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಮಾಡು the caustic juice of milk-hedge.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ವಾನ *kalli-wasa*, s. An awning, canopy.
- A. C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kallu*, s. Ardent spirits, *toddy*.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಸುಬು, ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಸುನು *kallusubu, kallusuru*, s. A quicksand.
- C. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kalle*, See ಕಲ್ತಲೈ.
- S. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kaksha*, s. The arm-pit, the shoulder blade. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ ಮಾಡು a vessel suspended by mendicants over the shoulder.
- S. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kakshi*, s. Objection or reply in argument. 2. one party as opposed to another.
- S. ಕಲ್ತಲೈ *kakshye*, s. The arm-pit. 2. a forest of dead trees. 3. an upper story, gallery. 4. the intermediate space between the outer and inner gate of a fort, called also ಕಲ್ತಲೈವನಿಯು.
- C. ಕಾ *ka*, See ಕಾಂಜಿ.
- C. ಕಾಂಜಿ, ಕಾಂಜಿ *kanki, kánke*, s. Morbid heat, closeness, sultriness.
- S. ಕಾಂಜಿ *kanchana*, s. Gold. 2. the tree *Melchita champaca*. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು the golden mountain. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು a golden vessel used on nuptial occasions.
- C. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು *kanchana*, s. A cash.
- S. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು, ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು *kanchi, kanchi-patna*, s. Conjiveram, near Madras; one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು a woman's girdle or zone. 2. a garland of the *abrus precatorius*.
- C. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು *kanchi-hullu*, s. A fragrant grass.
- C. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು *kanchu*, See ಕಾಂಜಿ.
- C. ಕಾಂಜಿವನಿಯು *kanjika*, s. A kind of sour gruel.

8. ಕಾಂಡ *kāṇḍa*, *s.* A section, division, book.  
 2. a club. 3. a stalk or culm. 4. water.  
 5. an opportunity. 6. an arrow. 7. a horse.  
 ಕಾಂಡವು a screen or blind surrounding a tent.  
 ಕಾಂಡು that which springs from water, as the lotus, &c. ಕಾಂಡ ಭವು a bow and arrow.  
 ಕಾಂಡು the sea, as holding water. ಕಾಂಡ ಭವ  
*Bramha*.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡವ *kāṇḍava*, *s.* Agni. 2. Indra's garden. 3. a class of brahmanas so called.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡಿ *kāṇḍi*, *s.* An ox's yoke.  
 C. ಕಾಂಡೀರ *kāṇḍīra*, *s.* The name of a country.  
 S. ಕಾಂತ *kānta*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasing. *s.* A stone. 2. iron. 3. the moon. 4. *Krishna*. ಕಾಂತನು a beloved husband, a husband. ಕಾಂತಿ a wife. ಸೂರ್ಯಕಾಂತ a crystal lens.  
 S. ಕಾಂತರ *kāntāra*, *s.* A forest. 2. a difficult or bad word. 3. a sugarcane.  
 S. ಕಾಂತಾಳ *kāntāla*, *s.* Anger, passion.  
 S. ಕಾಂತಿ *kānti*, *s.* Effulgence, brilliance, lustre, light, beauty, radiance. ಕಾಂತಿ ಕಷ್ಟ, ಕಾಂತಿ ಮುಕ್ತ, radiance to be obscured. ಕಾಂತಿ ಕಾಡು lustre to appear, light to shine. ಕಾಂತಿ ಕೊಡು to irradiate, polish. ಕಾಂತಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶನು effulgence to spread, rays to be diffused.  
 S. ಕಾಂತೆ *kānte*, *s.* A wife. 2. a beloved one (*fem.*)  
 C. ಕಾಂಡವ *kāṇḍava*, *s.* A class of brahmanas so termed.  
 S. ಕಾಂಡಿಶಿಕ *kāṇḍishika*, *adj.* Flying, running away, put to flight. ಕಾಂಡಿಶಿಕನು A timid man, a coward.  
 C. ಕಾಂಬ *kāmba*, for ಕಾಂಬ. See ಕಾಂಬ.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬಳ *kāmbāḷa*, *s.* A cambly. ಕಾಂಬಳ ಧರ one who wears a cambly.  
 C. ಕಾಂಬಾವಲಿ *kāmbāvali*, *s.* An ear-ornament.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ *kāmbōdi*, *s.* The name of a tune. ಹಬ್ಬಗಳ ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ, ಬಿಡು ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ, ಸುಮ್ಮ ಕಾಂಬೋದಿ varieties of this tune.  
 S. ಕಾಂಬೋಜ *kāmbhōja*, *s.* One of the Northern countries of India.  
 S. ಕಾಂಞ್ಯ *kāṁṣya*, *s.* Bell-metal. 2. a cup, goblet.  
 S. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *kāṁkṣhe*, *s.* Wish, desire, incli-

- nation, passion, appetite. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷು to wish, &c.  
 S. ಕಾಕ, ಕಾಕೀಪಕ್ಷಿ *kāka*, *kāki-pakṣhi*, *s.* A crow.  
 S. ಕಾಕಂಚಿ *kākanchi*, *s.* The *abrus precatorius*.  
 C. ಕಾಕಂಬಿ *kākambi*, *s.* Treacle.  
 A. C. ಕಾಕಕಲಿಸು *kākakalisu*, *v. n.* To fail, perish, to wish one to perish. 2. to laugh heartily.  
 S. ಕಾಕಗುಡ *kāka-guḍa*, *s.* The sesamum seed.  
 C. ಕಾಕಜಂಬು *kāka-jambu*, *s.* The name of a tune.  
 C. ಕಾಕಜ್ವರ *kāka-jwara*, *s.* A high fever.  
 C. ಕಾಕತಾಳನ್ಯಾಯ *kāka-tāla-nyāya*, *adj.* Quite unconnected.  
 C. ಕಾಕದೊಂಡೇಗಿಡ, ಕಾಕತೊಂಡೆ *kāka-donḍē-giḍa*, *kāka-tonḍe*, *s.* The shrub, *leca aquata*.  
 S. ಕಾಕಪರ್ಣಿ *kāka-parṇi*, *s.* The name of a tree.  
 S. ಕಾಕಪಕ್ಷ *kāka-pakṣha*, *s.* Hair growing over the temples of children.  
 C. ಕಾಕಪ್ರವಾಳಿತಿರುಗು *kākappandgi-tirugu*, *s.* To wander idly or foolishly gad about.  
 S. ಕಾಕಬಲಿ *kāka-bali*, *s.* An offering to crows, in connection with those made to the manes.  
 C. ಕಾಕಬ್ಬು, ಕಾಡಕಬ್ಬು *kā-kabbu*, *kūḍa-kabbu*, *s.* Wild sugarcane used only for hedges, &c.  
 S. ಕಾಕಭಾಜನ *kāka-bhājana*, *s.* The crow's portion. *adj.* Wasted, dissipated. ದಾನ ಭೋಗಭೋಗಗಳಿಗೆ ಕಾಕಭಾಜನವಾದುದು ಲೋಕ ಭಯ ಭಯ ಕಾಕಭಾಜನವು ಮಕ್ಕಳು the wealth of the miser, when concealed and not bestowed in charity and acts of beneficence, will come to no good, (will become the portion of crows).  
 C. ಕಾಕಮಂಚಿಗಿಡ, ಕಾಕಮಂಚಿ *kāka-manchi-giḍa*, *kāka-māchi*, *s.* The fox grape, *Solanum trilobatum*.  
 C. ಕಾಕರಗಿಡ *kākare-giḍa*, *s.* The shrub *momordica charantia*.



8. ಕಾಕರೇಟು *kākarēṭu*, s. A black water-fowl.
8. ಕಾಕರೋಗ *kāka-rōga*, s. Convulsive fits.
8. ಕಾಕಲಿ *kākali*, s. A charming, mild voice.
- C. ಕಾಕಳ್ಳನು *kākaḷṇu*, s. An affected man, or one who has to encounter difficulties.
- T. B. ಕಾಕಿ *kāki*, [ಕಾಕ] s. A crow.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಕಮಬಿನಹುಳ್ಳ, ಕಾಕೀಬಾಳೆಹುಳ್ಳ *kāki-kaḍubina-huḷa, kāki-bāḷe-huḷṇu*, s. A large grub of which crows are fond.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಗಿಡ *kāki-giḍa*, s. The shrub *Webera tetraodon*.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಬಂಗಾರ *kāki-bangāra*, s. Tale 2. tinsel, brass leaf glittering like gold.
- C. ಕಾಕೀಹುಣ್ಣು *kāki-huṇṇu*, s. The fruit of the *Webera tetraodon*.
- C. ಕಾಕೀನೋಮುರೋಗ *kāki-sommu-rōga*, s. Epilepsy.
- C. ಕಾಕು *kāku*, s. Mental, physical, natural, or artificial heat. ಕಾಕುಡು heat to abate. ಕಾಕುತು to become heated. ಕಾಕುತ heated. ಕಾಕುತ ಮೈ a heated body. 2. a loud laugh. ಕಾಕುತಾಳು, ಕಾಕುತಾಳುಡು to laugh loudly. A. C. Bad, corrupt.
8. ಕಾಕು *kāku*, s. Change of voice in fear, grief, &c. 2. irony. ಕಾಕುಡು, ಕಾಕುಡು a dolorous sound, a cry.
8. ಕಾಕುದ *kākuda*, s. The inside of the cheek. 2. the palate.
- C. ಕಾಕುಮಾಡು *kāku-māḍu*, v. n. To deviate, act out of the usual way; to be offended with.
- C. ಕಾಕುರುಳ್ಳ *kākuruḷḷu*, s. Dried cowdung in forests.
- C. ಕಾಕುಲತೆ *kākulate*, See ಕಾಕುಲತೆ.
8. ಕಾಕುಸ್ಥ *kākustha*, [son of ಕಾಕು] s. One of the names of Rāma.
- C. ಕಾಕುಳ್ಳ ಬೂದಿ *kākuḷḷa-būdi*, s. Ashes of dried cowdung.
- C. ಕಾಕೆ *kāke*, adj. Hot, heated. T. B. [ಕಾಕ] a crow.
8. ಕಾಕೋಟೆ *kākōṭi*, s. A pole for carrying burdens.

8. ಕಾಕೋದರ *kākōdara*, s. A snake or serpent. ಕಾಕೋದರ ಶಾಸು *Vishnu*, reclining on a serpent. ಕಾಕೋದರಾಧಿಪತಿ the chief serpent.
8. ಕಾಕೋಲ *kākōla*, s. Poison. 2. a raven. ಕಾಕೋಲರ *Shira*, who drank the poison.
- C. ಕಾಕೋಲ್ಕ *kākōḷi*, s. One who wanders about doing nothing.
- C. ಕಾಗದ, ಕಾಗಿದ, ಕಾಗಜ *kāgada, kāgida, kāgaja*, s. Paper. 2. a letter, document. 3. a card to play with. ಕಾಗದವಾಡು to play at cards. ಕಾಗದ ಬರೆಯು to write a letter. ಕಾಗದ ಬಿಡು to seal up a letter. ಕಾಗದ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಗದ ಮೆಟ್ಟು a letter to arrive. ಕಾಗದ ಕೊಡು to convey a letter to its destination. ಕಾಗದ ಮೆಟ್ಟು a letter or manuscript. ಕಾಗದ ಗೋಲೆ a paper figure. ಕಾಗದ ಬಾರೆ a paper mill or place where paper is manufactured. ಕಾಗದ ಬಿಡು to open a letter. 2. paper to give or run. ಕಾಗದ ಗುಟ್ಟು a bundle of papers. ಕಾಗದ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಗದ ಕಟ್ಟು to do up papers. 2. to affix a public notice upon a wall, to put up a paper or advertisement.
- T. B. ಕಾಗೆ *kāgi*, [ಕಾಕ] s. A crow. ಕಾಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು crows to cross one's path from the left side, which is an ill omen. ಕಾಗೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟು crows returning back, which prevents the supposed ominous consequences. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ a flock of crows. ಕಾಗೆ ಬೋಲೆ the name of a tree. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ a jet black colour. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ tale. 2. tinsel shining like gold. ಕಾಗೆ ಬೋಲೆ ಬಣ್ಣ a medical drug, *monospermum cocculus*. ಕಾಗೆ ರೈಲೆ a kind of paddy.
- C. ಕಾಗಿನೋರೆ *kāgina-shire*, s. A female's black cloth with a gold coloured, striped border.
- C. ಕಾಗುಣಿತೆ *kā-guṇita*, s. Spelling, putting letters together.
- C. ಕಾಗುಸು *kāguṣu*, v. a. To heat, make warm.
- T. B. ಕಾಗೆ *kāge*, See ಕಾಗೆ.
- A. C. ಕಾಗೆಯು *kāgeyu*, adj. Inconstant, unstable, fickle.
- C. ಕಾಗೆಗಿಟ್ಟು *kāge-shiḍḍa*, s. The small black bird generally termed the king-crow. Its flight is constantly consulted by the Hiudus as an omen; when it flies from right to left

this is considered a fortunate omen, and vice versa.

- S. ಕಾಚೆ *kācha*, s. Glass. 2. a rope network to carry any burden with. 3. a disease arising from some affection of the optic nerve or *gutta serena*. ಕಾಚೆಕೆ nealing glass. ಕಾಚೆ ಪಾಣಿ a glass vessel. ಕಾಚೆ ಮಣಿ a glass bead. ಕಾಚೆ ಲವಣ a kind of mineral salt used medicinally, &c. ಕಾಚೆ ಪುಡಿ a solution of glass sand.
- C. ಕಾಚಾಟೆ *kāchāṭi*, [ಕಾಚಾಟೆ] s. Strife, contention, biting.
- C. ಕಾಚಿಗಿಡೆ *kāchi-giḍa*, s. The fox grape, *Solanum nigrum*, a species of night shade.
- C. ಕಾಚಿಹುಲ್ಲು *kāchi-hullu*, s. A long, coarse grass used for tats or thatching. ಕಾಚಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು a grass thatch.
- C. ಕಾಚು *kāchu*, s. Sediment of boiled areca nut. ಕಾಚು ಗುಣಿ, ಕಾಚು ಗುಣಿ a ball of this composition. ಕಾಚುಗುಣಿ this composition mixed with chunam to render it more stimulating.
- II. ಕಾಜ, ಕಾಜಿ *kāja, kaji*, s. A Mahomedan priest.
- T. B. ಕಾಜು *kāju*, See ಕಾಚ.
- C. ಕಾಟೆ *kāṭi*, [ಕಾಟೆ] s. Trouble, annoyance, vexation. 2. a demoniacal possession, haunted by a ghost, plagued by an evil spirit. 3. See ಕಾಟೆ. ಕಾಟೆ a species of lizard usually called the bloodsucker. ಕಾಟೆ ಕಾಟೆ, ಕಾಟೆ ಕಾಟೆ annoyance of mosquitoes. ಕಾಟೆ ಕಾಟೆ plague of the planet Saturn.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ *kāṭika*, s. Famine, drought.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ, ಕಾಟಿಕಾಯಿ *kāṭika, kāṭikāi*, adj. Plundering, pillaging, marauding. 2. of or belonging to a fowler. ಕಾಟಿಕೆಕೆ, ಕಾಟಿಕೆಕೆ the profession of a marauder or fowler. ಕಾಟಿಕೆಕೆ a fowler, marauder. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ a female of this class.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಗು *kāṭiga*, s. The fowler's idol, consisting of a few stones white-washed, and a flower or two placed on them. ಕಾಟಿಗು ಮಾಡು to worship this god.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಮರಾಜ *kāṭima-rāja*, s. A king so named.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಮೈಯೆ *kāṭimeiya*, See ಕಾಟಿಗು.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಕೆ *kāṭike*, s. Lamp-black and oil mixed, used as a collyrium.
- C. ಕಾಟಿಪಾಪ *kāṭipāpa*, s. A conjurer.

ಕಾಟಿಪಾಪೆ the black art, the science of conjuring.

- C. ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಟಿಯೆ *kāṭi, kāṭiya*, adj. Brown. ಕಾಟಿಯೆ ರಂಗು a brown colour. ಕಾಟಿ ಪಾಸು a brown turban.
- C. ಕಾಟು *kāṭu*, s. The bite of any animal or reptile, as a rat, serpent, &c. 2. the sting of a scorpion. ಕಾಟು ಕಾಟು its throb or pain. ಕಾಟು ಕಾಟು to be bitten or stung.
- C. ಕಾಟಿ, ಕಾಟಿಗಂಜಿ, ಕಾಟಿಯಂಬಲಿ *kāṭe, kāṭe-ganji, kāṭeyambali*, s. Gruel made from any grain.
- C. ಕಾಟುಟಿ *kāṭuṭi*, s. Wrangling or fighting, as dogs. ಕಾಟುಟು to wrangle.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍa*, adj. Of or belonging to a forest, jungle, &c. 2. wild.
- C. ಕಾಡಕವಡೆ *kāḍa-kavade*, s. The drug *cucumis madraspatamus*.
- C. ಕಾಡಕಬ್ಬು *kāḍa-kabbu*, s. Wild sugar-cane used for fences, &c.
- C. ಕಾಡಗಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍa-gichchu*, See ಕಾಡಕಬ್ಬು.
- C. ಕಾಡಕಿಕ್ಕುಡು *kāḍa-chikkūḍu*, s. A species of mosquito.
- C. ಕಾಡಕು *kāḍa-kū*, s. A dense, impenetrable forest.
- C. ಕಾಡತ್ತಿಗಿಡೆ *kāḍa-atti-giḍa*, s. A wild fig tree.
- C. ಕಾಡನೋಣ *kāḍa-noṇa*, s. A gadfly.
- C. ಕಾಡಪಾಪ *kāḍa-pāpa*, s. The ourang-outang.
- C. ಕಾಡಪಾಪಲಿಗಿಡೆ *kāḍa-pāpavē-giḍa*, s. The *cucumis madraspatamus*, a medical drug.
- C. ಕಾಡಪ್ಪ *kāḍappa*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಕಾಡಬಸವಣ್ಣ *kāḍa-basavanna*, s. The image of an ox placed in a jungle, to which offerings are made when any epidemic seizes cattle.
- C. ಕಾಡಬಿಲ್ಲು *kāḍa-bīḷu*, v. n. To be deprived of one's senses.
- C. ಕಾಡಮಿನಿಕೆಕಾಯಿ *kāḍa-minikē-kāi*, s. The wild *Dryonia callosa*.
- C. ಕಾಡಮೇಕೆ *kāḍa-mēke*, s. A wild goat.
- C. ಕಾಡಯೆಮ್ಮ *kāḍa-yemma*, s. A wild buffalo.

- C. ಕಾಡಸೀಗಿಡ *kāda-sige-gida*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಂದಿ *kāda-handi*, s. A wild hog.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಕ್ಕಿ *kāda-hakki*, s. A sort of wild duck.
- C. ಕಾಡಹಲಸಿನಮರ *kāda-halasina-mara*, s. A species of the *artocarpus integrifolia*.
- C. ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸಲ್ವ *kāḍāḍigaḷu*, s. Persons living or wandering in forests. ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸಲ್ವರ ಮನವು ಕಾಡಾಡಿಸಲ್ವರ ಮನವು see ye, is not the valour of the foresters without example?
- C. ಕಾಡಾರಂಬ *kāḍāramba*, s. Dry cultivation.
- C. ಕಾಡಾವು *kāḍāvu*, s. A wild cow.
- C. ಕಾಡಿ *kāḍi*, s. The fibre of a leaf, or a dried piece of hay, &c., used as a tooth-pick.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಕಾಲಶ್ಲೋಕನಿಬಿಡು *kāḍikāḷallorasi-bidu*, v. a. To annoy and trip up, to vex and overthrow.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಕೆ *kāḍike*, s. The act of troubling or teasing.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍiga*, s. A duck.
- C. ಕಾಡಿನಣ್ಣ *kāḍi-gunṇu*, s. An eye with dark eye-lids.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ *kāḍige*, s. A collyrium of lamp-black and oil, applied by women as an ornament to the edges of their eyes. 2. mildew in grain. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಬಣ್ಣ black colour. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mildewed, as corn. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಕರಕಿ a collyrium box. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a collyrium to the eyes.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಗೆಬಣ್ಣದಹಕ್ಕಿ *kāḍige-baṇṇada-hakki*, s. A wagtail.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಬೇಡು *kāḍi-bēḍu*, v. a. To entreat with importunity.
- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, s. A jungle, forest. 2. a burning place, burying ground, cemetery. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಕಾಡು ಹೊಡೆದಿದ್ದಾನೆ "he has one foot in the grave." adj. Black. 2. impentrible, hard, difficult. 3. wild. ಕಾಡಿನ ಮನು entirely desert, wholly jungle. ಕಾಡಿನವನು a man who lives in woods. ಕಾಡು ಗೋರಾ a wild buffalo. ಕಾಡು ಬುಡು the *Bryonia callosa*. ಕಾಡು ಹುಳು the *cardiospermum halicacabum*. ಕಾಡು ಹಿಡೆ a plant so called. ಕಾಡುಬಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಡು ಹಿಡೆ a yellow ser...

- C. ಕಾಡು *kāḍu*, v. a. To torment, afflict, tease, dun, vex. 2. to spread out. 3. to disgrace. ಕಾಡುವವನು a troubler, teaser, dunner. ಕಾಡು, ಕಾಡು to cause to tease, to vex, afflict, distress.
- C. ಕಾಡುಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಡುಗಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍu-kichchu*, *kāḍu-gichchu*, s. Wild, or self ignited fire in forests.
- C. ಕಾಡುಮೊಂಡೆ *kāḍu-moṇḍe*, s. A wild *Bryonia grandis*.
- C. ಕಾಡುದ್ದು *kāḍuddu*, s. The wild pulse, *phascolus mungo*.
- C. ಕಾಡುನುಗ *kāḍu-nuggi*, s. A wild sort of *moringa*.
- C. ಕಾಡುನಿದರು *kāḍusiddaru*, s. A class of Shivite mendicants with wooden bells.
- C. ಕಾಡೆ *kāḍe*, s. The stalk or small branch of a flower.
- C. ಕಾಡೆಳ್ಳು *kāḍellu*, s. A wild *scsamum*.
- C. ಕಾಡ್ಕಡ್ಲೆ *kāḍ-kāḍle*, s. A wild species of Bengal gram.
- C. ಕಾಡಿಚ್ಚು *kāḍ-gichchu*, See ಕಾಡು ಕಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕಾಡುರಿ *kāḍ-guri*, s. A wild sheep.
- C. ಕಾಡೋಣ *kāḍ-gōṇa*, s. A wild buffalo.
- C. ಕಾಡೆಪ್ಪಲ *kāḍ-pola*, s. A field at a distance from a town.
- C. ಕಾಡೆಪ್ಪಗೆ, ಕಾಡೆಪ್ಪಗೆ *kāḍ-poge*, *kāḍ-hoge*, s. Smoke in a jungle.
- C. ಕಾಣ *kāṇa*, adj. One eyed. s. a crow. ಕಾಣವು a person with only one eye.
- C. ಕಾಣಕಾಣಕದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kāṇa-kāṇa-kaddukollu*, v. a. To steal before a person's eyes. ಕಾಣ ಕಾಣ ಮಾಡು to do before one's eyes. ಕಾಣ ಕಾಣ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to fall into a pit, snare, or danger, with the eyes open.
- C. ಕಾಣಕಚ್ಚೆ *kāṇāchi*, s. An hereditary estate. ಕಾಣಕಚ್ಚೆಯು an hereditary village. ಕಾಣಕಚ್ಚೆಗೆ the heir to an estate.
- C. ಕಾಣಿ *kāṇi*, s. (in arithmetic) The fraction one sixty-fourth. 2. unevenness of scales, overbalance. 3. a piece of inferior land not included in that which is rented. ಕಾಣಿ ಮಾಡು a balance not poised. ಕಾಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು uneven scales. ಕಾಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make scales even.

- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆನರು *kāni-kasaru*, *s.* The lowest sum usually mentioned.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆಕಪ್ಪು *kānike, kānike-kuppa*, *s.* An offering, any gift to a superior. 2. a subscription or donation. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಕೊಡು to make a complimentary present. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೈ ಮುಚ್ಚಿದು to give a present and close the hands out of respect. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ [of ಕಾಣು] appearance, view, sight.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆನಿಗಿನ *kānigina-gida*, *s.* The tree *Gulidupa arborea*, Rox. ಕಾಣಿಕೆನಿಗ್ಗೆ oil made from the fruit of it.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಸು *kānisu*, See under ಕಾಣು.
- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆವಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾಣಿಕೆವಿರು ಕುಣಿ-*pech-chu, kāni-ṣeru*, *s.* What is put to balance scales.
- C. ಕಾಣು *kaṇu*, *v. a. n. & impersonal*, To see, perceive, be sensible of, feel. 2. to seem, appear, be seen. ಲವನು ಕಂಡನು I saw it. ಕಾಣಬಹುದು (you) may see. ಜಾಗೆ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ so it seems. 3. to occur, happen, as disease; &c. ನೋವು ಕಂಡಿತು pain came on. ಎಷ್ಟು ಕಾಣುವರು how much is there? ಕಂಡವರು persons who have seen. 2. persons whom one has seen, or knows by sight; neighbours, strangers, persons not belonging to one. ಕಂಡವರ ಮನೆಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಡ do not go to other people's houses. ಕಂಡಕಡೆ anywhere, everywhere. ಕಂಡಕಡೆಗೆ ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು to flee in every direction. ಕಂಡಕಡೆ ಹಿರುರು to wander about without aim, in any place that presents itself. ಕಂಡದಾ, ಕಂಡವು did you see? 2. an emphatic expression for, see immediately. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದ imperceptible, obscure, unknown. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದೆ ಲವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to grumble to one's self. 2. to speak without certain knowledge. ಕಂಡು ಕಾಣದೆ unintelligent, dull, stupid. 2. wilfully blind or ignorant, conniving. ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು to visit, go and see, see and depart. ನಾಳೆ ಬಿಡಬಹುದು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು come and see me to-morrow. ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see for one's self, discover, find, light upon. ಕಂಡು ನೋಡು to try, examine, make experiment. ಕಂಡು ಮಾಡು to imitate, copy, follow an example. ಕಂಡು ಮಾತನಾಡು to have an interview with, converse with. ಕಂಡು ಕಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see what has been seen. ಕಾಣು, ಕಾಣು, ಕಾಣು which sees or appears. ಕಾಣು ನು he sees. ಕಾಣುವರು, ಕಾಣುವರು appearance, seeing. ಕಾಣಬರು, ಕಾಣುವರು, ಕಾಣಬೇರು to come

in sight, appear, be seen. ಕಾಣಬರುವ perceptible, visible, present. ಕಾಣಬರದ imperceptible, invisible. ಕಾಣದೆ ಹೋಗು to disappear, be lost.

ಕಾಣಿಸು *kānisu*, *caus.* To cause to see, show, make appear. *v. n. and impersonal*, To seem, appear, be seen, be perceptible, come in sight. 2. to make its appearance, happen, as sickness, &c. In almost every case ಕಾಣು and ಕಾಣಿಸು may be used interchangeably. ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to go and visit or present one's self to.

- C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೋ *kāne, kānó*, *particles* emphatic as, ಹೌದು ಕಾಣಿಕೆ yes, (to a female inferior). ಹೌದುಕಾಣಿಕೋ yes, (to a male inferior).
- A. C. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *kāpke*, See ಕಾಣಿಕೆ.
- C. ಕಾಡದ್ದು, ಕಾಡದುದು *kāṭaddu, kāṭudu*, *3d. per. sing. neut. past tense* of ಕಾಡು. ಕಾಡಿದುದು a tree that has borne. ಕಾಡಿದುದು ಮರ, ಕಾಡಿದ ಮರ a tree that is bearing. ಕಾಡಿದ ಫಲ, a fruit that has been produced.
- B. ಕಾಡರ *kātara*, *s.* Rashness, precipitancy. 2. wantonness, lasciviousness *adj.* Wanton, frolicsome, lustful. 2. hasty.
- C. ಕಾಡರಿಕೆ *kātari-kei*, *s.* The name of a sage.
- B. ಕಾಡರಿಸು *kātariṣu*, *v. n.* To be rash, precipitate. 2. to fear. 3. to be uneasy, impatient with anger. 4. to be wanton, loose, lascivious. ಕಾಡರಿಸಿದು to refrain from being rash or angry.
- C. ಕಾಡಲ್, ಕಾಡಲ್ಗೆ *kāṭala, kāṭalige*, *s.* Rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy.
- C. ಕಾಡಲ್ಗೆ *kāṭala*, *s.* Anger, passion, hastiness. ಕಾಡಲ್ಗೆವಳು, ಕಾಡಲ್ಗೆವು to become angry, passion to rise. 2. to be precipitate.
- T. B. ಕಾಡುರ, ಕಾಡುಳ್ಳ *kātuṛa, kātuḷa*, See ಕಾಡರ and ಕಾಡಲ್.
- S. ಕಾಡ್ಯಾನಿ *kāṭyāni*, *s.* *Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a middle aged widow wearing a dress indicating the practice of austerity. ಕಾಡ್ಯಾನಿವಳಿ *Shiva*. ಕಾಡ್ಯಾನಿವಳಿ *Ganesha*.
- C. ಕಾದ *kāda*, *past rel. part.* of ಕಾಡು, That which is watched, boiled, heated, fried &c. 2. that which bore, as a tree. ಕಾದ ಕಾಳು parched or fried grain. ಕಾದ ಕೂರಿ hire for

- watching. ಕಾದೆ ಮರ a watched field. ಕಾದೆ ಮರ a tree that has borne. ಕಾದೆ ಕಣ್ಣು fiery eyes.
8. ಕಾದಂಬು *kādamba*, [ಕಡಂಬ] *s.* The tree *nauclea cadamba*. 2. a drake or teal. 3. an arrow. ಕಾದಂಬು ವನ a garden of *cadamba* trees. ಕಾದಂಬು a long line of clouds, (the clouds being compared to the large white flowers of the *nauclea cadamba*.) ಕಾದಂಬು a spirituous liquor extracted from the flowers of this tree.
- A. C. ಕಾದಲನು *kādalanu*, *s.* A lover, paramour, husband. ಕಾದಲ a female lover, wife, sweetheart.
- A. C. ಕಾದಲೈ *kādalmē*, *s.* Love, affection, friendship.
- C. ಕಾದಾಟ *kādāṭa*, *s.* A fight, war, battle. ಕಾದಾಟು *v. n.* To fight, war. ಕಾದಾಟು a war-rrior.
- C. ಕಾದಿಂಬು *kādimbu*, *s.* A hot place.
- C. ಕಾದಿಕೆ *kādike*, *s.* The act of fighting.
- C. ಕಾದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādi-kollu*, *v. a.* To fight unprovoked.
- C. ಕಾದಿರು *kādiru*, *v. n.* To be waiting on, paying court to.
- C. ಕಾದಿಬಟ್ಟೆ *kādi-baṭṭe*, *s.* A thick cloth, 2. See ಕಾಮಬಟ್ಟೆ.
- C. ಕಾದು *kādu*, *r. n.* To fight, war.
- C. ಕಾದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kādu-kollu*, [ಕಾದುಕು] *v. comp.* To expect, wait for. ಕಾದುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be waiting or expecting, to remain in attendance.
- C. ಕಾದುದು *kādudu*, 3rd pers. sing. neut. past tense of ಕಾದು.
- C. ಕಾದುನೋಡು *kādu-nōḍu*, *v. n.* To wait and see. 2. to try and fight. ಕಾದುನೋಡು the act of waiting on or for. 2. the act of fighting.
- C. ಕಾದಾಟು *kādāṭa*, *s.* Contest, war. ಕಾದಾಟು to fight.
8. ಕಾದ್ರುಮೇಯ *kādrumēya*, *s.* A serpent of the race that is supposed to people the lower regions.
- C. ಕಾನಕಾನ *kāna-kāna*, *s.* The name of a game.
8. ಕಾನನ *kānana*, *s.* A forest, desert, jungle.

- C. ಕಾನಬುವಲಿ *kānabūvali*, *s.* An ornament for the ear.
- C. ಕಾನಿಗಿನಿಗ *kānigina-giṇa*, *s.* The tree *Dalbergia arborea*. ಕಾನಿಗಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil made from this tree.
8. ಕಾನಿನ *kānina*, *s.* The son of a virgin. 2. an illegitimate son, a bastard.
- C. ಕಾನು *kānu*, *adj.* Hard, indurated, solid, concealed, candied. ಕಾನುಕಾನು to boil to a candy, as sugar, to heat a fluid till it becomes solid. ಕಾನು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out solid or whole. ಕಾನು ಮುಟ್ಟು *ngealed* or firm curds. ಕಾನು ಮಾಡು to make firm or hard.
- II. ಕಾನುಗಾಯ *kānugai*, *s.* An officer of a large district, acquainted with its customs and with the nature of its land tenures.
- II. ಕಾನುನು *kānunu*, *s.* A rule, regulation.
8. ಕಾಮಟೈ, ಕಾಮಟಿ *kāpatya*, *kāpata*, *s.* Hypocrisy, deceit, dissimulation, artful concealment of one's intention, cunning, artifice, trick, cheating. ಕಾಮಟಿ a hypocrite. See ಕಮಟ.
8. ಕಾಮಠ *kā-patha*, *s.* A bad road. 2. wicked conduct.
- C. ಕಾಮರ *kāpara*, *s.* A family. ಕಾಮರಾಯ a man with a family.
- C. ಕಾಮನು *kāpānu*, *v. a.* To defend, nourish, preserve, protect. 2. to countenance, patronize. ಕಾಮನು a nourisher, protector.
8. ಕಾಮಲಿ, ಕಾಮಲಿಕಮತ *kāpālī*, *kāpālikā-mata*, *s.* A Shirite sect.
8. ಕಾಮಲೆ *kāpāla*, *s.* The temples. 2. a kind of cucumber.
8. ಕಾಪಿ *kāpi*, *s.* The name of a tune.
- T. B. ಕಾಪಿಂಜಲೆ *kāpinjola*, [ಕಾಪಿಂಜಲ] *s.* A kind of bird.
- C. ಕಾಪಿಕೆ *kāpīke*, *s.* The act of guarding, watching, &c. See ಕಾಯ.
- C. ಕಾಪಿನ *kāpina*, *adj.* Guarded, preserved, watched. ಕಾಪಿನ ಫಲ preserved or watched fruit. ಕಾಪಿನ ಮೊರೆ a watched field.
- C. ಕಾಪಿವು, ಕಾಪಿಸು *kāpivu*, *kāpīsu*, *v. caus.* To make watch, &c. ಕಾಪಿವು causing to watch.
- E. ಕಾಪಿಬೀಜ *kāpi-bija*, *s.* Coffee.
- C. ಕಾಪು *kāpu*, *s.* Protection, guard, guard-

- ianship. 2. a ceremony on the sixth or seventh day after a child's birth. 3. heating, as a tree, producing, as a field. 4. heating, as metals, &c. 5. fomentation. 6. watching, taking care of. ಕಡಗದ ಕಾವು heating a bracelet to ascertain its quality. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನಕಾವು fomenting a sore. ಕಡಲಿನ ಕಾವು watching a field. ಕಾಣಿಸುವು fomenting the eye. ಎಳಗಾವು slight or gentle heat. ಕಾವು ಕಟ್ಟು a charm, amulet, talisman. ಕಾವು, ಕಾವು ಇವು to set a watch. ಕಾವಿನವರು watches, guards. ಕಾವಿನವರು a guard. ಕಾವು ಕಾಡು, ಕಾವು ಮನು to guard, take care of.
- C. ಕಾವುಟಿ, ಕಾವುಡಿ, ಕಾವುಣ, ಕಾವುಳ್ಳ ಕು-  
puta, kápuḍi, kápuṇa, kápuḷa, [ಕಾವು]  
s. The act of watching, fomenting, &c.
- C. ಕಾವುರ kápuṛa, See ಕಾವರ.
- B. ಕಾವುರುಡು ká-puruṣa, s. A bad man.
- A. C. ಕಾವು kába, [ಕಾವುವ or ಕಾವುವನ] s.  
One who watches, takes care of, or preserves.  
2. [ಕಾವುವ] that which appears or is seen.  
ಕಾವು ಕಷ್ಟ a contemplated affair, proposal ob-  
ject. ಕನಯ ಕೇಳನ್ನರೊಳ ಕಾವು ಕಷ್ಟರ ಮೂಲ್ಕೆ ಮನು  
ನಿರವಿವರ ಪರೆ ಮಗಮವನುಕುವು hear, my son! if  
one respectfully attempt anything with others,  
it will be easily done. ಕಾವು ಕವಳ, eagerness  
to see.
- C. ಕಾವುಳ್ಳ kábaḷa, s. Darkness.
- C. ಕಾವುದಾರ kábadára, s. Remitting  
part of land taxes, on account of sugar cul-  
tivation, from which the deficiency is to be  
paid.
- C. ಕಾವಿಡು kábiḍu, v. a. To set a watch.  
ಕಾವುವನ the act of watching.
- C. ಕಾವುಣಿ kábhūji, s. A scare-crow; some-  
thing put in fields, &c., to frighten away birds.
- C. ಕಾವುಣಿಗ kábhūjiga, s. A blind man.
- B. ಕಾಮ káma, s. Wish, desire, generally  
applied to libidinous desires. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾ-  
ಮಕರ, ಕಾಮಭಾವ lust, inordinate affection. ಕಾ-  
ಮವಾರ speaking what one lists. ಕಾಮ ರಕ್ಷೆ eat-  
ing what one likes. ಕಾಮವಾರ doing whatso-  
ever, or going wheresoever, one chooses. ಕಾ-  
ಮಕಾರ harlotry, wanton caresses. ಕಾಮ ಜನಕ  
Viṣṇu. ಕಾಮ ಮಕ್ಕ, ಕಾಮಧನು the cow of  
paradise, produced at the churning of the  
milk-sea, and said to give whatever is wished.

- ಕಾಮಕಾರ one who has the power of assum-  
ing any form at pleasure. ಕಾಮಕರು Anirud-  
ha, the son of Cupid. ಕಾಮಿ a debauched  
man. ಕಾಮಿನಿ a beautiful woman. ಕಾಮಕ li-  
bidinous, lustful. ಕಾಮಕನು a lustful man.  
ಕಾಮಿನಿ a lustful woman. ಕಾಮನು ಕಾಮನು  
ನು Cupid. ಕಾಮನಿ Rati, the wife of Cupid.
- C. ಕಾಮಂಚಿ kámanchi, s. A fragrant  
kind of grass.
- A. C. ಕಾಮಕರ kámakara, s. Custom, toll.  
2. pride.
- S. ಕಾಮಕಾರ, ಕಾಮಕರ káma-kára, ká-  
ma-gára, s. A workman. ಕಾಮಕ ಕೆ ಕಾಮ-  
ಕರಿ work.
- S. ಕಾಮತ kámatha, adj. Of or belonging  
to a turtle.
- S. ಕಾಮನರಣರಣ kámanu-ṛaṇa-ṛaṇa,  
[Cupid's battle-field] s. Sexual pleasures.
- S. ಕಾಮನಿಲಿ kámana-bilṇa, s. The  
rain-bow.
- S. & C. ಕಾಮನಮಕ್ಕಳು kámana-makka-  
lu, s. Boys who play with Cupid at the feast  
of Cupid.
- S. & C. ಕಾಮನನು kámana-sudu, v. a.  
To burn an effigy of Cupid at an annual fes-  
tival of his.
- S. & C. ಕಾಮನನು ಕೆ, ಕಾಮನನು ká-  
mana-hunnice, kámanḍa, s. An an-  
nual festival in honour of Cupid. ಕಾಮನು  
ಕೆ, ಕಾಮನು rain should come in March.  
lit. at the festival of Cupid water is turbid.
- A. C. ಕಾಮರ kámarā, See ಕಾಮರ.
- S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ káma-rahita, adj. Chaste,  
continent.
- S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ kámanḍha, adj. Blinded  
by pride or lust.
- C. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ kámanḍa, adj. Of or belonging  
to a bricklayer. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ, ಕಾಮರಹಿತ the busi-  
ness of a bricklayer. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ, ಕಾಮರಹಿತ a  
bricklayer.
- S. ಕಾಮರಹಿತ kámāri, s. Shiva, enemy of  
Cupid.
- T. B. ಕಾಮಾಲಿ, ಕಾಮಾಲೆ kámalī, ká-  
māle, [ಕಾಮಲಿ] s. A kind of jaundice. ಕಾ-  
ಮಾಲಿ a jaundice producing great swell-  
ing. ಬಳಿ ಕಾಮಾಲೆ a jaundice, attended with

## ಕಾಮಾ

- great prostration of strength. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕಾಮಾಶಿ a jaundice producing excess of saliva. ಕೂರು ಕಾಮಾಶಿ jaundice attended with unnatural appetite.
೧. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ *kāmdākṣi*, *s.* A goddess. 2. a kind of fiddle. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿಗಾರ a fiddler. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ ಬಾರು to play a fiddle.
೨. ಕಾಮಿನಿ *kāmini*, *s.* A beautiful woman.
೩. ಕಾಮಿಲ, ಕಾಮಿಲಿ, ಕಾಮಿಲರೋಗ *kāmilā, kāmīlī, kāmīlā-rōga*, *s.* Jaundice.
೪. ಕಾಮಿಸು *kāmisu*, *v. a.* To wish, desire, covet.
೫. ಕಾಮು *kāmu*, *s.* The handle of a ladle or spoon. 2. the stalk of a lotus, or other flower.
೬. ಕಾಮುಕಿ *kāmuki*, See under ಕಾಮ.
೭. ಕಾಮುಖ *kāmukha*, *adv.* Positively, certainly, at all events.
೮. ಕಾಮ್ಯ *kāmya*, *adj.* Desirable.
೯. ಕಾಯ *kāya*, *s.* The body. ಕಾಯ ಕಷ್ಟ bodily labour.
- II. ಕಾಯಂ *kāyam*, *adj.* As before, unabolished, permanent. ಕಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish, make permanent. ಕಾಯಂ ಛಿಟ್ಟು a fixed establishment.
೧೦. ಕಾಯಕ *kāyaka*, *s.* Profession, calling, trade, business; much used among the *tinga* people. 2. ಅಸಹ *adj.* Indifferent, bad. ಕಾಯಕವು ಕೆಲಸವು work badly done. ಕೂಡಕ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a *Jangam* mendicant going from door to door, of a night, with a lamp, and burning incense. ಕಪ್ಪರ ಕಾಯಕ the profession of a *Jangam* mendicant traversing a street with an alms-vessel and beating a round plate. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕಾಯಕ the practice of a mendicant standing on thorns, piercing himself with a dagger, and thus extorting alms. ಕೂಡುರು ಕಾಯಕ a mendicant of the *Fishnu* sect parading the street, blowing the conch, beating a plate, and soliciting alms. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಾಯಕವೇನು what is your profession? ಕಾಯಕ ಮಾಡು to follow a profession. ಕಾಯಕ ಬೇಡು to ask alms.
೧೧. ಕಾಯಕೋಲುದಿವಿಟಿಗೆ *kāya-kōlu-diviṭige*, *s.* A large lamp carried before an idol in procession, with a brass handle.
೧೨. ಕಾಯಜ *kāyaja*, [sprung from the body]

## ಕಾಯಿರ

೧. Cupid. ಕಾಯಕಾಶಿ *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid.
೨. ಕಾಯತಿ *kāyati*, *s.* A class of brahmins so called.
- III. ಕಾಯಮು *kāyammu*, See ಕಾಯಂ.
- A. C. ಕಾಯಲ್ *kāyal*, *s.* Fever.
೩. ಕಾಯಲೆ *kāyale*, *adj.* Close, neat, well set, as the texture of cloth.
೪. ಕಾಯಿ *kāi*, *s.* Anger. 2. any unripe fruit, berry, nut, &c., a coconut. 3. any vegetable with a head, or that grows in a capsule. ಕೆಲ ಕಾಯಿ the head. ಕೂಡ ಕಾಯಿ the heart (physically). ಕೂಡ ಕಾಯಿ the coconut. ಕಾಯಕಮರು (ಕಾಯಕ pleonastic) a vegetable or fruit, as above.
೫. ಕಾಯಿ ಕಿರಿ, See ಕಾಯಕ.
೬. ಕಾಯಿಕಟ್ಟು *kāi-kutti*, *v. n.* To become indurated, hard, callous, as the hands of artisans, shoulders of palankeen bearers, &c.
೭. ಕಾಯಿಕರಿದು *kāika-dīpa*, *s.* A large lamp carried by Shīvite mendicants.
೮. ಕಾಯಿಕಡ್ಡು *kāika-duddu*, *s.* Alms to religious mendicants.
೯. ಕಾಯಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *kāi-gaḍḍe*, *s.* Pulse, all sorts of grain contained in pods or growing in capsules.
೧೦. ಕಾಯಿಗಣ್ಣು *kāi-gaṇṇu*, *s.* An eye in which the pupil has perished.
೧೧. ಕಾಯಿಗನು *kāigannu*, *s.* A green grocer, a vender of vegetables.
೧೨. ಕಾಯಿಜುಟ್ಟು *kāi-jutti*, *s.* The tuft of fibres on the fore part of the coconut.
೧೩. ಕಾಯಿಧಾಸ್ಯ *kāi-dhānya*, *s.* A generic term for pulse.
೧೪. ಕಾಯಿಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಾಯಿಪಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಾಯಿನೋಪ್ಪು *kāi-puṭṭe, kāi-palye, kāi-soppu*, *s.* Pod and leaf vegetables. ಕಾಯಿ ಪಟ್ಟುಕಂಗಾ a green grocer's shop.
- II. ಕಾಯಿದೆ, ಕಾಯಿದಾ *kāide, kāidd*, *s.* Custom, rule, regulation. ಕಾಯಿದಾ ಪ್ರಕಾರ according to custom.
೩. ಕಾಯಿಸು *kāisu*, *v. caus.* To make watch, keep, or guard, as cattle, &c.
೪. ಕಾಯಿರಸ *kāi-rasa*, *s.* The milk expressed from the coconut, boiled with sugar and water.

C. ಕಾಯಿಡಾಳು *kāi-hālu*, s. The juice or milk of a coconut.

A. C. ಕಾಯಿಪು *kāimpu*, See ಕಾಯ್.

C. ಕಾಯ್ *kāyu*, v. a. To protect, defend, preserve, save, guard, take care of, watch, tend. 2. to bear fruit, produce. 3. to forgive, excuse. 4. to wait in expectation. v. n. To warm, heat, get heated, burn, boil. 2. to have fever. 3. to shine, glow, be hot, as the sun or moon light. ಕಾಯುವನು, ಕಾಯುವಿಕೆ, ಕಾಯಿ, ಕಾಯೋ, ಕಾಯುವೂ warming, heating, burning, boiling. 2. protecting, watching, tending. 3. forgiving. ಕಾಯುವು, ಕಾಯುವು it has borne or produced, &c. ಕಾಯ್ ಕಾಯ್ to restrain anger. ಕೈ ಕಾಯ್ to keep back the hand from striking, when exasperated.

A. C. ಕಾಯ್ *kāyu*, s. Anger, wrath, passion.

C. ಕಾಯ್ ಕೈ *kāidukku*, v. n. To boil over. ಕಾಯ್ ಕೈ ಕೈ ಕೈ the oil vessel which is boiling over.

A. C. ಕಾಯ್ *kāipu*, s. Anger, wrath, displeasure, passion. 2. heat. ಕಾಯ್, ಕಾಯ್ ಗೂಡು to become incensed or heated.

A. C. ಕಾರ್ *kār*, [ಕಾರ್]adj. (in comp.) Wild, jungle. 2. black. 3. of or belonging to the wet season.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, An affix of nouns expressing the agent or doer of a thing, practice or profession; as, ವರವರಕಾರ a man of correct behaviour. ಕೈಕಾರ a manufacturer of arrows. ಬಂದಿಕಾರ a watcher of public cattle. ಗಣಕಾರ one who makes mats or arrows. ದೈಕಾರ, ದರಕಾರ a spy ವರಕಾರ an enemy. ವಾಲಕಾರ a songster. ಲಕ್ಕಾರಕಾರ an agreeable speaker. ಗಣಕಾರ a friend. ವಾಲಕಾರ a peon. ಲಾಡಕಾರ a calumniator. ಕುರಕಾರ a currier, leather seller or worker. 2. a termination of some neuter nouns; as, ಪಟ್ಟಕಾರ resin. ಪುಟ್ಟಕಾರ fuller's soap. ಎಲಕಾರ a composition used to heighten the colour of gold. ಪಲಕಾರ a smith's tongs. ಪುಕಾರ a little skirt worn by female children. adj. Black. 2. wet.

C. ಕಾರ *kāra*, See ಕಾರ.

T. D. ಕಾರ *kāra*, See ಕಾರ.

S. ಕಾರ, ಕಾರಂ *kāra, kāram*, s. A prison, jail.

S. ಕಾರಂವೆ *kāraṇḍava*, s. A sort of duck.

H. ಕಾರಂಜಿ *kāranji*, s. A tunnel or underground channel for water. ಕಾರಂಜಿ ಕೆರೆ a tank supplied from some other source by an underground channel. 2. a tank from which water is supplied by an underground channel.

S. ಕಾರಕ *kāraka*, s. An agent, acting, doing. ಕಾರಕ ಕಾರಕ the doer of an action. 2. heat. ಕಾರಕ ಜ್ವರ a high fever. ಕಾರಕ ದೇಹ a morbidly heated body.

C. ಕಾರಕಾಲ *kāra-kāla*, s. The rainy season.

H. ಕಾರಖಾನೆ *kāra-khāne*, s. A manufactory, work-shop.

C. ಕಾರಗಡ್ಡಿ *kāra-gadde*, s. Wet cultivation during the rainy season.

C. ಕಾರಗತ್ತಲ *kāra-gattalu*, s. Thick, dense darkness.

C. ಕಾರಗಿಡೆ *kāra-giḍa*, s. The name of a tree.

C. ಕಾರಗವಿ *kāraḍavi*, s. A thick impervious wood.

C. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, s. History, narrative.

S. ಕಾರಣ *kāraṇa*, s. Reason, purpose, motive. 2. cause, as opposed to effect. 3. lot, destiny, fatality. ಕಾರಣ ಕಾರಣ an apparent cause. ಉಪಕಾರ ಕಾರಣ a material cause. ನಿಜ ಕಾರಣ an efficient cause. ಮೂಲ ಕಾರಣ a primary, first, or original cause. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಕಾರಣ an immediate cause. ಕಾರಣ ಪುರುಷ a man of importance. ಕಾರಣ ಕಾರಣ one by whom matters of importance are to be effected, a person invested with authority or ability.

S. ಕಾರಣಾರ್ಥಿ, ಕಾರಣೀಕ *kāraṇārthi, kāraṇika*, s. A prophet, one who predicts future things.

C. ಕಾರಣೆ *kāraṇe*, s. The red stripe or painting upon the lower part of the walls of a native house, as an ornament to the building. ಕುಂಕುಮ ಕಾರಣೆ a red stripe. ಕಾರಣೆ ನಾಡು, ಕಾರಣೆ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಕಾರಣೆ ತಗ್ಗು to make this stripe.

A. C. ಕಾರವವಳ್ಳಿ *kāra-parvāḷa*, s. A florist, garland maker.

H. ಕಾರಭಾರು *kārabhāru*, s. Rule, management, superintendence. ಕಾರಭಾರು ಮಾಡು to manage, superintend.

C. ಕಾರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಾರವಿಲ್ಲ *kāravalli, kāra-vella*, s. The *monordia charantia*.



- C. ಕಾರವಿ *kāravi*, s. A stout red cloth.
- C. ಕಾರಶಂಬೆ *kāra-shambe*, s. The name of a tree.
- C. ಕಾರಶೆ *kārashe*, s. The plant *solanum trilobatum*.
- C. ಕಾರಸಂಬಾಳೆನೆಲ್ಲು *kārasumbāla-nellu*, s. A kind of paddy which is eight months in coming to perfection.
- C. ಕಾರಹಬ್ಬ, ಕಾರಹಬ್ಬೆಮೆ *kāra-habba, kāra-hunṇime*, s. An offering by *Shudras* to the monumental stones set up by the original builder of a village, for its prosperity, on the 15th lunar day of the 3rd Hindu month. In some parts this offering is made when any epidemic seizes cattle.
- S. ಕಾರಾಗಾರ, ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ *kārāgāra, kārā-griha*, s. A jail, prison.
- C. ಕಾರಾಮಣಿ *kāramani*, s. A kind of lentil.
- A. C. ಕಾರಾವಣಿ *kārāvali*, s. A cape, promontory, or bank thrown up in the sea.
- S. ಕಾರಿ *kāri*, s. An agent, artist, artificer. ದೊಡ್ಡಕಾರಿ a man fond of dress. ಚಪಕಾರಿ an obliging person. ಪೆಟ್ಟಕಾರಿ a foolish man. ಮೊರೆ an ugly person. ಬೆಕ್ಕಾರಿ a beggar.
- S. ಕಾರಿಕೆ *kārika*, s. A profession, art. 2. a verse.
- C. ಕಾರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kāri-kolḷu*, See ಕಾರಿ.
- C. ಕಾರಿದು *kāridu*, v. a. To make black. 2. to fumigate with burnt chillies.
- C. ಕಾರಿನಿ *kāriṇi*, See ಕಾರಣಿ.
- T. B. ಕಾರಿಮ *kāriṃ*, See ಕಾರಿ.
- C. ಕಾರಿರಳು *kārirāḷu*, s. A dark night.
- C. ಕಾರಿಸು *kārisu*, v. cans. To make vomit or disgorge. ಕಾರಿಸುಮು to make give up what one has embezzled, &c.
- C. ಕಾರಿಹರಿಯು *kāri-hariyu*, v. n. To distil, drop through, run through.
- C. ಕಾರೀಕೆ *kārika*, s. The date fruit.
- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, s. The wet season. 2. a smith. 3. a ploughshare. 4. the crop of rice sown in April, and reaped in June and July. adj. Black, dark. 2. [ಕಾರ] hot, pungent, spiced. 3. wild, jungle. 4. of or belonging to the wet season. ಸಮುದ್ರದ ಕಾರು a

branch or arm of the sea. ಒಳ್ಳೆದೇ ಕಾರು the high flavour of food. ಫಲ ಕಾರು the fruit season. ಕಾರಿಶೆ ಕಾರು the iron share of a plough. ಕಾರು ಮಳೆ the former rain. ಕಾರು ಮೊರೆ the point of a ploughshare. ಕಾರು ಮೊಳೆಗಳು the nails or clamps which fasten the iron share to the plough. ಕಾರು ಮಾಡು to make hot. 2. to make black. 3. to make vomit. 4. to make deliver up what has been embezzled. ಕಾರು ಮಿರು the lightning of wet weather. ಕಾರು ಮೋಡ the clouded sky of the wet season. ಕಾರು ಬೆಳೆ the wet-season crop. ಕಾರುಕಮ್ಮು darkness or clouds to overspread. ಕಾರು ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು to occasion a burnt smell. ಕಾರು ಗತ್ತಲು sable darkness. ಕಾರು ಪೈರು corn growing in the wet season. ಬೈಸೋಳ್ಳು ಕಾರುಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಾರುಮಟ್ಟುಬೋಲೆವಗು the heat of the first lunar-month was like a smith's forge. ಕಾರು ಬತ್ತ paddy cultivated in the hot season.

- C. ಕಾರು *kāru*, v. a. & n. To vomit, retch, eject poison. 2. to bite.
- S. ಕಾರುಕನಮ್ಮು *kārukana-muṣṭi*, s. A carpenter's chisel.
- H. ಕಾರುಕೊನು *kārukānu*, s. A clerk, writer.
- S. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *kāruṇya*, [ಕರೂ] s. Pity, kindness, compassion. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a kind or compassionate person. ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ ವರ್ತೆ kind behaviour, amiable conduct.
- C. ಕಾರುನುಗಿ *kāru-nuggi*, s. A kind of black *moringa*.
- C. ಕಾರುಪ್ಪಿನೆ *kāruppi-giḍa*, s. A black thorny shrub.
- C. ಕಾರುಪ್ಪು *kāruppu*, s. A kind of black salt.
- C. ಕಾರುಫಲ *kāru-phala*, s. Paddy sown in the wet season.
- C. ಕಾರುಬೆಂಡೆ *kāru-beṇḍe*, s. *Hibiscus esculentus sylvestris*.
- C. ಕಾರುಬೊಕ್ಕ *kāru-bokke*, s. Boils on the leg.
- H. ಕಾರುಭಾರಿ, ಕಾರುಬಾರಿ *kāru-bhāri, kāru-bāri*, s. A manager, superintendent, one invested with subordinate authority. ಕಾರು ಭಾರ, ಕಾರುಬಾರು s. Rule, management, government.
- S. ಕಾರುಭೋಗ *kāru-bhōṛaḷu*, v. n. To cry out aloud.

- C. ಕಾರುಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ *kāru-mullangi*, s. A very strong radish.
- C. ಕಾರುಳ್ಳಿ *kāruḷli*, s. A strong kind of onion.
- C. ಕಾರುಹತ್ತಿಗಿಡ *kāru-hattī-giḍa*, s. A black cotton shrub bearing superior cotton. 2. the wild cotton tree.
- C. ಕಾರೆ *kāre*, s. A species of *myrobalan*.
- C. ಕಾರೆಮ್ಮೆ *kāremme*, s. A wild buffalo.
- C. ಕಾರೆಗಾರ *karéyāra*, s. A bricklayer. 2. an evil doer.
- C. ಕಾರೆಗಿಡ *karé-giḍa*, s. A very thorny shrub. ಕಾರೆ ಪಲ್ಲ the leaves of it used as a vegetable.
- C. ಕಾರೊಡತಿ *kāroḍati*, s. The goddess of rain.
- A. C. ಕಾರೊಡಲಂ *kāroḍalam*, s. *Vishnu*, with a black body. 2. a black body.
- C. ಕಾರೊಡ್ಡಣ *kāroḍḍaṇa*, s. A collection of black rain clouds.
- S. ಕಾರೊಡ್ಡಮ *kārōḍḍama*, s. Barm, yeast, froth.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kārya*, See ಕಾರ್ಯ.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kārya-bhāga*, See ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಕಾಲ, ಕಾಗಾಲ *kār-kāla*, *kār-gāla*, s. The rainy season.
- H. ಕಾರುಹನೆ *kār-khāne*, See ಕಾರುಹನೆ.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗಣ್ಣ *kār-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye in which the pupil is destroyed.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗತ್ತಲು *kār-gattalu*, s. Thick darkness.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗಿಚ್ಚು, ಕಾರ್ಕಿಚ್ಚು *kār-gichchu*, *kār-kichchu*, s. Self ignited fire in forests and on hills.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಂಚೆ, ಕಾರ್ಗೋಂಚೆ *kārgonchi*, *kārgonche*, s. A farm cultivated in the wet season.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಣಿ *kārgoṇi*, s. A particular pot-herb.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋರಲಕಾರಿ *kār-gorala-kāge*, s. A raven.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗೋಣ *kār-gōṇa*, s. A wild male buffalo.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಕೀಕಾಯಿ, ಕಾರ್ಕೀಕಬಳ್ಳಿ *kārchī-*

*kāi*, *kārchī-baḷli*, s. The creeper *momordica dioica*.

- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಜೊನ್ನ *kār-jonna*, s. Moon-light in wet weather.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಗುಗಿಡ *kār-gugge-giḍa*, s. A black species of *moringa*.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತವಸ್ತುರ *kārtaswara*, s. Gold.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತವೀರ್ಯ *kārta-rīrya*, s. A king with a thousand arms, also called *Arjuna*, a celebrated hero distinct from the *Pāṇḍu* princes, one of the *Jain* emperors of the world.
- C. ಕಾರ್ತಿ *kārti*, s. The particular constellation of the 27, in which the sun happens to be, and in which rain falls.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ, ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಮಾಸ *kārtika*, *kārtika-māsa*, s. The eighth lunar month, that in which the moon's change happens when the sun is in *Scorpio*. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಮಾಸದೇವರಾ name of *Vishnu*, to whom some special worship is paid at this season. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ದೀಪ a lamp for illuminations used at this season. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ ಪೂಜೆ worship peculiar to this season.
- S. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕೇಯ *kārtikēya*, s. The son of *Shiva*, and god of war.
- C. ಕಾರ್ತಿಕಬಿಂದು *kārti-bindisu*, v. n. Rain to fall in drops, as the precursive or following drops of a shower.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ *kārpanya*, [ಕೃಪಣ] Trouble, persecution, vexation, annoyance. 2. poverty, indigence. 3. avariciousness, niggardliness. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to be vexed, persecuted, in distress or poverty. ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to afflict, distress, trouble.
- S. ಕಾರ್ಪಾಸ *kārpāsa*, s. Cotton. 2. a cloth made of cotton.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಪೋಗಿ, ಕಾರ್ಪೋಗಿ *kār-poge*, *kār-boge*, s. Black smoke.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಪೋದಿ *kār-pode*, s. A black bush.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ *kār-baṭṭe*, s. Fire, as having blackness for its path.
- T. B. ಕಾರ್ಬುರ *kārbura*, [ಕಬುರ] s. Gold.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಬುಲಿ *kār-buli*, s. A black tiger. 2. a wild tiger.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಬೋಣ *kārboṇa*, [ಕಬ್ಬಣ] s. Iron.

- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮಡುವು *kármaḍuvu*, s. The *Jumna* or black river.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮಡುವಿನಣ್ಣ *kármaḍuvinanna*, s. *Tama*, the Indian *Pluto*, elder brother of the above river.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮಣೈ *kár-maṇe*, s. The early rain.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಕ *kármuka*, s. A bow. ಬ ಕಾಶನುಜನ ಕಾರ್ಮುಕದ ಹೆದೆಯನ್ನಿಡಿದ ಗಡಿವನು he cut in two the bow-string of the younger brother of Bharata.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ *kár-muḡil*, s. A dark or ruin-cloud, a cloud of the rainy season. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ಗಿತ್ತು lightning or a thunderbolt of that season. ಕಾರ್ಮುಗಿಲ್ವಟ್ಟಿ the sky or region of the clouds.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮುಡಿ *kár-muḍi*, s. A black top-knot.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೇಕ, ಕಾರ್ಮೇಕ *kár-meka*, *kár-mega*, [ಕಾಮ ಮೃಗ] s. A wild beast.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗ *kár-moga*, s. An angry or dark countenance; a black face.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗಿಲು, ಕಾರ್ಮೋಗಲ *kár-mogilu*, *kár-mōḍa*, s. A dark, rain-cloud.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಮೋಬ್ಬು *kár-mōbbu*, s. Sable darkness.
8. ಕಾರ್ಯ *kárya*, s. Work, business, affair, object. 2. cause, motive. 3. effect. ಕಾರ್ಯದ ಮಾತನು to speak to the point. ಕಾರ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go on some business. ಕಾರ್ಯವೆ ಪ್ರವರಿಸಿ ನೋಡು to see that one does not fail of success. ಕಾರ್ಯಕಾರನು one that does business well. ಕಾರ್ಯಧರಣಿ one very capable of managing business. ಪುಕಾರ್ಯಧರಣಿ, ಕಾರ್ಯಧಿಗ, ಕಾರ್ಯವಾಸಿಗ one that attends only to his own interests. ಪಾಪಿ ಕಾರ್ಯಧರಣಿ one attentive to his master's interests. ಕಾರ್ಯವಾನು to become successful. ಕಾರ್ಯವಿಧಿ success. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಪ್ರವೀಣ expert, dexterous at business. ಹೋದಕಾರ್ಯವೇನಾಯಿತು how has the business upon which you went, turned out?
8. ಕಾರ್ಯಭಾಗ *kárya-bhāga*, s. War, battle, quarrelling.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ವಕ್ಕಿ *kár-vakki*, s. The dark fortnight.
- A. C. ಕಾರ್ವೋಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಕಾರ್ವಟ್ಟಿಗ *kár-voṭṭega*, *kár-vatṭiga*, s. Fire, personified as a god, whose way is darkness.

- T. B. ಕಾರ್ರ *kárra*, [ಕಾಳ] adj. Black.
- C. ಕಾರ್ಲು *kárlu*, s. Salty soil.
8. ಕಾಲ *kála*, s. Time, tense of a verb; as, ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕಾಲ the future tense. ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ the present tense, or first aorist. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense. ಭುತ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ಕಾಲ the present definite. ಅನರ್ಹೋಕ್ಷ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the second aorist. ಅದೃಶನ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect present. ಭುತ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the imperfect definite. 2. season, as comprising two months; thus, ವಸಂತ ಕಾಲ, ಚಿಗುರಿಕುತ ಕಾಲ the spring. ಬಿಸು ಕಾಲ, ಬ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ಗಾಳಿ ಕಾಲ the hot and windy season. ವರ್ಷಾ ಕಾಲ, ಮಳೆ ಗಾಲ the rainy season. ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ, ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು ಕಾಲ the autumn season. ಹಿಮಂತ ಕಾಲ, ಭೇಳ ಕಾಲ the winter season. ಶಿಶಿರ ಕಾಲ the cold season. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಕಾಲ the time after an eclipse. ಪ್ರಪಂಚ ಕಾಲ the deluge, time of the world's inundation. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ the three parts of a day, morning, noon, and night. ಸಮ ಕಾಲ equal day and night. ವಿಷಮ ಕಾಲ time of inequality of day and night. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕಾಲ a propitious season, virtuous times. 3. *Tama*, death, the appointed termination of life. ಕಾಲವನ್ನ ಕಂಡನು, ಕಾಲವಾದನು he died. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಲಬಂತು he died; death approached, came, or has come.
- A. C. ಕಾಲ *kála*, s. A buffalo.
- C. ಕಾಲಂದಿಗೆ *kalandige*, s. A bracelet for the leg.
8. ಕಾಲಕಂಧರ *kála-kandhara*, s. *Shiva*, with a black throat.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಡಗ *kála-kadaga*, s. A leg bracelet.
8. ಕಾಲಕರ್ತ *kála-karta*, s. The sun, ruler of the seasons.
- C. ಕಾಲಕಳೆಯು *kála-kāḷeyu*, v. n. To spend or pass away time.
8. ಕಾಲಕಾಲನು, ಕಾಲಕಂಠನು *kála-kālanu*, *kála-kunṭhanu*, s. *Shiva*, as the enemy of *Tama*, and as having a black throat.
8. ಕಾಲಕೂಟ *kála-kūṭa*, s. Poison.
8. ಕಾಲಕ್ರಯಪತ್ರ *kála-kraya-patra*, s. A deed of conveyance.
8. ಕಾಲಖಂಡ *kálakhaṇḍa*, s. The liver.
8. ಕಾಲಗತಿ *kāla-gati*, s. The progress of time. 2. the condition of the times.
8. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞ, ಕಾಲಜ್ಞನಿ *kālagnya*, *kāla-*

## ಕಾಲಚ

- gnyāni*, *s.* A prophet, astrologer, or fortune teller. 2. the omniscient, he who knows past, present and future. 3. a cock, because supposed to know the hours. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞನ ಹಕ್ಕು to predict, foretell. ಕಾಲಜ್ಞನದ ಚೀಟಿ a note containing a prophecy.
- S. ಕಾಲಚಕ್ರ *kāla-chakra*, *s.* The revolution or circle of time.
- C. ಕಾಲಟಿ *kālāṭṭa*, [ಕಾಲ and ಟಿ] *s.* A shelf of boards or sticks that may be reached without a ladder.
- S. ಕಾಲದೇಶವರ್ತಮಾನ *kāla-dēśa-var-tamāna*, *s.* Three usual objects of interest, the times, the country, the news.
- S. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮ *kāla-dharma*, *s.* Death. ಕಾಲಧರ್ಮವಾಗು to die.
- S. ಕಾಲನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *kāla-nirīkṣhaṇe*, *s.* Watching time.
- C. ಕಾಲಪಾವತ *kāla-pāvaṭa*, *s.* The stirrup of a saddle. 2. a leg bracolet.
- S. ಕಾಲಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *kāla-pravṛtti*, *s.* The manner of the time.
- S. ಕಾಲಭೈರವ *kāla-bheirava*, *s.* The name of a hideous Hindu god and a son of *Shiva*.
- C. ಕಾಲಮಡಿ *kāla-maḍi*, See ಕಾಲಮಡಿ.
- C. ಕಾಲಮಣೆ *kāla-maṇe*, See ಕಾಲಮಣೆ.
- C. ಕಾಲಮರಿ, ಕಾಲಮರೆ *kālamari*, *kāla-marē*, See ಕಾಲಮರಿ.
- S. ಕಾಲಮಾನ *kālamāna*, *s.* Present custom, observance, usage. *adj.* Timely.
- S. ಕಾಲಮೂರ್ತಿ *kāla-mūrti*, *s.* The deity.
- S. ಕಾಲಮೇಘ *kāla-mēgha*, *s.* A black cloud.
- S. ಕಾಲಮೆಸಿಕೆ *kāla-mēshike*, *s.* Black pepper, or a plant not yet ascertained.
- S. ಕಾಲರುದ್ರ *kāla-rudra*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- S. ಕಾಲವಾದ *kāla-vāda*, *s.* Prophecy. ಕಾಲವಾದ ನೋಡು to consult prophecy.
- S. ಕಾಲಶಕ್ತಿ *kāla-shakti*, *s.* A destroying goddess.
- C. ಕಾಲಸಂಧಿ *kāla-sandhi*, *s.* The conjunction of two periods of time, as morning, noon, evening.

## ಕಾಲ

- S. ಕಾಲಹರಣ, ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪ *kāla-haraṇa*, *kāla-kṣhēpa*, *s.* Passing away time.
- S. ಕಾಲಾಂತಕ *kālāntaka*, *s.* *Shiva*, the destroyer.
- S. ಕಾಲಾಗರು *kālagaru*, *s.* A dark coloured, superior kind of sandal.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಟಿ *kālāṭṭa*, *s.* Walking for pleasure. ಕಾಲಾಟಿ ಕರಿಯು to learn to walk, as a child. ಕಾಲಾಟಿನಾಡು to take a walk. ಕಾಲಾಟಿನ one who takes a walk for pleasure. ಕಾಲಾಟಿನವರು tumblers, actors, players.
- C. ಕಾಲಾದಿ, ಕಾಲಾದಿ ಮನ *kālādi*, *kālādi-yava*, *s.* A pedestrian, a good or great walker, traveller.
- C. ಕಾಲಾದಿವಂಟಿ *kālādi-vanṭe*, *s.* A dromedary, a fast travelling camel.
- C. ಕಾಲಾದಿಸು *kālādisu*, *v. n.* To travel, walk much.
- S. ಕಾಲಾನುಕಾಲದಲ್ಲಾದರೂ *kālānu-kāla-dallādarū*, *adv.* Now or hereafter.
- S. ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣೆ *kālānusaraṇe*, *s.* Conforming to the times. 2. suitable to the time.
- S. ಕಾಲಾಯಾಸ *kālāyasa*, *s.* Iron.
- C. ಕಾಲಾರಿ *kālāri*, *s.* A pedestrian. 2. *Shiva*, enemy of *Yama*. ಕಾಲಾರಿಗೆ on foot. ಕಾಲಾರಿಗೆ ಕಾಲಾರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to Benares on foot.
- S. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ *kālāvadhī*, *s.* The end of a year, season, or period of time. ಇಷ್ಟ ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ the usual time, in June, when accounts are settled.
- C. ಕಾಲಾಳು *kālāḷu*, *s.* A foot soldier.
- C. ಕಾಲಿಂದೊರನು *kālindorasu*, *v. a.* To rub or macerate with the feet.
- C. ಕಾಲಿಸೆರಗು *kāligeragu*, *v. n.* To prostrate at one's feet.
- C. ಕಾಲಿವೆ *kālīve*, *s.* A channel for irrigation. 2. a nullah, rivulet, running stream. ಕಾಲಿವೆ ಕೆಳೆಯು to make a channel. ಕಾಲಿವೆ ಕೆಳೆಯು a channel to flow. ಕಾಲಿವೆ ಕೆಳೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.
- C. ಕಾಲು *kālu*, *s.* The leg. 2. the foot. 3. the fourth of a unit. ಮರಗಲು, ಮರಕಾಲು a stilt. 2. a measure of capacity. ಮೊಗಕಾಲು the knee. ಕಾಕಾಲು the hind leg. ಮುಂಗಾಲು the foreleg. ಕಾಕಾಲು the sole of the foot. ಮಂಡಕ ಕಾಲು the

foot of a cot. ಕುಳು ಕಾಲು a particular beam in a native house that supports the roof. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು three quarters. ಒರಕಾಲು one eighth. ಎಕ್ಕಾಲು one legged. ಎಕ್ಕಾಲು two legged. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಾಲು quadruped. 2. four and a quarter. ಕಾರಿ ನಡರಿಗೆ a thread by which a weaver keeps his warp tight. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to make obeisance by embracing the feet. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to seize hold of the legs as a mode of asking a favour, or importunate entreaty. ಕಾಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace the feet in entreaty. ಕಾಲು ನಡೆಗಲು cattle. ಕಾಲು ಹಾರಿದ the foot to slip. ಕಾಲು ಹೊಳೆ a pond which may be waded.

- C. ಕಾಲುಂಸರ ಕುಲಂಗಾರ, *s.* A ring worn on the second toe. ಕಾಲುಂಸರ ಏವಿಲ್ಲನೆ the sound of this ring in walking.
- C. ಕಾಲುಂಸುಟೆ ಕುಲಂಗುಟ, *s.* The great toe.
- C. ಕಾಲುಕೆದರು ಕುಲು-keḍaru, *v. n.* To paw, as a horse.
- C. ಕಾಲುಕೆರೆಯು ಕುಲು-keṛeyu, *v. n.* To paw, as a horse. 2. to aggress. 3. to defy.
- C. ಕಾಲುಗುಣಿ ಕುಲು-guṇi, *s.* A privy.
- C. ಕಾಲುನಡೆ ಕುಲು-naḍe, *adj.* Fordable, walking on foot. *s.* A heal of cattle. ಕಾಲು ನಡೆಗಲು walking on foot.
- C. ಕಾಲುತೊಡರು, ಕಾಲುತೊಡಿಗೆ ಕುಲು-toḍaru, ಕುಲು-toḍige, *s.* A leg ornament.
- C. ಕಾಲುಬಲ ಕುಲು-bala, *s.* Infantry, foot soldiers.
- C. ಕಾಲುಬೆರಳು ಕುಲು-beṛaḷu, *s.* A toe.
- C. ಕಾಲುಮಡಿ ಕುಲು-maḍi, *s.* Urine. *v. n.* (to bend the leg) To make water, which Hindus do in a sitting posture.
- C. ಕಾಲುಮರಿ, ಕಾಲುಮರೆ ಕುಲು-mari, ಕುಲು-mare, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders.
- C. ಕಾಲುಮಣೆ ಕುಲು-maṇe, *s.* A footstool or low table.
- A. C. ಕಾಲರಿಚೆ ಕುಲರಿಚಾ, *s.* A beggar. 2. a barber. 3. a Shudra.
- C. ಕಾಲುವಾಡೆ ಕುಲು-waḍa, *s.* A stirrup.
- C. ಕಾಲುವೆ ಕುಲುve, *s.* A channel for irrigation.
- C. ಕಾಲೂರು ಕುಲೂರು, *v. n.* To press or fix the foot. ಕಾಲೂರು ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand firmly.

- C. ಕಾಲೇತರದವ ಕುಲೇತ್ತರಾದವು, *s.* A person with long legs.
8. ಕಾಲೇಯಕ ಕುಲೇಯಕಾ, *s.* A tree so called.
- C. ಕಾಲೇಳದವನು ಕುಲೇಳಾದವನು, *s.* A man who cannot walk.
- C. ಕಾಲೊಡೆಯು ಕುಲೋಡೆಯು, *v. n.* The leg to chap or crack by cold.
- C. ಕಾಲೊತ್ತು ಕುಲತ್ತು, *v. a.* To press or pinch the leg, as a stone or shoe does.
- C. ಕಾಲೊಳೆಯು ಕುಲೊಳೆಯು, *v. n.* To turn the foot on one side in walking.
8. ಕಾಲೊಚಿತ ಕುಲೊಚಿತಾ, *adj.* Opportune, well timed. 2. ephemeral, passing, transitory, fitting only for the time. 3. predicted. ಕಾಲೊಚಿತ ಮಾಡು a word in season. ಕಾಲೊಚಿತ ಕೆಲಸ a well timed work. ಕಾಲೊಚಿತ ಕ್ರಮಗೆ spending time suitably.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಕುಪ್ಪಸ ಕುಲ-kuppasa, *s.* Trowsers, pantaloons.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಗಡು ಕುಲ-geḍu, *v. n.* To be hindered, impeded. ಕಾಲ್ಗಡು ಬಿ ಹಿಡರು.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಗರು ಕುಲ-geru, See ಕಾಲು ಕೆರೆಯು.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಗಿಸು ಕುಲ-tegiṣu, *v. a.* To put to flight, drive off or away.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ನಡೆ ಕುಲ-naḍe, See ಕಾಲು ನಡೆ.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಲ-pilli, *s.* A ring worn on the fourth toe.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಪೆಂಡೆ ಕುಲ-penḍe, *s.* A spherical leg-bell.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಪಣೆ ಕುಲ-baḷe, *s.* A leg-bracelet.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಪೊಣೆ ಕುಲ-boḷe, [ಕಾಲು and ಹೊಳೆ] *s.* A fordable stream.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ ಕುಲ-maṇe, See ಕಾಲು ಮಣೆ.
- C. ಕಾಲ್ಪಿಡಿಯು ಕುಲ-viḍiyu, *v. a.* To seize the feet, as a mode of expressing submission, reverence, &c. ಕಾಲ್ಪಿಡಿದು ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to embrace the feet in entreaty.
- T. B. ಕಾವ ಕುವಾ, [ಕಾಮ] *s.* Cupid.
8. ಕಾವಂಚೆ ಕಾವanche, *s.* The plant *Andropogon ischaemanthus*, or beard-grass.
8. ಕಾವಚಿಕೆ ಕಾವachika, *s.* A multitude of men in armour, a man in mail.
- C. ಕಾವಡಿ ಕುವಾಡಿ, *s.* A split bamboo with ropes suspended from each end, placed on the shoulders, for carrying a burden. ಕಾವಡಿ ನಾರ a man who carries burdens in this way.

ಕಾವಣಿ ದಂತೆ, ಕಾವಣಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ the split bamboo so used.  
ಕಾವಣಿ ಜೊರು to take up a bundle. ಕಾವಣಿ ನೆಲು  
ತು the net work supporting the burden.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvana*, *s.* The ornament of  
a door, used on festive occasions.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvaṇam*, *s.* Preservation,  
support, protection.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvanna*, *adj.* Corrupted, spoil-  
ed. *s.* a shed or *pandal*.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಮೂವಣಿ *kāvanna-mūvaṇa*,  
*s.* Ruin. ಕಾವಣಿ ಮೂವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to spoil, ruin.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿರು *kāvannaru*, *s.* Travellers.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvattu*, *s.* The under letter 4.

T. B. ಕಾವಣಿಯ್ಯ *kāvanayya*, *s.* *Viṣṇu*,  
the father of Cupid.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvāra*, *s.* Pride, insolence, haugh-  
tiness, fatness. ಕಾವಣಿವನು a proud man. ಕಾವ  
ಣಿವನು proudly, haughtily. ಕಾವಣಿವನು to be  
proud, to be fat.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvali*, *kāvalu*, *s.*  
Guard, custody, watch. 2. a feeding place,  
pasture ground. 3. a frying pan, an inverted  
chatty used as such. ಕಾವಣಿವನು to set a sentinel,  
place a watch. ಕಾವಣಿವನು, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾಯು, ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಮಾಡು to watch, guard. ಕಾವಣಿವನು a guard,  
sentinel. ಕಾವಣಿವನು to be in custody, to be  
watched. ಕಾವಣಿವನು a guard.

C. ಕಾವಣಿವನು *kāvavaru*, [ಕಾಯುವನರು] *s.* Pro-  
tectors, guardians, defenders.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvala*, *s.* Darkness. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕವಿ  
ಯು darkness to overspread.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvi*, *adj.* Red. ಕಾವಣಿ ವರ್ಣ a red  
colour. ಕಾವಣಿ ವರ್ಣ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾಟಿ,  
ಕಾವಣಿ ಲಂಬರು a red cloth worn by ascetics. ಕಾವಣಿ ಬ  
ಟ್ಟೆ to dye red. ನೀರು ಕಾವಣಿ becoming red by  
frequent washing. ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿವನು a deep  
red. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು red chalk.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕೆತ್ತನು *kāviḡe-kūḡru*, *v. n.* To  
sit on eggs, as a hen, &c.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಹಾಕು *kāviḡe-hāku*, *v. a.* To set  
eggs for hatching.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvu*, *s.* Warmth, heat. 2. a ped-  
icle. 3. a black spot put on the forehead,  
as an antidote to witchcraft or evil looks. 4.  
the handle of an axe, hoe, umbrella, &c. ಉ  
ಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the stalk of an onion. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the  
heat of a fever. ಎಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the stock or pedi-

cle of a leaf. ಎಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ gentle warmth, slight  
heat. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the heat of steam. 2. a  
vapour bath. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ to foment. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ heat to rise. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ the haft of an axe. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು  
ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a talisman on the arm and a black  
spot on the forehead, as antidotes to witch-  
craft.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvu-kāvaṇe-  
yarachu*, *v. n.* To cry, as an infant. 2. to  
caw, as a crow.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvukullu*, *s.* Dried cowdung  
found in fields.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvudu*, See ಕಾವಣಿವನು under  
ಕಾವಣಿ.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvi-tirugisu*, *v. a.* To  
lunge a horse.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvē-kullu*, *s.* Red chalk.

8. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvēri*, *s.* The river Cavery.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kārya*, *s.* Poetry. 2. the planet  
Venus, the preceptor of the giants. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ  
ವರ್ಣ a poetic composition. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ a prose  
composition. ದ್ವಿವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ verse with two feet,  
as the *Rāmāyana*. ತಂಪು ಕಾವಣಿ, ಮಿಶ್ರ ಕಾವಣಿ mix-  
ed composition, that is, of various metres.

A. C. ಕಾವಣಿ *kāvare*, *s.* Haste, urgency.

C. ಕಾವಣಿ, ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ *kūshi*, *kūshīya-  
dhātṭi*, *s.* A waist-band or girdle. 2. ty-  
ing up the garments tightly about the legs. ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ to put in the waistband,  
as a note, &c. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ to bind up the gar-  
ments closely to the legs. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ a mode of  
girdling adopted by warriors. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ a mode  
of dressing used by courtezans. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ a  
mode of dress amongst female play-actors. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ a  
mode of dress used by linga  
mendicants.

8. ಕಾವಣಿ *kūshi*, *s.* Benares, one of the sacred  
cities. ವರ್ಣ ಕಾವಣಿ Hampe, near Bellary, a place  
of great resort at an annual festival. ಉಣ್ಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ Benares. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the river Ganges. ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ one who resides at Benares. ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ Indian corn. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ lunacy. ಕಾವಣಿ  
ಕಾವಣಿ fine work in building. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ  
white paper. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ one who goes for  
water to the Ganges, as a meritorious pilgrim-  
age. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ a glass phial. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ  
the tutelary god of Benares. ಕಾವಣಿ ಕಾವಣಿ the

sacred water of Benares. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ the sacred ground of Benares.

S. ಕಾಶ್ಮಿರಿ *káshmiri*, s. The tree *Gmelina arborea*.

S. ಕಾಶ್ಮಿರ *káshmiru*, s. A plant with a tuberous root, a sort of costus. 2. Cashmere. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ದೇಶ the country of Cashmere. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಹೆಸರು a Cashmere horse.

S. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪಿ *káshyapi*, s. The earth. 2. *Aruna*, the charioteer of the sun. 3. *Garuda*.

S. ಕಾಷಾಯ *káshaya*, s. A red cloth. ಕಾಷಾಯ ಧಾರಿ, ಕಾಷಾಯಾಂಬರವು one wearing a red cloth.

S. ಕಾಷ್ಠ *káshtha*, s. Wood in general, a stick, firewood.

S. ಕಾಷ್ಠ ಕುದ್ಗಾಲ *káshtha-kuddála*, s. A kind of wooden shovel or scraper, used for baling water out of a boat, &c., or for cleaning it.

T. B. ಕಾಸ *kásu*, See ಕಾಸ.

S. ಕಾಸಮರದವು *kásamardavu*, s. The plant *cassia esculenta*.

S. ಕಾಸರ *kásara*, s. A buffalo.

S. ಕಾಸಾರ *kására*, T. B. ಕಾಸರೆ *kásare*, s. A pond or pool.

C. ಕಾಸಾವಿವಿ *kásávisi*, s. Confusion, disorder.

C. ಕಾಸಿ *kási*, s. A small quantity. lit. as much as a *cash*, used in speaking of any thing worthless or insignificant.

C. ಕಾಸೀಧಾವಳಿ *kási-dhávati*, s. A white blanket.

C. ಕಾಸು *kásu*, v. a. To boil, heat, warm. s. The smallest copper coin, a *cash*. ಕಾಸು ಕಾಸು to warm at a fire, as the hands, feet, &c. ಕಾಸು ಕಾಸು to heat or smelt iron. ನೀರು ಕಾಸು to heat water. ಬಿಸು ಕಾಸು to warm in the sun. ಮೇಲು ಗಾಸು an extra fee, in paying custom-house duties. ನೀರು ಗಾಸು a fee taken by a brahman for repeating an incantation over a bathing place. ಹಾಸು ಗಾಸು, ಲಹವಾ ಕಾಸು a harlot's hire. ಅಸು ಕಾಸು a copper coin with the superscription of an elephant. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿ ಕಾಸು a gold mohur. ಸಾಸಾರ ಕಾಸು another species.

C. ಕಾಸೆ *káse*, s. The end or corner of a garment tucked up behind into the waistband.

S. ಕಾಸ್ಮೀರ *kásmíra*, See ಕಾಸ್ಮೀರ.

S. ಕಾಹಲೈ *káhalé*, s. A bugle, horn. ಕಾಹಲೈನು, ಕಾಹಲೈನು a bugler, horn blower.

A. C. ಕಾಹಿರನಾಯಕರು *káhira-náyaka*, s. Superior watch, or officers on watch.

A. C. ಕಾಹು *káhu*, [ಕಾಹು] v. a. To watch, defend, preserve, guard. ಕಾಹುತನು to set at liberty. s. [ಕಾಹು] Heat. 2. a pedicle. 3. a black spot on the forehead, as an antidote to witchcraft. 4. a haft. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು great heat, vexation. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು to heat. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು to heat the eyes with anger. ಕಾಹು ಕಾಹು to become black. 2. to become heated.

A. C. ಕಾಹುರ, ಕಾಹುರಲೆ *káhura*, *káhu-rate*, [ಕಾಹುರ] s. Pride, insolence. 2. trouble. 3. grief, vexation. ಕಾಹುರ ಕಾಹುರ great grief.

S. ಕಾಹುಲದೇಶ *káhu-lá-désha*, s. The name of a country.

S. ಕಾಳ *kála*, adj. Black, dark. ಕಾಳ ಕಾಳು darkness to overspread. ಕಾಳ ಕಾಳು sable darkness.

S. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *kálanji*, s. A kind of fly brush. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ ಹಿಡು to use it. 2. See ಕಾಳಂಜಿ.

S. ಕಾಳಕೂಟದಿವ *kálakúṭa-rishu*, s. A fiery serpent, a basilisk.

S. ಕಾಳಕೌಂಜ *kála-krouncha*, s. A snipe.

S. ಕಾಳಗ *kálaga*, s. War, battle. ಕಾಳಗದ ಲಗ a war-drum.

C. ಕಾಳಗಚ್ಚು *kála-giechhu*, s. A self-kindled fire in woods or on hills.

S. ಕಾಳಭೈರವ *kála-bheirava*, See ಕಾಳಭೈರವ.

C. ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ *kálamma*, s. A name of *Káli*. 2. a female proper name. ಅಂಕಾಳಮ್ಮ another goddess.

S. ಕಾಳಯುಕ್ತಿ *kála-yukti*, s. The fifty second year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.

T. B. ಕಾಳರಕ್ಕನ *kála-rakkasa*, s. A black giant. ಕಾಳರಕ್ಕನ a female black giant.

S. ಕಾಳರಾಯ *kála-ráya*, s. The name of a god.

C. ಕಾಳವೆ *kálave*, s. A brick-kiln.

S. ಕಾಳಹಸ್ತಿ *kála-hasti*, s. The name of a city. ಕಾಳಹಸ್ತಿ, *Shiva*, as worshipped there.

A. C. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ *kálanji*, s. A kind of dish.

೨. ಕಾಳ್ಯ, ಕಾಳ್ಯಕಾದೇವಿ *kāli, kālīkā-dēvi, Pārvatī*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a silversmith's goddess. ಕುಳಂಕಾಳ, ಬಂಗಾಳ, ಮಂಕಾಳ, ಮಾಂಕಾಳ names of other goddesses.
೩. ಕಾಳ್ಯಾಂ *kāḷiṅga*, s. A bird. 2. a snake. 3. an elephant. ಕಾಳಂಕ ಪಾಂಕ a black serpent. ಕಾಳಂಕ ದೇಶ the name of a country. ಕಾಳಂಕ ಮಹಾಳ a poisonous lake.
೪. ಕಾಳ್ಯಾಂದಿನದಿ *kāḷindi-nadi*, s. The *Jumna* or black river.
೫. ಕಾಳ್ಯಾಂದಿಭೇದನನು *kāḷindi-bhédanannu*, s. *Balarāma*, the eighth incarnation of *Vishnu*, who divided the *Jumna*.
೬. ಕಾಳ್ಯಕೆ *kāḷike*, s. Alloy in gold, canker.
೭. ಕಾಳ್ಯದಾಸ *kāḷi-dāsa*, s. A celebrated poet.
೮. ಕಾಳ್ಯಾಯ, ಕಾಳ್ಯಾಯೋರಗ *kāḷiṃya, kāḷiyōraga*, s. The monster serpent vanquished by *Krishna*.
೯. ಕಾಳ್ಯ *kāḷu*, s. A corn, a single grain. 2. grain in general. *adj.* Black, bad, very wicked. ಗುಡ್ಡರಿ ಕಾಳು half dressed grain. ಹಾಲು ಕಾಳು young grain. 2. white beans. ಮಜ್ಜೆಗೇ ಕಾಳು butter milk and grain mixed. ಆಳು ಕಾಳು a *coolie*, labourer. ಕಾಳುಗಾಯ to reek, as corn that has long been confined under ground, &c. ಕಾಳುಮಾಚ್ಚು to dress or boil grain. ಕಾಳುಗು to become black. 2. to be defaced, eclipsed, ruined.
೧೦. ಕಾಳ್ಯೆ, ಕಾಳ್ಯೆ *kāḷe, kāḷi*, See ಕಳೆ.
೧೧. ಕಾಳ್ಯೋರಗ *kāḷōraga*, s. A black serpent.
೧೨. ಕಾಳ್ಯಚ್ಚು *kāḷ-gichchu*, s. Self-ignited fire on hills, &c., a wild fire. ಅಟ್ಟಿ ಪುಡುಕ ಕಾಳ್ಯಚ್ಚು the pursuing, consuming, self-ignited fire.
೧೩. ಕಾಳ್ಯೆಗೈತ *kāḷ-geita*, s. An evil work, mischief.
೧೪. ಕಾಳ್ಯೂರ *kāḷpūra*, s. A black stream.
೧೫. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. A male servant, slave. ಕಿಂಕರಿ a female servant or slave. ಕಿಂಕರತ್ವ, ಕಿಂಕರತನ slavery, servitude.
೧೬. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkara*, s. Anxiety. ಕಿಂಕರವು to be anxious.
೧೭. ಕಿಂಕರ *kinkāra*, s. The noise caused by the friction of branches.

೧೮. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ *kinkini*, s. A girdle of small bells, or any tinkling ornament. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ ಕಳು a leg bracelet of small bells. ಕಿಂಕಿಣಿ ಮುಖಲಿ small bells worn round the waist.
೧೯. ಕಿಂಕಿರ *kinkira*, s. The Indian cuckoo. 2. the large black bee. 3. a horse. 4. Cupid.
೨೦. ಕಿಂಗಾರ *kingāru*, s. An irritable man.
೨೧. ಕಿಂಗಿಲಿಮಗಿಲಿ *kingili-magili*, *adj.* Disordered, deranged, confused.
೨೨. ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತು *kinchittu*, s. A very little, the smallest possible quantity.
೨೩. ಕಿಂಚುಲಿಕೆ *kinchulika*, s. A small red insect or prawn.
೨೪. ಕಿಂಜಲ್ಕ *kinjalka*, s. The anther of a lotus, of which a number surround the germin.
೨೫. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *kinnari*, See ಕಿನ್ನರಿ.
೨೬. ಕಿಂಪುರುಷ *kimpuruṣa*, s. A creature with a human face, and the body of a bird.
೨೭. ಕಿಂಮತು *kimmatu*, s. Price, value.
೨೮. ಕಿಂಮಿರ *kimmira*, See ಕಿಂಮಿರ.
೨೯. ಕಿಂವದಂತಿ *kinvadanti*, [what do they say?] s. A rumour, report.
೩೦. ಕಿಂಶೂರು *kinshāru*, s. The beard of corn.
೩೧. ಕಿಂಶುಕ *kinshuka*, s. The tree *Butea frondosa*.
೩೨. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿದಿ *kikidiri*, s. The blue jay.
೩೩. ಕಿಕ್ಕರಿನು *kikkariṇu*, v. n. To undulate, as the water of a full tank.
೩೪. ಕಿಕ್ಕರನು *kikkāsagaḷu*, s. The marks or lines observable on the body of a pregnant woman.
೩೫. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದ *kikkindu*, See ಕಿಕ್ಕಿಂದ.
೩೬. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ *kikkiri-bikkiri*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly.
೩೭. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು, ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಯು, ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಪು *kikkirisu, kikkiriyu, kikkiripu*, v. n. To be thick-set, crowded, close, confined, narrow, small. ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿತು that which is small, confined, strait.
೩೮. ಕಿಕ್ಕು *kikku*, See ಕಿಕ್ಕು.
೩೯. ಕಿಕ್ಕಂಡಿರು *kikkondiru*, v. n. To lie in wait or ambush.
೪೦. ಕಿಕ್ಕೋಯೆನು *kikkū-yenu*, v. n. To cry out aloud.
೪೧. ಕಿಗ್ಗಟ್ಟು *kig-gaḷḷu*, s. A small tie or band.



- A. C. ಕಿಗ್ಗರಿ *kiggari*, *s.* A small feather, down.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲ, ಕಿಗ್ಗಲವಾದ, ಕಿಗ್ಗಲದಾದ *kiggula*, *kiggalaṁwāda*, *kiggāḍḍāda*, *adj.* Old, decayed, spoiled.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲು *kig-gālu*, *s.* A little leg, the small part of the leg.
- C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಲು *kiggālu*, *s.* A dwarf, a little man.
- A. C. ಕಿಗ್ಗಿ, ಕಿಗ್ಗಿ *kiggi*, *kirgi*, *adj.* Positive, confident, certain.
- C. ಕಿಚಕನ, ಕಿಚಕಿಚನ, *kichakana*, *kicha-kichana*, *s.* Chirping of birds.
- C. ಕಿಚಕುಕಿಚಕು *kichaku-kichaku*, *s.* The creaking of a door. ಕಿಚಕುಕು to creak.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ *kichi-kichi*, [giving the sound of ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ] *adj.* Bruised, jellied. ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ ಮಯ್ಯು to tread to a jelly.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಚುಕು, ಕಿಚುಗುಟ್ಟು *kichi-guṭṭu*, *kichuku*, *kichu-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To chirp. ಕಿಚುಕು a chirping sparrow.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಪಚಿ *kichi-pachi*, See ಕಿಚಿಕಿಚಿ.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಲ್ಲೇರಣ್ಣು *kichili-haṇṇu*, *s.* An orange.
- C. ಕಿಚಾಟಿ *kichehāṭa*, *s.* Wrangling, strife, contention.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಡಿ, ಕಿಚಿಡಿ *kichehidi*, *kichidi*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with split pulse. ಕಿಚಿಡಿಪಚ್ಚು the same with cucumber, salt, &c., cut up fine.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಡಿಬಣ್ಣದಬೇರಿ *kichehidi-baṇṇada-shire*, *s.* A red and white checked female cloth.
- C. ಕಿಚು *kichchu*, *s.* Fire. *adj.* Burning, fiery. ಕಿಚುರಿಯು fire to blaze. ಕಿಚುಕ್ಕು to put fire. ಕಿಚು ಮುಳು ಮುಳು to fall into the fire, to throw one's self into fire. ಕಿಚು ಪತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to catch fire. ಕಿಚು ಗಣ್ಣು a fiery eye. ಕೊಳ್ಳು 1. envy. 2. inward distress. ಕಿಚು ಮೋರೆ a wrathful countenance. ಕಿಚು ಮೋರೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡಿ ದ್ದಾನೆ he is in a great passion. ನನ್ನ ಕೊಳ್ಳುಯ್ಯಿ ಕಿಚು ಪತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೇಯುತ್ತೆ I am in great anguish. ಕಿಚು ಮೊಂದಿವು to appease anger. ಕಿಚು ಕಣ್ಣು fiery eyes, wrathful eyes. ಕಿಚುರು fire to be quenched.
- C. ಕಿಚುಕು, ಕಿಚುಕು *kiṭaku*, *kiṭuku*, *s.* An artifice, trick, conjuring. 2. a secret.

- C. ಕಿಚಿಗುಟ್ಟು *kiṭa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To whisper, speak low.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಕಿ *kiṭiki*, *s.* A window, opening for light. ಕಿಚಿಕಿ ಗುಡು a window frame. ಕಿಚಿಕಿ ಬಾಗಿಲು a door with a window. ಕಿಚಿಕಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to open a window.
- C. ಕಿಚಿಕಿಬಾವಲಿ *kiṭiki-bāvali*, *s.* An ornament for the ear.
- C. ಕಿಚುಕಾದಿಸು *kiṭukādisu*, *v. a.* To vex in fun, tease.
- C. ಕಿಟ್ಟ *kiṭṭa*, *s.* Scoria, dross or laminae of smelted iron, falling off when beaten on the anvil. ಕಿಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು to become scoriuous. ಕಿಟ್ಟಪುಡಿ powder made from the above.
- C. ಕಿಟ್ಟ *kiṭṭa*, *s.* A hand-torture.
- T. B. ಕಿಟ್ಟ *kiṭṭa*, *s.* Krishna.
- A. C. ಕಿಟ್ಟಲ *kiṭṭala*, *s.* A small, narrow, confined place.
- C. ಕಿಡಿ *kidi*, *s.* A spark. ಕಿಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ, ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು a fire-brand. ಕಿಡಿ ಕಿಡಿ ಮುಳುಮುಳು sparks to pour forth. ಕಿಡಿ ಗುಡು a live or sparkling coal. ಕಿಡಿ ಗಣ್ಣು a fiery eye. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು violent anger. ಕಿಡಿ ಬೆಂಕಿ a sparkling fire. ಕಿಡಿ ಉಗುಳು fiery saliva said to fall from the mouth of the screech owl, and bring ruin to the house on which it falls. 2. saliva running from the mouth in rage. ಕಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get sparks on one. ಕಿಡಿ ಹಾರು sparks to fly. ಕಿಡಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become enraged, exasperated.
- C. ಕಿಡಿಗೇಡಿ *kidi-gēdi*, *s.* A tale-bearer, incendiary.
- C. ಕಿಡುಗು *kidugu*, *s.* Mischief, injury, harm.
- S. ಕಿಣ *kiṇa*, *s.* A mole, wart, scar.
- S. ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿಯನೆ, ಕಿಣಿಕಿಣಿಯನೆ *kiṇi-kiṇiyane*, *kiṇi-giṇiyane*, *s.* The tinkling of small cymbals, or bells on the feet, &c.
- C. ಕಿಣಿಸೊಪ್ಪು *kiṇi-soppu*, *s.* A kind of vegetable.
- S. ಕಿತ್ತವನು *kitavanu*, *s.* A cheat. 2. a gamester. 3. a paramour.
- II. ಕಿತ್ತಾಬು *kitābu*, *s.* A book, a title. ಕಿತ್ತಾಬು ಕೊಡು to give a book or title. ಕಿತ್ತಾಬು ಬರೆಯು to write a title or book.
- A. C. ಕಿತ್ತಡು *kittaḍam*, *s.* Dross, sediment.
- S. ಕಿತ್ತಡಿ *kittadi*, *s.* The name of a Hindu saint.

## ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ

- A. C. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ *kittalam*, s. A crowded place.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆಹಣ್ಣು *kittali, kittalé-hannu*, s. An orange. ಕಡಲೆಗಳು ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ an orange in which the divisions are externally prominent. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ a very small orange.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾ *kittá*, s. A time, turn.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ, ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ *kittáḍa, kittaldá*, s. Wrangling, strife, contention. ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ to wrangle.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು *kittá-náru*, s. Canvas. ಕಿತ್ತಾನಾರು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a canvas cloth.
- C. ಕಿತ್ತು *kittu*, See ಕಿತ್ತು.
- A. C. ಕಿತ್ತೆಸಲೆ *kittesal*, s. A small petal.
- A. C. ಕಿಡಿಸಿಬರು, ಕಿಡಿಚಿಬರು *kidisi-baru, kidichi-baru*, v. n. To approach, draw near.
- II. ಕಿನಕಾಬು *kinakábu*, See ಕಿನಕಾಬು.
- C. ಕಿನಕುಕಿನಕು *kinaku-kinaku*, s. Slight displeasure, offence. ಕಿನಕು ಹುಟ್ಟು to become offended.
- C. ಕಿನಾರ, ಕಿನಾರಿ *kindra, kindri*, adj. Separate, apart, aside. 2. sloping.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿ *kini*, v. n. To become angry or incensed.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಚು *kinichu*, s. Anger, wrath, displeasure. v. n. To be angry.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಪು *kinipa*, s. A passionate or wrathful man.
- A. C. ಕಿನಿಸು *kinisu*, s. Wrath, displeasure, anger. v. n. To be in a passion, incensed.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರ *kinnara*, s. A being with a horse's head.
- S. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *kinnari*, s. A kind of fiddle or lute. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ ಮಣ್ಣು, ಕಿನ್ನರಿ ನೂರು to play a fiddle. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ ಮಟ್ಟಗಳು the bridges of a fiddle. ಕಿನ್ನರಿ ಕಾಯ the calabash on which it is constructed.
- II. ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ, ಕಿಫಾಯತ್ತು *kipháiti, kipáyattu*, s. Profit, gain, advantage. adj. Cheap.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬರಿ *kibbari*, s. The foot of a mountain. ಕಿಬ್ಬರಿ ಹೊಲ a field at the foot of a hill.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬುರು *kib-basuru*, s. The abdomen.

## ಕಿರಾಣಿ

- C. ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *kibbibbi*, s. Crying out. ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ to cry out.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬೆರಳು *kib-beralu*, s. The little finger.
- A. C. ಕಿಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ *kib-botte*, s. The abdomen.
- H. ಕಿಮುಬಾಳು *kimakhápu*, s. An expensive silk.
- A. C. ಕಿಮಿ, ಕಿಮಿಯು *kimi, kimiya*, See ಕಿಮಿ.
- A. C. ಕಿಮಿಳು *kimiḷchu*, v. a. To strike, slap.
- C. ಕಿಮುಕ್ಕು *kimukkenu*, v. n. To nestle about, make a slight noise or bustle.
- A. C. ಕಿಮುದದ *kimurdada*, adj. Sprinkled lightly.
- A. C. ಕಿಮುತೆದ *kimurteda*, adj. Putrid, decayed.
- S. ಕಿಮ್ತಾರ *kimmira*, s. A variegated colour. 2. a giant slain by Bhima. ಕಿಮ್ತಾರ ಪುರಿ Bhima.
- C. ಕಿಯ್ಯನ, ಕಿಯ್ಯಯ್ಯನ *kiyyana, kiyyayyana*, s. The chirping of certain birds.
- C. ಕಿರ *kira*, (in comp.) adj. Young, short, small, little.
- C. ಕಿರಂಚು *kir-anchu*, s. A small border.
- C. ಕಿರಣ್ಣಿ *kir-aṇṇa*, s. A junior brother older than one's self.
- C. ಕಿರಕ್ಕನ, ಕಿರಕಿರ, ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *kirakkana, kira-kira, kiri-kiri*, s. Creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಕರಾಟ *kiraka-ráṇa*, s. A small machine for clearing cotton from the seeds. 2. a whirligig.
- C. ಕಿರಕಸಾಲೆ *kirakasale*, s. The root of the *Amiranthus compositis*, used as a remedy in stranguries.
- C. ಕಿರಕುಕಿರಕು *kiraku-kiraku*, s. Creaking.
- C. ಕಿರಕಾಳಿಬಚ್ಚು *kira-kuḷa-kharchu*, s. Trifling charges of an office for ink, pens, &c.
- C. ಕಿರಗುಟ್ಟು *kira-guttu*, v. n. To creak.
- S. ಕಿರಣ *kirana*, s. A ray or beam of light. ಕಿರಣ ಪರಿ the brightness of a ray.
- C. ಕಿರದು *kiradu*, See ಕಿರಿ.
- C. ಕಿರಬು *kiraba*, s. A hyena. 2. a leopard.
- C. ಕಿರಳಿ *kirala*, adj. Small, young, little.
- H. ಕಿರಾಣಿ, ಕಿರಾಣಿ *kirāṇi, kirāṇi*, adj. Imported. ಕಿರಾಣಿ ದ್ರವ್ಯ imported goods.

೨. ಕಿರಾತ *kirāta*, s. A barbarian, forester, fowler, one who lives by hunting. ಕಿರಾತೆ a female of this class.
೩. ಕಿರಾತಕದೇಶ *kirdtaka-dēsha*, s. One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindus.
೪. ಕಿರಾಯ *kirāya*, s. Small fees in grain. x. hire of cattle, &c. ಕಿರಾಯಗಾರರು persons in a village who have the small fees in grain.
೫. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, s. A wild boar.
೬. C. ಕಿರಿ, ಕಿರ *kiri, kir*, adj. Small, little, short, young, diminutive. ಕಿರಿಯ a little thing, small, little. ಕಿರಿಯ younger, smaller. ಕಿರಿಯು a father's younger brother. ಕಿರಿ ಕಿರಿಯರು seniors and juniors, old and young, rich and poor.
೭. C. ಕಿರಿ *kiri*, v. a. To cut. ೨. to grin, shew the teeth in fear, anger, &c. ಕಿ. ಕಿ. To diminish. s. A knot in thread.
೮. ಕಿರಿಕಿಹಾಕು *kiriki-haku*, v. a. To scratch out.
೯. ಕಿರಿಕೆ *kirike*, s. Friction, as of bamboos one against another.
೧೦. ಕಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *kiri-gannu*, s. An eye slightly inflamed. ೨. a small eye.
೧೧. ಕಿರಿಗನ್ನಿಕೆ *kiri-gannike*, s. A creeper bearing a blue and white flower, the former is called feminine and the latter masculine, used in medicine for children.
೧೨. ಕಿರಿಗೆ *kirige*, s. The garment worn by a female child.
೧೩. ಕಿರಿಗೆಯ *kiri-gei*, s. A short hand.
೧೪. ಕಿರಿಗೂರಳು *kiri-goraḷu*, s. A short neck.
೧೫. ಕಿರಿಚು *kirichu*, v. n. To screech, scream, cry aloud. ಮನು ಕಿರಿಚುತ್ತಾನೆ the child is screaming.
೧೬. ಕಿರಿಜೋರು *kiri-jōdu*, s. Creaking sandals.
೧೭. ಕಿರಿತೇಗಿನಾಗೆ *kiri-tēgina-gida*, s. A kind of tree.
೧೮. C. ಕಿರಿದಂತರ *kiridantara*, s. A small space, a little leisure.
೧೯. ಕಿರಿದಾರಿ *kiri-dūri*, s. A bye-road, foot-path.
೨೦. ಕಿರಿದುಬಿದು *kiridu-bidu*, v. n. To make canter. ಕಿರಿದುಬಿದು to canter.

೨೧. ಕಿರಿನಗುವು *kiri-naguvu*, s. A smile.
೨೨. ಕಿರಿನಾಲಿಗೆ *kiri-nālige*, s. The uvula.
೨೩. ಕಿರಿನುಡಿ *kiri-nuḍi*, s. A whisper, a word spoken in a low voice.
೨೪. ಕಿರಿನೆಲಿ *kiri-nelli*, s. A small kind of *Phyllanthus emblica*.
೨೫. ಕಿರಿನೊನಲು *kiri-nosalu*, s. A small forehead.
೨೬. ಕಿರಿನೋಟ *kiri-nōṭa*, s. Covetousness.
೨೭. C. ಕಿರಿಬದಿಯ *kiri-badiya*, s. The abdomen.
೨೮. ಕಿರಿಬಾಳೆ *kiri-bāḷe*, s. A small delicate kind of plantain.
೨೯. ಕಿರಿಬೆರಳು *kiri-beraḷu*, s. The little finger.
೩೦. ಕಿರಿಮಾವು *kiri-māvu*, s. A small kind of mango.
೩೧. ಕಿರಿಯಣ್ಣ *kiri-yanna*, s. A brother older than one's self, but not the oldest.
೩೨. ಕಿರಿಯಪ್ಪ *kiri-yappa*, s. A father's younger brother.
೩೩. ಕಿರಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kirili-kōḷḷu*, v. n. To cry out from alarm.
೩೪. ಕಿರಿಲೆ *kirila*, s. A crown. ನವ ರತ್ನದ + ಕಿರಿಲೆ a crown of nine sorts of gems. ಕಿರಿಲೆ *Arjuna*.
೩೫. C. ಕಿರುಂಬು *kirumbu*, See ಕಿರುಂಬು.
೩೬. ಕಿರುಕುಣಿಕೆ *kiru-kunike*, s. The nape of the neck. ೨. the tip of the little finger.
೩೭. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ *kirukūḷa*, s. Trouble, annoyance. adj. Mischievous. ೨. mean, little, trifling, inferior. ಆತನಿಂದ ನನಗೆ ಬಹಳ ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವಾಗಿದೆ I am much annoyed by him. ಬಹಳ ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು a very mischievous man. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು to do what is low, mean or fraudulent. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು the expenses of an office for pens, paper, ink, oil, &c. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು above the expenses allowed for an office. ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳವನು small goods.
೩೮. ಕಿರುಕೋಳು *kiru-kōḷa*, See ಕಿರುಕುಳ್ಳ.
೩೯. ಕಿರುಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kiru-gaṭṭige*, s. A short staff.
೪೦. ಕಿರುಗತ್ತಿ *kiru-gatti*, s. A short sword.
೪೧. ಕಿರುಗಜ್ಜೆ *kiru-gejje*, s. Bells or tinkling ornaments.

- C. ಕಿರುಗೋಣಿ *kiru-gōni*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಕಿರುದಂಗಿ *kirudangi*, s. A younger sister.
- C. ಕಿರುದಾಲ *kiru-ddala*, s. A marsh dato tree.
- C. ಕಿರುದು *kirudu*, See ಕಿರು.
- C. ಕಿರುನಾಲಿಕೆ *kiru-nalige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರುನೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಕಿರ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *kiru-nelli, kir-nelli*, See ಕಿರ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಕಿರುಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *kiru-pilli*, s. A small silver ring worn on the little toe.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಬ *kiruba*, See ಕಿರು.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೆವರು, ಕಿರುಬೆವರು *kiru-bevaru, kiru-bemaru*, s. Slight or gentle perspiration.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಕಿರುನೆಟ್ಟು *kiru-boṭṭu, kiru-neṭṭu*, s. The little finger.
- C. ಕಿರುಬೋರಿ *kiru-bōri*, s. A small bull.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಳಂ *kiruḷam*, adj. Ordinary, common.
- C. ಕಿರುಹಾಲೆ *kiruhāle*, s. *Celtis Orientalis*.
- C. ಕಿರೆವು *kirevu*, s. Scheme, device, effort. ಕಿರೆವು to scheme, devise, try.
- C. ಕಿರೇರು *kirēru*, [ಕಿರುರು] s. Juniors, young persons, inferiors.
- C. ಕಿರೋಯೆನು *kirō-yenu*, s. To scream.
- C. ಕಿರ್ರನ *kirrana*, s. The sound of whirring, jarring or creaking.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕಿರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kir-kattige, kir-gattige*, s. A short staff.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ *kir-kiri*, s. Agitation, anxiety. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿ to distress. ಕಿರ್ಕಿರಿಮಾಡು to be distressed or uneasy.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕು, ಕಿರ್ಕುಕು *kirku, kirkurku*, s. The noise made by the friction of bamboo, &c.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಕಟ್ಟಿ *kir-gatti*, s. A small knife, short sword.
- C. ಕಿರ್ದಾಡ *kir-dāḍa*, *Adj.* Tilled, fit for seed. 2. little, short, small. ಕಿರ್ದಾಡು ಮಾಡು a field ready to be sown. ಕಿರ್ದಾಡು to become tilled. 2. to become short, small, &c.
- C. ಕಿರ್ದಿ, ಕಿರು *kirdi, kirdu*, adj. Rapid, quick, cantering. ಕಿರ್ದಿ ಕುಡು v. n. To canter. be quick. ಕಿರ್ದಿ ಮಾಡು to make canter or run. ಕಿರ್ದಾಡು cantering, a rapid or short pace.

- C. ಕಿರ್ದೀವು, ಕಿರ್ದೀವು *kir-divāṭi, kir-divāṭi-habba*, s. An inferior feast which takes place the day after the great one called ದೀವು.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನಾಲಿಕೆ *kir-nalige*, s. The uvula.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನುಡಿ *kir-nuḍi*, See ಕಿರ್ನುಡಿ.
- C. ಕಿರ್ನೋಟ *kir-nōṭa*, s. Covetousness.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಮಗಿ *kir-magi*, s. A small earthen vessel.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಮಗು *kir-magu*, s. A little child.
- C. ಕಿರ್ಲ *kirila*, s. Screaming, screeching. ಕಿರ್ಲ ಕೂಡು to scream, screech.
- C. ಕಿರ್ವೆರಳು *kir-veraḷu*, See ಕಿರ್ವೆರಳು.
- A. C. ಕಿರು *kirru*, u. n. To become less, shorter.
- A. C. ಕಿರುಮೆಟ್ಟು, ಕಿರ್ರನ, ಕಿರ್ರನೆ, ಕಿರ್ರೋಯೆನೆ *kirrumettu, kirrana, kirrano, kirrōyane*, See ಕಿರ್ರನ.
- C. ಕಿಲಕಿಲ *kila-kila*, s. The sound of chirping, screeching, laughing. ಕಿಲಕಿಲಾಡು ನಡು, ಕಿಲಕಿಲಾಡು ನಡು to laugh heartily. ಕಿಲಕಿಲಾಡು ನಡು ಕೂಡು a loud noise.
- C. ಕಿಲಕಿಲ *kilala*, s. A cry.
- C. ಕಿಲಾಭಟೆ *kilābhāṭe*, s. A loud shout or noise.
- C. ಕಿಲಾರವೆ *kilā-ravam*, s. A pigeon.
- S. ಕಿಲಾಸ *kilāsa*, s. A scab or blotch.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಂಜಕೆ *kilinjaka*, s. A mat.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಂಚಿತಿ *kili-kinchite*, s. Tickling. 2. a mistress whose anger is dissipated by the dalliance of her paramour.
- C. ಕಿಲಿತಿಲಿ *kili-kili*, See ಕಿಲಿತಿಲಿ.
- C. ಕಿಲಂಬು, ಕಿಲಂಬು, ಕಿಲಂಬು *kilambu, kilubu, kiluvu* s. Corrosion, rust, verdigris. ಕಿಲಂಬು ಕೂಡು to become corroded.
- S. ಕಿಲಿಷು *kiliṣu*, s. Crime, guilt, sin. ಕಿಲಿಷು a sinner.
- C. ಕಿಲಿ ಕಿಲಿ *kili-kili* s. The name of a king. 2. a mode.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲು *killu*, s. A hang-nail, a piece of skin protruding from the side of the finger nails.
- H. ಕಿಲೆ, ಕಿಲಾ *kille, killā*, s. A fort. ಕಿಲಾ ಕೂಡು the commander of a fort. ಕಿಲಾ ಕೂಡು to take a fort. ಕಿಲಾ ಕೂಡು a fort-office.

- c. ಕಿವಚು, ಕಿವಿಚೆಬಿರು *kivachu, kiviichi-bidu*, v. a. To squeeze, express.
- c. ಕಿವರ *kivada*, s. A deaf man. +ವಚು adj. Deaf. +ವಚುನ deafness. +ವಚು ಬಿಳು to become deaf. +ವರಿ, +ವರಿ a deaf woman.
- c. ಕಿವಿ *kivi*, s. The ear. ಮರಕಿವಿ, ಮರಗಿವಿ deaf as a tree. ಓರಗಿ +ವಿ the touch-hole of a cannon. ಕುಟಾಕರ +ವಿ the prining cup of a gun. ವಾಲಿ +ವಿ the puncture for an earring. ಬುಗಡಿ +ವಿ the hole for an ornament for the tip of the ear. ಬಿಗರ +ವಿ a keyhole. ರಾಟ್ಟರ +ವಿ the stays of a spindle connected with a spinning wheel. ಮೇಡ್ವಿ, ಮೇಡ್ವಿ the tip of the ear. +ವಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to listen, give ear. +ವಿ ಪೋಳು, +ವಿ ಕೇಳು to hear. +ವಿ ಕೂಕರ the wax of the ear. +ವಿ ಬರನು the rim of the ear. +ವಿ ಪೋನ, +ವಿ ಯಾಲಿ the lobe of the ear. +ವಿ ಕುಕ್ಕು, +ವಿ ಕೂಕು ಮಾಡು, +ವಿ ಕೂಕು ಮಾಡು to bore the ear. +ವಿ ಪುರಿಯು, +ವಿ ತಿರಿಗು, +ವಿ ಹಿಂದು to twist the ear. +ವಿ ರೂಡಿಗಿ an earring of a particular form. +ವಿ ಪೋಗುವು, +ವಿ ಪೋಗುವು an earring in the form of a flower. +ವಿ ಪರಿಕಿ, +ವಿ ಮೂಳಿ an earless woman. +ವಿ ಮಾತು a whisper. +ವಿ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳು to whisper. +ವಿ ಪಾನ ಮಾಡು, +ವಿ ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳು, +ವಿ ಬರ ಕೇಳು to hear attentively. +ವಿ ಬಾಟು listening, attention. +ವಿ ಪೋಲ ಹಾಕು to consent to, hear with approbation. +ವಿ ಜಂಪು a kind of earring. +ವಿ ಘೇಟು a disease or pain of the ear. +ವಿ ಮೇಲಿ ಹಾಕು to inform, make known.
- c. ಕಿವಿಮಾಡು *kivi-mādu*, v. a. To prime a gun.
- c. ಕಿವಿಮುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡುಬಿರು *kivi-muchchi-kondu-baru* [the lobes of the ear to sink down.] v. n. To be faint for want of food.
- c. ಕಿವಿಯರಕ *kiviyaraka*, s. An earless man.
- c. ಕಿವಿಹಾವು *kivi-hāvu*, s. A centipede.
- c. ಕಿವುಕ್ಕನೆ *kivukkane*, s. A noise, stir, nestling.
- c. ಕಿವಿ *kishi*, s. A grin. 2. neighing. 3. a pocket in a coat or jacket.
- c. ಕಿವಿಕಿವಿ, ಕಿವಿಕುಕ್ಕು *kishi-kishi, kishi-kushiku*, s. Grinning, tittering. +ವಿ +ವಿ ಪರಿ to grin, titter.
- c. ಕಿವಿಗಾಲ *kishigālu*, See +ವಿಗಾಲ.
- c. ಕಿವಿಬಿ *kishi-bishi*, s. A whisper. +ವಿ ಬಿ ಮಾಡು to whisper.

- c. ಕಿವಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kishiri-kolḷu*, v. n. To reject, beat off.
- c. ಕಿವಿರಿಕೊಂಡುಹೊಗು *kishiri-konḍu-hōgu*, v. n. To pull one's self away from the hold of another.
- c. ಕಿವಿಹಲ್ಲು *kishi-hallu*, s. Grinning teeth.
- s. ಕಿವೋರ *kishūra*, s. An infant, the young of any animal.
- s. ಕಿವ್ವಿಂಧ, ಕಿವ್ವಿಂಧೆ *kishkindha, kish-kindhe*, s. A cave, in which was the city of *Wāli*, the monkey from whom it was conquered by *Rāma*, and transferred to *Sugriva*. adj. Confined, narrow, cramped, strait. +ವಿಂಧವಾರು v. n. To be straitened, cramped for room.
- s. ಕಿವ್ವು *kishku*, s. A span. 2. a cubit. 3. a fissure, opening.
- c. ಕಿಸಕ್ಕನೆರನು *kisakkane-shīnu*, v. n. To sneeze with noise.
- c. ಕಿಸಗಾಲ, ಕಿಸುಗಾಲ *kisa-gālu, kisu-gālu*, adj. Bandy-legged. s. The legs put astride.
- c. ಕಿಸಗೋಳುಹಾಕು *kisa-gūla-hāku*, v. a. To put to the rack, to punish school children.
- c. ಕಿಸರು *kisarū*, v. n. To be loathsome.
- s. ಕಿಸಲಯ *kisalaya*, s. A sprout, shoot.
- c. ಕಿಸವಾಯನು *kisa-wāyanu*, [+ವಿ ಬಾಯು ಯವನು] s. A simpleton. +ವಾಯನ ಕಂಡರ ಬಿಸದ ಬೇಹಾರ a simpleton is imposed upon.
- c. ಕಿಸಿ *kisi* v. n. To blow, as a flower. 2. to burst, as a vessel. 3. to grin. s. The pocket of a jacket.
- c. ಕಿಸಿಬಾಯಿ, ಕಿಸುಬಾಯಿ *kisi-bāi, kisu-bāi*, s. A mouth with showing, prominent or grinning teeth.
- c. ಕಿಸಿಕಿನಿಯನೆ *kisi-kisiyane*, s. A titter or laugh.
- c. ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kisi-kolḷu*, v. comp. To straddle, put the legs astride.
- c. ಕಿಸು *kisu*, adj. Red, fiery, angry. +ವಿ ಗೊಟ್ಟು an angry eye, an angry look.
- c. ಕಿಸುಕು *kisuku*, s. A sobbing noise. +ವಿ ಗುಟ್ಟು to sob.
- c. ಕಿಸುಕುಳ *kisukula*, s. A calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

- A. C. ಕಿಸುಗಣ್ಣು, ಕಿಸುಗಣಿಸು, ಕಿಸುಗಣಿಸು, ಕಿಸುಗಣಿಸು *kisu-gannu, kisu-ganisu, kisu-gannu, kisu-ganchu, s.* Wrath, anger. v. n. To be angry. \*ಮ ಗಣ್ಣು ಬದು, \*ಮಗಣ್ಣು ಬದು angered, incensed. \*ಮಗಣ್ಣು ಮೇಮ to look with angry eye.
- C. ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ಲು, ಕಿಸುಗಲ್ *kisu-gallu, kisu-gal, s.* The ruby.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುಡೆ *kisude, s.* A tree so called, a kind of orange.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುಮು *kisumu, adj.* Red. 2. fiery, as applied to anger.
- C. ಕಿಸುರು *kisuru, s.* Fretfulness, &c. in children, supposed to be produced by evil eyes. 2. dross, sediment. v. a. To snatch or pull mutually. \*ಮರು ಕೆರೆಯ to remove the effects of evil looks, by fumigating a child's eyes with burning chillies.
- C. ಕಿಸುವಣ್ಣು *kisu-ranna, s.* Red colour.
- A. C. ಕಿಸುವರು, ಕಿಸುವರೆ *kisuvuru, kisu-vare, s.* A kind of red stone used in medicine for syncope, &c.
- C. ಕಿಸುಳು *kisulu, s.* See \*ಮರು.
- II. ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *kisti, kistu, s.* Instalment. \*ಮ್ತು ಬಂದಿ a settlement of instalments, or a document of such settlement. \*ಮ್ತು ಬಂದಿ ಮಾಡ to arrange or fix instalments, \*ಮ್ತು ಬಂದಿ ಪುಕಾರ ಕೂ ಕೂಮ to pay instalments according to agreement. \*ಮ್ತು ಬಂದಿ ಪುಕಾರ the fixed period for paying an instalment.
- C. ಕಿಹಿಕಿಹಿಯೆನೆ *kiki-kihiyane, s.* The neighing of a horse.
- C. ಕಿಲಿಪಿಲಿ *kili-pili, s.* The sound of chirping.
- C. ಕಿಲಿರು *kiliru, v. n.* To neigh.
- C. ಕಿಲುಕು *kiluku, s.* A sprain. 2. the cramp. \*ಕುಕು ಬಿಡು to be sprained. 2. to have the cramp.
- A. C. ಕಿಲ್ಲಿದ *kiltida, [ಶಿಲ್ಪದ of ಕಿಲಿ] adj.* Eradicated, rooted up. \*ಶಿಲ್ಪಂ he plucked up.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *killi-kollu, v. n.* To scream, screech.
- C. ಕೀ *ki, v. n.* To become pus.
- C. ಕೀಕ *kika, adj.* Thick-set, crowded.
- s. ಕೀಕನ *kikusa, s.* A bone. 2. a tenon.

- C. ಕೀಕರಿನು *kikarisu, v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೀಕಾಕು *kikaku, s.* Distressing for payment, &c. \*ಕೀಕಾಕು ಮಾಡ to distress.
- C. ಕೀಕಾರಣ್ಯ *kikaranyu, s.* A waste, howling wilderness.
- C. ಕೀಕೀಯೆನು *ki-ki-yenu, v. n.* To make a noise, as a bird.
- C. ಕೀಕಿರಿನು *kikirisu, v. n.* To grin and shew the teeth.
- C. ಕೀಕು *kiku, s.* Trouble, grief, distress.
- C. ಕೀಚಂತಕೂಗು *kichantu-kugu, v. n.* To cry aloud.
- s. ಕೀಚಕ *kichaka, s.* The name of a king. 2. a bamboo rattling or whistling in the wind. \*ಕೀಚಕಾಕಾ *Bhima*, who killed the above king.
- C. ಕೀಚನು *kichanu, v. n.* To squeak, cry out. \*ಕೀಚನು to cause to squeak.
- C. ಕೀಚಪಾಲ *kichapala, s.* The flying fox or ternate bat.
- C. ಕೀಚರಿ, ಕೀಚರೆ *kichari, kichare, s.* A pocket.
- s. ಕೀಚಿರಿಬಾಚಿರಿ *kichiri-bachiri, s.* The sound of chirping. 2. confusion, disorder. \*ಕೀಚಿರಿ ಬಾಚಿರಿಬಾಚಿರಿ ಮಾಡು to speak without rhyme or reason.
- C. ಕೀಚು, ಕೀಚುಕೀಚು *kichu, kichu-kichu, s.* The squeaking of rats, young sparrows, &c. \*ಕೀಚು \*ಕೀಚು to squeak.
- C. ಕೀಚುಗುಬ್ಬಿ *kichu-gubbi, s.* A bird-call of brass or copper.
- C. ಕೀಚುಬಾಳ *kichu-bala, s.* See \*ಕೀಚಪಾಲ.
- C. ಕೀಚುಬಾಡೆ *kichu-budde, s.* A disease in the testicles attended with swelling, &c.
- C. ಕೀಚೆ *kiche, s.* A coat or jacket pocket.
- s. ಕೀಟ *kita, s.* An insect in general.
- s. ಕೀಟಕ, ಕೀಟಕಜಂತು *kikata, kikata-jantu, s.* A worm in general.
- C. ಕೀಟಕತನ *kikukatana, s.* Meanness, rudeness.
- s. ಕೀಟರಾಜ *kita-raja, s.* The name of an insect.
- C. ಕೀಟಿಕನು *kikikannu, s.* An abject, base fellow.
- C. ಕೀಟು *kitu, s.* Fear, terror, dread.

- C. ಕೀಟೆ *kīṭe*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance.
- C. ಕೀಡು *kīḍu*, *s.* Evil, depravity. 2. destruction, ruin, perdition. 3. misfortune, disaster. ಕೀಡು ಜನ mischievous people. ಕೀಡು ಕಾಲ a disastrous period. ಕೀಡು ರೂಢಿ a depraved nature. ಕೀಡುಗು to become ruined. ಕೀಡು ನಶಿಸಿದ ruined, destroyed, corrupted. ಕೀಡುಗು to comfort in misfortune. ಕೀಡುಗು to wish evil. ಕೀಡು ಮೇಲು good and evil. ಕೀಡು ಮೇಲಾಗು an evil to become a blessing.
- S. ಕೀಡ್ಪುತ *kīḍiṣha*, *pro.* What? what like?
- S. ಕೀನಾಶ *kīnūsha*, *s.* A giant. 2. *Yama*, the regent of death.
- C. ಕೀನು *kīnu*, *s.* Pus. ಕೀನು ಶುಭ an insect that lives in pus.
- C. ಕೀಯಾವಡಿ, ಕೀಯಾವಳ್ಳಿ *kīyāvadi, kīyāvalli*, *s.* The under letter ಽ.
- C. ಕೀಯ್ಯನು, ಕೀಯ್ಯೋಯ್ನು *kīyyanu, kīyyō-yenu*, *v. n.* To squeak.
- C. ಕೀರ *kīra*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a mongoose. T. B. [ಕೀರ] milk. ಕೀರಿ a female parrot.
- T. B. ಕೀರಿತಿ *kīriti*, See ಕೀರ.
- C. ಕೀರಿಪ್ಪ, ಕೀರಿಗು *kīripu, kīrisu*, *caus. of* ಕೀರು, To make squeak.
- C. ಕೀರು *kīru*, *s.* A squeak, cry, bawl. ಕೀರು ಗಾಳಿ alms extorted by bawling. ಕೀರುವನ one who bawls. ಕೀರು ವನು to bawl.
- C. ಕೀರುಳ್ಳಿ *kīruḷa*, *s.* An insect which makes an incessant noise.
- C. ಕೀರುಳ್ಳಿಗ *kīruḷiga*, *s.* A bird that lives on insects.
- A. C. ಕೀರೆ *kīre*, *v. a.* To root up, eradicate.
- C. ಕೀರಿಕಾಯಿ *kīre-kūi*, *s.* The acute angled cucumber.
- C. ಕೀರೆಸೊಪ್ಪು *kīre-soppu*, *s.* The plant *Amaranthus polygamus*.
- S. ಕೀರ್ಣ *kīrna*, *adv.* Crowded, thick-set. ಕೀರ್ಣವಾಗಿ, very cramped, very crowded.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *kīrtane*, *s.* Praise, eulogium, encomium. 2. a psalm, hymn. ನಾಮ ಕೀರ್ತನೆ an eulogium on a person's name. ಕೀರ್ತನೆ ಹಾಡು to sing praises, hymns, &c.
- S. ಕೀರ್ತಿ *kīrti*, *s.* Fame, renown, glory, reputation, popularity. ಕೀರ್ತಿವಂತ a popular man. ಕೀರ್ತಿಗು to become famous. ಕೀರ್ತಿಗು

to praise, make famous, glorify. †ಶರ ಪೇನ  
 to fame and flattery. †ಶರ ಸುಯು fame to  
 spread.

- A. C. ಕೆರರು *kirru*, *s.* A horse's bit. 2. a low caste. 3. a joint, hinge, screw. 4. bad gold, light coloured gold. 5. beneath. *v. a.* To root up.
- A. C. ಕೆರಪ್ಪುಡೆ *kirr-pode*, *s.* The abdomen or lower stomach.
- S. ಕೆಲ *kila*, *s.* The blaze or flame of a fire. 2. a thorn or splinter in the foot. 3. blood. See ಕೀಲ.
- S. ಕೆಲಕ *kilaka*, *s.* The forty second year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಕುವ *kilāduva*, *adj.* Detracting, censorious.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಕ *kilāra*, *s.* An outhouse, cow-pen.
- S. ಕೆಲಲ *kilāla*, *s.* Blood. 2. water.
- S. ಕೆಲಲನ *kilāsa*, *s.* A blotch.
- C. ಕೆಲಿ *kili*, *s.* A lock. ಕೆಲಿ ಕೆಡು to unlock. ಕೆಲಿ ಕೆಡು the key of a lock.
- C. ಕೆಲಿದಿಯು *klidiyu*, *v. n.* To be sprained. 2. to be seized with the cramp. 3. to have the rheumatism or pains in the joints.
೧. ಕೆಲಿತ *kilita*, *adj.* Bound, tied, knotted.
- C. ಕೆಲಿಸು *kiliṣu*, *v. n.* To be caught or fixed in. 2. to be set, as jewels, &c. 3. to unite. 4. to reach, join. ಮರಗನ ಮರ ಕೆಲಿಸು the horse's hoof was caught in. ಕೆಲಿಸು ಕೆಡು to fasten on one's self, as fetters, &c.
- C. ಕೆಲು *kilu*, *s.* A joint, hinge. 2. a linch-pin. 3. a tenon, wooden fastening, socket. 4. grease or tar for wheels, &c. 5. a spring. 6. an iron nail. 7. a wedge, wooden pin. 8. the fastening of a jewel. 9. a screw. 10. a secret, mystery. ಕೆಲು ಕಡು a bracelet with a fastening. ಕೆಲು ಕಡು to open a spring, unclasp, undo a fastening, disjoin, take out rabbits. ಕೆಲು ಕಡು a spring to be spoiled, joint to be dislocated. ಕೆಲು ಕಡು to spoil a spring, put out of joint. ಕೆಲು ಕಡು to unscrew. ಕೆಲು ಕೆಡು to unlock. ಕೆಲು ಕೆಡು to drive in a nail. ಕೆಲು ಕೆಡು to find out the secret or art of a thing. ಕೆಲು ಕೆಡು to tighten a spring. ಕೆಲಕು ಕೆಡು the joints of the hand. ಮರದ ಕೆಲು a wooden pin. ಕೆಲು ಕೆಡು a box

hinge. ಇರಿದ ಕಿಲು an iron nail or hinge. ಒಡಕನ ಕಿಲು the lock of a gun. ಜಾಕರ ಕಿಲು rheumatism or gout. ಜಪಜನ ಕಿಲು ship tar, pitch. ಬಂಡಿ ಕಿಲು a linchpin. ಗೂಡೆಯ ಕಿಲು the wire or spring of a puppet. ಕಾರುಕ ಕಿಲು the secret of an affair. ವೃಷ ಕಿಲು a sprain, wrench. ವಿಸ್ತೃತ ಕಿಲು the art or mystery of a science, as that of conjuring, &c. ವಾಚನ ಕಿಲು the meaning of a word.

- C. ಕಿಲಾಕತ್ತಿ *kilu-katti*, s. A knife which shuts into the handle.
- C. ಕಿಲಾಮರ *kilu-mara*, s. A piece of wood that holds the upper ends of the two large ropes which are fastened to the shaft of an oil-mill.
- C. ಕಿಲೊತ್ತು *kil-ottu*, v. a. To press a spring. 2. to force a key into a lock.
- C. ಕಿಲೊಳ್ಳುಮಾ *kiloliyu*, v. n. To be sprained.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಕಟ್ಟು *kil-kattu*, v. a. To fasten a spring. 2. to bandage a sprain.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಕಡಗ *kil-kadaga*, s. A bracelet with a clasp, catch or spring.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಂಡು *kil-menḍu*, s. A wedge.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *kil-moḷe*, s. An iron or brass screw.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೊಳ್ಳೆಕು *kil-soku*, v. n. The secret to be found out.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮು, ಕಿಲ್ಮು *kivu, kihu*, s. Pus, matter of a sore. ಕಿಲ್ಮು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಲ್ಮು ಕೂಡು matter to gather. ಕಿಲ್ಮು ಹೋಡು matter to run from a sore. ಕಿಲ್ಮು ರಕ್ತ matter and blood.
- S. ಕಿಶ *kishu*, s. A monkey.
- C. ಕಿಶರೆಕಾಯಿ *kishare-kái*, s. The name of a vegetable.
- C. ಕಿಶೆ, ಕಿಶರಿ *kishe, kisari*, s. A jacket pocket.
- C. ಕಿಶು *kisu*, s. Paste. 2. a sound. v. a. To peel. 2. to squeeze.
- C. ಕಿಲೆ *kila*, adj. Base, low, mean, small, inferior. s. A base man. ಕಿಲೆ ಕೂಡು ಬೇಡು ಕಾಣು ಮಿಟ್ಟು ಬೇಡು neither provoke the base nor tread on ruin (keep out of the way of mischief.)
- C. ಕಿಲೆಡಿ *kiladi*, s. A small foot, the lower part of the foot.

- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಮಾಡು *kila-mādu*, v. a. To eradicate, exterminate. 2. to spoil, corrupt, ruin.
- A. C. ಕಿಲ್ಮಾಳ್ಳು *kilūḷu*, s. One who gives water to travellers. 2. a subject, inferior.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮಿಸು *kilisu*, v. caus. To make root up. 2. to humble, degrade. 3. to fix.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮು, ಕಿತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kilu, kittu-kolḷu*, v. a. To eradicate, pluck out or up. 2. to tear, rend off. v. n. To play, sport.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮು *kilu*, s. The bit of a horse's bridle. 2. See ಕಿಲು. 3. a bad man, a man of inferior birth or low habits. 3. a line, row, range. 5. evil, misfortune. 6. danger, mischief. ಕಿಲು ಮೇಲುಕು evil and good. 7. low, mean. ಕಿಲುಮಾ a low word.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮುಥರ, ಕಿಲ್ಮುತರ *kilu-thara, kilu-tara*, s. An inferior kind.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮುಬುದ್ಧಿ *kilu-buddhi*, s. An evil mind, grovelling disposition.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮುಭೂಮಿ *kilu-bhūmi*, s. Inferior land.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಮಾಡು *kila-mādu*, v. a. To ruin, spoil. 2. to degrade, humble. 3. to make eradicate.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮುಹರಿವಿ *kilu-harivi*, s. The plant *Amaranthus polygamus*.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮುಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *kilu-hoṭṭe*, s. The abdomen.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆ ಕಿಲೆ, s. The bit or ring of a horse's bridle.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಡ *kileḍa*, s. An inferior or low place.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆ ಕಿಲೆ, s. The act of plucking up.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆ ರ *kil-thara*, s. An inferior kind.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಡು *kil-duṭi*, s. The lower lip.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಪದಿಸು *kil-padisu*, v. a. To humble, lower, bring down, degrade.
- A. C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಪುಟ್ಟು, ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಪುಟ್ಟು *kil-potte, kil-bode*, s. The abdomen.
- C. ಕಿಲ್ಮೆಲಾ *kil-mēlu*, s. Evil and good.
- S. ಕು *ku*, s. The earth. ಕೂಡು a tree. adj. bad. ಕೂಡು bad people.
- S. ಕುಂಕುಮ *kunkuma*, s. A crimson composition for making the sectarian mark on the forehead, containing turmeric mixed with lime juice. ಕುಂಕುಮ ಹೂವು a flower, *Crocus*



*sative.* ಕುಂಕುಸು ಕೇವಲ a variety of the crimson powder scented. ಕುಂಕುಮದ ಗಂಧ the odour of the crimson powder.

C. ಕುಂಕೆ *kunke*, *s.* The nape of the neck. ಕುಂಕೆ ಮೇಲೆಡು to put a burden on the neck. ಕುಂಕೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು to sit on the nape of the neck.

C. ಕುಂಗಿಸು *kungisu*, *v. a.* To depress, humble, make stoop. 2. to make less, shorten, abridge. 3. to draw back. 4. to reduce, decrease, abate.

C. ಕುಂಗು *kungu*, *v. n.* To become less. 2. to sink in or down. 3. to be humbled, depressed, dejected, decreased. ಕುಂಗಿದವ a man who will not humble himself. ಕುಂಗಿದವರು that which will not stoop or bend. ಕುಂಗಿದವ the net of being humbled, depressed, &c. ಕುಂಗಿದವ, ಕುಂಗುವವ one who is dejected, depressed, humbled. ಕುಂಗಿ ಬರು to become humbled. ಕುಂಗಿದು to be humbled, depressed, dejected, &c.

A. C. ಕುಂಚೆ *kuncha*, *s.* Shaving the hair or beard.

B. ಕುಂಚೆ *kuncha*, *s.* A fly-brush.

C. ಕುಂಚೆಗೆ *kunchige*, *s.* A woollen cloak. 2. a brush made of the roots of grass, and used by weavers for cleansing the warp.

C. ಕುಂಚೆಡು, ಕುಂಚೆಡುಕು *kunchidu*, *kunchi-haku*, *v. n.* To put a *camby* over the head in the form of a cloak.

B. ಕುಂಚಿತ *kunchita*, *adj.* Bent, stooping.

C. ಕುಂಚು, ಕುಂಚೆ *kunchu*, *kunche*, *s.* A weaver's stay or batten. ಕುಂಚು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕುಂಚೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix the stay. ಕುಂಚೆ ಹಾಕು to put in the stay between the warp. ಕುಂಚೆಳೆಯು to tighten the warp with the stay or batten.

B. ಕುಂಜು *kunja*, *s.* A bower, arbour, or place covered with creepers. 2. the lower jaw. ಗುಂಜು ಕುಂಜು ಗೃಹ, ಕುಂಜು ಕುಟೀರ a bower or summer-house.

B. ಕುಂಜರ *kunjara*, *s.* An elephant. ಕುಂಜರ ಗಮನ a woman of majestic gait, resembling an elephant's.

B. ಕುಂಜರಾರಿ *kunjarāri*, *s.* Shiva. 2. a lion.

B. ಕುಂಜರಾಕನ *kunjarāshana*, *s.* The sacred fig tree, whose leaves elephants eat.

C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kunṭa*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. ಕುಂಟೆ ಗಾಲು a lame leg.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಗರಗ *kunṭagaraga*, *s.* A tree used in medicine.

T. B. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿ *kunṭagi*, [ಕುಟ್ಟಿಗಿ] *s.* The profession of a pimp. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿಗಿ a pimp, procurer. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿ, ಕುಂಟೆಗಾರ a procurer, whore-master.

C. ಕುಂಟನು, ಕುಂಟನು *kunṭanu*, *kunṭavanu*, *s.* A cripple, lame man.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ *kunṭige*, *s.* A weeding machine. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ the angular iron teeth of the weeding machine. ಕುಂಟೆಗೆ ಮುಚು a large iron knife at the bottom of the weeding machine.

C. ಕುಂಟು *kunṭu*, *adj.* Lame, halt, crippled. *v. n.* To limp, be lame. ಕುಂಟು ಕಾಲು a lame leg. ಕುಂಟು ಗೋಲು a cripple's crutch. ಕುಂಟು ಕೂಳ್ಳು, ಕುಂಟು ಬೀಳು to be lame. ಕುಂಟು ಮಾತು, ಕುಂಟು ಮಾತು to lame.

C. ಕುಂಟೆ *kunṭe*, *s.* An instrument for levelling ploughed land. 2. a weeding machine. 3. a pool, small tank, pond. 4. the web beam in a loom. ಕುಂಟೆ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿಸು to wind the web round the beam. ಕುಂಟೆ ತಟ್ಟು the teeth of a web beam. ಕುಂಟೆ ಬಿಡು, ಕುಂಟೆ ಕೊಡು, ಕುಂಟೆ ಬಿಡು that part of it which consists of a large block of wood. ಕುಂಟೆ ಪಾಳೆ the iron part of it, which juts out from the wooden block, leaving an interstice between them. ಕುಂಟೆ ಪಾಳು the two pieces of wood which connect the front iron piece with the wooden block.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಮರ *kunṭe-mara*, *s.* An instrument used for levelling ploughed fields.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಹರುಗು, ಕುಂಟೆಹೋಡೆಯು *kunṭe-harugu*, *kunṭe-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To weed standing corn. 2. to level ploughed land.

C. ಕುಂಟೆಗಿ *kunṭeḡi*, *s.* A random or bad shot.

B. ಕುಂಠ *kunṭha*, *s.* Lazy, indolent. 2. blunt.

B. ಕುಂಡ, ಕುಂಡಕ *kunḍa*, *kunḍaka*, *s.* An adulterine, born during the husband's life. 2. an earthen pot. 3. a pot for receiving and preserving consecrated fire.

B. ಕುಂಡಲ *kunḍala*, *s.* An earring. 2. a mark for false writing. ಕುಂಡಲ ಪಂಡಿತ a scholar wearing badges of honor in his ears.

B. ಕುಂಡಲಿ *kunḍali*, *s.* A snake or serpent. 2. an astrological diagram or table. ಕುಂಡಲಿ ಧರ್ಮ the chief of serpents. ಕುಂಡಲಿ ಕಯನ

- Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent. ಕುಂದಲಿ ನಗರ a city so called.
8. ಕುಂದಲಿ *kundali*, *adj.* Round, circular.
8. ಕುಂದಿಕೆ, ಕುಂದಿಗೆ *kundike*, *kundige*,  
s. A hermit's vessel with a spout.
8. ಕುಂದಿನಪಟ್ಟಣ *kundina-pattana*, s.  
The name of a city.
- C. ಕುಂಡು *kundu*, s. The sting of a scorpion.  
2. the bite of a serpent.
- C. ಕುಂಡುಗುಂದಿ *kundu-gundi*, s. A weaver's seat.
- C. ಕುಂಡೆ, ಕುಂಡೆಗಿಂಡೆ *kunde*, *kunde-ginde*,  
s. The buttock or posterior. ಕುಂಡಿಗರ ಬಾಗಿರಿದ ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಕುಂಡೆ ಕತ್ತರ the unemployed carpenter pared the posteriors of his children, (he who has no employment gets into mischief.) ಕುಂಡೆ ಇಲ್ಲದ ಪಾತ್ರೆ, a vessel without a flat bottom.
- C. ಕುಂಡೆಕಾಯಿ *kunde-kai*, s. The bone immediately above the buttock.
- C. ಕುಂಡೆಹದಕ *kunde-hadaka*, s. A catamite.
8. ಕುಂಡೆ *kunda*, s. A spear, lance. ಕುಂಡಗೈ, ಕುಂಡಕನ A spearman. 2. *Niruti*.
8. ಕುಂಡಲ *kuntala*, s. A curl, ringlet. 2. hair. ಕುಂಡಲ ಕುಂಡಲ a woman with ringlets.
8. ಕುಂಡಲದೇಶ *kuntala-dēsha*, s. A country north east of the peninsula.
8. ಕುಂಡಿ *kunti*, s. The mother of the *Pāndu* princes. ಕುಂಡಿ ಕುಮಾರ son of *Kunti*. ಕುಂಡಿ ದೇವ (a king of Kuntala, and father of *Kunti*. ಕುಂಡಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳಿಗಿಂತೂ ರಾಜ್ಯವಿಲ್ಲ the *Pāndu* princes have no kingdom by any means.
- C. ಕುಂಡಿರು *kuntiru*, [ಕುಂಡಿರು] v. n. To be seated. ಕುಂಡಿರುವವನ a person who is seated.
- C. ಕುಂಡಿರೊಟ್ಟಿಹಬ್ಬ *kunti-rotti-habba*, s. An annual festivity of girls making an image of clay and feasting on the roof of the house.
- C. ಕುಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuntu-kollu*, for ಕುಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕುಂಡ *kunda*, s. One of the nine treasures of *Kubēra*. 2. the many flowered jasmīn.
- C. ಕುಂಡಕ *kundaka*, s. Defect, want. 2. hindrance, impediment. ಕುಂಡಕ ಮಾಡು to hinder, impede. ಕುಂಡಕವಾಗು to be hindered. 2. to be defective.
8. ಕುಂಡಕುಟ್ಟು *kunda-kupmala*, s. The

- germ of a flower. ಕುಂಡ ಕುಟ್ಟುಳ ರವನ a woman whose teeth resemble jasmīn buds.
- C. ಕುಂದಬಿ *kundaba*, s. Hindrance, impediment.
- C. ಕುಂದಣ, ಕುಂದನ *kundana kundana*, s. Pure gold. ಕುಂದಣ ಹಾಕು, ಕುಂದಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to set in pure gold. ಕುಂದಣವುಂಗರ a pure gold ring.
- C. ಕುಂದಲಿ *kunduli*, See ಕುಂದಿರಿ.
- C. ಕುಂದಲಿಗುಲ್ಲು *kundali-hullu*, s. An excellent kind of grass.
- C. ಕುಂದಲಿಗೆ, ಕುಂದಲಿಗು *kundalige*, *kundāpi*, s. The rim of a mortar so placed as to keep in the contents while beating.
- C. ಕುಂದಾಟ, ಕುಂದಾಟು *kundāṭa*, *kundāṭu*, s. Hopping.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಲಿ *kundili*, s. A rabbit or hare. ಕುಂದಿಲಿ ಕೊಡು a plant growing among rocks. 2. a rabbit's horn; that is, nothing, an imaginary thing.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಸು *kundisu*, v. a. To press down, humble, subdue, reduce, depress, repress, suppress.
- C. ಕುಂದು *kundu*, s. Deficiency, fault, defect. 2. disquietude, grief, sorrow. v. n. To fade, wither. 2. to become thin or emaciated. 3. to be grieved, sink under affliction. 4. to die. ಕುಂದಿ ಬಿಳು to be deficient. ಕುಂದಿ ಬೋಗು to fade away, wither, waste away, shrivel up. ಕುಂದಿದ ಫಾದಲ, withered. ಕುಂದಿಟ್ಟು ಜರೆಯು to find fault with and abuse. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಕುಂದುಗಳು differences. ಕುಂದವಾನಂದ undiminished joy.
- C. ಕುಂದುಕುರುಚ *kundu-kurucha*, s. A small scorpion whose sting produces a burning sensation.
- C. ಕುಂದುಗಡ್ಡೆ *kundu-gaḍḍe*, s. A very fruitful field.
- C. ಕುಂದುಗಲ್ಲು *kundu-gallu*, s. The name of a village.
- C. ಕುಂದುರೋಗ *kundu-riga*, s. A disease among cattle.
- C. ಗುಂದಿಲಿ, ಕುಂದಿಲಿ *kundeli*, *kundēli*, See ಕುಂದಿರಿ.
- C. ಕುಂದಿಲ್ಲಾಟ *kundilāṭa*, See ಕುಂದಾಟ. 2. ambling.

೩. ಕುಂನ *kunna*, *s.* A nit.  
 ೩. ಕುಂನಾರ *kunnāra*, *s.* Glass ware.  
 ೩. ಕುಂನಿ *kunni*, *s.* A dog.  
 C. ಕುಂಪಟಿ *kumpaṭi*, *s.* A chafing dish. 2. quarrel, strife, dispute. ಕುಂಪಟಿಯು a quarrelsome person. ಕುಂಪಟಿ ಇಡು to set at variance.  
 T. B. ಕುಂಪಿತ *kumpita*, See ಕುಂಪಿ.  
 C. ಕುಂಪಿಸು, ಕುಂಪಿಸಿಹಾರು *kumpisu, kumpisi-hāru*, See ಕುಂಪಿಸಿ ಹಾರು.  
 C. ಕುಂಪುಟಿ *kumpuṭi*, See ಕುಂಪಟಿ.  
 C. ಕುಂಪೇಗಿಡ *kumpé-giḍa*, See ಕುಂಪಿ ಗಿಡ.  
 T. B. ಕುಂಬು *kumba*, See ಕುಂಭ.  
 T. B. ಕುಂಬುತಳ್ಳ *kumbataḷa*, See ಕುಂಭತಳ್ಳ.  
 C. ಕುಂಬುಳ್ಳಕಾಯಿ *kumbāḷa-kāi*, *s.* A pumpkin or gourd, *Cucurbita agenaria*. ಹಾಲು ಕುಂಬುಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ a white gourd. ಬೂದಿ ಗುಂಬುಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ an ash coloured gourd. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪರೇ ಕುಂಬುಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯಿ a sweet gourd.  
 T. B. ಕುಂಬಾರ, ಕುಂಬಾರ *kumbāra, kumbāra*, [ಕುಂಭಕಾರ] *s.* A potter. ಕುಂಬಾರನ the business of a potter. ಕುಂಬಾರ ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ಕುಂಬಾರ ಕೂಪ an earthen vessel. ಕುಂಬಾರಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಿ a potter female. ಕುಂಬಾರ ಸಾಲ, ಕುಂಬಾರನ ತಿಗರಿ a potter's wheel. ಕುಂಬಾರಾದಿಗಿ a potter's kiln.  
 C. ಕುಂಬಾರಹಕ್ಕಿ, ಕುಂಬಾರಗಾಬ್ಬಿ *kumbāra-hakki, kumbāra-gubbi*, *s.* A small, black bird.  
 C. ಕುಂಬಾರತಿಗರಿಕೆ, ಕುಂಬಾರತಿಗರಿಚುಕ್ಕಿ *kumbāra-tigarike, kumbāra-tigari-chukke*, *s.* A star so called.  
 C. ಕುಂಬಾರುಳ್ಳ, ಕುಂಬಾರಹುಳ್ಳ *kumbāru-ḷa, kumbāra-huḷa*, *s.* A kind of insect.  
 C. ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbi*, *s.* Bleaching.  
 C. ಕುಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *kumbiṭṭu*, [ಕುಮ್ಮ] *v. a.* To toss, as cattle. 2. to strike, as an elephant with his trunk.  
 C. ಕುಂಬು *kumbu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence, a bow. *v. n.* To bow, make salaam.  
 C. ಕುಂಬೆ, ಕುಂಬಿ *kumbe, kumbi*, *s.* A balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆ ಮನೆ a house with a balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆಮು to do up a balustrade. ಕುಂಬೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to build a balustrade.  
 S. ಕುಂಭ *kumbha*, *s.* A pot, an earthen vessel. 2. the sign *Aquarius*. 3. the front-

tal globe of an elephant's head. 4. a heap of boiled rice. 5. an offering of food to a goddess.

- S. ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ *kumbha-karna*, *s.* The name of a giant, younger brother of *Ravana*, whose ears were like an earthen vessel.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಕಾರ, ಕುಂಭಕಾರಕ *kumbha-kāra, kumbha-kāraka*, *s.* A potter. ಕುಂಭಕಾರಿ a female potter.  
 C. ಕುಂಭಕೋಣ *kumbha-kōṇa*, *s.* Combaconum.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಜ, ಕುಂಭಸಂಭವ *kumbha-ja, kumbha-sambhava*, *s.* *Drōṇa*, the military preceptor of the *Pāṇḍu* princes. 2. the sage *Agastya*, regent of the star Canopus, because both are supposed to have been born in a water jar.  
 T. B. ಕುಂಭತಳ್ಳ *kumbha-taḷa*, See ಕುಂಭತಳ್ಳ.  
 S. ಕುಂಭತೋಡು *kumbha-tōḍu*, *v. a.* To serve out food (dragging it out with the hand.)  
 S. ಕುಂಭನಿಕುಂಭರು *kumbhanikumbharu*, *s.* Two brothers, giants, sons of *ಕುಂಭಕರ್ಣ*.  
 S. ಕುಂಭರಾಶಿ *kumbha-rāshi*, *s.* The sign *Aquarius*.  
 C. ಕುಂಭಸಿಮಿ *kumbha-shākha*, *s.* A vapour bath of steam from medicinal leaves. ಕುಂಭಸಿಮಿಮು to give a vapour bath.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಸ್ಥಲ *kumbha-sthala*, *s.* The frontal globe of an elephant's head.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಾಂಡ *kumbhāṇḍa*, *s.* The name of a sage.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಿ *kumbhi*, *s.* An elephant. ಕುಂಭಿ ಕುಂಭ the frontal globe of an elephant. ಕುಂಭಿ ಕುಂಭಿ ದೋರರಿ a woman with breasts like the frontal globe of an elephant.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಿನಿ *kumbhini*, *s.* The earth. ಕುಂಭಿನಿ ಧರ the serpent supporting the earth. ಕುಂಭಿನಿ ಕವ a king.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಿನಸ *kumbhīnasa*, *s.* A serpent.  
 S. ಕುಂಭಿಪಾಕ *kumbhī-pāka*, *s.* A hell.  
 S. ಕುಂಭೀರ *kumbhīra*, *s.* A crocodile.  
 S. ಕುಂಭೋದ್ಭವನು, ಕುಂಭೋದಯನು *kumbhōdbhavanu, kumbhōdayanu*, See ಕುಂಭೋದ.  
 H. ಕುಂಮಯ *kummaya*, *s.* Aid, succour, assistance.

A. C. ಕುಂಮಟಿ, ಕುಂಮಟಿ *kummaṭa, kummaṭi*, See ಕುಂಮಟಿ.

T. B. ಕುಂಮರ *kummara*, See ಕುಂಮರ.

C. ಕುಂಮರಿನು, ಕುಂಮಲಿನು *kummarisu, kummalisu*, v. n. To pour, as water from a vessel, corn from a sack, &c., to empty, discharge.

C. ಕುಂಮಳ *kummaḷa*, adj. Unclean, filthy.

C. ಕುಂಮಿ *kummi*, s. Multitude, heap, herd.

H. ಕುಂಮಿಕೆ *kummiḱe*, s. Succour, aid, assistance.

C. ಕುಂಮು, ಕುಂಮಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kummu, kummi-kollu*, See ಕುಂಮು.

A. C. ಕುಕಂಬಿ *kukambi*, s. A mast. ಕುಕಂಬಿಗಾರನು a helmsman.

S. ಕುಕವಿ *ku-kavi*, s. A bad poet. ಕುಕವನ bad poetry.

C. ಕುಕಿಲು *kukilu*, v. n. To neigh. 2. to cry as a cuckoo. s. The cry of a cuckoo. 2. a cuckoo. ಕುಕಿಲನು it cried.

S. ಕುಕುಂದುರು *kukunduru*, s. The Greek partridge.

C. ಕುಕುಮಿಕೆ *kukumike*, s. Hiding, or shrugging up one's self, as at the approach of danger.

S. ಕುಕೂಕೂ *ku-kúkú* s. The note of the cuckoo or dove.

S. ಕುಕೂಲ *kukúla*, s. A hole, aperture.

S. ಕುಕೋ *kukó*, s. Joy, delight.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukka*, s. Three out of four tamarind stones (used instead of dice) the right side upwards, and one the reverse.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿ *kukkate*, s. Pecking, as a bird.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ *kukkadi, kukkidi, kukkudi*, s. The quantity of thread that is spun in one ball. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಸುತ್ತು to wind a ball of thread.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿಮಾಸು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ ಯೋಳು *kukkadi-kattu, kukkadiyúgu, kukkadi-yélu*, v. n. The arm to swell from being suddenly struck in the bend.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿನು, ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kukkarisu, kukkari-kollu*, v. n. To quake. 2. to spring up. 3. to crouch, fawn, sit down or crouch from fear.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಾಮರಿಕೆ *kukkaldmarike*, adj. Cheap, abundant. ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಾಮರಿಕನಾಗಿರು to be very cheap.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಿರು, ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಿರು *kukkaliṭu, kukkidu*, v. a. To clean the head, to destroy nits and lice.

T. B. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukki*, See ಕುಕ್ಕು.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿನು *kukkirisu*, See ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿನು.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಲಿ *kukkili*, s. Pecking.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, s. A crane, as feeding on or pecking ash.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukku*, v. a. To knead a cloth on a stone in washing. 2. to peck, as a bird. 3. to crack or kill, as lice. 4. to inoculate, vaccinate. 5. to suppress. 6. to push. 7. to beat. 8. to pierce, penetrate. v. n. 1. to appear, as the small pox, on the skin. ಕುಕ್ಕುಡು to cause to knead, &c.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಿ *kukkuta*, s. A fowl. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟು a fowl's egg.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಧ್ವಜ *kukkuta-dhwaja*, s. *Kumáraswamy*, the god of war, with a cock for his ensign.

S. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾನನ *kukkutaśana*, s. Sitting on the posteriors and feet at once.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕುಮಿಕ್ಕುನದೆ *kukku-mikhanade*, adv. Silently, without noise.

T. B. ಕುಕ್ಕುರ *kukkura*, [ಕುಕ್ಕುರ] s. A dog. ಕುಕ್ಕುರ ಗೊರಕು ಬಂದನ a dog's collar.

C. ಕುಕ್ಕು *kukke*, s. A small basket used by gardeners and bricklayers. adj. Loose, not tight. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಳು to become loose.

H. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ *kukkúṭa*, s. Trotting, as a horse.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಬೀಳು *kuḡḡa-bīḷu*, v. n. To drop or fall down with force.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗು *kuḡḡaṭa*, adj. Humble, bent, stooping.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗದವ *kuggadava*, s. A man who will not stoop or humble himself, a proud man.

S. ಕುಗ್ಗಾಲ *kuggála*, s. An unpropitious season.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗಾಳು *kuggálu* s. A man who stoops.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗು *kuḡḡu*, v. n. To be humbled, depressed, decreased, become less. 2. to sink,

fall in, bend down. 3. to crouch down, as an ass under a burden. v. a. To fold, double up. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು to humble, abate, reduce, make less, shorten, abridge. 2. to sink. ಕುಗ್ಗಿದವನು depressed, humbled. ಕುಗ್ಗಿದವನು, ಕುಗ್ಗಿದವನು a man who is humbled or depressed. ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು to be humbled, depressed.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗುಡಿ *kuggudi*, *adj.* Humble, bent, depressed, lowered.

C. ಕುಗ್ಗುಲಾ *kuggolu*, *adj.* Stooping, crouching. ಕುಗ್ಗುಲಾಗು to become bent or inclined. ಕುಗ್ಗುಲಾ ಬಿಳು to crouch and fall.

S. ಕುಗ್ಗುನು *ku-grāma*, *s.* A low or base village. *adj.* Not in existence. ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ರಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಗ್ಗುಮನಾದ there is no rice in the house.

S. ಕುಚ್ಚ *kucha*, *s.* The female breast. ಕುಚ್ಚು a round breast. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಕುಚ್ಚು, ಕುಲಾಗು, the nipple.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚ *kucha*, *s.* A tenon for a mortice.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚಾಳಿ *kuchāli*, *s.* An evil temper, bad disposition.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚುಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchu-kuchu*, *s.* A whisper or buzz. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಕುಚ್ಚು ಮಾತು to whisper, speak inaudibly.

S. ಕುಚ್ಚೆಲ *ku-chēla*, *adj.* Ill clothed, dressed in dirty or tattered garments. *s.* A sage so called. ಕುಚ್ಚೆಲೋವಾಚನು the history of this sage.

S. ಕುಚ್ಚೊದ್ದ *kuchōdya*, *s.* Ridicule, jest, derision, mockery, joke, pastime, mimicry. ಕುಚ್ಚೊದ್ದಗಾರ a jester, funny man. ಕುಚ್ಚೊದ್ದ ಮಾತು to jest, mock. ಕುಚ್ಚೊದ್ದ ಮಾತು a word in joke, a funny word.

T. B. ಕುಚ್ಚಿತ *kuchchita*, See ಕುಚ್ಚಿತ.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *s.* A nosegay, bouquet. 2. a tassel. 3. a heap of beads. 4. a bundle of vegetables. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a nosegay. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಕುಚ್ಚು a bunch of flowers.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚು *kuchchu*, *v. a.* To boil, seethe. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಕುಚ್ಚು to heat boiling hot.

C. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಮಟ್ಟಿ *kuchchu-matte*, *s.* A white-washing brush. ಕುಚ್ಚು ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಬೀಳು to whitewash.

T. B. ಕುಚ್ಚಿತ *kuchchita*, See ಕುಚ್ಚಿತ.

S. ಕುಜ *kuja*, [earth-born] *s.* A tree. 2. the planet Mars. ಕುಜವಾರ Tuesday. -3. See next word.

S. ಕುಜನು *ku-janānu*, *s.* A wicked, bad man.

S. ಕುಜಾತಿ *ku-jāti*, *s.* A low or vile caste.

S. ಕುಟ *kuṭa*, *s.* A tree. 2. a house.

S. ಕುಟಕ *kuṭaka*, *s.* The post round which the string passes which works the churning stick.

C. ಕುಟಕುಟಯಾನೆ *kuṭa-kuṭayane*, *s.* Wandering of the bowels from flatulence.

S. ಕುಟಕ *kuṭaja*, *s.* A thorn tree.

S. ಕುಟರಾಜ *kuṭa-rāja*, *s.* A species of centipede.

S. ಕುಟಿಲ *kuṭila*, *s.* Trick, imposture, witchcraft. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. *adj.* Cross, deceitful, crooked. 2. curled. ಕುಟಿಲ ಕುಟಿಲ a woman with ringlets. ಕುಟಿಲರು hypocrites. ಕುಟಿಲನು a cheat, impostor. ಕುಟಿಲಕ್ಕಿ imposture, deception. ಕುಟಿಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಕುಟಿಲಗಾತಿ, ಕುಟಿಲ ಕಾತಿ a mischief making woman. ಕುಟಿಲಕಿ hypocrisy, dissimulation.

S. ಕುಟಿ, ಕುಟಿರ *kuṭi, kuṭira*, *s.* A cottage, hut.

C. ಕುಟು *kuṭu*, for ಕುಟ್ಟು, used in the formation of some verbal nouns with the affix ಇರಿ; as, ಕಟ್ಟು ಕುಟುಗನು a mason or stone cutter. ಮರ ಕುಟುಗನು a carpenter.

A. C. ಕುಟುಂಕು *kuṭunku*, *s.* A drought.

S. ಕುಟುಂಬ *kuṭumba*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. a kinsman. ಕುಟುಂಬಿ, ಕುಟುಂಬಿಗ a householder, the father of a family. ಕುಟುಂಬಿಣಿ a matron, a woman who has her brother, children and husband living. ಕುಟುಂಬಚಕ್ರನು one inordinately fond of domestic life.

C. ಕುಟುಕುಟನು *kuṭu-kuṭanu*, *v. n.* To sound, as drops of rain, &c. falling on a stone.

S. ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, ಕುಟ್ಟಿನಿ *kuṭṭani, kuṭṭini*, *s.* A hawk, procurer.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟದಕ್ಕಿ *kuṭṭadakki*, *s.* Unbeaten rice.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuṭṭi-kollu*, See ಕುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಕುಟ್ಟಕ್ಕು, ಕುಟ್ಟರು *kuṭṭikku, kuṭṭidu*, *v. a.* To put into a mortar to cleanse, as paddy.

S. ಕುಟ್ಟಮೆ *kuṭṭima*, *adj.* Ground beaten firm and level. *s.* A pavement.

## ಕುಟ್ಟು

- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು *kuffu*, *v. a.* To thump, strike with the fist, give a blow. 2. to pound, bruise, beat in a mortar. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕುಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು the stomach to ache. ಮರ ಕುಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು the tree is decayed. ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕುಟ್ಟು ವಾಗ್ದು to cause to beat. ಕುಟ್ಟು striking, thumping. ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕುಟ್ಟು to strike or thump mutually. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat or pound for one's self. 2. to beat the breast with grief. ಬಾಡುಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to clap one's mouth, as a mode of expressing great grief. ಕೈಯನ್ನು ಕುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to strike one's hand against another, &c., in beating.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟುಜಾತಾನವಿದ್ಯೆ *kuttuchátúna-vi-dye*, *s.* Conjuraction.
- A. C. ಕುಟ್ಟುಸೂಲೆ *kuttusúle*, *s.* A node, knot, knob.
- C. ಕುಟ್ಟು *kuffe*, *s.* Decay, rottenness. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿದು to decay, as a tree. ಕುಟ್ಟು ದುಳಿ an insect that destroys trees.
- B. ಕುಟ್ಟುಲ *kuṭmala*, *s.* An opening bud. ಕುಟ್ಟುಲ ಕುಟ್ಟುಲವು a woman whose breasts resemble the opening bud of the lotus.
- B. ಕುಹಾರ *kuhára*, *s.* An axe.
- C. ಕುಡ *kuda*, *s.* A thick flat plate of iron put on the bottom of an instrument used for clearing noxious roots, weeds, &c., from standing corn, and levelling ploughed ground.
- C. ಕುಡತ *kudata*, *s.* The act of drinking.
- C. ಕುಡಪ *kudapa*, *s.* A bar of gold.
- C. ಕುಡಮೋಳೆ *kudamole*, *s.* A sowing machine.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿ *kudi*, *s.* Friendship, regard, love, affection. 2. a tenant of the soil, a *Shudra*.
- C. ಕುಡಿ *kudi*, *s.* An eye, bud, or germ on the branch of a tree. 2. the snuff of a lamp. 3. the wick of the lamp. 4. extremity. ಬಿಲ್ಲು ಕುಡಿ the shoot or tendril of a creeper. ದೀವಿಗೆ ಕುಡಿ the wick of a lamp. ಜಲುಕಿನ ಕುಡಿ the lash of a whip. ಕಮಲ ಕುಡಿ a coral bead. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಕುಡಿ the extremity of the eye-brows. ಕುಡಿ ಚೆವಟು to pluck the germ of a leaf, &c. ಕುಡಿ ಪಾಲು, ಕುಡಿ ಏದಿರು, ಕುಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು a tendril to run up. ಕುಡಿ ತೆದ್ದು to trim the eye-brows. ಕುಡಿ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು, ಕುಡಿ ಚೆವಟು to snuff a light. ಕುಡಿ ಮಿವೆ mustaches with curled extremities. ಕುಡಿ ಉಬ್ಬರ, ಕುಡಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು an extended eye-brow. ಕುಡಿ ಹಿಡಿದು the tendril has spread out. ಕುಡಿ ಹೊಳ್ಳು to bud, shoot, germinate.

## ಕುಡುಗ

- C. ಕುಡಿ, ಕುಡಿಯು *kudi*, *kudiyu*, *v. a.* To drink, absorb, take up, as a sponge. ಕುಡಿಸು, ಕುಡಿಸು to make drink. 2. to water cattle.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕರಕು *kudi-karuku*, *s.* The ashes of a lamp wick.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕಪ್ಪು *kudi-kappu*, *s.* Lamp-black.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆ *kudike*, *s.* An ink stand, bottle, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿಕೆಂಪು *kudi-kempu*, *s.* The redness of a blossom, as in mangoes, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿದಗ್ಗು *kudi-gannu*, *s.* The outer angle of the eye. 2. a side-glance, leer. ಕುಡಿ ಗಂಗೆಂದವನೊಡನೆಗಿಂತವನಾದವನು she, with a glance, penetrates the expression of his countenance.
- C. ಕುಡಿದಟ್ಟು *kudi-gattu*, *s.* The wick of a lamp to require trimming.
- C. ಕುಡಿದದಿರು, ಕುಡಿದಗ್ಗಿನ ಕುಂತಿ *kudi-gadiru*, *kudi-gannina-kúnti*, *s.* The radiance of the outer corner of the eye.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿದಳೆ *kudigal*, *s.* Flashes, of lightning, &c.
- C. ಕುಡಿದಾಯಿ *kudi-gái*, *s.* Fruit in its earliest stage.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿದೆಕಂಗಳು *kudite-kangalu*, *s.* Eyes with extended outer angles.
- A. C. ಕುಡಿತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *kudite-gollu*, *v. n.* To fall or shrivel, as leaves.
- C. ಕುಡಿದುಬಿಡು *kudidubidu*, *v. a.* To drink up.
- C. ಕುಡಿನೋಟ *kudi-nótu*, *s.* A squint, leer, side-glance.
- C. ಕುಡಿಮುಸುಕು *kudi-musuku*, *s.* A hood formed by putting the cloth over the right shoulder.
- C. ಕುಡಿತೆರಗು *kudi-sheragu*, *s.* A female's cloth put over the right shoulder.
- A. C. ಕುಡು *kudu*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive.
- B. ಕುಡುಂಗ *kudunga*, *s.* A natural arbour.
- C. ಕುಡುಕಿ *kuduki*, *s.* A handful.
- A. C. ಕುಡುಕು *kuduku*, *v. a.* To peck with the beak. *s.* The nose, beak.
- C. ಕುಡುಗಲು, ಕುಡುಗುಲೆ, ಕುಡುಗೊಲು *kudugalu*, *kudugula*, *kudugólu*, *s.* A sickle, any instrument for cutting corn, &c. ಕಳೆ ಕುಡುಗುಲೆ a weeding hook. ಕುಡುಗು ಕುಡುಗುಲೆ a scythe or instrument for cutting grass.

- ಜೋಡು ಕೂಡುಗೋಲು an instrument for gathering vegetables.
- H. ಕೂಡುತೆ, ಕೂಡತೆ *kuḍute, kuḍate, s.* A soldier's jacket.
- C. ಕೂಡುದು *kuḍudu, adj.* Steep. ಕೂಡು ಬೆಟ್ಟ a steep hill.
- A. C. ಕೂಡುನೀನು *kuḍunīnu, s.* The body of a plough.
- C. ಕೂಡು *kuḍupa, s.* A drumstick.
- C. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuḍupa, kuḍuba, s.* A measure of grain, wood, iron, &c. containing about twelve handfuls.
- A. C. ಕೂಡುವಿಲ್ಲ *kuḍu-villa, s.* Cupid, having an arrow of flower buds.
- A. C. ಕೂಡುವೆ *kuḍuve, adj.* Crooked, curved.
- A. C. ಕೂಡು *kuḍuhu, s.* The quill, bow, or any thing with which a musical instrument is struck. 2. any thing thrown into a crucible to try whether the mass is melted.
- A. C. ಕೂಡುವಿಲ್ಲ *kuḍuvi-kullu, s.* A fiddlestick.
- A. C. ಕೂಡ *kuḍta, s.* See ಕೂಡ.
- T. B. ಕೂಡು *kuḍuṇa, s.* See ಕೂಡು.
- S. ಕೂಡು *kuḍya, s.* A wall.
- C. ಕೂಡುಬು *kuḍubaru, s.* The *amaranthus tristis*, the leaves and stalks of which are used in curry.
- C. ಕೂಡುಕು *kuḍaku, s.* Dancing.
- C. ಕೂಡು *kuḍatu, s.* The act of dancing, a dancer, waltz. ಕೂಡುವ a dancer.
- S. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuḍapa, kuḍaba, s.* A corpse or dead body.
- C. ಕೂಡೆ *kuḍi, s.* A hole, pit, any deep hole. ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ a dry pit. ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ a grave. ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ, ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ, ಕೂಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ to dig a pit, make a grave or hole.
- S. ಕೂಡೆ *kuḍi, adj.* Having a crooked, lean, or withered arm.
- C. ಕೂಡೆ, ಕೂಡೆಯು, ಕೂಡೆವಾಡು *kuḍi, kuḍiyu, kuḍiḍu, v. n.* To dance, waltz, jump. ಕೂಡೆಯವಳು, ಕೂಡೆಯವಳು a dancing girl. ಕೂಡೆಯ, ಕೂಡೆಯ ಕೂಡೆಯ to cause to dance, make puppets dance. ಕೂಡೆಯ, ಕೂಡೆಯವಳು, ಕೂಡೆಯವಳು dancing.
- C. ಕೂಡೆಕಣ್ಣು, ಕೂಡೆಕಣ್ಣು *kuḍi-kaṇṇu, kuḍi-yaṇṇu, s.* A sunken eye.

- C. ಕೂಡೆಗಂಪು *kuḍi-gampu, s.* A fetid smell, the smell of a dunghill.
- C. ಕೂಡೆಕೆ *kuḍike, s.* A loop, bow, noose. 2. the nape of the neck. 3. a clasp, fastening. 4. the cavity of the loins. 5. the outer angle of the eye.
- C. ಕೂಡೆಗಲ್ಲ *kuḍi-gallu, s.* The name of of a game.
- C. ಕೂಡೆನರಿ *kuḍi-nari, s.* A fox.
- C. ಕೂಡುಕು *kuḍuku, adj.* Fast, as a bullock in its walk.
- C. ಕೂಡುಜು *kuḍuju, s.* An eye-fly.
- S. ಕೂಡೆ *kuḍe, adj.* Having a crooked or withered arm.
- T. B. ಕೂಡೆ *kuḍa, [ಕೂಡೆ] adj.* Factitious, artificial. s. [ಕೂಡೆ] Wonder.
- C. ಕೂಡುಕೂಡಿಯು *kuḍa-kuḍiyu, v. n.* To boil with a bubbling noise.
- S. ಕೂಡುಕು *ku-tarka, [ಕೂಡುಕು and ಕೂಡುಕು] s.* A foolish, unwise dispute. ಕೂಡುಕು, ಕೂಡುಕು a useless or vain disputant.
- H. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuṭani, kuṭani, kuṭni, kuṭini, s.* A variegated striped silk. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು a silk cloth.
- S. ಕೂಡು *kuṭapa, s.* The time of day about two o'clock; an eligible time for the performance of sacrifices to the manes.
- S. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuṭala, kuṭala, s.* The third of the seven lower regions. 2. [ಕೂಡು] the earth.
- S. ಕೂಡು *ku-tāpa, s.* Violent thirst.
- S. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuṭuka, kuṭihala, s.* Impetuosity, eagerness, vehemence, fervour, strong desire.
- S. ಕೂಡು *kuṭupa, s.* A small leathern oil-bottle. 2. See ಕೂಡು.
- C. ಕೂಡು *kuṭubi-habba, s.* A feast so called.
- S. ಕೂಡು *kuṭkila, s.* A mountain.
- A. C. ಕೂಡು *kuṭta, s.* Annoyance, vexation.
- C. ಕೂಡು *kuṭṭaṭa, adj.* Confined, distressed, as in a crowd. 2. out of breath.
- C. ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಡು *kuṭtarisu, kuṭtari-hōgu, kuṭtalawedgu, kuṭtala-paḍu,*

- ಎ. ನ. To be out of breath from running, &c., to be exhausted.
- C. ಕುತ್ತಿಗಿಡು *kuttigidu*, [ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಇಡು] ಎ. ನ. To decapitate one's self in sacrifice to an idol, as a devotee does in a frenzy.
- C. ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಕುತ್ತಿಗೆ *kuttige, kuttuge*, ಸ. The neck.
- A. C. ಕುತ್ತಿದಂಬಿನಘಾಯ *kuttidambinaghāya*, ಸ. A wound made by an arrow.
- A. C. ಕುತ್ತು *kuttu*, ಎ. ನ. To shoot. 2. to stab.
- T. B. ಕುತ್ತಂಬರಿ, ಕುತ್ತಮ್ಮರಿ *kuttumbari, kuttummari*, [ಕುತ್ತಂಬರಿ] ಸ. Coriander.
- A. C. ಕುತ್ತುರು, ಕುತ್ತುರು *kutturu, kutturu*, ಸ. A thicket, bush. 2. a disease.
- C. ಕುತ್ತು *kutso*, ಸ. Blame, censure. 2. reproach. 3. contempt. 4. slander, defamation. ಕುತ್ತಲಾದ calumny, slander.
- S. ಕುತ್ತಿತ *kutsita*, adj. Mean, base, low, vile, contemptible. 2. bad, wicked. ಕುತ್ತಿತ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a low disposition. ಕುತ್ತಿತನು a mean man.
- S. ಕುಥ *kutha* ಸ. An elephant's trappings.
- C. ಕುದವಿಸು, ಕುದಿಸು, *kudavisu, kudisu*, ಎ. ನ. To make boil.
- S. ಕುದಾಪ, ಕುದಾಪ *kudāpa, kudāha*, ಸ. Ragging thirst.
- C. ಕುದಿ *kudi*, ಸ. Grief, sorrow, disquietude. 2. contrition, repentance. 3. ebullition, effervescence, boiling. 4. a fetter. adj. Bound, fettered. ಕುದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to fetter. ಕುದಿಗಲು a fettered leg.
- C. ಕುದಿ *kudi*, ಎ. ನ. To bubble, boil, effervesce. 2. to be excited with anger. ಕುದಿ ಕುದಿ ಕುದಿಯು to bubble and rise up. ಕುದಿ ಬಂದು, ಕುದಿಯುತ್ತದೆ it boils. ಕುದಿಬು, ಕುದಿಪು, ಕುದಿಪು, ಕುದಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to cause to boil, as water, &c. ಕುದಿಗ ಬರು, ಕುದಿ ಹಿ ಬರು, ಕುದಿಯು to be about to boil. ಕುದಿ ಬುಕ್ಕು to bubble up and run over. ಕುದಿಮಬಡೆಗೆ distressing heat. ಕುದಿತಿ, ಕುದಿತಿ the act of boiling or rising up.
- A. C. ಕುದುಕು *kuduku*, ಎ. ನ. To run softly or slowly.
- C. ಕುದುಪು *kudupu*, ಸ. What has been partially boiled. ಕುದುಬಟ್ಟು partly that has been partially boiled in order to its being again beaten and thereby made whiter.

- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, ಎ. ನ. To have the hand formed in writing. 2. to recover from sickness, be cured. 3. to be established, fixed, permanent. 4. to be appeased, pacified, &c. ಕುದುರಿರು, ಕುದುರಿರು ಎ. ನ. To form or settle the hand. 2. to heal, recover, cure. 3. to calm, appease, pacify. ಕುದುರಾಗು to be formed, as the hand. 2. to become settled. 3. to become healed.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, ಸ. A rim placed over a mortar to keep in the contents. A. C. A wall. ಮಡ್ಡಿನ ಕುದುರು an earthen rim. ಮರದ ಕುದುರು a wooden rim. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ಕುದುರು an iron rim. ಬಿದಿರಿನ ಕುದುರು a rim made of bamboo.
- C. ಕುದುರು, ಕುದುರಪಾಟು *kuduru, kuduru-pātu*, ಸ. Establishment, settlement, fixedness. ಕುದುರು ಗೋರು, ಕುದುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕುದುರಪಾಟು ಮಾಡು ಎ. ನ. To fix, establish, make firm, recruit.
- C. ಕುದುರೆ *kudure*, ಸ. A horse. 2. the lock of a gun. 3. a knight (at chess). 4. a wall. ಕುದುರೆ ಮೊಗದವರು celestial choristers, with human bodies and horses' heads. ಕುದುರೆ ಸ್ವರ the sixth note of the gamut. ಕುದುರೆ ಹಸ್ತ, ಕುದುರೆ ಬಿರು to mount a horse. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುದುರೆ a mare. ಕುದುರೆ ಮರಿ a colt, foal. ಕುದುರೆ ಬಣ್ಣ a firework made in the form of a horse. ಕುದುರೆ ಬಿರು galloping. 2. the distance a horse goes at one run. ಹಿಡಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a horse that has been broken in. ಕುದುರೆಯವ, ಕುದುರೆಯವರ a horse-keeper. ಕುದುರೆ ರಾಜಕ, ಕುದುರೆ ಪಟ್ಟಣ a horse-man, trooper. ಅರಸು ಹತ್ತವ ಕುದುರೆ the royal horse. ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುದುರೆ a pack-horse, harnessed horse. ಕುದುರೆಯು the shin bone. ಕುದುರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a frame of four flag stones put round the top of a well.
- C. ಕುದುರೇಜವಿ *kudure-javi*, ಸ. A fiddlestick made of horse's hair.
- C. ಕುದುರೇಮುಸುನಿಡಿಸೆಗಟ್ಟು *kudure-musuḍi-negattu*, ಸ. A shark.
- C. ಕುದುರೇನಾಣನ *kudure-nāṇa*, ಸ. The wooden form of a horse, used for carrying an idol in procession.
- C. ಕುದುರು *kuduru*, ಸ. A pawn. 2. a mortgage.
- C. ಕುದೆ *kude*, adj. Tight, bound, fettered. ಸ. A fetter. ಕುದುಗಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to fetter.
- C. ಕುದೇಹಿದಿಯು, ಕುದೇಹಿರು *kudē-hidiyu*,



- kude-baru*, v. n. To begin to boil, to be about to boil.
- S. ಕುದ್ವಾಲ *kuddāla*, s. A spade or guddaly.
- C. ಕುದ್ವಾಕುದ್ವಾನಾಯು *kuddu-kuddu-sāyu*, v. n. To sink under grief.
- C. ಕ. ದ್ವಾಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuddu-kollu*, v. comp. To be disquieted or grieved.
- C. ಕುದ್ರಿಗೇದಿತನ *kudri-géditana*, s. Envy.
- C. ಕುದ್ರಿಸು *kudrisu*, See ಕುದ್ರಿಸು under ಕುದ್ರಿಸು.
- S. ಕುದ್ಧರ, ಕುದ್ಧ *kudhara*, *kudhra*, s. A mountain.
- A. C. ಕುನಿ *kuni*, v. n. To bow down. v. a. To draw in the arm.
- C. ಕುನಿದ್ವ *kunishṭa*, adj. Deformed, crooked, crooked, lame. s. Impediment, hindrance. ಕುನಿ a cripple.
- A. C. ಕುನಿಸು *kunisu*, s. Wrath, anger, passion. ಕುನಿಸು ಕುನಿಸು wrath to be appeased.
- A. C. ಕುನುಂಗು *kunungu*, See ಕುನುಂಗು.
- C. ಕುನುಕು *kunuku*, s. Neighing.
- C. ಕುನುಗು *kunngu*, v. n. To stoop, bow down, bend, couch, as an ass under a burden, &c.
- S. ಕುಪಿತ *kupita*, adj. Angry, enraged. ಕುಪಿತ ಚಿತ್ತನು a man of hot temper.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿಲಿಟ *kuppachchi-lita*, s. Children making cakes of cow-dung at play.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ *kuppayya*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು *kupparisu*, v. n. To leap, spring, jump. ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಪ್ಪರಿಸು to jump up, as fish in water.
- T. B. ಕುಪ್ಪಾಸು *kuppasa*, [ಕೂಪಾಸ] s. A bodice, that part of the dress in which the breasts are confined. 2. a serpent's skin. 3. the outer skin of a berry. ಕಾವಿನ ಕುಪ್ಪಾಸು the slough of a serpent. ಕುಪ್ಪಾಸು ಕೂಪಿಸು to put a bodice on a female. ಕುಪ್ಪಾಸು ಕುಪ್ಪಾಸು the ceremony of betrothing a female child.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು, ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು *kuppālisu*, *kuppulisu*, v. a. & n. To toss up, throw up in the air. 2. to wash clothes by beating them in a heap upon, or against a stone. 3. to fix the feet together and jump, to keep the feet close and jump. See ಕುಪ್ಪಳಿಸು.

- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *kuppi-konḍu-hōgu*, v. n. To leap, as a frog.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *kuppiḡe*, s. A blind put on the eyes of bullocks when working at the oil-mill.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸಿಹಾರು, ಕುಪ್ಪಿಲಿಸಿಹಾರು *kuppisi-hāru*, *kuppilisi-hāru*, v. n. To keep the feet close and jump. See ಕುಪ್ಪಿಸು.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪು *kuppu*, s. Sickness, disease of the spleen.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪು *kuppu*, v. n. To jump, canter. v. a. To heap, gather together.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ *kuppe*, s. A pile, heap, collection. 2. a small vessel. ರಾಗಿ ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಬಿಡು to thresh a heap of ragi. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾಡು, ಕುಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು, ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು to put in a heap, pile, heap up. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕುಪ್ಪೆಯಾಗು, ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಬಿಡು to be heaped or piled up.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಕಟ್ಟುಮಾತ್ರ *kuppe-kattu-matre* s. A kind of pill.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡ *kuppe-gida*, s. A kind of anise.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuppe-gūdi-kōllu*, v. n. To assemble, congregate. ಕುಪ್ಪೆ ಗೂಡಿಸು v. a. To assemble.
- C. ಕುಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡ *kuppegeda*, s. A dunghill.
- T. B. ಕುಬಸು, ಕುಬುಸು *kubasa*, *kubusa*, See ಕುಬಸು.
- C. ಕುಬಿಲು, ಕುಬುಲು *kubilu*, *kubulu*, v. n. To be fierce, as a fire. 2. to be strong, rank, &c. adj. Full grown, luxuriant, fierce, vigorous, numerous, increased. ಕುಬರ ಕುಬರ ಕುಬಲಾಗಿ their family is become numerous. ಕುಬಲ ಬೆಳೆದು ಕುಬಲಾಗಿ the crop in that field is luxuriant. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕುಬಲಾಗಿ the fire is vehement.
- C. ಕುಬಿಸು *kubisu*, v. n. To shake down, settle, as corn in a measure or sack.
- T. B. ಕುಬುಜು *kubuja*, See ಕುಬು.
- A. C. ಕುಬುಟು *kubute*, s. Sultry vapour.
- C. ಕುಬುಲಾಗು *kubulāgu*, See ಕುಬಿಲು.
- C. ಕುಬುಲ *kubula*, See ಕುಬಿಲು.
- S. ಕುಬೇರ *kubēra*, s. The Indian Pluto and god of wealth, presiding over the north quarter. ಕುಬೇರ ದಿಕ್ the north quarter. ಕು

- ಬೇರಾಂವೆ wealthy, rich. ಕುಬೋಡ್ಡ the seed used by boys as marbles.
8. ಕುಬೋಧಕ *ku-būdhaka*, s. An erroneous or wicked teacher. ಕುಬೋಧನ error, bad instruction.
9. ಕುಬ್ಬ *kubba*, s. A dwarf. 2. deformity. ಕುಬ್ಬೆ a female dwarf.
10. ಕುಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ *kubbibbe*, s. Lamentation.
11. ಕುಬ್ಬೆ *kubbe*, s. A metal knob for ornament. ಕುಬ್ಬೆಯ ಮಣೆ a stool so ornamented.
12. ಕುಮಂತ್ರ *ku-mantra*, s. Bad advice, mischievous incantation.
13. ಕುಮಕಿ *kumaki*, s. Aid, assistance. ಕುಮಕಿದಾರ an aider, accomplice, assistant.
14. ಕುಮತ್ತೀಕಾಯಿ *kumatti-kāi*, s. The name of a vegetable.
15. ಕುಮರಿ *kumari*, s. Land cleared of jungle watered for one or two years only.
16. ಕುಮಲ, ಕುಮುಲ, ಕುಮುಳ್ಳ *kumala, kumalu, kumuḷa*, See ಕುಮುಲು.
17. ಕುಮಾರ *kumāra*, s. A son. 2. the god of war, called also ಕುಮಾರಸವಾಮ; he is the son of *Shiva*. ಕುಮಾರ ಗುರು *Shiva*.
18. ಕುಮಾರರಾಮ *kumāru-rāma*, s. The name of a king. ಕುಮಾರರಾಮನ ಕಥೆ his history.
19. ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರಿತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತೆ *kumāri, kumārīti, kumārte*, s. A girl three years old. 2. a daughter. 3. a fine kind of aloe used medicinally.
20. ಕುಮುಲು *kumulu*, v. n. To consume.
21. ಕುಮುಕು *kumuku*, adj. Help, assistance.
22. ಕುಮುಟು *kumufu*, s. A stink, fetid smell.
23. ಕುಮುದ *kumuda*, s. The elephant at the south west point. 2. the white water lily. ಕುಮುದ ಬಾಂವು the moon, at whose rising the water lily expands. ಕುಮುದ ವೈರಿ the sun, as occasioning the reverse.
24. ಕುಮುದಿನಿ *kumudini*, s. A pond abounding with water lilies.
25. ಕುಮೇರು *ku-méru*, s. The south pole. 2. the southern mountain.
26. ಕುಮ್ಮು *kummu*, v. a. To beat in a mortar, &c. ಕುಮ್ಮು ಇಡು to put into a mortar to be beaten. ಕುಮ್ಮುಡು to cause to beat.
- T. B. ಕುಯಕ್ಕ *kuyakka*, [ಕುಯಕ್] s. Craftiness.

27. ಕುಯಲುಕುಣಿ *kuyalu-kuni*, s. The place prepared for a newly accouched woman to undergo certain ceremonies of purification. ಕುಯಲು ಪೂಜೆ a form of worship performed at it.
28. ಕುಯಿಕ್ಕನ *kuyikkana*, s. The noise made when tickled.
29. ಕುಯಿಕುಯಿ *kuy-kuy*, s. A howl or squeak. ಕುಯ್ಕುಡು to squeak or howl.
30. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ *ku-yukti*, s. Craft, a wicked device. ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾತು a mischievous word.
31. ಕುಯಲುಮುತ್ತೈದಿ *kuyalu-mutteide*, s. A woman who is undergoing certain purifications about ten days after accouchment.
32. ಕುಯೋ, ಕುಯೋಮೋರೋ, *kuyó, kuyyó-morró*, s. The cry of lamentation.
33. ಕುರಂಗ *kuranga*, s. A monkey. 2. a musk deer. ಕುರಂಗ ನಾಚು musk obtained from it.
34. ಕುರಂಟಿ, ಕುರಂಟಿಕ *kuraṇṭa, kuranta-ka*, s. A yellow amaranth.
35. ಕುರಂಜಿಬಣ್ಣ *kurangi-banna*, s. A deep red colour.
36. ಕುರಂದ್ರಕಲ್ಲು *kurandra-kallu*, s. The corundum, next in hardness to the diamond.
37. ಕುರಕುವಣ *kurakuvana*, [ಕುರ ಕೂವಣ verbal noun] s. Burrowing, digging.
38. ಕುರಚಿಕೆ, ಕುರಚಿಕೆ *kurachike, kura-chige*, s. A weeding-hook. ಕುರಚಿಕೆ ಹಿಡಿ the handle of a weeding-hook.
39. ಕುರಚಿಗಿಡ *kurachige-gida*, s. The name of a tree. ಕುರಚಿಗಿಡು the name of an insect. ಕುರಚಿಗಿಡು a small useless seed always found mixed with cinnamon seed.
40. ಕುರಡ *kurada*, See ಕುರಡ.
41. ಕುರಬು *kuraba*, See ಕುರಬು.
42. ಕುರಾರ *kurara*, s. The osprey. ಕುರಾರಿ the female osprey.
43. ಕುರಾವಕ *kuravaka*, s. A crimson amaranth.
44. ಕುರವೆ *kurave*, adj. Good, excellent, well.
45. ಕುರಲು *kuralu*, See ಕುರಲು.
46. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, s. A mark, aim. v. a. To aim. 2. to have reference to, respect to. ಕುರಿ ಬಾಂವು ಕುರಿದು ಕುರಿದು the *Védanta* has re-

ference to, or, speaks of, God. ಕುರಿತು ಹಾಗೆ to happen, or come suddenly, whilst being thought or spoken of. ಕುರಿತು part. respecting, regarding. 2. used to express, For, on account of, to (addressing.) ಅದನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಏನು ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ what do they say of that? ನನ್ನ ಕುರಿತು ಬಂದಿದಾ did you come on my account? ದೇವರನ್ನು ಕುರಿತು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸಿದರು they prayed to God.

C. ಕುರಿ *kuri*, s. A sheep. ಕುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು sheep to be with young. ಕುರಿ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to shear sheep. ಕುರಿ ಕಾಯು to tend sheep. ಕುರಿ ಮುಪ್ಪುಳಿ, ಕುರಿ ಮುಪ್ಪುಳಿ, ಕುರಿ ಉಣ್ಣೆ wool. ಕುರಿಗಾವನು ಕುರಿ ಕಾಯುವವನು one who watches sheep. ಕುರಿ ದನ sheep and oxen. ಕುರಿ ಮರಿ a lamb. ಕುರಿ ಹೋಕು a ram. ಕುರಿ ಮೇಯಿಸು to feed sheep. ಕುರಿ ಮಂದೆ, ಕುರಿ ಹಿಂದು a flock of sheep. ಕುರಿ ಹಟ್ಟಿ a sheepfold. ಕುರಿ ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ, ಕುರಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟೆಳೆ sheep's dung. ಕುರಿ ಗೂಡವನು a sheepish man. ಮೇಡನ ಕುರಿ a sheep for the table.

H. ಕುರಿಚಿ *kurichi*, s. A chair.

C. ಕುರಿಚಿಗೆ, ಕುರಿಚೆ *kurichige, kuriche*, s. A kind of shrub.

C. ಕುರಿತು *kuritu*, See under ಕುರಿ.

G. ಕುರಿಮುಟ್ಟದಗಿಡ *kuri-muttada-gida*, [the tree sheep will not touch] s. A tree whose leaves are used in medicine.

S. ಕುರು *kuru*, s. A country beyond the northernmost range of mountains, extending to the frozen ocean. 2. a proper name, sovereign of the north west of India, or the country about Delhi, and ancestor of both Pāndu and Dhritarāshtra. ಕುರು ವಂಶವರು the Kuru and Pāndu princes.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಕೆ *kurunke*, s. Snoring.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಟರು *kurunṭaru*, s. Military officers.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬು *kurumba*, s. A shepherd. 2. the general of an army.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬು *kurumbu*, See ಕುರುಂಟರು.

A. C. ಕುರುಂಬೆ *kurumbe*, See ಕುರುಂಬು.

A. C. ಕುರುಕು *kuruku*, v. a. To chew, masticate.

C. ಕುರುಕುರಿ *kuru-kuri*, s. An internal disease among horses.

S. ಕುರುಕುಲ *kuru-kula*, s. The Kuru race. ಕುರುಕುಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ the chief of the Kuru race. See ಕುರು.

C. ಕುರುಗಣಿ *kurugani*, s. Worsted. 2. the serum of the ear. ಕುರುಗಣಿ worsted.

C. ಕುರುಗುಟ್ಟು *kuru-guṭṭu*, v. n. To snore. ಕುರುಗುಟ್ಟು snoring.

C. ಕುರುಚು *kuruchu*, adj. Low, diminutive, small, dwarfish.

C. ಕುರುಜು *kuruju*, s. An artificial mound. 2. a weight used in selling camphor, &c. 3. a small idol car. ಕುರುಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a mound.

G. ಕುರುಬಿಗಿನಿಗಿಡ *kurufigina-gida*, s. A kind of shrub.

C. ಕುರುಡ, ಕುರುಂಡ *kuruda, kurunda*, s. A blind man. ಕುರುಡವನು blindness. ಕುರುಡು ಕುಡು to become blind. ಕುರುಡು a blind woman. ಕುರುಡು adj. Blind.

C. ಕುರುಡಗಜ್ಜ, ಕುರುಡಗಜ್ಜ ಸದಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *kuruda-gajja, kuruda-gajjagadamele*, s. A prickly shrub.

C. ಕುರುಡಿಯುಡುಳ್ಳ *kurudiya-kuḷa*, s. A kind of insect.

C. ಕುರುಪಡಿ *kurupadi*, s. A mark, sign.

C. ಕುರುಪು *kurupu*, s. A sign, mark, indication. ಕುರುಪುಡು, ಕುರುಪುಡು to set a mark. ಕುರುಡುಪುಡು to set a mark and hit it.

C. ಕುರುಬು *kuruba*, s. A shepherd. ಕುರುಬು ಕುರುಬು a caste of shepherds who live by shepherding alone. ಕುರುಬು ಕುರುಬು a superior caste shepherd. ಕುರುಬು ಕುರುಬು, ಮೇಯಿಸು ಕುರುಬು an inferior caste shepherd. ಕುರುಬು ಕುರುಬು, ಕೂಡ ಕುರುಬು a shepherd who weaves woollens. ಕುರುಬು ಕುರುಬು the profession of a shepherd.

C. ಕುರುಬೆ *kurube*, s. A boil. 2. a coconut without kernel. 3. the serum of the ear.

C. ಕುರುಲು *kurulu*, s. A curl of hair. ಮುಗುರುಲು a ringlet.

C. ಕುರುವಣಿಧಾರ *kuruvani-dhāra*, s. Worsted.

S. ಕುರುವಿಂದ *kuruvinda*, s. A flower so called. 2. a ruby.

C. ಕುರುವು *kuruvu*, s. A boil, sore.

C. ಕುರುವೆಲು *kuruvēlu*, s. A perfume for the person. 2. a fragrant grass.

C. ಕುರುಡು *kuruhu*, s. A mark, aim sign. 2. protection. 3. a place. adj. Small, little.

A. C. ಕುರುಳಿಬೆರಳು *kurula-beraḷa*, s. The little finger.

- C. ಕುರುಳು, ಕುರುಳು *kurulu, kurlu, s.*  
Hair. 2. a curl or lock of hair. 3. a sword.  
4. a cake of dried cow-dung. ಕುರುಳು ತಿದ್ದು to  
dress the tresses. ಮುಂಗುರುಳು a front curl. 5  
ಗಡಿದು ಕುರುಳು a cake of dried cow-dung.
- A. C. ಕುರುಳ್ಳು *kurulchu, v. a.* To shake a  
cloth.
- B. ಕುರುಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *kuru-kshétra, s.* The sacred  
country near Delhi, the scene of the great  
battle between the Kurus and Pándus.
- S. ಕುರೂಪ *ku-rúpa, s.* Deformity, ugliness.  
ಕುರೂಪ an ugly or deformed person.
- A. C. ಕುರೆ *kure, See* ಕೂರೆ.
- C. ಕುಕುಕುರಿ *kurkuri, See* ಕುರುಕುರಿ.
- A. C. ಕುಗು *kurgu, v. n.* To bend down,  
stoop, sink down. ಭೂಮಿಗೆ ಕುಗು ಕುಗು having  
stooped and sunk to the earth.
- C. ಕುಗುಟ್ಟು *kur-guffu, v. n.* To snore.
- H. ಕುರಿ *kurchi, s.* A chair.
- C. ಕುರಿಗೆ *kurchige, s.* A weeding hook.
- O. ಕುರಿಗಿನತೊಪ್ಪಲು *kurtigina-toppalu, s.* A kind of medicinal leaf.
- C. ಕುರಿಗಿನಹುಳು *kurtigina-hula, s.* An  
insect so called.
- C. ಕುರಿಗುಟ್ಟು *kurdáta, s.* Blindman's buff.
- C. ಕುರಿಗಿನಬಳ್ಳಿ *kurdigina-balli, s.* A  
creeper so called.
- C. ಕುರು *kurdu, See* ಕುರುಕು.
- A. C. ಕುತ *kurta, adj.* Affectionate. 2.  
wished, desired. ಕುತವ, ಕುತನು one who  
covets a thing. 2. an affectionate man.
- A. C. ಕುರಿತೆ, ಕುರಿತೆ *kurtike, kurtige, See* ಕುರಿತೆ.
- A. C. ಕುರು *kurvu, See* ಕುರುಕು.
- A. C. ಕುರುವು *kurravu, s.* A ploughshare.
- A. C. ಕುರಿ *kurri, s.* A small pit or hole.
- A. C. ಕುರು *kurgu, See* ಕುರುಕು.
- B. ಕುಲ *kula, s.* Family, house, race, tribe,  
caste, genus, species. 2. a herd, flock, &c.,  
ಯಜ್ಞ a man of honorable descent. ಕುಲಕ, ಕು  
ಲಕು a chaste woman. ಕುಲಕ an unchaste  
woman, an unlawful wife. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ chief  
of a caste. ಕುಲ ದೀಪಕ one who is the honor  
(lamp) of his caste. ಕುಲದಮ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ practice  
or observance peculiar to a caste. ಕುಲ

- ನಾಕ, ಕುಲ ಕುಲ, ಕುಲ ಹಿನ್ನವ, ಕುಲ ಗಿನ್ನವ, ಕುಲ ಗಿನ್ನ  
an outcast. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ a child born in wedlock,  
ಕುಲವನ, ಕುಲವನವನ one of the same caste. ಕುಲ  
ವನ a woman of the same caste. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ  
caste to be spoiled. ಕುಲ ಕುಲ to spoil caste.  
ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡು ಕೂಡು to unite one's self to a caste.  
ಕುಲ ಕುಲಕ್ಕೆ ಮೃತ್ಯು ಕೂಡಲೆ ಕುಲ ಕುಲ the axe handle  
is death to the tree species (a wicked man is  
the ruin of his family.) ಕುಲಕುಲವನ living  
with a guru.
- B. ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ *kulakarni, s.* The head clerk  
or accountant of a small village. ನಾಕ ಕುಲಕ  
ರ್ಣಿ, ದೇಶ ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ accountant of a district. 2  
ದೇಶ ಕುಲಕರ್ಣಿ accountant of a province.
- B. ಕುಲಕಾಯಕ *kula-káyaka, s.* Heredi-  
tary profession.
- C. ಕುಲಾಯ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ *kuláya, kulái, s.*  
A bird's nest.
- B. ಕುಲಾಲ, ಕುಲಾಲಕನು *kulála, kulálaka-  
nu, s.* A potter. ಕುಲಾಲ ಕುಲಾಲ a potter's wheel.
- H. ಕುಲಾವಿ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ *kulávi, kulái, s.* A  
cap or bonnet.
- H. ಕುಲಾಡ *kulásha, s.* Dismissal, letting go.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕಿಸು *kulikisu, v. n.* To make foppish  
airs, strut, look at one's person with com-  
placency.
- C. ಕುಲಿಕು, ಕುಲಿಕೆ *kuliku, kulike, s.* Af-  
fected gestures, foppish airs.
- B. ಕುಲಿಕ *kulisha, s.* Indra's thunderbolt.  
ಕುಲಿಕ ಹಸ್ತ, ಕುಲಿಕ ಧಾರ Indra.
- B. ಕುಲಿನ *kulina, s.* A nobleman. *adj.*  
Of honorable descent, of respectable family.  
ಕುಲಿನತ್ಯ nobility.
- A. C. ಕುಲುಂಗು *kulungu, v. n.* To dim-  
inish, shrink.
- C. ಕುಲುಕು *kuluku, v. a.* To settle, to shake  
as any thing in a vessel. 2. to shake, as the  
voice in singing. 3. Foppish airs, affected  
gestures. ಕುಲುಕುಗಾತಿ, ಕುಲುಕುಲಾಡಿ, ಕುಲುಕು ಮಿಶಾ  
ರಿ, ಕುಲು ಮೃದುವಾರಿ a woman who is fond of  
dress, and an admirer of her own person.
- H. ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕುಲುಮೆ *kulume, kolume, s.*  
A forge, furnace. ಕುಲುಮೆ ಕೂಟಗಿ a smith's  
shop. ಕುಲುಮೆ ಹುಡುಗೆ the wind-hole of a forge.  
ಕುಲುಮೆ ಇಟ್ಟು to set up a forge.
- B. ಕುಲುಮಿಷಾ *kulmisha, s.* Sour gruel. 2.  
a he-goat.

೮. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kulya*, *s.* A channel for irrigation, a canal.
೯. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kulla*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked-  
ಮನಸ್ಸು a depraved mind. ಕುಲ್ಯನ wicked-  
ness.
೧೦. ಕುಲ್ಯಗಿಸು *kullagisu*, *v. a.* To loosen the  
soil, dig slightly.
೧೧. ಕುಲ್ಯಟ್ಟು, ಕುಲ್ಯಟ್ಟು, ಕುಲ್ಯಟ್ಟು *kullaṭṭa, kul-  
luṭṭa, kulluḍi*, *s.* Envy, vexation at an-  
other's happiness.
೧೨. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kullara*, *adj.* Covetous, greedy.
೧೩. ಕುಲ್ಯಯಿ *kullāi*, *s.* A cap worn chiefly  
by children.
೧೪. ಕುಲ್ಯಿ *kulli*, *s.* Cheating, as boys in play.  
ಕುಲ್ಯಿ ಮಾಡು to cheat.
೧೫. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kullu*, *s.* All, the whole.
೧೬. ಕುಲ್ಯ, ಕುಲ್ಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kullu, kulli-kollu*,  
*v. n.* To envy, be envious at another's hap-  
piness. ೨. to be peevish. ೩. to become putrid  
or decayed. ಕುಲ್ಯ, ಕುಲ್ಯಿ an envious or peevish  
woman. ಕುಲ್ಯದಿತಿ peevishness, enviousness.  
೨. the act of decaying.
೧೭. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvaka*, See ಕುಲ್ಯ.
೧೮. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvara*, See ಕುಲ್ಯರ.
೧೯. ಕುಲ್ಯರಿ *kuvari*, See ಕುಲ್ಯರಿ.
೨೦. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kurala*, *s.* The fruit of the *jyūba*.  
೨. the water lily.
೨೧. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuralaya*, *s.* The terrestrial  
globe. ೨. a water lily.
೨೨. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvāka*, See ಕುಲ್ಯ.
೨೩. ಕುಲ್ಯರ, ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvāda, kuryāda*,  
*s.* A joke, jest, pastime, derision, ridicule,  
mockery, mimicry. ಕುಲ್ಯರ, ಕುಲ್ಯರನ a jest-  
ter, mimic, ridiculer.
೨೪. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *ku-vāda*, *adj.* Censorious, de-  
tracting.
೨೫. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvinda*, *s.* A weaver.
೨೬. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kuvēni*, *s.* A fish basket.
೨೭. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kusha* *s.* The sacrificial grass, *Poa-  
cyno suroides*. ೨. water. ಕುಲ್ಯರ a ring  
made of this grass and worn by brahmins at  
their devotions, &c. ಕುಲ್ಯ the lily, as  
growing in water.
೨೮. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushantra*, *s.* Jest, fun, mock-  
ing, ridiculing.

೨೯. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kusha-dvīpa*, *s.* One of the  
great divisions of the universe, surrounded  
by the sea of spirituous liquor, supposed by  
Wilford to be the land of Cush in Scripture,  
and to comprehend the countries between the  
Indus and Persian Gulf, and the Caspian sea.
೩೦. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushala*, *adj.* Clever, ingenious,  
skilful, expert. *s.* Health, joy, happiness.  
ಕುಲ್ಯರ presence of mind. ೨. cleverness. ಕು  
ಕುಲ್ಯ inquiry after one's health. ಕುಲ್ಯರು  
keens wit, quick understanding.
೩೧. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kusha-lavaru*, *s.* *Kusha*  
and *Lava*, the two sons of *Rāma*.
೩೨. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kusha-sthala*, *s.* A famed  
place where the sacrificial grass abounds.
೩೩. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushāgra*, [sharp as the point  
of the sacrificial grass] *adj.* Mentally sharp,  
acute, quick.
೩೪. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushā-mati*, *s.* Flattery.  
ಕುಲ್ಯರನ a flatterer. ಕುಲ್ಯರನು a flat-  
tering speech.
೩೫. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushālu*, *s.* Gladness, joy. ಕು  
ಕುಲ್ಯರನು to fire a great gun on any  
joyous occasion. ಕುಲ್ಯರನು to make glad,  
to rejoice.
೩೬. ಕುಲ್ಯರನ, ಕುಲ್ಯರನ *kushāsana*,  
*kushāstarāṇa*, *s.* A seat of sacrificial  
grass.
೩೭. ಕುಲ್ಯ, ಕುಲ್ಯ *kushi, kushe*, *s.* A tenon,  
the place for receiving a panel in carpentry.  
ಕುಲ್ಯರ wood for making pins. ಕುಲ್ಯರ a  
pin that connects a perpendicular and hori-  
zontal beam together. ಕುಲ್ಯರ a pillar to  
which a beam is attached by means of a pin.
೩೮. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kushi*, See ಕುಲ್ಯ.
೩೯. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushi-kediyu*, *v. a.* To  
lift up and throw down in anger.
೪೦. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushibi*, *s.* The safflower, *Car-  
thamus tinctorius*. ಕುಲ್ಯರ oil made of  
this flower.
೪೧. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushēshaya*, *s.* A lotus. ಕು  
ಕುಲ್ಯರ a woman with lotus eyes.
೪೨. ಕುಲ್ಯರ *kushwabhra*, *s.* A crack in the  
earth.
೪೩. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kushi*, *s.* Joy, gladness, hilarity.
೪೪. ಕುಲ್ಯ *kushtha*, *s.* Leprosy. ಕುಲ್ಯ  
Anthony's fire. ಕುಲ್ಯ white leprosy. ಕು

## ಕುಸಂ

ಕೃದನ a leper. ಕುಸ್ಯ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with leprosy.

8. ಕುಸಂಧಿ *ku-sandhi*, s. An unlawful and improper union of letters.

C. ಕುಸಕು *kusaku*, See ಕುಸುಕು.

C. ಕುಸಾಕುಲಿ *kusākuli*, s. A dainty feeder.

C. ಕುಸಿ *kusi*, s. Wrought iron, bar iron, steel. *adj.* Loose, falling.

C. ಕುಸಿ, ಕುಸಿಯು *kusi, kusiyu*, v. n. To sink down, give way. 2. to shrink, decrease. ಕೊಡೆ ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the beam has given way. ಮನೆ ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the house has sunk in. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕುಸಿದ the sun has set. ಭೂಭಾರದಿಂದ ಕೆಳವನ ಕೊರಳು ಕುಸಿಯಿತು the neck of the king of serpents was bowed by the earth's weight.

C. ಕುಸಿಂಬಿ *kusimbi*, See ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.

C. ಕುಸುಂಕ *kusunka*, s. The pulp of some vegetables and fruits. 2. the farina or pollen of flowers.

C. ಕುಸುಂಬರಿ *kusumbari*, s. A seasoning of mustard, pepper, salt, cocoanut, assafoetida, &c.

C. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ, ಕುಸುಂಬೆ, ಕುಸುಂಬಿ *kusumbe, kusube, kusumbi*, s. The safflower. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಬಾಗು a deep red turban. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಬಣ್ಣ safflower oil. ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಕುಸುಂಬೆ ರಂಗು a deep red colour.

C. ಕುಸುಕು *kusuku*, s. Half a cry. ಕುಸುಕು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to cry partially, to sob. ಕುಸು ಕುಸು ಮಾತು to whisper.

C. ಕುಸುಂಬು *kusumbu*, s. The farina of flowers. 2. a kind of grain.

8. ಕುಸುಮ *kusuma*, s. A flower in general. ಕುಸುಮ ರೋಗ an issue of blood. ಕುಸುಮ ಗಂಧಿ a charming woman. ಕುಸುಮ ಗರ್ಭಿ a female's hair done up with flowers. ಕುಸುಮ ವರ್ಷ a shower of flowers. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷಯನು, ಕುಸುಮ ಕರ, ಕುಸುಮಾಯುಧ, ಕುಸುಮೇಶ್ವರ Cupid, whose arrows are flowers. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷಯನ ಘಾಯ a wound of Cupid's arrow. ಕುಸುಮಾಕ್ಷಯನ ಗುಳಿ the tassel of Cupid's arrows.

8. ಕುಸುಮಾಂಗಿ *kusumāngi*, s. A woman of lovely form.

8. ಕುಸುಮಾಂಜನ *kusumānjana*, s. The calx of brass, considered as a collyrium.

8. ಕುಸುಮಾಕರ *kusumākura*, s. Spring. 2. Cupid. 3. a garden.

## ಕುಳ

C. ಕುಸುಮು *kusumu*, s. The filament of a flower. 2. farina or pollen.

8. ಕುಸುಮೆ *kusume*, See ಕುಸುಂಬೆ.

C. ಕುಸುರಿ *kusuri*, s. The pulp or soft part of fruit. ನಿಂಬೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of a lime. ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಸುರಿ the pulp of an orange. ಕೊಂಬಾಳ ಕುಸುರಿ seed of the blossoms of cocoanut trees which never come to perfection. ಕುಸುರಿಗಾಮು an unripe fruit or vegetable. ಕುಸುರಿರವು to cut up fine.

C. ಕುಸುಲಾಯಿಸು *kusulāisu*, v. n. To caress, fondle, soothe, comfort.

C. ಕುಸುಲು, ಕುಸುಲು *kusulu, kusulu*, See ಕುಸುಮು.

C. ಕುಸುವು *kusuvu*, s. Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.

A. C. ಕುಸುಹು *kusuhu*, s. A perfume for the person.

8. ಕುಸುಲ *kusula*, s. A granary. 2. a pestle.

8. ಕುಸ್ರತಿ *kusriti*, s. Wickedness, depravity. 2. conjuring, tricks, sleight of hand.

C. ಕುಸ್ರೆಳುಬಿಂಟು *kusēlu-biṭu*, v. n. To sink down with force.

C. ಕುಸ್ರರಿನು *kustarīnu*, v. a. To caress, soothe, comfort, praise, eulogize.

C. ಕುಸ್ರಾಡು *kustāḍu*, v. n. To fight, go to blows.

C. ಕುಸ್ತಿ *kusti*, s. Fighting, wrangling. ಕುಸ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to wrangle. ಕುಸ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to pull hold of each other's hands in contention.

8. ಕುಸ್ತುಯರು *kustumbaru*, s. Coriander.

8. ಕುಸ್ತುಭ *kustubha*, s. A name of Vishnu. 2. the sea.

8. ಕುಸ್ವರ *ku-swara*, s. A discordant note.

8. ಕುಹಕ *kuhaka*, *adj.* Fraudulent, deceiving, hypocritical. ಕುಹಕ ಮುನಿ a deceiving sage. ಕುಹಕನು a cheat.

8. ಕುಹರ *kuhara*, s. A cave, hole.

8. ಕುಹಿತ *ku-hita*, *adj.* Unsalutary, unwholesome.

8. ಕುಹುಯೋಗ *kuhu-yōga*, s. An unpropitious conjunction of the planets.

8. ಕುಹುರಾಟ *kuhūrāṭa*, s. The black or Indian cuckoo.

C. ಕುಳ *kuḷa*, s. A single farmer, an indi-

vidual. 2. any one who pays taxes. T. B. [ಕುಲ] caste. ಕುಳ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to fix the amount of taxes. ಕುಳ ವರ್ತನೆ the perquisites of the head man of the village and other office bearers, received from farmers and all who pay taxes to Government. ಕುಳ ವಾರುಣ to let out land to farmers. ಕುಳ ನಡು an estate having no proprietor. 2. loss of tenants.

2. ಕುಳಂಬು *kuḷamba*, s. Confusion, disorder.

2. ಕುಳತಮೂಗು *kuḷata-mūgu*, s. A flat nose.

2. ಕುಳವಾರು *kuḷa-wāru*, [ಕುಳ] s. A list of individual farmers, &c.

2. ಕುಳಂಜನ *kuḷanjana*, s. A drug used for coughs.

2. ಕುಳಾವ *kuḷāpa*, s. Grief, distress.

2. ಕುಳಿ *kuḷi*, s. A pit, hole. ಕುಳ ಗೂರು to dig a pit. 2. to make a hole, as horses with their feet. ಬು ಕುಳ a chap in the earth from drought.

1. C. ಕುಳಿ *kuḷi*, v. a. To dig a hole. 2. to protect. v. n. To journey. s. A sluggard.

2. ಕುಳಿ *kuḷi*, an affix of verbal nouns, denoting disposition, habit; aa, eca ಕುಳ a timid person. ಇದು ಕುಳ a tossing bull. ಪಿರು ಕುಳ a beggar.

2. ಕುಳುಕು *kuḷinku*, v. n. To limp. 2. to dance.

1. ಕುಳುಗು *kuḷingu*, s. A sparrow. 2. a crow.

1. ಕುಳುಕಾಲು *kuḷikūḷadu*, v. n. To hop.

2. ಕುಳಿಗೆ *kuḷige*, s. A pill.

2. ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuḷitu-kollu*, v. comp.

To take a seat, sit down. ಕುಳಿತು to be seated. ಕುಳಿತು, ಕುಳಿತು he was seated.

1. C. ಕುಳಿರು *kuḷiru*, adj. Chill, cold. s. Chilliness. 2. dew. v. n. To be cold, cool, chilly. ಕುಳಿದು ಗಳಿ ಕುಳಿವಳಿ, ಕುಳಿವಳಿದು a cold wind. ಕುಳಿವಳಿದು to be cool, cold.

1. C. ಕುಳಿಗಣ *kuḷir-gaḷ*, s. A fabulous moon-gem, supposed to be formed by congelation of the rays of the moon.

1. C. ಕುಳಿವಣ *kuḷir-vane*, s. A cool house.

1. C. ಕುಳಿವಣ *kuḷir-vase*, s. An aquatic plant.

1. C. ಕುಳಿವಣ *kuḷir-veṭta*, [cold mountain] s. The Himālaya. ಕುಳಿವಣ *Pārvatī*, daughter of the Himālaya.

A. C. ಕುಳಿವಣ *kuḷir-veḷaganu*, [cold light] s. The moon.

A. C. ಕುಳಿವಣ *kuḷivale*, s. A kind of Fowler's net.

C. ಕುಳಿಸು *kuḷisu*, v. a. To make dance.

B. ಕುಳಿರ *kuḷira*, s. A crab.

A. C. ಕುಳುಕು, ಕುಳುಂಕು *kuḷuku*, *kuḷunku*, v. a. To wet, moisten.

C. ಕುಳುಕು *kuḷuku*, v. n. To be affected, give one's self foppish airs.

S. ಕುಳುಧ *kuḷuttha*, s. Horse-gram or *Glycine tomentosa*.

C. ಕುಳುಪು *kuḷupu*, s. A bar or ingot of gold. 2. a mark.

C. ಕುಳುಮು *kuḷumu*, v. a. To rub the body from irritation.

C. ಕುಳುನಾಡಿ *kuḷurāḍi*, s. An inferior village servant.

C. ಕುಳುವಾರ *kuḷuwāra*, See ಕುಳವಾರ.

A. C. ಕುಳುವು *kuḷuvu*, s. A ploughshare.

C. ಕುಳುಸು *kuḷusu*, v. a. To make putrescent, cause to rot.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯ, ಕುಳ್ಯನ *kuḷḷa*, *kuḷḷana*, s. A dwarf. ಕುಳ್ಯ a female dwarf. ಕುಳ್ಯನನು ನಂಬದೂ ಕುಳ್ಯನನು ನಂಬ though you trust a thief, do not trust a dwarf, (little men are sharp.)

C. ಕುಳ್ಯ ಕೆ, ಕುಳ್ಯಲಿ *kuḷḷake*, *kuḷḷulu*, s. Putrescence, rot, putrifaction. ಕುಳ್ಯ, ಕುಳ್ಯೂ rotten, putrescent.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯ ಗಿಡು *kuḷḷagisu*, See ಕುಳ್ಯಗಿಡು.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuḷḷitu-kollu*, See ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. ಕುಳ್ಯಿಸು, ಕುಳ್ಯಿಸು to make sit down.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯ *kuḷḷu*, s. A dwarf. 2. a cake of dried cow-dung. ಕುಳ್ಯ ಬೋರೆ a stack of dried cow-dung. ಕುಳ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to make cakes of cow-dung and dry them for fuel. ಕುಳ್ಯ ಬಟ್ಟು, ಕುಳ್ಯಟ್ಟು to put cakes of cow-dung on a wall to dry.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *kuḷḷu-kollu*, See ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು.

A. C. ಕುಳ್ಯು *kuḷpu*, See ಕುಳು.

C. ಕುಳ್ಯುಟ್ಟು *kuḷpoṭṭu*, v. a. To heap up cakes of dried cow-dung.

## ಕೂಡ

- C. ಕೂಚೆಪಚಾರಿ *kūchi-pachāre*, s. Vo-ciferation. n. Investigation, enquiring.
- C. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ *kūchī*, s. Sound, noise. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಇಲ್ಲ silence, taking no notice of, as of an applicant. ಕೂಚ್ಚೆ ಮಂದಿ an immodest woman.
- H. ಕೂಚು *kūchu*, s. Movement of a camp, march of a regiment or army. ಕೂಚು ನಡೆದು to march, decamp. ಕೂಚುಗಾರ one who rouses a camp. ಕೂಚು ಧಾಳಿ the noise and bustle of an army preparing to march. ಕೂಚುನಗಾರಿ a drum to awake a camp for marching.
- H. ಕೂಜ *kūja*, s. A goglet.
8. ಕೂಜಿ *kūji*, s. A sound.
- C. ಕೂಟ *kūṭa*, s. A house. 2. a hammer. 3. a peak, summit. 4. a heap of grain, &c. 5. fraud, deceit, hypocrisy. 6. a congrega-tion, assemblage.
- C. ಕೂಟ *kūṭa*, s. Junction, union. 2. as-semblage, society. 3. sexual embrace. 4. a ploughshare. ಕೂಟ ಕೂಡು, ಕೂಟ ಗೂಳ್ಳು to be-come united.
8. ಕೂಟವಿಲಾಕ *kūṭa-pālaka*, s. The bil-ious fever.
8. ಕೂಟಮುತ್ರ *kūṭa-yantra*, s. A snare, trap.
8. ಕೂಟಕಲ್ಪರಿ *kūṭashūlmalī*, s. Silk cotton.
8. ಕೂಟಸ್ಥಾನ *kūṭasthanu*, s. The first ancestor of a race or lineage. 2. the ancestor of different families. ಕೂಟಸ್ಥಿತಿ immutability.
8. ಕೂಟಾಕ *kūṭāka*, s. A hammer.
- C. ಕೂಟಾಗುಲ್ಮ *kūṭa-guḷḷa-paṇe*, s. A multitude of poor people distressed for food.
- C. ಕೂಟಮಾಡು, ಕೂಟಮಾಡು *kūṭi-māḍu*, *kūṭu-māḍu*, v. a. To add up. 2. to copulate.
- C. ಕೂಟಿಣಿ *kūṭiṇi*, s. A friend, associate.
- C. ಕೂಟಿಣಿದಾಟ *kūṭiṇidāṭa*, s. Sexual em-brace.
- C. ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ *kūḍa*, *kūḍā*, *postpos.* With, along with, together with, also. ಕೂಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie together. ಕೂಡ ಕೂಡು to be united or combined together. ಕೂಡ ಕೂಡು to go together. ಕೂಡಾ ಮುಟ್ಟು to pursue, over-run. ಕೂಡಾ ಬರು to accompany. ಕೂಡಾ ಬಂದಿ ತ್ತೆರೆ they also are come. ಇದು ಕೂಡ ಬೇಕು (this



also I want. ಕೂತ ಕೂಡದೇ ಮಾತಾಡು to talk with another, to talk together. ಕೂತ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದನು a uterine brother. ಕೂತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take hold of together. ಕೂತ ಬೀಳು to unite, combine, to fall together. ಕೂತವನು to put together. ಕೂತ ಬೇರದ impossible to be associated with.

C. ಕೂತದ ಕುಡುಡು, neg. rel. part. of ಕೂಡು, Impossible. 2. improper; ಅಸ, ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ, ಕೂಡದ ಕಾರ್ಯ an improper work, or an impossible work. ಕೂಡದ ಮಾತು an improper word. ಕೂಡದ ನಡತೆ inconsistent or bad conduct. ಕೂಡದ ಪ್ರೀತಿ unlawful or irregular affection. ಕೂತದಿರು to be impossible. ಕೂತದು (the negative of ಕೂತುವದು) impossible, it cannot be, ought not to be.

C. ಕೂತಲನಂಗ ಕುಡಲಾಸಂಗಾ, s. The name of a village where two rivers meet.

C. ಕೂತಲೆ, ಕೂಡೆ ಕುಡಲೆ, ಕುಡಲೆ, adr. Forthwith, immediately, directly, upon that.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೂಡುವಣ ಕುಡಿಕೆ, ಕುಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕುಡುವಣ, s. Meeting, union, combination, assemblage. 2. (in arith.) addition.

C. ಕೂಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕುಡಿ-ಕೊಳ್ಳು, v. comp. To unite one's self with. 2. to embrace sexually.

C. ಕೂಡಿದವಾಟ, ಕೂಡಿದಮಾರ್ಗ ಕುಡಿದ-ಭಾಟ, ಕುಡಿದ-ಮಾರ್ಗ, s. The meeting of four roads, a cross road.

C. ಕೂಡಿದಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೂಡಿರುವಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ, ಕುಡಿದ-ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕುಡುರುವ-ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, As far as possible, as much as possible, to the extent of one's ability.

C. ಕೂಡಿದವಳು ಕುಡಿದವಳು, s. A concubine, mistress. ಕೂಡಿದವನು a man attached to a woman illegally. 2. an associate. ಕೂಡಿದನು, ಕೂಡುವನು an unsociable man, a recluse.

C. ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕೂಡವಮಾಡು ಕುಡಿಸು, ಕುಡಾಮಡು, v. a. To mix, mingle, to stir with a stick, as ingredients in a dish, &c. 3. to join, cause to unite. ಕೂಡಿಸು ಬಿಡು to let be together. 2. to bring together, as man and wife. 3. to shut up in a place.

C. ಕೂಡು ಕುಡು, v. n. To be united, joined, mixed, combined, attached to, on terms of friendship. 2. to be in coitus. 3. to accord, as in music. ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಕೂಡಿಸು to place or set together, to amass. ಕೂಡು ಹಾಕು to put together.

ಕೂಡಿ ಕೂಡಿದೆಯು to disperse in companies. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು to congregate, assemble, meet together. ಕೂಡಿರು to be assembled. 4. auxiliary to other verbs, ಕೂಡು expresses liberty or possibility; ಅಸ, ಇವನು ಕುಡಿಗೆ ನಿಲ್ಲಕೂಡುವನು you can stand there. ನಾನು ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಬರಕೂಡುವನು I may or can come here. ಲವರು ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಕೂಡದು they cannot, or, ought not, to do that work. ನಾವು ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಕೂಡದು we must not go there. ನನಗೆ ಕೂಡದು it is not proper for me, or, it does not become me. ನನ್ನಿಂದ ಕೂಡದು I cannot.

C. ಕೂಡೆ ಕುಡೆ, [from ಕೂಡು] postpos. With, together with. 2. when, while, or, as assembled. 3. forthwith, directly. ಇವನು ಅವನ ಕೂಡೆ ಹೋಗು do you go with him. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಕೂಡೆ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I will come with you. ಜನರು ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡೆ ನಾನು ಬಂದೆನು I came as the people assembled. ಕೂಡೆ ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದ ಕೂಡೆ ಕಲಿತು ಹೋದವನು, my master having joined me in that village we went together. ಕೂಡೆ ಬಾ come directly.

C. ಕೂಡು ಕುಡು, v. n. To sit down, be seated. ಕೂಡು to cause to sit down.

C. ಕೂತರಬುಡಿಮೆ, ಕೂತುರಬುಡಿಮೆ ಕುತಾರಾ-ಬಾಡಿಮೆ, ಕುತುರು-ಬಾಡಿಮೆ, s. A small sort of Bryonia callosa.

C. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕುತು-ಕೊಳ್ಳು, v. comp. To sent one's self. ಕೂತು ಮಾಡು, ಕೂತು ಕೂಡು ಮಾಡು to sit down and do a thing. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು an idler, one who only sits and eats. ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳುವವನಿಗೆ ಕೂಡಿಕೆ ಕೂಡಿಕೆ ಕೂಡಿಕೆ a hoard of money is not sufficient for one who only sits and eats.

C. ಕೂಡಲು ಕುಡಲು, s. The hair. ಕೂಡಲಾಯಿಡುವನು drying the hair. ಕೂಡಲು ಕಡೆರು the hair to be dishevelled. ಕೂಡಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up the hair. ಕೂಡಲು ಬಿಡು to let the hair grow. ಕೂಡಲು ಹೆಡೆಯು to braid the hair.

C. ಕೂನ ಕುನ, s. A hump-back. ಹ. Acquaintance with, recollection of. ಕೂನನು a man with a hump-back. 2. an acquaintance. ಕೂನ ಮಾಡು ಕೂನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise, recollect a person. ಕೂನಾಗ to be recognised.

H. ಕೂನಿ, ಕೂನೆ ಕುನಿ, ಕುನೆ, s. A fault, defect, crime. ಕೂನಿ ಪಾತ್ರದ a paper containing an indictment. ಕೂನಿ ಗಾರ, ಕೂನಿಯವ, ಕೂನಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a criminal, a person guilty of some misdemeanour. ಕೂನಿ ಕಡೆ ಮಾಡು to prove a person guilty; to establish a charge.

- A. C. ಕೂನು *kūnu*, v. n. To bow, stoop. *s.* A sign, mark. 2. recollection of a person. ಕೂನು ಮಾಡು a person whom one recollects or is acquainted with. ಕೂನು ಹಿಡಿದು to recognise. ಕೂನು ಕುರುಡು a trace, mark.
- B. ಕೂನ ಕೂಪಾ, *s.* A draw-well. ಕೂನ ಕೂಮರನು an idler.
- C. ಕೂನಕ ಕೂಪಾಕಾ, *s.* The cavity of the loins. 2. a temporary well. 3. a mast.
- D. ಕೂನಕ ಕೂಪಾರಾ, *s.* A gallant, wooer, lover, whore-master. ವಿರಹಿಗಳ ಕೂಪನರಸುಕೇರಿದು the separated lovers were seeking their wooers.
- E. ಕೂನವಾ ಕೂಪಾರಾ, *s.* The sea.
- A. C. ಕೂನಿಡು *kūpidu*, v. n. To call, cry out.
- B. ಕೂನಿರ ಕೂಬಾರಾ, *s.* The pole to which the yoke is fixed. 2. the pole of a carriage.
- C. ಕೂನಿರ ಕೂಬಾರಿ, *s.* A carriage, chariot.
- D. ಕೂನುತಿಗಿನ ಕೂಮತಿ-ಗಿಡು, *s.* A kind of medicinal shrub.
- E. ಕೂನುಡು *kūmidu*, v. a. To force or push down. ಕೂನುಡು to be pushed down. ಕೂನುಡು ಕೂಳ್ಳು to get one's self pushed down.
- F. ಕೂನುಗಿರ ಕೂಯಿಗಿರೆ *kūyigire*, *s.* A kind of kitchen herb which, when cut, sprouts again.
- G. ಕೂನುಯ್ಯ *kūnyu*, v. n. To bawl, cry out.
- T. B. ಕೂರ *kūr*, [ಕ್ರೂ] in comp. *adj.* Sharp. 2. fierce, cruel. ಕೂರಗಡೆ, ಕೂರಗಡೆ a sharp arrow. ಕೂರಗಡೆ a sharp sword or knife.
- C. ಕೂರಂಬು *kūr-ambu*, *s.* A sharp arrow.
- D. ಕೂರಲಗು *kūr-alagu*, *s.* The sharp point of an arrow.
- E. ಕೂರನಿ *kūr-asi*, *s.* A sharp sword.
- F. ಕೂರಿಗ, ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kūrigi*, *kūrige*, *s.* A sowing machine or drill plough. ಕೂರಿಗ ಮಗ್ಗ an aperture for the passage of the seed. ಕೂರಿಗ ಕೂಳವೆ a tube of the sowing machine. ಕೂರಿಗ ಪಾಳು the iron part of the sowing machine which cuts the earth into furrows. ಕೂರಿಗ ಪಾಳು a stream of corn running through the tube. ಕೂರಿಗ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the bin or dish for holding the seed. ಕೂರಿಗ ಕೂಳವೆಯು to sow with a machine. ಕೂರಿಗ ರಾಡು a thick piece of wood forming the body of the machine.
- G. ಕೂರು *kūru*, *s.* A tenon, a piece of wood joining two beams, the points in dove-tailing.

- T. B. ಕೂರು, ಕೂರಿತ *kūru*, *kūrīta*, [ಕ್ರೂ] *adj.* Sharp. 2. cruel, fierce. ಕೂರು ಗುರು a sharp finger-nail.
- A. C. ಕೂರು *kūru*, v. a. & n. To be attached to, fond of. 2. to sit down. 3. to rain, cram, fill, stuff, load, as fire arms. ಕೂರು ಕೂಳ್ಳು to ram any thing one's self. ಕೂರಿತು to cause to ram, &c.
- T. B. ಕೂರುಮ *kūruna*, See ಕೂಮರ.
- G. ಕೂರೆ *kūre*, *s.* A small mite in cloth, a louse. ಕೂರೆ ಕೂಳ್ಳು, ಕೂರೆ ಕೂಳ್ಳು a mite or louse to bite. ಕೂರೆ ಕೂಳ್ಳು to crack a louse. ಕೂರೆ ಕೂಳಿ the torment of lice.
- D. ಕೂರಿತು *kūrīdu*, v. n. To snore. ಕೂರೆ snoring.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kūrgi*, for ಕೂರಿಗೆ of ಕೂರಿಗೆ.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗೆ *kūrgi*, See ಕೂರಿಗೆ.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗೋಲು *kūr-gōlu*, *s.* A sharp arrow.
- B. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrcha*, *s.* The beard. 2. the space between the eyebrows. 3. a tassel.
- B. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrchi*, *s.* A painting brush or pencil.
- B. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrchika*, *s.* Inspissated milk. 2. a frown. 3. a painting brush.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrta*, *adj.* Pleased. 2. friendly, affectionate. ಕೂರಿಗವಳು a woman who is pleased or affectionate. ಕೂರಿಗವಳು a friendly man, a lover.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗೋಲು *kūrta-gōllu*, See ಕೂರಿಗೋಲು.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrte*, *s.* Deficiency, defect.
- A. C. ಕೂರಿಗನಿ *kūrdasi*, *s.* A pole or stake with a sharp point, on which heads or bodies of malefactors are spitted or impaled. ಕೂರಿಗನಿ ಕೂರಿಗನಿ as though impaled.
- A. C. ಕೂರಿಗನಿ *kūr-nāi*, *s.* A fierce dog. ಕೂರಿಗನಿ ಕೂರಿಗನಿ having taken a fierce dog.
- B. ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrpāra*, *s.* The elbow. 2. the knee.
- B. ಕೂರಿಗನ *kūrpāsa*, *s.* A jacket or bodice.
- C. ಕೂರಿಗನ *kūrpāsi*, *s.* A friend, associate.
- A. C. ಕೂರಿಗ, ಕೂರಿಗ *kūrpū*, *kūrpīdu*, [ಕ್ರೂ] v. a. To assemble, collect. *s.* A mark, sign.

- B. ಕೂರ್ನು *kūrma*, s. A turtle. ಕೂರ್ನುಗನ  
a disease which makes the body bend. ಕೂ  
ಮಾರವತಾರ the incarnation of *Vishnu* as a  
turtle. ಕೂಮರ ಬೀತ, ಕೂಮಾರನ as a seat having  
on it the form of a turtle. ಕೂಮರ ನದಿ a very  
deep river. ಕೂಮರ ಪುರಾಣ the history of  
the incarnation of *Vishnu* as a turtle.
- C. ಕೂಮಾಯ್ಯ *kūrmayya*, s. A proper  
name.
- B. ಕೂಮಾರಕರ *kūrmakara*, s. A tank,  
pond, the resort of turtles.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ಮೇ, ಕೂರ್ಮಿ *kūrme*, *kūrmi*,  
s. Friendship, love, kindness, affection, ami-  
able behaviour, respect, modesty. ವನಮಲೆಯ  
ಬಾರದಯ್ಯನೊಳಂದು ನಾನು ಕೂರ್ಮಯಿಂದಲಾಗಿರ ಜರಿದೆಯ  
ರಾ when I respectfully prostrated before  
you, not wishing to oppose you, did you not  
abuse me?
- T. B. ಕೂರ್ರ *kūrra*, See ಕೂರು.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ರಿ *kūrri*, adj. Pecking, as a bird.
- A. C. ಕೂರ್ರು *kūrpu*, v. a. To unite, as-  
semble. 2. to make sit down.
- B. ಕೂಲ *kūla*, s. A bank or shore.
- B. ಕೂಲಂಕಷ *kūlankasha*, s. A river full  
to the banks. adv. Radically, fully.
- C. ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ *kūla-bīḷu*, v. n. To fall  
down. ಕೂಲ ಹಾಕು to put down. ನೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಲ  
ಹಾಕು to put down on the ground, as a burden.
- C. ಕೂಲಮಾಡು *kūla-māḍu*, v. a. To cause  
to fall.
- C. ಕೂಲಾರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūlāri-kōḷḷu*, v. comp.  
To fall down of itself, as a wall, &c.
- C. ಕೂಲಿ, ಕೂಲಿನಾಲಿ, ಕೂಲಿರವುಪ್ಪಿ *kūli*,  
*kūli-nāli*, *kūli-kūppate*, s. Daily hire  
or wages. ಕೂರಿ ಕೂಲು to give wages, to pay  
hire. ಕೂರಿಕ, ಕೂರಿಗಾರ, ಕೂರಿಯಾಳು, ಕೂರಿಕಾರನು,  
ಕೂರಿಯನ day labourer, cooly, hireling. ಕೂ  
ರಿ ಜನ day labourers. ಕೂರಿಕಾಣಿ a female la-  
bourer. ಕೂರಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a porter's burden.
- C. ಕೂಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kūli-kōḷḷu*, See ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ.
- C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, s. The pivot-hinges of a  
native door. 2. a tenon.
- C. ಕೂಲು *kūlu*, v. n. To fall down, be over-  
turned. ಕೂರಿಸು, ಕೂರಿ ಹಾಕು to cause to fall.  
ಕೂರಿ ಹೋಗು to fall, give way, as a pillar, &c.  
ಕೂಲಬ, ಕೂರಿಕ the act of giving way.

- C. ಕೂಲ್ಪಿಸು *kūlpisu*, v. a. To make fall.
- C. ಕೂಲ್ಪೀಳ್ವ *kūl-bīḷu*, See ಕೂಲಬೀಳ್ವ.
- T. B. ಕೂವ *kūva*, See ಕೂವ.
- T. B. ಕೂವಕ *kūvaka*, See ಕೂವಕ.
- C. ಕೂವಲು *kūvalu*, s. A cry, exclamation.
- T. B. ಕೂವಾಡು *kūvāḍu*, v. n. To mock, jeer.
- B. ಕೂಶ್ಮಾಂಡ, ಕೂಶ್ಮಾಂಡ ಕುಶ್ಮಾಂಡಾ,  
*kūshmaṇḍa*, s. A pumpkin.
- C. ಕೂಸಾಟ *kūsāṭa*, s. Child's play.
- C. ಕೂಸು *kūsu*, s. An infant, a child under  
five years old. ಎಳೆ ಕೂಸು a young infant. ಮೊರೆ  
ಗೂಸು a child at the breast. ಎತ ಗೂಸು a child  
about to walk, and too heavy to be nursed.
- B. ಕೂಡಕ *kūhaka*, s. Mockery, jest, de-  
ception. ಕೂಡಕನು a mocker, jeerer, hypocrite,  
deceiver. ಕೂಡಕ ಮಾಡು to mock, jeer, dissem-  
ble, cheat.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳ *kūḷa*, adj. Bad, wicked, corrupt,  
depraved.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳಾಳು *kūḷāḷu*, s. A man who is board-  
ed, but receives no wages.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳ *kūḷi*, s. A coarse net or sieve.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳು *kūḷu*, s. Cooked rice. ಜನನಿಗೆ ಕೂಳ್ಳ  
ಗ ಇಲ್ಲ he has no livelihood. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಕೂಳ್ಳು to  
boil rice. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಹುಟ್ಟುವನು a man without food.  
ಕೂಳ್ಳು ನೀರು rice water. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಇಡು to set food  
before a person. ಕೂಳ್ಳು the cravings of hun-  
ger. ಕೂಳ್ಳು ಪರಿ paste.
- A. C. ಕೂಳ್ಳು *kūḷu*, v. n. To envy.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳೆ *kūḷe*, s. Stubble.
- C. ಕೂಳ್ಳವಣಿಗ, ಕೂಳ್ಳವಾಂಡ್ಯ, ಕೂಳ್ಳವಣಿಗ  
*kūḷvaniga*, *kūḷapāṇḍya*, *kūḷdaniga*, s.  
A glutton.
- B. ಕೃಕ *krika*, s. The larynx. 2. the ver-  
tebrae of the neck.
- B. ಕೃಕಲಾಸ *krikalāsa*, s. The chamele-  
on, a lizard. 2. a fowl.
- B. ಕೃಕವಾಕು *krikavāku*, s. A peacock.  
2. a fowl. 3. an old chameleon.
- B. ಕೃಕಾಟಿಕೆ *krikāṭike*, s. The back of  
the neck.
- B. ಕೃಕಪ್ಪ *krikhpa*, s. Penance. 2. cor-  
poreal pain. ಕೃಕ ರೋಗ a urinary disease.
- B. ಕೃತ *krita*, s. Kindness, benefaction.  
2. creation. 3. the root of a verb. adj.  
Made, done.

## ಕೃತಕ

8. ಕೃತಕ *kritaka*, *adj.* Made, not produced spontaneously, artificial. ಕೃತಕಾಂಶು an artificial mound.
8. ಕೃತಕಮಃ ಕುಭಾಕುಭ *krita-karma-kubhāshubha*, *s.* The good and evil resulting from the deeds of a former birth.
8. ಕೃತಕಪುತ್ರನು *krita-kṛityanu*, *s.* A fortunate, happy man, a man of merit. 2. one who has completed an appointed work.
8. ಕೃತಜ್ಞ *kritagnya*, *adj.* Grateful, thankful. ಕೃತಜ್ಞತೆ gratitude.
8. ಕೃತಘ್ನ *kritaghna*, *adj.* Ungrateful. ಕೃತಘ್ನತೆ ingratitude.
8. ಕೃತಯುಗ *krita-yuga*, *s.* The Hindu primeval age, consisting of 1,728,000 years, in which *Bṛumha* is said to have created the universe.
8. ಕೃತಹಸ್ತ *krita-hasta*, *s.* One skilled in archery.
8. ಕೃತಾಂತನು *kṛitāntanu*, *s.* Yama, the god of death.
8. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ *kṛitārtha*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate, happy. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥಿ a successful, happy man. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥಿಣಿ a happy woman.
8. ಕೃತಿ *kṛiti*, *adj.* Successful, fortunate. 2. wise, learned. ಕೃತಿ ನಾಯಕ, ಕೃತಿ ರಚನಾ an author.
8. ಕೃತ್ತ *kṛitta*, *adj.* Divided, cut, plucked.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿ *kṛitti*, *s.* Skin. ಕೃತ್ತಿ ವಾಶ *Shiva*, dressed in the skin of an elephant. 2. See ಕೃತ್ಯ.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೃತ್ತಿಗೆ *kṛittika*, *kṛittike*, *kṛittige*, *s.* The Pleiades, the third lunar mansion.
8. ಕೃತ್ತಿಕಾಂವಯೋನ *kṛittikā-shivayuga*, *s.* A certain conjunction of the planets.
8. ಕೃತ್ಯ *kṛitya*, *s.* An action, act. 2. a deity to whom sacrifices are offered for magical or destructive purposes. 3. pestilence. 4. duty, conduct. 5. any thing proper to be done. ನಿತ್ಯ ಕೃತ್ಯ daily observance. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯ an evil deed. ಸತ್ಕೃತ್ಯ a good deed.
3. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *kṛitrima*, *s.* A trick, artifice, deceit. *adj.* Deceitful, artful. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮದ ವಾಯು a deceitful business. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮದವ a deceiver, an artful person.

## ಕೃಷ್ಣ

8. ಕೃತ್ಯನ *kṛitana*, *adj.* All, whole, entire.
8. ಕೃಪಣ *kṛipana*, *adj.* Miserly. 2. poor, indigent. 3. fraudulent, deceitful. ಕೃಪಣತೆ, ಕೃಪಣತ್ವ avarice. 2. poverty. 3. deceitfulness.
8. ಕೃಪಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ *kṛipā-kaṭākṣha*, *s.* A look of pity or regard. 2. pity, compassion, favour.
8. ಕೃಪಾಕರನು *kṛipākaranu*, *s.* A kind, pitiful, compassionate person.
8. ಕೃಪಾಣ *kṛipāṇa*, *s.* A scimitar. ಕೃಪಾಣಿ, ಕೃಪಾಣಿಣಿ one armed with a scimitar. ಕೃಪಾಣಿಭಿರು the glitter of a scimitar.
8. ಕೃಪಾಂಕ್ಷಿ, ಕೃಪಾಲೋಕನಿ *kṛipā-dṛiṣṭi*, *kṛipāloṣhane*, *s.* An eye of pity, compassionate regard.
8. ಕೃಪಾಂಧಿ, ಕೃಪಾಸಾಗರ *kṛipā-nidhi*, *kṛipā-sāgara*, [sea of mercy] *s.* A most merciful, compassionate man.
8. ಕೃಪಾಳು *kṛipālu*, *adj.* Compassionate, pitiful, kind, tender.
8. ಕೃಪಿಣಿ *kṛipīṇa*, *s.* Water. ಕೃಪಿಣಿಯೊಳಿರಿ fire, supposed to be the source of water.
8. ಕೃಪೆ *kṛipe*, *s.* Kindness, grace, mercy, pity. ಕೃಪೆ ತೋರು, ಕೃಪೆ ಮಾಡು to shew compassion. ಕೃಪೆ ದೊಂದು to receive favour, obtain grace.
8. ಕೃಪಿ *kṛipi*, *s.* A weaver.
8. ಕೃಶ *kṛisha*, *adj.* Emaciated, thin, lean, feeble. 2. little, small. ಕೃಶನು, ಕೃಶನು to become emaciated.
8. ಕೃಶಾನು *kṛishānu*, *s.* Fire.
8. ಕೃಶೋದರಿ *kṛishōdari*, *s.* A woman with a delicate waist or person.
8. ಕೃಷಿ *kṛishi*, *s.* Husbandry, agriculture. ಕೃಷಿಕ, ಕೃಷಿಕನು an agriculturist, farmer.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣ *kṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Difficult, painful.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣ *kṛiṣṇa*, *s.* Krishna, the eighth incarnation of Vishnu. 2. Arjuna, the third son of Pāndu. 3. blackness. 4. the Kistna river. 5. a buck antelope. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ ದ್ರೂಪದಿ, daughter of Drupada, wife of the Pāndu prince. *adj.* Black. ಕೃಷ್ಣಗಿರಿ a village so called. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಯುಷಿ Krishna's birth-day. ಕೃಷ್ಣಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣವರ್ತ *kṛiṣṇa-wartma*, *s.* Fire.

8. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸರ್ಪ *krishṇa-sarpa*, s. A black serpent.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸಾರ *krishṇa-sāra*, s. A black antelope.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಗ್ರಾಜ *krishṇagraja*, s. Balarāma brother of Krishna.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಜಿನ *krishṇājina*, s. The skin of the black antelope.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಭ್ರಕ *krishṇābhṛaka*, s. Black talc. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಭ್ರಕ ದೇಶ the country along the Coromandel coast.
8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ *krishṇya*, s. Agriculture, husbandry. 2. the produce of husbandry.
8. ಕೃಸರ *krisara*, s. Rice and split pulse mixed and cooked together.
- C. ಕೆಂ *kem*, (in comp.) adj. Red, purple, scarlet. 2. fiery, angry, incensed. ಕೆಂ ದನ red cattle. ಕೆಂ ದಲೆ a red head of hair. ಕೆಂ ದಲೆ a red lotus.
- C. ಕೆಂಕೊಪ್ಪ *kenkōṣṭa*, s. A medical plant.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಸಣ್ಣ ವಕ್ಕಿ *ken-gaṇṇa-vakki*, s. The black Indian cuckoo, having red eyes.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಸದಿರ *ken-gadira*, s. The sun, having red or fiery beams.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಗಡಿ *ken-gidi*, s. Fire, sending forth red sparks.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಗಿರಿ *ken-giri*, s. A red chalk mountain, the red mountain.
- C. ಕೆಂಚನಹರಿಗೆ *kenchanu-halige*, s. A round board on which the face of a mendicant's idol is drawn.
- C. ಕೆಂಚಗೆ, ಕೆಂಜಗೆ, ಕೆಂಚನೆ *kenchage*, *kenjage*, *kenchane*, adv. Reilly, angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಚು, ಕೆಂಜು *kenchu*, *kenju*, s. Redness. adj. Red. 2. fair. ಕೆಂಜಿ, ಕೆಂಜಿ a copper coloured person. 2. a very fair woman.
- C. ಕೆಂಜಡೆ *ken-jade*, s. Red matted locks.
- C. ಕೆಂಜೋಳ್ *ken-jōlu*, s. A red kind of great millet.
- C. ಕೆಂಜ *kenḍa*, s. A live coal, burning coal. ಕೆಂಜ ಗಣ್ಣ a fiery eye. ಕೆಂಜ ಗಣ್ಣ-ನ. To become kindled or inflamed. ಕೆಂಜದ ಕೆಂಜ a live spark. ಕೆಂಜ ಕೆಂಜ a fiery red.
- C. ಕೆಂಜ *kenḍa*, adj. Red. 2. fair. ಕೆಂಜ ಗಣ್ಣ a red bull. ಕೆಂಜ a red or fair foot.

- C. ಕೆಂಚ್ಚ *ken-dala*, s. A place of which the soil is red.
- C. ಕೆಂದ್ಯರು *kendaḷiru*, s. A red bud or germ.
- C. ಕೆಂದಾರೆ *kendāre*, s. The temples.
- C. ಕೆಂದು *kendu*, adj. Red.
- C. ಕೆಂಧೋಳಿ *ken-dhūli*, s. Red dust.
- A. C. ಕೆನ್ನ *kenna*, adj. Great, much.
- A. C. ಕೆನ್ನಿರು *ken-niru*, [red water] s. Blood. ಕೆನ್ನಿರು to vomit blood.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೆ *kenne*, s. The cheek. ಕೆನ್ನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಡೆ to strike on the cheek.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೆಲಾನೊಪ್ಪು *ken-neggilu-soppu*, s. A red species of caltrop, used in fevers, diseases of the eye, &c.
- C. ಕೆನ್ನೈದಲೆ *ken-neidale*, s. A red lily.
- C. ಕೆಂಪಗೆ *kempage*, adj. Red, fair. adv. Redly. 2. angrily.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು *kempu*, adj. Red. 2. fair. 3. fiery, angry. s. Redness. 2. a ruby. ನಮ್ಮ ಕೆಂಪು a light red. ಕೆಂಪು ಕೆಂಪು the eye to become red. ಅಂಜು ಕೆಂಪು the eyes grew red. ಕೆಂಪಿನೂಂ ಗರ a ring set with a ruby. ಕೆಂಪಿನೂಂ a red ant. ಕೆಂಪಿನೂಂ it is become red. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಾಡು to become angry, to make red.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು ಕಣ್ಣು ವಕ್ಕಿ, ಕೆಂಪು ಕಣ್ಣು ಪಕ್ಕಿ *kempu-kaṇṇa-vakki*, *kempu-kaṇṇa-pakshi*, s. The black cuckoo, having red eyes.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು ತಾವರಿ *kempu-tāvare*, s. The red lotus.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು ಪಾಟಿಲಿಬಳ್ಳೆ *kempu-pāṭali-baḷe*, s. A red glass bracelet.
- C. ಕೆಂಪು ರಾಜಿಗಿರಿ *kempu-rājigiri*, s. A red kind of vegetable.
- C. ಕೆಂಬುದುಗೆ *kem-banduge*, s. A red kind of flower.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಕ್ಕಿ *kembakki*, s. A red sort of bird.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಣ್ಣ *kem-banna*, s. Red colour.
- C. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಕ್ಕಿ *kem-battakki*, s. A red kind of paddy.
- C. ಕೆಂಬತ್ತಿ *kembatti*, s. Red cotton.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಬರಲು *kembaralu*, s. A ruby. 2. a red flower.
- C. ಕೆಂಬರವು *kembaravu*, s. A red eruption on children, from heat, attended with a fetid discharge.

- C. ಕೆಂಬಲ್ಲ *kemballu*, s. Teeth made red by a composition put on.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಾರ *kembāra*, s. The redness of evening; redness of a new born child.
- C. ಕೆಂಬುಳ್ಳೆ *kem-būle*, s. A red plantain.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿರುವೆ *kembiruve*, s. A red ant.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿಸಲು *kem-bisalu*, s. Purple ray, as of the setting sun.
- A. C. ಕೆಂಬುಕ *kembūka*, s. A bird so called, with red eyes.
- C. ಕೆಂಬೂತಿ *kembūti*, s. A variety of paddy.
- C. ಕೆಂಬೊತ್ತ *kembōtu*, s. The Indian cuckoo.
- C. ಕೆಂಮಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೆಂಮಣ್ಣು *kem-maṭṭi*, *kem-maṇṇu*, s. Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಂಮನೆ *kemmane*, adj. Uselessly, without design, for nothing.
- C. ಕೆಂಬಿನೆ *kem-mise*, s. Red whiskers.
- C. ಕೆಂಮು, ಕೆಂಬು *kemmu*, *kembu*, s. A cough. r. n. To cough. ಕೆಂಮು ಕೂಡು to cough and hawk. ಕೆಂಮು ಬಂದು to cough. ಕೆಂಮು ಬಂದು ಕೂಡು to get a cough. ಕೆಂಮು ಕೆಂಮು the hooping cough.
- C. ಕೆಂಮುಗಲು *kem-mugilu*, s. A red cloud.
- C. ಕೆಂಮೊಗ, ಕೆಂಮೊರೆ *kem-moga*, *kem-mōre*, s. A fair countenance.
- C. ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *kekharika*, s. *Bryonia callosa*.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಸು *kekharisu*, *kekharisu*, v. n. To be in a fright, tremor or passion.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕಿಂದ *kekkinda*, s. A multitude, heap, assemblage.
- A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕೆ *kekke*, s. The cheek.
- H. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆವಾಗು *kechewāgu*, See ಕೆಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಗೆ *kechchage*, adv. Redly. 2. fiercely.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ, ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ, ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ *kechchaba*, *kechchaba*, *kechchaba*, s. The act of preparing a loom.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಣ *kechchana*, s. A weaver's shuttk.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು *kechchalu*, s. The udder. 2. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು an udder small, but containing much milk. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು a shewy udder having but little milk. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು the udder

to distend, as when a cow is with calf. ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು ಕೆಚ್ಚಲು the milk to flow involuntarily, as when a cow is eating.

- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಿದಮಗ *kechchida-magga*, s. A loom prepared for weaving.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚಿನಮರ *kechchinu-mara*, s. A hard kind of tree the heart of which is red.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು *kechchu*, s. Pride, arrogance. 2. marrow, essence. 3. the core, heart, or pith.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು, ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ, ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ *kechchu*, *kechchidu*, *kechchaliḍu*, v. a. To fix the warp in the loom.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚು ಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *kechchu-kattige*, s. A hard kind of wood.
- C. ಕೆಚ್ಚೆ ಬಿ *kechchede*, s. A stout or courageous heart.
- C. ಕೆಟಾಯಿಸು, ಕೆಟಾಯಿಸಿಬೊಗು *ketāisu*, *ketāisi-hōgu*, v. n. To separate from, leave, give up one's company.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟ *ketta*, past rel. part. of ಕೆಡು, That which is corrupt, spoiled or depraved. adj. Wicked, bad. 2. corrupted, damaged, rotten. 3. mischievous, injurious. 4. hateful, abominable. 5. fierce. 6. very, excessive, much. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು corruption, depravity, mischief, ruin. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು a low, mean, vile caste. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು a bad disposition, depraved nature. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು a miserable existence. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು to think evil.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಬದುಕು *kettu-buduku*, v. n. To recover from adverse circumstances.
- C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಬೊಗು *kettu-hōgu*, v. n. To be ruined, spoiled. 2. to be deflowered. 3. to be depraved, wicked.
- C. ಕೆಡಕ *kedaka*, See under ಕೆಡು.
- C. ಕೆಡಂಗು, ಕೆಡಗು *kedangu*, *kedagu*, v. n. To let fall or slip down. s. Corruption, ruin, the act of spoiling.
- C. ಕೆಡನೊಡರು, ಕೆಡನೊಡರು *kedā-tōḍaru*, *kedā-nōḍu*, v. n. To try to ruin one.
- C. ಕೆಡದುದು *kedadu-bidu*, v. a. To ruin, spoil, deflower.
- C. ಕೆಡನುದು *kedā-nuḍiyu*, v. n. To speak to one's injury.
- C. ಕೆಡಪು *kedapu*, v. n. To let fall or slip down.

- C. ಕೆನಬಿಡು *kedā-bidu*, v. a. To throw down.
- C. ಕೆಡಮಾಡು *kedā-māḍu*, v. a. To ruin, spoil, injure, deflower.
- C. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡೆಡು *kedaru, kedahu*, v. a. & n. To let fall or slip down. 2. to throw down, make fall down. ಕೆಡವಿ ಬಿಡು, ಕೆಡವಿ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಡವಿ ಬಿಡು to throw down.
- C. ಕೆಡಿವು, *kedisu*, causal of ಕೆಡು, To make bad, spoil, corrupt. 2. to ruin, injure. 3. to deflower, violate. ವಾಸ ಕೆಡಿವು to disgrace. ಕಾಡು ಕೆಡಿವು, ಹಾಕಿ ಕೆಡಿವು to ruin caste. ಕಾಯ ಕೆಡಿವು to upset an affair, to cause an affair or business to miscarry.
- C. ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು, ಕೆಡಬೊಡೆಯು *kedā-hodeyu, keda-bodeyu*, v. a. To beat unmercifully.
- C. ಕೆಡು, ಕೆಡೆ *kedu, kede*, v. n. To become bad, rotten, putrid. 2. to be spoiled, damaged, destroyed, ruined. 3. to be excommunicated. 4. a woman to go astray. *adj.* Bad, wickol, ruined. *adv.* Badly, &c. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿವೆ a shameless fellow. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿವೆ a senseless man. ಕೆಡುಕೆ, ಕೆಡುಗು, ಕೆಡುಗೆ, ಕೆಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೆಡೋಣ, ಕೆಡುವು depravity, ruin, destruction, damage, the state of being spoiled. ಕೆಡೆಯೋಡು to kick to death. ಕೆಡಲೇ being liable to be ruined. ಕೆಡಕ, ಕೆಡಕ a bad, mischievous man.
- C. ಕೆಣ *kena*, s. A spark.
- C. ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಗು *kenaku, kenanku, kenagu*, v. a. To provoke, irritate. ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಕು, ಕೆಣಕು to cause to provoke. ಇನನಂ ಕೆಣಕಿದನಪ್ರಾಣವಯುವನು if I provoke him my life will perish.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತನೆ *kettane*, *adj.* Set, as precious stones, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತವಾರಿ *kettawdri*, s. A weeding hook.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತು *kettu*, v. a. To chisel, carve, cut or engrave. 2. to excavate, scoop out, pare, plane, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to set, as jewels. ಕೆತ್ತಿದ ಪಾರ, engraved, &c. ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ the act of chipping, engraving, &c. ಕೆತ್ತ ಪಾಡು, ಕೆತ್ತಿದು to cause to chisel, carve, &c. ಕೆತ್ತಿಗ ಕೆಲಸ engraving or carved work. ಕೆತ್ತಿದು to get pared off. ಕೆತ್ತಿದು, ಕೆತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು to set in gold, &c. ಲಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ ಕೆತ್ತು to make a bamboo pen. ಕುಣು ಕೆತ್ತು to grub or dig up grass. ಕಂಡ ಕೆತ್ತು to chop meat. 2. to flog. ಕಂಡ ಕೆ

- ತ್ತು to set in fine gold. ಕೊರೆ ಕೆತ್ತು to chip timber with an adz.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *kette*, s. A chip or paring.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತೆ *kette*, *adj.* Set, as a jewel. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಮುದುರು an ornament worn in the upper part of the ear, set with precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಬಾ ಪರಿ an ear-ring set with precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತೆ ಕೊನುತ್ತು an ear ornament studded with pearls, &c.
- C. ಕೆತ್ತನಲೋಧು *ketsanalōdhra*, s. A bark used in dyeing.
- C. ಕೆಡಕು *kedaku*, s. A red ant.
- C. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡುರು *kedaru, keduru*, v. n. To be dishevelled. 2. to paw or strike with the fore feet; to scratch, as fowls. 3. to stretch the wings to fly. 4. to become excited by anger. ಕೆಡವು ಕೊಡ, ಕೆಡವು ಕೊಡ excited passion. ಕೆಡವು ಕೆಡುರು to paw with the fore feet. ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡವು ಕೆಡುರು a scattered spark. 2. a fire-fly. ಕೆಡವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dishevel one's hair. ಉಗುಪ್ಪದಣ್ಣಿ ನೆಲವಂ ಕೆಡವುತ್ತಿರಲು scratching the ground with the great toe, as a person when holding down his head with shame.
- C. ಕೆಡಲ್ವ *kedalu*, s. A red ant. v. n. To become angry. ಕೆಡವು to incense, exasperate, provoke.
- A. C. ಕೆನಂ *kenam*, *adj.* Well, good, pleasant, agreeable.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kene*, s. Scum, cream. ಕೆನೆ ಕಟ್ಟು cream to set. ಕೆನೆ ಹಾಲು, ಕೆನೆಹಾಲು milk that contains cream. ಕೊಡರು ಕೆನೆ the cream of curdled milk.
- C. ಕೆನೆಯು *keneyu*, v. n. To neigh.
- A. C. ಕೆನೀರು *ken-niru*, s. Blood.
- C. ಕೆನೆ *kenne*, s. The cheek.
- C. ಕೆಪ್ಪ *keppa*, s. A deaf man. 2. [ಕೆಪ್ಪ] a place for catching elephants.
- C. ಕೆಬ್ಬಿರಿಸು *kebbarisu*, v. n. To cry out from alarm.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮಣ್ಣು *kem-mannu*, s. Red earth.
- C. ಕೆಮ್ಮು *kemmu*, s. A cough. v. n. To cough.
- C. ಕೆರ *kerā*, s. A common shoe or sandal. ಕೆರ ಕೊಡು, ಕೆರ ಮೆಟ್ಟು, ಕೆರ ಹಾಕು to put on sandals.
- C. ಕೆರಟು, ಕೆರಂಟು *keratu, kerantu*, v. n. To scratch the ground, as fowls, &c.
- C. ಕೆರದ *kerada*, *adj.* Scratched. 2. grub-

bed. *s.* A name common to *Chandilas*. ಕರದನು ground grubbed or cleared of grass, &c.

C. ಕೆರದುಬಿಡು *keradu-bidu*, *v. a.* To clear away by grubbing up grass, weeds, or brush-wood.

C. ಕೆರಲು, ಕೆರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *keralu, kerali-kolli*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm.

C. ಕೆರನೆ *kerase*, *s.* A large earthen vessel for holding corn.

C. ಕೆರಳು *keralu*, *v. n.* To be angry, in a passion, irritated. 2. to spread, increase. 3. to come out. ಕೆರಳುತಿ ನಿಲ್ಲದಾಡಿದೊಳ್ when he is angry who can stand before him? ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆರಳು having been incensed.

C. ಕೆರಳ್ಳು *keralchu*, *v. n.* To break out with fresh violence, as a fever, sore, &c. *v. a.* To make angry, irritate.

C. ಕೆರಿ, ಕೆರೆ, ಕೆರೆಯು *keri, kere, kereyu*, *v. a.* To scratch. 2. to erase. *v. n.* To be astringent to the taste.

A. C. ಕೆರು *keru*, *v. n.* To shine. ಕೆತ್ತುಂ he shone.

C. ಕೆರೆ *kere*, *s.* An artificial lake or tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make such a tank. 2. the name of a game. ಕೆರೆ ಬು the bank of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕಾಮಗಾರಿಯವ a man who builds tanks. ಕೆರೆ ಕಾಲುವೆ the channel of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಬಂಡಿ ಕೋರ a male buffalo used to carry earth on the bank of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು the hind wall or bank of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಮುಂಗಟ್ಟು the inner wall of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕೂಲು the sluice of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಕೊಂಡಿ the outlet for the superfluous water of a tank. ಕೆರೆ ಬಂಡಿಯವ a tank repairer. ಕೆರೆ ವವಲು, ಕೆರೆ ಯೊಳಕು the inner part of a tank. ಕೆರೆಗೆ ಹಾವು a water snake. ಕೆರೆ ಹಾವಿನ ಕುದುರೆ a lard made from the fat of this snake and used in medicine. ಕೆರೆಯೊಡವನ ಗೊಂದಲ ಕಿತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡ ಹಾಗೆ it is like taking the cambly of the man that broke down the tank, (a poor recompense for the loss.)

A. C. ಕೆರೆಕೆ *kerku*, *v. a.* To lick a sore, as a dog does.

A. C. ಕೆಪಕಕ್ಕು *ker-pakku*, *s.* A hedge or fence.

A. C. ಕೆರ್ಕು, ಕೆರ್ಕು *kerpu, kerru*, See ಕೆರೆ.

C. ಕೆವಣಾಳು *ker-mavu*, *s.* A variety of the mango.

C. ಕೆಲುಕ, ಕೆಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kerlu, kerli-kol-*

*lu*, *v. n.* To cry out from fright. 2. to spread, as a sore or fire. ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆರಳು, ಕೆರಳು to make another cry out. ಕೆಲರು, ಕೆರಳು the act of crying out. ಕೆಲರು a spreading blaze or flame. ಕೆಲರು ಕುದುರೆ, ಕೆಲರು ಪ್ರಸಾರ a spreading sore.

A. C. ಕೆರಿವ *kerriva*, *s.* An old man.

S. ಕೆಲ *kela*, *s.* A jar.

A. C. ಕೆಲ, ಕೆಲಂ *kela, kelam*, *s.* Side. 2. vicinity, contiguity. ಕೆಲಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆಯು to call on one side. See ಕೆಲವು.

A. C. ಕೆಲತಿ, ಕೆಲಂದಿ, ಕೆಲಂದಿ *kelanti, kelandi, kelandi*, See ಕೆರೆ.

C. ಕೆಲಗಂದು *kela-gundu*, *s.* A shoot or scion from a plantain tree.

C. ಕೆಲಗೆ *kelage*, See ಕೆರೆ.

A. C. ಕೆಲಚು *kelachu*, *s.* Help, assistance, aid.

C. ಕೆಲಬರು, ಕೆಲಬರ, ಕೆಲಂಬರ *kelabaru, kelabar, kelambar*, *pro.* A few persons, some persons.

A. C. ಕೆಲಬಲ *kela-bala*, *s.* The right and left.

C. ಕೆಲರು, ಕೆಲವರು *kelaru, kelavaru*, See ಕೆಲಬರು.

C. ಕೆಲವು, ಕೆಲವು *kelaru, kelavu*, *pro.* A few things, some.

C. ಕೆಲಸ *kelasa*, *s.* Work, business, employment, service. 2. an affair, matter. 3. use, utility, advantage. 4. state, condition. 5. an act. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ earth work. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ stone mason's work. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ the work advances. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ ಹೋಗು an affair to be frustrated or to terminate badly. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to get business on. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to work, serve. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to be useful, serviceable. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to employ, give work. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೆಲಸ to finish a business. 2. to kill. ಕೆಲಸದ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗಳು machinery, apparatus, tools, implements.

C. ಕೆಲಸಗಲ್ಲ *kelasa-galla*, *s.* A sloth, sluggard, lazy man.

C. ಕೆಲಸಾರು *kela-saru*, *v. n.* To get out of the way, stand on one side. 2. to become concealed or hidden.

C. ಕೆಲಸಿ, ಕೆಲಸಿ *kelasi, kelasiga*, *s.* A barber and hair-dresser.



- A. C. ಕೆಲಸಿದಿ *kelasidi*, *adj.* Handsome, lovely, desirable.
- A. C. ಕೆಲಸಿದು *kelasidu*, *v. n.* To move, pace, wander, gad about. ಉಲರಾಯುವ ದೇವರೊಡನೆ ಕೆಲಸಿದು having wandered about for the purpose of gathering flowers.
- C. ಕೆಲಿಸೆರವ *keliserava*, See ಕೆಲ.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kele*, *v. a.* To abuse. *v. n.* To shout for joy. ಕೆಲೆ, ಕೆಲೆ the act of abusing. ಕೆಲೆವ, ಕೆಲೆವ an abuser.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆಯಿಸು *kellaisu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift, elevate.
- A. C. ಕೆಲೆ *kelle*, *s.* A splinter or sliver.
- C. ಕೆಸ *kesa*, *s.* A reed, rush. ಕೆಸು ಕೆಸು a rush about the roots of which shells abound. ಕೆಸುಕೆಸು a sort of rush used as a vegetable. ಮರ ಕೆಸು a rush that grows about trees.
- A. C. ಕೆಸರಂತರು *kesarantaru*, *s.* Wrestlers, boxers.
- C. ಕೆಸರು, ಕೆಸುರು *kesaru, kesuru*, *s.* Mud, soft clay. ಕೆಸರೋಗಿ a lotus, as growing in mud. ಕೆಸರೋಗಿ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ a foot-print in mud.
- A. C. ಕೆಸು *kesu*, *adj.* Red, purple. ಕೆಸು ನಂಜೆ the purple evening, as at sun-set.
- C. ಕೆಳ, ಕೆಳಗಣ *kela, kelagana*, *adj.* Lower, under, inferior, subordinate.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಡೆ, ಕೆಳಗಡೆಟ್ಟು *kela-gade, kela-tattu*, *s.* The under side.
- C. ಕೆಳಗಿ, ಕೆಳಗಿಂತೆ *kelage, kelayinke*, *postposition.* Below, beneath, under, down. ಒಬ್ಬನ ಕೆಳಗಿ ಕೆಳಗಿ under the power of one. ಕೆಳಗಿ ನೋಟ a downcast look. ಕೆಳಗಿ ಮೇಲೆ topsyturvy.
- C. ಕೆಳದಿ, ಕೆಲದಿ *keladi kela-adi*, *s.* The sole of the foot.
- A. C. ಕೆಳದಿ *keladi*, *s.* A female friend.
- C. ಕೆಳಲೋಕ *kela-loka*, *s.* The lower world, hell.
- C. ಕೆಳದೊಟ್ಟಿ *kela-hotte*, *s.* The abdomen.
- A. C. ಕೆಳುರು *keluru*, *v. n.* To break out as sparks, fire, &c. 2. to grow, extend, spread, increase.
- A. C. ಕೆಳಗೊಳ್ಳು *kele-gollu*, *v. n.* To become friendly or intimate. ಕೆಳಗೊಳ್ಳು friendly, kind.
- A. C. ಕೆಳೆಯ *keleya*, *s.* A male friend. ಕೆಳೆಯ ಹೋದಿ having shewn to friends.

- A. C. ಕೆ *ke*, *v. a.* To copulate with.
- S. ಕೆಂಕರ *kénkara*, *s.* A sound.
- C. ಕೆಂಕಲ *kéngala*, *s.* Land of a red colour.
- C. ಕೆಕಟ *kékata*, *adj.* Rough, barren.
- S. ಕೆಕಯದೇಶ *kékaya-désha*, *s.* One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindus.
- S. ಕೆಕರ *kékara*, *s.* A squint eye.
- C. ಕೆಕರಿಸು *kékarisu*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- S. ಕೆಕಿ *kéki*, *s.* A peacock. ಕೆಕಿ ದೆವು the eye in a peacock's tail. ಕೆಕಿ ದೆವು a peacock's feather.
- C. ಕೆಕೆ, ಕೆಕೆ, ಕೆಕೆ, ಕೆಕೆ *kéke, kéku, kégu*, *s.* A cry or shout of joy. 2. the cry of the peacock. ಕೆಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆಕೆ ವರು, ಕೆಕೆ ಕೆಕೆ ವರು, ಕೆಕೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to laugh loudly, to shout with joy.
- S. ಕೆಕಾಯಿ *kéydi*, *s.* An immature fruit. ಕೆಕಾಯಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to calumniate.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kégu*, *v. n.* To cry, as a peacock.
- T. B. ಕೆಕರ *kéchara*, See ಕೆಕರ.
- T. B. ಕೆಕೆ *kéla*, See ಕೆಕೆ.
- C. ಕೆಕಿಸು *kélisu*, *v. n.* To hawk in spitting.
- C. ಕೆಕು *kédu*, *s.* Mischief, evil, danger, loss, destruction, perdition, disaster. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕೆಕು loss of sense. ಮಾನ ಕೆಕು loss of character, disgrace. ವರು ಕೆಕು exposed to ridicule. ಕೆಕು ಕೆಕು destruction of property. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಕೆಕು loss of life, death. ಕೆಕು ಬದುಕು ವರು ಕೆಕು your circumstances are become ridiculous. ಕೆಕು ದುಡ್ಡು to try to ruin one. ಕೆಕು ದುಡ್ಡು a ruinous wish. ಕೆಕು, ಕೆಕುನವ a ruined man. ಕೆಕುನವ mischievousness, ruinousness. ಕೆಕುನವ, ಕೆಕುನವ a disastrous period. ಕೆಕುನವ evil for evil. ಕೆಕು ನುಡಿಯು to speak to one's hurt. ಕೆಕು ನುಡಿಯು to ruin, spoil, destroy. ಕೆಕು ನುಡಿಯು to recover loss. ಕೆಕು ನುಡಿಯು calamitous news, evil tidings.
- S. ಕೆಕೆನು *kédérnu*, *s.* A shield.
- C. ಕೆಕೆನು *kéd-bageyu*, *v. n.* To meditate one's ruin.
- C. ಕೆಕೆನು *kéd-buli*, *s.* A mischievous tiger.
- A. C. ಕೆಕು *kéna*, *s.* Anger, wrath. 2. hatred, malice. 3. shame. ಕೆಕುನವ with-out shame.
- T. B. ಕೆಕೆ *kéni*, See ಕೆಕೆ.

11. ಕೇನಿ, ಕೇನಿ *kēni, kēne*, *s.* Pedlery. ಕೇನಿವಾಸ a pedlar's shop. ಕೇನಿವಾಸ, ಕೇನಿವಾಸ, ಕೇನಿವಾಸ a pedlar. ಕೇನಿ ಸರಕು small commodities. A. C. a pool, pond.
- T. B. ಕೇತ *kēta*, See ಕೇತ.
8. ಕೇತಕಿ *kētaki* *s.* The tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*. ಕೇತಕಿವಾಸ a gold ornament in the form of the above flower.
9. ಕೇತನ *kētana*, *s.* A standard, banner, flag.
10. ಕೇತಾರ, ಕೇತಾರ *kētāra, kēdāra*, *s.* A part of the Himālaya range. 2. a ploughed field.
11. ಕೇತು *kētu*, *s.* The dragon's tail or descending node, reckoned by Hindus the ninth planet. 2. a standard, banner, flag.
- T. B. ಕೇದಗ, ಕೇದಗ *kēdagi, kēdage*, See ಕೇದಗ.
- C. ಕೇವಾಟಿ *kēvāṭi*, *s.* Sexual pleasures.
12. ಕೇವಾರ *kēvāra*, See ಕೇವಾರ.
13. ಕೇವಾರಗೌರಿಹಬ್ಬ *kēvāra-gouri-habba*, *s.* A feast in honour of *Parvati*.
14. ಕೇನಿಪಾತನ *kēni-pātana*, *s.* A large oar used as a rudder. 2. the helm or rudder.
15. ಕೇಪು *kēpu*, *s.* Forage, provision. ಕೇಪು ಕೇಪು a purveyor. ಕೇಪು ಕೇಪು to carry forward provisions.
16. ಕೇಮ *kēma*, *s.* A wart.
17. ಕೇಯನ *kēyana*, *s.* A cry.
- A. C. ಕೇಯು *kēyu*, See ಕೇಯು.
18. ಕೇಯೂರ *kēyūra*, *s.* An ornament worn on the shoulder of kings, resembling a wing-crest.
19. ಕೇರಗ *kēra-gūṭa*, *s.* The marking nut-plant, *Semicarpus anacardium*. ಕೇರಗ ಕೇರಗ the marking nut.
20. ಕೇರಜಿ *kēraji*, *s.* A proper name.
21. ಕೇರಳ *kēraḷa*, *s.* The province of Malabar.
22. ಕೇರಳಿ *kēraḷi*, *s.* A sweet kind of orange.
- A. C. ಕೇರಿ *kēri*, *s.* A street, row. ಕೇರಿವಾಸ streets.
23. ಕೇರು *kēru*, *v. a.* To winnow, or fan corn by shaking it up in a fan. 2. [ಕೇರು] to scratch, streak, make marks. *s.* A wall. ಕೇರು, ಕೇರು, ಕೇರು to cause to fan. ಕೇರು ಕೇರು fanning. ಕೇರು ಕೇರು a woman who fans corn.

- A. C. ಕೇರುಕೇರು *kēru-dēgu*, *s.* The tree *Oricla verticillata*.
- C. ಕೇರಕೇರ *kēr-kēru*, *s.* Marking-nut oil, mixed with the sediment of betel, to strengthen or make firm the teeth.
- A. C. ಕೇರಕೇರು *kērpakku*, *s.* A lurking place.
- A. C. ಕೇರಕೇರು *kērpū*, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders.
- A. C. ಕೇರಿ *kēri*, See ಕೇರಿ.
- A. C. ಕೇರಕೇರು *kērrpu*, [of ಕೇರು] *s.* Fanning corn.
- C. ಕೇಲು *kēlu*, *s.* A large earthen jar or vessel. ಕೇಲಿನೆಲೆ, ಕೇಲಿನೆಲೆ, ಕೇಲಿನೆಲೆ a fire place for heating a large jar of water.
24. ಕೇವಲ *kēvala*, *adv.* Very much, entirely, wholly. *adj.* Entire, sole, absolute, excessive. ಕೇವಲ ಸ್ನೇಹ great friendship, ardent love.
- C. ಕೇವು *kēvu*, *s.* Sexual embrace.
25. ಕೇಶ *kēsha*, *s.* The hair. ಕೇಶ ಪಾಶ, ಕೇಶ ಪಾಶ much hair, ornamented hair. ಕೇಶ ಬಂಧ a top-knot enveloped in flowers. ಕೇಶವಾಸ a disease, arising from lice, which destroys the hair. ಕೇಶ ಪಾಶವಾಸ a comb. ಕೇಶ ಪೇಶ a fillet or tress of hair.
26. ಕೇಶನಿ *kēshani*, *s.* The grass *Andropogon aciculatum*.
27. ಕೇಶಪದ್ಧತಿ *kēsha-paddhati*, *s.* The place where the hair parts when combed down on each side of the head.
28. ಕೇಶವ *kēshava*, *s.* *Vishnu*. 2. one who is worshipped.
- C. ಕೇಸ *kēsa*, *adj.* Red. ಕೇಸ, a red kind of paddy.
29. ಕೇಸರು *kēsara*, *s.* A filament. 2. the tree *mesa-ferra*. 3. pollen. 4. a lion's or horse's mane.
30. ಕೇಸರಿ *kēsari*, *s.* A lion. 2. blood. ಕೇಸರಿ ಕೇಸರಿ to spit blood. *adj.* Red. ಕೇಸರಿ ಕೇಸರಿ a red kind of paddy.
31. ಕೇಸರಿಗಂಧ *kēsari-gandha*, *s.* Red sandal-wood powder.
32. ಕೇಸರಿಹಾತು *kēsari-hātu*, *s.* Dressed rice seasoned with various spices.
- A. C. ಕೇಸರು *kēsaru*, *s.* Wrestlers, boxers.

- C. ಕೇಸು *késu*, s. Farming, agriculture. 2. a coil of palmyra leaf put in the ear. v. a. To farm, plough, till. 2. to trade.
- A. C. ಕೇಸೋಡಲ *késodala*, s. The planet Mars, with a red body.
- C. ಕೇಳಿ *kéli*, s. A line, range, row.
- B. ಕೇಳಿ *kéli*, s. Play, sport, amusement. 2. sexual pleasures. 3. dancing. ಕೇಳಿಕಾ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕೇಳಿ ವಿಲಾಸ amorous sport.
- C. ಕೇಳು *kélu*, v. a. To hear, hearken to, pay attention to, obey. 2. to ask. ಕೇಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ask for one's self. ಕೇಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to hear, to sound, be heard. 2. to cause to ask. ಕೇಳಿದ one who heard. 2. one who asked. ಕೇಳಿದ one who caused to hear. 2. one who caused to ask. ಕೇಳಿ ಬಾರಿಸು to hear graciously. ಕೇಳಿದವ a deaf man, one who cannot be made to hear. ಕೇಳುವರು, ಕೇಳುವರು, ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು the act of hearing or asking. ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು if you ask. ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು, ಕೇಳು hearing, asking.
- C. ಕೈ *kei*, s. The hand. 2. the arm. 3. a sleeve. 4. a handful, what is taken up at one time in the hand, as applied to cakes of cow-dung, bundles of wood, &c. 5. a field or land under cultivation. adj. Bitter. ಲಂ ಗೈ the palm of the hand. ಮೇಳೈ the back of the hand. ಮೊಳೈ, ಮೊಳೈ the elbow. ಮುಂ ಗೈ the wrist. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಎಲಗೈ the left hand. ಕೈರು ಪಂಗಳ ಕರ ಕೊಂದು ಬರು to bring along by force. ಒಂದು ಕೈಯವನು to combine. ಕೈ ತಿರುದ, ಕೈ ತಿರುದನ a good workman. 2. a good pennan. ಕೈ ಮೊಳು to feel the pulse. ಕೈ ಬರಪ hand-writing. 2. a signature. ಕೈ ಬದು to take by the hand, to lay hold, of lead. 2. to nourish, protect. ಕೈ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a small box. ಕೈ ಕಾಗಸ, ಕೈ ಕಾಗಸ, ಕೈ ವಾರ a note of hand, a bond. ಕೈ ಕಡವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದು, ಕೈ ಪಾಲವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದು to borrow on verbal promise, without any bond. ಕೈ ಕಳೆನೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man entirely at one's disposal. ಕೈ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಕೈ ಸನ್ನೆ a sign with the hand. ಕೈ ಹತ್ತಿ ಬರು to succeed, prosper, turn out profitable. ಕೈ ಕಾಲ ಮೊಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ease nature. ಕೈ ಜಗಳ a fight, boxing. ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ dexterity, skilfulness. ಮದನ ಕೈ ornaments affixed to the pillar supporting a roof. ಕೈ ಕೊಳಿಸು to hold up and shew, exhibit. ಕೈ ಪಾಪ, ಕೈ ಪಾಪ a handkerchief. ಕೈ ಪುತ್ತಿಗೆ a small hammer. ಕೈಗೆ ಬೀಳು to be caught, be apprehended. ಕೈ

- ಯೊತ್ತು to raise the arm to ward off a blow. 2. to reach out the hand to receive anything. ಕೈ ಕೊಳಿಸು, ಕೈ ಮುಗಿದು to join the palms of the hands together in token of respect. ಕೈ ಮೊಳ, ಕೈ ಮುಳ್ಳಿ are used to express the instrumental, by; as, ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಯ್ತು it was done by him. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದ I told by him. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಗದು, ಅವನ ಕೈಲಾಗದು he cannot do it.
- S. ಕೈಂಕರ್ಯ *kein-karya*, s. Service. 2. slavery. ಕೈಂಕರ್ಯ ಮನಾಂಕು having served.
- C. ಕೈ ಕಟ್ಟು *kei-kattu*, s. A bracelet of coral and gold beads.
- C. ಕೈ ಕರಣಿಕೆ *keikaranike*, s. Quackery, random surgery, administering medicines without a doctor.
- C. ಕೈ ಕಲಿತುಬರು *kei-kalitu-baru*, v. n. To succeed, prosper.
- C. ಕೈ ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕೈ ಗಾಣಿಕೆ *kei-kāṇike*, *kei-gāṇike*, s. A present to a superior, presented on the occasion of a visit.
- C. ಕೈ ಕಾತಿರು *kei-kātiru*, v. n. To refrain, keep back the hand from striking when provoked.
- C. ಕೈ ಕುಂಚಿಗೆ *kei-kunchige*, s. A small brush for cleansing the warp of a loom, &c.
- C. ಕೈ ಕೂಡು, ಕೈ ಗೂಡು *kei-kūdu*, *kei-gūdu*, v. n. To succeed, prosper. 2. to be obtained, acquired. ಕೈ ಕೂಡು ಬರುವ ಕೆಲಸ a business that succeeds. ಕೈ ಕೂಡಿಸು to cause to succeed. ಕೈ ಕೂಡುವರು, ಕೈ ಗೂಡು prosperity, success.
- A. C. ಕೈ ಕೂರಿತ *kei-kūrīta*, s. A sword. ಕೈ ಕೂರಿತವನು ಧುಳಿಸು to flourish a sword.
- C. ಕೈ ಕೂಲಿ *kei-kūli*, s. Hire or pay given when work is done.
- C. ಕೈ ಗೂಸು *kei-gūsu*, s. A child in arms.
- C. ಕೈ ಕೆಲಸ *kei-kelasa*, s. Handy-work. ಕೈ ಕೆಲಸವನು A workman, labourer, bricklayer, a useful man.
- S. ಕೈ ಕೇಶಿ *kei-késhi*, s. The mother of Ravana.
- C. ಕೈ ಕೊಡವು, ಕೈ ಕೊಡಹು *kei-kōḍavu*, *kei-kōḍahu*, v. n. To throw out the hands, so as to shake any thing off.
- C. ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳಿಸು *kei-kōḷlisu*, v. a. To deliver up or give over to the charge of another.

- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *kei-kollu* v. a. To take, receive, accept, assume. 2. to possess, acquire, obtain. 3. to undertake, attempt. 4. to consent, agree. ಪಟ್ಟಾಪದೆಯು ಕೈಕೊಂಡವನು accepting a present, as a man of learning from a king. ನಮ್ಮ ಕೈವಯ್ಯನು ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು accept our service.
- A. C. ಕೈಕೊಳು *kei-kôlu*, s. A walking-stick.
- C. ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳಿದವರು *keikôladararu*, s. The name of a caste, consisting chiefly of weavers.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಟು *kei-ganṭu*, s. Money in hand. *adj.* Sure, certain, true. ಕೈಗಂಟು ಹೊಲ a good field, of which the produce is as sure as though it were already reaped. ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಕೈಗಂಟು his promise is sure.
- C. ಕೈಗಂಡಲಿನ *kei-gaṇḍa-kelasa*, s. Work to which a person is accustomed.
- C. ಕೈಗಡ *kei-gaḍa*, s. A temporary loan without bond or interest. ಕೈಗಡ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to borrow for a time.
- A. C. ಕೈಗಣ್ಣು *keiganṇu*, v. a. To violate, exceed, transgress. ಕೈಗಣ್ಣಿತು it exceeded or surpassed.
- C. ಕೈಗತ್ತಿ *kei-gatti*, s. A weeding hook.
- C. ಕೈಗಣ್ಣೆಯು *kei-gaṇṇeyu*, v. a. 1. To snatch away. 2. to lose. ಕೈಗಣ್ಣದು it is lost.
- C. ಕೈಗುಡು *kei-guḍu*, v. a. To protect, defend. 2. to restrain one's own hand from striking when provoked. ಕೈಗುಡನು he restrained himself.
- C. ಕೈಗಾರ *keigāra*, s. An industrious, clever, dexterous man.
- C. ಕೈಗುಣ *kei-guṇa*, s. Practice, experience.
- C. ಕೈಗುರುತು *kei-gurutu*, s. A person's signature.
- C. ಕೈಗೂಟ *kei-gūṭa*, s. The peg to which the cord is secured, which the weaver has to loosen when he wishes to wind up the web that has been woven.
- C. ಕೈಗೆಡು *kei-gedu*, v. n. To lose, be conquered. ಕೈಗೆಟ್ಟವನು one who is defeated. ಕೈಗೆಡು not to be defeated.
- ೨ ಕೈಗೊದಗು, ಕೈಗೆರಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೈಗೆಡಿಕೆಯು *keigodagu*, *keige-shikku*, *keige-*

*doreyu*, v. n. To be attained, reached. ಕೈಗೆಡುವವನು, ಕೈಗೆರಿಕ್ಕನು, ಕೈಗೆಡಿಕೆಯನು out of reach, unattainable.

- C. ಕೈಗೊಳು *kei-gôlu*, s. A walking-stick. 2. leave, permission.
- A. C. ಕೈಗೆಯು *kei-geiyu*, v. a. To put on ornaments.
- C. ಕೈಚಳಕ, ಕೈಚುರುಕು *kei-chalaka*, *kei-churuku*, s. Dexterity, sleight of hand.
- C. ಕೈಚಿಟುಕೆವಾಡು, ಕೈಚಿಟುಕೆವಾಡು *kei-chituke-mādu*, *kei-chitunki-mādu*, v. a. To fillip the fingers.
- C. ಕೈತಟ್ಟು *kei-taṭṭu*, v. a. To pat on the back by way of encouraging. 2. to clap the hands. 3. to count money.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪಿಹೋಗು *kei-tappi-hôgu*, v. n. To be lost, missel.
- C. ಕೈತಪ್ಪು *kei-tappu*, s. A mistake, slip of the hand.
- S. ಕೈತವ *keitava*, s. Theft, stealing, cheating. See ಕೆತವ.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳ *kei-tāḷa*, s. A cymbal.
- C. ಕೈತಾಳು *kei-tālu*, v. n. To refrain, keep back the hand. s. An instrument to let down the inner latch of a door when outside.
- C. ಕೈದಂಡ *kei-danda*, s. A walking-stick.
- C. ಕೈದಂಡೆ *kei-dande*, s. A bouquet of flowers carried in the hand.
- T. B. ಕೈದವ *keidava*, See ಕೈತವ.
- C. ಕೈದಸ್ತು *kei-dastu*, s. Possession. ಕೈದಸ್ತು ಆಗು to become possessed of.
- H. ಕೈದಿ *keidi*, s. A prisoner.
- C. ಕೈದಿವಿಗೆ *kei-tirige*, s. A hand-lamp.
- C. ಕೈದಿವಿಟಿಗೆ *kei-tirivige*, s. A hand torch.
- H. ಕೈದು *keidu*, s. Confinement, restraint, imprisonment. ಕೈದು ಮಾಡು to confine, imprison, keep in custody. ಕೈದುಬಾಣೆ a prison, jail.
- A. C. ಕೈದು, ಕೈದುವ *keidu*, *keidura*, s. A weapon. ಕೈದುಗಳು weapons. ತನ್ನ ಕೊರಳಿಗೆ ಕೈದುವವನು ದೀತಿ ಕೊಡು applying the weapon to his throat. ಕೈದುಕುರುಗಳು armed kings.
- C. ಕೈದುಕುರು, ಕೈದುಕುರು *kei-thuduku*,

## ಕೈಯು

c. ಕೈಬುಳ್ಳು *kei-bulū*, s. A grass-knife or sickle. ಒಬ್ಬ ಕೈಬುಳ್ಳು ಬಣ್ಣವನು having cut grass with his grass-knife.

c. ㄱ ㄴ *keinu*, s. Land any how ploughed or tilled. r. a. To plough. z. to make.

- C. ಕೈಯೊಡರು *keiyodarū*, *v. n.* To jerk the hand backwards in expressing contempt.
- B. ಕೈರವ *keirava*, *s.* The white water lily. ಕೈರವು the moon, its rival.
- A. C. ಕೈರಾಟ *keirāṭa*, *s.* Contention, quarrel.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗಿ *keilāgi*, *adv.* With, by, near. ಚಿತ್ರಮೂಲನ ಕೈಲಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು having stood by *Chitrasharma*.
- C. ಕೈಲಾಗು *keilāgu*, *v. n.* To be possible. ಕೈಲಾಗು ಕೂಡು to lean on another in walking. ಕೈಲಾಗುವಷ್ಟು as much as possible, as much as is at hand. ಕೈಲಾಗ ಕೂಡು a practicable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದ ಕೂಡು an impracticable thing. ಕೈಲಾಗದವ a weak, useless, idle person.
- S. ಕೈಲಾಸ *keilāsa*, *s.* A mountain in the Himalaya range, the abode of Shiva. 2. the city of Shiva. ಕೈಲಾಸವಾಸ *Shiva*. ಕೈಲಾಸದ ಪಟ್ಟು a shroud.
- A. C. ಕೈವಯಿ *keivai*, *v. n.* To clap the hands. 2. to slap. 3. to vow, resolve.
- S. ಕೈವರ್ತ, ಕೈವರ್ಮಾನು *keivarta, keivarmaṇu*, *s.* A fisherman.
- C. ಕೈವರ್ಮಿಸು *kei-varṭisu*, *v. a.* To deliver over in charge to another.
- S. ಕೈವಲ್ಯ *keivalya*, *s.* Eternal happiness, beatitude.
- C. ಕೈವಶ, ಕೈವಶ್ಯ *kei-vasha, kei-vasya*, *s.* Actual possession. ಕೈವಶವಾರು to be in one's power or possession.
- C. ಕೈವಶ್ರ *kei-vastra*, *s.* A handkerchief.
- C. ಕೈವಾಡ *keivāḍa*, *s.* Handicraft, mechanism, work. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಕೈವಾಡ clever work. ಇವನ ಕೈವಾಡ ಚೆನ್ನೋರು his work is clever. ಕೈವಾಡವಾರು mechanics.
- C. ಕೈವಾರ *keivāra*, *s.* A pair of compasses. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. 3. the name of a village. ಕೈವಾರವು to use compasses. ಕೈವಾರವು to praise, eulogize, commend. 2. to swing the hands. ಕೈವಾರವೆಂದು an encomium to be splendid.
- C. ಕೈಬೀಸು *kei-bisu*, *v. n.* To stir up to fight, to set on. 2. to wave the hand.
- C. ಕೈಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *kei-shastra*, *s.* A sharp pointed dagger with which devotees pierce themselves in frenzy.

- C. ಕೈಶಿಕೆ *keishike*, *s.* An amorous poetic composition.
- C. ಕೈಶೇ *kei-shere*, *s.* Custody, arrest, captivity.
- C. ಕೈಸರಸ *kei-sarasa*, *s.* Touching with the hand or finger in play or teasing.
- C. ಕೈಸಾರು *kei-sāru*, *v. n.* To be successful, prosper. 2. to be obtained. ಕೈಸಾರು, ಕೈಸಾರಿ prospered, effected. ಕೈಸಾರವು, ಕೈಸಾರು it is effected.
- C. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ *keisāle*, *s.* A veranda. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ ಮನೆ a house with a balustrade.
- C. ಕೈಸೂರೆ *kei-sūre*, *s.* Actual possession. ಕೈಸೂರೆ ರಾಜ್ಯ to be in one's possession. 2. to fall into one's hand, as plunder, &c.
- A. C. ಕೈಯೊಡನೆ *keiyodane*, *adv.* Directly, forthwith.
- C. ಕೈನೊಲು *kei-sōlu*, *v. n.* To be defeated. 2. the hand to be so fatigued as to be unable to hold any thing.
- C. ಕೈಹಿಡಿ *kei-hidi*, *s.* Aid, help, a vademecum. 2. a handle, any thing to lay hold of by. *v. a.* To protect, aid, nourish. 2. to lay hold of.
- A. C. ಕೈಹೆದೆ *kei-hede*, *s.* A leathern fence for the arm.
- C. ಕೈಹೊರೆ *kei-hore*, *s.* A light burden that one can take up without assistance.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಕನ *konkana*, *s.* The Concan country.
- C. ಕೊಂಕಲು *kon-kālu*, *adj.* Knock-kneel. ಕೊಂಕಲಿನವ a man who is knock-kneel.
- C. ಕೊಂಕು *konku* *s.* Irregularity, crookedness, error. 2. fault, defect, deficiency. *adj.* Crooked, irregular, curved. *v. n.* To become crooked or curved. 2. to bend, stoop. ಕೊಂಕಿ having bowed or become bent. ಕೊಂಕಿಸು to bring under anger. ಕೊಂಕಿಸು he bowed. 2. crooked, irregular, curved, arched.
- C. ಕೊಂಕುಬಿಲ್ಲ *konku-billa*, *s.* Cupid, having a curved bow.
- C. ಕೊಂಕುಬಿಲ್ಲು *konkulu*, *s.* The armpit. ಕೊಂಕುಬಿಲ್ಲು ಕೂಡು a child in arms.
- C. ಕೊಂಕೆ *konke*, *s.* A hook or spear, *adj.* Crooked, stooping, curved, bent. ಕೊಂಕೆ ಕೊಂಕು the hook of a spear for impaling.

- T. B. ಕೊಂಗೆ *konga*, [ಕ್ರಂಚ] s. The curlew.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಮಂಗ, ಕೊಂಗಸಿಮಂಗರಿ *kongumanga, kongari-mangari*, s. A man who acts absurdly or inconsistently.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಗರು *kongaru*, s. The people of Concan.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಾಟ *kongāṭa*, s. Irregular or disagreeable play.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಾಳು *kongālu*, s. An untoward or intractable man.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಿ *kongi* s. A curved stick or hook.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಿತನ *kongitana*, s. Peevishness; silliness.
- C. ಕೊಂಗು *kongu*, See ಕೊಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಗಿ *konge*, s. The branch of a tree.
- C. ಕೊಂಚ *koncha*, s. A small quantity. *adj.* Little, as to quantity only, few, some. 2. mean, trifling, inferior. ಕೊಂಚಗಾರ, ಕೊಂಚವನ, ಕೊಂಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಕೊಂಚ a base, mean, low man, one of no consideration. ಕೊಂಚಗಾಲ a short time. ಕೊಂಚ ಬಾತಿ an inferior caste. ಕೊಂಚತನ meanness, littleness. ಕೊಂಚ ಮಾಡು to make less. ಕೊಂಚ ಕೊಂಚವಾಗಿ by little and little. ಕೊಂಚವಲ್ಲ in few words. ಕೊಂಚವಲ್ಲ he has got through it very dexterously. ಕೊಂಚವಾಗಿ ಎನಿಸು to esteem lightly. ಕೊಂಚಿಗೆ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗೆ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗೆ, ಗೊಂಚ a small quantity. ಕೊಂಚಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವಿಲ್ಲ it will not be easily done.
- C. ಕೊಂಚಿಯಾದುಟ್ಟಿ *konchadiyūda-batte*, s. A tattered garment.
- T. B. ಕೊಂಚೆ *konche*, [ಕ್ರಂಚ] s. The curlew.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆ, ಕೊಂಚೆಕೊಪ್ಪಿ *konche, konche-koppe*, s. A cumby made into a hood.
- C. ಕೊಂಚೆವೆಟ್ಟವನ *konche-veṭṭan-daledava, Shanmukha*, who severed the mountain ಕ್ರಂಚ.
- C. ಕೊಂಜ, ಕೊಂಜಗ, ಕೊಂಜಲಿ *konja, konjaga, konjali*, s. A coward, timid man. 2. an eunuch.
- C. ಕೊಂಚಿತನ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗಾಮಿತನ, ಕೊಂಚಿಗಾಮಿತನ *konjetana, konṭegūtana, konṭhegūtana*, s. Knavishness, roguishness. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಬಾಳು a life of knavery. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a knave, rogue, impudent man. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಕೊಂಚಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a boyish trick. ಕೊಂಚಿ ಮಾತು a bad word. 2. a ludicrous word.

- C. ಕೊಂಡ *konḍa*, s. A large tank. 2. a pit. 3. a name common to *Chāntalas*. ಕೊಂಡು a sacrificial fire-hole. ಕೊಂಡು ಮುಳು to run through it in performance of a vow.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *konḍāḍu*, v. a. To applaud, eulogise, praise, glorify, laud. ಕೊಂಡಾಡಿ glorifying, lauding, praising.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಮುಸುಡಿ *konḍu-musudi*, s. A large black-faced monkey.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಿ *konḍi*, s. An iron hook. 2. the link of a chain. 3. the clasp or fastening of a bracelet. 4. the staple that holds the hasp of a padlock. 5. calumny, slander. ಕೊಂಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು a mendicant's staff, with pieces of iron appended at proper distances, with which he makes a jingling noise as he goes from door to door. ಕೊಂಡಿಕಾರ the mendicant carrying such a staff. ಕೊಂಡಿ ತಗಲಿಸು to fasten a hook. ಸರಿಗೆ ಕೊಂಡಿ a neck-band fastening. ಬಂದು ಕೊಂಡಿ an carrying clasp. ದಾಡಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hook of a female's zona. ಸರಳಿಗೆ ಕೊಂಡಿ the link of a chain. ಮರದ ಕೊಂಡಿ a wooden hook. ಬಡಿಯ ಕೊಂಡಿ the link or buckle supporting a handy spring. ಲಗಾಮಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the joint of a bit. ಬಂಪಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the fastening of a tip-earring. ಬಿಲು ಕೊಂಡಿ the staple receiving a hasp. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the sting of a scorpion. ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಕೊಂಡಿ the fastening of a necklace. ಮೊಗದ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hook of a yoke. ಕದರ ಕೊಂಡಿ the hinge of a door. ಬಾಗಲ ಕೊಂಡಿ a door staple.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಿಗ *konḍiga*, s. A defamer, calumniator.
- C. ಕೊಂಡು *konḍu*, See under ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *konḍu-kolḷu*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುಳ್ಳ, ಕೊಂಡುಳ್ಳಿಗ *konḍuli, konḍuliga*, s. A person who gets a living by making purchases, a dealer.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *konḍe*, s. Calumny, slander. 2. an umbrella. 3. auspices, patronage, succour, shelter, asylum. ಕೊಂಡೆತನ defamation, calumniating. ಕೊಂಡಿಗನು, ಕೊಂಡಿಗರನು a defamer, calumniator. ನಂದಗೊಂಡನ ಮಗನ ಕೊಂಡೆ ಯಿಂದಲಿ ಕೂಡಿಯೇರಿದಲಿ have they become valiant from the patronage of the shepherd's son (*Krishna*)?
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆಪ್ಪ *konḍeppa*, s. A scorpion.
- C. ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯು, ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ಯು *konḍoi-*

- yu, kondōgu, v. a.* To carry away, take off. ವಾತು ಕೊಂಡೊಡವ ಉಂಡುಬಂದ ಮೂಡಕ್ಕ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದವ ಜಡುಬಂದ he who went out with his tongue returned satiated, but he who carried a jewel with him came back hungry (sense is better than wealth.)
- C. ಕೊಂತ *konta, s.* The pillar of a sugar or oil mill, the centre post or pestle of an oil mill.
- T. B. ಕೊಂತ *konta, See ಕಂತ.*
- T. B. ಕೊಂತಿ *konti, See ಕಂತಿ.*
- C. ಕೊಂತೆಮ್ಮ *kontemma, s. Kunti Dévi.* ಕೊಂತೆಮ್ಮನ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಬ್ಬ an annual festival in honor of her. ಕೊಂತೆಮ್ಮನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು girls employed at this festival.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಲ, ಕೊಂಡಲ್ *kondula, kondula, s.* Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು *kondādu, v. a.* To fight. ಕೊಂಡಾಟ battle. ಕೊಂಡಾಡಿ ಪಾಯ to die fighting.
- C. ಕೊಂಡುದಾಕು, ಕೊಂಡಾಕು, ಕೊಂಡಿರು, ಕೊಂಡಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಂಡುಬಿಡು *konduhaku, kondihaku, kondikku, kondubidu, See ಕೊಣ್ಣು.*
- C. ಕೊಂಡೆ *kompe, s.* A house. 2. a village. 3. the body. ಕೊಂಡೆಕುರಿ, ಕೊಂಡೆಕುರಿ a villager. ಕೊಂಡೆ ಕೂಡು, ಕೊಂಡೆ ಕೊಡು to destroy a village, or house. ಕೊಂಡೆ ಮೇರು a house to leak.
- C. ಕೊಂಬು *komba, for ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ or ಕೊಂಡುವ of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.*
- C. ಕೊಂಬುಕಾಯ್ *komba-kārya, s.* A thing to be effected. ವಾಣಿಜ್ಯ ವೀಡು ಕೊಂಬು ಕಾಯ್ಗಳನ್ನು what objects do you wish to accomplish through me?
3. ಕೊಂಬುಲೆ *kombūle, s.* A string of hair used to fasten together the plaited locks of a female's topknot.
3. ಕೊಂಬು *kombu, s.* A horn. 2. the branch of a tree. 3. an appointed place of meeting. 4. a piece of any dried root. 5. the pole of a palankeen. 6. the imbodyed form of ಉ, as 3. ಕೊಂಬಿನವರು persons who blow horns. ಕೊಂಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಕೊಂಬುಹು to blow a horn. ಕೊಂಬುಹು to bury a horn of powder for explosion. ಕೊಂಬಿನಿಂದ ಹಾಕು to gore with horns. ಕೊಂಬೆ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of dried ginger. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of the pepper vine. ಅರಿವಿದ ಕೊಂಬು a piece of turmeric.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುವೆ *komburava, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವೆ] s.* A purchaser, buyer.
- C. ಕೊಂಬುಬಾಡಲಕಾಯಿ *kombu-kāgalakāi, s.* A vegetable, a species of *momordica*.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೆ *kombe, s.* A branch or bow. 2. an appointed place of meeting.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೆತ್ತು *kombettu, s.* A horned ox.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೆಬಾಳೆಗೆರೆ *kombe-bāle-gire, s.* The Bengal plantain.
- C. ಕೊಂಬೊಣ, ಕೊಂಬೊಣದು *kombōṇa, kombōdu, [ಕೊಳ್ಳುವೆ] s.* The act of purchasing.
- C. ಕೊಂಬಿತ್ತಾಳೆ *kombittāḷe, s.* A brass resembling gold.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕಕ್ಕೊ *kokakō, See ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಯನು.*
- T. B. ಕೊಕ್ಕಟಿ *kokkate, See ಕುಕ್ಕಟಿ.*
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕುರನು, ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿಸು *kokkarasu, kokkarisu, v. n.* To roar, as a wild beast. 2. to take courage. 3. to hope for, desire. ಕುಕ್ಕುರವನವನವರು ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಕೊಕ್ಕುರಿಸುರು ಮಕ್ಕಳವೆಂಬುವವರೊಳಗೆ ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸುವವರು ಮಾನವರು men do evil, and hope for a blessing, they care not for morality, and yet assure themselves of heaven.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ *kokkare, s.* A crane.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆಲೆಕ್ಕರೆ *kokkare-bikkare, adj.* Crooked, as writing, &c. 2. awkward, clumsy. 3. not well arranged. ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆಗಿ a deformed man, a cripple.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ *kokki, s.* A hook. 2. a beak or bill. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿಹಾಕು to peck. 2. to clasp. ಕೊಕ್ಕಿಹು to rap on the head, &c. with the knuckles. 2. to peck.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokku, s.* The throat. 2. the beak or bill. 3. a crane. 4. a bandycoot.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕು *kokke, s.* A crook, a hook-formed stick, a long stick with a hook at the end for gathering leaves. ಕೊಕ್ಕು ಕೊಕ್ಕು a hooked stick.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕೋಗಿಡ *kokké-giḍa, s.* The name of a shrub.
- C. ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಕ್ಕೊಯನು *kok-kok-kū-yenu, v. n.* To crow.
- C. ಕೊಗ್ಗ, ಕೊಗ್ಗರ *kogga, koggara, adj.* Bent, stooping, inclined, curved.
- C. ಕೊಹಿತು *kochitu, See ಕೊಹ.*



- A. 8. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ *kochchi*, s. Mire, mud.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಗ, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿದನ *kochchiga, kochchidana*, s. A house-breaker.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಲೇಶ *kochchilēsha*, s. Cochlin.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹಕ್ಕು *kochchu, kochchikku, kochchi-hakku*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate stones, chaff, &c. from it. 2. to cut away, as bushes, &c. 3. to cut in pieces.
- r. m. To wear away. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚು to cleanse corn by fanning, and put it aside. ಕೊಚ್ಚು to cause to fan as above. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಪು ಕೂಗು to become worn away, as a bank, &c. by running water. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಹಕ್ಕು the act of wearing away, or the part worn away; friction.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚು *kochchu*, s. Loquacity, prate.
2. the smell of urine. r. n. To brag, prate. ಬರಬ ಕೊಚ್ಚು vain boasting. ಮುಳು ಕೊಚ್ಚು, ಬುದು ಗೆ ಕೊಚ್ಚು to boast vainly.
- C. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಲ್ಲೇನು, ಕೊಚ್ಚಿದುಡಿಕೆ *kochchillēnu, kochchida-udike*, s. Arca-unt broken into very small pieces.
- T. B. ಕೊಟಕತನ *koṭakatana*, [ಕುಟಕ] s. The profession of a stone cutter. ಕೊಟಕಾರ, ಕೊಟಗ a stone cutter. ಕೊಟಗಾತಿ, ಕೊಟಗಾತಿ a woman of the stone cutter's caste.
- C. ಕೊಟಕೊಂಬೆ, ಕೊಟಕೊಂಗಿ, ಕೊಟಕೊಂಬೆ *koṭa-kombe, koṭa-konge, koṭa-konchiṭi*, s. The extreme or uppermost branch of a tree.
- A. C. ಕೊಟಲೆ *koṭale*, See ಕೊಟಲೆ.
- II. ಕೊಟಾಯಿ, ಕೊಟಾರ, ಕೊಟಾರಿ *koṭai, koṭāra, koṭāri*, See ಕೊಟ್ಟರ.
- C. ಕೊಟಾಯಿಸು *koṭādisu*, v. a. To rain, stuff.
- C. ಕೊಟಿಕೆ *koṭike*, adj. Immature, unripe. ಕೊಟಿಕ್ಕಾಯಿ an unripe fruit.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟ *koṭṭa*, adj. Extreme, outmost, uppermost. 2. part. of ಕೊಪು, given; he, w, thoy, &c. who gave. 3. he gave. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊಪೆ the extreme point. ಎವಮ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಕೊಪೆಯ್ಯಿಗ್ಗಾ ನೆ he is at the very top, he is before all.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ *koṭṭana*, s. Beating the husk from paddy, for hire in part of the grain. ಕೊ

- ಟ್ಟಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to cleanse by beating in a mortar for hire in grain. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ ಪಾಕು to give out to be beaten, as paddy. ಕೊಟ್ಟಣವು a man whose employment is to deprive paddy of its husk.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು *koṭṭaddu*, past part. of ಕೊಪು, That which was given. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದು ಕೊಟ್ಟು I certainly gave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ವ *koṭṭali*, s. A woman who makes a living by cleansing grain.
- II. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ *koṭṭāra, koṭṭāra, koṭṭāri*, s. A pent-house, out-house for cattle, &c. 2. a verandah. 3. any covering from the weather. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a covering of salt heaps. ದವರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a cow-house. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ a thatch to cover an idol's car when not in use.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *koṭṭi*, See ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *koṭṭige, koṭṭige*, s. A stall or out-house for cattle. 2. a verandah. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಾವು a choultry with a verandah. ಇವಳು ನಮಗೆ ನಮಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆಯವಳು ದೂ ಉಮ್ಮೇನ if she who serves out the food be my friend, I care not though I eat it in a cow-house (prov. of one who cares more about wealth than reputation.) ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಾವು a cart having no tires to the wheel.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆತರೆ *koṭṭige-tere*, s. A billow or very large wave.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ *koṭṭidi, koṭṭadi, koṭṭidi*, s. A small or private room, a dormitory. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡಿ ಮನೆ a house with rooms in it.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koṭṭu*, past part. of ಕೊಪು.
- C. ಕೊಟ್ಟು *koṭṭe*, s. Inferior gold. 2. an obscene, filthy man. 3. the stone of fruit. 4. 1st per. sing. past. of ಕೊಪು, I gave. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an obscene, vile fellow. 2. a knave, rogue. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು, ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು an obscene, vulgar word. ಕೊಟ್ಟವನ, ಕೊಟ್ಟವನು obscenity, lowness, vulgarity, knavery, roguishness. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡ್ಡೆ a knavish trick. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಡ್ಡೆ a knavish, roguish disposition.
- A. C. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಣ *koṭṭiṇe*, s. Tribute.
- C. ಕೊಪ *koṭa*, s. A large earthen pot. 2. honey. ಕೊಪವು a water pot
- A. C. ಕೊಪಂಕಿ *koṭanki*, s. The ear. ಕೊಪ

ಕೊಡಂಕಿಬೊಳ್ವೆವೆವೆ ಬಿಳು ಚಾಮರ the white fly-brush which swings in the tip of the ear.

- A. C. ಕೊಡಂಕೆ, ಕೊಡಕೆ *koḍanke, koḍake*, [or ಕೊಡು] *s.* The act of giving or bestowing. 2. the ear.
- C. ಕೊಡಂತಿ *koḍanti*, See ಕೊಡತಿ.
- C. ಕೊಡಕೈ *koḍa-kei*, *s.* A liberal person.
- C. ಕೊಡಗ *koḍaga*, *s.* Coorg.
- C. ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, ಕೊಡಗತ್ತಿ, *koḍa-gatti, koḍaga-katti*, *s.* A Coorg knife, cleaver or broad sword.
- C. ಕೊಡಸು, ಕೊಡಕಿಬಿಡು *koḍagu, koḍu-ki-bidu*, *v. n.* To knock or push one against another, as two oxen do when yoked. 2. to beat off, reject.
- A. C. ಕೊಡಗಿ *koḍage*, *s.* The branch of a tree. 2. See ಕೊಡಗಿಮಾನ್ಯ.
- A. C. ಕೊಡಗೂಸು *koḍa-gūsu*, *s.* A tender infant.
- A. C. ಕೊಡಗೈ *koḍa-gei*, *s.* The branch of a tree. 2. See ಕೊಡಕ್ಕೈ.
- C. ಕೊಡಚು, ಕೆಡಚಿಬಿಡು *koḍachu, koḍu-chi-bidu*, See ಕೊಡಸು.
- C. ಕೊಡತ *koḍata*, *adj.* Cold. *s.* A stick tied to a dog to lead him about with. 2. the throbbing of a sore.
- C. ಕೊಡತಿ *koḍati*, *s.* A mallet. 2. a sledge. 3. the instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.
- C. ಕೊಡಪು, ಕೊಡಪಿಬಿಡು, ಕೊಡಪು, ಕೊಡಪಿಬಿಡು *koḍapu, koḍapi-bidu, koḍaru, koḍavi-bidu*, *v. a.* To throw down. 2. to shake the head, to shake so as to throw off the dust. *s.* A kind of weapon.
- C. ಕೊಡಬಲ್ಲವ *koḍa-ballava*, *s.* A charitable, liberal man.
- C. ಕೊಡಮೆ *koḍame*, *s.* A double basket for catching fish, which enter by one funnel shaped, and cannot find the outlet.
- T. B. ಕೊಡತಿ, ಕೊಡ್ತಿ *koḍati, koḍti*, [ಕಾಡಾ] *s.* An axe, hatchet. 2. a deep, narrow flower basket.
- T. B. & C. ಕೊಡತಿಗಿನಾಡ, ಕೊಡತಿಗಿನಾಡ *koḍashigina-giḍa, koḍasigina-giḍa*, [ಕೊಡತಿ] *s.* *Nerium antidysentericum*.

- C. ಕೊಡತು *koḍahu*, See ಕೊಡಪು.
- C. ಕೊಡಾಳು *koḍāḷi*, *s.* A liberal man.
- C. ಕೊಡೆ *koḍi*, [ಕೂಡಿ] *s.* The wick of a lamp, ಕೊಡೆಕೊಡು the flame of a lamp to touch a wall, &c., and thereby make it black. 2. a bud, germ, &c., of a branch. 3. a flag.
- C. ಕೊಡೆಗೇಮಾನ್ಯ *koḍigē-mānya*, *s.* Land free of rent, for building a tank or keeping it in repair.
- C. ಕೊಡಿತಾಕು, ಕೊಡಿಬಿಟ್ಟು *koḍi-tāku, koḍi-biḷu*, *v. a.* To hit the mark, to guess rightly.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಯೊಲೆ *koḍiyole*, *s.* A fire-place by the side of another, one fire serving for both.
- C. ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಕೊಡಿಸಿಕೊಡು *koḍisu, koḍisi-koḍu*, *caus.* of ಕೊಡು, To cause to give, make give.
- C. ಕೊಡು *koḍu*, *v. a.* To give, grant, bestow. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs to complete the action; ಅಸ, ಕಳುಹಿಸು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he sent; ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will make for (you.) Affixed to other verbs, it denotes to allow, permit, let; ಅಸ, ಮಾಡು ಕೊಡು to allow to do. ಬರೆ ಕೊಡು to let write. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಬರ ಕೊಡು allow him to come near me. ಅವನು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡಿಸಿದನು he did not permit me to go. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಟ್ಟನು, ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡುಬಿಡು, ಕೊಡುವರು ಕೊಡುಬಿಡು (giving and taking) lending and borrowing, intermarrying. ಕೊಡದೀಯರು, ಕೊಡದ ಕೊಡಿಸರು they will not allow to give. ಕೊಡುವವನು one who gives, a giver, donor. ಕೊಡುವವನು, ಕೊಡುವಿಕೆ, ಕೊಡೋಣ the act of giving. ಕೊಡುವದೊಂದು ಕಾಸು ಕೆಲವವರದು ಕಾಸು (one cash for two hour's work) hard work and little wages.
- C. ಕೊಡುಪು *koḍupu*, *v. a.* To throw down. 2. to shake off, as dust, &c.
- C. ಕೊಡೆ *koḍe*, *s.* An umbrella or parasol. 2. 1st *per. neg.* of ಕೊಡು, I will not give. 3. the act of giving. ಕೊಡೆ ಕೊಡು an umbrella stick. ಕೊಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಟ್ಟು to have an umbrella held over one. ಅಬ್ಬನಿಗೈಯ್ಯರ ಬಂದರೆ ಅರಗ ರಾತ್ರಿ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಡತನು when the poor man became rich, he had his parasol held over him at midnight.
- A. C. ಕೊಡೆ *koḍe*, *v. a.* To excavate, make hollow. ಕೊಡತೆ the act of excavating.

## ಕೊಡೆ

- C. ಕೊಡೆಯೆಡೆ *koḍeyāḍa*, *s.* Mangalore.  
 C. ಕೊಡ್ಡ *koḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, mischievous. ಕೊಡ್ಡತನ stupidity- ಕೊಡ್ಡತನ mischievous cattle.  
 T. B. ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ *koḍli*, See ಕೂಡೆ.  
 C. ಕೊಣ *koṇa*, *s.* A tank or well.  
 C. ಕೊಣಕಲ್ಲು *koṇa-kallu*, *s.* A rough stone.  
 A. C. ಕೊಣಕಿರು *koṇakiru*, *v. a.* To cross or pass. ಕೊಣಕಿಟ್ಟು it passed.  
 C. ಕೊಣಗ *koṇaga*, *s.* A stupid fellow, dolt.  
 C. ಕೊಣಗುಟ್ಟು *koṇa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To snore.  
 C. ಕೊಣಜು *koṇaju*, *s.* An eye-fly.  
 C. ಕೊಣವಿರಿ, ಕೊಣವಿಗೆ *koṇavige, koṇabige*, *s.* A large round wooden dish, to set out boiled rice in, &c.  
 A. C. ಕೊಣಸು *koṇasu*, *s.* The young of cattle.  
 C. ಕೊಣಿಕೆ *koṇike*, *s.* The nape of the neck.  
 C. ಕೊತಕು, ಕೊತಕು, ಕೊತಕುಬಿಲ್ಲು *ko-taku, kotanku, kotaku-billu*, *v. n.* To read with hesitation and stammering.  
 T. B. ಕೊತಂಬರಿ *kotumbari*, See ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರು.  
 C. ಕೊತ್ತನೆ *kottune*, *s.* Clearing the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.  
 A. C. ಕೊತ್ತರಿ, ಕೊತ್ತಟಿ *kottari, kottati*, *s.* A flock of crows. 2. the abode of, palanquin boys, &c.  
 H. ಕೊತ್ತವಾಲ *kottawāla*, *s.* A cutwal or magistrate.  
 C. ಕೊತ್ತಲ *kottaḷa*, *s.* The bastion of a fort. ಕೊತ್ತಲ ಕೋವರ a watch-tower.  
 C. ಕೊತ್ತಲಗೊಬ್ಬರಹಾಕು *kottaḷa-golbara-haku*, *v. a.* To manure the roots of trees.  
 A. C. ಕೊತ್ತಲ *kottali*, See ಕೊತ್ತರಿ.  
 C. ಕೊತ್ತು *kottu*, *v. a.* To clear the roots of trees for the purpose of manuring them.  
 T. B. ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬಿರಿ *kottumbari, kottummiri*, See ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರು.  
 C. ಕೊತ್ತಿ *kotti*, *s.* A cat. ಕೊತ್ತಿ ಪಾತರ ಒಲೆಯ ಮುಂದೆ the cat's resort is before the fire.  
 C. ಕೊದಂಕು, ಕೊದಂಕು *kodanku, kodungu*, *v. n.* To stoop, bend.

## ಕೊಬರಿ

- C. ಕೊದ್ದಿಗೆ *koddige*, *s.* What is suitable or required.  
 C. ಕೊನಬು, ಕೊನವು. *konabu, konavu*, *adj.* Close, dense, thickset, crowded.  
 C. ಕೊನರು, ಕೊನಲು *konaru, konalu*, *s.* A blossom, shoot, twig, tendril. *v. n.* To bud, blossom, shoot or burst forth. ಕೊನರಿತು ಪನುಪ್ಪ ಪರಿವಾರಮುಕ್ತವಾದಂ the whole retinue burst into joy.  
 C. ಕೊನೆ *kone*, *s.* Point, end, extremity. ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಕೊನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ at last, in the end, finally. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೊನೆ the utmost or extreme point. ಕೊನೆಯಾಯ್ death. ಕೊನೆ ತಿವಿ the tip of the ear. ಕೊನೆ ಕೊನೆ ಚಿವುಟು to gather blossoms, buds, or tendrils. ಕೊನೆಕೊನೆಯರು, ಕೊನೆಕೊನೆ ವರು to ascend to the very top. ಕೊನೆಗೆ ಕೊನೆಗೆ to float to the edge. 2. to come out (as the truth) at last. ಕೊನೆ ಪಾಗು to prosper, succeed. ಕೊನೆಗೆ ರುವವ he who is last.  
 C. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು *koppalu*, *s.* The suburbs or environs of a town.  
 C. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *kopparige*, *s.* An iron boiler, caldron. ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆಯ್ a caldron of oil.  
 A. C. ಕೊಪ್ಪು *koppu*, *s.* The horns of a bow, the noose or slip-knot on a bow-string. 2. an earring, conical at each end. 3. a woman's knot of hair. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a topknot, ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಇಡು to put in an ear-ring. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಗೊಂಡೆ a bunch of flowers at the end of a female's plaited hair. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಇಡುವ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ the ceremony of ornamenting a female child at the time of betrothing.  
 C. ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ *koppe*, *s.* The hood made of a *camblu*. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie such a hood to the neck. ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಹಾಕು to put on a *camblu*-hood.  
 C. ಕೊಪ್ಪಿರಿ *kopperi*, See ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.  
 C. ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ *kobari, kolbari*, *s.* The dried kernel of the coconut. ಕೊಬರು ಕಾಯಿ a ripe coconut. ಕೊಬರಿ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *jaggory* and coconut kernel mixed together. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಗಿಟು the whole kernel of a coconut. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ರೀ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ a coconut shell. ಕೊಬರಿಗೆ ಬೇರೆ a coconut sweet-meat. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ coconut pounded and mixed with salt, tamarinds, chillies, &c., and used as a seasoning. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಬಟ್ಟು a coconut shell used as a cup. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಕುರುತು to scrape the kernel out of a coconut. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿಗೆ coconuts made into a necklace and

worn by some wandering mendicants. *ಕೊಬ್ಬ* ಲಿಪಿ a fine sort of areca nut. *ಕೊಬ್ಬ* ಲಿಪಿ a game with cocoanuts.

C. ಕೊಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು *kobbattu*, s. Husk of paddy.

C. ಕೊಬ್ಬು *kobbu*, s. Fat. 2. pride, arrogance, conceit. v. n. To become fat. 2. to be presumptuous. *ಕೊಬ್ಬು* ಹಿರಿ to become proud or arrogant. *ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದವನು*, *ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗೆ*, *ಕೊಬ್ಬು* a proud, arrogant man. *ಕೊಬ್ಬು* ಲಿಪಿ, *ಕೊಬ್ಬು* ಶಿವ to clock pride, humble arrogance, alms. ಕಲೆ *ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ* headstrong, ungovernable. *ಕೊಬ್ಬು*, *ಕೊಬ್ಬು* ಮಾತು to fatten. *ಕೊಬ್ಬಿದ ಕುರಿ* a fat sheep.

T. B. ಕೊಮರ *komura*, See ಕುಮಾರ. *ಕೊಮರಿ*, See ಕುಮಾರ.

C. ಕೊಮಲು *komalu*, See ಕುಮಲ.

C. ಕೊಮಾರಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *komāra-kōṭṭige*, s. A large house.

C. ಕೊಮಾರಾಮ *komār-rāma*, See ಕುಮಾರರಾಮ.

T. B. ಕೊಮಾರಸೋಮಿ, ಕೊಮಾರಸೂಮಿ *komāra-sōmi*, *komāra-sūmi*, See under ಕುಮಾರ.

A. C. ಕೊಯ್ಯಂಡ *koyāṇḍa*, s. A bow-string.

C. ಕೊಯಲು *koyalu*, s. A rope tied to the leg and neck of cattle to prevent them straying. *ಕೊಯಲು* ಕಟ್ಟಿ the fastening of it.

C. ಕೊಯಿಕೆ, ಕೊಯಿಗೆ, ಕೊಯಿತ *koiḷe*, *koiḷe*, *koiṭa*, [*ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಕೆ*] s. The act of cutting, reaping, &c.

C. ಕೊಯಿಲು *koiḷu*, s. Stubble. 2. See last word. *ಕೊಯ್ಲಿಗೆ* ಬಂತು it is ready for cutting. *ಕೊಯಿಲು* ಲೆಕ್ಕ to gather stubble.

C. ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಯ *koi*, *koiyu*, v. a. To cut, reap, saw. *ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಕೆ*, *ಕೊಯ್ಯಿಕೆ*, *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವರು*, *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವರು*, *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವರು* reaping, cutting. *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವಕಾಲ* reaping or harvest time. *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವು* to cause to cut. *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವು* ಬಂತು, *ಕೊಯ್ಯುವು* ಬಂತು to cut down. *ಕೊಯಿಲಾಗು* to be ready to cut.

C. ಕೊಯ್ಯೋಯ್ಯೋ, ಕೊಯ್ಯೋವೋವೋ *koiyoiyō*, *koiyo-morrō*, s. A cry, howl, lamentation.

C. ಕೊರ *kora*, adj. Short, brief, defective. *ಕೊರ* ಬಿವ a brief existence. *ಕೊರ* ನೋಟ a meritorious performance not complete.

A. C. ಕೊರಕೆ *koranke*, adj. Worn away, excavated. 2. defective.

C. ಕೊರಕಂಚಿ *korakanchi*, s. A curlew.

C. ಕೊರಕಲು *korakalu*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy. 2. worn away, sunk in.

C. ಕೊರಕು, ಕೊರಂಕು, ಕೊರಂಕು *korku*, *korunku*, *koruku*, v. n. To be severed, cut off, worn away, excavated. adj. Severed, worn away. *ಕೊರಕು* ಮೂಗು noseless. *ಕೊರಕು* ಕಿವಿ earless. *ಕೊರಕು* ಹುಲ್ಲು a spreading sere.

C. ಕೊರಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *kora-kōṇḍu-hō-gu*, v. n. To wear away, as a bank by the action of the water.

C. ಕೊರಗು *koragu*, v. n. To be extracted as juice. 2. to be excavated, scooped out. 3. to roar, as thunder.

C. ಕೊರಗುಟ್ಟು *kora-guṭṭu*, v. n. To be hoarse.

C. ಕೊರಚರು *koracharu*, s. A race inhabiting forests and mountains, speaking a language peculiar to themselves, and much resembling, in their habits, the gypsies. Some are mat and basket makers. *ಕೊರಚಿ*, *ಕೊರಚಿ* ರವರು, *ಕೊರಚಿ*, *ಕೊರಚಿ*, *ಕೊರಚಿ* a female of this race. *ಕೊರಚಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿ a history of her life, which she is accustomed to narrate to listening crowds. *ಕೊರಚಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿ, *ಕೊರಚಿ* ಗಾಂ, *ಕೊರಚಿ* ಕಟ್ಟಿ one's fortune told by such a female.

C. ಕೊರಚಾಟಿ *korachūṭa*, s. Mimicking, 2. upbraiding. 3. mocking, jeering. *ಕೊರಚು* v. a. To upbraid. 2. to mimic, jeer, make fun of.

C. ಕೊರಚು, ಕೊರಂಚು *korachu*, *koranchu*, v. a. To excavate, scoop out. *ಕೊರಚು* ವ ಮೂಳೆ an instrument used for excavating.

C. ಕೊರಚು *koraju*, s. An eye-fly. *ಕೊರಚು* ಮುಕ್ಕು an eye-fly to assail one.

C. ಕೊರಟತನ *koratana*, s. Knavery, apishness, rogishness, *ಕೊರಟ* ಮನುಷ್ಯ a knave, rogue, obscene man.

C. ಕೊರಟಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *koratiga-guḷa*, s. An insect used for charms.

C. ಕೊರಟಿಗನಿಡ *koratiginu-gida*, s. A tree, the juice of whose leaves is applied to the head for certain diseases and for charms.

C. ಕೊರಟಿಮುದಿ *koratu-mudi*, s. *Indra's* bow unbent: when his bow is bent, its sha-

## ಕೊರಡು

- dow appears as a rainbow, and when unbenet, it is invisible to mortals.
- C. ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊರಂಡು, ಕೊರಂಡು, ಕೊರಂಡು, ಕೊರಡು, ಕೊರಡು *koradu, korandu, korantu, korampu, korudu, koradu*, s. A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and shoots. 2. a whip. 3. a log, stump, short stick. 4. numbness. 5. the frame on which the panels of a door are put. *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಕೊರಡು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull mind. ಕೊರಡು ಬಿಡು to become dull, numb. ಕೊರಡು ಮಾಡು to make a stump. 2. to make numb. ಬೇಗೊರಡು a large trunk. ವರ ಗೊರಡು the trunk of a tree. ದನ ಗೊರಡು a log tied to an ox's neck, to keep it from straying.
- C. ಕೊರತೆ, ಕೊರತಿ *korate, korati*, s. Defect, deficiency, want, need, maim. 2. a noose. *adj.* Deficient, less, maimed. ಕೊರತೆ ಬೀಳು, ಕೊರತೆಯಾಗು to become defective, deficient. ಕೊರತೆ ಮಾಡು to make defective. 2. to garrotte. ಕೊರತೆ ಹಾಕುವವ a thug, strangler. ಕೊರತೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a fault, to detect.
- C. ಕೊರದ, ಕೊರತ, ಕೊರಿದ, ಕೊರಿತ *korada, korata, korida, korita*, [*ಕೊರೆ*] *adj.* Worn away. 2. bored. ಕೊರದ ಮಂಡಿ a bored hole. ಕೊರದ ಥತ a bank that is worn away.
- C. ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *korandri-gadde*, s. The *Cyperus rotundus*.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರಿಂವ *korapa, korimpa*, s. A vexer, persecutor. 2. a currycomb.
- C. ಕೊರಪು, ಕೊರಬು, ಕೊರಿಂಪು *korapu, korabu, korimpu*, v. a. To excavate. 2. to wear away.
- C. ಕೊರಬಡಿ, ಕೊರಬಡಿ *korabadi, korubadi*, s. Excavation. 2. a tool for excavating or drilling.
- C. ಕೊರವುಟ್ಟು *koramuttu*, s. Materials, implements, tools.
- C. ಕೊರಲಮಿದುಕು *korala-miduku*, v. n. Life to ebb.
- C. ಕೊರಲು *koralu*, See ಕೊರಳು.
- C. ಕೊರವ, ಕೊರವರವ, ಕೊರವರವನು *koraca, koravarava, koramaravanu*, See ಕೊರವರು.
- C. ಕೊರವಂಜಿ *koravanji*, See under ಕೊರವರು.

## ಕೊರವ

- A. C. ಕೊರವಿಸು *koravisu*, v. a. To dazzle. ಕೊರವ ಕೊರವಿಸು to dazzle the eyes.
- C. ಕೊರಳು *koralu* s. The neck. ಕೊರಳು ಹೊಯು to be hoarse. ಕೊರಳುನರ the jugular vein. ಕೊರಳು ವಗು to hawl. ಕೊರಳು ಗೊಯು a murderer, cut-throat. ಕೊರಳು ಗಟ್ಟಿ to hold another by the neck, as wrestlers. ಕೊರಳು, ಕೊರಳ ನಡೆ ಗಡಹು to cut the throat.
- C. ಕೊರಿ *kori*, See ಕೊರೆ. *adj.* Worn, decayed, old. ಕೊರಿ ಕೊರಬಿ a worn out garment, a tatter. ಕೊರಿ ಮೊರ a worn out fan or dust-basket.
- C. ಕೊರಿಪಿಡಿ *kori-pidi*, s. Vexation, persecution.
- A. C. ಕೊರಿಯಲು *koriyalu*, s. A quiver.
- C. ಕೊರಿಸಿಗಿನಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *korisigina-gida*, s. The plant *Echites antidysenterica*.
- C. ಕೊರಿಸು *korisu*, v. a. To cause to wear away. 2. to cause to excavate.
- C. ಕೊರು *koru*, s. A hoarse sound.
- C. ಕೊರೆ, ಕೊರೆಯು *kore, koreyu*, v. n. To diminish, become less. v. a. To excavate, scoop out, drill, bore. *adj.* Brief, short, defective. ಕೊರೇ ಕಾಲ a short time. ಕೊರೇ ಪ್ರಾಣ the point of death. ಕೊರೇ ಮೊಳವಿ a meritorious act imperfectly performed. ಕೊರಗ ತಲೆಯು ಕೊರ ಕೊರವು having perforated the sheep's head. ಕೊರವು ಹೋಗು to be worn away, &c.
- C. ಕೊರೆಗೋಳು *kore-guli*, s. A firebrand put to the head of a corpse by *Shudras*.
- C. ಕೊರೆಪ್ರಾಣ, ಕೊರೆಪ್ರಾಣ *kore-prana, kore-jiva*, s. The ebb of life, the point of death.
- C. ಕೊರೆಮುಟ್ಟು *kore-muttu*, See ಕೊರೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಕೊರೆವಾಯಿ *kore-vai*, s. A foul, abusive mouth.
- C. ಕೊರು *korru*, *adj.* Rough, rugged, craggy. s. A stake for a hedge or impaling.
- C. ಕೊರೆ *korre*, s. Panic-seed.
- C. ಕೊರೆಯೆನ್ನು *korro-yennu*, v. n. To roar, cry aloud.
- C. ಕೊಗುಟ್ಟು *kor-guttu*, v. n. To be hoarse, grunt. 2. to cluck, as a hen does.
- C. ಕೊಚೆರು, ಕೊಚೆರೆವರು, ಕೊವೆರು, ಕೊಣೆರು *korcharu, korcharavaru, korvaru, korsaru*, See ಕೊರವರು.

- A. C. ಕೊಚು *korchu*, See ಕೊಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಕೊಪಡಿಗಿ *korpadige*, See ಕೊಪ್ಪಿಗಿ.
- C. ಕೊಪಾಟಿ *korpatā*, s. Excavation, wearing away. ಕೊಪಾಡು v. n. To wear away.
- A. C. ಕೊರವುಡು, ಕೊರವುಡು *korravuḍu, korrukallu*, See ಕೊರವು.
- C. ಕೊಲಂಪು *kolampu*, s. Consent, acquiescence.
- C. ಕೊಲನು *kolanu*, See ಕೊಳ.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಕಿ, ಕೊಲಿಕೆ *koliki, kolike*, s. A hoop.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಗ *koliga*, s. A murderer. 2. a beater, striker. ಕೊಲಿಗಿ castigation. 2. murder.
- C. ಕೊಲಿಮಿ, ಕೊಲಿಮೆ *kolimi, kolime*, s. A forge.
- C. ಕೊಲೆ *kole* s. Murder, killing. 2. thrashing. ಕೊಲೆ ಗಿಣಿ, ಕೊಲೆಗಿಣಿ, ಕೊಲೆಗಿಣಿ, ಕೊಲೆಗಿಣಿ ಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲೆಗಿಣಿ a murderer. ಕೊಲೆಗಿಣಿ, ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ to be murdered. ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ to be murdered. ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ a murder. ಕೊಲೆ ಹುಡುಗ to get a thrashing or castigation.
- C. ಕೊಲೆಪು *kolepu*, s. Murder. 2. stroke, concussion. 3. acquiescence, consent. ಕೊಲೆಪು to make consent.
- A. C. ಕೊಲಟಿಗ *kollatiga*, s. A tumbler, rope-dancer.
- C. ಕೊಲಟಿಗ *kollatige*, s. A whip for bullocks.
- A. C. ಕೊಲಟಿಗ *kollanige*, s. Playing, tumbling, rope-dancing.
- C. ಕೊಲಾಪುರಿ *kollāpuri*, s. A city so called.
- A. C. ಕೊಲಿ *kolli*, s. An arm or branch of the sea. *adj.* crooked.
- C. ಕೊಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ *kolli, konduhāku*, v. a. To kill, slay, murder. 2. to strike, beat. ಕೊಲ್ಲು ಹುಡುಗ the sin of killing. ಕೊಲ್ಲು ಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ, ಹುಡುಗ to attempt to kill. ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ a murderer. ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ to cause to kill. ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ, ಕೊಲ್ಲುಹುಡುಗ the act of killing.
- C. ಕೊಲ್ಲುರ *kolhāra*, s. A difficult pass.
- T. B. ಕೊವರಿ, ಕೊವರಿ *kocari, kociri*, See ಕೊವರಿ.

8. ಕೊಡ್ಡು *koṣṭu* s. A horoscope.
- C. ಕೊಸಗು, ಕೊಸಗಿ, ಕೊಸಗು *kosugu, kosuge, kosunge*, s. The hill or wild lotus.
- C. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *kosaru, kosari-kollu*, v. n. To disentangle one's self from the hold of another.
- C. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರು *kosaru, kosaru*, s. Any thing given to boot, when a person buys commodities. ಕೊಸರು, ಕೊಸರು to give something into the bargain.
- C. ಕೊಸೆ *kose*, v. a. To rub. 2. to embrace sexually. s. Riding a horse in the *longe*.
- C. ಕೊಸಾಟಿ *koṣṭāṭa*, s. Sexual embrace.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷa*, s. A pond, tank.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳುರ *koḷumba, koḷambara*, *adj.* Slow, tardy. 2. deep.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷaku, koḷagu, koḷanku, koḷantu*, *adj.* Dirty, filthy. 2. rotten, putrescent. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stink, turn putrescent.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷuga, koḷuga*, s. A horse's hoof. 2. a measure of grain, the twentieth part of a bushel, which includes about three bushels. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು the impression made by a horse's hoof.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷaga-tapale*, s. A cylindrical brazen vessel.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷagolikiṇa-pal-le*, s. A certain pot herb.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷachi-utru*, s. Stinking water.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷachu*, v. a. To cause to decay, rot, &c.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷache*, s. A drain, bath. *adj.* decayed, putrid, stinking.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷata, koḷita*, *adj.* Putrescent, decayed, rotten, foul. ಕೊಳ್ಳು a decayed tree. ಕೊಳ್ಳು to decay, turn putrid.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolannu*, See ಕೊಳ.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು *koḷapu, koḷampu*, s. Putrescence. 2. consent. v. a. To make putrescent. ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make willing or agreeable.

- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು *kolalu*, s. A fife. 2. See next word. ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಿಡು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಲು ಬಿಡು to blow a fife.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿ, ಕೊಳ್ಳುವೆ, ಕೊಳ್ಳಬಿ *kolavi*, *kolare*, *kolabi*, s. A hollow tube, blow-pipe, bamboo tube used to blow fires with. ಕೊಳ್ಳಬಿ ಉಡು to blow a fire through a hollow tube.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿ *kolavi*, See ಕೊಳ.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳವೆರ *kolavéru*, s. A fragrant grass.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳಸು, ಕೊಳ್ಳದು *kolisu*, *kolaha*, v. a. To make putrescent, rotten, or foul.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolu*, See ಕೊಳ, ಕೊಳ್ಳು and ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೊಡೆ *kolukode*, [taking and giving] s. Intermarriage. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡೆ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪವೆತ್ತು why hesitate to form an alliance?
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೆ *koluke*, [ಕೊಳ್ಳು] s. A purchase.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗುಡೆ *koluguda*, s. War, battle, contest.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *kolé*, v. n. To rot, decay, become putrid. s. Rottenness, putrescence, decay. 2. filth, dirt. 2. to envy, grieve secretly. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to decay or become putrescent. *oij.* Foul, dirty, fetid. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು stinking water.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ *kolke*, s. The third crop of rice.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗುಡೆ *kol-gudi-gudi-ra-suy*, v. n. To sigh deeply or distressingly.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗುಡೆ *kol-patte*, s. A gold neck-band.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗುಡೆ *kol-migugalu*, s. Fierce animals, wild beasts.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುರಿ *kol-hariyu*, v. a. To tear or rend the throat. ಕೊಳ್ಳುರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುರಿ to bawl out so as to rend the throat.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolla*, s. A stream, torrent. 2. a name common to *Charálas*.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗೊಡೆ *kolla-goika*, s. A cut-throat.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಬಿಡು *kolla-bidu*, v. n. To be urgent, press for payment.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಹುಡು *kolla-hallu*, *oij.* Bad, rough, crazed, rugged.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಗುಡೆ *kollagiru*, v. n. To be

chafed, as a bullock's neck from the friction of the yoke.

- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ರವಕೊಡು *kollárada-kúsu*, s. A child exhausted with crying.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolli*, s. A firebrand. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು an incendiary, mischief-maker. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು an *ignis fatuus*. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to light the funeral pile. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the blaze of a firebrand. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು a scorpion with a burning sting. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hold up a fire-brand to frighten a wild-beast, or to the clouds, impiously, as a mode of deprecating more rain.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kollu*, v. a. To take. 2. to buy. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು "take this," he said, and struck him with the pestle. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು to bring. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take away. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to buy for one's self. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು the act of purchasing. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು cost price. ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause to buy or take. ಕೊಳ್ಳು added to the *past part.* of other verbs gives a reflective sense, as the middle voice in Greek; as, ಮಾಡು to do; ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do of or for one's self. ಕೊಡು to read; ಕೊಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to read for one's own advantage. ಕೊಡು to write; ಕೊಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write for one's self. To many verbs it gives a new meaning; as, ನಡೆದು to walk; ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು a sickly body. ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು a man who has acquired knowledge.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳುರಿ, ಕೊಳ್ಳುಲ *kolluri*, *kollur-lu*, s. 1. A halter for a gibbet. 2. a snare by which thieves, on trees, way-lay travellers and hang them.
- C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kolle*, s. Pillage, plunder, spoil. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to pillage, sack, plunder. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು very profitable. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be very profitable. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೊಡು a free-booter, plunderer. ಕೊಳ್ಳುಕೊಡು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡು, ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡು to be plundered. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡು to give up to plunder. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡು to reap a great profit. 2. cattle to be plundered.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kó*, v. a. To thread, as a needle or beads.
- T. B. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kínche*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- A. C. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *kúnte*, See ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

## ಕೋಕ:

೨. ಕೋಕೆ *kōka*, *s.* The ruddy gooso. 2. a wolf. 3. See ಕೋಕಿ.
೩. ಕೋಕನದ *kōkanada*, *s.* The red lily.
- A. C. ಕೋಕಾಟಿ *kōkūta*, *s.* Mimicry, jeering, mocking.
೪. ಕೋಕಿಲಕ್ಷ *kōkildakṣha*, *s.* *Barteria longifolia*, or *capparis spinosa*.
೫. ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲೆ, ಕೋಗಿಲೆ *kōkile*, *kōgile*, *kōgile*, *s.* The black Indian cuckoo. ಕೋಕಿಲ ಸ್ವರ the seventh note of the gamut.
- C. ಕೋಗರೆ *kōgare*, *s.* A village so called.
- II. ಕೋಗಿರಾ *kōgira*, *s.* A horse's saddle.
- C. ಕೋಗಿರೇ *kōgire*, *adj.* Curved, arched, crooked.
- G. ಕೋಚ, ಕೋಚೆ, ಕೋಚೆಯವ, ಕೋಚೆಗ, *kōcha*, *kōche*, *kōcheyava*, *kōchiga*, See ಕೋಚ.
- C. ಕೋಚ *kōcha*, *adj.* Narrow, strait, confined.
- C. ಕೋಚು *kōchu*, *s.* Bad flesh in a sore. 2. ಕೋಚು ಹೊತ್ತು, ಕೋಚು ಹೊತ್ತು to have bad flesh. ಕೋಚು ಹೊತ್ತು to remove bad flesh. ಕೋಚು ಹೊತ್ತು bad flesh to stink.
- G. ಕೋಚು, ಕೋಚುಗಾರ *kōja*, *kōjagāra*, See ಕೋಚು.
- G. ಕೋಚು *kōju*, See ಕೋಚು.
- A. C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōja*, *adj.* Cold, chill, chilly. ಕೋಚಿ ಪಟ್ಟ to become cold.
- A. C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōja*, *s.* Sexual pleasure.
- C. ಕೋಚಿಯ್ಯ *kōtappa*, *s.* A common name.
- C. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtara*, *s.* The hollow of a tree.
೨. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtara*, *s.* A bird's cage.
- C. ಕೋಚಿರಿ, ಕೋಚಿರಿ, ಕೋಚಿರಿ, ಕೋಚಿರಿ *kōtali*, *kōtali*, *kōtali*, *kōtali*, *s.* Labour, difficulty, pain, hard work, severe labour, trouble. ಕೋಚಿರಿಗೊತ್ತು a man who has to work hard. ಕೋಚಿರಿಗೊತ್ತು to labour, be tired, fagged.
೩. ಕೋಚಿ *kōti*, *num.* Ten million, a crore. *s.* The point or edge of a sword. 2. the end of a bow. 3. a multitude. ಕೋಚಿರು ಕೋಚಿ innumerable. ೨೦ ಕೋಚಿ ten crore. ೨೦೦ ಕೋಚಿ a hundred crore. 2. *Indra's* weapon. ೨೦ ಕೋಚಿ a thousand crore. 2. *Vishnu's*

## ಕೋಡಿ

- weapon. ಕೋಡಿಗೊತ್ತು ಕೋಡಿಗೊತ್ತು a liberal man, one out of a crore. ಕೋಚಿರ *extremely* just.
- A. C. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtika*, *s.* A kind of harrow.
೨. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtira*, *s.* A diadem or crown. ಕೋಚಿರ ಧಾರಿ one wearing a crown.
- C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōte*, *s.* A fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ the battlements of a fort. ಕೋಚಿರ ಕೋಚಿ the opening between them, or embrasures for cannon. ೨೦ ಕೋಚಿ the outer or projecting part of a fort. ಕೋಚಿರ ಕೋಚಿ the inclined plane for taking guns on to a fort wall. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ the bastion of a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ a log thrown on an enemy's head when attempting to scale a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ a fort patrole. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ to patrole a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ a fort guard. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ the watch tower of a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ scaling a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ to scale a fort. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ a fort ditch. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ ದ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ they watched the fort after it was taken!
- A. C. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtije*, *s.* Tribute.
೨. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōtyāntara*, *adj.* Innumerable.
- C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōtle*, See ಕೋಚಿ.
- II. ಕೋಚಿ *kōthi*, *s.* A storehouse, godown.
- C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōdaga*, *s.* A monkey or ape. 2. a stupid man, fool, apish man. ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಒಂದೇ ಬಗೆಯ ಕೋಚಿರದಂತೆ ಬೇರೆ ಬಗೆಯ the foolish man acts differently from every one else. ಕೋಚಿರ ಕೋಚಿ an apish trick. ಕೋಚಿರ ಕೋಚಿ a monkey-like face. ಕೋಚಿರ a female monkey.
- C. ಕೋಚಿರ *kōdanasu*, *s.* A brass knob or ferule put on an ox's horns.
- C. ಕೋಚಿರ, ಕೋಚಿರ, ಕೋಚಿರ, ಕೋಚಿರ *kōda-bale*, *kōda-béle*, *kōda-bali*, *s.* A cake made from the flour of rice, *cumbua*, or great millet, in the form of a coiled snake.
- C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōdi*, *s.* The weir or outlet for the surplus water of a tank. 2. deficiency. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ to stop the outlet. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ to open the outlet. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ to let the surplus water run off from a tank. ಕೋಚಿ ಕೋಚಿ water to flow off by an outlet.
- C. ಕೋಚಿ *kōdiga*, *s.* A mimic, jester, jester or apish man. ಕೋಚಿರ mimicry,



jocoseness. ಕೋಡಿಗವನು, ಕೋಡಿಗವನು to mock, jest, act the ape.

C. ಕೋದಿದಕ್ಕಿ *kōdidakki*, s. Fanned or sifted rice.

C. ಕೋಡಿಸು *kōdisu*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan.

A. C. ಕೋಡು *kōdu*, v. n. To cringe with cold.

C. ಕೋಡು *kōdu*, s. A horn. 2. the peak or summit of a mountain. 3. the branch of a tree. 4. cold, chill. 5. fear. ಕೋಡು ಕು a sharp point.

C. ಕೋಡುಗಲ್ಲ, ಕೋಡುಗಲ್ಲ *kōdu-gallu*, *kōd-gallu*, s. A high, prominent or pointed stone. 2. the summit or peak of a mountain.

C. ಕೋಡುವಿಸ *kōdu-risa*, s. The allowance of a vis of corn, &c., for every bullock-load that comes into a town, to a man who sees that the custom house officers do not exact more than their due. ಕೋಡುವಿಸವ the person so employed. ಕೋಡುವಿಸವು the above fee.

C. ಕೋಡೆ, ಕೋಡೆಕಾಲ *kōde*, *kōde-kāla*, s. The hot season. ಕೋಡೆ ಮಳೆ rain in the hot season.

S. ಕೋಣ *kōṇa*, s. A corner, angle, any point of the compass. 2. the sharp edge of a sword. 3. the quill or bow with which a musical instrument is struck. ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ a triangle. 2. *pentulum muliebre*. ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ a square. ಪಂಚ ಕೋಣ a pentagon. ಷಷ್ಠಕೋಣ a hexagon. ಸಪ್ತಕೋಣ a heptagon. ಅಷ್ಟಕೋಣ an octagon.

C. ಕೋಣ *kōṇa*, s. A male buffalo. ಕೋಣ ಕರ a male buffalo-calf. ಕಾಡ ಕೋಣ a wild male buffalo. ಕೋಣ ತಿದ್ದು, ಕೋಣ ಸಾಕು ವನು to train a buffalo.

C. ಕೋಣಂಗ *kōṇangi*, s. A female monkey. 2. a buffoon, mimic, merry-andrew. ಕೋಣಂಗಿ ನಾಪು a class of religious mendicants.

A. C. ಕೋಣವರು *kōṇaparu*, s. The guardians of the points of the compass.

T. B. ಕೋಣೆ *kōṇi*, [ಕೋಣೆ] s. The earth.

C. ಕೋಣೆ *kōṇe*, s. A cook-room, private room or apartment, a dormitory. 2. a corner, angle, or end of a street. 3. a small pitcher. ಕೋಣೆ ಮಲವು a bed that fills a room.

S. ಕೋಣೇಶ *kōṇēsha*, s. A name of *Nirriti*.

C. ಕೋತಿ *kōti*, s. A monkey. ಕೋತಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a monkey's trick. ಕೋತಿ ಮೋಲವು a man with a monkey's face. ಕೋತಿ ಆಟವರು persons who go about with dancing monkeys dressed up.

C. ಕೋತಿಕೊಂಡ *kōti-konga*, s. A monkey.

C. ಕೋತಿಪಿರ್ರೆನೆಲ್ಲ *kōti-pirre-nellu*, s. A variety of paddy.

A. C. ಕೋತು *kōtu*, adj. Chill, chilly, cold.

C. ಕೋತು, ಕೋತೂಕೋತುಳ *kōtu*, *kōtū-kottala*, s. An European house. 2. a watch-house.

C. ಕೋಡುಂಡ *kōdaṇḍa*, s. A punishment given to school boys, by making them keep hold of a rope suspended from a beam, for a long time. ಕೋಡುಂಡ ಹಾಕು to put to such torture.

S. ಕೋಡುಂಡ *kōdaṇḍa*, s. A bow.

S. ಕೋಡುವ *kōḍrava*, s. The grain *Paspalum frumentaceum*.

T. B. ಕೋಣ, ಕೋಣೆ *kōṇa*, *kōṇe*, See ಕೋಣ.

C. ಕೋಣಂಗ *kōṇangi*, See ಕೋಣಂಗ.

C. ಕೋಣಮ್ಮ *kōṇamma*, s. An effeminate man. 2. a proper name.

C. ಕೋಣೆರಿ, ಕೋಣೆರು *kōṇéri*, *kōṇéru*, s. A square pond with steps on all sides.

S. ಕೋಪ *kōpa*, s. Anger, rage, passion, wrath. ಕೋಪ ಕಾಡು ವನು to pacify, appease. ಕಿಡಿ ಇರುವ ಕೋಪ, ಕಿಡಿ ಉದುರುವ ಕೋಪ fiery anger. ಕೋಪ ಕಾಡು the violence of passion. ಕೋಪೇಂದ್ರೇಶ excessive rage. ಕೋಪಿ, ಕೋಪಿಗಾರ a passionate man. ಕೋಪಿಸು to be angry. ಕೋಪಿವೇನು what if he be angry? ಕೋಪ ಕಾಡು ಕೋಪ to feign to be angry.

A. C. ಕೋಪು *kōpu*, s. The horns of a bow. 2. a pencil. 3. affectation, airs. ಕೋಪು ಕೊಡಿಸು to pull a bow so tight as to bring the horns together.

C. ಕೋಮಟಿ *kōmaṭi*, s. A division of the merchant caste. ಕೋಮಟಿ a merchant. ಕೋಮಟಿ a female of this class. ಕೋಮಟಿವ the profession or condition of a merchant. 2. niggardliness.

S. ಕೋಮಲ, ಕೋಮಲ *kōmala*, *kōmaḷa*, adj. Soft, bland, delicate, pleasing, agreeable.

2. young. ಕೋಮಲ ದೇಹ a delicate body.  
ಕೋಮಲ ಕರ a soft or delicate hand. ಕೋಮಲಾಂಗಿ, ಕೋಮಲಿ, ಕೋಮು an elegantly or delicately formed female.
8. ಕೋಮಳಾಸ್ಥಿ *kōmaḷāsthī*, s. Gristle.
- C. ಕೋವಗಾರಗಂದು *kōmāra-gandu*, s. A half grown plantain tree.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಂಡ *kōyaṇḍa*, See ಕೋರಂಡ.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಕ *kōyaka*, See ಕೋಕ.
- T. B. ಕೋಯಟ್ಟಿ *kōyaṭṭi*, See ಕೋಯಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಕೋಯಲುಗುಳಿ *kōyalugulī*, s. A temporary bath for a lying in woman.
- S. ಕೋಯಷ್ಟಿಕ *kōyaṣṭhika*, s. The lap-wing.
- T. B. ಕೋರ *kōra*, See ಕೂವ and ಕೋರೆ.
- C. ಕೋರಂಗಿ *kōraṅgi*, See ಕೋರ ರಂಗಿ.
- C. ಕೋರಂಬ *kōramba*, s. A saddler's knife of a semi-circular form.
- S. ಕೋರಕ *kōraka*, s. A flower bud.
- II. ಕೋರಡ, ಕೋಡೆ *kōraḍa*, *kōrḍe*, s. A whip.
- C. ಕೋರಾನ್ಯದಯ್ಯ *kōraṇyadayya*, s. A mendicant of a peculiar order. ಕೋರಾಂಗರ ಪರು mendicants.
- C. ಕೋರಿ *kōri*, adj. Old, worn out. s. A worn out cloth. ಕೋರಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಕೋರಿ ಗುದ್ದು a worn out garment. ಕೋರಿ ಮೆರೆ a worn out dust-basket or fan.
- T. B. ಕೋರಿ *kōri*, See ಕೂವ.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆ *kōrike*, s. Wish, desire, longing. 2. expectation, hope. ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಕುಡು, ಕೋರಿಕೆ ಕಿಡು, ಕೋರಿಕೆ ನೆರವೇರು a wish to be gratified or accomplished.
- C. ಕೋರಿಕೆಟ್ಟಿ *kōri-shetti*, s. The head-merchant of a town.
- C. ಕೋರಿಹುಳಿ *kōri-huḷa*, s. A black hairy caterpillar.
- C. ಕೋರು *kōru*, s. A mode of cultivating, according to which the produce is equally divided between the proprietor and cultivator. ಕೋರು ಕಾಳು, ಕೋರು ವಾಪ್ಪು corn equally divided between the cultivator and the proprietor. ಕೋರಿಗೆ ಕಾಳು to farm under such conditions.
- C. ಕೋರು *kōru*, v. a. To wish, desire, hope,

expect. ಕೋರಿತ ಕೋರಿತ the object of desire or hope.

- C. ಕೋರೆ *kōre*, s. A tusk or fang. adj. Sharp, rough. ಕೋರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a sharp, rough stone. ಕೋರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a tusk or fang. ಲಸೆಯ ಕೋರೆ an elephant's tusk.
- O. ಕೋರೆಲಿಂಗಿ *kōre-aṅgi*, s. A kind of robe or gown very full in front.
- C. ಕೋರೇ *kōrke*, See ಕೋರಿಕೆ.
- C. ಕೋರವಾಣಿ *kōrvaṇi*, s. A well tilled field, the produce of which is equally divided between the cultivator and the proprietor.
- T. B. ಕೋರಿ *kōrri*, See ಕೋರಿ.
- S. ಕೋಲು *kōla*, s. A wild hog. 2. a raft or float. 3. the fruit of the *jyjuḷa*.
- S. ಕೋಲಂಬಿ *kōlaṇṭa*, s. A name of *Shiva*.
- S. ಕೋಲಂಬಕ *kōlambaka*, s. The gourd or calalash on which the guitar is constructed.
- S. ಕೋಲಕ *kōlaka*, s. A grain of pepper.
- C. ಕೋಲಕಳ್ಳಿ *kōla-kallī*, s. A species of mik-hedge.
- O. ಕೋಲಗಿಬೆಳ್ಳೆಯು *kōlage-beḷeyu*, v. n. To grow tall.
- C. ಕೋಲಡಿ *kōlaḍi*, s. A long foot.
- S. ಕೋಲದಮ್ಮ *kōla-damṣṭra*, s. A wild boar's tusk.
- C. ಕೋಲನಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *kōlanna-kattige*, s. A short pointed stick, used by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಕೋಲನಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು to play with such sticks.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಡು *kōlāḍu*, v. n. To become long or tall.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಟ *kōlāṭa*, s. A game among boys and girls, chiefly of the former at the *Dasara* feast, when they make alternate motions and strike mutually short sticks in each others' hands. ಕೋಲಾಟ ಆಡು to sing to this motion, &c. ಕೋಲಾಟ ಬಗ್ಗರ ಕೀರ a particular sort of female garment. ಕೋಲಾಡು to play at the above game.
- O. ಕೋಲಾರತಟ್ಟು, ಕೋಲಾರಕುದುರೆ *kōlāra-taṭṭu*, *kōlāra-kudure*, [from *Colar*] s. An inferior horse, country pony.
- S. ಕೋಲಾಡಲ *kōlāḷaḷa*, s. The hum of a multitude, confused noise, loud noise.

## ಕೋಲಾ

- C. ಕೋಲಾಳು *kólālu*, s. A tall man. 2. a village so called.
- C. ಕೋಲಾ *kólu*, s. A staff, stick, rod, stem. 2. an arrow. ಕೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a walking-stick. ಕೋಲುಳಿ a shower of arrows. ಕೋಲು ಬೀದಿ he poured a shower of arrows. ಕೋಲು ಬೀದಿ to lean on a stick. ಕೋಲು ಮುಯ್ಯ, ಕೋಲಿವೆಯು, ಕೋಲಿವೆಯು, ಕೋಲಿವೆಯು, ಕೋಲಿವೆಯು to shoot an arrow.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಕಾರ *kólu-kára*, s. An inferior officer, constable or peon employed to bring up defaulters, &c.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಗುದ್ದಲಿ *kólu-guddali*, s. A narrow hoe or spade for digging.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಗುಳ್ಳಿ *kólu-gulike*, s. *Barleria longifolia*, or *capparis spinosa*.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಹೋನಿಗ *kólu-honne-gida*, s. A tall species of the tree *Rottleria tinctoria*.
- A. C. ಕೋಲುದ್ದಿ *kól-dudi*, s. The point of an arrow.
- C. ಕೋಲೈ *kól-kei*, s. A long hand.
- C. ಕೋಲಾಕಾರ *kól-kára*, See ಕೋಲಾಕಾರ.
- C. ಕೋಲಗೆ *kól-gade*, s. A long iron crow used as a weapon.
- A. C. ಕೋಲಗುಳಿ *kólgaḷu*, for ಕೋಲಗುಳು.
- C. ಕೋಲೈ *kól-sa*, s. The letter ಸ.
- T. B. ಕೋವಣ, *kóvaṇa*, See ಕಾವಣ.
- C. ಕೋವಣ, ಕೋವಣ *kóvaṇa*, *kóvaḷa*, s. A verandah.
- C. ಕೋವರ *kóvara*, s. A watch tower in a fort. ಕೋವರವನ one who is posted in a watch tower, & spy.
- T. B. ಕೋವಣೆ *kovaḷe*, See ಕುವಲಯ.
- C. ಕೋವಿ *kóvi*, s. A gun. 2. a hollow tube in general. ಬಾರ ಕೋವಿ a gun with a lock, &c. ಕೋವಿ ಕೋವಿ a matchlock. ಗುಂಟ ಕೋವಿ a kind of small and short cannon. ಪಿಳ್ಳ ಕೋವಿ a pop-gun. 2. a kind of small cannon without carriage, for firing small balls. ಉಡು ಕೋವಿ a tube used for blowing a fire. ಚಿಮುನ ಕೋವಿ a syringe. ಪಿಳ್ಳ ಕೋವಿ a fife. ಜಿಗು ಕೋವಿ the pipe played by snake charmers. ಹಾಸು ಕೋವಿ a small tube through which thread is passed and wound. ಕೋವಿಗೆ ಮದ್ದು ಹಾಸು to load a gun. ಕೋವಿಗೆ ಹಾಸುಗೆ ಲತ್ತಿ ಪತ್ತಿಸು to fire a matchlock. ಕೋವಿಗೆ ಹಾಸುಗೆ to shoot, fire. ಕೋವಿ ಮದ್ದು gunpowder.

## ಕೋವು

- S. ಕೋವಿದ *kóvida*, adj. Clever, skilful. 2. strong, powerful.
- S. ಕೋವಿದಾರ *kóvidāra*, s. Mountain ebony, *bauhinia variegata*.
- C. ಕೋವಿರೋಗ *kóvi-rōga*, s. A purging disease among children.
- C. ಕೋವಿಹುಳ *kóvi-huḷa*, s. The queen white ant given to children to stop purging.
- C. ಕೋವೆ *kóve*, s. A crucible.
- C. ಕೋವೇಗ *kóvé-giḍa*, s. A tree, a piece of which is tied round the neck of children to stop purging, &c.
- S. ಕೋಕ, ಕೋಕ *kósha*, *kósha*, s. A bud. 2. a sheath, scabbard. 3. judicial trial by oath or ordeal, attesting a deity and touching or drinking water, in which some idol has been washed, three times. 4. gold or silver, wrought or unwrought. 5. treasure, wealth. 6. a treasury. 7. the vulva, the womb. 8. the penis. 9. the scrotum. 10. an egg. 11. a dictionary or vocabulary. The meaning may be mostly resolved into, that from which something issues or evolves.
- C. ಕೋಕಗಿಬೇದ *kóshagi-béda*, s. A noted huntsman.
- S. ಕೋಕಪಂಚಕ *kósha-panchaka*, s. The aggregate of five parts of the human system; ಜಿ, ಅನ್ನ ಮಯ ಕೋಕ the food ventricle. ಅನ್ನ ಮಯ ಕೋಕ the seat of digestion. ಅನಂದ ಕೋಕ the seat of pleasure. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಯ ಕೋಕ the seat of ignorance. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಯ ಕೋಕ the seat of wisdom.
- S. ಕೋಕವೃದ್ಧಿ *kósha-vṛiddhi*, s. Enlargement of the scrotum from *hernia humeralis* or *hydrocele*, &c.
- C. ಕೋಕತತೆ *kóshutaki*, s. A kind of vegetable.
- C. ಕೋಕೆ *kóshe*, s. A wooden hook. 2. a curve. adj. Crooked, curved. ಕೋಕೆನ a deformed man. ಕೋಕೆ ಗಿಡ a crooked tree. 2. a tree so called. ಕೋಕೆ ಬಾಯಿ a distorted mouth.
- C. ಕೋಕೆ *kóshe*, s. The black convolvulus *paniculatus*.
- S. ಕೋಕು *kóshṭa*, s. A granary. 2. an apartment. 3. the stomach.
- C. ಕೋಕು *kóshṭa*, adj. Stupid, doltish. ಕೋಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a stupid grimace. ಕೋಕುತನ stupidity.

- S. ಕೋಷ್ಣ *kōṣṇa*, s. Warmth, heat. *adj.*  
Tepid, warm.
- C. ಕೋಸ *kōsa*, See ಕೂಸ.
- C. ಕೋಸಲದೇಶ *kōsala-dēśha*, s. A country so called.
- A. C. ಕೋಸು *kōsu*, v. a. To thread.
- C. ಕೋಸುಬರಿ *kōsumbari*, s. A kind of condiment made of pulse.
- C. ಕೋದಟಿ, ಕೋದಟಿ, ಕೋದಟಿ, ಕೋದಟಿ, ಕೋದಟಿ *kōḥaṭa*, *kōḥaṭi*, *kōḥaṭa*, *kōḥaṭi*, *kōḥaṭa*, s. Challenging, calling to fight.
- C. ಕೋಳ *kōḷa*, s. The stock & ಕೋಳ hand-stocks. ಕೂಸು ಕೋಳ leg-stocks. ಕೋಳವನ್ನು ಹಾಕು, ಕೋಳವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to put in the stocks.
- T. B. ಕೋಳ *kōḷa*, See ಕೂಸ.
- C. ಕೋಳಾದಮೊಲ *kōḷāda-hola*, s. A field in which the produce has shot from old stocks.
- C. ಕೋಳ *kōḷi*, s. A fowl. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು a cock-fight. ಕೋಳ ಕೂಸು cock-crowing, time of cock-crow. ಕೋಳ ಕೆಂಡು a fowl to scratch the earth with its feet. ಕೋಳ ಬಟ್ಟು a cock's comb. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು a cock. ಕೋಳ ಬಟ್ಟು a hen. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು, ಕೋಳ ಬಟ್ಟು a chicken. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು a work on cock-fighting.
- C. ಕೋಳ *kōḷu*, s. Pulse or corn shooting from old stocks. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು, ಕೋಳ ಬಟ್ಟು such a crop. ಕೋಳ ಕೂವು to reap such a crop. ಕೋಳ ಸೂವು vegetal's springing from old stocks.
- A. C. ಕೋಳ *kōḷu*, s. Pillage, plunder, sacking. 2. booty. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು to give up to plunder. ಕೋಳವು plundered jewels. ಕೂಸು ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು the ears were forced off. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು to be plundered. ಕೋಳ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೂವು what is plundered. ಕೋಳ ಹೂವು, ಕೋಳವು ಹೂವು to plunder, pillage, sack.
- A. C. ಕೋಳಸು *kōḷugula*, s. War, battle, contest.
- C. ಕೋಳ *kōḷe*, s. The white of an egg. 2. the outer angle of the eye.
- C. ಕೋಳಕುರಿ, ಕೋಳಕುರಿ *kōḷkanki*, *kōḷtene*, s. An ear of corn springing from an old stock.
- C. ಕೋಳಕುರಿ *kōḷ-beḷe*, See under ಕೋಳ.

- C. ಕೌ *kon*, s. The bark of a dog. ಕೌ ಕೂಸು to bark.
- C. ಕೌಕೋಳ, ಕೌದುಕೋಳ *kou-kōḷu*, *kōndu-kōḷu*, See ಕೌ, ಕೌದು.
- A. C. ಕೌಂಕು, ಕೌಕು *kouṅku*, *kauku*, v. n. To clasp round, embrace. 2. to bend. ಕೌಕು, ಕೌಕು v. a. To embrace. ಕೌಕು an embrace.
- C. ಕೌಂಕು *kouṅgu*, s. The areca nut.
- T. B. ಕೌಂಚ *kouncha*, See ಕೌಂಚ.
- S. ಕೌಂಜು *kounju*, See ಕೌಂಜು.
- C. ಕೌಂಜು *kouṅṇu*, See ಕೌಂಜು.
- S. ಕೌಂಡೀಣ *kouṇḍiṇya*, s. A sage so called.
- S. ಕೌಂಡೀಯರು *kountēyaru*, [ಕೌಂಡಿ] s. The *Pāṇḍu* princes.
- C. ಕೌಚು, ಕೌಚಿಕೋಳ *kouchu*, *kouchi-kōḷu*, v. a. To seize, pounce upon, overwhelm, turn upside down, overspread, cover. See ಕೌ, ಕೌದು.
- C. ಕೌಚು *kouchu*, See ಕೌಚು.
- C. ಕೌಜು *kouju*, s. A partridge. ಕೌಜು ಹೂವು partridge fighting. ಕೌಜು ಹೂವು hunting or hawking partridges.
- S. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ *kouṭilya*, [ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ] s. Curvity, crookedness. 2. hypocrisy, dissimulation. ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯರು hypocrites.
- C. ಕೌಟು *kouṭu*, s. The disagreeable smell of burnt or bad oil, fish, raw meat, &c.
- C. ಕೌಡೆ *koude*, s. The melon vine, *Cucumis melo*.
- C. ಕೌತ *kouta*, s. A quick kind of dance. ಕೌತ ಕೂವು to exhibit this kind of dance.
- S. ಕೌತುಕ *koutuka*, s. A show, spectacle, novelty, surprise, curiosity, wonder. 2. eagerness, vehemence, impatience. 3. joy, pleasure, happiness. 4. inclination, wish. 5. the marriage ring or thread. ಕೌತುಕವು ಮೂವು a curious or wonderful word.
- S. ಕೌತೂಹಲ *koutūhala*, s. Vehemence, eagerness.
- S. ಕೌಪ, ಕೌಪಿನ *koupa*, *koupina*, s. A small piece of cloth to cover the privities. ಕೌಪಿನವು a person wearing it. ಕೌಪಿನವಂತು ಬಲು ಭಾವವಂತು he who has only a cloth to

cover his privities is a happy man (he has no incumbrances.)

g. ಕೌಬೇರ *koubéra*, s. The son of *Kubéra*. adj. of or belonging to *Kubéra*, god of wealth and regent of the north. ಕೌಬೇರ the north.

g. ಕೌಮಾರ *koumdra*, s. Childhood, youth.

g. ಕೌಮಾರಿ *koumdri*, s. The name of a sage. 2. *Párvati*.

g. ಕೌಮುದಿ *koumudi*, s. Moonlight.

g. ಕೌಮೋದಕಿ *koumódaki*, s. The club or mace of *Krishna*.

g. ಕೌರವರು *kouravuru*, s. The descendants of *Kuru*.

C. ಕೌರು *kouru*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure, not distinct. s. A fetid smell, as of burnt oil, dead bodies, &c. ಕೌರು ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕೌರು ನತ್ರಲ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಕೌರುಗಣ್ಣು a dim eye. ಕೌರು ನತ್ರಲು, ಕೌರು ಶಲು twilight. ಕೌರು ಕೌರು the smell of a corpse.

C. ಕೌಕೌರು *kour-kouru*, See ಕೌರು.

C. ಕೌಗಾಣು, ಕೌನಾಣತ *kour-gánu*, *kour-náta*, s. The fetid smell of burnt oil, &c.

g. ಕೌಲಟೀಯ *koulatéya*, s. A bastard. 2. the son of a female beggar.

H. ಕೌಲಾಚಾರ *kouláchára*, s. A quitrent on land.

g. ಕೌಲಿಕ *koulíka*, s. A labourer, hireling, cooly.

ff. ಕೌಲು *koulu*, s. A special agreement, promise or convention; an agreement with ryots regarding cultivation and land rent. ಕೌಲು ಕೌರು, ಕೌಲು ಬಂದಿ a written agreement. ಕೌಲು ಕೌರು to give waste land at a nominal rent until brought into full cultivation. 2. to allow safe-guard to a rebel that he may have opportunity of returning to his allegiance. ಕೌಲು ಮಾಡು to make an agreement, truce, &c. ಕೌಲು ಮುರಿದು to violate an agreement, break a truce. ಕೌಲುಗಡು to capitulate. 3. a favourable condition, stipulation, or assurance. 4. a capitulation, truce, quarter in battle.

A. C. ಕೌವರೆ *kouware*, s. Pleasure, joy, delight, reverie. 2. circumambulating.

g. ಕೌತಲ *koushala*, s. Happiness, welfare, skillfulness.

g. ಕೌಶಿಕ *koushika*, s. *Indra*. 2. *Vishwámitra*. 3. an owl.

g. ಕೌಶೇಯ *koushéya*, adj. Silken. s. A silken cloth.

g. ಕೌಸಲ್ಯದೇವಿ *kousalyá-dévi*, s. The mother of *Ráma*. ಕೌಸಲ್ಯ *Ráma*.

g. ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *koustubha*, s. *Vishnu's* jewel, worn upon his breast.

C. ಕೌಲ್ಯದಿ *kouládi*, s. A waistband tied round women immediately after accouchement.

A. C. ಕೌಲ್ಯವ *koulikava*, s. A deceiver, hypocrite. ಕೌಲ್ಯವ ವರ a delusive gift.

A. C. ಕೌಲ್ಯದಿ *kouládi*, s. A dolt, block-head.

g. ಕೌಕ್ಷಿಂಭರಿ *koukshimbhari*, s. A glutton, selfish man.

g. ಕೌಕ್ಷೇಯಕ *koukshéyuka*, s. A kind of sword.

C. ಕೌಕರಿಸು *kyákarisu*, See ಕೌಕರಿಸು.

T. D. ಕೌದಿಗಿ, ಕೌದಿಗಿ *kyádigi*, *kyádige*, See ಕೌದಿಗಿ.

g. ಕೌದನ, ಕೌದಿತ *krandana*, *krandita*, s. Lamentation, weeping. 2. mutual daring, defiance, braving, challenging.

g. ಕೌಕಚ *krakucha*, s. A saw.

g. ಕೌಕಚಾರ *krakachára*, s. A curry-comb.

g. ಕೌಕು *kratu*, s. A sacrifice. 2. a ceremony in which oblations are offered.

g. ಕೌತುಭುಕ್ಯನೃಗ *kratu-bhukkugalu*, s. The deities, who are supposed to feast on sacrifices.

g. ಕೌತುಭುಕ್ಯನೃಗ *kratu-dhwamsi*, s. *Shiva*, as having destroyed *Daksha's* sacrifice.

g. ಕೌಧದೇಶ *kradha-désha*, s. One of the fifty-six countries enumerated by *Hindus*.

g. ಕೌಮ *krama*, s. Order, method, progress, regularity, arrangement. 2. a sacred precept or practice prescribed by the *Vedas*. ಕೌಮ ಕೌಮವಾಗಿ regularly, in order. ಕೌಮವು to transgress, exceed. 2. to step, proceed. ಕೌಮವು ವಾಕ್ಯ a well digested speech. ಕೌಮವು to get out of order, to violate prescribed rule.

g. ಕೌಮವರ್ತಿತ್ವ *krama-vartitwa*, s. Succession.

೧. ಕ್ರಮುಕ *kramuka*, *s.* The arca nut or tree.
೨. ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *kramēṇa*, *adv.* Orderly, in rotation.
೩. ಕ್ರಮೇಶ್ವರ *kramēśvara*, *s.* A camel.
೪. ಕ್ರಮ್ಯಮಾಣ *kramya-māṇa*, *adj.* Orderly, regularly.
೫. ಕ್ರಯ *kraya*, *s.* Price, value. ೨. buying, purchase. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಟ್ಟಿ to fix a price. ಕ್ರಯಕರು *kraya-karu*, *s.* buyer, purchaser. ಕ್ರಯ ವಿನಿಮಯ the settlement of price. ಕ್ರಯ ವಿಕ್ರಯ (buying and selling) traffic, trade.
೬. ಕ್ರಯಾಸೆ *krayase*, *s.* Guess, conjecture, supposition. ಕ್ರಯಾಸೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಕ್ರಯಾಸೆ ಮಾಡು to guess, suppose, conjecture.
೭. ಕ್ರಯ್ಯ *krayya*, *s.* Raw flesh. ಕ್ರಯ್ಯನು a giant, feeding on raw flesh.
೮. ಕ್ರಾಂತಿಬಿಧಿ *krānti-bidhi*, *s.* The ecliptic.
೯. ಕ್ರಿ *kri*, *s.* Farina. ೨. kindness.
೧೦. ಕ್ರಿಮಿ *krimi*, *s.* An insect, worm.
೧೧. ಕ್ರಿಯೆ *kriye*, *s.* An act, action. ೨. means, expedient. ೩. worship. ೪. virtue, truth. ೫. physical treatment or practice. ೬. a religious initiatory ceremony. ೭. obsequies, rites performed immediately after death. ೮. purificatory rights, as ablution, &c. ೯. (*ingrammar*) a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾವಚ one of correct conduct. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವಾಕ್ಯಗಳು verbals. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ವನತಿ the conjugation of a verb. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಫಲ a reward, the fruit of one's deeds. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ತೀಡು ಕೂಳ್ಳು to take an oath. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಪಟ್ಟವ a perjured man.
೧೨. ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *kriḍe*, *s.* Play, sport, amusement, pastime, pleasure. ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ವಿಜಯ amorous dalliance. ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ಗೃಹ a dormitory. ಕ್ರೀಡಾಂಶ a amorous discourse.
೧೩. ಕ್ರುಧ *krutha*, *s.* Wrath, anger, indignation.
೧೪. ಕ್ರುದ್ಧ *kruddha*, *adj.* Angry, passionate.
೧೫. ಕ್ರುರ *krūra*, *adj.* Cruel, pitiless. ೨. terrible, ferocious. ೩. hot. ೪. sharp.
೧೬. ಕ್ರುಂಕರ *krūṅkara*, *s.* A jingling, creaking noise.

೧೭. ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōḍa*, *s.* The bosom or breast. ೨. a hog.
೧೮. ಕ್ರೋಧೀಕರಿಸು *krōḍikarisu*, *v. a.* To abstract, abridge, shorten.
೧೯. ಕ್ರೋಧ *krōdha*, *s.* Wrath, passion, anger.
೨೦. ಕ್ರೋಧನ *krōdhana*, *s.* The fifty-ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೨೧. ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *krōdhi*, *s.* The thirty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೨೨. ಕ್ರೋಶ *krōśha*, *s.* About a league distance.
೨೩. ಕ್ರೋಶು *krōśtu*, *s.* A fox, jackal.
೨೪. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *krouncha*, *s.* A curlew. ೨. a mountain in the Himalaya range. ಕ್ರೌಂಚ ಭೂತ one of the principal divisions of the world.
೨೫. ಕ್ರೌಂಚವಾರಣ *krounachaddraṇa*, *s.* Kāmarasawēmi, who smote the Krouncha mountain.
೨೬. ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ *krourya*, *s.* Cruelty, harshness, tyranny.
೨೭. ಕ್ಲಮ, ಕ್ಲಮಥ *klama*, *klamatha*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion.
೨೮. ಕ್ಲಿನ್ನ, ಕ್ಲಿಷ್ಟ *klinna*, *klīṣṭa*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp.
೨೯. ಕ್ಲಿಪ್ತ *klipta*, See ಕ್ಲಿಪ್ತ.
೩೦. ಕ್ಲಿಬ *klība*, *s.* An eunuch. ಕ್ಲಿಬ ಲಿಂಗ the neuter gender.
೩೧. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ *klupta*, *adj.* Brief, short, abridged. ೨. fixed, determined. ೩. few. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತವಾಗಿ briefly, summarily. ಕ್ಲುಪ್ತ ಮಾಡು to abridge, make brief. ೨. to fix, determine.
೩೨. ಕ್ಲೇಷ *klēṣha*, *s.* Affliction, pain, distress.
೩೩. ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ತು *kwachittu*, *adv.* Somewhere.
೩೪. ಕ್ವಣ, ಕ್ವಣನ *kwana*, *kwanaṇa*, *s.* A tune or musical scurrl.
೩೫. ಕ್ವಥಿತ *kwathita*, *adj.* decocted, digested.
೩೬. ಕ್ವಚಿತ್ಕ *kwachitka*, *adj.* Of very little use.
೩೭. ಕ್ವಧಾ *kwadha*, See ಕ್ವಧಾ.

- ೧) *kha*, The twentieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of ಕ. *s.* Sky, atmosphere.
- II. ಖಂಜು *'khanja*, *s.* Malice, hatred.
- S. ಖಂಜು *khanja*, *adj.* Lame, halt, decrepid.
- S. ಖಂಜನು, ಖಂಜುರೀಪಿ *khanjana*, *khan-jurita*, *s.* A wag-tail.
- S. ಖಂಡ *khaṇḍa*, *s.* A piece, part, fragment, portion. 2. a chapter, section. 3. flesh. ಖಂಡ ಕೂಬ್ಬು ಖಂಡ ಕಾವರ, ಖಂಡ ಗವರ *s.* Pride, haughtiness, insolence.
- S. ಖಂಡಶಿ *khaṇḍane*, *s.* Division. 2. dissertation. 3. criticism. ಖಂಡಶಿ ಮಾಡು to divide. *adj.* fixed, settled. ಖಂಡಶಿವನು a fixed sun.
- S. ಖಂಡಪತ್ರ *khaṇḍa-patra*, *s.* A deed of settlement.
- S. ಖಂಡಪರಶು *khaṇḍa-parashu*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*.
- S. ಖಂಡಮಂಡಲ *khaṇḍa-maṇḍala*, *adj.* Not whole, divided, scattered.
- C. ಖಂಡವನು *khaṇḍa-vidu*, *v. n.* To recover health, gain flesh.
- S. ಖಂಡಸಕ್ಕರೆ *khaṇḍa-sakkare*, *s.* Sugar candy.
- S. ಖಂಡಶಶಿ *khaṇḍa-shashi*, *s.* The moon either in the wane or advancing to the full.
- C. ಖಂಡತುಂಡುಮಾಡು *khaṇḍa-tuṇḍu-māḍu*, *v. a.* To cut in pieces.
- C. ಖಂಡಿ *khaṇḍi*, *s.* A hole, perforation. 2. a neuter, the neuter. 3. a *khaṇḍuga*. 4. the name of a country. ಖಂಡಿ ಕೂಡು to bore a hole. ಖಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to fall into holes, or to pieces.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತ *khaṇḍita*, *adj.* Strict, severe, rigorous. 2. positive, true, certain. 3. cut, torn, broken. ಖಂಡಿತ ವಾದ one who speaks truly or justly. ಖಂಡಿತವಾಗಿ strictly, positively. ಖಂಡಿತ ಮಾಡು to be strict.
- S. ಖಂಡಿತೆ *khaṇḍite*, *s.* A woman charging her husband with infidelity.
- F. ಖಂಡಿಸು *khaṇḍisu*, *v. a.* To cut asunder, into pieces; to sever, tear, break off. 2. to reject, confute, render ineffectual, destroy. 3. to settle, fix, adjust.

- C. ಖಂಡುಗ, ಖಂಡುಗ *khaṇḍuga*, *khaṇḍa-ga*, *s.* A measure of capacity, containing twenty kologas.
- S. ಖಂಡಮು *khaṇḍeya*, *adj.* Fixed, certain, positive. *s.* A sword.
- C. ಖಂಡೋಬನು *khaṇḍōhanu*, *s.* A Mahiratta shepherd's god. ಖಂಡೋಬನವತ್ಸವ a religious festival in honour of him.
- S. ಖಂಡ್ರಿಸು *khaṇḍrisu*, See ಖಂಡಿಸು.
- S. ಖಗ *khaga*, *s.* A bird. 2. an arrow. ಖಗವಾ, ಖಗವಾಹನ, ಖಗವಾಹನ, ಖಗವಾಹನ *Guruda*, the king of birds.
- S. ಖಗತಿ *kha-gati*, *s.* The aerial region.
- S. ಖಗೋಲ *kha-gōla*, *s.* The celestial globe.
- S. ಖಚರ *kha-chara*, *s.* A demi-god, who traverses the sky.
- S. ಖಚಿಸು *khachisu*, *v. a.* To set as precious stones. ಖಚಿತ inlaid, set. 2. mixed, blended, combined. ಖಚಿತವಾಗಿ resolutely, determinately, positively.
- S. ಖಜಾಕ *khajaka*, *s.* A ladle or spoon.
- II. ಖಜಾನಿ, ಖಜಾನೆ *khajāni*, *khajāne*, *s.* A treasury. 2. money, treasure. ಖಜಾನೆ ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ a cash-chest. ಖಜಾನೆ a treasurer, cash-keeper.
- C. ಖಜ್ಜಿ *khajji*, *s.* Itch, any cutaneous eruption. ಖಜ್ಜಿ ಹಿಡು to have the itch.
- II. ಖಜ್ಜೆ *khajje*, *s.* Strife, contention, quarrelling. ಖಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು a quarrelsome man.
- T. B. ಖಜ್ಜೋತ *khajjōta*, See ಖಜ್ಜೆ.
- S. ಖಟ *khata*, *s.* A closed or double fist.
- S. ಖಟ್ಟು *khāṭṭa*, *s.* A bedstead or couch. ಖಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು the materials or parts of a bedstead.
- S. ಖಟ್ಟಾಂಗಧರ *khāṭṭāṅga-dhara*, *s.* *Shiva*, with a cot for his weapon.
- C. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ *khāḍākhadi*, *adj.* Severe, strict, exact, particular. *s.* A single combat. ಖಡಾಖಡಿ ಮಾತು a severe speech. ಖಡಾಖಡಿಸು ಮಾಡು to speak roughly or harshly.
- T. B. ಖಡಗ, ಖಡಿಯ *khadga*, *khadiya*, See ಖಡ್ಗ.
- S. ಖಡ್ಗ *khadga*, *s.* A sword, scimitar. 2. a

- rhinoceros' horn. ಖಡ್ಗ ಮೃಗ the rhinoceros.  
ಖಡ್ಗ ಪಾಶ the edge of a sword.
8. ಖಡ್ಗ ಪಾತ್ರ *khadga-pātre*, *s.* A golden bracelet worn by women.
9. ಖಡ್ಗ ಹೇಳುವವರು *khadga-hēlucadu*, *s.* A mode of worship among *linga* merchants, praising their god with sword in hand.
10. ಖಡ್ಗ *khaddi*, See ಕಡ್ಡಿ.
11. ಖಣಿ *khaṇi*, See ಕಣಿ.
12. ಖಣಿಖಣಿಯನಿ, ಖಣಿಲೆನಿ *khaṇi-khaṇiyane. khaṇilene*, *s.* The sound of an earthen vessel when not cracked.
13. ಖಣಿಖಣಿನ *khaṇi-khaṇisa*, *s.* The sound of a drum.
14. ಖತಮಾಲೆ *khata-māle*, *s.* A cloud. 2. smoke.
15. ಖತಮಾಲೆ *khatāraṇi*, *s.* A village account.
16. ಖತಿ *khati*, *s.* Anger, passion. 2. haste. 3. sorrow. 4. dilemma. ಖತಿ ರೂಢಿ, ಖತಿ ಕೂಟ, ಖತಿವಾಸ to be angry. 2. to be hardly bested.
17. ಖತಿಲಕ *kha-tilaka*, [sky's ornament] *s.* The sun.
18. ಖತ್ತ *khattu*, *s.* A writing, written document, letter. 2. hand-writing, a free, running hand. *adj.* Close, run into one another. ಖತ್ತಾಗಿ closely, the letters running into each other. ಖತ್ತು ಬರಹ, ಖತ್ತಿನ ಬರಹ a writing in which the letters run into one another.
19. ಖದಿರ *khadira*, *s.* The tree *mimosa catechu* or *pudica*.
20. ಖದಿರನಾರಸಿಂಹ *khadira-nāra-simha*, *s.* A name of *Vishnu*.
21. ಖದಿರಮನು *khadīmanu*, *s.* A veteran, one who has grown old in service.
22. ಖದ್ರೋತ *khadrōta*, *s.* The sun, a meteor, spark. 2. a fire-fly, glow-worm. *adj.* Brilliant, splendid.
23. ಖದ್ರೋತಿನಿ *khadyōtini*, *s.* A sort of inferior female divinity, especially attendant on *Shiva* and *Durgā*.
24. ಖನನ *khanana*, *s.* Digging. ಖನಕ a house-breaker.
25. ಖನಿ *khaṇi*, *s.* A mine. ಖನಕ a miner.
26. ಖನಿತ್ರ *khanitra*, *s.* A spade, hoe, *gadālati*.

27. ಖಪುರ *khapura*, *s.* The arecanut tree.
28. ಖಪ್ರವಾಹ *kha-pravāha*, *s.* The heavenly Ganges. ಖಪ್ರವಾಹ ಜಾಲ *Shiva*.
29. ಖಬರು *khabaru*, *s.* A report, rumour. 2. news, intelligence. 3. a message. 4. caution. ಖಬರುವವರು to be cautious.
30. ಖಬಾಬು, ಖಬಾಯಿ *khabābu, khabāi*, *s.* A kind of curry.
31. ಖಮಾವಿಸಿ, ಖಮಾನಿ *khamāviṣi, khamāsi*, *s.* Land cultivated under the immediate superintendence of government. ಖಮಾವೀ ವಾರ one who has charge of such land.
32. ಖಮಖೋಡಿ *khaya-khōḍi*, *s.* A bitter or malignant calumniator.
33. ಖಯಿ *khuiy*, *adj.* Bitter.
34. ಖರ *khara*, *s.* The twenty-fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. an ass, mule. 3. heat. *adj.* Sharp, pungent, hot. 2. sharp, pointed. 3. harsh, cruel. 4. rare, dear, scarce.
35. ಖರಕ *kharaṇa*, *s.* The sun.
36. ಖರಣಾಸ *kharaṇasa*, *adj.* Sharp-nosed.
37. ಖರತರ *kharaṭara*, *s.* A mule.
38. ಖರದಂಚು *khara-damṣṭra*, *s.* A sharp tusk or fang.
39. ಖರಾ *khara*, See ಖರೆ.
40. ಖರಾಚೂರಿ *khara-chūri*, *s.* A kind of dagger. 2. a sharp knife.
41. ಖರಾದಿ *kharaḍi*, See ಖರಾಡುವವರು.
42. ಖರಾಬು *kharaḍu*, *adj.* Filthy, disgusting, bad.
43. ಖರಾಮತಿ *kharaḍati*, *adj.* True, certain.
44. ಖರಾರು, ಖರಾರಿ *kharaḍu, kharaḍi*, *s.* A currycomb.
45. ಖರಾಸಿ *kharaḍi*, *s.* A sharp sword. 2. a class of brahmins to the north.
46. ಖರಾಸುರ *kharaḍura*, *s.* A giant, so named.
47. ಖರಾಲಿ *kharaḍi*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, mischievous. ಖರಾಲಿ ಕೂಡು a mischievous animal.
48. ಖರಿ *khari*, See ಖರೆ.
49. ಖರಿಖಲ *karikkhala*, *s.* Gambling.
50. ಖರಿಡಿ, ಖರಿವು *kharaḍi, kharaḍu*, *s.* Price, value. ಖರಿಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಖರಿಡಿ ಮಾಡು to value.



ಖರೀದಿಗೆ ಕೆಲಸ ಕೊಡು to buy. ಖರೀದಿ ಕುಳುಮು to settle the price.

1. ಖರೀದು *khariya*, See ಖರೆ.

6. ಖರು *kharu*, *adj.* Harsh, sharp, cruel.

C. ಖರೆ *khure*, *adj.* True, certain, correct. ಖರೆ ಹೇಳು to speak truly. ಖರೆ ಹೋರು to appear true or certain.

10. ಖರೋಡಾ *kharóḍa*, *s.* A monkey. 2. a country so called.

C. ಖರ್ಚು, ಖರ್ಚು ವೆಚ್ಚ *kharchu*, *kharchu-vechcha*, *s.* Expenditure, cost, charges. ಖರ್ಚು, ಖರ್ಚು ಕೊಡು to be expended. ದಾರಿ ಖರ್ಚು journey expenses. ಮನೆಯ ಖರ್ಚು household expenses. ಖರ್ಚು ಕಡೆಮೆ ಮಾಡು to curtail expenses. ಕುದುರೆ ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡು the horse is sold. ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಖರ್ಚುಗಾರ, ಖರ್ಚು one who bears expenses, or who has charge of the money to be expended for any purpose. ಖರ್ಚು ಇಡು, ಖರ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to expend, go to expense. ಖರ್ಚು ಹಿಡು, ಖರ್ಚು ಕೊಡು to cost money.

8. ಖರಜೂರ *kharijūra*, *s.* The marsh date tree.

8. ಖರಜೂರಿ *kharijūri*, *s.* The date tree from which toddy is made.

8. ಖರ್ವ *kharra*, *adj.* Short, low, of little stature. *s.* A billion. ಮಹಾ ಖರ್ವ ten billions.

8. ಖರ್ವಟ *kharrava*, *s.* The capital of four hundred villages, a market or country town.

8. ಖರ್ವರ *kharrara*, *s.* Verdigris.

C. ಖರ್ರಿ *kharril*, *s.* A sound.

8. ಖಲ *khala*, *adj.* Vile, base, low, inferior. 2. cruel, mischievous. *s.* A floor for treating out corn. ಖಲಾಕಮು the vilest of the vile.

8. ಖಲತಿ *khalati*, *adj.* Bald-headed.

8. ಖಲಪು *khalapú*, *adj.* Having many hands.

8. ಖಲಪುಗ *khalapúga*, *s.* A herd of wicked men.

A. C. ಖಲವಾಗಿ *khalawógi*, *s.* A lush or thicket.

II. ಖಲಾಲವಾಡು *khalálu-mádu*, *r. a.* To ruin, injure.

8. ಖಲೀನ *khalina*, *s.* The bit of a bridle.

8. ಖಲ್ವೆ *khalve*, *s.* A small stone mortar for beating medicines, &c. in.

8. ಖಲಬಟಿ *khalabṭa*, *adj.* Bald, bald-headed.

C. ಖಸಿಮಾಡು *khasi-mádu*, *r. a.* To clear and manure the roots of a tree. 2. to castrate. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡು ಕುದುರೆ a castrated horse. ಖಸಿ ಮರ a grafted tree. ಖಸಿ ಮಾಡಿದ ಮರ a tree whose roots have been cleared and fresh manure put to them.

8. ಖಸೂಚಿ *khásúchi*, *s.* A blockhead, dolt.

II. ಖಸ್ತಿ, ಖಸ್ತು *khasti*, *khastu*, *s.* See ಕಸ್ತ.

2. Cuffing, fighting, duelling for payment, distressing. ಖಸ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to cuff. 2. to do up a remittance. ಖಸ್ತು ಕೊಡು to distress, tease, dun. ಖಸ್ತುಗಾರ a sick man. 2. a dunner, cuff, fighter.

T. B. ಖಲ್ಯ *khala*, [ಖಲ] *s.* A wretch, scoundrel, a giant.

8. ಖಲ್ಯೂರಿಕ *khálúrika*, *s.* A parade, place for military exercise.

II. ಖಾಖಾ *khámkhá*, *adj.* Certainly, necessarily.

II. ಖಾಣ *khána*, *s.* Food, provender.

C. ಖಾಣಿ *kháni*, *s.* The variation or want of equipoise in the balance of a scale. 2. the tongue of a balance. 3. the sixty fourth of a fanam. ಖಾಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make scales even. ಖಾಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ uneven scales. ಖಾಣಿ ಕಡೆ any thing put to balance scales. ಖಾಣಿ ಕೊಡು any thing put over, in what is weighed, to make up for the deficiency arising from the scales not being even. ಖಾಣಿ ಕೊಡು one sixty fourth of a fanam. ಖಾಣಿ ಕೊಡು bad land.

8. ಖಾತ *khát*, *adj.* Dug.

8. ಖಾದ, ಖಾದನ *kháda*, *khádana*, *s.* Food, provender, provision.

II. ಖಾದಿ *khádi*, *s.* A coarse cloth, like towelling. ಖಾದಿ ಲುಕ್ಕಿ, ಖಾದಿ ಕರಾ a coarse cloth.

8. ಖಾದಿತ *khádita*, *adj.* Eaten, devoured.

8. ಖಾದಿರ *khádira*, *s.* The sediment of boiled areca nut, which is made into balls.

8. ಖಾದಿರಿ *khádiri*, *s.* *Mimosa catechu* or *pulica*.

H. ಖಾದಿರಿ *khádiri*, *s.* A kind of short jacket.

II. ಖಾನ *khána*, *s.* Sir, an appendage to an address. ಖಾನರು Mussulmans.

II. ಖಾನಿ *kháni*, *s.* Small commodities, pedlery.

G. ಖಾನಿಗ, ಖಾನಿಗೆ *khánigi*, *khánige*,

- adj.* Domestic. 2. private. 3. clandestine.  
*s.* Private affairs. ಬಾಸೆಗೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ, a private account.
- H. ಬಾಸೆ *kháne*, *s.* A house, place, dwelling.  
 ಬಾಸೆಗೆ ಸುಪಾಕಿ population, census.
- II. ಬಾಸುಖಾ, ಖಾಮುಖಾ *khámukhá*,  
*khámukhá*, *adv.* Assuredly, certainly,  
 at all events, at any rate, positively.
- C. ಬಾರ *khára*, *s.* A medicine given to  
 women in child-bed, composed of long pep-  
 per, common black pepper, and the seeds of  
 bishop's weed. 2. a pungent or hot taste.  
*adj.* Pungent, hot, as spicery. ಬಾರ ಹತ್ತು to  
 bite, as any thing hot does the tongue. ಬಾರ  
 ಮೂಸು a hot chillie. ಬಾರ ಕೂಸಿ hot ginger.  
 ಬಾರ ಪಳಾರ hot spicery.
- II. ಬಾರವಿ *khárvá*, *s.* A red kind of cloth.
- S. ಬಾರಿ *khári*, *s.* A measure containing  
 about three bushels.
- C. ಬಾರಿ, ಬಾರಿವೆ *khári*, *khárice*, *s.* A  
 back-water, an arm of the sea.
- C. ಬಾರಿಗೆ *khárige*, *s.* A brook.
- II. ಬಾಲಿ *kháli*, *adj.* Empty, vacant, unoc-  
 cupied, unemployed. ಬಳ್ಳಲೆಲ್ಲಾ ಹೋಗಿ ಉಳಿದು ಬಾ-  
 ರಿಯಾಯಿತು all the inhabitants have left, and  
 the village is deserted. ಬಾಲಿ ಹಾಕು an empty  
 hand. ಬಾಲಿ ಪಡೆ an empty house. ಬಾಲಿ ಇದಿ-  
 ನಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to accuse without cause. ಬಾಲಿಹೂಗು  
 to become vacant. 2. to be unemployed.
- H. ಬಾಸವ *khávanda*, *s.* Owner, proprie-  
 tor, master, king, lord, husband. ಬಾಸವನಿಗಿರಿ  
 proprietorship.
- S. ಬಾಸ *khása*, *s.* A species of grass,  
*Saccharum spontaneum*. 2. a cough,  
 catarrh. ಬಾಸ ಬಾಸ a cough accompanied with  
 blood-spitting.
- H. ಬಾಸ, ಬಾಸಾ *khása*, *khásá*, *adj.*  
 Own, private. ಬಾಸನಿಕೆ one's own. ಬಾಸನಿಕೆ  
 ಲೆಕ್ಕ one's own account. ಬಾಸನಿಕೆಗೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ  
 lands cultivated by zemindars through their  
 own domestic slaves.
- H. ಬಾಸವಾರಿ *khásvári*, *s.* A stud or troop  
 of horses.
- S. ಬಿನ್ನಾ *khinna*, *adj.* Distressed, anxious,  
 depressed. 2. ashamed. ಬಿನ್ನಾಪ್ಪ distress,  
 depression from uneasiness. ಬಿನ್ನಾಪ್ಪನು to be-  
 come ashamed, to be chagrined.

- S. ಬಿಲ *khila*, *adj.* Old, worn, torn. *s.* Waste  
 land.
- H. ಬಿಲ್ಲು ತ್ತು *khillattu*, *s.* A dress of honour,  
 an article of dress presented as a mark of  
 distinction.
- II. ಬಿಸ್ತಿ *khisti*, *s.* Tribute. 2. See ಕಸ್ತಿ.
- II. ಬುದ್ಧ *khuda*, *s.* A Mahomedan title for  
 God.
- II. ಬುದ್ಧಾಯಿಸಿತೆಗೆಯ್ತು *khuddási-tegeyu*,  
*v. a.* To exterminate, take up the roots; to  
 examine thoroughly. ಬುದ್ಧಾಯಿಸಿತು to get at  
 the bottom of a thing.
- II. ಬುದ್ಧ *khuddu*, *adj.* Own. ಬುದ್ಧ ಕಾಮ  
 ಗಾಂ one's own work.
- S. ಬಾರ *khura*, *s.* A hoof. ಬಾರಗ್ಗ the ex-  
 tremity of the hoof. ಬಾರಗ್ಗ flat-nosed, or  
 having a nose like a horse's hoof. 2. T. B.  
 [ಖುರ್] a razor. ಬಾರ ಕೂಸಿ a case of razors.
- S. ಬಾರಳ್ಳಿ *khuráli*, *s.* A parade or place for  
 military exercise.
- II. ಬಾರಾನು *khuránu*, *s.* The Koran.
- S. ಬಾರದನ *khurdana*, *s.* Sport, play, fun.
- II. ಬುದ್ಧಪುರುಷ, ಬುದ್ಧಬುದ್ಧ *khur-  
 du-purdu*, *khurdu-burdu* *s.* Embem-  
 zlement.
- II. ಬಾರ್ನಿಸು *khurnisu*, *s.* Obedience, bow,  
 reverence.
- II. ಬಾಲಾಯಿಸು *khuláisu*, *adj.* Clear, full,  
 distinct, entire. ಬಾಲಾಯಿಸಿತು to take away  
 entirely, to examine thoroughly. ಬಾಲಾಯಿಸಿ  
 ಕಾಣಿಸು to appear clear, as colours in cloth.
- II. ಬಾಲಾಸ *khulása*, *s.* Release.
- C. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *khulya*, *s.* An envious man. ಬಾಲ್ಯ  
 ಕನ vexation at another's happiness.
- C. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *khulla*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wick-  
 ed. 2. low, mean, base. ಬಾಲ್ಯಕನ wicked-  
 ness, depravity. ಬಾಲ್ಯಗೂ a depraved mind,  
 bad temper.
- II. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *khullá*, *adj.* Open, unsealed.
- II. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *khullu*, *s.* Total.
- II. ಬಾಲ್ಯವಿ *khusháli*, *s.* Gladness, joy, plea-  
 sure. ಬಾಲ್ಯವಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ a pleasant word. ಬಾಲ್ಯವಿ  
 ಮಾಡು to make glad.
- II. ಬಾಲ್ಯ, ಬಾಲ್ಯ *khushi*, *khushi*, *s.* Glad-  
 ness, joy, hilarity.
- II. ಬಾಲ್ಯಬರಿದಿ *khusha-kharídi*, *s.* Price,  
 value.

- II. ಖುಷಾಮತಿ *khushāmāti*, *s.* Gladness, joy, delight.
- II. ಖುಷಾಲಿನಾಮೆ *khushālit-nāme*, *s.* Glad tidings.
- II. ಖುಷಿಗ *khushigi*, *s.* Untilled land. ಖುಷಿಗ ಜರಾಮು *cultivating untilled land.*
- II. ಖುಸ್ತಿ *khusti*, *s.* Cuffing. ಖುಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು to cuff, fight.
- C. ಖೂಣ *khūṇa*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked.
- S. ಖೂಣ *khūṇa*, *s.* A northern country.
- C. ಖೂನ *khūna*, *s.* A mark, sign. ಖೂನ ಹಾಕು to recognise.
- II. ಖೂನಿ *khūni*, *s.* Manslaughter, murder. ಖೂನಿಮಾಡು a murderer.
- II. ಖೂಬ *khūba*, *adj.* Good, excellent.
- C. ಖೂಬಣ್ಣ *khūbaṇṇa*, *s.* A proper name.
- C. ಖೂಳ *khūḷa*, *s.* A bad, mean or cruel man. ಖೂಳಿ ಕಳ್ಳರ a cruel giant.
- S. ಖೇಚರ *khē-chara*, *s.* A demi-god. 2. a bird. 3. an arrow. 4. a planet.
- S. ಖೇಟ, ಖೇಟಿಕ *khēṭa*, *khēṭaka*, *s.* A shield. 2. a suburb. 3. a star.
- C. ಖೇಡ, ಖೇಡ್ಯ *khēḍa*, *khēḍya*, *s.* A shield.
- S. ಖೇದ *khēḍa*, *s.* Affliction, grief, sorrow, distress, repentance, regret. ಖೇಡಿಸು to repent, be sorry, grieve.
- II. ಖೇಪು *khēpu*, *s.* A turn, time. ಖೇಪು ಬಿಡು to turn, alternately.
- S. ಖೇದು *khēya*, *s.* A trench, ditch, moat.
- S. ಖೇಲ, ಖೇಲನೆ, ಖೇಳ *khēla*, *khēlane*,

*khēla*, *s.* Pastime, play, sport. ಖೇಲ ಮೇಳ a sportive assembly.

- C. ತೈ *khei*, *adj.* Bitter. ತೈಮರ ಪುಷ್ಪ bitter herbs.
- II. ತೈರು *kheiru*, *s.* Wealth, happiness, welfare, health.
- II. ತೊಡು *khojā*, *s.* An eunuch. 2. an effeminate man, coward. ತೊಡುವನ effeminacy, cowardice. ತೊಡುತು eunuchs going about from door to door in women's dress, dancing and singing.
- II. ತೊಡು, ತೊಡು *khoju*, *khodu*, *s.* A trace, sign, mark. ತೊಡು ಹಾಕು to trace, discover. ತೊಡು ತೊಡು a trace or mark to appear.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪರಂ, ತೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ *khopparam*, *khopparige*, See ತೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.
- C. ತೊಪ್ಪರಿ *khobbari*, *s.* The kernel of the coconut. ತೊಪ್ಪರಿ a fresh coconut. ತೊಪ್ಪರಿ ಕಾಯಿ a coconut dried for making oil. ತೊಪ್ಪರಿ ತೊಪ್ಪರಿ the refuse of coconut after the oil has been expressed. ತೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ ಮೆವರು a coconut sweetmeat.
- II. ತೊಡುಗಿರು *khē'gīru*, *s.* A saddle.
- C. ತೊಡುಗಿರು *khūḷi*, *s.* A calumniator, mischief maker. 2. evil. 3. a point. 4. a fool.
- C. ತೊಡುರು *khōru*, *s.* Injury, waste, destruction. ತೊಡುರು to be wasted, worn away. ತೊಡುರು to impair, destroy.
- S. ಖ್ಯಾತಿ *khyaṭi*, *s.* Fame, reputation, renown, celebrity, notoriety. *adj.* Famous, popular, celebrated, notorious. ಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಬಹುತಿ universally, or well known. ಮಗು ಖ್ಯಾತಿ the fame of an excellent character.

ಗ

- ಗ *ga*, The twenty first letter of the alphabet. 2. an affix of nouns, denoting habit, disposition, practice, &c.; as, ಗಾಳಿ a word, ಗಾಳಿಗ a loquacious man.
- C. ಗಂಗಾತೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗಾತೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗಾತೊಗಲು, ಗಂಗಾತೊಗಲು *ganga-togalu*, *ganga-togalu*, *gange-togalu*, *gange-dōlu*, *s.* An ox's dewlap.

- C. ಗಂಗಮಾಳ *ganga-māla*, *s.* A native's shoe or sandal.
- C. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮ *gangamma*, *s.* The name of a village goddess. ಗಂಗಮ್ಮನ ವರವು to perform worship to this goddess.
- C. ಗಂಗಯ್ಯ *gangayya*, *s.* A proper name.
- S. ಗಂಗಾಧರ, ಗಂಗಾಧರ, ಗಂಗಾಧರವ *gangādhara*, *gangādhara*, *gange-pot-*

*lara*, s. *Shira*, who received the Ganges on his head as it fell from heaven, and retained it for some time in his locks.

C. ಗಂಗಾಳು *gangālu*, s. A large brazen water vessel.

B. ಗಂಗೇ, ಗಂಗಾಭವಾನಿ *gange, gangā-bhavadni*, s. The river Ganges, or its personification, as a goddess. ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage to the Ganges. ಗಂಗಾ ತೀರ the banks of the Ganges. ಗಂಗಾ ಪುತ್ರ *Bhishma*. ಗಂಗಾ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing in the Ganges. ಗಂಗೆಯ ಕಾವಳಿ the cross stick and vessels in which Ganges water is carried by pilgrims. ಗಂಗಾ ಕಟ್ಟು a bottle of water brought from the Ganges. ಗಂಗಿ ಮಲಕರು the tutelary goddess of the Ganges. ಗಂಗಿಯ ವ್ಯಾಳಿ boatmen, fishermen.

C. ಗಂಗೇಶು *gangettu*, s. A bullock taught to dance. ಗಂಗೇಶನು a wandering mendicant, who obtains alms by exhibiting the feats of this bullock.

C. ಗಂಚಡಿ, ಗಂಚಳ್ಳು *ganchadi, ganchala*, s. A tatter, rag.

B. ಗಂಜಿ *ganja*, s. A distillery.

C. ಗಂಜರಗಡ್ಡೆ *ganjara-gadde*, s. A red bulbous vegetable.

C. ಗಂಜರಗೋಳು *ganjara-gōlu*, adj. Confused, mixed, disordered.

C. ಗಂಜಡಿ *ganjadi*, s. The smell of urine. adj. Disgusting, filthy.

C. ಗಂಜಿನಿಕೆ *ganjanike*, s. A fragrant grass.

C. ಗಂಜಳ್ಳು *ganjala*, s. The urine of cattle.

C. ಗಂಜಾಮು, ಶಹರುಗಂಜಾಮು *ganjāmu, shaharu-ganjāmu*, s. Ganjam, near Seringapatam. ಗಂಜಾಮು Ganjam, in the Northern Circars.

C. ಗಂಜಾಯಿ *ganji*, s. The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The leaves of this plant mixed with pepper, cloves, sugar, &c., have an intoxicating quality, and are much eaten by the natives, especially Mussulmans. This composition is usually called *ಮಜೂಂ*. ಗಂಜಾಯಿ ತೇರು to smoke this plant.

C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganji*, s. Gruel, rice water. 2. starch made with this gruel. ಗಂಜಿ ಬದಿಯು to strain off rice water. ಗಂಜಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a starched cloth. ಗಂಜಿ ಮಡಿ ವಸು, ಗಂಜಿಗೆ ಕಾಕು, ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು to

starch clothes. ಗಂಜಿ ಕೂರೆ a hole into which water is strained from boiled rice. ಗಂಜಿ ಕೂರು the grains of boiled rice to adhere to one another, from not being strained off in time. ಗಂಜಿ ರೋಧು a large vessel in which sour gruel is kept for cattle, &c. ಗಂಜಿ ರೋಧು to gather out remaining grains from rice-water. ಗಂಜಿ ಕೂರು boiled rice-water prepared with salt, chillies, &c. ಗಂಜಿ ಬದಿಯು to thicken in boiling. ಗಂಜಿ ಹಕ್ಕು to take the starch, as cloth.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗಾಯಿ *ganji-gāi*, s. An unripe fruit.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗೇರಿ *ganji-gere*, s. The name of a village.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗಾರ *ganjikāra*, s. Starch.

C. ಗಂಜಿಗಾಲಾರುಡು *ganji-kālāduwa-du*, s. Two boys carrying another boy on their hands clasped. ಗಂಜಿ ಕಾಲ ಕೊಡು another boy to hold up the legs of one so carried.

C. ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು *ganjiku*, s. The name of a game played with small tablets or cards ninety-six in number. The figure of the king and vizier is drawn on some, and 1, 2, 3, &c. to the number of 10, marked on others. They are generally of eight different colours, and the game is played by three people. ಗಂಜಿಗಾಯಿ ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಂಜಿಗಾರ ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಂಜಿ ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಂಜಿ ಗಂಜಿಕ್ಕು varieties of cards used among the natives. ಗಂಜಿ ಮಡಿ to play at cards. ಗಂಜಿಗಾರ ಮಡಿ a single card.

C. ಗಂಜು *ganju*, s. The urine of cattle. ಗಂಜು ಕೂರೆ a hole for the urine of cattle to run into. ಗಂಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch the urine of cattle for medicine and sacred uses. ಗಂಜು ಮೂ ಯ್ಯು cattle to void urine.

C. ಗಂಜಿ *ganja*, s. An iron style or pen. ಗಂಜಿ ಬರಹ a manuscript written with an iron style.

C. ಗಂಜಿಕಾಮಲುಬು, ಗಂಜಿಲಾಬು *ganjikāmalubu, ganjalubu*, s. A kind of grass eaten by cattle.

II. ಗಂಜಡಿ *ganjadi*, s. A parcel or bulget.

C. ಗಂಜಲ, ಗಂಜಿಳ್ಳು *ganjala, ganjalu*, s. The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಜಲ ಗಂಜಿ a fish hook. 2. a holder. ಗಂಜಿಲೊಲಿಸು, ಗಂಜಿಲೊಲಿಸು ಮಹಾಕು to speak hoarsely. ಗಂಜಿಲೊಲಿಸು ಹೊಸು hoarseness. ಗಂಜಲ ಸೋತು a sore throat.

C. ಕಂಟಾಕಿ *ganṭāske*, s. Avarice, covetousness.

C. ಕಂಟಾಳು *ganṭālu*, s. A man of property.

C. ಕಂಟಿ *ganṭi*, s. A gold wire ear-ring. ಗಂಟಿ ಕೀಲು the fastening of this ring. ಗಂಟಿ ತಳ ಪಂಟು, ಗಂಟಿ ಜಮತ an ear-ring with a drop appended. ಗಂಟಿ ಜೋರು a pair of these ear-rings.

C. ಗಂಟಿಡಿ, ಗಂಟುಡಿ, ಗಂಟಿಲ್ಯ *ganṭidi*, *ganṭuḍi*, *ganṭuli*, s. A bundle of money or any thing else tied up.

C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, s. A knot; the knot, or joint of a reed or cane. 2. a parcel, bundle, purse or bundle of money. 3. stock in trade, principal. 4. a debt. ಪರಿ ಗಂಟು a slip knot. ತಗ್ಗು ಗಂಟು a fast knot. *adj.* Excellent, best. ಗಂಟು ಕೋಲು, ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಗಂಟು ಸುರಿಪೆ, ಗಂಟು ಬೋವೆ a knotted stick. ಗಂಟು ಪತೆ knotted hair. ಗಂಟು ಮೋರೆ a knitted brow, frowning face. ತೀಳ್ಗಂಟು a woman's top-knot in a bow. ಮುಡಿ ಗಂಟು a double or tight knot. 2. a top-knot. ಗಂಟು ಕಾಯು a gnarled vegetable. ಗಂಟು ಬಾವು a swelling on the joints. ಗಂಟು ಪತೆ ಮಾಡು to make a noose large at its extremity. ನಾಡು ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ತರೆ the dogs are coupled. ಕುರಿ ಗಂಟು ಬಿತ್ತು the thread is knotted. ಗಂಟುಬ್ಬು, ಗಂಟು ಪುಬ್ಬು a frown or knit eyebrows. ಮೊಲ ಗಂಟು the tie of that part of a woman's cloth which goes round the loins. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟುಕು, ಗಂಟು ಕಾಳು, ಗಂಟು ಮಾಡು to make a knot, to fasten, to tie up in a parcel. ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡ್ತು, ಗಂಟು ಬಿಡಿಸು to untie a knot. ಗಂಟುಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟು ಬೀಳು to come in contact, fall to blows, attack. ಅವನ ಮಾತೆಗೂ ನನ್ನ ಮಾತೆಗೂ ಗಂಟು ಬಿತ್ತು his statement and mine agree. ಗಂಟು ವ್ಯಾಜು an unjust, or untenable controversy. ಗಂಟು ಕೇಳು to ask for payment of a debt. ಗಂಟು ತೀರಿಸು to settle a debt. ಗಂಟು ಪಾಡಿಸು to recover a debt. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಗಂಟು a bundle of cloths. ಕಾಗದ ಗಂಟು a bundle of papers. ಬಿಟ್ಟೇ ಗಂಟು a burden carried by compulsion, without pay. ಗಂಟು ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a large and small bundle. ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು money to accumulate. ಗಂಟು ಕಳ್ಳ, ಗಂಟು ಗಳ್ಳ a pickpocket. ಸಂತೆ ಕಳ್ಳುಪರಕಳ್ಳನ್ನ ಮುಂತೆ ಗಂಟು ಕಳ್ಳರ ಹಾವಳಿ the annoyance of the pickpockets commenced before the market was assembled. ಗಂಟುನೆಗ one who spends his principal instead of trading with it. ಗಂಟು ಕೋರಿಸು to show where money is hid. ಗಂಟು ಬೀಳ ಮಾಡು to set right, make prosperous.

C. ಗಂಟುಭಾರಂಗಿ *ganṭu-bhāraṅgi*, s. A medical root.

T. B. ಗಂಟಿ *ganṭe*, [ಕಂಟಾ] s. A bell. 2. an English hour. 3. a gong used for striking the hours. 4. several shoots from the same root. ಗಂಟಿ ಬಾರಿಸು, ಗಂಟಿ ಕೊಡಿಸು to ring a bell. ಗಂಟಿ ನಾಡಿಗೆ the tongue of a bell. ಗಂಟಿನಾರ, ಗಂಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟಿ ಗಡಲೆ the sound of a bell. ಗಂಟಿ ಕೀಲು the hook of a bell. ಗಂಟಿ ಕಾಯು the profession of a religious mendicant going from door to door ringing a bell. ಗಂಟಿ ದಾನ, ಗಂಟಿ ಕಾನ the name of the donor engraved on a bell. ಗಂಟಿ ಸುಳು a shepherd with a bell tied to his waist. ಎಷ್ಟು ಗಂಟೆಯಾಯಿತು what o'clock is it? ಮೂರುವರೆ ಗಂಟೆ ಆಯಿತು it is half past three o'clock.

C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, s. The throat. 2. the voice. ಗಂಟು ಪಾಳೆ the windpipe. ಗಂಟು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು, ಗಂಟು ಗುಲಿಯು to be hoarse. ಗಂಟು ಕೂಡು the gullet. ಗಂಟು ಗಾಲು, ಗಂಟು ಗೂರು a fish-hook. 2. a halter.

S. ಗಂಢ *ganḍa*, s. Danger, peril, extremity, a fatal accident. 2. the cheek. 3. one of the 27 portions of a circle in the ecliptic. ತೀರಿನ ಗಂಢ danger from water. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗಂಢ peril from fire. ಹಾವಿನ ಗಂಢ danger from serpents. ಗಂಢ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಬದುಕು to outlive danger or the fatal term. ಗಂಢ ಗಡಕು to escape from danger.

O. ಗಂಢ *ganḍa*, s. A husband. *adj.* Superior, manly, great. ಗಂಢ ಸೂರು a manly or superior disposition. ಗಂಢ ಸರ್ವ great pride. ಗಂಢತನ manliness.

S. ಗಂಢಕೆ *ganḍaka*, s. A rhinoceros. 2. the young of any fish.

S. ಗಂಢಕೆ *ganḍaki*, s. A river so named.

C. ಗಂಢಕತ್ತರಿ *ganḍa-gattari*, s. A grate placed at the mouth of a sluice to catch serpents, &c. 2. large scissors, generally such as devotees or mendicants threaten to decapitate themselves with, in order to extort aims, or a gift from a deity. 3. a man-trap.

C. ಗಂಢಗಾಯಿತನ, ಗಂಢಗಂಜಿ, ಗಂಢಗಡಿ, ಗಂಢವನದನ *ganḍa-gāitana*, *ganḍa-guriju*, *ganḍa-gali*, *ganḍuca-sadana*, s. Virility, prowess, bravery, valour, courage, heroism.

C. ಗಂಢಗೊಡ್ಡಿ *ganḍa-godli*, s. A kind of axe.

## ಗಂಡ

- C. ಗಂಡದೀಪ *ganḍa-dīpa*, s. A lamp made of pastry with ghee, placed in a brazen dish, and carried upon the head round a temple, in fulfilment of a vow.
- C. ಗಂಡನಾಮಯೋಗ *ganḍa-nāma-yōga*, s. A certain conjunction of the planets.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡಾರ *ganḍa-pendāra*, s. A badge of honour. ಗಂಡ ಪೆಂಡಾರ ಕೊಡು to confer a badge of honour.
- C. ಗಂಡಬಿಟ್ಟ ಸಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *ganḍa-biṭṭa-gayyalī*, s. A quarrelsome woman who has left her husband.
- B. ಗಂಡಭೇರುಂಡ *ganḍa-bhēruṇḍa*, s. A fabulous bird with two heads, which preys on the flesh of elephants.
- B. ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ *ganḍa-māle*, s. King's evil, scrofula. 2. ulcers in the throat.
- C. ಗಂಡರಗಂಡ *ganḍara-ganḍa*, s. A valiant man, a hero of heroes.
- B. ಗಂಡಶೈಲ *ganḍa-sheila*, s. A fragment which has fallen from a rock.
- C. ಗಂಡಸು *ganḍasu*, s. A husband.
- B. ಗಂಡಲ *ganḍu-sthala*, s. The cheeks.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡರು *ganḍa-keṇḍaru*, s. Husband and wife.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಡೆ *ganḍu-keḍa*, s. Shoulder ornaments.
- C. ಗಂಡಕ್ಷರ *ganḍakṣhara*, s. An aspirated letter.
- ಸ. ಗಂಡಾಂತರ *ganḍāntara*, See ಗಂಡ.
- C. ಗಂಡಗಂಡಿ *ganḍ-guṇḍi*, s. Audacity, barefacedness.
- C. ಗಂಡಾವನ *ganḍāvara*, s. A man of courage or valour.
- C. ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ *ganḍāmāle*, See ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಳು *ganḍālu*, s. A male, a male cooly.
- C. ಗಂಡಿ *ganḍi*, s. A hole, opening, gap. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ an embrasure for cannon. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ a large sky-light. ಗಂಡಿ ಗಂಡಿ a private door. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ an opening in a door to peep through. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ a gutter from a bathing place. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ, ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡು to make a hole. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ the watcher of a wicket. 2. one who takes tolls at a pass. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ to fall into holes. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ a private path.

## ಗಂಟು

- C. ಗಂಡಿಗಮುಪ್ಪುತನ *ganḍi-gaḍuputana*, s. Covetousness.
- C. ಗಂಡೀರ *ganḍīra*, s. *Arum campanulatum*.
- C. ಗಂಡು *ganḍu*, adj. Male, masculine. 2. valiant, stout, brave. 3. large. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡಿ males in the aggregate. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡು a male child.
- C. ಗಂಡುಕಲಿ, ಗಂಡುಕಲಿ *ganḍu-kali*, *ganḍu-gali*, s. Courage, heroism, valour.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗತ್ತರಿ *ganḍu-gattari*, See ಗಂಡುಗತ್ತರಿ.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗೊಡ್ಡಿ *ganḍu-godḍi*, s. A kind of axe.
- C. ಗಂಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು *ganḍu-gollu*, v. n. To be valiant, stout, brave, courageous. ಗಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು courageous, valiant. ಗಂಡು ಗೊಂಡ ಲಂಚೆ a valiant fight.
- C. ಗಂಡುಮೋರಿ *ganḍu-dore*, s. A male river, as the Brahmaputra.
- C. ಗಂಡುಮೋರೆ *ganḍu-mōre*, s. A masculine countenance in females.
- C. ಗಂಡಸು *ganḍusu*, s. A husband. ಗಂಡು ಗಂಡು masculinity, manliness, the state of a husband.
- B. ಗಂಡಪದ *ganḍāpādu*, s. An earthworm.
- B. ಗಂಡಾಳು *ganḍāṣha*, s. Rinsing the mouth. 2. a handful of water held in the hollow of the hand for rinsing the mouth.
- C. ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡರು *ganḍependaru*, for ಗಂಡಪೆಂಡರು.
- C. ಗಂಡೇರೈ *ganḍerale*, s. A buck antelope.
- C. ಗಂಡೋತಿ *ganḍōti*, s. A species of bent grass.
- C. ಗಂಡಾಳು *ganḍāṣha*, s. A medicine applied to the tongue for certain diseases.
- C. ಗಂಡೇಕೆ *ganḍēke*, s. Calculation, reckoning. 2. esteem, regard.
- C. ಗಂಡೇಕೆ, ಗಂಡೇನು *ganḍēke, ganḍēnu*, v. n. To calculate, reckon. 2. to esteem, regard.
- B. ಗಂಡೇಕೆ *ganḍēke*, See ಗಂಡೇಕೆ.
- T. B. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, See ಗಂಟು.
- T. B. ಗಂಟಿ *ganṭi*, [ಗಂಟಿ] s. A wen. ಗಂಟಿ ಗಂಟಿ to have a wen.
- C. ಗಂಟು *ganṭu*, s. A dance. ಗಂಟು ಗಂಟು to dance.

- T. B. ಸಂದ *ganda*, See ಗಂಧ.
- T. B. ಸಂದರ *gandara*, [ಗಂಧರ] s. A cave. ಗಂಧರ ನಿವಾಸಿ *Shira*, with an ear like a cave.
- C. ಸಂದರಗಾಳಿ *gandara-gāla*, s. Inter-course, connexion with, interference, commerce.
- C. ಸಂದವಟ್ಟಿ *gandawattige*, s. A piece of wood nailed across a door to strengthen it.
- T. B. ಸಂದವಡಿ, ಸಂದವಿಡಿ, *ganda-vaḍi*, *gandavadi*, See ಗಂಧವಿಡಿ.
- T. B. ಸಂದಸರಿ *gandasari*, s. An excellent scented rice.
- C. ಸಂದಳು *gandaḷa*, s. A cave. 2. tumult, confusion. ಗಂಧಳು, ಗಂಧವಾಳು a tumultuous, noisy man.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿ *gandi*, [ಗಂಧಿ] s. A wen.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿಕೆ *gandika*, See ಗಂಧಿಕೆ.
- T. B. ಸಂದಿನಿ *gandini*, [ಗಂಧಿನಿ] s. A tree.
- S. ಸಂದಿಲ *gandila*, s. The cardamum shrub.
- A. C. ಸಂದು *gandu*, s. Poison. 2. black. 3. a scar or swelling. ಗಂದು ನೆಗುರು having become scarred.
- A. C. ಸಂದುಗೊರಳು *gandu-gorala*, s. *Shira*, with a black throat from the poison lodged in it. 2. rutting, madness, of an elephant. 3. arrogance, insolence.
- S. ಸಂಧ *gandha*, s. Sandal wood. ಶ್ರೀಗಂಧ a superior sort of sandal. ಪರಿಮಳ ಗಂಧ scented sandal. ಕಂಧನ ಗಂಧ red sandal wood. ತೇಜು ಗಂಧ sandal made red by admixture with other ingredients. ಗಂಧ ಕಲ್ಲು a stone for grinding sandal on. ಗಂಧ ವರ್ಷಮು, ಗಂಧ ವರ್ಷ the aggregate of perfumes. ಗಂಧದ ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಗಂಧ ತೈಲ sandal oil. ಗಂಧದ ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ a chip of sandal wood. ಗಂಧದ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a sectarian sandal spot. ಗಂಧದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cake of sandal powder. ಗಂಧದ ತುಂಡು a piece of sandal wood. ಗಂಧ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಗಂಧ ತೆಗೆಯು to grind sandal to powder. ಗಂಧ ನೆಲೆ a scented kind of sandal. ಗಂಧ ಚರ್ಚೆ, ಗಂಧ ತೀಕ್ಷಣ smearing sandal on the person. ಗಂಧ ಪೂಸು to smear sandal powder on the body.
- S. ಸಂಧಕೆ *gandhaka*, s. Brimstone, sulphur. ಗಂಧಕೆ ದ್ಯುತಿ, ಗಂಧಕೆ ರಸಾಯನ sulphuric acid. ಗಂಧಕೆ ಬತ್ತಿ a match. ಗಂಧಕೆ ಬತ್ತಿ a brimstone candle. ಗಂಧಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make sulphuric acid. ಗಂಧಕೆ ಬತ್ತಿ prepared brimstone. ಗಂಧಕೆ ದ್ಯುತಿ the strong smell of brimstone.

- C. ಸಂಧಸಂಧವಾಗದ *gandhagandhawad-gada*, adj. Impossible to associate with.
- S. ಸಂಧಪಲಿ *gandha-phali*, s. The flower of the *michelia champaca*. 2. a fragrant tree so named.
- S. ಸಂಧಬಿಡು *gandha-biḍu*, s. A kind of salt used in medicine.
- S. ಸಂಧಮಾಜು *gandha-māṛjāla*, s. The civet cat.
- S. ಸಂಧಮಾಧನವತ *gandha-mādhana-parvata*, s. The name of a celebrated mountain.
- S. ಸಂಧಮೂಷಿಕೆ *gandha-mūṣhike*, s. The musk rat.
- C. ಸಂಧರಾಗೊಳು *gandharāgōḷa*, s. Confusion. ಗಂಧರಾಗೊಳು ಮಾಡು to throw into confusion.
- S. ಸಂಧವ *gandharva*, s. A horse. 2. a musician of the demi-gods, having a human face and a horse's body. ಗಂಧವ ರವರ charming music. ಗಂಧವ ರವರ a superior horse, a celestial musician's horse. ಗಂಧವ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ a heavenly courtesan. 2. a very handsome woman. ಗಂಧವ ರವರ the clouds assuming various forms, as a house, trees, animals, &c.
- C. ಸಂಧವಟ್ಟಿ *gandhawattige*, See ಸಂದವಟ್ಟಿ.
- S. ಸಂಧವತಿ *gandharati*, s. The name of a city. 2. the earth. 3. the mother of *Vyāsa*.
- S. ಸಂಧವಹ, ಸಂಧವಾಹ *gandha-raha*, *gandha-rāha*, s. The wind or air, as the conductor of smell.
- S. ಸಂಧವಿಡಿ *gandhaviḍi*, s. Sandal powder.
- S. ಸಂಧನಾರ *gandha-sāra*, s. Scented sandal powder.
- S. ಸಂಧಸಿಂಧುರ *gandha-sindhura*, s. A rutting elephant.
- S. ಸಂಧಾಯು *gandhāḥku*, s. The musk rat, a kind of shrew mouse.
- C. ಸಂಧಾಗಾಳು *gandhāgāḷi*, s. Association, company, intimacy. ಅವನ ಸಂಧಾಗಾಳಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ದೇವನ do not associate with him.
- S. ಸಂಧಿನಿ *gandhini*, s. The name of a tree.
- S. ಸಂಧಿಲ *gandhila*, s. An old fox.
- S. ಸಂಧೋತ್ತಮ *gandhōttama*, s. The common date-tree.

A. C. ಗಂನ *ganna*, s. Stealth, cunning, craft, deceit. T. B. [ಗಂನ] great, respectable. ಮುಂನವೇ ರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಪಾರ್ಥನ ತಲೆಯ ನಾವು ಗಂನದಿಂ ತೊಂದೆಯನ್ನುವೆ we will go first to the field of battle, and carry off the head of Arjuna by stealth.

C. ಗಂನಭೂತಕ *ganna-ghātuka*, s. A great rogue, cheat, or deceiver.

A. C. ಗಂಪು *gampu*, [ಗಂಪು] Smell, odour.

C. ಗಂಪೆ *gampe*, s. A basket.

T. B. ಗಂಬೂರ *gambūra*, [ಗಂಭೂರ] s. Camphor.

B. ಗಂಭಿರಾ *gambhāri*, s. The margosa tree.

B. ಗಂಭೀರ *gambhira*, adj. Profound, deep.

2. honorable, reverend, venerable, dignified. ಗಂಭೀರ ನಾವು, ಗಂಭೀರ ಸ್ವರ a deep sound. ಗಂಭೀರ ರಸ್ತೆ a dignified man. ಗಂಭೀರವಾದಿ a retting or restive elephant.

C. ಗಂಮತ್ತಾದು *gammattādu*, v. n. To be handsome or pleasing. ಗಂಮತ್ತಾಗಿ pleasingly.

C. ಗಂಮನೆ *gammāne*, [ಗಂಮನೆ] adv. Frankly. 2. quickly. ಗಂಮನೆ ಬಂದು come quickly. ಗಂಮನೆ ಮಾಡು to do quickly.

B. ಗಂಮ್ಯತೆ *gammyate*, s. Mobility.

C. ಗಂಸು *gamsu*, v. a. To huff, bluster storm.

B. ಗಂಪರ *gamhara*, s. A cave in a rock.

C. ಗಕ್ಕನೆ *gakkane*, adv. Quickly.

C. ಗಕ್ಕರಗ *gakkariga*, s. A deformed man, cripple.

B. ಗಗಟರ್ *gagatarve*, s. The ocimum sanctum. ಬೇಯ ಗಗಟರ್ the ocimum gratissimum.

B. ಗಗನ *gagana*, s. The sky. ಗಗನ ಮಣಿ, ಗಗನ ರತ್ನ [the jewel of the sky] the sun.

C. ಗಗರ *gaggari*, s. A broken drum.

C. ಗಗರಕಟ್ಟೆ *gaggari-katte*, s. The base of the pillars of a verandah.

C. ಗಗರಿ, ಗಗರಿ *gaggari, gaggare*, s. A petticoat. 2. spherical bells worn on the legs by religious mendicants, small pieces of metal on a horse's bridle, on the sticks of post-runners, &c. ಗಗರಿ ಕೂಟ a stick with jingling pieces of iron on it. ಗಗರಿ ಕೂಟ a spear with the same.

C. ಗಗರಿಬಗರಿ *gaggari-baggari*, s. A top that does not spin well.

C. ಗಗರದ *gaggida*, adj. Bruised, as straw by the feet of cattle.

C. ಗಗಿನೆಲ *gaggina-nela*, s. Rough, stony ground.

C. ಗಗಿರಡು *gaggi-paḍugu*, s. Corn trodden a second time.

C. ಗಗುಡಿ *gaggudi*, adj. Rough, stony, rugged.

C. ಗಗುತಿರೆ *gag-guttige*, s. A throat choked with grief, &c.

C. ಗಗುರಿ *gagguri*, s. Horripilation. ಗಗುರಿ ಮಾಡು to horripilate.

C. ಗಗುಲ *gaggula*, s. A low caste.

C. ಗಗುಸಿ *gaggusi*, s. A loose peg.

C. ಗಗುಡೆ *gaggēda*, s. A rough, stony place.

C. ಗಗುವೆ *gaggeva*, s. A dolt, blockhead.

C. ಗಗುರಣಿ *gaggōṇi*, s. A wild sort of potherb.

C. ಗಚ್ಚುನೆ, ಗಚ್ಚುನೆ *gachikkane, gachukkane*, s. The sensation of a thorn piercing the foot.

C. ಗಚ್ಚುಕು *gachuku*, s. Mud. ಗಚ್ಚುಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into the mud.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಡಿ, ಗಚ್ಚಣಿ *gachchadi, gachchani*, s. Any thing drunk with the vessel touching the lips.

A. C. ಗಚ್ಚರಿ *gachchari*, s. Blustering, storming. v. a. To join together. 2. to finish.

C. ಗಚ್ಚರವಕಲ್ಲು *gachcharava-kallu*, s. A stone used to grind chunam.

C. ಗಚ್ಚರೆ *gachchare*, s. Haste. 2. confusion.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಳ್ಳು *gachchāḷu*, s. A liar. 2. a boaster. 3. a drunkard.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿ *gachchi*, See ಗಚ್ಚು.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಗಚ್ಚಿ *gachchike, gachchige*, s. Insolence, arrogance.

C. ಗಚ್ಚಿ ಯೆಣ್ಣಿ *gachchi-yenne*, s. A drying oil or varnish.

C. ಗಚ್ಚು *gachchu*, s. Mortar, plaster, pline. 2. brag. 3. huffing. ಗಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to beat chunam for mortar. ಗಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು a lime-mill. ಗಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to brag, vaunt, boast. ಗಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to frighten, storm.



- C. ಗಚ್ಚುಗಿರಿ *gachchu-giri*, s. Plastering.  
ಗಚ್ಚುಗಿರಿ ಮಾಡು to plaster.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚುಗುಣದವ, ಗಚ್ಚುದಾರ, ಗಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳಗ  
*gachchu-guṇadava, gachchu-dāra,*  
*gachchuliga*, s. A vain boaster. 2. an  
insolent, ill behaved man.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚುಗೊರವ *gachchu-gorava*, s. A  
man dressed in a mask to frighten children.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚುಲು *gachchulu*, s. Vaunting, boast-  
ing, brag.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚುಮಲೆ *gachchu-valake*, s. A pes-  
tle for pounding mortar.
- C. ಗಚ್ಚೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಚ್ಚೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಚ್ಚೆ  
ಸುಟ್ಟು *gachche-hodeyu, gachchhe-*  
*hodeyu, gachche-guttu*, v. n. To die.
- C. ಗಜ *gaja*, s. A yard. 2. a yard measure.  
ಗಜ ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಎಷ್ಟು how much a yard? ಗಜ ಜನೆಯು  
to run a gun with a rainrod. ಗಜ ಗಣಿತ calculation of timber measure. ಗಜ ಕೋಲು, ಗಜ  
ಕಬ್ಬಿ a yard measure. ಗಜ ಕಬ್ಬಿ a standard in  
purchasing elephants.
- B. ಗಜ *gaja*, s. An elephant. ಗಜ ಗವ an  
elephant's provender. 2. an enormous mouth-  
ful. ಗಜಗಾಮಿನಿ a woman of dignified gait like  
an elephant's. ಗಜ ಗುಲ an elephant's frontal  
globe. ಗಜ ಪುರಿ, ಗಜ ಬಲಾಹಿ a lion, the enemy of  
the elephant. ಗಜ ಚರ್ಮ ರಾಶಿ, ಗಜ ಚರ್ಮರಾಶಿ  
*Shiwa*, dressed in an elephant's skin. ಗಜಾಂತ್ಯ  
ಶ್ಯೂ a man who is so rich as to possess an  
elephant. ಗಜ ದಂಢ a young elephant. ಗಜಮುಖ  
ಬ, ಗಜಾನನ *Gandaha*, with the head of an ele-  
phant. ಗಜ ಕೂಟ, ಗಜ ಕಂಠ, ಗಜ ನೆಲ, ಗಜ ಪುಂಜ a  
herd of elephants. ಗಜ ಮದ the madness of  
an elephant. ಗಜ ಮಜ್ಜಿ, ಗಜ ಮನಂಕ an ele-  
phant driver. ಗಜ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ the figure of *Lakshmi*  
with an elephant on each side. ಗಜಾಂಕುರ an  
elephant-goat.
- C. ಗಜಕರ್ಣಿ *gaja-karni*, s. A ring-worm.
- C. ಗಜಗುಮ್ಮು *gaja-gummu*, v. a. To  
strike the shoulders, &c., on the ground, as  
tumblers in gymnastic exercises.
- C. ಗಜದಂಢ *gaja-dandā*, s. A weapon so  
called.
- C. ಗಜನಿ *gajani*, s. Poor rice lands.
- C. ಗಜನಿಂಬೆ *gaja-nimbe*, s. A large kind  
of lime.

- B. ಗಜನಿಂಬಾಣಿಕ್ *gaja-nimlikā*, s. Con-  
tradicting, denying.
- B. ಗಜಪತಿ *gaja-pati*, s. A king, sovereign.  
2. a king of the Delhi dynasty.
- B. ಗಜಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *gaja-pippali*, s. A large  
kind of long pepper.
- B. ಗಜಪುರ *gaja-pura*, s. The ancient Delhi
- B. ಗಜಪಾಂಡು *gaja-pāṇḍu*, s. A disease  
so called.
- B. ಗಜಮಾದಾಳ *gaja-māḍḍā*, s. A tree  
so called.
- C. ಗಜರು *gajaru*, v. n. To huff, bounce,  
bluster, storm. v. a. To shake as a cloth,  
&c. ಆವರಣವನ್ನು ಬದಲಿಸಿದಾಗ ಗಜರು ಕೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ  
ಕೂಗುತ್ತಿರುವಂತೆ ಆಗುವುದು (the elephant) coming  
upon him undaunted, he leaped, stormed,  
roared, and struck him on the temples.
- B. ಗಜವಿದ್ವಾಂಸ *gaja-vidvamsa*, s. A  
very learned man.
- C. ಗಜಾಗಜಿ *gajāgaji*, adj. Thronged,  
crowded.
- C. ಗಜಾಗೋತ್ರ *gajā-gōtra*, s. A mixed  
multitude of different castes. ಗಜಾಗೋತ್ರವಾಗಲು  
to be mixed and crowded together, as differ-  
ent castes in a market.
- C. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ *gaji-biji*, s. Complication, en-  
tanglement, confusion. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಬರಹ a writing  
of which the letters run one into another.  
ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾತು confused talk, a speech indis-  
tinctly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ a rough road. ಗಜ  
ಬಿಜಿ ಗುಟ್ಟು to whisper, to speak so as not to be  
properly heard. ಗಜಬಿಜಿ ಮಾತು to confuse, en-  
tangle. ಅಡ್ಡಬಡ್ಡಿ ಗಜಬಿಜಿಮಾತುಗರವಾಗಲಿ there is  
a hum here and there in the city.
- C. ಗಜಾಂಮನೆ *gajummane*, s. The manner  
in which a tumbler strikes himself on the  
ground.
- C. ಗಜಗ, ಗಜಗದ, ಗಜಗದಮೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಗಜ್ಜು  
ಗು *gajuga, gajjagada, gajjagada-*  
*mele, gajjugu*, s. A shrub bearing a  
prickly berry, *Guilandina bonducella*. ಗಜ  
ಗು ಇದೇ ಇದೇ its fruit or berry, used for marbles.  
ಗಜಗು ರೇವತ ಕಣ್ಣು an unnatural white protube-  
rance from an eye that has perished.
- C. ಗಜಮಾರು *gaju-māḍu*, v. a. To drive  
away as cattle, &c.
- T. B. ಗಜೆ *gaje*, See ಗಜ.

C. ಗಜಲು *gajjulu*, s. The groin. 2. a cow's udder. ಗಜಲು ಇವು, the groin to be affected by a sore in some other part of the body. ಗಜಲು ಮುಳುಕು the cavity of the groin. ಗಜಲು ಬಿಡು, ಗಜಲು ಕಿರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the groin to be in pain.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajje*, s. Spherical bells worn on the legs. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put bells on one's self. ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು bells to tinkle. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಸ್ವರ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಸ್ವರ the sound of these bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪ್ರವ್ರಾ a ceremony of investing dancing girls with bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to such bells. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಲಂಕೆ a gold and pearl necklace with small bells filling up angles therein.

T. B. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajje*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

T. B. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajaka*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಕಟ್ಟೆ *gajjakatte*, adj. Quarrelsome, contentious.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಕು, ಗಜ್ಜೆಕು *gajaku, gajuku*, adj. Dried or parched, as land with long drought.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗುಡಿಯು *gajja-guḍi-yu*, e. n. To drink with a gurgling noise.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆನೆ *gajane*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆನಿ, ಗಜ್ಜೆನಿ *gajāni, gajāike*, adj. Close pressed. ಗಜ್ಜೆನು to press or beat close.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆನು *gajisu*, e. n. To knock one against another.

T. B. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajja*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆದಿಕೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆದಿಕೆ *gajjadike, gajjadadike*, See under ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಣೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆಣೆ *gajjane, gajjane*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

G. ಗಜ್ಜೆದುವು *gajjaduvvu*, See under ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajji*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಸೆವಾಯನ *gajjige-pāyasa*, s. A drink made of wheat, sugar, milk, poppy-seed, &c.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆತ *gajjita*, for ಗಜ್ಜೆತಟ್ಟ of ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆನು *gajjisu*, e. a. To cross, ford, pass by.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajju*, s. The crisis of a disease. 2. a pass or ghaut. 3. a mountain, rock. 4. (ಕಟ್ಟೆ) a tank bank. ಗಜ್ಜೆನ ದೇವಾರ merchant-dise from below the ghauts.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಣೆ *gajjani*, s. Indra's weapon.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajje*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gajru*, s. The hump of an Indian ox.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gada*, s. A place for fording a river, a ferry. 2. a fixed time for payment. 3. (ಕಡ) a loan. ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ a ferry, or the place where a boat crosses a river. ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ a term for payment of money. ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ a monthly term. ವರ್ಷದ ಗಜ್ಜೆ a yearly term. ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ a loan without interest. ಮುಂಗಡ an advance of pay, earnest, hansel.

A. C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gada*, particle. Is it not? is he not? you know, &c. ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಕಡು ಗಜ್ಜೆ is it not I? am I not a hero? know ye that I shall not pay tribute? See! I shall come in a rage. I shall certainly fight. And conquer too.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gadanchi, gada-ganchu*, s. A range to set vessels, &c. upon. 2. a frame-work.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gada-gada*, interj. Ho! ho! See! See!

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು *gada-gadu-gadugu*, e. n. To shiver with a chattering noise, as in ague.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು, ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು *gada-gada-wōdu, gada-gadāisi-wōdu*, e. n. To read fluently without stopping.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು *gada-gutti-horāḷu*, e. n. To roll about in anguish.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು *gada-gutti-nadugu*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡುಗಡು.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು *gada-gudana*, s. Thunder. 2. a noise in the bowels.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು *gadachūda*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು under ಗಡು.

A. C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gadana*, s. Assemblage, mass, herd, multitude, cluster.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gadane, gadane*, [ಗಜ್ಜೆ] s. Esteem, regard, care for. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು to be cared for. ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು without caring for. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಗಡು, ಗಜ್ಜೆಗಡು to esteem, care for. ಲಿಖಿಸು, ಲಿಖಿಸು not caring, in his own mind, for one of them!

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gadātara*, adj. Stout, thick, strong.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gadaba, gadabu*, See ಗಜ್ಜೆ.

C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ, ಗಜ್ಜೆ *gada-badi, gada-bi-*

**ಗಡಿ.** [ಗಡವಿ] *s.* Haul, bustle, ado, confusion. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಬಿಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು confusedly, helter-skelter. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು to do a thing too hastily, to make a bustle or ado, to put into confusion. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು one apt to be confused, or one who confounds or confuses. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು to be put into confusion, as by sudden alarm, &c. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು things that put a place into an uproar. ಈ ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು this man is familiar with every one, or at home any where. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು a free man, one who is at home every where. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು jabber, prate.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadavi-sa-huvra, gadasiyana-huvra, s.** The flower *nanlea cadamba*.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadaru, s.** A fixed term for payment. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು *v. n.* To fix a term for payment. 2. to notch a stick.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadasari, adj.** Strong, robust, stout. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು to become stout, robust, &c.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadani, gadani, s.** An independent woman, or one who is heedless of what others say. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು independence, disobedience.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadara, gadaru, gadari, s.** An iron crow-bar.

**A. C. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadavane, s.** Ostentation, pomp, display.

**ಗ. ಗಡವಿ ಮಾಡು gadali, s.** A successful man, one who has acquired wealth.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadi, gadiwala, s.** A district. 2. a fortified place. 3. a limit, boundary. 4. a fastening to a native door. 5. place, abode. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a hill fort, a fortified fort. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a stone set to mark the boundary. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು banishment. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to banish, transport. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to pass or violate bounds. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು the fastening of a native door fixed in the floor. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ a door fastening attached to the wall. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to fasten a native door. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to take a fenced city.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadi, gadi-kadga, s.** Ten quires of paper.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadike, s.** Acquisition, amassing.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadige, gu-**

**digi, gadiye-gadape, s.** An earthen vessel. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು an earthen vessel filled with combustible ingredients, and let off as a fire-work. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು vessels and baskets, or kitchen utensils.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadiwala, See ಗಡಿ.**

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadisu, v. a.** To collect, amass, acquire.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gaduku, gadugu, adj.** Stout, thick.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadu-gutti, v. n.** To roll about in distress or anguish.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadutara, s.** Stoutness, thick-ness. *adj.* Thick, stout, robust, hale, strong, powerful. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make thick. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು stoutly, thickly. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು stout, thick.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadupu, s.** A notch in a stick to hold a string. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make such a notch.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡುಬಾ, gadubu, gadubu, s.** A term, a fixed time for payment. 2. an instalment. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to fix a term for payment. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು the term to be elapsed. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು the first instalment.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadula, s.** A hump-back.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadusu, gadusutana, s.** Severity, strictness, cruelty. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು the severity of a blow. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು violence of abuse. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು severe, strict, rough, hard, cruel, rigorous. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a tyrant, a rigorous man. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು roughly, harshly.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gaduhu, s.** Strength, might, prowess.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gade, See ಗಡಿ.**

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadga, s.** The chin. 2. the beard. 3. bank, shore. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a thin beard. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a large beard. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a beard like a goat's. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು a man with a cat's beard. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು proud of one's beard. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to entreat a person by taking hold of his beard or chin. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to let the beard grow. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು to have the beard shaved.

**ಗ. ಗಡಿ ಮಾಡು gadde, s.** A bulbous root. 2. an

ulcer, 2. a lump, clod, clot. ಗೊಬ್ಬ ಗಟ್ಟಿ a sweet potatoe. ಮಲ್ಲಂಗ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳಂಗಟ್ಟಿ a radish. ಉಳ್ಳಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ an onion. ಬುಲ ಗಟ್ಟಿ a potatoe. ಕುರುಬ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the scab of a sore. ನೇರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ the bank of a river. ಮೊಸರಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ a clot of curdled milk. ತೀರಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the verge or extremity of a country or island. ತೆರಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the platform of an idol's car. ಲಠಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ a slant, descent. ಬಾಳಿಗಟ್ಟಿ the stock of a plantain tree. ಕಾವರಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the bulbous root of a lotus. ಕಾವರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ the root termed *caladium esculentum*. ಕುರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ the root termed *tacca pinnatifida*. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to congregate, curdle, become inspissated, as milk. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು to transport, banish. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕೂಡು to wear away, as a river does its banks. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಯಗಳು bulbous and pol vegetables. ಲಬು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a babu.

G. ಗಡ್ಡೆ *gadde*, adj. Chief, principal. ಗಡ್ಡೆಯವನು a maister, chief person.

A. C. ಗಡ್ಡಣ *gadhaṇa*, See ಗಡಗ.

A. C. ಗಡ್ಡಣದ ಗಡ್ಡಣ *gadhdraṇe*, s. Noise, report, rumour.

S. ಗಣ *gaṇa*, s. A flock, multitude, host, class, tribe. 2. a body of troops consisting of 29 chariots, 81 horse, and 135 foot. 3. a class of inferior deities, attendants on *Shiva*, and under the special superintendence of *Gaṇésha*. 4. (in arith.) a number. 5. a kind of perfume. 6. a sect in philosophy or religion. 7. a foot of three syllables. ಶಿವಗಣ the race of gods. ಮನುಗಣ the race of men. ಗಣವುಳ್ಳು dividing amongst, apportioning to several parties.

C. ಗಣಂಗಳ್ಳು *ganangalḷu*, s. Servants of *Shiva*. 2. *Linga* priests. ಭಾವನೋಕ್ತರು servants of *Shiva*.

S. ಗಣಕ *gaṇaka*, s. A letter carrier. 2. an astrologer.

S. ಗಣಕಜಟ *gaṇa-kūṭa*, s. The constellation, &c., under which a person is born.

S. ಗಣಕೋಲಿ *gaṇa-kōli*, s. A sum in arithmetic.

C. ಗಣಗಣಧ್ವನಿ *gaṇa-gaṇa-dhwani*, s. The tinkling sound of a bell. ಗಣಗಣವು s. a. To tinkle.

C. ಗಣಗಲ, ಗಣಿಗಲ *ganagala, ganigilu*, [ಗಣಿಗಲ] s. The oleander.

C. ಗಣಗವಣ *ganagavanṇa*, s. Attempting. 2. calculation.

C. ಗಣಚೆಲು *ganachelu*, s. [Chicken-pot. 2. a small red insect.

C. ಗಣಜಿಲಿ, ಗಣಜಿಲಿ, ಗಣಜಿಲಿರು *ganajuli, ganajili, ganajari-bēru*, s. Hog-weal, *Boerhavia diffusa alata*. ಗಣಜಿಲಿ the chicken-pox.

C. ಗಣಜಾಲ *gaṇa-jāla*, s. The host of gods.

S. ಗಣತ್ರಯ *gaṇa-traya*, s. Gods, men and giants or demons.

S. ಗಣದ್ರವ್ಯ *gaṇa-dravya*, s. Common stock, public property.

S. ಗಣನಾಥ, ಗಣನಾಯಕ, ಗಣಪತಿ *gaṇa-nātha, gaṇa-nāyaka, gaṇa-pati*, s. *Gaṇésha*, chief of demigods.

C. ಗಣನೆ *gaṇane*, s. Regard, esteem. 2. calculation. ಗಣನೆಕರು to respect, regard, care for, make account of.

S. ಗಣಾರಚನೆ, ಗಣಾರಾಧನೆ *ganārchanē, ganāradhane*, s. A ceremony among the *linga* people of inviting their priests, washing their feet, drinking the water, as a mode of expiation, and feasting them. ಗಣಾರಚನೆ ಮಾಡು, ಗಣಾರಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು to perform this ceremony.

S. ಗಣವ್ಯಕ್ತ *gaṇavṣṭaka*, s. Eight verses in praise of *Gaṇésha*.

S. ಗಣಿ *gaṇi*, s. A mine, quarry. ಕಂಪ ಗಣಿ a place where pearls abound. ತೆಂಪ ಗಣಿ a gold mine. ಬುಪ ಗಣಿ a pot-stone quarry. ಕುಪ ಗಣಿ a kind of white chalk pit.

S. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇika*, s. A village accountant.

S. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇike*, s. A dancing girl.

C. ಗಣಿಕೆ *gaṇike*, s. A joint or knot in cane. 2. the quill in a weaver's shuttle. 3. a joint of the fingers, the knuckle. ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint in a seggar cane. ಕಂಪಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint in any stalk or straw. ಕುಪಿನ ಗಣಿಕೆ the joint of a reed-pen. ಗಣಿಕೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು a sore on the joints of the fingers.

C. ಗಣಿಕೆಗಡ *gaṇike-giḍa*, s. A shrub, the fruit of which resembles, in shape and lamches, currants. ಕೆಡ ಗಣಿಕೆ a black sort. ಕುಪ ಗಣಿಕೆ a red kind.

C. ಗಣಿಗಲಿತಿಲಿ *ganigila-tīre*, s. *Beringtonia acutangulata*.

S. ಗಣಿತ *gaṇita*, s. Calculating, computation, arithmetic. 2. an astrological treatise. 3. counted, numbered, computed. ಗಣಿತವು

ರ, ಗಣಿಲ್ಲ an astrologer, one who casts up nativities. ಗಣಿತ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ಗಣಿತ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ astrology. 2. arithmetic. ಗಣಿತ ನುಡಿಸು to cast up a nativity. ಗಣಿತ ಮೂಲ, the key to astrology. ಗಣಿತ ತಂದು ತಿಳಿಸು to take an account.

C. ಗಣಿಲ್ಲನೆ *ganillane*, s. The tinkling of a bell.

C. ಗಣಿಸು, ಗಣಿಂಪು *ganisu, ganimpu*, v. a. To calculate. 2. to esteem, regard. 3. See ಗಣಿಸು.

C. ಗಣಬು *ganubu*, s. A joint of the finger, a knot in cane, &c.

C. ಗಣೆ *gane*, s. An oar or long pole, to push along a boat in low water. 2. a stick, staff, pole. 3. [ಗಣೆ] an arrow. ಬಿದರು ಗಣೆ a bamboo pole. ತಗ್ಗಿನ ಗಣೆ a sugarcane. ದೊಂಬರ ಗಣೆ a tumbler's pole. ವಾಸರು ಗಣೆ a boatman's pole. ಗಣೆ ವರು to ascend a tumbler's pole. ವಾಸವಾಡು [ವಾಸವಾಡು] ಗಣೆ a stick used by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಗಣೆಗಾರ a boatman. 2. a tumbler.

C. ಗಣೆಗಿಲಿಹು *ganegeli-huru*, See ಗಣೆಗಿಲಿಹು.

B. ಗಣೇಶ *ganésha*, s. The god of difficulties and remover of obstacles. As such he is invoked at the commencement of all undertakings, and is represented as very corpulent, and having an elephant's head with one tusk broken.

B. ಗಣ್ಯ *ganya*, adj. Numerable, what may be counted. 2. honourable, worshipful, to be revered. ಅಗ್ರ ಗಣ್ಯ highly esteemed. ಗಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to number. 2. to esteem, regard, revere, care for.

B. ಗತ *gata*, adj. Past, gone, antecedent. 2. known. ಅತ್ತಿ ಗತ in the bones, as a fever. ಅತ್ತಿ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ living till the bones decay, as men are said to have done in the ಕೃತ ಯುಗ age. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಗತ in the flesh, as a fever. ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ living till the flesh decays, as in the ತ್ರೇತಯುಗ age. ಅಮರ ಗತ in the skin, as a fever. ಅಮರ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ living till the skin decays, as in the ದ್ವಾಪರ ಯುಗ age. ಅನ್ನ ಗತ ಪ್ರಾಣ living as long as there is food, as in the present ಕಲಿಯುಗ or iron age. ಗತ ತೇಜು to rise as stars. ಗತ ವೀಳು to set as stars.

C. ಗತಕು *gataku*, See ಗತಕು.

B. ಗತಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *gata-góshthi*, s. News that is known, stale news.

B. ಗತಜೀವನ *gata-jivana*, s. Departed life, death. adj. dead.

B. ಗತಾಂಬಕ *gatámbaka*, s. One who has lost his sight.

B. ಗತಾಂಬ *gatámba*, s. The past year.

B. ಗತಾನ್ವತಿ *gatánvutika*, adj. Successive, in rotation, one after another.

C. ಗತಾರ್ತವಿ *gatártave*, s. An old woman in whom menstruation has ceased.

B. ಗತಿ *gati*, s. Destiny, fortune, fate, condition. 2. patronage, protection, support. 3. heaven, future blessedness. 4. ability, power. 5. motion, moving, progression. ಪಕ್ಕಾ a good condition, good fortune. 2. heaven. ದುರ್ಗಾ a bad condition. 3. future misery. ಅಗಾತಿ what will happen. ಅಗಾತಿ what will not happen. ನನ್ನ ಗತಿ ಹೀಗಿಲ್ಲ such is my fortune. ನನಗೆ ಇನ್ನೇ ತೋರ್ಪು ಇಲ್ಲ ನನಗೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no support except yours. ಪಾಪ ಬಿಡುವವನಿಗೆ ಗತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ there is no heaven for him who does not forsake sin. ಆ ಪಾಪ ವೀರನ ನನಗೆ ಗತಿ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not able to discharge that debt. ಭ್ರಮ ಗತಿ the motion of the planets. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಗತಿ the motion of the stars. ಕಾಲ ಗತಿ the progress of time. ಅಪಾರ್ಗತ ಗತಿ perdition. ಉದ್ಧಾರ ಗತಿ salvation. ವಕ್ರ ಗತಿ retrogression, uneven, crooked motion. ಭೃಗು ಗತಿ fate, destiny. ಗತಿ ಕೊಡು to give salvation, support, &c. ಗತಿ ಹೋಗು to die, pass away. ಗತಿ ಹಿಡು to be destitute.

C. ಗತಕು *gataku*, v. n. To lap, as a dog. 2. to eat. s. Hesitating in reading. 2. the foot turning on one side in walking. 3. a jolt. ಗತಕು ಬೀಳು the foot suddenly to turn on one side in walking. 2. to jolt.

C. ಗತ್ತು *gattu*, s. Huffing, storming, blustering. ಗತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಗತ್ತುವಾಯವ a blusterer. ಗತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to bluster.

B. ಗತಾಂತರ *gatyantara*, s. Another lot, other help, &c. adj. Safe, secure, supported.

B. ಗದ *gada*, s. Sickness, disease. 2. a sectarian mark in the form of a rhomb.

A. C. ಗದಗಂಪು *gadagampu*, s. Confusion.

C. ಗದಗದನುಕು, ಗದಗುಟ್ಟಿನುಕು *gada-gada-nadugu, gada-gutti-nadugu*, v. n. To shiver with noise, as in ague, &c.

C. ಗದಗಿದು *gada-gadisu*, v. n. To shake, quake.

C. ಗದಡು, ಗದಡೆ *gadaḍu, gadaḍe*, s.

The fetid smell of cattle urine. 2. the smell of sheep, &c. ಗದಮು ಬಾಳೆಯು to stink.

C. ಗದಪು *gadapu*, s. A heap, herd, flock. 2. a fine.

C. ಗದಮು, ಗದಬು *gadumu, gadabu*, v. a. & n. To drive cattle. ಗದಮು, ಗದಬು driving cattle. 2. See next word.

C. ಗದರು, ಗದರಿನು *gaduru, gadarinu*, v. a. To huff, brow-beat, storm, reprove, rebuke. ಗದರಿನು reproof, the act of reproofing.

B. ಗದಾಸ್ರಜ *gadāśraja*, s. Krishna, elder brother of Gada.

B. ಗದಾಯುದ್ಧ *gadāyuddha*, s. A club used as a weapon.

B. ಗದಾಯುದ್ಧ *gadā-yuddha*, s. A fight with clubs.

C. ಗದಿಕು *gadiku*, See ಗದುಕು.

B. ಗದಿತೆ *gaditu*, adj. Spoken, said.

C. ಗದಿಮು, ಗದಿಮಿನು *gadimu, gadimisu*, See ಗದಮು and ಗದರು.

A. G. ಗದಿರು *gadiru*, [ಗದಿರು] s. Effulgence, lustre, radiance, ray.

A. G. ಗದುಕಂ *gadukam*, s. Pride, insolence.

C. ಗದುಕು *gaduku*, See ಗದುಕು.

C. ಗದುಡು *gadudu*, See ಗದುಕು.

C. ಗದುಪು, ಗದುವು *gadupu, gaduvu*, See ಗದಪು.

C. ಗದುಮು *gadumu*, v. a. To push, extend.

C. ಗದುರು *gaduru*, See ಗದುಕು.

B. ಗದೆ *gade*, s. A club, mace, cudgel.

B. ಗದಗದ, ಗದಗದಿಕೆ *gadgada, gadgadike*, s. A low, inarticulate, sobbing sound, expressive of joy or grief. ಗದಗದಗದ, ಗದಗದಗದ in-distinct utterance from excess of joy or sorrow.

C. ಗದಗಬು *gadga-buvu*, s. A quincy.

C. ಗದಗಲ, ಗದಗಲು, ಗದಗರ *gadgala, gad-dalu, gadlara*, s. Confusion, disturbance, noise, mob. 2. talking nonsense. 3. familiarity. ಗದಗಲ ಮಾಡು, ಗದಗಲಿಸು to make confusion, uproar. ಗದಗಲ ಮಾಡುವವನು a man who makes himself at home every where.

C. ಗದಗಿ, ಗದಗಿಸಿ *gadgige, gadduge*, s. A seat of honour, a throne. 2. fortune, as told by women, &c. ಗದಗಿಸುವವಳು to enthrone, to make sit down on a seat. ಗದಗಿಸು

ಪಾಡು to spread out a carpet, &c., to sit on. ಗದಗಿಸುವವಳು to tell one his or her fortune. ಗದಗಿಸುವವಳು a fortune teller's basket. ಗದಗಿಸುವವಳು to give a seat.

C. ಗದಗಿಪು, ಗದಗಿಸು *gadgipu, gaddisu*, See ಗದಗಿಸು.

C. ಗದಗಿ *gadde*, s. Paddy land, wet land. 2. a clot or lump. 3. a bank or embankment. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a bank, dike, embankment. ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ wet land cultivated in the wet season. ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ wet land cultivated in the hot season. ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ, ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ, ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ the ridges or banks which separate paddy fields. ಗದಗಿ ಬರ ಪರಮು, ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು to pare down the ridges of a paddy field. ಗದಗಿ ಬರ ಪರಮು to turn off water into a paddy field. ಗದಗಿ ಬರ ಪಟ್ಟು to water a paddy field by channels. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು to have paddy wedged. ಗದಗಿಯವನು, ಗದಗಿ ಹೂವನು, ಗದಗಿ ಹೂವನು to have a paddy field ploughed. ಗದಗಿ ಹೂವನು ಗದಗಿ the paddy field is ready to reap. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು the paddy field is reaped. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು, ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು the wet crop. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು wet and dry land, or wet and dry cultivation. ಗದಗಿ ಬರ ಪಟ್ಟು a man who cultivates paddy. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a water fowl, as a crane, &c. ಗದಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a paddy field.

C. ಗದಗಿಮದಿರಮಾಣಿ *gadde-madi-rumale*, s. A large handkerchief with squares.

C. ಗದಗಿಮರ *gadde-mara*, s. An instrument used for levelling ploughed paddy fields.

C. ಗದಗಿಮೊಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *gadde-mollike*, s. The paddy plant.

B. ಗದಗಿ *gadya*, s. Prose. ಗದಗಿ ಗದಗಿ prose and verse.

C. ಗದಗಿಗಾ *gadyāga*, s. A weight used in weighing silver.

T. B. ಗನ *gana*, See ಗನ.

C. ಗನಬು *ganabu*, s. A herd, flock, heap.

T. B. ಗನಹ *ganaha*, [ಗನಹ] s. A name of Shiva.

A. G. ಗನಹರು *ganaharu*, s. Brahmins, persons respected.

C. ಗನಿ *gani*, See ಗನ.

H. ಗನಿಬು *ganiba*, s. An enemy, adversary.

C. ಗನಿ *gane*, s. A lump or clot.

T. B. ಗನ್ನ *ganna*, [ಗನ್ನ] adj. Respectable,

- honourable. 2. important, great. 3. See ಗಂಪ. ಗನ್ನ ಗಂಪು great pride. ಗನ್ನಗಂಪು a great friend, a very respectable man. a. Honour.
- C. ಗವಗವತ್ತನ್ನು *gava-gava-tinnu*, v. a. To eat voraciously.
- C. ಗವಗವತ್ತುಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *gava-gava-tadn-koffu*, v. n. To shiver, as with ague.
- T. B. ಗವುರ *gapura*, See ಗವುರ.
- C. ಗವುಪ್ಪಿ *guppala*, s. A cover to keep out rain, &c.
- C. ಗವುಪ್ಪಿ, ಗವುಪ್ಪಿ *guppafi, gappada*, s. Any thing that has a covering.
- C. ಗವುಪ್ಪಿ, ಗವುಪ್ಪಿ *gappala, gappale*, s. Running round till giddy.
- C. ಗವು *gaba*, s. The throbbing of an inflammation. 2. eagerness in eating.
- C. ಗವುಕ್ಕನೆದಿಯು *gabakkane-hidiyu*, v. n. To gulp or swallow ravenously.
- C. ಗವುಗವು *gaba-gaba*, s. Eagerness, as applied to eating. 2. the throbbing of a sore, &c. ಗು ಗು ತಿಮ್ಮ to eat voraciously. ಗು ಗು ಉಡು to throb, as an inflammation. ಗು ಗು ಟ್ಪು to throb.
- C. ಗವರು, ಗವರು *gabaḍu, gavaru*, v. a. To seize on, pounce on, overwhelm.
- C. ಗವುರಿಗೆ *gabādike*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- C. ಗವುರಿಸಿತ್ತನ್ನು *gabādisi-tinnu*, v. a. To eat voraciously, as cattle, &c.
- C. ಗವುಕ್ಕನೆ *gabukkane*, s. A mode of swallowing quickly.
- C. ಗವುಗುಬಲು *gabugubalu*, s. Terror, alarm, tumult. ಗವುಗುಬಲರು ಗವುಗುಬಲಪಟ್ಟು an alarm to be raised.
- T. B. ಗವುರ *gabbara*, See ಗವುರ.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬು, ಗಬ್ಬು *gubba, gubha*, See ಗಬ್ಬು and ಗಬ್ಬು.
- A. C. ಗಬ್ಬುರು *gabbarisu*, v. a. To dig. 2. to touch.
- T. B. ಗಬ್ಬಿ *gabbi*, See under ಗಬ್ಬು.
- C. ಗಬ್ಬು *gabbu*, s. A fetid smell, stink. ಗಬ್ಬು a disgusting, filthy play. ಗಬ್ಬು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಗಬ್ಬು ಹೊಡೆಯು to stink.
- A. ಗಬ್ಬು *gabbaḥṣi*, s. A sun or moon beam, a ray of light.

- S. ಗಬ್ಬಿರ *gabbara*, See ಗಬ್ಬಿರ.
- C. ಗಮು *gama*, s. Smell, scent, odour.
- A. C. ಗಮುಕ *gamaku*, s. Loftiness, insolence, pride. 2. eagerness, great desire. adj. Lofty, proud, morose. ಗಮು a lofty woman.
- S. ಗಮುಕನಮಾಸ *gamuka-samāsa*, s. in gram. An example capable of different constructions.
- C. ಗಮುಕಿಸು *gamakisu*, v. n. To leap, jump. 2. to try.
- C. ಗಮುಕು, ಗಮುಗಮುನಾರ *gamaku, gamma-gama-nāra*, s. Fragrance, odour.
- II. ಗಮುಕಿ *gamaji*, s. Blustering, storming. ಗಮುಕಿ ಪಾಪು to bluster.
- S. ಗಮುನ *gamana*, s. Going, proceeding, marching, moving, motion, course, movement. 2. attention. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ ಗಮನ cohabiting with a strange woman. ಗಮನ the self-immolation of a woman with the corpse of her husband. ಗಮನಗಮನ going and coming.
- S. ಗಮನಿ *gamani*, s. An incestuous person. ಗಮನನ incest.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamalu*, v. n. To be vehement or clear, as a fire. s. Odour, scent, smell, stink.
- C. ಗಮಾಯಿಸು *gamāisu*, v. n. To be fragrant, odoriferous.
- S. ಗಮಿಸು, ಗಮಿಯಿಸು *gamisu, gamiyi-su*, v. n. To go, march, move.
- C. ಗಮಲು *gamulu*, See ಗಮಲು.
- A. C. ಗಮ್ಬು *gammbu*, [ಗಮ್ಬು] s. Spring.
- S. ಗಮ್ಯ *gamyā*, adj. Attainable, accessible.
- S. ಗಯ *gaya*, s. A celebrated place of Hindu pilgrimage in the Behar district.
- S. ಗಯನು *gayanu*, s. The name of a king.
- S. ಗಯಾನಾರರು *gayānāraḥ*, s. Persons residing at Gaya.
- S. ಗಯಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *gayā-kṣhétra*, s. The holy land of Gaya.
- T. B. ಗಯೆ *gaye*, [ಗಯೆ] s. A mace.
- C. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿನಾಳಿ, ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ ಛೇಟಿ *gayyāḷi, gayyāḷi-mūḷi, gayyāḷi-sheṭi*, s. A troublesome, quarrelsome, noisy, or unmanageable woman. 2. a crafty woman. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿನ craftiness. 2. self-will, unruliness. 3. quarrelsomeness.

s. *Ṛṣ gura*, s. Poison. T. B. [Ṛṣ] an evil spirit.

A. C. ಕರನಕಲ್ಲುಬಲ್ಲಹ, ಕರನಕಲ್ಲುಬಲ್ಲಹಮಾ  
ಹೊತ್ತಿನ *guranagala-ballaha, ga-  
rangala-bullaham-mahātmanu*, ೨. The  
Bull.

୫. ଲଠଝଠଞଞ *gara-karaṇa*, s. One of the conjunctions of the planets.

c. ಗರಕ, ಗರಕಾಢು *garaku, garakú-giru*, v. n. To be rough, rugged, craggy.

c. గరగనెల్లు, గరగనెల్లకి *garaga-nel-*  
*lu, garaga-sannakki, a.* A fine sort of  
rice.

c. ಗರಗರಗಣಾ ಮುಚ್ಚಾಳಿ *garagara-ga-  
námuchchāli*, s. A kind of blindman's buff.

c. गड़गड़ *garugari*, s. A kind of jingle.

c. गणकंठं *garagarike*, s. Agreeableness,  
pleasantness, commodiousness. २. cleanli-  
ness, purity. गणकंठान्, गणकंठान् com-  
modiously, pleasantly, agreeably.

c. ཀའ་ཀའ་ *garagasa*, s. A saw.

G. ગરુડ *garuḍa*, n. New moon in March.

c. Ἀσπαλθός *garragágyiru*, v. n. To be fragile, brittle, as dry flowers, leaves, &c.

c. గృగ్గోలు, *garagollu*, See గృగ్గోలు.

s. *ಗರಜವಾಕರಣ* *garajavá-karaṇa*, s. A certain conjunction of the planets.

II. གཤམ་ *garaju*, s. Work, business. 2.  
want, occasion.

**H. ಸರಜುಬಂದಿ, ಸರಜುಬಂದು** *garaju-ban-di, garaju-bandu, s.* Indifference, apathy, insensibility. 2. getting through work anyhow. ಸರಜುಬಂಧನ insensibleness. 2. carelessness in doing work.

C. ಗರಡಿ *garadi*, s. A fencing school or place of exercise. 2. fencing. 3. shelter. ಗರಡೆ ಎಂಬುದು ಗರಡಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳ. ಗರಡೆಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗರಡಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳ. ಗರಡಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗರಡಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳ. ಗರಡಿಗಳಲ್ಲಿ ಗರಡಿಗಳಿಗಾಗಿರುವ ಸ್ಥಳ.

T. B. Kṛṣṇa *gaurāṇa*, See ५, ४०.

T. B. ગરુડ *garuda*, See ૧૩૫.

T. B. कर्ष गुरति, See कर्ष.

A. C. ગરતે *garāte*, s. A weapon so called.

T. B. ಸರವಿಸು *garapisu*, v. a. To order,  
command.

**T. B. ಗರಬಡೆಯು** *gura-badeyyu*, ಸ್ತಂಭ 40 ನ  
ನಿಲಯ.

T. B. ཀའ་ཤེས་ *garashane*, རྒྱ་སྐད་ཀྱི་ཀའ་ཤེས་.

c. गरी, गरी *garashi, garashe*, s. A measure containing 400 marals.

C.  $\kappa\sigma\tau\omega$  *garasu*, See  $\kappa\sigma\tau\omega$ .

T. B. ಸರಸಿದಿಯು, ಸರಸೊಡೆಯು *gara-  
hidiyu, gara-hodeyu*, [ಗರಹಿದಿಯು] v. a.  
An evil spirit to seize or snate any one.

8. རྩལ་གཤམ་ *garāḥ*, s. Poison. སྐད་པོར་ཤིང་ *Shiru*,  
with the poison lodged in his throat. སྐད་པོར་  
on a poisonous serpent.

8. *Κοκκὸ γαράγρι*, s. A palmyra tree of the best sort.

H. ಗೌರವದಾರ *garúṇadúra*, a. A man of respectability.

T. B.  $\gamma\tau\omega\kappa$  *garúsa*, See  $\gamma\tau\omega\kappa$ .

C. **ꠘꠇ gari**, *s.* A feather. 2. a bird's wing. 3. the feather at the end of an arrow. 4. the branch of a tree which has no leaves, as the several species of *pala*. 5. the leaf of a door. *adj.* Full, replete. **ꠘꠇꠘꠇ ꠘꠇ** the branch of a cocoanut tree. **ꠘꠇꠘꠇ ꠘꠇ** a branch of the arseanut tree. **ꠘꠇ ꠘꠇꠘꠇ** to spread or open out the wings. **ꠘꠇ ꠘꠇꠘꠇꠘꠇ** to moult.

A. C. གཤམ་གྱི་ གཤམ་གྱི་ *gari-kolju*, v. a. To as-  
sail, attack, fall upon.

೧. ಗರಿಕೆಹುಲ್ಲು, ಗರಿಕೆಪೊಚ್ಚೆ, ಗರುಕೆ  
*gariké-hullu, gariké-pôche, garuke,*  
 ೨. A kind of bent grass, *panicum dactylon*.  
 ೩. ಗರಿಕೆ the same with white blossoms. 4  
 ೪. ಗರಿಕೆ a creeper sort.

T. B. 703 *gariji*, s. A root used for sore eyes.

T. B. *Korob garini*, Sec 7, 2nd.

c. १०८२३ *garipuckchu*, v. n. To spread out the wings.

8. **ಗುರು** *garina*, 1. Weight, heaviness. 2. respectability. 3. the supernatural faculty of increasing or decreasing one's weight.

11. *A. garimi*, s. Heat.

C. ገደገደ *garimuri*, *adj.* Stiff, as starched clothes.

s. ಗರಿಮೆ, *garime*, s. Respectability.

c. १०<sup>मै</sup> *gari-yele*, s. The leaf of any palm.





*garjita, garjane, s.* The rolling of thunder. 2. the roaring of a lion or wild beast. 3. loud shouting, roaring. ಗರ್ಜಿತು to thunder, roar, shout.

C. ಗರ್ಜೆ *garje*, See ಗರ್.

8. ಗರ್ತ *garta*, *s.* A hole, pit. 2. the hollow of the loins.

8. ಗರ್ತಾಟಿ *gartaṭa*, [to go into holes] *s.* A large rat or bandycoot.

T. B. ಗರ್ತಿ *garti*, [ಗೃಹಿಣಿ] *s.* A married woman.

8. ಗರ್ದಭ *gardabha*, *s.* An ass. ಗರ್ದಭಾಸು or a giant in the form of an ass.

8. ಗರ್ದಭಾಂಡ *gardabhāṇḍa*, *s.* A tree so called.

C. ಗರ್ದಾಳ *gardaḷa*, See ಗಡ್ಡ.

C. ಗರ್ದಿಪು, ಗರ್ದಿಸು *gardipu, gardisu*, See ಗರಸು.

C. ಗರ್ಡೆ *garde*, See ಗಡ್.

8. ಗರ್ಧನ *gardhana*, *adj.* Greedy, covetous.

C. ಗರ್ನ *garn*, *adj.* Turning sour or musty as damp flour, &c.

C. ಗರ್ನೆ *garne*, *s.* A bugle or horn.

T. B. ಗರ್ಬ *garba*, See ಗರ್ and ಗರ್.

8. ಗರ್ಭ *garbha*, *s.* The womb, uterus, belly. 2. the fetus or embryo. 3. the inside, middle. ಗರ್ಭ ಕೂಟ, ಗರ್ಭ ಸ್ಥಾನ the idol's apartment in a pagoda. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ a kind of bonnet-shell. ಗರ್ಭ ತಲಾಡು, ಗರ್ಭ ತಲಾಡಿಸು to miscarry. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ ಸಂದಾನೆ. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ ಪೂಜೆ pregnancy. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ, ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ, ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ to become pregnant. ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ, ಗರ್ಭಿಣಿ a pregnant woman. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ, ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ abortion. ಗರ್ಭ ಗುರು an inner bed-room, chamber or closet. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ, ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ the womb. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ a ceremony performed prior to conception. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ ಪೀಠ to retain in the mind. 2. to get or take possession of. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ ಪೀಠ to cause abortion. ಗರ್ಭ ಪೀಠ patronage, countenance. 2. great trouble, a difficult matter.

8. ಗರ್ಭಾಣಿ *garbhāṇi*, *s.* A semi-circular pillow. 2. See under ಗರ್.

8. ಗರ್ಮತ್ಸು *garmaṭṭu*, *s.* Any kind of reed, grass, or corn. 2. any dried fruit.

II. ಗರ್ಮಾಸು *garmasūle*, *s.* A dish called pilau.

C. ಗರ್ಲೆ, ಗರ್ಲೆ *garlaṇi, garlu*, See ಗರ್.

C. ಗರ್ಲೆಗು *garlāgu*, See under ಗರ್.

8. ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವೆ, ಗರ್ವೆಶನ *garva, garvike, garvitāṇa*, *s.* Pride. ಗರ್ವು to be proud. ಗರ್ವ, ಗರ್ವು, ಗರ್ವು, ಗರ್ವು, ಗರ್ವು a proud man. ಗರ್ವು ಶೂನ್ಯವು, ಗರ್ವು ಶೂನ್ಯವು to subdue pride, to humble.

T. B. ಗರ್ವೆನಿ *garshane*, See ಗರ್ವೆ.

8. ಗರ್ಹಣ *garhaṇa*, *s.* Censure, blame.

8. ಗರ್ಹ್ಯ *garhya*, *adj.* Contemptible, low, vile.

A. C. ಗರ್ಗಿ *garrige*, See ಗರ್.

A. C. ಗರ್ಗಿ *garri*, See ಗರ್.

C. ಗರ್ಗಿಲಿ *garri-garrine*, *s.* A sound.

C. ಗರ್ಗುರು *garrduru*, *s.* The smell of cow's urine, &c.

C. ಗಲ *gala*, *s.* Sound. See ಗಲ.

8. ಗಲಂತಿಕೆ *galantike*, *s.* A small pitcher.

C. ಗಲಕು, ಗಲಕಲೆ *galaku, gala-gulane*, *s.* The noise made by hand bracelets.

C. ಗಲಕಲೆಗುರು *gala-gala-wanagiru*, *v. n.* To be quite parched up, as leaves on trees, &c. for want of rain.

C. ಗಲಕಲೆಗುರು *gala-gala-bāi-mādu*, *v. n.* To storm, bounce, make a great noise.

C. ಗಲಗು *galagu*, *s.* A kind of reed. ಗಲಗು ಶಿಲೆ a reed-pen.

C. ಗಲಬಿಲಿ *galabili*, See ಗಲಬಿ.

8. ಗಲಬು *galabhe*, *s.* Tumult, confusion.

C. ಗಲಬು *galāḷu*, *s.* A continued rain. ಗಲಬು ಪೀಠ to drive on fast without stopping.

C. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ *galibili*, *s.* Disorder, confusion, tumult. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ ಪೀಠ to confuse, throw into disorder. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ ಪೀಠ a hustler, one who is apt to be confused. ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ tumultuousness, bustle.

C. ಗಲಿಮನ *gali-mana*, *s.* A strong mind.

O. ಗಲಿಮಿ *galime*, *s.* Acquisition, property, acquirement.

C. ಗಲಂಗು *galungu*, *v. a.* To stir up, make turbid.

C. ಗಲಕು, ಗಲಕು, ಗಲಕು *galuku, galaku, gala-ghallana*, *s.* A jingling noise.

- c. ಗಲಗು, ಗಲು *galugu, galgu*, See ಗಲಗು.
- c. ಗಲೆಬು *galebu*, s. A pillow case.
- II. ಗಲ್ಖೋಡು *galkhōdu*, s. A whip attached to the reins of a bridle. *adj.* Firm, stout, strong.
- c. ಗಲ್ಪರಿಸು *galparisu*, v. a. To rouse, shake. 2. to stir up the water of a pool, &c. 3. to put a house into confusion.
- c. ಗಲ್ಬರಿಕೆ *galbarike*, s. A mixture, compound.
- T. B. ಗಲ್ಬೆ *galbe*, See ಗಲಬೆ.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲ *galla*, s. The cheek, especially the lower part. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡು to squeeze the cheek, as a mode of expressing affection. ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡು ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take hold of the cheek and ask (an earnest mode of entreaty). ಗಲ್ಲ ಹಿಡು to nip or pinch the cheek, a mode of punishing school boys. ಗಲ್ಲ ಕೂರೆ the cavity between the upper and lower jaw. ಗಲ್ಲ ಗಲ್ಲ ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat the hands on both sides of the cheeks, as a mode of expressing sorrow, fear, or guilt. ಕಲ್ಲ depressed or thin cheeks.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಣಿಸು, ಗಲ್ಲನಿಸು *gallanisu, gallanisu*, See ಗಲ್ಲನು.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು *gallattu*, s. An outcry, clamour, uproar. ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to clamour.
- II. ಗಲ್ಲಾ *galla*, s. Grain in general.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಮಾಸೆ *galla-mise*, s. Whiskers on the lower part of the cheek. ಗಲ್ಲಮಾಸೆ to set up the whiskers.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಿಸು *gallisū*, v. a. To shake down as corn in a measure, the contents of a bag, &c.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲು *gallu*, s. Hanging, as a culprit. 2. a fish-hook. ಗಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು, ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು, ಗಲ್ಲು ಎಳೆದು, ಗಲ್ಲು ತೆಗೆದು to hang, gibbet. ಗಲ್ಲು ಮರ, ಗಲ್ಲಿನ ಮರ a gallows, gibbet. ಗಲ್ಲು ಗಂಟೆ the pillar of a gallows. ಗಲ್ಲಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a halter.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಿ *galle*, s. A money changer's box. 2. a leathern vessel used to keep water in. 3. a lump, clot, concretion. ರಕ್ತ ಗಲ್ಲಿ a clot of blood. ಗಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to clot, concreate.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಿಮಾಡು *galle-mādu*, v. n. To clamour, make an uproar.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಿಲಿ *gallelli*, See ಗಲಲಿ.
- c. ಗಲ್ಲಾಕು *gal-haku*, See under ಗಲ್ಲ.
- c. ಗವನುಗವಡೆ *garannu-garade*, s. A game among boys.

- A. c. ಗವಗಂಪು *gara-gumpu*, s. Confusion, disorder, uproar.
- c. ಗವಗವವಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *gara-gava-hutti-kollu*, v. comp. To fall upon or attack another in anger.
- c. ಗವತೆ *garata*, s. A small ditch round a field, &c.
- c. ಗವನೆ *garade*, [ಗವ] s. A quilted garment.
- c. ಗವನ *garana*, s. Attention of mind to an object.
- s. ಗವಯ *garaya*, s. A wild ox. 2. the name of a monkey mentioned in the Rāmāyana.
- c. ಗವರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *garari-kollu*, v. a. To besiege, grasp, pounce on.
- A. c. ಗವರಿಗ *garariya*, s. A basket maker.
- c. ಗವಲ *garala*, See ಗಲ. s. A buffalo's horn.
- c. ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ *garasaniye*, See ಗವಸೆಗಿ.
- T. B. ಗವಳಿ *gavali*, See ಗವ.
- c. ಗವಳಿಗೆ *gavaliye*, See ಗವಸೆಗಿ.
- T. B. ಗವಾರ *garāra*, s. Worthless, stupid persons.
- c. ಗವಾಲ *garāla*, s. A physic given to horses when castrated.
- s. ಗವಾಕ್ಷ *garākṣha*, s. A hole made to admit light.
- c. ಗವಿ *gari*, s. A cave, cell.
- c. ಗವಿಡಿ, ಗವಣಿ, ಗವುಡಿ *garidi, garini, garudi*, See ಗವ.
- s. ಗವೀನ *garina*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow, as milk, curds, &c. For words written with ಗವಿ See ಗವ.
- s. ಗವೇಷಿಸು *garēshisu*, v. a. To search, seek, look for.
- s. ಗವ್ಯ *garyu*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a cow.
- T. B. ಗವ್ಯಾಕ್ಷಿ *garvākṣhi*, See ಗವಾಕ್ಷ.
- s. ಗವ್ಯಾಂತಿ *garyānti*, s. A distance of two leagues.
- c. ಗವ್ವೆ *garve*, s. A pearl oyster. 2. a white shell of several kinds, a cowrie.
- c. ಗಸ ಗಸಿಕು, ಗಸಗಸರಿಸು *gasa-ga-sa-likku, gasa-gasa-risu*, v. a. To rub with a noise. ಗಸಗಸ the noise of a mul-lar on a slab, &c.

- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gasa-gase*, s. Opium seed.
- T. B. ಗಸಗಾ, ಗಸಗಾ, ಗಸಗಾ *gasaga, gasagi, gasane*, [ತಸಗಾ] s. Grinding, pounding, friction. 2. oppression, tyranny, annoyance.
- C. ಗಸಲ, ಗಸಲೆ *gasala, gasala*, adj. Dirty, littered, unswept.
- C. ಗಸಾಟಮಾಡು *gasāṭa-māḍu*, v. a. To oppress, afflict.
- C. ಗಸೆ *gasi*, s. The sediment of clarified oil. 2. superfluous shoots on tobacco plants. 3. [ತಸ] the string of a jacket. ಗಸು ತಸು, sediment to settle.
- C. ಗಸಿಕೆಬಿಡು *gasiki-biḍu*, v. a. To rinse.
- C. ಗಸಿಗಾರನು *gasigāranu*, s. An industrious man.
- C. ಗಸಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *gasi-goḷḷu*, v. n. To labour, toil.
- C. ಗಸಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *gasi-tegeyu*, v. a. To make labour. 2. to remove sediment. 3. to take off superfluous and hurtful shoots from tobacco plants.
- C. ಗಸುರು *gasuru*, s. The uncleanness of weeds, &c. in vegetables before picked. ಗಸರು ತಸು to clean vegetables for cooking.
- C. ಗಸಗಸೆ *gase-gase*, See ಗಸ ಗಸ.
- H. ಗಾಸಿ *gasi*, s. A patrol. ಗಾಸಿಗಾರ, ಗಾಸಿಗಾರ a watchman, patrol. ಗಾಸಿ ಕರು, ಗಾಸಿ ಕರು, ಗಾಸಿ ಮಾಡು to patrol. ಗಾಸಿ ಮಾಡು watching. ಗಾಸಿ ಮಾಡು to place a patrol.
- C. ಗಾಹಿಸು *gaha-gahisu*, v. n. To laugh loudly. ಗಾಹಿಸು loud laughter.
- A. ಗಾಹನ *gahana*, s. A forest. adj. Impervious.
- A. C. ಗಾಹನರು *gahanaru*, s. Brahmins. 2. rishis or hermits.
- A. ಗಾಹವಾರ *gahwara*, s. A cave, grotto, a place overgrown with creepers.
- A. ಗಳ *gala*, s. The neck, throat.
- C. ಗಳ *gala*, See ಗಳು.
- C. ಗಳಂತಿ *galanti*, s. A jointed wooden horse.
- C. ಗಳಂತಿಕೆ, ಗಳಂತಿಕೆ *galantike, galantige*, See ಗಳ.
- A. ಗಳಕಂಬ *gala-kamba*, s. The dowlap of a bull.
- C. ಗಳಗಲೆ *gala-galane*, adv. Quickly, speedily.

- C. ಗಳಗಂತಿ *gala-gante*, s. A bell tied to the neck of oxen.
- C. ಗಳಗಲೆ *gala-gala-kudiyu*, n. a. & n. To drink fast.
- C. ಗಳಗಾಟ, ಗಳಗಾಟ *galagāṭa, galagutana*, s. Prate, loquacity.
- C. ಗಳಗಾಂತಿ *galagu-sanmi*, s. Insanity; talking incessantly from insanity. 2. foolish prate.
- C. ಗಳಗಿ *galatige*, s. A bench, seat, form. 2. a pitcher.
- A. ಗಳಗಾಳ *gala-nāḷa*, s. The windpipe.
- C. ಗಳಗು *galapu*, v. n. To prate, talk vainly.
- A. ಗಳಗವ *gala-rava*, s. The voice. adj. oral.
- A. ಗಳಗಾಡ *galu-sādhaka*, s. Practice in swallowing and vomiting up stones, &c. 2. practising the voice in singing.
- C. ಗಳಗು *galahu*, v. n. To chatter, gabble, prate. 2. to cry, bawl. 3. to abuse, revile. ಗಳಗು a prating woman. ಗಳಗು babbling, vain talk, prate. 2. abuse.
- C. ಗಳಿಕೆ *galike*, s. Acquisition, property.
- C. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಗ *galiga, galige*, s. A crease, fold, wrinkle. ಗಳಗ ಮಾಡು to crease, wrinkle.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galige*, s. A basket of large capacity in which corn is stored.
- T. B. ಗಳಗ *galige*, See ಗಳಗ.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galila*, adj. Drapped, fallen. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಗ ಮಾಡು to strain through a cloth.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galibiki*, See ಗಳಗ.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galillane*, s. The sound of a metal vessel falling on stone, &c.
- C. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಗ *galilu, galulu*, s. Tender bamboo shoots.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galisāḷi*, s. A quick industrious woman.
- C. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಗ *galisu, galisi-kollu*, v. a. To obtain, acquire, amass.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galugu*, s. The shaking of well ploughed wet land, with the wind, like jelly.
- C. ಗಳಗ, ಗಳಗ *galugu, galuvu*, s. A bamboo, rapier, or Lath put on rafters to receive tiles, &c.
- C. ಗಳಗ *galusāḷu*, s. An industrious, hard working man.

- C. ಗಳುಡು *galuḥu*, s. A pole.
- A. C. ಗಳೆ *gale*, s. A churning stick. 2. a staff.
- A. C. ಗಳೆಗಲಂಟಿಗೆ *gale-galaṅṭige*, s. A bird-lime pole.
- C. ಗಳೇವು *galēvu*, s. A complete ploughing apparatus. ಗಳೇವು ಕೂಡು, ಗಳೇವು ಕಟ್ಟು to yoke. ಗಳೇವು ಎತ್ತು a yoke of oxen.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gaḷsi-kollu*, See ಗಳು.
- C. ಗಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು *gaḷlu-hāku*, v. n. To growl, bark, give tongue, as a hunting dog.
- C. ಗಾಂಗೇಯ *gāṅgēya*, [son of Gange] s. A name of *Bhishma*. 2. gold.
- B. ಗಾಂಜಾಯಿ, ಗಾಂಜಿ *gānjāi, gānji*, s. The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly ripe, is bruised and smoked for inebriating purposes. The leaves dried are ground in water and drunk for the same purpose.
- C. ಗಾಂಥಡಿ *gāṇṭhadi*, s. A parcel, bundle.
- B. ಗಾಂಧೀವ *gāṇḍīva*, s. The bow of Arjun. ಗಾಂಧೀವ Arjun. ಗಾಂಧೀವಾರಿ Krishna.
- C. ಗಾಂಧುಗುದಿಗೆ *gāṇḍu-gudige*, s. A mode of torture, making a person sit down, pulling his arms back, and striking the backbone against one's knees. ಗಾಂಧೀವ ಕಾಕು to put to the above torture.
- C. ಗಾಂತ್ಯ *gāṇṭya*, s. Talking in sleep.
- B. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ *gāṇḍharra*, adj. Celestial. See ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ದಿವಾ a form of marriage in which a man and woman, by mutual consent, interchange a necklace or strings of flowers, and make a private agreement to look upon themselves as married to each other. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ದಿವ್ಯ, ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ಗಾನ vocal or celestial music. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ದಿವ್ಯ a celebrated celestial singer.
- B. ಗಾಂಧಾರ *gāṇḍhāra*, s. Caudahar. 2. the third note of the gamut.
- B. ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ *gāṇḍhāri*, s. The wife of *Draṭarāshtra*.
- C. ಗಾಂಪ *gāṇpa*, s. A lazy man, dolt, block-head, fool, simpleton.
- A. C. ಗಾಂಪು *gāṇpu*, s. Fear, alarm. ಗಾಂಪು ಕಾಡು to show fear.
- B. ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ *gāṇbhīrya*, s. Profundity,

depth. 2. dignity of manners. 3. magnificence, grandeur.

- C. ಗಾಕುಡಿ *gākudi*, See last word.
- C. ಗಾಕುಡಿ, ಗಾಕು, ಗಾಕುಳಿ *gākudi, gaku, gākula*, s. Alarm, fright. ಗಾಕುಳಿ a cry of sudden alarm. ಗಾಕು ಪನು to alarm, frighten.
- C. ಗಾಕುಮೋರೆಬೀಳು *gaku-mōre-bīḷu*, v. n. The countenance to fall; to shew signs of alarm.
- C. ಗಾಕಪ್ಪನಾತಿರುಗು *gākappanāṭi-ṭirugu*, v. n. To wander in distress.
- C. ಗಾಗರಿಯುವಣ *gāgarivyavaṇa*, s. Mourning, lamentation, on account of the death of friends.
- C. ಗಾಗರಿಸು, ಗಾಗರಿಸು *gāgarisu, gāgarisu*, v. n. To be anxious, afraid, distressed about any thing.
- C. ಗಾಗಳಿ *gāgali*, s. Alarm, sudden fright.
- C. ಗಾಗ್ಯುಥೆತನ *gāgyuṭhetana*, s. Stubbornness, impudence, blustering.
- T. B. ಗಾಚಾರ *gāchāra*, See ಗಾಚಾರ.
- C. ಗಾಚೀಕಡಿ, ಗಾಚೀಕಡು *gāchī-kadi, gāchī-kullu*, s. A kind of grass.
- C. ಗಾಜರಿ *gājari*, s. A red bulbous root.
- T. B. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಗಾಜ] s. Glass or china-ware. ಗಾಜು ಬಟ್ಟು a glass cup or china vessel. ಗಾಜು ಕೂಡು painted trellis work on boxes. ಗಾಜು ಬಳಿ a glass bracelet. ಗಾಜು ಬಟ್ಟು a glass bottle. ಗಾಜು ಬಟ್ಟು, ಗಾಜು ತಟ್ಟು the sand of which glass is made. ಗಾಜು, ಗಾಜು ಲವಣ salt extracted from soda and crystalized.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, s. The strong smell of tobacco, burnt chillies, lime, &c. ಗಾಜು the smell to go off. ಗಾಜು ತಟ್ಟು strong smelling tobacco.
- C. ಗಾಜೆ *gāje*, [ಗಾಜ] s. A kind of gruel.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāju*, [ಗಾಜ] adj. Quick, soon. 2. firm, costive. ಗಾಜು ಗಾಜು quick, quick! ಗಾಜು, ಗಾಜು quickly. ಗಾಜು ಬಾ come quickly.
- C. ಗಾಜು *gāvara*, s. A stubborn, obstinate man. ಗಾಜು obstinate, stubbornness.
- A. C. ಗಾಜು ದಿವ್ಯ *gāḍudivaṇe*, s. The print of the foot.
- C. ಗಾಜಿ *gāji*, s. A hackery or native chaise, a car, carriage, chariot. 2. an ornament worn on the right side of the nose. 3. a

wheel. 4. a manger. 5. a groove. ಗಾಡೆ ಬಂಡೆ a wheeled carriage. ಗಾಡಿ ಎತ್ತು a carriage or. ಗಾಡೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to drive a hackery. ಗಾಡೆ ಬಲಿ the iron tire of a wheel. ಗಾಡೆ ಚಟ್ಟಿ the seat of a hackery. ಗಾಡೆ ಮನೆ a coach-house. ಗಾಡೆಹಾರ a man who drives a hackery.

A. C. ಗಾಡಿ *gāḍi*, s. A happy man. 2. beauty, elegance. 3. fame. 4. good fortune. *adj.* Auspicious, happy. ಗಾಡಿಯು with pleasure, pleasantly, happily. ಗಾಡಿಹಾಸಿ, ಗಾಡಿಹಾಸಿ a happy woman. 2. a handsome woman. ಗಾಡಿಯು ಕಾಣಿಸಿದ having been pleasantly seated. ಗಾಡಿ ಮನೆ ಮನೆಯ a pleasant summer-house. ಗಾಡಿ ಗಮನ an elegant or graceful gait.

C. ಗಾಡಿಗಿ *gāḍige*, s. Mildew, blight. ಗಾಡಿಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be smitten, blighted.

C. ಗಾಡಿಗಿತ್ತನ *gāḍigetana*, s. Reservedness, mysteriousness, want of ingenuousness. ಗಾಡಿಗಿತ್ತನ, ಗಾಡಿಗಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a reserved man, one who keeps his own counsels.

G. ಗಾಡಿನತ್ತು, ಗಾಡಿಗನೂಗುತಿ *gāḍinattu*, *gāḍi-mūguti*, s. A nose jewel.

C. ಗಾಡಿಸು *gāḍisu*, v. a. To strike.

C. ಗಾಡಿವುಳ್ಳ *gāḍi-vuḷi*, s. A small chisel or gouge for making a groove.

C. ಗಾಡು *gāḍu*, s. An improper propensity or habit.

C. ಗಾಡುಗಿ *gāḍuge*, See ಗಾಡಿ.

B. ಗಾಢ *gāḍha*, *adj.* Strong, firm, tight, excessive, great, touch. ಗಾಢ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a strong, powerful man. ಗಾಢ ಗಡಿ a forced march. ಗಾಢ ಹಿಡಿದು a close or tight embrace. ಗಾಢವಾದುದು to be excessive, tight, or great. ಗಾಢಕಡಕ a thick darkness. ಗಾಢ excess, mass.

C. ಗಾಢ *gāḍa*, s. An oil-mill. ಗಾಢದ, ಗಾಢಗಿ, ಗಾಢಗರ an oil-man. ಗಾಢ ತಿರುಳು, ಗಾಢವಾಡು an oil-mill to turn or work. ಗಾಢವಾಡು to work an oil-mill. ಗಾಢಾ ಚಟ್ಟಿ to fix oxen to an oil-mill. ಗಾಢರ ಒಡಕು the excavated trunk of a tree used as the body of an oil-mill. ಗಾಢರ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಮರ the hooked piece of wood which fastens on to the shank of the perpendicular pillar of the oil-mill. ಗಾಢರ ಕೆಳಮರ the lower shaft of the oil-mill. ಕಲ್ಲು ಗಾಢ a stone oil-mill. ಮರದ ಗಾಢ a wooden oil-mill. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗಾಢ a mill full of thorns for the punishment of the guilty in a Hindu hell. ಗಾಢ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ the perpendicular pillar of

the oil-mill. ಗಾಢರ ಹಿಡಿದು the cake of the sesamum seed after the oil is expressed from it. ಗಾಢ ಗಾಢ the throat, ಎತ್ತರ ಗಾಢ the centre of an oil-mill.

C. ಗಾಢ *gāḍa*, See ಗಾಢ. 2. pack-thread.

T. B. ಗಾಢ *gāḍa*, See ಗಾಢ.

S. ಗಾಢಾಪತ್ಯ *gāḍāpatya*, s. The sect following *Gaṇiśa*.

S. ಗಾಢಿಕ್ಕ *gāṇikya*, s. A company of dancing girls.

C. ಗಾಢಿಕ್ಕ *gāṇmani*, *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate. ಗಾಢಿಕ್ಕಿ a severe beating.

T. B. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, See ಗಾತಿ.

C. ಗಾತಿರ *gātara*, See ಗಾತಿ.

C. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, *fem. affix of nouns*; as, ಸಂಗಾತಿ a female companion. ಎಲೆಗಾತಿ a woman who sells betel leaf.

T. B. ಗಾತಿ *gāti*, See ಗಾತಿ under ಗಾತಿ.

S. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, s. The body. 2. a member or limb.

C. ಗಾತ್ರ *gātra*, *adj.* Stout, thick, robust. ಗಾತ್ರವಾಗಿರು to be stout.

S. ಗಾತ್ರವಾತ *gātra-vāta*, s. Rheumatism.

S. ಗಾತ್ರಸಂಕೋಚ *gātra-sankōchi*, s. A kind of large lizard. 2. a polecat.

H. ಗಾಡಿ *gādi*, s. A stuffed bed or cushion.

H. ಗಾಡಿತಿ *gādili*, s. Love, affection, fondness.

C. ಗಾಡು, ಗಾಡುಲು *gāḍu*, *gāḍulu*, s. The mark left by a whip. ಗಾಡು ಚಟ್ಟಿ, ಗಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಗಾಡುಗಾಡು to be marked.

C. ಗಾಡೆ *gāḍe*, s. A scar, an inflamed mark on the skin from the bite of an insect. ಗಾಡೆ ಚಟ್ಟಿ to become scarred or marked. ಬೆನ್ನ ಗಾಡೆಯಾಯಿತು ಗಾಡೆಯನ್ನೊರಮುಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು knowing that his back was hurt, he arose rubbing the wale. T. B. not deep; trifling.

T. B. ಗಾಡೆ *gāḍe*, See ಗಾಡಿ.

S. ಗಾಢ, ಗಾಢೆ *gāḍha*, *gāḍhe*, s. A saying, proverb. 2. a fiction, story, history. 3. a verse, stanza. 4. depth. ಗಾಢಯ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಗಾಢಯ ಮನು a falsehood. *adj.* Fictitious, false. ಗಾಢ ಕಥೆ a fiction, romance, novel.

S. ಗಾಢಿ *gāḍhi*, s. The father of *Viśvāmitra*. ಗಾಢಿಯ, ಗಾಢಿ ನಂದನ *Viśvāmitra*.

S. ಗಾಢಿಸು *gāḍhisu*, v. a. To compose a poem.

8. ಗಾನ *gāna*, *s.* Psalmody, vocal or instrumental music. ಗಾನ ವಿಜ್ಞ the science of psalmody. ಗಾನ ವಿದ್ವಾನ್ one skilled in psalmody. ಗಾನೋಲಾಸ delight in singing. ಗಾನ ಸ್ವರ a musical note, the gamut.

C. ಗಾಪಡಿ *gāpadi*, *s.* Any thing roasted on the fire, as Indian corn, &c.

II. ಗಾಬರ, ಗಾಬರಿ *gābara*, *gābiri*, *s.* Confusion, disorder, perturbation, perplexity. ಗಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, perplex. ಗಾಬರಿಗಾರ, ಗಾಬರಿ ಬೀಳು to be confused. ಗಾಬರಿ ಪಡೆದರು do not be confused.

C. ಗಾಬಳ್ಳ, ಗಾಬಲ *gābala*, *gābala*, *s.* Thick darkness.

C. ಗಾಬಾಡಿಸು *gābādisu*, *v. n.* To eat voraciously, as cattle.

C. ಗಾಬಿ, ಗಾಬೆ *gābi*, *gābe*, *s.* Darkness, blindness. ಗಾಬಿಗ, ಗಾಬಿಗನ ಗಾಬಿ a blind man.

C. ಗಾಬು, ಗಾಬಿಲ್ಯ, ಗಾಬಿಣ, ಗಾಬಿನ *gābu*, *gābīli*, *gābīṇa*, *gābīṇa*, *s.* Darkness. 2. dew. 3. a cloud of dust, dust from corn, &c. ಗಾಬು ಕೆಳೆದು dew to fall. ಗಾಬು ಹೀಳು to be dark.

T. B. ಗಾಮ *gāma*, See ಗ್ರಾಮ.

T. B. ಗಾಮಣಿ *gāmaṇi*, See ಗ್ರಾಮಣಿ.

T. B. ಗಾಮು *gāmu*, [ಗ್ರಹಣ] *s.* An evil spirit. ಗಾಮು ಹಿಡಿದು, ಗಾಮು ಹೊಡೆದು an evil spirit to seize or smite one. ಗಾಮು ಹಿಡಿದು to exorcise.

C. ಗಾಯ *gāya*, See ಗಾಯ.

8. ಗಾಯಕ *gāyaka*, *s.* A singer, musician. ಗಾಯಕ ಬೋವು a chief singer. ಗಾಯಕಿ a songstress.

8. ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ *gāyatrī*, *s.* The *mimosa catappa*. 2. the most sacred incantation of the brahmins, to be recited mentally only. It is as follows:—ಓಂ ಭೂರ್ಭುವಃಸ್ವಃ ತಸ್ಮೈ ವಿದಮಹೇ ದೀಯಾಂಃ ಪ್ರಚೋದಯಾತ್.

8. ಗಾಯನ *gāyana*, See ಗಾನ.

C. ಗಾರ *gāra*, [ಗಾರ] An affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, employment, &c.; as, ಬಿಸಗಾರ a rake. ಬಾಣಗಾರ a gamester. ಮೆಚಗಾರ one who wears a mask. ಬಾಣಗಾರ a maker of fire works. ಕುಂಬಗಾರ a brazier. ಒಣಗಾರ a coxcomb. ಎಲಗಾರ a vender of betel leaf. ಬಳಗಾರ a seller of bracelets. ಮ್ಯಗಾರ a musician.

C. ಗಾರಡ, ಗಾರಡಿ *gāraḍa*, *gāraḍi*, *s.* Conjuraton, trick. 2. making fun of, playing

upon one. ಗಾರಡನ, ಗಾರಡಿ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ the art of conjuring. 2. shamming. ಗಾರಡಗಾರ, ಗಾರಡಗಾರ a dealer in antidotes, conjurer, deceiver. ಗಾರಡ ಮಾಡು to sham, deceive, gammon.

A. C. ಗಾರಣಂ *gāraṇam*, *adj.* Published, made public, known.

C. ಗಾರಣಿ *gāraṇi*, *s.* A red ornamental stripe around the walls of a house. ಗಾರಣಿ ಕೆಡಿಸು to make this stripe.

C. ಗಾರಾಬು, ಗಾರಾಬುತ್ನ *gāraḍu*, *gāraḍbutana*, *s.* Fondling, carressing. ಗಾರಾಬು ಮಾಡು to fondle, caress.

C. ಗಾರಿ *gāri*, See ಗಾರಿ.

C. ಗಾರಿಗ *gārige*, *s.* A kind of cake or fritter made of wheaten flour, rice meal, and the pulke *Phaseolus mungo*. ಗಾರಿಗ ಕಡಿಸು to fry it in ghee.

C. ಗಾರಿಣಿ *gāriṇi*, See ಗಾರಿ.

C. ಗಾರಿಸು *gārisu*, *v. a.* To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water. 2. to rub. 3. to search, seek for. 4. to tease, dun. ಗಾರಿಸು a teaser, dunner. 5. to turn over, overthrow.

C. ಗಾರು *gāru*, *s.* Distress in the stomach for want of food. 2. [ಕಾಲು] the rainy season. 3. an effervescence, eruption on the body, rash. 4. respectability. ಗಾರು ಕೆಡಿಸು to degrade one's self. ಗಾರುಗಾರ the stomach to be distressed from long abstinence.

8. ಗಾರುಡ *gāruḍa*, *adj.* Of or belonging to *Garuḍa*. ಗಾರುಡ ಮಣಿ an emerald, a kind of fossil used as an antidote against the poison of serpents. ಗಾರುಡ ಮಂತ್ರ a charm against poison of serpents. 2. bad advice. ಗಾರುಡ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ conjuration. ಗಾರುಡು to hoax, deceive.

8. ಗಾರುತ್ಮತೆ *gārutmata*, *s.* An emerald.

T. B. ಗಾರುಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *gāruhaṣṭya*, *s.* The state of a householder or family man.

C. ಗಾರಿ *gāre*, *s.* A thorny shrub, the fruit of which is used for medicine, making fire-works, paper, &c. ಗಾರಿ ಕಡಿಸು a fire-work made like this fruit.

C. ಗಾರಿ *gāre*, *s.* Lime plaster, mortar. 2. vaunt, boast, vain ostentation. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಗಾರಿ hard plaster for floors mixed with small stones. ಮೃದ್ಧ ಗಾರಿ, ಒಣ ಗಾರಿ coarse plaster. ನಯ ಗಾರಿ, ಮೃದ್ಧ ಗಾರಿ fine plaster. ಗಾರಿ ಕಾಡು, ಗಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to plaster. ಗಾರಿ ಕೆಡಿಸು a plasterer's trowel. ಗಾರಿ

ರ ಒರಸು a plasterer's trough. ಗಾರಿ ಗುರು a round stone for grinding chunam on a slab. ಗಾರಿ ಚಳ್ಳೆ a wooden instrument for smoothing chunam or mortar on a wall. ಗಾರಿ ಕಾಳು, ಗಾರಿ ಜಲಕೆ a long piece of wood used to make the plaster of a wall level. ಗಾರಿವಾರ, ಗಾರಿವಸ a plasterer. ಗಾರಿ ಪುಟ್ಟವು polishing chunam. ಗಾರಿ ಜೀವೆ plaster figures. ಗಾರಿ ನೆಲ a plastered floor.

- G. ಗಾರಕಾಯಿ *gār-kāi*, See ಗಾರಿ.  
 G. ಗಾರ್ಗೇಯ *gārgēya*, s. The name of a sage.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಚಿಕಾಯಿ *gārchi-kāi*, See ಗಾರಿ.  
 B. ಗಾರ್ಧಭ *gārdhabha*, s. An ass. ಗಾರ್ಧ ಭಾಮರ a giant in the form of an ass. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಾ ಮರಮರಣ Vishnu, the destroyer of this giant.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಧಭಾಕನಿ *gārdhabhākani*, s. The name of a tree.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಧಭೀಕ *gārdhabhika*, s. The white lily.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಬೋಬ್ಬೆ, ಗಾರ್ಬೋಕೆ *gār-bobbe, gār-bokke*, s. A kind of pimple.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಸು *gārsu*, See ಗಾರಸು.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *gārhashtya*, s. The state of a householder. 2. integrity, trust-worthiness.  
 S. ಗಾರ್ಹಸ್ಪತ್ಯ *gārhaspatya*, s. Household fire.  
 C. ಗಾರ್ಷ್ಠ *gārṣṭi*, s. Vomiting.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿ *gāli*, See ಗಾವಿ.-  
 C. ಗಾಲಸು *gālasu*, See ಗಾರಸು.  
 C. ಗಾಲದಿ *gāldi*, See ಗಾಲಾ.  
 C. ಗಾಲರಿ, ಗಾಲರಿಯವ, ಗಾಲರಿಗ *gāldari, gāldariyava, gāldriga*, See ಗಾಲಾ.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿ *gāli*, s. A wheel. ಬಂಡಿಗಾಲಿ a bandy wheel. ಕಲ್ಲುಗಾಲಿ a stone wheel. ಕುಪಾ ಗಾಲಿ a wheel with spokes, &c. ಗಾಲಿ ಕಿಡಿ a linchpin. ಗಾಲಿ ಕುಟ್ಟೆ a child's toy.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿತ *gālita*, s. Sifting through a fine cloth. ಗಾಲಿತವನು to sift.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿಸು *gālisu*, s. a. To separate grain from refuse by washing it in water.  
 C. ಗಾಲಿಭಾವಿ *gālī-bhāvi*, s. A well with a wheel over which the rope passes, for drawing water.  
 C. ಗಾಲಾವೇಲರಿಗ *gālu-mēlūgi*, adv. Top-sy-turvy.

- G. ಗಾವ *gāva*, s. A watchman. ಕುಳಿ ಗಾವ a cow-man, cow-keeper. ಕುಳಿಗಾಯ ಗಾವ a horse-keeper, hostler.  
 T. B. ಗಾವಕಾರ *gāva-kāra*, [ಗ್ರಾಮಕಾರ] See ಗಾವ.  
 C. ಗಾವಣಿ *gāvani*, adj. Fitting, suitable, adapted.  
 C. ಗಾವದ *gāvada*, s. A measure of distance, about ten or twelve miles.  
 C. ಗಾವದಿ *gāvadi*, adj. Dull, stupid, thick-headed. ಗಾವದಿವ ದುಃಖ, stupidity.  
 A. C. ಗಾವರ *gāvāra*, s. Sound, the humming of a bee, &c. 2. [ಗಾವರ] intoxication, either from love or liquor. ಗಾವರವು, ಗಾವರವು to hum, as a bee, &c; to make a noise. 2. to be intoxicated.  
 A. C. ಗಾವಳಿ *gāvāla*, s. A buffalo's horn. 2. a host, multitude. ಗಾವಳಿ ಗಾವಳಿ the mass of the country came there.  
 A. C. ಗಾವಳಿ *gāvāli*, s. A sound, report, news. 2. fear, consternation. ಗಾವಳಿ ಗಾವಳಿ ಗಾವಳಿ the rumour or sound completely filled the country.  
 C. ಗಾವಾಗಿರು *gāvāgīru*, s. a. To fit, suit, be adapted.  
 C. ಗಾವಾದವ *gāvādava*, s. A man of ability, an able man.  
 C. ಗಾವಿ *gāvi*, s. Blindness.  
 T. B. ಗಾವಿಲ *gāvila*, [ಗ್ರಾಮಕಾರ] A dolt, block-head, clumsy, awkward man. 2. a peasant. 3. the accountant of a village. ಗಾವಿಲವನು awkwardness, stupidity. ಗಾವಿಲವನು peasantry.  
 C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, [ಗಾವು] s. Heat, fomentation. s. a. To heat, &c. adj. Black. 2. fitting, suiting. ಗಾವು ಕೊಡು to foment. ಗಾವು ಕೊಡು to be heated.  
 C. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, s. A ceremony among Shudras, of religious mendicants taking up with their mouths, from the ground, fruit sprinkled by their disciples on a bleached cloth upon which they walk in procession to a temple, amidst shouts, music, &c. 2. a ceremony in the worship of Durgā, in which a sheep is laid upon a large heap of cooked rice, seized by the throat with the teeth, by a strong man under the pretended inspiration of the goddess, its blood drunk, &c. &c. ಗಾವು ಬಿಡು, ಗಾವು ಬಿಡು to perform either of these ceremonies.



ಗಾವು ಹಿಡಿದು to cause the above ceremony. ಗಾವು ಬಿಡಿದು to set apart an animal for sacrifice before a goddess. 2. to pour out the blood of a sheep in libation to a goddess.

C. ಗಾವುಮಾಡು *gāvu-māḍu*, v. a. To make fit or suit.

C. ಗಾವುಳ್ಳು *gāvullu*, [ಕಾವಳ] s. Darkness.

T. D. ಗಾವುರ *gāvūra*, See ಗ್ರಾಮರ.

T. D. ಗಾವುಳ್ಳು *gāvūḷlu*, See ಗ್ರಾಮರ.

C. ಗಾವಿ *gāvi*, See ಕಾವಿ.

T. D. ಗಾವು *gāva*, See ಗ್ರಾಮ.

H. ಗಾವಿ ಗಾವೆ *gāvi, gāse*, s. A bed. c. See ಕಾವಿ.

C. ಗಾವಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಗಾವೆಕಟ್ಟು *gāvi-kattu, gāse-kattu*, See ಕಾವಿ.

C. ಗಾವಿಯಾಗು *gāviyāgu*, v. n. To be distressed, wearied. 2. to be petulant, sulky, confused, dissatisfied.

S. ಗಾವು *gāva*, s. Ablution, bathing. 2. [ಗಾವು] a shark, alligator.

S. ಗಾವು *gāvu*, s. Entrance. 2. illusion. ಗಾವು ಕಟ್ಟು to enter. 2. to let enter.

A. C. ಗಾವು *gāva*, An angle, fish-hook. 2. darkness. adj. Dark, black. ಗಾವುರ, ಗಾವುರನ angler, fisherman. ಗಾವು ಹಾಕು to angle, fish.

C. ಗಾವು *gāvi*, See ಕಾವಿ.

C. ಗಾವುಗಾಬರಿದಾದು *gāvi-gābari-māḍu*, v. a. To distress for debt.

C. ಗಾವುಗೋಪುರ *gāvi-gōpura*, s. The tower of a gateway on the hill of Tripetty.

C. ಗಾವುಪುಜೆ *gāvi-pūje*, s. The name of a town. ಗಾವು ಪುಜೆ *Shiva*, worshipped there under that name.

C. ಗಾವುಮಂಟಪದೇವತೆ *gāvi-mantapa-da-jōgi*, s. The name of a physician residing on a hill near Mysore, who teaches the healing art to disciples *gratis*.

A. C. ಗಾವುವಟ್ಟು *gāvi-vaṭṭe*, [wind's path] s. The sky.

C. ಗಾವುವಾಡು *gāvi-wāḍu*, adj. Airy, blowing with a pleasant breeze.

A. C. ಗಾವುವಾಡು *gāvi-wāḍu*, s. A lie, falsehood.

C. ಗಾವುಸು *gāvisu*, See ಗಾವು.

C. ಗಾವುಳ್ಳು *gāḷ-guttulu*, s. Dense darkness.

C. ಗಿಂಜು, ಗಿಂಜಿ *ginju, ginji-kollu*, v. n. To show the teeth from distress, after death, &c. 2. to move convulsively, as the hands, legs, &c.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginju*, [ಗಿಂಜು] v. a. To dress or card cotton. ಗಿಂಜಾನು, ಗಿಂಜಿ ಕರೆಯು to clear cotton by picking it off seed by seed.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginja*, s. Double thread texture. ಗಿಂಜು ಒಕ್ಕು, ಗಿಂಜು ಒಕ್ಕು a single cotton cloth woven with double threads. ಗಿಂಜು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಗಿಂಜು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a double cloth woven with double threads.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginju*, v. n. To limp, be lame.

C. ಗಿಂಜುರಿ *ginjuri*, s. A double thread.

C. ಗಿಂಡಿ, ಗಿಂಡಿಚೆಯು *giṇḍi, giṇḍi-cham-bu*, s. A small metal vessel with a narrow mouth.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginja*, s. Cheese. ಗಿಂಜು ಹಾಲು milk of a cow which has lately calved. ಗಿಂಜು ಕರೆಯು to make cheese. ಗಿಂಜು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a cheese.

C. ಗಿಂಜುತನ *ginjatana*, s. Smallness. 2. thinness. 3. leanness.

C. ಗಿಂಜಿ *ginji*, s. A goblet.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginju*, s. The thick milk of a cow immediately after calving.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *ginmane*, s. A noise in the head. 2. giddiness. 3. faintness. ಗಿಂಜು ತಿರುಗು to turn round, make one's self giddy. ಗಿಂಜು ಬಿಡು to faint.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *gimmu*, s. Syncope, swoon. ಗಿಂಜು ಹಿಡಿದು to faint, swoon.

A. C. ಗಿಂಜು *giggariyananganu*, s. One younger than one's self, a junior.

C. ಗಿಂಜು *gichchāṭa*, s. Pinching. 2. pegging one top into another. ಗಿಂಜು ಹಾಕು, ಗಿಂಜು ಹಾಕು to pinch. 2. to peg one top into another. ಗಿಂಜು ಹಾಕಿದು a top that has been pegged by another.

C. ಗಿಂಜು ಕುಳವಾಟ *gichchikkuvāṭa*, s. Mutual scratching, as children. 2. pegging one top into another.

C. ಗಿಂಜಿ ಬಿಡು *gichchi-biḍu*, v. a. To pinch off. 2. to burst, as a pimple. ಗಿಂಜು ಹಾಕು to cause to nip or pinch.

C. ಗಿಂಜಿ ಹಾಕಿದು *gichchi-hodeyu*, v. a. To peg one top into another.

- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gichchu*, See ಗಿಚ್ಚು.
- C. ಗಿಚ್ಚು *gicheche*, s. Pegging one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು, ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಹೊಡೆಯು to peg one top into another. ಗಿಚ್ಚು ಬೀಳು to be struck, as one top by another.
- C. ಗಿಜಕುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಜಕುಟ್ಟು *gija-kuttu*, *gija-guttu*, v. n. To be crowded or thronged, as a market.
- B. ಗಿಜಗ *gijaga*, s. The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest. ಗಿಜಗ ಗೂಡು the pensile nest of this bird, or the tailor bird's nest.
- C. ಗಿಜಗಿಜ *gija-gija*, s. A chirping noise. ಗಿಜಗಿಜ ಮಾಡು to whisper, talk low.
- C. ಗಿಜಟಿ, ಗಿಜಟಿ, ಗಿಜಡ, ಗಿಜಡು, ಗಿಜರು *gijati, gijate, gijada, gijadu, gijaru*, [ಕುಡು] s. The pulp of some vegetables and fruits, as the *moringa*, the *chillie*, the fig, &c. ಗಿಜರು ತಗಿಯು, ಗಿಜರು ಮುರಿಯು to humble. 2. to pulp.
- C. ಗಿಜರು *gijaru*, s. Infection, contagion.
- C. ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ *giji-giji*, adj. Soft, pulpy. 2. crowded close together. ಗಿಜಿ ಗಿಜಿ ಮಾಡು to reduce to pulp. ಗಿಜಿಗಿಜಿ ಕುಳಿಯು to make clay, &c. soft and smooth by treading.
- C. ಗಿಜಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಜುಗುಟ್ಟು *giji-guttu*, *giyu-guttu*, See ಗಿಜಕುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಗಿಜಿರು, ಗಿಜುರು *gijiru, gijuru*, See ಗಿಜಿ.
- C. ಗಿಟಕ *gitaka*, s. A dwarf. ಗಿಟಕ ಬೀಳು to be stunted in one's growth.
- C. ಗಿಟಕುಡಿಸು, ಗಿಟಕುಡಿಸು *gitakadisu*, *gitugadisu*, v. a. To pinch, nip, as boys do one another.
- C. ಗಿಟಕುಬಿಡು, ಗಿಟಕುಬಿಡು *gitakariyu*, *gitakarisu*, v. n. To be lock-jawed.
- C. ಗಿಟಕು, ಗಿಟುಕು, ಗಿಟುಕು *gitaku, gituku, gitusu*, s. The kernel of a coconut.
- C. ಗಿಟಗಿಟಿ *gita-gitone*, s. The noise of gnawing, &c. ಗಿಟಗಿಟಿ ಕುಳಿಯು to gnaw, as a rat.
- C. ಗಿಟಿಸಿಬಿಡು *gitisi-bidu*, v. a. To put apart or separate.
- C. ಗಿಟುಕು *gituku*, See ಗಿಟಕು.
- C. ಗಿಟ್ಟದನ, ಗಿಟ್ಟನು *gittadana, gittanu*, s. A fool, an unmanageable man. ಗಿಟ್ಟನು to be unmanageable.

- C. ಗಿಟ್ಟುಟ್ಟು *gitta-putta*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.
- C. ಗಿಟ್ಟದ *gittada*, adj. Loose, not tight.
- C. ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು *gittisu, gittipu*, v. a. To effect, accomplish. ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು, ಗಿಟ್ಟಿಸು to be successful, to be effected.
- C. ಗಿಡ *gida*, s. A small tree, shrub. 2. a low jungle, a place occupied by wild shrubs and trees. ಗಿಡದ ಪಾಲು a row of trees. ಗಿಡದ ಕೊಂಬೆ the branch of a tree. ಗಿಡದ ಬುಡ the stump of a tree. ಗಿಡದ ಖಾಲಿ the hollow of a tree. ಗಿಡದ ಮೇಲೆ to tread against a certain tree, after which a person is said to lose his way. ಗಿಡ ನಾಟು to plant a tree.
- C. ಗಿಡಗ, ಗಿಡಗ *gidaga, giduga*, s. The falcon or hawk.
- C. ಗಿಡಗನು *gidaganu*, s. A dwarf, pigmy.
- A. C. ಗಿಡಿ *gidi*, v. a. To ram, force down.
- C. ಗಿಡಿಗಣ್ಣು *gidi-gannu*, [ಗಿಡಿ and ಗಣ್ಣು] s. *Shiea*, with an eye of fire.
- C. ಗಿಡಿಗಿಡಿ *gidi-gedi*, [ಗಿಡಿ] s. An envious man. ಗಿಡಿಗಿಡಿಗಿಡಿ enviousness.
- C. ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ, ಗಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ *gidibidi, gidimidi*, s. A small drum shaped like an hour glass. ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿಗಾರ, ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿಯನ a wandering mendicant with this drum. ಗಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ ಬಾಡು to play this drum by turning it up and down in the hand.
- C. ಗಿಡುಗತನ, ಗಿಡುಗತನ *gidugatana, gidugutana*, s. Childishness.
- A. C. ಗಿಡುಗನಕೂಟ *giduguna-kuta*, s. A partridge.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡ, ಗಿಡ್ಡರು *gidda, giddada*, adj. Short, low, diminutive, dwarfish. ಗಿಡ್ಡನು, ಗಿಡ್ಡನು, ಗಿಡ್ಡನು, ಗಿಡ್ಡನು a dwarf. ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲು a short leg. ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಕೈ a short hand. ಗಿಡ್ಡತನ shortness. ಗಿಡ್ಡಬೀಳು to become stunted in one's growth. ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಮುಖ a small face.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಕಿ, ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ *giddanki, giddangi*, s. A shop or storehouse. ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿಯನ ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಕಿ a gin-shop, arrack godown. ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ ಗಿಡ್ಡಂಗಿ a paper-store.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡಜೋಳ *gidda-jola*, s. A kind of great millet.
- C. ಗಿಡ್ಡೆಂಬಲಿಗಿಡ *giddeempali-gida*, s. The shrub *Galega spinosa*.
- C. ಗಿಣಲು, ಗಿಣಿಲು *ginalu, ginilu*, s. The joints of the fingers.

- c. ಗಿಣಿಯಾಕು *gindisu*, r. n. To sound, as the lute.
- c. ಗಿಣಿ *gini*, s. A parrot. 2. a disease which destroys the toes and fingers. ಗಿಣಿಮಾಡು this disease to affect a person. ಏಕೆ ಮರದ ಗಿಣಿ a parrot of five colours. ಏಕೆ ಗಿಣಿ a parrot that talks. ಮರಗಿಣಿ a silent parrot, one that cannot speak. 2. a wooden parrot.
- c. ಗಿಣಿಕೆಡಲ *gini-kólu*, s. A stick hooked at the top like a parrot's beak. 2. the handle of a weeding machine so shaped.
- c. ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿಕೆ *gini-ginike*, s. The plant *Erotalaria retusa sericea*.
- c. ಗಿಣಿಗಿಣಿಧ್ವನಿ *gini-gini-dhwani*, s. The chinking of small cymbals.
- c. ಗಿಣಿಧೇರು *gini-déra*, s. Cupid, riding on a parrot.
- c. ಗಿಣಿಮೂಕು *gini-múgu*, s. A parrot's beak. 2. a roman nose. 3. an ornament on door posts.
- c. ಗಿಣುಗ *ginugu*, s. A man of slender parts.
- c. ಗಿಣುಗಾಟ *ginugáṭu*, s. Childishness, silliness.
- c. ಗಿಣ್ಣು *ginṇu*, See ಗಿಣ and ಗಿಣು.
- c. ಗಿತ್ತಿ *gitti*, a fem. affix of nouns; ಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಗಿತ್ತಿ a woman of the farmer caste. ಏಕೆ ಗಿತ್ತಿ a dancing girl.
- c. ಗಿದರು, ಗಿದರು, ಗಿದಳು, ಗಿದರು, ಗಿದರು, ಗಿದಳು, ಗಿದರು *gidaru*, *gidaru*, *gidalu*, *gidiru*, *gidudu*, *giduṭu*, *giduru*, s. Pulp.
- c. ಗಿಡಿರಿಕು *gidirisu*, v. a. To frighten, terrify.
- c. ಗಿದ್ದನ *gidḍana*, s. A measure, the fourth part of a *solige*.
- c. ಗಿದ್ದಣಿ, ಗಿದ್ದಣಿ, ಗಿದ್ದಣಿ *gidḍani*, *gidḍani*, *gidḍani*, s. The two hundred and fifty-sixth part.
- c. ಗಿದ್ದ *gidna*, See ಗಿದ್ದ.
- c. ಗಿಮಗಿಮತಿರುಕು, ಗಿಮಗಿಮತಿರುಕು, ಗಿಮಗಿಮತಿರುಕು *gima-gima-tirugu*, *gima-guṭṭi-tirugu*, *gimi-tirigi-bilu*, v. n. To make one's self giddy by turning round.
- c. ಗಿಮಕಿಪ್ಪಾಣಿ *gimikappāṇi*, s. Turning round till giddy.
- c. ಗಿಮಿಹಿದಿಯು *gimi-hidiyu*, v. n. To faint, swoon.

- c. ಗಿಯಿಗಿಯನ *giy-glyana*, s. The note of some birds.
- s. ಗಿರ *gira*, s. Speech, language.
- c. ಗಿರಕಟ್ಟು *gira-kottu*, s. A clamp used in castrating animals. ಗಿರಕಟ್ಟು to put on the clamps, to castrate.
- c. ಗಿರಕ್ಕನ *girakkana*, s. The creaking of a door, &c.
- c. ಗಿರಕಲು *gira-kálu*, s. The sixteenth part.
- c. ಗಿರಕು, ಗಿರಕು *giraku*, *giranku*, adj. Close, strait, narrow.
- c. ಗಿರಕೆ *girake*, s. The ankle. 2. a machine to clear cotton from the seed. 3 a child's toy, a wheel that turns on a string.
- c. ಗಿರಗಿರನ, ಗಿರಗಿರನು *gira-girana*, *gira-guṭṭu*, s. The humming noise of any thing turning round with velocity.
- II. ಗಿರದಾಯಿ *giradáisu*, v. a. To surround, besiege.
- c. ಗಿರಕೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *giralikollu*, See ಗಿರಕೆಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- c. ಗಿರಕೆ *giráki*, adj. Saleable, in request.
- c. ಗಿರಗತಿ *girágati*, s. One's private affairs. ಗಿರಗತಿ ಹೇಳು to divulge one's private affairs. ಗಿರಗತಿ ಅರಿವು to take notice of one's private conduct.
- II. ಗಿರಣಿ *girāṇi*, adj. Costly.
- c. ಗಿರದಿಕಾಯಿ *girádi-kái*, s. A vegetable so called. 2. the ornamental work of a terrace.
- s. ಗಿರಿ *giri*, s. A mountain. ಗಿರಿ ಗಿರಿ the cap of a mountain. ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ *Páratí*, daughter of the Himálaya. ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ, ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ *Shiva*. ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ *Pishnu*, who held up the *Góvardhana* mountain to preserve the cowherds from the heavy rain with which Indra attempted to destroy them. ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿ Indra. 2. his weapon.
- s. ಗಿರಿಕ *girika*, s. A mouse or small rat. 2. the wife of king *Vasu*.
- c. ಗಿರಿಕೇಕೆ *giri-karṇike*, s. The tree *Clitoria ternatea*.
- c. ಗಿರಿಕೆ *girike*, See ಗಿರಿಕೆ. ಗಿರಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ shoes that make a noise in walking.
- c. ಗಿರಿಗಟ್ಟು *giri-gaṇṇu*, See ಗಿರಿಗಟ್ಟು.
- c. ಗಿರಿಗಿರಿರುಕು *giri-giri-tirugu*, v. n. To turn round with great speed.

- C. ಗಿರಿಗೆ, ಗಿರ್ಗಿ *girige, girge*, See ಗಿರಕೆ.  
S. ಗಿರಿಜೆ *giritje*, s. *Párrati*, ಹಲವಾರು ವರ್ಷಗಳ  
the annual ceremony of a mock marriage between  
*Shira* and *Párrati*.  
C. ಗಿರುಕಡು *girukadu*, v. n. To creak.  
C. ಗಿರುಕುಮಾರ *giruku-mara*, s. A gate-  
way so constructed as to admit men and keep  
out cattle.  
C. ಗಿರುಕುಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *giruku-mole*, s. A linchpin.  
C. ಗಿರುಕುನಾಲೆ *giruku-sale*, s. A vegeta-  
ble, *Amaranthus campestris*.  
C. ಗಿರುಕಲ್ಲು *girukalu*, See ಗಿರುಕಲ್.  
C. ಗಿರುಕೆ *giruke*, See ಗಿರಕೆ.  
C. ಗಿರುಗಟ್ಟಿ *girugatte*, s. A child's toy, a  
wheel whirling up and down a string with a  
buzzing noise.  
C. ಗಿರುಗುಟ್ಟು *giru-gutti*, v. n. To creak.  
2. To breathe hard or sleep.  
C. ಗಿರುಗಿ *giruge*, adj. Diminutive, small,  
little.  
C. ಗಿರುದು *girudu*, adj. Round, orbicular,  
circular.  
C. ಗಿರುಳ್ಳು *girulu*, s. A loud cry. ಗಿರುಳು ಬಾ  
bawl.  
S. ಗಿರೆ *gire*, See ಗಿರಕೆ.  
C. ಗಿರ್ರಜೆ, ಗಿರ್ರನೆ, ಗಿರ್ರಗಿ-ಗಿರ್ರನೆ *girrala*,  
*girrana*, *girru-girrane*, s. Creaking,  
whirring. adv. Quickly, speedily.  
C. ಗಿರೇರನೆ *gir-girrana*, s. A creaking or  
whirring noise.  
C. ಗಿರೇರಿತಿರಿಗಿಬಿಲ್ಲು *gir-giri-tirigi-billu*,  
v. n. To turn round till giddy and fall.  
C. ಗಿರಿಸು *girisu*, v. a. To abase, humble.  
C. ಗಿರೀಕಲ್ಲು *girge-kallu*, s. A stone used  
in clearing cotton from the seed.  
C. ಗಿರ್ದ, ಗಿರ್ದಣ, ಗಿರ್ದನೆ *girda*, *girda-*  
*ga*, *girdana*, See ಗಿರ್ದಕೆ.  
C. ಗಿರ್ದಸಗ *girdásaga*, s. The eighth  
part.  
C. ಗಿರ್ದಯಿಸು *girdāisu*, See ಗಿರ್ದನು.  
C. ಗಿರ್ದಿನಾಡು, ಗಿರ್ದಿಕೆಗೆಮಾಡು *girdi-nā-*  
*du*, *girdi-tegeyu*, v. a. To drive fast, as  
an ox, &c.  
C. ಗಿರ್ದು *gidu*, adj. Round. ಗಿರ್ದುಗಿರು,  
ಹೂವುಗಿರು to go around, surround.

- C. 7. ಗಿರ್ಮಡಗಿಳಿ *girmḍagali*, s. An occult root so called.
- C. 7. ಗಿಲ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ *gila*, *girluke*, *girluke*, *girluke*, *girluke*, [s] s. A hawl, hoot, scream, loud cry. ಗಿಲಾಕೆ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ, ಗಿಲಾಕೆ to hoot, hawl, screech, scream.
- C. ಗಿಲಕ, ಗಿಲಕೆ, ಗಿಲಕು *gilaku*, *gilike*, *gilankku*, See *new*.
- C. ಗಿಲಗಿಲೆ *gilaginche*, See *new*.
- C. ಗಿಲಗಿಲೆ *gila-gutti-nagu*, v. n. To titter.
- C. ಗಿಲಗಿಲೆ *gilibu*, *gilbu*, s. Plaster on walls of stone, &c. ಗಿಲಗಿಲೆ to plaster.
- C. ಗಿಲಿ *gili*, s. Fear alarm. ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ, ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ to be afraid, in alarm.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕ, ಗಿಲಿಕ, ಗಿಲಿಕ, ಗಿಲಿಕ, ಗಿಲಿಕ *giliku*, *giluku*, *gilike*, *giluku*, *gilike*, s. A jingle. 2. See *new*. ಗಿಲಿಕ ಗಿಲಿಕ a stick with jingles on. ಗಿಲಿಕ, ಗಿಲಿಕ a jingling sound. ಗಿಲಿಕ ಗಿಲಿಕ to jingle, rattle, chink. ಗಿಲಿಕ ಗಿಲಿಕ small tinkling bells.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *gilike*, s. A child's rattle. 2. a jingle.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *gilike-sarapaṇe*, s. The jingle & chain on an ox's neck.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *giliginche*, s. The shrub *Crotalaria juncea*. 2. a mixture of parched and pounded Bengal gram, with sugar, coconut, and sweet-oil-seed, put into a covering of pastry and cooked in ghee. 2. tickling another.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *giligillenisu*, v. n. To rattle.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಕೆ ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *gilibili*, See *new*.
- II. ಗಿಲಿ *gilla-ukhṛa*, s. A pester, mocker. 2. a backbiter. ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ to ridicule, mock, jeer. 2. to backbite.
- C. ಗಿಲಿ *gilli*, s. A joke. 2. a boy's game like tip-cat, putting a sharp pointed piece of wood over a hole, and striking it to a distance, as a ball from a trap.
- C. ಗಿಲಿ *gillu*, s. A nip, pinch. v. n. To nip, pinch, squeeze a pustule, pluck out, as a hair.
- II. ಗಿಲಿ *gille*, s. Ridiculousness, mockery. ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ to ridicule, jeer, mock. ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ a word spoken in fun, a jest. ಗಿಲಿ ಗಿಲಿ a mocker, ridiculer, pester.

- C. ಗವ್ಯಚು *givauchu*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಹಿರಿದು *gishi-kiru*, v. n. To be exhausted.
- C. ಗಿಸಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗಿಸಗುಟ್ಟು *gisu-guṭṭu*, *gisu-giseranu*, r. n. To cry, as a child. 2. to whisper. 3. to grumble.
- C. ಗಿಸರು *gisaru*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗಿಸರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gisari-kollu*, *gisari-bidu*, v. n. To pull one's self away from the hold of another.
- C. ಗಿಸುಕುಲು *gisu-kalu*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಸುಕು, ಗಿಸುಕು, ಗಿಸುಗೊಟ್ಟು *gisu-ku*, *gisunku*, *gisu-guṭṭu*, [ಗವ್ಯಚು] v. n. To cry, as a child does.
- C. ಗಿಸುಕುನೆ *gisukkane*, adv. Suddenly, unawares. ಗವ್ಯಚುನೆ ಒಂದು to find unexpectedly.
- C. ಗಿಸುಗಿಸುನು *gisu-gisu-nagu*, v. n. To titter.
- C. ಗಿಸುನು *gisu-nagu*, s. A smile, titter.
- C. ಗಿಸ್ತು *gista*, [ಗವ್ಯಚು] adj. Scorned, ridiculed.
- D. ಗಿಸ್ತಿ *gisti*, s. A tuck in a native's trousers through which the string passes.
- C. ಗಿಲಿ *gili*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- S. ಗಿಲಿತ *gilita*, adj. Swallowed.
- C. ಗಿಲಿತತಿಸಿದಾಪಿಲ್ಲೆ *gili-tettisida-pille*, s. A too-ring male like a parrot.
- C. ಗಿಲಿದೇರು *gili-dēra*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಮುಗು *gili-mugu*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ *gili-gilane*, s. A rattling sound.
- C. ಗಿಲಿರೋಗ *gili-rōga*, See under ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಲ್ಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gilli-kollu*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಂಬು *gimbu*, s. Pus, matter. 2. a place, abode, dwelling.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಬಿರಿ, ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರಿಬಿರಿ *gikiri-bi-kiri*, *gikiri-bakiri*, adj. Crooked, irregular, out of order. 2. a chirping noise.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರು *gikāra*, [ಗವ್ಯಚು] adj. Lame, dreary, dismal, solitary. 2. thickset. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರು close set trees. 2. a noisy thicket of birds, beasts, &c.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರುನು *gikiyana*, s. The note of an ominous bird.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕು *giku*, v. n. To scratch, erase, scoop out. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು an irritation in the skin that one cannot refrain from scratching. ಗವ್ಯ

- ಚು to cause to scratch, &c. ಗವ್ಯಚು an instrument for scraping the coconut kernel into small pieces. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು a piece of a coconut shell used to scrape off dirt. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು a soft kind of stone used instead of slate pencil. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು a weeding hook. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು a fine chisel.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿರೋಮುಳ್ಳಿ *gikū-maḷe*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು under ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಬಿರಿಬಿರಿ *gichalu-bāchalu*, s. The marks made by a whip, cane, &c. adj. badly written, illegible.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಸು *gichalisu*, v. a. To rub out a line or mark.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gichi-kollu*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ, ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *gichidu*, *gichikku*, See ಗವ್ಯಚು.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *gichire*, s. The *Cucumis acutangulus*.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕು *gichu*, v. a. & n. To draw lines. 2. to make a mark or dash, to rule lines. 3. to scratch over with a pen, to erase. 5. to draw today. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು to be all over scratches or lines. ಗವ್ಯಚು the act of scratching or scrawling.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುವುಸು *gichuwa-sutu*, s. A scoop.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುವು *gichuvāli*, s. Farming, agriculture.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಿಕ್ಕು, ಗಿಕ್ಕು *gijagu*, *gijiga*, *gijeya*, [ಗವ್ಯಚು] s. The tailor bird, or bird that constructs a pensile nest. ಗವ್ಯಚು ಗಿಕ್ಕು the pensile nest of this bird, or the tailor bird's nest.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುತನು *gijigatana*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕು *giju*, s. The matter of the eye.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಕ್ಕು *giguṇyisu*, [to rub out his form] v. a. To kill, destroy.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಕ್ಕು *gigāta*, s. A game among boys.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಕ್ಕು *gigādīsu*, v. a. To loosen, as a nail by moving it backwards and forwards.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಕ್ಕು *gikkida-lekākka*, s. An account which is crossed or marked out.
- C. ಗಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಕ್ಕು *gitiṇa-kallige*, s. A ruler, any stick for making lines. 2. an ornamented stick.

- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭu*, s. A line, mark, stroke, stop, a mark at the end of a verse or paragraph.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟುಕ್ಕು, ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟುಗೀಟು *gīṭu, gīṭikku, gīṭidu, gīṭu-gīṭu*, v. n. To make a line, mark, stroke, to rule. 2. to wink or make a sign with the eyes. ಗೀಟು to cause to mark, to have ruled. ಗೀಟು to mark of or for one's self. 2. to wink, make signs with the eyes. ಗೀಟು to rule, make a line, draw a line.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭpadu*, v. n. To succeed, be profitable.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭpāṭu*, s. Success, prosperity.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭa*, s. Vocal music, a song. ಗೀಟು the verse of a hymn. 2. a kind of metre. ಗೀಟು to sing a hymn. ಗೀಟು an orchestra. ಗೀಟು vocal and instrumental music. 2. a name given to some books.
- S. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭi, gīṭe*, s. A song or hymn, vocal music. 2. one of the *Ārya* metres, in which the couplet consists of two long verses.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭidū*, v. n. To be heavy and unable to move about much, as cattle big with young.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭāṭa*, s. Groping in the dark. ಗೀಟು to grope.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭu, gīṭu*, s. A place, dwelling.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭyana*, s. The note of some birds.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭanchu*, s. The small fine border of a cloth.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭāṇi, gīṭāṇi*, s. An instrument used to make ornamental streaks on the body with paste of sandal.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭa-bāṇi*, s. A fluted bracelet.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭu, gīṭikku, gīṭidu, gīṭu-tegeyu*, v. n. To streak, make a mark, rule, draw lines. 2. to scratch out with a pen. 3. to scratch, burrow. s. A continuous line, mark, stroke. 2. a burrow. ಗೀಟು scratching, marking. ಗೀಟು to level land after being ploughed. ಗೀಟು streaks of sandal on the body. ಗೀಟು the perpendicular sectarian

mark made very fine. ಗೀಟು the man having such a mark on his forehead.

- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭ-kaduga*, s. A streaked bracelet.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭ-karade*, s. A shell used to stripe the body with sandal powder.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭ-chippu*, s. A striped cowrie shell.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭṇi*, s. The act of swallowing.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭduri*, s. An inflammation from scratching.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭ-nāṇi*, s. A bridled dog.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭwāṇa*, s. A deity. ಗೀಟು [language of the gods] Sanscrit.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭwāṇi*, s. *Saraswati*, the goddess of speech.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭshāṇa*, s. A deity.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭ-pati*, s. *Bṛhaspati*, the preceptor of the gods.
- A. C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭidu*, v. n. To roar, as an elephant.
- A. C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭwadu*, s. Weeping, lamentation.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭku*, v. n. To jump, leap. 2. to be defeated. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು the act of leaping. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು one who defeats. ಗೀಟು to be defeated. ಗೀಟು to defeat, cause to lose.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭe, gīṭe*, s. *gunke, gunke-māṇa*, See ಗೀಟು.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭa-muste*, s. *Cyperus rotundus*.
- C. ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು, ಗೀಟು *gīṭāṇi, gīṭāṇi, gīṭāṇi*, s. A gnat, mosquito, eye-fly. ಗೀಟು a mango attacked by gnats.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭgundisu*, v. n. To send forth an odour, as frankincense, &c.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭguru*, s. An eye-fly. ಗೀಟು eye-flies to attack the eyes.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭgura-kūṭalu*, s. Hair that curls naturally. ಗೀಟು a curly head.
- S. ಗೀಟು *gīṭguraṇe*, See ಗೀಟು.
- C. ಗೀಟು *gīṭge*, s. The black bee.

8. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunekha*, See ಗುಂಜೆ.

9. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunja*, See ಗುಂಜೆ.

C. ಗುಂಜಾಟ *gunjāṭa*, s. Pulling another by his clothes, &c. passionately and in strife. ಗುಂಜಾಟ ಮಾಡು, ಗುಂಜಾಟು to pull or drag in this way.

C. ಗುಂಜಾಲಾಡು *gunjāḷāḍu*, s. Rice-flour batter put into a kind of cullender, and made to run through, in the size of small pipes, into boiling ghee, which is placed under.

II. ಗುಂಜಾಯಿಡು *gunjāyishu*, s. Excess of worth over the assessment. ಗುಂಜಾಯಿಡು ಮಾಡು to outbid, offer a higher rent than another for land, &c.

8. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunji*, See ಗುಂಜೆ.

8. ಗುಂಜಿಕಾರ *gunjikāra*, s. The *abrus precatorius* seed powdered and used in working gold.

C. ಗುಂಜಿಯೆಂದೆ *gunjiya-dande*, s. A necklace of the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*.

C. ಗುಂಜು *gunju*, v. a. To draw, drag, tear, pluck, pull off, tease, as cotton, &c. 2. *fig.* to run away, decamp. s. The *coir* of coconuts. 2. entangled hair. ಗುಂಜು ಕೊಡು to run away, get away from one, as a kite, ox, &c. ಗುಂಜು ಬಿಡು to extricate from one who is pulling. 2. to tense, card, comb.

C. ಗುಂಜುಗೊಂಡು *gunju-guṇḍu*, s. A fast knot, a noose that will not slip. ಗುಂಜು ಗುಂಜಿದ ಕೂದಲು hair in a knot.

C. ಗುಂಜುಬೀಳ್ತು *gunju-biḷu*, v. a. To become entangled. 2. to be pulled by another.

8. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunje*, s. The shrub *abrus precatorius*, bearing a red seed with a black spot on the end, used as a weight for gold. 2. salt soil. ಗುಂಜು ಗುಂಜೆ the red seed of the above. ಕುಂಜು ಗುಂಜೆ a pole with a forked top for receiving a raft, &c. ಗುಂಜೆ ನಾಟು, ಗುಂಜೆ ಹಾಕು to set up a forked pole.

C. ಗುಂಜೆ *gunja*, s. Property, substance. ಗುಂಜೆ ನಾಟು may you be ruined, (an expression of abuse.)

C. ಗುಂಜೆಗಣಿಜರಿ *gunja-ganjari*, s. A medicinal shrub so called.

C. ಗುಂಜೆಕೆ, ಗುಂಜೆಕೆ, ಗುಂಜೆ *gunṭike, gunṭige, gunṭe*, s. A harrow or weeding machine. ಗುಂಜೆಕೆ ಒಡು the solid timber in which the teeth are fixed.

C. ಗುಂಜೆಗೊಡೆಯು *gunṭige-bōḍeyu*, v. a. To weed by a harrow. 2. to fix a corpse erect, by tying it to a pillar, a custom among the *linga* people.

C. ಗುಂಜೆವೊಳ್ಳೆ *gunṭe-moḷe*, s. The iron tooth of a harrow.

A. C. ಗುಂಡ *gunḍa*, s. A servant, menial.

C. ಗುಂಡಗೊಯ್ಯ *gunḍa-goyya*, s. A rude, ill-behaved man. ಗುಂಡಗೊಯ್ಯತನ, ಗುಂಡತನ, ಗುಂಡಗಿ rudeness, ill-behaviour, wanting a sense of propriety.

C. ಗುಂಡಬಾಳ್ತು *gunḍa-bāḷu*, s. A bad or disreputable mode of life.

C. ಗುಂಡಾಟ *gunḍāṭa*, s. Playing with balls, foot-ball.

C. ಗುಂಡಾಂತರವಾಡು *gunḍāntara-māḍu*, v. a. To dig deeply the whole area of a proposed temple, and carefully examine the soil that there be no impurity, as bones, &c. in it. 2. to sap the foundation, to ruin completely, (used in threatening abuse.)

C. ಗುಂಡಾಸು *gunḍāsu*, See ಗುಂಡಾಸು.

C. ಗುಂಡಾನಿಸು *gunḍānisu*, v. a. To put a large stone against a door for security.

C. ಗುಂಡಾರು *gunḍāra*, See ಗುಂಡಾರು.

C. ಗುಂಡಾಲಿಸು, ಗುಂಡಾಳಿಸು *gunḍālisu*, v. a. To loosen a peg. 2. to roll up, as a rug, &c.

C. ಗುಂಡಾಳ್ತು *gunḍāḷu*, s. A man of courage.

C. ಗುಂಡ್ಯ *gunḍyā*, *adj.* Courageous, valiant.

C. ಗುಂಡಿ *gunḍi*, s. A pit, hole. 2. a large round vessel. 3. a place for catching elephants. 4. food. ಗುಂಡಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಗುಂಡಿ ತೋಡು to dig a pit.

C. ಗುಂಡಿಕಾಯಿ *gunḍi-kāi*, s. The heart, in a physical sense only.

C. ಗುಂಡಿಗಣ್ಣಿನವ *gunḍi-gaṇṇinava*, s. A person with one eye larger than the other.

C. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *gunḍige*, s. Heart, courage, bravery. 2. an ascetic's vessel or goglet. 3. the chest or pit of the stomach. 4. the throat. ಗುಂಡಿಗೊಡೆಯು, ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು, ಗುಂಡಿಗೊಡೆಯು to be dispirited, disheartened, cowardly; the heart to break. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be ready to faint, to be overcome, as by tobacco, &c. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು to shoot with ball cartridge. ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆತ a pain in the chest.

C. ಗುಂಡು *gunḍu*, s. Any thing round or

- spherical, a ball, cannon ball. 2. a mullar or round stone, for grinding on a slab. 3. a boulder, large round stone. 4. a knob. 5. a heap, concourse, multitude. 6. delight, reverie. *adj.* Round, circular, globular. ಕುಂಜು ಸುಂಜು, ಕುಂಜು ಸುಂಜು a round stone for grinding on a slab. ಸುಂಜು ಕಲ್ಲು a grinding stone, roller. ಸುಂಜು ಕುದುರೆ a stallion. ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪ a small swivel. ಸುಂಜು ಹಾಕು, ಸುಂಜು ಹೊಡೆದು to load a musket with ball. 2. to fire a gun. ಸುಂಜು ಹಾಕು ಕುದುರೆ to fire with ball cartridge. ಸುಂಜು ಹಾಕಿದವ, ಸುಂಜು ಹಗಲದವ a man wounded by a bullet. ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು to throw down a large stone from a wall on an enemy's head. ಸುಂಜು ಮಣೆ a round seat or stool. ಸುಂಜು ಮೊಗ a round face.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಗೋಯತನ *gunḍugōyatana*, *s.* Rudeness.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಲಿ, ಸುಂಜುಲಿ *gunḍuli*, *gunḍuli*, *s.* A mason's round chisel. 2. roundness.
- C. ಸುಂಜೆ *gunḍe*, *s.* Courage, boldness. 2. the heart either physically or morally. ಸುಂಜೆ ಕೊಪ್ಪು the heart in a physical sense. ಸುಂಜೆ ಸುಳ್ಳು, ಸುಂಜೆ ವನು to be courageous, take courage. ಸುಂಜೆ ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಂಜೆ ಹೊಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the heart to palpitate. ಸುಂಜೆ ಹಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to feel ready to faint.
- C. ಸುಂಜೆಯವ *gunḍeyava*, *s.* A man of courage, a valiant man, hero.
- C. ಸುಂಜೊಡೆಯು *gunḍhoḍeyu*, *v. a.* To fire a gun with ball.
- C. ಸುಂಜಾರು *gunḍhāru*, [ಸುಂಜು ಹಾರು] *v. n.* A gun to fire. ಸುಂಜಾರುವ ಕೊಪ್ಪು time of gun-fire.
- C. ಸುಂಜು *gundu*, See ಕುಂಜು. *adj.* Much, abundant.
- C. ಸುಂಜು *gunna*, *adj.* Small, short. ಸುಂಜು, ಸುಂಜು, a dwarf, pigmy.
- H. ಸುಂಜುಗಾರಿ *gunḍgāri*, See ಸುಂಜುಗಾರಿ.
- C. ಸುಂಜುನೆ *gunḍāne*, *s.* A young or stunted elephant.
- C. ಸುಂಜುವಟ್ಟಿ *gunḍa-paṭṭe*, *s.* Paper gilt over with tinsel. ಸುಂಜುವಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು to ornament with paper tinsel.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಯೆಣ್ಣೆ *gunḍi-yenne*, *s.* An oil of a gilt colour.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಯಿ *gunḍi*, *s.* A small or stunted dog.

- C. ಸುಂಜಾರಿ, ಸುಂಜಾವೆ, ಸುಂಜಾಣ್ಣಿ *gun-nāri*, *gunḍāve*, *gunḍāṇi* *s.* A female dwarf, a short woman.
- C. ಸುಂಜಿಗ *gunniga*, *s.* A dwarf, pigmy.
- C. ಸುಂಜೆ *gunne*, *adj.* Young. *s.* The young of some beasts. ಕುಂಜು ಸುಂಜೆ a young pig.
- H. ಸುಂಜುಗಾರಿ *gunḍgāri*, See ಸುಂಜುಗಾರಿ.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಲಿ *gunpālu*, *s.* A boys' game so called.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು *gunpikkū*, *v. n.* To jump, leap. ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು, ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು a leap.
- C. ಸುಂಜು *gunpu*, *s.* A flock, multitude, assemblage, crowd, heap. ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು to be collected, assembled. ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು ಕೊಪ್ಪು persons to assemble themselves together. ಸುಂಜು ಕೊಪ್ಪು *v. n.* To assemble, collect together. ಸುಂಜು ಸುಂಜು in crowds, flocks, &c.
- C. ಸುಂಜೆ *gumpe*, *s.* A leap. 2. a heap. ಸುಂಜೆ ಹಾಕು to leap. 2. to heap.
- T. B. ಸುಂಜು, *gumba*, See ಸುಂಜು.
- T. B. ಸುಂಜುರ, ಸುಂಜುರ *gumbura*, *gumbāra*, See ಸುಂಜುರ.
- T. B. ಸುಂಜುವಾಡು *gumba-wāḍu*, [ಸುಂಜು ವಾಡು] *s.* An earthen vessel used as a drum.
- C. ಸುಂಜು *gumbāḷa*, See ಸುಂಜು.
- T. B. ಸುಂಜುಗ *gumbiga*, [ಸುಂಜು] *s.* A reserved man.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು *gumbidu*, *v. n.* To assemble.
- C. ಸುಂಜುರತಿ *gumbūrti*, *s.* A vessel used in wave offerings, containing a lamp with one wick.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು *gumbūta*, *s.* The model of a tomb made of gilt paper and tinsel by Muslims at their *Mohuram* feast.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಸು *gumbusu*, *v. n.* To shake down, as corn in a sack, or in measuring.
- C. ಸುಂಜುಣ್ಣಿ *gumbūṇa*, *s.* A tree so called.
- C. ಸುಂಜೆ *gumbe*, See ಕುಂಜೆ.
- S. ಸುಂಜು *gumbha*, *adj.* Secret, mysterious, reserved. *s.* Tying, stringing, as a garland, &c. ಸುಂಜು ಹಾಕು to tie or string flowers. ಸುಂಜು ಹಾಕು to be secret, obscure, hidden, mysterious.
- S. ಸುಂಜುಕಟ್ಟು *gumbha-kāmbūdi*, *s.* A tune so called.



- C. ಗುಂಮು *gumma*, s. A scare-crow.
- C. ಗುಂಮುಟ *gummaṭa*, s. A puppet-show box. 2. an arched roof. 3. an ornamented litter for an idol, or the paper and tinsel tomb used at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಗುಂಮಲ *gummala*, *adj.* Crowded, close.
- C. ಗುಂಮುಟೆ *gummaṭiḍu*, v. a. To set to fighting.
- C. ಗುಂಮಣ *gummaṇa*, [ಕುಮ್ಮ] s. Beating, pounding, as in a mortar.
- C. ಗುಂಮಳ್ಳ *gummaḷa*, See ಕುಂಬಳ್ಳ.
- C. ಗುಂಮಾಟ *gummaṭa*, s. Fighting, cuffing.
- T. B. ಗುಂಮಾರ *gummaṛa*, See ಕುಂಬಾರ.
- T. B. ಗುಂಮಾಳಿ *gummaḷi*, [ಗುಂಬ] s. A reserved woman.
- C. ಗುಂಮಿ, ಗುಂಮಿಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *gummi, gummi-gaḷige*, s. A large bamboo basket to store up corn in.
- C. ಗುಂಮು *gummu*, [ಕುಮ್ಮ] v. a. To beat in a mortar. 2. to cuff. ಗುಂಮು ಗುಂಮಿಡು to put into a mortar to beat. ಗುಂಮಿ ಗುಂಮಿ ಕಡೆ to teach by beating into, as a dull and stupid boy. ಗುಂಮಿ ಹಾಕು to put into a mortar to beat.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕಚ್ಚು, ಗುಕ್ಕಚ್ಚು *gukkachchu, gukkachu*, v. a. To overcome, defeat.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕನ್ನಿಸು *gukkannisu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gukkarisi-kollu*, [ಕುಕ್ಕರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. comp. To shrug up one's self, from cold or fear.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕಾಟ *gukkāṭa*, s. Running a distance within a breath.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕುಗುಕ್ಕಾಡು *gukki-gukkāḍu, gukki-māṭāḍu, gukki-gukki-māṭāḍu*, v. n. To falter, stutter, speak with sobbing.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. A monthful. ಒಂದು ಗುಕ್ಕು ಏನು a gulp or draught of water.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukku*, s. One breath, a single inspiration. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಾಕು to blow with the mouth so as to produce a continuous blast. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿದು to hold the breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to fetch breath. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಮಿಡು to sleep without noise, to lie as it were breathless. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಮಿಡು to be quite still. ಗುಕ್ಕು ಎಸು v. a. To grieve, distress, make sorrowful.

- T. B. ಗುಕ್ಕುರ *gukkura*, [ಕುಕ್ಕುರ] s. A dog.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುವ *gukkuwava*, s. A slow, tardy, indolent man.
- A. C. ಗುಕ್ಕು *gukke*, See ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು *gukke-biḍu*, See under ಗುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಗುಗರಿ *guggari*, s. Soaked grain mixed in boiling water and salt.
- C. ಗುಗರಿಕಾಯಿ *guggarikāi*, s. Horrification.
- C. ಗುಗರಿಕೆ *guggari-kē*, s. A mode of punishing boys, tying the hands over the knees, and putting a stick under the knees, and over the wrists.
- C. ಗುಗುನೆ *guggāse*, s. A vain and unprofitable desire.
- C. ಗುಗುರು *gugguru*, s. A bandycoot.
- T. B. ಗುಗುಳ, ಗುಗುಲ, ಗುಗುಲ *guggula, guggala, guggila*, [ಗುಗುಲ] s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum or resin. ಗುಗುಳ ಹೊರಿಸು to carry burning bdellium in procession before an idol. ಗುಗುಳಕಾರ the profession of a religious mendicant carrying burning bdellium from door to door begging alms. ಗುಗುಳಕಾರ the mendicant so employed.
- C. ಗುಗು *gugge*, See ಗುಗು.
- C. ಗುಗು *gugri*, See ಗುಗು.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು, ಗುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕು *guchchikku, guchchidu*, v. a. To put into gathers, to plait.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚಿ, ಗುಚ್ಚಿಬಿಡು *guchchu, guchchibiḍu*, v. a. To tattoo. ಗುಚ್ಚಿ, ಗುಚ್ಚಿ tattooing.
- C. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchu*, s. A bunch of flowers. 2. a tassel. 3. a plait, fold, or gather. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು to make a tassel. 2. to tie up flowers. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಕರ the selvage of a cloth from which tassels are made. ಗುಚ್ಚು ಗೊಡೆ a garland with tassels.
- S. ಗುಚ್ಚು *guchchha*, s. A necklace of 32 strings. 2. a cluster of blossoms or flowers.
- C. ಗುಜರಾತಿ *gujarāti*, s. Guzerat.
- H. ಗುಜರಾಣಿ *gujarāṇi*, s. Passing away time. 2. life, living, livelihood. ಗುಜರಾಣಿ ಮಾಡು to live according to one's means.
- C. ಗುಜರಿ *gujari*, s. About the time of sunset.
- H. ಗುಜಸ್ತ, ಗುಜಸ್ತ *gujasta, gudasta*, *adj.* Past; as a revenue term, it is usually

employed to express the year just expired, the last or past year. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಬಾಃ balance of the last year.

C. ಗುಜಿ, ಗುಜೆ *guji, guje*, See ಗುಜ್ಜಿ.

C. ಗುಜಿರಿ *gujiri*, See ಗುಜಿ.

C. ಗುಜುಗುಜು *guju-guju*, s. Whispering. 2. a private communication. ಗುಜುಗುಜು ಮಾತು, ಗುಜು ಗುಜು to whisper, speak in an under tone.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜು *gujja*, adj. Short, low, diminutive. ಗುಜ್ಜಿಗ a dwarf, a short man.

A. C. ಗುಜ್ಜಂಗಿ *gujjangi*, s. A bunch, cluster, tassel.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜರ, ಗುಜ್ಜಿರಿ *gujjara, gujjiri*, See ಗುಜ್ಜಿ.

S. ಗುಜ್ಜರಿ *gujjari*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜುರಿ *gujjari*, s. A very little dwarf, pigmy. adj. Neat, compact, elegant. ಗುಜ್ಜುರಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female dwarf. ಗುಜ್ಜುರಿ ವಾಸ a neat, elegant house.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿ *gujji*, s. A gather, fold, plait, pucker. ಗುಜ್ಜಿ ಹಾಕು, ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜಿಕ್ಕು to pucker, gather.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿಗಿ, ಗುಜ್ಜಿಗಿ *gujjige, gujjige*, s. The *Chrysanthemum indicum*.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜಿನಗೂಡು *gujjina-gūdu*, s. A child's play representing house keeping, taking meals, &c., in small vessels.

C. ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜು, ಗುಜ್ಜಿ *gujju, gurju, gujji*, adj. Fine, small, minute, short, little of stature, &c. s. A cluster. 2. small perpendicular posts, by which short beams are raised upon longer ones, and thus form a shelving roof to native houses. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಕಟ್ಟು to play at leap-frog. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಗುಡ a short pillar. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಮಂಘ a small kind of mango. ಗುಜ್ಜು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out wrinkles or folds. ಗುಜ್ಜು ಮಡು, ಗುಜ್ಜು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಗುಜ್ಜುಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be puckered. ಗುಜ್ಜುತನ diminutiveness.

C. ಗುಡರಾಹುಕು *gutaru-hāku*, v. n. To grunt, as Indian cattle.

C. ಗುಡಾಯಿಸು *gutāisu*, v. a. To pound, as medicine, &c.

T. B. ಗುಡುರ *gutāra*, See ಗುಡುರ.

T. B. ಗುಡಿಕೆ *gutike*, [ಗುಡಿಕೆ] s. A pill, bolus.

C. ಗುಡುಕು *gutuku*, s. A single gulp or swallow, a draught, sip. ಗುಡುಕು ಮಾಡು to gulp. ಗುಡುಕು ಕೂಲಮ ಬಾಯೊಳಗೆಟ್ಟು ತೂಗು to put chewed betel, &c., into another's mouth. ಗುಡುಕು ಕುಡು a sip of water.

C. ಗುಡುಗುಡುನ, ಗುಡುಗುಡುನ, ಗುಡುಗುಡುನೆ *gutū-gutāna, gutū-gutāna, gutukhane*, s. The noise made in swallowing. ಗುಡುಗುಡುನ, ಗುಡುಗುಡುನ to expire, die. ಗುಡುಗುಡುನು ಕುಡು to drink with noise.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutta*, See ಗುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳ *guttālu*, s. A reserved man. ಗುಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳ a reserved or disingenuous woman.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutti*, [ಗುಟ್ಟು] s. A burying place, cemetery, grave. 2. a sow. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಕಾವರಿ a sexton. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಕಾಡು to be watching at a cemetery. See ಗುಟ್ಟು.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು *guttige-kattu*, v. a. To fix a corpse erect and dressed up, as is the practice of the *linga* people.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಿಗಿಡು *guttige-dipa*, s. A lamp left to burn by a corpse.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *guttu*, s. A secret, mystery. 2. privacy. 3. one's private secrets. 4. reputation, honour. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು to be secret. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು what is made secret. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು ಮಾತು a secret. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು, ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು a reserved man, one who is not open. ಗುಟ್ಟುಗುಡು a mysterious or secret affair. ಗುಟ್ಟು ತಿಳಿಯದು to be ignorant of the secret. ಗುಟ್ಟು ತಿಳಿದು the secret to be found out. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a secret, to trace, discover.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutte*, s. A funeral pile and corpse burnt to ashes. 2. a cemetery, burying place. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to prepare a funeral pile. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a grave-stone. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡ a grave. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಗೂಡ a vessel used to gather up the bones of the dead. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಗುಟ್ಟು ತುರು to wander among tombs, as an insane person, &c. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಗುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಡು to search among graves or hillocks.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟುಡಿಯು *guttodiyu*, v. a. To divulge or let out a secret. ಗುಟ್ಟುಡಿಯದು to keep a secret.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟಂಗಿ *gutlangi*, s. A very reserved woman.

C. ಗುಟ್ಟು *gutla*, s. A seam. ಗುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to open a seam.

S. ಗುಡ *guda*, s. Jaggory, coarse sugar. 2. a flower so called.

S. ಗುಡಬೇವು *guda-bévu*, s. A mixture of Jaggory and Margosa leaves. ಗುಡ ಬೇವು ತಿನ್ನು to eat this on new year's day.

- C. ಗುಡಸಲು *gudasalu*, s. A hat of thatch without walls.
- G. ಗುಡಸು *gudasu*, See ಗುಡು.
- S. ಗುಡಾಕೆ *gudaka*, s. Indolence, sleep.
- S. ಗುಡಾಕೇಶ *gudakeshu*, s. *Arjuna*, with a curly head.
- II. ಗುಡಾಕೆ *guddaku*, s. A narcotic composition of tobacco, sugar, opium, plantains, and other ingredients, smoked from a *chilum*. ಗುಡಾಕೆ ಕೆಡು to smoke the *chilum*.
- C. ಗುಡಾಣ, ಗುಡಾಣಿ *gudāṇa, gudāṇi*, s. The largest earthen vessel.
- G. ಗುಡಾರ *gudāra*, s. A tent, tabernacle. ಗುಡಾರ ಹಾಕು, ಗುಡಾರ ಹಾಕಿದು to set up a tent. ಗುಡಾರ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast in tents. ಗುಡಾರ ಗಳ a tent pole.
- S. ಗುಡಾಲ *gudāla*, s. A hard swelling, unnatural protuberance about the body.
- A. C. ಗುಡಿ *gudi*, s. A public rejoicing on an auspicious occasion. 2. an assembly. ಗುಡಿ ಹಬ್ಬ to make a public rejoicing, by serving out drink made of *jaggory*, &c. 2. to assemble. ಗುಡಿ ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು an assembly to increase. ಗುಡಿ ನೆಗಡು to collect, make assemble.
- C. ಗುಡಿ *gudi*, s. A temple, place of worship. 2. a vessel raised upon a long bamboo, as at a festival. 3. the ring round the sun or moon in damp weather. ಗುಡಿ ಹಬ್ಬ this ring to form. 4. [ಗುಡಿ] the extremity of a twig, &c. ಗುಡಿ ಕಡೆ the fixed allowance for a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ, ಗುಡಿ ಭಾವ the inclosure or ground round a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪಾಡುಪಟ್ಟ the superintendence of a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಕೆಡೆ the service of a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪರ್ವ a turn for officiating in a temple. ಗುಡಿ ಪಾಡೆ smearing cow-dung on the floor of a temple.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗಾರ *gudigāra*, s. A turner and cabinet maker.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗ, ಗುಡಿಗಚ್ಚಲಣ, ಗುಡಿಗಿ *gudigi, gudigi-challana, gudige*, s. Tight trousers.
- C. ಗುಡಿಗಸುರುಯ *gudigi-suriyu*, v. n. To thunder and rain.
- A. C. ಗುಡುಗ *gudigu*, v. n. The tremble or sink in. ಗುಡುಗಸುರುಯ the earth sunk in.
- C. ಗುಡಿತಿ *guditi*, s. The hand hollowed to receive something. ಗುಡಿತಿ ಕಾಡು a handful of corn.

- C. ಗುಡಿಶಿಲಿ, ಗುಡಿಶಿ *gudishili, gudishe*, See ಗುಡು.
- C. ಗುಡಿಸು *gudisu*, v. a. To sweep, heap up, collect.
- A. C. ಗುಡು *gudu*, for ಗುಡು.
- C. ಗುಡುಕು *guduku*, See ಗುಡಿ.
- C. ಗುಡುಗಾಡು *gudugādu*, v. n. To creep on hands and knees. ಗುಡುಗಾಡು a kind of game.
- A. C. ಗುಡುಗಿಸು *gudugisu*, v. a. To incense, irritate. 2. to roll a single wheel along with the hand.
- C. ಗುಡುಗು *gudugu*, s. Thunder. v. n. To thunder. ಗುಡುಗುಡು to thunder.
- C. ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *gudugudi*, s. A hooka, or more properly the noise made by it. ಗುಡುಗು ಕೊಳೆ the pipe or tube of the hooka. ಗುಡುಗು ದಿ ಬುಡು, ಗುಡುಗು ಕಾಯ the vessel or body of the hooka. ಗುಡು ಗುಡಿ ಕೆಡು to smoke a hooka. ಗುಡು ಗುಡಿ ಕೆಡು the fire-cup of a hooka.
- G. ಗುಡುಪು, ಗುಡುಪು, *gudupu, gudpu*, s. A bar of iron.
- C. ಗುಡುಸು *gudusu*, s. The embodied form of ಗ, as in \*.
- C. ಗುಡುಸುಲು *gudusulu*, See ಗುಡು.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡ *gudda*, s. A hill, a heap of rocks. adj. Short, low, diminutive. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಗುಡ್ಡ table-land on the top of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಡೆ a pass between two hills. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕೊಡೆ the peak of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕೋಟೆ a hill-fort. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕುರಿ a wild sheep. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಗುಡಿ a cave in a rock. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಡೆ rock honey. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಡೆ a channel of water running down a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಮರ a kind of hill-grass. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಬುಡ a hill-tree so called. ಗುಡ್ಡದಯ್ಯ the god of a hill. 2. a man's proper name. ಗುಡ್ಡದಯ್ಯ as big as a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಪರವಾ a ravine in a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಜಲ, ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಜಲ a cascade or waterfall. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಿರಿ the echo of a hill. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಗುಡಿ a hill-temple. ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಡೆ, ಗುಡ್ಡದ ಕಡೆ the bottom of a hill, the table land round the foot of a hill.
- C. ಗುಡ್ಡು *guddu*, s. An egg, spawn. 2. the eye-ball. 3. a bubble. 4. a weed like moss growing on water. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to lay eggs. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು the eye-ball to move or shake from fright. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು a substance growing in the eye where the vision has perished. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಗುಡ್ಡು to be full of spawn. ಗುಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು ದೇವದ ದೇವದ pain like the

falling out of the eye-ball. ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೆಡು, ಸುಡ್ಡ ಹೀಕು, ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೀಕು to pluck out the eye. ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೆಡು the eye-ball to be inflamed. ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೆಡು the eye-ball to come out from the socket. ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೆಡು the eye-ball to swell. ಸುಡ್ಡ ಕೆಡು to look fiercely at, to frighten by severe looks.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡೆ *gudde*, s. A heap. 2. a square head cloth, scant and poor turban.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು *guddeṭṭu*, s. A random shot. ಸುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು ಕಣ್ಣು a random shot to hit.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು *guddeṭṭu*, v. n. Bubbles or spawn to rise upon water.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು *guddeṭṭu*, See ಸುಡ್ಡೆಟ್ಟು under ಸುಡ್ಡ.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡುಸುಡ್ಡು *gudru-gudruna*, s. The grunting of a pig or ox.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡು *gudlu*, See ಸುಡ್ಡ.

C. ಸುಡ್ಡು *gudlu*, See ಸುಡ್ಡ. v. n. To close or shut up, as a flower.

S. ಸುಣ *guna*, s. A quality, property, perfection, attribute. ಏಳು ಸುಣುಗಳು divine attributes. ಎಳು an aggregate of six divine attributes; viz. ಜ್ಞಾನ wisdom, ಶಕ್ತಿ effective energy, ಬಲ power, ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ all-sufficiency, ವೀರ್ಯ might, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು glory. (See also under 10.) ಮೂರು ಸುಣುಗಳು the three qualities; viz. ಸತ್ಯ ಸುಣು goodness, ರಾಜ ಸುಣು foulness, ಕಾಮ ಸುಣು darkness, moral blindness. ಸುಣು ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಸುಣುಗಳು what is the property of the loadstone. 2. temper, disposition. ಸುಣು a good disposition. ಸುಣು a bad disposition. ಸುಣು ಕೆಳ, ಸುಣು ಕೆಳನ relation of qualities or dispositions. ಕೆಳ ಸುಣು the colour red. 3. excellence, merit, perfection. ಸುಣು a good man, ಸುಣು a virtuous woman. 4. wisdom, good sense, reason. ಸುಣು ಹೇಳು speak reasonably. 5. moral or physical improvement, recovery from sickness, restoration to health, reformation. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯನು ಡೋಸು ಸುಣು the disease does not remove under this doctor. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೆಳ ಸುಣು a little better to-day. ಸುಣು, ಸುಣು ಪಡು to recover, improve in health, be reformed. ಸುಣು ಪಡು, ಸುಣು ಪಡು to make better, reform, improve. 6. use, advantage, effect. ಲವನ ಪಡು ಪಡು ಹೇಳು ಸುಣು it is useless to speak to him. 7. a good state or condition. 8. a degree, time, fold. (See ಸುಣು) 9. a rope, string, bow-string. 10. a means of defence, of which six are enumerated, called ಸುಣು; as, ಪಂಚ mediation; ವ್ಯಕ್ತ war; ಯಾವ

a march; ಪಡು a halt; ಸುಣು stratagem; ಪಂಚ recourse to protection. ಸುಣು ಮುಖ the favourable turn of a disease, beginning of amendment. ಸುಣು ಮುಖವಾಡು to amend, become better. ಸುಣು ಮೇರಿ, ಸುಣು ಮುಖವಾಡು, ಸುಣು ಲವನ, ಸುಣು ರಂಜನ, ಸುಣು ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ, ಸುಣು ಪೂಜ, ಸುಣು ಪಾಂಡು, ಸುಣು ಪಾಂಡು, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ all these terms are used to denote excellence, or endowment with superior qualities. ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ, ಸುಣು ಪಿಪ್ಪ deviating from the usual character or disposition, odd, strange, out of the common way.

S. ಸುಣಕ *gunaka*, s. in arith. The multiplier.

A. C. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವನು *gunakaru-gonḍuvanu*, s. An affectionate man.

S. ಸುಣಕರವು *gunakara*, s. Multiplication. ಸುಣಕರವು ಪಡು to multiply.

A. C. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು *guna-gollu*, v. n. To be pleased or affectionate.

C. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು *guna-gollu*, See under ಸುಣಕರ.

S. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು *guna-grāhi*, *gunaganyanu*, s. One acquainted with character.

S. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು, ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು *guna-tunkāra*, *guna-tunkriti*, s. The twang of a bow-string.

S. ಸುಣಕರಾಂಜನವು *guna-dharma*, s. The virtue incident to the possession of certain qualities, as clemency is the virtue of loyalty, &c.

S. ಸುಣಕರ *gunana*, s. Multiplication.

S. ಸುಣಕರವು *gunaluina*, s. A tent, tabernacle.

S. ಸುಣಕರವು *guna-vishaya*, s. The particular disposition or turn of a person's mind, the respective character.

C. ಸುಣಕರವು *gunakara*, See ಸುಣಕರ.

S. ಸುಣಕರವು *gunātishaya*, s. Excellence of character, a virtue.

C. ಸುಣಕರವು *gundri*, s. The servant of the head man of a village.

C. ಸುಣಕರವು *guni*, s. A hole, pit.

C. ಸುಣಕರವು *gunike*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. multiplication. 3. the nape of the neck. 4. the top of the head.

- C. ಕೂಣಿಕೆಹುಣ್ಣು *gunike-hunnu*, s. A sore on the finger joints.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಕಣ್ಣು *guni-gaṇṇu*, s. A hollow eye.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಕಲ್ಲು *guni-galla*, s. A sunken cheek.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಸಾಳುತು *gunigāḷutu*, v. n. To play a game with grains of corn, like chuck-furling.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಗೈ *guni-gei*, s. A hollow or deep hand.
- S. ಕೂಣಿತ *gunita*, adj. (in arith) Multiplied. 2. collected, heaped. ಕೂಣಿತವನು to multiply.
- C. ಕೂಣಿದವಡೆ *guni-duraḍe*, s. A hollow cheek.
- C. ಕೂಣಿನರಿ *guni-nari*, s. A fox.
- C. ಕೂಣಿನೊಸಲು *guni-nosalu*, s. A hollow forehead.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಮೂಸು *guni-mūgu*, s. A nose much depressed in the centre.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಮೋರೆ, ಕೂಣಿಮೋಗ *guni-mōre, guni-moga*, s. A hollow face.
- C. ಕೂಣಿಸು *gunisu*, v. a. & n. To multiply. 2. to calculate, think, scheme. 3. to spell.
- C. ಕೂಣುಕ, ಕೂಣುಕೆ *gunuka, gunuke*, s. A mode of singing.
- C. ಕೂಣುಕಿಸು *gunukisu*, v. a. To shake down corn in measuring. 2. to shake the voice in singing.
- C. ಕೂಣುಗ *gunuga*, s. A modest, retiring, shrinking, diffident man.
- C. ಕೂಣುಕು *gunugu*, v. n. To shrink or keep back, from modesty.
- C. ಕೂಣುಕು *gunugu*, s. A grumbling. 2. unsubstantial corn. ಕೂಣು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಕೂಣು ಕೂಣು ಎನ್ನು v. n. To mutter, murmur, grumble. 2. to read or speak in a low and indistinct tone.
- C. ಕೂಣುತ *gunuta*, s. Multiplication. 2. spelling.
- C. ಕೂಣುಲು *gun-kallu*, s. A round stone.
- C. ಕೂಣುಕುರ *gunkūra*, See ಕೂಣುಕುರ.
- C. ಕೂಣು *gunku*, s. A quick pace in walking. adj. Round, spherical. 2. sound, perfect.
- A. C. ಕೂಣು *gunpu*, adj. Reserved, distant, impenetrable, mysterious.
- C. ಕೂಣು *gunya*, adj. Having qualities, but especially those of excellence.

- C. ಕೂಣು *gunsu*, See ಕೂಣು.
- T. B. ಕೂತ್ತ *gutta*, See ಕೂತ್ತ.
- C. ಕೂತ್ತ, ಕೂತ್ತಣ, ಕೂತ್ತಡ, ಕೂತ್ತಣ್ಣ, ಕೂತ್ತಡೆ *gutta, guttaṇa, guttadu, guttali, guttāda*, adj. Tight, not loose. ಕೂತ್ತಣದ ಪಳೆ, ಕೂತ್ತ ಬಳೆ a tight bracelet. ಕೂತ್ತಣ್ಣಂ ಗರ a tight ring. ಕೂತ್ತಿನ ಹೆಂಡು a hard bull.
- C. ಕೂತ್ತಿ *gutti*, s. A cluster of flowers, a bunch of fruit.
- A. C. ಕೂತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡ *gutti-konda*, adj. Downcast.
- C. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ *guttige*, s. Contract, covenant, agreement. 2. assessment by agreement. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟು to let on contract. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ ವನು to take on contract. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆವಾರ a contractor. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹೊಲ a rented field. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹಣ to pay taxes. ವನವನ ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಫಲವನ ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ assessment paid in kind. ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೂತ್ತಿಗೆ assessment paid in money.
- A. C. ಕೂತ್ತಿ *guttu*, v. n. To be tight. v. a. To put in.
- S. ಕೂದ *guda*, s. The anus. ಕೂದ ಇಂಪೂರಿ an irritation of the anus. ಕೂದ ಕೀಟ a worm brel in the body. ಕೂದ ಶುಚಿವನ washing the anus. ಕೂದ ಮೂಲ the bloody flux.
- S. ಕೂದರಂಜನ *guda-ranjana*, s. A cushion on a saddle.
- II. ಕೂದಸ್ತಿ *gudaste*, s. The past year.
- S. ಕೂದಾಮೈಥುನ *gudā-meithuna*, s. Sodomy. ಕೂದಾಮೈಥುನ a sodomite.
- A. C. ಕೂದಿ *gudi*, See ಕೂದಿ.
- C. ಕೂದಿ *gudi* s. A bunch, cluster. 2. a string to tie the legs of cattle, also called ಕೂದಿ ಹಗ್ಗ. v. n. To go as a horse with its legs tied.
- C. ಕೂದಿಗಲು *gudi-gālu*, s. The hind legs of cattle tied while milking. ಕೂದಿಗಲು ಇಟ್ಟು to tie the hind legs of cattle. 2. to put to the torture.
- C. ಕೂದಿಗೆ, ಕೂದಿಗೆ *gudige, guduge*, s. A club, cudgel, mace. 2. a clog tied to the neck of cattle. ಕೂದಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the blow of a cudgel. ಕೂದಿಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟು to tie a clog round an ox's neck.
- C. ಕೂದಿಗೆಲೈ *gudi-gūḷa*, s. Tying the hands round the knees, and passing a stick under the knees and over the wrists. ಕೂದಿಗಲೈ ಹಾಕು to punish in this way.
- C. ಕೂದುಕೂದು *gudu-gudu*, s. The noise of boiling.

- C. ಸುಡುಸುಮರ *gudugumara*, s. A prop put behind a door to keep it shut.
- C. ಸುಡುಪು, ಸುಡುಬೆ, ಸುಡುಮೆ, ಸುಡುಜೆ, ಸುಡುಮು *gudupu, gudupe, gudume, gudube, gudumu*, s. A protuberance or hard swelling on any part of the body. 2. a knot on a tree, stick, or cane.
- C. ಸುಡುರು, ಸುಡುಳು *guduru, gudulu*, s. A ring of straw, &c. for a round bottomed vessel to stand on.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಣ *guddana*, s. Cuffing, striking, fighting. 2. shampooing.
- T. B. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ, ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ, ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ *guddali, guddali, guddili*, [ಕುಡ್ಗಲಿ] s. A native spade. ಮೊಟ ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ a pick-axe. ಕೊಟ ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ a narrow spade. ಎಟ ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ a broad spade. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಮುಟ the broad part of a spade. ಮೊಟ ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ a spade blunted or much worn away. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ ಕುಟ the haft of a spade. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ ಕುಟು the eye of a hoe or spade into which the handle is inserted. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿ v. a. To burrow, dig.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಸಿಕೊಂಡುಬರು *guddalisi-kondu-baru*, v. a. To remit.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಕೊಲ್ಲು *guddi-kollu*, v. a. To strike dead, kill with a blow.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಸಿಬಿಡು *guddalisi-bidu*, v. a. To blow up.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗಲಿಹಾಕು *guddali-haku*, v. a. To place a spade in the ground and perform some acts of worship at the commencement of the *Mohurram*.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗು, ಸುಡ್ಗಿಕೆ ಸುಡ್ಗು, ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ *guddu, guddi-kollu, gudugadu*, v. a. To strike, beat, box, cuff. ಸುಡ್ಗು s. A blow with the fist. 2. the fist. 3. strength. ಸುಡ್ಗು to cause to box. ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ, ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ, ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ, ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ thumping, fighting, striking. ಎಟ ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ ಟುಟ ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ strike him on the back. ಸುಡ್ಗು ಸುಡ್ಗು, ಸುಡ್ಗು ಟುಟ tit for tat, retaliation. ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ a boxer.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗುಸುಡ್ಗು *guddu-guddugi*, adv. Blow for blow.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗುಬಿಟ್ಟು *guddu-bille*, s. The name of a game.
- C. ಸುಡ್ಗುಮೆ ಸುಡ್ಗು *gudlu-mola*, s. A small cubit, from the elbow to the closed fist.

- C. ಸುಡ್ಗುಟ್ಟು *gudyattu*, See under ಸುಡ್ಗು.
- C. ಸುನಕಿಸು, ಸುನಿಕಿಸು *gunakisu, guniki-su*, v. a. To wave, shake, dance any thing up and down with the hand, as corn in a fan, &c.
- C. ಸುನುಕು *gunuku*, v. n. To rise up and down.
- C. ಸುನಸುನನದಿಯು *guna-guna-nadiyu*, v. n. To walk with a short step.
- II. ಸುನಗರಿ *gunagari*, See ಸುನಗರಿ.
- C. ಸುನಗರಿ *gunari*, See ಸುನಗರಿ.
- C. ಸುನಿ *guni*, s. A small insect, the larva of a moth, very destructive to woollens. 2. a small black speck on the grain of the great millet.
- C. ಸುನಿಸು, ಸುನಿಸುಟ್ಟು *gunigu, gunigut-tu*, See ಸುನಿಸು.
- C. ಸುನಿಸು *gunisu*, See ಸುನಿಸು.
- C. ಸುನುಕು, ಸುನುಕು *gunuku, gunku*, adj. Round, globular. ಸುನುಕುಕುಟು to be quite round.
- C. ಸುನುಕು *gunugu*, See ಸುನುಕು.
- II. ಸುನಗರಿ, ಸುನಗರಿ *gunnegari, gunnegali*, s. A fine, mulet.
- T. B. ಸುಪಣ *gupana*, See ಕುಪಣ.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತ *gupta*, adj. Secret, hidden, concealed. 2. protected, preserved. ಸುಪ್ತ ಕುಳಿ a play of children recumbent hide-and-seek. ಸುಪ್ತ ಕುಳಿವು ಪುಟ to joke imperceptibly.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತಗಂಗೆ *gupta-gange*, s. A river that has only occasionally water in it.
- S. ಸುಪ್ತಗಮಿನಿ *gupta-gamini*, s. A river so called, the source of which cannot be traced.
- C. ಸುಪ್ತನೆ, ಸುಪ್ತನೆ *guppane, guppane*, adv. Quickly, soon. ಸುಪ್ತನೆ ಬರು to come quickly.
- A. C. ಸುಪ್ತಗೋಪು *guppi-gollu*, [ಕುಪ್ತ] v. n. To be leaped.
- C. ಸುಬುಕುಲು *guba-gubalu*, s. Alarm, commotion. 2. a pustule. 3. the noise made in running.
- C. ಸುಬುಕು *gubadu*, s. A protuberance on any part of the body. 2. a knot in wood.
- C. ಸುಬುಕು *gubaru*, adj. Thickset, close, impenetrable. s. An awning. ಸುಬುಕು a tree with thick foliage. ಸುಬುಕು an entangled or

matted head of hair. ಸುಬರಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಸುಬರಗರು to be impervious or entangled.

C. ಗುಬುಲ, ಗುಬುಳಿ *gubulu, gubali*, See ಸುಬುಲು.

C. ಗುಬುಲೆ, ಗುಬುರು, ಗುಬುಲು *gubula, gubaru, gubulu*, See ಸುಬುಲು.

C. ಗುಬಿರಿ *gubiri*, s. A bird with a large face, the white owl. 2. the serum of the ear.

C. ಗುಬಿಲಿಗ *gubiliga*, s. A stout man. 2. See ಗುಬಿ.

C. ಗುಬುಕು *gubuku*, v. a. To beat with the foot. 2. to box.

C. ಗುಬುಗುಬುನೆಕುಡಿ ಮು *gubu-gubane-kudiga*, v. n. To drink with a noise, to gulp.

C. ಗುಬುಚಿ *gubuchi*, s. A sparrow.

C. ಗುಬುಚಿಗೂಡು *gubuchi-gudu*, s. A chimney or an outlet for smoke. 2. a sparrow's nest.

C. ಗುಬುರು *guburu*, See ಗುಬು.

C. ಗುಬುಲುಮುಡು *gubulu-mudu*, v. n. To cry aloud.

T. B. ಗುಬುಸು *gubusa*, See ಗುಬುಸು.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬು *gubbu*, s. A pommel, knot, or ball on the head of any thing. 2. a woman's breast. ಗುಬ್ಬು ಪುಟ್ಟು pommel. ಗುಬ್ಬು ಮುಕು to pommel.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುನೆ *gubbane, ade*. Quickly, soon.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಡು *gubbudu*, v. n. To jump from one heap to another, (a game.)

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಳಿ *gubbili*, s. A woman with full breasts.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ *gubbi*, s. A sparrow. 2. the name of a town. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಗುಬ್ಬಿ a sparrow to feed its young. ಗುಬ್ಬುಮುಡಿ ಕುಡು v. n. To moan in sickness, as a sparrow. ಗುಬ್ಬು ಮುಡಿ a round faced hammer.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಬೆಸೆಸೆದುಲ್ಲ *gubbi-belasé-hulu*, s. A sort of grass.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಮೊಳೆ *gubbi-mole*, s. A stout nail with a pommelled head, used in fort-gates, &c.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಮೊಳೆಯವ *gubbi-moreyava*, s. A small faced man.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಯಾಸು *gubbiyadu*, v. n. To become lean, pine or waste away. 2. to be old and unable to do any thing but sit still.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿರೋಗ *gubbi-roga*, s. A pining sickness.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬಿಳಿ *gubbili*, See ಸುಬ್ಬಿಳಿ.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬು *gubbu*, s. A spheroid, any thing globular.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಕಟ್ಟು *gubbu-kattu*, v. a. To tie across the arms and chest.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಗೂಡು *gubbu-gudu*, s. The pivot-hole in which a native door turns.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಗೊರಡು *gubbu-goradu*, s. A perpendicular bar fixed at the back of a door to keep it shut.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಡಿ *gubbudi*, s. A good manager, good economist. ಗುಬ್ಬುಡು good management.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಮು *gubbuma*, s. A game among children.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುಮುಗಿರು *gubbumugiru*, v. n. To be still or quiet.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬುತು *gubbutu*, v. a. To ornament with knobs.

C. ಗುಬ್ಬು, ಗುಬ್ಬು, ಗುಬ್ಬು *gubhalla, gubhallu, gubbul*, s. The noise of any thing falling into water. 2. perturbation, consternation. ಗುಬ್ಬುಮುಕು ಗುಬ್ಬುಮುಕು palpitation of the heart from fear.

C. ಗುಮಾಕುಮುಕು, ಗುಮಾಕು *gumakuse, gumakisu*, v. n. To turn upon, rebel, huff, contemn.

C. ಗುಮಾಕು *gumaku*, v. a. To cuff, box.

C. ಗುಮಾಕುಮು, ಗುಮಾಕುಮುನಾನನೆ *gumaguma, guma-ghuma-wasane*, s. A fragrant or diffused odour.

C. ಗುಮಾಡು *gumada*, s. A tomb in miniature, or ark used at the *Mokurru* feast.

C. ಗುಮಾಡುಕುಬ್ಬು *gumada-kobbari*, s. A stinking coconut.

C. ಗುಮಾಡು, ಗುಮಾಡು *gumadu, gumadi*, s. A sort of white mimosa.

C. ಗುಮಾರು *gumaru*, s. Childish, simple, silly. ಗುಮಾರು childishness.

C. ಗುಮಾಲು, ಗುಮಾಳು *gumalu, gumalu*, adj. Thickset, as foliage.

C. ಗುಮಾನ *gumana*, s. Secresy, privacy.

II. ಗುಮಾನ *gumana*, s. Doubt, suspicion. ಗುಮಾನು a suspicious person. ಗುಮಾನು ವನ suspicious persons.

H. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ *gumasta, gumaste*, s. A clerk, writer, assistant, deputy. ಗುಮಾಸ್ತನು a clerk or writer's business.

C. ಗುಮಿ, ಗುಮಿ *gumi, gume*, s. An assembly, multitude, heap. ಗುಮಿ ಇಲ್ಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲೆ, ಗುಮಿ ಇಲ್ಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲೆ to be assembled or collected.

C. ಗುಮಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gumisi-kollu*, v. cons. To make fight.

C. ಗುಮುಟ್ಟಿಕಾಯಿ *gumufé-kái*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಗುಮುರು *gumuru*, s. Chewing the cud. ಗುಮುರು ಇಳು to chew the cud. adj. Thick as foliage. ಗುಮುರು ಗುರು a tree with thick foliage.

C. ಗುಮುಲು *gumulu*, adj. Clear, bright, tierce, as fire without blaze or smoke. ಗುಮುಲು ಗುರು a live coal.

C. ಗುಮ್ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *gumpeṭṭige*, s. A silver ring worn on the great toe by women.

C. ಗುಮ್ಮಿ *gummi*, s. Multitude, heap, mass.

C. ಗುಮ್ಮು *gummu*, v. a. To box, cuff, beat.

C. ಗುಯ್ಯುಗುಯ್ಯು, ಗುಯ್ಯುಗುಯ್ಯು *guyaguyyann, gui-gutta*, v. n. To squeak, as a pig.

C. ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು *gurakaisu*, v. n. To turn upon one, as a hog, &c. when struck. 2. to menace, frighten.

C. ಗುರಕೆ, ಗುರಕೆ *gurake, gurike*, s. Snoring. ಗುರಕೆ ಗುರು, ಗುರಕೆ ಗುರು to snore.

C. ಗುರಚಿಕೆ, ಗುರಚಿ *gurachike, guraji*, See ಗುರಚಿ.

C. ಗುರಣ *guraṇa*, s. Effort, endeavour, exertion.

C. ಗುರತು *guratu*, See ಗುರುತು.

C. ಗುರಪ್ಪ *gurappa*, s. A shepherd's god. 2. a proper name. ಗುರಪ್ಪನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು the disciples of the shepherd's god.

C. ಗುರಬಡಿ, ಗುರಮು *gurabadi, guranu*, s. Vexation, oppression, tyranny.

T. n. ಗುರಸ್ತ *gurasta*, See ಗುರಸ್ತ.

C. ಗುರಣ *guraṇa*, See ಗುರಣ.

C. ಗುರಾಣಿ *guraṇi*, s. A shield.

C. ಗುರಿ *guri*, s. An aim. 2. a mark, butt. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to take aim. ಗುರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ to miss the mark. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to be liable to, exposed to, opposite to. ಅವನು ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನ ಶತ್ರುನ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು he was charged with another's offence. ಈ

ಜಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು becoming exposed or liable to sin. ಈ ಜಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು do not fall into sin. ಅವನು ಈ ಜಕ್ಕೆ ಗುರಿಯಾದನು I became the subject of a heavy curse. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು, ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು, ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to level an aim. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು, ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to hit the mark. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು a good marksman. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to take aim and shoot. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು, ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to prove true. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು ಮಾತು a word that turns out to be true. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು ಮಾತು an untruth. ಗುರಿ ಹಿಡು to cause to arrive as directed.

C. ಗುರಿಕಾರ *gurikāra*, s. A head man of armed peons.

C. ಗುರಿಚಿಗೆ *gurichige*, s. A weeding hook.

C. ಗುರಿವಿಡಿ *gurividi*, s. A tree so called.

A. C. ಗುರಿಮಾಳ *gurimāḷa*, s. A game of the Pāndas.

C. ಗುರಿವಿ *gurivi*, s. A stout woman.

S. ಗುರು *guru*, adj. Weighty, stout, heavy. 2. respectable, of high rank. ಗುರುತು a large breast.

S. ಗುರು, ಗುರು *guru, guruvu*, s. A master of religious ceremonies, or a spiritual preceptor, teacher, priest or guide, from whom a youth receives the initiatory ceremony or prayer, and who conducts the ceremonies at various seasons of infancy and youth up to the period of investiture with the characteristic thread or string; this person may be the natural parent or the religious preceptor. 2. a religious teacher, one who explains the law and religion to his people, instructs them in the śāstras, &c. 3. a name of *Brishpati*, the regent of the planet Jupiter, and preceptor of the gods. 4. a father, or any venerable male relation. In the peninsula of India, the term ಗುರು is in general employed to denote the high priest of any sect. The *Gurus* of the three great sects who follow the doctrines of *Shankara*, *Madhva* and *Ramanuja* respectively, are the successively adopted disciples of these reformers who still uphold the spiritual power acquired by their predecessors. These sects are sub-divided into many branches, each of which has its *Guru*, and the numerous body of the *Shāstras* who wear the *linga*, have in general *Gurus* of their own caste, their creed being very different from the brahmanical faith. ಗುರುರಾಜ (the day of



- Bṛihaspati*) Thursday. ಗುರು ನ್ಯಾಸ, ಗುರು ಚಿಂತೆ thinking of one's spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಪುತ್ರ a filial disciple. ಗುರು ದತ್ತಿ a present in money or otherwise to a priest. ಗುರು ವಿಷ್ಣು the precept of a spiritual guide. ಗುರು ಕೇವಲ ಪ್ರಸಾದ the leavings of a priest's meal, eaten, as sacred, by his disciples.
- C. ಗುರುಕಾಯನು *gurunānu*, See ಗುರುಕಾಯನು.
- C. ಗುರುಕೃಷ್ಣ *gurukṣaṇa*, s. The angry grunting of a pig.
- S. & C. ಗುರುಕಿರಿಮುರು *guru-kiriyaru*, s. The great and small, gentry and peasantry, elders and juniors.
- C. ಗುರುಗುಮು, *gurugumma*, s. Silence, quietness. ಗುರುಗುಮುನಿ silently, quietly.
- C. ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟುನು *guru-guttu, gurugurraṇa*, v. n. To snore, growl, murmur.
- A. C. ಗುರುಚಾಟಿ *guruchāṭa*, s. Blindman's buff.
- C. ಗುರುಚು *guruchu*, adj. Short, low.
- C. ಗುರುಜು *guruju*, s. A kind of awning put up on auspicious occasions, as at a wedding, &c.
- C. ಗುರುಟಿಕೆ, ಗುರುಟಿಗೆ, ಗುರುಟಿಗಿನಾಡು *gurutiṭike, gurutiṭige, gurutiṭigina-ḡaḡa*, See ಗುರುಟಿಗಿನಾಡು.
- C. ಗುರುಟು *gurutu*, adj. Stout, thick.
- S. ಗುರುತರ *gurutara*, adj. Wider, broader, more extensive, heavier, more honorable.
- C. ಗುರುತು *gurutu*, s. A mark or token by which any thing is known. 2. any sign or symbol used as a signature by those who cannot write their names. 3. knowledge of, recollection, recognition. ಗುರುತು ಹೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to distinguish one person from another, to recognize a person. ಗುರುತು ಕೇಳು a distinguishing name. ಗುರುತು ಕೇಳು to inquire particularly about any thing. ಗುರುತು ಕೊಡು to look into a thing narrowly, to inspect closely. ಗುರುತು ಹೇಳು to describe a person or thing. ಗುರುತು ಬಗ್ಗು to know by sight. ಇನ್ನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ ಗುರುತು ತಿಳಿದು I have no idea of it. ಇನ್ನೂ ಗುರುತು ! do not know or recollect it. ಗುರುತು ಕೊಡು, ಗುರುತು ಕೊಡು to mark, observe, recognize. ಗುರುತು ಮರೆತು to forget a person's countenance.

- S. ಗುರುತ್ವ *gurutwa*, s. Respectability. 2. weight, heaviness. ಗುರುತ್ವ ಪದಾರ್ಥ an indigestible thing.
- S. ಗುರುಬೋಧೆ *guru-bōdhe*, s. The doctrine or instruction of a spiritual guide.
- S. ಗುರುಭಕ್ತಿ *guru-bhakti*, s. Devotedness to one's priest.
- S. ಗುರುಮಠ, ಗುರುನಾಥ *guru-maṭha, guru-sthāna*, s. A parsonage, vicarage, rectory, the residence of a *Jangam* priest.
- S. ಗುರುಮಂತ್ರೋಪದೇಶ *guru-mantrōpadēśha*, s. The prayers and counsels of a priest.
- A. C. ಗುರುಮು *gurumu*, adj. Distant, reserved, offended. ಗುರುಮುನು to shew one's self offended.
- S. ಗುರುಲಘು *guru-laghu*, adj. Heavy and light. 2. great and small. s. The grave and short accent.
- C. ಗುರುವ *guruva*, s. A common name among the *Linga* people.
- S. ಗುರುವಿಕೆ *guruvike*, s. The priesthood.
- S. ಗುರುಶಕ್ತಿ *guru-shakti*, s. Great strength.
- C. ಗುರುಹಿ, ಗುರುಹೆ *guruhi, guruhe*, s. A round boat.
- A. C. ಗುರುಳಿ *guruli*, adj. Round, spherical. ಗುರುಳಿ ಮುತ್ತು a round pearl. ಗುರುಳಿ, ಗುರುಳಿ s. Majesty, glory.
- C. ಗುರೇಟು *gurēṭu*, s. Hitting the mark. ಗುರೇಟು ಹೊಡೆದು to hit the mark.
- C. ಗುರ್ರನೆ *gurrane*, s. The snarling of cats and dogs. 2. the wambling of the bowels when disordered.
- S. ಗುರ್ರಾಯ *gurrāya*, [ಗುರು ಕಾಯ] s. A priest (honorific.) 2. a proper name.
- C. ಗುಗುರ *gurgura*, s. A bandycoot or large rat.
- C. ಗುಜು, ಗುಜೆ *gurju, gurje*, See ಗುಜು.
- C. ಗುತು *gurtu*, See ಗುತು.
- C. ಗುಡಲಿ *gurdali*, See ಗುಡಲಿ.
- C. ಗುರು *gurdū*, See ಗುರು.
- C. ಗುರುದಿ *gurpudi*, adj. Right, suited, agreeable.
- S. ಗುರಿಣಿ *gurriṇi*, s. A pregnant woman.
- A. C. ಗುರ್ವ *guruva*, s. Fright, terror, alarm.

- A. C. ಗುರು *gurra*, s. A herd of elephants or horses, or the place where they stand.
- C. ಗುಲಕೆ *gulake*, s. Affected gestures, fopish airs. ಗುಲಕು, ಗುಲಕುಡು, ಗುಲಕಾಯು, ಗುಲಕು to make affected gestures.
- C. ಗುಲಗ *gulaga*, s. An awkward, stupid man, a dolt.
- C. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ, ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ *gula-ganji*, *gula-gunji*, s. The *abrus precatorius*. ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ ಕೆಡೆ a necklace made of these seeds.
- T. B. ಗುಲಟಿ *gulaṭi*, See ಗುಲಟಿ under ಗುಲ.
- T. B. ಗುಲಬು *gulaba*, See ಗುಲಬು.
- H. ಗುಲಾಬಿಹುವು *gulābi-huvu*, s. The China rose. ಗುಲಾಬು rose water.
- H. ಗುಲಾಮ *gulāma*, s. A menial, slave. ಗುಲಾಮತನ slavery, bondage, servitude.
- C. ಗುಲಾಲಚುಕ್ಕಿ, ಗುಲಾಲೆ *gulāla-chukki-shire*, s. A female's cloth with red spots.
- C. ಗುಲಾಲುವುಡಿ *gulālu-puḍi*, s. A crimson powder mixed with water and which the natives throw on each other during the *Kāma* festival.
- C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, an affix of nouns, derived from ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill, denoting the killer of a thing; as, ವಾಯುಗುಲಿ a dog-killer.
- C. ಗುಲಿಕಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಕೆಸು, ಗುಲಿಗಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಕಾಡು, ಗುಲಿಕಾಡು *gulikāḍu*, *gulikāḍu*, *guligāḍu*, *gulikāḍu*, *guligāḍu*, See under ಗುಲಿ.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಫು ಗುಲ್ಫು *gulpha*, *gulbha*, s. The ankle.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಮ *gulma*, s. A mass of creepers. 2. a shrub. 3. the division of an army, a body of troops, consisting of 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horses, and 45 foot. 4. a disease, the spleen or liver complaint; according to some, a chronic enlargement of the spleen, but it appears to be an induration of the mesenteric glands so as to be perceived externally.
- S. ಗುಲ್ಮಿನಿ *gulmini*, s. A creeper or any spreading plant.
- A. C. ಗುಲ್ಲ *gulla*, adj. Harsh, severe, rigorous.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಸು *gullasu*, v. n. To imitate sexual embrace.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಾರಿ *gullāri*, adj. Childish. ಗುಲ್ಲಾರಿ childishness.

- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯು *gulli-gulli-naḍeyu*, v. n. To walk with short and affected steps.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಲ್ಲಿ ಮಾತಾಡು *gulli-gulli-māḍu*, v. n. To talk slowly or lowly.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಲು *gullu*, s. A great noise, shout, uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲುಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಮಾಡು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ಹೇಳು to make or excite an uproar. ಗುಲ್ಲು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಗುಲ್ಲು ತೇಳು to be in an uproar.
- T. B. ಗುರಾರು *gurāra*, See ಗುರಾರು.
- T. B. ಗುನರಿ, ಗುನವರಿ *guvāri*, *gurvāri*, See ಗುನರಿ.
- S. ಗುನಾಕ *guvāka*, s. The betel nut.
- H. ಗುರುಟಿ *guruṭa*, See ಗುರುಟಿ.
- C. ಗುರುರು, ಗುರುಲು *guruṛu*, *guruḷu*, See ಗುರುರು.
- C. ಗುರುವುಕ್ಕು, ಗುರುವುಟ್ಟು *gurvākka*, *gurvamma*, s. A sparrow. ಗುರುವುಟ್ಟುನಾಡು to be wasted, emaciated, thin.
- C. ಗುರುವುಟ್ಟು *gurvayya*, s. A proper name.
- C. ಗುರುಹಾಕು, ಗುರುಹಾಕು *gusha-hāku*, *gushi-hāku*, See ಗುರುಹಾಕು.
- C. ಗುರುಹಿಡಿಯು *gusha-hiḍiyu*, v. n. To grasp firmly.
- C. ಗುರಿ, ಗುರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಗುರಿಗಾಡು *gushi*, *gushi-kāṭṭige*, *gushi-gūṭa*, s. A pin to connect a perpendicular and horizontal beam together.
- C. ಗುರಿಗಿನ್ನಾಡು *guṣṭigina-giṇa*, s. A shrub so called.
- C. ಗುರುಟ್ಟು *guṣṭu*, adj. Stinking. s. A disagreeable smell. ಗುರುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಲ್ಲು a stinking coconut. ಗುರುಟ್ಟುನಾಡು he perceived the unpleasant smell.
- C. ಗುಸಗುಸ *gusa-gusa*, s. A whisper. ಗುಸಗುಸ ಮಾಡು to talk in a low tone.
- S. ಗುಹ, ಗುಹೆ *guha*, *guhe*, s. A cave, cavern, grotto. 2. a name of *Kārtikeya*. 3. the chief of the fowlers, and friend of *Rāma*. ಗುಹೆ ಪುರ the echo of a cave.
- S. ಗುಹಾಶಯ *guhā-shaya*, [sleeping in caves] s. A bear, lion, tiger.
- A. C. ಗುಹಿಲಿಕ್ಕು *guhilikku*, v. n. To laugh immoderately.
- S. ಗುಹ್ಯ *guhya*, adj. Retired, secret, solitary. s. The privities, the organ of generation. ಗುಹ್ಯ ದೇವ the venerable.

೨. ಗುಹ್ಯಕರು *guh yakaru*, s. A class of demi-gods who attend on *Kubéra*.
೩. ಗುಹ್ಯಕೇಶ್ವರ *guh yakéshwara*, s. *Kubéra*, the god of wealth.
- A. C. ಗುಲ *gula*, s. A ploughshare. ೨. a horse's or an elephant's trapping.
- T. B. ಗುಲ *gula*, [ಸೃ] s. *Jaggory*.
- C. ಗುಲ ಕ್ಕನೆನುಂಕಾ *gulakkane-nungu*, v. a. To swallow with a noise.
- C. ಗುಲ ಗುಲಧ್ವನಿ *gula-gula-dhwani*, s. The rippling noise of a small stream; the noise of talking.
- C. ಗುಲಾದಬೇರು *gulada-béru*, See ಗುಲದ ಬೇರು.
- C. ಗುಲಾದಗೌರಿ *gulada-gouri*, See ಗುಲದ ಗೌರಿ.
- A. C. ಗುಲಮು *gulamu*, s. A cry of horses and elephants.
- C. ಗುಲಿ *guli*, s. A wave. ೨. a hole in the ground, a pit. ೩. an affix of nouns denoting a person's habit, practice, &c; as, ಲೀಲಕ a player, or one wholly devoted to play.
- T. B. ಗುಲಿಕೆ, ಗುಲಿಗೆ *gulike, gulige*, [ಘಟ] s. A pill, bolus, any small globular substance.
- C. ಗುಲಿಗೆನೂಲು *gulige-núlu*, s. Fine thread.
- C. ಗುಲಿಗೆಶಿಲು *gulige-shilu*, s. A ball of fine thread.
೩. ಗುಲುಂಚು. ಗುಲುಂಚು *guluchhchha, gulunchha*, s. A nosegay, a cluster of flowers.
- C. ಗುಲುಗುಲನೆ *gulu-gulane*, s. The noise of water escaping.
- C. ಗುಲುವು *guluvu*, [See ಸೃ] s. A ball of iron as first smelted from the ore. *adj.* Loose.
೩. ಗುಲಿಚಿ *gulíchi*, s. The heart-leaved moon-seed, *Monispermum cordifolium*. ೨. the tree which produces bdellium.
- C. ಗುಲೆ *gule*, s. A shell.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಪಾಪಟೆ *gulpápaṭe*, See ಗುಲ್ಪಪಟೆ.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮ *gulla*, s. A dumpling of split pulse and sugar. ಗುಲ್ಮಪ್ರಸಾದ, the above presented as an offering to a godless.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮ ಗೌರಿ *gulla-gouri*, s. A godless so called.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮದಕಾಯಿ *gullada-kái*, s. *Solanum*

- jacquini*, or Jacquin's night shade. ರಾಮ ಗುಲ್ಮ a prickly sort. ಸುಗುಲ್ಮ an egg plant.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮಪಾಪಟೆ *gullápápaṭe*, s. A pudding made of flour, sugar, butter, &c.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮೂರಿ, ಗುಲ್ಮೂರಿ *gullúri, gullúṛi*, *adj.* Delicate, neat, small.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮಿ *gulli*, s. An inkstand.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮೂರಿಗೆ *gullúriye*, s. A cake thin as paper made of very fine flour, milk, sugar, &c. in the form of a globe.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮೆ *gulle*, s. A bubble. ೨. a blister, pustule. ನೀರು ಗುಲ್ಮೆ a water bubble. ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು, ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು, ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು, ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು a blister or bubble to rise. ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು a blistering itch. ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಏಟು to break, as a blister.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮೆ ಮುತ್ತ *gulle-muttu*, s. An inferior pearl.
- C. ಗುಲ್ಮೂರಿಗೆ *gulhুরige*, s. An opium-seed puff.
- T. B. ಗೂಕೆ *gúka*, [ಕೂ] s. An owl.
- C. ಗೂಕೆಬಿಮೂಗ *gúkaṭi-múga*, s. A bird so called.
- C. ಗೂಕೂಕೂ, ಗೂಗೂಗೂ *gú-kú-kú, gú-gú-gú*, s. The note of a pigeon, &c.
- C. ಗೂಗ *gúga*, See ಗೂಗು.
- T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúgi*, s. The wax of the ear.
- T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúgi*, See ಗೂಗು.
- C. ಗೂಗಿತನ *gúgitana*, s. Avarice, covetousness.
- C. ಗೂಗಿಬದುಕು, ಗೂಗಿಬಾಳು, ಗೂಗಿವಾಳು *gúgi-baduku, gúgi-bálu, gúgi-válu*, [an owl's life] s. A long life of ignorance or misery.
- C. ಗೂಗಿವೀರಿಯವ *gúgi-móreyava*, s. A man with an owl's face.
- C. ಗೂಗಿಯ *gúgiya*, *adj.* Stingy, avaricious.
- C. ಗೂಗು *gúgu*, s. The spear or beard of corn. ಗೂಗು ಮೂಕೆ a sore made by eating speared corn.
- C. ಗೂಗುಕಾಲ *gúgu-kálu*, s. Harvest time.
- T. B. ಗೂಗಿ *gúge*, See ಗೂಗು.
- C. ಗೂಗಿ *gúge*, s. The wax of the ear.
- C. ಗೂಟ *gúta*, s. A peg, pin, stake. ೨. an arrow. ಗೂಟ ಬಿಡು to drive in a peg. ಗೂಟ

ಇತ್ತು to make a peg. ಗೂಟದ ಇತ್ತು the string with which an ox is tied up to a peg.

C. ಸೂಟು *gūṭu*, s. A curry made with sour milk, &c.

T. D. ಸೂಡ *gūda*, See ಗೂಡ.

C. ಸೂಡಪಾಲ, ಸೂಡಪಾಲೆ *gūḍapāla*, *gūḍapāle*, s. The plant, *Fluggea leucopyrus*.

C. ಸೂಡಲಸಂಗ *gūḍalasanga*, s. A name of *Shiva*.

C. ಸೂಡ *gūḍa*, s. A small hamlet near a village.

II. ಸೂಡಾಕು *gūḍāku*, s. The composition smoked in the hooka.

C. ಸೂಡಾಣ *gūḍāṇa*, s. An earthen vessel of large capacity.

C. ಸೂಡಿ *gūḍi*, s. An owl.

C. ಸೂಡಿನಸೊಪ್ಪೆ *gūḍina-soppe*, s. Vegetables stacked for preservation.

C. ಸೂಡು *gūḍu*, s. A nest, a cocoon. 2. a bird-cage. 3. a niche, recess, cupboard. 4. a raised seat or platform, for watching fields, shooting animals from, &c. 5. a place of shelter or abode. 6. a depression or hollow in the flesh from disease, the hollow in a seal for receiving a stone. 7. the body. 8. a stack of corn. 9. the length of a plot of ground. ಗೂಡು ಇಟ್ಟು to build a nest. ತನ ಗೂಡು a corn-stack. ಎಡ ಗೂಡು the hollow of the chest. ಗೂಡು ಗೂಡು a recess in the wall, a cupboard. ಇಡು ಗೂಡು a place in the wall to set a lamp. ಗುಬ್ಬಿ ಗೂಡು a sparrow's nest. ಗೂಡು ಬಾಗಲು an arched door. ಗೂಡು ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut ears of corn from the straw. ಗೂಡು ಬಳ್ಳಿ an arbour.

C. ಸೂಡೆ *gūḍe*, s. A basket with a broad mouth. ಪಿರುಗೂಡೆ a mendicant's basket for receiving alms, suspended from his shoulder. ಪಿರುಪು ಗೂಡೆ a basket in which the followers of *Vishnu* carry their idol, sectarian seals, eating-garments, &c. ಪಿರು ಗೂಡೆ a basket used by two persons for throwing water from a reservoir, &c. into a channel.

S. ಸೂಡ *gūḍha*, adj. Secret, obscure. 2. invisible, hidden. 3. abstruse. ಗೂಡುಗಾರಿ an emissary, secret spy. ಗೂಡುಮೋರೆ a clandestine thief. ಗೂಡು ಬಾಕು a serpent, one whose feet are in visible. ಗೂಡು ಭಾವ secret thought, secret

intention. ಗೂಡುಗಾರ an obscure, hidden meaning. ಗೂಡು ಕಥೆ a mysterious tale.

S. ಸೂಡಾಂಗನು *gūḍhāṅganu*, s. A dwarf, pigny.

C. ಸೂತುರಬುದಿಮೆ *gūtura-budime*, s. A small kind of *Bryonia callosa*.

C. ಸೂಡುಹಣ್ಣು, ಸೂಡುಹಣ್ಣು *gūḍa-haṇṇu*, *gūḍa-paṇṇu*, s. The vegetable called love-apple.

C. ಸೂಡಬುಟ್ಟಿ *gūḍa-baḍḍi*, s. A man with a protruding anus.

C. ಸೂಡೆ *gūḍe*, s. The protrusion of the anus. ಗೂಡುಗಡು the anus to protrude. ಗೂಡು ಪಾಕ ಹೊಡೆದು to beat a person till his anus protrudes. ಗೂಡುಹಿಟ್ಟು to press up the anus.

C. ಸೂಡೆಗಡ, ಸೂಡೆಕಟ್ಟು *gūḍe-giḍa*, *gūḍe-kattu*, s. The love-apple tree.

C. ಸೂನಿ, ಸೂನೆ, ಸೂನು, ಸೂಣ *gūni*, *gūne*, *gūnu*, *gūṇa*, s. A hump, or hump-back. ಗೂನು ಕೂರಲು a hump to appear. ಗೂನು ಮನ a man with a hump-back.

C. ಸೂನಿಯ *gūniya*, adj. Stingy, avaricious.

C. ಸೂನುಗಣ್ಣು *gūnu-gaṇṇu*, s. An eye with a speck in it.

C. ಸೂನುಬೆನ್ನು *gūnu-bennu*, s. A hump-back.

C. ಸೂನುಲು *gūnulu*, s. A disease of the eyes.

C. ಸೂಬುಲು *gūbalu*, See ಗೂಬುಲು.

C. ಸೂಬಿಣಿ, ಸೂಬಿರಿ, ಸೂಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *gūbiṇi*, *gūbiri*, *gūbeḷi*, s. The serum of the ear.

C. ಸೂಬುಮೂತಿ *gūbu-mūti*, s. A scro on the corner of the mouth.

C. ಸೂಬುಲು *gūbulu*, s. The drum of the ear, or the side of the ear nearest the face.

C. ಸೂಬುಡು *gūbūdu*, [ಕೂಬು] s. Vociferation.

C. ಸೂಬೆ *gūbe*, s. An owl. 2. serum of the ear. 3. the ear. ಗೂಬೆ ಗಿವಿ, ಗೂಬೆ ಕವಿ lapping or flapping ears. ಗೂಬೆ ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ a distended cheek. ಗೂಬೆ ಹಿಂತು to pinch the ears. ಗೂಬೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to pick the ear.

C. ಸೂಬೆಗಣ್ಣು *gūbe-gaṇṇu*, [owl's eyes] s. Protruding or prominent eyes.

೧. ಗೂಮಟಿಕಾಯಿ *gúmaṭi-kái*, [ಗೂಮಟಿ]  
*s.* A vegetable so called.
೨. ಗೂರಗುಡು *gúryúdu*, *r. n.* To root up the ground, as hogs do with their snouts.
೩. ಗೂರು, ಗೂರಲು, ಗೂರಿನಕೆಮ್ಮು *gúru, gúralu, gúrina-kemmu*, *s.* An asthma, cough. ಗೂರುಳು to be hoarse. ಗೂರು ಗುರು to be asthmatic, oppressed with a tightness in breathing. ಗೂರು ಕೆಮ್ಮು the phlegm produced by asthma. ಗೂರುಬ್ಬ an asthmatic shortness of breathing.
೪. ಗೂರುಟಿ, ಗೂರುಡೆ *gúruṭe, gúruḍe*, *s.* Rooting up the earth, as a pig does with its snout.
೫. ಗೂರಿಣ್ಣೆ, ಗೂರಿಣ್ಣೆ ಘೈ *gúrenne, gúrellenne*, *s.* A kind of sesamum oil.
೬. ಗೂರಿಣ್ಣು *gúrellu*, *s.* A kind of sesamum.
೭. ಬಿ. ಗೂರ್ನ *gúrna*, See ಗೂರ್ನ.
೮. ಗೂರ್ಪು, ಗೂರ್ಪು *gúrpu, gúrpu*, *v. a.* To dig in sand for water. ಗೂರ್ಪು, ಗೂರ್ಪು the act of digging in sand for water.
೯. ಬಿ. ಗೂರ್ಪು *gúrpu*, See ಗೂರ್ಪು.
೧೦. ಗೂವ್ವಮ್ಮ *gúrvamma*, *s.* A sparrow, as it is called by children.
೧೧. ಗೂವ್ವಿ *gúvvi*, See ಗೂವ್ವಿ.
೧೨. ಗೂಹನ *gúhana*, *s.* An embrace.
೧೩. ಗೂಳಿ *gúli*, *s.* A bull. ೨. a louse. ಇಂ ಗೂಳಿ a tossing bull. ಪೂರ ಗೂಳಿ a bull with a noose suspended from its horns to catch beasts in. ಕುರು ಗೂಳಿ a small bull. ಗೂಳಿ ಮುದ್ರೆ the seal impressed on a sacred bull.
೧೪. ಗೂಳಿಯೆತ್ತು *gúli-yettu*, *s.* A bull which is marked and allowed to wander at large in commemoration of a deceased person, or as consecrated to an idol.
೧೫. ಗೂಳೆ *gúle*, *s.* People leaving a place en masse from invasion or famine. ಗೂಳೆ ತೆಗೆಯಲು, ಗೂಳೆ ತೆಗೆಯಲು the whole population to leave a place at once.
೧೬. ಗೂಳೆಯ *gúleya*, *s.* Root, source, origin.
೧೭. ಗೂಂಜನ *grinjana*, *s.* Garlic.
೧೮. ಗೂಂಜನ *gridhna*, *s.* A covetous, greedy man.
೧೯. ಗೂಂಜನ *gridhra*, *s.* A vulture.
೨೦. ಗೂಂಜನ *grishṭi*, *s.* A cow which has calved once. ೨. a hog.

೨೧. ಗೂಡ *griha*, *s.* A house, dwelling. *adj.* Domestic. ೨. domesticated. ೩. household. ಗೂಡ ಪೂ, ಗೂಡ *s.* A householder. ೨. a man in the second stage of life, or who, after having finished his studies, is married and settled. ೩. a householder of particular merit, giving alms and performing all the prescribed ceremonies, &c. ಗೂಡ ಛತ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ಗೂಡ ಪುಟ a domesticated animal; a dog. ಗೂಡ ಮೇಲೆ a household. ಗೂಡ ಮೇಲೆ a householder. ಗೂಡ ಕುಟುಂಬ family affairs.
೨೨. ಗೂಡಗೋಧಿಕೆ *griha-gódhike*, *s.* A house lizard.
೨೩. ಗೂಡದ್ರುಮ *griha-druma*, *s.* The teak tree.
೨೪. ಗೂಡಪ್ಪ *grihastha*, *s.* A householder, married man. ೨. an honest, trustworthy man. ಗೂಡಪ್ಪ a married woman. ಗೂಡಪ್ಪ ಕ್ರಮ the married state of a man.
೨೫. ಗೂಡಿನಿ *grihini*, *s.* A wife, the mistress of a house.
೨೬. ಗೂಡ್ಯ *grihya*, *adj.* Dependent. ೨. acceptable.
೨೭. ಗೂಡ್ಯಕ *grihyaka*, *s.* A tame or domesticated animal.
೨೮. ಗ. ಗೆಂಟು *geṇṭu*, *adj.* Equal, proper, right. ೨. remote, distant.
೨೯. ಗೆಂಟೆ *geṇṭe*, *s.* The root, source, or origin. *adj.* Near, contiguous. ಗೆಂಟೆ ಗೂಳಿ to be near or contiguous.
೩೦. ಗೆಂಡೆ *geṇḍe*, *s.* The penis. ೨. a rhinoceros.
೩೧. ಗೆಂವನೆ *geṇvane*, *adj.* Suddenly. ೨. quickly. ಗೆಂವನೆ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly. ಗೆಂವನೆ ಬೀಳು to go quickly.
೩೨. ಗೆಜ್ಜರಿ, ಗೆಜ್ಜರಿ, ಗೆಜ್ಜರಿ *gejjari, gejjari, gejjari*, *s.* A red bulbous vegetable.
೩೩. ಗೆಜ್ಜಲು *gejjalu*, *s.* A white ant.
೩೪. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ, ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *gejji, geje*, *s.* A small round bell, a tinkling ornament. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a silver ring worn on the great toe and ornamented with a little bell. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಪರ a string of small bells worn on the legs of dancing girls. ಉರಿ ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ small bells worn round the waist. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಕೊಡು a stick with bells attached to it. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಕೊಡು the tinkling of small bells. ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ ಕೊಡು a string of small bells put

- round an ox's neck with a large one in the centre. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಚುಲು a whip with bells attached to the handle. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪಾಕ a woman's skirt with bells on it. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to bells when put on dancing girls for the first time.
- C. ಗಜ್ಜೆ ಹುಲಿ *gejje-hula*, s. A cricket.
- C. ಗೆಟಿಸು, ಗೆಟಿಸಿಕೊಂಡುಬೀಳು *getisu, getisi-kondu-bilu*, v. n. To touch, come in contact.
- C. ಗೆಡದು ಹೊಗು *gedadu-hogu*, v. n. To become separate, go apart.
- C. ಗೆಡಾಯಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *geddisi-kollu*, v. a. To surround, besiege. See ಕೆಡಾಯಿಸು.
- C. ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *gedde*, See ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ.
- C. ಗೆಣತಿ, ಗೆಣತೆ *genati, genate*, See ಗೆಣ.
- C. ಗೆಣವು, ಗೆಣಬು, ಗೆಣವು, ಗೆಣವು, ಗೆಣವು, ಗೆಣವು *genavu, genubu, genavu, genavu, genavu*, See ಗೆಣವು.
- C. ಗೆಣಸು, ಗೆಣಸುಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಗೆಣಸು, ಗೆಣಸು *genasu, genasu-gadde, genusu, geni-su*, s. The sweet potato, the root *dioscorea alata*. ಗೆಣಸು ಪುಟ್ಟ this root used as a vegetable. ಕೆಣಸು ಗೆಣಸು a white sort. ಕೆಣಸು ಗೆಣಸು a red sort. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಗೆಣಸು a large kind. ಕೆಣಸು ಗೆಣಸು a wild species.
- C. ಗೆಣಿ *geni*, See ಗೆಣ.
- C. ಗೆಣಿಕಾರ, ಗೆಣಿಕಾರ *genikara, geni-gura*, s. A male friend, associate.
- C. ಗೆಣಿಕೆ, ಗೆಣಿಕೆ *genike, genki*, s. The knuckle. 2. a joint in cane, &c. ಗೆಣಿಕೆ ಕಡೆ ಯು the stump of a sugar-cane to shoot. ಗೆಣಿಕೆ ಕಡೆ a knotted stalk. ಗೆಣಿಕೆ ಹೊಕ್ಕು a sore on the knuckles.
- C. ಗೆಣಿತನ, ಗೆಣಿಯತನ *genitana, geniyatana*, s. Friendship, intimacy.
- C. ಗೆಣಿತಿ, ಗೆಣಿ, ಗೆಣಿಕಾತಿ *geniti, geniti, geni-gati*, See ಗೆಣ.
- C. ಗೆಣಿಬು, ಗೆಣಿಬೆ *genibu, genibe*, s. The ridge between the beds of a paddy field.
- A. C. ಗೆಣಾ, ಗೆಣೆ *geṇu, geṇe*, s. A sword.
- C. ಗೆಣೆ *geṇe*, See ಗೆಣ.
- A. C. ಗೆತ್ತು *gettu*, past part. of ಗೆಡು, Having supposed, settled, or ascertained. ಗೆತ್ತುರು what is supposed or imagined.

- C. ಗೆಡಲು, ಗೆಡಲು *gedulu, gedulu*, s. The white ant.
- C. ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ *gedda*, See under ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ.
- A. C. ಗೆಬ್ಬು *gebbu*, s. Coition, sexual embrace.
- A. C. ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯು *gei, geiy, geyyu*, v. a. To make, do. ಗೆಯಿಸು he who did not make. ಗೆಯಿಸು he who makes. ಗೆಯಿಸು to cause to do.
- T. B. ಗೆರತಿ *gerati*, [ಗಿರತಿ] s. A well behaved woman.
- C. ಗೆರತೆ *gerate*, s. A potsherd used to scrape off dirt.
- C. ಗೆರಬಾರು *gerabaru*, s. The mark of a whip.
- C. ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ, ಗೆರಸೆ *gerase, gerushe, gereshe*, s. An earthen vessel to keep corn in, of large capacity.
- C. ಗೆರಬಣ್ಣ, ಗೆರಬಣ್ಣ *geri-banna, ger-banna*, s. A light gold colour.
- C. ಗೆರಿಸೆ *gerishe*, s. Earthen hoops placed at the bottom of a small circular well.
- C. ಗೆರು, ಗೆರು *geru, geruku*, v. a. To scratch, mark, make lines. 2. to learn, ascertain, certify, settle.
- C. ಗೆರೆ, ಗೆರೆ *gere, geri*, s. A line, mark. ಗೆರೆ ಗೆರು, ಗೆರೆ ಗೆರು to rule lines.
- A. C. ಗೆರೆ *gere*, s. A master. adj. Soluble.
- C. ಗೆರೆಚಿನ್ನ *gere-chinna*, s. A light coloured gold.
- C. ಗೆರೆತಿರುವು *gere-tiruvu*, v. a. To draw a circle on the ground.
- C. ಗೆರ್ದವ *gerdava*, [ಗಿರ್ದವ] s. A winner, conqueror.
- C. ಗೆರ್ದು *gerdudu*, v. a. To scratch, mark, make lines.
- C. ಗೆರ್ದು *gerdu*, See ಗೆರ್ದು under ಗೆಣ.
- C. ಗೆಲತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೆಲತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *gelatu-kollu, geladu-kollu* See ಗೆಲ.
- C. ಗೆಲವು *gelavu*, See ಗೆಲವು.
- C. ಗೆಲಾಟ, ಗೆಲಾಟ *gelata, geluwata*, s. Winning, victory, gaining a law suit, &c.
- C. ಗೆಲುವು *geluvu*, s. Sprightliness, liveliness, vivacity, courage. 2. victory, winning, what has been won. adj. Pleased, sprightly, in spirits, elated, bright. ಗೆಲುವು to be

## ಗೆಲ್ಲು

agreeable, sprightly, in good spirits, bright.  
ಗಿಲುವಿನ ಮೊಗ, ಗಿಲು ಮೊಗ a sprightly, joyous countenance.

C. ಗೆಲ್ಲ, ಗೆಲ, ಗೆದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೆಲಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೆಲ್ಲು, ಗೆಲ್ಲುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೆಲಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *gellu, gelu, geddu-kollu, gelitu-kollu, geltu-kollu, gelidu-kollu*, v. a. & n. To win, gain, conquer, overcome, be victorious. ಗೆದ್ದು having won, overcome, &c. ಗೆದ್ದು ಹೋಗು to go off victorious. ಗೆದ್ದ won, victorious. ಗೆದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು a victorious hand. 2. (for ಗೆದ್ದನು) he won. ಗೆಲ್ಲುವ, ಗೆಲ್ಲು, ಗೆಲ್ಲು, ಗೆಲಿತು, ಗೆಲಿತು, ಗೆಲಿತು to cause to win. ಗೆಲ್ಲುವವ, ಗೆಲ್ಲುವವ a winner. ಗೆಲುವ, ಗೆಲುವ, ಗೆಲುವ, ಗೆಲುವ the act of winning. ಗೆಲುವು ಹೋಲು to lose what one has won.

C. ಗೆಲತಿ, ಗೆಲದಿ, ಗೆಲಿಕಾರತಿ *gelati, geladi, gelikārti*, s. A female friend.

C. ಗೆಲಿಯ, ಗೆಲಿಕಾರ *gelija, gelikāra*, s. A male friend.

C. ಗೆಲೆ *gele*, adj. Friendly. ಗೆಲಿನ friendship. ಗೆಲಿ a male friend. ಗೆಲಿ a female friend.

A. C. ಗೆಲಿಟು *gelitu*, [ಗಿಲು] adj. Far, remote, distant.

B. ಗೆಲಿಡುಕ *gēnduka*, [ಗಿಲುವು] s. A ball used in playing.

C. ಗೆಲಿನಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಗೆಲಿನಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಗೆಲಿನಗಡ್ಡೆ *gēkina-gaḍḍe, gēgina-gaḍḍe, gēkina-gēḍḍe*, s. The *Cyperus rotundus*.

C. ಗೆಲಿ *gēli*, s. A large seed used as a marble to shoot at others with. ಗೆಲಿ ತಿಲು, ಗೆಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಗೆಲಿ ಮಿಲು to shoot such a seed. ಗೆಲಿ ಬಿಡು the seeds placed as a mark to shoot at.

C. ಗೆಲುವು *gēlu-paḍu*, v. n. To fit, suit, be right.

C. ಗೆಲಿ *gēli*, [ಗಿಲಿ] s. A corrupter, spoiler. ಮೋಸಗಾರ a deceiver. ಮಲಗಿಲಿ one who spoils his caste. ಮಾನಗಿಲಿ a man of no respect. ಮಲಗಿಲಿ an apostate.

C. ಗೆಲು *gēlu*, See ಗಿಲಿ.

C. ಗೆಲಿ *gēli*, s. Rent, contract. ಗೆಲಿಗಾರ a tenant, contractor.

C. ಗೆಲು *gēlu*, s. A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the little finger. 2. a sword. ಗೆಲುವು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the stomach, a span in length. ಏಳು ಗೆಲುವು ಕರಕರ the human body, seven spans high. ಗೆಲುವು ಹಾಕು to span. ಗೆಲಿ

## ಗೇಲು

ಗುರು a span long. ಗೇಲು ಇಷ್ಟು a foot, a span long.

C. ಗೇದಗಿ *gédagi*, See ಗೇದ.

C. ಗೇದಹೋಲ, ಗೇದಾರ *gēda-hola, gēdāra*, s. A ploughed field.

C. ಗೇದಾರು *gēlādu*, v. a. To plough, till. 2. to embrace sexually. ಗೇದಾರು tilling, ploughing. 2. sexual embrace.

C. ಗೇದಿಕ್ಕು, ಗೇದಿರು, ಗೇದುವಿರು *gēdikku, gēdiḍu, gēdu-biḍu*, v. a. To plough.

C. ಗೇನ *gēna*, See ಗೇನ.

C. ಗೇನಯ್ಯ *gēnayya*, s. A proper name.

C. ಗೇಪಕ *gēpaka*, See ಗೇಪಕ.

A. C. ಗೇಮಿ *gēme*, s. Business, work, deed, the act of doing.

S. ಗೇಯ *gēya*, adj. Worthy to be sung, worthy of praise. ದೇವರು ಗೇಯನು God is worthy of praise, praise-worthy.

A. C. ಗೇಯು *gēyu*, v. a. To do, make, manufacture. ಗೇಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do for one's self. ಗೇಯಕ, ಗೇಯವಾರ, ಗೇಯಗಿ the act of doing. ಗೇಯವಾರ ಮುಂದೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡುವ there is no fear to the industrious. ಗೇಯವಾರ a doer, maker, author.

C. ಗೇರಡಿಗಾರ *gēradigāra*, s. A calumniator, defamer.

C. ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು *gēraisu*, See ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು.

C. ಗೇರಿಮಾಡು *gēri-māḍu*, v. a. To rule, make lines.

C. ಗೇರು *gēru*, s. The marking nut plant, *Semecarpus anacardium*. ಗೇರು ಬೀಜ the seeds of the marking nut plant. ಗೇರು ಪಲ್ಪ the pulp of it. ಗೇರು ಫಲ the fruit of it. ಗೇರು ಮರಕೆ the stain left by it on clothes. ಗೇರು ಎಣ್ಣೆ an oil made from it.

C. ಗೇರು *gēru*, s. A continuous line. 2. an asthma. ಗೇರು ಗೇರವ the hard breathing in an asthma. ಗೇರು ಬಿಡು to have an asthma.

C. ಗೇರುಮಾವಿನಗಡ *gēru-māvina-gaḍa*, s. The cashew-nut tree, *Anacardium occidentale*.

C. ಗೇಲಿ *gēli*, s. Ridicule, jest, mockery, insult, making fun of, laughing at. ಗೇಲಿ ಮಾಡು, ಗೇಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಗೇಲಿ ಹಾಕು to ridicule, sport with, insult, jest.

C. ಗೇಲು *gēlu*, s. A large earthen vessel.

- T. B. ಗ್ರೇಸ್ತ *grēsta*, See ಗ್ರೇಸ್ತ.
8. ಗ್ರೇಡ *grēha*, *s.* A house, dwelling.
9. ಗ್ರೇನೇರ್ಡ್ *gréhénardi*, *s.* A lazy or effeminate man, a cot-quean, a house-hero.
- C. ಗ್ರೈಡು *geidu*, *past. part.* of ಗ್ರೈಡು Having made or done.
- A. C. ಗ್ರೈಡು *geiyu*, See ಗ್ರೈಡು. ಗ್ರೈಡು to cause to do.
- H. ಗ್ರೈರಾದ *geirāda*, *adj.* Unoccupied, waste.  
2. due, owed.
8. ಗ್ರೈರಿಕೆ *geirike*, *s.* Red chalk, red ornament. 2. gold.
- H. ಗ್ರೈರುನಾಜಿಬಿ *geiru-wājibi*, *adj.* Unjust, unlawful. ಗ್ರೈರುನಾಜಿಬಿ ಮಾಡು to do unjustly.
- H. ಗ್ರೈರುಹಾಜರು *geiru-hājaru*, *s.* Absence.
8. ಗ್ರೈರೇಯ *geirēya*, *s.* The diamond-like sparkling on rocks. 2. red chalk.
- C. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ *gongadi*, *s.* A double *cumbly*, woollen cloth or blanket. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ ಕೂಪ್ಪೆ a *cumbly* made into a hood. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ ಕೂರಿ a tattered *cumbly*. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ ಕಂಪೆ a quilted *cumbly*. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ ಕೂಡು to put on a *cumbly*. ಗೊಂಗಡಿ ಹಾಡು to spread out a *cumbly* for a person to sit on.
- C. ಗೊಂಗಡಿಹಣ್ಣು *gongadi-hannu*, *s.* The fruit of the long pepper vine.
- C. ಗೊಂಗು *gongu*, *s.* The part of a female's garment passing over the shoulders. 2. huaks, chaff.
- C. ಗೊಂಚಲು *gonchalu*, *s.* A bunch, cluster, as of flowers, a nosegay. ಗೊಂಚಲು ಮುತ್ತು a cluster of pearls. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಚಲು a nosegay. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಚಲು a cluster of blossoms. ಗೊಂಚಲಿ, ಗೊಂಚು, ಗೊಂಚು, ಗೊಂಚು clustered.
- C. ಗೊಂಚಿ *gonchi*, *s.* A field. ಗೊಂಚಿಗಾರ the proprietor or renter of a field. ಗೊಂಚಿಗಾರ a man set to watch a field.
- A. C. ಗೊಂಚೆ *gonche*, *adj.* Putrescent, decayed, worm-eaten.
- C. ಗೊಂಜ *gonja*, *adj.* Obstinate. ಗೊಂಜವ obstinacy.
- C. ಗೊಂಜಳ್ಳ *gonjaḷa*, *adj.* Turbid, thick.
- A. C. ಗೊಂಟು *gonṭu*, *s.* A point of the compass, a corner, direction.
- C. ಗೊಂಟು *gonṭu*, [ಗಂಟು] *adj.* Obscure, mysterious, unintelligible. *s.* A riddle, enigma. ಗೊಂಟು ಬರಹ an unintelligible writing. ಗೊಂಟು

ಟು to be entangled. ಗೊಂಟು an obscure meaning. ಗೊಂಟು ಮಾಡು a mysterious expression. ಗೊಂಟು a play in which a person neither wins nor loses. ಗೊಂಟು a bad, hard, areca nut. ಗೊಂಟುನ severity, cruelty, harshness. ಗೊಂಟು ಕಾಲ a dear or scarce season. ಗೊಂಟು ಕಾಯ a fruit that never comes to perfection. ಗೊಂಟುಗಾರ a reserved or mysterious man. ಗೊಂಟು ಬಿತ್ತು ಮಾಡು an endless dispute. ಗೊಂಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to disentangle. ಗೊಂಟು ಕಥೆ a riddle. ಗೊಂಟು ಹೇಳು to tell a riddle.

- A. C. ಗೊಂಟೆ *gonṭe*, [ಗಂಟೆ] *s.* The throat or windpipe. 2. T. B. [ಗಂಟೆ] betel nut. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಟೆ a young betel nut. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಟೆ a betel nut basket.
- C. ಗೊಂಡಾರಣ್ಯ *gonḍaranya*, *s.* A waste desert to the north, in the way to Benares.
- C. ಗೊಂಡೆ, ಗೊಂಡೈ *gonḍe*, *gonḍye*, *s.* A cluster, tassel, topknot. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಕೂಡು a double cluster of tassels fastened to the tuft of a woman's hair. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಡೆ a bunch of tassels fastened on one side of the head of children. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಡೆ a nosegay. ಇಂ ಗೊಂಡೆ a cluster of pearls. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಬಿಡು a bow with tassels, used by boys at the Kāma festival. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಬಿಡು a fringe with tassels.
- C. ಗೊಂಡ್ರಗಪ್ಪೆ *gonḍra-gappe*, *s.* A large and noisy frog.
- C. ಗೊಂಡ್ಲೆ *gonḍle*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.
- A. C. ಗೊಂಟು *gonṭu*, *s.* Side, direction, place.  
2. a long rope to which cattle are tied in a line. 2. the single rope by which each is tied.
- C. ಗೊಂದರ *gondara*, *s.* Worship paid to *Pārvati*, especially by Mahratta brahmans.  
2. a small drum beaten at both ends. ಗೊಂದರವರು a class of mendicants, worshippers of *Pārvati*. ಗೊಂದರ ಮಾಡು to perform this worship. See ಗೊಂದರ.
- A. C. ಗೊಂದರ, ಗೊಂದಲೆ, ಗೊಂದಲ *gonḍara*, *gonḍali*, *gonḍala*, *s.* A multitude, heap, assembly, host. ಇಂ ಗೊಂದಲೆ ಗೊಂದಲೆ the assembly of many kings. ಗೊಂದಲೆ ಗೊಂದಲೆ to be assembled in a multitude or host. ಗೊಂದಲೆ *s. s.* to assemble. ಗೊಂದಲೆ ಗೊಂದಲೆ, ಗೊಂದಲೆ ಮಾಡು in heaps, crowds.
- C. ಗೊಂದಲಿ *gonḍali*, *s.* An earthen pot or crib for cattle to eat out of.
- C. ಗೊಂದಲೆ, ಗೊಂದಲಿ *gonḍala*, *gonḍli*, See ಗೊಂದರ.



- C. ಗೊಂದಿ, ಗೊಂಡು *gondi, gondu*, s. An lane, or narrow passage. ಗೊಂಡಿಮನೆ a house out of the high way, in a lane. *adj.* secret, obscure. ಗೊಂಡು ಮಾತು an obscure word, a secret. ಗೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to go up a lane or alley.
- A. C. ಗೊಂಡೆ *gonde*, s. An ox. 2. *Basava*. ಗೊಂಡೆಕುದುರೆ *Shiva*, with an ox for his steed.
- C. ಗೊಂಬಾಟ ಗೊಂಬೆಯಾಟ *gombāṭa, gombeyāṭa*, s. A pantomime or puppet-show.
- C. ಗೊಂಬೆ *gombe*, s. A branch. 2. an image, puppet, doll. 3. a heap, cluster, multitude. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಗುಡಿ a house made by children to play with. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಮದುವೆ a mock marriage with dolls made by children. ಗೊಂಡೆ ಕೂಡು to make puppets dance. ಗೊಂಡೆಗಾರ, ಗೊಂಡೆಯವರು a puppet-showman.
- C. ಗೊಂಮನೆ *gonumane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಗೊಗ್ಗ, ಗೊಗ್ಗಯ್ಯ *gogga, goggayya*, s. A religious mendicant of the shepherd caste, and a priest among that people.
- C. ಗೊಗ್ಗರ, ಗೊಗ್ಗರಿ, ಗೊಗ್ಗರಿ, ಗೊಗ್ಗರೆ *goggara, ggari, goggiri, goggere*, *adj.* Uneven. 2. unsteady, as a box, chair or table that does not stand level. 3. hoarse. ಗೊಗ್ಗರ ಧ್ವನಿ (ಧ್ವನಿ) a hoarse sound or voice, hoarseness. ಗೊಗ್ಗರ ಬೀಳು to be unsteady or uneven.
- A. C. ಗೊಜಂಗಿ *gojangi*, s. A flower tree so called. ಗೊಜಂಗಿ ಅಲಗರ್ಗ ಮರವಿಡಿದು ಮರವಿಡಿದು having put *gojangi* flowers in the top-knot.
- C. ಗೊಜುಗು *gojagu*, v. n. To prattle, like a child.
- C. ಗೊಜಿಬಿಜಿ *goji-biji*, *adj.* Illegible, as writing.
- C. ಗೊಜುರು *gojaru*, s. A confused chattering.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojja*, s. An eunuch. ಗೊಜ್ಜು an eunuch in female attire.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಕೂಣಿ *gojja-kuni*, s. A bath. 2. a sewer.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜುಲಾ *gojjalu*, s. The fetid urine of cattle. 2. any dirty, stagnant water.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜುಗಿರಾ *gojjāgīra*, v. n. To be thick, as ghee, &c.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜಿಗಿರಾ *gojjigiri*, s. A medicinal hat so called.

- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜು *gojju*, s. The boiled acid juice of different fruits, mixed with any kind of vegetable. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled, acid juice of tamarinds. ವಣವಿನ ಕಾಯ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled juice of mangoes. ಅಪಟ ಕಾಯ ಗೊಜ್ಜು the boiled juice of a lentil so called. ಎಳ್ಳು ಗೊಜ್ಜು the flour of sessum mixed with sour vegetables. ಗೊಜ್ಜು + ವಿಡು, ಗೊಜ್ಜು ಹಿಡು to express acid.
- C. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರಕಾಣಿತ *gojjeṛa-kunīta*, s. A dance by men in the attire of women. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರಕಾಣಿತ an eunuch. ಗೊಜ್ಜೇರಕಾಣಿತ an eunuch disguised as a woman.
- C. ಗೊಟಕು, ಗೊಟಕಾಯಿ *goṭaku, goṭikkū*, s. Any fruit stunted in its growth and never coming to perfection. ಗೊಟಕವು, ಗೊಟಕವು stunted.
- C. ಗೊಟಕುಟ್ಟು *goṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To prate, jabber.
- C. ಗೊಟಗೊಟಕಾದಿಯು *goṭa-goṭa-kudiyu*, v. n. To drink with noise.
- C. ಗೊಟರುಡಾಕು *goṭaru-hūku*, v. n. To growl, snarl, grunt as Indian cattle.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭa*, s. An instrument for administering medicine to cattle made of a bamboo. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಇಡು to administer medicine with it to cattle.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂಣಿ *goṭṭa-kuni*, s. A hole into which children, at play, throw seals or fruit stones. 2. a game at draughts. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂಣಿ ಮಣಿ a board with holes in for playing with seeds. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂಣಿಯಾಡು to play at such a game.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟುರು *goṭṭaru*, s. Concavity, hollowness.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭu*, s. Scarcity. 2. limit, bound. 3. a flower. *adj.* Dear, rare, scarce. ನಿಮಲು ಕಾಯಲು ಕರೆಯಿರಿ ನೀರು ಗೊಟ್ಟು on account of the heat of the sun, there is a scarcity of water in the tank. ಮಳೆ ಗೊಟ್ಟು ನೀರು ದ್ರಾವ್ಯ ಗೊಟ್ಟು there is a scarcity of corn on account of want of rain. ಗೊಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲ a dear season. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಗಾರ to be dear or scarce. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಗಾರ a man who lives with difficulty.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಕೂಣಿ *goṭṭu-kuni*, s. A game at draughts.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟುಲೆತ್ತು *goṭṭu-leṭṭu*, s. A confused or involved account.
- C. ಗೊಟ್ಟು *goṭṭe*, s. A fissure, crack, crevice.

ಗೂಡು

ಗೊಪ್ಪ

- C. ಗೊಡಗು *godagu*, See ಗೊಡಗು.  
 C. ಗೊಡಗೂಡಿ *godagudi*, *adj.* Torn up by the roots. ಗೊಡಗೂಡಿ ಹೋಗು to be torn up by the roots, as a tree by a storm.  
 C. ಗೊಡಗೊಡನೆ *godagodane*, *adj.* Sobbingly.  
 C. ಗೊಡಚೆಗಿನಗಡ, ಗೊಡಸಿಗಿನಗಡ *godachigina-gida*, *godasigina-gida*, *s.* A shrub so called.  
 C. ಗೊಡವೆ *godave*, *s.* Interference, intercourse or concern with, connexion, business with.  
 C. ಗೊಡಸು *godasu*, *adj.* Illegible, indistinct, run one into another. 2. severe, rigorous. ಗೊಡಸಾದ ಪತ್ರ letters run one into another. ಗೊಡಸಾದವನು a severe, unfeeling man.  
 C. ಗೊಡಸು *godugu*, *adj.* Turbid, stagnated. ಗೊಡಸು ದಳ to become stagnant. 2. humming. ಗೊಡಸು ಝರದ a humming top.  
 C. ಗೊಡಲಿ, ಗೊಡಲಿ, ಗೊಡಲಿ *godduli*, *goddili*, *goddili*, See ಗೊಡಲಿ.  
 C. ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಕಳು *goddakalu*, *s.* A barren cow.  
 C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು *goddu*, *adj.* Barren, sterile. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮರ a barren tree. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಕಾಲ a barren season. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಜನ people having no children. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಹೋಗು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಬಿಡು, ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಹರು to be barren. ಗೊಡ್ಡುತನ barrenness, sterility.  
 C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಸಾರು *goddu-saru*, *s.* Soup made of tamarinds, chillies, pepper, &c., or *mulugutanni*.  
 C. ಗೊಡ್ಡು ಮೋರೆ *goddu-more*, *s.* A fierce, severe countenance.  
 C. ಗೊಡ್ಡುಳ್ಳಿ *goddhuli*, *s.* A strong acid.  
 C. ಗೊಣಗು *gonangu*, See ಗೊಣಗು.  
 C. ಗೊಣಕಲ್ಲು *gona-kallu*, *s.* A rough, sharp, rugged stone. ಗೊಣ ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾದಿ a rugged road.  
 C. ಗೊಣಕು *gonaku*, See ಗೊಣಕು. 2. to strike the foot against a stone.  
 C. ಗೊಣಸು *gonasu*, *s.* A silver chain for the legs. 2. a hook.  
 C. ಗೊಣಿಗಿ ಕೊಲ್ಲು *gonigi-kollu*, See ಗೊಣಿಗಿ.  
 A. C. ಗೊಣಿಗು *gonnu*, See ಗೊಣಿಗು.  
 C. ಗೊಣಗು, ಗೊಣಗುಡು, *gonugu*, *go-*

**nu-guŋŋu**, v. n. 'To murmur, mutter, grumble. 2. to snore.

೧. ಗೊಡತಕ್ಕ, ಗೊತಂತಕ್ಕ, ಗೊತುತಕ್ಕ *gotaku*, *gotanku*, *gotuku*, See ಗತುಕು.
೨. ಗೊತ್ತು *gottu*, *s.* A mark, sign, token. ಮನ ನನ್ನ ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ I do not know the house. ಗೊತ್ತಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix a mark in one's own mind. ಗೊತ್ತು ಸುರಿ ಇದ್ದರ ಮಾತು to talk without rhyme or reason, without an object, to no purpose. 2. certainly, knowledge of, ascertainment, account. 3. a place of abode, dwelling. ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾಗಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು to cause to arrive direct. ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾರ, ಗೊತ್ತಿನವ, ಗೊತ್ತುವಾರ a master, one who employs others, a responsible person. ಗೊತ್ತುಮಾಡು, ಗೊತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to find out. ಗೊತ್ತು ಸುರಿ ಇದ್ದರ confused, confounded. ಗೊತ್ತಾಯಿತು found out, ascertained. ಗೊತ್ತು ಇದ್ದದವ a man who is not to be depended on. ಗೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲದ ಮಾತು a word not to be depended on. ಗೊತ್ತಿನ ಮಾತು a word to be depended on. ಗೊತ್ತಿನವರು to come according to appointment. ಗೊತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to make an appointment. ಗೊತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to miss an appointment.
೩. ಗೊತ್ತು ವಾಸನೆ *gottu-wasane*, See ಗೊತ.
೪. ಗೊದಕ್ಕ, ಗೊದಕ್ಕ, ಗೊದಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಗೊದಂತಕ್ಕ, ಗೊದಗು, ಗೊದಗು *godaku*, *godagu*, *godagi-kolhu*, *godanku*, *godugu*, *godulu*, See ಗತುಕು.
೫. ಗೊದಗುದಿ *godagudi*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion.
೬. ಗೊದಗು, ಗೊದಗು *godagu*, *godalu*, *s.* Confusion, indistinctness.
೭. ಗೊದಿ *godli*, *v. n.* To shrink up from cold.
೮. ಗೊದೆ *gode*, *s.* A clog tied to the neck of cattle.
೯. ಗೊದ್ದೆ *godda*, *s.* A large black ant. 2. a lizard. ಗೊದ್ದರ ಕಟ್ಟು an ant-hill.
೧೦. ಗೊದ್ದೆ *godde*, *s.* Human ordure. 2. pig's or bandycoot's dung.
೧೧. ಗೊನವು, ಗೊನಬು *gonapu*, *gonabu*, *adj.* Snited, adapted. ಗೊನಲು ಮಾತು a fit word.
೧೨. ಗೊನಲು *gonalu*, See ಗೊನಲು.
೧೩. ಗೊನೆ *gone*, *s.* A cluster or bunch of fruit, applied to plantains, coconuts, &c. ಗೊನೆಗಾರರು persons who gather coconuts &c. nuts, &c.
೧೪. ಗೊಪ್ಪು *goppu*, *s.* A woman's topknot. 2. an ornament put on the ear of a girl when

## ಗೊಬ್ಬ

about to be betrothed. 3. the horns of a bow. ಗೊಬ್ಬುವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ the ceremony observed when a girl is betrothed.

೧. ಗೊಬ್ಬುರ *gobbhara*, s. Manure. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಪರಕ, ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಬರಕ a coarse double bag for carrying manure on buffaloes. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಮಂಕರಿ, ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಮಂಕಣಿ, ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the wicker-basket of a manure cart. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಪೊಲ a manured field. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಪಾಲು, ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಪೊಲೆಯು to manure. ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಕಾರಿನವಳು an auspicious woman, whose tread is said to fertilize land.

೨. ಗೊರಕು, ಗೊರಕೆ *goraku, gorake*, s. Snoring.

೩. ಗೊರಗು *goragu*, s. A kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves.

೪. ಗೊರಚೆಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *gorachi-kondu-hogu*, v. n. To wear away, as a bank by a stream.

೫. ಗೊರಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ *goraji-palle*, s. A vegetable, *Flacourtia catafracta*.

೬. ಗೊರಬ, ಗೊರವ *goraba, gorava*, s. A shepherd's priest. 2. *Shiva*, practising as a mendicant. ಗೊರವ ಪಂಚೆ the quilted cumbley of a shepherd's priest. ಗೊರವ ಪೊಲ an oblong vessel made from a solid piece of wood, and used by shepherd-priests for eating, washing, and receiving alms.

೭. ಗೊರವಂಕ *goravanka*, s. A kind of black-bird easily taught to speak, usually called the *Myna*.

೮. ಗೊರವತಿ *goravati*, s. A female fortune-teller.

೯. ಗೊರವಯ್ಯ *goravayya*, See ಗೊರವ.

೧೦. ಗೊರವಿಕಟ್ಟೆ *goravi-kattige*, See ಗೊರವಿಗಡ.

೧೧. ಗೊರಕೆ, ಗೊರಸೆ, ಗೊರಸೆ, ಗೊರಸು *gorashe, gorase, gorise, gorusu*, s. The hoof of any animal. 2. a kind of cloak made of sedge or cadjan leaves. ಪಾಲು ಗೊರಕೆ a broad, flat hoof. ಎರಡು ಗೊರಕೆ, ಪಂಚು ಗೊರಕೆ a cloven hoof. ಮೃದುವು ಗೊರಕೆ a soft or tender hoof. ಹಗ್ಗು ಗೊರಕೆ, ಏಳು ಗೊರಕೆ a large hoof. ಗೊರಕೆ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to pare a hoof.

೧೨. ಗೊರಿಕೆ *gorike*, s. Snoring. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ಪೊಲ a great snorer. ಗೊರಿಕೆ ವಾಯು a mouth open when sleeping.

೧೩. ಗೊರಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಗೊರಜೀಪಲ್ಲಿ *goriji-palle, goruje-palle*, See ಗೊರಜೀ ಪಲ್ಲಿ.

## ಗೊಲೆ

೧. ಗೊರಿಮಿಡಿ *gorimiḍi*, s. A medicinal shrub, *Barleria longifolia*.

೨. ಗೊರಿಮಿಡಿ *gorivi-gida*, s. A tree the branches of which are used for fire-sticks instead of torches.

೩. ಗೊರಿಕೆಕಲ್ಲು *gorishe-kallu*, s. A sharp, rugged stone.

೪. ಗ. ಗೊರು *goru*, v. a. To draw water.

೫. ಗೊರ್ರನ *gorrana*, s. The noise made in snoring.

೬. ಗೊರ್ಕಲು *gorkalu*, See ಗೊರ್ಕಲು.

೭. ಗೊರ್ಕಾದಭಾವಿ *gorkāda-bhāvi*, s. A tank difficult of access.

೮. ಗೊರ್ಕಡಿ *gorkudi*, adj. Spreading. ಗೊರ್ಕಡಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು a spreading sore.

೯. ಗೊರ್ಕೆ *gorke*, See ಗೊರ್ಕೆ.

೧೦. ಗೊರ್ಕೆಂಡನ *gorkeritana*, s. Rebellion, resistance, disobedience, turning on one.

೧೧. ಗೊರ್ವಿದ *gorvida*, adj. Puffed out, elated, insolent.

೧೨. ಗೊಲುಂಗರ *golungara*, s. A stout ring.

೧೩. ಗ. ಗೊಲೆ *gole*, s. The noose or slip knot of a bowstring, or the horns of a bow.

೧೪. ಗೊಲಿಡ್ಡೆಗಿಡಿ *goljiddi-gida*, s. A shrub so called.

೧೫. ಗೊಲ್ಲ *golla*, s. A caste of cowherds. ಇವರು ಗೊಲ್ಲರು those who lead a pastoral life, subsisting only on the produce of their cattle. ಪಾಲ ಗೊಲ್ಲ a caste of milk-men. ಗುಡ ಪಾಲ ಗೊಲ್ಲ a superior caste of cowherds. ಕೆಲಸು ಗೊಲ್ಲ an inferior sort of cowherd. ಎರಳು ಗೊಲ್ಲ another kind of cowherd. ಗೊಲ್ಲರು cowherds. ಗೊಲ್ಲೆಯರು, ಗೊಲ್ಲೆ ಪ್ರಿಯರು females of this caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲೆ ಪ್ಪೆ an aged female of this caste. ಗೊಲ್ಲರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the abode of herdsmen. ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಪಾಲ a name common to herdsmen. ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಪಾಲ a common female name amongst them. ಗೊಲ್ಲ ಪಾಲ a milk-maid.

೧೬. ಗೊಲ್ಲಣ, ಗೊಲ್ಲಣ *gollana, gollina*, s. An awning or canopy carried over a bridal pair in procession.

೧೭. ಗೊಲ್ಲರ *gollara*, adj. Rough, rugged, craggy.

೧೮. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ *golli*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the orifice. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ ಗುಡ the os montis.

೧೯. ಗೊಲ್ಲಿ *golle*, s. A tamarind shell.

- C. ಗೊಸಂಬೆ, ಗೊಸುಂಬೆ *gosambe, gosumbe*, s. The chameleon.
- C. ಗೊಸಬು *gosabu*, s. A quicksand, swamp, bog, marsh. ಗೊಸಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳು to fall into a quicksand. ಗೊಸಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಕುದುರೆ ಮುಳುಗಿಸು to lose a horse in a quicksand. ಆ ಕಳ್ಳ ಬದು ಗೊಸಬು that river is full of quicksands.
- A. C. ಗೊಸ್ತುಮರ *gosṣu-mara*, See ಗೋಸ್ತುಮರ.
- C. ಗೋಳಿಗೇಕುದುರೆ *goligé-kudure*, s. A mare, filly.
- C. ಗೊಳ್ಳೆ *golle*, s. A black speck in grain. 2. chaff. 3. a tumult, confused noise.
- C. ಗೊಳ್ಳೆ ಹದುವವ *golle-haduvava*, s. A catamite.
- S. ಗೋ ಗೊ, s. A cow or bull. 2. a ray of light. 3. a thunderbolt. 4. the moon. 5. heaven. 6. the sun. 7. the earth.
- C. ಗೋಂಕು *gonku*, See ಗೋಕು.
- A. C. ಗೋಂಟು *gonṭu*, See ಗೋಟು.
- C. ಗೋಂದಳ *gondaḷa*, [See ಗೋಂದ] s. A ceremony performed for the sick, on the birth of a child, at marriage, &c. when the household god is decorated splendidly in-doors, and in the outer court a class of persons hired for the occasion dance round the ಪೊಂದಿ, play music, &c.
- C. ಗೋಂದು *gōndu*, s. Gum. ಗೋಂದಾಣಿ a gun bottle. ಗೋಂದು ಹಾಕು, ಗೋಂದು ಹಚ್ಚು to gum.
- C. ಗೋಕಟೆ, ಗೋಕಡೆ, ಗೋಕಣ *gōkaṭi, gōkaḍi, gōkaṇa*, [ಗೋಕ] s. Scratching with the nails.
- S. ಗೋಕರ್ನ *gōkarna*, s. A sacred place of pilgrimage near Mysore.
- T. B. ಗೋಕಾರ *gōkāra*, [ಗೋಕಾರ] adj. Terrific, frightful. 2. cruel, severe, rigorous.
- C. ಗೋಕಿಬೀಜ, ಗೋಕಿಬೀಜ *gōki-bīja, gōkili-bīja*, s. A medicinal drug so called.
- C. ಗೋಕಿರಿಬಾಕಿರಿ *gōkiri-bākiri*, adj. Carelessly done, full of blunders, as writing.
- C. ಗೋಕು, ಗೋಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *gōku, gōki-kolḷu*, v. n. To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಗೋಕುಲ *gōkula*, s. A station of herdsmen. 2. the place of Krishna's birth and of his early life.

- S. ಗೋಕುಲಾಷ್ಟಮಿ *gōkulāṣṭami*, s. Krishna's birth-day.
- S. ಗೋಖಂಡ *gō-khaṇḍa*, s. The world.
- T. B. ಗೋಗಿಲಾಕ್ಷಿ *gōgilākṣhi*, s. A tree used medicinally.
- C. ಗೋಗು *gōgu*, s. A plant the leaves of which are used in curry, and the fibres for making ropes. ಗೋಗು ನಾರು the bark of this plant which is reduced to a coarse fibre. ಗೋಗು ಪಲ್ಲೆ the above plant used as a vegetable.
- S. ಗೋಚರ *gōchāra*, s. Perception, conception, penetration, an object or organ of sense. ಗೋಚರವು, ಗೋಚರ ಪದ್ಧತಿ to be visible.
- C. ಗೋಚಾಗಿರು *gōchāgīru*, v. n. To be crooked, deformed.
- C. ಗೋಚೆ *gōchi*, s. A cloth to cover the privities.
- C. ಗೋಚು *gōchu*, s. Bad flesh in a sore. ಗೋಚು ಹಬ್ಬು, ಗೋಚು ಮೊಳು the throbbing of bad flesh in a sore.
- H. ಗೋಜು *gōja*, s. An eunuch.
- S. ಗೋಜಿಹ್ವೆ *gōjihve*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಗೋಜು *gōju*, s. Interference. 2. connexion, intercourse. 3. confusion, trouble, complication, entanglement. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him. ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿ ಏನಗಿರು what business have you with him? ಅವನ ಗೋಜಿ ಬೇಡ be still. ಗೋಜಿರು it is entangled. ಇದು ಬಹು ಗೋಜಿನ ಕೆಲಸ this is a very complicated affair.
- C. ಗೋಟು *gōṭu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling. 2. embroidery, crown-work. 3. a jag. 4. baize or serge. 5. a border, chiefly as applied to that of a man's jacket or a woman's bodice. adj. hard, unripe, as fruit. 2. barren. 3. stupid, senseless. ಗೋಟು ಗೊಳಿಸು to make stupid. ಗೋಟು ಹಾಕಿದ ಕುಲುಕ a female's bodice with a border. ಗೋಟು ಹಚ್ಚು, ಗೋಟು ಹಾಕು to put on a border. 2. to make crown-work to furniture. 3. to embroider. ಗೋಟು ರಾಜ a tape with a border. ಗೋಟು ಕಾಡು a hard, unripe fruit, used as a marble. ಗೋಟುವವ harshness, severity, rigour. ಗೋಟು ಮೋರೆ a severe, harsh countenance.
- C. ಗೋಡಂಬೆ, ಗೋಡಂಬಿ *gōḍumbe, gōḍumbi*, s. The cashew nut.
- C. ಗೋಡಬುಲೆ *gōḍabule*, s. A kind of cake.

- C. ಗೋದಿ *gōdiga*, s. A mara.
- C. ಗೋದು *gōdu*, s. Lamentation, grief. 2. sediment taken from the bottom of wells, tanks, &c. ಗೋದು ತಗಲಿ, ಗೋದು ತಲು to be affected with grief.
- T. B. ಗೋಡೆ, ಗೋದಿ *gōde, gōdi*, [ಕಾಡು] s. A wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಪಾಯ, ಗೋಡೆ ಬಿಡು the foundation of a wall. ಕಾಡ ಗೋಡೆ a lath and plaster wall. ಕಾಡು ಗೋಡೆ a dilapidated wall, ಗೋಡೆ ಪಾಯ ಕೋಡು to dig the foundation of a wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಕಡೆಕಡೆ a wall with places for birds and pigeons to build in. ಗೋಡೆ ತಗ್ಗು a terrace or battlement. ಗೋಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ the coping of a wall. ಗೋಡೆ ಮುತ್ತು to repair a mud wall.
- C. ಗೋಡುಗಪ್ಪೆ *gōdra-gappe*, s. A great, noisy frog.
- T. B. ಗೋಣ *gōṇa*, See ಗೋಣ.
- B. ಗೋಣಿ *gōṇi*, s. A species of banyan. 2. a plant the leaves of which are used in curry and the fibres for making sacking. 3. sack-cloth, a sack. ತು ಗೋಣಿ a small sack. ಗೋಣಿ ತುಟ್ಟು sacking. ಗೋಣಿ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the above plant used as a vegetable. ಗೋಣಿ ಬೆಲೆ a bag made of sacking. ಗೋಣಿ ದವಸ sacked corn.
- B. ಗೋಣಿಕಾಪುತ್ರ *gōṇikā-putra*, s. The author of a work on women.
- T. B. ಗೋಣು *gōṇu*, [ಕೋಣ] s. The neck, throat, windpipe. ಗೋಣು ಮುಂದು ಬಿಳು to drop the head and fall, as in dying. ಗೋಣಿ ಬಿಳು to seize by the neck and pull down.
- C. ಗೋತ *gōta*, s. The urine of cattle. ಗೋತ ಕೂಡೆ a sewer for cattle urine. ಗೋತದ ವಾಸ the fetid smell of cattle urine. *adj.* Upside down. ಗೋತ ಕಾಳು to turn and shoot downwards as an unevenly strung paper kite. 2. *fig.* to die. ಗೋತ ಹಾಕಿದನು he died. ಕುಮರ ಗೋತ ಹಾಕು the horse is dead.
- B. ಗೋತಂಡ *gō-taṇḍa*, s. A herd of cows.
- B. ಗೋತ್ರ *gōtra*, s. A family, tribe, or lineage. No Hindu can marry a wife of his own *Gotra*. 2. the earth. 3. a mountain. ಗೋತ್ರ one born in a proper line of descent.
- B. ಗೋತ್ರಭಿತ್ತು *gōtra-bhittu*, s. *Indra*, the smiter of the mountains.
- B. ಗೋತ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *gōtrāṅgi*, s. A cluster of mountains.
- B. ಗೋದ *gōda*, s. The brain.

- C. ಗೋದಣ, ಗೋದಿ, ಗೋದಲ, ಗೋದಲಿ *gōdaṇa, gōdali, gōdalu, gōdali*, s. A crib for cattle.
- C. ಗೋದರುಡು *gōdaruḍu*, s. A rupture.
- C. ಗೋದಾವರಿ *gōdāvāri*, s. The Godavery river.
- T. B. ಗೋದಿ, ಗೋದಿ *gōdi, gōde*, See ಗೋದಿ.
- B. ಗೋಧ, ಗೋಧಿಕೆ *gōdha, gōdhike*, s. A lizard, iguana. 2. an alligator.
- B. ಗೋಧಿ *gōdhi*, s. Wheat. 2. the forehead. ಕಾಡು ಗೋಧಿ a variety. ಕಡೆಗೋಧಿ barley. ಗೋಧಿಪುಟ್ಟು *gōlong* or granulated wheaten flour. ಗೋಧಿಪುಟ್ಟು ಗೋದಾವರಿ frumenty. ಗೋಧಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು wheaten flour.
- B. ಗೋಧುಡು *gō-dhūḷi*, s. The dust raised by a herd of cattle. ಗೋಧುಡು (the time cows come from grazing) evening.
- B. ಗೋಧಿ *gōdhe*, s. An enigma.
- C. ಗೋನಿ *gōna-gida*, s. A tree so called.
- B. ಗೋನದಿಯನು *gōnardiyanu*, s. A name of the saint *Patanjali*, the founder of the *Mīmāṃsā* philosophy, and the author of the *Mahābhāṣya*.
- B. ಗೋನಸ *gōnasa*, s. The boa, a large serpent.
- C. ಗೋನಾಲಿ *gōnāli*, s. The windpipe.
- B. ಗೋಪ *gōpa*, s. An ox. 2. a chief of herdsmen. ಗೋಪಿ a head man among shepherds. ಗೋಪಿಣಿ, ಗೋಪಿಣಿಯಿ a herdsman.
- B. ಗೋಪಥ *gō-patha*, s. The ethereal way. 2. a cattle path.
- B. ಗೋಪನ *gōpana*, *adj.* Secret, hidden.
- B. ಗೋಪಾನಿ *gōpānāsi*, s. The wood of a thatch.
- B. ಗೋಪಾಲ, ಗೋಪಾಲಕ *gō-pāla, gō-pālaka*, s. A herdsman. 2. *Brahma*. 3. *Krishna*. 4. a beggar.
- B. ಗೋಪಿ *gōpi*, s. A herdsman. G. ಗೋಪಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು yellow ochre. ಗೋಪಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು to wash a wall with yellow ochre.
- B. ಗೋಪಿಥ *gōpitha*, s. Break of day, the dawn. 2. a trough, near a well, for watering cattle.
- B. ಗೋಪುರ *gōpura*, s. The pyramidal tower over the gate of a Hindu temple. 2. a town or city gate. ಗೋಪುರದ ಕಥೆ the stories of

- a tower. ಗೋಪುರದ ಗೋಪಿ the figures that appear to support a tower. ಗೋಪುರದ ಬಾರ the turret of a tower.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ಯ *gopya*, *adj.* Secret, hidden. ಗೋಪ್ಯನು a reserved man. ಗೋಪ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to secrete, hide.
- S. ಗೋಪ್ಯವ್ರತೀನಾ *gō-pradukṣhina*, *s.* The circumambulation of a cow as a religious duty. 2. the circumnavigation of the globe.
- S. ಗೋಬ್ರಂದ *gō-brinda*, *s.* A herd of cattle.
- A. C. ಗೋಬೆ *gōbe*, *adj.* Wormeaten, decayed.
- S. ಗೋಭರ್ತಕ *gō-bharta*, *s.* The owner of a cow.
- S. ಗೋಭಿತ್ತು *gō-bhittu*, *s.* *Inlra*.
- S. ಗೋಭೂಮಿ *gō-bhūmi*, *s.* The land appropriated to cattle near a village.
- S. ಗೋಮಯ *gōmaya*, *s.* Cow-dung. ಗೋಮಯ ಪರಚೆ smearing with cow-dung. ಗೋಮಯ ಹಚ್ಚು to put on cow-dung.
- C. ಗೋಮಾದಕರು *gōmāda-kudure*, *s.* A horse with ominous marks on it.
- S. ಗೋಮಾಯ *gōmāya*, *s.* A jackal.
- C. ಗೋಮಾರಿ *gō-māri*, *s.* A tick infesting cattle.
- C. ಗೋಮಾಲೈ, ಗೋಮಾಲಿ *gōmālā, gō-malālī*, *s.* Adam's apple. *Pomum Adami*. The protuberance in the anterior part of the neck, formed by the forepart of the thyroid gland. ಗೋಮಾಲಿ ಮಾಡು to strangle.
- S. ಗೋಮಿನಿ *gōmini*, *s.* *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಗೋಮು *gōmu*, *s.* A bad mark in a horse. 2. affliction, kindness.
- S. ಗೋಮುಖ *gō-mukha*, *s.* The act of smearing the floor with cow-dung. 2. a vessel, spout or fountain made like a cow's head.
- S. ಗೋಮೇಧಿಕ *gōmēdhika*, *s.* A gem of a yellowish or tawny colour, onyx or topaz?
- T. B. ಗೋರ *gōra*, See ಗೋರ.
- C. ಗೋರಂಟಿಗನ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ, ಗೋರಂಟಿ *gōraṇṭi-gida, gōraṇṭe, gōraṇṭe*, *s.* The prickly *Lacsonia spinosa*. ಬಹುಶಃ ಗೋರಂಟಿ the globe amaranth. ಕೆಂಪು ಗೋರಂಟಿ the crimson amaranth. ಹಸಿರು ಗೋರಂಟಿ the yellow amaranth. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಗೋರಂಟಿ a prickly sort.
- C. ಗೋರಂಚು *gōraṇchu*, *s.* A small, fine border.

- C. ಗೋರಕು, ಗೋರಂಕು *gōraku, gōraṇku*, *s.* Snoring.
- C. ಗೋರಡಿ *gōraḍi*, *s.* Annoyance, trouble, vexation.
- S. ಗೋರತ್ನ *gō-ratna*, *s.* The sun. 2. the moon. 3. a superior ox.
- S. ಗೋರಥ *gō-ratha*, *s.* *Shiva*, riding on an ox. 2. a bullock carriage.
- S. ಗೋರಸು *gō-rasa*, *s.* Milk. 2. conglutated milk, buttermilk.
- S. ಗೋರಕ್ಷಕ *gō-rakṣhaka*, *s.* A herdsman.
- C. ಗೋರಾಟ *gōrāṭa*, *s.* Digging in sand for water.
- C. ಗೋರಿ *gōri*, *s.* A grave. ಗೋರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a tomb-stone. ಗೋರಿಹಚ್ಚು to inter.
- C. ಗೋರಿಕಾಯಿ *gōri-kūi*, *s.* *Dolichos fubiformis*.
- C. ಗೋರಿಮಿಡಿ *gōrimidi*, *s.* The *Acalypha Indica*.
- C. ಗೋರಿಹಲ್ಲಿ *gōri-halli*, *s.* A rack used in husbandry.
- C. ಗೋರು, ಗೋರು, ಗೋರು, *gōru, gōrru*, See ಗೋರು. *r. a.* to tear or pluck out. 2. to drag or pull. ಗೋರುಹಿಡಿದು ಗೋರುಹಿಡಿದು he tore out his windpipe.
- C. ಗೋರುಕಲ್ಲು *gōru-kallu*, *s.* A white kind of stone.
- C. ಗೋರುಪ್ಪೇಗಣಿ *gōru-pūgare*, *s.* A goldsmith's tool for fluting.
- C. ಗೋರುಳಿ *gōruḷi*, *s.* Vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- C. ಗೋರೆ *gōre*, *s.* A ridge. 2. a pass. 3. (ಕೂರೆ) a tusk. ಗೋರುಮುಚ್ಚೆ mustaches at the corner of the mouth.
- S. ಗೋರೋಚನ, ಗೋರೋಚನಿ *gō-rōjana, gō-rōchane*, *s.* Gall of cattle. *Calculus capreus*. ಗೋರೋಚನು a tawny colour.
- C. ಗೋರೋಚನು *gōr-gudisa*, *v. a.* To sweep clean or well. *r. a.* to rear, as elephants, &c.
- C. ಗೋರೋಚ, ಗೋರೋಚ *gōrchu, gōrpu*, [ಗೋರೋಚ] *v. a.* To distress, vex, harass, tease. ಗೋರೋಚ, ಗೋರೋಚ, ಗೋರೋಚ, ಗೋರೋಚ vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- C. ಗೋರೋಚಿ *gōrji-palle*, *s.* A vegetable, *Achyranthes polygynoides*.

- G. ಗೋರ್ದ *górda*, s. The brain.
- H. ಗೋಲಕ *gólaka*, s. An earthen vessel in which money is kept.
- C. ಗೋಲಕಾಂಡೆ *gólakonda*, s. Golconda, the city of Hyderabad.
- S. ಗೋಲತ್ತಿಕ *gólattika*, s. A wagtail.
- C. ಗೋಲನಾಡು *gólannáda*, s. A game so called.
- S. ಗೋಲಾಂಗೂಲ *gólángúla*, s. A monkey.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಗಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *gólági-beḷeyu*, See *ಗೋಲಾಗ*.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಗಿನಿಲ್ಲ *gólági-nillu*, [*ಗೋಲಾಗ*] v. n. To stand stalking, to stand as a tree stripped of its leaves.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಟ *góláṭa*, See *ಗೋಲಾಟ*.
- C. ಗೋಲಾನುಗೋಲಮಾಡು *gólánugólumádu*, [*ಗೋಲ*] v. a. To sack, plunder.
- II. ಗೋಳು, ಗೋಳಿಸು *góli*, *góli-gundu*, s. A round ball, a marble. ಗೋಳಿ ತುಳು a marble hole. ಗೋಳಿ ಬೀಸು striking at a piece of stick. ಗೋಳಿಮಾಡು to play marbles. ಗೋಳಿ ರೇಖೆ the line from one marble hole to another. ಗೋಳಿಮಾಡು to shoot a marble.
- S. ಗೋಳಿಧ *gólidha*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ಗೋಲಾ *gólu*, s. A cornice, border, or moulding. 2. a ring or circle. *adj.* Long, high, tall. ತುದರೆ ಗೋಲು ತೆರುಗು to longe a horse.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಂಗರ *gólungara*, s. A guard ring
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕಟ್ಟು *gólu-kallī*, [*ಗೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟು*] s. A species of milk-hedge.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕಾರ *gólu-kāra*, See *ಗೋಲಾಕಾರ*.
- C. ಗೋಲಾಕೈ, *gólu-kei*, See *ಗೋಲಾಕೈ*.
- S. ಗೋಲೋಮಿ *gólómi*, s. A species of bent grass.
- C. ಗೋಲಪ್ಪಡು *gól-padū*, See *ಗೋಲಪ್ಪ*.
- C. ಗೋವ *góva*, s. Goa.
- S. ಗೋವಕೇಳು *góvarkalu*, s. Herdsmen.
- S. ಗೋವಗ *gó-varga*, s. A herd of cows.
- D. ಗೋವಗಿಡ *góva-giḍa*, s. The guava tree.
- S. ಗೋವಧಕನ *góvardhana*, s. A mountain so called, which was upheld by Krishna on one finger, to shelter the cowherds from the rage of *Indra*. ಗೋವಧಕನಾಂ Krishna.

- S. ಗೋವಧಕನಾಂಬು, ಗೋವಧಕನಿಕಾಯಿ *góvardhana-shúkha*, *góvardhanekái*, s. *Dolichos fabaformis*.
- C. ಗೋವಳ್ಳಿ, ಗೋವಳ್ಳನು *góvaliga*, *góvalannu*, s. A herdsman, cow-keeper.
- S. ಗೋವಾಹನ ಗó-váhana, s. *Shiva*, riding on an ox.
- S. ಗೋವಾಹಿನಿ ಗó-váhini, s. The celestial Ganges.
- S. ಗೋವಿಂದಗóvinda, s. A name of *Vishnu*.
- C. ಗೋಕಿ *góshe*, s. A wooden hook. ಗೋಕಿ ತಟ್ಟು a crook.
- II. ಗೋಡೆ *góshe*, s. A seraglio, females' apartment.
- H. ಗೋಡುವಾರಿ, ಗೋಡುವಾರಿ ಗóshavári, *góshuváre*, s. An abstract, summary, or digest of accounts, a register, index.
- S. ಗೋಡು, ಗೋಡುನ ಗóshtha, *gósthána*, s. A fold for kine. ಗೋಡು ಮರ a tree or block to which cattle are tied or against which they rub themselves.
- S. ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ *góshthi*, s. An assembly or meeting. 2. conversation, discourse.
- C. ಗೋಸಂಗಾಯವರು *gósangiyavaru*, s. A class of mendicants amongst chucklers.
- C. ಗೋಸಗಿ *gósagi*, s. A village so called. ಗೋಸಗಿ ಬೀಡು a noted fowler of this village.
- C. ಗೋಸಾಯಿಯವರು *gósdiyavaru*, s. A particular sect of *Shivites*, who never marry, and whose profession is traffic, the profits of which go to a chief *Guru* called *Mahanta*. ಗೋಸಾಯರ ಮಠ their residence.
- C. ಗೋಸುಂಬರಿ *gósumbari*, See *ಗೋಸುಂಬರಿ*.
- T. B. ಗೋಸೆ *góse*, See *ಗೋಸೆ*.
- S. ಗೋಸ್ತಾನಿ *gó-stani*, s. The grape. 2. the *momordica*.
- S. ಗೋಳು *góla*, s. A globe, sphere. 2. a hole. ಒಳ ಗೋಳ a hemisphere. ಭೂ ಗೋಳ the terrestrial globe. ಏಕಗೋಳ ವಿಷದ geography. ಏಕಗೋಳ the celestial globe.
- S. ಗೋಳಕ *gólaka*, s. A widow's bastard.
- C. ಗೋಳಾಟ *góláṭa*, s. Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಳಾಡು to bewail, weep.
- C. ಗೋಳು *góli*, s. A vegetable, *Nyctanthes tristis*. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗೋಳ, ಹೂ ಗೋಳ varieties. ಗೋಳ ಝಂಡು the fruit of it, used as a marble.

- A. C. ಗೋಳಿಗೆ *gólige*, s. A mare, filly.  
 C. ಗೋಳಿಸು *gólisu*, See ಗೋಳಿಸು.  
 C. ಗೋಳು *gólú*, s. Grief, lamentation. ಗೋಳಿಸು to weep, bemoan, howl, roar.  
 A. C. ಗೋಳುರಿ *góluri*, s. Persecution, vexation, annoyance.  
 S. ಗೋಳುರ *gólúra*, s. Cow's milk.  
 S. ಗೋಳುರಕ *gólú-raka*, s. The plant *Tribulus terrestris*.  
 S. ಗೋಳುರ *gólú-rá*, s. Land on which cows have trodden.  
 C. ಗೋಕತ್ತಲೆ *gou-kattale*, s. Dreary darkness.  
 C. ಗೋಕುನ *goukkana*, s. Barking of a dog.  
 T. B. ಗೋಚ *goucha*, See ಗೋಚ.  
 C. ಗೋಡ *gouda*, s. The head man of a village. ಗೋಡ ಪುರುಷ his wife. ಜಮೀನಾರ ಗೋಡ the head man of his native village. ಪಟ್ಟಣಾರ ಗೋಡ the head man of a village not a native of the place.  
 S. ಗೋಡದೇಶ *gouda-désha*, s. The district of Gour, the central part of Bengal.  
 C. ಗೋಡಿ *goudi*, s. A menial female servant.  
 C. ಗೋಡಿಕಾಯಿ *goudi-kái*, s. The melon vine.  
 S. ಗೋತಮ *goutama*, s. A sage so called. ಗೋತಮ his wife. 2. the Godavery river.  
 S. ಗೋಧೇಯ *goudhéya*, s. The guana, a lizard.  
 S. ಗೋರ *goura*, adj. White. 2. pale red. 3. yellow. s. These colours respectively.  
 S. ಗೋರಮ್ಮ *gouramma*, s. *Párvatí*. ಗೋರಮ್ಮ ಮಕ್ಕಳು girls dressed up to worship *Párvatí*.  
 S. ಗೋರವ *gourava*, s. Respectability, reputation. 2. importance, consequence, weight. 3. esteem, regard. 4. distinction.  
 T. B. ಗೋರವ್ಯ *gouravya*, [ಕ.ರವ್ಯ] adj. Of the Kuru race.  
 S. ಗೋರಿ, ಗೋರಿಬೇವಿ *gouri, gouri-déri*, s. *Párvatí*, wife of *Shiva*. 2. a girl ten years of age. ಗೋರಿ ಶಿವ *Shiva*.  
 C. ಗೋರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ, ಗೋರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *gouri-gahale, gouru-gahale*, s. A kind of pipe, resembling the drone in the bag-pipes.

- S. ಗೋರಿನೋಪಿ *gouri-nópi*, s. A religious ceremony in honour of *Párvatí*.  
 C. ಗೋರು *gouru*, [ಕೂರು] adj. Dim, obscure, not clear. ಗೋರು ಗಡ್ಡೆలు dusk, twilight. ಗೋರು ಗಡ್ಡೆ dim sight. ಗೋರು ಗೋಳು to be dim.  
 S. ಗೋಲ *goula*, See ಗೋಲ.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ, ಗೋಲಿಗೆ *gouli, goulige*, s. A paste of wheaten flour made stiff, broken into crumbs, and boiled in milk. ಗೋಲಿ ಪರಕ, ಗೋಲಿ ಪರಮಾಣು varieties of the same with additions.  
 C. ಗೋಲು *goulú*, See ಗೋಲು.  
 C. ಗೋಸಣಿಗೆ, ಗೋಸಣೆ *gousanige, gousane*, s. A bag, case, cover. ಗೋಸಣೆ ಹಾಕು to put into a case, to put on a cover.  
 S. ಗೋಲ *goula*, s. A country so called. 2. a fragrant perfume.  
 C. ಗೋಲದಹಣ್ಣು *goulada-hannu*, s. A fruit so called.  
 S. ಗೋಲರಾಗ *goula-rága*, s. The name of a tune.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿ *gouli*, s. A house lizard. ಗೋಲಿ ಪುರುಷ the note of a lizard, considered ominous. ಗೋಲಿ ಪುರುಷ the falling of a lizard on a person. ಗೋಲಿ ಪುರುಷ, ಗೋಲಿ ಕುಳಿತ a work on lizard omens.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಗ, ಗೋಲಿಯವ *gouliga, gouli-yava*, s. A caste who keep buffaloes and sell milk, &c. ಗೋಲಿಗತಿ a woman of this class. ಗೋಲಿಗತೆ this caste.  
 C. ಗೋಲಿಗೆ *goulige*, See ಗೋಲಿಗೆ.  
 For words written with ಗೋಲಿ See ಗೋಲಿ.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥ *grantha*, s. A book, work, or composition in prose or verse. 2. a metre or measure of 32 letters or syllables. ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ an author. 2. one who purchases a work and takes the credit of authorship. ಗ್ರಂಥಕರ್ತ an author. ಗ್ರಂಥಾಕ್ಷರ the character in which the Sanscrit is written in the Tamil country.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿ *granthi*, s. A parcel. 2. a knot, the knot or joint of a cane. ಗ್ರಂಥಿ ಗ್ರಂಥಿ dissimulation.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿನಿ *granthini*, s. A tree so called.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಕ *grandhika*, s. Drugs.  
 S. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಪುತ್ತು *grandhi-pattu*, s. A camel.



8. ಗ್ರಂಥಿಲೆ *grandhile*, s. The plant *Flacourtia sapida*, Rox.
9. ಗ್ರಾಸಿಸು *grasisu*, v. a. To eat, swallow, devour. ಗ್ರಸ್ತೆ swallowed, devoured. ಸೂರ್ಯ ರಾಜಗ್ರಸ್ತವಾಯು the sun is swallowed by *Rahu*.
10. ಗ್ರಸ್ತ *grasta*, adj. Inarticulately pronounced, slurred, uttered with the omission of a letter or syllable. 2. held.
11. ಗ್ರಸ್ತವ್ಯ *grastavya*, adj. Fit to eat or hold.
12. ಗ್ರಹ *graha*, s. A planet. 2. the ascending node. 3. an evil spirit. ಗ್ರಹಣೆ the sun, the lord of planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ the nine planets as enumerated by Hindus; viz. ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun, ಚಂದ್ರ the moon, ಮಂಗಳ Mars, ಬುಧ Mercury, ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ Jupiter, ಕುಬ್ಜ Venus, ಶನಿ Saturn, ರಾಹು *caput draconis*, or the ascending node; ಕೇತು *cauda draconis* or the descending node. ಗ್ರಹ ಗ್ರಹ a class of imps. ಬಾಲ ಗ್ರಹ a class of goddesses supposed to afflict children. ಗ್ರಹ ಕಾಲ conjunction of planets. ಗ್ರಹ ಕಾಲ, ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ fate, destiny. ಗ್ರಹ ಬಿಡು, ಗ್ರಹ ಹಿಡು an evil spirit to smite or seize a person.
13. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ *graha-chāra*, s. The motion of the planets. 2. luck, fate, destiny. ಗ್ರಹ ಚಾರ ಮೋಹ the evil effect of an inauspicious planet. ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಪಾಪವು, ಗ್ರಹಚಾರ ಪಾಪವನ್ನು unfortunate, unlucky.
14. ಗ್ರಹಣ *grahana*, s. Reception, acceptance. 2. taking, seizing, comprehension, the taking or receiving of instruction. 3. an eclipse. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಚಂದ್ರ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ದೋಷ evil produced by an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬೀಜ the annoyance or plague arising from an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕಾಲ the auspicious season of an eclipse. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡು, ಗ್ರಹಣ ಹಿಡು, ಗ್ರಹಣ ಪಾಪ to be eclipsed, as the sun or moon. ಗ್ರಹಣ ಬಿಡು an eclipse to be over.
15. ಗ್ರಹರಾಶಿ *graha-rāshi*, s. The mansions of the planets.
16. ಗ್ರಹಶಂತಿ *graha-shānti*, s. Pacification of an evil spirit.
17. ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ *grahastha*, See ಗ್ರಹಸ್ಥ.
18. ಗ್ರಾಹಿಸು *grahisu*, v. a. To comprehend, understand, learn. 2. to receive, accept, seize, take.
19. ಗ್ರಾಮ *grāma*, s. A village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕುಲ

- ಕುಲ a village accountant. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕುಲರು the head men of a village, considered as its oppressors. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಒಂಟೆ (village lion) a dog. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಖರ್ಚು the private disbursements of a village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಲೆಕ್ಕ the general demand, collection, and balance, delivered to the landlord at the period of settling the revenue account of a village. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕರ್ಮ the custom of the village. ಗ್ರಾಮಕುಲ a subordinate village. ಗ್ರಾಮಕುಲ the country, another village, other villages. 2. the aggregate; as, ಗೂಗ್ರಾಮ the aggregate of qualities.
20. ಗ್ರಾಮಣಿ *grāmaṇi*, adj. Chief, best, excellent, preminent. s. The head man of a village. 2. a barber. 3. a peasant, villager. 4. one who only thinks of enjoyment. 5. a whore, harlot. 6. a surname assumed by the toddy drawers in the Tami country.
21. ಗ್ರಾಮಾಘ್ರ *grāmāghra*, s. Defamation, calumny, suspicion.
22. ಗ್ರಾಮಸ್ತ *grāmasta*, s. A villager.
23. ಗ್ರಾಮಂತ *grāmānta*, See under ಗ್ರಾಮ.
24. ಗ್ರಾಮೈಕರಾತ್ರ *grāmeika-rātra*, s. Lodging only a night in a place, as a fickle, unsettled man does. ಗ್ರಾಮೈಕರಾತ್ರ ಬಿಡು to lodge one night in a village and remove.
25. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *grāmya*, adj. Of or belonging to a village. s. Rustic dialect.
26. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಧರ್ಮ *grāmya-dharma*, s. Sexual embraces.
27. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಕರ್ಮ *grāmya-karma*, s. A village affair.
28. ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯಭಾಷೆ *grāmya-bhāṣhe*, s. Rustic dialect.
29. ಗ್ರಾವ *grāva*, s. A mountain, rock, stone.
30. ಗ್ರಾಸ *grāsa*, s. Food, subsistence, livelihood. 2. forage for cattle. 3. salary, pay. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ the means of subsistence. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ ಮಾಡು to afford the means of subsistence. ಗ್ರಾಸೋಪಾಯ for food. ಗ್ರಾಸಮಾಳು one who serves for his board. ಗ್ರಾಸಮಾಳು to maintain.
31. ಗ್ರಾಹ *grāha*, s. A pig. 2. an alligator.
32. ಗ್ರಾಹಿಕೆ *grāhike*, s. Comprehension.
33. ಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *grāhya*, adj. Comprehensible, fit to be received.
34. ಗ್ರೀವ *grīva*, s. The neck. ಬಿಳಿ ಗ್ರೀವ *Shīva*, with a black throat. ಕಂಟ ಗ್ರೀವ *Vishnu*, with

- a neck marked like a conch. ರಕ ಶ್ರೀವ *Rivaa*, with ten heads. ಏಕಶ್ರೀವ (one neck) close union, amity.
8. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ *grishma*, *s.* Heat, warmth. 3. the hot season, including the months of ಶ್ರವಣ and ಶರದ. *adj.* Hot, warm. ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ಕಾಲ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ ರುಪ the hot season.

8. ಗ್ರೀವೇಯ *greivēya*, [ಗ್ರೀವ] *s.* A necklace of jewels.
8. ಗ್ಲಾಹ *glaha*, *s.* Gaming. 2. a wager.
8. ಗ್ಲಾನಿ *glāni*, *s.* Languor, lassitude, fatigue of body, depression of mind.
8. ಗ್ಲೌ *glou*, *s.* The moon.

ಫ

- ಫು *gha*, The twenty second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, sounded as *gha*.
- C. ಫುಟಿ *ghanṭa*, *s.* An iron style or pen. ಏಕ ಫುಟಿ an iron style with a head to it. ಎರಡು ಫುಟಿ an iron style sharp at both ends. ಗಂಟೆ ಫುಟಿ an iron style with jingles at the head.
8. ಫುಟಿಲಂಬೆ *ghanṭulambe*, *s.* The name of a village goddess.
8. ಫುಟಿಲಕರ್ನ *ghanṭūkarna*, *s.* A giant so called.
8. ಫುಟಿಲಗಾರ *ghanṭūgāra*, *s.* A belfry.
8. ಫುಟಿಲಘೋಷ *ghanṭū-ghōṣha*, [ground of a bell] *adj.* Universally known, public, notorious.
8. ಫುಟಿಲನಾದ, ಫುಟಿಲನವ *ghanṭū-nāda*, *ghanṭū-rava*, *s.* The sound of a bell.
8. ಫುಟಿಲಪಥ, ಫುಟಿಲಮಾರ್ಗ *ghanṭū-patha*, *ghanṭū-mārga*, *s.* The chief road through a town, the king's high-way.
- C. ಫುಟಿ, ಫುಟಿಕೆ *ghanṭi*, *ghanṭike*, *s.* An ear-ring.
- C. ಫುಟಿನಿ, ಫುಟಿನಿ, ಫುಟಿನಿ *ghanṭini*, *ghanṭili*, *s.* A knot.
- C. ಫುಟಿಕೊಪ್ಪ *ghanṭi-koppu*, *s.* The lower and upper ear ornament.
- C. ಫುಟಿಚಳಿತಂಬು, ಫುಟಿಜುಮಿಕಿ *ghanṭi-chalatumbu*, *ghanṭi-jumiki*, *s.* The drop of an ear-ring.
- C. ಫುಟಿ *ghanṭe*, *s.* A bell. 2. a gong or *ghurry* used to strike the hours. 3. an English hour. 4. a knot, bunch, bundle, parcel. ಫುಟಿ ಬಡು, ಫುಟಿ ಬಡು to strike a bell. ಫುಟಿ ಕಡು the place at the top of a bell to which a

- chain, &c. is fastened. ಫುಟಿ ಕಾರುಕ a religious mendicant's employment. ಫುಟಿಯ ನಾದ the sound of a bell. ಫುಟಿ ನಾಲಗೆ the tongue of a bell.
- C. ಫುಡಿ *ghandi*, *s.* A hole, bore, perforation. ಫುಡಿ ಕೂರಿದು to bore a hole, perforate.
- C. ಫುಮನೆ *ghammāne*, *adj.* Quickly, at once, suddenly. ಫುಮನೆ ಮುತ್ತು, ಫುಮನೆ ವಾಲು to perch on suddenly, as bees on flowers. ಫುಮನೆ ವಳು to rise quickly.
- A. C. ಫುಮು *ghammu*, *s.* Fragrance, odour.
- C. ಫುಕ್ಕನೆ *ghakkane*, *adj.* Quickly, hastily.
- C. ಫುಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕನೆತ್ತಳುಮು *ghachchikkane-tuliyu*, *v. n.* To tread on any thing so as to make a noise.
- T. B. ಫುಗರಿ *ghaggare*, See ಫಫರಿ.
8. ಫುಟಿ *ghaṭa*, *s.* A large earthen water-jar. 2. the body. ಫುಟಿ ರುಪ to die.
8. ಫುಟಿಕೆ *ghataka*, *adj.* Strong, powerful. ಫುಟಿಕೆ ಶಕ್ತಿ strength, ability.
8. ಫುಟಿನಿ, ಫುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭane*, *ghaṭane*, *s.* Success, accomplishment, prosperity. ಫುಟಿನಿ ಬಳು, ಫುಟಿನಿ ಬಳು to be opportune, prosper, succeed.
8. ಫುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭane*, *s.* A troop of elephants assembled for war. 2. effort, exertion. 3. assembling, bringing together. 4. happy, commensal stars.
8. ಫುಟಿನಾಫುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭandghaṭane*, *adj.* Practicable and impracticable. ಫುಟಿನಾಫುಟಿನಿ impossible.
8. ಫುಟಿನಾಕಾಕ *ghaṭākāśa*, *s.* The air in a vessel.
- C. ಫುಟಿನಿ, ಫುಟಿನಿ, ಫುಟಿನಿ *ghaṭāni*,

- ghatāḍī, ghaṭāḍī, s.* A masculine or clever woman. *ఘటాడీ* masculinity.
8. ఘటి *ghaṭī, s.* A small earthen pot.
9. ఘటిక *ghaṭike, s.* An Indian hour of 24 English minutes.
10. ఘటికాశతగ్రంథి *ghaṭikā-shata-granthi, s.* One who repeats a hundred verses in 24 minutes.
11. ఘటిత *ghaṭita, adj.* Set, as pearls, joined.
12. ఘటియంత్ర *ghaṭi-yantra, s.* Any machine for raising water, the rope and bucket of a well.
13. ఘటన *ghaṭisu, v. n.* To be obtained. 2. to occur, happen. *v. a.* To accomplish.
14. ఘటకృత్ *ghaṭukkana, s.* The roaring of a tiger.
15. ఘటి, ఘటిమ *ghaṭe, ghaṭeya, s.* Troop, herd, multitude, especially of elephants.
16. ఘటిశిల్ప *ghaṭīśikṣa, s.* Bhima's son.
17. ఘటిశిల్పము *ghaṭīśikṣam, s.* Birth.
18. ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭa, s.* A beach, landing place, quay. 2. a *ghaṭṭa*, defile, pass. 3. a bale, bundle. *ఘట్టి* betel nut from the low country. *ఘట్టి* sea salt. *ఘట్టి* a merchant from the low country. *ఘట్టి* a staircase. *ఘట్టి* a bath. *ఘట్టి* the watch of a pass. *ఘట్టి* to stop at a proper place for halting.
19. ఘట్టి, ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭane, ghaṭṭane, s.* Beating. 2. rubbing out. 3. beating clothes. *ఘట్టి* to wash, *ఘట్టి* to beat into a hard mass. 2. to load a gun. 3. to rub out what is written on a plank. 4. to beat down roads, &c.
20. ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭane, s.* Going, moving. 2. covering.
21. ఘట్టిదమన *ghaṭṭada-menasa, s.* A strong chillie.
22. ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭāḍī, s.* See *ఘటాడీ*.
23. ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭi, adj.* Firm, secure. 2. solid, hard. 3. able, powerful, strong, clever. 4. loud. 5. stubborn, inflexible. *s.* An ingot, pig, bar, or ball of metal. *ఘట్టి* a valiant army. *ఘట్టి* hard, *s.* lid wood. *ఘట్టి* a substantial work. *ఘట్టి* a loud speaker. *ఘట్టి* a clever man. 2. a strong

- man. *ఘట్టి* a clever woman. *ఘట్టి* coagulated curds. *ఘట్టి* loud talk. 2. a true word. *ఘట్టి* cleverness, ability. *ఘట్టి*, *ఘట్టి* loudly. 2. finally. 3. strongly, stiffly, tightly. *ఘట్టి* to commit to memory. *ఘట్టి* to hold firmly. 2. to vex one sorely, to set upon one sharply. *ఘట్టి* to embrace tightly. 2. to fasten securely. *ఘట్టి* to tie or build strongly. 2. to tie tightly.
24. ఘట్టిగుండె *ghaṭṭi-guṇḍige, s.* Valour, bravery, courage. 2. effort, exertion, a hard struggle. *ఘట్టి* a man of valour, a hero.
25. ఘట్టి *ghaṭṭisu, v. a.* To beat clothes after washing. 2. to beat down gravel on roads. 3. to beat into a hard mass. 4. to load a gun. 5. to rub out what is written on a slate, &c. *ఘట్టి* a piece of wood used to beat linen soft.
- II. ఘడ *ghaḍa, s.* A musical instrument formed of an earthen vessel, and beaten as a drum.
26. ఘడ *ghaḍa, s.* A pole.
27. ఘడకృత్ *ghaḍukkane, s.* The noise of a trap in closing upon its prey, &c.
28. ఘడగ్గన, ఘడగ్గన *ghaḍaggane, ghaḍaggana, s.* The roaring of a tiger.
29. ఘడఘడ *ghaḍa-ghaḍāḍisu, v. n.* To roar, as a tiger.
30. ఘడ, ఘడ *ghaḍane, ghaḍane, s.* Respect, regard, esteem, care for or about.
31. ఘడతర, ఘడతర *ghaḍatara, ghaḍatara, adj.* Firm, stout, robust.
32. ఘడబాధ *ghaḍabāḍisu, v. a.* To destroy, lay waste, as rats, &c.
33. ఘడ *ghaḍāḍisu, v. a.* To strike or move with an iron-crow.
34. ఘడార, ఘడారి *ghaḍāra, ghaḍāri, s.* An iron crow.
35. ఘడార *ghaḍāraṇe, s.* Eagerness, earnestness.
36. ఘడి *ghaḍi, s.* An Indian hour of 24 minutes. *ఘడి* to pass an hour.
37. ఘడియార *ghaḍiyāra, s.* A clock, watch.
38. ఘడి, ఘడి *ghaḍisu, ghaḍimpu,*

**१. अ. To obtain, acquire, amass. अ०१ acquisition. अ०२१०१ one who has made Acquirements.**

c. ఘణ, ఘణఘణల, ఘణఘణియు  
*ghaṇa, ghaṇa-ghaṇalu, ghaṇa-gha-*  
*ṇiyu, s. The sound of a bell. घण घणिसु r. n.*  
 To ring, toll.

8. *ghana*, *s.* Respect, honour, dignity.  
 2. any metallic instrument which is struck  
 as a clock, &c. 3. a dance which is neither  
 quick nor slow. 4. iron. 5. skin, rind, bark.  
 6. extension. 7. hardness. 8. solidity, sub-  
 stance, matter. 9. a cloud. *ajj*. Weighty,  
 important. 2. auspicious, fortunate. *अज्जमहत्तमं*  
*अज्जमहत्तमं* an important affair. *अज्जमहत्तमं*, *अज्जमहत्तमं*  
*अज्जमहत्तमं* thunder. *अज्जमहत्तमं* more respectable, more im-  
 portant, more weighty. *अज्जमहत्तमं* lequacity.

8. ఘనఘనాఘనవనః *ghana-ghand-ghana-varna*, s. *Vishnu*, with a body the colour of the clouds.

८. ଘନଚଞ୍ଚଳ *ghana-chanchala*, ८.  
Lightning.

౧. ఘనతే *ghanate*, ౧. Greatness, nobility, glory. ౨. భవతే *bhavate* to become respectable.

s. ಘನಪುಷ್ಪ *ghana-pushpa*, s. Water.  
2. the moringa tree.

s. ఘనరస *ghana-rasa*, s. Water. 2.  
camphor.

s. ಕುಸುಮಕರ *ghanasāra*, s. Camphor.

8. *ghanaḍghana*, *g.* A rain cloud. 2. a vicious or rutting elephant. 3. *Indra*.

s. ဂုဏ်ပြုစေတီ *ghani-bhūtate*, s. Con-  
densation, induration.

S. ఘనోపాల *ghanópala*, s. Mail.

C. ಭುಮಿ *ghama*, s. Fragrance, odour. ಭು  
ಭುಮು, ಭುಮು, ಭುಮು to be fragrant. ಪು  
ಪುಪ್ಪು ಭುಭುಮು the flowers, &c., send  
forth fragrance.

s. घण्टा, *gharaṭṭa*, s. A hand-mill.

c. <sup>ಘರಿ</sup>ಘರನೆ *ghari-gharane*, s. The noise of sawing.

8. **ਘੁਘੁਰੀ** *ghurghari*, *s.* Small pieces of metal put on post runners' sticks, &c., to make a jingling noise in running.

8. ఘృమః *gharma*, ౧. Heat, the hot season. 2. sweat, perspiration. ఘృమః కాలః the

hot season. **ಸುಷಿಮ್ನಾ**, **ಸುಷಿಮ್ನಾ** pers-  
piration. **ಸುಷಿಮ್ನಾ** the setting in of the  
hot season.

४. घर्षण, घर्षणः *gharṣaṇa, ghar-*  
*ṣaṇe*, s. Pounding, grinding. 2. dispute,  
 contention. घर्षणे भवति to contend, dispute.

A. C. ಘರ್ರೆಯ *gharreyya*, *adj.* Exact, fitting, right.

A. C. <sup>ଘୁଲ୍ଲାନେ</sup> *ghallane*, s. Quarrelling,  
beating, fighting.

c. *ghallana*, *ghal-ghallana*, *ghallu-ghallana*, &c. The sound of spherical, small bells.

c. နှော့ဖို့ *ghasane*, s. The sound made in rubbing or treading on what is soft.

c. ఘసఘసఠ్ఠిక్కు *ghasi-ghasi-tikku*, v.  
a. To rub, as any liquid between the hands,  
oil on the body, &c.

c. ಘುಸಿಘುಸಿತಂ ಮಾಡು *ghasi-ghasi-tuḷi-*  
*yu, v. a.* To make soft by treading.

s. ಭುಕ್ಷ್ಯರ *ghasmarā*, *adj.* Voracious, gluttonous.

s. ఘస్ర *ghasra*, s. A day. భద్ర చరణ the sun.

T. B. ཇམ་གྲོ་ *ghalige*, [ཇམ་གྲོ] s. An Indian hour of 24 English minutes. ཇམ་གྲོ་འདི་ a horologe, a vessel with a hole in the bottom, which, set afloat in a large vessel of water, sinks in 24 minutes.

c. **ಘೃಲನೆ** *ghṛilane*, *adj.* Quickly, hastily. **ಘೃಲನ** quickness, instantaneity.

೮. ಘಟಿಸು *ghaṭisu*, v. a. To acquire, amass, gain, get. ಇಂಪು ಘಟಿಸಲಾರದು he is unable to get money. ಘಟಿಸುವನು a man of acquisitions.

s. घण्टाघात *ghāṇṭā, s.* An ambushade.

s. နှဲဇိ *gháṭa*, s. The vase of the neck.

c. **ಘಾತು** *ghātu*, *n.* The strength of pepper, lime, tobacco, &c. 2. a ghaut. *adj.* Strong, as the smell of tobacco, &c. **ಘಾತ** *ghāt* strong snuffing smoke. **ಘಾತ ಸುಗಂಧ** strong tobacco. **ಘಾತ ಸುಗಂಧ** a strong smell to be diffused. **ಘಾತ ಸುಗಂಧ** strong snuff.

8. घृता, *s.* Murder, slaughter, killing. 2. a blow, stroke. 3. a square reservoir for water. 4. pressing, importunity. 5. depth. घृता a murderer, assassin. घृता murder.

- ing. పాత murder, killing. పాత to destroy, murder, kill.
- C. పాతర, పాత్ర *ghātara, ghātra, s.* Thickness, stoutness. *adj.* stout, robust, portly, thick.
- B. పాతక *ghātuka, s.* Mischievous, hurtful. 2. cruel, savage, violent, ferocious.
- C. పాటర *ghābari, s.* Confusion, perplexity, fright, flutter, flurry. *adj.* Confused, perplexed, &c. పాట వాడు to perplex, confuse, alarm, &c.
- C. పాయ *ghāya, s.* A wound. పాయ ను, పాయ పుడు to be wounded. పాయ వాడు to wound. పాయ వాడు a wound to heal. పాయ పుడు to dress a wound.
- A. C. పారాపూర *ghārāghāra, s.* Violence, oppression. hard dealing.
- B. పారక, పారరి *ghārika, ghārige, s.* A kind of sweet cake.
- C. పారను *ghārisu, v. a.* To fry in ghee or oil.
- C. పాలి *ghāli, s.* A wheel. పాలి పిడు the linch-pin of a wheel. పాలి పిడు the periphery of a wheel. పాలి పిడు a wheeled cart.
- C. పాలమేలు *ghālu-mēlu, s.* Alarm, dread, perturbation, a precarious or dangerous situation, as that of a dying man. పాలమేలు to be in a precarious or alarming state, to be consternated.
- B. పాస *ghāsa, s.* Grass.
- B. పాసకవళి *ghāsa-kavaḷa, s.* Ingredients mixed with grass to fatten cattle.
- B. పాసి *ghāsi, s.* Fatigue, toil, pain, trouble. పాసి ను to distress, impose labour. పాసి పుడు to be troubled, fatigued.
- C. పాళక *ghāḷaka, s.* A courageous man. పాళక వాడు valour, courage.
- C. పాళి *ghāli, s.* Wind, air. 2. a spectre, phantom, evil spirit. 3. r. n. [పాల] a wheel. ముఖ్య, ముఖ్య పాళి, ముఖ్య పాళి a whirlwind. చదు పాళి a stiff breeze. శంఖ పాళి a cool refreshing breeze. నమ పాళి a gentle breeze. పాళి వాడు the windy season. పాళి గోపుర the high tower of a temple. పాళి పాడు a screen from the wind. పాళి పాడు living on air, as a serpent is supposed to do. 2. frail life. పాళి పాడు swift-ness like the wind. 2. a favourable state of the wind. పాళి పాడు a disease from wind,

- affecting cattle. పాళి పాడు a bad wind to disease cattle in their feet. పాళి పాడు to get scent of, to follow the scent of. పాళి పాడు to take an airing, or change of air. పాళి పాడు, పాళి పాడు, పాళి పాడు the wind to blow. పాళి పాడు incantation to appease an evil spirit. పాళి పాడు, పాళి పాడు to exorcise. పాళి పాడు to set to dry in the wind. పాళి పాడు, పాళి పాడు to get up in the world, nobody knows how. పాళి పాడు a falsehood. పాళి పాడు in the wind. పాళి పాడు ముఖ్య పాడు the wind chaps the body. పాళి పాడు, పాళి పాడు a false report. పాళి పాడు a temple without walls exposed to wind. ఎన్న పాళి పాడు వాడు వాడు he who comes into my presence will die, whosoever he may be.
- C. పాళిగోపురదయ్య *ghāli-gōpura-dayya, s. Shiva. 2.* one of the Humpee hills.
- C. పాళిపాడు, పాళిపాడు *ghāli-paḷa, ghāli-paḷa, s.* A paper kite.
- C. పాళిపాడు *ghāli-paḷa, s.* A hill in the Nuggur country, the residence of a noted Gurm, who teaches medicine to persons resorting thither. పాళి పాడు పాడు one who has studied at this place, and lives afterwards by begging and distributing medicines.
- C. పురుగుట్టు, పురుగుట్టు, పురుగు *ghiru-guttu, ghiruttu, ghirranu, v. n.* To whirr, as a spinning wheel does.
- C. పురాయిను *ghirāisu, v. a.* To besiege surround.
- B. పురాయి *ghinkāra, s.* The roaring of an elephant. పురాయిను, పురాయిను, పురాయిను to roar, as an elephant.
- B. పుటి, పుటి *ghuṭa, ghuṭi, s.* The ankle.
- C. పుటికాయిను, పుటికాయిను *ghuṭa-kāisu, ghuṭāisu, v. a.* To beat down, as a road. 2. to beat linen, so as to soften it.
- B. పుటికే *ghuṭike, s.* A pill, bolus. 2. the ankle. 3. a magical remedy. రస పుటికే a mercurial pill. రస పుటికే an ambrosial pill, (as effective as ambrosia).
- C. పురుగుపురుగు *ghudu-ghudisu, v. n.* To thunder, roar as a wild beast, shout as a warrior.

- G. ಘುಣ *ghuṇa*, *s.* An insect found in timber.
- C. ಘುಮಘುವಾಯವಾನ *ghuma-ghumáyamána*, *adj.* Fragrant. ಘಮಯನು, ಘಮಘಮಯನು to give forth odour, diffuse fragrance.
- C. ಘುರಕಾಯಿಸು *ghurakáisu*, *v. n.* To turn on one in rage.
- S. ಘುಘುರ *ghurghura*, *s.* The grunting of a wild boar.
- S. ಘುಸ್ರಣ *ghusriṇa*, *s.* Saffron.
- A. C. ಘುಲಘುಲ *ghulu-ghulu*, *s.* The noise made in drinking fast.
- S. ಘೂಕ *ghúka*, *s.* An owl.
- S. ಘೂರ್ಣ, ಘೂರ್ಣಿತ *ghúrṇa*, *ghúrṇita*, *s.* Turning round, whirling, rolling.
- S. ಘೂರ್ಣಿಸು *ghúrṇisu*, *v. n.* To roar with anger, or as the sea.
- S. ಘ್ರಣಿ *ghriṇi*, *s.* A ray of the sun or moon.
- S. ಘ್ರಿಣಿ *ghriṇe*, *s.* Aversion, dislike. 2. reproach, blame, censure. 3. favour, compassion, tenderness, pity.
- S. ಘೃತ *ghṛita*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter. 2. water.
- S. ಘೃತಾಚಿ *ghṛitáchi*, *s.* One of the courtezans of Indra's paradise.
- S. ಘೃಷ್ಟ *ghṛishṭi*, *s.* A hog. 2. a cow which has calved once. 3. a ray of the sun or moon. 4. grinding, pounding. 5. *fig.* memory.
- C. ಘುಘ *ghe-ghe*, *s.* A call to a horse.
- H. ಘೀರಾಯಿಸು *ghéráisu*, *v. a.* To besiege, surround.

- C. ಘೀರಿತಿಗಿಸು, ಘೀರಿಹೋಡೆಯು *ghéri-tirigisu*, *ghéri-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To longe.
- S. ಘೋಟಿ *ghoṭe*, *s.* The areca-nut tree.
- S. ಘೋಟಕ *ghóṭuka*, *s.* A horse. ಘಟಕಾರ *s.* a horseman.
- S. ಘೋಟಿ *ghóṭi*, *s.* A mare.
- S. ಘೋಣ *ghóna*, *s.* The neck, &c.
- S. ಘೋಣಿ *ghóni*, *s.* A hog.
- S. ಘೋಣೆ *ghóne*, *s.* The nose. 2. the nose or nostrils of a horse.
- S. ಘೋರ *ghóra*, *adj.* Frightful, horrible, terrific, fierce, severe, hard. ಘೋರರಣ್ಯ a dreary desert. ಘೋರವ a dreadful war. ಘೋರರೂಪ a terrific form. ಘೋರವರ್ತನ a terrific appearance. 2. a tiger. ಘೋಷಿಸು to distress, vex, afflict.
- S. ಘೋಲ, ಘೋಳ *ghóla*, *ghóḷa*, *s.* Buttermilk.
- S. ಘೋಷಣ *ghóṣha*, *s.* A station of herdsmen. 2. a noise, sound. ಘೋಷಿಸು to make a great noise.
- S. ಘೋಷಣ *ghóṣhaṇa*, *s.* Speaking loud, shouting, roaring, making a great noise.
- A. C. ಘೋಳಾಳ *ghóḷáḷi*, *s.* Dust of the feet.
- A. C. ಘೋಳಾಯ *ghóḷáita*, *s.* A trooper.
- A. C. ಘೋಳುಕು, ಘೋಳುಕುಡುಕುಟ್ಟು *ghóḷidu*, *ghóḷmaṇḍe-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To roar, howl.
- C. ಘೋಳಿಸು *ghóḷisu*, *v. a.* To fry in ghee or oil.
- S. ಘ್ರಾಣ *ghráṇa*, *s.* The nose. 2. smelling. ಘ್ರಾಣದ್ರಿಶ the nostril. ಘ್ರಾಣವಸ್ತು the object of smell. ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು the sense of smell. ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು to smell.
- S. ಘ್ರಾತ *ghráta*, *adj.* Scented, smelled.

೩ *gna*, The twenty third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it. It is the nasal of the first class, and sounded as *nga* or *gna*; as ಶರ್ಮಿ *sháryni*.

ಚ *cha*, The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ch* in *church*.

C. ಚೌಕ *changa*, *s.* Throwing water, with a bucket, into a channel for irrigation. ಚೌಕ ಮಾಡು to throw water, as above.

C. ಚೌಕಚೌಕಾಗಿ *changa-changāgi*, *adv.* By turns, alternately.

C. ಚೌಗಣಿಗೆ, ಚೌಗಣಿಗಲು *changanigile*, *changanigilu*, See ಚೌಗಣಿಗಲು.

A. C. ಚೌಗದಿರ *chan-gadira*, *s.* [red rayed] The rising or setting sun.

C. ಚೌಗನೆ *chanyane*, *adv.* Swiftly, quickly, rapidly.

B. & C. ಚೌಗಲಕೊಡ್ಡು *changala-kōṣṭha*, See ಚೌಗಲ ಕೊಡ್ಡು.

A. C. ಚೌಗಲವೆ *changalave*, See ಚೌಗಲವೆ.

C. ಚೌಗವರಿತ *changavarita*, *s.* Superintending village affairs, &c. for any limited period alternately.

C. ಚೌಗವಿಜಾರು *changāgi-hāru*, See ಚೌಗ.

C. ಚೌಗಾಳು *chan-gūli*, See ಚೌಗಾಳು.

C. ಚೌಗಾವಿ *changāvi*, See ಚೌಗಾವಿ.

C. ಚೌಗಾವಿಹುಲ್ಲು *changāvi-hullu*, See ಚೌಗಾವಿಹುಲ್ಲು.

C. ಚೌಗಮಂಗೆ, ಚೌಗಮಂಗೆ *changa-mangi*, *changa-manga*, *s.* A frolic, gambol.

C. ಚೌಗಾಯಿಮಂಗೆಯಿಮಾಡು *changūimangūi-mūḍu*, *v. a.* To waste, destroy, ruin.

C. ಚೌಗು *changu*, See ಚೌಗು.

A. C. ಚೌಗುಡಿ *changuḍi*, See ಚೌಗುಡಿ.

C. ಚೌಗುಬಾರಿಸು *changu-bārisu*, See ಚೌಗು.

C. ಚೌಗೂಲಿ *chan-gūli*, See ಚೌಗೂಲಿ.

B. ಚೌಚ *chanchu*, *s.* Gold-beaters' skin. ಚೌಚದಳು gold leaf.

H. ಚೌಚ *chamecha*, *s.* A spoon.

B. ಚೌಚರೀಕ *chancharika*, *s.* The large carpenter bee.

B. ಚೌಚರು *chancharu*, See ಚೌಚರು.

B. ಚೌಚಲ *chanchala*, *adj.* Fickle, change-

able, wavering, unstable, unsteady. *s.* Lightning. ಚೌಚಲವನು to be fickle. ಚೌಚಲವನ an unstable mind. ಚೌಚಲಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman, with wandering or roving eyes.

S. ಚೌಚು *chanchu*, *s.* The beak of a bird.

S. ಚೌಚುಚಿಕ್ಕಿ ನಾಯಕ *chanchu-chikkināyaka*, *s.* An ancient king of savages so named.

G. ಚೌಜೆ *chanje*, [ಜೆ] *s.* Evening.

S. ಚೌವ *chanda*, *adj.* Vehement, fierce, passionate, obstinate, warm. 2. well, excellent, great. ಚೌವನು a resolute or obstinate temper. ಚೌವಮು a wrathful, fiery countenance. ಚೌವವಿಕ್ರಮ great prowess. ಚೌವ ಕಾಡನ a rigorous or severe command.

C. ಚೌವನಾಳೆ *chandawāla*, *s.* Earnest money. 2. hansom, the first money a seller receives in the morning.

C. ಚೌವಾಡು *chandāḍu*, See under ಚೌವ.

S. ಚೌವಾತ *chandāta*, *s.* A short petticoat.

S. ಚೌವಾಲ, ಚೌವಾಳೆ *chandāla*, *chandāla*, *s.* An outcast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribes, descended from a *Shudra* mother and a *Brahman* father.

B. ಚೌಡಿ *chandi*, *s.* Obstinacy, disobedience, perverseness. 2. an obstinate woman. *adj.* Obstinate, petulant, sulky. ಚೌಡಿ ಸ್ವಭಾವ to be obstinate.

S. ಚೌಡಿಕೆ *chāṇḍike*, *s.* *Pārvatī*.

C. ಚೌಡಿಕೆ *chāṇḍike*, *s.* The lock of hair left on the head of a *brahman*. ಚೌಡಿಕೆ ಬಿಡು to leave such a lock at the time of tonsure.

B. ಚೌಡಿಬೋರ *chāṇḍi-khōra*, *s.* An obstinate, stubborn fellow.

C. ಚೌಡಿಗುಣ *chāṇḍi-guṇa*, *s.* An obstinate temper.

C. ಚೌಡಿಚಾಮಂಡಿ *chāṇḍi-chāmandi*, *s.* A form of *Durgā*.

C. ಚೌಡಿತನ *chāṇḍitana*, *s.* Obstinacy, perverseness.

C. ಚೌದಿವೆನ್ಯ *chāṇḍi-devva*, *s.* An obstinate spirit, difficult to exorcise.

- C. ಚಂದಿನಹಣೆಗ *ciandina-haniga*, See under ಚೆಂಡು.
8. ಚಂದಿಮುಂಡಿ *chandi-mundi*, s. A sort of inferior female divinity, especially attendant on *Shiva* or *Durgi*.
- C. ಚಂದಿವಾಳ *chandi-wāla*, See ಚೆಂಡು. 2. the nape of the neck.
- S. ಚಂಡೀಶ್ವರ *chandiśwara*, s. A name of *Shiva*.
- C. ಚಂಡು *chandu*, See ಚೆಂಡು. 2. The nape of the neck. ಚೆಂಡು ಮುರಿಯುನ್ಮು to strike so as to break the neck.
- C. ಚಂಡುಹುಣ್ಣು, ಚಂಡುಹುಣ್ಣು *chandu-huvru, chandhuvru*, s. A flower resembling the marigold. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಚಂಡುಹುಣ್ಣು, ಮರಳು ಚಂಡುಹುಣ್ಣು varieties.
8. ಚಂದೇಶ್ವರಿ *chandēśhwari*, s. A goddess with eight hands.
- C. ಚಂದ *chandu*, s. Beauty. ಚಂದವು beautiful. 2. condition, welfare. 3. kind, fashion, manner, way. 4. help. ಚಂದಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do nicely. ಚಂದಾಗಿರು to be well, proper, nice. ಚೆಂಡು ಚಂದವು it is nice.
- T. B. ಚಂದ *chanda*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- A. C. ಚಂದಗಲ್ *chanda-gal*, See ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ್.
- C. ಚಂದಣಿ *chanduni*, s. A disease among horses.
8. ಚಂದನ *chandana*, s. Sandal, including either the tree, the wood, or the unctuous preparations of the wood, held in high estimation as perfumes. ಚಂದನವುಳಿ the *Malaya* mountain, part of the southern range of the *ghauts*, where sandal wood is procured.
- T. B. ಚಂದನ್ *chandappa*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- T. B. ಚಂದನ್ *chandassu*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- C. ಚಂದಳ್ಳಿರು *chan-daliru*, s. A red shoot or bud.
- T. B. ಚಂದಿರ *chandira*, See ಚಂದ್ರ.
- T. B. ಚಂದು *chandu*, [ಚಂದ್ರ] s. The new moon. ಚಂದು ನೋಡು to look for the first appearance of the new moon.
- C. ಚಂದೆಗು *chan-dengu*, s. A reddish kind of coconut.
- C. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, s. The contents of an egg. ಚಂದ್ರ the white of an egg. ಚಂದ್ರ the yolk of an egg. 2. a red paint.
- S. ಚಂದ್ರ *chandra*, s. The moon, considered

- as a planet or a deity. ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ, ಚಂದ್ರಾಸ್ತಮ the rising of the moon. 2. an awning. ಚಂದ್ರಾಸ್ತಮ the setting of the moon. ಚಂದ್ರಕಾಂತ್ a fabulous moon genii, supposed to be formed by the congelation of the rays of the moon, and to distil water when the rays of the moon fall upon it; perhaps a kind of crystal. ಚಂದ್ರ ಮುಖ, ಚಂದ್ರ ವದನ a woman, with a round face like the moon. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಳೆ the moon's digit. ಚಂದ್ರ ಖಂಡ the phases of the moon. ಚಂದ್ರಗಾಂವಿ the colour of the rising moon, red. ಚಂದ್ರಗಾವು to cause to dye the above colour. ಚಂದ್ರ ಚೂವು, ಚಂದ್ರ ದಶ *Shiva*, with the moon on his head. ಚಂದ್ರ ಜಾತ, ಚಂದ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ Mercury, as sprung from the moon. ಚಂದ್ರ ಜ್ಯೋತಿ a blue light. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಂಡು ಬರು to make astrological observations on the aspect of the moon and stars. ಚಂದ್ರ ಬಿಂಬ, ಚಂದ್ರ ಮಂಡಲ the moon's orb or disk. ಚಂದ್ರ ಲಿಂಗ the black spots in the moon. ಚಂದ್ರ ವಂಶ the lunar race. ಚಂದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ಚಂದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ moonlight. ಚಂದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *Kita*, the ascending node.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಧಂವನ್ *chandra-chhandassu*, s. A necklace of a thousand strings or pearls.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಶಾಲೆ *chandra-shale*, s. An upper story, apartment on an upper floor.
- S. ಚಂದ್ರಸೂರ್ಯ *chandra-sūrya*, s. Sun and moon. 2. the gold ornaments worn on the head.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಹಾರ *chandra-hāra*, s. A necklace or flat, circular, gold beads.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಹಾಸ *chandra-hāsa*, s. A smile. 2. a sword. 3. a king of that name.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಾಂಗದ *chandrāṅgada*, s. A king so called.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಾವತಿ *chandrāvati*, s. A city so named.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike*, s. Moonlight. 2. the covering of a letter written on palmyra leaves. 3. two palmyra leaves rolled and tied up.
8. ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ *chandrike-gouri, chandriṇi*, s. A goddess.
- C. ಚೆನ್ನ *channa*, s. Red. 2. handsome, well.
- C. ಚೆನ್ನಂಗಿಮುಕ್ಕಿ *channangi-akki*, s. A red kind of rice.



- C. ಚಂನಂಗಿನರಿ *channangi-nari*, s. A kind of red fox.
- C. ಚಂನಗೆ *channage*, adv. Properly, well-nicely, handsomely.
- C. ಚಂನವಟ್ಟಿ *channa-patṇa*, s. Chinnapatnam, to the west of Bangalore. 2. Madras. They are usually distinguished as ಮದ್ರಾಸು ಚನ್ನವಟ್ಟಿ, and ಮೈಸೂರು ಚನ್ನವಟ್ಟಿ.
- C. ಚಂನಾಗಿ *channagi*, adv. Healthily, nicely, correctly, well, properly, handsomely. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do well. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿರು to be well, handsome, proper.
- C. ಚಂನಿನನು *channiganu*, s. A handsome man. ಚನ್ನಿಗಳು a handsome woman. ಚಂನಿಗತನ handsomeness.
- C. ಚಂನು *channu*, s. Beauty. 2. joy. adj. Beautiful, joyful.
- C. ಚಂನಿಕಟ್ಟಿಬನವ *channekaffe-basava*, s. A fop, beau.
- C. ಚಂನೈದಿಲು *chan-neidilu*, s. A red lily.
- S. ಚಂಪಕ *champaka*, s. The *Michelia champaca*, bearing a yellow, fragrant flower. ಚಂಪಕ ನಾಸ a nose like the *champaca*. ಚಂಪಕ ವನಲ a *champaca* garland. ಚಂಪಕ, ಚಂಪಕವನಲಾ ವೃಕ್ಷ a kind of verse. ಚಂಪಕ ಗಂಧ a woman, fragrant as the *champaca*.
- S. ಚಂಪಕಸಿದ್ಧಲಿಂಗ *champaka-siddhalinga*, s. A name of *Shiva*, as denominated at Chittledroog.
- C. ಚಂಪಕಳ್ಳಿ *champakalli*, s. Hair left over the temples at tonsure. 2. an ornament of females.
- S. ಚಂಪುಪ್ರಬಂಧ *champu-prabandha*, s. A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations in the composition of prose and verse. ಚಂಪು ರಾಮಾಯಣ a Rāmāyana so written. ಚಂಪು ಭಾರತ a Phāraṭa so arranged.
- C. ಚಂಪೆ *champe*, s. The cheek or temples. ಚಂಪೆ ಮೀಲಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike on the temples. ಚಂಪ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a handkerchief, &c. round the temples.
- C. ಚಂಬು, ಚಂಬಿ, ಚಂಬೆಗೆಡ *chamba, chambi, chambe-gida*, s. A shrub bearing a large kind of bean. ಚಂಬು ಕಾಯ the bean.
- C. ಚಂಬುರ *chambara*, s. A caste of fishermen.

- C. ಚಂಬು *chambu*, s. A small water vessel. ಚಂಬು ಗಂಟು a drinking and eating vessel. ಚಂಬು ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ a small vessel to hold water in, and another the size of a tumbler.
- A. C. ಚಂಪೊಂನ *cham-bonnu*, s. High coloured gold.
- C. ಚಂಮ *chamma*, See ಚಮೆ.
- C. ಚಂಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *chammattige*, s. A whip. 2. a sledge hammer. ಚಂಮಟ್ಟಿಗಿರಿ ಘಡಲು thrashing or lashing with a whip.
- C. ಚಂಮಣ್ಣು *cham-mannu*, s. Red earth.
- A. C. ಚಂಮಳ್ಳಿ *chammalli*, s. The descending node, *Rāhu*.
- C. ಚಂಮಾರ *chammāra*, s. A shoemaker, worker in leather.
- C. ಚಂಮಾಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *chammālige*, s. A large shoe, worshipped as the shoe of a god.
- C. ಚಂಮೆ, ಚಂಮು, ಚಂಮಿ *chamme, chammu, chamni*, s. Dampness, moisture, the cold occasioned by a body of water in the vicinity. ಚಂಮತ a damp place. ಚಂಮ ತಗಿಯ, ಚಂಮಿಯೇರು, ಚಂಮಿಯಾಗು to be damp.
- T. B. ಚಂಸೆ *chamse*, [ಚಂಯ] s. Blame, reproach. 2. a fault or defect. 3. suspicion.
- C. ಚಕಚಕಾಯನಾನ, ಚಕಚಕಿತ *chaka-chakāyamāna, chuka-chakita*, adj. Sparkling, glittering.
- C. ಚಕಡಿ, ಚಕಡಿಧಂಡಿ, ಚಕೈಡಿಧಂಡಿ *chakadi, chakadi-bhaṇḍi, chukka-di-bhaṇḍi*, s. A wheeled cart.
- A. C. ಚಕೈಮಾಡು *chakali-māḍu*, v. a. To decapitate.
- S. ಚಕಾರ *cha-kāra*, s. The letter ಚ, used in Sanscrit as a copulative conjunction.
- S. ಚಕಿತ *chakita*, adj. Timid, fearful. ಚಕಿತ ಕುಲಗಾಕ್ಷಿ, ಚಕಿತ ಪರಿಗಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman whose eyes are like those of a timid deer.
- C. ಚಕಮುಕಿ, ಚಕೈಮುಕೈ *chuka-muki, chakka-mukki*, s. The steel with which fire is struck. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a flint-stone. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike fire with a flint and steel. ಚಕಮುಕಿ ದೂದಿ tinder.
- S. ಚಕೋರ, ಚಕೋರಕ *chakōra, cha-kōra*, s. The *bartavello* or Greek partridge, said never to alight, and to feed upon the rays of the moon. ಚಕೋರಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman

- having eyes like this bird. ಚಕ್ಕೂರಾ moon-light, desired by the *chakōra*.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಂದ *chakkanda*, *s.* Taunt, jeer, derision. ಚಕ್ಕಂದವಾಡು to taunt, jeer. ಚಕ್ಕಂದಗಾಡ a jeerer, derider. ಚಕ್ಕಂದಮಾಡು a taunting expression.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಡಪುರೆ *chakkada-pūre*, See ಚಕ್ಕುಡಿ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಡಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಡಿ *chakkani, chukkadi, chakkudi*, *s.* Grubbing grass.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುತ್ರಿ *chakkatri*, *s.* A bead plane.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕನೆ *chakkane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಲಿ *chakkala-guli*, *s.* Tickling another. ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುರಿ ಇಕ್ಕು to tickle.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ, ಚಕ್ಕುಲಿ *chakkali, chakkuli*, *s.* A cake made of salt, assafetida, rice flour, &c., and fried in ghee.
- T. B. ಚಕ್ಕು ವಕ್ಕಿ *chakku-vakki*, See ಚಕ್ಕುವಾಳ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *chakkala*, *s.* Skin, leather.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *chakkalu-bakkalu*, *s.* Sitting cross-legged. ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಹಾಕು, ಚಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಬಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಕೂಡು to sit cross-legged.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುರಿ *chakkūri*, *s.* A small hoe for taking up grass.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕು *chakku*, See ಚಕ್ಕು.
- H. ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂಧಿ *chakku-bandhi*, See ಚಕ್ಕುಬಂಧಿ.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಮುಕ್ಕುಕಲ್ಲು *chakku-mukki-kallu*, See ಚಕ್ಕುಮುಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕು *chakke*, See ಚಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕುಮಿನು *chakke-minu*, *s.* The skate fish.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕೂತಪಲ್ಲಿ *chakkōta-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called. ಹಿರ ಚಕ್ಕೂತ a large sort. ಚಕ್ಕ ಚಕ್ಕೂತ a small sort.
- C. ಚಕ್ಕೂತನಹಣ್ಣು *chakkōtana-haṇṇu*, *s.* The pumpkinose or shaddock.
- S. ಚಕ್ರ *chakra*, *s.* A wheel, a circle, as of the earth, &c. ಭೂ ಚಕ್ರ the earth. ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ an emperor of the world. ಕುಲಚಕ್ರ a potter's wheel. 2. a realm, region. 3. a multitude, heap. 4. the ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ರವಾಳ, ಚಕ್ರವಾಳ the ruddy swan. ಚಕ್ರಬಂಧ the sun, friend of the ruddy goose, because these birds are supposed to couple in the day time. 5.

- an oil-mill. 6. a discus or sharp, circular, missile weapon. ಚಕ್ರ, ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ *Viṣṇu*, holding a discus. 7. a whirlpool. ಚಕ್ರವಾತ a whirl-wind. 8. a province, a number of villages. 9. a form of military array, a circular position. 10. a particular astrological or mystical figure. 11. an anatomical division of the body. Six of these divisions are enumerated; viz., the pubis, navel, end of the ensoid cartilage or pit of the stomach, root of the nose, hollow between the frontal sinuses, and the union of the frontal and coronal sutures. 13. an ancient coin of variable value, but generally equal to ten fanams, or a pagoda. 2. a very small silver coin used on the western coast.
- S. ಚಕ್ರಬಾಣ *chakra-bāṇa*, *s.* A wheel fire-work.
- S. ಚಕ್ರಮುಂಡಾಸ *chakra-muṇḍāsa*, *s.* A round and wheel-like turban.
- S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಕ *chakrawāka*, See under ಚಕ್ರ.
- S. ಚಕ್ರವಾದ್ಯ *chakra-wādaya*, *s.* A drum carried on the breasts of wandering mendicants.
- S. ಚಕ್ರವಾಳ *chakrawāla*, *s.* A range of mountains supposed to encircle the earth and to be the limit of light and darkness.
- S. ಚಕ್ರಾಂಗ *chakrāṅga*, *s.* A carriage. 2. a fabulous swan.
- S. ಚಕ್ರಿ *chakri*, *s.* A potter. 2. a snake. 3. *Viṣṇu*.
- C. ಚಕಚೆ *chayache*, See ಚಕಚೆ.
- C. ಚಕಚರ *chachchara*, See ಚಕಚರ.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚು *chachchu*, See ಚಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಚಚ್ಚುಕ *chach-chouka*, *adj.* Square, four-square.
- G. ಚಚ್ಚಿ *chajje*, See ಚಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಚಚು *chafa*, *s.* Practice, habit, plan. ಚಚು ತೊಡು to break one's self of a habit.
- C. ಚಚುಕ *chafaka*, *s.* A sparrow. 2. an offering to the manes of departed ancestors. ಚಚು ಮಾಕು, a pill made from sparrow's flesh.
- C. ಚಚುಕಾಯಿಸು *chafakāisu*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied.
- C. ಚಚುಕು *chafaku*, *s.* A snapping sound. 2. the noise of shoes in walking. ಚಚುಕು ಚಚುಕು ಹೋಗು to walk fast, so as to make a noise

with one's shoes. ಚಟು ಮುರಿಯು to break with a snapping sound.

C. ಚಟುಗೊಳ್ಳು *chaṭa-golḷu*, v. n. To be stiff, benumbed.

C. ಚಟುಚಟಾಯನಾಣ *chaṭa-chaṭāya-mūna*, adj. Crashing as a beam breaking. 2. roaring as fire, pealing as thunder. ಚಟ ಚಟಾಯನು, ಚಟಚಟಾಯನು to crash.

T. B. ಚಟುಣಿ *chaṭani*, [ಚಟ] s. Disgust, contempt.

H. ಚಟುನಿ *chaṭani*, s. A harlot.

C. ಚಟುವಟಿ, ಚಟುಪುಟಿ *chaṭa-paṭa, chaṭa-puṭane*, s. A snapping, crashing, creaking, breaking sound. 2. a child's play thing. ಚಟವಟ ನಡೆಯು to walk with a noise. ಚಟವಟ ಚಾರು, ಚಟವಟ ಬಿಳು to snap as corn being parched.

C. ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭavatike*, See ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ.

C. ಚಟುಪಿಡಿಯು, ಚಟುಪಿಡಿಯು, ಚಟುವನು, ಚಟುಬಿಳು *chaṭa-hidiyu, chaṭa-pidiyu, chaṭa-paḍu, chaṭa-biḷu*, v. n. To become inured or addicted to, habitual.

C. ಚಟುಕು *chaṭuku*, s. The fourth part of a ಪಾಲು. 2. a little.

C. ಚಟಾನೆ *chaṭāne*, s. The noise of a slap or lash. ಚಟಾನೆ ಬಡೆಯು to lash with a smart noise.

C. ಚಟಾಯನಿಸು *chaṭāyanisu*, v. a. To crack or snap the finger joints.

C. ಚಟಾಯಿಸು *chaṭāisu*, See ಚಟಾಯಿಸು.

C. ಚಟಿ *chaṭi*, See ಚಟಿ.

C. ಚಟಿಕೆ, ಚಟುಕು *chaṭike, chaṭuku*, s. Snapping of the joints of the fingers. ಚಟಿ ಮುರಿಯು to snap the finger joints.

C. ಚಟಿನಿ, ಚಟುನಿ *chaṭini, chaṭṭini*, See ಚಟಿ.

C. ಚಟಿಲ *chaṭila*, s. The snapping of stones in fire.

S. ಚಟುತರ, ಚಟುಲ, ಚಟುಲತರ *chaṭu-tara, chaṭula, chaṭula-tara*, adj. Beautiful. 2. tremulous, trembling. 3. tight.

C. ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ *chaṭavatike*, s. Dexterity, briskness, sharpness. ಚಟುವಟಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to flit, move about briskly.

C. ಚಟಿ *chaṭe*, See ಚಟಿ.

C. ಚಟ್ಟ *chaṭṭa*, adj. Neat, commodious,

well. s. The bottom or platform of a car, cart, &c. 2. a row. 3. a shelf, or a nest of shelves. 4. a place. 5. a bier. ಚಟ್ಟನಾಡು ಮನೆ a commodious house. ಚಟ್ಟನಾಡು ಕೆಲಸ well executed work. ಚಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು to sit down orderly. ಚಟ್ಟನಿಡಿಯು to take possession of a place.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಟ್ಟವರು *chaṭṭa-kolḷu, chaṭṭa-paḍu*, v. n. To become settled or fixed.

C. ಚಟ್ಟನಿಸು, ಚಟ್ಟನಿಸು *chaṭṭanisu, chaṭṭanisu*, v. n. To snap, as a joint in walking, &c.

C. ಚಟ್ಟನೆಬಿಡಿಯು *chaṭṭane-shidiyu*, v. n. To jump or fly upon suddenly. ಚಟ್ಟನೆ ಬಿಡು to jump with a snapping noise, as grain while parching.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಬಿಳು *chaṭṭa-biḷu*, v. n. To become regular, succeed.

C. ಚಟ್ಟ *chaṭṭi*, s. A small earthen vessel.

T. B. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭi*, [ಚಟ್ಟ] s. The sixth lunar day.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗ *chaṭṭiga*, [ಚಟ್ಟಿಗ] s. The head man of a drove of cattle for exporting corn.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *chaṭṭige*, s. A small earthen vessel.

C. ಚಟ್ಟು *chaṭṭu*, adj. Unripe, not full grown. 2. hard, impenetrable. ಚಟ್ಟುನಾಡಿ a rugged, stony road. ಚಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove hard soil. ಚಟ್ಟು ಬಿಳು to come to hard ground in digging, &c. ಚಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ಚಟ್ಟು ಕಡೆಯು to cut away hard soil.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಿ *chaṭṭe*, See ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

C. ಚಟ್ಟು *chaṭṭi*, s. Certain grain or fruit pounded, made into a thick paste with chillies, salt, water, &c. and eaten as a condiment with curry, *chatney*.

C. ಚಟ್ಟಾಯಿಸು *chaṭṭāisu*, v. n. To be obstinate, hardened.

C. ಚಟಾನಪೊಡೆಯು *chaṭāna-bodeyu*, v. n. To crack a whip, &c.

C. ಚಟಾನೆವಾರು *chaṭāne-hāru*, v. n. To jump with a crackling noise, as pulse while parching.

C. ಚಟಾಯನು, ಚಟಾಯಿಸು *chaṭāyanu, chaṭāisu*, v. n. To snap, crack.

C. ಚಟ್ಟನಹಾಕು *chaṭṭina-haku*, v. n. To strike hard.

- C. ಚಡಂತಿ, ಚಡತಿ *chadanti, chadati*, *adj.* Close, as the texture of cloth, rammed, stuffed. ಚಡತಿ ಮಾಡು to ram. 2. to drive or press up the wool.
- A. C. ಚಡಪ್ಪಡನೆ *chada-pudane*, *adv.* Hastily, quickly.
- C. ಚಡಚಡತಿ *chaduchadi*, *s.* Travelling with unusual haste, a forced march.
- C. ಚಡಾಣೆ, ಚಡಾಯಿಕೆ *chadāṇi, chadāṇike*, *s.* Weariness, fatigue. ಚಡಾಯಿಸು to be wearied.
- H. ಚಡಾವು *chadavu*, *s.* Increase. ಎರಚಾವು an extra assessment, realized by delivering the government share of the crop to farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.
- C. ಚಡಿ *chadi*, *s.* A small supple stick or cane, a slip of wood. ಚಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ a supple stick. ಚಡಿ ಬಿದಿರು a supple bamboo. ಚಡಿ ಕೋಲು a supple rod or staff.
- C. ಚಡುಕು *chaduku*, *v. a.* To beat, strike with a whip. ಚಡುಕು to cause to whip.
- C. ಚಡುಗು *chadugu*, *adj.* Bad, depraved, wicked. ಚಡುಗು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man. ಚಡುಗು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a depraved mind.
- C. ಚಡುಜಾತಿ *chadu-jāti*, *s.* A low caste.
- C. ಚಡುತ *chaduta*, *s.* Ramming. 2. making tight the texture of a cloth. ಚಡುತ ಶಾಲ್ವ a shawl of close texture.
- C. ಚಡುಪ್ಪಡನೆ *chadu-pudane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.
- C. ಚಡೆ *chade*, *s.* A kind of bag in which a child is carried on one's back. ಚಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to form such a bag. ಚಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೆಸು to carry a child in such a bag.
- T. B. ಚಣ *chana*, [ಚನ] *s.* Four minutes. 2. an instant.
- S. ಚಣ *chana*, *adj.* Chief, principal. 2. clever, skilled.
- S. ಚಣಕ *chanaka*, *s.* Bengal gram.
- A. O. ಚಣಕೇಣ *chanakeṇa*, *s.* Loose breeches.
- S. ಚಣೆ *chani*, *s.* A kind of lentil, *Errum lens* or *cicer lens*.
- S. ಚತುಕ *chatuka*, *s.* A heap, mass, collection.
- S. ಚತುರ *chatura*, *adj.* Clever, dexterous. ಚತುರ, ಚತುರತೆ, ಚತುರತನ cleverness, dexterity.
- S. ಚತುರಂಗ *chatur-anga*, *s.* Chess.

- S. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ *chatur-anga-bala*, *s.* Infantry, cavalry, elephants, and war chariots, the aggregate of an Indian army.
- S. ಚತುರಂತ *chatur-anta*, [four-cornered] *s.* The earth. 2. a palanquin.
- S. ಚತುರಶ್ರ *chatur-ashra*, *adj.* Quadrangular, four-cornered.
- S. ಚತುರಾನ್ನ *chatur-dnana*, *s.* *Bramha*, having four faces.
- S. ಚತುರಾಸ್ರ *chatur-dasya*, *Bramha*. 2. a Canarese vocabulary.
- S. ಚತುರಿ *chaturi*, *s.* A clever, dexterous person.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಗತ *chaturgata*, *s.* A tortoise.
- S. ಚತುರ್ದಂತ *chatur-danta*, *s.* *Indra's* elephant, with four tusks.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಥೇರು *chaturtharu*, *s.* The fourth race of Hindus, *Shudras*.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ *chaturthi*, *adj.* Fourth. ನಾಣಿ ಚತುರ್ಥಿ a festival in honour of serpents, on the 4th day of the 5th lunar month. ಗಣೇಶ ಚತುರ್ಥಿ the same in honour of the God of wisdom, on the 4th day of the 6th lunar month.
- S. ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ *chatur-dashi*, *s.* The fourteenth day from either new or full moon.
- S. ಚತುರ್ದಿಶೆ *chatur-diṣhe*, *s.* The four points of the compass.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ *chatur-bhujā*, *s.* *Vishnu*, with four arms.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ *chatur-mukha*, *s.* *Bramha*, having four faces.
- S. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖತೇಜಿ *chatur-mukha-téji*, *s.* A beggar's cloth tied on his shoulder, for receiving alms.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವರ್ಗ *chatur-warga*, *s.* The four objects of pursuit, justice, wealth, pleasure, and heaven.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮ *chatur-varṇashrama*, *s.* The four castes.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವಿಂಶತಿ *chatur-vimshati*, *adj.* Twenty-four.
- S. ಚತುರ್ವೇದ *chatur-véda*, *s.* The four *védas*; viz. ಚುಕ್ಕು, ಯಜುಃ, ಸಾಮ, ಅಥರ್ವಣ. ಚತುರ್ವೇದಿ one skilled in the four *védas*.
- S. ಚತುಶ್ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *chatush-shástra*, *s.* Four

scientific works; viz. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಕಲಾ, ವಿವಿಧವಾದ, ನ ಮರ grammar, polemics, philosophy, and law. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ, ಪಂಡಿತ one skilled in all these sciences. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧಗಳು four divisions of the védas.

೨. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖೀ ಚತುಃಕೋನ, *adj.* Quadrangular.

೩. ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ ಚತುಃಪಥ, *s.* A place where four roads meet.

೪. ಚತುರ್ದಶ ಚತುಃಪದ, *adj.* Quadruped.

೫. ಚತುಸ್ತಂತ್ರ ಚತುಃತಂತ್ರ, *s.* The four works on science.

೬. ಚತುರ್ದಶ್ಯ, ಚತುರ್ದಶ್ಯ ಚತುಃಶಯ, *adj.* Four.

A. C. ಚತುರಂಗ ಚತುರಂಗ, *s.* A poem.

C. ಚತುರಿ ಚತುರಿಗೆ, *s.* An umbrella or parasol.

C. ಚತುರ ಚತುರವಾರ, *s.* A place where four roads meet. 2. the open space in a native house.

೮. ಚತುರಿ ಚತುರಿ, *s.* A widow.

೯. ಚತುರಿ ಚತುರಿ, *adj.* Four. 2. dimness or failure of sight, as after forty years of age.

೧೦. ಚತುರ್ದಶ ಚತುರ್ದಶ, *adj.* Forty.

T. B. ಚದ, ಚದನ ಚದಾ, ಚದಾನಾ, [ಚದ] *s.* A leaf or petal. 2. a wing.

C. ಚದಕ, ಚದಕಿಬಿಡು, ಚದಕು, ಚದಕು ಚದಕು, *adj.* To thrash, whip, flog.

C. ಚದರ ಚದರ, *adj.* Four-square. 2. flat, level, even. ಚದರ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a flat tile. ಚದರ ಚದರ evenly, exactly square. ಚದರ ಕಟ್ಟು to make level or square.

C. ಚದರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು ಚಾದರು, ಚಾದುರು, ಚಾದರಿ-ಹೊಗು, *v. n.* To be dispersed, dissipated, spent. 2. to fall in drops. 3. to be dazzled. ಚದುರು, ಚದುರು, ಚದುರು ಮಾಡು to disperse, rout, defeat, scatter.

C. ಚದಲು ಚದಲು, *See* ಚದುರು.

C. ಚದುಗು ಚದುಗು, *adj.* Muddy.

C. ಚದುರ ಚದುರ, *See* ಚದುರು.

T. B. ಚದುರಂಗ ಚದುರ-ಂಗಾ, *See* ಚದುರಂಗ.

T. B. ಚದುರು ಚದುರು, [ಚದುರು] *s.* Cleverness. C. a king's court or cabinet. 2. a throne. ಚದುರು ಬಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ in a clever manner.

ಚದುರಣ cleverness, dexterity. ಚದುರು ಚದುರು to go to a king's court or durbar. ಚದುರು ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು to sit on a throne.

C. ಚದುಲು ಚದುಲು, *See* ಚದುರು.

C. ಚದೆ ಚದೆ, *s.* Dunged straw. ಚದೆ ಕೂಡು a heap of dunged straw.

೨. ಚದುರಿ ಚದುರಿ, *See* ಚದುರು.

C. ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ ಚನಕು, ಚನಕು, *v. n.* To aggress, provoke, irritate.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

C. ಚನನು, ಚನನ ಚನನು, ಚನನು, *s.* Friendship, intimacy. 2. familiarity, freedom.

C. ಚನ್ನಬಸವಪುರಾಣ ಚನ್ನಾ-ಬಸವಪುರಾಣ, *s.* A linga work so called.

C. ಚನ್ನೈದಿಲು ಚನ್ನ-ನೈದಿಲು *s.* A red lotus.

C. ಚನಕ-ಚನಕನು, ಚನಕ-ಚನಕನು ಚಾಪಕು-ಚಾಪಕನು, ಚಾಪ-ಚಾಪದಿಸು, *v. n.* To make a noise with the mouth, as a pig does in eating.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *See* ಚನಕ.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *See* ಚನಕ.

೨. ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ, *adj.* Waving, shaking, moving. 2. fickle, unstable, changeable. 3. swift, quick, expeditious. 4. momentary, instantaneous. 5. agitated, violently overcome with alarm. ೬. Mercury, quicksilver. 2. perplexity. ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ, ಚನಕ, *adj.* An unsteady disposition. ಚನಕ, a woman with quick and moving eyes.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *s.* A clever woman.

C. ಚನಕ-ಚನಕನು ಚಾಪ-ಚಾಪ-ಕಾ-ದಿಸು, *v. n.* To cut down with noise.

II. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *s.* Bread made of great millet.

C. ಚನಕ-ಚನಕನು ಚಾಪ-ಚಾಪ-ಕಾ-ದಿಸು, *v. n.* To slap with the open hands.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *v. n.* To make a noise with the mouth in eating.

C. ಚನಕ-ಚನಕನು ಚಾಪ-ಚಾಪ-ಕಾ-ದಿಸು, *v. n.* To turn upon one in rage.

C. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *v. n.* To steal. 2. to fall upon. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ to fall upon and slay.

೨. ಚನಕ ಚನಕ, *s.* A slap, blow. 2. the hand with the fingers extended.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ, ಚಪ್ಪಗೆಯಾಗಿ *chappage, chappageyagi*, [ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ] *adv.* Insipidly, tastelessly.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ *chappate*, *s.* A slap. 2. clapping hands. *aj.* Flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಬಾಯು to slap with the open hand. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಮೂರು a flat nose. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಜೊತೆಯು to clap the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆಯಾಗಿ flatly, horizontally. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆಯಾಗು to become flat. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a flat stone.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ ಕಾಯಿಕೊಡು *chappate-kai-kodu*, *v. n.* To initiate a strange boy into a game by slapping him on the face.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ *chappadi*, *s.* Insipidness. 2. the broad side of a wooden pillar or beam. ಚಪ್ಪಡಿ ಆಗಲು to be insipid or tasteless.

D. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chappanna*, *adj.* Fifty-six. ಚಪ್ಪನ್ನ ದೇಶ the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindu writers.

C. ಚಪ್ಪರ, ಚಪ್ಪ *chappara, chapra*, *s.* A shed, or temporary covering of mats and bamboos, &c., a thatched roof. 2. a frame work of bamboos, &c., such as grapes are trained upon. 3. the covered litter in which an idol is carried in procession, &c. ಮದುವೆ ಚಪ್ಪರ a temporary building for the celebration of a marriage. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಚಪ್ಪರ a shed in which water is given gratis to travellers. ರಾಯನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a horse stable. ಬಿಂಬು ಚಪ್ಪರ a screen or blind to keep off the sun. ಕಳರು ಚಪ್ಪರ a temporary building covered with twigs, barks, leaves, &c. ವಾಳಿಯ ಚಪ್ಪರ a vine-pandal. ಬೆಂಗಳಿನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a roof covered with cocoanut branches. ಹುಣ್ಣು ಚಪ್ಪರ a grass thatch. ಹುಣ್ಣಿನ ಚಪ್ಪರ a tiled shed. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಮುಚು a cot with bed posts and curtains. 2. an idol's litter. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಮುಚು ವೇಷ a pantomime so called. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಕಾಯಿ any vegetables trained on a pandal. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಕೊರಗು the ornamental string of leaves put round the building erected for a marriage ceremony. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ the love-apple. ಚಪ್ಪರ ಪಳ್ಳಿಯಲಿ a large kind of betel leaf peculiar to Naggur. ಚಪ್ಪರದ ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ a kind of bean that spreads much. ಚಪ್ಪರ ಮನೆ a shed. 2. a house of which the roof is not sufficiently inclined to carry off the rain. ಚಪ್ಪರ ಹಾಳು, ಚಪ್ಪರ ಜೊಡಿಸು to put up a thatch or temporary shed; to put a mat up before a house as a blind to the sun, &c; to construct a litter for an idol, &c.

A. C. ಚಪ್ಪರಣೆ *chapparane*, *adj.* Large, broad, wide, extensive.

C. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಕು *chappariku*, *v. n.* To smack the lips, to suck with a noise. 2. to pat, slap. ಬಾಯು ಚಪ್ಪರಿಕು to smack the lips. ಕೈ ಚಪ್ಪರಿಕು to clap the hands. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಕು ಬಾಯು to slap or pat with the hand open. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಕು ಓಡು to slap one boy's hand and run to another, (a game.)

II. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *chappuli*, *s.* A shoe or sandal worn by the lower orders. ಚಪ್ಪಲಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬರಿಯು to slipper.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ *chappali*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ, ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ ಬರಿಯು to clap the hands.

II. ಚಪ್ಪಾ *chappá*, See ಚಪ್ಪಾ.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಣ್ಣೆ *chappanni*, *s.* A cripple obliged to go on his haunches. 2. a board under the reed to which the warp is secured.

C. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ *chappali*, *s.* Clapping the hands. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿಗಾರ a man who beats a drum with his hands. ಚಪ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ to clap the hands.

II. ಚಪ್ಪೆ *chappe*, *s.* The stamp made at a custom-house. ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಬಾವು, ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಬಾವು the office of a custom-house. ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಕು to stamp goods. ಚಪ್ಪೆಯಾರ, ಚಪ್ಪೆಯವ one who stamps goods on receiving the duties. ಚಪ್ಪೆ ಮಂಚ stamp duties. ಚಪ್ಪೆಯವ ಬಟ್ಟೆ stamped cloth.

C. ಚಬಿಕಾರ, ಚಬುಕಾರ *chabakara, chabukara*, *s.* Country soap, or fuller's earth. ಒಳದ ಚಬಿಕಾರ a better sort of fuller's earth. ಚಬುಕಾರ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cake of fuller's earth, a cake of soap.

C. ಚಬಿಕು, ಚಬುಕು *chabaku, chabuku*, *s.* A whip. ಚಬುಕು ಹೊಡೆದು, ಚಬುಕು ಕಳೆಯು to whip. ಚಬುಕಿನ ಕೊಲು a whip handle.

T. B. ಚಬಳ್ಳಿ *chabala*, See ಚಬು.

C. ಚಬುಕೆ *chabuka*, See ಚಬುಕು.

C. ಚಮಕು, ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು *chamaku, chamakaisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to smack a whip. 3. to frighten, threaten.

II. ಚಮಚ *chamacha*, See ಚಮ.

C. ಚಮಟೆಗೆ *chamatige*, See ಚಮಟೆಗೆ.

H. ಚಮದ *chamada*, [ಚಮ] *s.* The skin of any beast.

C. ಚಮಡೆ *chamade*, *s.* Sweat, perspiration.

S. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ *chamatkara, chatat-kriti*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity.

2. astonishment, surprise. 3. wit, eloquence.  
4. any thing curious, ingenious, or extraordinary. ಚಮಚವಾಗಿ cleverly, ingeniously. ಚಮಚಾರಿ a clever, ingenious man.
8. ಚಮರು, ಚಮರಿನ್ಮುಗ, ಚಮರಿಮಿಗ *chamaru, chamari-mriga, chamari-miga*, s. The *bos-grunniens* or yak.
8. ಚಮಸ *chamasa*, s. Service. ಚಮಸಮಾಪ್ತ to serve.
- C. ಚಮಾರ, ಚಮಾಲ *chamāra, chamāla*, s. A shoemaker.
- C. ಚಮಾಳ *chamāla*, s. A large shoe worshipped as the shoe of a god.
- T. B. ಚಮಿಸು *chamisu*, [ಚಮಿಸು] v. a. To forgive.
- C. ಚಮು *chamu*, s. An army. 2. a squadron. ಚಮುನ the general of an army.
8. ಚಮುರು *chamuru*, s. A kind of deer.
- H. ಚಮ್ಚ *chamcha*, See ಚಂಚ.
8. ಚಮೆ *chaya*, s. A collection, heap, assemblage, multitude. 2. a mound of earth raised to form the foundation of a building. 3. a rampart or mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort.
8. ಚಯನ *chayana*, s. A burnt sacrifice.
8. ಚರ *chara*, adj. Locomotive, moving moveable. 2. unsteady, shaking, trembling. s. an animal. ಚರಾಚರಣು animate and inanimate things. ಚರಾಚರಣ the universal soul.
- C. ಚರಂತಿ *charanti*, s. The state of celibacy as maintained by a *linga* man. ಚರಂತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ to take the vow of celibacy.
8. ಚರಂತಿ *charanti*, adj. Travelling on foot.
- C. ಚರಕ್ಕನೆಕ್ಕಿಯ್ಯು, ಚರಚರಕ್ಕಿಯ್ಯು *charakkane-koyyu, chara-chara-koyyu*, v. a. To saw or cut with a hacking or grating noise. ಚರಚರಣ ಹರಿಯು to tear with a noise.
- C. ಚರಗುಟ್ಟು *chara-guttu*, v. n. To buzz hum, sing, as a bee.
- C. ಚರಟು, ಚರಟೆ *charatu, charate* s. What will not pass through a sieve. 2. the leavings or stalks, &c., of tobacco leaves from which snuff is made. 3. pulp of which the juice has been expressed. ಚರಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out what is coarse, from any thing pulverized. ಚರಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to strain, sit.

8. ಚರಣ *charana*, s. The foot. 2. a foot in poetry. 3. the root of a tree. 4. wandering, roaming, going round or about. ಚರಣಾಯಕ a cock, because his feet are his weapons. ಚರಣ ಯಕ್ಷ the two feet. ಚರಣ the carpenter bee with six feet.
8. ಚರಭಾಗಿಸು *chara-bhāgisu*, v. n. To run away, desert, decamp.
- C. ಚರಭಿಮಣ್ಣ *charabhi-bhāṇa* s. Paint applied while an article is in the lathe.
8. ಚರಮ *charama*, adj. Final, last, ultimate. 2. west, western. ಚರಮವು the western mountain, behind which the sun is supposed to set. ಚರಮಣ, ಚರಭಣ fleeing.
8. ಚರರು *chararu*, s. Servants, spies, messengers.
- A. C. ಚರಲು *charalu*, v. n. To shake, move, be agitated.
8. ಚರಯಿಸು *charaisu*, v. n. To go, move, wander.
- T. B. ಚರವಣಿ *charavani*, See ಚರಣ.
- C. ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರಿವಿಗೆ *charavige, charivige*, s. A metal cooking vessel.
- G. ಚರನಾಲೆ *chara-sāle*, [ಚರಾಲೆ] s. A prison.
- C. ಚರಾಕು *chardku*, See ಚರಾಕು.
- H. ಚರಾಣಿ, ಚರಾಯಿ *chardani, chardi*, s. Sending out cattle to graze. ಚರಾಯಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a kept woman for whom a tax is paid. ಚರಾಯಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female slave. ಚರಾಯಿರವನ cattle without owner reverting to government.
- C. ಚರಾನಹರಿಯು *chardana-hariyu*, v. a. To rend with a noise.
- T. B. ಚರಿಗೆ *charige*, See ಚರಣ.
8. ಚರಿತೆ, ಚರಿತ್ರೆ *charite, charitre*, s. A history, chronicle, or tale. 2. good conduct. 3. a fixed institute, a peculiar observance. ಚರಣ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ excellent conduct.
8. ಚರಿವನು *charipanu*, s. A traveller, wanderer.
8. ಚರಿನು *charisu*, v. n. To travel, wander, roam, move.
8. ಚರು *charu*, s. An oblation to the gods and manes with fire, chiefly of milk and butter.
- C. ಚರುಪು *charpuru*, s. An offering of

parched pulse, &c., presented to an idol and then distributed among the people.

C. ಚರ್ಕು *charku*, v. a. To scratch, wound with the nails. ಚರ್ಕು to make scratch.

8. ಚರ್ಚಾ *charcha*, s. Consideration, deliberation, reflection, the act of the mind upon a subject. 2. cleaning the person with fragrant unguents. 3. a quarrel, dispute, wrangling.

C. ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮಾಡು *charche-mādu*, v. a. To wrangle, dispute. 2. to scoff, ridicule, make fun of. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ, ಚರ್ಚಣೆ, ಚರ್ಚಣೆ a disputer, scoffer, mocker. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ, ಚರ್ಚಣೆ, ಚರ್ಚಣೆ scoff, ridicule, mocking. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ ಮಾತು a word of scorn. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ to be scoffed, mocked, ridiculed.

C. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ *char-charane*, s. The noise made in tearing any thing. ಚರ್ಚಣೆ ಪುಟ್ಟು to rend with a noise.

T. B. ಚರ್ದಿ, ಚರ್ದಿಕೆ *chardi, chardika*, See ಛರ್ದಿ.

T. B. ಚರ್ಬಣ, ಚರ್ಬಣೆ *charbana, char-bana*, See ಚರಣ.

8. ಚರ್ಮ *charma*, s. The skin, a hide or skin. 2. the bark of a tree. ಚರ್ಮ ಕವಚ a skin coverlet. ಚರ್ಮ ಕಾರಿ a worker in leather. ಚರ್ಮ ಕುಳಿ a leathern bag to fetch water in. ಚರ್ಮ ಕವಚ a leathern jacket. ಚರ್ಮಗತ in the skin, as a fever. 2. living as long as there is skin, or life being in the skin, as in the ಪ್ಲಾಸರ ಯುಗ. ಚರ್ಮ ಪಂಚ the penis. ಚರ್ಮ ಭೃಶ್ರಿ leathern bellows. ಚರ್ಮ ಕೀಳು, ಚರ್ಮ ಪುರಿಯು, ಚರ್ಮ ಕಾಲು to flay, skin, peel, bark.

C. ಚರ್ಮಾಳ್ವ *charmāli*, s. A large shoe worshipped as the shoe of a god.

8. ಚರ್ಮೆ *charye*, s. Observance, in religious austerities, due and regular observance of all rites or customs. 2. conduct. 3. action. ಚರ್ಮೆ ದಿನಚರ್ಮೆ a diary.

C. ಚರ್ಮಿಂಗಮೂರ್ತಿ *char-linga-mūrti*, s. A linga ascetic.

8. ಚರ್ಮಣ *charvaṇa*, s. Chewing, eating. 2. anything chewed, as fried pulse, &c. ಚರ್ಮಣು to eat.

C. ಚರ್ಮಣಿ *charvige*, See ಚರಣ.

8. ಚರ್ಮಿತ *charvita*, adj. Eaten. ಚರ್ಮಿತ, ಚರ್ಮಣಿ chewing the cud.

T. B. ಚಲ *chala*, See ಛಲ.

C. ಚಲಚಲನೆ *chala-chalane*, s. The bustle of setting out on a journey, &c. ಚಲಚಲನೆ to hustle.

8. ಚಲದಳ್ಳ *chaladāḷa*, s. The holy fig tree.

T. B. ಚಲದಿ, ಚಲ್ದಿ *chaladi, chaldi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.

C. ಚಲದಿಮುಳ್ಳ *chaladi-huḷa*, s. A white sort of insect found in cold and wet places.

8. ಚಲದಳ್ಳ *chalad-gaḷa*, s. A frog, as its throat is in constant motion.

8. ಚಲನೆ *chalane*, s. Movement, motion. adj. Wandering, roaming. 2. trembling, shivering.

C. ಚಲವಾದಿ *chalavādi*, See ಛಲವಾದಿ.

C. ಚಲನೆ *chalave*, s. Bleaching of clothes.

adj. Bleached, cleaned. ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to bleach. ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to put out to bleach. ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು a bleached cloth.

D. ಚಲಾಯಿಸು, ಚಲಾಯಿಸಿಮೋಗು *chalāisu, chaldāsi-hōgu*, v. n. To decamp, run away.

C. ಚಲಾವಣೆ *chalāvane*, adj. Current, genuine, as applied to coin. ಚಲಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make pass or current. ಚಲಾವಣೆ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a current rupee.

C. ಚಲಿ *chali*, See ಛಲ and ಛಲ.

8. ಚಲಿತ *chalita*, adj. Shaking, trembling. 2. unstable, wavering. 3. gone, departed.

T. B. ಚಲದಿ *chalidi*, See ಚಲ್ದಿ.

C. ಚಲಿಮಿ, ಚಲಿಮೆ, ಚಲ್ಮಿ *chalimi, chalmi*, s. A spring, a hole dug in a dried up tank, or in the dry bed of a river so as to collect water from the spring below.

C. ಚಲಿವಿ *chaliri*, s. An elegant woman.

C. ಚಲಿಸು *chalisu*, v. n. To shake, move. 2. to be unsettled, undetermined. 3. to depart, go.

C. ಚಲುವು, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ *chaluva, chaluwike*, s. Beauty, elegance, handsomeness. ಚಲುವು a handsome man. ಚಲುವಿ a handsome woman. ಚಲುವು a handsome thing.

C. ಚಲಾಯಡು *chalayādu*, See ಚಲ್ಯ.

C. ಚಲ್ಲಾ *challa*, adj. Handsome. 2. current, passable. s. A smile. ಚಲ್ಲಾ an elegant or amiable woman.

C. ಚಲ್ಲಣ *challana*, s. Breeches which



- reach only to the middle of the thighs. ಗುರಿ  
ಗಿ ಚ್ಚೂ tight breeches coming a little below  
the knees.
- G. ಚಳ್ಳದ *challada*, [ಚಳ್ಳದ] *adj.* Not current,  
counterfeit. ಚಳ್ಳದವ an ill-behaved man. ಚ  
ಳ್ಳದ ಬಾಳೆ a disreputable mode of life. ಚಳ್ಳದ  
ರೂಪ counterfeited money.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಬಿಡಿ *challa-baḍi*, *v. a.* To drive off,  
dismiss, scatter, defeat.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಮು *challamu*, *s.* Coldness. 2.  
*fig.* Pleasure, satisfaction. ತಪಸ್ಸುಳ್ಳವನು a  
pleasant look.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳವತ್ತರು *challavattaru*, *s.* Hoax-  
ers, wheedlers.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳವರಿವ *challavariva*, *adj.* Rov-  
ing, wandering. ಚಳ್ಳವರ ಪಲ್ಲೆ the roving deer.
- ಸ. ಚಳ್ಳಾಚಳ್ಳ *challāchalla*, *adj.* Locomo-  
tive and fixed, animate and inanimate.
೧. ಚಳ್ಳಾಟ, ಚಳ್ಳಾಟಿ *challāṭa*, *chalyāṭa*,  
*s.* Sport, pastime, play. ಚಳ್ಳಾಟವು to sport,  
gambol.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾಣ *challāṇa*, See ಚಳ್ಳಾ. 2. a  
crooked dagger.
೧. ಚಳ್ಳಾಪಲ್ಲ, ಚಳ್ಳಾಪಿಲಿ, ಚಳ್ಳಾಬಿಲ್ಲ *chal-  
lā-palla*, *challā-pilli*, *challā-balla*,  
*s.* Confusion, disorder. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು  
to huddle together any how. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಪಟ್ಟ ಮಾಡು  
to make confusion.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾ *challu*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle,  
scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4.  
to water, as trees. 5. to pay off a debt  
gradually. ನೀರು ಚಳ್ಳಾ to spill or sprinkle  
water. ಕಾಲು ಚಳ್ಳಾ to sow corn. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಳ್ಳಾ to  
sprinkle on one's self. 2. to sow for one's  
self. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಳ್ಳು, ಅಕ್ಕು to pay off a debt. ಅಕ್ಕು  
ತಳ್ಳು an account which has been settled. ಚ  
ಳ್ಳಾಡು, ಚಳ್ಳಾಡು to scatter, throw about, dis-  
perse. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹೋಗು, ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿಡು to throw away,  
spill. ಅಕ್ಕುಡು to be spilled. ಅಕ್ಕುಡು, ಅಕ್ಕುಡಿವು  
to cause to throw away. 2. to cause to pay  
off a debt by degrees. 3. to make fulfil a  
promise or vow. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಬಾಳೆ ತಳ್ಳು an account  
which is gradually decreasing. ಚಳ್ಳಾ ಹಾಕು to  
enter what has been liquidated.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಾ *challu*, *s.* A driving rain. ಚಳ್ಳಾ  
ಹೊಡೆ rain to drive. *adj.* Thin, slender.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challe*, *s.* A mirror, looking glass.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಕಂಗಳು *challe-kungalu*, *s.* Fino  
sparkling eyes.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳು *challupa*, *s.* Betel leaf.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ, ಚಳ್ಳು, ಚಳ್ಳೆ, ಚಳ್ಳುತನ *chal-  
vike*, *challu*, *chalbe*, *challutana*,  
*s.* Beauty, handsomeness, elegance. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕ  
ಯಾಗಿ handsomely. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕ್ಕಯ, ಚಳ್ಳುತನ handsome,  
beautiful, well. ಚಳ್ಳಿ, ಚಳ್ಳುತಿ, ಚಳ್ಳುಳು, ಚಳ್ಳುಗಾ  
ತಿ, ಚಳ್ಳುಗಾತಿ a handsome, elegant woman. ಚ  
ಳ್ಳುಗೂ an amiable temper. ಚಳ್ಳುತನ an agree-  
able or pleasant speech. ಚಳ್ಳು a handsome man.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *chalve*, See ಚುಟ.
- T. B. ಚವ *chava*, [ಚವ] *adj.* Equal, right.
- C. ಚವಂಗಾಟ, ಚವಂಗಾಟಿ *chavangāṭa*,  
*chuvangaddi*, *s.* The game of chuck-  
farthing.
- C. ಚವಚವಕೆ *chava-chavake*, *adj.* Square,  
quadrangular.
- C. ಚವಡಿಕ್ಕ, ಚವಡಿಕ್ಕಿ *chavadike*, *chavidike*,  
See ಚಾಡಿ.
- T. B. ಚವರ *chavara*, See ಚಾರ.
- C. ಚವಲ *chavala*, See ಚಲ.
- A. C. ಚವಲಂಬ *chavalamba*, *s.* The eyelid.
- C. ಚವಳಿಕಾಯಿ *chavali-kai*, See ಚ.ವಳಿಕಾಯಿ.
- T. B. ಚವಿ *chavi*, See ಚವಿ.
- For words written with ಚವ See ಚಾ.
- C. ಚವೆ *chave*, *s.* The stick of a rocket. ಚ  
ವೆ ಚಟ್ಟು to fix a rocket to it.
- ಸ. ಚವ್ಯ *charya*, *s.* A drug so called.
- C. ಚವ್ಯನ *chavane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.
- C. ಚವ್ಯಲೆ *chavale*, *s.* A cadjan leaf  
coiled as an ornament for the ear.
- ಸ. ಚವಕ್ಕ *chavaka*, *s.* A metal cup, drink-  
ing vessel.
- C. ಚವ್ಯುಲ *chavkula*, *s.* A meal so called.
- H. ಚಚಲು *chachalu*, *s.* Dexterity, expert-  
ness. 2. action, as applied to a horse. 3.  
conduct. ಚಚಲು ತೋರು to shew expertness.  
ಚಚಲಾಗಿ expertly, dexterously. ಚಚಲು ಮಾಡು to,  
make a horse shew action.
- A. G. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕ *chalaka*, *s.* Dexterity, expert-  
ness, skill. ಕೈ ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕ dexterity of hand.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕ, ಚಲಕ್ಕ *chalaku*, *chalaku*, *v. a.*  
To strike with a whip. *s.* Pain, throbbing,  
as from a wound, the sting of a scorpion or  
serpent, great fatigue, &c.

- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕನೆ *chalakkane*, *adj.* Clear, pellucid, clean.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಗಿಸು *chalagisu*, *v. caus.* To make move.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಚಳ್ಳ, ಚಳ್ಳಪಳ್ಳನೆ *chala-chala, chala-palane*, *s.* The noise of bubbling. ಚಳ್ಳ ಕಾಯು to bubble with heat.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳತಿ *chalati*, *adj.* Loose, flimsy, coarse, not fine as texture. ಚಳ್ಳ ನೇಯುಗ loose weaving. ಚಳ್ಳ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cloth of loose texture.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳತುಂಬು *chala-tumbu*, *s.* A double cone formed ear-ring. ಚಳ್ಳ ತುಂಬು ಬುಕು the drop of such an ear-ring.
- T. B. ಚಳ್ಳನ *chalane*, *See* ಚಲನ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಪಳರಾಯ *chala-pala-raya*, *s.* A name of Vishnu, as called at Melcotta.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಪೂವಾಟಿ *chala-puveta*, *See* ಚಳ್ಳಪೂವ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಮಳ್ಳ *chalamalla*, *s.* Bubbling.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳನಬುಡಿಯು *chalana-badigu*, *v. a.* To strike with a whip, so as to make a report.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿ *chali*, *See* ಚಾ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಿಕೇಸುಂಡು *chalike-gundu*, *s.* A bracelet of gold beads, oblong and spherical.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳಗಡುರ *chali-gadira*, [gold rayed] *s.* The moon.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಜ್ವರ *chali-jwara*, *s.* Ague.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳಪಚ್ಚ *chali-puchchada*, *s.* A thick upper garment to keep out cold.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳದಲ್ಲು *chali-pallu*, *s.* Teeth apt to be affected with cold.
- A. C. ಚಳ್ಳನಿಟ್ಟು *chali-vesta*, *s.* The Himalaya mountain. ಚಾಲ್ಯನು *Shira*, son-in-law of the Himalaya.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳನು *chalisu*, *v. a.* To beat rice clean. ಚಳ್ಳಕ್ಕ, rice cleaned or deprived of its husk.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳುಕಾ, ಚಳ್ಳುಕು, ಚಳ್ಳು, ಚಳ್ಳುಪು *chaluku, chaluku, chalku, chalupu*, *s.* Rheumatic pains. 2. a sprain, strain, or crick. 3. the cramp. ಚಳ್ಳು ಕಾಡು, ಚಳ್ಳು ಕಾಡು to be seized with cramp or rheumatism.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳುತಿ *chaluti*, *See* ಚಾ.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ, ಚಳ್ಳೆಹಾಕು *chale, chale-haku*, *v. a.* To spill, sprinkle, scatter, throw about.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challa*, *s.* The monkey fruit tree bearing a flesh coloured berry, the gum of

which is used for securing letters. ಚಳ್ಳೆ the gum of it. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಕಾಯು ಬುಕು an ornament worn in the ear, in form like the above fruit.

- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆನೆ *challane*, *s.* The report of a whip.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಪಳ್ಳ *challa-palla*, *s.* Bubbling.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಪೂವಾಟಿ *challa-puveta*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆವೇರಾಯಿ *challavarai-kai*, *s.* A species of the *Dolichos lablab*.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಸುರು *challuguru*, *s.* Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆ *challe*, *s.* A blister. ಚಳ್ಳೆ ಹುಳು a blister to rise.
- C. ಚಳ್ಳೆಮರ, ಚಳ್ಳೆಗಡ *challe-mara, challe-gida*, *See* ಚಳ್ಳೆ.
- S. ಚಕ್ಷು, ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು *chakshu, chakshussu*, *s.* The eye. ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು a serpent, because his eyes and ears are supposed to be one. ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು *Shira*, with three eyes. ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು the organ of sight.
- A. C. ಚಾಂಗಲು *changala*, *adj.* Pleasant, agreeable, charming.
- A. C. ಚಾಂಗು *changu*, *s.* The shoulder.
- S. ಚಾಂಚಲ್ಯ *chanchalya*, *s.* Fickleness. 2. moving.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲ, ಚಾಂಡಾಳ *chandala, chandala*, [ಚಾಂಡಾ] *s.* An out-cast, one of the lowest of the mixed tribe.
- S. ಚಾಂಡಾಲಿಕ *chandulika*, *s.* A vulgar lute.
- C. ಚಾಂತರಾಸಿ *chantarasi*, *s.* A vegetable so called, a bitter herb.
- C. ಚಾಂದಣಿ, ಚಾಂದನ, ಚಾಂದನಿ, ಚಾಂದ್ರಿ *chandani, chandana, chandani, chandri*, *s.* A ceiling cloth, awning. 2. a tent. 3. the cloth put in front of a *cutchurree*, &c. ಚಾಂದನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಚಾಂದನ ಹಾಕು to put it up.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ *chandramana*, *s.* Time calculated by moons, lunar measurement. ಚಾಂದ್ರ ವರ್ಷ the lunar year.
- S. ಚಾಂದ್ರಾಯಣ *chandrayana*, *s.* A religious or expiatory observance, regulated by the moon's age, diminishing the daily quantity of food by one mouthful, for the dark half of the month, and increasing it, in

like manner, during the light half. ಚಾಂಪ್ರಾ ಯೂ ಪ್ರಾ the above vow. ಚಾಂಪ್ರಾಯಾ ಚರಿತು to perform this vow.

S. ಚಾಂಪ್ರಿಯೆ *chānpriya*, s. The *Michelia champaca*.

C. ಚಾಕಟ್ಟು *chā-kattū*, s. A bracelet of coral and gold beads. ಚಾಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಗುಂಡು the bead of such a bracelet.

C. ಚಾಕಚಕ್ಯ *chāka-chakya*, s. Skill, sharpness, wittiness, *adj.* Wise, clever, dexterous.

C. ಚಾಕಣಿ *chākani*, s. A metal dish or salver to serve up food or fruit with.

H. ಚಾಕರ, ಚಾಕರನು, ಚಾಕರಿವಾನ *chākara*, *chākaranu*, *chākariwāna*, s. A servant. ಆರಮನನು ಚಾಕರ, ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಚಾಕರ a servant of government, a public servant. ಚಾಕರಿ, ಚಾಕರನ service. ಚಾಕರಿ ಮಾಡು to do service, serve.

C. ಚಾಕಿಬಂಡೆ *chāki-baṇḍe*, s. A stone on which washermen beat clothes.

H. ಚಾಕು *chāku*, s. A penknife.

C. ಚಾಕೋತುಪ್ಪೆ *chākōtu-paḷḷe*, See ಚಕ್ರಪ.

T. B. ಚಾಕ *chāka*, [ಚ್ಯಾಕ] s. Liberality.

T. D. ಚಾಗಿ, ಚಾಗಿಣ, ಚಾಗಿರಾರ *chāgi*, *chāgiya*, *chāgi-kāra*, [ಚ್ಯಾಗಿ] s. A liberal man.

C. ಚಾಗು *chāgu*, [ಚೇಗು] s. The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Hard, solid, close-grained, as timber. ಚಾಗಿನ ಮರ a close-grained tree.

C. ಚಾಗುಡಿತೆ *chāguḍite*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಚಾಚಿ *chāchi*, s. The nipple of the breast. ಚಾಚಿ ಕೊಡು to give the breast. ಚಾಚಿ ಕೊಡು a child at the breast.

C. ಚಾಚು *chāchu*, v. a. To stretch out, hold out, stick out, as the hand or leg. 2. to bow. ಚಾಚು, ಚಾಚಿದು to stretch out. ಚಾಚಿದು to make stretch out. ಚಾಚಿದು, ಚಾಚುತ್ತಿರು to be stretched out. ಕಾಲು ಚಾಚು to stretch out the leg. ಒಲೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಚಾಚು to put firewood into the fire. ಕಿಡೆ ಚಾಚು to draw up the wick of a lamp. ಒಬ್ಬಳು ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಚಾಚಿದು he put his forehead on his foot. ಚಾಚಿದಳು she pushed it on shore. ಚಾಚು ಗದ a single door. ಚಾಚು ಕೊಡು to put away, remove.

T. D. ಚಾಚ್ಯ *chājya*, [ಚ್ಯಾಚ್ಯ] s. An inauspicious season, an evil time. ಚಾಚ್ಯ ರೂಪಿಸು to calculate what are likely to be sickly or inauspicious seasons.

O. ಚಾಟಿಕ *chātika*, s. An incantation for destroying or subjugating a person. ಚಾಟಿಕ ಮಾಡು to destroy by incantation. ಚಾಟಿಕ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation to kill or overcome a person. ಚಾಟಿಕ ತಿರುತು an evil incantation to be defeated. ಚಾಟಿಕದವ, ಚಾಟಿಕನ one who destroys or wins over by incantations.

C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, s. A whip. ಚಾಟಿಯಿಂದ or ಚಾಟಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to strike with a whip, to lash.

O. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭi*, [ಚಾಟಿ] s. Barter, exchange. ನನ್ನ ಎತ್ತು ಚಾಟಿಗೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ I exchanged my bullock (for another).

C. ಚಾಟಿಬುಗುರ *chāṭi-bugura*, s. A common top.

O. ಚಾಟು, ಚಾಟಿಬಿಡು, ಚಾಟಿಸು, ಚಾಟಿ ಹೇಳು *chāṭu*, *chāṭi-biḍu*, *chāṭisu*, *chāṭi-hēḷu*, [ಚಾಟು] v. a. To proclaim, publish aloud.

C. ಚಾಟು *chāṭu*, s. Pleasing discourse, agreeable words.

C. ಚಾಟು *chāṭu*, s. A blind, screen. ಚಾಟಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚಾಟಿ ಹಾಕು to put up a blind. ಚಾಟುಬಿಟ್ಟು to stand in one's light. ಚಾಟು ಮೇಲೆ a veiled face. ಚಾಟಿ ಗಣ್ಯ, ಚಾಟು ಗಣ್ಯ near-sighted. ಚಾಟು ಮಾಡು a secret or mysterious word.

S. ಚಾಟಿಕಾರ *chāṭukāra*, s. A necklace of alternate pearls and gold beads.

C. ಚಾಟಿ *chāṭe*, See ಚಾಟಿ.

C. ಚಾಡಿ, ಚಾಡಿಚುಕಾಲಿ *chāḍi*, *chāḍi-chukālī*, s. Defamation, slander. ಚಾಡೀಬು ರವ, ಚಾಡಿಬಾರ, ಚಾಡಿ ಬೋರ a tell-tale, slanderer. ಚಾಡಿ ಕೇಳು to hear slander. ಚಾಡಿವನ slanderer, telling tales. ಚಾಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಚಾಡಿ ಸುಳಿ a slanderous report. ಚಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು to tell tales, slander.

C. ಚಾಣಿ *chāṇa*, s. A goldsmith's cutting chisel.

S. ಚಾಣೂರ *chāṇūra*, s. A giant so called, one of Kamsa's boxers. ಚಾಣೂರ ಮಲ್ಲ ಯುದ್ಧ his fight with *Krishna*, who killed him, and is thence called ಚಾಣೂರ ಮರಣ.

S. ಚಾತಕ *chātaka*, s. A kind of cuckoo, *Cuculus melano leucos*; said to drink from the clouds only.

- C. ಚಾತರಾಶಿವ್ಯ *chāta-rāshi-palya*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಚಾತಾರುರು *chātālaru*, s. A class of *Shudras*, followers of *Vishnu*, and wearing no topknot; they receive converts from other sects, sell flowers, perfumes, &c.
8. ಚಾತುರಿ, ಚಾತುರ್ಯ *chāturi, chāturya*, s. Eloquence. 2. dexterity, address. 3. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Skilful, clever, eloquent. ಚಾತುರ್ಯವನು a dexterous man. ಚಾತುರ್ಯ ಮಾತು an eloquent speech.
8. ಚಾತುರ್ಜಾತ *chātur-jātu*, s. The aggregate of four spices, viz. cardamum seeds, cloves, the leaf of the clove tree, and the blossom of the *Messua ferrea*.
8. ಚಾತುರ್ಭಾಗ *chātur-bhāga*, s. The fourth part, quarter.
8. ಚಾತುರ್ವರ್ಣ *chātur-varṇa*, s. The four castes, viz. Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya, Shūdra.
- T. B. ಚಾದಗಿ *chādage*, See ಚಾತ.
- T. B. ಚಾದಗಿ, ಚಾದನಿ *chādani, chādani*, [ಚಾದನಿ] A covering, cover, screen, ceiling cloth.
- II. ಚಾದರ *chādara*, [ಚಾದರ] s. A shawl.
- C. ಚಾದಸ್ತ *chādasta*, See ಚಾದಸ್ತ.
- C. ಚಾದಲ್ಯ *chādala*, *adj.* In confusion, disordered, dirty.
- C. ಚಾನಚಾನದಮೊಲೆ *chāna-chānada-mole*, s. A kind of chisel.
- T. B. ಚಾನಸ *chānasa*, [ಚಾನಸ] *adj.* Slothful, sluggish, indolent. ಚಾನಸಗಾರ a sluggard, lazy man. ಚಾನಸತನ laziness, sloth.
8. ಚಾಪ *chāpa*, s. A bow. ಚಾಪಗುಣ a bow-string. ಚಾಪ ಕೋಶ a bow case. ಚಾಪ ವಿನ್ಯಾಸವು ವಿನ್ಯಾಸ skilled in archery.
- II. ಚಾಪ *chāpa*, [ಚಾಪ] s. A stamp. 2. the lock of a gun.
- C. ಚಾಪಕಲ್ಲು *chāpa-kallu*, s. A large flat stone.
8. ಚಾಪಘ್ನು *chāpaghna* s. *Rāma*, who broke *Shiva's* bow.
8. ಚಾಪಲೆಯರು *chāpaleyaru*, [ಚಾಪಲೆ] s. Unsteady women, women of irregular desires and habits.
8. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ *chāpalya*, [ಚಾಪಲೆ] s. Fickleness,

- unsteadiness, instability. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ an irregular and voracious appetite, as in recovering from sickness. ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ irregular desires.
- C. ಚಾವಳಿ *chāpala*, [ಚಾವಳಿ] s. Fickleness, &c.
- C. ಚಾಪು *chāpu*, s. The lock of a gun. 2. a piece of cloth or web containing several garments, &c. *adj.* Long, as an animal from the tail to the head. ದುಮಾರು ಚಾಪು a piece of cloth containing several turbans. ಕುಪ್ಪರ ಚಾಪು a piece of cloth for bodices. ಪದ್ಮರ ಚಾಪು a piece of handkerchiefs. ಚಾಪು ಬಂಡೆ a large slab. ಚಾಪು ಕುದುರೆ a long horse. ಚಾಪು ಯಕ್ಷ a long ox.
- C. ಚಾಪಿ, ಚಾಪಿ *chāpe, chāpi*, s. A mat for floors, &c. ಬಿದರು ಚಾಪಿ a bamboo mat. ಈತಲ ಚಾಪಿ a date mat. ಬೆತ್ತರ ಚಾಪಿ a rattan mat. ಚಿಟಿ ಚಾಪಿ, ಕೋರ ಮಲ್ಲು ಚಾಪಿ an ornamented or China mat. ಚಾಪಿ ನಾಸು to spread out a mat. ಚಾಪಿ ಹೆಣೆಯು to plait a mat.
- C. ಚಾವಿಕಾಲಿನ *chāpe-kālina*, *adj.* Finetod.
- C. ಚಾಪಿಯನೆ *chāpe-khāne*, s. A printing office.
- C. ಚಾಮಂಚಿಗಡ *chāmanchi-giḍa*, s. A tree so called.
8. ಚಾಮರ *chāmara*, s. A fly brush composed of the hair of the yak or *bos-grunniens*. ಚಾಮರ ಕರ್ಣ *Ganesh*, having flapping ears. ಚಾಮರದವ, ಚಾಮರದಾರಿ a fanuer. ಚಾಮರ ಹಾಕು to whisk off flies, fan, &c.
8. ಚಾಮಿಕರ *chāmikura*, s. Gold.
8. ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ, ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ *chāmunḍe, chāmunḍi*, s. A goddess so called, a form of *Durgi*. ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a hill near Mysore, on which there is a temple to this goddess.
- T. B. ಚಾಯ *chāya*, [ಚಾಯ] s. Colour, paint. 2. shadow, shade. 3. a side. ಚಾಯ ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಚಾಯ ಪಡು to be painted. ಚಾಯವಾರ, ಚಾಯವರ painted, coloured.
8. ಚಾರ *chāra*, s. Man. ಚಾರ ಕೃತ್ಯ, ಚಾರ ಕರ್ಮ human affairs.
- C. ಚಾರಚಿಂಬಿ *chāra-chimbi*, s. A privy.
- II. ಚಾರಜಾಮೆ *chārajāme*, s. A pad used as a saddle.
- C. ಚಾರಣ *chāraṇa*, s. A dancer. 2. a panegyrist of the gods. 3. a reader of scripture.
8. ಚಾರಣಿ *chārāṇi*, s. One of a class of goddesses.

C. ಚಾರನು *chāranu*, s. A spy, secret agent, emissary. ಚಾರನು spies.

C. ಚಾರಪಪ್ಪು *chāra-pappu*, s. A sort of acid pulse.

T. B. ಚಾರವಾಕ *chārawāka*, See ಚಾರವಾಕ.

C. ಚಾರವಾಳ, ಚಾರಿವಾಳ *chārawāla*, *chāriwāla*, s. A fruit so called.

C. ಚಾರಿ *chāri*, s. A right aim. 2. a good opportunity. 3. side. *adj.* Cheap. ಚಾರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೂಳು to sit opposite. ಚಾರಿದು to place opposite.

S. ಚಾರಿ *chāri*, s. A traveller, one who goes out.

S. ಚಾರಿತ್ರ *chāritra*, s. A history, chronicle, tale. 2. a fixed institute, peculiar observance. 3. good conduct.

S. ಚಾರು *chāru*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing, elegant. ಚಾರುಕರ more beautiful. ಚಾರುರ ಸೂಕ್ತಿ an agreeable speech. ಚಾರು ಮೃದು ಪ್ರಶೋಕ್ತಿ an agreeable, soft, smiling word.

H. ಚಾರುಖನಿಶೀರಿತ *chāru-khāne-shīre*, s. A kind of cloth in which the flowers are wove in and not worked.

C. ಚಾರುಪ್ಪು *chār-uppu*, s. Earth salt.

C. ಚಾರಿಪಪ್ಪು *chāre-pappali*, s. A checkered female garment.

C. ಚಾರಮೋಗ *chāre-moga*, s. A great face.

C. ಚಾರಚಂಬಿ, ಚಾರಚಂಬೆ *chārchambi*, *chārchambe*, s. A privy.

C. ಚಾರಚಿಂಬಿ *charchimbi*, s. An insect with blue wings.

C. ಚಾರಪಪ್ಪು *chār-pappu*, See ಚಾರಪಪ್ಪು.

S. ಚಾರವಾಕ *chārwāka*, s. A sophist, a philosopher; one acquainted with the doctrines of the schools, a sceptic in many matters of Hindu faith, and considered by the orthodox as an atheist or materialist. ಚಾರವಾಕನ jocoseness. 2. making light of, scoffing at, or scorning all spiritual religion. ಚಾರವಾಕನ scepticism, atheism, materialism.

C. ಚಾರವಾಳ *chārwāla*, See ಚಾರವಾಳ.

A. C. ಚಾರು *charru*, s. The ascending node.

C. ಚಾಲಗೇನಿಚೀಟು *chālagēni-chīṭu*, s. A contract or agreement for rent for one year.

C. ಚಾಲತಿ *chālati*, *adj.* Of thin texture.

S. ಚಾಲನಿ *chālani*, s. A sieve or strainer.

H. ಚಾಲಕ *chālāk*, *adj.* Smart, dexterous, clever.

C. ಚಾಲಿ *chālī*, See ಚಾಲಿ.

C. ಚಾಲಿವರಿಮು *chālī-variyu*, v. n. To have the mind fixed intently on a person or object.

C. ಚಾಲಿಸು *chālisu*, v. a. To sift, strain.

H. ಚಾಲು *chālu*, s. A horse's paces. ಚಾಲು ಹೋಡಿಸು to shew a horse's paces.

C. ಚಾವ, ಚಾವಕಟ್ಟು *chāva*, *chāva-kattu*, [ಚೀರು] *adj.* Hard, close-grained.

C. ಚಾವಡಿ, ಚಾವಣಿ, ಚಾವುಡಿ *chāvadi*, *chāvani*, *chāvudi*, s. A small public office. 2. a caravansary or lodging place for travellers. ಚಾವಣಿಕರ ಚಾವಣಿ the armed peon's office. ಲಂಕೆ ಚಾವಣಿ a post office. ಬೀರ ಚಾವಣಿ the native infantry office. ಬೆತ್ತರ ಚಾವಣಿ a place for palanquin bearers. ಮೂಕವ ಚಾವಣಿ a custom-house. ಕಲ್ಲಮಲ ಚಾವಣಿ the office of a native magistrate. ಕಲ್ಲಮಲಿ a stone caravansary. ಚಾವಣಿಗೆ ಕೀರು to be in custody. ಚಾವಣಿಯವನು a person employed in a small office. 2. one who takes care of a caravansary.

C. ಚಾವತ್ತು *chā-rattu*, s. The under letter, ಚಾವತ್ತು.

C. ಚಾವದ *chāvada*, See ಚಾವ.

T. B. ಚಾವರ *chāvāra*, See ಚಾವರ.

C. ಚಾವರಿ, ಚಾವುರಿ *chāvari*, *chāvuri*, *adj.* Mischievous, as an animal. ಚಾವರಿತನ mischievousness. ಚಾವರಿ ದನ a mischievous animal.

H. ಚಾವಣಿನಾಡು *chāvashenādu*, v. n. To celebrate the *Mohuram*. ಚಾವಣಿಯ ಬಾಳುಪ್ಪುನು two brothers, sons of Mahomet's elder brother.

C. ಚಾವಳು *chāvāla*, *adj.* Vicious, mischievous, as cattle, &c.

S. ಚಾವು *chāṣha*, s. The blue jay.

T. B. ಚಾವು *chāṣhite*, See ಚಾವು.

C. ಚಾಳಕ *chālaka*, s. A dexterous, clever man. ಚಾಳಕನ skilfulness, cleverness.

T. B. ಚಾಳನೆ *chālāne*, [ಚಾಲನೆ] s. A journey.

C. ಚಾಳಿ *chālī*, s. Nature. 2. conduct. 3. practice, habit. ಚಾಳಿದು, ಚಾಳಿ ಕೆಡು to be accustomed, inured.

A. C. ಚಾಳಿಗೆ *chālige*, s. A mystery, secret.

A. C. ಚಾಳಿದು *chālipu*, s. One who puts off with false promises, a wheedler. 2. a cheater, defrauder.

- C. ಚಾಲ್ಟಿಸು *chaltsu*, v. a. To shake up corn in a fan to separate the refuse from it.
- II. ಚಾಲ್ಟಿಸು *chaltsu*, num. Forty. *adj.* Near or weak sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಟಿಸವ one who is near sighted. ಚಾಲ್ಟಿಸದ ದಿವ್ಯ of sight as after forty years of age.
- S. ಚಾಕ್ಷುಷಿ *chākṣuṣhi*, s. Making ocular illusions.
- S. ಚಿಂಚ *chinecha*, s. Tamarind. ಚಿಂಚವು an acid made from tamarinds.
- A. C. ಚಿಂಣ *chiṇṇa*, See ಚಿನ್ನ.
- C. ಚಿಂಣಕೊಲು *chiṇṇi-kōlu*, See ಚಿನ್ನಕೊಲು.
- S. ಚಿಂತನೆ *chintane*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration, recollection, committing to memory. ಚಿಂತನೆ ಮಾಡು to commit to memory.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಕುಲತ್ವ *chintākulatwa*, s. Distressing reflection, afflictive thought.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chintākrānta*, s. Overwhelmed with anxiety or thought.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಕ್ಲೇಶ *chintā-klēsha*, s. Distressing thought, painful reflection.
- S. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ *chintā-maṇi*, s. A fabulous gem supposed to yield its possessor whatever he may require. 2. a work, in Canarese, on anatomy and other subjects. 3. a village. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a peculiar kind of incantation. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಯಂತ್ರ a talisman. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a pill with ingredients of gems. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ a book consulted respecting omens. ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಕವನ a book on omens consulted by putting a piece of straw between its leaves at random. ಕವನ ಚಿಂತಾಮಣಿ ಕವನ an omen consulted by tossing shells.
- C. ಚಿಂತಾಲ *chintāla*, s. Large scales used for weighing cotton, &c. ಚಿಂತಾಲ ಕಂಬ the beam supporting them. ಚಿಂತಾಲ ಗುಂಡು a large stone used for a weight.
- S. ಚಿಂತಿತಾರ್ಥ *chintitārtha*, s. The object of thought or anxiety. ಚಿಂತಿತಾರ್ಥ ದಾಯಕ (god), the fulfiller of our desires.
- S. ಚಿಂತೆ *chinte*, s. Thought, reflection, consideration. 2. recollection. 3. grief, sorrow, distress. ಚಿಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಚಿಂತೆ, to reflect, think, consider. ಚಿಂತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿಂತೆ ಪಡು to be grieved, distressed, anxious.
- C. ಚಿಂನ *chinna*, See ಚಿನ್ನ.

- C. ಚಿಂಪಡಿ, ಚಿಂಪಣಿ, ಚಿಂಪರಿ, ಚಿಂಪರಿಗೆ, ಚಿಂಪಿಗೆ, ಚಿಂಪಿದಿ, ಚಿಂಪಿರಿ, *chimpadi*, *chimpani*, *chimpani*, *chimpanige*, *chimpige*, *chimpidi*, *chimpiri*, s. A tatter. ಚಿಂಪಿಸು, ಚಿಂಪಿಸು to rend.
- C. ಚಿಂಪಿಗ *chimpiga*, s. A tailor.
- C. ಚಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *chimpiri-tale*, s. A neglected head of hair.
- C. ಚಿಂಪು *chimpu*, s. A shell. 2. a tatter, rent.
- C. ಚಿಂಮಟೆ *chimmata*, See ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಂಮನಗೊಳಿ, ಚಿಂಮನಗೊಳಿ, ಚಿಂಮನಗೊಳಿ *chimmānaga-gōli*, *chimmānaga-gōli*, s. A syringe. See ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಂಮಟೆ, ಚಿಂಮಿಕೆ, ಚಿಂಮಿಗೆ *chimmāta*, *chimmike*, *chimmige*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- A. C. ಚಿಂಮಿಸು *chimmisu*, See under ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಂಮು *chimmu*, See ಚಿಮ್ಮ.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *chikili*, *chikili*, s. Furbishing, polishing. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ a furbisher. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ ಪುಡಿ a powder for furbishing. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿ to furbish.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿನಿ *chikini*, *adj.* Savoury, rich, nice. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿನಿ ಒಳ್ಳೆ a fine kind of hotel nut.
- S. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ *chikitse*, *chikichche*, s. The practice of medicine, healing, curing, administering and applying remedies. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ an antidote for demoniacal possessions. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ the cure of a disease. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ a physician.
- S. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ *chikirshe*, s. Desire to act.
- S. ಚಿಕ್ಕುರ *chikura*, s. Hair. ಚಿಕ್ಕುರವಿಳಿ a woman with front curls.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕು *chikka*, s. A muzzle. 2. a net work for carrying vessels, &c. ಗಡ್ಡಿದು ಚಿಕ್ಕು a net work for carrying vessels in. ಇದ್ದರಿಗೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕು a net work for carrying charcoal. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿನ ಚಿಕ್ಕು an ox's muzzle. ಚಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಸು to put on a muzzle.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕು *chikka*, *adj.* Little, small, short, minute. 2. young. 3. trifling. 4. low, mean. 5. disgraceful. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು a low caste. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು childhood, youth. 2. dishonour, disgrace. ಚಿಕ್ಕು a small thing. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು small things. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು to be disgusted or ashamed. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು ಚಿಕ್ಕುಳು great and small.

- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು *chikk-andu*, s. The time of childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕದಿನ ಬಾಲ್ಯ childlikeness.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಕಳ್ಳವಿವರಣೆ *chikka-kallivi-han-ṇu*, s. A fruit, *Carissa spinarum*.
- S. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ *chikkana*, adj. Soft, bland, unctuous. 2. friendly.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *chikk-anna*, s. A brother elder than one's self, but not the oldest. 2. a proper name.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಢಿಲರೆ *chikka-dhore*, s. A younger or lower master.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ *chikk-appa*, *chig-appa*, s. A father's younger brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಪುತ್ರ a male cousin by father's younger brother. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪನ ಪುತ್ರ a female cousin by father's younger brother.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪುಟ್ಟ *chikka-putta*, s. A little boy. adj. Very little.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪಾಯದವ *chikka-prāyadava*, s. A young person.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಬುದ್ಧಿ *chikka-buddhi*, s. Low wit, a mean spirit.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮನುಷ್ಯ *chikka-manuṣhya*, s. A mean, base, low, or little man.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಾತಾಡು *chikka-mātāḍu*, v. n. To talk vulgarly or in a low way. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಾತು a low word.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮಿದು *chikkamiḍu*, v. a. To muzzle an ox, &c.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ *chikk-amma*, s. The measles.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕತಾಯಿ *chikk-amma*, *chikk-avva*, *chikka-tāi*, s. A father's, or mother's younger sister.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕವ *chikkava*, s. A youth, young person. ಚಿಕ್ಕವಳು a girl, damsel.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಡು, ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಳು *chikkāḍi*, *chikkāḍu*, *chikkāḷu*, s. A musquito.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಮಡಿ *chikki-maḍi*, s. A yellow silk with square red stripes.
- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಗಿಲಿ *chikkiligili*, s. Tickling.
- A. C. ಚಿಕ್ಕು *chikku*, v. a. To scratch, wound with the nails.
- D. ಚಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು *chikkulisu*, v. a. To make sport of, satire.

- C. ಚಿಕ್ಕಲೆಹಬ್ಬುಗೆ *chikkele-halbbuge*, s. Tamarind.
- C. ಚಿಗತ *chigata*, adj. Blossomed, bud-ded. ಚಿಗತ ಮರ a tree in blossom.
- C. ಚಿಗದುಬಿಡು *chigādu-biḍu*, See ಚಿಗ.
- C. ಚಿಗರಿ, ಚಿಗಿರಿ *chigari*, *chigiri*, s. A deer, antelope. ಚಿಗರಿ ಮರಿ a fawn.
- C. ಚಿಗರು *chigaru*, See ಚಿಗರು.
- C. ಚಿಗಲಿ, ಚಿಗಲಿ *chigali*, *chigili*, s. Fried *sesamum* seed and *jaggory* pounded together, and eaten as a delicacy. ಚಿಗಲಿ ಕಲಬ್ಬು the above mixed with ground rice, &c. ಚಿಗಲಿ ಉಂಡೆ the same made into balls.
- A. C. ಚಿಗಿ, ಚಿಗಿಯು *chigi*, *chigiyyu*, v. a. To pick out, or off with the finger nails. v. n. To cross, jump over.
- C. ಚಿಗಿರಿಮಿಂದಿ *chigiri-mindī*, s. A stout young woman.
- C. ಚಿಗುಟಿ *chiguta*, s. Plucking off with the nails. 2. pinching. ಚಿಗುಟಿ ಮಾಡು to pluck off with the nails.
- C. ಚಿಗುದೋಡು *chigudōḍu*, v. n. To run very fast.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು, ಚಿಗುಚು *chiguru*, *chiguchu*, s. A germ, sprout, bud, blossom, shoot. ಚಿಗುರು a real bud. ಚಿಗುರು ಪುಟ a tender lip, a bud-like lip. ಚಿಗುರು ಕುಟ the point of a bud. ಚಿಗುರು ಬೂಟ a bonnet or tiara made of buds.
- C. ಚಿಗುರು *chiguru*, v. n. To sprout, shoot, blossom, bud. v. a. To scratch, wound. ಚಿಗುರುಬುರು budded, germinated. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೊಸೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಚಿಗುರು to scratch with the point of a thorn.
- C. ಚಿಗುರುಪುಟ್ಟೆ *chiguru-pulle*, s. Curry generally made of young vegetables, omitting tamarinds.
- C. ಚಿಚ್ಚು *chichchu*, s. Fire. ಚಿಚ್ಚುಗಣಿ *Shi-va*, with an eye of fire. ಚಿಚ್ಚು ಬಿಸು burning heat. ಚಿಚ್ಚು ಮೊಗ a wrathful countenance.
- C. ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲ, ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲಲಾ *chichchō*, *chichchō-lallā*, s. A lullaby. ಚಿಚ್ಚೋಲ ಮು ಹೂರು to rock a child to sleep with lullaby.
- C. ಚಿಟಕು *chiṭaku*, s. A snap of the fingers. ಚಿಟಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಹಾಕು, ಚಿಟಕು ಹೊಡೆದು to snap with the fingers.
- C. ಚಿಟಕುಬ್ಬರಿ *chiṭa-kobbari*, s. A good kind of coconut.

- C. ಚಿಟಿಸುಟ್ಟು *chiṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To wamble, throb. 2. to show anger.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಸುಟ್ಟು *chiṭa-gubbi*, s. A small kind of sparrow.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟನೆ, ಚಿಟಿರಟಿ *chiṭa-chiṭane*, *chiṭa-paṭa*, s. The noise of crashing, creaking, breaking, crackling, as fire. ಚಿಟಿರಟಿ ಎಂಬ, ಚಿಟಿರಟಿ ಶಬ್ದ to burst forth, as sparks with a snapping noise.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಮುಫಿ *chitāmuṭi*, s. A medicinal root so called.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಮುಫಿ *chitāisu*, v. n. To pall, grow vapid, insipid.
- C. ಚಿಟಿ *chiṭi*, [ಚಿಟ್ಟು] *adj.* Small, little. ಚಿಟಿ ಬೀಜ, a small kind of castor-oil seed. ಚಿಟಿ ಚಾಕಿ a small mat. ಚಿಟಿ ಗೂಡೆ a small sack.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಕೆ *chiṭike*, s. A snap of the fingers. 2. cautery, especially as applied to children. 3. a small cymbal made of bell-metal. 4. castanets. ಚಿಟಿ ಕಾಕಿ a religious mendicant who goes about with castanets. ಚಿಟಿ ನುಡಿಸು to keep time to music. ಚಿಟಿ ಕಾಕು to cauterize. 2. to fillip. ಚಿಟಿ ಕೂಡು to play on castanets. ಚಿಟಿ ಮುರಟು to snap the fingers. ಚಿಟಿ ಮಾತ್ರ only a snap of the finger, a very little.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಕರು *chiṭigaru*, s. Small shopkeepers, small-ware dealers.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಸುಟ್ಟು *chiṭi-guṭṭu*, See ಚಿಟಿಸುಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಗೆ *chiṭige*, See ಚಿಟಿ.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿಕೆದಿನ್ನು, ಚಿಟಿಚಿಟಿನಿನ್ನು *chiṭi-chiṭi-kadiyū*, *chiṭi-chiṭi-tinnu*, v. a. To chew, champ, as a person does grain, pulse, &c.
- C. ಚಿಟಿತಳ್ಳ *chiṭi-tāla*, s. A small kind of cymbal.
- C. ಚಿಟಿದುಹೋಗು *chitidu-hōgu*, v. n. To split, crack by heat, as an earthen vessel, &c. ಚಿಟಿರ split, cracked.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಪಾಲ, ಚಿಟಿಮುಟಿ *chitipāla*, *chitēmuṭi*, s. Drugs, so called. *Zizyhus nervosus*.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಮು, ಚಿಟಿಲಿಹೋಗು, ಚಿಟಿಲಿಬೀಳು *chitiyu*, *chitili-hōgu*, *chitili-bīlu*, v. n. To split or crack from heat. ಚಿಟಿಸು to cause to split.
- C. ಚಿಟಿಹುರಳು *chiṭi-huruṭi*, s. Soothed and parched grain, mixed with salt, &c.

- C. ಚಿಟಿಳ್ಳಿಸು *chitilisu*, v. a. To sprinkle on.
- C. ಚಿಟುಕು *chituku*, See ಚಿಟುಕು.
- C. ಚಿಟು *chitu*, *adj.* Affected by evil eyes. ಚಿಟುಮಾಕು, ಚಿಟು ಮೋಡು, ಚಿಟು ಮೋಡು to be affected by evil eyes.
- C. ಚಿಟುಕುಪುಟುಕು *chituku-puṭuku*, s. The noise made by the fall of drops of water from trees, of the feet in walking, of bells on the legs, &c.
- A. C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti*, s. Dice.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitti*, *adj.* Small. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ ಅಡ್ಡು tree-honey. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಗನು a little man.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ *chitte*, s. A measure equal to four *ಮೊಗ್ಗ*. 2. a rough account. 3. an insect.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಾಡ್ಡು, ಚಿಟ್ಟಹರಳು *chittōḍḍa*, *chitta-haraḷu*, s. A kind of castor oil-seed. ಚಿಟ್ಟಾಡ್ಡು the best castor-oil, used for medicine.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿವಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಯಿ *chittu-paṭṭa-kāi*, s. A game of children.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಪುಡಿ *chittu-puḍi*, s. Different kinds of pulse pounded together.
- C. ಚಿಟ್ಟು *chittu*, v. n. To fly, as sparks out of fire. 2. to split, crack, from heat, &c. *adj.* affected by evil eyes. ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಚಿಟ್ಟು affected by evil looks.
- G. ಚಿತ್ತಿ, ಚಿತ್ತಾ *chitthe*, *chittā*, s. A rough, daily account of particulars.
- C. ಚಿಡವಡವಾರು *chida-paḍa-hāru*, v. n. To snap, as grain in frying.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣ *chinna*, s. A little boy, a boy in general. ಚಿಣ್ಣ ಬೈ, ಚಿಣ್ಣರಾಟ children's play.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ *chinni*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive. ಸ. A girl.
- C. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿಗ *chinṇiga*, s. A boy, youth.
- G. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲಾಟ *chinṇe-kōḷaṭa* s. Tip-cat. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ the small piece of wood put over the hole in this game. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲಾಟ the bat used at tip-cat. ಚಿಣ್ಣಿ ಕೋಲಾಟ to play at this game.
- C. ಚಿತಕು, ಚಿತಗು, ಚಿತಂಕು, ಚಿತಕುಚಿತು *chitaku*, *chitagu*, *chitanku*, *chitaku-chitukūgīru*, v. n. To be soft and miry, as the earth after rain.
- C. ಚಿತಕುತನ, ಚಿತಾಳುತನ, ಚಿತಾಳುಕೆ *chita-*



*kutana, chitālitana, chitālike*, See ಚಿತ್ರಾಣುಕವನ.

8. ಚಿತ್ರಾ, ಚಿತ್ತಿ, ಚಿತಿ *chitā, chiti, chite*, s. A funeral pile, or the wood, &c. laid in order for burning a dead body. ಚಿತ್ರಾಣು, the wood. ಚಿತ್ರಾಣುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಂಡುಟ್ಟು to place the wood of a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ರಾ ಕಾಕು to prepare a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ರಾ ಜುನಿ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಣು the ashes of a funeral pile. ಚಿತ್ರಾಚ್ಚು the mark where a funeral pile has been. ಚಿತ್ರಾಚ್ಚುಧಾರಿ *Shiva*, smeared with the ashes of burnt bodies.

9. ಚಿತ್ರಾಕು, ಚಿತ್ರಾಪು *chitaku, chitupu*, v. n. To burst, as ripe fruit. 2. to suppurate. ಚಿತ್ರಾಕು to cause to suppurate.

10. ಚಿತ್ರಾಕಲೆ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಕಾಶ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಭಿ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಭಿಪೂರ್ಣ *chit-kale, chit-prakasha, chit-prabhe, chit-prabhā-pūrṇa*, s. God, whose form is all intellect, or who is entire mind.

11. ಚಿತ್ತ *chitta*, s. Will, inclination, wish, pleasure, volition. 2. the mind or faculty of reasoning, the heart considered as the seat of intellect. ಚಿತ್ತ ಬದಲ change of mind. ಅವನ ಚಿತ್ತಾನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ according to his mind, as he pleases. ಚಿತ್ತವೆರಗುವ a person hard to be persuaded. ಅವನ ಚಿತ್ತ ಬಿಗಿತು his inclination or mind is altered. ನಿನ್ನ ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ರಕಾರ as you please, or conformably to your wishes. ಚಿತ್ರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ರಕಾರ to be inclined. ನನ್ನ ಮನವು ಚಿತ್ತಾಪ್ರಕಾರವೇ do you consent to my request? ಚಿತ್ತ ಚಲಿಸು, ಚಿತ್ತ ಚಂಚಲನು a man of a fickle mind. ಚಿತ್ತಜನು Cupid, as born in the mind. ಚಿತ್ತಶಾಯಿ *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid. ಚಿತ್ತ ದೃಢಿಸು to fix or keep in the mind. ಚಿತ್ತ ಧರ್ಮ opinion. 2. state of mind. ಚಿತ್ತ is also used as an affix to nouns importing any particular disposition of the mind, to express the person characterized by such disposition; as, ಸಂತೋಷ ಚಿತ್ತನು a happy man. ಭಕ್ತ ಚಿತ್ತನು a devoted man. ನಿರ್ಮಲ ಚಿತ್ತನು a blameless character. ಮಲಿನ ಚಿತ್ತನು a disreputable character. ಚಿತ್ತವಿಮುಕ್ತ to fix the mind on anything. ಚಿತ್ತಾನಂದವಾಗು to become pleasing or agreeable to the mind. ಚಿತ್ತಾಂಗಿ ನೆರಗೊಳ್ಳು to be inclined. ಚಿತ್ತಾವಧಾನ fixed in the mind.

T. B. ಚಿತ್ತರ *chittara*, See ಚಿತ್ರ.

T. B. ಚಿತ್ತರೆ, ಚಿತ್ತಿ *chitture, chitri*, s. April, the first solar month of the Hindu year.

C. ಚಿತ್ತರಿಸು *chittarisu*, See ಚಿತ್ತರಿಸು.

8. ಚಿತ್ತವೃತ್ತಿ *chitta-vritti*, s. Disposition, temper.

9. ಚಿತ್ತಶುದ್ಧಿ *chitta-shuddhi*, s. Correctness of disposition, purity of heart.

10. ಚಿತ್ತಸಮಾಸ್ಪತ್ತಿ *chitta-samunnati*, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

11. ಚಿತ್ತಾಭೋಗ *chittā-bhōga*, s. A consciousness of pleasure or pain. 2. the attention of the mind to its own sensations.

C. ಚಿತ್ತಾರದಾಂಬೆ *chittārada-gombe*, s. A picture. ಚಿತ್ತಾರದಾಂಬೆ the canvas or paper on which a picture is drawn. ಚಿತ್ತಾರದ ಬಾಗಿಲು an ornamented door.

C. ಚಿತ್ತ *chittu*, s. A rough copy or draft. 2. a blot or erasure. ಚಿತ್ತ ಬಿಡು, ಚಿತ್ತಾಗು to be blotted, erased, foul. ಚಿತ್ತ ಮಾಡು to blot, erase.

8. ಚಿತ್ತೆ *chitte*, s. A star, *Virginis spica*. ಚಿತ್ತೆ ಕಾಣು, ಚಿತ್ತೆ ಮಳೆ rain while the sun is in this constellation, being partial. ಚಿತ್ತ ಬೇಸ the season of the year when the sun is in this constellation.

C. ಚಿತ್ತಿಸು *chitteisu*, v. a. To regard, give attention to, consider. 2. to favour, consent, acquiesce. Hence, to come, go, &c., regarded as a favour. ನಿನ್ನ ಚಿತ್ತಿಸಿದ ಬೇಸು you must consent, (to come, sit down, look at, &c.)

8. ಚಿತ್ರ, ಚಿತ್ರವಿಚಿತ್ರ *chitra, chitra-vichitra*, s. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. 2. a curiosity, painting, delineation, writing a picture, carving, variegated colour. *adj.* Surprising. 2. variegated, spotted, speckled. 3. curious. ಚಿತ್ರಕ, ಚಿತ್ರಕರ್ಮ, ಚಿತ್ರಕಾರ, ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರ a painter, carver, linner. ಚಿತ್ರಕಾಂಕ್ಷಾ a precious stone; jasper?

8. ಚಿತ್ರಕಾಯ *chitra-kāya*, s. A tiger, cheeta, or leopard.

8. ಚಿತ್ರಗುಪ್ತರು *chitra-guptaru*, s. *Tama's* registrars, who record the vices and virtues of mankind.

8. ಚಿತ್ರಪಟ *chitra-paṭa*, s. A picture, drawing.

8. ಚಿತ್ರಬಿಂಬ *chitra-bimba*, s. An old chameleon.

8. ಚಿತ್ರಭಾನು *chitra-bhānu*, [wonderful splendour] s. The god of fire, fire. 2. the sun. 3. the sixteenth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.

- C. ಚಿತ್ರಮೂಲದ ಗೆ *chitra-mūlalu-gida*,  
s. The shrub called Ceylon lead-wort, *Plumbago zelanica*.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರರಥ *chitra-ratha*, s. Lord of the painted car, one of Indra's choristers.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರರೇಖೆ *chitra-rékhe*, s. Kubéra's wife. 2. *Danúsura's* prime minister's daughter. ಕಂಪು ಚಿತ್ರ ರೇಖೆ *Plumbago rosea*.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರವಧಿ *chitra-valthe*, s. Killing by torture, or in any extraordinary manner.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರವಾಲ *chitra-wāla*, s. The blue jay.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಂಗದ *chitrāngada*, s. A king so called.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಂಗಿ *chitrāngi*, s. The wife of a king.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾನ್ನ *chitrānna*, s. Boiled rice separately mixed with tamarinds, rape-seed, curries and black gram.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನ *chitrāsana*, s. A square carpet of a variegated colour, used by brahmins, &c. during prayer.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರೀಕ *chitrika*, s. A mark left in a book. 2. a carpenter's plane.
- S. ಚಿತ್ರೀಣಿ *chitrini*, s. One of the four classes of Hindu women, a woman of lascivious disposition.
- S. ಚಿಮಂಬರ *chidambara*, s. *Chillumbrum*, a sacred place on the Coromandel coast, where there is a noted temple dedicated to *Shiva*, but without an idol.
- C. ಚಿಮಕು, ಚಿಮಂಕು, ಚಿಮರಿಮೋಗು, ಚಿಮಿಯು *chidaku*, *chidanku*, *chidari-hōgu*, *chidiyu*, v. n. To suppurate. 2. to burst, as fruit that is very ripe. 3. to be close together, as letters.
- S. ಚಿದಾನಂದ *chid-ānanda*, See ಚಿದಾನಂದ. 2. Wisdom and blessedness. ಚಿದಾನಂದ ಮೂರ್ತಿ God. 2. *Shiva*, as worshipped at *Chillumbrum*. ಚಿದಾನಂದ ದೇವಿ a saint so called.
- C. ಚಿಮಕು, ಚಿಮಂಕು *chiduku*, *chidunku*, [ಚರಕ:] v. a. To stir with the hand, as milk after it is turned, that the butter may rise up. v. n. To be cramped, as writing.
- C. ಚಿದುಗುಗಳ *chidugugaḷu*, s. Small sticks.
- C. ಚಿದುಗುತನ *chidugutana*, s. Youths

- taking liberties with girls, debauchery, obscenity. ಚಿದುಗುತನ obscene.
- C. ಚಿದುಗೋವೆ *chidugode*, s. Confusion, disorder.
- C. ಚಿದುಪ್ಪು, ಚಿದುಮು *chidupu*, *chidumu*, v. a. To make a sore suppurate. 2. to squeeze, squeeze out.
- C. ಚಿನುಕುರುಳ್ಳಿ *chinukuruḷi*, s. Gram and split pulse parched and mixed with chillies, &c.
- C. ಚಿನುಗು *chinugu*, adj. Fine, not coarse. ಜಿನುಗು ನೂಲು fine thread.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನ *chinna*, s. Gold. 2. a name common to the merchant caste. ಚಿನ್ನದ ರೀಲು gold leaf. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಒಲೆಯು to try gold on a touchstone. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಬಳೆ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕಡಗ gold bracelet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಪರಕಳೆ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಪೊಡೆ a gold chain bracelet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಪೋಳು ಬಳೆ a gold armet. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಧಾರೆ ಕರಗು the gold ends of a garment. ಚಿನ್ನವರಸ a money changer. ಚಿನ್ನದ ನೂಲು gold thread. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಚಿನ್ನ pure gold. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಚಿನ್ನ brittle or impure gold. ಚಿನ್ನಾಭರಣ gold jewels. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಕೊನ a gold mark of honour.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಟಿ *chinnaṭi*, s. Children's play. ಚಿನ್ನಾಟವಾಡು to play children's play.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಾಲಿ, ಚಿನ್ನಾಳ್ಳಿ *chinnaḷi*, *chinnaḷi*, s. An immodest woman. ಚಿನ್ನಾಳಿಕೆ immodesty, impudence.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinni*, s. *Acalypha betulina*.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿಗ *chinniḡa*, s. A child.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinne*, s. Gaiety, setting off the person. ಚಿನ್ನ ಮಾಡು to dress gaily.
- C. ಚಿನ್ನಲಾಬು *chinnelubu*, s. The back bone.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಯ, ಚಿನ್ನಯಾತ್ಮಕ, ಚಿನ್ನಯಾನಂದ *chinmaya*, *chinmayātmaka*, *chinmayānanda*, s. God, as the essence of light or wisdom.
- S. ಚಿನ್ನಿ *chinke*, s. A sign, mark, token. ಗರ್ಭ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು the signs of pregnancy. ರಾಜ ಚಿಹ್ನೆಗಳು regalia, insignia or properties of royalty.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪುಕುರುಳ್ಳು *chippu-kuruḷu*, s. A large cake of dried cow-dung.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗುಹುಲ್ಲು, ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗನಹುಲ್ಲು *chippiguhullu*, *chippigana-hullu*, s. A good kind of grass.
- C. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ *chippaḷa*, s. A clamp used for hand torture.

C. ಚೆಪ್ಪಿಗ *chippiga*, s. A tailor. ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ್ತಿ a woman of this caste.

C. ಚೆಪ್ಪು *chippu*, s. A shell, crust, hard covering. ಚಿಗಿನ ಚಪ್ಪು a coconut shell. ಕಲ ಚಪ್ಪು the shell of the wood apple. ಕಲ ಚಪ್ಪು the skull. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಚಪ್ಪು the pearl oyster shell. ಮೂ ಕಾಲ ಚಪ್ಪು the knee-pan. ಚಪ್ಪುತು to scoop. ಚಪ್ಪುತುನ ಭಾವಿ a tank in which the water is low and must be scooped up. ಚಪ್ಪಿನ ಮುತ್ತು an artificial pearl. ಚಪ್ಪಿನ ಸಾಟು a spoon. ಚಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೂಲ an oyster. ಚಪ್ಪಿನಟ್ಟು a wooden ladle. ಚಪ್ಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a net work to support vessels in.

C. ಚೆಪ್ಪಿ *chippe*, [ಚಪ್ಪಿ] s. A quid or refuse of chewed sugar-cane, fruit, &c. 2. the skin or rind of fruits and vegetables.

C. ಚೆಬಕು, ಚೆಬುಕೆಬು, ಚೆಮುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚೆಬಿಕು, ಚೆಬುಕು *chibaku*, *chibu-chibu*, *chimu-guttu*, *chibiku*, *chibuku*, v. a. To suck, as the breast. 2. to chew, as sugar-cane.

C. ಚೆಬಟಿ *chibati*, adj. Glutinous, gummy.

C. ಚೆಬಳ್ಳ *chibala*, s. Wonder, amazement.

C. ಚೆಬುಟಿ *chibuta*, See ಚಮಟ.

C. ಚೆಬ್ಬಲಾ *chibbalu*, s. A strainer made of bamboo.

C. ಚೆಬ್ಬುಜಾಲಿನು *chibbali-jalisu*, v. a. To strain a vessel of boiled rice by shaking it over a bamboo lid.

C. ಚೆಬ್ಬು *chibbu*, s. White, virile spots on the body. ಚೆಬ್ಬು ಮೈ a body with virile spots. ಚೆಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿದು white, virile spots to rise.

C. ಚೆಬ್ಬು *chibbu*, v. n. To burn, scald.

C. ಚೆಬ್ಬೆ, ಚೆಬ್ಬೆ ತಟ್ಟೆ *chibbe*, *chibbe-tatte*, See ಚಿಬ್ಬಲು.

C. ಚೆಮಕೆಗು *chimakisu*, v. a. To sprinkle.

C. ಚೆಮಕು *chimaku*, v. n. To fall, as water from the leaves of a tree, by the wind, &c.

C. ಚೆಮಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚೆಮಕೆಮಗುಟ್ಟು *chima-guttu*, *chima-chima-guttu*, See ಚಿಮುಕು.

C. ಚೆಮಟ, ಚೆಮಟಿ *chimaṭa*, *chimaṭe*, s. Tweezers. 2. plucking hair from the face, &c., shaving the head in a peculiar way. ಚೆಮಟ ತಗ್ಗಲು to use tweezers. 2. to shave the head in a peculiar way.

C. ಚೆಮಟು *chimaṭu*, v. a. To pluck hair

from the skin. 2. to nip, pinch. v. n. To twinkle. ಚಿಮಟುಗ್ಗು a twinkling eye.

C. ಚೆಮಿಚೆಮಿಗು *chimi-chimisu*, v. n. To prattle, as children. 2. to stumble. 3. to roll, as cattle.

C. ಚೆಮಟೆಹಾರಿಗು *chimaṭe-hūrisu*, v. a. To snap the tweezers after extracting hair with them.

C. ಚೆಮಣಿ *chimaṇi*, See under ಚಮ್ಪು.

C. ಚೆಮರು *chimaruru*, v. n. To fall, as water from the leaves of trees. ಚಿಮರಿಸು v. a. To sprinkle, as water, &c.

C. ಚೆಮಿಣಿ *chimiṇi*, See under ಚಮ್ಪು.

C. ಚೆಮುಕು, ಚೆಮುಕಾಗು, ಚೆಮಿಗುಟ್ಟು *chimu-muku*, *chimakūgu*, *chimiguttu*, v. n. To throb as from a bite or sting.

C. ಚೆಮುಟು *chimuṭu*, See ಚಮಟ.

C. ಚೆಮುಳ್ಳು *chimuḷu*, s. A scratch, mark.

C. ಚೆಮ್ಪು *chimpu*, v. a. To fillip, shoot with the finger, to move with the finger, hand or foot. 2. to toss with horns. 3. to squirt, syringe. v. n. To spirt out, spring. ಚೆಮ್ಪುಟ, ಚೆಮ್ಪುಕೆ, ಚೆಮ್ಪುಗಿ, ಚೆಮಕೆ, ಚೆಮಕೆ filliping, shooting, tossing with horns, squinting, &c. ಚೆಮ್ಪು to throw up, as a fly brush, to brush, or whisk off flies.

S. ಚೆರ *chira*, s. A long time. adj. Lasting, durable, firm, stable. ಚೆರಚರ more durable.

S. ಚೆರಂಜೀವಿ *chiranjīvi*, adj. Long lived. s. A crow. 2. the younger members of a family, a term used in letters enquiring after their welfare, and implying a blessing and wish for their long life.

S. ಚೆರಂಟಿ *chiraṇṭi*, s. A woman married or single who continues to reside, after maturity, in her father's house. 2. a married woman worshipped after her decease by relatives.

S. ಚೆರತನ್ನ *chiratna*, adj. Old, ancient, antiquated, long, lasting.

C. ಚೆರಕಡುರಳ್ಳು *chiraka-huraḷi*, See ಚಿರು ಕುರುಳು.

S. ಚೆರಕಾಲ, ಚೆರಗಾಲ *chira-kāla*, *chira-gāla*, adv. A long time, always, ever. ಚಿರ ಕಾಲ ಜೀವಿ a long-lived person.

- C. ಚಿರಕಾ, ಚಿರಕ್ಕನು *chiraku, chirak-kanu*, *v. n.* To make a noise, as cloth does in rending.
- C. ಚಿರಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿರುಗುಟ್ಟು *chira-guttu, chiru-guttu*, *v. n.* To snuff up the mucus of the nose.
- C. ಚಿರಚಿರಧ್ವನಿ *chira-chira-dhwani*, *s.* Noise made in rending.
೧. ಚಿರಜೀವಿ *chira-jivi*, See ಚರಂಜೀವಿ. 2. the *honge* tree.
- C. ಚಿರತೆ *chirate*, *s.* A cheeta or hunting leopard.
- C. ಚಿರಲು, ಚಿರಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chiralu, chirali-kolli*, *v. n.* To cry out from alarm, in sleep, &c.
- H. ಚಿರಾಮು *chirakku*, *s.* A lamp.
೧. ಚಿರಾಯು *chir-dyu*, *s.* Long life.
- C. ಚಿರಿಚು *chirichu*, *v. n.* To titter. ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಒಂದೇರ ನಕ್ಕು ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕುಳಿತು when all laughed, our domestic fool laughed, (said of one who apes the finery of the rich).
- C. ಚಿರುಕುರುಳು *chirukuruli*, *s.* Seethed and parched gram mixed with salt, &c.
- ! C. ಚಿರುಕು, ಚಿರುಕ್ಕನು *chiruku, chirukanu*, *v. n.* To make a noise in blowing the nose.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಖಬೊಕ್ಕು *chirle-bokka*, *s.* A piece of semicircular wood at the end of a rope, used as a girth for bullocks' saddles.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಿಸು *chilakisu*, *v. a.* To deprive a seed of its skin, to blanch, as almonds. ಚಲಿ ಪಲ್ಸೆ pulse deprived of its skin.
- C. ಚಿಲಚಿಲ *chila-chila*, *s.* Gurgling of boiling water.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಕೆ *chilike*, *s.* A door staple.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಕೆಸೊಪ್ಪು *chilike-soppu*, *s.* A vegetable resembling the *amaranthus tristis*.
- C. ಚಿಲಿಮೆ *chilime*, *s.* The fire bowl of a hooka. 2. a hole dug in the sand, the bank of a tank or the bed of a river, for water.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಿಸು *chilukisu*, *v. a.* To stir about with the hand, as milk after it is turned.
- C. ಚಿಲಕು, ಚಿಲುಕು *chiluku, chilunku*, *v. n.* To scoop out water with the hand. *s.* See ಚಲಕ.
- C. ಚಿಲುಚಿಹುಳು *chiluchi-huḷa*, *s.* A small worm bred in the stomach or intestines.

- C. ಚಿಲುಮು, ಚಿಲಮು *chilumu, chilamu*, *s.* Corrosion, verdigris. ಚಿಲುಮು ಹಿಡು to be corroded.
- C. ಚಿಲುವಾನು *chiluvāna*, *s.* The odd or broken money over a round sum.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕಟ್ಟು *chil-kattu*, *s.* A wooden ring used in securing the girth of an ox's saddle.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕಡಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಕಣಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಕುಡಿ *chil-kadi, chil-kani, chil-kudi*, *s.* The chain for fastening a door.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಕುಚಿಲ್ಕು *chilku-chilkana*, *s.* The noise of milk in churning.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಮಿದಗಾರ *chilmisha-gāra*, *s.* A mischief-maker, incendiary.
೧. ಚಿಲ್ಲ *chilla*, *s.* A hawk, kite. *c.* blear-eyed. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ್ಣ a blear-eyed.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಟ್ಟು *chilla-gattige*, *s.* The stick or bat used in playing at tip-cat.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಂಜಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಲೆದಬ್ಬಿಜೆ *chillaginje, chillada-bija*, *s.* A plant, the nuts of which are used for purifying water. Rubbed upon the inner surface of the vessel, they precipitate the impurities.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಂಗಂಡಿತನ *chillangonḍitana*, *s.* Mischievousness, disobedience, misbehaviour.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ *chillana*, *s.* A sort of dagger or poniard.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲನೆ *chillane*, *adv.* Violently gushing or squirting out, as a stream from a fissure, blood from a wound, &c.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ, ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chillare, chilre*, *adj.* Little, trifling, small, mean, low. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮಾರು, ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ವಸ್ತು trifling expenses. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ to use small talk. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮಾರು to retail. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಸರಕು small wares. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ದೊಡ್ಡ, small money. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ದುಕಾನ್ a small ware-shop.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ *chillana*, See ಚಿಲ್ಲಣ.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಾಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಚಿಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿಯಾದ, ಚಿಲ್ಲಾ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *chillā-palli, chillā-pillyāda, chil-li-pilli*, *adj.* Scattered all about, littered in every direction.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲಿ *chilli*, *s.* A small hole, perforation. ಚಿಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಸು a lacinated nose.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲು *chillu*, *s.* The hole over which tip-cat is played. ಚಿಲ್ಲು ಬಡು to play at tip-cat.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ವಿದ *chilviṣa*, *s.* Mischievousness, ill-behaviour.

- C. ಚಿವಿರಿಡು, ಚಿವಿರಿಬಿಡು *chiviri-idu, chiviri-bidu*, See ಚಿವುರು.
- C. ಚಿವುಕು *chivuku*, *v. a.* To suck, as the breast, chew, as sugar-cane, draw, as a plaster. ಚಿವುಕು to cause to suck, as a calf. ಚಿವುಕು ಚಿವುಕನ ಚಿವುಕು to suck with a noise.
- C. ಚಿವುಟು, ಚಿವುಡು, ಚಿವಟು, ಚಿವಡು, ಚಿವುಂಟು *chivutu, chivudu, chivatu, chivadu, chivuntu, v. a.* To pinch or pluck off with the nails. ಚಿವುಟು to pinch the body. ಕೂಡಿ ಚಿವುಟು to pluck off a tendril.
- C. ಚಿವುರು *chivuru*, *v. a.* To scratch, wound with the nails.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ, ಚಿವ್ವುಚಿವ್ವನೆ *chivvane, chivv-chivvane, adv.* Suddenly, quickly. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ ಹಾರು to fly with velocity. ಚಿವ್ವನೆ ನೆಲೆವು to jump suddenly.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವು *chivvu*, *v. a.* To peel, bark, shave off the outer surface. ಚಿವ್ವು to cause to peel.
- C. ಚಿವ್ವೆ *chivve*, *s.* The stick of a rocket.
- S. ಚಿಹ್ನೆ *chihne*, See ಚಿಹ್ನೆ.
- C. ಚಿಲಕಿಸು *chilakisu*, *v. a.* To sprinkle upon.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಚಿಲ್ಲೆನಿರುಕಾಯು *chila-chila-nirukayu*, *v. n.* To boil with a bubbling noise.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಚಿಲ್ಲೆಬಿಡಿಯು *chili-chili-bidiyu*, *v. n.* To strike with a whip, so as to make a report.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲುಕು *chiluku*, *s.* A sprain, the cramp. ಚಿಲ್ಲುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained, cramped.
- C. ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ *chille*, *s.* The clearing nut plant.
- C. ಚೀ *chi*, *interj.* Denoting disgust, loathing, &c; as, fie! ಚೀಯನ್ನು to express disgust. ಚೀಯೆಂದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು to reprove. ಚೀಮಾರಿ a disgusting person. ಚೀಮಾರಿತನ disreputableness.
- C. ಚೀಲಕ *chika*, *s.* A blind man.
- C. ಚೀಲಕಲಿಡು *chikalidu*, *v. a.* To give a child the breast.
- C. ಚೀಲಕಾರು *chikaku*, *s.* Confusion, disorder, exposure, ಚೀಲಕು ಮಾಡು to put into confusion or disorder. 2. to expose to shame or ridicule.
- C. ಚೀಲಕಾರಿ, ಚೀಲಕಾಳು *chikari, chikali*, *s.* A woman who is loathed.
- C. ಚೀಲಕಿರೇವಿ *chikirévi*, *s.* The flying fox or ternate bat. ಚೀಲಕಿರೇವಿ ಕೆಲವು performing austerities suspended head downwards as a

bat. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಚೀಲಕಿರೇವಿ ಕೆಲವು ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ಕೂಡ  
labour ever so hard.

- C. ಚೀಕು, ಚೀಕಂಡು, ಚೀಕಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chiku, chinku, chiki-kollu, v. a.* To chew, as sugar-cane, suck, as a child the breast. ಚೀಕು to suckle.

C. ಚೀಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿ *chi-koluvu*, *s.* A squirt.

- C. ಚೀಲಕತನ *chitakatuna*, *s.* Mischievousness, rudeness.

C. ಚೀಲಕಿಗ್ಗು *chita-gūli*, *s.* A covetous, avaricious, man. 2. a mischief-maker. ಚೀಲಕಿಗ್ಗು covetousness, avarice.

- C. ಚೀಲಿ *chiti*, *s.* A chintz, print, painted cloth. 2. a note, small letter. 3. a lot, ticket. ಚೀಲಿ ಧಾಸು, ಚೀಲಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a cotton print. ಬರಮಪೂರಿ ಚೀಲಿ Berampoor prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ the colour used in prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a die for prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ China prints. ಚೀಲಿ ದ ಗಲಿ a printed double coat. ಚೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ North-ern Circular prints. ಚೀಲಿ ಬಣ್ಣ a place where cottons are printed. ಚೀಲಿ ಬರ to write a note. ಚೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to print cloth. 2. to put in the lottery.

- D. ಚೀಲಿಬೀನು, ಚೀಲಿಬೀನು *chitinisu*, *chitinisu*, *s.* A clerk, writer.

C. ಚೀಲಿಪಾಟಿ *chiti-pāti*, *s.* Ornaments and dress.

C. ಚೀಲಿಹುಂಡಿ *chiti-hundi*, *s.* A bill of exchange, cheque.

- C. ಚೀಲಿ, ಚೀಲಿ *chitu, chiti*, *s.* A note, short letter. 2. a bill, bond. 3. a lot, ticket. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ, ಚೀಲಿಬೀನು ಚೀಲಿ a bill confirmed in a court of law. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ a note to a shop-keeper. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ a forged bill. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ a note of hand. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ a bill of exchange. ಚೀಲಿ ಚೀಲಿ a passport. ಚೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to cast lots.

D. ಚೀಲಿಬೀನು *chitinisu*, *s.* A writer, clerk.

C. ಚೀಲಿ *chiti*, *s.* A disease of vegetables or animals.

S. ಚೀನ, ಚೀನಾದೇಶ *china, chiná-désha*, *s.* China. ಚೀನಾದೇಶ a Chinese.

S. ಚೀನಾಂಬರ *chinámbara*, *s.* A fine kind of Chinese cloth.

S. ಚೀನೀಸಕ್ಕರೆ *chini-sukkare*, *s.* White sugar candy.

C. ಚೀವನಗೂಳಿ, ಚೀವುನಗೂಳಿ *chīpa-gūli*, *chīpu-gūli*, s. A miser, covetous man. ಚೀವನಗೂಳಿ covetousness, avariciousness.

C. ಚೀವರ, ಚೀವರಿ *chīpara*, *chīpuri*, adj. Dirty, filthy, disagreeable, disgusting. ಚೀವರ ಮೊರೆ, ಚೀವರಿ ಮೊರೆ an unwashed face. ಚೀವರಗೂಳಿ, ಚೀವರಿಗೂಳಿ filthy eyes. ಚೀವರಿ ಕಾಳು unsubstantial corn. ಚೀವರಿ ಕರೆ a neglected head. ಚೀವರಿ ವಾಸನ a disagreeable smell.

C. ಚೀವಿರಿನಗೂಳಿ *chīpiri-gūli*, See ಚೀವನಗೂಳಿ.

C. ಚೀವು, ಚೀವುಗೊಳ್ಳು *chīpu*, *chīpu-golḷu*, v. a. To suck the substance out of any thing.

S. ಚೀರ *chīra*, s. Lead. 2. bark, rind. 3. a cloth made of bark.

C. ಚೀರಣಕೆಲಸ *chīraṇa-kelasa*, s. Fine work.

C. ಚೀರನಾಯಿ *chīra-nāi*, s. A dog that barks much.

C. ಚೀರಬೆಕ್ಕು *chīra-bekku*, s. A striped cat.

C. ಚೀರು *chīru*, v. n. To scream, cry out.

C. ಚೀರು *chīru*, v. a. To scratch, wound, rend, tear to pieces with the nails. ಚೀರು ಪುರು, ಚೀರು ಬೀರು to be scratched, wounded, &c. ಚೀರು ಬೀರು, ಚೀರ್ mutual scratching. ಚೀರಾಡು to scratch mutually. ಚೀರ್ಚಾಳು to scratch one's self.

A. C. ಚೀರಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿ *chīr-kolavi*, s. A syringe, squirt.

C. ಚೀರಣ, ಚೀರಣಿ, ಚೀರಣ *chīraṇa*, *chīraṇi*, *chīraṇa*, s. A small chisel for fine work. ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಚೀರಣ a small chisel for engraving and such like delicate work. ರೂಪ ಚೀರಣ a beading and carving firmer. ಪೂಜು ಚೀರಣ a small gouge firmer. ಚೀರಣ ಕೆಲಸ fine work. ಚೀರಣದ ಚೀರಣ a small chisel. ಚೀರಣದ ಚೀರಣ to use a chisel.

C. ಚೀರಣೆನೆ *chīr-dene*, s. A small ear of corn.

C. ಚೀರಣೆರೆ *chīr-dere*, s. A small wave.

A. C. ಚೀರಲಾ *chīrla*, v. n. To roar, scream. adj. Small. ಚೀರಲಾಡು to make roar out.

C. ಚೀಲ *chīla*, s. A bag, satchel, sack. ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಚೀಲ a bag with divisions, the string of which passes through rings. ಕಲ್ಲೆ ಚೀಲ, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಚೀಲ a bag for betel, spice, &c. ಪಿತ್ತ ಚೀಲ an astrologer's bag. ಪುರು ಚೀಲ a bag with divisions. ಗೋರಾ ಚೀಲ a coarse bag. ಕುಣಿ ಚೀಲ a kind of silk bag.

C. ಚೀಲಾರಿ, ಚೀಲಾಳ, ಚೀಲಾಳಕ್ಕಳ್ಳ *chīlāri*, *chīlāla*, *chīlāla-kallā*, s. An expert thief.

A. C. ಚೀಲಿ *chīli*, s. A cat.

A. C. ಚೀಲಿದು *chīlidu*, v. n. To roar, as an elephant.

II. ಚೀಲೇರು *chīlēru*, s. Persons made Mahomedans by force.

C. ಚೀಲೇಡಳ್ಳಿ ಕಳ್ಳ *chīlē-hallī-kallā*, s. A deep roguery.

S. ಚೀವರ *chīvara*, s. The tattered dress of a mendicant.

C. ಚೀಲಣ *chīlaṇa*, s. A carrying chisel.

C. ಚುಂಗಡಿ, ಚುಂಗಡಿ *chungadi*, *chungudi* s. Interest on money. 2. odds, or there about. ಚುಂಗಡಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give in small sums.

C. ಚುಂಗಡಿದು *chungadidu*, v. a. To fan with the ends of a cloth.

C. ಚುಂಗಣಿ, ಚುಂಗಣಿ *chungani*, *chungi*, s. A tobacco pipe. ಚುಂಗಣಿ ಬತ್ತಿ a lighted pipe. ಚುಂಗಣಿ ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೆಡು to smoke a pipe.

C. ಚುಂಗಣಿ *chungi*, s. A grain measurer's pan in kind.

C. ಚುಂಗಣಿ *chungu*, s. The end of a garment in folds. ಚುಂಗಣಿ ಬರ ಸುತ್ತು, ಚುಂಗಣಿ ಬೀಳು ಸುತ್ತು to do up the turban with one end sticking out, in which there is generally some gold thread, as an ornament.

C. ಚುಂಚಲ, ಚುಂಚಲ, ಚುಂಚಲೆ *chunchalu*, *chunchu*, *chunchu*, s. Coping of a wall. 2. a verandah or porch. 3. the front hair smoothed or curled. ಚುಂಚಲೆಟ್ಟು to build a verandah or porch.

A. C. ಚುಂಚಲ *chunchu*, adj. Small, mean, minute.

C. ಚುಂಡು *chuṇḍu*, s. Dandruff, scurf.

C. ಚುಂಡು *chuṇḍu*, s. The strong smell of the musk rat, snakes, &c. ಚುಂಡು the musk rat.

S. ಚುಂಚಲ *chunchu*, s. A bird's beak. 2. a musk rat, a mouse.

C. ಚುಂಗಣ *chuṇṇa*, s. A lie, falsehood.

C. ಚುಂಗಣ *chuṇṇa*, s. Abuse. ಚುಂಗಣಾಡು to abuse, revile.

S. ಚುಂಬು *chumba*, s. Kissing. ಚುಂಬಿಸು to kiss. ಚುಂಬಿ ಕೆಡು.

C. ಚುಂಮಪುರೀ *chumma-pūṇṇa*, s.

- A goldsmith's instrument with a four-fold orbicular face.
- C. ಚುಂಯಿ *chumyi*, *s.* The hissing of water on heated iron or fire.
- C. ಚುಕಣಿ, ಚುಕಲಿ, ಚುಕಾಣಿ, ಚುಕಾಲಿ *chukani, chukali, chukāni, chukāli*, *s.* A falsehood, calumny. ಚುಕಣಿಯವ, ಚುಕರಿಯವ a liar, calumniator.
- H. ಚುಕಾಂಯಿಸ *chukdisu*, *v. a.* To settle, establish, fix a price, &c.
- C. ಚುಕಾಡ್ಡಿ *chukkādi*, *s.* A mosquito.
- C. ಚುಕಾಡ್ಡಿ ಚುಕಾಡ್ಡಿ *chukkāni, chuk-kāli*, *adj.* Nice, neat, well looking. ಚುಕಾಡ್ಡಿ ಚುಕಾಡ್ಡಿ handsome teeth. *s.* The helm of a ship.
- T. B. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ, ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ *chukki, chukke*, [ಚುಕ] *s.* The planet Venus and preceptor of the giants. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ ಗುಪ್ತರು giants, pupils of Shukra.
- C. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ *chukki*, *s.* A speck, dot, spot. 2. a spot of paint on the forehead. 3. a star. *adj.* spotted. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ ಇದು to put a spot on the forehead. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿಗಳಿಗಾರಿ (path of the stars) the sky. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿಗಳ ರೂರ (king of stars) the moon. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ ಬೀಳು to be spotted. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ ಪೊಟ್ಟು a sectarian or ornamental spot on the forehead.
- C. ಚುಕಕ್ಕಿ ಪಲ್ಲಿ *chukke-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- S. ಚುಚುಂದರಿ *chuchundari*, *s.* A musk rat.
- C. ಚುಚುಚು *chuchchu*, *v. a.* To pierce, bore, as the ears. 2. to pierce with a pin, thorn, &c. *v. n.* To pierce, throb, as a sore. 2. to burn. A. C. small, little, mean. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be pierced, as by a thorn, &c., to pierce one's self. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಪು to cause to pierce. ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚುಚ್ಚಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pierce.
- C. ಚುಟುಕು *chutaku*, *s.* The stinging or bite of an insect. ಚುಟುಕಿನ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಚುಟುಕಿನ ಕಚ್ಚು to bite, as a flea.
- H. ಚುಟುಯಿಸಿ ಹೋಗು *chutisi-hūgu*, *v. n.* To go round.
- C. ಚುಟಿಕೆ *chutike*, *s.* Caution with a needle, bracelet or small instrument.
- C. ಚುಟ್ಟಿ, ಚುಟ್ಟು, ಚುಟ್ಟಿ *chutti, chutti*, *chuffe*, *s.* A roll of tobacco, cheroot, cigar. ಚುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು, ಚುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು, ಚುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು to smoke a cheroot. ಚುಟ್ಟಿ ಮೊಟಕಿ knocking off the ashes of a cigar.
- C. ಚುದುರು *chuduru*, *adj.* Powdered, pulve-

- rized. ಚುದುರು ಚುದುರು ಮಾಡು to powder. ಚುದುರು ಚುದುರಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be reduced to powder.
- II. ಚುನಾಯಿಸು *chundisu*, *v. n.* To plait or fold any part of the dress. 2. to search out. ಚುನಾಯಿಸುವವ್ವು a plaited garment. ಚುನಾಯಿಸು plaiting or folding of the dress.
- T. B. ಚುನ್ನ *chunna*, [ಚುನ್ನ] *s.* Blame, fault, offence, defect.
- S. ಚುಬುಕ *chubuka*, *s.* The chin.
- C. ಚುಮಚುಮ *chuma-chuma*, *s.* The sensation of an insect stinging, a limb being a sleep, &c. ಚುಮಚುಮಾಯಿಸುತ್ತಿ it stings.
- C. ಚುಯಿಚುಯ್ಯನೆ *chui-chuyyane*, *s.* The hissing of heated iron put into water, frying, &c.
- T. B. ಚುರ *chura*, [ಚುರ] *s.* A knife.
- C. ಚುರಚುರ *chura-chura*, *s.* The hissing noise of frying, burning with a hot iron, hot metal in water, &c. ಚುರಚುರಮಾಡು to burn with a hot iron. ಚುರಚುರಮಾಡು *adj.* Shrivelled with heat.
- C. ಚುರುಕು *churuku*, *s.* Quickness, impetuosity, haste. 2. sharpness. 3. excessive heat. 4. force, vehemence, violence. 5. speed. 6. the venereal. *adj.* Quick, impetuous, hasty. 2. sharp. 3. painful. 4. dear, in price. ಚುರುಕಾಗಿ smartly, briskly, actively, vigorously. ಚುರುಕಿಲ್ಲವನು a cool-tempered man. 2. a lazy man. ಚುರುಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ keen wit, quick understanding. ಚುರುಕು ಗತ್ತಿ a sharp knife. ಚುರುಕಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak angrily, talk smartly.
- C. ಚುರುಚುರನೆ, ಚುರನೆ *churu-churane, churrane*, See ಚುರಚುರ.
- C. ಚುರುಕ *churku*, See ಚುರುಕು.
- A. C. ಚುಚುಕ *churchu*, See ಚುಚ್ಚು.
- S. ಚುಲಕ *chulaka*, *s.* The hand hollowed so as to hold any thing.
- C. ಚುಲಕ, ಚುಲಕು *chulaka, chuluku*, *adj.* Light, not heavy. 2. unstable. ಚುಲಕಾಗಿದು to be light. ಚುಲಕತನ lightness. ಚುಲಕನಾಗಿ, ಚುಲಕಾಗಿ lightly. ಚುಲಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a fickle, restless disposition.
- C. ಚುಲ್ಲಿ *chulli*, *s.* A furnace, fire-place.
- C. ಚುಮ್ಮನೆಬೀಸು *chuvane-bisu*, *v. n.* To whistle, as the wind. ಚುಮ್ಮನೆಬೀಸು to rise quickly.
- A. C. ಚುಳ್ಳಿಕೆ, ಚುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *chulike, chulige*. *s.* A switch, cane, whip.

- C. ಚುಳುಕು *chuluku*, s. A sprain, the cramp.
- B. ಚೂಚುಕ *chúchuka*, s. The nipple.
- C. ಚೂಟಿ *chúti*, s. Aim. 2. vision, perception. 3. device, scheme. ಕಣ್ಣು ಚೂಟಿ perception of the eye, or the line of sight. ಚೂಟಿ, ಚೂಟಿ, ಚೂಟಿ to take aim. ಚೂಟಿಗಾರ a contriver, an ingenious man. ಚೂಟಿ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ mental calculation.
- B. ಚೂಡ *chúda*, s. The lock of hair left on the head at the time of tonsure. ಚೂಡಮರ the ceremony of tonsure.
- B. ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ, ಚೂಡಾರತ್ನ *chúdd-maṇi*, *chúdd-ratna*, s. A jewel worn in a crest or diadem. ರಾಜ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ the most celebrated of kings. ದೇವ ಚೂಡಾಮಣಿ God, the best of beings.
- C. ಚೂಡೆಯ *chúdeya*, s. A gold bracelet. ಚೂಡೆಯ ಕಂಕಣ a gold bracelet, composed alternately of gold and coral beads.
- T. B. ಚೂಣಾಲೆ *chúṇate*, [ಚೂಣಾ] s. Disgrace. ಚೂಣಾಲೆಗೊಳಿಸು, ಚೂಣಾ ಹೊಂದು to be disgraced.
- A. C. ಚೂಣಿ *chúṇi*, s. The front, van. 2. strength. *postposition* Before. *adj.* Front. first, former. ಚೂಣಿ ಕಾಳಗದ ಛತ್ರವೃಂದಪಂಥಪಾಡು the chief heroes of the war began challenging and singing. ಚೂಣಿ, ಚೂಣಿಯೊಳ್, ಚೂಣಿಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಚೂಣಿಲಿ before, in front. ಚೂಣಿಕಾಳಗ the foremost war.
- B. ಚೂತ *chúta*, s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. ಚೂತ ಫಲ mango fruit. ಚೂತ ಪುಷ್ಪ, ಚೂತಾಯುಧ Cupid, with a mango bud for his weapon. ಚೂತ ಪಲ್ಲವ, ಚೂತ ಪಲ್ಲವ ತೋರಣ a triumphal arch of young mango leaves.
- C. ಚೂತವಟಿ *chúpaṭa*, s. An ensign, flag.
- C. ಚೂತದ *chúpada*, s. The forefoot of quadrupeds.
- C. ಚೂಪಾಕಾರ *chúpākāra*, s. Fine appearance. ಚೂಪಾಕಾರದವ, ಚೂಪಾಕಾರಿ one who is nothing but in appearance. ಚೂಪವಿಗರು to look well. ಚೂಪಾವತ್ತು that which looks well.
- C. ಚೂಪಾಲ್ಯ *chúpāli*, s. A good looking woman.
- C. ಚೂರಿ *chúri*, s. A small sword. 2. a knife. ಲಲಮಾರ ಚೂರಿ a European knife. ಮಿಶಿ ಚೂರಿ a knife that shuts. ನೇಪ್ಪಿ ಚೂರಿ a straight sword. ಕಂಜರ ಚೂರಿ a semi-circular sword. ಚೂರಿ ಕತ್ತಿ a pen-knife. 2. a small sword.

- C. ಚೂರು *chúru*, s. A piece, small fragment, substance. ಚೂರು ಚೂರಾಗಿ ಕೊಡೆಯು to beat to pieces. ಚೂರುಬಾರು, ಚೂರುಪಾರು in pieces.
- B. ಚೂರ್ಣ, ಚೂರ್ಣ *chúrṇa*, *chúrṇa*, s. Powder, dust, any pulverized substance. 2. *chunam* or lime. ಚೂರ್ಣ ಕುಂಕಳಗಳು curls, ringlets. ಚೂರ್ಣ ಕುಂಕಳಿ a woman with ringlets. ಚೂರ್ಣಿಸು to pulverize.
- B. ಚೂರ್ಣಿಕೆ *chúrṇike*, s. Sanscrit prose.
- C. ಚೂರ್ಣಮಾಕಾರ *chúrmāru*, s. Powder in a state of pulverization.
- C. ಚೂಲು *chúlu*, s. Pregnancy, being with young, generally applied to cattle. ಚೂಲಾದ ದನ pregnant cattle. ಚೂಲು ನಿಲ್ಲು, ಚೂಲು to be pregnant.
- B. ಚೂಮ್ವಣ *chúṣhaṇa*, See ಚೂಷಣ.
- B. ಚೂಲೈ *chúli*, s. The root of an elephant's ear. ಚೂಲೆಯ ಮೊಗ್ಗು the smell of it.
- B. ಚೂಲೈಕೆ *chúlike*, s. A brahman's topknot. 2. A. C. the leaf or spear of the palmyra tree.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಣಿಲಿ *chen-gaṇigilu*, s. A red oleander.
- C. ಚೆಂಗದಿರ *chen-gadira*, s. The rising or setting sun.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಲಕೋದ್ದ *chengala-kúṣṭa*, s. A medicinal root.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಲುವೆ *chen-galuve*, s. A red water-lily. ಚೆಂಗಲುವೆ ದಂಡೆ a chaplet of red water-lilies.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಾವಿ *chen-gávi*, s. A light red. ಚೆಂಗಾವಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a red kind of grass.
- C. ಚೆಂಗಾಲ್ಯ *chen-gáli*, s. A wind blowing up red dust.
- C. ಚೆಂಗು *chengu*, v. n. To canter, jump with the feet close together. 2. to be defeated, routed, run away. ಕೆಂಗು ಹಾಕಿಸು to kick and throw a rider.
- C. ಚೆಂಗುಚೆಂಗನೆಹಾರು, ಚೆಂಗುಚೆಂಗನೆಹಾರು ಚೆಂಗುಚೆಂಗನೆಹಾರು *chengu-chengane-háru*, *chengu-chengane-ítáru*, v. n. To jump with the feet close together.
- A. C. ಚೆಂಗುಡಿ *chen-guḍi*, s. A coral.
- C. ಚೆಂಗುಲಿ *chengúli*, s. The sun. ಚೆಂಗುಲಿ ಕೆನ ದಯ labourers.
- B. ಚೆಂಚರು *chencharu*, s. A class of se-



mi-barbarous Hindus dwelling in forests and hills. ಚೆಂಡಿ a female of this caste.

T. B. ಚೆಂಡಿ *chendi*, See ಚಂಡ.

C. ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ *chendike*, s. The tuft of hair on a brahman's head. ಚೆಂಡಿಕೆ ಸಂ a tufted fox.

C. ಚೆಂಡು *chendu*, s. A play-ball. ಚೆಂಡು to play with ball or balls. ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಚೆಂಡು a bouncing ball. ಲಗ್ಗೆ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown at a mark. ಗೋಲೆ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown at a wall and caught. ಅಪರ ಚೆಂಡು a ball thrown up in the air. ಕುಸು ರ ಚೆಂಡು a game in which a ball is placed on two sticks and knocked off by another ball. ಕೋಲು ಚೆಂಡು a bunch of thread filled with powder, fixed on an arrow, and shot from a bow by boys at the *Dasara* feast. ಹುನ್ನಿನ ಚೆಂಡು a ball made of flowers. ಮುನ್ನಿನ ಚೆಂಡು a number of pearls threaded in the form of a ball. ಗುಂಡು ಚೆಂಡು a ball of wax covered with the seeds of the *abrus precatorius*. ಚೆಂಡು ಹಾಕು, ಚೆಂಡು ಹಾಕು to throw a ball. ಚೆಂಡು ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch a ball. ಚೆಂಡಿನ ಕಡೆಗೆ a game with a ball. ಲವಣು ಚೆಂಡು to play with three balls at once.

C. ಚೆಂಡೂವು *chendūvu*, See ಚೆಂಡು.

T. B. ಚೆಂಡ, ಚೆಂಡರ, ಚೆಂದಿರ *chenda*, *chendara*, *chendira*, [ಚಂದ್ರ] s. The moon. 2. a red paint used by women for marking their foreheads. adj. Red. ಚೆಂಡಾ ಎತ್ತು a red ox.

C. ಚೆಂಡನಾಮ *chenda-māma*, s. The moon, so called by children.

C. ಚೆಂಡ್ವರು *chen-duliru*, s. Red blossoms, or buds.

C. ಚೆಂಡಾವರೆ *chen-dārare*, s. A red lotus.

C. ಚೆನ್ನ, ಚೆನ್ನಯ *chenna*, *chennaya*, adj. Handsome, beautiful.

A. C. ಚೆನ್ನಪೊಂಗಂ *chenna-pongav*, s. A hero, valiant man.

C. ಚೆನ್ನೈದಿಲು *chen-neidilu*, s. The red water-lily.

A. C. ಚೆಂಬರಿ *chembari*, v. n. To be free from fear.

C. ಚೆಂಬು, ಚೆಂಬಿಗೆ *chembu*, *chembiga*, s. A brazen vessel or pot.

C. ಚೆಂಬೆಕಾಯಿ *chembe-kāi*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಚೆಂಬೊನ್ನು *chem-bonnu*, s. Deep coloured gold.

C. ಚೆಮ್ಮಾನು *chem-mīnu*, s. The fish *Cyprinus dentriculatus*.

C. ಚೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಚೆಮ್ಮು *chemme*, *chemmu*, adj. Damp, moist.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕಣ *chekaga*, s. A carpenter's plane.

A. C. ಚೆಕ್ಕನೆ *chekkane*, adv. Quickly, speedily.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕಾರಮಾಡು *chekkāra-mādu*, v. n. To proclaim, cry out.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕು *chekku*, s. A pack, bale, half a bullock load. ಲಂಕ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a cotton bale. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಚೆಕ್ಕು a pack of tobacco. ಮೊಗಿನ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a pack of chillies. 2. the cylinder of an oil mill. v. n. To grub up grass. 2. to plane, pare, chip, slice, make thin. 3. to cut off, cut out, engrave.

II. ಚೆಕ್ಕುಬಂದಿ *chekku-bandi*, s. Fixing bounds to land. 2. the boundary stones of land.

C. ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ *chekke*, s. A splinter, chip, slice, piece, or cutting. 2. a piece of wood used for smoothing plaster. ಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಎಕ್ಕು to smooth with this wood. 3. the bark of trees. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to bark trees, to chip off. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to be chipped off, to be in chips. ಚೆಕ್ಕು ಪು very small chips. ಪರಂಗಿ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a foreign drug so called. ಲವಣ ಚೆಕ್ಕು mace. ಕಡೆಗ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a chip used in dyeing red. ಗಂಧ ಚೆಕ್ಕು a chip of sandal.

C. ಚೆಗಿಚೆ *cheyiche*, s. The vegetable called *moringa*. 2. a shrub used in dyeing black caublies.

A. C. ಚೆಚ್ಚರ *chechchara*, s. Haste, speed, hurry.

C. ಚೆಚ್ಚು *chechchu*, v. a. To strike, thrash, beat.

C. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ *chejje*, [ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ] s. *Holcus spicatus*. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ ಗೂ its beard or spear. ಚೆಚ್ಚೆ ಮೂಳೆ this grain cleansed, seethed, tied in a cloth, and eaten when germinating, with salt, &c.

H. ಚೆಟಾಯಿಸು *chetāisu*, v. a. To refuse, disapprove, reject.

C. ಚೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *chettige*, s. A small earthen vessel.

C. ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ *chette*, s. A pack, bale, half an ox's burden. 2. the carpenter bee. ಎರ ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ a bundle of a hundred betel leaves. ಲಂಕ ಚೆಟ್ಟೆ half an ox's burden of areca nut.

A. C. ಚೆತ್ತನಂ *chettanam*, s. A poem, poetry.

- T. B. ಚೆತ್ರ *chetra*, See ಚಿತ್ರ.
- C. ಚೆದರು *chedaru*, See ಚದುರು.
- C. ಚೆದಲಾ *chedalu*, s. A white ant. ಚದುಲು  
white ants to attack any thing.
- T. B. ಚೆದುರು *cheduru*, See ಚದುರು.
- C. ಚೆಯಂಗು *cheyangu*, s. A jew's harp.
- C. ಚೆರಾದಾಯ *cheraddaya*, s. The profit arising to government by the sale of unowned cattle, &c. 2. the profits by bribes, &c. above salary.
- H. ಚೆರಾಭಾಗಿ *cherā-bhāgisu*, v. n. To flee, run away.
- D. ಚೆರಾಯಿ *cherdi*, s. Pasturage among hills for cattle. ಚೆರಾಯಿ ಮೀದುವು to feed cattle among hills. See ಚರಾಯಿ.
- T. B. ಚೆರ್ಚೆ *cherche*, [ಚರ್ಚ] s. Quarrel, dispute. ಚರ್ಚೆಗಾರ, ಚರ್ಚೆಯವ, ಚರ್ಚೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a wrangler, disputer. ಚರ್ಚೆಯಾದ ವಚನ a provoking expression.
- C. ಚೆಲವೆ *chelave*, adj. Damp, moist, cool.
- C. ಚೆಲಿದಿ *chelidi*, See ಚಲ್ಲಿ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿಮೆ *chelime*, See ಚರಿಮ.
- C. ಚೆಲಿಸು *cheliu*, See ಚರಿಸು.
- C. ಚೆಲುವು *cheluvu*, s. Beauty, comeliness. ಚೆಲು, ಚೆಲುವಾದ handsome, comely. 2. well, good. ಚೆಲುವಾಗಿ embellishment, dress. ಚೆಲುವ ವಂಶವು a handsome woman.
- T. B. ಚೆಲ್ದಿ *cheldi*, [ಚರ್ದಿ] s. Sickness, vomiting. 2. a troublesome kind of itch, breaking out all over the body, from an unhealthy state of the system. ಚೆರಿ ವರ್ಷ any thing taken to bring a disease to a head.
- A. C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ *chella*, s. Jest, fun, amusement.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಮಾತು, ಚೆಲ್ಲ ಹಾಕು *chella-kattu*, *chella-mādu*, *chella-hāku*, v. n. To pay off what is due.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ, ಚೆಲ್ಲಣ *chellana*, *chellāna*, s. Breaches.
- A. C. ಚೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತನ್ನು *chellavattannu*, s. A deceiver, cheat.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಟ *chellāṭa*, [ಚಲ್ಲ] s. Scattering, throwing about, dispersing. ಚೆಲ್ಲಾಡು to scatter, disperse.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲ *chellu*, v. a. To spill, sprinkle, scatter, disperse. 2. to shed. 3. to sow. 4. to pay off a debt by small instalments. ಚಲ್ಲ

- ಮಾಕು, ಚಲ್ಲ ಮಾಡು to throw out or away. 2. to settle, as a balance. ಚಲ್ಲ ಪತ್ರ a receipt. ಚಲ್ಲ ಬರೆದು to enter what has been paid of a debt. ಚಲ್ಲ ಬಾ+ balance of debt due. ಚಲ್ಲಿಸ ಲ್ಲು an account in a state of liquidation. ಚಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to spill, scatter, or throw about. 2. to make pay off or liquidate.
- O. ಚೆಲ್ವ *chelva*, adj. Handsome. ಚೆಲ್ವ ಕುವರ a handsome son. ಚೆಲ್ವ a handsome woman. ಚೆಲ್ವ beauty, comeliness.
- O. ಚೆವಿಕಿ *cheviki*, See ಚಿವಿ.
- O. ಚೆಲಿತುಹೊಗು *chelituhogu*, [ಚಲಿ] v. n. To loathe, be tired of, wearied with.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲುಕು *chelluku*, s. Cramp, sprain.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆ, ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಹಾಕು, ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಮಾಡು *chele-chellu*, *chele-hāku*, *chele-mādu*, v. a. To sprinkle.
- O. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆಗುರು *chelluguru*, s. Sharp finger nails.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲೆ *chelle*, s. The tree *Sebasten cordia-rixa*, also *cordia latifolia*.
- C. ಚೆಲ್ಲು *chempu*, See ಚಿಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಚೆಗು *chegu*, [ಚೇಗು] s. The heart or core of timber. adj. Close-grained, hard. ಚೆಗು ಬ ಕೊರೆ a durable beam. ಚೆಗು ಮರ a close-grained tree.
- S. ಚೆಟಕ *chetaka*, s. A male servant or slave. ಚೆಟ a female menial.
- C. ಚೆಡಿ *chedi*, s. Unsociableness. 2. white earth. ಚೆಡಿಗನು a misanthrope, one who keeps to himself.
- C. ಚೆಡು *chedu*, See ಚಿಡು.
- S. ಚೆತನ *chetana*, s. Life, animation. 2. strength. 3. an animal or existent being. ಚೆತನಾಚೇತನ animate and inanimate. ಚೆತನ ಸುಂದು strength to fail. ಚೆತನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಚೆತನವಾಗು to be alive. 2. to be strong. ಚೆತನವಿಲ್ಲದವನು a man without strength.
- C. ಚೆತರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *chetarisi-kollu*, v. n. To recover one's self after falling or fainting, to come to one's senses.
- S. ಚೆತಸ್ಸು *chetassu*, s. The mind, intellect, understanding.
- S. ಚೆಡಿ *chedi*, s. One of the fifty-six countries of Hinda writers.
- C. ಚೆಲಿನಗಿಡ *chēlīna-giḍa*, s. A tree the

leaves of which are given to cows to increase the milk.

- C. ಚೇಲಪು, ಚೇಲಪಿ, ಚೇಲಿಕೆ *chépu, chépa-di, chépike*, *s.* Milk flowing into the breast or udder. ಚೇಲು ಬಿಳು milk to flow. ಚೇಲುವು (the cow) to let down the milk.
- C. ಚೇಲು *chépu*, *s.* Paint for the face. ಚೇಲು ಹಚ್ಚು to apply it.
- C. ಚೇಲಿಗೇಡಿ *chéri-gédi*, See ಚೇರಿ.
- C. ಚೇಲರು *chéru*, *s.* Testicles swollen from venereal. ಚೇರು ಕುಟ್ಟು the pain of this disease. ಚೇರು ಇಳವು the testicles to enlarge from this disease.
- C. ಚೇರುಗಂಡ *chérugunda*, *s.* One who pushes himself upon others for a subsistence. ಚೇರುಗಂಡ such a woman.
- B. ಚೇಲ *chela*, *s.* An upper cloth. ಚೇಲಾಂಡಲ the end of a cloth. ಚೇಲಾಂಡನು one who has on an upper cloth.
- B. ಚೇಲಪುತ್ರ *chela-putra*, *s.* An adopted, purchased, or much beloved son.
- C. ಚೇನ *chéna*, *adj.* Close-grained, hard.
- B. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ *chéppe*, *s.* Grimace, trick, gesture, posture, manner, behaviour. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ a ridiculous grinace. 2. exciting quarrels. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ an apish trick. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ the grimaces of one who is possessed. ಮರು ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ the grimaces of a maniac. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ the contortions of disease. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ, ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಮಾಯವನ a man of wanton manners. 2. one who makes grimaces. ಚೇಪ್ಪೆ ಭಾವ sentimental gesture.
- C. ಚೇಲು *chélu*, *s.* A scorpion. ಎಲೆ ಚೇಲು a venomous caterpillar found in trees. ಲಿಲಿ ಚೇಲು a small, red scorpion. ಎಮ್ಮೆ ಚೇಲು, ಕಬ್ಬಿಗರ ಚೇಲು, ಕಡೆ ಚೇಲು, ಕಡೆ ಚೇಲು a large, black scorpion, the sting of which may prove fatal. ಚೇಲು ಬಿಳು, ಚೇಲು ಕುಟ್ಟು, ಚೇಲುವು a scorpion to sting. ಚೇಲು ಕೂಂಡಿ a scorpion's sting. ಚೇಲು ಮರ a stone used to extract the poison of a scorpion. ಚೇಲು ಬಾರ a firework resembling a scorpion.
- B. ಚೈತನ್ಯ *cheitanya*, *s.* Strength, liveliness, sprightliness, animation. *adj.* Strong. 2. animose.
- B. ಚೈತ್ಯ *cheitya*, *s.* An altar. a shed kept for sacrifice, a place for sacrifice or religious worship.

- B. ಚೈತ್ರ *cheitra*, *s.* The first lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in Aries.
- B. ಚೈತ್ರರಥ *cheitra-ratha*, *s.* The garden of Kubbéra.
- B. ಚೈತ್ರನು *cheitra-sakha*, *s.* Cupid, as delighting in Spring.
- B. ಚೈತ್ರಿ *cheitri*, *s.* The day of full moon.
- B. ಚೈತ್ರಿಕ *cheitrika*, *s.* The first lunar month.
- B. ಚೈದ್ಯರಾಜ *cheidya-rāja*, *Shisupála*, king of ಚೇರಿ.
- C. ಚೋಗೆ *chonge*, *s.* An earthen tobacco pipe. ಚೋಗೆ ಕಗ, ಚೋಗೆ ಕೇರು to smoke a pipe.
- C. ಚೋಚ, ಚೋಚನ *choncha, chonchaga*, *s.* A cripple. ಚೋಚ ಕಾಲು, ಚೋಚ ಕಾಲು a crippled leg. ಚೋಚ ಕೈ, ಚೋಚ ಕೈ a maimed hand.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕ, ಚೋಕ್ಕು *chokka, chokkaṭa*, *adj.* Pure. ಚೋಕ್ಕು, ಚೋಕ್ಕು pure silver. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಚೋಕ್ಕು pure gold. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಚೋಕ್ಕು agreeably, neatly, prettily.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕೆ *chokkaṭike*, *s.* Beauty, handsomeness, comeliness.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕು ಬು *chokkaṭu*, *adj.* Happy, agreeable, pleasant.
- C. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾ ಬು, ಚೋಕ್ಕಾ ನೆ *chokkáṭa, chokkáni*, *adj.* Well, neat, choice, pleasant, agreeable. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾ ನೆ ಮತ್ತು a choice pearl. ಚೋಕ್ಕಾ ನೆ ಚೋಕ್ಕಾ ನೆ agreeableness, beauty, comeliness.
- C. ಚೋಗೆ *choge*, *s.* A jacket reaching to the knees.
- C. ಚೋಚುಲು, ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು *chochchulu, chochchulu*, *adj.* First-born. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು ಮಗ a first born child. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು ಮರಿ the first young of an animal. ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು ಬಿಳು, ಚೋಚ್ಚುಲು ಬಿಳು birthright, right of primogeniture.
- C. ಚೋಚ್ಚೋಚೋಚ್ಚೋ *chochchó-chochchó*, *s.* A lullaby.
- T. B. ಚೋಳ್ಳಿ *cholle*, [ಚೋಳ್ಳಿ] *s.* A female's bodice.
- C. ಚೋಗುಟ್ಟು *chó-guttu* *s. a.* To hull with a song.
- B. ಚೋಚ *chúcha*, *s.* Wooly cassia. 2. a coconut.
- G. ಚೋಚೆನ *chójyena*, [ಚೋಚೆನ] *s.* Wonder,

- marvel, curiosity. ಕೋಟಗಾಗಿ curiously, surprisingly. ಕೋಟಿ ಕೋಟಿ to appear curious or wonderful.
- C. ಚೋಟಿ *chōṭa*, s. A quarrel, dispute.
- C. ಚೋಟು *chōṭu*, s. A span from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore-finger. ಕೋಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕೋಟು ಮಾಡು to measure by spans. ಕೋಟು ಅಂಗುಲ the fore-finger. ಕೋಟು ಅಂಗುಲವರು they were within a span of jumping over the most, (only just fell short.)
- C. ಚೋದ್ಯ *chōḍya*, s. A curiosity. 2. surprise. *adj.* Curious, surprising. ಕೋದ್ಯವಾರು to be wonderful. ಕೋದ್ಯದ wonderful, curious. ಕೋದ್ಯವು, ಕೋದ್ಯಗೊಳಿಸು to wonder, be surprised.
- C. ಚೋಪಡಿ, ಚೋಪಣಿ, ಚೋಪು, ಚೋಪಾಡಿ *chōpaḍi*, *chōpaṇi*, *chōpaṭi*, *chōpaḍa*, s. Driving off flies from food, &c.
- C. ಚೋಪು, ಚೋಪಾಡು *chōpu*, *chōpaḍu*, v. a. To whisk off flies.
- C. ಚೋಗಯಾಬಡಿ *chōgayu-baḍi*, v. n. To sing a lullaby.
- C. ಚೋದಿತ *chōḍita*, [ಕೋದ್ಯ] *adj.* Surprised, astonished.
- H. ಚೋಬದಾರ, ಚೋಪದಾರ *chōbadāra*, *chōpadāra*, s. A mace-bearer.
- S. ಚೋರ *chōra*, s. A rogue, robber, thief. ಕೋರಣ robbery, theft. ಕೋರಣ ಮಹು to steal. ಕೋರಪಳ a bye-road, private path. ಕೋರ ಪಳವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk in a private path. ಕೋರ ಪಳ a paramour, secret lover.
- H. ಚೋರಿ *chōri*, s. Theft, robbery. ಕೋರಿ ಮಾಡು to steal. ಕೋರಿ ಚಪಟಿ robbed. ಕೋರಿ ಮೊದಲು trial for theft.
- S. ಚೋಲ, ಚೋಲಿ, ಚೋಲೆ *chōla*, *chōli*, *chōle*, s. A short jacket, bodice. ಕೋಲಿನ ಪುರು the frock of a jacket.
- S. ಚೋಷಣ *chōṣhaṇa*, s. Sucking or drinking, as thick fluids. ಕೋಷು spoon meat, gruel, &c.
- S. ಚೋಳದೇಶ, ಚೋಳಮಂಡಲ *chōḷa-dēsha*, *chōḷa-maṇḍala*, s. The Coromandel coast. ನವ ಕೋಳರು nine celebrated Coromandel kings. ಕೋಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮರು Coromandel brahmana. ಕೋಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮ a god in Coromandel so called. 2. an ascetic. ಕೋ

- ಳ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ an evil spirit who killed the nine Coromandel kings.
- T. B. ಚೋಳ *chōḷi*, See ಕೋರಿ.
- C. ಚೌ *chou*, s. A standard for the purchase of pearls. *num.* Four.
- C. ಚೌಕ *chouka*, s. A square. 2. the number four used in accounts; ಚೌಕ ರೂಪಾಯಿ four rupees. ಎದು ಚೌಕ twenty rupees. 3. the linga box. 4. the holy ground of an ascetic on which he must cook and sleep. *adj.* Square. 2. slow. 3. of little worth. ಚೌಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing slowly. ದಾಸ್ತ ಚೌಕವಾಗಿ corn is cheap. ಅವನ ಮಾತು ಚೌಕವಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು no one cares for what he says.
- C. ಚೌಕದ್ವಾರ *chou-kattu*, s. A door frame.
- C. ಚೌಕದಿ, ಚೌಕದಿ *choukaḍi*, *choukaṇi*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಕದಕುಬ್ಜಿ *choukada-kuppi*, s. The gold knob on a linga box. ಚೌಕದ ಪಿಂಡ the silver feet of a linga box.
- C. ಚೌಕದಮನೆ *choukada-mane*, s. A square house.
- C. ಚೌಕದುದ್ದ *chouka-sudda*, s. Quite square. ಚೌಕದುದ್ದವಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು ಕೂಳು to sit comfortably.
- C. ಚೌಕಕಳಿ *choukaḷi*, s. An ear-ring set with four pearls. 2. an armlet.
- C. ಚೌಕಕಳಿಕಡುಕ *choukaḷi-kaḍuka*, s. An ornament for children's ears with four pearls.
- C. ಚೌಕಕಳಿಶೀರೆ *choukaḷi-shīre*, s. A female garment with large square patterns.
- C. ಚೌಕಕರಭೂಮಿ *choukara-bhūmi*, s. Indifferent land, salt soil.
- C. ಚೌಕಾಲಿನೆಪ್ಪಿಲ *chou-kulina-piṭha*, s. A stool with four feet.
- H. ಚೌಕಿ *chouki*, s. A custom-house. 2. a guard, watch-house, watchman. 3. a raised platform of earth, &c. in a native house. ಚೌಕಿ ಕಡುಕ turn to watch. ಚೌಕಿ ಕಡುಕ keeping an account of the watch.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಮಣಿ *chouki-maṇe*, s. A square stool.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಮನೆ *chouki-mane*, s. An open, square court, in the centre of a native house.
- C. ಚೌಕಿಸು *choukisu*, s. Marketing with judgement, clever in purchasing. v. n. To be

- cheap. ಚೌಕು ಮಾಡು to lessen the price, do a thing for less than what was stipulated.
- C. ಚೌಕು *chouku*, *s.* A whip. *adj.* Brackish. See ಚೌಕ. ಚೌಕು ನೀರು brackish water.
- C. ಚೌಕುಕುಳಿ *choukuli*, See ಚೌಕ.
- C. ಚೌಕೀಕಾರ, ಚೌಕೀಕಾರ ಚೌಕೀಕಾರ *chouke-haku*, *chouke-idu*, *v. a.* To put a chair or stool for a person to sit on.
- O. ಚೌಖಂಡ *chou-khanda*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಖಾದಿ, ಚೌಖಾರಿ *choukhadi*, *chou-khari*, *s.* A square red cloth for a horse.
- C. ಚೌಚದರು *chou-chadaru*, *adj.* Square, quadrangular.
- C. ಚೌಜಂತ *chou-janta*, *s.* The white elephant of *Indra*, with four teeth.
- C. ಚೌಜಾತಿ *chou-jati*, *s.* The four castes.
- C. ಚೌಟು *choutu*, *adj.* Saline, salt. ಚೌಟು ನೆಲ, ಚೌಟು ನೆಲ saltish, unproductive soil, barren land.
- C. ಚೌಟುತಲೆ *choutu-tale*, *s.* An unclean head.
- C. ಚೌಟುಪ್ಪು *choutuppu*, See ಚೌಟು.
- C. ಚೌಟುಮಣ್ಣು *choutu-mannu*, *s.* Fuller's earth.
- C. ಚೌಡಮ್ಮ, ಚೌಡಾಂಬೆ *choudamma*, *choudambe*, *s.* A weaver's goddess, *Durgi*. 2. a woman's proper name. ಚೌಡಮ್ಮನ ಪಾಟೆ, a feast in honour of *Durgi*.
- C. ಚೌಡಲಾ *chou-dalu*, *s.* A square shield.
- C. ಚೌಡಿಕೆ *choudike*, *s.* A single stringed guitar formed by a small barrel or wooden vessel, closed at one end and covered with a skin, and wire at the other.
- C. ಚೌಡು *choudu*, See ಚೌಕ.
- C. ಚೌಡುಪ್ಪು *chouduppu*, See ಚೌಟು.
- C. ಚೌತಟ್ಟು *choutattu*, *v. a.* To sing a lullaby, sing a child to sleep.
- C. ಚೌತಾಯಿ, ಚೌತಾ *choutai*, *chouta*, *s.* A fourth part.
- D. ಚೌತಾಳ *choutala*, *adj.* Forty-four.
- T. B. ಚೌತಿ *chouti*, [ಚೌತಿ] *s.* The fourth lunar day.
- D. ಚೌಥಾಯಿ *chouthai*, *s.* A fourth part.
- C. ಚೌದರಿ *choudari*, *s.* A head man, overseer, responsible person.

- D. ಚೌದರೆ, ಚೌದರೆ, ಚೌದರೆ *chou-dashe*, *chou-dishe*, *chou-deshe*, *s.* The four cardinal points.
- D. ಚೌಪಂಚ *chou-pancha*, *adj.* Twenty.
- A. C. ಚೌಪಟ *chou-pata*, *s.* Four methods. ಚೌಪಟದರ್ಶಿ ಚೌಪಟದರ್ಶಿ ಚೌಪಟದರ್ಶಿ ಚೌಪಟದರ್ಶಿ the troopers shewed their skill, by surprising horsemanship, in four ways.
- C. ಚೌಪಟ್ಟಿ *chou-patti*, *s.* A square, four sides. 2. the aggregate of areca-nut, betel leaf, cloves and cardamoms eaten together.
- C. ಚೌಪಥ *chou-patha*, *s.* Four roads.
- C. ಚೌಪದ, ಚೌಪದಿ *chou-pada*, *chou-padi*, *s.* A quadruped.
- C. ಚೌಪದನು *chou-padanu*, *s.* A kind of verse sung by children at the *Dasara*.
- C. ಚೌಭಾಗ *chou-bhaga*, *s.* Four sides, a cube. 2. one fourth.
- C. ಚೌಮೊಗ *chou-moga*, *s.* *Brahma*, with four faces.
- T. B. ಚೌರ *choura*, [ಚೌರ] *s.* A fly-brush. ಚೌರ ಕುಳ್ಳು a gold ornament on a woman's tuft. 2. [ಚೌರ] shaving.
- C. ಚೌರದಬಸಿವಿ *chourada-basivi*, *s.* A temple-girl who drives the flies from or fans a goddess.
- T. B. ಚೌರಿ *chouri*, [ಚೌರಿ] *s.* A fly-fan or brush. ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು, ಚೌರಿ ಹಾಕು to fan off. ಚೌರಿ ಕುಳ್ಳು, ಚೌರಿ ಕುಳ್ಳು a gold ornament by which some hair of the *yak* is attached to a female's hair.
- S. ಚೌಯ *chourya*, *s.* Robbery, theft.
- S. ಚೌಲ *choula*, *s.* The tonsure of a child. 2. the fraction two sixteenths, or one eighth of a pagoda. ಚೌಲ ಕರ್ಮ the ceremony of shaving a child's head for the first time, between the ages of two and seven years, when burnt sacrifices, &c., are offered, and one lock is left on the crown of the head. ಚೌಲಾಚ್ಚಾ a feast on this occasion.
- S. ಚೌಲೋಪನಯನ *choulapanayana*, *s.* Tonsure and investiture with the brahmanical thread.
- C. ಚೌಲ ಪಾಟವನ್ನು *choulda-pati-waslu*, *s.* A jewel worth the eighth of a pagoda.
- C. ಚೌವು *chourn*, See ಚೌ.

- C. ಚೌವ್ಯಂಗ *chouvanga*, s. A game so called.
- C. ಚೌವ್ಯಂಚ *chouvancha*, adj. (in games) Four.
- D. ಚೌವ್ಯಾಪನ್ನ *chouvāpanna*, adj. Fifty-four.
- S. ಚೌಶತ *chou-shata*, adj. Four hundred.
- S. ಚೌಶೀತಿ *chou-shīti*, adj. Eighty-four. ಚೌಶೀತಿ ಎಂಬ eighty four modes of sexual embrace enumerated by Hindu writers.
- S. ಚೌಶಾಘ್ನಿ *chou-shāghñi*, adj. Sixty-

four. ಚೌಶಾಘ್ನಿ ಎಂಬ ಆರು ಪ್ರಮಾಣ one skilled in the sixty-four sciences.

- C. ಚೌಳು *choulu*, s. Fuller's earth, saline soil. ಚೌಳು ಗದ್ದೆ a sterile paddy field. 2. a lump of fuller's earth. ಚೌಳು ಗದ್ದೆ barren wet cultivation. ಚೌಳು salt earth-salt.
- C. ಚೌಲೇಕಾಯಿ *choulé-kái*, s. A vegetable so called.
- S. ಚ್ಯವನ *chyavana*, s. Falling, slipping. 2. the name of a *riahi*, from the mode of his birth.
- S. ಚ್ಯುತ *chuyuta*, adj. Oozed out, fallen, dropped.

ಛ

ಛ *chha*, The twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *chha*.

- C. ಛಂದ *chhanda*, adj. Handsome, comely.
- S. ಛಂದ, ಛಂದಸ್ಸು *chhanda*, *chhandas*, s. Poetical metre. 2. the metre of the *védas*. 3. the *védas* themselves. 4. wish, desire. 5. wilfulness, independence, uncontrolled or unrestrained conduct.
- S. ಛನ್ನ *chhanna*, adj. Covered, concealed, secret, solitary.
- C. ಛಮನೆ *chhamane*, s. The smack of a whip.
- D. ಛಕ್ಕ *chhakka*, adj. Six.
- H. ಛಕ್ಕಡಿ *chhakkadi*, s. A common Madras cart.
- C. ಛಗಲ *chhagala*, s. A goat.
- S. ಛಗಲಾಡಿ *chhagaldādi*, s. A kind of convolvulus.
- C. ಛಟಪ್ಪಟ, ಛಟಫಟಾಯಮಾನ *chha-tachhchhata*, *chhata-chhātadyamāna*, s. The clapping of thunder, or breaking.
- C. ಛಟಕ *chhataka*, s. An assemblage, number, multitude, flock.
- C. ಛಟಕಾಯಿಸು *chhatakdisu*, v. a. To whip hard.
- C. ಛಟಕಾಘಿಟಕ್ಕನೆ, ಛಟಲ್ಲನೆ *chhataku-*

*chhitakkane*, *chhatallane*, s. The smack of a whip.

- C. ಛಟಫಟ *chhata-phata*, s. A clacking, creaking noise.
- C. ಛಟಾಯಿಸು, ಛಟಾಸು *chhatdisu*, *chhatasu*, v. a. To be fatigued.
- C. ಛಟಕ್ಕನೆಬಿಡಿ *chhatakkane-badi*, v. a. To smack with a whip or stick.
- C. ಛಡಾಫಡಿ *chhadādi-chhadi*, adj. Quickly. ಛಡಾಫಡಿ ಜೋರು to go quickly.
- C. ಛಡಾಯಿಸು *chhadādisu*, See ಛಡಾಯಿಸು. 2. to rise, as price.
- C. ಛ. II. ಛಡಾವು *chhadāvu*, s. The act of raising or elevating. 2. enhancement of price. ಛಡಾವು ಪಡು to be raised. 2. to be enhanced in price. ಛಡಾವು ಮಾಡು to raise. 2. to enhance the price.
- A. C. ಛಡಾಳ್ *chhadāḷa* s. Stupidity, doltishness.
- T. B. ಛಡಾಳುತನ *chhadāḷitana*, [ಚೂಲ] s. Hair in a matted state.
- C. ಛಡಿ, ಛಡಿಬರಿಗೆ *chhadi*, *chhadi-bari-ge*, s. A slip of bamboo, a cane or switch. ಛಡಿ, ಛಡಾಯಿಸು, ಛಡಾಡಿಸು to clear the way by waving a slip of bamboo and striking gently.
- C. ಛಡೇ *chhade*, adj. Unincumbered. ಛಡೇಳು a compact, unincumbered army. ಛಡೇಳು ಪಗಲು persons without encumbrance, as travellers without families, baggage, &c.

- C. ಫಣಗ ನಹಾರು, ಫಣಾನಹಾರು *chhanag-gana-hāru*, *chhanāna-hāru*, v. n. To spring or leap with force.
- C. ಫಣಿಫಣಿ *chhanī-chhanī*, s. The sound of a drum.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತರಿಗೆ *chhattarige*, See ಫತ್ತ.
- H. ಫತ್ತೀಸು *chhattīsu*, adj. Thirty-six.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತ *chhatra*, [ಪತ್ತ] s. A caravansary, choultry, halting place for travellers. ಎನ್ನದ ಫತ್ತ an alm's house, a choultry where travellers are supplied with food gratis. ಫತ್ತದ ಮನೆ a lodging house. ಫತ್ತದಲ್ಲೆ a gratuitous meal in a choultry. ಫತ್ತದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದು ಇದ್ದೇವೆ we are staying at the choultry.
- S. ಫತ್ತ *chatra*, s. An umbrella, parasol. ಫತ್ತದ ಸರಳು the shade of an umbrella. ಫತ್ತ ಹಿಡಿದು to hold up an umbrella. ಫತ್ತ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have a parasol held up over one. ಫತ್ತದ ಕೂಟ the knob of a parasol. ಫತ್ತದ ಫತ್ತ a white parasol. ಫತ್ತದ ಸಬ್ವರ್ಷಿ subversion of dominion, loss of empire. 2. widowhood. The umbrella is an ensign of royalty; and in the latter sense denotes any cover or defence, as a husband, &c. ಎಲ್ಲ ಫತ್ತದ ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಪತಿ an emperor, universal sovereign (having all the world under one parasol.)
- S. ಫತ್ತಾಕು *chhatrāku*, s. A mushroom.
- T. B. ಫತ್ತಿ, ಫತ್ತಿಗೆ *chhatri*, *chhatrige*, See ಫತ್ತ.
- C. ಫತ್ತಿವಂತಿಗೆ *chhatriwantige*, s. An item of extra assessment in Canara during the former government.
- S. ಫದ, ಫದನ *chhada*, *chhadana*, s. A leaf. 2. a wing.
- S. ಫದಿ *chhadi*, s. The thatch or roof of a house.
- S. ಫದ್ಡು, ಫದ್ಡನೆ *chhadma*, *chhadmane*, s. Disguise, masquerade, deceit, fraud, trick, conspiracy. ಫದ್ಡು ಮಾಡು an accuser, slanderer. ಫದ್ಡು ಮಾಡು to disguise. 2. to slander.
- C. ಫದಫದ *chhapa-chhapa*, s. The clacking noise made by a pig in eating, a sword in slaughtering, &c.
- C. ಫಪಾಟುಬಡಿಯು *chhapāṭi-baḍiyu*, v. a. To clap the hands.
- C. ಫಪಾಯಿಸಿಕಡಿ *chhapāṭisi-kāḍi*, v. n. To cut down unawares or suddenly.
- H. ಫಪಾಯಿಸು *chhapāṭisu*, v. a. To deceive,

- enjole, defraud, conceal. ಫಪಾಟು concealment, evasion, fraud.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪ *chhappa*, adv. Suddenly. ಫಪ್ಪ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪಟಿ *chhappate*, s. Clapping the hands. 2. slapping.
- D. ಫಪ್ಪನ್ನ *chhappanna*, num. Fifty-six. ಫಪ್ಪನ್ನದೇ the fifty-six countries enumerated by Hindus.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪರ *chhappara*, See ಫಪ್ಪ.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪರಿಸು *chhapparisu*, v. n. To chew or suck with noise, to smack the lips. 2. to slap, to clap the hands. ಫಪ್ಪರಿಸು ಮೂರು to swallow with a noise.
- C. ಫಪ್ಪಳಿ *chhappali*, s. A sound, noise, clapping the hands.
- H. ಫಪ್ಪಾ, ಫಪ್ಪೆ *chhappā*, *chhappe*, See ಫಪಾ.
- C. ಫಮಕು *chhamaku*, s. Huffing, storming, rebaking. See ಚಮಕು.
- C. ಫರಫರ *chhara-chhara*, s. A rushing sound, as of a sky rocket.
- C. ಫರಾಕು *chharāku*, s. Passion, wrath. ಫರಾಕು ತಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into a passion.
- C. ಫರ್ರನೇಳು *chharrane-shīlu*, v. a. To rend with a noise.
- S. ಫರ್ದಿ *chhardi*, s. Vomiting. See ಚರ್ದಿ.
- C. ಫರ್ರಿ *chharri*, s. A sound or report.
- S. ಫಲ *chhala*, s. Fixed purpose, firmness, determined resolution. 2. malice, hatred. ಫಲಗಾದ, ಫಲದಂ, ಫಲಪಾಕ a determined, resolute, obstinate, or vengeful man. ಫಲ ಕೊಳ್ಳು resolution to fail. ಫಲ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to effect a purpose. ಫಲಾ ಮಾಡು, ಫಲಾ ಹಿಡು to be obstinate, fixed, resolved, to hate. ಫಲದ ಬಲಹಿನ್ನೆ by strength of resolution. ಫಲಾ ಪಾಧಿಸು, ಫಲಕೊರಿಸು to persevere in a purpose. 2. to take revenge. ಫಲವಾದಿ an obstinate man.
- C. ಫಲವಾದಿ *chhalawādi*, s. A menial servant under the head merchant of a village. See under ಫಲ. ಫಲವಾದಿ ಘಂಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟು the brass bell and ladle carried about by him for the purpose of obtaining alms.
- T. B. ಫಲಿ *chhali*, [ಫಲ] s. Malice. ಫಲಿ ಹಿಡು to entertain malice.
- S. ಫವ *chhavi*, s. Beauty, splendour, brilliance, light, lustre.

- C. ಫಳ *chhala*, *s.* Glitter of a sword. ಫಳ ಕಾಯಿಸು to brandish, as a sword.
- C. ಫಳಫಳನೆ *chhalane*, *s.* The report of a whip.
- C. ಫಳಿ *chhali*, *s.* Cold, chilliness, shivering in ague. 2. dew. 3 coolness, distance, offence. 4. fear. *adj.* Cold, chilly. ಫಳ ಹೊಂದು to become cold. ಫಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch cold. 2. to be afraid. ಫಳ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು fear to depart. ಫಳ ಮಳೆ cold and rain. ಫಳಕಾಲ cold season. ಫಳ ಪ್ಲಗ ague. ಫಳವಟ್ಟು the Hinnalaya. ಫಳವಟ್ಟುರ ಪುತ್ರಿ *Párvati*.
- C. ಫಳಿ *chhali*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, wearied, disgusted, offended. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಳೆ ಹಳೆ ಫಳೆ I am wearied with telling him so often.
- C. ಫಳಫಳಿದಿಯು *chhali-chhali-badiyu*, *v. a.* To whip hard, or so as to make the whip sound.
- C. ಫಳಿತೆ *chhalita*, *adj.* Loose in texture, flimsy, thin. ಫಳಿತೆ ಮರ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a loosely woven cloth.
- C. ಫಳಿಕು *chhaliku*, *s.* A sprain, stitch in the side, cramp.
- A. C. ಫಳೆ *chhale*, *s.* Haste, speed, quickness.
- C. ಛಾಂಗುಬಲರೇ *chhāngu-bhalaré*, *interj.* Bravo!
- D. ಛಾಂದಸೆ, ಛಾಂದಸೆ *chhāndasi*, *chhāndasa*, See ಛಾಂದಸೆ.
- D. ಛಾಂದಸೆರೋಗ *chhāndasi-rōga*, *s.* A disease of horses.
- S. ಛಾಂದಸ *chhāndasa*, *s.* One skilled in sacred science. 2. sloth, laziness, being very particular, or needlessly slow.
- C. ಛಾಸ *chhāsa*, *s.* A goat.
- C. ಛಾಸದೆ *chhāsaḍi*, *adj.* Shy or timid, as a horse or ox.
- S. ಛಾಸದಾಸ *chhāsa-dāsa*, *s.* Worshipping and giving a goat, adorned with cloths and flowers, to a brahman, to avert pestilence, &c.
- C. ಛಾಜ್ಜ *chhājja*, *s.* (in arith.) The multiplicand. ಛಾಜ್ಜ ಗುಣಿಸು, ಛಾಜ್ಜ ನಡಿಸು to multiply.
- C. ಛಾಡಿ *chhāḍi*, *s.* Slander, calumny. ಛಾಡಿ ಮೂಲ, ಛಾಡಿಗಾರ, ಛಾಡಿವಾಳ a slanderer, calumniator. ಛಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು to backbite, slander. ಛಾಡಿ ಮಾತು a calumnious speech.
- H. ಛಾತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು *chhātarakke-bidū*, *v. a.* To let a horse canter.

- H. ಛಾತಿ *chhāti*, *s.* The breast, bosom. 2. courage, bravery.
- S. ಛಾತ್ರನು *chhātranu*, *s.* A scholar, disciple, pupil, tyro, novice.
- S. ಛಾದನ *chhādana*, *s.* Covering, cover, screen, ceiling cloth.
- H. ಛಾದರ *chhādara*, *s.* Any silk garment, a shawl.
- C. ಛಾದಸ್ತ *chhādasta*, *adj.* Simple, ignorant, insane, mad. ಛಾದಸ್ತನಾದು an insane man, simpleton.
- S. ಛಾದಿತ *chhādita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed.
- T. B. ಛಾನಸ *chhānasa*, [ಛಾಂದಸ] *s.* Sloth, laziness. 2. being peculiar, particular or singular in what one does. ಛಾನಸ ಮಾಡು to be slow, indolent. ಛಾನಸಗಾರ a sloth, sluggard.
- H. ಛಾಪಾ *chhāpā*, *s.* A custom-house stamp, mark, chop or impression. 2. printing ಛಾಪಾಪದವು stamped goods. ಛಾಪಾ ಹಾಕು, ಛಾಪಿಸು to stamp, print, impress. ಛಾಪಾ ಹಾಕದ a custom-house permit. ಛಾಪಾ ಬಾಡು of or belonging to stamping.
- S. ಛಾಯೆ *chhāye*, *s.* Shade, shadow reflected, image, likeness. 2. the wife of the sun. 3. beauty, splendour, lustre. 4. paint, colour, dye. ಛಾಯವಟ್ಟು to dye, as clothes, &c. ಛಾಯೆ ಹತ್ತಿತು the colour has taken. ಛಾಯೆ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a dyeing vessel. ತಂದೆಯ ಛಾಯೆಯು ಮಗನಿಗೂ the child is the image of his father.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಕ್ರಮ *chhāyākrama*, *s.* The progress of the sun's shadow.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಕ್ರಾಂತ *chhāyākraṇta*, *adj.* Shaded.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಗಣಿತ *chhāyā-gaṇita*, *s.* A mode of measuring the time, or calculating nativities, &c. by the sun's shadow.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಗ್ರಾಹ *chhāyā-grāha*, *s.* Kētu, the dragon's tail or descending node, reckoned by the Hindus as the ninth planet.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಚೋರಕಮಾಡು *chhāyā-chōraka-māḍu*, *v. a.* To deceive in work, to do a business imperfectly.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಛಾಯಾ ದನೆ *chhāyāchhchhādane*, *adj.* Shaded.
- S. ಛಾಯಾಶೀತ *chhāyāśīta*, *s.* Progress of the sun's shadow.



೧. ಭಾಯಾನಂದನ, ಭಾಯಾಪುತ್ರ, *chhāyā-nandana, chhāyā-putra*, s. Saturn, the sun's son.
೨. ಭಾಯಾಪತಿ *chhāyā-pati*, s. The sun.
೩. ಭಾವಣಿ, ಭಾವರಿ, ಭಾವಳ, ಭಾವಳಿ *chhāvāṇi, chhāvāri, chhāvāḷa, chhāvāḷi*, adj. Vicious or mischievous, as cattle.
೪. ಭಾಳಕತನ *chhāḷakatana*, s. Cleverness, dexterity, skill.
೫. ಭಿಂದಿಭಿಂದಿ *chhindi-bhindi*, adj. Torn, rent.
೬. ಭಿನ್ನಾಭಿನ್ನ *chhinna-bhinna*, adj. Divided, refracted, broken.
೭. ಭಿಟಿ *chhiṭa*, s. The sparkling of fire.
೮. ಭಿಟಕ, ಭಿಟಕು *chhiṭaku, chhiṭiku*, s. A cracking, crackling or snapping noise.
೯. ಭಿಟಕಮುರಿ *chhiṭaku-muri*, v. n. To snap the joints of the fingers, &c.
೧೦. ಭಿಟಕ್ಕನೆಚ್ಚು *chhiṭikkane-chuchchu*, v. a. To bite, sting, as a flea, &c.
೧೧. ಭಿಟಕ್ಕನೆಶೀಡು *chhiṭikkane-shīdu*, v. n. To sneeze strongly.
೧೨. ಭಿಟಗುಟ್ಟು *chhiṭa-guṭṭu*, v. n. To throb, as with pain.
೧೩. ಭಿಟಿಫಿಟಿಡಿ, ಭಿಟಿಫಿಟಿಹಾರು *chhiṭa-chhiṭa-shiḍi, chhiṭa-chhiṭa-hāru*, v. n. To crack, as an earthen vessel on the fire, to fly as parching grain.
೧೪. ಭಿಟಫಟ, ಭಿಟಾವಟ *chhiṭa-phāṭa, chhiṭa-pāṭa*, s. The snapping of corn when frying, &c.
೧೫. ಭಿಟಿಲ್ಲನೆ *chhiṭillane*, s. The snapping of stone when heated, &c.
೧೬. ಭಿಟ್ಟನೆಶೀಡು *chhiṭṭane-shīdu*, v. n. To sneeze strongly.
೧೭. ಭಿದುರುಫಿದುರಾಗ, ಭಿದುರುಬೀಳು *chhiduru-chhidurdagu, chhiduru-bīḷu*, v. n. To become pulverized.
೧೮. ಭಿದ್ರ *chhidra*, s. A hole, vacuity, perforation. 2. a fault, defect, flaw. 3. cheat, deception. ೪. ಭಿದ್ರ ಭಿದ್ರ domestic quarrel or trouble. ೫. ಭಿದ್ರಿಸು to perforate. ೬. ಭಿದ್ರಿಸು perforated.
೧೯. ಭಿನ್ನಾಚ್ಚಿನ್ನಾ *chhinna*, adj. Cut, divided. ೨೦. ಭಿನ್ನಾಚ್ಚಿನ್ನಾ broken fractured, refracted or divided, as rays of light.

೨೧. ಭಿಲಭಿಲಾಗಾ *chhila-chhila-kāṇu*, v. a. To heat till bubbling.
೨೨. ಭಿಲಭಿಲಾಹಾರು *chhila-chhila-horaḍu*, v. n. To spirt out in a stream, as blood from a cut.
೨೩. ಭಿಲಿಸನೆ *chhiṣṣane*, s. Mode of speaking in driving off a dog, &c.
೨೪. ಭೀಕಳ್ಳ *chhi-kalla*, s. Fie, you rogue. (a gentle mode of reproof.) ೨೫. ಭೀಕಳ್ಳ the same to a girl.
೨೬. ಭೀಫೀ *chhi-chhi*, interj. Fie! fie!
೨೭. ಭೀಮಾಳ್ಳ, ಭೀಮುಕ್ಕ, ಭೀಮೊಂಡ *chhi-māḷa, chhi-mukka, chhi-moṇḍa*, An interjection of abuse, Be off, stupid.
೨೮. ಭುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ *chhuṭukkane*, See ಭುಟುಕ್ಕನೆ.
೨೯. ಭುರಿಕೆ *chhurike*, s. A knife.
೩೦. ಭುಳುಕು *chhuḷuku*, s. A stitch in the side, sprain, cramp.
೩೧. ಭೂಬಿಡು *chhu-biḍu*, v. a. To set on a dog.
೩೨. ಭೇಕ *chhēka*, s. A kind of metre. ೩೩. ಭೇಕ a metre in which the stanza always ends with the same vowel. ೩೪. ಭೇಕ a metre in which the stanza always commences with the same vowel.
೩೫. ಭೇಕಕಳ್ಳ *chhēkakāḷu*, s. Tame or domesticated animals or birds.
೩೬. ಭೇಕಭೇಕು *chhēka-chhēku*, s. The sound of cymbals. ೩೭. of an hour-glass formed drum.
೩೮. ಭೇಗು *chhēgu*, s. The heart, core, or close grain of wood.
೩೯. ಭೇದ *chhēda*, s. Dividing, cutting. ೪೦. a part, fragment, portion. ೪೧. loss, ruin.
೪೨. ಭೇದನೆ *chhēdane*, s. Cutting, dividing. ೪೩. ಭೇದಿಸು, ಭೇದಿಸು to cut, make an incision, divide, cut asunder.
೪೪. ಭೋಕಪ್ಪಿಸು *chhō-kalpisu*, v. a. To set on a dog.
೪೫. ಭೋಜಿ *chhōjiga*, [ಚೋಜಿಗ] s. Wonder, curiosity.
೪೬. ಭೋಟಾ *chhōṭa*, s. A child's play thing. ೪೭. a fire-work or cracker.
೪೮. ಭೋಡಿವಾರು *chhōḍi-māḍu*, v. a. To make lose.
೪೯. ಭೋಡಿವಾಯು *chhō-baḍiyu*, v. n. To sing a lullaby.
೫೦. ಭಾಳ *chhāḷi*, s. A helmet.

- ಜ *ja*, The twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ja* in *jam*.
- H. ಜಂಬುನೈ *jamkhāne*, *s.* A carpet.
- A. C. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ *jankuḷi*, See ಜಂಕು.
- B. ಜಂಕಮ *jangama*, *adj.* Locomotive, moveable. ಜಂಕಮ ವೈವರ the animate and inanimate creation. ಜಂಕಮನು a *linga* priest. ಜಂಕಮ ದೇವರು, ಜಂಕಮಯ್ಯರು a respectful epithet given to a *linga* priest. ಜಂಕಮಗಿತ್ತಿ a *linga* priest's wife.
- H. ಜಂಕರಿ, ಜಂಕರಿ *jangari, jangali*, *s.* Jungle, forest, waste land. *adj.* Wild.
- A. C. ಜಂಕಳ *jangala*, *adj.* Loose, not tight.
- C. ಜಂಕಲಪಚ್ಚೆ *jangāla-pachche*, *s.* The sub-necate of lead.
- C. ಜಂಕು *jangu*, *s.* A large scoloped jingling ornament worn on the legs of *jangam* mendicants. 2. H. battle, war.
- C. ಜಂಕಿಸಿಹಾರು *jangisi-hāru*, *v. n.* To jump with both feet close together, to canter.
- C. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ *jankuḷi*, *s.* Assemblage, mass, heap. 2. the cattle of a whole village. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ ಕೂಟವು to assemble the village herd. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ ಹೊಡೆ to drive village cattle. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿಗಾರ, ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿಗಾರನು one who herds the village cattle. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ ದನ village cattle. ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ ಜಂಕುಳ್ಳಿ an assembly of people.
- C. ಜಂಗೆ *jange*, See ಜಂಕು.
- B. ಜಂಘಾಲರು, ಜಂಘಾಲಿಕರು *janghālaru, janghālikaru*, *s.* *Shudras*, a class of Telugu drug hawkers.
- B. ಜಂಘು *janghe*, *s.* The calf of the leg. 2. the leg. 3. a long step. c. putting both the feet together to jump. ಜಂಘುಳ್ಳು, ಜಂಘು, ಜಂಘುಳ್ಳು, ಜಂಘು ಹಾರು ಜಂಘು, ಜಂಘಿ ಇವು, ಜಂಘಿ ಹಾಕು to jump with both feet close together. ಜಂಘು a jumper. ಜಂಘಿ ಹಾಕು ನಡೆಯು to walk with a long step.
- C. ಜಂಜಡ *janjaḍa*, See ಜಂಜಾಟ.
- C. ಜಂಜಾರು *janjanaku*, *s.* The sound of a drum.
- C. ಜಂಜಣಿಸು *janjanisu*, *v. n.* A drum to sound.

- H. ಜಂಜರಬಂದಿಜಾವಿರಾನು, ಜಂಜರಾ ದಿವಾನು *janjara-bandi-jāminu, janjar-jāminu*, *s.* A bail or bond for a prisoner. 2. a security for one who is security for another. ಜಂಜರಾ ವಿನಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take bail.
- H. ಜಂಜರಿ *janjari*, *s.* Fetters.
- C. ಜಂಜಾಟ *janjāṭa*, *s.* Trouble, annoyance, grief, sorrow. 2. the family state, mundane existence, regarded as a state of care and trouble. ಜಂಜಾಟ ತಪ್ಪು to avoid or escape from trouble, &c.
- C. ಜಂಜಾಲಿ *janjāli*, *s.* A wall-piece, or long swivel gun. ಜಂಜಾಲಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to fire this piece.
- H. ಜಂಜೂರಿ *janjūri*, *s.* A large hook. ಜಂಜೂರಿಯವನು a man who takes charge of the hooks.
- O. ಜಂಟಿಸು *janṭisu*, *v. a.* To unite, concatenate.
- O. ಜಂಟಿ *janṭe*, *s.* A seam. 2. partnership. 3. a pair. 4. embroidery. *adj.* Double. ಜಂಟಿ ಬದುಕು partnership, joint concern. ಜಂಟಿ ಕಾಗದ a paper of agreement from two persons, a mutual form of agreement. ಜಂಟಿ ಕಂಪನ a bodice with a seam. ಜಂಟಿ ಇಕ್ಕು, ಜಂಟಿ ಹಾಕು, ಜಂಟಿ ಮಾಡು to seam, embroider. ಜಂಟಿ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a bow with an arrow fixed to it. ಜಂಟಿ ಮಾತು a word that is capable of two meanings. ಜಂಟಿಯವ, ಜಂಟಿಗಾರನು a partner, companion.
- T. B. ಜಂತೆ *janta*, [ಜಂತೆ] *s.* Ivory, the tusk of an elephant. ಜಂತರ ಧರಣಿ an ivory box. ಜಂತರ ವಕ್ರಣಿ a mirror with an ivory frame. ಜಂತರ ಮನುಕು a house of ivory. ಜಂತರ ವಾಲಿ an ivory ear-ring. ಜಂತರ ಬಿಡಿ an ivory handle. ಜಂತರ ಬಳಿ an ivory bracelet. ಜಂತರ ಬಾಳು an ivory knife.
- B. ಜಂತು *jantu*, *s.* A creature, animal, any being endowed with animal life. It is more usually applied, however, to those of the lowest organization. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಜಂತು a rational creature. ತಿರುಗು ಜಂತು an irrational creature.
- C. ಜಂತು, ಜಂತಿ *jantu, janti*, *s.* A worm. ಜಂತು ಕೂಡ worms to distress the bowels. ಜಂತು ಬಿಳು worms to come from the body.
- C. ಜಂತೆ, ಜಂತಿ *jante, janti*, *s.* A rafter or short small timber crossing rafters. ಜಂತಿ ಹಾಸು a close boarded cot.

- T. B. ಜಂತ್ರ *jantra*, [ಯಂತ್ರ] s. A lathe or turning machine. See ಯಂತ್ರ. ಎಂತ್ರದ ಗೋದ a puppet turned in a lathe. ಎಂತ್ರ ಹಿಡ to work a lathe, to turn. ಎಂತ್ರದ ಕೆಲಸ turner's work. ಎಂತ್ರದ ಒರಟು a top that has been turned.
- T. B. ಜಂನ *janna*, [ಯಜ್ಞ] s. A burnt sacrifice. ಎನ್ನ ವಸಾಟು *Vitrakhadra*.
- C. ಜಂನಗೆ *jannige*, s. Ghee dedicated to an idol; and no milk or curds are taken for private use till this is offered. 2. any dedicated thing. 3. a leech.
- C. ಜಂಪ *jampa*, s. Two dice, out of four, falling the right side upwards, and two the reverse.
- S. ಜಂಪತಿ *jampati*, s. Husband and wife.
- A. C. ಜಂಪಾಭಾಂಡಾಟ *jampā-bhāṇḍāṭa*, s. A game with shells.
- C. ಜಂಪು *jampu*, s. Length. 2. procrastination. 3. laziness, indolence. ಎಂಪ ವಾಡ an ornament worn in the lower part of the ear. ಎಂಪ ತಿ the tip of the ear. ಎಂಪ ಕೈ a long hand. ಎಂಪಾಪಳೆ a long season.
- C. ಜಂಪುಬರು *jampu-baru*, v. n. To be uneven, as an ox's burden.
- C. ಜಂಪುಹಿಡಿ *jampu-hiḍi*, v. n. To be sleepy.
- C. ಜಂಪೆಯಾಟ *jampeyāṭa*, s. A game with split tamarind stones resembling dice. ಎಂ ಕೈ the ring in which the above game is played.
- C. ಜಂಪಿತಾಳ *jampe-tāḷa*, s. A mode of beating time in music.
- T. B. ಜಂಬ *jamba*, See ಎಂ.
- C. ಜಂಬರ *jambara*, s. Affair, business. ಎಂಬರ ತೀರಿಸು to finish an affair. ಎಂಬರವನ a man who is engaged in some affair.
- S. ಜಂಬಲ *jambala*, s. The lime tree.
- C. ಜಂಬಾಟ *jambāṭa*, s. Tardiness, slowness.
- S. ಜಂಬಾಲ *jambāla*, s. Mire, mud, clay.
- C. ಜಂಬೀಗಿಡ *jambi-giḍa*, s. The *Mimosa senna*. Rox.
- S. ಜಂಬೀರ *jambīra*, s. The lime tree.
- C. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, s. A kind of sedge or reed for thatch, also eaten by elephants.
- S. ಜಂಬು *jambu*, s. The rose-apple tree, *Eugenia*. ಎಂಬ ನೆಲಗರ ಮರ, ಎಂಬನೆಲಕ್ಕೇ ಎರ a large kind.

- S. ಜಂಬುಕ *jambuka*, s. A fox or jackal. ಎಂಬುಕ ಕಳ್ಳವರ, ಎಂಬುಕ ರಾಜ the king of foxes.
- H. ಜಂಬುಕಾನ, ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ *jambukāna*, *jambukhāne*, s. A carpet.
- S. ಜಂಬುಕೇಶ್ವರ *jambukēśhvara*, s. A place of pilgrimage near Trichinopoly.
- S. ಜಂಬುವಾಲಿ *jambu-māli*, s. *Bavana's* prime minister.
- S. ಜಂಬುದ್ವೀಪ *jambū-dwīpa*, s. The central division of the world, surrounded by the salt water sea. According to the *Boudhas* it is confined to India.
- S. ಜಂಬುನದಿ *jambū-nadi*, s. A fabulous river said to flow from the mountain *Meru*.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, s. Pomp, pageantry, ostentation, display. ಎಂಭಗಾರ, ಎಂಭರವನ a man of vain ostentation, fond of display. ಎಂಭ ಗೊತ್ತು to be ostentatious. 2. a demon so called. ಎಂಭರಗಿರಿ a name of *Indra*, who killed him.
- S. ಜಂಭ *jambha*, s. Tardiness, slowness, laziness. adj. Tardy, lazy. ಎಂಭಗಾರ, ಎಂಭರವನ a slow, lazy man. ಎಂಭಗೊತ್ತು, ಎಂಭ ಮಾಡು, ಎಂಭ ಕೊಡು, ಎಂಭ ಹೊಡೆಯು to be tardy, sluggish, to delay, loiter.
- C. ಜಂಭಾಟ *jambhāṭa*, See ಎಂ.
- S. ಜಂಭಾರಿ *jambhāri*, See ಎಂ.
- H. ಜಕಾತಿ, ಜಕಾಯತಿ *jakāti*, *jakdyati*, s. Custom-house duty. ಜಕಾಯತಿ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a contract for custom-house duties. ಜಕಾಯತಿಯವನ a superintendent of customs.
- H. ಜಕೀರಿ, ಜಕೀರು, ಜಕೇರಿ, ಜಕೀರಿ *jakiri*, *jakiru*, *jakéri*, *jakli*, s. A store or hoard. ಜಕ್ಕಿಮಾನೆ a store-house. ಜಕ್ಕಿರಿ ಹಾಕು to store, hoard.
- A. C. ಜಕ್ಕಂದೋಳವಿ *jakkandōḷavi*, s. A male buffalo. ಜಕ್ಕಂದೋಳವಿ ದೇವ *Yama*, with a male buffalo for his steed.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಜವ್ವು *jukka-javvani*, s. A youthful woman.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಣಾಚಾರಿ *jakkanaḍchāri*, s. A celebrated architect.
- T. B. ಜಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ *jukka-vakki*, [ಕಕ್ಕವಾಕ] s. The ruddy goose.
- S. ಜಕ್ಕಲವರು *jakkalavaru*, s. The officiators in the worship of a goddess.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಳ್ಳಿ *jakkali*, s. The scab of a sore.

- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿನಿ, ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ, ಜಕ್ಕುಣಿ *jakkini, jakkiṇi, jakkuni*, s. A married female who dies during her husband's life-time, and receives divine honours.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು *jakkisu*, v. n. To be in error or fault. 2. to furl, cross.
- A. C. ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿಸು *jakkulisu*, v. a. To worship, to serve in a temple.
- C. ಜಕ್ಕುಲು *jakkulu*, s. Obsequiousness, fawning.
- S. ಜಗಚ್ಚಕ್ಷು *jagach-chakṣhu*, [eye of the universe] s. The sun.
- S. ಜಗಜಂಘ *jaga-jamṇu*, s. Excess, a great deal.
- S. ಜಗಜ್ಜನ *jagaj-jana*, [people of the universe] s. Mankind.
- C. ಜಗಜ್ಜಿಸು *jagajjisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter.
- S. ಜಗಜಟ್ಟಿ *jaga-jatti*, s. A celebrated wrestler.
- C. ಜಗಜ್ಜೇಗಿಯಮಾನ *jagajjēgiyamāna*, adj. Worthy of the world's praise. 2. shining, brilliant, refulgent.
- S. ಜಗಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, ಜಗಜ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿ *jagaj-jyōti*, *jagun-jyōti*, [light of the world] s. The sun, moon. 2. a very brilliant fire-work.
- C. ಜಗಡ *jagaḍa*, See ಜಗ.
- S. ಜಗಣ *jagaṇa*, s. A measure in poetry, the amphibrach.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತ, ಜಗತ್ಪತಿ *jagat-karta, jagat-pati*, [lord of the universe] s. God.
- S. ಜಗತ್ಪ್ರಾಣ *jagat-prāṇa*, s. The wind or air.
- C. ಜಗತಿ, ಜಗತಿಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಜಗತಿ *jagati, jagati-katṭi, jagiti*, s. A raised square seat before a village, round a tree, &c.
- S. ಜಗತಿ *jagati*, s. The earth.
- S. ಜಗತ್ತು *jagattu*, s. The world, universe. 2. fig. People, mankind.
- S. ಜಗದಂತಯಾಮಿ *jagad-antaryāmi*, s. God, considered as the *animus mundi*.
- T. B. ಜಗದಿಟ್ಟಿ *jaga-diṭṭi*, [ಜಗದಿಟ್ಟು] s. The sun.
- S. ಜಗದೀಶ್ವರ *jagad-iśhwara*, s. God, the ruler of the world.
- S. ಜಗನಾಥ *jagan-nātha*, s. God, the

- Lord of the world. 2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage on the coast near the top of the bay of Bengal, and where the famous Hindu temple is situated. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ God, the governor of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ, ಜಗನ್ಮೂರ್ತಿ *jagan-maya, jagan-mūrti*, s. God, the soul of the world.
- S. ಜಗನ್ಮತೆ *jagan-māte*, [mother of the world] s. *Parvati*.
- S. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ *jagan-māya*, s. *Brahma*, the creator. ಜಗನ್ಮಯ his consort, as the immediate and active cause of creation.
- C. ಜಗಭಂಡ *jaga-bhaṇḍa*, s. The most abusive, shameless or obscene person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಮಂಡ *jaga-moṇḍa*, s. The most stupid or obstinate person in the world.
- C. ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ, ಜಗಲಿ *jagali, jagali, jaguli*, s. A raised, open verandah.
- C. ಜಗಲೆ *jagala*, s. Quarrel, fight, dispute. ಜಗಲೆಗಂಟಿ a quarrelsome man. ಜಗಲೆಗಂಟಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಜಗಲೆ to quarrel, fight.
- A. C. ಜಗಲೆ, ಜಗಡೆ *jagale, jagade*, s. A round, metal plate used by mendicants.
- S. ಜಗಿಸು *jagisu*, v. n. To shine, sparkle.
- T. B. ಜಗುನೆ *jagune*, [ಜಗುನ] s. The river *Jumna*. ಜಗುನೆಯ್ಯ the sun, the father of the *Jumna*.
- A. C. ಜಗುಳು *jaguḷu*, v. n. To slide, slip, trip, stumble. 2. a knot to slip open or become loose. 3. to drop, as water. 4. to retire, flee.
- C. ಜಗಿಟ್ಟು *jage-gaṭṭu*, v. n. To sit with the legs crossed.
- C. ಜಗನೆ *jaggune*, adv. Quickly, hastily. ಜಗನೆ ಎಳೆ to rise up quickly. ಜಗನೆ ಬರೆ to write fast.
- C. ಜಗು, ಜಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ಜಗುಡು *jaggu, jaggi-bīḷu, jaggāḍu*, v. n. To bend or sink down, as a tree with fruit, a beam or roof with weight. 2. to strut. 3. to struggle. ಜಗು ಮಾಡು, ಜಗುಸು to make bend or stoop. ಜಗು the act of stooping or sinking. 2. strutting. ಜಗುನು a strutter. ಜಗುನು ಎಳೆ a tree bowed with fruit. ಜಗುಳು ಜಗುಳು ನಡೆ to walk struttingly.
- S. ಜಗ್ಗು *jagḍhi*, s. Eating.

- S. ಜಫುನ *jaghana*, *s.* The buttocks, *Mons veneris*.
- S. ಜಫುನ್ಯ *jaghanya*, *adj.* Last, hindermost, low, vile, base. ಜಫುನ್ಯಜಮು a younger brother.
- C. ಜಫುನ ಕು, ಜಫುನು ದೆಯು *jaghghdku, jagghhodayu*, *v. n.* To gorge. ಜಫು + ಕು ದು to sit still, stop, remain quiet.
- C. ಜಜಕು *jajaku*, *v. a.* To cuff, strike.
- H. ಜಜಾಲಿ *jajali*, *s.* A wall-piece fired from a swivel. ಜಜಾಲಿ ರೂರಿನ ದೂರ the distance of this gun-shot.
- H. ಜಜೂರಿ *jajuri*, *s.* A large hooka. ಜಜೂರಿ ಕೆಲ to smoke a hooka.
- O. ಜಜ್ಜು *jajju*, *v. a.* To bruise, pound, beat, as corn in a mortar. ಜಜ್ಜು, ಜಜ್ಜು the act of bruising. ಜಜ್ಜಿನ ಚೀಲ a bag in which a druggist keeps a small portion of every drug in case of urgent need for any.
- A. O. ಜಜ್ಜುರ *jajjhara*, *s.* Warriors, soldiers.
- S. & C. ಜಜಂಗುಗುಡ್ಡ *jajangi-gudda*, *s.* The hill on which *Ravana* killed the *ವಜ್ರವಾಹಿನಿ* bird.
- C. ಜಜಫಟಾಯಮಾನ *jata-chhatdyama-na*, *s.* The sound of thunder.
- S. ಜಟಾಂತ ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *jatanta-swad-dhydi*, *s.* One who can repeat any part of the *védas* taken at random.
- S. ಜಟಾಜುಟಿ *jat-júta*, *s.* Matted hair.
- S. ಜಟಾಧಾರಿ *jatddhari*, *s.* A brahman in the third stage of life, one who has passed through the conditions of the student and householder, and has left his house and family for lonely meditation in woods; a hermit or anchorite.
- S. ಜಟಾಮಾಂಸಿ *jatdmamsi*, *s.* Spikenard.
- S. ಜಟಾಯು *jatdyu*, *s.* A fabulous bird, the son of *Aruna*.
- S. ಜಟಿ *jati*, *s.* A sage so called.
- S. ಜಟಿಲ *jatila*, *adj.* Having matted hair.
- S. ಜಟಿ *jate*, *s.* Matted hair, as worn by *Shi-va* or ascetics. 2. the fibrous pendent root of the banyan.
- C. ಜಟ್ಟಿ *jatti*, *s.* A wrestler, boxer. 2. a brave or gallant man. ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಳಗ, ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಗುರಾ

- ಟ, ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಯುದ್ಧ, ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಕುಪ್ಪಿ a boxers' combat. ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು steel knuckles of boxers. ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದ wrestling. ಜಟ್ಟಿ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ the ability of a wrestler.
- C. ಜಟ್ಟಿಗ *jattiga*, *s.* The tutelary god of wrestlers.
- T. B. ಜಟ್ಟಿ *jatte*, [ಜಟ್ಟಿ] *adj.* Poor, indigent. ಜಟ್ಟಿಗ್ಗೆ the goddess of the poor.
- A. C. ಜಠಕರಿಸು *jathakarisu*, *v. a.* To eat; to make digest.
- S. ಜಠರ *jathara*, *s.* The belly. *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. bound, tied. ಜಠರಾಗ್ನಿ (belly-fire) the digestive power.
- S. ಜಠ *jada*, *adj.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2. stupid, apathetic, idiotic. 3. inanimate. ಜಠ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a sick man. 2. a dull or stupid man.
- C. ಜಠತಿ *jadati*, *s.* Ramming, stuffing in. 2. See ಜಠಾ.
- S. ಜಠಕಾಲ *jada-kala*, *s.* Cold or sickly weather.
- C. ಜಠಕು *jadaku*, *s.* Fear, alarm.
- S. ಜಠಗತಿ *jada-gati*, *s.* Sloth, apathy.
- S. ಜಠಗುಣ *jada-guna*, *s.* A sluggish disposition.
- C. ಜಠಗೊಳ್ಳು *jada-gollu*, *v. n.* To be sick or indisposed.
- S. ಜಡಜ, ಜಡಜಾತ *jadaja, jada-jata*, [water-sprung] *s.* The lotus.
- S. ಜಡಜಾಪ್ತ *jadajapta*, [friend of the lotus] *s.* The sun.
- S. ಜಡಜಾರಿ *jadajdri*, [enemy of the lotus] *s.* The moon.
- S. ಜಡಜೀವಿ, ಜಡಜೀವಂತ *jada-jivi, jada-jantu*, *s.* An aquatic animal.
- S. ಜಡಧಿ *jada-dhi*, *s.* The ocean.
- S. ಜಡಮತಿ, ಜಡಾಂಧಮತಿ *jada-mati, jadándha-mati*, *s.* A mind affected by disease.
- S. ಜಡಮಾನವ *jada-mánava*, *s.* A sick man, stupid man.
- S. ಜಡಾಂಬು *jadambu*, *s.* Unwholesome water.
- H. ಜಡಾಣಿ *jadāṇi*, *s.* A ramrod. *adj.* rammed.
- H. ಜಡಾಯಿಸು *jaddisu*, *v. a.* To ram, stuff.
- H. ಜಡಾರು *jadāru*, *adj.* Free from bustle,

clear, quiet, still. ಜಾರಾಜ ಮನೆ a house cleared from bustle. ಜಾರಾಜ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man free from past distraction and anxiety.

C. ಜಡಿ *jadi*, v. a. To alarm, frighten. 2. to shake, agitate. 3. to break or tear off, as branches from a tree, to weigh or pull down. 4. to ram or stuff in, to load fire arms. v. n. To ooze, run through. ಜಡ ramming, stuffing, &c. ಜಡ ರತ್ನದರ್ಶಿ [hunter of the fearful giants] *Vishnu*. ಜಡದಿವಿ a brilliant lamp. ಜಡದ ಝರಿ waving fringe.

O. ಜಡಿ, ಜಡಿಮಳೆ *jadi, jadi-male*, s. Incessant fine, small rain. ಜಡಿ ಹಿಡಿ, ಜಡಿ ಬರು small rain to fall.

C. ಜಡಿಕ್ಕಾರ *jadike-dhura*, s. Threads at the extreme end of the warp to which the warp is fastened.

C. ಜಡಿತ *jadita*, s. Ramming.

T. B. ಜಡಿತಿ *jaditi*, [ಝಡಿತಿ] *adj.* Quick.

H. ಜಡಿತಿನ್ನೋರು *jaditi-noru*, v. a. To examine an account, compare accounts.

C. ಜಡಿದುಝುಂಕರಿಸು *jadidu-jhenkarisu*, v. n. To cry out with strength.

A. C. ಜಡಿಸೂಸು *jadi-susu*, v. a. To alarm, frighten.

C. ಜಡುಕು, ಜಡುಗು *jaduku, jadugu*, v. n. : afraid, alarmed. ಜಡುಕು, ಜಡುಗು, ಜಡುಕು : alarm.

S. ಜಡುರು *jadula*, s. A freckle, mark.

T. B. ಜಡೆ *jade*, [ಜಡೆ] s. Matted or clotted hair. 2. plaited or braided hair. ಜಡೆಬೆಳೆಸು to let hair grow long, as some ascetics do. ಜಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜಡೆ ಗಟ್ಟು the hair to be matted. 2. to fasten braided hair. ಜಡೆ ಕಾಲು a division of plaited hair. ಜಡೆ ಕೇಳು the fastening of a woman's plaited hair. ಜಡೆ ಕುಡ್ಡು, ಜಡೆ ಕೂಡೆ a row of three small ornaments suspended from a woman's long hair. ಜಡೆ ಕೂಡು to be plaited. 2. to be matted. ಜಡೆಜಡೆಜಡೆ in plaits. 2. matted. ಜಡೆ ಜಡೆಜಡೆ ಜಡೆಜಡೆ an ochre or wra-then chain. ಜಡೆ ನಾರು plaited coir. ಜಡೆ ನೂಲು plaited thread.

C. ಜಡೆ *jade*, s. The pendent root of the banyan. ಜಡೆ ಕಾಲು the banyan that sends forth these roots. ಜಡೆ ಕಾಳು the root to descend.

C. ಜಡೆಹೂವು, ಜಡೆಹೂವು *jade-hiru, jade-phuru*, s. Small circular, ornamented

plates of gold, attached in succession from the highest to the lowest part of a woman's long plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *jade-bille*, s. A head ornament worn by women over their plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆಭಂಗಾರ *jade-bhangara*, s. Small circular plates of gold placed down the plaited hair.

C. ಜಡೆನೋವಯ್ಯ *jade-mogadayya*, s. A mendicant with dishevelled hair.

C. ಜಡಕ್ಕರ *jadakkara*, s. An under letter.

C. ಜಡ್ಡು *jaddu*, s. Slight indisposition, heaviness, dulness. 2. callosity, hardness, as of the skin of the hand from much use. 3. sediment. ಜಡ್ಡು ಗಟ್ಟುವು callousness. ಜಡ್ಡು ಕಾಲ a sickly season. ಜಡ್ಡು ಕೂಳು to be indisposed. ಜಡ್ಡು ಕನ ದುಲness, stupidness, heaviness. ಜಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳು, ಜಡ್ಡು ಕೇಳು indisposition to appear. ಜಡ್ಡು ಹೇಳು a dull understanding. ಜಡ್ಡು ಮೊಗ a heavy face, sickly look. ಜಡ್ಡು ಮಳೆ an unhealthy generation, sickness running in a family. ಜಡ್ಡು ಹರಿಯು sickness to remove.

O. ಜಣಕು, ಜಣಜಣಕು, ಜಣಜಣಾಯ ಮಾನ, ಜಣತ, ಜಣತಕ್ಕರ *janaku, jana-janaku, jana-janayama, jana-ta, janatkara*, s. The sound of a drum or tabour.

C. ಜಣಜಣನೆ *jana-janane*, *adj.* Solitary, lonesome. \*

G. ಜಣಬು *janabu*, [ಜಣಬು] s. Hemp.

C. ಜಣಬಾಯಿಸಿ ಮಾತಾಡು *janabaisi-matadu*, v. n. To talk loudly.

C. ಜಣಬಾಯಿಸಿ ಹೇಳು *janabaisi-hehu*, v. n. To tell distinctly.

C. ಜತಣ, ಜತಣ *jatana, jatuna*, s. Carefulness. *adj.* Secure, careful, fast. T. B. [ಜತಣ] effort, scheme, device, endeavour. ಜತಣ ಕೈ, ಜತಣವಾಗಿ ನೋಡಿ ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು to take care of. ಜತಣ ದಿಕ್ಕು ಹೋಗು to go along carefully.

T. B. ಜತಿ *jati*, [ಜತೆ] s. An ascetic. ಜತೆ ಮಗು Cupid, the enemy of ascetics.

S. ಜತು *jatu*, s. Lac.

S. ಜತುಕೆ *jatuka*, s. A bat. 2. lac-dye.

O. ಜತುಳೆ *jatula*, *adj.* Stout, as cloth.

C. ಜತೆ *jate*, s. A fellow, pair, couple. 2. a set. 3. equality of shape, size, &c. *adj.* Equal.

2. ready. ಜತೆಗಾರ a male companion. ಜತೆಗಾತಿ a female companion. ಜತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to be equal.
2. to come together, assemble. ಜತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to go in company. ಜತೆಯವರು a fellow, companion. ಜತೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to pair, accompany.
- C. ಜತೆಮಾಡು *jate-mādu*, v. a. To collect, as money. 2. to prepare, make ready.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತಕ *jattaka*, s. Hypocrisy, dissimulation, craftiness.
- U. ಜತ್ತಳ್ಳಿ *jattullī*, adj. Close, thick-set, without interstice.
- C. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ *jattigi*, s. A collar for bullocks, &c., by which they are tied to the yoke.
- C. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ *jattige*, s. A sewing machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆಯಲ್ಲಿ sowing with a machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕುರಿ to sow with a machine. ಜತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೂವು the tube of a sowing machine.
- G. ಜತ್ತು *jattu*, adj. Thick, close, without interstice, in contact. ಮೇದಿನೆಗೆ ಜತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟುಣೆ ಕಾಲು put the salt earth on the roof thickly. ಜತ್ತುಣೆ ಬೆಣೆ to plait closely. ಜತ್ತುಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make thick or strong. ಜತ್ತುಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ thick set corn.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತು, ಜತ್ತುಹ *jattu, jattuha*, s. Hypocrisy, deceit.
- A. C. ಜತ್ತುಳ್ಳಿ *jattulla*, s. Foam, froth, scum.
- S. ಜತ್ತು *jattu*, s. The clavicle.
- T. D. ಜತ್ತು *jatna*, [ಯತ್ನ] s. Effort, exertion; intention, design. ಜತ್ತುಮಾಡು to endeavour.
- C. ಜದರು *jadaru*, v. a. To strike.
- C. ಜದರು *jaduru*, [ಜರು] v. n. To be scattered. 2. to miss.
- A. C. ಜದಲು *jadalu*, s. The sky. ಜದಲ ಮಂಟಪ the celestial globe.
- C. ಜದುರು *joduru*, [ಜರು] adj. Square.
- S. ಜನ *jana*, s. Man, individually or collectively; a man, mankind, an individual person; people, population, community. ಜನ ಶ್ರುತಿ tidings, news; intelligence, rumour. ಜನವಾಕ್ಯಂ ಮುಖ್ಯಂ it is well to do as people say. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜನವಾಕ್ಯಂ it is well to do as people say. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜನವಾಕ್ಯಂ it is well to do as people say. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜನವಾಕ್ಯಂ it is well to do as people say.
- C. ಜನಂಕು *jananku*, v. a. To excite, provoke.
- S. ಜನಂಗಮನು *janangamanu*, s. A Chandala.
- S. ಜನಕ *janaka*, s. A father, progenitor. ಜನಕ ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, ಜನಕ ರಾಜ the king of Mithila,

- and father of *Sita*. ಜನಕನವರು, ಜನಕಾಶ್ವತೆ *Sita*, the wife of *Rāma*.
- C. ಜನಕು *janaku*, v. a. To set on, exasperate, excite.
- S. ಜನಜನಿತ *jana-janita*, adj. Noised abroad, generally known, (told) from one to another, from mouth to mouth.
- S. ಜನತೆ *janate*, s. Mankind, a number of men. ಜನಕಾಂತನು God, as worshipped by men.
- S. ಜನನ *janana*, s. Birth, production. 2. family, race, lineage.
- S. ಜನನಿ *janani*, s. A mother. ಜನನಿ ಜನಕರು parents.
- S. ಜನಪತಿ *jana-pati*, s. A king, ruler.
- S. ಜನಪದ *jana-pada*, s. Any inhabited country, a village. 2. the population of a place. ಜನಪದವೆಲ್ಲಾ the whole population.
- S. ಜನಯಿತ *janaita*, s. A father, progenitor. ಜನಯಿತಿ a mother.
- S. & C. ಜನವಾದಿಕೆ *jana-vādike*, s. Intercourse with men, familiarity with society. ಜನವಾದಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make acquainted with the world, to follow custom.
- S. ಜನರಂಜನ *jana-ranjana*, s. Publicity. adj. Known, public. ಜನರಂಜನವಾಗುವಂತೆ so as not to become public.
- S. ಜನಸಂಘ, ಜನಾಂಗ *janu-sangha, jānānga*, s. A nation, body of people.
- S. ಜನಿ *jani*, s. Birth, production. 2. a fragrant plant.
- C. ಜನಿವಾರ *janivāra*, s. The brahmanical cord.
- S. ಜನಿಸು, ಜನ್ಮಿಸು *janisu, janmisu*, v. n. To arise, be produced, born.
- T. B. ಜನುಮ *januma*, See ಜನ್ಮ.
- C. ಜನೆ *jane*, s. The yolk of an egg.
- S. ಜನೇಶ, ಜನೇಶ್ವರ *janēsha, janēshwara*, s. A king.
- S. ಜನೋಪದ್ರವ *janōpadrava*, s. A public calamity.
- S. ಜನೋತ್ಸವ *janōtsava*, s. A public rejoicing.
- T. B. ಜನ್ಮ *janna*, [ಯಜ್ಞ] s. A sacrifice. ಜನ್ಮವಗದು *Virabhadra*, who destroyed the sacrifice of *Dakṣa*.
- S. ಜನ್ಮ *janma*, s. Birth, nativity, produc-

tion, state of existence. ಜನ್ಮಪತ್ರ. ಜನ್ಮ to be born. ಜನ್ಮ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a paper containing one's horoscope. ಜನ್ಮ ದೇಶ native country. ಜನ್ಮಾಳಿ original sin. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ another birth. ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರವು the effects of a former birth.

8. ಜನ್ಯ *janya*, *adj.* Born. 1. War, battle, combat. 2. rumour, report. ಜನ್ಯ ಗರಬಾ ಯಿ *Shica*, who drunk the poison that arose at the churning of the milk-sea. ಜನ್ಯ ರೂ inherent disposition. ಜನ್ಯ ವಂಶ original sin. ಜನ್ಯ ಬುದ್ಧಿ natural wit.

9. ಜನ್ಮ ತನಯೆ *janhu-tanaye*, [daughter of *Janhu*] 1. The river Ganges, which was drunk up by the saint *Janhu*, (because it destroyed his sacrifice,) and subsequently flowed from his ear.

10. ಜಪ *japa*, *s.* Repeating prayers, incantations or the names of the gods, as an act of adoration. ಜಪಕರಣ one exact in his devotion. ಜಪ ಮಾಡು, ಜಪಿಸು to pray, as above. ಜಪ ಮಾಲೆ, ಜಪ ಸರ a rosary. ಜಪ ಹೋಮಾದಿಗಳು prayer and burnt sacrifice. ಜಪ ಮೂಲ the object of prayer, the deity whose names are repeated. ಜಪ ಸಾಧನ persevering in prayer. ಜಪಸ್ಥಾನ a fond of prayer.

11. ಜಪಜಪಯನು *japa-japa-yanu*, *s.* The noise of a hog in eating.

12. ಜಪಾಪುಷ್ಪ *japa-pushpa*, *s.* The plant *Hibiscus rosa chinensis*.

13. ಜಪ್ತಿ *japti*, *s.* Confiscation, sequestration, attachment, (in law).

14. ಜಪ್ಪಿಗು *jappigu*, *v. a.* To lurk.

15. ಜಪ್ಪೆ *jappe*, *s.* The outer side of the thigh.

16. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು *jabaradastu*, *s.* Violence, force, urgency, dunning for payment. 2. compactness. *adj.* Neat, proper, compact. ಜಬರದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to dun, set on. ಜಬರದಸ್ತುಗಾರ a dunnor.

17. ಜಬರು *jabaru*, *adj.* Much. ಜಬರಾಗಿ ಕರುಣೆ to take much, as money to build, &c.

18. ಜಬಾಟಿ, ಜಬಾಟಿಕೆ, ಜಬಾಟಿತನ *jabāṭi*, *jabāṭike*, *jabāṭatana*, See ಜಘಟ.

19. ಜಬಾಬು *jabābu*, See ಜವಾಬು.

20. ಜಬ್ಬುರುಜಂಗ *jabburu-janga*, *s.* A wall-piece fired from a swivel.

21. ಜಬ್ಬುರುದಸ್ತು *jabburudastu*, See ಜಬರದಸ್ತು.

22. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಗು *jabbdgu*, *v. a.* To be negligent, tardy, careless, heavy. 2. to be corpulent. ಜಿಬ್ಬರ, ಜಿಬ್ಬನ stout, corpulent. ಜಿಬ್ಬರ ಮೈ a corpulent body. ಜಿಬ್ಬರವ, ಜಿಬ್ಬನವ a corpulent person.

23. ಜಿಬ್ಬೆಗು *jabbisu*, *v. a.* To rebuke, admonish.

24. ಜಿಬ್ಬು *jabbu*, *s.* Inattention, negligence, carelessness. 2. delay. *adj.* Inattentive, negligent.

25. ಜಿಬ್ಬುನರ *jabbu-nara*, *s.* The ham-string. ಜಿಬ್ಬು ನರ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to ham-string.

26. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಲು *jabbulu*, *s.* Mud, clay, mire.

27. ಜಿಬ್ಬೆ *jebbe*, *s.* The outer side of the thigh. 2. the arm. 3. the liver.

28. ಜಿಬ್ಬೆಹೋದವ *jebbe-hódava*, *s.* A person who has the hip gout or weakness in his loins.

29. ಜಿಬ್ಬೆಲೆಗೆ *jabbélge*, *s.* The lameness produced by the hip gout.

30. ಜಘಟಿ *jabhāṭa*, *s.* Pomp, show, pageantry, ostentation, grandeur. ಜಘಟರವ a pompous man. ಜಘಟ ಮಾಡು, ಜಘಟ ಕೊಡು to be pompous, make a display.

31. ಜಮಕಾಯಿಸು *jamakdisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword. 2. to make a horse go fast. 3. to reply with insolence.

32. ಜಮಟಿ, ಜಮಡಿ *jamate*, *jamadi*, *adj.* Double. ಜಮಟಿಯಾಗಿ doubly. ಕಾಳಿಯ ಜಮಟಿ the culian leaves in one stem. ಕೊನಿನ ಜಮಟಿ the cocoanut leaves on one stem. ಜಮಟಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a double cloth.

33. ಜಮದಂಡೆ, ಜಮದಾದಿ *jamadande*, *jamadūdi*, *s.* A fencing sword, a kind of spear or lance. 2. a tree used in medicine.

34. ಜಮಾಖರ್ಚು *jamā-kharchu*, *s.* A revenue term denoting the receipts and disbursements of a village. ಜಮಾ ಖರ್ಚು ಮೊದಲು to enquire into the receipts and disbursements. ಜಮಾ ಖರ್ಚು ಲೆಕ್ಕ an account of the receipts and disbursements.

35. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ *jamā-bandī*, *s.* Settlement of the assessments. ಜಮಾಬಂದಿ ಮಾಡು to settle assessments.

36. ಜಮಾಯಿಸು *jamādisu*, *v. a.* To collect, particularly as applied to assessments. ಜಮಾ ದುಬಿ ಹೋಗು to go in compaigns.



- H. ಜಮಾವಗುಲುಬಾಕಿ *jamd-wasûlu-bâki*, *s.* Assessment, collection, and balance.
- H. ಜಮೀನು *jamînu*, *s.* The soil, earth, ground, land. ಜಮೀದಾರ, ಜಮೀನುದಾರ a landholder, a zemindar. ಜಮೀನುದಾರ the country or jurisdiction of a zemindar. ಜಮೀನು ರೂಪಿತಿ, ಜಮೀನು ರೂಪಿತಿ a particular account of the lands of a zemindar, or of the particular kind of lands belonging to the village.
- H. ಜಮೀಯತು *jamîyatu*, *s.* An army, host.
- T. B. ಜಮುನೆ *jamune*, [ಯಮುನಾ] *s.* The Jumna or black river. ಜಮುನೆಯಯ್ಯ (father of the Jumna) the sun.
- H. ಜಮೆ *jame*, *s.* Collection of revenue assessment. ಜಮಾ ಬಾಕಿ receipts and disbursements. ಜಮೆ ಮಾಡು to assess, or collect an assessment.
- H. ಜಮೀದಾರ *jaméddara*, *s.* The native military officer next above a sergeant.
- S. ಜಯ *jaya*, *s.* Conquest, victory, triumph, success. 2. the twenty fourth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಜಯ ಕಾರ್ಯ a prosperous affair. ಆ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಜಯವಾಯಿತು that affair has succeeded. ಜಯವಾಗಲು ಬರು to come off victorious. ಜಯವಾಗಲು to be victorious. ಜಯದ ಕಾರ್ಯ a triumphant war. ಜಯ ಜಯ ಶಬ್ದ, ಜಯ ಶಬ್ದ the sound of victory. ಜಯ ಶಬ್ದ the standard of a victor. ಜಯ ಶ್ರವಣ being victorious, giving or gaining the victory. ಜಯ ಶಂಕು a circular plate of mixed metal, used as a gong in temples, &c. ಜಯ ಶಬ್ದ a war drum.
- S. ಜಯಂತ *jayanta*, *s.* A hero demigod, son of Indra.
- S. ಜಯಂತಿ *jayanti*, *s.* The public rejoicing on the birth-day of a god. ರಾಮ ಜಯಂತಿ the festivity of Rama's advent.
- S. ಜಯತಿರ್ಥರು *jaya-tirtharu*, *s.* A class of Hindu saints.
- S. ಜಯಮಿನಿ *jayamini*, *s.* A sage so called. ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಪುಸ್ತಕ, ಜಯಮಿನಿ ಭಾರತ an ancient and celebrated Canarese poem; the chief subject of which is the sacrifice of a horse, as related in the fourteenth chapter of the Maha-Bharata.
- S. ಜಯರಮಾರಾಮಶತಕ *jayarama-râma-shataka*, *s.* A poem on Rama by Bâkkaasa-hari.

- S. ಜಯವಂತ, ಜಯಶಾಲಿ *jayavanta, jaya-shâli*, *s.* A conqueror.
- S. ಜಯವಿಜಯರು *jayâ-vijayaru*, *s.* The door-keepers of *Vaikuntha*.
- T. B. ಜಯಿನ *jaina*, [ಜೈನ] *s.* A Jain. ಜಯಿನ ಮತ the sect of the Jains.
- S. ಜಯಿಸು *jaisu*, *v. a.* To conquer, win, be successful.
- T. B. ಜರ *jara*, See ಜರ and ಜರ.
- D. ಜರಂಜರಿ *jaranjari*, *adj.* Entire, all. ಜರಂಜರಿಯಾಗಿ entirely. ಜರಂಜರಿಯಾಗಿ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause all to be received.
- C. ಜರಂಪು *jarampu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.
- C. ಜರಕ್ಕನೆಜಾರು *jarakkane-jûru*, *v. a.* To slide down rapidly.
- C. ಜರಗು *jaragu*, *v. a.* To slip, slide. 2. to flee, escape unperceived. 3. to get or move farther, to creep on. 4. to pass, elapse, expire.
- C. ಜರಗಿಸು *jaragisu*, *v. a.* To pass, cause to proceed or go on. 2. to spend, as time, to procrastinate.
- T. B. ಜರಚಳ್ಳಿ *jara-châli*, *s.* Ague.
- C. ಜರಜರ *jara-jara*, *s.* The noise in drawing any thing on the ground.
- S. ಜರಳ *jarâla*, *adj.* Old, decayed, infirm. 2. hard, solid. ಜರಳನ old age. 2. indifference, coldness, apathy.
- C. ಜರಡಿ *jarâdi*, *s.* A sieve. ಜರಡಿ ಹಿಡಿದು to sift. ಜರಡಿ ಮುಕ್ಕು a spreading sore which breaks out in holes.
- A. C. ಜರಡು *jarâdu*, *adj.* Unsubstantial, empty, vain.
- C. ಜರತಾರಿ, ಜರತಾರು *jaratâri, jaratâru*, *s.* Gold or silver thread or lace. ಜರತಾರಿನ ಪಂಚಿ a gold border. ಜರತಾರಿ ಲೇಪನ ಪಿಂಡಿ a woman's garment with a gold border. ಜರತಾರಿ ಯೆಳ್ಳ gold thread.
- C. ಜರತುರೋಗ *jaratu-rôga*, *s.* A consumption.
- C. ಜರದಾಕುದುರೆ *jaradd-kudure*, *s.* A light brown horse.
- C. ಜರದುಣೋಗ *jaradu-hôgu*, *v. a.* To put off, procrastinate.
- C. ಜರಪು *jarapu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate, delay.

- II. ಜರಬಾ *jarabu*, *s.* Stretch of authority, tyranny, oppression. ಜರಬು ಮಾಡು to exercise undue authority.
- D. ಜರಾಯತಿ *jardyati*, *s.* Farming, cultivation, the estate of a farmer. ಜರಾಯತಿ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ assessment on land.
- S. ಜರಾಯಾ *jarāyā*, *s.* The womb or uterus. ಜರಾಯುಜ viviparous, born from the womb, as man and other animals.
- S. ಜರಾಸಂಧ *jarāsundha*, *s.* A king of Magadha.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, *s.* A centipede. 2. a precipice. 3. a. gold or silver thread or lace. ಜರಿ ಕಲಿಕೆ to embroider. ಜರಿ ಕಾಲು a gold epaulette. ಜರಿ ಕಾಲು a gold border. ಜರಿ ಕಲಿಕೆ an upper cloth with a gold border. ಜರಿ ಕಲಿಕೆ embroidered, gold flowers.
- C. ಜರಿ *jari*, *v. n.* To fall or slip down, to slide. 2. to get out of the way, flee. 3. to wear away, as a bank. 4. to shrink back or aside. 5. to fall, drop. 6. to leave, forsake. 7. to eclipse, surpass. 8. to despise, revile, jeer, abuse. ಜರಿಗೆ to retire back. ಮುಜರಿ to advance. ಪೆವರಿ ಜರಿವು a reviler, despiser. ಜರಿ the act of moving, pushing, sliding, slipping, abusing, &c.
- C. ಜರಿಗು *jarigisu*, *v. n.* To spend, pass, as time, procrastinate. 2. to propel, move, push farther. ಜರಿಗು ಮಾಡು to move the bed a little farther that way. ಜರಿಗು ಮಾಡು to move the horse farther to that side.
- C. ಜರಿಗೊಡು *jarigi-hōgu*, See ಜರಗು.
- C. ಜರಿಗೆಯಲಂಕಾರ *jarige-alankāra*, *s.* Embroidery.
- C. ಜರಿಡಿ *jaridi*, See ಜರ.
- C. ಜರಿಧಾನು *jaridānu*, *v. a.* To abuse, jeer, revile, reprove.
- C. ಜರಿಮುಖ *jarimu-khū*, [ಜರಿ] *v. a.* To move forward, push away. 2. to refuse to listen or attend to. 3. to leave, abandon, desert, forsake.
- C. ಜರಿಪೊತು *jari-pōtu*, See ಜರಿ ಕೊತು.
- S. ಜರಿಕು, ಜರಿಯಿಸು *jarisu*, *jarāisu*, *v. a.* To digest.
- C. ಜರಿಹೊತು *jari-hōtu*, *s.* A large, harmless snake.
- G. ಜರಿಬು *jaribu*, *s.* Mensuration of land.

- C. ಜರು *jaru*, *s.* Contempt, insult, jeer.
- C. ಜರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *jaru-kōllu*, See ಜರಿ.
- C. ಜರುಗಿದು *jarugidu*, *v. a.* To put so as to slip down. 2. to put off, procrastinate.
- C. ಜರುಗಿಸು *jarugisu*, *v. a.* To procrastinate. 2. to pass time. 3. to move or push forward.
- C. ಜರುಗು, ಜರುಂಕು *jarugu*, *jarungu*, See ಜರಗು.
- A. C. ಜರುಚು *jaruchu*, *s.* Vain talk, chatter, jabber. 2. rejecting, as the stomach its food.
- C. ಜರುಳ್ಳು *jaruḷḷa*, *s.* A village so called, at which is a celebrated cascade. ಜರುಳ್ಳು ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ *Shiva*, worshipped there under that designation.
- C. ಜರುತುಹೋಗು, ಜರುದುಹೋಗು *jaru-tu-hōgu*, *jarudu-hōgu*, See ಜರಿ.
- C. ಜರುಮುಖ *jarumu-khū*, See ಜರಿಮುಖ.
- C. ಜರುಪಿಸು *jarupisu*, See ಜರಿಗು.
- II. ಜರುಬು *jarubu*, See ಜರಬು.
- C. ಜರುವು *jaruvu*, [ಜರಿ] *s.* A precipice.
- II. ಜರೂರು *jarūru*, *s.* Necessity, occasion, urgency. *adj.* Necessary, required, wanted, urgent. ಜರೂರು necessarily, urgently. ನನ್ನ ಜರೂರು ಇದ್ದರೆ ಕೆಲಸ if I am required, send for me. ಜರೂರು ಹಣವೇನು money is much wanted. ಜರೂರು ಕೆಲಸ an urgent affair.
- S. ಜರಿ *jare*, *s.* Old age, decrepitude. c. Gold or silver thread or lace.
- C. ಜರಿ *jare*, *v. a.* To revile, insult, jeer, abuse, despise.
- C. ಜರನೆ *jarrane*, *adv.* Quickly, rapidly. ಜರನೆ ಜರು to slip or slide down, as children a steep place, in a sitting posture.
- C. ಜರಬುರುಗುಸುಕೊಳ್ಳು *jarra-burru-suru-kōllu*, *v. a.* To swallow with a noise, as any thick liquid.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜರನತಿರುಗು *jarjarane-tirugu*, *v. n.* To turn with a whirling sound.
- C. ಜಜ್ಜರಿ *jarjhari*, *adj.* Quaking with fear or alarm. 2. agitated or gurgling, as water. ಜಜ್ಜರಿತು quakingly. 2. gurglingly.
- H. ಜರಾಕಮನೆ *jarā-kudare*, *s.* A light brown horse. ಜರಾಕಮನೆ a light brown colour.

- C. ಜದಾಕರು *jardāku*, See ಜರಿದಾಕು.
- C. ಜರ್ಪು *jarpu*, See ಜರಪು.
- A. C. ಜಬು *jarbu*, v. n. To frown, scowl, rebuke. ಪುರಂ ಜರಿಸಿ having frowned with the eye-brow.
- C. ಜಲಾ, ಜಲಾಕೊಳ್ಳು *jarlu, jarlu-golhu*, v. n. To slide, slip. 2. to sound, as a bow-string.
- C. ಜಲಾಸು *jarlusu*, v. a. To sift.
- C. ಜರ್ಪು *jarvu*, s. Rebuke, bluster, admonition.
- S. ಜಲ *jala*, s. Water. ಜಲ ಕಣ, ಜಲ ಬಿಂದು a drop of water. ಜಲ ಮಲಮು mud and water. ಜಲವಾಡು to bathe. ಜಲ ಕಲುಷಿತ impurities in water. ಜಲಕಾಂಡವ, ಜಲ ಕುಕ್ಕುಲ a water fowl. ಜಲ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ sporting in water. ಜಲ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ ಅಪಾಯ to sport in water. ಜಲ ಸಂಕಟ danger from water. ಜಲ ಘೋಷ, ಜಲಘೋಷಿ roars of water. ಜಲ ಜಂಟಿ an aquatic animal. ಜಲ ಚಂದ್ರ ಚೂರ್ಣ a sign of rain. ಜಲಜ, ಜಲಜಾಕ the lotus. ಜಲಜಾರಿ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ಜಲಕನ್ನರ, ಜಲಕವು a crocodile. 2 the sun. ಜಲಕರ, ಜಲಕ a cloud. ಜಲಕಿ, ಜಲಕಿ, ಜಲ ಕರ್ಪ the sea.
- C. ಜಲಂಗು *jalangu*, v. n. To increase.
- S. ಜಲಕಲಿ *jalakali*, s. A giant so called.
- A. C. ಜಲಕು *jalaku*, adj. Pellucid, clear, transparent.
- A. C. ಜಲಕುಣಿ *jalakkane*, adv. Quickly, hastily. 2. clearly, pellucidly.
- C. ಜಲಕಾರ, ಜಲದಾರಿಯವ *jalakura, jaladāreyava*, s. One who searches for gold among goldsmiths' sweepings, in sand, &c. ಜಲಕಾರಿ washing earth for gold.
- C. ಜಲಕಿ *jalake*, s. A leech.
- S. ಜಲಜಾತ *jala-jāta*, s. The lotus. ಜಲ ಜಾತ ಸೇತು s. Vishnu, with a lotus-eye. ಜಲಜಾತ ಸೇತು a woman with a lotus-eye.
- C. ಜಲದಿ *juladi*, [ಜಲದಿ] s. A sieve. ಜಲದಿ ದಿ to sift. ಜಲದಿ ಕುಕ್ಕುಲ a fistula.
- S. ಜಲತರಂಗ *jala-taranga*, s. Seven metal cups of different sizes filled with water and beaten with thin sticks.
- H. ಜಲದಾಗಿ *juladāgi*, See ಜಲದಿ.
- S. & C. ಜಲದಾರಿ *jula-dāri*, s. A drain, Lunnel. ಜಲದಾರಿ ಮುಖ the mouth of a drain.
- H. ಜಲದಿ, ಜಲದು *juladi, jaladu*, See ಜಲದಿ.

- S. ಜಲದುರ್ಗ *jala-durga*, s. A village so called. 2. a fortification surrounded by water. 3. a fortified hill supplied with water.
- S. ಜಲನೀಲಿ *jala-nīli*, s. A plant growing in water.
- S. ಜಲಪತಿ *jala-pati*, s. Varuna or Neptune.
- S. ಜಲಪ್ರವಾಹ *jala-pravāha*, s. An inundation or stream of water.
- S. ಜಲಪ್ರಳಯ *jala-pralaya*, s. A flood, the deluge.
- S. ಜಲಪಾತ್ರೆ *jala-pātre*, s. A drinking vessel.
- S. ಜಲಪಾನ *jala-pāna*, s. Water beverage.
- S. ಜಲಪುಷ್ಪ *jala-puṣṣpa*, s. A flower growing in water. 2. a fish.
- S. ಜಲಬಾಧೆ *jala-bādhe*, s. Inclination to void urine.
- S. ಜಲಬುದ್ಬುಧ *jala-budbuda*, s. A bubble.
- S. ಜಲಬುಗ್ಗೆ *jala-bugge*, s. A water spring.
- S. ಜಲಭೂಮಿ *jala-bhūmi*, s. A country well watered.
- S. ಜಲಭೋಗಿ, ಜಲಹಾವು *jala-bhōgi, jala-hāru*, s. A water snake.
- S. ಜಲಯಾಂತ್ರ *jala-yantra*, s. A machine for drawing water.
- S. ಜಲರಾಜ *jala-rāja*, s. A ruby of imperfect water.
- S. ಜಲರಾಜ *jala-rāja*, s. Varuna or Neptune.
- S. ಜಲರಾಶಿ *jala-rāshi*, s. The ocean or collection of waters.
- T. H. ಜಲವಾದಿ *jula-wādi*, See ಜಲವಾದಿ.
- H. ಜಲಾಯಿಸು *julāisu*, v. n. To leave, go, flee.
- C. ಜಲಾರಿ *julāri*, s. A kennel, gutter, drain. ಜಲಾರಿ ಮುಖ, ಜಲಾರಿ ಮುಖ the entrance of a kennel.
- S. ಜಲಾರ್ಣವ *julārṇava*, s. The sea of fresh water. 2. the rainy season.
- G. ಜಲಾಬಿಂಬಾಲಿ *julāli-bulāli*, s. A masquerade at the Mohurru, Shudras dressed in the skins of tigers, &c.
- S. ಜಲಾವರ್ತ *jala-varta*, s. A whirlpool.
- S. ಜಲಾಶಯ, ಜಲಾಶ್ರಯ, ಜಲಾಸ್ಥ *jala-shaya, jal-āshraya, jal-āstha*, s. A pond, tank.

- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jalige*, s. A leech.
- T. B. ಜಲಿದೆ *jaliḍe*, [ಜುಲ್ಲಾ] s. A sieve. ಜಲಿ ಹೇಸು a straining ladle.
- H. ಜಲುದು *jaludu*, See ಜಲ್ಲಿ.
- G. ಜಲುಮಾ *jaluma*, See ಜಳ್ಳು.
- B. ಜಲೂಕ *jalūka*, s. A leech.
- C. ಜಲೆ *jale*, s. A spring. ಜಲೆ ಘಡಿ a spring-well.
- S. ಜಲೋದರ *jalōdara*, s. The dropsy.
- C. ಜಲ್ಕುರಿಸು, ಜಲ್ಕುರಿಸು *jalkurisu, jalgarisu*, v. a. To rinse or shake any thing in water.
- C. ಜಲ್ಕಿಸು *jalkisu*, v. a. To brandish a sword, to make glitter.
- H. ಜಲ್ಡಿ, ಜಲ್ದು *jaldi, jaldū*, adj. Quick, quickly. ಜಲ್ದಿಗೆ quickly, soon.
- S. ಜಲ್ಪ, ಜಲ್ಪನೆ *julpa, jalpane*, s. Wrangling, prate. 2. telling. ಜಲ್ಪವಾ criticism.
- S. ಜಲ್ಪಾಕ *jalpāka*, s. A loquacious man. ಜಲ್ಪೆ said.
- G. ಜಲ್ಮ *jalma*, See ಜಳ್ಳು.
- T. B. ಜಲ್ಲವೆ, ಜಲ್ಲಣೆ *jallade, jallani*, [ಜುಲ್ಲಾ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲನೆ *jallane*, s. Palpitation from sudden alarm. ಜಲ್ಲನೆ ಮೈ ಹೆವು perspiration produced from any involuntary affection of the passions. ಜಲ್ಲನೆ ಮೈ ಹೆವು horripilation in the same way.
- T. B. ಜಲ್ಲರಿ *jallari*, [ಜುಲ್ಲಾ] s. A sieve.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲಿ *jalli*, s. Broken tiles. 2. little or broken stones. 3. brag. 4. a lie. 5. an ornament for a horse. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡು tufts of the hair of the *bos-grunniens* hung over a horse's ears. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡು a horse with bunches of the hair of the *bos-grunniens* hanging by his ears. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡು the hair of the *bos-grunniens*. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆ the *bos-grunniens*. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆ to boast, brag. ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆ, ಜಲ್ಲಿ ಹುಕ್ಕ a boaster, bragger.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲಿಮೊಗ *jalli-moga*, s. Ornamental tufts of the hair of the *bos-grunniens* fixed near the ears of a horse.
- C. ಜಲ್ಲುಹೊಡೆ, ಜಲ್ಲುಬಿಡಿ *jallu-hode, jallu-badi*, v. n. To drive in, as rain by wind.
- C. ಜಲೆ *jalle*, s. The body of a cart made with wicker work. ಜಲ್ಪರವು ಜಲೆ the body of a miniature cart, made with wicker work.

- T. B. ಜವ, ಜವರಾಯ *java, java-rāya*, [ಯಮ] s. Pluto. ಜವನ ಕೂಡ the sun. ಜವಪುರ, ಜವಮರ the city of Pluto.
- S. ಜವೆ *java*, s. Haste, quickness, speed, swift-ness, velocity. 2. strength. ಜವ ಗೊಡು to impair strength. ಜವ ಗೊಡು, ಜವ ಗುಡು, ಜವ ಉಡು to be quick. ಜವಕ್ಕು quickness, velocity. ಜವಕರೆ more speedily, swifter.
- C. ಜವಕು, ಜವಗು *javaku, javagu*, [ಜಾವು] s. Dampness, moistness. 2. a quagmire, marsh, wet ground.
- S. ಜವಗತಿ *java-gati*, s. Quick progress, fast walking.
- T. B. ಜವಟಿ *javate*, [ಯಮ] s. A pair, twin.
- H. ಜವರಾ *javara*, s. Food, subsistence.
- C. ಜವದಾಟದಿರು *javadāḍirū*, v. n. To be obedient, not to transgress, exceed or violate.
- T. B. ಜವನಿಕೆ, ಜವನಿಕೆ *javanike, javanike*, [ಯವನ] s. A blind, screen, curtain. 2. an outer tent, a screen of cloth surrounding a tent. ಜವನಿಕೆಯು ಹಿಟ್ಟು to put behind a blind or screen. ಜವನಿಕೆ ಹೊಡೆ to screen.
- C. ಜವರು, ಜವರಾದ *javaru, javarāda*, adj. Smooth, clear. ಜವರಾಗಿ smoothly.
- T. B. ಜವಳ, ಜವಳು *javala, javalu*, [ಯಮ] s. Twins.
- S. ಜವಸತ್ವ *java-satva*, s. Prowess, might, strength. ಜವಸತ್ವ ಗುಡು to lose strength.
- C. ಜವಳಿ *javali*, s. Cloth. 2. T. B. [ಯಮ] twins. 3. likeness, equality, proportion. adj. equal, proportionate. ಜವಳಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ, ಜವಳಿ ಕಾರ ಕೂಡ a mercer's shop. ಜವಳಿ ಕಾರ a cloth merchant. ಜವ ಜವಳಿ twins.
- C. ಜವಳಿಕಾಯಿ *javali-kāi*, s. A fruit so called, the juice of which serves for wafers.
- C. ಜವರಾಜಿ *javāji*, See ಜವಳಿ.
- C. ಜವರಾಜಿ *javāji-gaṇḍi*, s. An embrasure for cannon.
- H. ಜವಾನು *javānu*, s. A servant, peon.
- H. ಜವಾಬು *javābu*, s. An answer to a question. ಜವಾಬು ಜವಾಬು a writer of orders or replies. ಜವಾಬುದಾರ a responsible person. ಜವಾಬುದಾರ question and answer. 2. discourse, agreement. ಜವಾಬು ಹೇಳು to answer, reply.
- H. ಜವಾಹಿರು *javāhira*, s. Precious stones. ಜವಾಹಿರು ನೂರು ಜವಾಹಿರು set with precious stones.

- C. ಜವುರು *javuru*, *adj.* Smooth, clear.
- A. C. ಜವುಲು *javulu*, *s.* Horse-hair.
- C. ಜವೆ, ಜವಿ *jave, javi*, *s.* A frame or settle. 2. the hair of a horse's tail. 3. T. B. [ಯವೆ] barley. ಜವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to set or frame. ಜವೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಜವೆ ಲಿಟ್ಟಿ dressed barley. ಕುರುಡು ಜವೆ the hair of a horse's tail. ಜವೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ chaff of barley.
- C. ಜವೆಬೊಕ್ಕೆ *jave-bokke*, *s.* A breaking out on the legs.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನ *javvuna*, [ಜವುವನ] *s.* Youth, manhood. ಜವ್ವನವುಳ್ಳ the growth or elation of youth. ಜವ್ವನಿ a damsel or young girl.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವನೆ *javvane*, *e.* A young woman. 2. [ಯವನೆ] Durgi.
- C. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ, ಜವ್ವಾದಿ *javvaji, javvadi*, *s.* Civet. ಜವ್ವಾಜಿ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a civet cat.
- C. ಜವ್ವಾಲು *javvalu*, *s.* A swing. ಜವ್ವಾಲನು ಹು to swing.
- T. B. ಜವ್ವೆ, ಜವ್ವೆ *jashṭe, jashṭhe*, [ಜವ್ವೆ] *s.* Misfortune. ಜವ್ವೆತನ poverty, unfortunateness. ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿಡಿ, ಜವ್ವೆ ಬಿಡಿ to be unfortunate. ಜವ್ವೆ ಮೊಗ a dejected, mournful countenance.
- T. B. ಜನ *jasa*, [ಜನ] *s.* A fish. 2. [ಯಜಮನ] fame. ಜನಂ ಬತಿ to be celebrated, famous.
- C. ಜಸ್ಸು *jassu*, *s.* Weariness, fatigue. ಜಸ್ಸಾದನ a man who is exhausted with fatigue. ಜಸ್ಸಾಗಿದು to be fatigued.
- II. ಜಹಗೀರು *jahagiru*, *s.* An estate granted free of rent.
- H. ಜಹಜು *jahaju*, *s.* A ship, vessel.
- T. B. ಜಲ *jala*, [ಜಲ] *s.* Water.
- A. C. ಜಲಂಬು *jālamba*, *s.* A hood.
- T. B. ಜಲಕ *jālaka*, [ಜಲಕ] *s.* Bathing, ablu-tion. 2. c. lustre, glitter. ಜಲಕದ ಮನೆ a bath, bathing room. ಜಲಕ ಮಾಡು, ಜಲಕವಾಡು to bathe.
- C. ಜಲಕೆ, ಜಲಕು *jāḷaku, jāḷapu*, *s.* A sprain, the cramp, a stitch in the side.
- A. C. ಜಲಕ್ಕನೆ *jālakkane*, *adv.* Pellucidly, clearly.
- C. ಜಲಬಳ್ಳ, ಜಲಬಳ್ಳ *jālabāḷa, jāḷpāḷa*, *s.* The noise of boiling.
- C. ಜಲವು *jāḷavu*, *s.* Heat, steam, heat of wind, sun, &c. ಜಲವು ತಗಲಿಸು, ಜಲವು ಬಿಸು the sun to smite or strike one.
- C. ಜಲವೆ *jāḷave*, *s.* A long bamboo.

- C. ಜಲಿಗೆ *jāḷige*, *s.* A leech.
- C. ಜಲಿಪಿಸು, ಜಲಿಸು *jāḷipisu, jāḷisu*, *v. a.* To brandish a sword, make glitter.
- C. ಜಲಕಿಸು, ಜಲಪಿಸು, ಜಲಕುರಿಸು *jāluki-su, jāḷupisu, jāḷkurisu*, *v. a.* To alarm, frighten.
- C. ಜಲೆ *jāḷe*, *s.* A rod, stick, pole, bamboo.
- T. B. ಜಲೆ *jālma*, See ಜನ್ಮ.
- C. ಜಲಕಾಯಿ *jāḷa-kādi*, *s.* A fruit so called, the juice of which answers for wafers.
- C. ಜಲೆ *jāḷlu*, *adj.* Empty, thin, light, meagre, not firm, unsubstantial. ಜಲೆ ನೆಟ್ಟು unsubstantial paddy. ಜಲೆ ಕಾಯಿ an empty grain of corn. ಜಲೆ ತೊಡು to fan out the unsubstantial grain from corn. ಜಲೆ ಮಾತು, ಜಲೆ ಬಂತಿ an empty speech, boasting, lie.
- C. ಜಲೆಗುರು *jāḷuguru*, *s.* Sharp nails. ಜಲೆಗುರು to wound with sharp nails.
- C. ಜಲೆ ಪುಟ್ಟನಡೆಯು *jāḷu-puḷḷu-nāde-yu*, *v. n.* To walk with a noise of bells on the legs.
- T. B. ಜಕ್ಶ್ಮರೋಗ *jakṣma-rōga*, [ಜಕ್ಶ್ಮ ರೋಗ] *s.* Consumption.
- C. ಜಾಂಕಣಿ, ಜಾಂಕಣಿ *jāṅkaṇi, jāṅgaṇi*, *s.* A large metal tray.
- C. ಜಾಂಕಟಿ *jāṅgaṭe*, See ಜಾಂಟಿ.
- S. ಜಾಂಗಲ *jāṅgala*, *adj.* Jungly, woody, rural, picturesque. ಕುರು ಜಾಂಗಲ ದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ a coun-try so called, to the north.
- S. ಜಾಂಗಲಿಕ, ಜಾಂಗಲೀಕ *jāṅgalika, jāṅgālīka*, *s.* A snake catcher. 2. a poi-son doctor.
- A. C. ಜಾಂಗಲೆ, ಜಾಂಗಲೆ *jāṅgaḷa, jāṅ-guḷa*, *s.* A wicked resolution.
- S. ಜಾಂಘಾಲಿಕ, ಜಾಂಘಿಕ *jāṅghālīka, jāṅghika*, *s.* A quick man, courier, ex-press, running footman.
- C. ಜಾಂಡೆ, ಜಾಂಡಾ *jāṇḍe, jāṇḍā*, *s.* A flag, standard, ensign. ಜಾಂಡೆ ಕೋಲು a flag-staff. ಜಾಂಡೆಯವ one who bears the standard. ಜಾಂಡೆಯ ಗುರು the figure on a flag. ಜಾಂಡೆಯ ದಳ the cloth of a flag. ಜಾಂಡೆ ಹಾಕು to se up a flag. ಜಾಂಡೆಯ ಕುತ್ತು the tassels on a fla-g.
- II. ಜಾಂಫಲ *jām-phala*, *s.* The guava fruit
- S. ಜಾಂಬವಂತ *jāmbavantu*, *s.* A fabulist

bear, father-in-law to *Krishna*, and king of the bears. *ಜಾಂಬವತಿ* the wife of *Krishna*. *ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ರಮಣಿ Krishna*. *ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ಪರಿಯು*, *ಜಾಂಬವತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ* a work giving an account of the marriage of *Krishna* to the daughter of *Jāmbavanta*.

8. *ಜಾಂಬಾಲ jām̐bāla*, s. Mud, mire.

9. *ಜಾಂಬು jām̐bu*, s. The rose-apple.

10. *ಜಾಂಬೂನದ jām̐bū-nada*, s. Gold.

11. *ಜಾಂಬೂನದಿ jām̐bū-nadi*, s. A river flowing from mount *Sumēru*, the Indian *Pactolus*.

12. *ಜಾಕಿಬಂದೆ jūki-baṇḍe*, s. A village so called. 2. a stone on which a washerman beats clothes.

T. B. *ಜಾಗ jāga*, [ಯಾಗ] s. A sacrifice. A. C. green.

II. *ಜಾಗ jāga*, s. A place, dwelling, station. 2. land, ground. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಜಾಗ a good place. ಜಾಗ ಹಿ to occupy a place. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಾಗ ಕೂಡ there is not room enough in our house.

C. *ಜಾಗಟಿ, ಜಾಕಟಿ, ಜಾಕಣಿ, ಜಾಗಟಿ jū-gaṭe, jūkaṭi, jūkaṇi, jūgiṭe*, s. The circular gong used in temples and by religious mendicants. *ಜಾಗಟೆ ಕೊಡು* a stick to strike it with. *ಜಾಗಟೆ ಹಾಕು* a religious mendicant who parades the streets beating this plate. *ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಾ, ಜಾಗಟೆ ಬಾರಿಸು* to beat this plate.

8. *ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣೆ jāgara, jāgarane*, s. Waking, watchfulness. *ಜಾಗರವಾಗಿ, ಜಾಗರಿಸು* to be wakeful. *ಜಾಗರಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ* one who refrains from sleep.

A. C. *ಜಾಗರ jāgara*, s. An emerald.

9. *ಜಾಗರೂಕ jāgarūka*, adj. Wakeful, refraining from sleep.

C. *ಜಾಗಲಿಬಿಳು, ಜಾಗಲಿಬಿಳು jāgali-biḷu, jāgili-biḷu*, v. n. To fall down straight.

A. C. *ಜಾಗವರಲು jāgavaralu*, s. An emerald.

G. *ಜಾಗೀರು jāgīru*, See ಜಾಗೀರು.

C. *ಜಾಗು jāgu*, s. Delay, slowness. A. C. green. *ಜಾಗು ನಡೆ* to walk slowly or stiffly and with formality. *ಜಾಗು ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗು ಕೊಡು* to delay, be tardy.

8. *ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ jājrate*, s. Caution, carefulness, vigilance. 2. haste, activity. *ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ* carefully, circumspectly, diligently, actively.

*ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡು* to be diligent, make haste. *ಜಾಗ್ರತೆಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು* to be diligent, conduct one's self circumspectly or carefully.

8. *ಜಾಗ್ರತ್ಸ್ವಪ್ನ jājrat-svāpna*, s. A waking dream. *ಜಾಗ್ರತ್ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಮಾಡು*, watching, dreaming, and sleeping.

T. B. *ಜಾಜಿ jājī*, [ಜಾಜಿ] s. The great flowered jasmine, *jasminum grandiflorum*. 2. the nutmeg. *ಜಾಜಿ ಹೂ* the jasmine flower. *ಮುಳ್ಳು ಜಾಜಿ* the wild jasmine. *ಬಟ್ಟರ ಜಾಜಿ* the narrow leaved jasmine. *ಜಾಜಿ ಕಾಯಿ* the nutmeg.

C. *ಜಾಜಿನಗಿರಿ jājina-giri*, s. A red mountain.

T. B. *ಜಾಜಿಪತ್ರೆ, ಜಾವತ್ರೆ jājī-patre, jāvatre*, [ಜಾಜಿ ಪತ್ರೆ] s. Mace.

T. B. *ಜಾಜಿಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ jājī-mallige*, s. The Italian jasmine.

C. *ಜಾಜು jāju*, s. Red colour. adj. Red. *ಜಾಜು ಹಾಕು, ಜಾಜು ಹಚ್ಚು* to put a red spot on the forehead. *ಜಾಜು ಕಲ್ಲು* red chalk. II. a ship. *ಜಾಜು ಕಂಡ* the mast of a ship. *ಜಾಜುಗಾರ* a mariner.

8. *ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯಮಾನ, ಜಾಜ್ವಲ್ಯವಾದ jājvalyamāna, jājvalyavāda*, adj. Brilliant, effulgent, very bright.

8. *ಜಾತರ jātara*, adj. Belonging to the belly. *ಜಾತರಾ* the digestive power.

C. *ಜಾಡೆ jāḍe*, s. A weaver. *ಜಾಡತ್ತಿ, ಜಾಡತಿ* a woman of the weaver caste. *ಜಾಡ ಹುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಹುಳು, ಜಾಡ ಬಸ್ಸು* a spider. *ಜಾಡನ ಪರೆ, ಜಾಡು ಕುಳಿಸು* a cobweb.

C. *ಜಾಡಾಬತ್ತೆ jādābatta*, See under ಜಾಡ.

C. *ಜಾಡಿ, ಜಾಡೀಕಂಬಳಿ jādī, jādī-kambali*, s. Two cumblics joined together.

C. *ಜಾಡೀ jādige*, adj. Equal, like.

C. *ಜಾಡಿಸು jādīsu*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth. 2. to flap about, as a horse does his tail. 3. to throw out the arms or legs suddenly. 4. to rinse about in water. 5. to reprove.

C. *ಜಾಡು jāḍu*, s. A track, footstep, trace. *ಜಾಡು ಕೆಳೆ, ಜಾಡು ಹಾಕು* to trace. 2. unripe ears of corn left to grow after the other is cut. 3. unsubstantial ears of great millet. *ಜಾಡು ಕೀಳು* to pull up such ears by the root. *ಜಾಡು ಕೊಡು* stalks of great millet with unsubstantial ears given to cattle.

C. *ಜಾಡೆ jāḍe*, s. The mark of a footstep, a

trace, track, hint, slight or faint notice. ಜಾಡೆ ಹೋಗು to hint. ಜಾಡೆ ಹೋಗು to find out or trace a thief, &c. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to slink off, steal away. ಅಳಿವ ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು the thing passed off without being taken much notice of. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to give a hint. ಜಾಡೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk in a significant or particular manner.

೮. ಜಾಡ್ಯ *jādyā*, *s.* Sickness, disease. 2. coldness, apathy. 3. folly, stupidity. 4. heaviness, birdlessness. ಜಾಡ್ಯವನು a sick person. 2. an apathetic person. ಜಾಡ್ಯ ರೂ the state or character of a disease. ಜಾಡ್ಯ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಜಾಡ್ಯವನು a sickly place.

೯. ಜಾಣ *jāṇa*, *s.* Wisdom, skill. *adj.* Clever, skilful. ಜಾಣತನ skilfulness. ಜಾಣತನವಾಗಿ skilfully. ಜಾಣರು wise persons, clever men. ಜಾಣ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a superior understanding. ಜಾಣನಾಗಿರು to be skilful, clever. ಅಜ್ಞಾಣನು a useless fellow.

೧೦. ಜಾಣೆ, ಜಾಣೆಗಾತಿ, ಜಾಣೆರಾಂಬೆ, ಜಾಣೆರನ್ನಿ *jāṇe*, *jāṇe-gāti*, *jāṇe-rambe*, *jāṇe-ranne*, *s.* A wise or clever woman.

೧೧. ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಮೆಗೆ *jāṇme*, *jāṇti*, *jāṇike*, *s.* Ingenuity, skill, cleverness, wisdom.

೧೨. ಜಾಣ್ವಕ್ಕಿ *jāṇ-vakki*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a clever bird.

೧೩. ಜಾತ *jāta*, *s.* A multitude, collection. 2. kind, sort, species. *adj.* Born, produced, engendered. ಜಾತಕಮಠ the ceremonies performed on the eleventh day after the birth of a child. ಜಾತಕ ಜಾತ the aggregate of excellent qualities. ಕೃತಿ ಜಾತ a collection of sacred writings.

ಜಾತಕ *jātaka*, *s.* A horoscope. ಜಾತಕ ಜಾತಕ a horoscope that has proved false. ಜಾತಕ ಭವಿಷ್ಯ a prognostication proved true by the event. ಜಾತಕ ಪರಿವರಣ the prognostications contained in a horoscope. ಜಾತಕ ಪರಿವರಣ proof of the truth of a horoscope by the event.

೧೪. ಜಾತಕಪಕ್ಷಿ *jātaka-pakshi*, *s.* A kind of cuckoo, *Cuculus melanoleucos*.

೧೫. ಜಾತರಿ, *jātari*, See ಜಾತ್ರಿ.

೧೬. ಜಾತರೂಪ *jāta-rūpa*, [natural form] *s.* Gold.

೧೭. ಜಾತವೇದಸ್ಸು *jāta-vēdassu*, *s.* Agni, fire.

೧೮. ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ *jāta-bāki*, *s.* Net revenue.

೧೯. ಜಾತಿ *jāti*, *s.* Kind, sort, class, tribe, caste.

೨೦. birth. 3. a nation. 4. the nutmeg tree. 5. the jessamine. *adj.* Of superior breed or quality. ಗಂಡು ಜಾತಿ the male sex. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಜಾತಿ the female sex. ಒಂದೇ ಜಾತಿಯವರು, ಒಳ ಜಾತಿಯವರು persons of one caste. ಅನ್ಯ ಜಾತಿಯವರು other castes. ಹೊರ ಜಾತಿಯವರು out-castes. ಜಾತಿ ಕಟ್ಟುವನು one who has rendered himself unworthy of his caste. ಜಾತಿ ಕರ್ಮ the duties or ceremonies of a caste. ಜಾತಿ ಕರ್ಮ the custom of a caste. ಜಾತಿ ದ್ವೇಷ mutual hatred of castes. ಜಾತಿ ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ one who has lost his caste. ಜಾತಿಯವರು a term used to express an European. ಜಾತಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತುಗಾರ the chief or head of a tribe. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಜಾತಿ, ಉತ್ತಮ ಜಾತಿ, ಮೇಲು ಜಾತಿ a high caste, a good or noble family. ನೀಚ ಜಾತಿ, ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಜಾತಿ, ಹಿನ್ನ ಜಾತಿ, ಕೀಳು ಜಾತಿ a low or mean caste. ಮಿಜಾತಿ, ಅನ್ಯ ಜಾತಿ, ಬೇರೆ ಜಾತಿ of another tribe. ಜಾತಿ ಕುದುರೆ a high bred horse. ಜಾತಿ ಕೋಳಿ a moor fowl.

೨೧. ಜಾತಿಗಾರರು *jātigāru*, *s.* Actors, stage players.

೨೨. ಜಾತಿಪತ್ರಿ *jāti-patre*, *s.* Mace.

೨೩. ಜಾತಿಪಲ *jāti-phala*, *s.* The nutmeg.

೨೪. ಜಾತಿರತ್ನ *jāti-ratna*, *s.* A genuine pearl.

೨೫. ಜಾತಿವಚನ *jāti-wachana*, *s.* A generic term.

೨೬. ಜಾತಿವಿದ್ಯಾ *jāti-vidyā*, *s.* Science peculiar to a caste.

೨೭. ಜಾತಿವೈರ *jāti-reira*, *s.* The enmity or mutual jealousy of castes.

೨೮. ಜಾತಿನಂಕರ, ಜಾತಿನಂಕರಮಣಿ *jāti-sankara*, *jāti-sankramaṇa*, *s.* An amalgamation of castes.

೨೯. ಜಾತ್ಯಂಧ *jātyandha*, *s.* One born blind.

೩೦. ಜಾತಿಧರ್ಮ *jāti-dharma*, *s.* Caste custom.

೩೧. ಜಾತ್ಯಾನುಸಾರ *jātyānusāra*, *s.* Acting according to the rules of caste.

೩೨. ಜಾತ್ಯಾಹಾರ *jātyāhāra*, *s.* Food peculiar to a caste.

೩೩. ಜಾತ್ರಿ *jātri*, [ಯಾತ್ರಿ] *s.* The annual festival observed in honour of some deity. ಜನ ಮದ್ದಲೇ ಜಾತ್ರಿ ಮದ್ದಲೇ is it the people or the festival that attracts most? ಜಾತ್ರಿ ಪಬ್ಬಿ a small fee taken by tax-gatherers from persons

going to a festival. **ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಪರವೆ, ಜಾತ್ರೆ** *jan* the people at a festival. **ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಸಂದಿತು** the festival is at its height. **ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಎಳೆದು** the idol has been drawn in procession.

T. B. ಜಾದಗಿಪಕ್ಷಿ *jádage-pakshi*, See **ಜಾತ್ರೆ ಪಕ್ಷಿ**.

C. ಜಾದಿ *jádi*, *adj.* Red. *s.* The nutmeg. 2. the jasmine flower.

C. ಜಾದುಗಲ್ಲು *jádu-gallu*, *s.* Red chalk.

C. ಜಾನ *jána*, *s.* A horse-cloth, mattress.

T. B. ಜಾನ *jána*, [*ಜಾನ*] *s.* Meditation. **ಜಾನ**, **ಜಾನಕ** a man given to meditation. **ಜಾನ ರೋಗ್ಯ**, **ಜಾನು** to meditate. See also **ಜ್ಞಾನ**.

T. B. ಜಾನಕಿ, ಜಾನಕೀದೇವಿ *jánaki, jána-ki-déri*, *s.* Site, wife of Rāma, and daughter of Janaka. **ಜಾನಕೀ ದೇವಿ Rāma**.

S. ಜಾನಪದ *jānapada*, *s.* Inhabitants, population. 2. a village.

S. ಜಾನು *jānu*, *s.* The knee.

S. ಜಾನಕಿ *jānhari*, *s.* The Ganges or *Gau-ga*. (See **ಜನ್ಮ** ಪದವಿ.) **ಜಾನಕಿ** **ಜಾನಕ** *Vishnu*, parent of the Ganges. **ಜಾನಕಿ** **ಜಾನಕ** *Shiva*, who retained the Ganges in his locks. **ಜಾನಕಿ** **ಜಾನಕ** *Bhishma*, the son of *Ganga*.

S. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *já-patre*, *s.* Mace.

C. ಜಾವತ್ರಿಕಟ್ಟಿ *jápáladu-kuddi*, *s.* A drug so called.

H. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ, ಜಾವತ್ರಿ, ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *jápita, jáp-tá, jápita*, *s.* A letter, epistle, memorandum, list, catalogue, account.

C. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *jápu*, *adj.* Tardy, slow, loitering. 2. long. *s.* Laziness. 2. apathy. 3. fickleness. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ ಗಾಳು** a long leg. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** an idler, loiterer. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** to loiter.

C. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *jápya*, *s.* Delay, loitering. *adj.* Slow, loitering. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** a sloth, sluggard. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** a sluggish disposition. **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾವತ್ರಿ** to be lazy, loiter.

S. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *jábdānu*, *s.* A goatherd.

C. ಜಾವತ್ರಿ *jábu*, *s.* A letter, epistle.

S. ಜಾಮದಗ್ನ್ಯ *jāmadagnya*, *s.* *Parashu Rāma*.

H. ಜಾಮದಗ್ನ್ಯ *jāma-phala*, *s.* The *guava* fruit.

S. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāmātri*, *s.* A son-in-law.

G. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāmdāru*, *s.* A long cloth without any coloured border.

T. B. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāmini*, [*ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ*] *s.* Night.

S. ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ *jāmītra*, *s.* A mother's brother, a uterine brother.

H. ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ *jāminu*, *s.* Bond, bail. **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** a surety, bondsman. **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** a bonded security. **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** a personal security. **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಿತ್ರಿ** one who becomes bail or bondsman for the payment of a debt.

T. B. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāmu*, [*ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ*] *s.* A watch of three English hours.

H. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāya, jāyd*, *s.* Loss, injury, damage. **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** the tank is injured. **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** the hands and legs are maimed.

S. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāyamāna*, *s.* Nature, disposition.

S. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jāyá-jiri*, *s.* One who lives upon his wife's earnings. 2. an actor, dancer, tumbler.

C. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jái*, *s.* Sleepiness. **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** **ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ** to become sleepy or drowsy.

T. B. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jái-kái*, [*ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ*] *s.* The nutmeg.

S. ಜಾಮಾತ್ರಿ *jáye*, *s.* A wife, one wedded according to the perfect ritual.

S. ಜಾರ *jāra*, *s.* Adultery, fornication. **ಜಾರ** **ಜಾರ** the act of adultery. **ಜಾರ** **ಜಾರ** incontinence, adultery. **ಜಾರ** **ಜಾರ** harlots. **ಜಾರ** **ಜಾರ** a whore-master, adulterer. **ಜಾರ** **ಜಾರ** a harlot, a whore, adulteress.

H. ಜಾರಿ *jári*, *s.* Relieving from a state of sequestration, as land, &c., or land continuing free of rent. **ಜಾರಿ** **ಜಾರಿ** a government grant of land once sequestrated. **ಜಾರಿ** **ಜಾರಿ** a written grant.

C. ಜಾರು *jāru*, *v. n.* To slide, slip down, slip open, trip, stumble, move farther. 2. to flee. 3. to pass away, as a season. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** a slippery ground. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** to slip and fall. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** to make slip. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** to pass by, disregard. 2. to trip up. 3. to slip through the hand. 4. to peel off, as bark from a tree, &c. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** the act of slipping. **ಜಾರು** **ಜಾರು** a rock on which chil-



dren sit and slide down. ಕಾರ ವೆತು to give up a pursuit or business.

C. ಜಾರುಪುಗುದಿ *jāru-pugudi*, s. A game of girls moving about the feet, &c. ಕಾರು ಪುಗುಡಿ ಕಾಡು to play at this game.

A. C. ಜಾರ್ಪು *jārpū*, See ಕಾರು.

A. C. ಜಾರ್ರೆರಿ *jārrere*, s. A purse or money-bag.

C. ಜಾಲಿ *jāla*, s. Pretext. 2. brag. 3. lies. 4. delay. ಜಾಲರವನು a man of promises without performance, a shuffler. ಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು to shuffle, delay, put one off.

C. ಜಾಲ, ಜಾಲಕೆ *jāla, jālaka*, s. Magic, conjuring, illusion, supernatural deception. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. a net. 4. a window, lattice. 5. a multitude. 6. an unblown flower, a kind of flower tree. ಜಾಲ ಜಾಲ ಪ್ರದು-  
ಮಕಲ್ ಜಾಲ bringing into existence, at the call of the sorcerer, any thing required. ಮಿ-  
ವಿವ ಜಾಲ a fish-net. ಜಾಲಗಾರ a necromancer, sorcerer. 2. one who examines sand or goldsmiths' dust for gold. 3. a netter. ಜಾಲಗಾರಿ a sorceress. ಜಾಲ ಕಾಳು, ಜಾಲ ಬೀಜು to cast a net. ಜಾಲ ಮಾಡು to enchant, juggle, conjure. ಜಾಲಿಸು, ಜಾಲಿಸು to examine goldsmiths' sweepings for gold. ಜಾಲಕವ ಮಾಡು to cheat, hoax. 2. to delay.

C. ಜಾಲರು *jālaru*, s. Fringe, net-work. ಕಾ-  
ನುಕೆ fringe.

S. ಜಾಲಾಂತರ, ಜಾಲಾಂತ್ರಿ, ಜಾಲಾಂದ್ರ *jālāntara, jālāntara, jālāndra*, s. A window, lattice, window consisting of a shutter with bored holes.

C. ಜಾಲಿ *jāli*, s. A large white thorn tree, *Opuntia gratissimum*. 2. pity, commiseration. 3. regret, sorrow. 4. love. ಕಾಲಿ ಮ-  
ಘಾ a large white thorn. ಕಾಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ its fruit, of which goats are fond. ಕಾಲಿ ಬತ್ತಲು ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ sowing thorns is ruin to the feet (proverb used of a person who shelters a disreputable character). ಕಾಲಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕಾಲಿ ಕವು to pity, grieve, &c. ಕಾಲಿಗ ಕಾಲಿ the captain of a ship. 2. a kind, feeling man.

S. ಜಾಲಿಕನು *jālikanu*, s. A hunter, fisherman.

C. ಜಾಲಿಕೆಂಬೆ *jālichimbe*, s. A place abounding with white thorns.

C. ಜಾಲಿಜಂಬಿ *jāli-jambū*, s. Thorns and briars.

C. ಜಾಲಿಡಿ, ಜಾಲಿನಿ *jāliḍi, jālini*, s. A sieve.

S. ಜಾಲಿನಿ *jālini*, s. A painting brush or pencil.

C. ಜಾಲಿಬೀಳು *jāli-bīlu*, v. n. To feel pity, grieve.

C. ಜಾಲಿಮಾಲಿ *jāli-māli*, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.

C. ಜಾಲಿಸು, ಜಾಲಿಸಿ ಹಾಕು *jālisu, jālisi-hāku*, v. a. To shake grain, &c. in a sieve or pot, so as separate the stones and refuse. 2. to strain.

C. ಜಾಲು *jālu*, v. n. To flow gently, as water.

T. B. ಜಾಲೆ *jāle*, [ಜಾಲೆ] s. A flame, blaze.

C. ಜಾಲೆಕಾಯಿ *jāle-kāi*, See under ಕಾಲಿ.

C. ಜಾಲೆಗಾರ *jālegāra*, See ಕಾಲಿಕವು.

S. ಜಾಲ್ಮ *jālmā*, adj. Cruel, harsh, severe. 2. inconsiderate, rash. 3. low, degraded.

T. B. ಜಾವ *jāva*, [ಜಾವು] s. A watch of three hours.

T. B. ಜಾವನ *jāvāna*, [ಜಾವನ] s. A red paint put on the finger nails.

A. C. ಜಾವನಿ *jāvāni*, s. A loquacious man.

C. ಜಾವತ್ತು *jā-vattu*, s. The under letter ್ವ.

C. ಜಾವಡಿ *jāvāḍi*, s. A kind of verse. 2. See ಜಾವಡಿ.

C. ಜಾವರಿ *jāvāri*, [ಜಾವರಿ] adj. Vicious, mischievous.

C. ಜಾವಳಿ, ಜಾವಲಿ *jāvāla, jāvali*, s. Hair left on the head at the time of tonsure, as vowed to some god. 2. a plain or common man. 3. a dog of the chase. 4. equality. 5. fickleness, instability. adj. Common. 2. fickle. ಕಾವಳಿ ಕೆಳಮು, ಕಾವಳಿ ಬೀಜು to leave hair to grow at the time of tonsure.

A. C. ಜಾವಳರು *jāvālaru*, s. Persons devoted to the world. 2. common people, plain men.

C. ಜಾವಿಗೆ, ಜಾವಿಗೆ *jāvige, jāvuge*, s. The match of a matchlock; called also ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪಗ್ಗ, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪತ್ತಿ, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪುರು. ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಕಾವರಿ the place that holds the match of a matchlock. ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪತ್ತು, ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟು to apply the match.

C. ಜಾವಿಡಿ, ಜಾವುಡಿ *jāvīḍi, jāvuḍi*, See

T. B. ಜಾವಿನೆಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ *jāvina-kōḷi*, s. A cock that crows every watch.

C. ಜಾವೆ *jāve*, s. Bruken or pounded rice dressed for a delicate person. ಜಾವೆ ಕುಡಿಯು to drink the water in which such rice has been boiled.

H. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ *jāsti*, s. Increase. 2. injustice, violence. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to increase. 3. to force. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk too freely. ದೊಲು ಜಾಸ್ತಿ, ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಹಣ too high an estimate. ಮೊಗುಂ ಜಾಸ್ತಿ all unjust increase of assessment. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಸುಟ್ಟು ವರ್ಗ increase of produce. ಜಾಸ್ತಿ ಕೂಗುವೆ increase of assessment on the soil. ಜಾಸ್ತಿತನ injustice, violence.

H. ಜಾಹಗಿರು *jāhagiru*, See ಜಹಗಿರು.

H. ಜಾಹಿರು *jāhīru*, adj. Obvious, clear, plain. ಜಾಹಿರು ಮಾಡು to explain, make known. ಜಾಹಿರಾಗು to become known.

T. B. ಜಾಲ್ *jāla*, See ಜಾಲ.

T. B. ಜಾಲ್ಮಂತ್ರ *jālmātra*, See ಜಾಲಂತ್ರ.

S. ಜಾಲ್ಮಕ *jālmaka*, s. A huntsman, fisherman. 2. an eloquent speaker. 3. a heap. 4. a bud.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮವೆ *jāla-vale*, s. Love's net.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮವಿಕೆ *jālavike*, s. Tardiness, slowness.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮ *jāli*, adj. Like, as, similar, equal to.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ *jālige*, s. A heap. 2. a sack. 3. a purse. 4. a large basket for keeping corn in. 5. a hoard of money. 6. an assemblage. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ಹೊಂದು a basket or bag full of gold. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ಬತ್ತ a basket full of paddy. ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ ನಿಲಾ ಪ ಇಟ್ಟು to put a mark on a bag to shew what it contains. ಪರಗ ಜಾಲ್ಮಗೆ a collection of waves.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮನು *jālisu*, v. a. To shake grain so as to throw what is under uppermost. 2. to strain, or separate with the hand, rice, &c. from refuse, by washing it in water. 3. to conquer, subdue.

C. ಜಾಲ್ಮ *jālu*, adj. Bad, not fit for use. 2. lean, or thin, as ears of corn. 3. inferior, ಇವನ ಬಲತನಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನದೊಳಗೆ ಜಾಲ್ಮ his might is inferior to this man's heroism. ಜಾಲ್ಮ ಕಾಳು unsubstantial grain. ಜಾಲ್ಮ ಬೀಳು to be thin, unsubstantial. ಜಾಲ್ಮ ನಾಡು a vain boast, empty speech, lie.

A. C. ಜಾಲ್ಮೆ *jāle*, s. The moon's ascending node.

C. ಜಿಂಕೆ *jinke*, s. An antelope, deer.

C. ಜಿಂಕೆತಲೆಚುಕ್ಕಿ *jinke-tale-chukki*, s. The fifth of the lunar mansions.

C. ಜಿಂಗೀಭಂಗಿತನ, ಜಿಂಗೀಮಂಗಿರಿ *jingī-bhāngitana*, *jingiri-mangiri*, s. The confused state of mind occasioned by inebriation. ಜಿಂಗೀ ಭಾವ one under the influence of liquor.

H. ಜಿಂದಗಾನಿ, ಜಿಂದಗ *jindagāni*, *jindagi*, s. Treasure, money. 2. family.

H. ಜಿಂದಿಗೆ *jindige*, s. An estate, domain. ಜಿಂದಿಗಾನೆ a treasury.

T. B. ಜಿನ್ನ *jinna*, [ಜಿನ್] s. The generic name of the personage peculiar to the *Jaina* or *Boudha* sect, who is ranked by them as superior to the gods. ಜಿನ್ನ ದೇವರು the god of the *Jainas*. ಜಿನ್ನ ಮತ the *Jaina* religion.

C. ಜಿಂಪಿರಿ, ಜಿಂಪಿರಿತಲೆ *jimpiri*, *jimpiri-tale*, s. A neglected head.

C. ಜಿಂಮನಕೊಳ್ಳವಿ *jimmana-kōḷavi*, s. A squirt, syringe. ಜಿಂಮು to squirt.

H. ಜಿಮ್ಮೆ, ಜಿಂಮ *jimme*, *jimma*, s. Possession, charge. ಜಿಂಮ ಮಾಡು, ಜಿಂಮ ಹಚ್ಚು to give in charge.

C. ಜಿಗಜಿಗ, ಜಿಗಿಜಿಗ *jiga-jiga*, *jigi-jigi*, s. The noise of dancing.

C. ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗಡು, ಜಿಗರು *jigadu*, *jiga-du*, *jigaru*, s. Paste, gum, resin. adj. Gummy. ಜಿಗಡು ಜಿಗಡಾಗು to be sticky or glutinous. ಜಿಗಡು ಮಣ್ಣು clay, tenacious earth.

C. ಜಿಗಡು *jigadu*, v. a. To nip, pinch, nip off.

C. ಜಿಗಲ್, ಜಿಗಿಲಿ, ಜಿಗಿಲೆ, ಜಿಗಿಲ್ *jigali*, *jigite*, *jigini*, *jigili*, s. A leech. ಜಿಗಲ್ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply leeches.

C. ಜಿಗಿ *jigi*, adj. Tight, fast. 2. strong. s. A disease peculiar to grain and plants. 2. resin, gum. 3. strength, lustre. ಜಿಗಿ ಜಿಗಿ white resin. ಕರೇ ಜಿಗಿ black resin. ಜಿಗಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to tie tight or fast. ಜಿಗಿ ಹೂವು resin to be on a tree. ಜಿಗಿ ಗೂಳು, ಜಿಗಿ ಬರು to stick, adhere. ಜಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು, ಜಿಗಿ ಜಿಗಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು to become diseased, as plants or grain. ಜಿಗಿ ಹೋರಿಸು, ಜಿಗಿ ಜಿಗಿ ಹೋರಿಸು to shew one's strength. ಜಿಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand firmly.

C. ಜಿಗಿಬಿಗಿ *jigi-bigi*, adj. Compact, strong, in good condition.

- C. ಜಿಗಿಯಾದವ *jigiyādava*, *s.* A strong man. 2. a man of property.
- B. ಜಿಗಿಷ್ಠು *jigishu*, *s.* A rival, vier. ಜಿಗಿಷ್ಠು enulation, wish to exel or overcome.
- C. ಜಿಗುಟು *jigutu*, See ಜಿಗು.
- B. ಜಿಗುಫೈ *jiguphse*, *s.* Regret, grief, sorrow. 2. loathing, disgust. ಜಿಗುಫೈ ಜಿಗು to fret, grieve, be disgusted with.
- C. ಜಿಗುರಂಟು *jigurantu*, *s.* Bird-lime.
- C. ಜಿಗುರು *jiguru*, *s.* A bird-lime twig. *v. a.* To scratch or wound with the nails.
- B. ಜಿಗುತ್ತು *jigutsu*, *adj.* Hungry.
- B. ಜಿಗುಡು *jigudmsu*, *adj.* Mischievous, inurderous, seeking to hurt or kill.
- C. ಜಿಜಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಜಿಜಿಬಿಡು, ಜಿಜಿವಾಡು *jiji-guttu, jije-badiyu, jije-madu v. a.* To pound, reduce to pulp.
- C. ಜಿಟ್ಟಿ *jitte*, *s.* An insect so called, destructive of paper, &c.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Any thing greasy or oily swimming at the top of water, as oil, curds, &c. *adj.* Greasy, oily. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಡಲ the sea of milk. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಡಲ ಕುವರಿ *Lakshmi*, produced at the churning of the milk-sea. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಾರು to bring up, as a child milk which does not agree with it. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕರ a greasy head. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a greasy or oily cloth.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಾರೆ *jiddu-kare*, *s.* A fetid insect so called.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡುಳ್ಳವ *jidduḷlava*, *s.* A man who has property.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡಾಯಿಸು *jidaisu*, *v. a.* To put a cloth in folds.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡಿಕೆ, ಜಿಜಿಡ್ಡಿಕೆ *jidiku, jin-jiniku*, *s.* The sound of a small drum.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು, ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jingugu, jinagu*, *adj.* Fine, as texture. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ fine cloth. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಬರಹ fine writing, small writing.
- B. ಜಿತ *jita*, *adj.* Conquered, subdued, surpassed, overcome. *s.* Wealth, substance. ಜಿತ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಜಿತ ಪದು *v. a.* To be firm, fixed. 2. to be salubrious, inured to, qualified for. ಜಿತ ಮಾಡು, ಜಿತ ಮಾಡು to make stable. 2. to subdue, inure to, qualify for.
- B. ಜಿತಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಜಿತಮತಿ *jita-buddhi, jita-mati*, *s.* A firm, fixed mind.

- C. ಜಿತಾಯಿಸು *jitaisu*, *v. a.* To be firm. ಜಿತಾಯಿಸು ನಿಜ to stand firmly.
- B. ಜಿತಾಕ್ಷನು *jitakshanu*, *s.* A mild, dispassionate man.
- C. ಜಿತುಕು *jituku*, *adj.* Muddy, as after rain. ಜಿತುಕು ಮಾಡು to make a noise, as when walking in mud.
- B. ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯು *jitendriya*, *s.* Subjugation of the passions, mortification of desires.
- B. ಜಿತ್ಯ *jitya*, *s.* A plough with three shares, or a sowing machine.
- B. ಜಿತ್ವರ *jitwara*, *adj.* Victorious, triumphant.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡುತನ *jidagutana*, *s.* Licentiousness, viciousness, obscenity. ಜಿಡ್ಡು a wicked or licentious boy. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಮಾತು an obscene, filthy word.
- C. ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*, *s.* Dispute, quarrel, affront. 2. grudge, hatred, enmity. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to be affronted, at enmity with. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಗಾತಿ a quarrelsome woman. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಗಾರ, ಜಿಡ್ಡುಳು a contentious man. 2. an enemy. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಮಾತು an offensive word.
- B. ಜಿನ *jina*, See ಜಿನ.
- C. ಜಿನಕು *jinagu*, See ಜಿನಕು.
- C. ಜಿನಗಿಸು *jinagisu*, *v. a.* To liquify, melt. ಜಿಡ್ಡು ಜಿನಗಿಸು to melt butter.
- C. ಜಿನಿಸು *jinigu*, [ಜಿನಿಸು] *s.* Any thing very small, an atom. 2. fine rain. *adj.* Fine, as texture. 2. moist, damp, wet.
- C. ಜಿನಿಜಿನಿಸುರಿಯು *jini-jini-suriyu*, *v. a.* To rain very fine rain.
- C. ಜಿನಿವೆ *jinive*, *s.* The little birds called *amadavats*, or *lal fringella amandara*.
- C. ಜಿನಿಸು, ಜಿನಿಸಿ, ಜಿನಸು, ಜಿನಿಸು *jinisu, jinasi, jinasu, jinasu*, *s.* A thing, an article, goods. ಜಿನಿಸು ವಾರಿಕಟ್ಟು an account do-tailing the items of a collection.
- C. ಜಿನಕು *jinaku*, See ಜಿನಕು.
- A. C. ಜಿನಕು, ಜಿನುಗು *jinagu, jinungu*, *v. a.* To hum, buzz. 2. to mutter. 3. to be moist. 4. to soak in or run through, as water a new earthen vessel. ಜಿನುಗುವ ಪುಲಕ the humming or buzzing bee. ನೀರು ಜಿನುಗುತ್ತದೆ the water soaks in. *s.* Fine rain. 2. a buzzing sound, a mutter. *adj.* Delicate, fine, as texture. 2. moist, damp. ಜಿನಿಸು ಮಳೆ fine

rain. ಜಿಮುನು ನೀರು water rising out of the earth or on walls, &c., from dampness. ಜಿಮುರು ನೂಲು fine thread. ಜಿಮುರುತನ littleness, fineness.

C. ಜಿಪುನಾ *jipuna*, s. A covetous man.

C. ಜಿಬುಕು, ಜಿಬುಕು *jibaku, jibuku*, v. a. To suck. ಜಿಬುಕು to suckle.

C. ಜಿಬಿಜಿಬಿ *jibi-jibi*, adj. Soft, as too ripe fruit.

C. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಟಿ, ಜಿಬ್ಬುಟಿ *jibbatī, jibbatē*, s. The small bird called *amadavat*.

C. ಜಿಬ್ಬು *jibbu*, s. Gum, glue, resin. adj. Viscous, glutinous, sticky. ಜಿಬ್ಬು ಕಾಯ any vegetable that is glutinous. ಜಿಬ್ಬುಗು to be gummy or viscous.

C. ಜಿಮ್ಪು *jimpu*, v. a. To spirt, squirt. 2. to lance a wound.

C. ಜಿದ್ಯುಗನು *jiyyanu*, s. Father, king, master, lord.

T. B. ಜಿಮ್ಯಾಸನ *jiyyāsa*, [ಜಹಾಸಾ] s. Disgust, loathing.

C. ಜಿಯ್ಯಿಜಿಯ್ಯನ *jiyyi-jiyyana*, s. The buzzing of some insects.

C. ಜಿರಜಿರ *jira-jira*, s. A whirring noise. ಜಿರ ಜಿರ ಪಿಡುತು to turn round with a buzzing sound.

C. ಜಿರಜೆ *jirade*, s. A cockroach.

H. ಜಿರಾ *jirā*, s. A coat of mail, armour.

H. ಜಿರಾಚೂರಿ *jirā-chūri*, s. A steel knife.

H. ಜಿರಾಣಿ, ಜಿರಾಣಿ *jirāṇi, jirāṇi*, s. Such articles of commerce as spices, perfumes, &c.

H. ಜಿರಾತಿ, ಜಿರಾಯತಿ *jirāti, jirāyati*, s. Cultivation, farming, agriculture. 2. turning to account, making use of. 3. a pension. ಜಿರಾತಿ ಸಮಂಜ, ಜಿರಾತಿ ಬಾಬು of or belonging to farming. ಜಿರಾಯತಿ ಕಾಠಿ ಕೊಡು to give a pension.

H. ಜಿರಾನಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ *jirā-sannakki*, s. A very small, fine kind of rice.

H. ಜಿರಾಸಂಗಿಯಾಕಾಲೆ *jirā-sarigeya-shāle*, s. A shawl with a gold or silver border.

H. ಜಿರೆ *jire*, See ಜಿರಾ.

C. ಜಿರ್ರನೆ *jirrane*, adv. Swiftly, speedily, hastily. ಜಿರ್ರನೆ ಬರು to come quickly.

C. ಜಿರ್ರೋಯನು *jirruyanu*, v. n. To cry, as a child.

A. C. ಜಿರಕ *jirku*, s. Reproof, admonition.

C. ಜಿಲಕರನು, ಜಿಲಕಿಬಿಡು *jilakarisa, jila-ki-bidu*, v. a. To sprinkle.

C. ಜಿಲಗುಟ್ಟು *jila-guṭṭu*, v. n. To itch.

C. ಜಿಲಜಿಲಹುರಿಯು *jila-jila-huriyu*, v. n. To be affected, as when seeing something extremely displeasing, the blood to boil.

G. ಜಿಲಜಿಲಮೇರು, ಜಿಲಜಿಲಮೇರು *jila-jila-yēru, jila-jila-yēru*, v. n. To pervade the system, as the poison of a serpent.

C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ *jilibili*, s. A sweetmeat so called.

C. ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನುಡಿ, ಜಿಲಿಬಿಲಿನವಾತು *jili-bilinuḍi, jili-bili-mātu*, s. A low but pleasing mode of speaking.

C. ಜಿಲುಗು *jilugu*, adj. Very small and close. 2. troublesome.

H. ಜಿಲೇಬು *jilēbu*, s. The train of spearmen, &c., going before a person of distinction.

H. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ *jillā*, s. A district, zillah. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ the superintendent of several villages. ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ, ಜಿಲ್ಲಾಧಿಕಾರಿ the superintendence of several villages.

C. ಜಿವಕು, ಜಿವಕು *jivaku, jivuku*, v. a. To suck, as an orange.

C. ಜಿವಟಿಕ್ಕು, ಜಿವಟಿಬಿಡು, ಜಿವಿರಿಡು *jivaṭi-ḥku, jivaṭi-bidu, jiviridu*, v. a. To pluck off with the nails.

C. ಜಿವಜಿವುತೆಗೆಯು, ಜಿವಜಿವುಹರಿಯು *jiru-jivu-tegeyu, jiru-jivu-huriyu*, v. a. To fatigue, as walking does the feet.

C. ಜಿವುರು, ಜಿವು *jivuru, jivu*, v. a. To scratch.

C. ಜಿವ್ವಾಲೆ, ಜಿವ್ವಾಲೆ *jivvāle, jurvāle*, s. A swing.

C. ಜಿವ್ವಿಕ್ಕು, ಜಿವ್ವಿಡು *jivviku, jivvidu*, v. a. To scrape off the external surface of anything.

S. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ *jishnu*, [conqueror] s. A name of Vishnu, Indra, or Arjun.

S. ಜಿಹಾಸೆ *jihāsa*, s. Loathing, disgust. 2. haste.

S. ಜಿಹ್ಮಾ *jihma*, adj. Crooked (literally or figuratively). 2. slow. ಜಿಹ್ಮಾ a serpent. ಜಿಹ್ಮಾ ಯಂತ್ರ a fish hook.

S. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ, ಜಿಹ್ವೆ *jihwā, jihwē*, s. The tongue. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ ಬಾಚು long to eat. ಜಿಹ್ವಾ ಮು the fur of the tongue.

- C. ಜೀಕಿನಮೆಟ್ಟು *jikina-mettugalu*, *s.* Creaking sandals.
- C. ಜೀಕಿರೇವಿ *jikirevi*, *s.* The large bat called flying-fox.
- C. ಜೀಕು *jiku*, *v. a.* To suck, as fruit, &c.
- C. ಜೀಕೊಲವಿ *ji-kolavi*, *s.* A squirt, syringe.
- C. ಜೀಜಿ, ಜೀಡಿ *jiji, jidi*, *s.* The juice or resin which exudes from the stalk of the mango after it is cut from the tree.
- C. ಜೀಡಿ *jidi*, *s.* The marking nut plant. ಜೀಡಿ ಪುಳು, the pulp of it. ಜೀಡಿ ರಕ್ತ to be marked, as linen with this nut. ಜೀಡಿ ಕುಳು, ಜೀಡಿ ಅಂಶ a kind of insect very destructive of the marking nut. ಜೀಡಿ ಹಾಕು to mark linen with the juice of this nut.
- C. ಜೀತ *jita*, *s.* Wages, hire. ಜೀತಗಾರ a person receiving wages, a hired person. ಜೀತ ಕೊಡು to give wages.
- S. ಜೀತವೃಕ್ಷ *jita-vriksha*, *s.* An olive tree.
- H. ಜೀನ, ಜೀನಿ, ಜೀನು *jina, jini, jinu*, *s.* A saddle. ಜೀನ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜೀನ ಹಾಕು to saddle. ಜೀನಗಾರ a saddler. ಜೀನುಳೋಡು a saddle cloth, or the ornamental cover of a saddle. ಜೀನು ಬಾರು, ಜೀನು ಬಂದಿ a saddle girth.
- C. ಜೀಬಿ, ಜೀಬು *jibi, jibu*, *s.* The area between the two gates of the entrance of a town, or between the walls surrounding a fort. ಜೀಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟು the place for sitting, &c., in this area.
- C. ಜೀಬಿನಗಡ್ಡೆ *jibi-gudde*, *s.* An island.
- S. ಜೀಮೂತ *jimuta*, *s.* A cloud. 2. a mountain. ಜೀಮೂತವಾಗಿ ಮಡು to beset, dun, press hard for payment, &c. ಜೀಮೂತ ವಾಹನ *Indra*, riding on the clouds.
- C. ಜೀಯ್ಯ *jiyya*, *s.* A father, grand-father. 2. an epithet applied to any superior, as a king, master, lord, &c.
- S. ಜೀರ *jira*, *s.* Cummin seed.
- C. ಜೀರ *jira*, *s.* A line. 2. a crack, flaw. 3. a florist. ಜೀರನು a florist.
- C. ಜೀರಂಗಿ *ji-rangi*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- C. ಜೀರಂಚು *ji-ranchu*, *s.* A fine border.
- S. ಜೀರಕ, ಜೀರಣ *ji-raka, jirana*, *s.* Cummin seed.
- T. B. ಜೀರಿಗೆ *ji-riye*, [ಜೀರಿಕ] *s.* Cummin seed. ಕರಿ ಜೀರಿಗೆ black cummin seed. ಬೀಳುವೆರದ ಜೀರಿಗೆ

foreign cummin seed. ಬೀಳು ಜೀರಿಗೆ white cummin seed.

- C. ಜೀರು *jiru*, *v. a.* To scratch, wound with the nails. 2. to rule lines. *s.* A scratch, a continuous line. ಜೀರು ಬಾರ the scar left by a scratch. ಜೀರಿಕ the act of scratching or marking.
- C. ಜೀರುಬುಸು, ಜೀರಬೊಸರಿ *jiru-buguri, jira-bogari*, *s.* A whirligig.
- C. ಜೀರುಂಡೆ *jirunde*, *s.* A cricket.
- C. ಜೀರಕಾಡುಕಡು *ji-rakadu-padu*, *v. n.* To be alarmed.
- C. ಜೀಕೋಲವಿ, ಜೀಗೋಲವಿ, ಜೀಕೋಲಿ, ಜೀಕೋಲಿ *ji-rkolavi, jir-golavi, jir-gatti, jir-galli*, *s.* A syringe.
- C. ಜೀರಗಾಯ *ji-r-gaya*, *s.* A slight wound.
- S. ಜೀರಣ ಜೀರಣ *jirna, jirna*, *adj.* Digested. 2. old, ruined, worn, tattered. ಜೀರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದ ಜೋರು to be undigested. ಜೀರಣ ಮಾಡು, ಜೀರಣಿಸು, ಜೀರಣಿಸು to digest, concoct. ಜೀರಣ ಮಾಡು, ಜೀರಣವಾಗಿ ಜೋರು to be digested. ಜೀರಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ the digestive power. ಜೀರಣವಾದ digested. 2. worn, old. ಜೀರಣವಾದ any thing that aids digestion. ಜೀರಣವಾದ a wasted or emaciated body.
- S. ಜೀವ *jiva*, *s.* The sentient soul, the emanation of the Deity which is incorporated with the animal body and gives it life, motion, and sensation, hence also called ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ; it is opposed to that abstract state of the ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ, in which, by meditating on its divine nature and origin, the spirit is set at liberty from human feelings and passions. 2. life.
3. *Brihaspati*, the planet Jupiter. ಜೀವ ಕಳಿ ಮೂರು to consecrate or put life into an idol. ಜೀವ ಬಿಡು to die, depart this life.
- S. ಜೀವಜೀವ *jivanjiva*, *s.* The Greek partridge. See ಚಳಿಚರ.
- S. ಜೀವಂತಿ *jivanti*, *s.* The flower *Celtis orientalis*.
- S. ಜೀವಕ *jivaka*, *s.* An animal, any thing endowed with life. 2. a servant, slave, one who gets his livelihood by service. 3. a snake catcher. 4. a usurer. 5. a mendicant.
- S. ಜೀವಕಂತ *jiva-kanta*, *s.* A husband.
- A. C. ಜೀವನ *ji-rada*, *s.* Sticks, fire-wood.
- S. ಜೀವನ *jirana*, *s.* Subsistence, livelihood.

2. water. ಜೀವರ ಪಾಪು to get a livelihood, work for a living, follow a trade. ಜೀವರ ಪಾಪು means of livelihood. ಜೀವರ ಪಾಪು distress for a living.
8. ಜೀವಪತ್ನಿ *jica-patni*, *s.* A wife whose husband is alive.
9. ಜೀವಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಯು *jica-práyaschitta*, *s.* A ceremony performed on a dying man for his purification.
10. ಜೀವರಾಜಿ *jiva-ráshi*, *s.* The animal kingdom, living creatures in the aggregate.
11. ಜೀವರೇಖೆ *jivarékhe*, *s.* A kind of frieze work in gold. ಜೀವರೇಖೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to make it.
12. ಜೀವಹಿಡಿ *jiva-hidi*, *v. n.* To live. 2. to be deliberate. ಜೀವಹಿಡು he cannot live.
13. ಜೀವಾಜೀವವಾಗಿರು *jívá-jíwawágiru*, *v. n.* To be on the most intimate terms, to be as one soul.
14. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ *jíva-dtma*, *s.* The sentient soul, as opposed to ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ the abstract soul. 2. the vital principle or spirit, that spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion or sensation.
15. ಜೀವಾಧಾರಿ *jívdhári*, *s.* An entertainer, supporter, nourisher. ಜೀವಾಧಾರವಾಸು to become a means of subsistence.
16. ಜೀವಾಳೆ *jívála*, *s.* A chip put in the mouth piece of a musical pipe or drone. 2. substance, ability, essence. 3. liveliness, sprightliness.
17. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ *jívákshara*, *s.* A vowel.
18. ಜೀವಿ *jívi*, *s.* A living creature.
19. ಜೀವಿಕ *jívika*, *s.* Livelihood, profession, occupation.
20. ಜೀವಿತ *jívita*, *adj.* Living, alive, existent.
21. ಜೀವಿತೇಶ *jínitésha*, *s.* A husband.
22. ಜೀವಿಸು *jívissu*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist.
23. ಜೀವು *jívu*, *v. a.* To whittle, pare, dress with a knife.
24. ಜುಂಗ, ಜುಂಗಿ, ಜುಂಗಿಭಂಗಿ *junga, jungi, jungi-bhangi*, *s.* A drunkard. ಜುಂಗಿ ಭಂಗಿಶನ intoxication, inebriation.
25. ಜುಂಜ *junja*, *adj.* Brown. ಕಪ್ಪು ಜುಂಜ dark brown, ಬಿಳಿಜುಂಜ light brown, ಕೆಂಪು ಜುಂಜ reddish brown.
26. ಜುಂಜು *jum-jum*, *s.* The buzzing of bees.
- T. B. ಜುಂಜುಗಾರ *junjugára*, [ಜುಂಜು] *s.* A gambler.

27. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು, ಜುಂಜುರಿಗೊಡಲು *jum-juri-kúdalu, junjuri-gúdalu*, *s.* Dishevelled hair. ಜುಂಜುರಿಕೊಡಲು a dishevelled head.
28. ಜುಂಜೊಟಿ *junjóri*, *s.* A tune so called.
29. ಜುಂಜು *junđu*, *s.* Dandruff. ಜುಂಜು ಕೂಡ a scurfy head.
30. ಜುಂಜು, ಜುಂಜು *junju, junnu*, *s.* Cheese. ಜುಂಜು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a cheese. ಜುಂಜು ಪಾಲು the thick milk of a newly calved cow.
31. ಜುಂಜುಗೆ *jummage*, [ಜುಂಜು] *adv.* Silently, quietly.
32. ಜುಂಜು *jummu*, *v. n.* The leg to be asleep. ಜುಂಜು ಪಾಲು to pain slightly, as after the cessation of acute pain.
33. ಜುಂಜುನೆ *jummane*, *s.* Horripilation. rising up, as corn shoots. ಜುಂಜುನೆ the hair to stand on end.
34. ಜುಂಜುತಿ *jukuti*, [ಜುಂಜು] *s.* A stratagem, device.
35. ಜುಂಜುಣಿ *jukkúni*, *s.* Deceit, fraud. ಜುಂಜುಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟು to deceive.
36. ಜುಂಜುಪಲ್ಲಿ *jukke-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
37. ಜುಂಜು *juga*, [ಜುಂಜು] *s.* A pair, twins. 2. an age.
38. ಜುಂಜುಪ್ಪೆ *juguphe*, See ಜುಂಜು.
39. ಜುಂಜುಪುಟೆಗೆ ಮು *juta-juta-teyeyu*, *v. n.* To pain.
40. ಜುಂಜು *juttu*, *s.* A tuft of hair left on the crown of the head, while the rest is closely shorn. 2. the crest of a cock and other birds. ಜುಂಜು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಜುಂಜು ಗಟ್ಟು the knot in which this tuft of hair is generally tied. ಜುಂಜು ಪಟ್ಟು to be crested, as the head of a cock. ಜುಂಜು ಪಾಲು a child with a patch of hair on its forehead. ಜುಂಜು ಪುಟೆ an insect with a crest. ಜುಂಜು ಬಿಡು to leave a tuft of hair on the crown of the head, as at the first tonsure of a brahman. ಜುಂಜು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a goldsmith's hammer with a face and a claw.
41. ಜುಂಜುಗು, ಜುಂಜುಗು, ಜುಂಜುಗು, ಜುಂಜುಗು *junagu, junugu, junagu, junugu*, *v. n.* To retire, withdraw, retreat. ಜುಂಜುಗು to go off slyly or without being heard. ಜುಂಜುಗುನು a retreat. ಜುಂಜುಗು retreat. ಜುಂಜುಗು to shuffle, delay, loiter.

- T. B. ಜುತ್ತು *jutta*, [ಯುತ್ತ್] *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable.
- T. B. ಜುದ್ದ *judda*, [ಯುದ್ಧ] *s.* War, battle.
- C. ಜುಮುಕೆ, ಜುಮಿಕೆ, ಜುಮುಕೆ *jumuki, jumiki, jumuki, s.* The drop of an earring. 2. the Persian flower. ಜಮುಕೆ ಎಲೆ an earring with a drop.
- C. ಜುಮಜುಮ *jumu-jumu, s.* Numbness. 2. the sleeping of a limb kept long in one position.
- A. C. ಜುಮ್ನುನೆ *jumnane*, See ಜಮನೆ.
- II. ಜುಮ್ಲಾ *jumla, s.* Total, whole. ಜಮ್ಲಾ ಬಾ the total balance.
- A. C. ಜುರಿ *juri, v. n.* To flow out, ooze through, trickle down.
- C. ಜುರು *juru, v. a.* To drink or suck thick liquids, with noise.
- II. ಜುಲಾಯಿ *juldi, s.* A weaver.
- II. ಜುಲಾಲಾ ಜುಲಾಲಿ *julala, julabi, s.* Waste, prodigality. ಜಲಾಲಾಚು to be extravagant. ಜಲಾಲತನ, ಜಲಾಲತನ prodigality. ಜಲಾಲವಾರ, ಜಲಾಲವಾರ a prodigal, extravagant man. ಜಲಾಲ ವಾಚು to go to unnecessary or thoughtless expense.
- C. ಜುಲಿಪೆ, ಜುಲಾಪೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julipe, julupe, julpe, s.* Locks of hair left at the time of tonsure, just above and before the ear. ಜುಲಿಪೆ to let such locks grow.
- G. ಜುಲಿಮೆ, ಜುಲಾಮೆ, ಜುಲೈ *julime, julume, julme, s.* Oppression, tyranny, injustice.
- C. ಜುಲಾಕನೆ *julukane, adv.* Lightly, not heavily.
- C. ಜುಲಾಗು *julagu, See* ಜಲಾಗು.
- II. ಜುಲಾಮಾನ *julamana, s.* A fine. ಜಲಾಮಾನ to fine.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪನೆ *juvane, adv.* Swiftly, quickly. 2. gently.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪಾಣೆ, ಜುಪ್ಪಾಲಾ, ಜುಪ್ಪಾಲೆಜುಪ್ಪಾಲೆ *juvrale, juvrala, juvrale jumpale, s.* A swing. ಜುಪ್ಪಾಲಾಚು to swing.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪಗಿಡೆ *juvi-gida, s.* The waved leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectoria*.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪಜುಪ್ಪತೆಗೆಯು *juvu-juvu-tegeyu, v. n.* To tire, as the legs in walking.
- S. ಜುಹುರಾಣ *juhurana, s.* The moon. 2. a horse. 3. the wind.

- C. ಜುಗೂಡುತ್ತಾನೆ *jugduttanade-yp, [ಜೂಗು] v. n.* To creep, move on slowly.
- C. ಜುಗು *jugu, s.* The mane of a horse. ಜುಗು ಬಾಚು to comb the mane. ಜುಗುಬಾಚು front tresses.
- S. ಜುಜು *jju, s.* Gaming, gambling. 2. a wager. ಜುಜುಗಾರ, ಜುಜುಗಾರ, ಜುಜುಗಾರವನು a gamester. ಜುಜುಗಾರ to gamble. ಜುಜುಗಾರ ಕೂಡ a fighting-cock. ಜುಜುಗಾರವನು a gambling party.
- S. ಜುಜು *jju, s.* Matted hair. ಜುಜು ಜುಜು, ಜುಜು ಜುಜು *Shica*, as having had the moon and the Ganges in his hair. ಜುಜುಜು an ascetic, as having clotted hair.
- C. ಜುಜು *jju, s.* Impudence, ill-behaviour, forwardness. ಜುಜುಗಾರಿ an immodest woman. ಜುಜುತನ forwardness, impudence. ಜುಜು ಬುಧ್ಧಿ a forward disposition.
- C. ಜುಜು *jju, See* ಜುಜು.
- II. ಜುತಿ *juti, s.* Shoes. ಜುತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to slipper. ಜುತಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to put on shoes.
- T. B. ಜುನ, ಜುದು, ಜುತ *juda, judu, juta, [ಜುಡು] s.* Gambling, gaming. ಜುನಗಾರ, ಜುದುಗಾರ, ಜುನವ, ಜುದು a gamester.
- C. ಜುಲಾ *julu, s.* The ornamental cover of a saddle, a horse-cloth.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪನೆ *juvane, See* ಜುಪ್ಪನೆ.
- S. ಜುಪ್ಪಣೆ, ಜುಪ್ಪಣೆ *jrimbha, jrimbha, s.* Gaping, yawning. 2. expansion. 3. expanding, stretching. ಜುಪ್ಪಣೆ to gape, yawn. ಜುಪ್ಪಣೆ gaping, yawning. 2. expansion. *adj.* Opened, expanded.
- II. ಜುಪ್ಪಾಣಿ *jenjhali, s.* A swivel gun.
- A. C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jenle, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jente, s.* A small rapier. 2. a small weeding machine. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ a small weeding machine. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಜುಪ್ಪೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to weed a field.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jelli, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- T. B. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jede, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪಾಣಿ *jenivara, See* ಜುಪ್ಪಾಣಿ.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jeri, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jelli, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ ಕಲ್ಲು *jelli-kallu, See* ಜುಪ್ಪೆ.
- A. C. ಜುಪ್ಪೆ *jelle, adj.* Tall, high, lofty.

C. ಜೆವಳಿ *jeruli*, See ಜವ.

T. B. ಜೆವೆ *jere*, See ಜೆ.

C. ಜೆವೆಬುದಿ *jere-búdi*, s. A kind of powder with which thieves are said to sprinkle those they wish to plunder, and thereby fix them in sound sleep.

T. B. ಜೆವ್ವೆ, ಜೆವ್ವೆ *jeshthe, jeshthe*, [ಜ್ಯವ್ವೆ] s. Misfortune, calamity. ಜೆವ್ವೆಬಾಯಿ, ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಜೋಯಿ to be unfortunate. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, an unfortunate woman, one in low circumstances. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬಾಯಿ a miserable existence. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ low wit. ಜೆವ್ವೆತನ unfortunateness. ಜೆವ್ವೆ ಮೊರೆ a sad countenance.

C. ಜೆಳುಪಿಸು *jelupisu*, See ಜಳುಪು.

C. ಜೆಳ್ಳೆ *jele*, See ಜಳ.

C. ಜೆಗಟಿ, ಜೆಗಟಿ *jégati, jégate*, See ಜಾಗಟಿ.

S. ಜೇಗಿಯೆನಾನ *jégyimána*, adj. Very commendable, very praiseworthy.

C. ಜೇಜಿ *jéje*, s. The name of any goddess. ಜೇಜಿ ಮಾಡು to worship a goddess.

C. ಜೇಜನು *jédanu*, s. A weaver. ಜೇಜಿ a woman of this caste.

C. ಜೇನಹುಳಿ *jéda-hula*, s. A spider.

C. ಜೇನು, ಜೇನಿಮಣ್ಣು *jédu, jédu-mannu*, s. Glutinous clay, potter's earth.

C. ಜೇನು *jénu*, s. A woollen blanket, camblly.

S. ಜೇತ *jétu*, s. A conqueror, victor.

C. ಜೇನು *jénu*, s. Honey. ಜೇನು ಗೂಡು, ಜೇನು ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಜೇನು ಮೇಳ honey-comb. ಜೇನು ಮೇಣ wax. ಜೇನು ಹುಳಿ, ಜೇನು ಹೆಣೆ, ಜೇನು ಹೊಣೆ a bee. ಜೇನಿಕ್ಕು to make honey. ಜೇನು ಕೂಡು to take honey. ಜೇನು ಕುಡು honey. ಜೇನು ಹೊಣೆ, ಜೇನು ಹೊಣೆ to disperse bees, with a view to take their honey. ಜೇನು ಹುಳು ಸ್ಪಿಗಿತನು liquor made from honey. ಜೇನು ಹುಳು ಹುಳು honey to goze or run. ಜೇನು ಹುಳು ಹುಳು words distilling as honey. ಜೇನು ಹುಳು ಹುಳು to anoint an idol with honey and milk.

II. ಜೇಬು *jébu*, s. A pocket. ಜೇಬಿನಿ a jacket with a pocket.

S. ಜೇಮನ *jémána*, s. Food, victuals, eating.

C. ಜೇರು *jéru*, adj. Stout, thick, dense, 2. strong, hard, rough. ಜೇಕಾಲು elephantiasis. ಜೇರು ಮುತ್ತಿ a close siege. ಜೇಕಾಣ್ಣು a rough stone. ಜೇಕಾಣ್ಣು, ಜೇಕಾಣ್ಣು dense darkness.

C. ಜೇರುಗಂಡಿ, ಜೇರುಗಂಡಿ *jéru-gandi, jéru-gandi*, s. A place for the egress of smoke 2. an embrasure for large guns.

II. ಜೇರುಬುದು, ಜೇರುಬುದಿ *jéru-bandu, jéru-bandi*, s. A martingal. 2. a whip.

C. ಜೇಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *jér-kattige*, s. A truss for a rupture.

A. C. ಜೇವದೆ *jévade*, v. n. To twang the bow-string for a trial before shooting.

T. B. ಜೇವಣ *jévana*, See ಜೇವನ.

S. ಜೈತ್ರ *jeitra*, adj. Victorious, triumphant, invincible. s. The chariot of Indra.

S. ಜೈವಾತೃಕ *jeivátrika*, s. A drug or medicament. adj. Long-lived.

A. C. ಜೊಂಕು *jonku*, v. a. To squeeze violently.

A. C. ಜೊಂಕುಳಿ *jonguli*, s. Syncope, fainting.

C. ಜೊಂಡು, ಜೊಂಡಲು *jondu, jondu*, adj. Insipid, juiceless. 2. hollow, empty. s. A strong grass or reed eaten by elephants. ಜೊಂಡು to become dry or insipid.

T. B. ಜೊಂನ, ಜೊಂನು *jonna*, [ಜ್ಯೋಂನು] s. The moonlight. 2. heroism, valour. ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು Cupid, the son of the moon's sister. ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು the rising moonlight. ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು the clear moonlight. ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು the moon. ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು ಜೊಂನುಮಾರು the moonlight is like the milk sea, the moon is like a white water lily boat.

A. C. ಜೊಂಪು, ಜೊಂಪಲು *jompa, jompa*, s. A bunch, cluster, adj. Sleepy. 2. numb. 3. thick, as applied to foliage. ಜೊಂಪು a bunch of flowers.

A. C. ಜೊಂಪಿಸು *jompisu*, v. a. To thrill, make start.

T. B. ಜೊಗ್ಗ *jogga*, [ಜೊಗ್ಗ] adj. Worthy, fit, proper.

C. ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ *jotte*, s. Honey-comb. 2. a lump of damp corn, &c. ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to construct a honey-comb. 2. to become lumped, as corn by keeping.

A. C. ಜೊಡರು *jodaru*, [ಜೊಡರು] s. A lamp, the flame, or falling sparks of a lamp. 2. the smell of burnt oil. ಜೊಡರು ಜೊಡರು the oil dropping from a wick. ಜೊಡರು ಜೊಡರು the large flame of a lamp.

T. B. ಜೊಣ *jonaga*, [ಜೊಣ] s. A dog.



- C. ಜೊತೆ *jote*, See ೩೩.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *jottige*, *s.* The strap or collar round an ox's neck by which it is fastened to the yoke.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತಿನಿ *jottini*, *s.* A female hermit, or the wife of a *Togi*.
- C. ಜೊತ್ತು, ಜೊತ್ತಾದ *jottu*, *jottáda*, *adj.* Thick, close, dense, pasty. 2. fierce. 3. compact. 4. durable. ಜೊತ್ತು ಬಣ್ಣ a durable colour. ಜೊತ್ತು ಬಳ್ಳಿ a thickset creeper. ಜೊತ್ತರಿ a fierce blaze. ಜೊತ್ತತ a close or crowded place.
- T. B. ಜೊತ್ತೆ *jotte*, [ಯುಕ್ತ] *adj.* Joined, united, associated, combined. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ in pairs, in company with. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಾಗು, ಜೊತ್ತೆಗೂಡು to be in pairs, united. ಜೊತ್ತೆಗಾರ a companion, fellow. ಜೊತ್ತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗು to go in company.
- T. B. ಜೊನ್ನ *jonna*, See ಜೊನ್ನ.
- C. ಜೊನ್ನು, ಜೊನ್ನುಗಟ್ಟಿ *jonnun, jonnugatti*, *s.* Cheese.
- C. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು, ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jobbulu, jollu*, *s.* Deep mud. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು ಬೀಳು to stick in the mud.
- C. ಜೊಬ್ಬಲು *jobbulu*, *adj.* Thick, luxuriant, as foliage, ears of corn, &c.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jollu*, *s.* Saliva, spittle. 2. a dwelling. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮರೆಯು saliva to drivel. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ತುಲಿ slabber lips. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮಾತಿ, ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಮಾತು a child's prattle. 2. a lie, empty brag. ಜೊಲ್ಲು ಬಾತು a slabbering or drivelling mouth.
- A. C. ಜೊಲೆ *jolle*, *s.* A garland. 2. the chin. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ ಹಿಡಿದುಕೊಂಡು ಬೇರೆ ತೊಳ್ಳು to take hold of the chin and entreat.
- C. ಜೊನ್ನಾಳು, ಜೊನ್ನಾಳೆ *jovválu, jovvâle*, *s.* A swing.
- A. C. ಜೊಹರರು *johararu*, *s.* Horsemen, troopers.
- A. C. ಜೊಹಾರರು *johâraru*, See ಜೊಹಾರರು.
- C. ಜೊಳ್ಳಜೊಳ್ಳ ಸುರಿಯು, ಜೊಳ್ಳಜೊಳ್ಳೆ ಜೊಯ್ಯ *jola-jola-suriyu, jola-jola-hoy-yu*, *r. a.* To pour out fast, as corn from a sack, money from a bag, &c.
- G. ಜೊಳ್ಳು *jollu*, *adj.* Unsubstantial, empty, lean, thin, as grain, &c. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಕಾಯ unsubstantial or refuse grain. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಕಾಯ to

- separate the refuse from the good by fanning.
- ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಬಾತು a boaster, liar. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು an empty speech, falsehood.
- G. ಜೊಲ್ಲು *jumpu*, *v. n.* To drive off, as flies, &c.
- A. C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಳ್ಳೆ *jukalike*, *s.* Care, heed, caution.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಕುಮಾರ *jó-kumdra*, *s.* An image of clay called a son of *Shiva*, having an immense *mombum virile*, carried in procession in a basket on a woman's head. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಕುಮಾರನ ಬಾತು a proclamation of the days this idol is to go in procession, during which it is considered perilous not to keep at home.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ *júke*, *s.* Care, heed, caution. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆಯಾಗಿ cautiously, carefully. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಕೆಯಾಗಿದು to be cautious or careful. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾತು to take care of. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಯವ a careful person.
- T. B. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ *júga*, [ಯೋಗ] *s.* Abstraction of mind, meditation on one object. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆ ಕಾಡು a hermit's sandal. See ಯೋಗ.
- T. B. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಮ್ಮ *júgamma*, *s.* A female devotee. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಮ್ಮನಾಗಿ, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಮ್ಮನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ her alms basket.
- T. B. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಜಿ *júgati*, *s.* A female devotee.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಯ್ಯ *júgappa, jó-gayya*, *s.* The worshipper of a goddess.
- T. B. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆನವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *júgaravattige*, [ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ] *s.* A devotional sitting posture, with a cloth drawn round the lower extremities.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಟ್ಟು *júgala, júgula*, *s.* A lullaby. 2. sport in water. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಟ್ಟು ಹಾಡು, ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಟ್ಟು ಹಾಡು to sing a lullaby.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಾಡಿಸು *júgádisu*, *v. a.* To swing. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಾಡಿಸು ತೊಳ್ಳು to swing one's self.
- T. B. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿ *júgi*, [ಯೋಗಿ] *s.* A religious mendicant or devotee. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a female mendicant. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a mendicant's fiddle. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a mendicant's quilted tatter. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a mendicant's alms-bag. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a miserable existence. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು berries used for beads by mendicants. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a beem to beggar, strip of every thing. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು the feats or conjuring of a mendicant. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು a pearl of impure water. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳು ಹೋಗು to become destitute.
- C. ಜೊಲ್ಲೆಗಿನವಳೆಗಿಡ *júgi-yaralé-gida*, *s.* The tree *Hibiscus populneus*.

- T. B. ಜೋಗಿಣೀಶಕ್ತಿ *jōgini-shakti*, *s.* A goddess so called.
- C. ಜೋಗಿಭದ್ರ *jōgi-bhadra*, *s.* An idler, lazy man.
- C. ಜೋಗು *jōgu*, *s.* A word used by the devotees of a goddess. 2. numbness, or a limb asleep. ಜೋಗು ಹಾಳು, ಜೋಗು ಪಾಪು to use the above word. ಜೋಗು ತೆರುಸು to move the head and body round, as a woman possessed by an evil spirit. ಜೋಗು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a fortune teller's basket.
- C. ಜೋಗುಳಾಂಬೆ *jōguḷāmbē*, *s.* The name of a goddess.
- A. C. ಜೋಗುಳು *jōguḷu*, *v. n.* To move the tongue about quickly. 2. to play in water.
- C. ಜೋಜಿಗ *jōjiga*, [ಜೋಜಿಗ] *s.* Wonder, surprise, curiosity.
- C. ಜೋಜೋ *jō-jō*, *interj.* Expressive of blessing, be happy, &c. It terminates each line of every song used for lulling children to sleep.
- A. C. ಜೋಡ *jōḍa*, *s.* A hero. 2. a fit person.
- A. C. ಜೋಡಗ *jōḍaga*, *s.* A whore-master.
- C. ಜೋಡಣೆ *jōḍaṇē*, *s.* Joining, uniting, collecting. 2. readiness, preparation. *adj.* Fitting. ಜೋಡಣೆಯಾಗಿ in a state of preparation. ಜೋಡಣೆಮಾಡು to join. 2. to get ready, prepare.
- C. ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍi*, *s.* A favourable quit-rent. ಜೋಡಿ ಇವಾತು a grant of land at a favourable quit-rent. 2. a long hook to gather fruit with. 3. a pair, couple. ಜೋಡಿ ಗಳಿ, ಜೋಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ the long stick to which the hook is attached. ಜೋಡಿ ತಗರಿಸು, ಜೋಡಿ ಹಾಳು to gather fruit, &c., with it.
- H. ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍi*, *s.* One-fourth of a sheet of paper.
- C. ಜೋಡಿಗೆ, ಜೋಡಿಕೆ *jōḍige, jōḍike*, *s.* A joint in carpentry. 2. the state of being joined, united, or paired.
- C. ಜೋಡಿಸು *jōḍisu*, *v. a.* To unite, pair. 2. to obtain, attain, get.
- C. ಜೋಡು *jōḍu*, *s.* A pair, couple. 2. equality. 3. shoes, sandals. 4. armour, mail. *adj.* Equal, like. ಜೋಡು, ಜೋಡಿಸು to join, unite, pair. ಮೇ ಜೋಡು a pair of stockings. ಕೈ ಜೋಡು a pair of gloves. ಪಾದಜು ಜೋಡು a pair of shoes. ಜೋಡು ಜೋಡಾಗರು to be in pairs. ಜೋಡು ಕೈ two hands closed.

- ಜೋಡುಮಾರಾ a double silver waist band. ಜೋಡುನಿ one who eats with another. ಜೋಡುನಿರಾ they are inseparably united. ಜೋಡು ಪಾಪ a double marriage badge, (one from the father and one from the father-in-law,) worn on a woman's neck. ಜೋಡು ಪಾಪ a double gold bracelet. ಜೋಡೆ a double thread. ಜೋಡು ಮಾಡು to assist, countenance, patronize.
- C. ಜೋಡುತಪ್ಪಲೆ *jōḍu-tappale*, *s.* A brass pot with straight sides and turned.
- C. ಜೋಡುವಕ್ಕಿ *jōḍu-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಜೋಡೆ *jōḍē*, *s.* A whore. 2. a quiver.
- C. ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ, ಜೋಡಿ *jōḍḍē, jōḍni*, See ಜೋಡಣೆ.
- C. ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ *jōḍḍē*, *postposition*, With. ಜೋಡ್ಡೆ with him.
- C. ಜೋಣಿಗೆ *jōṇige*, *s.* Beginning, commencement.
- C. ಜೋಣು *jōṇu*, *adj.* Of the consistency of honey. ಜೋಣಿ ಜೋಣಿಯಾಗು to be thin, as honey.
- C. ಜೋತ *jōta*, [ಜೋತ] *adj.* Suspended, hung. ಜೋತು to wave, move, oscillate.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿ *jōti*, [ಜೋತೆ] *s.* A lamp. 2. light. 3. radiance, &c. ಜೋತಿ ಕುಂಕುಮ a red sandal spot put on the forehead at the time of lighting lamps, by married women. 2. the remains of red sandal powder used in the service of an idol. ಜೋತಿ ಕುಕ್ಕು ghee used instead of oil. ಜೋತಿ ಕಡುಟ್ಟು a lamp made of pastry. ಜೋತಿ ರತ್ನ a gem of good water.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಲತೆ *jōtir-late*, [ಜೋತಿಲತೆ] *s.* Lightning.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಲಿಪಿ *jōtir-lipi*, [ಜೋತಿಲಿಪಿ] *s.* A writing that becomes visible in the fire.
- S. ಜೋತಿಷ್ಕೋಮ *jōtiṣkōma*, See ಜೋತಿಷ್ಯಮ.
- T. B. ಜೋತಿಸನು, ಜೋತಿಷನು *jōtisanu, jōtiṣhanu*, [ಜೋತಿಷ] *s.* An astrologer.
- G. ಜೋತು *jōtu*, *s.* Wish, desire. ಜೋತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be wishing, looking for. 2. to hang on any thing by the hands or feet. ಜೋತುನಿಗ a longer, sensualist. ಜೋತು ಜೋತು to go with desire or eagerness.
- A. C. ಜೋತು *jōtu*, *s.* An obscene or bawdy speech.

- G. ಜೋತಯ್ಯ *jōtayya*, s. A proper name.
- A. C. ಜೋಡ *jōdu*, s. A trooper, horse soldier. 2. an elephant keeper. ಜೋಡವೊಡ್ಡಿದರು the troopers (or elephant keepers) shouted.
- C. ಜೋಡಾಡು *jōddādu*, v. n. To wave, swing, shake, move.
- C. ಜೋಡಿದ *jōdiga*, s. Wonder, surprise, curiosity.
- C. ಜೋಡು *jōdu*, adj. Cast down, depressed. ಜೋಡು ಮೊಗ a dejected countenance.
- T. B. ಜೋನ *jōna*, [ಜೋನ] s. A dog.
- C. ಜೋನಂಗಿ *jōnangi*, s. A hunting dog, a dog for the chase.
- C. ಜೋನಿ, ಜೋನಿಗೆ, ಜೋನಿಕೆ *jōni*, *jōnige*, *jōnike*, s. Jaggory in a state of fluid or syrup. ಜೋನಿ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ liquified jaggory.
- T. B. ಜೋನಿಗರು *jōnigaru*, [ಜೋನಿಗರು] s. Mussulman lapidaries, speaking the Tamil language.
- C. ಜೋಪನೆ, ಜೋಪಟ, ಜೋಪಡಿ, ಜೋಪಣಿ, ಜೋಪಾಟಿ *jōpāṇe*, *jōpata*, *jōpadi*, *jōpani*, *jōpātu*, s. Whisking off flies. ಜೋಪಣಿ ಮಾಡು, ಜೋಪಾಟು to whisk off flies.
- C. ಜೋಪಡಿ *jōpadi*, s. A shed, hut.
- C. ಜೋಪಾನ, ಜೋಪಾನ *jōpāna*, *jōpāna*, adj. Careful, cautious, circumspect. ಜೋಪಾನ ಮಾಡು to take care of, be careful. ಜೋಪಾನವಾಗಿ carefully, cautiously. ಜೋಪಾನವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go circumspectly.
- C. ಜೋಪಿಡಿ, ಜೋಪಿಡಿ, ಜೋಪಿಡಿ *jōpidi*, *jōpidi*, *jōpidi*, See ಜೋಪಡಿ.
- C. ಜೋಪು, ಜೋಪು *jōpu*, *jōpu*, v. a. To drive away or brush off flies, &c.
- C. ಜೋಮಾಲೆ *jōmāle*, s. A gold necklace.
- C. ಜೋಮು *jōmu*, s. Numbness, a limb asleep. ಜೋಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಜೋಮು ಹಿಡುಮು numbness or sleepiness to seize a limb.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿ *jōi*, See ಜೋಯಿ.
- T. B. ಜೋಯಿಸ *jōisa*, [ಜೋಯಿಸ] s. An astrologer.
- C. ಜೋರಗಟ್ಟಿಹರಿಯು *jōra-gaṭṭi-hariyu*, v. n. To perspire profusely.
- H. ಜೋರಾವರಿ, ಜೋರಾ *jōrāvāri*, *jōru*, s. Force, violence. ಜೋರಾವರಿ ಮಾಡು to compel, force. ಜೋರಾವರವಾಗಿ forcibly, compulsively.

- ಜೋರು ಪಾಕಿರಿ a strict order. ಜೋರು ಬರಾಳ, ಜೋರು ತರಾಡಿ dunning hard.
- C. ಜೋರಿಕೆ, ಜೋರಿಗೆ *jōrike*, *jōrige*, s. Jaggory in a liquid state.
- C. ಜೋರುಬಾರು *jōru-bāru*, s. Streams of perspiration dried.
- C. ಜೋಬೋರ್ ರಾಶಿಯು *jōrbōru-kareyu*, v. a. To milk in a continuous stream.
- C. ಜೋರಿ *jōri*, s. Connexion, intercourse, interference. ಅವನ ಜೋರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಬೇಡ have nothing to do with him. ಜೋರಿ ಬರು to associate with. ಜೋರಿ ಬಾರದವ a person not fit to associate with.
- C. ಜೋಲು, ಜೋಲಾಡು *jōlu*, *jōlādu*, v. n. To wave, oscillate, move, swing. ಜೋಲು ಬಿಳು to hang on, cling to. ಜೋಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಜೋಲು ಗಟ್ಟು, ಜೋಲು ಹಾಕು to suspend, to hang, as a cloth on a line. ಜೋಲು ಕಿವಿ a long, flapping ear, not perforated. ಜೋಲು ಮೊಗ a dejected face. ಜೋಲು ಗೊಡೆ, ಜೋಲಾಡುವ ಗೊಡೆ a waving branch. ಜೋಲು ತುಟಿ, ಜೋಲು ತುಟಿ, ಜೋಲುಬಿಳಿ a blober lip. ಜೋಲು ತೊಗಲು, ಜೋಲು ಮೊಗಲು wrinkled skin. ಜೋಲು ಮೊಗದಿನ ಮುಸುಕು a wrinkled old man. ಜೋಲು ಬಿತ್ತ ಗತ್ತ a waving or flowing beard. ಜೋಲು ಗರುಳು wambling bowels.
- C. ಜೋಲಾದಬೈ *jōlu-dabbe*, s. The bamboo with which a *Cārādi cooly* carries two burdens.
- C. ಜೋಲುಜೋಲಾಡು *jōlu-jōlādu*, v. n. To be wrinkled. ಜೋಲು ಜೋಲಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to wrinkle.
- C. ಜೋಲಾಬಾವಲಿ *jōlu-bāvali*, s. An ear ornament.
- C. ಜೋಲಾಬಾವಲಿ *jōlu-bāvali*, s. The large bat called flying-fox.
- C. ಜೋಲುವುಬು *jōluwa-purbu*, s. Over-hanging eye-brows.
- C. ಜೋಲೈಯೆ *jōl-biḷu*, v. n. To hang, to depend on a person, as a child its parent.
- C. ಜೋಪು *jōru*, v. a. To drive or brush off flies, &c.
- G. ಜೋರಿಕೆ *jōshiga*, s. An astrologer.
- A. C. ಜೋಡ *jōsha*, s. Silence, muteness, taciturnity.
- T. B. ಜೋಸ್ಯವು *jōsyaru*, [ಜೋಸ್ಯವು] s. Astrology, astronomy.

T. B. ಜೋಷ್ಯನು *jōshyannu*, [ಜ್ಯೋಷ್ಯ] *s.* An astrologer.

A. C. ಜೋಹ *jōha*, *s.* A disguise, mask.

C. ಜೋಹಾರ, ಜೋಹಾರಿ *jōhāra, jōhāri*, *s.* A bard or herald, one that proclaims the titles of kings. ಜೋಹಾರಿತ್ವ the profession of a bard or herald. ಜೋಹಾರಿ ಹೇಳು to proclaim the titles, &c. of a king.

C. ಜೋಹು *jōhu*, *s.* Numbness in any member, a limb asleep. ಜೋಹು ಹುಲು, ಜೋಹು ಹಿಡು to be numb, asleep, as the foot, &c.

C. ಜೋಳ *jōla*, *s.* The great millet. ಬಿಳಿ ಜೋಳ white great millet. ಕೆಂಪು ಜೋಳ red great millet. ಅರಿವಿನ ಜೋಳ yellow great millet. ಕಾಬಿ ಜೋಳ a coarse millet, given only to buffaloes. ಮಡುವಿನ ಜೋಳ Indian corn. ಮಳೆ ಜೋಳ a black, coarse kind of millet. ಜೋಳದ ರುಳು fried or parched millet. ಜೋಳದ ಬೆಳೆದ ಜೋಳ grain not yet hard. ಜೋಳದ ತೆನೆ an ear of millet. ಬಿರು ಜೋಳ millet grown by irrigation. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಜೋಳಾಗರಿ may your house become full of corn, may you prosper. ಜೋಳದ ಸುತ್ತು coarse millet, not ground fine. ಜೋಳದ ಮುಟ್ಟು a kind of millet dumpling. ಜೋಳದ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಜೋಳದ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ millet bread. ಜೋಳದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು the straw of the great millet. ಜೋಳದ ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಹಿಟ್ಟು flour of great millet. ಜೋಳದ ರುಟ್ಟು, ಜೋಳದ ರುಟ್ಟಿನ ಜೋಳ boiled millet eaten by the lower orders, instead of rice. ಜೋಳದ ಕಟ್ಟುಲರಿ sour millet gruel. ಜೋಳದ ಕಡುಲು a cake made of millet-flour, *jaggory*, coconut, &c. ಜೋಳದ ನಾಡು a mortality among cattle from eating the straw of young millet. ಜೋಳದ ಛಾಳಿ the boll or ear of millet before it bursts open.

C. ಜೋಳಿ *jōli*, *s.* Proportion, adjustment. 2. share. 3. pair. 4. work, business. ಇ ಜೋಳಿ a double work.

C. ಜೋಳಿಗೆ *jōlige*, *s.* A small bag for receiving alms.

C. ಜೋಳಾ *jōlnd*, *s.* A travelling bag.

T. B. ಜೌವನ *jouvana*, [ಯೌವನ] *s.* Youth. 2. the female breast.

C. ಜೌವ್ವಾಜಿ *jouvraji*, See ಜೌವ್ವಾಜಿ.

C. ಜೌಳಿ *jouli*, [ಜೌಳಿ] *s.* A cloth. ಜೌಳಿಕಾರ a cloth merchant.

8. ಜ್ಞಪ್ತಿ *gnyapti*, *s.* Recollection, remem-

brance. 2. understanding, comprehension; the exercise of the intellectual faculty.

5. ಜ್ಞತೆ *gnyātu*, *adj.* Known, comprehended, fully understood.

5. ಜ್ಞತಿ *gnyāti*, *s.* One of the same *gotra*, a collateral relation or distant kinsman, with whom one cannot intermarry.

8. ಜ್ಞಾನ *gnyāna*, *s.* Spiritual wisdom, sense, knowledge in general. 2. knowledge of a specific and religious kind, that which is derived from meditation and the study of philosophy, which teaches man the divine nature, and origin of his immaterial part, with the unreality of corporeal enjoyments or worldly forms; and which, separating him during life from terrestrial objects, secures to him, after death, a final emancipation from existence, and union with the universal spirit. ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a sage, one possessing spiritual wisdom. 2. an astrologer, fortune-teller. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಂಧಿ [ocean of wisdom] a Canarese work on ethics. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮುಕ್ತಿ a form of worship. ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯಗಳು the organs of the five senses, ಕಣ್ಣು eye, ಕಿವಿ ear, ಮೂಗು nose, ನಾಲಿಗೆ tongue, ತ್ವಚ್ಛು skin. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಚಕ್ಷುಸ್ಸು (mind-eye, having no other eyes) blindness. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಾರ the essence of wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ an enlightened mind. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಮಾರ್ಗ the path of wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನವಂತ a wise man. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಜೀವಿ a rational creature. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕವಿತ್ವ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ಕಥಾಮಗ್ನ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ನಿರೀತಿ, ಜ್ಞಾನ ರತ್ನಾಕರ Sanscrit works on spiritual wisdom. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ spiritual washing, baptism. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನ ಹೊಂದು to be baptized. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನವೂ ಮುತು to baptize. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸ್ನಾನಿ one who baptizes.

8. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ *gnyāpaka*, *s.* Memory, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಕೊಡು, ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡು to remind. ಜ್ಞಾಪಕ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, remember, bear in mind, call to mind.

8. ಜ್ಯಾಯ *jyā*, *s.* The earth. 2. a bow-string.

8. ಜ್ಯಾನಿ *jyāni*, *s.* Old age, decay, infirmity.

8. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ *jyēṣṭha*, *adj.* Best, excellent, pre-eminent. 2. elder-born. 3. The coin termed a pagoda. 2. misfortune. 3. the goddess of poverty. 4. an elder sister. 5. the eighteenth lunar mansion. 6. the third lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Gemini*. ಜ್ಯೇಷ್ಠ ವರದ್ಧ the elder and the younger of a fami-

- ly. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಕಾಲ one of the seasons of rain. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಪುತ್ರ an elder son. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಮಾಸ the third Hindu month. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಜೈಷ್ಠ ರವಿ the godless of poverty. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಶುಕ್ಲ the light lunar fortnight of the third month. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಬಹು the dark lunar fortnight of the third month. ಜೈಷ್ಠ ಕಾಲಾಂಶ the end of June, the time for paying rents and taxes.
೧. ಜೈಷ್ಠಾಂಬು *jyēshthāmbu*, s. The scum of water in which rice has been boiled or washed.
೨. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ, ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವ *jyōti, jyōtishu*, s. Light. 2. a lamp. 3. a star. 4. the pupil of the eye. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ, ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಮಯನು God, as light.
೩. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶಾ *jyōtishā*, [ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ] s. Astrology, astronomy. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶಾ ನಾಡು to prognosticate. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶಾ an astrologer.
೪. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವೇಂದ್ರ *jyōtishvā*, s. A kind of burnt sacrifice at which sixteen officiating priests are required.
೫. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವತಿ *jyōtishpati*, s. A king of that name.
೬. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವತಿ *jyōtishmati*, s. A city so called. 2. a kind of oil or unguent.
೭. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವ *jyōtishu*, s. Moonlight. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ

ಶಾ ಪ್ರಯುತ the Greek partridge, as feeding on the moon's rays.

೮. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿಶ್ವ *jyōtishu*, s. A moonlight night.
೯. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ *jwara*, s. Fever. ಜೈಷ್ಠಿ ಜ್ವರ phlegmatic fever. ವಾತ ಜ್ವರ a fever occasioned by humidity. ಮಂದ ಜ್ವರ a fever arising from indigestion. ಮೋಸ ಜ್ವರ a malignant fever. ವರಿ ಜ್ವರ an intermittent fever. ಒಳ ಜ್ವರ, ಒಂಜಿಜ್ವರ an inward fever. ಲೀತ ಜ್ವರ, ಲೀತ ಜ್ವರ fever with ague. ಉಷ್ಣ ಜ್ವರ a fever from morbid heat in the body. ಪಿತ್ತ ಜ್ವರ, ಪೈಶ್ವ ಜ್ವರ bilious fever. ವಿಷಮಶೀತ ಜ್ವರ a typhus fever. ಮಂಜಿಮಾತ ಜ್ವರ a brain fever. ಚಾತುರ್ಗ ಜ್ವರ a quartan fever. ಜ್ವರ ಬರು to be attacked with fever. ಜ್ವರ ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ ಹೋಮುತ the fever is gone. ಜ್ವರ ಉಬ್ಬಿಹೋಗಿದ the fever is violent. ಜ್ವರ ವಾಹನಾದ the fever produces thirst. ಜ್ವರ ಕಟ್ಟು a temporary restraint put upon a fever till some urgent business is accomplished.
೧೦. ಜ್ವಲ, ಜ್ವಲನ *jwala, jwalana*, s. Fire, heat, blazing. ಜ್ವಲನ ಕಾಳು the flame of fire. ಜ್ವಲನಾಕ್ಷನ *Shiva*, with an eye of fire. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು to flame, blaze. ಜ್ವಲಿತ blazing, flaming. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು a blazing fire.
೧೧. ಜ್ವಲಿ *jwāle*, s. Flame. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು to catch fire, become in a blaze. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು a blazing fire.

## ದ್ಯು

- ದ್ಯು *jha*, The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and sounded as *jha*.
೧. ದ್ಯುಕಾಣಿ *jhankāṇi*, s. Humiliation. 2. the sound of music. 3. despising, contemning.
೨. ದ್ಯುಕಾರ *jhankāra*, s. A buzz or humming. 2. the loud noise of anger. ದ್ಯುಕಾರಿಸು to hum, buzz, roar.
೩. ದ್ಯುಕಿಸು, ದ್ಯುಕಿಸು *jhankisu, jhanyisu*, v. n. To brandish a sword. 2. to jump, spring, leap. 3. to menace.
೪. ದ್ಯುಕುಣಾಯಮಾನ *jhanjhanāyamaṇa*, s. The jingling of leg-ornaments. ದ್ಯುಕುಣಿಸು to tinkle.

೫. ದ್ಯುಕುಣಾವಾತ, ದ್ಯುಕುಣಾನ *jhanjha-vāta, jhanjhanāna*, s. A tempest, storm, typhoon.
೬. ದ್ಯುಕಿ *jhanṭi*, s. A joist, rapier, or secondary timber of a beam.
೭. ದ್ಯುತ, ದ್ಯುತೆ *jhandu, jhande*, s. An ensign, standard, flag.
೮. ದ್ಯುಪ, ದ್ಯುಪೇತಾಳ *jhampa, jhampe-tāla*, s. A mode of beating time.
೯. ದ್ಯುಕಾಯಿಸು *jhakāisu*, v. n. To bluster, tyrannize. 2. to become intoxicated.
೧೦. ದ್ಯುಕಿಸು, ದ್ಯುಕಿಸು *jhakisu, jhakkisu*, v. n. To abuse, insult, use foul language.
೧೧. ದ್ಯುಕುಕುಣಾಯಮಾನ, ದ್ಯುಕುಕುಣಾಯಮಾನ

- jhaga-jhaga-holeyn, jhaga-jhagisu*, v. n. To shine brilliantly. ದುಗ್ಧಪುಗುಡುಪುಗುಡು ದುಗ್ಧಪುಗುಡು brilliant, effulgent.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhagaḷa*, s. War, battle, contest, strife, quarrel, debate, dispute. ದುಗ್ಧಗುಡು, ದುಗ್ಧ ಪುಗುಡು a quarrelsome man, a breeder of strife, ದುಗ್ಧಗುಡು a quarrelsome woman. ದುಗ್ಧಗುಡು, ದುಗ್ಧ ಪುಗುಡು to dispute, quarrel, fight. ದುಗ್ಧ ಪುಗುಡು to foment a quarrel.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhagāisu*, *jhagisu*, v. n. To shine, radiate, be effulgent. ದುಗ್ಧ, ದುಗ್ಧ radiance, the act of shining.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaggane*, adv. Quickly, hastily. ದುಗ್ಧಪುಗುಡು to rise up quickly.
- H. ದ್ವಯ *jhakāisu*, *jhakāḷisu*, v. n. To drive a horse violently. 2. to detain with violence. 3. to be insolent to a superior.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhata-pata*, *jhataḷapati*, s. Mutual strife. 2. noise made by rubbing oil on the head, &c.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhatti*, *jhattiga*, *jhatti-malla*, [ಪಟ್ಟಿ] s. A wrestler.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jhate*, s. A plant so called.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhuḍapu*, s. Effulgence, lustre, radiance.
- H. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḍiti*, *jhaḍti*, s. Examination or comparison of accounts. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to examine an account. ಪುಗುಡು ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to see what amount of money is in the treasury. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to take an account. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to make out an account. ಪುಗುಡು ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು an account has been taken of all the goods.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḍiti*, adj. Unhesitatingly and without error. ಪುಗುಡು ಪುಗುಡು ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು I will tell it without hesitation or mistake.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḍiyu*, v. a. To ram, to load fire arms, &c. 2. to rain incessantly. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to cause to ram.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḍisu*, v. a. To shake off. 2. to abuse. 3. to throw away.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhan-jhaṇane*, *jhanjhaṇakane*, *jhanḍiyane*, s. The tinkling of bells on the feet, &c. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to tinkle or sound.

- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhamakāisu*, v. a. To frighten, by brandishing a sword.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhamakisu*, v. a. To brandish a sword.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jhara, jhari*, s. A cascade, water-fall.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhara-jhara-yeleyu*, v. n. To drag with a jarring noise.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jharijhara*, s. A cymbal or tabret.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhallannu*, v. n. To quake with fear. ದ್ವಯ palpitation.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhallaka*, adj. Loose or slight in texture. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು a cloth of loose texture.
- O. ದ್ವಯ *jhalladi*, *jhallani*, *jhallari*, s. A sieve, cribble, grate for sifting.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhallane*, s. Sudden terror.
- H. ದ್ವಯ *jhalli*, s. The ornamental tassels of the hair of the yak fixed to a horse's head. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು the *box-grunniens* or yak.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jhallisu*, v. a. To sift, shake, as corn, &c.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jhaṣha*, s. A fish. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು Cupid, with the sign of a fish on his banner. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು sexual pleasures. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು *Shira*, the destroyer of Cupid.
- S. ದ್ವಯ *jhaṣha-phāṣha*, *jhaṣha-piṣhi*, s. Insincerity, want of frankness. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು to speak frankly or ingenuously. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು there is no insincerity in his language.
- T. B. ದ್ವಯ *jhaṣa*, [ಪುಗುಡು] s. Fame, celebrity.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷa*, s. Heat. ದ್ವಯ ಪುಗುಡು heat of body.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷamba, jhaḷi*, s. A hood, veil.
- A. C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷambūta*, s. A fanner, one who drives off flies, &c.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷaka*, s. Bathing, ablution.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷaku*, v. a. To brandish. v. n. To glitter. s. Glitter, radiance.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷa-jhaḷa-toleyu*, v. a. To wash and scour so as to make shine.
- C. ದ್ವಯ *jhaḷa-jhaḷa-jhaḷa*, s. To wash and scour so as to make shine.

- lu-jhalādisu, jhala-jhalisu, v. a.* To polish, make shine.
- C. ದ್ರುಳಿಸು, ದ್ರುಳಾಯಿಸು, ದ್ರುಳಿಸು, ದ್ರುಳಿಸು, ದ್ರುಳಿಸು *jhalāpīsu, jhalādisu, jhalipīsu, jhalādisu, jhalādisu, v. a.* To brandish.
- S. ದ್ರುಳತಾರ *jhalatkāra, s.* Effulgence, radiance, lustre.
- C. ದ್ರಾಂಕಣ, ದ್ರಾಂಕಣ *jhānkana, jhānjhānu, s.* The sound of a gong.
- C. ದ್ರಾಂಡ, ದ್ರಾಂಡೆ *jhānda, jhānde, s.* A flag, standard, ensign.
- S. ದ್ರಾಟ *jhāta, s.* An arbour, bower, place overgrown with creepers, a wood, thicket.
- C. ದ್ರಾಟೇಧಾಟಿ *jhāṭi-dhāṭi, s.* A high road.
- A. C. ದ್ರಾಡಣೆ *jhāḍaṇe, s.* A broom. 2. taking off.
- C. ದ್ರಾಡವಾಡು *jhāḍā-māḍu, v. a.* To settle in full, to pay entirely. ದ್ರಾಡವಾಡು to give without sparing.
- C. ದ್ರಾಡಿ *jhāḍi, s.* Two or more *camblies* joined together. 2. a stream. 3. a mass. ದ್ರಾಡಿ ಹಾಡು to spread such *camblies* for visitors to sit on, &c.
- C. ದ್ರಾಡಿಸು *jhāḍīsu, v. a.* To shake, as a cloth. ಕಾಲ ದ್ರಾಡಿಸು ದ್ರಾಡಿಸು to shake off dust from the feet.
- T. B. ದ್ರಾಮ *jhāma, [ಯಾಮ]* s. A watch of three hours.
- C. ದ್ರಾಲರಿ, ದ್ರಾಲರು *jhālari, jhālāru, s.* A fringe, net-work. ದ್ರಾಲರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a lattice window. ದ್ರಾಲರಿ ತಟ್ಟು a rice strainer. ದ್ರಾಲರಿ ಸಾಲು a straining ladle.
- T. B. ದ್ರಾವು *jhāvu, [ಯಾಮ]* s. A watch of three hours. ದ್ರಾವಿನ ಗುತ್ತಿ a watchman. ದ್ರಾವಿನ ಸರ್ a turn to watch. ದ್ರಾವಿನ ಕೋಳ a cock that crows every three hours. ನಮ ದ್ರಾವು the middle watch. ಬೆಳಗಿನ ದ್ರಾವು the morning watch. ದ್ರಾವಿನ ತಟ್ಟು a gong used for striking the watch.
- T. B. ದ್ರಾಳಿಗೆ *jhālīge, s.* A bag, purse, scrip.
- S. ಝಿಂಟಿ *jhīṇṭe, s.* A tree so called. 2. an insect.
- C. ಝಿರಡಿಹುಳ *jhiraḍi-huḷa, s.* A very large black insect.
- S. ಝಿಲ್ಲಿಕೆ *jhīllike, s.* The Cicada, cricket.

- S. ಝಿಲ್ಲಿಮೆಘ್ *jhīllī-mṛiga, s.* The yak or *bos-grunniens*.
- G. ಝಿಲ್ಲ *jhīllu, s.* The sensation produced by the sting of a scorpion, &c. 2. the force of a stream, &c. ಝಿಲ್ಲು ಝಿಲ್ಲನೆ ಬರು to extend, as the pain from the sting of a scorpion, &c. ಝಿಲ್ಲು ಝಿಲ್ಲನೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to spirt out with force, as blood from a wound.
- C. ಝಿವರಿವತೆಗೆಮು *jhīva-jhīva-tege-yu, v. n.* To become tired, as the feet in walking.
- S. ಝಿಂಕಾರ, ಝಿಂಕಾಪತಿ *jhīnkāra, jhīnkṛiti, s.* The humming of the carpenter bee, &c.
- C. ಝುಮನೆ *jhummane, s.* Horripilation.
- II. ಝುಕಾಯಿಸು *jhukāisu, v. a.* To fix, settle, establish a price. 2. to nod with intoxication.
- C. ಝುಮುಝುಮನೆ *jhumu-jhumane, s.* The humming of bees.
- C. ಝುವ್ವನೆಯೆಸರು *jhuvvane-yegarū, v. n.* To jump with force. ಝುವ್ವನೆ ಬಳು to ascend rapidly or very high, as a paper kite.
- A. C. ಝುಳಾಯಿಸು *jhuḷāpīsu, v. a.* To brandish a sword.
- C. ಝುಳುಝುಳುಹರಿಯು *jhuḷu-jhuḷuhar-iyu, v. n.* To ripple, as a stream.
- II. ಝುಟಿ *jhūṭe, s.* A lie, falsehood. ಝುಟಿ ಹಾಡು a liar.
- II. ಝುಲು *jhūlu, s.* A horse-cloth.
- S. ಝೇಂಕಾರ *jhēnkāra, s.* Buzzing or humming of bees. 2. the twang of a bow-string. ಝೇಂಕಾರಿ the buzzing of the black bee. ಝೇಂಕಾರಿ, ಝೇಂಕಾರಾ ಮಾಡು, ಝೇಂಕಾರು to sound, hum, buzz. ಝೇಂಕಾರು ಹಾಡು he twanged the bow-string.
- C. ಝೇಂತಕಾಠೈ *jhēntakathei, s.* A sound used in beating time.
- C. ಝೊಂಪೇರು *jhompéru, v. n.* The hair to stand on end.
- A. C. ಝೊಂಮನೆ *jhommane, s.* Horripilation.
- A. C. ಝೊಂಮು *jhommu, v. n.* To be inflated with joy, the hair to stand on end with delight.
- C. ಝೊಂಪಿಸು *jhōmpīsu, v. n.* A limb to be asleep.

- C. ರೋಪತಿ *jhópadi*, s. A hut or shed.  
2. a tent without walls. ರೋಪತಿ ಹಾಕು to  
build a hut, pitch such a tent.

- C. ರೋಲೀಹೊಡೆಯು *jhólí-hodeyu*,  
v. n. To be intoxicated.

ಞ

ಞ *nya*, The twenty eighth letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, sounded as *nya*,  
or as *gni* in seignior.

ಟ

ಟ *ta*, The twenty-ninth letter of the alpha-  
bet represented by a *t* with a dot under it,  
and sounded as a very hard *t*, with the tip of  
the tongue turned backwards towards the  
throat as far as possible.

- S. ಟಂಕ *ṭanka*, s. Borax. 2. a stone cut-  
ter's chisel. 3. an instrument for piercing cad-  
jan leaves. 4. pride. ಟಂಕ ಪುಡಿ borax powder.  
ಟಂಕದ ವಸ್ತು things soldered with borax.  
S. ಟಂಕಣ *ṭankaṇa*, s. Borax or sub-borate  
of Soda.  
C. ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆ *ṭanka-sále*, s. A mint. ಟಂ  
ಕಸಾಲೆ a king who coins in his own name. ಟಂ  
ಕಸಾಲೆಯವರು the superintendent of a mint.  
S. ಟಂಕಾರ, ಟಂಕಪಿಡಿ *ṭankúra, ṭankṛiti*,  
s. The twang of a bow-string. ನಾಟ ಟಂಕಾ  
ಪಿಡಿ ವಾದನು to twang a bow-string.  
C. ಟಂಕಿ *ṭanki*, s. A kind of tabret.  
C. ಟಂಕೆ *ṭanke*, s. A staff or cudgel.  
C. ಟಂಗು *ṭangu*, s. A saddle girth. ಟಂಗು  
ಬಿಡು to tighten a girth. ಟಂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten  
a girth.  
C. ಟಂಗುಹರಿಯು, ಟಂಫುರಿಯು *ṭangu-  
hariyu, ṭanghariyu*, v. n. To be  
quite spent or exhausted by fatigue. 2. to  
be reduced to poverty.  
C. ಟಂಟಣನೆ, ಟಂಟನೆ *ṭaṇṭaṇane, ṭangane*,  
s. The sound of a tambour, &c.  
A. C. ಟಂಟೆ *ṭaṇṭe*, s. A staff, stick, cudgel.  
C. ಟಂಕಾಯಿಸು *ṭakáisu*, v. n. To put in  
mind, refresh the memory. 2. to deceive,  
cheat, run away. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ನಾಳೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಹಗಲಿನ  
ನನ್ನ ಹೊಸ ಬಳಸುವ ಹೇಳಿ ಬಾ go and remind that

man that he must pay our money to-morrow.  
ನನ್ನ ಹಳವು ಬಂದ ಹಳವನ ಮಾರನ ಬರಕಾದನು ಬಿಡು ಬ  
ರುತ್ತದೆಂದು ಬಳಸುವನು remind the thief, who stole  
yesterday, that he will be punished by the  
Government to-morrow.

- S. ಟೆಕಾರ *ṭa-kúra*, s. The letter ಟ.  
C. ಟೆಕ್ಕೋರು *ṭakúra*, s. A small double drum.  
C. ಟೆಕ್ಕನು *ṭakkanu*, v. n. To be alarmed.  
ಆ ಊರಲ್ಲಿದ್ದವನು ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ವರ್ತಮಾನ ನನ್ನ ಮನಸ್ಸಿನೊಳಗೆ  
ಟೆಕ್ಕನು the account of the man in that vil-  
lage distressed my mind.  
T. B. ಟೆಕ್ಕರಿ, ಟೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಟಿ *ṭakkari, ṭakkali*,  
[ತಕ್ಕಲಿ] s. A thief.  
C. ಟೆಕ್ಕು *ṭakku*, s. Dissimulation, pretence,  
hypocrisy, deceit, cunning, fraud. ಬಕ್ಕುಬಕ್ಕುಗ,  
ಟಕ್ಕನವನು a deceitful, fraudulent man. ಬಕ್ಕುಗೊ  
ಳ್ಳು, ಬಕ್ಕುಪಡು to be deceived. ಬಕ್ಕುಪನ, ಬಕ್ಕುಪಿ  
deceiving, hoaxing. ಬಕ್ಕು ಹೇಳು to lie, tell a  
falshood, dissemble. ನಾನಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಂದ ಬಕ್ಕು  
ಪನ ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ ಮಾಡಿದನು I took care not to be de-  
ceived by that man.  
C. ಟೆಗರು *ṭagaru*, s. A ram. ಟೆಗರುಕರೆ a  
large head. ಟೆಗರು ಬಿಡು ಹಾಕು a ram to butt.  
C. ಟೆಗಚೆಯೆಲೆ *ṭagarchi-yele*, s. The  
*Cassia tora*.  
C. ಟೆಗಕಲಿಗಿಡ *ṭagakali-giḍa*, s. The tree  
*Æchynomene aspera*.  
C. ಟೆಗಾಯನು *ṭaḡáyanu*, v. n. To sound,  
as a metal vessel when struck.  
C. ಟೆಪಾಕಿ, ಟೆಪಾನು, *ṭapáki, ṭapánu*,  
s. A cracker. ಟೆಪಾಕಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to fire off a cracker.  
C. ಟೆಪ್ಪು, ಟೆಪ್ಪಲು, ಟೆಪ್ಪೆ *ṭappu, ṭap-*



- pálu, tappe, s.* The post. 2. a relay of horses or palanquin-bearers. *ಟಪ್ಪು* *ಚಟ್ಟು* to do up the letter-bag. *ಟಪ್ಪು ಕಾಗದ* a letter sent by post. *ಟಪ್ಪುವವರು* the post-man. *ಟಪ್ಪುಲು* *ಮಾಕೆ* the post-office. *ಟಪ್ಪು ರುವಾಪ್ಪ* a post-office writer. *ಟಪ್ಪು ಕುದುರೆ* a relay-horse. *ಟಪ್ಪು ಇವು* to fix a relay of bearers, horses, &c. *ಟಪ್ಪುಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು* to go post.
- C. *ಟಮಟೆ, ಟಮಕು tamate, tamaku, s.* A tambour. *ಟಮಕು ಬಡುರು, ಟಮಕು ದಾಳು* to beat a tambour, to *tom-tom*.
- C. *ಟಲಾಯಿಸು taláisu, v. a.* To evade, to put off. 2. to beat off or away. 3. to lead, walk out, as a horse.
- C. *ಟವಣೆ tavane, s.* Simple and compound addition. *ಟವಣೆ ಕೂಡು* to add up figures.
- H. *ಟಪ್ಪೆ tasse, s.* A seal, stamp, a mark on cattle, &c. *ಟಪ್ಪೆ ಹಾಳು* to mark, stamp, print.
- D. *ಟಾಕಣ, ಟಾಕಣಿ takana, takani, s.* A Pegu pony.
- D. *ಟಾಕಾಟಾಕು taká-táku, adj.* Very expeditious, very quick.
- C. *ಟಾಕಾಹಾಕು taká-háku, v. a.* To pin or baste down a cloth, to secure it while sewing.
- C. *ಟಾಕಿಸು takisu, v. a.* To put in mind, to charge strictly.
- C. *ಟಾಕು táku, s.* The nib of a pen. 2. an arch. 3. a valley or low ground. 4. a caret. *ಟಾಕನ ಭೂಮಿ* low ground. *ಟಾಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ತಪ್ಪುರು, ಒಡೆಯು, or ಕೀಳು* to nib a pen. *ಟಾಕು ಚಟ್ಟು* to make an arch. *ಟಾಕು ಹಾಳು* to put a caret.
- C. *ಟಾಕುಬೀಕು taku-tíku, adj.* Proper, good, excellent, neat. *ಟಾಕು ಬೀಳು ಮಾಡು* to make proper.
- C. *ಟಾಕೂಟಾಕು takó-táku, adj.* Quick, hurried, hasty. *ಟಾಕೂಟಾಕು ಪ್ರಯಾಣ* a forced march, hurried journey.
- C. *ಟಾಣಾ tána, [ತಾಣ] s.* A place. 2. a garrison. 3. the head station of a district.
- C. *ಟಾಣಾಕೊಲು, ಟಾಣಾಕೊಲು tána-kólu, tángólu, s.* A stick with a ferrule.
- C. *ಟಾಣಾಡಿವಿಗೆ tánd-divige, s.* A lamp on a stand. 2. a lamp always kept burning.
- C. *ಟಾಣೆ táne, s.* Equipoise. 2. a place. 3. a lamp always kept burning. *adj.* firm, fixed, perpetual.

- C. *ಟಾಳಾಟಾಳು talá-táli, s.* Deceit in word or deed, doing work deceitfully, want of faithfulness. *ಟಾಳಾಟಾಳುವಾಡು* to defeat or delay by artifice; to do work deceitfully.
- S. *ಟಾವು távu, s.* A house, place, dwelling, residence.
- C. *ಟಂಬರಿ timbari, s.* The plant *Garcinia glutinifera*.
- C. *ಟಂಬರಿ, ಟಿಂಬರಿ, ಟಿರಿ timbari, timiri, tiriri, s.* A child's tambour or drum.
- S. *ಟಿಟ್ಟಿಭೆ tittibha, s.* The quail, *Parra jaccana* or *goensis*?
- C. *ಟಿಪಾಯಿಸು tipáisu, v. a.* To shuffle, as cards.
- C. *ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ tippani, s.* A commentary, glossary, meaning. 2. an explanatory note written at the bottom of a page. *ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿ ಚಟ್ಟು* to explain, interpret. *ಟಿಪ್ಪಣಿಗಾರ* an interpreter.
- S. *ಟೀಕ, ಟೀಕು tika, tíku, s.* Meaning, interpretation, glossary. *ಟೀಕಿಸು* to interpret, explain. *ಟೀಕು ಹೇಳು* to tell the meaning. *ಟೀಕಾಡರು* commentators, interpreters.
- C. *ಟೀಕಿಮಣಿ tiki-mani, s.* A gold necklace that goes tight round the neck.
- C. *ಟೀಕುಬೀಕಾಗೆರು tíku-tikúgíru, v. n.* To be proper, well, nice.
- C. *ಟೀಪು típu, s.* A note or glossary written at the foot of a page. 2. money deposited as security for good conduct.
- C. *ಟೀಪುಸುಲ್ತಾನು típu-sultánu, s.* Tippoo Sultan.
- C. *ಟುಮುಕುಟುಮುಕು tumuku-tumuku, s.* The sound of a tabret.
- C. *ಟುರುಟುರುನೆ turu-turrene, s.* The breaking of wind in continuation.
- C. *ಟೂಕಿ túki, s.* A guess, conjecture. 2. an abstract of the contents or purport of a letter. *ಟೂಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಟೂಕೆಗೆ* to guess, ponder. *ಟೂಕೆ ಲೆಕ್ಕ* a guess account, calculation by the head without pen or pencil. *ಟೂಕೆ ಹೇಳು* to tell by conjecture. *ಟೂಕೆ ಬಗೆಹರಿಸು* to settle an account by head reckoning.
- O. *ಟೆಂಕಸಾಲೆ tenkasale, [ಟೆಂಕಸಾಲೆ] s.* A mint.
- C. *ಟೆಂಕಲು tenkalu, s.* The South.
- C. *ಟೆಂಕಿ, ಟೆಂಕೆ tenki, tenke, s.* A house. 2. an imaginary coin of the value of 10 drabs or four silver fanams.

- A. C. ಟೆಂಟನಿಸು, ಟೆಂಟನಿಸು *tentanisu*, *tenthānisu*, v. n. To have, possess, obtain, attain. ಟೆಂಟನಿಸು ಮಾಡಿದವನು ಮತ್ತೆ ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗಿರುತ್ತಿರುವುದು having abandoned the body he had, and having attained final beatitude. ಟೆಂಟನಿಸು ಮಾಡಿದವರು the hostile soldiers that were there. ಟೆಂಟನಿಸು ಮಾಡಿದವರು one who has attained or possesses.
- G. ಟೆಕ್ಕೆ *tekke*, s. A flag, banner, ensign. 2. an embrace. ಬಲವನ ಟೆಕ್ಕೆ a firm grasp, tight embrace.
- C. ಟೊಂಕ, ಟೊಂಕೆ *tonka*, *tonke*, s. The middle, loins, waist, hip, pubic regions. ಟೊಂಕ ಬಿಡು, ಟೊಂಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to gird the loins, as when going before a superior, &c. ಟೊಂಕ ಮಲೆಯು to be weak in the loins. ಟೊಂಕದಲ್ಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put any thing, in the waist-pouch ಟೊಂಕದುದುರ a waistband. ಟೊಂಕ ಕುದುರು (the hip).
- C. ಟೊಂಗಿ *tongi*, s. A branch.
- C. ಟೊಂಗು *tongu*, s. The fist. 2. a rap, blow. 3. a game so called. ಟೊಂಗು ಬಿಡು, ಟೊಂಗು ಬಿಡು, ಟೊಂಗು ಬಿಡು to strike with the fist on the head. ಟೊಂಗು ಕೈ a clenched fist. ಟೊಂಗು ಹಾಕು to put to the torture.
- C. ಟೊಂಗಿ *tonge*, s. A cluster of blossoms. 2. a leak in the roof of a house, &c. 3. the fist.
- C. ಟೊಂಗಿ, ಟೊಂಗಿ *tonni*, *tonne*, s. A cudgel, club. ಟೊಂಗಿವಾರು to be stout. ಟೊಂಗಿಯವನು, ಟೊಂಗಿ a stout man.

- C. ಟೊಕ್ಕನೆ *tokkane*, s. The sound of a cracked vessel.
- C. ಟೊಣು, ಟೊಣು *tonapi*, *tonape*, s. A cudgel, mace, club.
- A. C. ಟೊಣೆ *tone*, v. a. To say, tell, declare.
- C. ಟೊಪ್ಪ, ಟೊಪ್ಪೆ *toppa*, *toppe*, s. A lid, cover. 2. a pod or shell.
- C. ಟೊರೆ *torre*, adj. Leaky, having holes. 2. hollow. ಟೊರೆ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ಟೊರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a stick that has no substance. ಟೊರೆ ಗದ್ದೆ an earthen vessel that is broken. ಟೊರೆ ಬಿಳು to spring a leak, as the roof of a house.
- C. ಟೊಳೆ *tolape*, s. A pod or shell. 2. the scab of an old sore. ಟೊಳೆ ಉಕ್ಕು to shell. ಹುಳಿವೆಯ ಟೊಳೆ a tamarind pod.
- C. ಟೊಳ್ಳು, ಟೊಳ್ಳೆ *tolhu*, *tolle*, adj. Hollow, not solid, void within. ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಕಟ್ಟು a pithless stick. ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಮರ a hollow tree. ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು an empty speech, vain boast, lie. ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಬಿಳು, ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಬಿಳು to become hollow. ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು, ಟೊಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡು to scoop out, excavate, hollow out.
- H. ಟೊಣು, ಟೊಣುವದ್ದು, ಟೊಣು *toku*, *tokuwaddu*, *tolli*, s. Total, whole, aggregate. ಟೊಣು ಟೊಣು ಬರು to come together. ಟೊಣು ಲೆಕ್ಕ an aggregate account.
- H. ಟೊಪಿ *topi*, s. A hat, helmet. ಟೊಪಿ ಹಾಕು, ಟೊಪಿ ಇಡು to hoax. 2. to put on a hat. ಟೊಪಿಯವನು one who wears a hat.
- C. ಟೊಣು *topu*, s. A woollen cloak used in travelling.

ತ

- ತ *tha*, The thirtieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *th*.
- s. ತಂಕಾರ, ತಂಕಾರಿ *thankāra*, *thankāriti*, s. The twang of a bow-string.
- A. C. ತಂಕಾರಿಸು, ತಂಕಾರಿಯಿಸು *than-  
thanisu*, *thanthanāisu*, v. n. To sound, as a bow-string.
- C. ತಂಕಾರಿಸು *thakāisu*, v. a. To remind, charge strictly.
- C. ತಕ್ಕನು, ತಕ್ಕಣು, ತಕ್ಕನವ *thakkanu*,

- thakkāli*, *thokkinava*, s. A cheat, defrauder, dissembler.
- C. ತಕ್ಕು *thakku*, s. Dissimulation, deceit, pretence, fraud, cheating, false promises, chicanery. ತಕ್ಕು ಹೇಳು to lie, make false promises, pretend. ತಕ್ಕು, ತಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to deceive, defraud, cheat. ತಕ್ಕುತನ chicanery, deceit, hoaxing. ತಕ್ಕುತನವು fraudulent, crafty.
- C. ತಂಕಾರಿಯಿಸು *thanāisu*, v. n. To sound, as a tabret does.
- C. ತರತರಾಯಿಸು *thara-tharāisu*, v. n. To be much alarmed.

- T. B. ತರಾಯಿಸು *thardisu*, *v. a.* To settle, fix, determine.
- C. ತಲಾಯಿಸು *thaldisu*, *v. a.* To evade, put off. 2. to lead, or walk out, as a horse.
- C. ತವಣೆ *thavane*, *s.* Compound and simple addition. ತವಣಿಸು to add up figures.
- C. ತವಳ್ಳಿ *thavali*, *s.* Deceit, fraud, chicanery, pretence. ತವಣ್ಣಿ a deceitful female. ತವಣ್ಣಿ a deceiver, pretender.
- H. ತಸ್ಸೆ *thusse*, *s.* A seal, stamp. ತಸ್ಸೆ ಹಾಕು to seal, stamp, mark.
- C. ತಸ್ಸೆಬಳ್ಳಿ *thusse-bale*, *s.* A glass bracelet ornamented with stars.
- C. ತಾಕಣೆ, ತಾಕಣೆ *thakane*, *thakani*, *adj.* Quick in paces, as a Pegue pony.
- II. ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣಾ *thane*, *thana*, *s.* A place. 2. a garrison, police station. 3. the head station of a district. 4. capture or falling into the possession of another ruler. ತಾಣೆವರ, ತಾಣಾವರ, ತಾಣಾಗರ the Commandant of a garrison. 2. a soldier. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕು to capture, take possession of a place. ಈ ಊರಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಂವರಿಯವರ ತಾಣೆ ಬಿತ್ತು this village has fallen into the Company's possession. ತಾಣೆ ಹಾಕುವ ಬಗ್ಗೆ ಶೋಧಿಸಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are gone to capture. ತಾಣೆಯವರು soldiers in garrison. ತಾಣಾ ಕೊಲು a stick with a ferrule. ತಾಣಾ ಗುಲಿ a large tent peg. ತಾಣಾ ದೀಪಕ a lamp on a standl. 2. a lamp always kept burning. ತಾಣಾ ಬಾವಿ a place where minor misdemeanours are inquired into, a petty court.
- C. ತಾಲಾಪೊಲಿ *thalu-pholi*, *s.* Deceitfulness in speech or action. ತಾಲಾಪೊಲಿಗನು, ತಾ ಲಾಪೊಲಿಯವನು one who deceives or does work imperfectly or deceitfully.
- C. ತಾವಿಕೆ, ತಾವುಕೆ *tharike*, *tharuke*, *s.* Recollection, knowledge, acquaintance with. ಆವನು ನನಗೆ ತಾವಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with that word. ತಾವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to inform, acquaint.
- C. ತಾವು, ತಾವುರಿಕಾಣೆ *thavu*, *thavuri- thikani*, *s.* A place, house, lodging, residence. 2. cause, occasion, room, ತಾವು ಹಿಡಿಯು

- to occupy a place. ತಾವು ಕಾಣಿಸು ಕುರುಹು ಹಿಡಿಯು to point out one's place of residence.
- C. ತಾಹಿಕೆ *thahike*, See ತಾಹಿಕೆ.
- A. C. ತಾಳಿಕೆ *thalika*, *s.* A lie, falsehood. ತಾಳಿಕಾಡನು a liar.
- C. ತಿಂಗನು *thingannu*, *v. n.* To sound, as an earthen vessel, guitar, &c.
- II. ತಿಕಾಣೆ, ತಿಕಾಣೆ, ತಿಕಾಣಾ *thikani*, *thikane*, *thikana*, *s.* A place of abode, resort, residence, station. 2. means, room, occasion, opportunity. ತಿಕಾಣೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no means of getting hire. ತಿಕಾಣೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no way of getting food. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ no means of getting clothes. ತಿಕಾಣೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ nobody to ask. ತಿಕಾಣೆ ತಿಕಾಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no ability to give him any thing.
- II. ತಿಕ್ಕು *thiku*, *adj.* Proper, just, fit. 2. exact, complete. 3. true. ತಿಕ್ಕಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a suitable or good work. ತಿಕ್ಕಾದು to be proper, fit, true. ತಿಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು ತಿಕ್ಕು to do well.
- C. ತಿವಿ *thivi*, *s.* Ostentation. 2. condition, state. ತಿವಿ ತಿವಿ to be ostentatious, display one's property, &c. ತಿವಿಯವನು a man of display. ಈ ದಿವ್ಯವನು ತನಗಾಗಿಯವರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ತಿವಿ ತಿವಿಯವನು this great gallant makes a great display among his companions. ಇವನ ತಿವಿಗೆ ಅನುಸರಿಸಿದ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲವು his ostentation is unparalleled.
- II. ತೆವಣೆ, ತೆವಣಾತಿ *thevani*, *thevanti*, *s.* Monied security. 2. advance, deposit. 3. putting money into a bank. ತೆವಣೆ ಗಾರ one who lays down money as a security. ತೆವಣಾತಿ ಇಟ್ಟು ತೆವಣಾತಿ to cause an advance of money to be laid down. ತೆವಣಾತಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to put money into a bank.
- C. ತೊಣೆ, ತೊಣಾ *thonne*, *thonaga*, *s.* A dolt, blockhead.
- C. ತೊಣೆಯಿವಿಯು, ತೊಣಾಯಿಸು *thome-khasiyu*, *thokudisu*, *v. a.* To rap on the head.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳಿ *thouli*, *s.* Chicanery, deceit, fraud. ತೊಳ್ಳಾರ a liar, deceiver. ತೊಳ್ಳಾತಿ a deceitful female.

ತೆ *da*, The thirty-first letter of the alphabet, represented by *d* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *d* with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

C. ತಂಕ, ತಂಕಣಿ, ತಂಕೆ *danka, dankani, danke*, *s.* A large, double drum, carried on a horse, ox, or camel. *adj.* Swift, fast, quick. ತಂಕಣಿ ಹುಡುಗ the horse that carries the drum. 2. a fast horse. ತಂಕುಪಾರ, ತಂಕುಬಾಜಿ, ತಂಕುಲಾಸನು a drummer.

A. C. ತಂಕೆ *danke*, *s.* A staff, cudgel, stick.

C. ತಂಗರ, ತಂಗುರ *dangara, dangura*, *s.* Proclamation by beat of drum, &c. ತಂಗರ ಜೊಮಿರು to cause to be proclaimed. ತಂಗರ ಹಾಕು to make proclamation.

C. ತಂಗಾ, ತಂಗೆ *dangá, dange*, *s.* Dunning for payment, sitting down at a creditor's door with a determination not to move till payment is made. ತಂಗೀ ಹಾಜರು, ತಂಗೀ ಬೆಗಿಯು, ತಂಗೀ ಮಾಡು to dun. ತಂಗಾಳು, ತಂಗೀಪಾರನು a dun.

C. ತಂಗುರಚಾಟು *dangurachátu*, *s.* Blindman's buff.

C. ತಂಗುರದಮ್ಯ *danguradayya*, *s.* A mendicant who pretends to deliver prophecies.

C. ತಂಕಣನೆ, ತಂಕಣನೆ *dandhanane, dandhanane*, *s.* The sound of a large drum.

C. ತಂದಿ, ತಂದೆ *dandi, dande*, *s.* A bank, shore.

S. ತಂಭ *dambha*, [See ತಂಬ] *s.* Ostentation. *adj.* Ostentatious, making a display. ತಂಬಗಾರ, ತಂಬವನು an ostentatious man, one fond of display. ತಂಬತನ, ತಂಬಾಟಿಕೆ, ತಂಭಾಟಿ display, shew, assumption, arrogance. ತಂಬ ಹೇಳು, ತಂಬ ಹೊಚ್ಚು to boast, brag.

S. ತಂಭಾಚಾರ *dambhachára*, *s.* Ostentation, empty display.

C. ತಂಮನೆ *dummane*, *s.* The report of a gun.

C. ತಕ್ಕ, ತಕ್ಕಿ, ತಕ್ಕಿ *dakka, dakki, dakke*, *s.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass.

C. ತಂಬಾಳಿಕೆ *dabaddhálíke*, *s.* An empty shew of authority.

C. ತಬರಿಗೆ *dabariye*, *s.* A metal tray for serving out rice. 2. violent pain in the knees.

C. ತಬೀರಿ *dabiri*, *s.* A drum so called. 2. a moonshee, writer.

C. ತಬ್ಬ *dabbá*, *s.* A powder-horn.

C. ತಬ್ಬದವ *dabbádura*, *s.* A huge, big man. 2. an ostentatious man. ತಬ್ಬದ huge, bulky, large.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿ *dabbi*, *s.* A small box in which custom-house officers keep collections made by them. 2. a vessel kept in temples for the reception of presents from pilgrims. ತಬ್ಬಿಗಾರ a custom-house collection vessel. ತಬ್ಬಿ ಪುಡಿ a snuff box. ತಬ್ಬಿ ಕಾಯ to guard a collection-box. ತಬ್ಬಿ ಕಾಪು the money received into a collection-box. ತಬ್ಬಿ ತೆರಬುತೆರೆ opening a collection-box and counting the money.

C. ತಬ್ಬು *dabbu*, *s.* A *dub* or copper coin of the value of four pie or 20 *cash*. 2. a lie, falsehood. 3. riches, eclat, ostentation. 4. the noise of a drum. 5. bulkiness. 6. the hollow of a drum. ತಬ್ಬುಗಾರ a man fond of display. ತಬ್ಬು ಹಾಕು the ear, &c. to be sealed up by cold, &c. ತಬ್ಬು ಹೇಳು, ತಬ್ಬು ನಡೆಯು to lie. ತಬ್ಬು ಬೋರು to make a display. ತಬ್ಬು ನಡೆಯು to swagger or stagger.

C. ತಬ್ಬೆನಬ್ಬೆ *dabbena-bilu*, *r. n.* To fall with a sound, as stones in water, &c.

C. ತಮರ *damara*, *s.* Affray, contest, strife.

S. ತಮರು, ತಮರುಕ, ತಮರುಗ *damaru, damaruku, damaruga*, *s.* A small drum shaped like an hour glass, and held in one hand.

C. ತಮಾರ *damára*, *s.* A double kettle-drum, carried on an ox.

C. ತಮಿರಾನು, ತಮಿಲಾನು *damiranu, damilanu*, *r. n.* To report, as a gun does.

S. ತಯಾನ *dayana*, *s.* Flying in the air, the flight of a bird. 2. a car or litter carried upon men's shoulders, a palanquin.

C. ತರುನೆ *durane*, *s.* The noise of belching.

H. ತಲಾಯಿತ *daláita*, *s.* A peon.

A. C. ತವಕೆ *dacake*, *s.* A spittoon, spitting dish.

C. ತವಣೆ *davane*, *s.* A small drum beaten on one side.

C. ತವರು *duraru*, See ತವರು.

- C. ತನಾಡೋಲು *daradōlu*, *s.* Fess, bustle.  
2. trouble or alarm from foreign invasion.  
ತನಾಡೋಲು ಕೊಡ್ಕು to raise a false alarm.
- H. ತನಾಲು, ತನಾಲಿ *darālu*, *darāli*, *s.*  
A sword belt. ತನಾಲು ಹಾಕು to put on a belt.
- C. ತನಿಗೆ *darige*, *s.* A stave, large bamboo.
- C. ತವರು *davurn*, See ತಲ.
- H. ತವುಲು *davulu*, See ತಾಲು.
- S. ತಹು *dahu*, *s.* The tree *Ortocarpus lacucha*.
- C. ತಾಂಕಣೆ *dānkane*, *s.* A drum so called.
- S. ತಾಂಭಿಕ, ತಾಂಭಿಕ *dāmbhika*, *dāmbhiga*,  
*s.* One who affects the great man. 2. a hypocrite.
- A. C. ತಾಕಿ, ತಾಕಿನಿ *dāki*, *dākini*, *s.* A kind of demon. 2. a broad sword.
- C. ತಾಕು *dāku*, *s.* A mark put on cattle, a blot, stain. ತಾಕು ಹಾಕು to mark cattle.
- C. ತಾಗಲಿ *dāgali*, *s.* An anvil.
- C. ತಾಗು *dāgu*, *s.* A lurking or hiding place, as the bed of an empty river, &c. 2. a mark put on cattle, a stain, spot, blot. ತಾಗು ಮಾಡು to hide another. ತಾಗು ಹಾಕು to mark as cattle, &c. with a red hot iron, &c. ತಾಗ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self. ತಾಗಿನವನು, ತಾಗಿನವನು a lurker, one who lies in ambush. ತಾಗು ನೆಲೆ a lurking place, place of ambush.
- A. C. ತಾಡೆ *dāde*, *s.* An arinlet, worn as a mark of honour.
- C. ತಾಣ, ತಾಣೆ, ತಾಣೆ *dāna*, *dāni*, *dāne*,  
*s.* Horse-corn. ತಾಣೆ ಕೊಡು to feed horses with corn.
- C. ತಾಣೆಕೋಲು, ತಾಣೆಕೊಡು *dāni-kōlu*,  
*dāni-badige*, *s.* A stick with a ferrule at each end.
- C. ತಾಣೆಯುಗುಗರಿ *dāneya-guggari*, *s.* Grain, &c. boiled for horses.
- C. ತಾಬು *dābu*, *s.* A woman's girdle or zone.  
2. fear, impression of authority. ತಾಬಿನ ಕೀಲು the fastening of a zone.
- S. ತಾಮ್ರ *dāmra*, See ತಾಪರ.
- C. ತಾಲರಿ *dālari*, *adj.* Equal. ತಾಲರಿತನ equal-ity, sameness. ತಾಲರಿ ವರಹ *s.* A gold pagoda so called.
- C. ತಾಲು *dālu*, *s.* A shield, buckler. 2. a symbol upon a standard. ತಾಳಿನ ತರವುರು shield and sword.

- C. ತಾನಣೆ *dāraṇi*, *s.* The rope to which cattle are tied in a line. ತಾನಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie cattle to a rope. ತಾನಣೆ ಗುಟ್ಟು the peg for securing this rope. ತಾನಣೆ ಯೆತ್ತು a bullock tied to a rope.
- A. C. ತಾವರ *dāvāra*, *s.* The annoyance arising from foreign invasion, the calamities of war, &c.
- C. ತಾವು, ತಾವೆ *dāru*, *dāre*, *s.* Enmity, hatred, revenge. 2. lying in wait for an enemy, watching the movements of an adversary. ತಾವು ಬೀಳು, ತಾವು ಬೀಳು to fall into the power of one lying in wait. ತಾವು ಹಾಕು, ತಾವು ಪ ಮ, ತಾವು ಮ, ತಾವು ಮಹ to lurk, lie in wait, crouch, fawn. ತಾವೆ a lurking place, ambush. ತಾವು ಗುರ, ತಾವು ಗುರ, ತಾವು ಗುರ one who lies in wait to be revenged on his foe. ತಾವೆವಾರು to publish one's intention of being revenged on an enemy.
- C. ತಾಳು *dālu*, *s.* Lustre, effulgence. 2. a shield. ತಾಳುಗುರು to be radiant.
- C. ತಿಂಕೆತು *dinkidu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap. ತಿಂಕೆ ತೊಡೆ to beat so as to make run off.
- C. ತಿಂಕುತಿಂಕು *dinku-dinku*, *s.* Merriness, hilarity. ತಿಂಕು ತಿಂಕು merrily, joyfully.
- C. ತಿಂಗರನು, ತಿಂಗರನು *dingaranu*, *dingariganu*, *s.* A servant. 2. a devotee. 3. a fat man.
- C. ತಿಂಗು *dingu*, *s.* Hilarity, gaiety. *adj.* Joyous, merry. ತಿಂಗುಗುರು to be merry. ತಿಂಗು ತನ merriness, joyfulness, gladness. ತಿಂಗು ತೋರು to appear merry or joyful.
- S. ತಿಂತೆಮ *diṇḍima*, *s.* A small drum.
- S. ತಿಂಡಿರ *diṇḍira*, *s.* Foam, froth.
- C. ತಿಂಪು *ḍimpu*, *adj.* Inferior, below. *s.* Diminution.
- T. B. ತಿಂಬಾಹವ *diṁbāhava*, *s.* An affray among children.
- C. ತಿಂಬಿ, ತಿಂಬು *ḍimbi*, *ḍimbu*, *s.* A pillow.
- S. ತಿಂಭ, ತಿಂಭಕ *ḍimbha*, *ḍimbhaka*, *s.* A child, infant. ತಿಂಭಕ.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬಣ, ತಿಬ್ಬಣ, ತಿಬ್ಬಣ *ḍibbaṇa*, *ḍibbaḷa*, *ḍibbi*, *s.* Any thing used for a cauk or stopple. *adj.* Quick, soon.
- A. C. ತಿಬ್ಬಣ *ḍilla*, *adj.* Hollow, empty, wasted away. *s.* Weakness, as from long fasting.

- ಬೃಹದಾಶುರನು ಸೇನೆ the army is wasted or exhausted.
- C. ದೀಕಾಡು, ದೀಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೀಕಾಡು *dikaḍu, dikollu, dihyāḍu*, v. n. To butt, as rams do.
- S. ದೀನ *dīna*, s. Flying, the flight of a bird.
- C. ದೀಲಿಪಡು *dīli-padu*, v. n. To be defeated. 2. to become lean, weak, feeble. ದೀಲಿ ಪಡು to weaken. 2. to defeat.
- C. ದುಂಕಣಿ *dunkani*, s. A water-fall.
- S. ದುಂಡುಬ *dundubha*, s. A kind of snake, with two heads.
- C. ದುಕ್ಕು, ದುಕ್ಕುಪಡು, ದುಕ್ಕುಬಿಲ್ಲು *dukku, dukku-padu, dukku-bilu*, v. n. To keep hidden in breathless silence, from fear of robbers.
- C. ದುಬಾಯಿಸು, ದುಬಾರಿಸು *dubāisu, dubārisu*, v. n. To spread, enlarge, distend, swell.
- C. ದುಬುಡುಬು *ḍubu-ḍubu*, s. The sound of a kind of drum.
- C. ದುಬ್ಬ *ḍubba*, s. The back. 2. a protuberance. 3. the hump of a camel. ದುಬ್ಬ ಕಂಠು the back to chafe or become sore. ದುಬ್ಬ ಹೊಡೆದು to protrude. ದುಬ್ಬವನು a man with a hump-back. ದುಬ್ಬ ಹಿಡು ತೋರು ಕೋಗು v. n. To take hold of each other by the back, as a number of persons in crossing a river. 2. to run behind the rider, as a horsekeeper does, with his hand on the horse's back.
- S. ದುಲಿ *ḍuli*, s. A female turtle.
- C. ದೆಂಕಣಿ *ḍenkani*, s. The flag-staff of the bastion of a fort.
- C. ದೇಗೆ *dēge*, s. A hawk or falcon.
- H. ದೇರಾ, ದೇರೆ, ದೇರೇನು *dérā, dère, dērēnu*, s. A tent. ದೇರ ಬಡು a tent wall. ದೇರಾ ಬಾಳು, ದೇರೇನು ಹೊಡೆದು to pitch a tent.
- C. ದೊಂಕ, ದೊಂಕು *ḍonka, ḍonku*, adj. Crooked, curved, bent. ದೊಂಕ ಮಾಡು to bend. ದೊಂಕಲಿಸು to cause to bend. ದೊಂಕ ಕೊಡು a bent branch.
- A. C. ದೊಂಕಳ್ಳಿ, ದೊಂಕಣಿ *ḍonkali, ḍonkane*, s. A javelin, spear.
- C. ದೊಂಗರ *ḍongara*, See ದೊಗರು.
- C. ದೊಣೆ *ḍonne*, s. A cudgel, club. ದೊಣೆ ದೀ ಮುಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಾರ a fire-work made with a

- thorny stick. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಮೊಗು a huge nose. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಮೊಗು ಕಾಡು s. A large kind of chiller.
- C. ದೊಂಬರು, ದೊಂಬಾರರು *ḍombaru, ḍombāraru*, s. Tumblers, rope-dancers. ದೊಂಬರ ರಣೆ a tumblers' pole. ದೊಂಬರ ದೊಂಬರ a tumblers' drum. ದೊಂಬರಣೆ, ದೊಂಬರಣೆ a female tumbler.
- C. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬೆ *ḍombi, ḍombe*, [ದೊಂಬಿ] s. The crowd brought together by a fight or contention.
- A. C. ದೊಂಬು *ḍombu*, s. Display, ostentation.
- A. C. ದೊಕ್ಕರ *ḍokkara*, adj. Crooked, curved.
- A. C. ದೊಕ್ಕೆ *ḍokke*, s. The belly. 2. the outward shell of a coconut. ದೊಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಕ್ಕು a very large boil or carbuncle.
- C. ದೊಗರು *ḍogaru*, s. A concavity, pit, hole. ದೊಗರು hollow, concave. ದೊಗರು ತೊಳ್ಳು to scoop out, to hollow. ದೊಗರು ಬೀಳು to become hollow. 2. to sink in, as a roof (See ದೊಗರು) ಈ ಮಠದ ಮೇಲಿನ ಬೀಳು ದೊಗರು ಬೀಳು the roof has sunk in much from rain. ಈ ಸ್ಥಳ ಪ್ರವಾಹದಿಂದ ಕೊಡು ದೊಗರು ಬೀಳು this place, worn away by the stream, is become hollowed.
- C. ದೊಗು *ḍoggu*, v. n. To stoop, bend. ದೊಗು ತೊಳ್ಳು, ದೊಗು ದೊಳ್ಳು to stoop one's self. ದೊಗು ಬೀಳು to stand on all fours, as a child. 2. to stoop down. ದೊಗು ಮಾಡು, ದೊಗು ಮಾಡು to make stoop. ದೊಗು the act of stooping. ದೊಗು ಬೀಳು crawling, as a child on all fours, or moving by jerks while sitting. ದೊಗು ಮಾಡು to move thus. ದೊಗು ಬರು to come bending or crawling, from fear.
- C. ದೊಣೆ *ḍone*, s. Standing water, a natural pond in a rock. 2. a quiver.
- C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *ḍonne*, s. A hollow or swelling in of the body, from age.
- A. C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *ḍoigne*, s. The act of rolling about.
- C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *ḍorre*, s. The hollow of a tree, wall, &c., occasioned by age.
- C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *ḍollisa*, s. Conceit, brag, show.
- C. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *ḍollu*, s. A shepherd's drum. 2. empty brag, vain boast. adj. Hollow. 2. fat, stout. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ತೊಳ್ಳು to brag, boast. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ

- ಗೂ a boaster. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು, ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಬಾರಿಸು to beat a shepherd's drum. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು an empty speech. ಜೊಳ್ಳು ಬೆಳೆ to become pot-bellied.
- C. ಜೊಳ್ಳುಕಣಿ *ḍōḷkani*, s. A small hoe for grubbing up grass. 2. boys knocking the fist or elbow of another boy in a hole, as a punishment for his losing a game.
- C. ಜೊಳ್ಳುಕಾರಿ *ḍōḷkari*, s. A boy who cries out when he is not hurt. ಜೋಕುಕೆವನ crying out when not hurt.
- C. ಜೊಳ್ಳುಕು *ḍōḷku*, r. n. To be chafed, as the back of a horse. 2. to crawl, as a child on all fours. 3. to hitch on the bottom. r. a. To grub. ಜೊಳ್ಳುಕುಳ್ಳು boys knocking the elbow or fist of another boy in a hole, as a punishment for his losing a game. ಜೋಕುಕೆವನು, ಜೋಕುಕೆವನು to cause to grub grass. ಜೋಕುಕೆವನು a hole made by children to play with.
- T. B. ಜೋಗಣಿ *ḍōḷṇi*, [ಜೋಗಣಿ] s. A boat. 2. a trough for cattle to drink out of. 3. a water spout or gutter. 4. the lip or spout of a vessel or mug. ಲುಪ್ಪಿನ ಜೋಗಣಿ a salt-pan.
- D. ಜೋಗರಿ *ḍōḷri*, adj. Striped, as a cloth. ಜೋಗರಿವಾಸು, ಜೋಗರಿಲಕ್ಕಿ a double and single striped female cloth.
- C. ಜೋಗರು *ḍōḷru*, See ಕರು.
- S. ಜೋಲಾಯವಾಸನ *ḍōḷḍayamāna*, adj. Perplexed, confused.
- C. ಜೋಲಿ, ಜೋಲ, ಜೋಳ್ಳ *ḍōḷi*, *ḍōḷa*, *ḍōḷa*, s. A dooly or litter. ಜೋಲಿಗೆ ನೋಡು a swinging cradle. ಜೋಲಿನ ಬೋಲು the pole of

- a dooly. ಜೋಲಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ a swinging cot. ಜೋಲಿಗೆ ಹೊರು to carry a dooly. ಜೋಲಿಗೆ ಶೂಕೆಯು to swing about, as an unsteady dooly does.
- C. ಜೋಗ್ಗಾಹುಣ್ಣು *ḍōḷi-huṇṇu*, s. A bad, spreading sore on the head.
- C. ಜೋಲು *ḍōḷu*, s. A kind of drum.
- C. ಜೋವಿ *ḍōḷvi*, s. The cranium, the skull. adj. Hollow, concave. ಜೋವಿ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore on the head. ಜೋವಿ ಬೆಳೆ to become hollow. ಕಲೆ ಜೋವಿ the brain-pan.
- C. ಜೋವು *ḍōḷvu*, s. Exaggeration, false representation, falsely accusing. ಜೋವಾಗಿ ಕೂಗು, ಜೋವಿನ ಕೂಗು, ಜೋವು ಶೇಳು to exaggerate an injury received, to accuse unjustly.
- C. ಜೋಳ್ಳು *ḍōḷḷu*, s. A kind of drum.
- A. C. ದೌಡೆ *doude*, s. Flight, running away.
- C. ದೌರು *douru*, s. A skirt worn by dancing girls, &c. 2. the frock of a coat.
- H. ದೌಲು *doulu*, s. An estimate, valuation, appraisement. ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೌಲು ನೋಡು to appraise, estimate, guess. ದೌಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ an account of the estimate of each farmer's produce. ದೌಲು ಜಮಾ ಬಂದಿ the probable assessment of a village. ದೌಲು ಹುಟ್ಟುವು the probable produce. ದೌಲುಮಾರ, ದೌಲು ನೋಡುವವನು, ದೌಲಾರ a person who estimates the probable harvest, &c. ದೌಲು ದೌಲು an estimate of the produce of a field before it is cut. ಕಪ್ಪು ದೌಲು an estimate of the produce of a field after it is cut and heaped.
- C. ದೌಲುಕೊಚ್ಚು *doulu-kochchu*, r. n. To brag, boast.

ಢ

- ಢ *ḍha*, The thirty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, sounded as a very hard *dh*.
- C. ಢಂಕ, ಢಂಕಣಿ *ḍhanka*, *ḍhankini*, s. ಢಕ್ಕು *ḍhakke*, s. A double drum.
- C. ಢಕ್ಕುಮುಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯೆಯು, ಢಕ್ಕುಮುಕ್ಕುತಿವಿಯು *ḍhakka-mukki-yeḷeyu*, *ḍhakka-mukki-tiriyu*, r. a. To treat in a rough manner by cuffing and dragging on the ground, &c.
- H. ಢಕ್ಕುಪಡು, ಢಕ್ಕುಬಿಡು *ḍhakke-paḍu*,

- ḍhakke-biḷu*, r. n. To fall into the hands of robbers. 2. to be in a state of oppression.
- C. ಢಗೆ *ḍhage*, adj. Hot, dry, thirsty. s. Heat.
- C. ಢಲಾಯಿತ *ḍhalaita*, s. A peon.
- C. ಢಲೆ *ḍhala*, s. A place, abode.
- II. ಢಾಕ, ಢಾಕು *ḍhāka*, *ḍhāku*, s. An attack of robbers. 2. heat, natural or artificial. 3. undue authority. 4. punishment. 5. any formidable appearance. ಢಾಕಾದವರು thieves who rob in a daring manner, with torches in their hands. ಢಾಕು ಪಡು, ಢಾಕು ಬಿಡು,

- ಧಾಲು ತಗುಲು to fall into the hands of robbers.  
 2. to be under tyrannical domination.  
 C. ಧಾಲಾ *dhālu*, See ಧಾಲು.  
 A. C. ಧಾಲ್ *dhāla*, See ಧಾಲು.  
 C. ಧಿಕ್ಕಿಧಿಕ್ಕಿ ತಗುಲು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಿ ಯಾಡು *dhikki-dhikki-tagulu*, *dhikkidyādu*, *v. a.* To butt.  
 C. ಧಿಗುರು *dhiguru*, *s.* A hole, a leak. 2. *pucentum muliebne*. ದಿಗುರು ಬಿಳು to spring a leak.  
 C. ಧಿಲ್ಲಿ *dhilli*, *s.* Delhi.  
 s. ಧುಲಿ, ಧುಲಿ *dhuli*, *dhuli*, *s.* A female tortoise.

- H. ಧೈರ *dhēra*, [ತೇ] *s.* A tent.  
 C. ಧೋಕಾ, ಧೋಕಾ, ಧೋಕೆ *dhōka*, *dhōku*, *dhōke*, *s.* Injury, defect. 2. impediment, hindrance. 3. fear, alarm. 4. suspicion, doubt. ಆ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಧೋಕೆ ಬರಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡುತು that work has been frustrated by impediment. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು ಧೋಕೆಗೆ ಕಾರಣ ಲಬ್ಬು ಗಲಂಜಲ ಧೋಕೆ ವನು as that man is a hero, what is the terror of foes to him? ಧೋಕೆ ತಗುಲು, ಧೋಕೆ ಬರು to be injured. ಧೋಕೆಲ್ಲನ, ಧೋಕೆಲ್ಲನ uninjured.

ಢ

ಢ *ṇa*, The thirty-third letter of the alphabet, the nasal of the preceding class, represented by *n* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *n*, with the tip of the tongue turn-

ed backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

- C. ಢಂಕಾ *ṇangu*, *v. n.* To stutter, stammer.  
 C. ಢಕಾರ *ṇa-kāra*, *s.* The penis.

ತ

ತ *ta*, The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *t* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.

- H. ತಹ್ತು *tahkhtu*, See ತಾಬ್ತು.  
 A. C. ತಗದಿರ *tan-gadira*, *s.* The moon. ತಗದಿರಕ್ಕಿ the Greek partridge, as feeding on the moon's rays.  
 C. ತಂಗ ಪಲ್ಲೆ, ತಂಗದಿರ ತ *tanga-palle*, *tangadi-gida*, *s.* The vegetable, *Cassia auriculata*; used in tanning leather.  
 C. ತಂಗಲ್ *tangalu*, *s.* Stale food. ತಂಗಲ್ವಾ rice boiled over night. ತಂಗಲ್ವಾಟ a meal from stale food.  
 C. ತಂಗಲ್ *tan-gāli*, *s.* A cool breeze.  
 C. ತಂಗಿ *tangi*, *s.* A younger sister. 2. a common epithet for a female younger than one's self.  
 C. ತಂಗಿನಬಳ್ಳಿ *tangina-bale*, *s.* A martingal.  
 C. ತಂಗು *tangu*, *v. n.* To halt on a journey,

to stop, remain in a place. *s.* A saddle-girth. ತಂಗು ಕಟ್ಟು, ತಂಗು ಬಿಡು to fasten a girth.

- C. ತಂಗುಳು *tangulu*, See ತಂಗು.  
 C. ತಂಗಡಿ *tangedi*, *s.* The eared cassia, *Cassia auriculata*. ತಂಗಡಿ ಕುಳ್ಳ its flower.  
 A. C. ತಂಗೊಳ್ಳೆಟಿ *tan-gol-taṭa*, *s.* The cool bank of a pond or tank.  
 C. ತಂಘಾಲ್ *tan-ghāli*, *s.* A cool breeze.  
 A. C. ತಂಚೆ *tanche*, *s.* A bird, the crane.  
 C. ತಂಜಾವೂರು *tanjā-rūru*, *s.* Tanjore.  
 A. C. ತಂಟು *tanṭu*, *v. n.* To assemble, be collected, united.  
 C. ತಂಟಿ, ತಂಟಾ, ತಂಟಕತನ *tanṭe*, *tanṭā*, *tanṭakatana*, *s.* Debt. 2. wickedness, mischievousness, trick, knavery. 3. a false report. 4. groundless slander. 5. interference, intermeddling, connection. 6. dispute. 7. matrimonial alliance. 8. trouble, annoyance, difficulty. ತಂಟಕತನ, ತಂಟಕತನ, ತಂಟಕತನ



ಮೋಸ, ಕಂಟಾಕಾ a knave, deceiver, impostor.  
 2. a man who gets into debt. 3. a contentious man, fomentor of disturbances. ಕಂಡಿ ತಿರುತಿ  
 ತೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self out of debt. ನಮಗೆ ನಿಮ  
 ಗೆ ಸುತರ ಕಂಡಿ ತಿರುತಿ we are now clear. ಅವನಿಗೂ  
 ಈ ಗ್ರಹಣೆಗೂ ತೊಡು ತೊಡು ಕಂಡಿ ತಿರುತಿ matrimonial  
 alliances between him and this worthy man  
 have terminated. ಈ ದಿನ ಸರಕಾರದ ಕಂಡಿ  
 ತಿರುತಿ to-day I am clear with the Government.  
 ನಿಮಗೆ ಅವನ ಕಂಡಿ ಬೇಡ have nothing to do with  
 him. ಕಂಡಿ ಬೀಳು to get into debt. ಕಂಡಿ ತಗಾಡಿ  
 annoyance from being in debt. 2. trouble.  
 ಕಂಡಿ ಬಿಡು debt and loss. ಕಂಡಿ ವನುರು calumny,  
 slander. 2. a word calculated to do mischief.  
 ಕಂಡಿಮಾಡು to delay payment. 2. to get into debt.  
 3. to annoy. 4. to set friends at variance.  
 ಕಂಬಿ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ settlement of a quarrel, difficulty,  
 &c.

೧. ತಂಡ *tanda*, *s.* A mass, heap, multitude,  
 host, army. ತಂಡದ ಜನ masses of people. ತಂ  
 ದ ತಂಡವಾಗಿ *en masse*, in detachments or com  
 panies. ತಂಡ ತೂಳು to be collected, amassed.

೧. ತಂಡಲು *tandalu*, *s.* The fleshy part of the  
 arm.

೧. ತಂಡನ *tandana*, *s.* A goldsmith's tongs.

೧. ತಂಡನಿಗಿಡ *tandasi-gida*, *s.* A tree so  
 called.

೧. ತಂಡಾದವರು *tandādaru*, *s.* *Lambā  
 dies*, gypsies.

೧. ತಂಡಾಸ *tandāsa*, See ತಂಡ.

೧. ತಂಡು *tandu*, *s.* A door-keeper of *Shiva's*,  
 and one of the original teachers of the arts  
 of dancing and mimicry.

೧. ತಂಡುಲ *tandula*, *s.* Rice in a raw state  
 and deprived of its husk. ತಂಡುಲ ಬಿಟ್ಟ rice-flour.

೧. ತಂಡೆ *tande*, *s.* A silver ornament worn  
 round the ankles. 2: a kind of grass.

೧. ತಂಡೋಳುತಂಡ *tandīpatandu*, *adj.*  
 Crowded, thronged, heap upon heap. ತಂಡೋಳು  
 ತಂಡವಾಗಿ in heaps.

೧. ತಂಡೋಮುಂಡೋಮಾಸುಂದೀವ *tandō  
 munda-wāsudēva*, *adj.* Free from do  
 mestic and other incumbrances.

T. B. ತಂತರ *tantara*, See ತಂತ.

T. B. ತಂತಿ *tanti*, [ತಂತಿ] *s.* Wire. ಉಕ್ಕಿನ  
 ತಂತಿ steel wire. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣದ ತಂತಿ iron wire. ಹಿಟ್ಟು  
 ತಂತಿ brass wire. ಕಂಗಡದ ತಂತಿ gold wire.  
 ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯ ತಂತಿ silver wire. ತಂತಿ ಕಂಡವು an in-

strument for drawing wire. ತಂತಿ ವಾದ್ಯ a wire  
 or stringed instrument. ತಂತಿ ಎಳೆಯು to draw  
 wire. ತಂತಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to strike the wires of an  
 instrument.

S. ತಂತು *tantu*, *s.* Thread. 2. a burnt sa  
 crifice. 3. offspring, race. 4. a shark. ತಂ  
 ತು ವಾಕ್ಯ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ a worldly brahman, one who  
 has no other mark of being a brahman be  
 sides that of wearing the sacred thread.

T. B. ತಂತು, ತಂತುಮತಿ *tantu*, *tantu  
 mati*, [ತಂತು] *s.* Cunning, craft, device, shift,  
 trick. ತಂತುಗಾರ a crafty, cunning, subtle man.

S. ತಂತುನಾಗ *tantu-nāga*, *s.* A shark.

S. ತಂತುನಾಭ *tantu-nābha*, *s.* A spider.

S. ತಂತುಮೇಹ *tantu-mēha*, *s.* A particu  
 lar stage of *gonorrhoea*.

S. ತಂತುವಾಯು *tantu-wāya*, *s.* A weaver.

C. ತಂತ್ರ *tantra*, *s.* Craft, cunning, subtilty,  
 device, trick, intrigue, plot. 2. handicraft,  
 work done by hand, as opposed to machine  
 work; worship performed by hand without  
 formulas. 3. a religious treatise, teaching  
 peculiar and mysterious formulas and rites for  
 the worship of the deities, in the attainment  
 of superhuman power. There is a great  
 number of these works, and their authority,  
 in many parts of India, has in a great mea  
 sure, superseded that of the *Vedas*. 4. that  
 branch of the *Vedas* which teaches magical  
 and mystical formulas. 5. vesture. 6. a  
 cause or motive. 7. subservience, service,  
 dependance. ತಂತ್ರತಂತ್ರ a very common and  
 popular work among the Hindus, containing  
 five principal cunning tales or fables, and  
 embracing many minor ones. ತಂತ್ರ ಬಂತ್ರ  
 ಮಾಡು to contaminate, adulterate. ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ  
 a crafty, cunning man, deceiver. ತಂತ್ರ ಮಾಡು  
 to deceive, hoax. ಹಿಡಿದನ ತಂತ್ರ Satan's devices.  
 ತಂತ್ರಕ್ಕೊಳಗಾಗಲು, ತಂತ್ರದೊಳಗೆ ಬೀಳಲು to be ensnared,  
 inveigled.

S. ತಂತ್ರಕ *tantraka*, *s.* A new and un  
 bleached cloth.

S. ತಂತ್ರಿ *tantri*, *s.* Wire.

S. ತಂದೆ *tanda*, *pass. part.* of ತಾ, Brought.  
 ತಂದೆ he who brought.

C. ತಂದನತಾನ, ತಂದಾಣತಾನ, ತಂದಾನತಾನ  
*tandunātāna*, *tandāṇātāna*, *tandā*

*natāna*, *s.* An unmeaning sound or an unconnected word used in humming a tune. ಕನಕನ ಪನ an unmeaning or uninteresting verse. ಕನಕನ ಪನ ನಾಪರಿ a mendicant singing such verses.

A. C. ತಂದರು *tandaru*, *s.* Fine rain, light spray, a drop of water.

A. C. ತಂದಲ್ *tandul*, *s.* Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.

A. C. ತಂದಲು *tandalu*, See ತಂದಲ.

C. ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tandu-kollu*, [See ತು] *v. a.* To bring. ತಂದು having brought. ಮನ ಮ್ಬ ತಂದು ತೊಳ್ಳು to incline the mind, to feel disposed.

T. B. ತಂದುರಿ *tanduri*, See ತಂದಿ.

C. ತಂದೆ *tande*, *s.* A father. ತಂದೆಯವರು ತಂದೆ ಪರು uncles and aunts, a father's brothers or sisters. ತಂದೆ ತಂದೆ a father's elder brother. ತಂದೆ ತಂದೆ a father's younger brother. ತಂದೆ ತಂದೆ a grandfather. 2. *Branha*, the original progenitor.

S. ತಂದ್ರ, ತಂದಿ *tandra*, *tandi*, *s.* Exhaustion, weariness, drowsiness, lassitude.

C. ತಂದಾ *tanna*, See ತಂದ.

A. C. ತಂದಾ *tannale*, *s.* Mixture, combination.

C. ತಂದಿರು *tan-niru*, *s.* Cold water, as opposed to hot.

C. ತಂದ್ರ *tampu*, *s.* Coolness, coldness. *adj.* Cold, cool. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು, ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು to become cold. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು, ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು cold. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು to come into the cell. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು, ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು coolly. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು a body naturally cold. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು cold weather. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು cold water. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು a cool place. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು to cool one's self. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು a mild expression. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು to appease, pacify, cool. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು shady, cool tree. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು a cool wind. ತಂದ್ರ ಪಡೆವು to appear cool, be cool.

C. ತಂಬಾಟಿ *tambati*, *s.* A tambourine.

H. ತಂಬಾಕು *tambaku*, *s.* Tobacco.

C. ತಂಬಿಗೆ ತಂಬಿಗೆ *tambige*, *tambuge*, *s.* A small, round, metal vessel for washing the hands and feet, &c. ತಂಬಿಗೆ ತಂಬಿಗೆ a round, metal vessel and a small drinking cup.

C. ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು, ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *tambittu*, *tambittu*, *s.* The flour of raw rice, mixed with milk,

or water, and jaggery, and used in offerings to an idol.

H. ತಂಬಿಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಾಂಯಿಸು *tambiponnchisu*, *v. a.* To defeat.

A. C. ತಂಬಿಸು *tambisu*, *v. a.* To appease, pacify, calm. 2. to stop. *v. n.* To bear, endure. 2. to cease. ತಂಬಿಸು ಬಂಧುನು ತಂಬಿಸಲಾರ I cannot endure Cupid's torture.

C. ತಂಬುರಿ *tamburi*, See ತಂಬುರಿ.

T. B. ತಂಬುಲ *tambula*, [ತಂಬುಲ] *s.* Betel leaf and areca nut. ತಂಬುಲ a seller or provider of the betel leaf and areca nut.

C. ತಂಬುರಿ *tamburi*, *s.* A five stringed guitar. 2. a common soldier's drum. ತಂಬುರಿ a drummer. ತಂಬುರಿಯವನು one who plays a guitar. ತಂಬುರಿ ತಂಬುರಿ the gourd on which a guitar is constructed. ತಂಬುರಿ ತಂಬುರಿ tuning a guitar. ತಂಬುರಿ ತಂಬುರಿ to play a guitar. ತಂಬುರಿ ತಂಬುರಿ a guitar instrument.

C. ತಂಬಲರು *tambelaru*, *s.* A cool, refreshing breeze. ತಂಬಲರು a cool breeze to blow.

C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *s.* A younger brother.

C. ತಮ್ಮಟಿ *tammata*, *s.* A tambour or tambourine.

C. ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ, ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ, ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ, ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ *tammanna*, *tammala*, *tammuni*, *tammile*, *adj.* Appeased, cooled, pacified, propitiated.

C. ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ *tammalu*, *s.* Mass, assemblage, multitude.

C. ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ *tammu*, *s.* The lobe of the ear.

H. ತಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ *tamsaku*, *s.* A note of hand for money received on loan.

H. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *takashiru*, *s.* A fault, error.

C. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *taka-takane-maru*, *v. n.* To boil, bubble up.

C. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *takuti*, *takuti*, *s.* A throne.

H. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *takararu*, *s.* A dispute. 2. making objections. 3. hindrance, interference. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ ಪಡೆವು to make objections, shew unwillingness, to thwart one's designs.

H. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *takdri*, *s.* Advances for cultivation. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ a bond given by farmers for advances made to them. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ money given in advance, by government, to farmers for cultivation.

C. ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ, ತಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *takka*, *takkantha*, *adj.* Suitable, fit, becoming, proper, deserving,

worthy. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು to be suitable, to fit. ತಕ್ಕಿ ತಕ್ಕಲಿ a sheath that suits a sword. ತಲಿ ತಕ್ಕಿ ತಕ್ಕಲಿ wages proportionate to the work. ತಕ್ಕ ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ a proper punishment. ತಕ್ಕ ಮಾತು a word not proper to be used. ತಕ್ಕವೇ is it fit, proper, or suitable? ತಕ್ಕ ಹಾಗೆ as is fit. ತಕ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ a proper business. ತಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a becoming disposition. ತಕ್ಕ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೇಳು to give suitable advice. ಮಾಡತಕ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ a thing proper to be done, a practicable business. ತಕ್ಕಷ್ಟು as much as is suitable. ತಕ್ಕದು an excellent man.

C. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕಿಡಿ *takkadi, takkiḍi*, s. A shop-keeper's scales. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ scale-weights. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಗಣಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಪರಿಶಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಶಿಲ್ಪ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಲಿಪಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬಿಣ್ಣೆ the scale-pan. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತುದಿ the ends of a scale-beam. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಮುಗ್ಗು to preponderate. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ to be deficient. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ತಕ್ಕಡಿ unevenness of scales before anything is put in. ತಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬಾಣಿ scales in a state of perfect equipoise.

C. ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು *takkaddu*, A defective verb, used as an auxiliary to other verbs, and when added to their infinitive moods, expresses suitability, propriety, or what ought to be done, without reference to any particular time; as, ನೀನಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು you ought to go there. ಏ ತಕ್ಕ ತಕ್ಕ ತಕ್ಕದ್ದು it is proper to give alms.

C. ತಕ್ಕಲಿ *takkali*, s. The vegetable commonly called love-apple. ತಕ್ಕಲಿ ಗಿಡ the shrub producing it.

C. ತಕ್ಕಿಲಿಗಿಡ *takkili-giḍa*, s. A shrub so called.

C. ತಕ್ಕಿಲಿಯು, ತಕ್ಕಿಲಿ *takkiya, takke-vu*, s. A pillow to lean against.

A. C. ತಕ್ಕು *takku*, v. n. To stumble or trip up.

A. C. ತಕ್ಕುಗೆಡು *takku-geḍu*, v. n. To diminish, decrease, become less.

C. ತಕ್ಕೆ *takke*, s. A pillow for the back to lean against. 2. an embrace. 3. a raft. 4. something put in the ear in place of a jewel. 5. music. 6. a sacrifice. 7. a band or tie. 8. a multitude. ತಕ್ಕುತು to embrace, clasp.

T. B. ತಕ್ಕೆಯು *takkeya*, [ತಕ್ಕೆ] s. A serpent so called.

C. ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು *tak-kolḷu*, [ತಕ್ಕು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು] v. a. To take, accept, receive.

B. ತಕ್ಕೊಲ *takkola*, s. A tree so called.

S. ತಕ್ಕ *takra*, s. Butter-milk.

H. ತಕ್ಕಿರು *taksiru*, s. Crinne, fault, misdemeanor. ತಕ್ಕಿರು ಮಾಡು to forgive a fault.

H. ತಖೀಕು *takhiku*, adj. True. ತಖೀಕು ವರವಾರ್ತೆ a true report, correct information.

H. ತಖ್ತು, ತಖ್ತೆ *takhtu, takhte*, s. A throne or royal seat. 2. a plank. 3. one breadth of a coat. 4. a paper band. 5. a summary, total. ತಖ್ತು ಬರಮಾಡು shouting the praises of a monarch when ascending the throne.

C. ತಗಚೆ, ತಗಚೆ, ತಗಚೆ *tagache, tagarche, tagarchi*, s. The tree *Cassia tora*.

A. C. ತಗಚು *tagarchu*, See ತಗಚಿ.

C. ತಗಚುವಣ *tagachuvana*, s. Cleansing corn from chaff.

C. ತಗಡು *tagaḍu*, s. A thin, flat piece, or plate, of metal. ತಗಡು ಮಡಿಲು to fold a plate of metal.

B. ತಗಣ *tagana*, s. A poetic measure, an anti-bacchic.

C. ತಗಣಿ, ತಗಣಿ *tagani, tagini*, s. A bug. ತಗಣಿ ತಗಣಿ to kill a bug. ತಗಣಿ ತಗಣಿ to have bugs.

C. ತಗರ *tagara*, s. Tin. ತಗರ ರತ್ನ carbonate of tin, or calcined tin.

C. ತಗರಣಿ *tagarashi-giḍa*, s. The tree *Cassia tora*.

C. ತಗರು *tagaru*, s. A ram. A. c. To stop, detain. 2. to pull down, deface.

C. ತಗರೇರ *tagar-déra*, s. Agni, having the ram for his vehicle.

C. ತಗಲು *tagalu*, v. a. To touch, hit, strike, affect, as disease, put in contact. 2. to pursue. v. n. To touch, come into contact with, be caught, entangled, ensnared, attached to, fixed to. 2. to cost. 3. to be found. ತಗಲು ತಗಲು ತಗಲು to tie to, append, hang on, suspend from. ಗುಡು ತಗಲು the ball hit. ತಗಲು ತಗಲು the stone did not hit. ತಗಲು ತಗಲು ತಗಲು stripes or blows to take effect. ತಗಲು

ಹೀಗಾಗಿ ಶರಣಿತು he has fallen sick. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಶರಣಿತು to affect the mind. ಬಹಳ ಹಣ ಶರಣಿತು it cost a large sum. ಶರಣಿತು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to be caught, ensnared. ಶರಣಿತು to unite, bring together. ಆಡು ಶರಣಿತು to interfere, meddle, come athwart. ಶರಣಿತು to knock against, come into collision or contact. ಶರಣಿತು collision. ಶರಣಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to knock against, get entangled. ಶರಣಿತು ಪರಿ charge, cost. ಶರಣಿತು, ಶರಣಿತು, to make touch, apply. 2. to stick, attach, append, hang on, suspend on. 3. to kindle. 4. to try, endeavour, attempt. 5. to stab, hate, despise.

C. ತಗವು *tagavu*, s. Peremptory demand for payment. ಶರಣಿತು, ಶರಣಿತು ಮಾತು to be peremptory in a demand for money.

A. C. ತಗವು *tagavu*, v. n. To shut or close, as the petals of flowers.

II. ತಗಾದಿ, ತಗಾದೆ *tagadi, tagade*, s. Dunning for payment. 2. a claim, suit, dispute. 3. oppression. ತಗಾದಿ, ತಗಾದೆ ಮಾತು a dun. ತಗವು ತಗಾದೆ a very peremptory demand for payment.

C. ತಗವು *tagadu*, See ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು *taguni*, See ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು *taguru*, See ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು *tagulu*, See ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು *taguvu*, s. A law-suit. ತಗವು ತಗವು to give legal advice.

A. C. ತಗವು *tagula*, s. An elephant's saddle.

C. ತಗವು *taguli-kollu*, v. a. To reprove, admonish, speak sharply to, alarm.

C. ತಗವು *tagulu*, v. a. To push back. 2. to reprove. 3. to drive away. 4. to follow. 5. to touch.

A. C. ತಗವು *tagulchu*, See ತಗವು under ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು, ತಗವು *tagulte, tagulike*, [ತಗವು], s. The act of pushing back. 2. rebaking.

C. ತಗವು *taguludu*, s. Coming in collision with.

A. C. ತಗವು *tage*, v. a. To make firm.

H. ತಗವು *tageiru-madu*, v. a. To turn out of office, dismiss, discharge.

C. ತಗವು *tuggu*, s. Low ground, a vale, valley, descent, declivity. 2. poverty. adj.

Low, depressed, sunk. 2. dear, scarce, goods. v. n. To be humble, lowly, mode unassuming. 2. to incline, bend, stoop, sit in or down. ತಗವು, ತಗವು ಮಾತು v. n. To humble, make low, take a person down, lessen diminish. ತಗವು to be humble, lowly. ತಗವು ನಡೆದು to behave modestly. ತಗವು ನೆಲ low ground. ತಗವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stoop, humble one's self. ತಗವು a humble man. ತಗವು, ತಗವು stooping, the act of humbling one's self. ಬಹಳ ತಗವು ಮಾತು a very short man. 2. a very humble or modest man. ಆ ಮನೆ ಬಹಳ ತಗವು ಮಾತು that house stands very low. ಆ ಮನೆಗೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ತಗವು rice is dear at that village. ನಾನು ತಗವು ಮಾಡು why should I stoop or humble myself? ನೀನು ಬೇಕಾದರೆ ತಗವು ಮಾಡು if you like, you may humble yourself. ತಗವು ದಿಕ್ಕು dale and hill, low and rising ground. ತಗವು ತಗವು to be in flats or dales. ತಗವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to become low, as ground, &c. ತಗವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು inferior silver. ತಗವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು inferior gold. ತಗವು ಮಗು to fall, as a horse, &c., in going down a hill. ತಗವು a flat, a low place.

T. E. ತಗವು *tachchana*, See ತಗವು.

C. ತಗವು, ತಗವು *taji-biji, tajirije*, s. Reflection, deep thought. 2. confusion, maze. adj. Endless, as a vexatious law-suit. ತಗವು ತಗವು to puzzle, confuse.

II. ತಗವು *tajirju*, s. Endeavour, effort, exertion.

S. ತಗವು *tajja*, adj. Immediate, instantaneous.

S. ತಗವು *tagnyanu*, s. A wise, learned man.

S. ತಗವು *tata*, s. A shore, bank. 2. a place. ತಗವು ತಗವು to ford, cross over.

C. ತಗವು *tataku*, s. A little. 2. a drop of water. ತಗವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to drip, fall in drops.

C. ತಗವು *tatu-guttu*, v. n. To throb, as a sore.

C. ತಗವು *tafamuse*, adj. Deficient, insufficient, as food.

C. ತಗವು *tafarata*, s. Loquacity. 2. lying. 3. cheating, dissimulation, pretence. ತಗವು ಮಾತು a lie. ತಗವು ಮಾತು a loquacious man, a liar.

C. ತಗವು *tataruni*, s. a small country filly.

೫. ತಟಸ್ಥವಾಗು, ತಟಸ್ಥನು *taṭasthavad-gu, taṭasthian*, v. n. To be neutral. 2. to succeed. 3. to approach. ತಟಸ್ಥನು a man who is neutral and takes neither side (remains on the shore and does not meddle.)
೫. ತಟಾಕೆ *taṭāka*, s. A lake.
೬. ತಟಾಮು *taṭāmu*, [ತಟಾಮು] v. n. To go out, forth, from, to depart. ಬಾಣ ಶರಣ ತಟಾಮು the arrow struck and came out on the other side.
೭. ತಟಾರಣೆ *taṭārane*, adv. Quickly, speedily.
೮. ತಟೆ *tati*, s. A shore, bank. 2. a place.
೯. ತಟಿಕೆ *taṭike*, s. A tatty or blind, partition.
೧೦. ತಟಿತ್ತು *taṭittu*, s. Lightning. ತಟಿಕ್ಕು the point of lightning. ತಟಿಕ್ಕು a cloud.
೧೧. ತಟಿನಿ *taṭini*, s. A river.
೧೨. ತಟುಕು, ತಟುಗು, ತಟುಂಕು, ತಟುಂಗು *taṭuku, taṭugu, taṭunku, taṭungu*, See ತಟು.
೧೩. ತಟುತಲೆ *taṭa-tala*, s. A level place.
೧೪. ತಟುನೆ *taṭtane*, adv. Quickly, soon. ತಟುನೆಗೆ to rise up quickly. ತಟುನೆ ನಡೆಯ to walk fast.
೧೫. ತಟುಗಿನವಲಗು *taṭṭagi-malagu*, v. n. To sleep on one side. 2. to lie down wearied. ತಟುಗು to keep out of the way. 2. to be exhausted.
೧೬. ತಟು ತಟ್ಟಿ, s. A blind or screen to keep off the sun from windows, &c. adj. Flat. ದಂಡನ ತಟ್ಟಿ a bamboo screen: ಕುಡಲ ತಟ್ಟಿ a date blind. ಕುಡಲ ಹುಟ್ಟಿ ತಟ್ಟಿ a cuscus mat. ತಟ್ಟಿ ಮಡು, ತಟ್ಟಿ ಬೆರೆ to plait a screen. ತಟ್ಟಿ ಬಾಣು a wicker or mat door.
೧೭. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, s. A gold bracelet. 2. the measles. 3. the cloak of a *Jaina*. 4. a wooden or metal dish, a plate. 5. a small flat basket for setting out fruits, &c. 6. a male pony. 7. a slap or pat. 8. a side. 9. fatigue, exhaustion.
೧೮. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu*, v. a. To slap, pat, knock, touch. 2. to dash or knock against a thing. 3. to knock at a door. 4. to touch the heart or mind. ದೆವು ತಟ್ಟು (to pat the back) to give courage. 5. to warn, admonish. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to clap the hands, to strike the hands against

the shoulders. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to slap the face. ತಟ್ಟು ಮಲಗು to pat a child to sleep. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to flatten or pat out as a cake, &c. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to touch at a village, &c., in passing. 2. to go near a person. ತಟ್ಟು to cause to touch, pat, &c. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to ward off from one's self, as a blow. 2. to relieve one's self from difficulties. 3. to screen another, to defend. 4. to carry off, or get possession of before another, to forestall. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to rub oil in the head. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to strike, as a ball, with the hand.

೧೯. ತಟ್ಟುತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭuchchu*, v. a. To throw or beat off.
೨೦. ತಟ್ಟುತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭudu*, v. n. To be sorrowful or distressing.
೨೧. ತಟ್ಟುಬಳ್ಳೆ *taṭṭu-baḷe*, s. A broad, fluted, gold bracelet.
೨೨. ತಟ್ಟುಬಿಂಡಿಗೆ *taṭṭu-bindige*, s. A gold bracelet worn by children.
೨೩. ತಟ್ಟುಬಿಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu-biṭṭu*, v. n. To be fatigued, exhausted.
೨೪. ತಟ್ಟುಮುಟ್ಟು *taṭṭu-muṭṭu*, s. A strait, dilemma. 2. kitchen utensils, household stuff.
೨೫. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭe*, s. A metal plate. 2. the lid of a basket, used as a strainer, to fan corn with, &c. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು a plate of corn given in alms, or for winnowing corn, &c. adj. Flat. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು a flat head. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು to be flat.
೨೬. ತಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲು *taṭṭe-kālu*, s. Two cross legs, upon which the warp of a weaver's loom rests.
೨೭. ತಟ್ಟು ಕೈ *taṭṭe-kei*, s. The hand holding a shield. 2. a thin or broad hand. ತಟ್ಟು ತಟ್ಟು a vacant, unoccupied place.
೨೮. ತಟ್ಟು *taṭṭe*, adv. Quickly, hastily.
೨೯. ತಟ್ಟುನೆಗೆ *taṭṭuṇe*, s. A small silly or pony.
೩೦. ತಡೆ *taḍe*, s. Delay, hindrance, impediment. ತಡೆ ತಡೆ, ತಡೆ ತಡೆ to delay, hinder.
೩೧. ತಡೆತಟ್ಟು *taḍanku*, See ತಡೆ.
೩೨. ತಡೆತಟ್ಟು *taḍanchu*, v. caus. To cause to stop or detain.
೩೩. ತಡೆತಟ್ಟು *taḍambada*, s. Confusion, perplexity.
೩೪. ತಡೆತಟ್ಟು *taḍambare*, adj. Level, even, smooth.

- C. ತಡಕಟ್ಟು, ತಡಕಟ್ಟು *tada-kattu, tada-gattu*, *v. a.* To blind, screen, hide.
- C. ತಡಕಿಸು *tadakisu*, *v. a.* To detain, stop, hinder.
- C. ತಡಕು *todaku*, *s.* Hindrance, impediment, *v. n.* To feel about, grope, seek.
- C. ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *tada-kollu*, *v. n.* To delay. ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು loitering.
- C. ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *tadakyollu*, *v. n.* To feel about, grope.
- A. C. ತಡಗಸ *tadagasa*, *s.* Trouble, vexation, distress. 2. a saddle girth.
- B. ತಡಗುಣಿ, ತಡಗುಣಿ *tadaguni, tadaguni*, *s.* The pulse *Dolichos catiang*
- A. C. ತಡಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *tadagundige*, *s.* A water-pot.
- C. ತಡದ *tadada*, [ತಡ] *adj.* Stopped, ceased. ತಡದ ಮಳೆ rain that has ceased. ತಡದ ಮೂಲ to cease. ತಡದಿ to confine, shut up, pen.
- C. ತಡವು *tadavu*, See ತಡವೆ.
- C. ತಡಬರು *tada-badu*, *v. n.* To hesitate in walking, putting the feet forward and then back again. 2. to hesitate from timidity.
- C. ತಡಬಿಡಿ *tada-badi*, *s.* Hesitating, hindrance. ತಡಬಿಡಿ ಇಷ್ಟೆ ಓಡು to read well, without hesitation. ತಡಬಿಡಿ ಇಷ್ಟೆ ಓಡು to run without stopping.
- C. ತಡಮಾಟ *tada-muta*, *s.* Fumbling, groping. ತಡಮಾಟಗಾರ a fumbler, groper. ತಡ ಮಾಡು to fumble, grope.
- C. ತಡವರಿಸು, ತಡವಾಗಿಸು, ತಡವಿನೊಡಿಸು *tadavarisu, tadaryadu, tadavi-nodu*, *v. n.* To grope, feel.
- C. ತಡವು *tadavu*, *v. n.* To feel, stroke, grope.
- C. ತಡವು *tadavu*, *s.* Leisure. 2. drowsiness. 3. laziness, loitering, delay. 4. provocation, aggression. 5. a time, turn. 6. hindrance, obstacle. ತಡವು ಮಾಡು, ತಡವು to delay, stay, hinder. ತಡವಿವಿ without delay.
- C. ತಡವೆ *tadave*, *s.* A time, turn. ಓಡು ತಡವೆ once, one time. ತಡವೆ ತಡವೆ frequently, again and again.
- C. ತಡಮಾಯು *tada-hayu*, *v. a.* To ford, cross over, to get free from, or clear of a difficulty.
- C. ತಡಹು *tadahu*, *v. n.* To touch, feel about, grope.

- H. ತಡಾಬೆ, ತಡಾಬಾ *tadabbe, tadabba*, *s.* Clapping the hands for joy. ತಡಾಬೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to clap the hands.
- C. ತಡಾಸು, ತಡಾಯಿಸು *tadasu, taddisu*, *v. a.* To pass by, as a village, &c.
- T. B. ತಡಿ *tadi*, [ತಡಿ] *s.* A bank, shore. ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ on the shore. ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂತರು they stood along the bank. ತಡಿಯನ್ನು ತಲುಪು to reach the shore. ತಡಿಯಲ್ಲಿನು to put on the shore.
- C. ತಡಿ *tadi*, *s.* An inferior kind of saddle. 2. a stick, staff. *adj.* Cool, cold, wet. 2. stout, robust, thick. ತಡಿ ಹಾಕು to madden, wet, to sprinkle, as water before the house. 2. to saddle.
- C. ತಡಿಕಾಲ *tadi-kala*, *s.* Cold weather, damp weather.
- C. ತಡಿಕೆ *tadike*, *s.* A partition, blind, *tattu*, or a straw blind; it is also used as a door for huts.
- C. ತಡಿಕೆವಲೆ *tadike-vale*, *s.* A kind of net used by fowlers.
- C. ತಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tadi-kollu*, *s.* A walking stick.
- C. ತಡಿಕೆತಡಿಕೆ *tadige-tadige*, *adv.* Frequently, again and again, constantly. ತಡಿಕೆ ತಡಿಕೆ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he is constantly coming.
- C. ತಡಿದಾರಿ *tadidhari*, *s.* Ghee. ತಡಿದಾರಿ ಇಲ್ಲವು a meal without ghee.
- C. ತಡಿಬಲೆ, ತಡಿವಲೆ *tadi-bale, tadi-vale*, *s.* A kind of net used by fowlers.
- C. ತಡಿವೆ *tadive*, See ತಡವೆ.
- C. ತಡು *tadu*, *v. n.* To stop, stay, wait.
- C. ತಡುಕುವಾಕು *taduku-haku*, *v. a.* To tie a wild ox to a tame one. 2. to wait on obsequiously.
- C. ತಡುವು *tadupu*, *s.* One of a pair of cloths. 2. a wet cloth. 3. a silk cloth.
- A. C. ತಡುಮಾಡು, ತಡವುಮಾಡು *tadu-madu, tadam-madu*, *v. n.* To blunder, make mistakes.
- C. ತಡುವು *taduru*, See ತಡವೆ.
- C. ತಡೆ *tade*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment. 2. a screen, blind. 3. a charm for serpents. *v. a.* To hinder, delay, detain, prevent, to wait, pass away time. 2. to bear, endure. ತಡೆ ಹಿಡ್ಡು, ತಡೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, stop, dam back, detain, to charm, stop by witch-

- craft. ತಣೆ ಗಡಿವು to overcome an impediment. ತಣೆಗಾರ a charmer of serpents. ತಣೆವು to liberate from the power of a charm, to break a spell. ತಣೆಕೆ ತಣೆ a charm for a serpent. ತಣೆವು ತಣೆ a charm for a tiger. ತಣೆತಾಣೆ a charmed serpent. ತಣೆ ಬಿಡು to be charmed. ನೀವು ತಣೆವು ಬಿಡು you must stop. 2. you must have patience or bear. ತಣೆ ಇಡು to put up a screen or blind.
- C. ತಣಕಾಯಿನು, ತಣಕು, ತಣಕೈನು *tanakāisu, tanaku, tanakkānu*, v. n. To glitter, sparkle.
- A. C. ತಣಲು *tanalu*, s. Sparkle. 2. a pearl.
- C. ತಣಾಯನು *tanāyanu*, v. n. To sound, as a vessel when struck.
- C. ತಣೆ *tani*, v. n. To be satisfied, satiated. ತಣೆವನು one who is satisfied. ತಣೆ ಇಲ್ಲ not satisfied, without being satisfied. ತಣೆವು, ತಣೆವು to satisfy. ಮರಿಗಳು ತಣೆವು having satisfied the young ones.
- A. C. ತಣಗುಡಿ *tan-gudira*, [cool rayed] s. The moon. ತಣಗುಡಿವು the lunar race. ತಣಗುಡಿ *tan-gudi*, the Greek partridge, said to feed on the rays of the moon.
- C. ತಣ, ತಣಾನ, ತಣೆನೆ, ತಣೆತು *tanna, tannāna, tannane, tannitu*, adj. Cool, cold, mild, calm. 2. refreshing, pleasant. ತಣಗುಡಿ (cool gentleman) a master, king, or gentleman who is very mild and amiable. ತಣಗುಡಿ ನೀರು cold water, as opposed to hot. ತಣಗುಡಿ what is cold. ತಣಗುಡಿ mildness, dispassionateness, coolness. ತಣಗುಡಿ, ತಣಗುಡಿ to be or grow cool, or calm. 2. to be allayed, restrained, pacified. ತಣಗುಡಿ v. a. To cool, calm, allay, restrain, pacify. 2. to extinguish. ತಣಗುಡಿ, ತಣಗುಡಿ adv. Coolly, colly. 2. calmly, mildly, gently. 3. in good health. ತಣಗುಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make cool or cold. ತಣಗುಡಿ ನೋಡು to look kindly, pleasantly.
- C. ತಣಗುಡಿ *tanniru*, s. Cold water. ತಣಗುಡಿ ಕೊಡು, ತಣಗುಡಿ ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು having sprinkled cold water.
- C. ತಣಗುಡಿ *tann-ēlaru*, s. A cool, pleasant, breeze.
- C. ತಣಗುಡಿ *tangollu*, v. n. To become cool or cold.
- A. C. ತಣ್ಣು *tanpu*, adj. Cold, cool, mild, calm. ತಣ್ಣು ಗಂಧ mild fragrance.

- A. C. ತಣ್ಣು *tanpūlu*, s. Cold sand.
- S. ತತ *tata*, s. Any stringed musical instrument. adj. Spread, diffused, extended, stretched, expanded.
- S. ತತನ *tataga*, s. Wind.
- S. ತತಕ್ಕದ *tatachchhada*, [broad leaved] s. The plantain tree, *Musa sapientum*.
- S. ತತಿ *tati*, s. A multitude, host, crowd. 2. a line, row, range.
- C. ತತಿ *tati*, s. A proper season or time, as for agriculture. ತತಿ ತತಿ an excellent opportunity, a good season. ತತಿ ತತಿ to miss the proper season.
- II. ತತಿಮ, ತತಿಮ್ತು *tatinma*, adv. Besides this. s. Remnant, remains, surplus.
- C. ತತರ, ತತರಬಿತ್ತರಿ *tattara, tattari-bittari*, s. Disturbance, confusion, perplexity, embarrassment. 2. lisp, stammering. ತತರ ತತರ, ತತರ ತತರ, ತತರ ತತರ to be confused, perplexed. ತತರ ತತರ ತತರ to stammer, stutter, lisp.
- C. ತತರಿತು *tattaritu*, v. n. To stagger, as from fear, weakness, drunkenness, &c. ತತರಿತು ತತರಿತು to fall down with an insupportable load.
- C. ತತರ *tattala*, s. Confusion, perplexity, weariness. 2. trembling, quivering. ತತರ, ತತರ, ತತರ to tremble from fear or weakness. 2. to be confused, perplexed. ತತರ ಮಾಡು to rout, put into confusion.
- C. ತತರಬಿತ್ತಿ *tattu-bitti*, s. Lisp, stammering. ತತರಬಿತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡುವನು a stammerer.
- C. ತತಿ *tatti*, s. A egg. ತತಿ, ತತಿ to lay eggs.
- C. ತತಿಗ *tattiga*, s. A man who has a rupture.
- S. ತತಾ *tat-kāla*, adj. Then, that time.
- S. ತತರ *tat-para*, adj. Diligent, attending to any thing closely and anxiously.
- S. ತತ *tatwa*, s. Essential nature, the real nature of the human soul, considered as one and the same with the divine spirit animating the universe. 2. the Supreme Being, or *Brahma*. 3. truth, reality, substance, opposed to what is illusory or fallacious. 4. mind, intellect. 5. identity. ತತ ತತ, understanding the real nature of the human and supreme soul. ತತ ತತ, the human soul.

೮೫. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ the supreme soul. ಅಪ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ acquaintance with the present constitution of things. ಏಕಮಹತ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ, ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಕಾರ್ತೃ, ಷಷ್ಟೀಶ ಕಾರ್ತೃ twenty-five branches of metaphysical ethics; viz. ಏಕಮಹತ the five elements; ಪಾಂಚು ಮಹತ the five kinds of air said to be in the human body; ವಿಷಯೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the five senses; ಕರ್ಮೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the five organs of action; as the tongue, hands, feet, arms, penis. ಯಜ್ಞಃ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಛಿದ್ರಕಾಶ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಜೀವ the five synonyms of intellect. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ವೇದಿ one acquainted with mystical theology.

s. उ३१ *tat̥sa*, s. A bait of flesh for catching animals.

೨. ತತ್ಸಮ *tat-sama*, *adj.* Taken from *Sanskrit*.

੩. ਤਤ ਕ୍ಷਣ *tat-kṣhaṇa*, *adv.* Instantly,  
that moment.

५. तथ्या *tathya*, s. Truth. adj. True.

. ತದನಂತರ *tadanantaru*, adv. Afterwards, subsequently.

१ तदाऽर्थात् *tad-ārabhya*, *adv.* Thence,  
from that time, since then.

c. ತಡಲು *tadalu*, ೨. Indistinct pronunciation. 2. a gate of thorns, &c. in a hedge.

C. ತದಿಗಿನಾಡ *tadigina-gidu*, s. A shrub so called. ತದಿಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ the berry it bears, used as a condiment.

**T. ೧. ತದಿಗೆ** *tadiye*, [ತದೀಯ] s. The third day from either the new or full moon. ತದಿಗೆ ದಿನ the festival of a goddess on one of these days. ತದೀಯನಾ s. a ceremony of making mutual presents, among married women.

c. ತದಂವಾಗಿರು *taddammāgīru*, v. n.  
To be silent, quiet, speechless.

s. ತದ್ವಿನ *tad-dina*, [that day, the day] s.  
The annual ceremony for ancestors.

೩. ತದ್ಧರ್ಮ *tad-dharma*, s. The agent  
of the verb.

s. तद्धित *taddhiṭa*, s. A derivative word.

s. ತನ್ನವ *tad-bhava*, *adj.* Corrupted from the *Sanskrit*.

s. ತದಃ ತದ್ *tad-rattu*, *adv.* So, like, as.

C. ತನ್ನ *enna*, An affix for the formation of abstract nouns; ಅಕ್ಕ, ಅಕ್ಕತನ husbandry. ಹುಡುಗನ boyhood. ಒಕ್ಕತನ the state of a householder. ಮುಝುತನ doltishness, stubbornness.  
2. for ತನ್ನ his.

c. **ತನಕ** *tanaku*, *postposition*, Till, until,  
as far as. **ಅತನಕ**, **ಅಂತನಕ** till then. **ಇತನಕ**,  
**ಇಂತನಕ** till now.

H. ತನಖೆ *tanakhi*, s. The examination or comparison of accounts.

II. ತನಾಹ್ನೆ *tanakhe*, s. An assignment on the revenue, an order for money. ತನಾಹ್ನೆ ಪತ್ರ, ತನಾಹ್ನೆ ನಡವಳಿಕೆ the order for an assignment on the revenue. ತನಾಹ್ನೆಗಾರ, ತನಾಹ್ನೆಗಾರ one who has an order from Government for an assignment on the revenue.

c. *ತನ್ನ ತನಗೆ* *tunage*, *recip. pro. dat. c.* To him. *ತನ್ನ ತನಗೆ* *he himself*. *ತನ್ನ ತನಗೆ* *ನಿಜ* *he came of his own accord*.

8. ತನಯ *tanaya*, 9. A son. ತನಯರು chil-  
dren, sons. ತನಯಪುತ್ರ a grandson.

c. ತನಿ *tani*, s. The worship of stones bearing the image of the serpent. ತನಿ ಪೂಜೆ, ತನಿ ಪೂಜ್ಯ to worship these stones.

A. C. *ತೆನೆ tani, adj.* Full, mature, complete, thorough, very, well, entire. ತೆನೆಗೆ to ram home completely. ತೆನೆಗೊಡು a rich or full fragrance. ತೆನೆಗೊಡು a glowing coal. ತೆನೆ ತೆನೆಗೆ a full ripe fruit. ತೆನೆತೆನೆಗೆ, ತೆನೆತೆನೆಗೆ a clear, brilliant, light. ತೆನೆತೆನೆಗೆ, ತೆನೆತೆನೆಗೆ to increase much, augment greatly.

G. ॐ *taniki*, See 359.

8. *ಶ್ರಮ* *śrama*, s. The body. *adj.* Small, minute, delicate, fine, thin, slender. *ಶ್ರಮನ*, *ಶ್ರಮ* *śrama* body and mind. *ಶ್ರಮ* *śrama* unconscionousness, forgetting one's self from devotion to another. *ಶ್ರಮಣ*, *ಶ್ರಮಣ*, *ಶ್ರಮಣ* a son. *ಶ್ರಮಣಿ* a daughter. *ಶ್ರಮಣ* very small. *ಶ್ರಮಣ*, *ಶ್ರಮಣ* armour, mail. *ಶ್ರಮಣ* a threefold kind of body; as, *ಶ್ರಮಣ* gross, *ಶ್ರಮಣ* atomic, *ಶ್ರಮಣ* original.

c. ತನುರು *tanuru*, s. Wetness, dampness.  
adj. Wet, moist. ತನುರಾಗತು to become moist.

s. ತನ್ನೂಸಪಾತ್ತು *tanūnapattu*, s. Fire.

s. ತೆನ್ನೊರುಹ *tanu-ruha*, s. Hair, as growing on the body.

c. **ತನ್ನ** *tanna*, reciprocal pron. gen. and acc. His, his own, one's own. 2. See ತನ್ನೊಡನೆ.

c. తన్నన్ను *tannannu*, recip. pro. acc.  
Him, himself, one's self. తన్నన్ను నెత్తెనని  
మన్ను to exalt one's self. తన్నన్ను నమ్రపని  
మని to humble one's self.



- C. తస్య *tanu*, [తస్య] *adj.* Cool, cold, mild.
- S. తస్యి *tanvi*, *s.* A lean, thin female. 2. a woman.
- S. తప *tapa*, See తపస్య.
- C. తపటి *tapate*, *s.* A tubret. 2. a pod or shell. తపటి మడియ to shell, as beans, &c.
- C. తపతపయియు *tapa-tapa-badiyu*, *v. a.* To strike on the head.
- C. తపతపహకు *tapa-tapa-haku*, *v. a.* To void, as cows dung.
- S. తపన *tapana*, *s.* The sun. 2. heat, burning. 3. a division of hell. తపనము [Sun's son] *Karna, Saturn, Yama, Sugriva.*
- S. తపసియ్య *tapasyya*, *s.* Gold.
- C. తపహమీరిదియు *taparākhī-badiyu*, *v. a.* To slap the cheek.
- H. తపరికా, తపరికా *taparikā*, *tapa-rīku*, See తపరికా.
- C. తపలే *tapale*, *s.* A metallic cooking vessel.
- H. తపశిలు, తపశిలు *tapashilu*, *tapa-silu*, See తపశిలు.
- T. P. తపసి *tapasi*, See తపసి.
- S. తపస్య *tapas-tapa*, [తపస్య] *exclamation*, Pray, pray.
- S. తపస్య, తప *tapasen*, *tapa*, *s.* Prayer, devotion, religious austerities, such as severe abstinence, sitting a long time in particular postures, surrounding one's self with five fires, &c. 2. the seventh lunar month. తప గణ్యము, తపస్య వాడు to perform religious austerities.
- S. తపస్య *tapasya*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.
- S. తపస్వి *tapasvi*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one engaged in the practice of austerities.
- C. తపాయించు *tapai-muchchu*, *v. a.* To cover a cloth over the face.
- G. తపాలు *tapālu*, *s.* The Post or *Tappal*.
- H. తపావతి *tapānti*, See తపా.
- C. తపికి *tapike*, *adj.* Large tongued.
- S. తపిను, తపయిను *tapisu*, *tapaisu*, *v. n.* To burn, be inflamed, hot.
- S. తపినిధన *tapō-dhana*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, who has acquired much merit by austerities.

- S. తపినిధాన *tapō-tōka*, See under తపినిధాన.
- S. తప్త *tapta*, *adj.* Heated, inflamed, boiling, burnt, afflicted with pain or sorrow. తప్త ముచ్చి a seal burnt in. తప్త కాంతన heated gold.
- G. తప్తజ్జే *tappajje*, [తప్తజ్జే] *s.* Waddling, as children. తప్తజ్జే ఇను to waddle.
- C. తప్తజ్జి *tappajje*, *s.* A large tambour. తపత తప్తజ్జి a small kind of tambour. తప్తజ్జయ one who beats a tambour.
- C. తప్తది *tappadi*, *s.* Waddling, as a child; an irregular step. తప్తది ఇను to waddle, as a child that cannot yet walk firmly.
- C. తప్తజ్జేయ, తప్తజ్జేయ *tappa-tōyu*, *tappa-dīyu*, *v. a.* To saturate, drench, wet thoroughly. తప్త దోలులు బుడచు, తప్త దోలులు బుడచు I came completely wet through.
- O. తప్తసి *tappane*, *adv.* Quickly.
- C. తప్తర *tappara*, *adj.* Great, large. తప్త ర గుండు a large cannon ball.
- A. C. తప్తలు *tappalu*, *s.* Table land. 2. the land at the foot of a hill.
- C. తప్తలే *tappale*, *s.* A large, metallic cooking vessel.
- C. తప్త *tappu*, *v. n.* To miss. 2. to fail in an engagement or promise. 3. to escape, elude. 4. to err, deviate, mistake. తప్తర without fail. గురి తప్త to miss an aim. జూచి తప్త to deviate from the road, lose the way. వనుకు తప్త to fail in one's word. తప్తను to cause to err. 2. to rescue, save, extricate, disentangle, deliver. తప్తని తప్పి to escape, extricate or save one's self. ఒక్కో సమయం తప్పి చును to miss a good opportunity. తప్పి తప్పుకు to be lost, as an employment. 2. to fail, be violated, or broken, as an engagement. 3. to go astray. తప్పు తప్పి తప్పుకు to be misled. నిమ్మ న్న తప్పి నాచి తప్పుకువచ్చి we will not go without you. ఇవనమ్మ తప్పి ఈ తపనవాగను this business cannot be done without him.
- C. తప్పు *tappu*, *s.* A fault, crime, misdemeanor. 2. a mistake, error, impropriety. తప్పు దారి a wrong road. తప్పు దారివారి నడయ to go astray, lose one's way. తప్పు గోలుకు to examine, to look if there are any mistakes. తప్పు కాదు, తప్పు క్షమించు to forgive a fault. తప్పు

ಗೊಳಿಸಿ, ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to be in fault, to be to blame, to err. ತಪ್ಪು ಬೀಳು a mistake to occur, to be erroneous, as a writing, &c. ತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to make a mistake, commit an error. ತಪ್ಪು ತಿದ್ದು to correct a mistake. ತಪ್ಪು ಬರೆ to write incorrectly. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೇಳು to say or state erroneously. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, impute blame to. ತಪ್ಪು ಕೆಲಸ a misdeed, fault. ಕೈತಪ್ಪು a fault in writing. 2. a mistake in manufacturing. ಬಾಯ ತಪ್ಪು, ನುಡಿ ತಪ್ಪು a slip of the tongue, a wrong expression, a false rhyme. ನನ್ನಿಂದಲೇನು ತಪ್ಪಿದ್ದರೂ ಪಾರಿಮ if I am in fault at all, forgive me. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ತಪ್ಪುಂಟು ಮಾಡು prove that I am in fault.

C. ತಪ್ಪುಹೆಜ್ಜೆ *tappu-hejje*, s. Waddling, as a child that is not able to walk firmly. ತಪ್ಪು ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಇಡು to waddle or walk unsteadily.

H. ತಪ್ಪೆ *tappe*, [ತಪ್ಪು] s. The post.

H. ತಪ್ಪರೀಕು *taphariku*, s. Separation, division.

H. ತಪ್ಪರೇಲು *taphashilu*, s. An analysis, detail, the particulars of an account.

C. ತಪ್ಪಾ, ತಪ್ಪಾವತ್ತು *taphá, taphávat-tu*, s. Cheating, defrauding. ತಪ್ಪಾವತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to cheat.

C. ತಬಕ, ತಬಕು *tabaka, tabaku*, s. A salver or flat plate, a tray or waiter. ಅನಿ ಮಜ್ಜಿನ ತಬಕು one with scalloped edges. ದುಂಡು ತಬಕು a round one.

C. ತಬಟೆ *tabafe*, s. A tambour. 2. a shell or pod. ತಬಟೆ ಬಾರು one who beats a tambour. ತಬಟೆ ಸುರಿಯು to shell, as beans, &c.

T. B. ತಬವನು *tabadanu*, [ತಬ್ಬನು] s. A firm, stiff, dull, unmoveable, stupid man.

C. ತಬರಗತ್ತಿ *tabara-gatti*, s. A broad sword.

H. ತಬಲಕು, ತಬಲಾಕೆ *tabalaku, tabalá-ke*, s. A bundle of accounts tied together. ತಬಲಕು ಮಾಡು to do up accounts in separate parcels.

C. ತಬಲಿ *tabeli*, See ತಬ್ಬಿ.

T. B. ತಬಸು *tabasu*, See ತಬ್ಬು.

A. C. ತಬಾಲ *tabála*, s. A condiment.

H. ತಬಿಕೇಬಾಯಿ *tabiké-bái*, s. A mouth of which the tongue is too large. ತಬಿಕೆ ಮಾತು a word thickly or indistinctly pronounced.

C. ತಬಿಸು *tabisu*, v. a. To appease, pacify, calm.

C. ತಬಿಸ್ಸೀಗಡ *tabisi-gida*, s. A tree so called.

II. ತಬಿಯತು *tabiyatu*, s. The constitution.

C. ತಬುಕುತಟ್ಟೆ *tabuku-taffe*, s. A salver, tray, waiter.

C. ತಬುಟೆ *tabufe*, See ತಬ್ಬ.

II. ತಬೇಲ, ತಬೇಲೆ *tabéla, tabéle*, s. A horse-stable.

C. ತಬ್ಬನೆ *tabbane*, adv. Quickly.

C. ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು *tabbarisu*, v. a. To bewilder, distract, confuse, amaze.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಯಾಸು *tabbi, tabbiyágu*, v. n. To become confused, flurried, to lose self-possession. ತಬ್ಬಿಯಾಸನು, ತಬ್ಬಿಗೊಂದನು he became confused.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tabbi-kollu*, v. a. To embrace. 2. to seek to one for shelter. 3. to take under one's wing.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ, ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು *tabbibbi, tabbibbu*, s. Distraction, confusion, maze. 2. variation, difference, irregularity. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿಯಾಗು, ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be distracted. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬು ಮಾತು incoherent speech, unmeaning language, as that of a drunkard. ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ ಮಾಡು to confuse, bewilder. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತಿಗೆ ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ ಮಾಡು ಬೇಡ do not deviate from what I said.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *tabbili*, s. An orphan, one who is friendless. adj. Bad, low, vulgar, rude, obscene. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಉರು a misgoverned, unruly village. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಕೆಲಸ bad work, a mean transaction. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಮಾತು a low speech. ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಬುನವು a worthless fellow. ಈ ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಕುರಿತು this worthless body.

C. ತಬ್ಬಿಸು *tabbisu*, v. a. To detain, stop, arrest.

C. ತಬ್ಬು *tabbu*, v. a. To embrace, clasp. s. An embrace. 2. as much as can be taken in the arms at once. 3. protection, support, asylum.

B. ತಮೆ *tama*, See ತಮ್ಬು.

C. ತಮಕೆ *tamaka*, s. Lust. 2. love. ತಮಕೆ ಬೀಳು, ತಮಕೆಡು to lust after. ತಮಕೆ ದೇವಿಯಾ, cupidinous, hankering after, longing for.

- C. ತಮಗೇ *tamage*, *pro. dat pl. of ತಾನು*. To them. ತಮಗೆ ತಾವೇ they themselves, they of their own accord.
- C. ತಮಟೆ *tamaṭa*, *s.* Seethed rice, pounded and mixed with sugar.
- C. ತಮಟೆ, ತಮಟೆ *tamaṭa*, *tamaṭe*, *s.* A large drum.
- S. ತಮನ *tamana*, *s.* The act of withering.
- S. ತಮರಕ *tamaraka*, *s.* Lead.
- S. ತಮಸ್ಸು *tamassu*, *s.* Darkness. 2. the third of the qualities incident to humanity, the ತಮೋಗುಣ or property of darkness, whence proceed ignorance, mental blindness, worldly delusion, &c. ತಮಸ್ಸುಗುಣ a body of darkness. 2. a demon killed by *Vishnu* in the fish incarnation.
- H. ತಮನೂಕು *tamasūku*, *s.* A written bond, note of hand, written agreement.
- S. ತಮಸ್ವಿನಿ *tamaswini*, *s.* A dark night.
- H. ತಮಾಣು *tamānu*, *s.* Long drawers or trousers.
- H. ತಮಾಮು *tamāmu*, *s.* The whole. *adj.* All, universal.
- S. ತಮಾಲ *tamāla*, *s.* The *honge* tree.
- H. ತಮಾಡೆ, ತಮಾಸೆ *tamūṣhe*, *tamūse*, *s.* A pantomime, show, spectacle, amusement, fun. ತಮಾಡು one fond of amusements. ತಮಾಡೆ ಮಾಡು to make fun. ತಮಾಡೆ ತೋರು to exhibit a pantomime.
- C. ತಮಿಟೆ, ತಮಿಟೆ *tamiṭi*, *tamiṭe*, *s.* A tambour, war-drum.
- S. ತಮಿಸು *tamisu*, *v. n.* To wither, shrivel up.
- S. ತಮಿರೆ *tamiṛe*, *s.* A dark night.
- C. ತಮುಕು *tamuku*, *s.* A drum, tambourine.
- S. ತಮೋಪಹಾಸು *tamópahānu*, [dispenser of darkness] *s.* The sun. 2. fire. 3. the moon.
- S. ತಮೋಮಣಿ *tamó-maṇi*, *s.* The fire-fly.
- C. ತಮ್ಮ *tamma*, *pro. gen. pl. of ತಮ್ಮ*, Their's. *s.* A younger brother. ತಮ್ಮ ತೋವ their property.
- H. ತಯಾರು *tayāru*, *adj.* Ready. *s.* Readiness. ತಯಾರಾಗು to become ready, to be proficient ತಯಾರು ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.
- C. ತರ *tara*, *s.* Kind, sort, class, rank, grade. 2. manner, way, mode. 3. lineage, descent, generation. 4. a line, row, range. 5. a layer

of bricks, &c., on a wall. *adj.* Right. 2. useful. 3. much in request, much called for. 4. equal. 5. gradual. ತರ ತರವಾಗಿ ಅವಸ್ಥೆಗೆ to possess or enjoy by uninterrupted, hereditary succession. ಮೇಲ್ತರ high rank, good sort. ತೀರ್ತರ low rank, inferior sort. ತರತರ ತಿಳಿಸು ಮಾತನು to speak according to the rank of the person addressed. ಗೋತರ one layer of bricks, &c., in a wall. ಮುಂದಿರು ತರ a file or row of people.

- C. ತರಂಗ *taranga*, *s.* A wave, billow, surge. ತರಂಗದ a river.
- C. ತರಕಲು *tarakalu*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged. ತರಕಲು ತಗ್ಗು a rugged stone. ತರಕಲು ನೆಲ rough, stony ground. ತರಕಲು ಮೈ an unsmooth body. ತರಕಲು ತಲೆ a rough combed. ತರಕಲಾಗಿ roughly, ruggedly.
- C. ತರಕನ *tarakasa*, *s.* A quiver. ತರಕನ ಮನೆತನದೊಳಗೆ ತರಕನ ಹಾಕಿ having placed the quiver on the left shoulder.
- H. ತರಕಾರಿ *tarakūri*, *s.* All kinds of vegetables.
- T. B. ತರಕಿಸು *tarakisu*, See ತರಿಸು.
- C. ತರಕು *taraku*, *adj.* Rough, unsmooth, rugged.
- C. ತರಗೊಳ್ಳು *tara-golḷu*, *v. n.* To suit, fit.
- C. ತರಗತಿ *taragati*, *s.* Present condition. 2. livelihood, subsistence. 3. a class.
- C. ತರಗು *taragu*, *v. n.* To diminish, waste, be impaired. ತರಗದು to be undiminished or unimpaired. ತರಗಿವು, ತರಗು *v. a.* To waste, diminish.
- C. ತರಗುಟ್ಟು *taragutti*, *v. n.* To be much agitated. ತರಗುಟ್ಟು ನಡುಗು to tremble with alarm.
- C. ತರಗಲೆ *taragele*, *s.* A dried leaf.
- C. ತರಚು, ತರಚೆಬಿಡು *tarachu*, *tarachi-bidu*, *v. a.* To strip, as leaves from a branch, &c.
- C. ತರಟು *taratu*, *adj.* Stout. 2. coarse, not fine. ತರಟು ಮಂತ್ರವು a huge dolt.
- C. ತರಡು *taradu*, *s.* The testicles. ತರಡು ತೆಗೆದು, ತರಡು ಬಿಡು to castrate.
- S. ತರಣ *tarana*, *s.* A raft 2. fording, crossing, passing over.
- C. ತರಣ *tarana*, *s.* Opportunity.
- S. ತರಣಿ *tarani*, *s.* A ship. 2. the sun.

- C. ತರನಿ, ತರಣಿ *tarani, tarane, s.* A lathe. 2. the cornice of a wall, immediately under the upper moulding. ತರನೆ ಹಡಿಯು to turn in a lathe. ತರನೆ ಉಳಿ a turner's firm.
- C. ತರತರ *tara-tara, s.* Agitation. 2. rank, grade. 3. order, method. *adp.* Gradual, in regular gradation. ತರತರಗಟ್ಟು, ತರತರವಾಗು to be greatly agitated. ತರತರವಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು to sit in rows, or according to rank. ತರತರವಾಗಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand in files.
- C. ತರವನ *taraduvu, s.* A man of a certain grade or class.
- C. ತರದುಕೊಳ್ಳು *taradu-kollu, See* ತರ and ತರ.
- II. ತರದ್ದುದು *taraddudu, Effort, exertion, contrivance. 2. cultivation.* ತರದ್ದುದಿನಿ ಎಲೆ an account shewing the species and quantity of seed sown, the extent of land under cultivation, and the quantity remaining fallow.
3. ತರದಣ್ಣು *tarapanya, s.* Fare, freight.
3. ತರಪ್ಪ, ತರಪಿನಕಟ್ಟು *tarapu, tarapina-kallu, s.* An inferior kind of precious stone; topaz?
- C. ತರಪ್ಪ, ತರಪಿನಕರು *tarapu, tarapina-karu, s.* A large calf that is still sucking.
- H. ತರಪ್ಪ, ತರಪ್ಪು *tarapu, tarappu, s.* A side. 2. a small district. *adv.* Towards. ತರಪ್ಪರ one who has the superintendence of a small district.
- C. ತರಬು *tarabu, v. a.* To stop, oppose, detain. 2. to pursue, chase. *s.* A kind of precious stone; topaz? ತರಬುತ್ತಿ ಜಿಂಕೆ a chased deer. ತರಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to chase.
- II. ತರಬೇತಿ, ತರಬೇತು *tarabéti, tarabétu, s.* Training, education. ತರಬೇತಿದಾಗ ನಡು to give one's services for a maintenance and to learn a science or art.
- C. ತರಮು, ತರವು *taramu, taravu, v. a.* To pursue. 2. to stop, as cattle.
- C. ತರವಣ್ಣಿಲಿಖು *taravali-lekhka, s.* An account of the amount of taxes levied.
- C. ತರವಾಯು *taravúya, adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
1. ತರವಾರಿ *taravári, s.* A sword.
1. ತರವುಹಾಕು *taravu-háku, v. a.* To lay a foundation.
1. ತರಸ *tarasa, s.* Flesh.

- T. B. ತರಸು *tarasu, [ತರಸು] s.* Fear, alarm.
- S. ತರಸ್ವಿ *tarasvi, s.* A royal tiger. 2. a courier, express.
- C. ತರಹ *taraha, See* ತರ.
- C. ತರಹರಿಸು *taraharisu, v. n.* To forbear, wait for, be deliberate, not rash.
- C. ತರಳ್ಳು *taralla, s.* A boy, youth. ತರಳ್ಳನಿ boyhood, childhood. ತರಳ್ಳಿ a damsel, girl, young woman.
- S. ತರಕ್ಕು *tarakshu, s.* A hyena or leopard.
- G. ತರಾಣು, ತರಾಣು *taraju, tarásu, [ತರಾಣು] s.* Scales.
- C. ತರಾತರ *tarátara, s.* Lineal descent, from generation to generation. 2. differences of rank, variety in the grades of society, &c. ತರಾತರವಾಗಿ by lineal descent; according to rank. ತರಾತರವಾಗಿ to reign by hereditary succession.
- II. ತರ:ತರಿಯಾಗಿ *taráturiyági, adv.* Quickly, speedily.
- C. ತರಾವಣ್ಣಿ *taraváli, s.* Lineage, line of descent.
- C. ತರಿ *tari, adj.* Coarse, as meal, rough, not smooth. *s.* A loom. 2. the *mimosa catechu*, 3. rice land. ತರಿ ಜಿಂಕೆ to be coarse.
- C. ತರಿ, ತರಿಯು *tari, tariyu, v. a.* To strip off, as bark from a tree or leaves from a bough. 2. to gather, as flowers. 3. to slay, cut down. ತರಿಯಟ್ಟು having slain in heaps. ತರಿಯವಣ್ಣು gathered blossoms. ತರಿ ಮಾಡು, ತರಿಸು ಹಾಕು to strip off.
- S. ತರಿ *tari, s.* A ship. ತರಿಗುಡು a mast. 2. a churning stick.
- C. ತರಿಚು, ತರಿಚೆಬಿದು *tarichu, tarichi-bidu, v. a.* To gather flowers. 2. to strip leaves from a branch. 3. (ತರಿ) to cause to be chafed or abraded.
- A. C. ತರಿವಿಂಡಿ *tarimiñdi, s.* A girl who has passed the age of puberty.
- A. C. ತರಿಗಲು *tari-sa'lu, v. a.* To adjust, settle. ತರಿಗಲಿದು it is settled.
- S. ತರಿಸು *tarisu, v. a.* To cross, get over or through. 2. to obtain salvation by crossing all the Hindu hells. 3. to cause to bring.
- S. ತರು *taru, s.* A tree in general.
- C. ತರುವದು *taruvadu, s.* The act of bringing. See ತರ.

- C. ತರುಕು *taruku*, *adj.* Rough, stony.
- C. ತರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *taru-kollu*, *See* ತರ.
೯. ತರುಕೊಳೆರೆ *taru-kōlara*, *s.* The hollow of a tree.
- C. ತರುಗರಿ *tarugari*, *s.* A plucked quill or feather.
- C. ತರುಗು *tarugu*, *s.* Corn, grain. 2. brokerage, a fee, the deduction made from all payments, termed, in India, *custom*. 3. wastage, deficiency. *v. n.* To become less, to waste. 2. to sink in or down. *adj.* Rough, craggy, stony. ತರುಗು ತಗದು ತೊಳ್ಳು to take custom. ತರುಗಾಡು to be rough, craggy.
- C. ತರುಚುಗಿ *taruchūgi*, *adv.* Much, abundantly.
- C. ತರುಡು *taruḍu*, *See* ತರಡು.
೯. ತರುಣ *taruṇa*, *adj.* Young, juvenile. 2. new, fresh, novel. *c.* an opportunity.
೯. ತರುಣಿ *taruṇi*, *s.* A female from 6 to 30 years of age. 2. a wife. ತರುಣ ವಕ್ಕನ *Viṣṇu*, with his wife in his bosom.
- C. ತರುಪು *tarupu*, *See* ತರಪು.
- C. ತರುಬು *tarubu*, *See* ತರಬು.
- A. C. ತರುವರಿ *taruvāri*, *adj.* Fickle, unsteady, wavering.
- C. ತರುವಾಯ *taruḍya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, *s.* Dunning, a peremptory demand for payment. ತರುವು ಮಾಡು, ತರುವು ಹಾಕು to dun, to make a peremptory demand.
- A. C. ತರುವು *taruvu*, *See* ತರಪು.
೯. ತರುಸಾರ *taru-sāra*, *s.* The pith, heart, core of a tree. 2. camphor.
- C. ತರುಹು *taruhu*, *See* ತರಬು.
- A. C. ತರುಳ್ಳು *taruḷa*, *s.* A boy, youth. ತರುಳ್ಳು a girl.
- C. ತರುಳ್ಳು *taruḷu*, *s.* Dried and cut beans in stalk. 2. a young leaf or bud.
- C. ತರೆಯು, ತರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tareyu*, *taru-kollu*, *v. n.* To be chafed, grazed, abraded, torn with thorns, &c. ತರೆಯ ಚರ ಚಾಕು to train oxen for the plough.
- C. ತರಿಗಿದ *tare-gida*, *s.* A tree so called.
೯. ತರ್ಕ *tarka*, *s.* The science of logic. 2. disputation, discussion, reasoning. 3. guess, surmise. 4. supplying an ellipsis. ತರ್ಕಿಸು,

- ತರ್ಕಿಸು, ತರ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to argue, dispute, reason. 2. to reflect, be in contemplation. ತರ್ಕವಿಜ್ಞಾನ a work on logic so called. ತರ್ಕವಾದಿ a logician. 2. a disputant, controversialist. ತರ್ಕಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the science of logic. ತರ್ಕವೇ a useless or bad dispute.
೯. ತರ್ಕಾರಿಕೆ *tarkārika*, *s.* A crow's nest.
- C. ತರ್ಕು *tarku*, *adj.* Rough, craggy, stony. ತರ್ಕು ಬೀಳು, ತರ್ಕಾಡು to be rough. ತರ್ಕಾದ ನೆಲ stony ground.
- C. ತರ್ಗು *targu*, *See* ತರಗು.
- C. ತರ್ಚು *tarchu*, *See* ತರಡು.
೯. ತರ್ಜನ *tarjana*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. punishment. ತರ್ಜಿಸು to punish, beat.
೯. ತರ್ಜನಿ *tarjani*, *s.* The fore-finger.
- II. ತರ್ಜಮೆ, ತರ್ಜುಮೆ *tarjume*, *tar-jumme*, *s.* A translation, interpretation. ತರ್ಜಮೆ ಮಾಡು to make a translation.
೯. ತರ್ಜಾಕೆ *tarṇaka*, *s.* A new born calf.
೯. ತರ್ಪಣ, ತರ್ಪಣೆ *tarpaṇa*, *tarpaṇe*, *s.* Satisfaction, given or received; either the act of pleasing, or the state of being pleased. 2. satiety, fulness, repletion. 3. a religious rite, presenting water to the manes of the deceased. ತರ್ಪಣ ಮಾಡು, ತರ್ಪಿಸು to propitiate, please, satisfy.
- C. ತರ್ಲೆ *tarle*, *s.* A lie, falsehood. ತರ್ಲೆಮಾಡು, ತರ್ಲೆಮಾಡು a liar, one who cheats by purchasing articles on credit and selling them for what he can get.
- C. ತರ್ವಾಯ *tarḍya*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.
- II. ತರ್ವಾರು *tarḍaru*, *s.* A sword.
೯. ತರ್ಷ, ತರ್ಷಣೆ *tarṣha*, *tarṣhaṇe*, *s.* Thirst. 2. wish, desire.
- A. C. ತರ್ಳು *tarḷu*, *See* ತರಬು.
- A. C. ತರ್ಲಲ್ದ *tarralda*, *adj.* Wasted, declined, impaired. 2. excited, provoked.
- A. C. ತರಿ *tarri*, *s.* A club or cudgel.
- A. C. ತರಿಲೆ *tarril*, *s.* Obeisance. 2. a valiant man.
- A. C. ತರಿ *torre*, *s.* An umbrella, ketasol.
- A. C. ತರಿಗಿದ *tarrigida*, *adj.* Diminished, wasted, impaired.
೯. ತಲ *tula*, *s.* Place, site, locality. ತಲೆಗೆಳೆ the earth. ತಲೆಗೆಳೆ the palm of the hand.

ತಲೆ the sole of the foot. 2. depth, bottom, lowness, inferiority of position, the place under, underneath. 3. the palm of the hand. 4. the sole of the foot. ದಶತಲ the fourth of the lower worlds. ಮಹತಲ the sixth of the lower worlds.

C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟಾದವ *tala-kattāḍava*, *s.* A chief man, superior.

C. ತಲಕಟ್ಟು *tala-kattu*, *s.* See ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು. 2. the border of a field or country. *v. n.* To undertake as principal.

C. ತಲಕಾಯಿ *tala-kāi*, *s.* The head.

C. ತಲಕು *talaku*, *v. n.* To shake, tremble. ತಲಕು to make shake.

C. ತಲಕೆಳ್ಳೆ *tala-kelḷe*, See ತಲೆಕೆಳ್ಳೆ.

C. ತಲಗಿಂಬು *tala-gimbu*, See ತಲೆಗಿಂಬು.

C. ತಲಪರಿ *talapari*, *s.* A well made in sandy ground, requiring a basket frame work to prevent the sides falling in.

C. ತಲಪ್ಪ, ತಲಪ್ಪು, ತಲಬು *talapu, talupu, talubu*, *v. n.* To arrive, reach, come to hand, be received. ತಲಬು to cause to be received.

C. ತಲಬಾಗಲು, ತಲಬಾಗಿಲು *tala-bāḡalu, tala-bāḡilu*, *s.* A front gate, principal entrance. ತಲಬಾಗಲು ಹಂದರ a kind of terrace over the gate or entrance of a house.

II. ತಲಬು *talabu*, *s.* Pay, wages. 2. summons, sending for.

C. ತಲಾ *talā*, a particle (from ತಲೆ head) denoting, each, or per head; as, ಒಮ್ಮನಿ ತಲಾ ಪತ್ತು ವರದಾ ತೊಡು give ten pagodas to each of them.

C. ತಲಂತರ *talāntara*, *s.* A generation, age.

B. ತಲಾತಲ *talātala*, *s.* The fifth of the lower worlds.

C. ತಲಾರಿ *talāri*, *s.* A village watchman. ತಲಾರಿ ಉಪದಿ the business of a village watchman.

II. ತಲಾವು *talāvu*, *s.* A large tank. ತಲಾವು ಕಾಮಗಾರ a tank builder.

H. ತಲಾಕ್ಷು *talāṣhu*, *s.* Inquiry, search. ತಲಾಕ್ಷು ಮಾಡು to make inquiry into, look after.

C. ತಲಿ *tali*, *s.* The head.

A. C. ತಲಿರು *taliru*, *s.* Young, new leaves, or buds.

O. ತಲಕು *taluku*, *v. n.* To glitter. *s.* Lustre, brightness.

C. ತಲಗು, ತಲಗಿ *talugu, taluge*, *s.* A string with which the legs of cattle are tied.

II. ತಲಬು *talubu*, See ತಲಬು.

C. ತಲೆ, ತಲೆಕಾಯಿ *tale, tale-kāi*, *s.* The head. 2. the chief, principal. *adj.* Chief, head, ಬೋಳ ತಲೆ a bald head. ಮುಂದರ the front of the head. ಹಿಂಕರ the back of the head. ನಡು ತಲೆ the centre of the head. ತಲೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು a front, or principal gate or door. ತಲೆ ತೂಗು, ತಲೆದೋಗು, ತಲೆದಿರು to nod or wag the head, as a mode of expressing approbation. ತಲೆ ತೋರು to appear in public. ತಲೆ ಹೂರು to get through, as a narrow defile, with difficulty. ತಲೆ ಬಡು to strike on the head. ತಲೆಬಡು ತೊಳ್ಳು to break one's head. 2. to fatigue one's self in telling something to one of dull apprehension. 3. to be wearied in application. ತಲೆ ದೂರು ತೊಡು ಮಾಡು to apply excessively close, to study very hard. ತಲೆ ಹಜ್ಜೆ ತೊಳ್ಳು to beat the head, as a mode of expressing deep sorrow or despair. ತಲೆ ಕುಡು the head to be in motion, as when one is possessed. ತಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to ruin. ತಲೆ ತೊಡು to undertake, engage in. 2. to risk one's life in an enterprise. 3. to have the head shaved before an idol and to offer the hair to the idol. ತಲೆಗೆ ಮೇಲರ ಬೇರು to come upon one, to be answerable. ತಲೆ ತಗ್ಗು, ತಲೆ ತಗ್ಗಿ ಬಿಡು ತೊಳ್ಳು to bow the head or to look downwards, from shame or sorrow. ತಲೆ ಮೇಯು, ತಲೆ ಬಿಡು the head to ache. ತಲೆ ತೊಡು to decapitate. ತಲೆ ಪವರು, ತಲೆ ಕೊಡು to strike corn, in measuring. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡು to procure, as a pimp does. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡುಮವವ, ತಲೆ ಹಿಡು a bawd, procurer. ತಲೆ ಹಿಡುಮವವು a pimp, procurer. ತಲೆಲೆವ್ವು, ತಲೆಬುರುಕೆ, ತಲೆ ಬುರುಕೆ the skull. ತಲೆಗಾಡು to spare life. ತಲೆಮಾರು, ತಲೆಬಾರು to bend the head with shame, or signifying pleasure. ತಲೆಮಾರಿ ತಲೆಗೆ to ask with the head bowed down, from shame or modesty. ತಲೆಮಾರಿ ನಡೆದು ಬರು to obey. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತು to be promoted. ತಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to finish. *s.* The head of a Canarese letter. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತುವು to promote, exalt. 2. to resuscitate. ತಲೆ ಎತ್ತುವ ಹಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to humble, keep from rising, disgrace. ತಲೆ ನೆಡು the hair to be dishevelled. ತಲೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು, ತಲೆಗೊಟ್ಟು arrogance, insolence. ತಲೆಮಟ್ಟು to thump on the head. ತಲೆ ಮಟ್ಟು up to the head, as a river, head-deep. ತಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ a defence for the head.

- ತಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ stripes of hair shorn from the head to disfigure it, as a punishment to an adulteress. ತಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಡು to make such stripes on the head. ತಲೆ ನುಗು to wag or move the head from side to side in token of pleasure or approval. ತಲೆ ನುಗು to spring up, appear, get in. ತಲೆ ನುಗು ತಲೆ ನುಗು ಮಾಡು at the time of the setting in of Spring. ತಲೆ ನುಗು an application for the headache. ತಲೆ ನುಗು the brain. ತಲೆ ನುಗು to comb the head. ತಲೆ ನುಗು ತಲೆ ನುಗು to get the head shaved. ತಲೆ ನುಗು ತಲೆ ನುಗು the headache. ತಲೆ ನುಗು ತಲೆ ನುಗು ತಲೆ ನುಗು vertigo, dizziness, or giddiness of the head. 2. haughtiness. ತಲೆ ನುಗು a chief or head man. ತಲೆ ನುಗು the head cow of a herd. 2. an excellent cow, which gives much milk. ತಲೆ ನುಗು to become wise.
- C. ತಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು *tale-kattu*, s. The head - of a Canarese letter expressing the inherent vowel a. 2. the border of a field or country. v. n. To undertake, as principal.
- C. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ *tale-kelge*, s. Disorder, confusion. *adj.* Topsy-turvy, upside down. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು to fall upside down. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗಾಗಿ ತಪಸ್ಸು ಮಾಡು to perform devotion, as some ascetics do, with the head downwards.
- C. ತಲೆ ಕೊಲ್ಲುಮಾರಿ *tale-kollu-mari*, s. An insolent person, inclined to beat every one.
- C. ತಲೆಗಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂಬು, ತಲೆದಿಂದು *tale-gimbu, tale-dimbu, tale-dindu*, s. A pillow. ತಲೆ ದಿಂಬಿನ ಗಾಸರಿ a pillow-case.
- A. C. ತಲೆಗೀಸುವವ *tale-gisuwava*, s. A servant, menial.
- C. ತಲೆಕಾಣಿ *tale-kouli*, s. A helmet.
- C. ತಲೆಗುಡ್ಡೆ *tale-gudde*, s. A square head cloth or turban.
- C. ತಲೆದನೆ *tale-dese*, s. A bed's head.
- C. ತಲೆಬಿರು *tale-pugu*, s. A turban.
- C. ತಲೆಬಿರು, ತಲೆಬಿರು *tale-birisu, tale-birusu*, s. Stubbornness, pride. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate.
- C. ತಲೆಯಿರು *tale-idu*, v. n. To engage in an undertaking, commence a business.
- C. ತಲೆಯೇಸು *tale-yesisu*, v. a. To poll, number.
- C. ತಲೆಯೇರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tale-yerisi-kollu*, v. n. To take liberties, be forward, assuming.

- C. ತಲೆವಾಸಿ *tale-rasi*, s. Interest paid in grain, on account of grain lent.
- C. ತಲೆನುಗು *tale-sugu*, v. n. To increase, advance.
- C. ತಲೆನುಗು *tale-sugu*, v. n. To become acquainted with the private circumstances of another.
- C. ತಲೆನುಗುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tale-sure-gollu*, v. n. To lose one's head. ತಲೆ ನುಗು ಕೊಡು *tale-sure-gollu* ನಾನು ಕೊಡುತ್ತೇನೆ. I will lose my head first.
- C. ತಲೆಹಾಕು *tale-haku*, v. n. To interfere, interrupt.
- C. ತಲೆಹಿಡಿ *tale-hidi*, s. The handle of a plough.
- C. ತಲೆಹೊಮ್ಮಿಕತನ *tale-hoikatana*, s. Stiff-neckedness, sauciness, impudence. ತಲೆ ಹೊಮ್ಮಿಕತನ a stiff-necked, impudent man.
- C. ತಲೆಹೊಗು *tale-hogu*, v. n. To lose one's head. ತಲೆ ಹೊಗುವ ಮಾತು a dangerous expression, for which a person may lose his head.
- C. ತಲೆಹೊಡಿಯು *tale-hodiyu*, v. a. To kill.
- A. C. ತಲೆಸು *taleisu*, v. n. To be proud, arrogant, puffed up. 2. to be amassed, collected.
- S. ತಲೆದಾರಿ *talodari*, s. A woman. 2. a wife, mistress.
- S. ತಲೆ *talpu*, s. A mattress, bed. ತಲೆ ತಲೆ ಕಾಣು a swan-down bed. ಮೃದು ತಲೆ a soft bed. ತಲೆ ತಲೆ a bed of flowers.
- G. ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ *tallu-kelge*, See ತಲೆ ಕೆಳಗೆ.
- S. ತಲೆಜ *tallaja*, s. Excellence, happiness. *adj.* Excellent, happy.
- C. ತಲೆಜ, ತಲೆಜ *tallaja, tallate*, s. Weariness, exhaustion, distress, faintness, vexation. ತಲೆಜ ನಡು to weary, distress, exhaust. ತಲೆಜವಾಗು, ತಲೆಜ ಬೀಳು to become wearied.
- C. ತಲೆಜ, ತಲೆಜ, ತಲೆಜ *tallana, tallane, tallaja*, *adj.* Agitated, disturbed, wavering, unsettled, distressed. ತಲೆಜವು, ತಲೆಜವು, ತಲೆಜವಾಗು, ತಲೆಜವಾಗು, ತಲೆಜವಾಗು to be agitated, perplexed, distressed, vexed, to quake with fear. ತಲೆಜವು to shake, make quiver, &c.
- A. C. ತಲೆಜ *talleisu*, See ತಲೆಜ.
- S. ತವ *tava*, *pro. gen.* Thy. ತವ ತವ thy daughter.

A. C. ತವಕೆ *tavaka*, *s.* Eagerness, avidity.

2. haste, hurry, precipitation. ತವಕು to be eager, precipitate. ತವಕು to make eager, hasten. ತವಕು to look with eagerness or anxiously.

A. C. ತವಗು *tavagu*, *s.* The tower over the gateway of a temple.

C. ತವಜ್ಜೆ *tavajje*, *s.* A kind of allowance to land-holders.

A. C. ತವಟು *tavatu*, See ತವಟು.

C. ತವಟಿ *tavate*, *s.* A shell or pod of beans, &c.

C. ತವರ *tavara*, *s.* Tin, white oxide of lead. See also ತವರ. ತವರ ತವರ a bracelet made of it. ತವರ ತವರ a thin plate of it.

A. C. ತವರಾಜಿ *tavaraju*, *s.* An excellent kind of sugar.

C. ತವಸಿ *tavasi*, *s.* The tree *Guilandura bonducella*. 2. T. B. [ತವಸಿ] an ascetic or devotee.

C. ತವಣಿ *tavale*, *s.* A frog.

T. B. ತವಕ್ಷರ *tava-kshira*, [ತವಕ್ಷರ] *s.* Maana of bamboos.

H. ತವಾಯಿ *tavai*, *s.* An incursion of plunderers. 2. war, battle, contest. 3. a false accusation.

C. ತವಿಸು *tavisu*, *v. n.* To pacify, appease. *v. n.* To be distressed with heat. 2. to bear, endure.

A. C. ತವು *tavu*, *v. n.* To decrease, be diminished.

C. ತವುಕು *tavuku*, *s.* A salver, waiter.

C. ತವುಟು *tavutu*, *v. a.* To shake corn in a fan, so as to separate the chaff from it.

C. ತವುಡು *tavudu*, *s.* Bran. ತವುಡು ಮುರುಡು though he lives on bran, he is insolent.

C. ತವುರ *tavura*, See ತವು.

T. B. ತವುಸು *tausu*, [ತವುಸು] *s.* Austerities.

A. C. ತವೆ *tave*, *s.* Side, direction. 2. sorrow, grief. *adv.* Again, farther. 2. greatly, much, well.

A. C. ತವೆಹೊರಳು *tave-horalu*, *v. n.* To relent, regret.

8. ತವ್ವು *tavva*, *adj.* Pared, made thin.

C. ತಸಕು, ತಸುಕು *tasaku*, *tasuku*, *s.*

Trick, wile, deceitful promises. ತಸಕು ತಸಕು, ತಸು ತಸು, ತಸು ತಸು to slip out of the hand.

II. ತಸದಿಕು, ತಸದಿಕು *tasadiku*, *tasli-ku*, *s.* An allowance by government for a temple, &c.

II. ತಸರಿಪು, ತಸರಿಪು *tasaripu*, *tasali-pu*, *s.* A present.

C. ತಸುಕುಲು, ತಸುಕುಲು *tasukulu*, *tas-kalu*, *s.* Evasion, pretext, trick, wile. *adj.* Deceitful. ತಸುಕುಲು ಮನು, ತಸುಕುಲು ಮನು to deceive with false promises.

8. ತಸುಕುರ *taskura*, *s.* A robber, thief. ತಸುಕುರ to steal. ತಸುಕುರ a disloyal soldier.

C. ತಸು *tastu*, *s.* A broad mouthed vessel, for cattle to drink out of.

C. ತಸು *tassu*, *s.* Slothfulness. ತಸುತವನು a sloth, sluggard, idler.

II. ತಹ, ತಹಾ *taha*, *tahā*, *s.* Consent, agreement. 2. the means or way of effecting any object. 3. charge, possession. *adj.* Appeased, pacified. ತಹಾ to an agreement. ತಹಾ ಮಾಡು to make an agreement, fix, appoint. ತಹಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to give in charge. ತಹಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to get into the way of doing a thing.

H. ತಹಕ್ಕಿಕು *tahukiku*, *adj.* True, correct. ತಹಕ್ಕಿಕು ವರ್ತಮಾನ correct information.

C. ತಹತಹ *taha-taha*, *s.* Grief, vexation, weariness. ತಹತಹ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಹತಹ ಮಾಡು, ತಹತಹ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be vexed, grieved, wearied.

II. ತಹರಿರು *tahariru*, *s.* The per-centage or allowance made to superintendents of public works.

H. ತಹಶಿಲು *tahashilu*, *s.* Collection, as of revenue. ತಹಶಿಲುಧಾರಿ a native revenue-officer.

H. ತಹಾನಾಮೆ *tahā-nāme*, [ತಹ] *s.* A treaty, agreement.

T. B. ತಳ *taḷa*, [ತಳ or ತಲ] *s.* The hand. 2. low ground, a dale. 3. a place. 4. the bottom. 5. foundation. ತಳವನು a person of the same place.

C. ತಳಂಕೆ *talanka*, *s.* Confusion, agitation, alarm. ತಳಂಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಳಂಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಳಂಕೆ ಮಾಡು to be alarmed, agitated.

C. ತಳಂಪು *talampu*, *v. n.* To think of, reflect on.

C. ತಳಕಿಹಾಕು *talaki-haku*, *v. a.* To yoke,



to fix a restive to a tame ox, with a view to break it in.

C. ತಲಕು *talaku*, s. Glitter, lustro. *adj.*  
flashing, shining. ತಲಕು ಬೆಳಕು a flashing  
light. ತಲಕು ಸರ a glittering necklace. ತಲಕು  
ವು to become glittering or shining.

G. ತಲ್ಲ ತಲ್ಲನೆ *tala-kelage*, See ತಲೆತಲೆ.

Λ. C.  $\beta\gamma\delta\epsilon$  *talarehu* v. n. To wander  
about in agitation. v. a. To cross.

c. తళతళ, తళధళ *talā-talā, tala-thala*,  
 s. Glitter, lustre. *adj.* Flashing, shining.  
 తళతళిస్తూ, తళతళిస్తే, తళతళిస్తాను, తళతళిస్తామని to  
 glitter, flash, shine.

**c. ತಳಿದು, ತಳಿದು** *talādu, talādu*,  
*perf. part. of ತಳೆ and ತಳರು*, Having set out ;  
 budded ; or obtained. ಇಷ್ಟೋಪವಿಂಶಿ ಪನ್ನಾಸ  
 ಮಂ ತಳರು having been honoured with a savoury  
 repast.

c. ತಳುನುಡಿ *talur-nudi*, s. Hesitation or blunders in speaking, occasioned by fear or alarm.

A. C. ತಳುವಡಿ *tala-pata*, *adj.* Vacant, empty, desert, waste. ತಳುವಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make empty or clear from trees, &c.

c. *తేజఃప్రకాశము*, s. Brightness, effulgence, lustre.

A. C. ತಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲ *tala-malla*, See ತಲ್ಲಮಲ್ಲ.

c. ತಳುವಾಡು *tuḷa-māḍu*, v. n. To delay, loiter.

A. C. ತಟ್ಟರು *talaru*, v. n. To set out, start, depart. 2. to shake, move, be agitated. 3. to become slack. ನೀರು ತಟ್ಟಿತು, ತಟ್ಟರರು they set out for their own country.

A. C. ଡ଼ାଏରୀ *tala-wala*, a. Alarm, consternation, agitation. 2. exhaustion, weariness. 3. agitation or motion of boiling water, &c. ଡ଼ାଏରୀ ନାମ to be alarmed, agitated, exhausted.

೦. ತಳ್ಳವಾರ *talavāra*, s. A village watchman, who is paid for his services by a grant of land subject to a quit-rent only.

A. C. ತೃವಿಕಲ್ಪ *taḷavegaḷu*, s. Amazement, perturbation, agitation, alarm, astonishment.

A. C. ತಳಸು *talasu*, v. n. To loiter, be slow or deliberate.

A. O. ତାଞ୍ଜା *taṇja-hayga*, s. A long rope.

c. ತಳಹದಿ *talahadi*, s. The foundation of a building. ಕೆಳದಿ ಕೊಳಹ to dig a foundation.

A. C. ತೃಷ್ಣೋ *taṭa-hoṭa*, a. Agitation, trembling. ತೃಷ್ಣೋ *taṭa-hoṭa* to tremble, be alarmed.

c. ತಳಾದಿ *talādi*, See ಕಳಹದ.

c. ತಳುಕು ತಳುಕು *talūke*, s. Effulgence, splendour, flash. ತಳುಕುತು, ತಳುಕುತು to flash, shine.

c. ತಲಾರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *talārisi-kolḷu*, v. n. To refresh one's self, recover from fatigue, &c.

C. *ಶೃಳೆ tali*, s. A kind, breed, generation. 2. a thick rod. 3. a choultry, alms-house. 4. calumny, slander. 5. an umbrella. v. a. To wet, sprinkle with water. 2. to strip off, as leaves from a branch. v. n. To bud, germinate. 2. to stay, wait. 3. to put on, dress. ತಳೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು to be patient, wait. ಲು ಕಳೆ ಕಳೆ ಲಿಟ್ಟು ಯದು this cow's breed is good. ಲುನಗಿ ಕೊಡ ಮನುನು ಬಾಚುಳೆ ತನಕ ನೀನು ತಳೆ do you stop till the man, who is gone to the village, comes. ಮನುನು ಬಾಚುಳೆ ತನಕ ಮಾನುನು ನನ್ನ ಕಡಲುನೊಳೆ ತಳೆ put a garland of fragrant flowers in your top-knot. ಲುನಗಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು ತಳೆ ಹಾಕು sprinkle the front of the house well. ತಳೆ ಮಾಡು to calumniate. ತಳೆ ಕೊಡು a calumniator.

C. ತಲಿಕೆ *talike*, s. Tying wild oxen to tame ones for the purpose of training them. *ತಲಿಕೆ* *talike* to yoke, as above.

c. *ତାଳିଗୀରତି* *taligārati*, s. A wave offering in a metal plate.

0. *ṭalige*, s. A metal plate turned up at the rim, out of which food is eaten, or in which food is placed before an idol. *ṭalige* v. a. To beat a metal plate while the marriage token is being tied on.

A. C. ತಲ್ಲುತ, ತಲ್ಲುನ, ತಲ್ಲುತ, ತಲ್ಲುರ್ದ *tali-  
ta, talida, talirita, talirda*, [ತಲ] part. Sprouted, budded, in leaf. ತಲತ ಮರ, ತಲರ ಮರ a tree in leaf. ತಲತ ಬಳ್ಳಿದ a young leaf, bud.

A. C. ತಲ್ಲಿತಿರು, ತಲ್ಲಿತಿರು *talitiru, talir-*  
*tiru*, v. n. To be in bloom, in leaf, sprouting.

c. ತಲ್ಲಿದನ *tali-dana*, ೨. Choice, excellent cattle, of a good breed.

A. C. ತಲ್ಲಿದು *talidu*, past part. of ತಲ್ಲ, Hav-  
ing budded, germinated, sprouted.

c. ತಲಿನೀರು *tali-niru*, s. Clear, pellucid water.

c. ತೃಪದಿ *talir-adi*, [bud-foot] a. An elegant foot.

- A. C. ತಳುರು *tafiru*, v. a. To leaf, bud, shoot. 2. to obtain, get, acquire. a. A sprout or bud. ತಂದಿರು a red bud, ತಂದಿಟ್ಟು a cluster of buds. ತಂದಿರು, ತಂದಿಟ್ಟು to bud, be in leaf. ತಂದಿರು, ತಂದಿಟ್ಟು it has budded, it is in leaf.
- C. ತಳುಲಹುಲ್ಲು *tafila-hullu*, s. Young, tender grass.
- A. C. ತಳುಲು *tafilu*, s. A bud, sprout, shoot.
- A. C. ತಳುರ್ವಾನ *tafir-vana*, s. A garden in blossom, a budding grove.
- A. C. ತಳುರ್ವಾಸ *tafir-vase*, s. A bed of buds or germs.
- C. ತಳುಸು, ತಳುಪು *tafisū, talipu*, v. a. To furbish, polish. 2. to cleanse rice.
- C. ತಳು ತಳು, v. a. To stop, halt, loiter.
- C. ತಳುಕು *tafuku*, v. a. To yoke. s. Glitter, effulgence, lustre. ತಳುಕುಣಿ effulgently, glitteringly. ತಳುಕು ಪೆ a glittering nocklace.
- C. ತಳುಗು *tafugu*, v. a. To halt in a journey. 2. to lodge. ತಳುಗು ಮನೆ a lodging house. ತಳುಗಿ ರಾತ್ರಿ, ತಳುಗಿ I halted, for the night, in that village.
- C. ತಳುನು, ತಳುಹು *tafuvu, tafuhu*, v. a. To delay, loiter, stay, be dilatory. ತಳುನು without delay. ತಳುನು ಯಾವೆ ತಳುನು why did you loiter in the city? ತಳುನು ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair that occasions delay. ತಳುನು, ತಳುನು to detain, hinder. ತಳುನು ಮಾಡು, ತಳುನು ಮಾಡು, ತಳುನು ಮಾಡು to delay, be deliberate, slow.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *tafe*, s. An umbrella. 2. an inn, lodge for travellers.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *tafe*, v. a. To load, lade, put on the head or shoulders. 2. to get, purchase, obtain, acquire. 3. to bud, sprout. ತಳೆ ಬಸ a garden in leaf, a budding grove. ತಳೆಬಸದಿಲ್ಲದ ಬಸು ಬಸುತನು will not the garden bud in Spring? ತಳೆ ತಳೆವನು ತಳೆವನು ತಳೆವನು ತಳೆವನು ತಳೆವನು ತಳೆವನು the woman said, I shall obtain heaven in the condition of a married woman. ತಳೆ ಬಸು a budded creeper. ತಳೆ ಬಸು a tree in leaf.
- C. ತಳೆಗುಣು *tafe-ganju*, s. Cowdung and water mixed.
- A. C. ತಳೆದಿವರು *taledirparu*, s. Patient, mild persons.
- A. C. ತಳೆಬೆಳೆ *tafe-belu*, v. a. The head to be severed.

- C. ತಳೆಯುಕ್ಕು, ತಳೆಹಾಕು *tafe-ikku, tale-haku*, v. a. To yoke, to fasten a restive to a tame bullock, with a view to break it in.
- A. C. ತಳೆವುಡು *tal kavidu*, v. a. To besmear perfumes on the body, to anoint.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talke*, [ತಳೆ] s. An embrace. 2. the act of embracing. ತಳೆವುಡು, ತಳೆವುಡು, ತಳೆವುಡು v. a. To yoke. 2. to embrace. ತಳೆವುಡು a young ox in training.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talgu*, v. a. To decay, go to ruin.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talga*, *talga*, *talga*, past part. of ತಳೆ and ತಳೆ, budded. 2. obtained, acquired. 3. dressed; put on. ತಳೆ, ತಳೆ having budded; dressed; or acquired. ತಳೆವುಡು they will have, acquire, dress, put on, &c. ತಳೆವುಡು ಮರ a mango tree in leaf. ತಳೆವುಡು ತಳೆವುಡು he who has acquired an excellent character.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talpu*, v. a. To despise, reject. 2. to hinder, stop, detain.
- A. C. ತಳೆವುಡು *talpooyu*, v. a. To become estranged from, to be dissatisfied with.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talne*, s. An embrace.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *talva*, part. Delaying, loitering. ತಳೆವುಡು having alighted without delay.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *tallankangollu*, v. a. To be in a fright, alarmed, in consternation.
- A. C. ತಳೆ *tallangolisu*, *tallangolisu*, v. a. To hinder, prevent, impede.
- C. ತಳೆ *tallasa*, *tallada*, See ತಳೆ.
- C. ತಳೆ *tallana*, s. Distress, anguish, as of a high fever, &c.
- C. ತಳೆ *talli*, s. Intercourse, interference, connexion, association, company with, intimacy. 2. calumny, slander, defamation. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ have no intercourse with him. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ I will have nothing to do with me? ತಳೆ ತಳೆ to intermeddle, interfere, associate with. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ a forward, intermeddling temper. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ an officious affair, an intermeddling business. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ a defamer, slanderer. ತಳೆ ತಳೆ to defame, calumniate.
- C. ತಳೆ *tallu*, v. a. To shove back, push

- away. 2. to dismiss from employment. 3. to deduct, knock off some thing, reduce the price. ಲಗ್ನವನ್ನು ತಳ್ಳು shove him away there.
- C. ತಳ್ಳುರಿ *tall-uri*, s. A fierce, scorching flame.
- B. ತಕ್ಷಕ *takshaka*, s. A chief of serpents. 2. a carpenter. ತಕ್ಷಿಸು to cut.
- T. B. ತಕ್ಷಣ *takshana*, [ತಕ್ಷಣ] *adv.* Instantly, that instant.
- C. ತಾ *tá*, v. a. To bring. Its tenses are formed with ತರು, as, ತರುತ್ತೇನೆ I brought. ತರುವೆನು I will bring. The past tense is ತಂದೆನು I brought. ತಂದು having brought. ತಂದು ತೋರು to bring. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ತಂದು ತೋರು to take into consideration, to dispose the mind to.
- O. ತಾ *tá*, for ತಾನು.
- C. ತಾನು, ತಾನ್ *tán*, for ತಾನು, He. ತಾನೇನು he himself. ತಾನು they.
- C. ತಾಂಕು, ತಾಂಗು *tánku*, *tángu*, See ತಾಳು.
- H. ತಾಂಡ *tāṇḍa*, s. A body of *Brinjáris*, or *Lambádis*.
- B. ತಾಂಡವ *tāṇḍava*, s. Dancing, especially with gesticulation, and particularly applied to the frantic dance of *Shiva*. ತಾಂಡವರು, the frantic, dancing *Shiva*. ತಾಂಡವವೈರವ *Bhoirava*, son of *Shiva*, as excelling in dancing.
- C. ತಾಂಡವಾಳ *tāṇḍavāḷa*, s. Gun-metal.
- H. ತಾಂಡಾದ *tāṇḍāda*, *adj.* Of or belonging to *Lambádis*. ತಾಂಡಾದ ತೋರು *Lambádis* with laden oxen, ತಾಂಡಾದ ಬೀದಿ their halting place. ತಾಂಡಾದವನು a *Lambádi*.
- C. ತಾಂಡೈ *tāṇḍre*, s. A tree so called. ತಾಂಡೈ ತೋರು its fruit, used as a vegetable.
- B. ತಾಂತ *tánta*, *adj.* Faded. 2. wearied, distressed, fatigued.
- T. B. ತಾಂಬುರ *tāmbura*, [ತಾಂಬು] s. Copper. 2. red.
- C. ತಾಂಬೂರ, ತಾಂಬೂಳ, ತಾಂಬೂಣಿ, ತಾಂಬೂಣಿ, ತಾಂಬಾಣಿ *tāmbāṇa*, *tāmbāḷa*, *tāmbāṇe*, *tāmbāṇi*, *tāmbhāṇi*, s. A metallic dish, charger, waiter, or tray.
- B. ತಾಂಬೂಲ *tāmbūla*, s. Betel leaf and areca nut. ತಾಂಬೂಲ ಚವಣಿ chewing betel and nut. ತಾಂಬೂಲಿ, ತಾಂಬೂಲವೃಕ್ಷಿ the betel-vine.
- C. ತಾಂಬೋಲು *tāmbēlu*, s. The tortoise or turtle.

- T. B. ತಾಂಬು, ತಾಂಬು *tāmbra*, *támra*, [ತಾಂಬು] s. Copper. 2. red.
- H. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು *tákattu*, s. Charge. 2. pawn, pledge. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to pawn. 2. to give in charge. ತಾಕಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be in pawn. 2. to be under one's charge.
- C. ತಾಕಣ *tákana*, *adj.* Quick, swift. ತಾಕಣ ಕುದುರೆ a quick horse, Pegue pony.
- H. ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು *tákidi*, *tákidu*, s. A mandate, order. ತಾಕೀದಿ ಕಾಗದ a written order.
- O. ತಾಕು *táku*, v. a. To touch, hit, come into collision or contact with, join. 2. to reach, arrive at. 3. to oppose, in battle. 4. to support, bear up. *adj.* Indigenous, domestic. ತಾಕಿಸು to make touch. ಅವನಿಗೆ ತಡ ತಾಕಿಸು he is now sensible of his error, or he is become wise from experience. ತಾಕಿಸು touch, collision, contact. ತಾಕಿಸು to strike mutually one against the other. ತಾಕಿಸು mutual collision. ತಾಕಿಸು to put in contact.
- C. ತಾಕುಬಿಡಿ *táku-bidi*, s. Extra expense. ಏನಿಗೆ ಈ ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ ತಾಕುಬಿಡಿ ಏನಾದರೂ ಹೇಳು tell me whether you have had any extra expense today.
- H. ತಾಗಾಯತಿ *tágyati*, *adv.* Thenceforth, henceforth, from that or this time.
- C. ತಾಗು *tágu*, See ತಾಳು.
- A. C. ತಾಗುಡಿ, ತಾಗುಳಿ, ತಾಗಿನ *tágudi*, *táguḷi*, *tágeda*, s. An ambush, a lurking or hiding place.
- H. ತಾಜಿಕಲಂ *tájá-kalam*, s. A postscript.
- H. ತಾಜೀಮು *tájimu*, s. Rising to receive a guest and making him sit by one's side. ತಾಜೀಮು ತೋರು to salute, with respect, by meeting, and taking by the hand, &c.
- H. ತಾಜು, ತಾಜು *táju*, *tájá*, *adj.* Fresh, new. 2. proper, good, neat. 3. pleasing. 4. pure, unmixed. ತಾಜು ಮಾಡು to make neat or pleasing.
- C. ತಾಟ *táta*, s. The skin, peel, or rind of fruits. 2. the bark of trees.
- B. ತಾಟಿಕೆ *táṭanka*, s. An ear-ornament, worn by Hindu women.
- B. ತಾಟಿಕೆ, ತಾಟಿಕೆ *táṭake*, *táṭaki*, s. A female giant so called. ತಾಟಿಕೆಯೇ *Rána*, her destroyer.

- C. ತಾಟಗಿತ್ತಿ *tātagitti*, s. A woman who foments quarrels.
- C. ತಾಟದಿಕೆ *tāṭ-āḍike*, s. A large kind of areca nut, which is not eaten, but used for children to play with.
- C. ತಾಟವಟ್ಟಿ *tāṭapaṭṭi*, s. A kind of sack-ing or canvas.
- C. ತಾಟಾದು *tāṭādu*, v. n. To knock one against another, as trees, &c. 2. to wander or gad about from place to place. ಕಾಟಾದು to make clash, bring into a state of collision.
- C. ತಾಟು *tāṭu*, v. a. To strike, smite, slap.
- H. ತಾಟು *tāṭu*, s. Gaiety, finery, show, display. ಕಾಟು ಬಳಸು to do a thing with a good grace. 2. to dress gaily. ಕಾಟಿನ fine, dressy, showy. ಕಾಟಿನ ಗೆಲಯ a gay friend. ಕಾಟು ಮಾಡು, ಕಾಟ ಮಾಡು to make fine. ಕಾಟಿನ ಮೂಲ a dashy, showy harlot. ಕಾಟಾಡು to be merry, gay, cheerful, blithesome.
- C. ತಾಟೋಟು *tāṭōṭu*, s. A lie, falsehood. 2. hoax, cheating, knavery.
- S. ತಾಡನೆ *tādane*, G. ತಾಡ್ನೆ *tādne*, s. Beating, whipping. ತಾಡನೆ ಬಡು, ತಾಡನೆ ಬೀಳು to be beaten. ತಾಡನೆ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಡಿಸು to whip, beat. ತಾಡಿಸಿ beaten, whipped.
- T. B. ತಾಣ *tāṇa*, [ತಾಣ] s. A place, abode, dwelling, residence.
- A. C. ತಾಣಾಹಣಿ *tāṇahani*, s. A proud, haughty man.
- A. C. ತಾಣಾಂತ *tāṇānta*, s. A halting place.
- A. C. ತಾಣ್ಣೆ *tāṇṇe*, s. Patience, endurance, toleration. ಕಾಣ್ಣೆಯಾಗಿ patiently.
- S. ತಾತ *tāta*, s. A grandfather, father. 2. *Brahma*, the creator. ತಾತ a father, progenitor. ಮತ್ತಾತ a great-grandfather.
- C. ತಾತವಡು, ತಾತವಬೀಳ್ವ *tātaha-paḍu*, *tātaha-bīḷu*, v. n. To be grieved, vexed.
- C. ತಾತಾತೂತು, ತಾತುತೂತು *tātā-tātu*, *tātu-tātu*, adj. Full of holes. ಈ ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಇಲಿಯಿಂದ ಕಾತಾತೂತಾಗಿರು thus cloth is all in holes by the rats. ಕಾತುತೂತು ಬೀಳು to become full of holes.
- C. ತಾತೀಮುತ್ತಿನಸರ *tāti-muttina-sara*, s. A necklace composed, alternately, of pearls, and double, tubical-formed pieces of gold.

- S. ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ *tātkālika*, adj. Of or belonging to that time.
- S. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ *tātparyā*, s. Sentiment, opinion, notion. 2. purport, meaning. 3. object, intent, design, purpose. ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ ತಿಳಿಸು, ಬಿಡಿಸು or ಹೇಳು to give one's opinion. 2. to make known the import, purport, or meaning. ಆ ಕ್ಷಣದ ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯವೇನೋ ನನಗೆ ತನ್ನಾಗಿ ತಿಳಿಸು inform me correctly of the meaning of that verse. ನನ್ನ ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯವೇನೋ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಲಿಲ್ಲ I am not acquainted with your opinion.
- T. ತಾತ್ಸಾರ *tātsāra*, s. Slight, disrespect, contempt, making light of, despising.
- S. ತಾದೃಶ *tādṛśha*, adv. Such-like.
- T. B. ತಾನ *tāna*, [ತಾನ] s. Ablution, washing, bathing, cleansing.
- S. ತಾನ, ತಾನಕ *tāna*, *tānaka*, s. A tune. 2. expanse, extension. 3. multitude, host. 4. an object of sense. ತಾನಕವಾಗಿ in tune.
- C. ತಾನಾಗಿ *tānāgi*, [ತಾನು ಈಗ] Of himself, voluntarily. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದ he came of his own accord. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he went of himself. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದ he said it spontaneously. ತಾನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದ he did it voluntarily.
- O. ತಾನು *tānu*, reciprocal pronoun, He, himself. 2. self, the abstract individual. 3. when used in composition, or after another noun, or pronoun, it may be applied to any of the third persons, in the singular number, without respect to gender; as, ಅವನು ತಾನು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು he said that he would come. ಅವಳು ತಾನು ಮಾಡುವೆಂದು ಹೇಳಿದಳು she said that she did it. ಅದು ತಾನು ದೊಡ್ಡದೆಂದು ನುಡಿಯಿತು it said that it is the largest. ತಾನೇ, ತಾನೇ he himself; ಅವಳು ತಾನೇ she herself. ಅದು ತಾನೇ it itself, that very thing. ಯಾರು ತಾನೇ who indeed, or verily? ಯಾರಿಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಹಣವಲ್ಲಾಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ who verily is there that does not covet money? ತನಗೆ ತಾನೇ ತೊತ್ತುವನೆ he gives spontaneously. ನೀತಾನೇ ಬಾ come yourself.
- S. ತಾಪ *tāpa*, s. Heat, burning. 2. inflammation, fever. 3. distress, anguish. ತಾಪ ಪ್ಪರ a burning fever. ತಾಪ ಗುಣ a warm temper. ತಾಪ ಕಾಲ hot weather. ತಾಪ ಕಮನ, ತಾಪ ಕಾಂತಿ allaying heat, abatement of ardour.
- S. ತಾಪತ್ರಯ *tāpa-traya*, s. Three kinds of trials; as, ಅನ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ those arising from one's self; ಅಧಿನ್ಯಾತ್ಮಿಕ those arising from the

- changes and phenomena of the weather; and ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ those arising from noxious reptiles, wild beasts, bad men, &c. 2. grief, distress, trial, trouble. 3. compassion, pity. ಸಂಸಾರದ ಕಾಶತ್ರಯ domestic cares. ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪದ ಕಾಶತ್ರಯ trouble in getting a living. ಅಂಶೋಕ್ತ ಕಾಶತ್ರಯ distress for meat and drink. ಕಾಶತ್ರಯದ ಕು to be anxious, to be tried. 2. to pity.
- B. ತಾಪಸ ತಾಪಸಾ, *s.* A devotee, sage, ascetic. ತಾಪಸಿಣಿ a company of devotees. ತಾಪಿನಿ a female devotee.
- C. ತಾಪಾಳು ತಾಪಾಳು, *s.* A latch or bolt. ತಾಪಾಳು ಹಾಕು to latch, bolt.
- B. ತಾಪಿಂಧ ತಾಪಿಂಚ್ಚಾ, *s.* The *hongu* tree.
- C. ತಾಪು ತಾಪು, *s.* A hiding place, ambush. ತಾಪು ಮಾಡು, ತಾಪು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to hide one's self.
- C. ತಾಪೆ ತಾಪೆ, *s.* A time, turn. 2. smoothing the starched threads in a loom. 3. one set of dancing girls, musicians, &c. ಕಾಪೆ ಮಾಡು to take turns. ಕಾಪೆ ಎಳೆಯು to smooth the starched threads of a warp.
- H. ತಾಪ್ತಿ, ತಾಪ್ತಾ, ತಾಪ್ತಿ ತಾಪ್ತಿ, ತಾಪ್ತಿ, *s.* A cheap kind of silk. ತಾಪ್ತಿ ಕಾಪು, ತಾಪ್ತಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a silk cloth.
- B. ತಾಪ್ಯ ತಾಪ್ಯಾ, *adj.* Wearied with the heat of the sun.
- C. ತಾಪೆ, ತಾಪೆದವರು ತಾಪೆ, ತಾಪೆದವರು, *s.* A set or company of dancing girls, singers, &c.
- H. ತಾಬತು ತಾಬತು, *s.* Charge, care of. ತಾಬತು ಮಾಡು to give in charge.
- H. ತಾಬೂತು ತಾಬೂತು, *s.* The ark made of paper and tinsel by Mussulmans at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ತಾಬೆ, ತಾಬೆಲು ತಾಬೆ, ತಾಬೆಲು, *s.* A tortoise or turtle. ತಾಬೆಲು ಚಿಕ್ಕು a tortoise shell.
- B. ತಾಮರಸ ತಾಮರಸಾ, *s.* The lotus. ತಾಮರಸ ಮರ the seed of the lotus.
- T. B. ತಾಮರೆ ತಾಮರೆ, [ತಾಮರಸ] *s.* The lotus. 2. the ring worn.
- B. ತಾಮಸ ತಾಮಸಾ, *s.* Indolence, laziness, slowness. 2. anger, wrath. *adj.* Affected by or appertaining to the third quality, that of darkness or vice. ತಾಮಸ ಗುಣ a bad temper. 2. an inactive disposition. ತಾಮಸ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be slothful. ತಾಮಸಗಾರ a sloth, sluggard. ತಾಮ

- ಸರ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು to delay, protract, put off. ತಾಮಸ ಮಾಡು, ತಾಮಸು to be slow or lazy, to delay, tarry, linger. ತಾಮಸ a lazy man. 2. an angry man.
- B. ತಾಮ್ರ ತಾಮ್ರಾ, *s.* Copper. 2. red. ತಾಮ್ರ ಬೆರಗು an elephant. 2. a river. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಬರಗಿ a copper-mine. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಪಾಳೆ a bar of copper. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಬಣ್ಣ a plate of copper. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಕಂತಿ copper wire. ತಾಮ್ರ ಕಟ್ಟು a cock, having a red comb. ತಾಮ್ರ ಮುಖದವರು (red or fair faced) Europeans. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಶಹದಾ sheet-copper. ತಾಮ್ರದ ಕಡು oxide of copper. ತಾಮ್ರ ಕಡು red earth. ತಾಮ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ a giant so called, having red eyes. ತಾಮ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with red eyes.
- D. ತಾಯಾರು ತಾಯಾರು, *s.* A mother (honorific).
- C. ತಾಯಿ ತಾಯಿ, *s.* Mother. 2. the queen bee, queen ant. ತಾಯಿವಯಸ್ಸಿನವಳು aunt by the mother's side. ತಾಯಿ ತಂದೆಗಳು parents, mother and father. ಸಹಿತ ತಾಯಿ, ಮಲತಾಯಿ, ಬಲತಾಯಿ a step-mother, the fellow wife of a mother.
- C. ತಾಯಿತಿ ತಾಯಿತಿ, *s.* A silver or gold tube containing an amulet. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಕಡುತಿ a *kinga*-box with an amulet attached to its string. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಕಡುತಿ a square breast-plate amulet. ತಾಯಿತಿ ಸರಗಿ a continuous line of amulets round the arm.
- C. ತಾರ ತಾರಾ, for ತಾರನು *neg.* 3rd pers. sing. of ತಾ, He will not bring.
- C. ತಾರ ತಾರಾ, *adj.* Four. *s.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a faum. ತಾರದ ಕಾಪು four cash.
- B. ತಾರ ತಾರಾ, *s.* A star. 2. the *Saul* tree. 3. straw. 4. radiance, effulgence, beauty. 5. a high note or tone in music. 6. crossing, passing over. *adj.* High, as a note in music. 2. radiant, shining. 3. clear, good, excellent, well flavoured.
- B. ತಾರಕ, ತಾರಕೆ ತಾರಕಾ, ತಾರುಕಾ, *s.* The pupil of the eye. 2. a star. 3. protection, asylum, shelter. 4. a giant so called.
- B. ತಾರಕಚಿತ್ತು ತಾರಕಾ-ಜಿತ್ತು, *s.* Shanmukha or Kumaraswamy, god of war.
- B. ತಾರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ ತಾರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ, *s.* The moon.
- B. ತಾರಕಾಸುರ ತಾರಕಾಸುರ, *s.* A giant so called, killed by Kumaraswamy.
- T. B. ತಾರಗೆ ತಾರಗೆ, See ತಾರ.

- C. ತಾರಗಟ್ಟಡಿಕೆ *tāragattāḍike*, s. A good kind of areca nut.
- T. B. ತಾರಗೇಮಾರ್ಥ *tārage-dīma*, s. The moon, as ruling the stars.
- S. ತಾರಣ *tāraṇa*, s. The eighteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the act of crossing. 3. persecution.
- S. ತಾರತಮ್ಯ *tāra-tamya*, s. More or less. 2. rank, state, condition. 3. comparison or distinction. 4. disparity, dissimilitude.
- C. ತಾರತೀನಿ *tāra-tigāḍi*, s. Unfair dealing, fraud, cheating. ತಾರತೀನಿಮವ್ವ, ತಾರತೀನಿಮನುಷ್ಯ a fraudulent man, cheat.
- C. ತಾರದೆ *tūrade*, neg. verbal. part. of ತಾ to bring, Without bringing, not bringing. ದೂಷವಂ ತಾರವ್ವರುಳ್ಳವರು let all hear without finding fault.
- S. ತಾರಮಂಡಲ *tāra-maṇḍala*, s. The starry region. 2. a fire-work which resembles stars.
- E. ತಾರಸು *tārasu*, s. & adj. Terrace.
- S. ತಾರವಾರ *tāra-hāra*, s. A necklace of twenty-seven pearls.
- S. ತಾರಾವಥ *tāra-patha*, s. The firmament, sky.
- S. ತಾರಾವಲ *tāra-bala*, s. The aspect of the stars. ತಾರಾವಲ ನೋಡು to observe the aspect of the stars.
- S. ತಾರಾಕತಾಂಕ *tāra-shashāṅka*, s. A work so called, giving an account of the friendship between the moon and the stars.
- S. ತಾರಿನಿ *tāriṇi*, s. A goddess peculiar to the Jains.
- C. ತಾರಿಮರ *tāri-mara*, s. A tree used in dyeing and medicine.
- S. ತಾರಿಸು, ತಾರಯಿಸು *tārisu*, *tāraisu*, v. a. To cross, ford. c. To waste, make thin, emaciate.
- II. ತಾರೀಖು, ತಾರೀಕು *tārikhu*, *tāriku*, s. A date, era. ತಾರೀಖು ಮುಗಿಯು the date to be passed, an era to be complete.
- II. ತಾರೀಫುಮಾತು *tāriphu-māḍu*, v. a. To commend, praise.
- C. ತಾರು *tāru*, v. n. To become thin, wasted, impaired, emaciated, dried up. 2. to be exhausted with fatigue. s. An omen. 2. a door-bar. 3. a tree so called. ತಾರಿಕೆ, ತಾರಿಳೆ,

ತಾರುಗಿ, ತಾರುಳಿ the act of becoming thin, wasted, &c. ತಾರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತಾರು ಪೆತು to be thin, emaciated. ತಾರಿದ thin, lean, emaciated, dried up. ತಾರಿದ ವನಗಳು dried up rivers. ತಾರಿದ ಕಂಠ an emaciated, wasted body.

- C. ತಾರುಗದ *tāru-gada*, s. A double door.
- S. ತಾರುಣ್ಯ *tārunya*, s. Youth, the state of youth.
- C. ತಾರುಮಾರು *tāru-māru*, s. Confusion, disorder. ತಾರು ಮಾರು to become confused, disordered.
- S. ತಾರೆ *tāre*, s. A star. 3. the wife of Wātī. 3. the wife of *Bṛihaspati*. 4. the pupil of the eye. ೨೪ ತಾರೆ the twenty-fourth star.
- C. ತಾರೇಕಾಯಿ *tāre-kāi*, s. A vegetable so called. ತಾರೇ ಹುಪ್ಪು the flower termed *terminalia* *belerica*.
- C. ತಾರಕಾಣಿ, ತಾರಕಾಣ *tārkaṇi*, *tārkaṇa*, s. Proof, demonstration, substantiation.
- S. ತಾರಿಕಣನು *tārikikanu*, s. A logician, arguer.
- S. ತಾರ್ಕ್ಷಣನು *tārkaṣhyanu*, s. *Garuda*, king of birds. ತಾರ್ಕ್ಷಣನು *Viṣṇu*, with a figure of *Garuda* on his flag.
- A. C. ತಾರು *tāru*, s. A tree so called. 2. a door-bar.
- S. ತಾಲ *tālu*, s. A bolt, latch, lock. 2. a palmyra. 3. a salver, dish. 4. [ತಾಲ] a cymbal. ತಾಲ ಜಿಳೆ a leap as long as a palmyra tree is high.
- S. ತಾಲಾಂಕ, ತಾಲಧ್ವಜ *tālāṅka*, *tāladhwaja*, s. *Balarāma*, with a palmyra tree for his weapon. ತಾಲಾಂಕನು *Krishna*, his brother.
- C. ತಾಲಿ *tāli*, s. A metal tumbler. 2. the marriage badge, answering to the wedding ring. ತಾಲಿಮಾಣ ತಾಲಿ one with the figure of a monkey. ತಾಲಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟು a goldsmith's mould, for making the marriage-badge-jewels. ತಾಲಿಯು ಪಿಟ್ಟು a kind of cake, baked in a metal vessel covered with another vessel containing water, which is considered done when that water is at a certain degree of heat. ತಾಲಿ ರುಕ್ಕು ರುಗಿ ಮರದ ತಾಲಿ ಳ್ಳಿದನು the king has completely ruined that country.
- S. ತಾಲು *tālu*, s. The palate.
- S. ತಾಲುಹಿವ್ವ *tālu-jihwa*, s. A crocodile.

H. తాలూకు *tálúku*, *s.* The division of a district. తాలూకా కార్యాలయము the revenue office attached thereto. తాలూకాదారు the superintendent of a *Tálook*.

T. B. తాలే *tále*, [తాల] *s.* The pupil of the eye. చిల్ల తాల a black pupil. చిల్ల తాల a white pupil.

S. తావక, తావకిన *távaka, tóvakina*, *pro.* Thy.

A. C. తావర *távada*, *s.* A necklace.

A. C. తావనిగి *távanige*, *s.* Multitude, mass, heap.

C. తావత్తు *tá-vattu*, *s.* The under letter.

T. B. తావర *távára*, [తావర] *adj.* Fixed, unmoveable, as trees, rocks, &c.

T. B. తావరే *távare*, [తామర] *s.* The lotus. తామర the red lotus. చిల్ల తామర the white lotus. చిల్ల తామర a lotus-like foot. చిల్ల తామర the hill-lotus. తామర గడ్డ, తామర గడ్డ a pond abounding with the lotus. తామర కాపు the stalk of a lotus. తామర గడ్డ the bulbous root of a lotus. తామర గడ్డ a name of *Vishnu*, with lotus-like eyes. తామర గోళము (friend of the lotus) the sun, తామర పగిలు, తామర వగిలు (enemy of the lotus) the moon. తామర తిరుగు, తామర గుర్రము *Bramha* as born from the lotus. తామర వనియగు *Lakshmi* residing in the lotus. తామర ముగిసెర a necklace worn by mendicants, &c. తామర యొక్క (lotus-navel) *Vishnu*.

A. C. తావళ *távaḷa*, *s.* A necklace.

T. B. తావళే *távaḷe*, *s.* Convalescence, improvement in health. తావళయిండు to become better.

C. తావి *távi*, *s.* A pleasant smell, odour.

C. తావికే *távice*, *s.* Acquaintance with, knowledge of. తావికే వాడు, తావివ వాడు a word with which one is familiar.

C. తావు *távu*, *pron. plu.* of తాను, and applicable, like it, to either gender, They. 2. you (honorific). తావు చదు వాడుచున్నాడు you must be so kind as to come. తావు బుచ్చి come ye. 3. a place, residence, abode. 2. space, room. 3. a refuge, asylum. 4. a half sheet of paper. తావు కట్టి తావు to build one's self a residence. తావు పొందు to occupy a place, take possession. తావు *emphatic of* తావు, Themselves. తావుగా వేరు they themselves, they of themselves. 2.

you yourselves. తావు మాదిరి you are the very persons that did it.

H. తాసిలూదారు *tásiluddra*, *s.* A native revenue officer.

C. తాసిలూబదియూ, తాసిలూదోదయూ *tásilu-badiyu, tásilu-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To visit with judgment, for having violated the observances of caste, &c.

C. తాసు *tásu*, *s.* An hour. 2. G. [తాసు] scales. తాసులు, తానువను one who strikes the hour. తాసిగ బదు to come in an hour. తాను వేళ an hour's time.

S. తాళ *tála*, *s.* Beating time, in music. 2. musical time or measure. 3. a short span, one measured by the thumb and middle finger. 4. a cymbal of bell-metal or brass. 5. the palmyra tree or fan-palm. చిల్ల తాళ, చిల్ల తాళ, త్రిశ్రవ తాళ, జవర తాళ, ఎక తాళ, రుద్ర తాళ, మల్ల తాళ seven modes of beating time in music. తాళ శాస్త్రము the art of beating time to music. తాళ బాదము, తాళ బాదము to beat time to music. తాళ గడి the keeping of time, in music. తాళ చంపిగ, తాళ చంపిగ a musical instrument so called.

S. తాళకే *tálaka*, *s.* Yellow orpiment. తాళకే బుచ్చి the same in a calcined state.

S. తాళకంద *tála-kanda*, *s.* The bulbous root of the palmyra.

C. తాళద *táḷadu*, [తాళ] *part.* Intolerable, unbearable, insufferable. తాళద మామె a word not to be endured. 2. A fragrant seasoning, made of pulse fried in ghee, &c. తాళద మామె to prepare a fragrant seasoning.

C. తాళదవ *táḷadava*, *s.* An impatient man, one who cannot forbear.

S. తాళదపత్ర *tála-putra*, *s.* The palmyra leaf of which books are made. 2. a coil of palmyra leaf worn in the lobe of the ear. 3. a hollow cylinder of gold with or without a ring attached to it, worn in the lobe of the ear. S. తాళపత్రికే *tála-patrike*, *s.* A written palmyra leaf. 2. a cymbal.

C. తాళపల్లె *tála-palle*, *s.* Boiled vegetables seasoned with ghee, &c.

S. తాళఫల *tála-phala*, *s.* The fruit of the palmyra tree.

S. తాళమధు *tála-madhu*, *s.* A spirituous liquor extracted from the palm.

- G. ತಾಳವಾರ *tdlawdra*, s. A shelving roof, or verandah, supported by pillars.
- H. ತಾಳವೃಂತ, ತಾಳವೃತ್ತ *tdla-vranta*, *tdla-vyajana*, s. A fan of palmyra leaves.
- C. ತಾಳಹಿಡಿಯು *tdla-hidiyu*, v. a. To restrain, as anger, the hand from striking, &c., to keep back, as a crowd.
- H. ತಾಳಾಬಂದು *tdla-bandu*, s. The account of receipts, disbursements and balance of annual revenue.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳಬೊಟ್ಟು *tdli*, *tdli-bottu*, s. The marriage badge answering to the wedding ring of Europeans. ತಾಳಬಟ್ಟು the bridegroom to tie it on, at the time of marriage. ತಾಳಹಿಡಿಯು to take off the marriage badge, as when a husband dies. ತಾಳ ಹಿಡಿದವನು a widow. ಯಜ್ಞಮನ ತಾಳ, ವಿದ್ಯಾ, ಹನುಮನ ತಾಳ, ವೀರ ಭದ್ರನ ತಾಳ, ಮನ ಭೇದರ ತಾಳ different kinds.
- C. ತಾಳು *tdli*, s. A pile of dried cakes of cowdung, for fuel. ತಾಳ ಹಾಕು to make this pile.
- C. ತಾಳಿಕೆ *tdlike*, s. Patience, endurance. ತಾಳಿಕೆ ಹೋಡು to ponder, consider, examine (as to worth.)
- A. C. ತಾಳಿಗೆ *tdlige*, s. A hedge, an impediment. 2. the throat.
- C. ತಾಳಿದು *tdlida*, s. The fragrant seasoning of a dish made of pulse, and fried in ghee.
- C. ತಾಳುವೆ, ತಾಳುವಿಕೆ *tdlime*, *tdluvike*, s. Patience, endurance, forbearance, longsuffering.
- C. ತಾಳಿಸು *tdlisu*, v. a. To season food.
- C. ತಾಳುಹೊಲ್ಲೆಡೆಗೆ *tdlu-hol-adike*, s. An areca nut split in two.
- C. ತಾಳುಗುರದಗುಂಡು *tdli-sarada-gundu*, s. The beads on each side of the marriage-badge.
- C. ತಾಳು, ತಾಳುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tdlu*, *tdli-kollu*, v. a. 1. To bear, endure, forbear, wait, exercise patience. 2. to put on, as ornaments, dross, &c.; assume, as a form; take, as a wife; entertain, as a passion. 3. ತಾಳುವವನು ತಾಳ having become angry. 3. to pardon. 4. to stop. 5. to be free from envy. ತಾಳತೀರ be patient, bear. s. The fastening to which the bar of a native door is attached. 2. a latch or bolt. 3. the bottom, the lower part. 4. a stalk. 5. a roof. 6. a part of a sowing and weeding machine.

- T. H. ತಾಳೈ, ತಾಳೈಮರ *tdle*, *tdle-mara*, [ತಾಳ] s. The palmyra, *Borassus flabelli-formis*. ತಾಳೈ ಕಾಯ its fruit, while unripe. ತಾಳೈ ಮರಕ್ಕೆ the branch of a palmyra tree. ತಾಳೈ ಹೊಲೆ a palmyra joist. ತಾಳೈಹಲ್ಲು palmyra fruit. ತಾಳೈ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ jaggery made from the palmyra. ತಾಳೈ ನಾಲೆ, ತಾಲೆಯೋಲೆ a palmyra leaf used in making books, &c. ಶ್ರೀತಾಳೆಯೋಲೆ a large superior kind. ಇಲ ತಾಳೆಯೋಲೆ an inferior sort. ತಾಳೈ ಕಂಡ a spirituous liquor extracted from the palmyra.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tdle*, s. The *Pandanus odoratissimus*.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tdle*, s. Faith, proof. ತಾಳೈ ನೋಡು to compare. ತಾಳೈ ಬಿತ್ತು it agrees with.
- C. ತಾಳೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *tdl-kollu*, See ತಾಳು.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tdlda*, [ತಾಳವ] past part. of ತಾಳು, Borne, possessed, &c. 2. (for ತಾಳವರು) he endured, he had on, he assumed, &c. ತಾಳೈ ಮುದ್ರೆ the seal impressed. ತಾಳೈ ಮಾನ the respect enjoyed. ತಾಳೈ having borne; having assumed, put on, &c.
- C. ತಾಳೈ *tdlme*, s. Patience, forbearance, endurance. ತಾಳೈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a calm temper. ತಾಳೈ ಮಾನ a patient mind.
- A. C. ತಾಳೈವರಿ *tdlvare*, s. The side of a hill.
- C. ತಾಳುವಾರ *tdlvára*, [ತಾಳವಾರ] s. A verandah.
- A. C. ತಾಡವನನು *tdhavanu*, [ತಡವನನು] s. A bringer, conveyer.
- A. C. ತಿಂಗಲಿಗೆ *tingalige*, s. A spot of paint put on the forehead, as an ornament of women.
- C. ತಿಂಗಲೆ *tingalu*, s. A month. 2. the moon. 3. an ornamental, round patch of gold, &c., worn on the forehead, by Hindu females. ತಿಂಗಲು ಬೆಳಕು. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ತಿಂಗಲು moon-light. ತಿಂಗಲ ತಿಂಗಲಿಗೆ from month to month. ತಿಂಗಲವ ರೆಕಾಯ a kind of bean that bears every month. ತಿಂಗಲನುಗ (son of the moon) *Mercury*. ತಿಂಗಲ ಸೂರನು *Shiva*, with the moon on his crest. ತಿಂಗಲನಿಗೆ the manes who eat once a month. 2. the moon's ascending node.
- C. ತಿಂದಿ *tingdi*, s. Food. 2. eating. 3. the itch. ತಿಂದಿ ಬೋಲೆ, ತಿಂದಿಗಾರ, ತಿಂದಿ ಶೋಕು a glutton. ತಿಂದಿಗಾತಿ, ತಿಂದಿ ಬಾಳು a female glutton. ತಿಂದಿ ಮೈ a body that has an irritation in the skin. ತಿಂದಿ ಮುಳು a very small insect, said to be the



cause of the itch. ತಿಂಡಿ ತಿನ್ನು, ತಿಂಡಿ ಉಣ್ಣು to eat food. ತಿಂಡಿ ಹಾಕು, ತಿಂಡಿ ಇಡು to set food before one. ತಿಂಡಿ ಹೋಗುವ ಗ್ಲuttony.

A. C. ತಿಂಣ *tinna*, *adj.* Stiff, tight. 2. weighty, heavy. 3. large. ತಿಂಣ ಮೊರೆ a tight breast. ತಿಂಣದಿಂದ ತಿಂಣದಿಂದ ತಿಂಣದಿಂದ ತಿಂಣದಿಂದ ತಿಂಣದಿಂದ this golden goblet, filled with water, is heavy. ತಿಂಣದ stiffly, tightly, heavily.

A. C. ತಿಂಣಿನೆ *tintini*, See ತಿಂಣಿನೆ.

S. ತಿಂಣಿನೆ *tintrini*, *s.* The tamarind tree. ತಿಂಣಿನೆ the fruit of the tamarind.

T. B. ತಿಂಣಿನೆ *tinthini*, See ತಿಂಣಿನೆ.

A. C. ತಿಂಣಿನೆ *tinthini*, *s.* A multitude, heap, mass, assemblage. ತಿಂಣಿನೆಗಳು, ತಿಂಣಿನೆಗಳು to assemble, come together.

C. ತಿಂಡ *tinda*, See under ತಿಂಡ.

S. ತಿಂಡುಕ *tinduka*, *s.* A kind of ebony.

C. ತಿನ್ನು *tinnu*, See ತಿನ್ನು.

C. ತಿಂಬುವಿಕೆ, ತಿಂಬುವಣ, ತಿಂಬುವರು *timbuvike, timbuwana, timbuvadu*, [of ತಿನ್ನು] *s.* The act of eating, &c.

C. ತಿಮ್ಮ, ತಿಮ್ಮಪ್ಪ, ತಿಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ *timma, timmappa, timmayya*, *s.* A man's name. 2. a monkey. 3. Vishnu.

A. C. ತಿಮ್ಮಚ್ಚು *timmalisu*, *v. a.* To hasten, accelerate.

C. ತಿಕ *tika*, *s.* The anus, buttock, posterior.

C. ತಿಕಡಿ *tikadi*, *s.* An instrument used in spinning thread and ropes. ತಿಕಡಿ to turn it round. 2. a rope with three strands. 3. vexation, annoyance. 4. trouble, confusion.

C. ತಿಕಡತಿ *likadattita*, *s.* A false membran virile, used in seraglio.

II. ತಿಕಡೆ *tikadi*, *s.* A place, abode, residence.

C. ತಿಕಡೆ *tikadi*, *s.* The piece sown in at the bottom of a bag or sack.

C. ತಿಕ್ಕ, ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *tikka, tikkalu*, *s.* Madness, insanity. 2. stammering. *adj.* Mad. ತಿಕ್ಕಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become deranged or mad. ತಿಕ್ಕಲು a deranged or insane mind. ತಿಕ್ಕ, ಮೋ, ತಿಕ್ಕ ಮೋ a stupid or wild countenance.

C. ತಿಕ್ಕಮಾಡು *tikki-maddu*, *v. n.* To stammer. ತಿಕ್ಕಮಾಡು to read with hesitation.

C. ತಿಕ್ಕು *tikku*, *v. a.* To rub, scour, wipe. 2. to vex, oppress. *s.* Madness, insanity.

ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub one's self against any thing. ತಿಕ್ಕು to cause to rub. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to clean the teeth. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to make snuff by rubbing dry leaves of tobacco on the palm of the hand. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು friction, trituration, attrition, teasing, vexing. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub with the feet. 2. to rub into the legs. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to rub the back, when bathing, in order to clean it. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು to recover from insanity.

S. ತಿಕ *tika*, *s.* Bitterness. *adj.* Bitter. ತಿಕ್ಕು ತಿಕ್ಕು bitter herbs.

C. ತಿಕ್ಕಿ *tikkidi*, See ತಿಕ್ಕಿ.

H. ತಿಗ *tiga*, *s.* (in chess) Three. T. B. the lower part of the spine. 2. the buttock. ತಿಗ ಹಿಡಿಯು one who loiters behind.

C. ತಿಗಚ್ಚು, ತಿಗಚ್ಚು *tigachu, tigachu*, *v. a.* To gather, pluck, as flowers, leaves, &c.

C. ತಿಗಡು *tigadu*, *v. a.* To force down food. ತಿಗಡು ಹೋಗು to pall.

C. ತಿಗಡಿ *tigade*, *s.* The bark of trees. 2. a drug so called.

C. ತಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡು *tigadi, tigade, tigadu*, *s.* A mason's or bricklayer's level.

C. ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ, ತಿಗಡಿಬಿಗಡಿ *tigadi-bigadi, tigidi-bigidi*, *s.* Confusion, incoherence. ತಿಗಡಿ ಬಿಗಡಿ to be incoherent, as in talking, &c.

C. ತಿಗರಿ, ತಿಗರು *tigari, tigaru*, *s.* A potter's wheel.

C. ತಿಗಲೆ *tigala*, *s.* A class of gardeners, &c. originally Tamil people. 2. the Tamil people.

C. ತಿಗಲೆ *tigale*, *s.* The plant *Convolvulus terpellicum*.

C. ತಿಗಡು *tigadu*, *s.* The external coat or bark of a tree.

C. ತಿಗಡೆ *tigude*, *s.* A purgative plant. ತಿಗಡೆ ತಿಗಡೆ a white sort. ತಿಗಡೆ ತಿಗಡೆ a black sort. 2. the bark of trees.

A. C. ತಿಗರು *tiguru*, *v. n.* To wipe over, to stroke. 2. to anoint, beamear, as the body with perfumes. 3. to scratch. 4. Fragrance, odour, a fragrant perfume. ತಿಗರು ಹೊಂದಿ, having been beautiful with perfume.

C. ತಿಗಲೆ *tigula*, See ತಿಗಲೆ.

C. ತಿಗಮಾಡು *tigdamyga*, *s.* Teasing,

distressing, dunning. తెగ ముగ్గ ఎళయి to make a peremptory demand, to torture by pulling a person backwards and forwards till he pays a debt.

C. తెగ్గు *tiggu*, See తెచ్చు.

B. తెగ్గ *tigma*, a Heat. *adj.* Hot. తెగ్గంబు, తెగ్గర the sun.

A. C. తెటపుట *tifa-puṭa*, s. Pain, distress.

C. తెట్ట *tiffa*, s. Rising ground, a mound, hillock.

A. C. తెట్టవిడు *tiffavidu*, v. a. To ornament writing.

C. తెట్టు *tiffu*, v. n. To fear. v. a. To abuse. తెట్టుట mutual abuse 2. to give s. High ground, a mound of earth, a hill 2. abuse, obscene language. తెట్టు కావరి watching a hill to preserve pasturage. ననగి, తెట్టు మూగుతున్నది I am suffocated, smothered, choked, or strangled; I am confused, distressed.

T. B. తెగ *tiga*, [తెగ] s. Grass. 2. anything as contemptible as grass. తెగ బియ్యం an insignificant being. 2. an animal that eats grass.

A. C. తెగి *tini*, v. n. To be mixed, amalgamated. v. a. To ram or force in.

C. తెగులుచు, తెగులొచ్చు, తెగులు *tinuku*, *tinunku*, *tinaku*, v. n. To strain in easing nature. 2. to fart. తెగులు పచ్చు తెగులు పెరియు to be costive, strained. తెగులు a fart.

B. తెత *tita*, s. A sieve.

T. B. తెతి *titi*, See తెతి.

B. తెతిక్ష *titikṣhe*, s. Patience, resignation, sufferance, endurance. తెతిక్ష patient, forbearing.

C. తెత్తి, తెది *titti*, *tidi*, s. A leathern bag. 2. a bellows. 3. a purse. తెత్తిమి తెత్తి forge-bellows. మడ తెత్తి the drone of a musical instrument. నూరి తెత్తి a water-bag. తెత్తి తెత్తి to fix a bellows.

B. తెత్తిరి *tittiri*, s. A quail.

C. తెత్తిరిబిత్తిరి *tittiri-bittiri*, s. Cheating, unfair dealing. తెత్తిరి బిత్తిరి మామ to cheat, defraud.

B. తెతి *tithi*, s. A lunar-day of variable length, being that period during which the moon travels through twelve degrees of her orbit; it commences at different periods of the solar day, with which it by no means cor-

responds. 2. the annual ceremony which Hindus perform to their deceased ancestors, presenting offerings to the manes. తెతి మామ to present offerings to the manes of departed ancestors.

T. B. తెది *tidi*, [తెది] s. Estate, property. తెది యిది I will take off the property.

C. తెది *tidi*, [తెది] s. Bellows. 2. a leather bag. 3. a purse. తెది లూరు to blow bellows. తెది లూరువన, తెది లూరువన the man who blows the bellows of a forge. తెది మామ to fix a bellows to a forge. తెత్తి small hand-bellows. తెది బళి a small iron collar on the snout of a bellows. తెది శాళి the pipe or tube of a bellows.

C. తెద్దు *tiddu*, v. a. To correct, reform, break in, rectify, alter, erase. 2. to adorn. తెద్దు తెద్దు to arrange the tresses. విని తెద్దు to dress the mustache. తెద్ది తెద్ది corrected writing. తెద్దు తెద్దు, తెద్దు తెద్ది emendation, reformation, correction, breaking in, taming. తెద్ది తెద్ది corrected, reformed, trained. తెద్ది తెద్ది a trained horse. తెద్ది తెద్ది, తెద్దు తెద్దు to correct, train. 2. to pay a debt, settle an account. తెద్ది తెద్దు to write, as boys do on sand. తెద్ది తెద్ది, తెద్దు తెద్దు to correct a mistake in writing, &c. తెద్ది తెద్ది a horse-breaker, &c. 2. a reformed man. తెద్ది తెద్ది to break in well, as a horse, &c. తెద్ది తెద్ది to be trained; to be corrected.

C. తెననగు *tinasdgu*, v. n. To try, essay, endeavour.

C. తెనగు *tinasu*, s. An irritation in the skin, an itching. తెనగు to itch.

C. తెననగు *tina-haku*, v. a. To set food before one. 2. to bribe.

C. తెనని *tināṇi*, s. A glutton, gormandizer.

B. తెనిక *tinisha*, s. The *dalbergia Oujitenensia*.

C. తెన్ను, తెను *tinnu*, *tinu*, v. a. To eat, consume, destroy, waste, make away with. 2. to receive, as bribes, blows, abuse, &c. to embarrass. తెను తెన్నున he takes bribes. తెన్ను తెను he was beaten. తెన్ను తెను he was abused. తెన్ను తెన్ను to be a fool. తెను తెను having beaten. తెను తెను to devour. తెను తెన్నున to be devoured, wasted, spent. తెన్ను తెను to get what one can and be off. తెన్ను తెను to feed. తెన్ను తెన్ను to beat.

- c. ತಿವರಿ, ತಿವುರಿ, ತಿವಣಿ, ತಿವುಣಿ *tipari, tippari, tipani, tippani*, s. Rotation, whirling round. ತಿವರಿ ಕಾಂಡವ a somerset. ತಿವರಿ ಕಾಂಡವಾಡು, ತಿವರಿಕಾಡು to turn head over heels.
- C. ತಿವುಡೆತಾಳೆ *tipude-tāla*, s. A mode of beating time.
- T. B. ತಿವುರ *tipura*, [ತಿವುರ] s. Three cities destroyed by Shira. ತಿವುರಾರಿ, ತಿವುರಾಂಕ Shira, the destroyer of three cities.
- C. ತಿವ್ವು *tippa*, s. A name among *Shūdras*.
- T. B. ತಿವ್ವಲಿ *tippali*, [ತಿವ್ವಲಿ] s. The long pepper vine. ತಿವ್ವಲಿ ಮೇಲೆ the thick part of it.
- C. ತಿವ್ವಲು, ತಿವ್ವಲುಪಾಟು *tippalu, tip-pulu-pātu*, s. Trouble, vexation. 2. oppression, hardship, tyranny. 3. impudence, insolence. ತಿವ್ವಲು ಬೀಳು, ತಿವ್ವಲು ಪಡು to suffer distress. ತಿವ್ವಲಿ ಪಡು to afflict, oppress, vex, or persecute. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಪಡುಳಿದ ತಿವ್ವಲು ಕಾನ ತಿವ್ವಲು ಮಾಡಿದ that man made great trouble about his salary. ಆತನ ಸೊಪ್ಪೆಯನ್ನು ಬಲು ತಿವ್ವಲಿಪಡುತ್ತಾಳೆ the mother-in-law greatly oppresses her daughter-in-law.
- C. ತಿವ್ವನತ್ತ *tippasattu*, s. A medical shrub so called.
- A. C. ತಿವ್ವುಳ್ಳು *tippuḷu*, s. A bird's quill or feather.
- C. ತಿವ್ವು, ತಿವ್ವು *tippe, tippi*, s. A heap, pile, hill, hillock, dung-hill. ತಿವ್ವು ತೆವರು, ತವರ ತಿವ್ವು a dung-hill. ತಿವ್ವುತಾಂಡಿ a hill-lotus. ಜಾಜಿನ ತಿವ್ವು a mound of red earth. ಬಾಜಿನ ತಿವ್ವು an ash-heap. ತಿವ್ವು ಗುಂಡು, ತಿವ್ವು ಕುಣಿ, ತಿವ್ವು ತಳ್ಳು a dung-hole. ತಿವ್ವು ಬಾಳುಗು to be wasted, spoiled. ತಿವ್ವು ಬೀಳು to become a heap. ತಿವ್ವು ರುಕ್ಮ a famed devotee, to whose tomb pilgrimages are made for cures, or the obtaining of children.
- A. C. ತಿವ್ವುರು *tipparru*, s. A bird's quill or feather.
- s. ತಿಬರಿ *tibari*, s. A potter's wheel.
- T. B. ತಿಬ್ಬು *tibba*, [ತಿಬ್ಬು] adj. Speedy, quick. ತಿಬ್ಬುನ a quick man.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬುಲಿ *tibbali*, s. Sense, understanding, judgement. ತಿಬ್ಬುಲಿ ಕೇಳು ತಿಬ್ಬುಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಬ್ಬುಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect, to come to one's senses.
- C. ತಿಬ್ಬು, ತಿಬ್ಬು *tibbi, tibbe*, s. A hem, ornamental work in a female's bodice. ತಿಬ್ಬು ಮಾಡು, ತಿಬ್ಬು ಹಾಕು to make such. ತಿಬ್ಬು ಕೊಟ್ಟು an ornamented bodice.

- C. ತಿಮಟಿ, ತಿಮಡ, ತಿಮರ, ತಿಮರು *timafa, timada, timara, timaru*, s. An irritation in the skin. ತಿಮರು ತಿಮರುಗು to itch.
- s. ತಿಮು *timi*, s. A fabulous fish said to be 100 *yajanas* long.
- C. ತಿಮಿ *timi*, [ತಿಮಿ] v. a. To pierce, stab.
- s. ತಿಮಿಂಗಿಲ *timingila*, s. A sea fish so large as to devour the ತಿಮಿ.
- s. ತಿಮಿರ *timira*, s. Darkness. ತಿಮಿರ ವೈರಿ (enemy of darkness) the sun.
- C. ತಿಮುರು *timuru*, v. a. To provoke, excite, exasperate. 2. to scratch, rub the skin when itching. ಗುಡ್ಡಾಟಕ್ಕೆ ಇವನು ತಿಮುರುತ್ತಾನೆ he exasperates me to fight.
- T. B. ತಿರ *tira*, [ತಿರ] adj. Firm, fixed, settled.
- A. C. ತಿರ *tira*, adv. Invisibly. 2. awry.
- C. ತಿರಕ *tiraka*, s. A female beggar, vagrant. 2. a name common to *Shūdras*. ತಿರ + a female beggar.
- C. ತಿರಕನದಲಿಗೆ *tirakana-halige*, s. A mason's level.
- C. ತಿರಕನೊಳ್ಳು *tirakas-kōlu*, s. A smith's poker, or tonga.
- C. ತಿರಕಬೀಳ್ಳು *tiraga-bīlu*, [ತಿರಕಬೀಳ್ಳು] v. n. To rebel.
- C. ತಿರಗಂಜಿ, ತಿರಗಂಜಿ *tiraganji, tiraganchi*, s. A marriage procession, from the place where the nuptials are celebrated to the temple of an idol, thrice repeated.
- T. B. ತಿರತಿರ *tira-tira*, [ತಿರತಿರ] adj. Very firm, more durable, well established.
- s. ತಿರಸ್ಕರಣಿ *tiraskaraṇi*, s. An outward tent, a wall or screen of cloth, surrounding the principal tent.
- s. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ, ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *tiraskāra, tiraskariye*, s. Disrespect, contempt, reproach, abuse, insult. 2. defeat, disgrace. ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು to condemn, reproach, insult, despise. 2. to defeat. ತಿರಸ್ಕರಣೆ despised.
- C. ತಿರಳ್ಳು *tiraḷu*, s. The kernel of a coconut.
- T. B. ತಿರಾತ್ರಿ *tirātri*, [ತಿರಾತ್ರಿ] s. Three nights.
- A. C. ತಿರಿ *tiri*, v. n. To wander, go about begging. v. a. To twist. 2. to cut or ga-

- ther. 2. A sharp point. ತಿರಿ begging. ತಿರಿ food obtained by begging. ತಿರು one who lives by mendicacy. ತಿರಿ ತಿರಿ having gathered young grass.
- C. ತಿರಿಕೆ *tirika*, s. A beggar. ತಿರಿಕೆ a female beggar.
- C. ತಿರಿಗ, ತಿರಿಗೆ *tirigi, tirige*, adv. Again, once more, back. ತಿರಿಗ ಮಹಾದ, ತಿರಿಗ reinstated. ತಿರಿ ತಿರಿ ಹೋಗು to go again and again.
- C. ತಿರಿಗಣಿ *tirigani*, See ತಿರುಗಣಿ.
- C. ತಿರಿಚು, ತಿರಿಚೆಹಾಕು *tirichu, tirichi-haku*, v. a. To wring, twist, as the neck of a bird; to twist and pull up, as grass; to twirl, as the mustache. 3. to strip, as leaves from a branch, &c.
- S. ತಿರಿಟವುತ್ತು *tirita-viksha*, s. A tree so called.
- C. ತಿರಿತ, ತಿರಿವಿಕೆ *tirita, tirivike*, s. The act of wandering, begging, vagrancy, mendicacy.
- C. ತಿರಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *tiritu-kollu*, See ತಿರಿ.
- C. ತಿರಿದೊಗಲು *tiri-dogalu*, s. Skin in folds.
- A. C. ತಿರು *tiru*, s. The string of a bow.
- C. ತಿರು, ತಿರು, ತಿರಿ *tiru, tira, tiri*, adj. Sacred, belonging to a religious use. ತಿರು ದೋರ, ತಿರು ದೋರ the central of three perpendicular, sectarian marks. 2. the sandal powder with which it is made. ತಿರು ನಾಮ the two outer of the above marks. ತಿರು ಮಣ್ಣು the white earth with which they are made. ತಿರು ನಾಮಲೆ a sacred hill. ತಿರು ನಾಮ the day sacred to the festival of an idol. ತಿರು ಮನೆ the house of a spiritual guide.
- C. ತಿರುಕ, ತಿರುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿರುಕೋರ *tiruka, tirukuli, tirukora*, s. A beggar, vagrant.
- C. ತಿರುಗಡಿ *tirugadi*, s. Frequenting much, going and coming often.
- C. ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗಣಿ *tirugani, tirogani*, s. A pivot, hinge, swivel. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ತೋವ the socket of a swivel. 2. the upper, wooden socket for receiving the pivot on which a door turns. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ತಾಳು a door-latch. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ತರ a door turning on pivots. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ತಟ್ಟು the perforated stone in which the lower pivot of a door turns. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಮೋಲೆ a door-pivot. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಲೆಲೆ a coil of *cadjan* leaf. ತಿರುಗಣಿ ಬಾರಾ a firework spinning wheel.

- C. ತಿರುಗಲು, ತಿರುಗಲು, ತಿರುಗಲು *tiru-galu, tira-gallu, tiri-kallu*, s. Throwing up two stones and catching them alternately.
- C. ತಿರುಗಾಡು *tirugadu*, v. a. To wander, walk about, roam, gad.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿ, ತಿರುಗಿ *tirugi, tiragi*, adv. Again, once more. 2. past part. of ತಿರುಗು. ತಿರುಗ ಹೋಗು to return, to go again. ತಿರುಗ ತಿರುಗ again and again. ತಿರುಗ ಓದು to read over again. ತಿರುಗ ಹೇಳು to tell once more.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿಬಿಟ್ಟು *tirugi-bilu*, v. n. To rebel, revolt. 2. to change, alter. 3. to fail in a promise, to go back from an engagement. ತಿರುಗ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to make a horse back. 2. to cause to rebel.
- C. ತಿರುಗಿಸು *tirugisu*, v. a. To turn, whirl, make return. 2. to put off payment, to make dance attendance. 3. to wrest from. 4. to wring off, as the head of a bird, &c. ತಿರುಗಿ ತಿರುಗಿಸು to look back. ತಿರುಗಿ ತಿರುಗಿಸು to recover, get back again, to make return.
- C. ತಿರುಗು *tirugu*, v. n. To turn, turn round, revolve, rotate, whirl, turn back. 2. to change or shift, as the wind. 3. to be revoked, as an order. 4. to move, wander, travel about. 5. to go back, go away, cease, as applied to diseases, or the effects of poison. ತಿರುಗು to be giddy. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to return. 2. to turn one's self about. 3. to take back again. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to fail in one's promise. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to be checked or removed. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to be turned, as a disease. 2. to be countermanded, as an order. 3. to be turned back, as an army, &c. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು the wind has shifted. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು the act of turning. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to turn upside down. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು ಮುಖವಾಗಿ the disease has taken a turn. ತಿರುಗು ತಿರುಗು to take a walk for one's pleasure.
- C. ತಿರುಗುಳ್ಳು *tiruguli*, s. A carpenter's compasses. 2. an instrument for perforating *cadjan* leaves. 3. a turn-screw.
- C. ತಿರುಪತಿ *tirupati*, s. The sacred hill of Tripetty, in the Arcot district.
- A. C. ತಿರುಪು *tirupu*, v. a. To twirl round, make rotate. s. The string of a bow. 2. a swivel.
- C. ತಿರುಪುಗಾಡೆ, ತಿರುಪುಟ್ಟಿ *tirupu-gade, tirupu-putti*

*tiru-buffi*, *s.* The basket in which the followers of *Vishnu* keep their household-gods, rosary, sectarian seal-box, *Sālagrāma*, clothes, &c.

C. ತಿರುಬೆ, ತಿರಬೆ, ತಿರಬ *tirupe*, *tiripe*, *tirupa*, *s.* Alms, charity. 2. begging, mendicity, vagrancy. ತಿರುಬೆ ಎತ್ತು, ತಿರುಬೆ ಬೇಡು to beg. ತಿರುಬೆಗಾರ, ತಿರುಬೇಟೆ, ತಿರುಬೇಟೆಕನ mendicity, vagrancy.

T. B. ತಿರುಮಣಿ *tiru-maṇi*, *s.* A kind of white clay, used in making the sectarian mark. 2. the mark itself.

C. ತಿರುಮಲ *tirumala*, *s.* A proper name. 2. Tripetty. 3. *Vishnu*.

C. ತಿರುಮುರು *tirumuru*, *s.* Exchange. ತಿರು ಮುರು ಮಾಡು to exchange.

C. ತಿರುಮೋಗ, ತಿರಮೋಗ *tiru-moga*, *tira-moga*, *s.* An averted face. 2. the turn of a disease.

C. ತಿರುಮಲಾ *tiruvalu*, [ತುರುಲು] *s.* The powdered kernel of a cocoanut.

C. ತಿರುವು, ತಿರುಡು, ತಿರವು *tiruvu*, *tiruhu*, *tiravu*, *v. a.* To twist, turn round, whirl, rotate, wind up. ತಿರುವು ತೂಳು to twist one's self about. ತಿರುವು to turn upside down. ತು ವರಯನ್ನ ತಿರುವು to walk out or longe a horse. ಚಕ್ರವನ್ನು ತಿರುವು to whirl a wheel round. ತಂಗಿ ನ ಕಾಯನ್ನು ತಿರುವು to turn a cocoanut on an instrument for taking out the kernel. ತಿರುವು ಮ ರಿ the instrument used for this purpose.

C. ತಿರುವು *tiruvu*, *s.* A bow-string.

A. C. ತಿರುವೋಯು *tiruvōyu*, *v. a.* To fix the string to a bow.

A. C. ತಿರುಳು *tirulu*, *s.* The pith of wood. 2. the pulp of fruit.

T. B. ತಿರೆ *tire*, [ತಿರಾ] *s.* The earth.

S. ತಿರೋಧಾನ *tirōdhāna*, *s.* A cover, concealment, sheath, veil, cloth, cloak, any thing which hides and withholds another from sight.

S. ತಿರೋಹಿತ *tirōhita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, hidden, removed, withdrawn from sight.

G. ತಿರ್ಗು *tirgu*, See ತಿರು.

G. ತಿರ್ಪು, ತಿರ್ಪು *tirpu*, *tirvu*, See ತಿರು.

C. ತಿರೇ *tirpe*, See ತಿರು.

S. ತಿರ್ಯಕ್ಕು *tiryakku*, *adj.* Horizontal,

across, especially applied to the form of the inferior animals in contradistinction to the upright form of man. ತಿರುಗ್ಗುಂಟು an animal, a brute.

A. C. ತಿರುನೆ *tirrane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.

S. ತಿಲ *tila*, *s.* The Gingillie oil seed, *Sesamum orientale*. ತಿಲೋಳು *Sesamum* seeds and water, presented as an offering to the manes of departed ancestors.

S. ತಿಲಕ *tilaka*, *s.* A sectarian or ornamental mark on the forehead. 2. a freckle, mole, any natural mark on the person. 3. a title, especially in composition, implying pre-eminence; as, ರಥನಕ ತಿಲಕ the ornament or glory of the *Raghu* race, a name of *Rāma*. ತಿಲಕು ಮು to put on the above mark. 2. to decorate.

S. ತಿಲಕಂತ *tilu-kaṇṭha*, *s.* A sparrow.

S. ತಿಲಕವಮರ *tilakada-mara*, *s.* A kind of tree.

S. ತಿಲಕಾಲಕ *tilakālaka*, *s.* A mole, any natural spot on the body.

S. ತಿಲಕಿಸು *tilakisu*, *v. a.* To adorn, decorate.

S. ತಿಲಕುಸುಮ *tila-kusuma*, *s.* The sesamum flower.

S. ತಿಲಕಾಶ್ವತ್ಥಂದಾನ *tila-kūṣhmdāna*, *s.* A present made to a brahman, to propitiate the evil planet Saturn, consisting of gingillie oil seed, a gourd, &c.

S. ತಿಲಧಾತಕ *tila-ghātaka*, *s.* An oil-man.

S. ತಿಲಚೂರ್ನ *tila-chūrnu*, *s.* Gingillie oil-seed powder.

S. ತಿಲಪಿಜ *tilapinja*, *s.* Barren *sesamum*, bearing no blossom, or its seed containing no oil.

S. ತಿಲಪ್ರತಿಮೋದಾನ *tila-pratimē-dāna*, *s.* A puppet made of gingillie oil seed, filled with gold pagodas, and presented as an offering to a brahman.

S. ತಿಲಯಂತ್ರ *tila-yantra*, *s.* An oil-press or mill.

S. ತಿಲಿಪ್ಪ *tilipsa*, *s.* A very large kind of snake.

A. C. ತಿಲುಕುಮುಲುಕು *tiluku-muluku*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity.

S. ತಿಲೋತ್ತಮೆ *tilōttame*, *s.* One of the heavenly courtizans.

O. ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ, ತಿಲ್ಲಾಣ *tillāṇa, tildāṇa, s.*  
An unmeaning sound, used in humming over a tune.

C. ತಿವ *tiva, s.* The francoline partridge.

C. ತಿವಂಚ *tivancha, s.* An Indian game.

C. ತಿವಚು *tivachu, v. a.* To pierce, stab.

A. C. ತಿವಣ, *tivāṇa, s.* A waistband.

C. ತಿವರು, ತಿವುರು *tivaru, tivuru, s.* An irritation in the skin. *v. a.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to scratch the skin when itching. 3. to besmear the body with fragrant pigments, &c. *ಪಿವಿ ತಿವು* to besmear one's self.

C. ತಿವರ *tivdra, s.* A carpenter's compasses.

H. ತಿವಾನಿ *tivāsi, s.* A rug, a kind of carpet.

A. C. ತಿವಿ *tivi, s.* A long staff, used for leading dogs to the chase.

C. ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿಯು *tivi, tiviyu, v. a.* To pierce, stab. 2. to challenge. *ತಿವಿ ಬಿಡು*, *ತಿವಿವು* to wring off the neck of a fowl, &c. 2. to make stab. *ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿ, ತಿವು, ತಿವು* the act of stabbing. *ತಿವಿವು* to pierce, or stab mutually. *ತಿವಿ ತಿವು* to stab one's self.

T. B. ತಿವುಳಿ *tisula, [ತಿವುಲ]* *s.* A trident. *ತಿವುಳಿ, ತಿವುಳಿ Shiva. ತಿವುಳಿಯು Kubera, friend of Shiva.*

T. B. ತಿಳಿ *tīla, See ತಿ.*

T. B. ತಿಳಕ *tīlaka, See ತಿಳ.*

A. O. ತಿಳಿ *tīli, s.* A drinking vessel. 2. a road, way. *adj.* Near, contiguous. *v. a.* To sprinkle.

C. ತಿಳಿ, ತಿಳಿಯು *tīli, tīliyu, v. a.* To be known, understood, conceived, comprehended. *v. a.* To know, understand, comprehend. It is generally used impersonally with the dative case; as, *ತಿವುಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆಯೇ* do you understand it? *ತಿವಿ, ತಿವಿ* it is known, I understand it. *ತಿವು* having known. *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು, *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು, *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು to speak from information, to speak knowingly, to say only what one understands. *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು to enquire well into any thing, to reflect on, comprehend. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to know, to ascertain, perceive the meaning of. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ I understand. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to go and ascertain. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to be known. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to be unknown. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to inform,

explain, make known. *ತಿವುಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದು, ತಿವುಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದು* I am not acquainted with it. *ತಿವುಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದು, ತಿಳಿ, ತಿಳಿ, ತಿಳಿ* knowledge, information, understanding, intellect, sensation. *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು a word that is known. *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು a man who is informed. *ತಿವು* ಮಾತು an intelligent woman.

C. ತಿಳಿ *tīli, adj.* Transparent, clear, pellucid, as water, &c. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to become clear. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ a clear pond. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to make clear or transparent. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ clear water. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ to filter. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ a clear sight. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ a clear face. *ತಿವು* ತಿಳಿ a clear moonshine.

C. ತಿಳಿದು *tīlidu, past. part. of ತಿ.*

A. C. ತಿಳಿನಾಳಿ *tīlindli, s.* A glutton, gourmandizer.

A. C. ತಿಳಿ *tī, s.* Fire. *v. a.* To burn, singe, scorch, sear, parch.

C. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, See ತಿಳ.*

H. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, v. a.* To be dispersed or scattered. 2. to be spoiled or frustrated. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ that business is frustrated.

C. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, s.* A medicinal root, which produces a great irritation in the skin when touched.

C. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, s.* A shrub so called.

C. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, s.* The itch, an itching. 2. irregular desires, lasciviousness. 3. one's own affairs. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ to itch. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ to scratch, or rub an irritation in the skin. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ to be affected, or seized, with the itch. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ ತಿಳಿ to accomplish an object upon which one's mind is intent. 2. to gratify one's lust. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ a quarrel to which one is provoked. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ, *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ a restless man, who is always giving himself or others trouble. *ತಿಳಿ* ತಿಳಿ ತಿಳಿ ತಿಳಿ that man has gratified himself. 2. that man has satisfied his lust.

A. C. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, s.* Mauner, way. 2. a distemper, plague, possession by an evil spirit. 3. an irritation in the skin, itching.

O. ತಿಳಿ *tīṇe, v. a.* To rub, macerate. 2. to touch, press. 3. to beat, strike. 4. to draw through, as thread on wax; to smooth, by

- drawing through the hands, &c. 5. to tie round. 6. to smear on the body, as perfumes. 7. to kill, as bugs. 8. to seize, affect, possess, as a distemper, &c. 9. to pull, as the string of an arrow. 10. to blow, as wind, &c. ತೀರ ಕಂ ಪೂಡಿದಂ he rubbed and fixed (the arrow). ತೀರವಿಡತಂಗಳಿರಿನರಿ ತೋಗ್ಗುರುಮು ಮರಲತೆ the tree of Paradise waves in this wafting cool breeze. ವಿರಹ ಕಾಪಂಗಳಮ್ಮಿಗಮಂತಿರಮು lasciviousness prevailed throughout the whole world. ತೀರತು to strike or pierce mutually. 2. two things to be in collision. ತೀರತೊಳ್ಳು to rub one's self. 2. to rub one thing on another. 3. to shoot. ತೀರ ಹಾಳು to make smooth by stroking. ಬಿಟ್ಟನ ಜೆರೆಯಂ ತೀರ ಹಾಳುಂಬಗಳನು dress the bowstring and shoot the arrows.
- C. ತೀರದ *tida*, *past part.* of ತೀರು, Scorched, burnt, parched, singed. 2. blighted, mildewed, charred. ತೀರು having been burnt or scorched. ತೀರು ಹೋಗು to become scorched by the rays of the sun, &c.
- A. C. ತೀನಿ *tini*, *s.* Food, meal, diet.
- H. ತೀರ್-ತೀರಾವಾಗು *tintérāvāgu*, See ತೀರೇರಾಗು.
- T. B. ತೀಬರ *tibara*, [ತಿಬ್ರ] *adj.* Quick, soon; smart.
- C. ತೀಯು *tyu*, *v. a.* To burn, char, singe, scorch, parch. *v. n.* To die, or the dead body to be burnt on a funeral pile.
- S. ತೀರ *tira*, *s.* Bank, shore, margin. ತೀರ ದೊಳು on the bank, on the shore.
- O. ತೀರಂಬು *tirambu*, *s.* An arrow on the string.
- C. ತೀರಕಂಡ, ತೀರಗಂಡ, ತೀರಗಂಡ *tira-kanda*, *tira-gaṇḍa*, *tir-gaṇḍa*, *adj.* Completed, finished. 2. deceased.
- C. ತೀರದ *tirada*, *past part. neg.* of ತೀರು, Endless, incurable, incalculable, inexhaustible, ceaseless. ತೀರದ ದೋಷ, ತೀರದ ವ್ಯಾಧಿ an incurable sickness. ತೀರದ ಕೆಲಸ an endless business. ತೀರದ ಮಾತು an endless controversy. ತೀರದ ಪಾಪ incalculable sin. ತೀರದ ಮಾರ್ಗ an endless road. ತೀರದ ಮುಖ inexhaustible felicity. ತೀರದ ಬಾಧೆ ceaseless misery. ಬರುವದಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ತೀರದು I have no leisure to come.
- C. ತೀರಾದ *tirāda*, [ತೀರು] *adj.* Completed. 2. ready. 3. of age. ತೀರಾದ ಹಬ್ಬ a feast quite prepared. ತೀರಾದ ಮನೆ a house which is

- completed. ತೀರಾದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a girl who has reached the age of puberty.
- C. ತೀರಾಮಾಡು, ತೀರಾಮಾಗಿಸು *tirā-mādu*, *tirā-mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, complete, conclude, end.
- C. ತೀರಾಳ್ವು, ತೀರಾಳ್ವು *tirāḷu*, *tirāḷi*, *s.* A man of property. 2. a well qualified man.
- C. ತೀರಿಕೆ *tirike*, *s.* Conclusion, end. 2. leisure, rest. ತೀರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to finish, complete, end. ತೀರಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be at leisure.
- C. ತೀರಿದ *tirida*, *adj.* Completed. 2. qualified. 3. settled. 4. adorned. ತೀರಿದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man thoroughly acquainted with a thing, a man of much experience.
- G. ತೀರಿನೆ *tirive*, See ತೀರುವೆ.
- C. ತೀರಿನು *tirisu*, *v. a.* To end, complete, conclude, finish. 2. to qualify another. 3. to settle, decide, solve. 4. to liquidate, cancel, as a debt. 5. to decorate, adorn. ವಾಯವ ತೀರಿನು a crow passed from the left to the right, which is considered ominous. ಪಾಲ ತೀರಿನು to discharge a debt. ನ್ಯಾಯ ತೀರಿನು to adjudge, decree. ಕೆಲಸ ತೀರಿನು to complete a work. ದಾಹ ತೀರಿನು, ನೀರವ ತೀರಿನು ತೊಳ್ಳು to quench thirst. ಭೀತು ತೀರಿನು to remove fear. ಹಣೆ ತೀರಿನು to revenge. ಸಂಶಯ ತೀರಿನು, ಸಂದೇಹ ತೀರಿನು ತೊಳ್ಳು to solve a doubt, remove suspicion. ತೀರಿನು ಬದು, ತೀರಿನು ಹಾಳು to finish off a thing.
- C. ತೀರು *tiru*, *s.* Beauty. 2. manner, way, mode. ಒಂದು ತೀರಿನವ a person of peculiar temper or habits. ತೀರು ನೋಡು to observe a person's manner or gait.
- A. C. ತೀರು *tiru*, *v. a.* To swallow, eat. *s.* A bow-string.
- C. ತೀರು *tiru*, *v. n.* To be finished, completed, concluded, ended. 2. to elapse. 3. to be qualified for, experienced in. 4. to be settled, decided, solved. 5. to be liquidated. 6. to be adorned. When used impersonally, with the dative case, it means leisure; as, ನನಗೆ ತೀರಲಿಲ್ಲ I have no leisure. ತೀರಿ ಹೋಗು to die. 2. to be ended, terminated. ತೀರು ಕಂಡ ಮನು a deceased person.
- II. ತೀರುಕಮಾರ್ಗ *tiru-kamān*, *s.* A bow. ತೀರು ಕಮಾನುಡು to shoot with a bow. ತೀರು ಕಮಾನಿನವ an archer.
- C. ತೀರುಗಡೆ *tirugaḍe*, *s.* Leisure, quiet, rest. 2. completion.

C. ತಿರುಪಡಿ, ತಿರುಪಾಟು *tirupadi, tirupatu*, s. Leisure, rest.

C. ತಿರುಮಾರು *tiru-madu*, v. a. To complete, finish.

C. ತಿರುಮಾನ *tiru-mana*, s. Conclusion, completion. *adj.* Complete, finished. ತಿರುಮಾನು to complete, finish. ತಿರುಮಾನ ರೆಡ್ the lowest fixed price.

C. ತಿರುಳು *tiruli*, s. Conclusion, termination.

C. ತಿರುವೆ *tiruve*, s. Settlement, adjustment, as of custom-house dues, &c.

A. C. ತಿರೆ *tire*, s. The worms, a disease.

S. ತಿರ್ಕಾಣದ್ದಾಶಿ *tirkana-doddashi*, s. A feast observed in the eighth lunar month.

C. ತಿರ್ಕೆ *tirke*, See ತಿರ್ಕೆ.

A. C. ತಿರ್ಚು *tirchu*, v. a. To finish, complete. s. Conclusion, end, termination. ತಿರ್ಚು ತಿರುಮಾನ to recover from fatigue.

S. ತಿರ್ಣ, ತಿರ್ಣ *tirna, tirna*, s. Crossing, fording.

S. ತಿರ್ಥ *tirtha*, s. Water, good drinking water. 2. water in which an idol, or the ಶಿಲಾ stone, has been washed, holy water. 3. any celebrated place of pilgrimage, but especially such as are situated along the course of sacred streams, or in the vicinity of some sacred spring or place of water. 4. a city. 5. a fort, fortified hill. 6. a retinue, equipage, army. 7. a priest, elder. *adj.* Excellent, best. ತಿರ್ಥ ಸ್ವರೂಪ, ತಿರ್ಥ ರೂಪ a father. ತಿರ್ಥ ಪಾದ a spiritual guide. ತಿರ್ಥ ಯಾತ್ರೆ pilgrimage. ತಿರ್ಥ ದಿವಿ the offerings made to the manes, &c., at famed places. ತಿರ್ಥ ಜೈತ್ರ a place of pilgrimage. ತಿರ್ಥ ಹಂಪಿ a mendicant's water vessel. ತಿರ್ಥ ಹೂತೆ a vessel with a spout.

A. C. ತಿರ್ಪು *tirpu*, s. A howstring. 2. settlement, adjustment, decree. ತಿರ್ಪಾಗು to become settled, adjusted. ತಿರ್ಪನ ಮಾತು a decisive word, a word calculated to bring matters to a final and amicable adjustment.

C. ತಿರ್ವಡಿ, ತಿರ್ವಡಿ, ತಿರ್ವಣಿ, ತಿರ್ವಣಿ *tirpadi, tirvadi, tirvani, tirvani*, s. Leisure, rest.

C. ತಿರ್ವಿಕೆ, ತಿರ್ವಿಕೆ *tirvike, tirvige*, s. Conclusion, finishing. 2. adjustment, settlement. 3. decess.

C. ತಿರ್ವೆ *tirve*, s. Termination, conclusion, finish. 2. adjustment. 3. decess, death. ತಿರ್ವೆ a cemetery, a place for burning or burying the dead. ತಿರ್ವೆ ತಿರ್ವೆ to settle.

C. ತಿಲ, ತಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *tilu, tili-kollu*, v. a. To toss or throw, as marbles, one at another. 2. to pay, as money. ತಿಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು playing at marbles, &c.

A. C. ತಿವಂಚ *tivancha*, s. A part of a game at dice.

T. B. ತಿವರ *tivara*, [ತಿವ್ರ] *adj.* Quick, smart, ardent. ತಿವರ ಕೆಲಸ an urgent business. ತಿವರಿಸು to expedite, hasten.

S. ತಿವರನು *tivaranu*, s. A fowler, huntsman.

A. C. ತಿವಿ *tivi*, s. The large black bee.

C. ತಿವಿಕೆ *tivike*, s. Blight, mildew.

A. C. ತಿವು *tivu*, v. n. To become filled, to prevail, overflow, abound. v. a. To fill. ತಿವಿರಿನ filled with water. ತಿವಿರನು ಏನು ಬಂದರೂ ಮುಂ all the well filled treasury. ತಿವಿಗೂರ ವಸ್ತು ತಿವಿರ ಗಾಣಿಗು ಕರಂವನು appearing as a gold box, filled with ornaments. ತಿವಿರನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಮೆರವು having shone with abounding joy. ತಿವಿರ ಚಂದ್ರಿ the full moonshine. ತಿವಿಸು to cause to fill.

S. ತಿವು *tivra*, s. Haste, expedition. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. sharp, keen, smart. 3. hot, warm, hasty. *adv.* Much, excessively. ತಿವು ಪಾಕ a quick man. ತಿವು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a keen mind. 2. a hasty temper. ತಿವು ಮಾಡು to accelerate, hasten. ತಿವುಪಾಸು, ತಿವು ಪಡು, ತಿವು ಗೊತ್ತು to be quick. ತಿವುಪಾಕ quickly; keenly.

S. ತಿಕ್ಷಣ *tikshana*, s. Haste, hurry. 2. heat, warmth, pungency. *adj.* Zealous, active. 2. hot, warm, pungent. 3. keen, intelligent. 4. sharp, quick. ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಕರನು the sun, with piercing rays. ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a keen mind. ತಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮುಖ a fiery countenance.

C. ತಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *tirukattu*, s. Defect, deficiency.

C. ತುಂಕರಿನು *tunkarisu*, v. n. To be rash, precipitate.

S. ತುಂಗ *tunga*, *adj.* High, elevated, lofty. 2. principal, chief. 3. passionate, hot.

C. ತುಂಗಮುಕ್ಕೆ, ತುಂಗಮುಕ್ಕೆ *tunga-mus-te, tunga-gudde*, s. An esculent root.



8. ತುಂಗೆ *tunge*, s. The river Tungu. ತುಂಗಾ ನದಿ the river *Tungabhadra*, formed by the two rivers Tunge and Bhadra.

C. ತುಂಗೇಹುಲ್ಲು *tungé-hullu*, s. A fragrant kind of grass.

C. ತುಂಬೆಕೆ *tunchike*, s. A fragment, piece.  
2. the act of breaking off. ತುಂಬಿ ಬಿಡು to break off, pluck, gather.

C. ತುಂಬು *tunṭa*, adj. Mischievous, capricious, wicked, impudent. ತುಂಬಿಕನ, ತುಂಬಟ mischievousness, wickedness. ತುಂಬಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ a mischievous act. ತುಂಬಿ ಕೆಲಸ a mischievous business. ತುಂಬಿ ಕಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a restless, troublesome, petty chieftain. ತುಂಬಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a short stick. ತುಂಬಿ ಕಾಲು a short leg. ತುಂಬಿ ಕೈ a short hand. ತುಂಬಿ ತಿರುಳು an impudent trick. ತುಂಬಿನು a mischievous man. ಈ ಸುಮಗ ಬಡು ತುಂಬಿನಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ this boy is very impudent, or mischievous. ತುಂಬಿ ಕುದುರೆ a restive or frisky horse. ಇವನ ತುಂಬಿಕನಾ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಬೇಕು I must stop his impudence.

8. ತುಂಡ *tunḍa*, s. The beak, mouth, face.

C. ತುಂಡಕಾಯಿ *tunḍa-kai*, See ತುಂಬೆ ಕಾಯಿ. adj. Stout, well built.

8. ತುಂದಿ *tunḍi*, s. A young elephant. 2. a bird.

C. ತುಂದಿಕೇರಿ *tunḍikéri*, s. *Momordica monodelphia*.

8. ತುಂದಿಲ *tunḍila*, s. An elephant's trunk.  
2. a prominent or protruding navel. 3. speaking harshly or severely.

8. ತುಂದಿಸು *tunḍisu*, v. a. To make piecemeal, to cut or break into pieces, to shatter, shiver. ಕಾಲು ಕಡಂಗು ಕಾಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ತುಂದಿಸಿದನು *Kusha* shot and shattered their knees and legs. ತುಂಡಿ ಕಡಿದು broken in pieces.

8. ತುಂಡು *tunḍu*, s. A piece, fragment, bit. adj. Petty, inferior. 2. short. ತುಂಡು ತುಂಡಾಗಿ in pieces. ತಲೆ ತುಂಡು the nape of the neck. ತುಂಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, rag. ತುಂಡು ತುಂಡು ಮಾಡು to make piecemeal of, shatter, break in pieces. ತುಂಡು ಬೀಳು to fall to pieces. ತುಂಡು ಬೀಳು ಕಡಿದು to hew down piecemeal. ತುಂಡು ಹಚ್ಚು, ತುಂಡು ಹುಡು to join pieces. ತುಂಡು ಕಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a petty chieftain. ತುಂಡು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a short stick. ತುಂಡು ಕಾಲು a short leg.

C. ತುಂನಿ, ತುಂನಿ *tunni, tunne*, s. The penis.

C. ತುಂತುರು, ತುಂತುರು *tunturu, tunturu*,

8. ತುಂತುರು *tunturu*, s. Fine drops of water, as driven by wind, &c., spray, mist. 2. saliva, accidentally ejected, when speaking with emphasis. ತುಂತುರು ಮಳೆ very fine rain. ತುಂತುರು ತಲೆ a drop of spray. ತುಂತುರು ಹಾಯ್ದು to beat or drive small drops of water, as the wind blowing over a lake, &c.

8. ತುಂದ *tunda*, s. The belly.

8. ತುಂದಿ, ತುಂದಿಭ, ತುಂದಿಲ *tundi, tundiḥha, tundila*, adj. Pot-bellied. 2. having a large or prominent navel. 3. A glutton.

C. ತುಂಡುಕು *tunduḍuku*, s. A wicked or mischievous person. ತುಂಡುಕುತನ mischievousness, wickedness. ತುಂಡುಕುತನ ಮಾಡು to do mischief.

C. ತುಂದರೆ *tumpare*, s. The more common form of ತುಂಬು.

8. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, s. A long gourd.

C. ತುಂಬು *tumba*, adj. Full, replete, complete.

C. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, s. The large black bee.

8. ತುಂಬಿ *tumbi*, s. The plant of the long gourd.

C. ತುಂಬಿಕೆ *tumbike*, s. The act of being full, repletion. 2. the proboscis of an elephant. 3. the black bee, *Bombilus ater*.

C. ತುಂಬಿದ *tumbida*, part. of ತುಂಬು, Full, replete. 2. abundant, excessive, exceeding, great, much. ತುಂಬಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a full stomach. ತುಂಬಿದ ಕೊಂಬೆ a live coal, quite-free from smoke. ತುಂಬಿದ ಛಾವಿ a well full of water. ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನಸ್ಸು a hearty will, or full consent. ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನೆ a large and prosperous family. ದಿನ ತುಂಬಿದ ಕೂಗು a woman near the time of her confinement. ತುಂಬಿದ ಮನಸ್ಸು an honourable man.

A. C. ತುಂಬಿಕೆದಯ, ತುಂಬಿನೆದಯ *tumbi-hedeya, tumbi-vedeya*, s. Cupid, having a row of black bees for his bow-string.

C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, s. The foot-stalk or pedicel of a flower or leaf. 2. a drain, sluice. 3. the nave of a wheel. ತುಂಬಿನ ದುರೆ a leaf with a stalk. ತುಂಬಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟು a flower with a pedicel.

C. ತುಂಬು *tumbu*, v. a. To be filled, full, replete. v. a. To fill. s. Fulness, completion, repletion. 2. load, lading. ತುಂಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fill for one's self. ತುಂಬಿ ಕೂಗು to be full and run-

ning over. ತುಂಬಿಸು to cause to fill or complete.

2. to give the male to any she animal. ತುಂಬು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get filled for one's self.

A. C. ತುಂಬುಗೆ *tumbuge*, *s.* A vessel for fetching water in.

S. ತುಂಬುರ *tumbura*, *s.* A celestial chorister. ತುಂಬುರವಾರರು two chief celestial singers.

A. C. ತುಂಬುವೆರೆ *tumbu-vere*, *s.* The full moon.

C. ತುಂಬೆ *tumbe*, *s.* The large black carpenter bee. ತುಂಬೆ ಸುರುಳಿ a woman with front curls like black bees.

C. ತುಂಬೆಗಿನ *tumbé-gida*, *s.* The plant termed *Phlomis Indica*.

C. ತುಕಡಿ *tukadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. bread. 3. a piece, fragment, bit. 4. rank and file. 5. a district. ತುಕಡಿ ಪುಕ್ಕಾಡುಗಾಗಿ in pieces. 2. in files. ತುಕಡಿ ಮಾಡು to put into files or companies.

C. ತುಕಾರ *tukāra*, *s.* The penis, *membrum virile*. 2. *putentum muliebree*.

C. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ *tukkadī*, *adj.* Trodden, beaten down. *s.* See ತುಕ್ಕು. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ನೆಲ ground beaten down. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ನೆಲ a field that has been trodden down. ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, rag.

C. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Corrosion, rust, canker. ತುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿದು to become cankered. ತುಕ್ಕು ಕತ್ತಿ a rusty sword. A. C. ತುಕ್ಕು to wander about.

S. ತುಕ್ಕು *tukku*, *s.* Off-pring, children.

A. C. ತುಗು *tugu*, *v. n.* To divide, go asunder.

A. C. ತುಗ್ಗ *tuggiga*, *s.* A cloth merchant, mercer.

C. ತುಳ್ಳು *tuchchha*, *adj.* Small, little, mean. 2. void, empty, abandoned, deserted. ತುಳ್ಳು ಕಾರ್ಯ a mean affair. ತುಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು a low expression. ತುಳ್ಳು ಬಾಳು a low way of life. ತುಳ್ಳು ನುಡಿ a mean disposition.

C. ತುಜಕು *tujaku*, *s.* Foppish airs, display. *v. a.* To spit. ತುಜಕಾಡಿದು to be fine. ತುಜಕು ಮಾಡು to set off the person.

C. ತುಜಕ್ಕನೆ *tulakkane*, *adj.* Suddenly, smartly.

u ತುಡುವಾಯಿಸು *tudisu*, *v. n.* To violate, transgress, be disobedient. 2. to be rash, precipitate. 3. to disregard, contemn. ತುಡುವಾಯಿ disobedience, violation of one's word.

C. ತುಡೆ *tufi*, *s.* The lip. 3. end, extremity, point. ತುಡುಕು a tender, germ-like lip. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಕು a red lip. ತುಡು ಕಚ್ಚು to bite another's lips, as in dalliance. ತುಡು ಕಡಿದು, ತುಡು ಕಡಿದು the part immediately below the under lip. ತುಡು ಕಡಿದು ಮಾತು (slip of the lip) a slip of the tongue. ತುಡುಕು ತುಡು a hanging lip. ಗಡು ತುಡು, ಹಂದಿ ತುಡು, ಹೊನ್ನೆ ತುಡು a large or blobber lip. ತುಡುಕು ತುಡು, ಹರುಕು ತುಡು a hare-lip.

C. ತುಟ್ಟತುಡಿ *tuffa-tudi*, *s.* The extreme end.

C. ತುಟ್ಟ *tuffi*, *adj.* Dear, scarce, rare. ತುಟ್ಟ ರವಣಿ dear corn. ತುಟ್ಟ ದರಣಿ a high price.

C. ತುಟ್ಟಬೇರು *tuffi-béru*, *s.* A medicinal root so called.

S. ತುಟ್ಟನು, ತುಟ್ಟನಿಬಿಡು *tuffisu*, *tuffisi-bidu*, *v. a.* To reject, cast off, disdain. 2. to violate, transgress. 3. to put into confusion. 4. to injure. 5. to dispute. ತುಟ್ಟನೆ ಮಾತನು to contradict, speak contemptuously. ತುಟ್ಟನೆ ಹೋಗು to be disobedient.

C. ತುಟ್ಟಿ *tuffe*, [ತುಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* Hair become filthy and clotted by neglect. 2. flour lumped and sour. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ತುಟ್ಟು, ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದು to become lumpy and sour, as flour, &c. ತುಟ್ಟಿ ಹುಳಿ an insect bred in musty flour.

C. ತುಠಾರ *tuthāra*, *s.* Impudence, boldness, rashness, forwardness.

C. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಕು *tudaku*, *tudanku*, See ತುಡುಕು.

C. ತುಡಿಕೆ *tudike*, *s.* A fruit store-room.

C. ತುಡಿಯು *tudiya*, *v. n.* To quiver, as the flesh from sickness.

C. ತುಡು, ತುಡು, ತುಡು *tudu*, *tuduga*, *tuduga*, *s.* A low, impudent, or mischievous person. *adj.* Impudent, vicious, mischievous, straying. ತುಡುಗತನ, ತುಡುಗತನ mischievousness, wickedness. ತುಡುಗುಟ್ಟು a wicked mind or vicious temper. ತುಡುಗುಟ್ಟು to stray cattle. ತುಡುಗು ಹೋಗು to break into fields, as cattle.

A. C. ತುಡು *tudu*, *s.* A parrot.

C. ತುಡುಕು, ತುಡುಕು *tuduku*, *tudanku*, *v. a.* To seize, lay hold of, reach, touch. 2. to stir the hand about in water.

A. C. ತುಡುಗು *tudugu*, *v. n.* To go astray.

A. C. ತುಡುಗಣಿ ಕಳವರು *tudu-ganegala-varu*, *s.* Persons armed with arrows.

- C. ತುಡುಪು *tudupu*, *s.* A cover, shade.
- C. ತುಡುಪು, ತುಡುಬು *tudupu*, *tudubu*, *s.* An error marked out with the pen, erasure, blotting out. 2. an error, mistake. ತುಡುಪು ಮಾಡು to erase, blot out. ತುಡುಪು ಪಾತ್ರದ a paper covered with erasures or blots. ತುಡುಪು ಬೇಳೆ to be erased, to be erroneous.
- C. ತುಡುಮು, ತುಡುಮೆ *tudumu*, *tudume*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
- T. B. ತುಣ *tuna*, [ತುಣ] *s.* Grass. 2. any thing as contemptible as grass.
- C. ತುಣಕೆ, ತುಣಿಕೆ *tunake*, *tunike*, *s.* A piece, bit, fragment.
- C. ತುಣುಕೆ, ತುಣುಕೆ *tunachi*, *tunaje*, *s.* An insect. ಪಾಡು ತುಣುಕೆ a dog-fly. ತುಡು ತುಣುಕೆ an insect troublesome to cattle, the gad-fly.
- C. ತುಣಿಯು *tuniyu*, *v. a.* To tread. *v. n.* To essay, try, endeavour. 2. to be rash, daring, precipitate. ತುಣಿಸು to cause to tread. ಹಸವೆ ತುಣಿಸುವುದು ತುಣಿಸು ಮಾಡುವುದು any work may be accomplished by giving the mind to it. ಹಸವೆ ತುಣಿಸುತ್ತಾ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗು ತುಣಿಸು ಬಿಡುತ್ತೇಯಿ you are precipitate in every thing you go about. ಬತ್ತವೆ ತುಣಿಸು ಬೇಡ do not tread on the *padily*. ತುಣಿಸುತು mutual strife, wrangling, contention. 2. treading on. *adj.* Scarce, dear. ನಿಮ್ಮ ತುಣಿಸುತುತು ತುಣಿಸುತು, ತುಣಿಸುತು through your contention all the business is frustrated. ಒಬ್ಬರಿಗೊಬ್ಬರು ತುಣಿಸುತು ತುಣಿಸುತು it is not well to quarrel one with another. ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ಲಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ತುಣಿಸುತುತು rice is scarce among us.
- A. C. ತುಣಿಲು *tunilu*, *v. n.* To bow, make obeisance.
- C. ತುಣುಕು, ತುಣುಕು, ತುಣುಕು *tunuku*, *tunuku*, *tunku*, See ತುಣುಕು.
- T. B. ತುತಿ *tuti*, [ತುತಿ] *s.* Praise, eulogy. ತುತಿ ಮಾಡು, ತುತಿಸು to praise, eulogize.
- C. ತುತೂರಿ, ತುತೂರಿ *tuturi*, *tuturi*, *s.* A horn, trumpet. ತುತೂರಿ ಹಿಡು to blow a trumpet. ತುತೂರಿಯವೆ a trumpeter.
- T. B. ತುತ್ತ *tutta*, [ತುತ್ತ] *s.* Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ, ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ *tuttale*, *tuttagra*, *s.* Haste, precipitance, rashness. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಬೇಳೆ, ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಮಾಡು to be rash, precipitate. ತುತ್ತಾಳೆ ಮಾಡು precipitate, rashly.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತಿದವ *tuttidava*, *s.* A clever, learned man.

- A. C. ತುತ್ತಿಸು *tuttisu*, *v. a.* To cause to feed, make eat.
- A. C. ತುತ್ತು *tuttu*, *s.* A handful, mouthful of food. *v. n.* To take a mouthful. ತುತ್ತು ತುಡು give a mouthful. ತುತ್ತು ತುಡು to take a mouthful. ಹುಡು ತುತ್ತು ತುಡು (my son became the lion's mouthful) the lion devoured my son. ಒಂದು ತುತ್ತು the quantity of boiled rice placed before one at a time.
- C. ತುತ್ತುಮುರು *tuttumuru*, *adj.* In pieces, fragments.
- A. C. ತುದಾಳೆ *tudalde*, *s.* An adulteress.
- C. ತುದಾ *tudd*, *particle*, However, notwithstanding.
- C. ತುಡಿ *tudi*, *s.* Point, end, extremity. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the point of a sword. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the point of an arrow. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the extreme point. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿ the farthest bank or ridge. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the arm from the elbow. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the heel. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿ top and bottom, helter-skelter. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the extremity of the tongue. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿ ಮಾಡು a word not to be depended on. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿ the edge of the teeth. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ to grind the teeth. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿ to the end, completely. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿವೆ one who does a thing completely. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿವೆ to finish, complete. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿವೆ read that book through from the commencement. ತುಡಿ ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ the point is bent.
- A. C. ತುಡಿವೆ ತುಡಿ *tudipare*, *s.* The central or principal branch of a tree.
- C. ತುನಿಕೆ, ತುನಿಕೆ, ತುನಿಕೆ *tunike*, *tunage*, *tunake*, *s.* A piece, bit. ತುನಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make piece-meal of. ತುನಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ in pieces. ತುನಿಕೆ ತುನಿಕೆ a piece of bread. ತುನಿಕೆ ತುನಿಕೆ a piece of sugar-cane. ತುನಿಕೆ ತುನಿಕೆ a piece of jaggory.
- S. ತುನಾವಾಯಿಗ *tunnavaiga*, *s.* A tailor.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪು *tuppa*, *s.* Ghee or clarified butter. ತುಪ್ಪು ತುಪ್ಪು honey. ತುಪ್ಪು ತುಪ್ಪು a dinner given by the bride's father to the bridegroom's friends on signing the marriage agreement. ತುಪ್ಪು ತುಪ್ಪು the smell of burnt ghee. ನಮ್ಮ ತುಪ್ಪು a medicinal unguent made from peacock's fat. ತುಪ್ಪು ತುಪ್ಪು boiled rice mixed with ghee, coconut, salt, beans, &c. ತುಪ್ಪು ತುಪ್ಪು a buffalo which gives much milk.
- C. ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು *tupputa*, *tupputa*, *s.*

Wool, hair, down. ಕಳಕಳು ತುಪ್ಪಳ fine, soft wool. ಕಪ್ಪಟಕ ತುಪ್ಪಳ a wool-pack.

1. ತುಪ್ಪದಕೊಮ್ಮೆ *tuppada-kómāṭi*, s. The name of a caste.

2. ತುಪ್ಪನೆಬಿಡು *tuppane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.

3. c. ತುಪ್ಪಳ, ತುಪ್ಪಳ, ತುಪ್ಪಳ *tup-paḷu*, *tuppuḷu*, *tupparru*, See ಕಪ್ಪಟ.

4. ತುಪ್ಪಿರಕಾಯಿ, ತುಪ್ಪಿರಕಾಯಿ *tup-pire-kai*, *tuppa-hire-kai*, s. A vegetable, the *cucumis sulcatis*.

5. ತುಪ್ಪಿಣ್ಣೆ *tuppellenne*, s. Superfine gingillie oil.

6. ತುಘಾನು *tuphānu*, s. A typhoon, storm, hurricane. 2. (also ಕುಘಾನೆ) calumny, aspersion, false accusation. ಕುಘಾನೆಮಾಡು a calumniator, false accuser. ಕುಘಾನೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕುಘಾನೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to calumniate, accuse falsely.

7. ತುಬಾಕಿ, ತುಪಾಕಿ *tubāki*, *tupāki*, s. A gun, snail, or musket. ಬಾರ ತುಪಾಕಿ a gun with a lock. ಕನಕದ ತುಪಾಕಿ a matchlock. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು the barrel of a gun. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಕುಂಕು the stock of a gun. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಬಾರು ಮಾಡು, ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಲೋಡು to load a gun. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಸುತ್ತು, ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to fire a gun. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಬಾನೆ an arsenal. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಗಡು a ramrod. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಹಾವು the match of a matchlock. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ಗೋಲು a ball for a gun. ಕುಬಾಕಿ ರಟ್ಟು a cartridge box.

8. ತುಬುಕ್ಕನೆಬಿಡು *tubukkane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.

9. B. ತುಬುರು *tuburu*, See ಕುಮುಲ.

10. C. ತುಬ್ಬು *tubbu*, s. Rice-water, *conjee*.

11. C. ತುಬ್ಬು *tubbu*, v. n. To be found out, discovered, as stolen property, &c. v. n. To arraign. ಕುಬ್ಬು to discover, detect. ಕುಬ್ಬಿ discovery, detection. ಆ ಕಳ್ಳನು ಕೊಂಡೊಯ್ದ ವಸ್ತು ಕುಬ್ಬಿತು the thing which that thief stole is discovered. ಹಗಲೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕುಬ್ಬಿದವರೂ ಕೊಂಡವರೂ ಒಪ್ಪುವವರು ಕುಬ್ಬಿದು by some means or other, find out the lost property.

12. C. ತುಮಕಿಗಿಡ *tumaki-gida*, s. A tree so called.

13. C. ತುಮರಿಗಿಡ *tumari-gida*, s. A tree so called, a sort of ebony bearing dark blossoms. ಕುಮರಿ ಎರ its large leaves, used instead of plates.

14. ತುಮಾನು *tumānu*, s. Long trousers.

ತುಮಾನು ಲೊಡು, ಕುಮಾನು ಹಾಕು to put on long trousers.

15. C. ತುಮುರು *tumuru*, s. A piece, fragment, atom, particle.

16. S. ತುಮುಲ *tumula*, s. A mingled or tumultuous combat, uproar, clangour, tumult, sound or noise. adj. Tumultuous, noisy.

17. C. ತುಮುಸು, ತುಮುಸು *tumusu*, *tumulisu*, v. a. To hasten, accelerate.

18. G. ತುಯಿ *tuy*, v. a. To pull, stretch, draw out.

19. S. ತುರ *tura*, s. Speed, velocity, haste.

20. C. ತುರಂಕು *turanku*, See ಕುರುಕು.

21. S. ತುರಂಗ *turanga*, See ಕುರಗ.

22. C. ತುರಂಜಿಗಿಡ *turanji-gida*, s. A tree so called. ತುರಂಜಿ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit, which is very cooling.

23. A. C. ತುರಂಬು *turambu*, v. n. To become calm, as the sea.

24. T. B. ತುರಕ *turaka*, See ಕುರುಕ.

25. H. ತುರಕಿಚಾಲು *turakichālu*, s. An ambling pace. ಕುರಕಿಚಾಲು ಮಾಡು to make amble.

26. C. ತುರಕು *turaku*, See ಕುರುಕು.

27. S. ತುರಗ *turaga*, [ತುರ speed, ಗ going] s. A horse. ಕುರಗ ದಳ a troop or drove of horses. ಕುರಗಾರನು a horseman. ಕುರಗ ವೃತ್ತ a kind of verse. ಕುರಗ ಘಟ a horse's action. ಕುರಗಿ a mare. 2. a horsekeeper.

28. A. C. ತುರಗ *turaga*, s. Assemblage, mass, multitude.

29. C. ತುರಕಿಗಿಡ *turaki-gida*, s. A kind of nettle shrub, the fibre of which is strong, and serves to make good string, Cowitch, *Dolichos pruricus*.

30. T. B. ತುರತ *turata*, [ತುರತ] adj. Quick, soon, hasty.

31. C. ತುರುದುಬಿಡು, ತುರುದುಬಿಡು *turadu-bidu*, *turudu-bidu*, v. a. To scoop out, as the kernel of a coconut, &c. 2. to kill.

32. S. ತುರಾಯಣ *turāyana*, adj. Attached to a particular object or pursuit. s. Attachment to a particular object or pursuit.

33. C. ತುರಾಯಿ *turai*, s. A bouquet, nosegay. adj. Ornamental. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕಂಬ an ornamented or engraved pillar. ತುರಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to make

- It. ಕುರಾಸು ರಾಜಗಿರಿ *Hibiscus rosa Chinensis*. ಕುರಾಸು ಕುದುರೆ a horse with a gold ornament on his head. ಕುರಾಸು ಕಂಚಿ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a cloth with a gold flowered border. ಕುರಾಸುಗಿಡ the cypress.
8. ತುರಾಸಾಹನು *turāsahanu*, s. A name of *Indra*.
8. ತುರಿ *turi*, s. A brush or fibrous stick, used by weavers to clear and separate the thread from the woof. 2. a weaver's shuttle. 3. a painter's brush.
- C. ತುರಿ *turi*, s. Any cutaneous eruption, the itch. 2. impotency. 3. any grated substance. ತುರಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ the itch. ತುರಿ ಗಟ್ಟಿ to itch. ತುರಿ ಗುಣ a hasty disposition.
- C. ತುರಿಸು, ತುರಿಜು, ತುರನು, ತುರನು *turisu*, *turichu*, *turasu*, *turunu*, v. a. To scratch, rub the skin. ತುರಿಸುವರು, ತುರಿಜುವರು, ತುರಿತುವರು the act of scratching.
- T. B. ತುರಿತ *turiha*, [ತುರಿತ] adj. Quick, hasty, speedy.
8. ತುರಿತು *turiya*, adj. Fourth.
- C. ತುರು *turn*, s. A cow. ತುರುಗುಳುಗಳು, ತುರುಗುಳುಗಳು cowherds. ತುರುಗುಳು, ತುರುಗುಳು, ತುರುಗುಳು a herd of cows. ತುರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a cow-pen.
- A. C. ತುರುಂಬು *turumbu*, s. ತುರುಂಬು.
- T. B. ತುರುಕ *turuka*, [ತುರುಕ] s. A Mussulman, Turk. adj. Mussulman. ತುರುಕಿ a female of this sect.
- C. ತುರುಕು, ತುರುಕು *turnku*, *turngu*, v. a. To ram, cram, stuff, fill. 2. to insert, put through, thread, as a needle.
- C. ತುರುಗಟ್ಟಿ *turn-gajji*, s. The itch in small pimples. 2. impotency.
- A. C. ತುರುಗು *turngu*, v. n. To pervade, be extensive.
- C. ತುರುಜು *turuchu*, v. n. To itch, the skin to be irritated.
- A. C. ತುರುಟು, ತುರುಟು *turnu*, *turnu*, s. A female's hair tied up into a knot. 2. a mote.
- G. ತುರುತ *turuta*, [ತುರುತ] adj. Quick, hasty. ತುರುತ ಬರು to come quickly.
- C. ತುರುಪ್ಪ *turupu*, v. a. To shave, to scrape out the kernel of a coconut. &c. from the shell. ತುರುಪ್ಪ the grated substance.
- C. ತುರುಬು *turubu*, s. The top-knot of females. ತುರುಬು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up the top-knot. ತುರುಬಿನ ವಾಲೆ a small garland to decorate the top-knot.
- C. ತುರುಬು, ತುರುಬಿಬಿಡು, ತುರುಬು, ತುರುಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *turubu*, *turubi-bidu*, *turumu*, *turumi-kollu*, v. a. To insert, put in, cram. 2. to shave, pare, plane. 3. to raise with a lever. s. A wave.
- A. C. ತುರುಮಿಂಡಿ *turumindi*, s. A girl at the age of puberty.
- C. ತುರುವು *turuvu*, v. a. To turn round a mill-stone. 2. to turn round a coconut on an instrument for scraping out the kernel. ತುರುವು ಮಣಿ the instrument for excavating the coconut.
- A. C. ತುರುವಳ್ಳರು *turuvalaru*, s. Herdsmen. ತುರುವಳ್ಳರು herdsawomen.
8. ತುರುವೆಗಿಡ *turuvē-giḍa*, s. *Sida populifolia*.
8. ತುರುಪ್ಪ *turupḥka*, s. A Mussulman, Turk. adj. Mussulman.
- A. C. ತುರುಹುದಾಣ *turuhuddāṇa*, s. A narrow, confined place.
- T. B. ತುರೆ *ture*, [ತುರೆ] s. Haste, speed.
- A. C. ತುರಿಕಲ, ತುರಿಲ *turifala*, *turirila*, s. Obeisance. 2. valour. ತುರಿಲವನು, ತುರಿಲವನು a hero, valiant man, knight. 2. a *Chândala*.
- G. ತುರ್ತು ಮಾಡು *turta-māḍu*, [ತುರ್ತು] v. a. To hasten.
- C. ತುರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ತುರಿಕಟ್ಟು *turidikku*, *turidiku*, See ತುರುಪ್ಪ.
- C. ತುರುಕ *turbu*, See ತುರುಬು.
8. ತುರುಕ *turya*, adj. Fourth.
- A. C. ತುರಿ *turri*, v. a. To waste. 2. to separate. 3. to trample on. 4. to strain. ತುರಿತ wasted, declined. 2. separated, as lovers. 3. he stamped or trod on. 4. he strained.
8. ತುಲ *tula*, s. A balance, pair of small scales. 2. the sign *Libra*. 3. resemblance, likeness, similarity.
- A. C. ತುಲವ *tulara*, s. A warrior armed with a shield.
- C. ತುಲವತನ *tularatana*, s. Lowness, inferiority, wickedness. ತುಲವ ವಚನ, ತುಲವ ವಚನ, ತುಲವ ವಚನ a low, base, mean, impudent, obscene man.

- s. ತುಲಸಿ *tulasi*, s. A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus; the purple stalked basil, *Ocymum sanctum*. This flower is said to be a female metamorphosed; the circumstance, however, is variously told. ತುಲಸಿ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to it. ತುಲಸಿ ಮುಕುತ an ornament worn on the ear like the stalk of the purple basil. ತುಲಸಿ ಮರ beads made from the stalk.
- s. ತುಲಾಕೋಟಿ *tulūkōṭi*, s. An ornament for the feet.
- s. ತುಲಾಕೋಶ *tulūkōsha*, s. A kind of ordeal, in which the accused is tried by being weighed in a scale.
- s. ತುಲಾಭಾರತೂಸು *tulā-bhāra-tūgu*, v. a. A king or rich man to weigh himself against gold, and distribute it in charity.
- s. ತುಲಾರಾಶಿ, ತುಲಾಲಗ್ನಿ, ತುಲಾಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *tulā-rāshi*, *tulā-lagna*, *tulā-sankramaṇa*, s. The sign *Libra*.
- s. ತುಲಿತ *tulita*, adj. Resembling, like, analogous.
- c. ತುಲಿತೂಕ *tule-tūka*, s. The weight of a dub or rupee.
- c. ತುಲ್ಲ *tullu*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*.
- s. ತುಲ್ಯ *tulya*, adj. Like, resembling, comparable, equal, analogous. ತುಲ್ಯವಾದು to be equal, alike. ತುಲ್ಯವಾನ drinking together.
- s. ತುಲವರ *tulara*, s. An astringent taste. adj. Astringent, pungent. A. C. Potters. adj. Quick.
- s. ತುಲರಿ *tulari*, s. The grain termed *Doll* or pigeon pea, *Cytisus adjan*.
- s. ತುಷ್ಕ *tusha*, s. The husk of grain.
- s. ತುಷ್ಕಾರ *tushāra*, s. Snow, frost. 2. thin rain, mist. ಪೂರ್ವಾಶ್ರಿ the *Himālaya*. ಪೂರ್ವಾಶ್ರಿ ಪರಾತಿ *Pároati*, daughter of the *Himālaya*.
- s. ತುಷ್ಟ *tushṭa*, adj. Full, complete. 2. satisfied. 3. happy, joyful, pleasant. ತುಷ್ಟ ಪಡು to satisfy. ತುಷ್ಟು to be glad. 3. to be satisfied. ತುಷ್ಟ, pleasure, satisfaction, gratification. 2. advantage, profit. adj. Joyful, pleasant. 2. expensive, dear, scarce.
- c. ತುಸ, ತುಸು *tusa*, *tusu*, s. A little. adj. Little, few, small. 2. mean, vile, low, inferior, trifling.

- c. ತುಸಕು, ತುಸಕಿಹೋಗು, ತುಸಗು *tusaku*, *tusaki-hōgu*, *tusagu*, v. n. To slip, as any thing greasy through the hand, &c.
- c. ತುಸಕ್ಕನೆಹೀನು *tusakkane-shīnu*, v. n. To sneeze with vehemence.
- A. C. ತುಸುಕೆ *tusuka*, postposition, On account of, for.
- s. ತುಹಿನ *tuhina*, s. Snow, frost. 2. thin rain, mist. ತುಹಿನ ತರ the moon, having cold rays. ತುಹಿನ ತರ ಕಾಂತ the fabulous moon-gem.
- s. ತುಹಿನಾಸಮ *tuhināgama*, s. Commencement of winter, cold weather.
- T. B. ತುಳೆ *tula*, See ತಲ.
- c. ತುಳಕು, ತುಳಕಾಯಿದು *tulaku*, *tulakāisu*, See ತುಳು.
- c. ತುಳಜಂಮ *tulajamma*, s. A female proper name.
- s. ತುಳಜಾ *tulajā*, s. A city to the north, so called. ತುಳಾ ಭವಾ *Párrati*, as worshipped there.
- c. ತುಳೆ *tulape*, s. A shell, skin, rind.
- T. B. ತುಳಸಿ *tulasi*, See ತುಲ.
- c. ತುಳಿ, ತುಳಿದಾಡು *tuli*, *tuliddādu*, v. n. To trample on, tread, step. 2. to surpass or throw into the shade. ತುಳು, ತಳು ಮಾಡು to cause to trample on. ತುಳದ trodden, trampled. 2. he trampled on. 3. he made it gush out. 4. he scratched. ತುಳು ಹೋಗು to be trodden on, to trample on. ಅವ ದ್ವಾರಮನ ತುಳು having surpassed the humming of the black bee. ತುಳ, ತುಳದ trampled. ತುಳ ರಾವ the mischief occasioned by cattle trampling down corn. ತುಳದವಾರು, ತುಳ ಬೀಳು to be trampled on.
- c. ತುಳಿ *tuli*, s. A herd of cattle. ತುಳಗವನು, ತುಳಗಾಯನು a herdsman, cattle keeper.
- c. ತುಳಿಗಿಂದ *tuli-gendu*, s. Walking on fire. ತುಳ ಗಿಂಡ ಪವಾಡ walking on a fire as a proof of devotion to an idol.
- c. ತುಳಿಚಿಬಿಡು *tulichibidu*, v. a. To clear away.
- A. C. ತುಳಿಲಾಳು *tulilālu*, s. A man of valour, a hero.
- A. C. ತುಳಿಲು *tulilu*, s. A bow, obeisance, reverence. 2. valour, heroism. ತುಳಿಲು a hero. ತುಳಿಲು ಗೆಯು to bow, make obeisance. ತುಳುನು one who bows or makes obeisance.

C. ತುಳುಕು, ತುಳುಂಕು, ತುಳುಕಾಡು *tuluku, tulunku, tulukádu*, *v. n.* To shake, be agitated, run over, as water. 2. to wave, as the branches of trees, &c. by wind. 3. to be elated, jump with joy. 4. to flow out, as tears. ತುಳುಕುವ ನೀರು agitated water. ತುಳುಕುವ ಕೊಂಬು a waving branch. ಕವಲೇಳುಂ ಕದತೇಳ್ಳೆ ಸುಳ್ಳೆ the seven seas having risen greatly and overflowing.

C. ತುಳುವ *tulura*, *adj.* Of or belonging to Tulu. ತುಳುವ ದೇಶ the Tulu country. ತುಳುವರ ಕತ್ತಿ a Tulu sword.

C. ತುಳ್ಳು *tullu*, *r. n.* To frisk, as a calf. ತುಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ the act of frisking.

C. ತೂಕ *túka*, *s.* Weight. ತೂಕ ನೋಡು to ascertain the weight. ತೂಕವ ಗುಂಡು, ತೂಕವ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತೂಕವ ಕಟ್ಟು weights. ತೂಕವ ತಾರ a counterpoise. ತೂಕ ಹಾಕು, ತೂಕ ಇಡು, ತೂಕ ವಸಡು to weigh.

C. ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ, ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ *túkadike, túga-dike*, *s.* Sleepiness, drowsiness. ತೂಕಡಿಕೆ ಬಂದು to become drowsy. ತೂಕಡಿಸು, ತೂಕಡಿಸು to sleep, doze. ತೂಕಡಿವಿ ಬೀಳು to nod in sleep. ತೂಕಡ್ಲೆ eyes heavy with sleep.

C. ತೂಕಿಕೆ *túkike*, *s.* Guess, conjecture. ತೂಕಿಸು to guess, suppose.

C. ತೂಗು *túgu*, *v. a.* To weigh. 2. to hang up, suspend. 3. to swing, rock, as a cradle. *v. n.* To sleep. ತೂಗು ಹಾಕು, ತೂಗು ಹಾಕು to suspend, hang. ತೂಗಿಸು, ತೂಗಿಸು to hang up any thing. ತೂಗಿ ನೋಡು to see what a thing weighs. 2. to examine, try. 3. to stoop and look, peep into. ತೂಗಾಡು, ತೂಗಾಡು to swing, hang, vibrate. 2. to doze, sleep. ತೂಗು ಕಾಡು a swinging cot. ತೂಗು ಮರ a swing. ತೂಗು ಮರ a gallows, gibbet. ತೂಗುವ waving, swinging, nodding. 2. that which is waving or swinging. ತೂಗುವ ತೊಟ್ಟು a swinging cot. ತೂಗುವ ತೊಟ್ಟು a waving hand. ತೂಗು ತಲೆ a nodding head. ತೂಗುವ ಕೊಂಬು a waving branch. ತೂಗುವ ಹೊಡ್ಡು a waving proboscis.

C. ತೂಣ *túna*, See ತೂಣ.

S. ತೂಣೆರ *túñira*, *s.* A quiver.

T. B. ತೂಣೆ *túñe*, [ತುಣು] *adj.* Stout. ತೂಣೆಯವ a stout man. *s.* An iron image. 2. a house pillar. 3. an anvil. 4. a di-case.

C. ತೂತಾಕೊಂಡಿ *tútá-konḍi*, *s.* A game among boys.

C. ತೂತು *tútu*, *s.* A hole, perforation. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು to fall into holes, be or become holed. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು ತಿರುಡು to pierce a hole through. ತೂತು ಬೀಳು a cake with a hole in. ತೂತಾದ, ತೂತಿನ having holes, perforated, bored. ತೂತಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tattered cloth. ತೂತಾದ ಗೂಡು a vessel with a hole in. ತೂತು ಕೊರೆಯು. ತೂತು ಮಾಡು to bore, perforate. ತೂತು ಮಾಡಿದ, ತೂತು ಕೆತ್ತಿದ bored, perforated.

S. ತೂದ *túda*, *s.* The areca nut tree.

C. ತೂನು *túnu*, *v. a.* To seize, pull, drag.

C. ತೂನೆ, ತೂನೆ ಕೊಲ್ಲು *túne, túne-kólu*, *s.* The winged white ant.

T. B. ತೂದರ *túpara*, See ತೂದರ.

C. ತೂವರೆ *túpare*, See ತೂವರೆ.

C. ತೂವಳ್ಳಿ *túpaḷi*, See ತೂವಳ್ಳಿ.

A. C. ತೂವಿರಿ *túpiri*, *v. n.* To blow or puff with the mouth, as a mother on the face of her child, to prevent the effects of evil looks.

S. ತೂಬಿರ *túbara*, *s.* A bull without horns though of an age to have them. 2. a beardless man. 3. an eunuch.

C. ತೂಬಿರ *túbara*, *s.* The hole of a *guddali*, &c. for fixing the handle. 2. a kind of tree.

A. C. ತೂಬಿಳ್ಳಿ *túbali*, *s.* A crowd, throng, mob.

C. ತೂಬು *túbu*, *s.* The sluice or flood-gate of a tank. 2. the eye of an axe, hoe, &c. into which the handle goes. 3. a bore, hole, perforation. ತೂಬಿನಿಂದ ತೂಬು the bore of a piece of ordnance. ತೂಬಿನಿಂದ ತೂಬು the bore of a gun. ತೂಬು ಹಾಕು to shut up a flood-gate. ತೂಬು ಹಿಡ್ಡು to open a flood-gate. ತೂಬಿನಲ್ಲಿ ನೀರು ಬಿಡು to let water through a sluice. ತೂಬಿನ ಗುಂಡು a reservoir for receiving water from a large tank for irrigation. ತೂಬಿನ ಹರಿವು the force of the stream through a sluice.

C. ತೂಬುಹಾರೆ *túbu-háre*, *s.* An instrument on which smiths put iron rings, &c. to beat them.

C. ತೂರಿಕೆ *túrika*, *s.* Winnowing.

C. ತೂರು *túru*, *v. a.* To winnow by pouring out corn to the wind. *v. n.* To enter, penetrate, pierce, creep in, under, or through. 2.

to bolt, run off, bolt, as a pig does. ತೂವು to cause to winnow. 2. to cause to enter. ತೂವು ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain to be winnowed. ತೂವು ರಾಶಿ a heap of winnowed grain. ತೂವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to winnow for one's self. 2. to enter, &c. ಅವರ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಳಿ ಬರುವ ಶರ್ಯವರಕ್ಕೆ ತೂವು ತೂವು till your opportunity comes, humble yourself in their house, or, bear with them. ಮಲ್ಲ ತೂವು to throw dust in a shower upon another in anger (may you be ruined.)

C. ತೂಕೋಳ್ಳು *tūr-kollu*, See ತೂರು.

A. C. ತೂಗಣೆ *tūr-gaṇe*, s. An arrow which has pierced.

S. ತೂಣೆ *tūrṇa*, s. Velocity, speed, swiftness. 2. haste, hurry. *adj.* Speedy, swift. ತೂಣವಾಗಿ swiftly, speedily.

S. ತೂರ್ಯ *tūrya*, s. Any musical instrument. ತೂರ್ಯ ಶ್ವನಿ the sound of instrumental music.

C. ತೂಲಿಕೆಕ್ಕು, ತೂಲಿಕೆಡು *tūrlikka, tūrliḍu*, v. a. To winnow. 2. to set out or make ready to winnow.

S. ತೂಲ *tūla*, s. Cotton, down.

T. B. ತೂಲ *tūla*, [ಸ್ಥೂಲ] *adj.* Stout, robust, big.

S. ತೂಲಿಕಾ, ತೂಲಿಕೆ *tūlikā, tūlike*, s. A painting brush, pencil, pen. 2. down, feathers. ತೂಲಿಕಾ ತಲಾ a feather bed.

S. ತೂಲಿನಿ *tūlini*, s. The silk cotton.

C. ತೂಲು *tūlu*, v. n. To reel, totter, nod, wave. 2. to hang down. ತೂಲಿಸು to make reel or faint. ತೂಲಿಗ one who reels, &c.

S. ತೂಷ್ಣಿಭಾವ *tūṣṇibhāva*, s. Silence, stillness, quietness.

A. C. ತೂರು *tūru*, v. a. To reject, cast off, throw away.

C. ತೂವು *tūva*, s. Inspiration or possession by the Deity or evil spirits. 2. fury, frenzy, enthusiasm, extacy. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ತೂವು ಬಂತು he is in a frenzy, he is possessed. ನಿನ್ನಗುತ್ತಿತ್ತು ತೂವು why are you in such a frenzy? ತೂವು ಬಂದನು what did the inspired man say? ತೂವು ಬಂದವನು ಹಾಗೆ ಆಡುತ್ತಿತ್ತು you act like one in a frenzy. ತೂವು ಬಂದು ಕುಣಿತವಾಡುತ್ತಿತ್ತು you dance about enthusiastically.

T. B. ತೂವು *tūva*, [ಸ್ಥೂಲ] *adj.* Stout, portly,

robust. ತೂವು ಗೂಳು a stout bull. ತೂವುನಾಡಿರು, ತೂವುನಾಡಿರು to be robust or corpulent.

A. C. ತೂಳು *tūlu*, v. n. To decamp, flee, run away. v. a. To shoot, cast, throw.

S. ತುಟಿ *triti*, s. An instant.

S. ತುಣಿ *trina*, s. Grass, any gramineous plant, including reeds, corn, &c. 2. a blade of dried grass, bit of straw, &c. *fig.* Any thing as contemptible as a bit of straw. ತುಣಿ ಕಾವು ಜಲ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ a place abounding with grass, wood, and water.

S. ತುಣಿಗಾಂವಿ *trina-grāhi*, [attracting grass] s. Amber or any gen which, being rubbed, becomes electrically attractive.

S. ತುಣಿದ್ರವು *trina-drava*, s. A palm tree of any kind, as the cocoanut, date, &c.

S. ತುಣಿಧ್ವಜ *trina-dhwaja*, s. A bamboo.

S. ತುಣಿವಾಯು *trina-prāya*, *adj.* Contemptible, trifling, easy.

S. ತುಣಿರಾಜ *trina-rāja*, s. The cocoanut tree.

S. ತುಣಿಣಿಕರಿಸು *trinikarisu*, v. a. To contemn, disregard.

S. ತುಣಿಣಿಕಾರ *trinikāra*, s. Contempt, disregard.

S. ತುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *tritiya*, [ತೃತೀಯ] *adj.* Third. ತುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ ತುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ thrice ploughed.

S. ತುಪ್ಪಿ *tripti*, s. Satisfaction, content, pleasure. ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತೋಷ, ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ, ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ to be contented. ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ to satisfy. ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ to eat to repletion.

S. ತುಪ್ಪಿ, ತುಪ್ಪಿ *trishē, trishṇa*, s. Thirst. 2. wish, desire. ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ to be thirsty. ತುಪ್ಪಿ thirsty; wished.

S. ತುಪ್ಪಿ *trishli*, s. Satisfaction, content. ತುಪ್ಪಿ ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ to be satisfied.

C. ತೆಂಕ, ತೆಂಕಣ, ತೆಂಕಣ *tenka, tengana*, s. The South. ತೆಂಕಣನು a man of the south. ತೆಂಕಣ ಫಾಯ್ a south wind. ತೆಂಕಣ ದಿಕ್ಕು the southern point. ತೆಂಕಣ ದಿಕ್ಕಿನವರು Pluto, the guardian of the south point. ತೆಂಕಣ ದೇಶ the south country.

A. C. ತೆಂಗೂರು *tengūdu*, v. n. To float on water.

C. ತೆಂಗು *tengu*, s. The cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮ



ರ, ತೆಗಿನ ಗಿಡ, ತೆಗಿನ ವೃಕ್ಷ a cocoanut tree. ತೆಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ತೆಗಾಯಿ a cocoanut. ತೆಗಿನ ಗಿರಿ a red cocoanut. ತೆಗಿನ ಗರಿ, ತೆಗಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳು a branch of the cocoanut tree. ತೆಗಿನ ನಾರು the coir or fibres of the cocoanut, used to make ropes with. ತೆಗಿನ ಹಗ್ಗ a cocoanut rope. ತೆಗಿನ ಹೂವು a cocoanut grove. ತೆಗಿನ ಹೂವು the blossom of the cocoanut. ತೆಗಿನ ಬೀಜ a young cocoanut. ತೆಗಿನ ಮುಳ್ಳು the tender shoot from a cocoanut tree. ತೆಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಕಣ್ಣು the three eyes or holes in a cocoanut shell. ತೆಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the tuft of fibres on the foremost part of a cocoanut. ತೆಗಿನ ಬೀಜ the shell of a cocoanut, with the kernel scooped out, used as a bottle, &c. ತೆಗಿನ ಅರ್ಧ the half of a cocoanut shell. ತೆಗಿನ ಹಿಂಡು toddy extracted from the cocoanut tree. ತೆಗಿನ ಜಗ್ಗ jaggery made from the cocoanut tree. ತೆಗಿನ ಅರುಕೆ, ತೆಗಿನ ಗಿಡ the inner part of the tender shoot of a cocoanut used in medicine. ತೆಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಹಿಂಡು a game with cocoanut shells, the person who fails to break at a throw has to forfeit one. ತೆಗಿನ ಏಣಿ cocoanuts and plantains fixed upon a lever turning on a high fulcrum, to which a combatant ascends amidst immense difficulties of mud, water, &c. poured upon him. ತೆಗಿನ ಎಣ್ಣೆ cocoanut oil. ತೆಗಿನ ತೆಗಿ a cluster of cocoanuts.

- A. C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು, v. a. To spill, sprinkle, throw.
- A. C. ತೆಗು ಹೆಗು tenguka, s. A parrot. 2. the pouncing or perching of a bird. 3. a bird-cage.
- A. C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು, v. a. To winnow corn.
- A. C. ತೆಗು, ತೆಗು tempu, tempuri, s. Liberality, magnificence, extravagance, alms-deeds, charity. ತೆಗುಗಾರ, ತೆಗುಗಾರ a liberal man. ತೆಗು ಮಾಡು to be liberal, lavish. 2. to be courageous, bold. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಮೇಲೆ ತೆಗು ಮಾಡು to risk or give up life (for another). ತೆಗು ಗುಣ, ತೆಗು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a liberal or munificent disposition, a generous temper.
- C. ತೆಗುಲು tembalu, s. Pasturage kept for cattle. ತೆಗುಲು ಕಾಯು to guard pasturage.
- A. C. ತೆಗು, ತೆಗುಲು temma, temmalu, s. Multitude, mass, heap.
- A. C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು, adj. Tightly, not loosely.

C. ತೆಗು tekku, v. n. To fear, be afraid, alarmed.

C. ತೆಗು, ತೆಗುಯು tekke, tekkeyu, v. n. To embrace, clasp, hug. s. A yoke of oxen. 2. friendship. adj. Much, great. 2. tight. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು mutual embrace. ತೆಗು ಬಿಟ್ಟು to be embraced. ತೆಗು ಹಾಕು to yoke oxen. ತೆಗು ಕಾಯಿ, ತೆಗು ಕಾಯಿ ಕಡವು a mendicant who violently embraces those from whom he seeks alms. ತೆಗು ಮುಕ್ತ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to embrace maliciously, or in a passion. ತೆಗು ಹೆಗು ತೆಗು ತೆಗು very diverse.

C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು tekkeisu, v. a. To embrace, hug.

C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು tekkoḷlu, [ತೆಗು] v. a. To take, receive.

A. C. ತೆಗು tega, adj. Tall, lofty, high.

A. C. ತೆಗು ತೆಗು tegadu, v. a. To abuse, disgrace.

C. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗು, ತೆಗದು ತೆಗು tegadu-kollu, tegedu-kollu, v. comp. To take, as food, medicine, &c. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to buy. ಅಪರಾಧ ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to fine, amerce. ದಂಡ ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to detain, seize, impose an arbitrary fine. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to collect an assessment. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to take and bring. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to take away. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು to take and embrace.

C. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು tegadu-haku, [ತೆಗು] v. a. To take away, take out, pull out, remove, dismiss from office.

C. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು tegadu-hugu, tegadhugu, v. a. To remove, take away. ತೆಗದು v. n. To be removed. ಮಳೆ ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು the rain is gone. ದಂಡ ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು the troops are gone.

C. ತೆಗದು tegavari, s. A liberal person. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು liberality, profusion, extravagance. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು extravagant.

A. C. ತೆಗದು tegalisu, v. a. To abuse, treat with rudeness.

A. C. ತೆಗದು tegalu, v. a. To abuse. 2. to disgrace. s. Disgrace, abuse. ತೆಗದು ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗದು the act of abusing.

C. ತೆಗು, ತೆಗು tegi, tege, v. a. To take. 2. to draw, pull out; to prolong as a note in music, to drawl. 3. to draw back, to open. 4. to withdraw from a situation, discharge

from office. 5. to draw out from, to discover, find. 6. to grind one substance on another, as sandal wood upon stone. 7. to take, buy, purchase. 8. to take, receive, collect. 9. to pull off. 10. to dig, excavate. v. n. To withdraw, diminish, go away, cease, disappear. 2. to draw up, or pain, as any member of the body. ఆ పువ్వు ఆకిగ తగి take away that book. తిందళ్ళ తగయు, తిందగి to draw back, retreat, retire. బాగులు తగి to open a door. దిబా తగి to extinguish a lamp. పరకు తగి to purchase commodities. 2. to decamp. ముట్టు తగి to clear up, as the sky. గంపా తగి to grind sandal wood. తావ తగి to discover traces. భావి తగి to dig a tank. దారి తగి to get out of the way. తల నొర్రు తగి head-ache to cease. శక్తి కాలు తగి the hands and feet to become powerless. తలయల్లి పగు తగి the water in a tank to diminish. నాకిళ్ళ తగి to dishonour one. దెట్టి తగి to strike. గుల్లెలు తగి, వరిన తగి people to remove en masse for fear of an invasion. ఈ జింక రాత్రియల్లి మళ్ళి దెట్టి తగియుత్తర there will be a great fall of rain to-night శక్తి తగి to abandon, leave. కాలు తగి to run away. తగిను, తగియను to cause to take, draw, grind, &c. కాలు తగిను to make flee. తగువచ, తగియవచ a taker, receiver.

- C. తెగులు *tegulu*, s. Disease, sickness.  
A. C. తెగి *tege*, v. n. To be born. v. a. To wash.  
T. B. తెజిస *tejisu*, [తెజసు] v. a. To abandon, forsake.  
C. తేట్టు *teṭṭu*, s. A hillock, hill. 2. the bound-hedge round a city or fort. తేట్టెరి a thunderbolt. తేట్టి a fierce blaze, forest-fire.  
C. తేట్టి *teṭṭe*, s. Congelation, clot. 2. a dense crowd. 3. a mass of weeds on water, &c. తేట్టి తేట్టి తేట్టి, తేట్టియగు to congeal, be closely packed, densely crowded, covered with weeds, as the surface of water.  
C. తేట్టియళ్ళ *teṭṭe-huḷa*, s. A large kind of insect in dung, &c., a dung-beetle.  
C. తేడ్డు *teḍḍu*, s. A wooden ladle. 2. the penis. తేడ్డు శక్తి a hand without bracclets.  
C. తేణు, తేణుపు *tenpu*, *tenupu*, adj. Thin. 2. clear, pellucid.  
C. తేత్త *tetta*, See under తు.  
C. తేత్తెను *tettisu*, v. n. To pierce. v. a.

To set, as pearls, &c. 2. to cut with an axe or adze, to pare, chip.

- C. తేత్తు *tettu*, s. Stammering. 2. past. part. of తు.  
C. తేత్తు కేలెడు, తేత్తు కేలెట్టు *tettu-kodu*, *tettu-kollu*, See తు.  
A. C. తేన *tēna*, s. The itch, any cutaneous eruption.  
C. తేనతేన *tēna-tēna*, adv. Gradually, by degrees, one above another.  
C. తేనుగు *tenugu*, adj. Telugu.  
C. తేనె *tēne*, s. An ear or a spike of corn. 2. the r. imparts, circular work of a fortification. 3. being with young, as cattle. తేనె కాయ the grain in an ear of corn. తేనె తుట్టి, తేనె గుండు to beat or thrash ears of corn. తేనె కాంపు ears quite ripe. తేనెలు తేనె an ear shooting from an old stalk. తేనె లుక్క to rub ears of corn in the hand. తేనె గుండు a stalk of unthreshed corn. తేనె గుండు తేనెయ్యి to cut ears of stalked corn to tread out. తేనె గురి hire paid in ears of corn. తేనె జాలు తుంబురం an ear of corn becoming plump and full.  
C. తేనెనిల్ల వాకళ్ళు *tēne-nilladākāḷu*, s. A cow miscarrying from going unseasonably.  
C. తేనెయావు *tēne-dru*, s. A pregnant cow.  
C. తేపక్కనే *tepakkanē*, adv. Suddenly.  
C. తేప్ప, తేప్పా *teppa*, *teppā*, s. A float, raft. తేప్పడు, తేప్పా తలు a raft to float. తేప్ప లుక్క, తేప్పా నోకు to push a raft. తేప్ప లుక్కచ గుర a pole used to push on a raft. తేప్పద గుర an earthen vessel supporting a raft. తేప్పద మండ a raft supported by empty earthen vessels.  
C. తేప్పగి, తేప్పనే *teppage*, *teppanē*, adv. Freely. 2. hastily, suddenly. 3. well, comfortable.  
C. తేప్పరిసి కేలెట్టు *tepparisi-kollu*, v. comp. To recover from a swoon, fatigue, &c.  
C. తేబ్బు *tebbu*, s. A bow-string.  
C. తేమలెను *temalisu*, v. a. To raise, rouse, shake, move.  
A. C. తేమళ్ళు *temaḷu*, v. n. To gather, collect. తేమళ్ళి the act of collecting.  
A. C. తేమ్మ, తేమ్మలు *temma*, *temmalu*, s. Mass, collection, heap.

- C. ತೆರೆ, ತೆರಲು *tera, teranu, s.* Manner, way. 2. likeness, similarity. 3. road, way. ಈ ತೆರದಿಂದ ನುಡಿ speak in this way. ಈ ತೆರನಾಯಿತು thus it is. ಆ ತೆರೆ that way. ಈ ತೆರೆ this way.
- A. C. ತೆರಂಗೊಳ್ಳಿ, ತೆರಂಬೊಳ್ಳಿ *terangoli, teramboli, s.* Great effulgence.
- C. ತೆರಕೊಳ್ಳು *tera-kollu, v. a.* To open one's self. ತೆರಕೊಂಡು to be open.
- C. ತೆರತೆ *terata, s.* The act of opening.
- C. ತೆರದರಸಾಗು *teradarasagu, v. n.* To gain an advantage by a lucky move at chess.
- C. ತೆರದುಬಿಡು, ತೆರದುಹಾಕು *teradu-bidu, teradu-haku, v. a.* To open. ತೆರಡು to set open.
- C. ತೆರವು, ತೆರಹು, ತೆವು *terapu, terahu, terpu, s.* Abatement of rain, disease, or anger. 2. leisure. 3. conclusion, termination. 4. pleasure, happiness. ಈಗ ನನಗೆ ತೆರವಿಲ್ಲ I have no leisure now. ಎತ್ತರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ತೆರಗುವರು they are always wandering. ಕೈ ತೆರವಿಲ್ಲದೆ ಮಾಡುವರು they are incessantly at work. ತೆರವಾಗು to become abated, less, better, &c. ಮಳೆ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the rain is abated. ಕೆಲಸ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the work is completed. ರೋಗ ತೆರವಾಯಿತು the disease is somewhat abated. ತೆರವು ಕೊಡು to give leisure. ತೆರವು ಗೊತ್ತು to be improved in health. 2. to conclude, be finished.
- C. ತೆರವು *teravu, s.* The price paid for a wife. 2. road, way. 3. means, manner. 4. order. 5. the act of opening. ತೆರವು ಏನಾಯಿತು to settle the price of a bride. ತೆರವು ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು to miss the road. ತೆರವು ತಪ್ಪವನು a man of correct conduct.
- T. B. ತೆರನಿ *terasī, [ತರನಿ]* s. The thirteenth lunar-day.
- C. ತೆರನು *terasū, for ತೆರು caus.* of ತೆರೆ.
- A. C. ತೆರದಾಯು *tera-hāyu, v. a.* To exceed, pass bounds, transgress.
- A. C. ತೆರದು *terahu, v. n.* To spread out, extend, be extensive.
- A. C. ತೆರಲು *teralu, v. n.* To set out, set off, go forward, start. 2. to succeed, to be in one's power to do. s. Multitude, mass, heap. ತೆರಳುವರು, ತೆರಳು setting out.
- A. C. ತೆರಳ್ಳಿ *teralke, s.* Assemblage, multitude.
- A. C. ತೆರಳ್ಳು, ತೆರಳ್ಳನು *teralchu, teralishu,*

cause. of ತೆರಳು. To make set out. 2. to chase, drive.

- A. C. ತೆರಳ್ಳಿ *teralme, s.* Assemblage, concourse.
- C. ತೆರಿಕೆ, ತೆರಿಗೆ *terike, terige, s.* Taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡು to pay taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಮನೆ a house that is taxed. ತೆರಿಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಪಾತ್ರದ a written lease, a paper containing an account of the periods when instalments of taxes are to be paid. ತೆರಿಗೆ ನಿವಾರಣೆ the settlement of taxes. ತೆರಿಗೆ ಕುಳಿ, ತೆರಿಗೆ ಒಳ್ಳವು one who pays taxes, a tenant of the soil.
- C. ತೆರು *teru, v. a.* To pay, as taxes, fine, &c. 2. to pay the price of a wife. ತೆತ್ತು ಕಾಡು, ತೆತ್ತು ಕಾಣಿ paid tax. ತೆತ್ತು ಕುಳಿ, ತೆತ್ತುಗ a tax payer. ತೆತ್ತು to cause to pay taxes; to cause to open.
- C. ತೆರೆ, ತೆರೆಯು *tere, tereyu, v. a.* To open.
- C. ತೆರೆ *tere, s.* A blind, screen, curtain, partition. 2. a wrinkle from disease or age. 3. a wave. ತೆರಿಗಿನ ತೆರೆ a corrugation of the skin. ನದಿಯ ತೆರೆ the wave of a river. ತೆರೆ ಚಾವೆ a mat-screen. 2. a ship's sail. ತೆರೆ ಬದಿಯು, ತೆರೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು the waves to beat. ತೆರೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold up a curtain or screen. ತೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿ cloth for a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಟು an inclosure made with a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಟು ಕೇಳು to listen behind a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಚಾಟು ಮನು a private communication. ತೆರೆ ಜಾವೆ a curtain made of two or three *camblies* anited. ತೆರೆ ಸರಿಯು to slide back a curtain. ತೆರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a blind or curtain. ತೆರೆ ಗೊತ್ತು to be dim, as the eyes in advanced age. ತೆರೆ ಗೋಪಾಟು a puppet-show. ತೆರೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to come from behind a curtain. ತೆರೆ ತೆರವಾಗು gradually, in succession, by degrees.
- C. ತೆದಿವು, ತೆದಿವು *terdikku, terdidu, v. a.* To set open. ತೆದಿವು to be open.
- C. ತೆಲುಗು *telugu, adj.* Telugu. s. The Telugu language. ತೆಲುಗು A Telugu man. ತೆಲುಗಿ A Telugu woman. ತೆಲುಗು to translate into Telugu.
- A. C. ತೆಲೆಟಿ *telete, s.* A present, gift.
- A. C. ತೆಲಂಟಿ *tellante, s.* Tribute.
- A. C. ತೆಲೆಟಿಗೆ *tellatige, s.* A present, gift.
- T. B. ತೆಲಿಗ *telliga, [ತಿಲಿಗ]* s. An oilman.
- C. ತೆವುಟು *tevaṭu, v. a.* To shake corn in a fan.

- C. ತೆವಬೆಬ್ಬಿರು *terade-biddiru*, v. n. To be uneven or not level, as a field before it is rolled.
- C. ತೆವರು, ತೆವರಿ *teraru, terari*, s. A balk, rising bank, a ridge between two fields. 2. a hill, rising ground. 3. a shallow. 4. an island. 5. a valley. *adj.* Moist, wet. ತೆವರು ಹಿಡಿದು to become moist. ತೆವರು *v. a.* To lose, miss.
- C. ತೆವಳು *teralu*, v. n. To creep, crawl, go on the belly, move on the buttocks. ತೆವಳವ, ತೆವಳು a man who moves in a sitting posture.
- C. ತೆವುಲು *terulu*, s. Disease, sickness, pain. ತೆವುಲು ಬಿಳು to become sick.
- C. ತೆವೆ *tere*, s. An iron pan for baking cakes.
- A. C. ತೆವೆಲು *telalu*, s. Setting out, starting.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳವು, ತೆಳ್ಳೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳುವು *telavu, tel, teluvu*, *adj.* Thin, not dense. 2. clear, transparent. ತೆಳ್ಳುವಾದ ನೀರು clear water. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ಮೈ, ತೆಳ್ಳವಿನ ಮೈ a thin body. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾದ ಕಾಗದ thin paper. ತೆಳ್ಳವಾಗಿರು to be thin. ತೆಳ್ಳವು ಮಾಡು to make thin.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳನಡು *tel-nadu*, s. A small waist.
- A. C. ತೆಳ್ಳವು *telvu*, *adj.* Pellucid, clear. 2. thin.
- C. ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ *tellage, teljane*, *adv.* Thinly. 2. clearly, pellucidly. ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ ಹರಿಯು to run shallowly or clearly. ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ ಮಾಡು to make thin, or slender. ತೆಳ್ಳನವಳು a thin woman. ತೆಳ್ಳನಾಗಿರು to be thin. ತೆಳ್ಳನಾಗಿರು a thin thing.
- C. ತೇ *te*, See ತೇಯು.
- A. C. ತೇಂಕು, ತೇಂಕು *ténku, téngu*, v. n. To stand, as water in a river.
- T. B. ತೇಗ *téga*, [ತೇಗ] s. A gift, liberality. *adj.* Public, notorious.
- II. ತೇಗ *téga*, s. A sword.
- C. ತೇಗು, ತೇಗಿನಮರ *tégu, tégina-mara*, s. Teak, *Tectona Grandis*.
- C. ತೇಗು *tégu*, s. A belch. v. n. To belch. ತೇಗು ಬಿಡು to be seized with belching.
- A. C. ತೇಗುಹ *téguha*, s. The perching or pouncing of birds. 2. a bird-cage.
- C. ತೇಗುಳು *tégulu*, s. A disease that destroys the hair, and which is supposed to be occasioned by an insect at the root. ತೇಗುಳು ಕಾಳು to be affected by this disease.

- B. ತೇಜ, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು *téja, téjassu*, s. Lustre, light, splendour. 2. fame, glory. ತೇಜಿಸು to shine. ತೇಜೋಮಯ all glorious or splendid. ತೇಜೋವತ the god of fire. ತೇಜೋವತಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ his city.
- C. ತೇಜಿ *téji*, s. A horse of a superior kind.
- S. ತೇಜಿತ *téjita*, *adj.* Sharpened, whetted. 2. polished, burnished.
- C. ತೇಜಿ *téje*, s. Clearness, purity. 2. beauty. 3. a clear understanding. *adj.* Clear, pure. 2. handsome, beautiful. 3. evident, obvious. ತೇಜಿಯಾದ ನೀರು clear water. ತೇಜಿಯಾದ ಮೊಗ a clean face. ತೇಜಿ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ a refined collyrium. ತೇಜಿ ಗುಣ್ಣು beautiful eyes. ತೇಜಿ ಗಲಿ well made, clear *conjee*. ತೇಜಿ ಮಾಡು, ತೇಜಿ ಮಾಡು to clear up, make evident. ತೇಜಿ ಬಿಳು to become clear or evident. ತೇಜಿ ಬಿಳು to be clear pure, handsome.
- C. ತೇದಿ *téli*, s. A day of the solar-month.
- A. C. ತೇನತೇನ *téna-téna*, *adj.* Very high, very lofty.
- C. ತೇನುಕೊಳ್ಳಲು *ténukolalu*, s. Fritters made of rice flour.
- C. ತೇದೆ *tépe*, s. A patch. 2. a smoothing or plaster-trowel. ತೇದೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a patched cloth. ತೇದೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to be patched. ತೇದೆ ಕಾಡು a garment full of patches. ತೇದೆ ಹವ್ವು, ತೇದೆ ಹಾಕು to patch. ತೇದೆ ಹವ್ವು to smooth mortar on a wall with a trowel.
- A. C. ತೇಮನ *témána*, s. Sauce, condiment.
- C. ತೇಮಾನ *témána*, *adj.* Loss in assaying metals. ತೇಮಾನವಾಗಿರು to be lazy or above work. ತೇಮಾನವನು, ತೇಮಾನವನು a man afraid of work. 2. a wasted man. ಆದರಣೆ ತೇಮಾನವನು ಬಹು what loss has the assaying occasioned?
- C. ತೇಯು, ತೇಮಕೊಳ್ಳು *téyu, tédu-kollu*, v. a. To bray, grind, macerate, rub, as any thing soft in the hand, on a slab, &c. to chafe, gill. v. n. To wear away. ತೇಯ್ದು having macerated. ತೇಯ್ದು ಹೋಗು to be chafed, galled, macerated, worn away. ತೇಯ್ದುಕೆ, ತೇಯ್ದುಕು the act of macerating. ತೇಯ್ದುವ ಕಲ್ಲು a slab for grinding condiments, &c.
- C. ತೇರಾಟ *térúta*, s. The festival of an idol, drawing it on a car in procession. ತೇರಾಟ ದಿನವು the festival-day of an idol.
- C. ತೇರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *téri-kollu*, See ತೇರು.

- II. ತೇರಿಜು *téríju*, *s.* An account specifying the particulars and afterwards the amount.
- C. ತೇರು *téru*, *s.* An idol car. 2. a war-chariot. ತೇರಿನ ಗಂಟೆ a child's rattle, a fair-toy. ತೇರಿನ ಗುಮ್ಮಟ the spherical top of a car, supporting the metal ball. ತೇರಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ತೇರಿನ ಗವ್ವೆ the platform of a car, on which the idol sits. ತೇರಿನ ಕಂಠ the part of a car immediately over the head of the idol. ತೇರಿನ ನೆಲೆ, ತೇರಿನ ಕವಚ the different stories of a car. ತೇರಿನ ಪಟಗಳು the flags flying on the car. ತೇರಿನ ಗಾಡಿ a wheel of the car. ತೇರಿನ ಹಲಕ a metal ball on the top of the car. ತೇರಿನ ಗುಂಡೆಗಳು figures on a car. ತೇರಿನ ಮಿರೆ the rope used to draw the car. ತೇರಿನ ಎಳೆಯು, ತೇರಿನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to draw a car in procession. ತೇರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೂರಿರುವ ಕುಸುಮ ಬೀಜ ಮೊದಲಾದ ಫಲಗಳು the cocoanuts, plantains, &c. thrown at a car by devotees when going in procession. ತೇರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಜಾತ್ರೆ ನಡೆಯುವು after the procession of the idol the people assembled (proverb used of one who comes after all the work is done.) ತೇರಿಗರೆ a pole in the centre of a car going from top to bottom.
- C. ತೇರಿರು *téru*, *v. n.* To be saved from danger, recover from illness, be convalescent. 3. to reach. ಇತೆ ತೇರು to be finished or ended. ಮು ತೇರು to become happy. ರೋಗ ತೇರು to become convalescent. ನೀರು ತೇರು water to become clear or filtered. ಮಜ್ಜೆ ತೇರು milk curds to settle at the bottom. ಮುನು ತೇರು anger to cease. ಇಪ್ಪ ತೇರು to recover from difficulties or danger. ಇಲಳು ತೇರು to clear, as water, to become pellucid. ತೇರುಗತೆ the settlement of an account, a conclusion, acquittal. ತೇರುಗತೆ ಮಾಡು to settle, conclude, acquit. ತೇರುಬರೆ settled, finished, recovered. ತೇರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to recover one's strength, be convalescent. ತೇರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ತೇರು ಗಟ್ಟು to clarify, as sugar, oil, &c. ತೇರುಗಿರು to be cleared, as water, &c. refined, as oil, clarified, as sugar, recovered, &c. ತೇರಿಕ್ಕು, ತೇರಿನು to settle, as water, &c. ತೇರಿವು, ತೇರಿನು to cause to recover. 2. to clarify, as oil or sugar, &c.
- C. ತೇರಿಬುಗುಡೆ *téru-bugude*, *s.* An ornament worn in the ear, resembling an idol's car.
- C. ತೇರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ತೇರಿಕಟ್ಟು *tér-kattu*, *tér-gattu*, *v. a.* To clarify, as oil, sugar, &c.
- C. ತೇರಿಗಡೆ *téryude*, *s.* Settlement of an account, conclusion, acquittal.

- G. ತೇರಿಚು *térchu*, [*ತೇರಿಚು*] *v. a.* To filter, clarify.
- C. ತೇರಿವು *térpu*, *v. caus.* To cause to recover. *v. a.* to clarify, filter.
- A. C. ತೇರಿವೇರು *térperu*, *v. n.* To recover from fainting. ತೇರಿವು he came to his senses.
- C. ತೇರಿಬೀದಿ *tér-bidi*, *s.* The street through which an idol car is drawn in procession.
- A. C. ತೇರಿರು *térru*, *s.* A scorpion.
- C. ತೇರು, ತೇರುನು *télu*, *téldu*, *v. n.* To float. 2. to slip or drop off, as clothes, &c. ತೇರಿನು, ತೇರುನು, ತೇರು ಬೀದು, ತೇರು ಹೊಡೆಯು to make float. ತೇರಿಕೆ the act of floating. ತೇರಿಟ್ಟು ಪಕ್ಕು floating to one side; slipping aside. ತೇರಿಟ್ಟು ಪಕ್ಕು floating gracefully. ತೇರಿಟ್ಟು ಪಕ್ಕು ದು floating and waving.
- C. ತೇರುಗಣ್ಣು *télu-gannu*, *s.* Languishing eyes.
- A. C. ತೇರುಗುರುಕಲ್ಲು *téluguru-kallu*, *s.* The plant *andropogon aciculatum*.
- A. C. ತೇರಿವೆನು *téleisu*, *v. n.* To be slow. loiter.
- C. ತೇರಿವ *téva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ತೇರಿನು to become damp or moist.
- S. ತೇರಿವನ *tévana*, *adj.* On foot, unshod.
- A. C. ತೇರಿವು *télu*, See ತೇರು.
- C. ತೇರಿವು *télu*, *s.* A scorpion. ತೇರಿವನ, ತೇರಿವನು *Kalabhairava*, with a scorpion for his conveyance. ತೇರಿವನು a scorpion's sting. ತೇರಿವು a scorpion to sting.
- T. B. ತೇರಿ *tei*, *s.* The tenth solar-month.
- II. ತೇರಿನು *teinúti*, *s.* Being supported by one and employed by another. 2. in one's charge, in the care of.
- S. ತೇರಿ *teila*, (of ತೇರಿ) *s.* Oil, especially vegetable oil. ತೇರಿ ತೇರು, ತೇರಿನು to extract oil. ತೇರಿನು ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಇನು to make an oil-balsam or tincture. ತೇರಿ ತೇರಿ, ತೇರಿನು, ತೇರಿನು to anoint the body, &c., to apply oil. ತೇರಿನು ತೇರಿನು to get oil applied.
- S. ತೇರಿನು *teila-páika*, *s.* The winged white ant.
- A. C. ತೇರಿಗಲ, ತೇರಿಗಲು *tongal*, *tongalu*, *s.* A cluster of blossoms.
- C. ತೇರಿಗಿನಿರು *tongi-núdu*, *v. n.* To look in, down or into, to peep.

೦. ತೊಂಬೆ *tonche*, *s.* The ear-wig, gad-fly.
- C. ತೊಂಬು *tonḍalu*, *s.* A proboscis. 2. a tassel of flowers. ತೊಂಬು ತೊಂಬು the bunch of flowers at the end of a garland, suspended from a woman's hair. ಅನು ತೊಂಬು an elephant's trunk. 3. a ceremony of carrying about a bride and bridegroom, at marriage, who throw sandal powder on the company.
- C. ತೊಂದಿನಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *tonḍina-koffige*, *s.* A pound for confining cattle that break into corn, &c.
- C. ತೊಂದಿನದನ *tonḍina-dana*, *s.* Cattle which break into fields.
- C. ತೊಂಡು *tonḍu*, *s.* Standing corn. ತೊಂಡು ಮುಂಡು to eat standing corn. *adj.* Mischievous, as cattle breaking into standing corn, &c.
- A. C. ತೊಂಡುಗೆಡರು *tonḍu-gedaru*, *s.* The prate of a parrot.
- C. ತೊಂದೆ, ತೊಂದೇಕಾಟ *tonḍe*, *tonḍe-kūṭa*, *s.* A chameleon or bloodsucker. ತೊಂಡ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು a bloodsucker to fall on a person, which is considered very ominous.
- B. ತೊಂದೆ, ತೊಂದೇಕಾಯಿ *tonḍe*, *tonḍe-kūi*, *s.* The vegetable *Bryonia grandis*; when quite ripe it is called ತೊಂದೆ ಹಣ್ಣು and is very red ತೊಂದೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕುಲಿ lips like this fruit. ತೊಂದೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ the *Bryonia grandis* creeper.
- C. ತೊಂಡು, ತೊಂಡು *tonḍa*, *tonḍu*, *s.* A bunch of flowers at the end of the garland ornamenting a woman's head. 2. an elephant's proboscis.
- C. ತೊಂಡು *tonḍu*, *v. n.* To coil or twist round. 2. to be entangled in. *adj.* Crooked 2. thick, not fine. ತೊಂಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ತೊಂಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ತೊಂಡು ನೂಲು, ತೊಂಡು ಗಾರ coarse thread. ತೊಂಡುಗಾರು to be coarse. ಕಾಲ ತೊಂಡು ಹಾವು ಕಟ್ಟಿರುವೆಂದು the serpent that is coiled round the leg will not fail to bite (*prov.* to shew the effects of evil company).
- C. ತೊಂಡರೆ *tonḍure*, *s.* Entanglement, confusion, intricacy. 2. perplexity, perturbation, trouble. 3. hesitation. 4. trembling. 5. misfortune, distress. 6. annoyance, plague, vexation. 7. danger. ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ a difficult work. ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕಾರ್ಯ a troublesome and vexatious affair. ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ to be confused, perplexed. ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ confusedly. ತೊಂಡರೆ

- ತೊಂಡರೆ a distracted man, one who is liable to be confused. 2. one who confuses or annoys. ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ತೊಂಡರೆ ಕೆಲಸ to distract, confuse.
- C. ತೊಂಡಿ *tonḍi*, *s.* Corpulency, robustness, stoutness.
- C. ತೊಂಡು *tonḍu*, *s.* The leprosy. ತೊಂಡು ಹಿಡಿದು a leper.
- A. C. ತೊಂಬು *tomba*, *s.* Assemblage, collection, mass.
- C. ತೊಂಬತ್ತು, ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *tombattu*, *tombhattu*, *adj.* Ninety. ತೊಂಬತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು ninety-nine.
- C. ತೊಂಬೆ *tombe*, *s.* A bunch. 2. a large basket for storing corn.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕಡೆ *tokkade*, *s.* Being trodden down, treading down, as in a crowd, corn, grass, &c.; treading, one time of treading, as of potter's clay. 2. trodden mire.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *v. a.* To trample on.
- C. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, *s.* Fruits or grains bruised or pounded with a small portion of water and used as a sauce. ಹೂರಿನ ತೊಕ್ಕು tamarind sauce. ಮೆವಿನ ತೊಕ್ಕು mango sauce. ಕತ್ತಿ ಕಾಯಿ ತೊಕ್ಕು cotton seed pounded with water and given to cattle. ತೊಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to pound or bruise fruit or grain.
- T. B. ತೊಕ್ಕು *tokku*, [ತಕ್ಕ] *s.* The skin, the bark of a tree. ತೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆಯು, ತೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆಯು, ತೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆಯು to take off the bark.
- C. ತೊಗಟರವರು *togaṭaravaru*, *s.* A class of weavers.
- C. ತೊಗಟು, ತೊಗಡು *togaṭu*, *togaḍu*, *s.* The rind of fruit. 2. the bark of a tree.
- C. ತೊಗರಂಚು *togar-anchu*, *s.* The small purple border of a white cloth. ತೊಗರಂಚು ಬೀರಿ a female's white cloth with a small, dark, purple border.
- T. B. ತೊಗರಿ *togari*, [ತಗರಿ] *s.* A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll* or pigeon pea, *Cytisus cadjan*. ತೊಗರಿ ಒಡಕಲು, ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ split *doll*. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ಸಾಲು *doll* soup. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ತೊಂಡೆ boiled *doll* mixed with rice, salt, &c. ತೊಗರಿ ಬೇಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣು a *doll* sauce. ಬೇಳೆ ತೊಗರಿ, ತೊಗರಿ ತೊಗರಿ a white sort of *doll*. ಮಿರೆ ತೊಗರಿ a small sort of *doll*. ಕೆಂಪು ತೊಗರಿ a red sort of *doll*. ಕಾಡು ತೊಗರಿ, ಗುಡ್ಡು ತೊಗರಿ wild *doll*.

1. **ತೊಗರು togaru**, *s.* An astringent taste. ತೊಗರು ಬಣ್ಣ a dark purple colour.

C. **ತೊಗಲು, ತೊಗಲು togalu, togulu**, *s.* The skin, a hide, leather. ತೊಗಲು ಚೀಲ a leathern bag. ತೊಗಲು ಪಿತ್ತಿ a leathern bellows. ತೊಗಲು ಮೈ a body reduced to skin and bone. ತೊಗಲುಗ a leathern jacket. ತೊಗಲು ಲೋಪ a leathern cap. ತೊಗಲು ಗೊರಟೆ a leathern puppet. ತೊಗಲು ಗೊರಟೆದಾಟ a pantomime. ತೊಗಲುಡಿಗೆಯವ one dressed in leather. ತೊಗಲು ಪುಲಿಯು to flay, skin.

C. **ತೊಗೆ toge**, *s.* Split pulse of any kind, split almonds, &c. ತೊಗೆ ಕಾಯಿ split corn.

A. C. **ತೊಗಟ್ಟವತ್ತಿಗೆ toggaṭṭavattiḡe**, *s.* A curved, broad cleaver.

C. **ತೊಟಕು toṭaku**, *adj.* Falling drop after drop, as rain from the eaves of a house or a leaky roof. ತೊಟಕು ಬೀಳು, ತೊಟಗಟ್ಟು to drop, as ruin from a leaky roof. ತೊಟಕು ಮನೆ a house that leaks.

A. C. **ತೊಟೆಜೆ toṭiḡe**, *s.* A mass, collection, assemblage.

A. C. **ತೊಟ್ಟನೆ toṭṭane**, *adv.* Smartly, quickly, readily.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟ toṭṭa**, See under ತೊಡ.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟೆ toṭṭi**, *s.* A tub, vat, drinking trough, manger, cistern. 2. the open square within a native house. ತೊಟ್ಟೆಯ ಮನೆ an open square with buildings on each side, of one or more of which native houses often consist. ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a vessel to keep water in. ಮರದ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a wooden trough. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a stone trough. ಗಟ್ಟಿನ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a trough of stone or brick and mortar. ಬಣ್ಣ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a vessel used by dyers.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟಿರು toṭṭiru**, [ತೊಡ] *v. n.* To be dressed. 2. to be armed. 3. to be placed on the bow, as an arrow is.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟು toṭṭu**, *s.* The foot-stalk, pedicle or peduncle of a leaf or fruit. 2. a drop.

A. C. **ತೊಟ್ಟುಳುಕೆ toṭṭuḷuke**, *s.* The temple.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತೊಟ್ಟುಬಿದು toṭṭu-kollu, toṭṭu-bidu**, See ತೊಡ.

2. **ತೊಟ್ಟೆ toṭṭe**, *s.* A bee's cell or comb. 2. a lump of musty flour, &c. 3. a pod, or shell. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a honey-comb. ತೊಟ್ಟೆಯ ಹಣ್ಣು

ಹಣ್ಣು in the comb. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ a lump of lump, musty flour. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ತೊಟ್ಟೆ the thick rind of some fruits, as the jack-fruit, &c. ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to become clot-ted. 2. to build a cell, as bees. ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೆರೆ to shell, as beans, &c. ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to extract honey from the comb. ತೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹುಳ a bee.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟ, ತೊಟ್ಟಕಾಯಿ toṭṭa, toṭṭa-kái**, *s.* The vegetable *Jatropha gleeuca*, or *Cucumis tuberosus*.

C. **ತೊಟ್ಟು toṭṭu**, *s.* A cradle, cot. ತೊಟ್ಟು ಮಗ a very young child. ತೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂಂಡಿ the hook by which a swinging cot is suspended. ತೊಟ್ಟು ಕೂರು to rock a cradle. ತೊಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a ceremony observed when a child is first put into a cradle.

C. **ತೊಡ, ತೊಡವು toḡa, toḡaru**, *s.* Ornaments, trinkets, jewels. ತೊಡವು ಕಟ್ಟು having put on ornaments. ತೊಡವೆಲ್ಲವು ತೊಟ್ಟು having put on all the jewels.

C. **ತೊಡಂಕು, ತೊಡಕು toḡanku, toḡaku**, *v. n.* To be deranged, confused, entangled. *v. a.* To oppose, hinder, thwart. *s.* Entanglement, intricacy, disorder, confusion.

A. C. **ತೊಡಂಗು, ತೊಡಂಚು toḡangu, toḡanchu**, See ತೊಡ.

A. C. **ತೊಡಂಬು toḡambu**, *s.* An arrow on the string.

A. C. **ತೊಡಂಬೆ, ತೊಡಬೆ toḡambe, toḡabe**, *s.* A cluster of blossoms.

C. **ತೊಡಕು toḡaku**, *s.* Entanglement. *adj.* Entangled, perplexed, confused. *v. n.* To be entangled. ತೊಡಕು ಬಿಡು to disentangle. ತೊಡಕು ಬೀಳು to become entangled. ನೂಲು ತೊಡಕು the thread is entangled.

C. **ತೊಡಗು toḡugu**, *v. n.* To be begun, commenced. *v. a.* To begin, commence. 2. to interfere with, oppose. ತೊಡಗು to commence.

C. **ತೊಡಗೆ toḡage**, See ತೊಡ.

A. C. **ತೊಡಚು, ತೊಡಚು toḡachu, toḡachu**, *v. a.* To put on, as clothes. 2. to arm one's self with weapons. 3. to entangle, derange, confuse, put into disorder.

C. **ತೊಡದಮನೆ toḡada-mane**, *s.* A ruined house. 2. a white-washed house.

- C. తెలఱదుబిడు. *toḍadu-biḍu*, v. a. To rub out, destroy, efface. 2. to whitewash.
- C. తెలఱరపు, తెలఱరపు *toḍapa, toḍapu*, s. Defensive armour for the arm from the elbow downwards. 2. [టెలఱరపు] a club, cudgel.
- A. C. తెలఱరపు, తెలఱరపు *toḍapa, toḍapu*, *adj.* Ruinous. 2. obliterating.
- C. తెలఱరపు *toḍapu*, s. Clothing, garments. 2. the metal covering of an idol. తెలఱరపున బట్టెగ a wardrobe, a clothes-box.
- C. తెలఱరమే *toḍame*, s. The stalk of fruit.
- C. తెలఱరమిను *toḍaisu*, v. a. To plaster. 2. to gill.
- C. తెలఱరము *toḍayyu*, v. a. To obliterate, rub out, efface.
- A. C. తెలఱరరు *toḍuru*, s. Jewels. 2. any badge or mark of honour.
- A. C. తెలఱరరు *toḍuru*, v. a. To touch, strike, stumble or knock against. 2. to follow, pursue. 3. to get entangled or entwined. 4. to attack, as a dog does, to set at, to run after, as a wild bull, &c. 5. to be unable to use the hand freely, as in writing, &c. తెలఱర ర బట్టెలు to stumble, to entangle the legs. నన్ను నాను తెలఱరకు a dog attacked me. ఎమ్మ అవళ్ళు తెలఱరకు a buffalo ran at her. అడవిను యుద్ధ శక్తి తెలఱరనం the soldier set to the attack. తెలఱర తెలఱరకు బట్టెలు to stumble and fall. బరయు వ వమయడలవన శక్తి తెలఱరకు while writing his hand slipped. ఈ బట్టె అట్టె ఎరతల తెలఱరరవ this and that creeper are entwined one in the other.
- C. తెలఱరలు *toḍalu*, s. The act of dressing or putting on.
- C. తెలఱరపు, తెలఱరపు *toḍavu, toḍuru*, s. Ornaments, trinkets, jewels. 2. any badge of honour.
- C. తెలఱరను *toḍasu*, s. Intimacy, acquaintance.
- A. C. తెలఱరకు *toḍaku*, v. a. To obliterate, efface, rub out. 2. to destroy, kill.
- C. తెలఱరకి, తెలఱరకి *toḍike, toḍige*, s. Clothing. 2. ornaments. తెలఱరకి ఇను to put on ornaments.
- C. తెలఱరను *toḍisu*, v. a. To whitewash. 2. to dress another.
- C. తెలఱరకు *toḍu*, v. a. To dress, put on, as

- clothes, &c. 2. to prepare. 3. to place the arrow on the bow. 4. to begin, commence. తెలఱర వట్టె a garment in wear.
- O. తెలఱరే *toḍe*, s. The thigh. తెలఱర లట్టెలు to slap the hands on the thighs, a mode of expressing defiance among warriors. తెలఱర పండు the groin. తెలఱరవాళి a bubo, a venereal ulcer. తెలఱర రెండు a pillow for the thigh.
- C. తెలఱరే *toḍe*, v. a. To smear, wipe, rub. 2. to whitewash. 3. to rub out. 4. to shake the head.
- C. తెలఱరగ *tonaga*, s. A huge fat dolt.
- C. తెలఱరగి, తెలఱరగి, తెలఱరగి *tonachi, tonache, tonaje*, s. The gad-fly. తెలఱరగి పురు a gad-fly to enter the ear.
- C. తెలఱరగి, తెలఱరగి *tonape, tonabe*, s. A cudgel, club.
- C. తెలఱరే *tone*, *adj.* Equal, like, corresponding with. తెలఱరగరు an equal, fellow. తెలఱర వనకు to make equal or like.
- C. తెలఱరేము *toneyu*, v. a. To attack, seize, fall upon.
- A. C. తెలఱరై *tonmale*, v. n. To be estranged.
- A. C. తెలఱరై *tottali*, s. A crow.
- C. తెలఱరైగ *tottiga*, s. A man servant.
- C. తెలఱరై *tottu*, s. A female servant, maid. తెలఱరైయరు female servants. తెలఱరై గలవ a female's work.
- C. తెలఱరలు *todulu*, s. Stammering, lisping, indistinct pronunciation. 2. untruth, falsehood, a lie. తెలఱర వారిగ a stammering tongue. తెలఱర వనకు, తెలఱరలుగు the lisping of a child. తెలఱరవ, తెలఱరనవ, తెలఱరలవ, తెలఱరల a stammerer.
- A. C. తెలఱరళు *todulu*, s. Falsehood, untruth, a lie.
- A. C. తెలఱరళులు *todul-nulu*, s. Entangled thread.
- A. C. తెలఱరగి *tonachi*, See తెలఱరగి.
- A. C. తెలఱరే, తెలఱరేము *tone, toneyu*, v. n. To swing backwards and forwards, to vibrate. 2. to rejoice, be glad.
- C. తెలఱరము *tonnu*, s. Leprosy.
- C. తెలఱరపి *toppate*, See తెలఱరపి.
- C. తెలఱరలు, తెలఱరలు *toppalu, toplu*, s.



All small leaves of trees in general. 2. a medicinal leaf. 3. tobacco. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ತಿನ್ನುವ ಮೃಗ an animal living on leaves, as a goat. ಕಾಡ ತೊಪ್ಪಲು leaves of forests. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕಡ್ಡಿ the fibre in tobacco leaves. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಪುಡಿ snuff. ತೊಪ್ಪಲು ಕೇಡು to smoke tobacco. ತೊಪ್ಪಲ ಕರಿ shoot in tobacco plants which is removed to prevent tobacco from running to seed. ತೊಪ್ಪಲ ಕರಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove it. ತೊಪ್ಪಲ ಮಂಡೆ a stack of tobacco leaves.

C. ತೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ *toppige*, s. A hat, cap, bonnet.

C. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ *toppe*, s. Cow-dung. 2. a hollow near the temples. 3. pith. 4. stoutness, robustness. ತೊಪ್ಪೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow stout. ತೊಪ್ಪೆಯವನು a corpulent man.

C. ತೊಬಟಿ *tobaṭe*, s. Rind. 2. a shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree. ತುರಬಿ ತೊಬಟಿ a tamarind shell. ಮರದ ತೊಬಟಿ the bark of a tree. ತೊಬಟಿ ತೆಗೆ, ತೊಬಟಿ ಹರಿಸು to shell, as beans, &c. 2. to peel bark from trees.

C. ತೊಬಲು *tobalu*, See ತೊಲು.

C. ತೊಯಿದ *toida*, adj. Moist, damp, wet. ತೊಯ್ತುರು to be moist, damp, wet. ತೊಯ್ತು dampness, moistness, wetness. ತೊಯ್ತು what is in itself naturally damp. ತೊಯ್ತು, ತೊಯ್ತುನು to damp, wet, moisten. ತೊಯ್ತುರ unmoist, unwet, dry.

T. B. ತೊರ *tora*, [ತೈರ] s. Haste, speed.

C. ತೊರಗು *toragu*, adj. Coarse. 2. false. s. (Grossness, coarseness. ತೊರಗು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ತೊರಗು ಮನು a lie, falsehood.

C. ತೊರಟು, ತೊರಾಟು *toraṭu, toraṇṭu*, s. A stumble or trip in walking.

C. ತೊರಡು *toraḍu*, s. A crook to gather fruits and flowers.

G. ತೊರಡು *toraḍu*, [ತರಡು] s. The testicles. ತೊರಡಿಯು the testicles to swell.

C. ತೊರತ, ತೊರದ, ತೊರಡ *torata, torada, torda*, part. of ತೊರೆ, Become thin. 2. separated, left, abandoned, disaffected, detached. 3. flowing, as milk into the breast. ತೊರಡು ಬಿಡು, ತೊರಡು ಹೋಗು to leave, desert. ತೊರಡು a wish given up, hope abandoned. ತೊರಡು ಮೊರೆ a breast flowing with milk.

C. ತೊರಡತು *torakattu*, s. A hero, valiant man.

O. ತೊರಿಯು *toriyu*, See ತೊರೆ.

T. B. ತೊರೆ *tore*, [ತೈರೆ] s. Haste, speed.

C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, s. A river. 2. a quay, harbour. ತೊರೆಯು a boatman, fisherman. ಸಣ್ಣ ತೊರೆ a small river. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತೊರೆ a large river. ದಪ್ಪ ತೊರೆ the large stay to the long shaft of an oil-mill.

C. ತೊರೆ *tore*, v. n. Milk to flow into the breast or udder. 2. to cease, leave off, put away, abandon. ತೊರೆ ತೊಟ್ಟು to abandon. 2. to deprive.

C. ತೊರೆಮುತ್ತಿ *tore-mutti*, s. *Terminalia alata glabra*.

C. ತೊರೆ *torre*, adj. Empty. 2. hollow. s. The hollow of a tree. ತೊರೆ ಬಾಯಿ a mouth without teeth. ತೊರೆ ಮಾಡು a lie, an empty speech.

C. ತೊರ್ಗು *torgu*, adj. Hollow. 2. coarse, not fine. s. Coarseness, grossness.

A. C. ತೊರ್ಗಡ್ಡೆ *torralḍa*, adj. Deranged. 2. reformed.

A. C. ತೊರ್ಗು *torrtu*, See ತೊತ್ತು.

A. C. ತೊರ್ಗುರು *torrturu*, adj. Exhausted, rapid, dried up.

A. C. ತೊಲಗು ತೊಲಾಗು *tolagu, tolagu*, v. n. To move away, to leave. 2. to lose. 3. to go from one place to another. 4. to step aside, get out of the way. v. a. To transgress. ತೊಲಗ ಹೋಗು to forsake, separate from, turn aside, go on one side. ತೊಲಗದ left, forsaken, abandoned. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತೊಲಗುವದು the falling down of the womb. ತೊಲಗು to cause to leave or forsake, to remove or change from one place to another. ತೊಲ ತೊಲಗು go! go!

C. ತೊಲಚು, ತೊಲಚಿಬಿಡು *tolacku, tolachi-bidu*, v. n. To scoop or scrape out, as the kernel of a cocoanut, &c.

C. ತೊಲಪ್ಪ, ತೊಲಿಯು *tolapu, toliyu*, v. n. To be out of joint. ತೊಲಪು, ತೊಲಿಸು to put out of joint.

C. ತೊಲೆ *tole*, s. The weight of a rupee. 2. a beam, log of wood.

C. ತೊಲೆಯು *toleyu*, v. n. To be rid of what is painful.

C. ತೊವಟಿ, ತೊವಡೆ *torate, torade*, s. The rind of fruit. 2. the shell of beans, &c. 3. the bark of a tree.

## ತೊನ

- C. ತೊನಡು *toradu*, [ತನಡು] s. Bran.
- T. B. ತೊನರಿ *torari*, [ತನರಿ] s. A kind of pulse or lentil termed *doll*. ತೊನರಿ ಪುಲಸಿ fried *doll*. ತೊನರಿ ಪುಲಸಿ split *doll*.
- C. ತೊನಲು *toralu*, [ತೊನಲು] s. Skin, leather, hide.
- T. B. ತೊನೆ *love*, [ತೊನು] s. Water.
- C. ತೊನೆ, ತೊವಿ *tove*, *tovi*, [ತೊನು] s. Boiled split pulse.
- C. ತೊಳಕು, ತೊಳಂಕು *tolaku*, *tolanku*, v. n. To move aside. s. A tremulous motion, agitation, moving.
- C. ತೊಳಕೊಳ್ಳು *toḷa-kollu*, v. comp. To wash one's self.
- A. C. ತೊಳಗ *tolaga*, adv. Again. ತೊಳಗ ಹೇಳು to tell again, repeat once more.
- C. ತೊಳಗು *tolagu*, v. n. To shine, be radiant, or bright. s. Effulgence, radiance.
- T. B. ತೊಳಚಿ *tolachi*, [ತೊಚಿ] s. The purple-stalk basil, *Ocimum sanctum*.
- A. C. ತೊಳಪು *tolapu*, v. n. To be shining, splendid, or radiant.
- A. C. ತೊಳಲ *tolalu*, v. n. To wander, roam, be restless. 2. to be absent in mind. 3. to play in water. ತೊಳಲ he was confused, perplexed, or astonished. 2. he lost his presence of mind. 3. he played in the water. ತೊಳಲ ಮುನುಬು to move about. ಅರಣ್ಯ ಮುನುಬು the mind inclines to it.
- T. B. ತೊಳಸಿ *tolasi*, [ತೊಸಿ] s. The purple-stalk basil, *Ocimum sanctum*.
- C. ತೊಳಸು *tolasu*, v. caus. To make wash or cleanse.
- C. ತೊಳಸು, ತೊಳಸು *tolisu*, *tolusu*, v. a. To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk. v. caus. To cause to wash.
- C. ತೊಳು *tolu*, v. n. To wear. ತೊಳ the act of wearing.
- C. ತೊಳುಕು *toluku*, v. n. Water to shake or run over in carrying. ತೊಳುಕು to make water shake.
- C. ತೊಳೆ, ತೊಳೆಯು, ತೊಳೆಯು *tole*, *toleyu*, *toiyu*, v. a. To wash, lave. 2. to wipe. ತೊಳೆ washed. v. n. To play in water.
- C. ತೊಳೆ *tole* s. A hole, cavity, hollow. 2. one of the divisions of an orange and of other similar fruits.

## ತೋಟ

- C. ತೊಳೆಹತ್ತಿ *tole-hatti*, s. The cotton inside a pod.
- C. ತೊಳುಕ್ಕು *tolku*, v. n. To wear. 2. to shine. ತೊಳುಕ್ಕು to make shine. ತೊಳು the act of wearing.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolu*, s. A male or female servant.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolpu*, v. n. To shine, be radiant.
- A. C. ತೊಳ್ಳು *tolpu*, s. Ashes. 2. ruin, destruction, annihilation. adj. Destructive, ruinous.
- C. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ *tolle*, s. An eye-socket in which the ball has perished. adj. Hollow. ತೊಳ್ಳೆ ಗಡ್ಡವರು persons with one eye larger than the other.
- C. ತೊಳು *tú*, v. n. To be moist, wet, damp.
- A. C. ತೊಳುಬಿ *túṇṭa*, See ತೊಳು.
- A. C. ತೊಳುಡು *túṇḍu*, See ತೊಳು.
- B. ತೊಳಕ *túka*, s. A child, offspring.
- D. ತೊಳಕಿಸು *túkisu*, v. a. To reckon, calculate. 2. to commence, begin.
- C. ತೊಳಕೆ *túke*, s. The tail of any animal. ತೊಳಕೆ ಬಿಡು to wag the tail. ತೊಳಕೆ ಮೊಂಡ a short or docked tail.
- C. ತೊಳಕೆಚುಕ್ಕು *túké-chukke*, s. A comet.
- C. ತೊಳಕೆಚುಕ್ಕು *túké-pikadigdra*, s. A deserter.
- C. ತೊಳಕು *túgu*, v. n. To be moist, wet, damp, humid. ತೊಳಕೆ moistness, wetness, dampness.
- C. ತೊಳಕೆಬಿಡು *túchi-bidu*, v. a. To push away, drive off.
- C. ತೊಳಚು *túchu*, v. n. To seem, think, conjecture, or conceive. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ತೋಚು so it seems to me, so I conceive. ನನಗೆ ತೋಚದು I do not know, I cannot conceive. ತೋಚಿದು to be unperceived, unknown. ತೋಚಿಕೆ conjecture, appearance. ತೋಚಿಕೆ ಹನು, ತೋಚಿಕೆ ಗೊತ್ತು to think. ತೋಚಿದ ವಚನ, ತೋಚಿದ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ one's opinion. ತೋಚಿಕೆ ತೋಚಿದು to know imperfectly, to conceive of partially, to know and not to know. ತೋಚಿದು to point out, to show.
- C. ತೋಟ *túṭa*, s. A garden. ತೋಟಗಾರ, ತೋಟಗಾರಿ, ತೋಟಗಾರರು a gardener.

- C. ತೋಟದವು *tōladayya*, s. A *jangam* mendicant so called.
- C. ತೋಟವಾಲಿಕಾವೃತ್ತ *tōla-mālikā-vṛitta*, s. A kind of verse.
- C. ತೋಟಿ *tōṭi*, s. A village servant. 2. a tax. 3. war. ತೋಟರು ತಾರು taxed corn. ತೋಟದ ದೊಡ್ಡ tax-money.
- C. ತೋಟಿಗ *tōṭiga*, s. A servant who performs the lowest offices in a house. 2. a village servant.
- H. ತೋಟಿ *tōṭe*, s. A cartridge. ಜಗ ತೋಟಿ ball cartridge. ತೋಟ ಹಾಕು to load a gun.
- A. C. ತೋಟಿಯು *tōṭeya*, s. A bet, wager.
- S. ತೋರೋರಾಕ *tōṭi-rāya*, s. The name of a tune.
- T. B. ತೋರು *tōṭu*, s. A pair, set. 2. likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Equal, paired, like. ತೋರುರು a fellow. ತೋರಿತು to put in pairs, ತೋರಿಲ್ಲದ unpaired, incomparable, unequalled.
- C. ತೋರು *tōṭu*, v. a To burrow, mine, scoop or dig out. 2. to pour, as hot water into another vessel. 3. to wind up, as thread. ಜಗ ತೋರುತ್ತರೆ the bandicoot burrows. ನಾಯ ತಾರಿದ ತೋರುತ್ತರೆ a dog burrows with its feet. ಪಂದಿ ಮೂಗಿನಿಂದ ತೋರುತ್ತರೆ the pig digs with its snout. ಕೈಮಿಂದ ತೋರು to scoop with the hand. ಪರಾಕೆಯಿಂದ ತೋರು to dig out with a crowbar. ತೋರಿತು to cause to dig, wind, &c. ದಾರ ತೋರು to wind thread. ತೋರುಗೊಳ್ಳು to dig, wind, &c. for one's self, or of one's self.
- C. ತೋರೆ *tōṭe*, s. A chain bracelet. 2. [ತೋರೆ] a little, small quantity. ತೋರೆ ಇಡು, ತೋರೆ ಹಾಕು to put a little.
- T. B. ತೋತ್ತರ *tōttara*, [ತೋತ್ತ] s. Praise.
- S. ತೋತ್ರ *tōtra*, s. A whip, goad, stick, bamboo with a short iron head used for guiding the elephant. 2. any goad or pike for driving cattle.
- D. ತೋತ್ರಗಿ *tōtrāni*, s. An herb used as a medicine for the eye.
- S. ತೋದನ *tōdana*, s. A goad. 2. pain, affliction from disease, &c.
- H. ತೋವಿ *tōpi*, s. A cap, hat, bonnet.
- C. ತೋವು *tōpu*, s. A grove, plantation, clump of trees. ತೋವು ಕಾಯು to defend or watch a grove. ತೋವಿನ ಪಾಲಿ a row of trees in a grove.

- C. ತೋವು *tōpu*, *adj.* Red. ತೋವು ಬೇಡ a red female cloth.
- H. ತೋವು *tōphu*, s. A cannon, large gun. ತೋವು ಬಾನೆ a park of artillery. ತೋವು ಸುತ್ತು, ತೋವು ಹಾರಿಸು to fire a great gun. ತೋವಿನ ಗೋರಿ a cannon-bell.
- H. ತೋಬು *tōba*, s. A fault, crime. ತೋಬು ಅನ್ನಿಸು to make confess a crime.
- C. ತೋಬುದು *tōbandu*, s. An ornament for the arm.
- C. ತೋಬುದಿ *tōbaḍi*, s. A carpenter's plane.
- H. ತೋಬರಿ, ತೋಬಿರಿ *tōbari*, *tōbiri*, s. A gram-bag. ತೋಬರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a gram-bag on a horse's head.
- T. B. ತೋವು *tōma*, [ತೋವು] s. A mass, heap.
- S. ತೋವರ *tōmara*, s. An iron crow. 2. an arrow.
- C. ತೋವಾಲೆ *tōmāle*, s. A string of flowers, &c.
- S. ತೋಯ *tōya*, s. Water. ತೋಯ the lotus, as growing in water. ತೋಯ ಬವ *Bramha*, as sprung from a lotus. ತೋಯ ಬಾರ, ತೋಯಬಾಳು *Vishnu*, having a navel and an eye like a lotus. ತೋಯ ಮಿತ್ರ (friend of the lotus) the sun. ತೋಯವಾರಿ (enemy of the lotus) the moon. ತೋಯಬಾಳರ a pond. ತೋಯವಾಡು a cloud. ತೋಯದಿ the sea, as holding water.
- S. ತೋಯವಿಪುಲಿ *tōya-pippali*, s. The *jussieu repens*.
- C. ತೋಯು *tōyu*, v. n. To be moist, wet, damp. ತೋಯಿಕೆ moisture, dampness. ತೋಯಿ ಕೆಯಾಗು to become moist. ತೋಯಿಸು to moisten, wet. ತೋರುದು it is moist.
- S. ತೋರ *tōra*, s. Largeness. 2. beauty. 3. a bracelet. 4. a string worn on certain religious occasions round the wrist. *adj.* Stout, large. 2. beautiful, handsome. ತೋರ ಮುತ್ತು a large pearl. ತನ್ನಿನ ತೋರ stoutness of the body.
- C. ತೋರದ *tōraḍa*, s. A species of mortgagage.
- S. ತೋರಣ *tōraṇa*, s. A festoon of leaves, flowers, &c., hung over the door-way, or across the highway, on joyful or triumphant occasions; a triumphal arch. 2. an out-door. ತರ ತೋರಣ a festoon of young leaves

or buda. ತಳಗಿ ತೋರು a triumphal arch of metal plate. ಮಹರ ತೋರು an arch of gold-formed alligators. ಕನ್ನಡಿಯ ತೋರು an arch of mirrors. ದಿನೈ ತೋರು an arch of fresh leaves, repeated daily. ಕರುಮಾ ತೋರು an ornamental garland over a door. ತುಬಾಗಲ ತೋರು a garland over the principal entrance. ತೋರು ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a triumphal arch in procession. ತೋರು ಕಟ್ಟು to put up a triumphal arch. ನಿನ್ನ ರುಂಡವನ್ನು ತೋರು ಕಟ್ಟಿಸುತ್ತೇನೆ I'll split you into ribands, (a common expression of abuse.)

C. ತೋರದು *tóradu*, s. Mortgage of land without possession, in contradistinction to ಭೋಗವು.

C. ತೋರಬುದನೆ *tóra-badane*, s. The vegetable *arum campanulatum*.

C. ತೋರು *tóru*, v. n. To seem, appear; to think, conjecture, conceive. This verb is frequently used impersonally, with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಹೀಗೆ ತೋರುತ್ತದೆ so I think, so it seems to me. v. a. To shew, exhibit. ತೋರಿಸು, ತೋರಿಸುವನು to shew, point out. ತೋರಿಸಿ, ತೋರೋ appearance, seeming. ತೋರಿದ್ದು ಹೇಳು to give one's opinion. ತೋರದೆ ತೋರು not to occur to one. ತೋರಿದ ಹಾಗೆ ನಡೆಸು to do after one's fancy. ಅವನಿಗೆ ತೋರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ he does not feel it, he is not sensible of it. ನೀರು ತೋರಿಸು to water cattle. ತೋರಿಸಿ ಕೊಡು to point out, betray. ಹೇಳಿ ತೋರಿಸು to explain. ಧೂಪ ತೋರಿಸು to burn incense. ಬೆಳಕು ತೋರಿಸು to light a person. ತೋರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to think one's self. ತೋರಿಸು ಬೋಡನೆ one's opinion. ತೋರೋಗ a face turned towards one. ತೋರೋಳಿ a bud just shooting.

C. ತೋರುಬೊಟ್ಟೆ *tóru-boffu*, s. The fore-finger.

A. C. ತೋಕು *tórkú*, See ತೋರು.

C. ತೋಪು *tórpú*, See ತೋರು.

C. ತೋರಿಕೆ *tórlinga*, s. A man of respectability attached to a party to raise their fame, &c.

A. C. ತೋರು *tórrpu*, s. Appearance. v. n. To seem, appear.

A. C. ತೋಲು *tólu*, s. A road, path, way. 2. skin, leather, hide.

C. ತೋಲುಬಾವಿ *tólu-báviliga*, s. The large bat called flying fox.

H. ತೋರು *tóvari*, s. A grain-lag.

C. ತೋವು *tóvu*, s. A platform to shoot from.

C. ತೋನೆ *tóre*, s. Boiled split pigeon pease or doll.

H. ತೋನಾನ್ನು *tósnánu*, s. A pouch. 2. a leather case for pens, &c.

S. ತೋಷ *tósha*, s. Joy, delight, pleasure.

H. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ *tóshé-kháne*, s. A treasury. ತೋಡೋಖಾನೆ ಕಛೇರಿ a treasury-office.

A. C. ತೋಡು *tóhu*, s. Deception, guile, imposition. 2. a peacock's feather. ತೋಡನೆ ಮೃಗ a decoy animal, a tame animal used to seduce wild ones.

C. ತೋಳು *tóla*, s. A wolf. ತೋಳು ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಆಳು ಹೊತ್ತು if a wolf fall into a pit, each man puts a stone on him (prov. applied to a poor man that every one oppresses). ತೋಳು ಕಾಡಿ ಕಾಡಿದನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮಲಕವೇ ಬೇಡ if you ask the wolf to guard the sheep, he will want no pay (prov. applied to one who is in a situation where there are many perquisites, and who is therefore indifferent about the amount of his salary). ತೋಳು ಮೂರುದನ a man with a large face.

C. ತೋಳು *tólu*, s. The arm. ತೋಳು ಬಲೈ, ತೋಳು ಬಲ strength of arm. ತೋಳೈಯ್ಯ, ತೋಳೈಯ್ಯ, ತೋಳೈಪ್ಪರಿಸು to strike the hands against the shoulder, as a challenge. ತೋಳೈದಿಗಳು, ತೋಳೈಪ್ಪರಿ, ತೋಳೈರಿ, ತೋಳೈರಿ an ornament worn on the arm. ತೋಳೈಮಿರಿ a tube containing a tali-man worn on the arm. ತೋಳೈರು, ತೋಳೈರು, ತೋಳೈರು to wing the arm. ತೋಳೈರಿ to lift the arm. ತೋಳು ಹೊರಳಿಸು to turn about in sleep. ತೋಳೈ ಹೂರು to cuddle a child in the arms. ತೋಳೈ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike with lifted arms. ತೋಳೈರು to join hands and lift a burden. ತೋಳೈರು to forsake, leave. ತೋಳೈರಿ a coat of mail. ತೋಳೈರಿ the shoulder.

C. ತೋಳುಕಟ್ಟು *tólugalu*, s. Door-posts.

A. C. ತೋಕಲು *tóunkalu*, s. Decaying.

C. ತೋಟು *tótu*, v. a. To shake corn in a fan so as to separate the chaff.

C. ತೋಡು *tódu*, [ತವು] s. Bran.

C. ತೋರು *tóru*, adj. Akin, related (with regard to a woman.) ತವು ಮನೆ a woman's native dwelling. ತವರವು a woman's own immediate relatives. ತವರು her native village.

8. ತೌರೈತ್ರಿಕ *touryatrika*, *s.* Symphony, the union of song, dance, and instrumental music.
8. ತ್ಯಕ್ತ *tyakta*, *adj.* Left, quitted, relinquished, abdicated, deserted. ತ್ಯಜತು to abandon, desert, quit, leave, resign.
9. ತ್ಯವದೆ *tyavade*, *s.* A plough-share.
8. ತ್ಯಾಗ *tyāga*, *s.* Liberality, munificence. 2. gift, donation. *adj.* Liberal, charitable. 2. leaving, forsaking. ತ್ಯಾಗ, ತ್ಯಾಗವಳ a liberal or munificent man, a giver, donor. ತ್ಯಾಗ ಮನಸ್ಸು a liberal mind. ತ್ಯಾಗ ಬೋಗರನು a person who is generous and lives luxuriously himself.
8. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *tyājya*, [to be abandoned] *adj.* Ominous, inauspicious. *i. e.* a time when certain things must not be attempted, as unlucky. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ ವರ್ಷ an inauspicious season. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಗಾರನು a bad man.
- A. C. ತ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *tyāje*, *adj.* Clear, pure, not turbid.
- C. ತ್ಯಾವ *tyāva*, *adj.* Moist, wet, damp. ತ್ಯಾವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತ್ಯಾವಾಗರು to be damp, moist.
- A. C. ತೈಮರು *tyemaru*, *v. a.* To remove dirt, to wash.
8. ತ್ರಪು *trapu*, *s.* Tin. 2. lead.
8. ತ್ರಪೆ *trape*, *s.* Shame, modesty.
8. ತ್ರಯ *traya*, *adj.* Three.
8. ತ್ರಯಸ್ತಿಂಶತ್ತು *trayastrimshattu*, *adj.* Thirty three. ತ್ರಯಸ್ತಿಂಶತ್ಕೋಟಿ ರೂಪತರಲು thirty three crores or three hundred and thirty million gods.
8. ತ್ರಯೀತನು *trayitanu*, *s.* The sun, as celebrated throughout the *Vedas*.
8. ತ್ರಯಿ *trai*, *s.* The three *Vedas* collectively; that is, omitting the *Atharva*, which not being a text book for the customary religious rites of the Hindus, is considered, very commonly, rather as an appendix to the other three, than a fourth work of equal authority.
8. ತ್ರಯೋದಶ *trayōdasha*, *adj.* Thirteen.
8. ತ್ರಯೋದಶಿ *trayōdushi*, *s.* The thirteenth lunar day of either the dark or light fortnight.
8. ತ್ರಸ *trasa*, *adj.* Moveable, locomotive.
8. ತ್ರಸಕ *trasaka*, *s.* A piece of straw.
8. ತ್ರಸರ *trasara*, *s.* A shuttle.

8. ಶ್ರಸ್ತ *trasta*, *adj.* Timid, fearful.
- T. B. ತ್ರಾಡಿಸು, ತ್ರಾಡನೆಮಾಡು *trāḍisu*, *trāḍune-māḍu*, [ತಾಡನೆ] *v. a.* To beat. ತ್ರಾಡನೆ a blow.
8. ತ್ರಾಣ *trāṇa*, *s.* Power, strength, might, prowess, ability, capacity. ಶ್ರಾಣವನು ಶ್ರಾಣವು ಬಾಣವು he stretched his mighty bow. ಶ್ರಾಣವು the Almighty. ಶ್ರಾಣಶಕ್ತಿ strong, mighty, having strength ಶ್ರಾಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ a powerful man. ಶ್ರಾಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ strength to be impaired. ಶ್ರಾಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶ್ರಾಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ to be strong.
8. ತ್ರಾಣನ *trāṇana*, *s.* Protection, defence, shelter.
8. ತ್ರಾತ *trāta*, *adj.* Preserved, guarded, saved, protected.
8. ತ್ರಾಸ *trāsa*, *s.* Fear, terror. 2. a flaw or defect in a jewel.
9. ತ್ರಾಸು *trāsu*, *s.* A balance, a pair of scales. ತ್ರಾಸು ಬಟ್ಟು a scale-dish. ತ್ರಾಸು ಗೂಡು the opening through which the needle of a balance vibrates. ತ್ರಾಸು ಮುಳ್ಳು the needle of a scale beam. ತ್ರಾಸು ಬಟ್ಟು a metal vessel, with a small hole in it, which put in water and filling, sinks, marking a certain portion of time. ತ್ರಾಸು ಭಂಡ the vessel in which it is placed.
8. ತ್ರಾಹಿ *trāhi*, *imperative*, Nourish, protect. ಶ್ರಾಹಿಗಳಿಂದ ದೇಹವು ಶ್ರಾಹಿ ಶ್ರಾಹಿಯಾದುದು that work has given me much trouble to-day.
8. ತ್ರಿಂಶತ್ತು *trimshattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
8. ತ್ರಿಕ *trika*, *s.* A triangular frame or bar across the mouth of a well, over which passes the rope of the bucket, or to which one end of it is tied to guard against its slipping. 2. a wooden frame at the mouth of a well or the upper part of the well. 3. a frame at the bottom of a well on which the masonry rests. 4. the lower part of the spine; the buttock. *adj.* Three.
8. ತ್ರಿಕಾಶುಕ *trikaśuka*, *s.* The aggregate of three spices, that is, of black pepper, dry ginger, and long pepper.
8. ತ್ರಿಕರಣ *tri-karaṇa*, *s.* Thought, word, and deed; or mind, mouth, and hand. ತ್ರಿಕರಣ ಕರ್ಮದಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give cordially.
8. ತ್ರಿಕರತದೇಶ *trikarta-dēśa*, *s.* One of the 56 countries enumerated by Hindu authors.

8. ತ್ರಿಕಾಲ *tri-kāla*, *s.* Morning, noon, and night. 2. past, present and future.
9. ತ್ರಿಕೂಟ *tri-kūṭa*, *s.* A mountain with three peaks. 2. the name of a mountain in the Indian peninsula.
10. ತ್ರಿಕೋಣ *tri-kōṇa*, *s.* A triangle.
11. ತ್ರಿಗುಣ *tri-guṇa*, *s.* The three properties of humanity, viz. truth, passion, and ignorance. *adj.* Thrice, three times, triple.
12. ತ್ರಿಗುಣಾಕೃತ *tri-guṇākṛita*, *s.* Land thrice ploughed.
13. ತ್ರಿಜಗತ್ತು *tri-jagattu*, *s.* Heaven, earth and hell.
14. ತ್ರಿಜಗತ್ಮತೆ *tri-jagan-māte*, *s.* Lakshmi, mother of the three worlds.
15. ತ್ರಿಜಾಯಿ *tri-jāi*, *s.* A third part, a mode of cultivation in which the farmer gives to government one third of the produce for the use of the land.
16. ತ್ರಿತಮ *tritaya*, *adj.* Three.
17. ತ್ರಿತಪ *tri-tāpa*, *s.* Three kinds of calamities; from God, from creatures, from ourselves.
18. ತ್ರಿತಿಮ *tritiya*, *adj.* Third. *s.* Last, the third of the four objects of life. Hence *adj.* Lastful.
19. ತ್ರಿದಂಡ *tri-daṇḍa*, *s.* A mendicant's staff consisting of three sticks. ತ್ರಿದಂಡಿ a wandering devotee who carries this stick in his hand. 2. one who has attained command over his words, thoughts, and actions, or over his mind, body and speech.
20. ತ್ರಿದಶರು *tri-dasharu*, *s.* The gods, as subject to the three states, infancy, youth and maturity, but not to decay. ತ್ರಿದಶರೂಪ, ತ್ರಿದಶರಾಶ್ರಯ the abode of the demi-gods.
21. ತ್ರಿದಿವೀಶ *tridivīśha*, *s.* A god or deity.
22. ತ್ರಿದ್ವಯ *tri-dvaya*, *adj.* Six.
23. ತ್ರಿನಯನ, ತ್ರಿನೇತ್ರ *tri-nayana*, *tri-nētra*, *s.* Shiva, having three eyes.
24. ತ್ರಿಪಥ *tri-paṭha*, *s.* A place where three roads meet. ತ್ರಿಪಥಾಶ್ರಯ the Ganges, as flowing through earth, heaven and hell.
25. ತ್ರಿಪದ್ಮನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *tri-padm-nakshatra*, *s.* Any inauspicious constellation; as, the 3rd, 7th, 12th, 16th, 21st, and 25th of the

- twenty seven stars of the Hindu. ತ್ರಿಪದ್ಮಿ ಕಾರಿ the 3rd, 12th, and 21st. ತ್ರಿಪದ್ಮಿ the 7th, 16th, and 25th.
26. ತ್ರಿಪುಂಜ *tri-puṇḍra*, *s.* The three perpendicular or horizontal sectarian lines on the forehead.
27. ತ್ರಿಪುಟಸ್ಥಾನ *tripuṭi-sthāna*, *s.* The centre between the eye brows.
28. ತ್ರಿಪುನತಾಳೆ, ತ್ರಿಪುನತಾಳೆ *tripuṇa-tāḷa*, *tripuṇi-tāḷa*, *s.* A mode of beating time.
29. ತ್ರಿಪುರಾಂತಕ *tri-purāntaka*, *s.* Shiva, destroyer of three cities.
30. ತ್ರಿಪಳಿ *tri-phali*, *s.* Three kinds of myrobalans used in medicine.
31. ತ್ರಿಭಾಗ *tri-bhāga*, *s.* Three parts, a third part.
32. ತ್ರಿಭುವನ *tri-bhuvana*, *s.* The universe, earth, heaven and hell. ತ್ರಿಭುವನಾಶ್ರಯ the universal beauty.
33. ತ್ರಿಮತ *tri-mata*, *s.* Three systems of religion; as, ತ್ರಿಮತ which regards God and matter distinct. ತ್ರಿಮತ which regards every thing ideal but God. ತ್ರಿಮತ similar to ತ್ರಿಮತ, but regards final bliss as obtainable by believing in *Nirvāṇa* alone, without the necessity of passing through various births.
34. ತ್ರಿಮತಸ್ಥರು *tri-matastharu*, *s.* The three great brahmanical sects; as, ತ್ರಿಮತ following or professing the doctrine of the law books (ಶ್ರುತಿ); ತ್ರಿಮತ a sect formed by a monastic of that name, and followers of *Vishnu*; ತ್ರಿಮತ the sect having the three perpendicular marks on the forehead.
35. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ *tri-mūrti*, *s.* The Hindu triad, *Brahma*, *Vishnu*, and *Shiva*.
36. ತ್ರಿಮೂರು *tri-mūru*, *s.* Night. 2. Pluta. 3. in ligu.
37. ತ್ರಿಲಿಂಗ *tri-linga*, *s.* The Telugu country. 2. the three genders.
38. ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ *tri-lōka*, *s.* Heaven, earth, and hell.
39. ತ್ರಿಲೋಕನ, ತ್ರಿಮೂರುಕ *tri-lōkana*, *tri-ambaka*, *s.* Shiva, having three eyes.
40. ತ್ರಿವಳಿ *tri-vali*, *s.* A three-fold corrugation on the stomach, considered a beauty in women.

8. ತ್ರಿವಚ್ಚ *tri-vācha*, *s.* Repeating three times.
8. ತ್ರಿವಕ್ರಮ *tri-vikrama*, *s.* *Vishnu*, from his crossing the three worlds in three steps, to the discomfiture of *Bali*.
8. ತ್ರಿವಿಷ್ಟಪ *trivishṭapa*, *s.* Heaven.
8. ತ್ರಿವೇಣೀಸಂಗಮ *trivēṇī-sangama*, *s.* The confluence of the Ganges, Jumna and Saraswati rivers at Prayāga or Allahabad.
8. ತ್ರಿಶುದ್ಧಿ *tri-shuddhi*, *s.* A third copy.
8. ತ್ರಿಶೂಲ *tri-shūla*, *s.* The trident of *Śiva*.
8. ತ್ರಿಶವಣ *tri-śavana*, *s.* Three times, as morning, noon, evening.
8. ತ್ರಿಸಂಧ್ಯೆ *tri-sandhye*, *s.* Morning, noon, and evening.
8. ತ್ರಿಸಂಧಾನ, ತ್ರಿಸಂಧಾನಿ *tri-sthāna*, *tri-sthāni*, *s.* The three octaves in psalmody.
8. ತ್ರಿಸಂಧೀತೆ *trīsāṇīte*, *s.* *Ganga*, with one stream in heaven, one on earth, and one in hell.
8. ತ್ರಿಕೃತಮೂರ್ತಿ *tri-kūṭa-mūrti*, *s.* The Supreme Being.
8. ತ್ರೇತ, ತ್ರೇತಾಯುಗ *trēta*, *trētā-yuga*, *s.* The second or silver age of the world. The conjunction of the ತ್ರೇತ or three sacrificial fires. The great sacrifice in which these fires are used is supposed to have been

- introduced during this period, which contains 1,200,000,000 years.
8. ತ್ರೇತಾಗ್ನಿ *trētāgni*, *s.* Three kinds of sacrificial fires. 2. the aggregate of common, self-ignited, and submarine fire.
8. ತ್ರೈಲೋಕ್ಯ *trai-lōkyā*, *s.* Heaven, earth, and hell.
8. ತ್ರೋಟಿ *trōṭi*, *s.* A beak or bill.
8. ತ್ರ್ಯಂಬಕ *tryambaka*, *s.* *Shiva*, having three eyes.
8. ತ್ವಕ್ಕು, ತ್ವಚ್ಚ *twakku*, *twacha*, *s.* The skin; the rind, bark, or husk of fruits, trees, &c.
8. ತ್ವಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪು *twak-puṣṭpa*, *s.* A virile spot on the body.
8. ತ್ವರೆ *tware*, *s.* Haste, speed, quickness. ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ, ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ *adv.* Quickly, hastily. ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ, ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ *to hasten, accelerate.* ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ, ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ *to be quick.* ತ್ವರವಾಗಿ *an active man, one in a hurry.*
8. ತ್ವಷ್ಟು *twasṭṭri*, *s.* A carpenter. 2. *Fishhookarma*, the artist of the gods.
8. ತ್ವಕ್ಷೀರ *twakṣhira*, *s.* The manna of bamboos.
8. ತ್ವಕ್ಷೇದ *twakṣhēda*, *s.* Circumcision.
8. ತ್ವಿಷ್ಠ, ತ್ವಿಷ್ಠೆ *twiṣṭha*, *twiṣṭhe*, *s.* Light, splendour. 2. beauty.
8. ತ್ವರು *tsaru*, *s.* The hilt or handle of a sword.

ಥ

- ಥ *tha*, The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding letter, and expressed by *tha*.
8. ಥಾಂಡ *thāṇḍa*, [ತಂಡ] *s.* A heap, mass. ಥಂಡ ಥಂಡವಾಗಿ in heaps, in masses.
8. ಥಟ್ಟನೆ *thattane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
8. C. ಥಟ್ಟು *thattu*, *s.* A fence. 2. a mass, heap, assemblage, multitude. ಥಟ್ಟು a shield.
8. C. ಥಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚು *thattuchchu*, *v. a.* To break the ranks of an army.
8. ಥಣಾಯಿಸು, ಥಣಾಯಿಸು *thanakā-*

- isu*, *thanāisu*, *v. n.* To be brilliant, flash, sparkle.
8. C. ಥಣ್ಣಾನ *thannāna*, *adj.* Cool, cold.
8. C. ಥರ *thara*, [ತರ] *s.* A row. 2. a foundation. *adj.* Suitable, &c.
8. C. ಥರಥರಸುಟ್ಟು ಯೋದಿಹೋಗು *thara-thara-gutti-yōḍi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To run away in a fright.
8. C. ಥರಥರನುಡು *thara-thara-naḍugu*, *v. n.* To tremble with fear.
8. C. ಥಳ ಥಳ ಹೊಳೆಯು, ಥಳ ಥಳಾಯಿಸು

*thala-thala-holeyu, thala-thalāisu*,  
v. n. To glitter, flash, sparkle.

C. ಥಳಿ *thali*, s. A litter. 2. an awning put up on nuptial occasions. ಥಳಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry the bridal pair in a litter with an awning.

C. ಥಳಿಸು *thalisi*, v. a. To pound or beat rice so as to deprive it of its husk.

C. ಥಳಿಕು *thaluku*, s. Lustre, brilliance, polish.

C. ಥಳುಕು ನಿಮಿಂಚು *thalukkane-minchu*,  
v. n. To flash suddenly, as lightning.

II. ಥಾಳು *thālu*, s. (Gaiety, setting off the person, display in dress. ಥಾಳಿದಾರ one fond of setting off his person. ಥಾಳು ಬಳಿದು to

be dressey, very fine. 2. to do a thing with a good grace.

T. B. ಥಾಲಿ *thāli*, [ತ್ಯಾಳಿ] s. A drinking vessel.

C. ಥುಬುಕ್ಕು ನಿಮುಸ್ಸು *thubukkane-ugulu*, v. n. To spit out with force.

C. ಥಯ್ಯನು *thūyanu*, v. n. To express disgust.

C. ಥೆರೆ *there*, [ತೆ] s. A wave.

II. ಥೈಲಿ *theili*, s. A bag. a bag of 500 rupees. ಕೂಡೆ ಬಾಕೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಥೈಲಿ ಇವೆ how many bags (of 500 rupees each) are there in the treasury.

ದ

ದ *da*, The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *d* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth.

D. ದಂಡ *danguri*, s. A coarse kind of cotton towelling.

C. ದಂಗಿ, ದಂಗಿ *dangi, dange*, s. A peremptory demand, obstinately persisting in asking for any thing. 2. rebellion. ದಂಗಿದಾರ a rebel. 2. one who teazes for any thing. ದಂಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ದಂಗಿ ಕೊಡು, ದಂಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದು to rebel. 2. to dun for any thing.

C. ದಂಟು *danṭu*, s. The stalk of some grains and vegetables. ದಂಟು ದಂಟು the great millet stalk. ದಂಟು ದಂಟು the stalk of the *holcus spicatus*. ದಂಟು ದಂಟು the stalk of a vegetable.

C. ದಂಟುರಾಜಿಗಿರಿ *danṭu-rājagiri*, s. A knotted variety of the shoe-flower.

S. ದಂಡ *danḍa*, s. Punishment, castigation. 2. a stick or staff. ದಂಡ ದಂಡವೆ (falling down as straight as a stick) salutation, prostration, "I prostrate before you." A term used by *Shūdras* or *Chāndālas* in making obeisance to brahmins. 3. a fine. 4. a measure of four cubits. 5. a column of troops. ದಂಡ ವಾಯು, ದಂಡ ಸಾರ್ವ a general.

S. ದಂಡಕ *danḍaka*, s. A sort of metre, the stanza of which exceeds 27 syllabk, and many extend to 200.

S. ದಂಡಕಾಕ್ಷ, ದಂಡಕೋಲು *danḍa-kūṣṭha, danḍa-kūlu*, s. A staff.

S. ದಂಡಬಂಧನಿ *danḍa-khaṇḍane*, s. Beating and abusing.

S. ದಂಡಧರ *danḍa-dhara*, [sceptre or mace-bearer] s. Pluto, the regent of death. 2. a king. 3. a porter.

S. ದಂಡನೀತಿ *danḍa-nīti*, s. Ethics; the system of morals taught by *Chānuikya* and others.

S. ದಂಡಮಾಳಿ *danḍa-yātre*, s. The marching of an army. 2. a bridal procession, moving in state or with attendants.

S. ದಂಡಶಕ್ತಿ *danḍa-shakti*, s. Authority to punish.

S. ದಂಡಹಸ್ತ *danḍa-hasta*, s. Yama, the Indian Pluto.

S. ದಂಡಜಿನ *danḍājina*, s. Deceit, fraud, roguery.

S. ದಂಡಹತ *danḍāhatu*, s. Butter-milk.

S. ದಂಡಿ *danḍi*, s. A staff or mace-bearer. 2. a cattle clog.

C. ದಂಡಿ *danḍi*, aṭj. Much, great, large, abundant, plentiful. s. Destruction, ruin. ದಂಡಿ ದಂಡಿ a plentiful entertainment. ದಂಡಿ ದಂಡಿ a generous, liberal, profuse man. ದಂಡಿ ದಂಡಿ a generous disposition. ದಂಡಿ ದಂಡಿ harvest time. ದಂಡಿ ದಂಡಿ a plentiful crop.



- T. B. ದಂಡಿಗೆ *dandige*, [ದಂಡಿ] s. A kind of two-stringed guitar. 2. a palankeen pole, a palankeen.
8. ದಂಡಿಸು *dandisu*, v. a. To punish.
8. ದಂಡು, ದಂಡುಧಾಳು *dandu, dandudhāli*, s. An army, military force. 2. a military cantonment or camp. ದಂಡಿನವ one belonging to the army. ದಂಡರಿಗ one who has joined the army. ದಂಡು ಕೂಡು an army to assemble. ದಂಡು ಕೂಡು to assemble an army. ದಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to the army. 2. to go to the cantonment. ದಂಡಿನ ಮಾರ್ಗ, ದಂಡಿನ ಛಾಟೆ the high road. ದಂಡಿತ್ತು to levy an army.
8. ದಂಡೆ *dande*, s. Gymnastic exercises, ಚಳಿ ದಂಡೆ certain gymnastic exercises with the legs, turning them round alternately while the body is stretched at full length, resting on the hands and toes only. ಹಿಡಿಕೆ ದಂಡೆ striking the clenched fists against the ground. ಗೋಡೆ ದಂಡೆ making the forehead touch the wall while standing in a difficult position.
- C. ದಂಡೆ *dande*, s. A garland, wreath, or necklace. 2. punishment. *postposition*, near. ಪೂವಿನ ದಂಡೆ a garland of flowers. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ದಂಡೆ a pearl necklace. ರತ್ನದ ದಂಡೆ a gem necklace. ಚಿನ್ನದ ದಂಡೆ a gold necklace. ದಂಡೆ ಮುಳುಕಾಡು to put a wreath of flowers on the hair.
- C. ದಂಡೆ ಗೊಲ್ಲು *dande-gollu*, v. n. To kneel. ದಂಡೆ ಗೊಲ್ಲು ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು to pay obeisance by falling prostrate.
- C. ದಂಡೇವಾಸರಿ *dandē-dāsari*, s. A mendicant who begs while playing a kind of two-stringed guitar.
- C. ದಂಡೋಲೆ *dandōre*, s. Proclamation by beat of drum. ದಂಡೋಲೆ ಹಾಕಿಸು to cause to be proclaimed.
8. ದಂತ *danta*, s. A tooth, tusk. 2. ivory. ದಂತದ ಬರಣೆ a small ivory box. ದಂತದ ಮುಖು a hall built of ivory. ದಂತದ ಕನ್ನಡಿ an ivory framed mirror. ದಂತದ ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an ivory box. ದಂತ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a row of teeth. ದಂತ ಕಪ್ಪೆ a piece of stick to clean the teeth with. 2. a tooth-pick.
8. ದಂತಪ್ಪದ *dantachh-ekhadu*, s. The lip.
8. ದಂತಧಾವನ *danta-dhavana*, s. A tree yielding an astringent resin, *mimosa catechu*. 2. a tooth brush.
8. ದಂತಾಶುಫಾ *dantashuḥa*, s. The lime tree.

8. ದಂತಕ್ಷತ *danta-kṣata*, s. A bite with the teeth. *adj.* Bitten.
8. ದಂತಾಗ್ರ *dantāgra*, s. The edge of the teeth.
8. ದಂತಾವಳಿ, ದಂತಿ *dantāraḥa, danti*, s. An elephant.
8. ದಂತಿಮುಖ *danti-mukha*, s. *Ganēsha*, with the face of an elephant. ದಂತಿ ಮೊಗನಪ್ಪ *Shiva*, father of *Ganēsha*.
8. ದಂತಿವೈರಿ *danti-veiri*, s. A lion, the elephant's enemy.
8. ದಂತುರ *dantura*, *adj.* Close, thickset. 2. having a large and projecting tooth.
8. ದಂತುರಿಸು *danturisu*, v. n. To shine. 2. to fill, cram, make close, &c.
8. ದಂತ್ಯ *dantya*, *adj.* Dental, of or belonging to the teeth. ತ, ಥ, ದ, ಣ, ನ, ಲ, ಪ, are called dentals.
8. ದಂದಣ, ದಂದಣದಾಂಡಾ, *dandana, dandhāṇa*, s. The sound of a drum.
- C. ದಂದನೆ *dandane*, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off by false but specious promises. 2. indolence. ದಂದನೆಯಾಗಿ tardily, slowly. ದಂದನೆಯವ a tardy, slow person, a sloth. ದಂದನೆ ಬಿಳು to be delayed, to be slow.
8. ದಂದಶೂಕ *dandashūka*, s. A snake or serpent.
- A. C. ದಂದಿ *dandi*, s. Contention, quarrel.
- C. ದಂದು *dandu*, *adj.* Slow, tardy, lazy, indolent. ದಂದು ಕುದುರೆ a slow horse. ದಂದುಗರಿ a slow eater. ದಂದು ಬಿಳು to be tardy, to be delayed. ದಂದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull mind, an inactive mind. ದಂದು ಮಾಡು to delay, loiter. ದಂದಪ್ಪ a lazy ox.
- C. ದಂದುಗ *danduga*, s. Sport, ridicule, mockery. ದಂದುಗಕ್ಕಾಗಿರಬಾರದು do not become ridiculous.
- C. ದಂದುಳ್ಳಿ *danduli*, s. Joy, gladness.
8. ದಂಪತಿ *dampati*, s. Husband and wife. ದಂಪತಿಗಳನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು to join in marriage the hands of the bride and bridegroom and repeat certain formulas. ದಂಪತಿ ಘಟೆ adorning the persons of a bride and bridegroom, and falling down in adoration at their feet, &c.
- T. B. ದಂಬ, ದಂಬಾಟ *dambu, dambāḍa*, See ದಂಬ.
- C. ದಂಬಾಟೆ *dambaṭe*, s. A small kind of drum.

8. ದಂಭ *dumbha*, s. Arrogance, pride, self-conceit. 2. ostentation. 3. fraud, deceit, cheating, hypocrisy. 4. wickedness. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, ದಂಭೋಲ ostentation, empty display, assumed authority. ದಂಭಾಚಾರದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of display. 2. one who assumes authority. ದಂಭ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be arrogant, pompous, &c.

8. ದಂಭೋಳಿ *dambhōli*, s. The thunder-bolt of *Indra*.

T. B. ದಂಮ *damma*, [ದಮ] s. The Indian Pluto. 2. justice. 3. (ದಮ) thick.

C. ದಂಮಟಿ, ದಂಮಡಿ, ದಂಮಿಟಿ, ದಂಮಿಡಿ *dammate, dammadi, dammite, dammidi*, s. A small kind of drum. ದಂಮಿಡಿಗಾರ, ದಂಮಿಡಿಯವ one who beats it. ದಂಮಡಿ, ದಂಮಿಡಿ five cash.

C. ದಂಮಿನ *dammina*, adj. Calm, deliberate, dispassionate. ದಂಮಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dispassionate, calm temper.

II. ದಂಮು *dammu*, s. Breath, hard breathing as after running. ದಂಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ದಂಮು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to hold one's breath, draw in the breath, to draw in, smoke.

C. ದಂಮೈಯ *dammeiya*, s. A kind mode of entreaty.

S. ದಾಸ *damsha*, s. A gad-fly. 2. a bee.

S. ದಂಪ್ಪ *damshtra*, s. A tusk, a large canine-tooth. ದಂಪ್ಪ, ದಂಪ್ಪಾಯುಷ a wild boar.

T. B. ದಕ್ಕಣ, ದಕ್ಕಣಾ *dakkaṇa, dakkiṇa*, [ದಕ್ಕಿಣ] s. The south. ದಕ್ಕಿಣಿಗ a man of the south.

C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, v. n. To be found, obtained, come into or remain in one's possession. 2. to be preserved. 3. to be digested. This verb is used impersonally with the dative case; ನನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು I have obtained it. 2. I have digested it. ದಕ್ಕಿಸು to cause to place in the possession of another. 2. to defend or preserve what is another's. ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain, take, or retain possession of. 2. to appropriate to one's self what belongs to others. 3. to preserve or defend. ದಕ್ಕೋಲು possession, control. ಅನ್ನದ ಹಾರ ನಮ್ಮ ಅಕ್ಕನದಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲಾಯಿತು our child has on his breast a gold necklace. ನಮ್ಮ ಗಂಡನದಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲು ಅವರ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ನಮಗೆ ದಕ್ಕೋಲು they have power over our son, and we have power over their daughter (by matrimonial alliance). ಉಡುಪ ಮಾಡಿದನು

ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದು ಬಹಳ ದುಷ್ಕರ the food eaten was digested with great difficulty. ಅನ್ಯಾಯವೆಂದು ಅವನು ನಮ್ಮ ಹಣವನ್ನು ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ಕೊಂಡನು he has unjustly appropriated our money to himself. ಖರ್ಚಾದರೂ ಇವನ ಬಳಕೆ ದಕ್ಕಿಸು do you, however, save his estate. ದಂಡಿನ ಪಾಲಾಗದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಹನೂರಿಯಾಗಿ ದಕ್ಕಿಸು save his harvest from falling into the hands of the army. ದಕ್ಕಿ ಹೋಗು to become well concocted in the stomach. 2. to become secure in one's possession. ಅವನಿಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿಸು I have no control over that; or, I have no right to that. ದಕ್ಕಿದ ಇದು to be unattainable, unretainable, or indigestible. ದಕ್ಕಿಸು ದನ wealth acquired. ದಕ್ಕಿ ಗ ತನಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take for one's self to keep.

C. ದಕ್ಕು *dakku*, s. Short stubble left in the ground.

II. ದಖಣಾ, ದಖಣಾ *dakhaṇā, dakh-khaṇā*, [ದಕ್ಕಿಣ] s. The Deccan. ದಖಣಿ, ದಖಣಿ the Deccan language.

C. ದಗದಗ *daga-daga*, adj. Dazzling. ದಗದಗ ಉರಿಯು to blaze dazzlingly.

II. ದಗಲಾ, ದಗಲಿ, ದಗಲೆ *dagala, dagali, dagale*, s. A coat, coat of mail. adj. Too full, too big, as a garment.

II. ದಗಲ್ಬುಜಿ, ದಗಬಾಜಿ *dagalbūji, dagabūji*, s. A cheat, rogue, dishonest fellow, impostor.

II. ದಗಾ; ದಗೆ *daga, dage*, s. Chicanery, deceit, trick, imposture. ದಗಾಬೋಲ, ದಗಾಯವ a bamboozler, deceiver. ದಗಾಬೋಲಿಕೆ bamboozling, deceiving. ದಗಲ ಮಾಡು to bamboozle, deceive, disappoint. ದಗಲ ಮಾಡು a deceitful word.

C. ದಗೆ *dage*, s. Thirst. 2. heat. 3. excitement. ದಗೆ ಹತ್ತು, ದಗೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದಗೆ ಬೀಳು to become thirsty.

C. ದಗ್ಗನಿರಿಯು *daggane-urivu*, v. n. To blize up suddenly.

S. ದಗ *dagda*, adj. Burnt, scorched, consumed. ದಗ್ಗ ಪಕ್ಷ an unlucky hand.

C. ದಚ್ಚಿ *dachchi*, (in games) s. The number eight.

II. ದಟಾಯಿಸು *daṭāyisu*, v. a. To threaten, reprimand, scold.

C. ದಟ್ಟ *daṭṭa*, adj. Thick. 2. coarse. 3. close. s. A body, mass, or multitude. 2. a garment made of quilted raggs. 3. closeness.

చట్ట thickly. 2. coarsely. చట్టగు to be coarse, thick, close.

C. చట్టది *dattadi*, s. Waddling, as children, an irregular step. చట్టగు to waddle.

C. చట్టయిను, చట్టవిను *dattaisu*, *dattaisu*, See చట్టము. *adj.* చట్టయిన చట్టల thick darkness. చట్టయిన కరంగు dense arrows.

C. చట్టి *datti*, s. A waist-band or sash. 2. any long cloth tied round the waist. చట్టి చట్టి to gird up one's loins. చట్టి చాటు to tighten a sash. చట్టి చట్టి a narrow, long cloth used to gird up the loins, especially by palanquin bearers. చట్టి చుక్క a small loom for weaving narrow cloths for waist-bands.

C. చట్టిను *dattisu*, v. a. To rub out, efface, wash off, as the writing on a slate. 2. to be dense, crowded.

A. C. చట్టు *dattu*, *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. tall, high. s. Mass, heap, multitude. చట్టు చేయ to be broken, as the ranks of an army. చట్టుచేయ to be amassed, collected together.

A. C. చట్టిను *dattisu*, v. n. To become stout, thick, dense, coarse, conglutated. 2. to scold, storm, reprove. *adj.* Close, thick, dense.

C. చడ *dada*, s. A bank, shore. చడచు to on the bank. చడ కాలు to touch the bank. చడ మట్టగు unto or up to the bank, as far as the shore. చడ కాలు a bank to give way. చడకే, కేరు to reach the shore. చడ మంచి వరియ to flow up to the edge of a bank.

C. చడగరేత *dadagareta*, s. Haste, hurry, flurry. చడగరేయ to be in a hurry or flurry.

C. చడదడ *dada-dada*, s. The noise made in walking fast. చడ చడ నడయ to walk fast. చడ చడ వరియ to flow with impetuosity.

C. చడచ, చడచ *dadapa*, *dadapha*, s. A separate bed assigned to one in her courses.

C. చడచనమాతాడు *dada-bada-matadu*, v. n. To talk rapidly.

C. చడబిడిగార *dadabidigara*, s. A bouncer, bully, blusterer. చడబిడిగార bouncing, storming.

C. చడాదిసికరియ, చడాయిసికరియ *dadadisi-hariyu*, *dadadisi-hariyu*, v. n. To flow with impetuosity.

C. చడాధిది *dadadhadi*, *adj.* Quick, active, smart. చడాధిదిగార an active, quick man.

C. చడాన *dadana*, *adj.* Active, quick, smart.

C. చడార *dadara*, s. Measles.

C. చడి *dadi*, s. A screen or partition made of platted palmyra leaves, a fence. 2. a club, stick, cane. 3. [చడి] a bank, shore. 4. a saddle. చడి చట్టి to put up a partition or fence. 2. to put on a saddle. చడియించు చట్టి to strike with a club or cane. చడి ముని పురు వరియ a river to flow to the top of its banks. చడిచరి a kind of fowler's trap made of mat-work.

C. చడికే *dadike*, [చడికే] s. A blind made of reeds, grass, &c.

A. C. చడికే *dadi-kei*, s. The Indian Pluto, with a club or cane in his hand.

A. C. చడిగ *dadiga*, *adj.* Stout, portly, thick.

C. చడుపు *dadupu*, s. A suit of clothes.

C. చడుము *dadumu*, s. A stout man. 2. a bed appropriated to one in her courses.

A. C. చడే *dade*, s. Cow-dung.

C. చడేయ *dadeya*, s. A weight or measure equivalent to the fourth of a *manu*, containing ten *scers*.

C. చడ్డ *dadda*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, doltish, simple. చడ్డ శాల a stupid business. చడ్డ శాల stupidity, ignorance. చడ్డ శాలగా stupidly. చడ్డము, చడ్డ దామోచరి, చడ్డ మానవ, చడ్డలు a dolt, blockhead. చడ్డ బుద్ధి a dull understanding.

C. చడ్డ శక్త *dadd-akkara*, s. A compound consonant, or one consonant placed below another.

A. C. చడ్డన *daddasa*, s. A tumbler's drum.

T. B. చడ్డి *daddi*, [చడ్డి] s. A palanquin-pole.

C. చడ్డే *dadde*, *adj.* Hard, as the skin from use. s. A blind or screen made of *cus-cus*, &c. చడ్డ కాలు a foot with hard skin from much walking. చడ్డ గట్టు, చడ్డ చాళు the skin to become hard from use.

C. చడ్డలనేడుముక *dadhallane-dhumuku*, v. n. To jump into water with a splash.

C. చడ్డాయను *dadhayanu*, v. n. To sound, as a stone falling into a well.

C. చడ్డగార *danagara*, s. A shepherd.

C. ದಣದಣಧ್ವನಿ *dana-dana-dhwani*, s. The sound of a drum.

C. ದಣಾಯಿಸು *danāisu*, v. n. To sound, as a drum. ದಣಾಯಿಸು ಉರಿದು, ದಣಾಯಿಸು ಉರಿದು to blaze vehemently.

T. B. ದಣಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] s. Sound, voice. ದಣಿ ಯುತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗು to cry aloud. ದಣಿ ಯುತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing aloud.

T. B. ದಣಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] s. Master, proprietor, owner, lord. ದಣಿ ಗತ ಕಾರ್ಯ an affair with which the master is acquainted. ದಣಿತನ proprietorship, mastership.

C. ದಣಿಯು *danīyu*, v. n. To be fatigued, wearied, tired, satisfied, satiated. ದಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು to fatigue, weary, satiate. ದಣಿ, ದಣಿ, ದಣಿ wearied. ದಣಿ, ದಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು fatigue, weariness, exhaustion, satiety. ದಣಿಸು having been wearied, fatigued, tried, exhausted, satiated. ದಣಿಸು, ದಣಿಸು to be weary. ದಣಿಸು ದಣಿಸು to become exhausted. ದಣಿಸು a person who is tired. ದಣಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fatigue or weary one's self. ದಣಿಕೊಂಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ದಣಿದವನು a wearied man. ದಣಿಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to come exhausted.

S. ದತ್ತ *datta*, adj. Given, presented, made over, assigned. 2. adopted. 3. preserved, protected. ದತ್ತಾ a promise. ಮನೋದತ್ತ determination, giving the mind to an object. ದತ್ತಾ solemnly given with water poured on the hand. ದತ್ತನ an adopted son. ದತ್ತನ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adopt. ದತ್ತತ್ವ, ದತ್ತಕ adoption. ದತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to bestow gratuitously.

S. ದತ್ತಾಕಾರ *dattāpākāra*, s. Taking back a gift.

T. B. ದತ್ತೂರಿಗತ *dattūri-gita*, [ದತ್ತೂರಿ] s. A thistle, the *Datura fastuosa*. ದತ್ತೂರಿ ಜೀನ the juice of it; useful in affections of the eyes.

C. ದದ್ದು *daddu*, s. The erysipelas or herpes. 2. any eruption or swelling, as from the bite of an insect. adj. Cracked, not sound, as an earthen vessel. ದದ್ದು ಕಟ್ಟು to be blotched, have a cutaneous eruption. 2. to swell, as from a bite or sting.

A. C. ದದ್ರುಂಚೆ *dadrunchē*, s. An adulteress.

S. ದಧಿ *dudhi*, s. Milk curds. ದಧಿಬಂಡ a lump of curds. ದಧಿಪಟ್ಟಿ a vessel for curds.

S. ದಧಿತ್ಥ *dadhittha*, s. The wood apple. 2. the tree bearing that fruit.

S. ದಧಿಮಂತ *dadhi-maṇḍa*, s. The scum of curdled milk.

S. ದಧಿಮುಖ *dadhi-mukha*, s. *Sugrīva's* gardener.

S. ದಧೀಚೆ *dadhichi*, s. The name of a Hindu saint.

S. ದಧ್ಯೋದನ *dadhyōdana*, s. Boiled rice mixed with curdled milk, and seasoned with mustard seeds and ginger.

C. ದಧಲಿಹಣ್ಣು *daddhali-haṇṇu*, s. *Citrus aurantium*.

T. B. ದನ *dana*, [ದನ] s. Cattle, as cows, buffaloes, sheep, and goats. 2. wealth, riches. ದನಗಾವಿ, ದನಗಾಯುವ a herdsman. ದನನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a rope for tying cattle. ದನನ ಬಂಡ a fine for cattle breaking into corn, &c. ದನಾ ತಿಲುವವನಿಗೆ ಗೊತ್ತು ದನಾತಿವನು what is an oath on cow-dung to him that eats beef? ದನನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a fold for cattle. ದನನ ಹಿಂದು, ದನನ ಮಂದಿ, ದನನ ಪೇಡ a herd of cattle.

T. B. ದನಿ *dani*, [ದನಿ] s. Sound, voice, report, noise. ದನಿಸು to echo. 2. to answer. ದನಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to echo. ದನಿತನು to cry out. ದನಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to ascertain or recognise a person's voice. ದನ ಕೂಗು to lengthen out a note. ದನಿ ಹೀನ a defective voice, a voice not musical. ದನಿಯೊಡೆಯ the voice to break, as when a boy attains the virile age.

S. ದನು *danu*, s. A daughter of *Dakṣa*, wife of *Kaśhyapa* and mother of the giants. TB. [ದನಬ್ಬ] a bow.

S. ದನುಜ *danuja*, s. A giant, titan. ದನುಜ ಕೂಟನ, ದನುಕಾಂ *Viśṇu*, the killer of the giants. ದನುಕೇಶ್ವರ the king of the giants.

H. ದಪ್ತರ *daptara*, s. A bundle of written documents tied together in a cloth. 2. a set. ದಪ್ತರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a cloth to tie up manuscripts in.

C. ದಪ್ಪ *dappa*, adj. Stout, thick. T. B. [ದರ್ಪ] arrogance, pride. ದಪ್ಪವಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a coarse cloth. ದಪ್ಪ ಪೇಡ್ಲಿ coarse texture. ದಪ್ಪವನು a stout man.

T. B. ದಪ್ಪಕೆ *duppaka*, [ದರ್ಪಕ] s. Cupid. ದ ಪ್ಪಕ ಪೇಡು *Shiva*, the enemy of Cupid.

H. ದಫಾ, ದಫಾತಿ *daphā, daphāti*, s. A time, turn. 2. a certain number of peons.

H. ದಫೇದಾರ *daphēdāra*, s. A head peon.

- C. ದಬಕ್ಕನಬಿಲ್ಲಾ *dabakkane-bīlu*, *v. n.*  
To fall suddenly.
- C. ದಬುದಬಾ *duba-daba*, *s.* Palpitation of the heart from fright or distress. 2. the noise made in running.
- C. ದಬಾರೆ *dabare*, *s.* A large metal water vessel.
- C. ದಬಾರುದಬಿ *dubā-dubi*, *s.* Unfair dealing, cheating. ದಬಾರುದಬಿ ಮಾಡು to deal unfairly. ದಬಾರುದಬಿ ಮಾಡು to cuff severely. ದಬಾರುದಬಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು ಕಾರಣ ದಬಾರು ಕೂಡ ದಬಾರು ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು because they dealt unfairly, the merchant, who brought the commodities, went away beating his mouth.
- II. ದಬಾಯಿಸು *dubāisu*, *v. a.* To snub, chide, frighten. 2. to refuse to pay a debt. 3. to keep under, press down.
- II. ದಬಾರವಣಿ *dabāravi*, *s.* Frightening, alarming. ದಬಾರವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to frighten, alarm.
- C. ದಬುರು *daburu*, *s.* The skirt or frock of a coat.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣಿ *dabbate*, *adj.* Driving, violent, rapid, as rain. ದಬ್ಬಣಿ ಮಳೆ a heavy shower.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣಾ, ದಬ್ಬಣೆ *dabbana, dabbala*, *s.* A bodkin, a large packing needle. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ ಕಾಯಿ the eye of a packing needle. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ ಬಳಸು to cauterize with a heated bodkin.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ *dabbane*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily, swiftly.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ *dabbare*, *adj.* False, untrue. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ ಹೇಳು an untruth. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ ನಡೆಸು to lie. ದಬ್ಬಣೆ ಹೇಳು a liar.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಿಡಿ *dabbidi*, *s.* The basket-work body of a cart. ದಬ್ಬಿಡಿ ಹೇಳು to cart, as sand, &c.
- C. ದಬ್ಬಿಲಿ *dabbili*, [*ದಬ್ಬಿಲಿ*] *adj.* Mean, low, vulgar, bad. ದಬ್ಬಿಲಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad or low man.
- C. ದಬ್ಬು *dabbu*, See ದಬ್ಬು.
- C. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ *dabbune*, *adv.* Suddenly. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ ಬೀಳು to strike unawares. ದಬ್ಬುನೆ ಬೀಳು to fall suddenly.
- C. ದಬ್ಬೆ *dabbe*, *s.* A lath, splinter, thin slip of bamboo, palm, &c. ದಬ್ಬೆ ದಬ್ಬೆ a bamboo slip. ದಬ್ಬೆ ದಬ್ಬೆ a slip of cane. ಕಾಡದ ದಬ್ಬೆ the split bamboo on which a *Caradi cooly* carries his load. ಮೊಗ ಕಾಯಿ ದಬ್ಬೆ the bone of the leg. ದಬ್ಬೆ ಕಳೆ to pare or shave a slip. ದಬ್ಬೆ ಕಳೆ to slit a bamboo, &c.

3. **ದೊಡ್ಡ** *dhakra, adj.* Little, small.  
 II. **ದಮಕು** *damaku, s.* Blustering, storming, bluffing. ದಮಕುಮದ, ದಮಕು ವದನು to bluster. ದಮಕವನ a blusterer.  
 C. **ದಮದಿ** *damadi, s.* A fourth of the coin called a *dub*.  
 II. **ದಮದಮೆ** *dama-dame, s.* A mound or battery.  
 8. **ದಮನಕ** *damanaka, s.* One of the jackals and heroes of the *Panchatantara*.  
 9. **ದಮಯಂತಿ** *damayanti, s.* The wife of *Nala-chakravartti*. ದಮಯಂತಿ ಪತಿಗೂ her marriage.  
 H. **ದಮಾಸಿ, ದಮಾಸು, ದಮಾಷು** *damasi, damasu, damashu, s.* Damask. ದಮಾಸು ಪಟ್ಟಾ a damask garment.  
 8. **ದಮಿತಶತ್ರುನ, ದಮಿತಾರ** *damita-shut-rava, damitari, s.* One who has punished his foe.  
 8. **ದಮಿತಾಘು** *damitaghva, s.* One who absolves from or takes away sin.  
 8. **ದಮೆ, ದಮ** *dame, dama, s.* Self-command, self-restraint, endurance of painful austerities, mortification of the flesh. 2. taming, subduing.  
 8. **ದಮು, ದಮೆ** *doya, daye, s.* Favour, kindness, tenderness, clemency, compassion, pity, graciousness. ದಮ ಮಾಡು to favour, oblige, be so good as to do any thing; to be graciously pleased to do any thing. 2. to do one the honor to visit, come, go, or sit down. This phrase is capable of a great variety of modifications according to the context, implying, in every case, honorific mention by an inferior of an act which a superior may do. ದಮ ತಪ್ಪಿದು to recal or withhold favour from an object that formerly possessed it; to be displeased with an old dependant. ದಮವಾರು to be kind, become gracious, be pleased. ದಯಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ favourable regard, a propitious look. ದಯಾ ಸೂತ್ರ depository of kindness. ದಯಾ ಸುಗಾಂಧಿ ocean of kindness. ದಯಾಕರ the source of pity. ದಮವಿಕು to be favourable to, pity, regard kindly, be so kind, to favour, allow. ದಮವಿಟ್ಟು ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to be so kind as to send away. ದಯಾ ಮೇಲೆ ದಯೆವರೆ let me have your favour. ದಯಾ ಬಿಡು, ದಯಾ ಬಿಡು, ದಯಾ ಬಿಡು void of kindness. ದಯಾ ನೋಡಿ, ದಯಾಪೂರ್ವಕ ದಯಾ

గుణవంతు, దయా గుణముతో, దయా ధారను, దయా చేతను, దయా యుక్తును a kind, gracious, or generous person. దయా ప్రసన్నుడు one famed for kindness. దయా మోక్షుడు one who delights in kindness. దయా రస the quintessence of kindness, kindness. దయానలబ the reservoir of kindness.

8. దయాళు *dayālu*, *adj.* Kind, favourable, merciful, tender, compassionate.

9. దయిత *daita*, *s.* A beloved husband. దయితే a beloved wife.

11. దర *dara*, *s.* Price, charge, value.

8. దర *dara*, *s.* Fear, terror. 2. a hole in the ground. 3. a little. 4. a conch.

9. దరకంధర *dara-kandhara*, *s.* A woman with a neck like a conch.

C. దరకృదగ్రీ *darakudagri*, *s.* Hoarseness, a rough or harsh voice.

11. దరఖాస్తు *darakhāstu*, *s.* A revenue term signifying a proposal or offer for a rent or farm. దరఖాస్తు వాడు to bid for a farm, &c.

11. దరగ *daraga*, *s.* A lodging place for *fakirs*. దరగాదారను, దరగాధికారి one who has charge of it.

C. దరగు *daragu*, *v. n.* To be diminished, impaired, wasted, emaciated, dried up. మళ్ల ఇగ్గున పూచియ్యి నీరు దరగు the water of the well is dried up for want of rain. ఇవనమ్మ జాడ్యం ద బజ్జ దరగు his body is much wasted from disease.

11. దరజాస్తి *dara-jāsti*, *s.* An extra assessment realized by delivering the Government share of the crop to the farmers at a higher price than the selling rate.

11. దరజీ, దరజీయేవ *daraji*, *darajiyavā*, *s.* A tailor.

C. దరటి *daratu*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine.

C. దరణ *darana*, *s.* An imaginary coin of the value of eight *dubs* or two fanams.

9. దరదరవింద *daradaravinda*, *s.* A blown lotus.

11. దరద్రుదు *daradūdu*, *s.* Improvement. దరద్రుదగు to be improved. దరద్రుదు వాడు to improve, cultivate, correct.

9. దరధారి *dara-dhāri*, *s.* *Vishnu*, with a conch in one hand.

11. దరబారు *darabāru*, *s.* A king's council, court, *cutcherry*, hall of audience. దరబారు బారు a kind of extra tax levied by zemindars.

2. a bribe, fees. దరబారు ఇచ్చి to get the court on one's side. దరబారు ఇచ్చి మనుష్యుడు కాయూ వన్న గెచ్చి శంకె this man, getting the court on his side, has attained his object. దరబారు కాయూ to be in attendance at a court. దరబారు మజీ the custom of the court. కలవ దరబారు a blind court, a court where there is much bribery going on. నాజుకు దరబారు a court in which business is carefully transacted.

11. దరమహా *daramahā*, *s.* A monthly salary or pay.

11. దరవాజు, దరవాజా, దరవాజే *daravāju*, *daravājā*, *daravāje*, *s.* A door.

11. దరవారు *daravāru*, *s.* Detail of various prices at which a quantity of goods has been sold.

9. దరి *dari*, *s.* A cave, cavern, grotto.

C. దరి *dari*, *s.* Means of subsistence. 2. the bank or shore of a river, &c. 3. a point or end. 4. a side. 5. refuge, support, shelter. దరి వాడు ఇగ్గుర కులారా a family without support. దేవర దయించి దరి చేశెదెను by the blessing of God, he obtained a livelihood. తన దరి చేశెదెను నన్ను దివయ బందెనై త్త దిశెదెను దరి శంకె తానా యికు our master's coming at this time is like a man's reaching the shore just as his arms are exhausted. తన దిశెదెనై నాల్గు దినదనా యికు ఇది పరిగి దరి దిశెదెనై it is four days since he went, yet, up to this time, there is no sign or account of him. దరి దిశెదెనై, దరి తేరు to reach the shore. 2. to obtain succour, find shelter. దరి శంకె తానా to find support.

11. దరిద్ర *daridra*, *adj.* Indigent, poor, distressed. దరిద్రుడు a poor man. దరిద్ర, దరిద్రు, దరిద్రున poverty.

11. దరిద్రాప్తి *daridryāpti*, See దరిద్రాప్తి.

11. దరివిల్లా *darivillā*, *s.* A word written after the address and introductory to the substance of a petition, &c., and signifying, That is, as follows.

C. దరికన *darishana*, *s.* A necklace of shells. దరికన ఇచ్చి to make one.

T. B. దరిసు *darisu*, [దరిసు] *v. a.* To dress, assume, put on.

- C. ದರವಕ್ಕಿ *daru-vakki*, s. The Indian vulture.
- C. ದರುಝ *daruru*, s. A small kind of verse.  
2. tune or cadence in music. ದರುಝ ಹಾಡು to sing a small kind of verse.
- T. B. ದರುಶನ *darushana*, [ದರ್ಶನ] s. Vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. ದರ್ಶನ ಕಳಿಸ್ಸು to visit.
- T. B. ದರುಶಿ *darushe*, [ದರ್ಶ] s. The day of new moon. ದರ್ಶಿ ಮಾಡು to make an entertainment for brahmins on the day of new moon.
- T. B. ದರೆ *dare*, [ದರ] s. The world, the earth.
- II. ದರೋಗ *darōga*, s. A superintendent, overseer, manager, foreman, head of police, customs, &c. ದರೋಗನಿ, ದರೋಗನ superintendence, oversight.
- II. ದರೋಬಸ್ತು *darōbastu*, adv. All, whole, entirely.
- S. ದರ್ಪ *darpa*, s. Arrogance, pride, haughtiness. 2. courage, power, energy, force. ದರ್ಪವಾ a formidable person.
- S. ದರ್ಪಕ *darpaka*, s. Cupid.
- S. ದರ್ಪಣ *darpaṇa*, s. A mirror, looking-glass.
- S. ದರ್ಪಿಸು, ದರ್ಪಿಸು *darpiṣu*, *darbiṣu*, v. a. To bully, bluster, huff.
- II. ದರ್ಬಾರು *darbāru*, See ದರಬಾರು.
- S. ದರ್ಭೆ *darbhe*, s. Sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. ದರ್ಭೆನ a seat of sacrificial grass. ದರ್ಭೆನುಡುಕ a ring of sacrificial grass. ದರ್ಭೆನುಡುಕ a place between Rameshwara and Cape Comorin, where Rāma prayed to the sea for a passage, reclining on a couch of sacred grass. ದರ್ಭೆನು Rāma. ದರ್ಭೆನು a cord of sacrificial grass.
- T. B. ದರ್ಮ *darma*, [ದರ್ಮ] s. Virtue. 2. usage. 3. duty. 4. charity. ದರ್ಮವಾ, ದರ್ಮಾ an upright man. 2. a charitable man. ದರ್ಮವಾ upright conduct. ದರ್ಮವಾ established, fixed, or customary fees. ದರ್ಮವಾ a country where there is justice.
- II. ದರ್ಮಹ *durmaha*, s. Salary, pay.
- II. ದಯಾಕ ದಾಲತ್ತಬಾಗು *daryā-dou-latta-bāgu*, s. A celebrated garden near Seringapatam.
- II. ದಯಾಪ್ತಿ *daryāpti*, s. Investigation,

- examination, trial, discovery. ದಯಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to enquire into, investigate.
- II. ದರ್ವಾಜಾ *dardājā*, s. A door or gateway.
- S. ದರ್ವಿ *darri*, s. A ladle or spoon. 2. the expanded hood of a serpent.
- S. ದರ್ವಿಕರ *darvikara*, s. A snake or serpent.
- S. ದರ್ಶ *darsha*, s. The day of the new moon. 2. sight, seeing, looking.
- S. ದರ್ಶನ *darshana*, s. A vision, sight, seeing. 2. a visit. 3. a *Shāstā*, or one of six religious or philosophical systems: viz. the *Jyōga*, *Sāṅkhya*, *Veishēshika*, *Nyāya*, and the *Pūra* and *Uttara Mīmāṃsa*. ದರ್ಶನಿಸ್ಸು to be visited, to receive a visit. ದರ್ಶನ ಮಾಡು to visit. 2. to manifest. ದರ್ಶನವಾ ಬಿಲ್ಲ payable at sight. ದರ್ಶನ to shew. 2. 1 see. 3. to visit.
- A. C. ದರಿ *darri*, s. An army.
- A. C. ದರಿದುರಿ *darri-durri*, s. Trembling agitation. 2. great plunder.
- A. C. ದರಿದಿರಿ *darirdirri*, s. Fetters.
- II. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ *dallāḷi*, s. A salesman, broker. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು treating with a broker for purchase of goods. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿವಾ the business a broker or salesman. ದಲ್ಲಾಳಿವಾ ಮಾಡು to the business of a broker or salesman.
- S. ದವ *dava*, s. A forest. 2. a wild forest-conflagration.
- C. ದವೆ *davade*, s. The jaw, cheek. 2. two perpendicular sides of a wall. ದವೆಲೆ ಬಿಡು, ದವೆಲೆ ಹಾಕು to slap on the cheek. ದವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the jaw teeth, the double teeth. ದವೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to have lock-jaw.
- C. ದವತಿ, ದವತಿ *davati*, *davuti*, See
- C. ದವನ *davana*, s. A kind of fragrant shrub, a sort of balm. ದವನ ಜ್ವಾ, ದವನ ಜ್ವಾ a feast on the twelfth lunar day when the above fragrant shrub is in perfection.
- C. ದವರು, ದವರು *davaru*, *davuru* The frock or skirt of a coat.
- S. ದವವೆದಿ *davarahni*, s. A forest flagration, wild fire.
- C. ದವನ *davasa*, s. Corn, grain in ear. ದವನ ಮೆಳ್ಳಿ the beard of corn. ದವನ corn-factor. ದವನವಾ measuring corn.

- ಕೂಡ a corn-shop. ದವಕ ಚುರುಕಾಗಿವೆ grain is dear. ನನಗೆ ದವಕ ಬಂದಿತು I got the corn reasonable. ದವಕದ ಧರಣಿಗೆ ಚುರುಕು to fix the price of corn. ದವಕ ಕೂಡ ಮಾಡಲು to have corn divided.
8. ದವಕುತಾಕನನು *dava-kutáshananu*, s. A forest conflagration, self-ignited fire.
- T. B. ದವಳೆ *duvala*, [ದವಳೆ] s. White. adj. White.
- II. ದವಾ *dard*, s. Blessing. 2. medicine.
8. ದವಾಗ್ನಿ, ದವಾನಲ *daragni, daránala*, s. A forest conflagration, wild fire.
- II. ದವಾಲಿ, ದವಾಲು *darali, darválu*, s. A peon's belt.
- T. B. ದವಿಣ *darina*, [ದವಿಣ] s. Wealth.
8. ದವಿಡ್ಡು *darisháha*, adj. Very remote, distant.
- C. ದವುಡು *darudu*, See ದವು.
- C. ದವುರುಚಲ್ಲಣ *daruru-challana*, s. Loose breeches that go below the knee.
- C. ದವುಸು *darusu*, s. A lie, falsehood. ದವು ಸು ಕೂಡ to lie. ದವುಸುಕಾರ a liar.
- C. ದವುಳಿ *davuli*, s. Deception, hoax. ದವು ಏಕ a deceiver.
8. ದಶ *dasha*, adj. Ten. ದಶಮ tenth. ದಶಗುಣ ten qualities or natures. 2. ten times as much.
8. ದಶಕ *dashaka*, adj. Ten.
8. ದಶಕಾಮಜವ್ಯಸನ *dasha-kámoja-vyasana*, s. The ten vices proceeding from the quality of desire; viz. hunting, gambling, sleeping during the day, abusiveness, lechery, drunkenness, dancing, singing, playing, and hypocrisy.
8. ದಶನ *dashana*, s. A tooth. ದಶನವಾಪು a lip.
8. ದಶಮಿ *dashami*, s. The tenth lunar day.
8. ದಶರಥ *dasharatha*, s. The father of *Ráma*, and sovereign of Ayodhya or Oude, whose car bore him to the ten quarters of the universe, that is, to the eight points of the compass, and to the zenith and nadir. ದಶರಥ ನಂದನ *Ráma*.
8. ದಶಶಿರನು, ದಶಾಸ್ಯನು, ದಶಮುಖನು *dashashirannu, dash-ásyanu, dasha-mukhanu*, *Ravana*, with ten heads or faces.
8. ದಶಾಂಕ *dashanya*, s. The aggregate of ten articles offered to an idol. See under ಲಂ.

8. ದಶಾರ್ಣವೇಶ *dashárṇa-désha*, s. Part of central Hindustan, lying on the south-east of the *Vindhya* mountains.
8. ದಶಾವಂತ *dashávantá*, s. A fortunate man, a man of wealth.
8. ದಶಾವತಾರ *dashávatára*, s. The ten incarnations of *Vishnu*, as a fish, turtle, boar, man-lion, dwarf, Parashu *Ráma*, Shrí *Ráma*, Bala *Ráma*, Budh and horse.
8. ದಶಾವಸ್ಥೆ *dashávasthe*, s. The ten trials of parted lovers.
8. ದಶಾಪೀನ *dashá-hina*, adj. Poor, adverse, unfortunate.
- C. ದಶಿ *dashi*, s. A peg, stake, spike, large nail. 2. an instrument used for opening coconuts. ಮುಳ್ಳು ತೆಗೆದು ದಶಿ ಹಚ್ಚುವನು he extracted the thorn and drove in a stake (made matters worse).
8. ದಶೆ *dashe*, s. Condition, state, fortune, luck, the influence of the planets. 2. a point of the compass. 3. the end of a cloth. 4. the wick of a lamp. 5. authority, power. 6. a stage in life. ದಶೆ ಬದು to become prosperous or rich. ದಶೆ ತೋರು to become poor.
8. ದಶೇಂದ್ರಿಯ *dashéndriya*, s. The ten organs of sense and action; viz. the skin, eye, tongue, nose, ear, organ of speech, hand, foot, anus and pudendum.
8. ದವ್ವ *dashṭa*, part. Bitten.
- T. B. ದಸಕ *dasaka*, [ದಸಕ] adj. Ten.
- II. ದಸಕತ್ತು, ದಸಕತ್ತು, ದಸವಿತ್ತು *dasakattu, daskattu, dasakhattu*, s. A signature. ದಸಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to sign.
- C. ದಸಕು, ದಸಗು, ದಸಗು *dasaku, dasu-gu, dasku*, s. The dirt, &c. in corn. ದಸ ಕು ತೋರು to cleanse corn from dirt. ದಸಕು ದಸ ಸ dirty corn.
- T. B. ದಸನ *dasana*, [ದಸನ] s. A tooth. ದಸ ನ ಮುಕುತು the lip.
- II. ದಸಮಾಹೆ *dasamíhe*, s. Ten months pay given for twelve.
- II. ದಸರಿ, ದಸರೆ *dasari, dasare*, s. The tenth lunar day. ದಸರೆ ಪುಟ್ಟ a feast observed on this day in the seventh, or eighth month, in honour of the *Shami* tree, in which *Arjuna* hid his arrows, and which *Ráma* circumambulated when going to war with *Ravana*. 2



- ಶೇಷಿ worship paid, on this occasion, to the *Shami* tree.
- H. ದಸವಂದ *dasavanda*, *s.* Land given free of rent for building a tank.
- T. B. ದಸವಿ *dasavi*, [ದಸವಿ] *s.* The tenth lunar day.
- C. ದಸಿ *dasi*, See ದಸಿ.
- G. ದಸ್ತಕು *dastaku*, *s.* A pass or order. 2. a summons.
- H. ದಸ್ತಾ *dastā*, *s.* A quire of paper. 2. a bundle of twenty four arrows.
- II. ದಸ್ತಾನಿ, ದಸ್ತಾನು *dastāni, dastānu*, *s.* A fence for the arm.
- H. ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು, ದಸ್ತಾವೇಜು *dastāvēju, dasteiraju*, *s.* A voucher, a document avouching any thing.
- H. ದಸ್ತು *dastu*, *s.* The money collected, in contradistinction to the ಶಿಪ್ಪು or money outstanding, unrealized. In revenue language the ಶಿಪ್ಪು balance is that which has been realized by some one, as the head man of the village from the farmers, &c. but has been withheld by him from the Government treasury; the ಶಿಪ್ಪು balance is that which is still due by, and outstanding against the farmers themselves. ದಸ್ತು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appropriate to one's self. ದಸ್ತು *s.* Symphony. ದಸ್ತು ಹಾಕು, ದಸ್ತು ಹಿಡಿದು ಹಾಕು to sing in tune. ದಸ್ತು ಹಾಕು to come into one's possession, control, or power. ದಸ್ತು ಹಾಕು a man under one's control. ದಸ್ತು ಕೆಳಗೆ work under one's control.
- H. ದಸ್ತುಬದಸ್ತು *dastu-badastu*, *adv.* From hand to hand.
- H. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ *dastūri*, *s.* Custom, manner. 2. likeness, similarity. ದಸ್ತೂರಿ signature.
- S. ದಸ್ಯು *dasyu*, *s.* A robber, thief. 2. an enemy.
- D. ದಹ *daha*, *adj.* Ten, decimal. *s.* Tens (in numeration.)
- S. ದಹನ *dahana*, *s.* Fire. 2. burning; especially the burning of a corpse. ದಹನವು the god of fire. ದಹನ ಬಲಿ a burnt offering, burnt sacrifice. ದಹನ ಬಲಿ ಬೀಡು an altar of burnt offering. ದಹನ ಬಲಿಯನ್ನು ಬೀಡು to offer a burnt sacrifice.
- S. ದಹನೋದಲ *dahanipala*, *s.* A crystal lens or a burning glass.

- S. ದಹಿಸು *dahisu*, *v. a.* To burn, consume.
- S. ದಹ್ಯ *dahya*, *adj.* Combustible.
- C. ದಳ *dalā*, *s.* An army. ದಳ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದಳ ಬಿಡು, ದಳ ಬಿಡು, ದಳ ಮೋಡರು, ದಳ ಬಿಡು, the array of an army. ದಳ ಭಂಗ the defeat of an army. ದಳ ಮುಖ the van of an army. ದಳವಾಸು, ದಳಮುಖ ಸು the general of an army. ದಳ ಮುಗ್ಧ an army to fall. ದಳ ಮುರಿಯು, ದಳ ಓಡು, ದಳ ಬಿಡು, ದಳ ಬಿಡು an army to be routed, or put to flight. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ದಳ ಮುಡುರು, ದಳ ಮುಗ್ಧ an army to attack. ದಳಮುರ್ವಣಿ the impetuosity of an army. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು the equipage of an army. ದಳಮುಟ್ಟು the triumph or elation of an army. ದಳಮುಟ್ಟು the music of an army. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು to levy an army. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ a complete army of infantry, cavalry, elephants, and camels. 2. (ಶೇ) bottom. 3. bank, shore. ಭಾವಿ ದಳ the bottom of a tank. ಗಡಗಡ ದಳ the bottom of a vessel. ದಳವಾಂಕ ನೀರು water that has soaked in. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ದಳವಾಂಕ a root that penetrates down to where there is water. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ದಳವಾಂಕ a foundation that goes down as far as water is found. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ತೆಗೆಯು to take out to the bottom. *adj.* Stout, strong, hale, robust. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ a hale body. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ stout, thick paper. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ a strong earthen vessel. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ tough skin, strong leather. ದಳವಾಂಕ ದಳವಾಂಕ to be strong or stout.
- S. ದಳ *dalā*, *s.* The leaf of a flower, *corolla*. 2. a part, portion, fragment. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು a shed made of leaves. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು the moisture on a leaf. ದಳ ಮುಟ್ಟು ದಳವಾಂಕ a fruit hid or covered with leaves.
- C. ದಳದಳಕದಿಯು *dalā-dalā-kudiyu*, *v. n.* To boil fast.
- O. ದಳದಳ *dalapula*, *s.* Distress, trouble.
- C. ದಳದಳಕೆ *dalavalike*, *s.* Rolling about in anguish.
- C. ದಳಸರ, ದಳಸರು *dalasara, dalasu*, *s.* Strength, stoutness, haleness. ದಳಸರನು, ದಳಸರನು to become stout, strong. ದಳಸರನು stout or powerful man.
- A. C ದಳಸು *dalasu*, *s.* Murmur vel blanditix in tempore coeundi.
- C. ದಳಾಳಿ, ದಳಾಳಿ *dalāli, dallāli* *s.* A broker. ದಳಾಳಿ the business of a broker.

೫. ದಳಿತ, ದಳನ *dalita, dalana*, *adj.*  
Blown, full blown, expanded. 2. split, divided.
- A. C. ದಳುಕೆ *dalurke*, *s.* Inclosure. *adj.*  
Surrounded.
- C. ದಳೆ *dale*, *s.* A cord for tying a cow's hind legs while milking. 2. a paddy field. *adj.*  
Choice, excellent. ದಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a cow's hind legs. ದಳಯನ ದನ cattle of a good breed.
- A. C. ದಲ್ಲಸು *dallisu*, *v. a.* To surround, encompass, besiege.
- C. ದಲ್ಲುರಿ *dalluri*, *s.* A great blaze, an extended flame. ದಲ್ಲುರಿ ಬಳು a great blaze to ascend.
- S. ದಕ್ಷ *daksha*, *s.* The son of *Brahma*, born from his thumb for the purpose of assisting him in peopling the world. 2. a clever or able man. 3. a person in authority, a master, lord.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಕನ್ಯೆ *dakshu-kunye*, *s.* *Párvati*, daughter of *Daksha*.
- S. ದಕ್ಷತೆ *dakshate*, *s.* Cleverness, ability.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ *dakshina*, *s.* South. *adj.* Southern. 2. right, as distinguished from left. 3. candid, sincere, upright. ದಕ್ಷಿಣನು ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾದಿಪತಿ, ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಧಿಪತಿ *Iama*, regent of the southern point. ದಕ್ಷಿಣನು a kind, candid, clever man.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಗ್ನಿ *dakshinagni*, *s.* One of the fires at a sacrifice.
- S. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ *dakshine*, *s.* A present or gift of ready money offered either to the Deity or to brahmins.
೬. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೋತ್ತರವೃತ್ತ *dakshinóttara-vritta*, *s.* The meridian line.
- A. C. ದಾಂಡು *dāṇḍu*, See ದಾಡು.
- C. ದಾಂಡಿಗ *dāṇḍiga*, *s.* A stubborn, obstinate man. ದಾಂಡಿಗನ ದಾಂಡಿಗತನ to evince obstinacy.
- C. ದಾಂಡಿಗ ಕೋಲು *dāṇḍige-kólu*, *s.* A thick short staff used as a weapon. ದಾಂಡಿಗನಾದ one using such a weapon. ದಾಂಡಿಗ ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ a beating with such a weapon.
- S. ದಾಂತಿ *dānti*, *s.* Self-command; the endurance of religious austerities.
- S. ದಾಂಪತ್ಯ *dāmpatya*, *s.* The marriage state, connubiality.
- S. ದಾಂಭಿಕ *dāmbhika*, *s.* Display, ostenta-

tion. 2. a man of display, a hypocrite. ದಾಂಭಿಕವನ್ನು ತೋರು to be ostentatious, cut a dash.

11. ದಾಖಲು, ದಾಖಲೆ *dākhalu, dākhale*,  
*s.* Examination or comparison of accounts, records, &c. 2. demonstration, proof. 3. arrival. 4. entry in a book, &c. ದಾಖಲಾಗು to be entered. 2. to be arrived. 3. to be examined. ದಾಖಲೆ ನೋಡು to examine. ದಾಖಲು ಮಾಡು to make an entry. ದಾಖಲೆ ತೋರಿಸು, ದಾಖಲೆ ಕೊಡು to demonstrate, evince, shew proof. ದಾಖಲೆಯಂತೆ according to entry, according to evidence.
- C. ದಾಗು, ದಾಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಗುವುದು *dāgu, dāgi-kolḷu, dāgu-paḍu*, *v. n.* To be secreted, hid, screened.
- C. ದಾಗುದಿವಲೆ *dāgudi-palle*, *s.* The plant *Monispermum glabrum*. ದಾಗುದಿವಲೆ a creeper of this species. ದಾಗುದಿವಲೆ ಬೊಂಬೆ a broom of it.
- D. ದಾಗುದೋಚಿ *dāgudūchi*, *s.* Repairs. ದಾಗುದೋಚಿ ಮಾಡು to repair.
- C. ದಾಚನಿ, ದಾಚನಿ, ದಾಚನೀವುಡಿ *dāchani, dāchane, dāchanē-puḍi*, *s.* A tooth-powder, dentifrice. ದಾಚನಿ ಕು the blackness left on the teeth by a dentifrice. ದಾಚನಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a dentifrice.
- C. ದಾಡು *dāḍu*, *v. a.* To cross, ford, pass by, jump over, leap. 2. to exceed, transgress. 3. to cover, as applied to cattle. *s.* A jump, leap. ದಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to cross one's self or for one's own advantage. ದಾಡಿಸು, ದಾಡು ಮಾಡು to make cross, as a horse, &c., to cause to pass over. 2. to send away. ದಾಡು ನೋಡು to try whether an animal will go over. ದಾಡುಗಾರನವರು, ದಾಡುಗಾಲ ಪಾಲಕವರು persons who take long steps.
- C. ದಾಡಿ, ದಾಡೆ *dāḍi, dāḍe*, *s.* A fang or tusk. 2. the beard. ದಾಡಿನ ದಾಡೆ a serpent's fang. ದಾಡೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a grinder, jaw tooth. ದಾಡೆ ಬೀಸು, ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಸು to let the beard grow. ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಯು the beard to grow. ದಾಡೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to make a noise with the jaw teeth. ದಾಡೆ ಬೆಳೆಸು the lustre of a fang. ದಾಡೆ ಬೀಸು to break off a tusk.
- S. ದಾಡಿಮೆ *dāḍima*, *s.* The pomegranate.
- T. B. ದಾಣ, ದಾಣೆ, ದಾಣೆ *dāṇa, dāṇi, dāṇe*, [ದಾಣ] *s.* Horse corn, as grain, &c. ದಾಣ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದಾಣ ಕೊಡು to give a horse corn.

- T. B. ದಾಣ *dāṇa*, [ದಾಣ and ದಾನ] s. Place, abode. 2. a gift, present. 3. the liquid which exudes from an elephant's temples in rutting time.
೨. ದಾತ, ದಾತಾರ *dāta, dātāra*, s. A generous or liberal person. ದಾನಕಾರ one who bestows alms in food. ದಾನಕಾರ one who encourages. ದಾನಕಾರ one who teaches science *gratis*.
- T. B. ದಾತು *dātu*, [ದಾತು] s. The pulse. 2. a verbal root. ದಾತು ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ದಾತು ಪುಟ್ಟು, ದಾತು ಕೃತಿ virile vigour. ದಾತು ಪುಟ್ಟು ಕ ದಿವ್ಯನಾಗು to become impotent. ದಾತು ಲಕ್ಷಣ the state of the pulse. ದಾತು ಹಿಡಿಯು to feel the pulse. ದಾತು ಕೃತಿ a verbal root.
೩. ದಾತೃತ್ವ *dātṛitwa*, s. Generosity, liberality.
೨. ದಾತೃಯ *dātṛya*, s. A water fowl.
೩. ದಾತ್ರ *dātra*, s. A sickle.
- T. B. ದಾದ *dāda*, [ದಾಡ] s. A father.
- T. B. ದಾದಿ *dūdi*, [ದಾಡಿ] s. A nurse, wet nurse.
೨. ದಾನ *dāna*, s. A gift, giving, donation. 2 the fluid that flows from the temples of elephants in rut. ದಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯ *adj.* Munificent, liberal, generous. ದಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯ one like *Karna*, for charitableness. ದಾನಿ, ದಾನ ಕೊಡುವವನು a giver, donor. ದಾನಿ an elephant. ದಾನ ಕೊಡು to bestow alms. ದಾನ ಕರ್ಮ liberal, giving. ದಾನ ಕರ್ಮ a liberal or charitable disposition. ದಾನ ಕರ್ಮ, ದಾನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a deed of gift.
೩. ದಾನವ *dānava*, s. A titan, giant, demon. ದಾನವಾರಿ, ದಾನವ ಮರಣ, ದಾನವಾಂಶ, ದಾನವನಾಯಕ ಭಂಜನನು *Vishnu*, the destroyer of giants.
೨. ದಾಪಿತ *dūpita*, *adj.* Condemned, sentenced. 2. awarded, adjudged. 3. the person to whom any thing is awarded.
೦. ದಾಪು *dāpu*, s. A hiding place, ambush, refuge, asylum. ದಾಪುನು a decoy elephant.
- II. ದಾಬು, ದಾಬುಜರುಬು, ದಾಬುಳ್ಳಿ *dābu, dābu-jarubu, dābuli*, s. Keeping in bodily fear, strictness, severity, rigor. ದಾಬು ಮಾಡು to keep in fear, to give strict orders.
೩. ದಾಮ *dāma*, s. A wreath, garland. 2 a string, rope. ದಾಮೋದರನು *Krishna*, from his mother having in vain endeavoured to confine him when a child by a rope passed round his belly.

- II. ದಾಮಾನಿಪ್ರಕಾರ, ದಾಮಾನಾಯಕಕಾರ *dāmdāse-prakāra, dāmdāshūya-prakāra*, *comp.* According to rank or class. 2. by subscription.
- C. ದಾಯ *dāya*, s. A game so called. 2. place, abode. 3. straightness, justice, integrity, uprightness.
೩. ದಾಯ *dāya*, s. Heritage, inheritance. 2. a present from relations. 3. profit, gain. ದಾಯ ಪಡು, ದಾಯ ಬಿಳು to turn out profitable, to gain.
೩. ದಾಯಕ *dāyaka*, s. A giver, donor. ಕುಳ ದಾಯಕ one who prospers others, as *Gaul*. ಫಲ ದಾಯಕ one who rewards. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ದಾಯಕ (bestower of heaven) *God*.
- C. ದಾಯಮು *dāyamu*, s. Scheme, device. ದಾಯಮು ಮಾಡು to devise, scheme.
೩. ದಾಯಾದಿ, ದಾಯಿಗ *dāyādi, dāiga*, s. A distant relation; a descendant from the same original male stock. ದಾಯಾದಿತ್ವ the distant relationship of this kind. ದಾಯಾದಿ ಜನರು ದಾಯಾದಿ ದೂರ distant relations.
- C. ದಾಯಿ *dāi*, s. A wet nurse.
೩. ದಾಯಿನಿ *dāini*, s. A female donor, as a goddess. ಕುಳದಾಯಿನಿ one who prospers others, a goddess.
- C. ದಾರ *dāra*, s. A thread, cord, string, rope.
೩. ದಾರ *dāra*, s. A wife. ದಾರ ಪುತ್ರಾದಿಗಳು wife, children, &c.
೩. ದಾರಕ *dāraka* s. A son, child, infant.
೩. ದಾರಣ *dāraṇa*, s. Splitting, dividing, cleaving.
- C. ದಾರಣೆ *dārāṇe*, s. Price, value, charge.
- T. B. ದಾರಣೆ *dārāṇe*, [ದಾರಣೆ] Holding, having, wearing, maintaining, &c. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ದಾರಣೆ having ashes on the forehead. ಕುಡ್ಡೆ ದಾರಣೆ wearing the seeds of the *elaeagnus ganitrus*. ಯೋಗ ದಾರಣೆ having the mind intently fixed at devotion.
೩. ದಾರದ *dārada*, s. A certain poison. 2. quicksilver. 3. vermilion.
- T. B. ದಾರಬಂದರ, ದಾರಬಂದ, ದಾರವಂದರ *dāra-bandara, dāra-banda, dāra-vandara*, [ದಾರ ಬಂದರ] s. A door frame. ದಾರವಂದರ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a lintel.

- II. ದಾರಸರಂಜಾಮು *dāra-saranjāmu*, *s.* Wood-ware.
- C. ದಾರಾಘ್ನ *dārāghya*, *s.* Strength, firmness.
- C. ದಾರಾಳ್ವ *dārāli*, *s.* A mild, dispassionate man.
- C. ದಾರಿ *dāri*, Road, way, path. ದಾರಿ ಕೂರಿ pay for going an errand. ದಾರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು, ದಾರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ನಡೆಯು to lose the way. ದಾರಿ ಬಡಿಯು to rob on the highway. ದಾರಿ ಬಡರು highway-men, footpads. ದಾರಿ ಕಾರರು, ದಾರಿ ಬಾರರು, ದಾರಿ ವಾಕರು travellers. ದಾರಿಗಾಪು, ದಾರಿಗಾವರಿ guarding the road. ದಾರಿಗೆ ದಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to go astray, be lost, go no one knows where. ದಾರಿಗೆ ದಾರಿ ಮಾನು to follow the bent of one's inclinations. 2. to leave in the lurch. ದಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to shew the way. ದಾರಿ ನುಡಿ a flying report. ದಾರಿ ಬುಕ್ಕ one who eats on the road. ದಾರಿ ಬುತ್ತಿ, ದಾರಿ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, ದಾರಿ ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ provision for a journey. ದಾರಿ ಭಯ fear of robbers, tigers, &c. in travelling. ದಾರಿ ಮನೆ a house by the way-side. ದಾರಿ ನಡೆಯು, ದಾರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to travel. ದಾರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು travelling shoes. ದಾರಿ ಮೀರು pasturage by the way side or in roads. ಹೆನ್ನಾರಿ the main road. ಬೀರು ದಾರಿ a bye-road, footpath.
- S. ದಾರಿಸು *dārisu*, *v. a.* To tear, rend, slay. ದಾರಿತ torn, rent, divided.
- C. ದಾರಿನೋಪ್ಪ *dāri-soppu*, *s.* A certain vegetable said to be a powerful menstruum.
- C. ದಾರು *dāru*, [for ದಾರು] *pron. interrog. mas. and fem.* Who? ದಾರು ಇಲ್ಲ nobody.
- T. B. ದಾರು *dāru*, *s.* Wood, timber. ದಾರು ಪೆಟ್ಟು a wooden ladle. ದಾರು ಕೂಪ a tank with wooden walls. ದಾರು ಚಕ್ರ a wooden wheel. ದಾರು ಕೆತ್ತ ornament in wood work. ದಾರು ಕಿತ್ತಿ a wooden image of a goddess. ದಾರು ಮಿತ್ರ an idol of wood. ದಾರುಮದು ಮಂಟಪ a temple built entirely of wood. ದಾರು ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for drawing water. ದಾರು ರಥ a wooden car. ದಾರು ದಾರು the cedar.
- S. ದಾರುಕ *dāruka*, *s.* The charioteer of Krishna.
- S. ದಾರುಣ *dāruṇa*, *s.* Horror, fear. *adj.* Horrible, frightful, terrific.
- T. B. ದಾರುಬಂಧ *dāru-bandha*, *s.* A door frame, a kind of shelf over a door.
- S. ದಾರುಹರಿವೈ *dāruharidre*, *s.* Yellow saunders, *curatoma*.

- T. B. ದಾರೆ *dāre*, [ದಾರೆ] *s.* The sharpness of a sword or knife, &c.
- H. ದಾರೋಗುಗಿರಿ *dārōyugiri*, *s.* Superintending the culture and produce of a garden. 2. the business of an overseer.
- S. ದಾರ್ಘ್ಯ *dārḥya*, *s.* Firmness, stability.
- G. ದಾರ್ಣ *dārne*, See ದಾರಣಿ and ದಾರಣಿ.
- S. ದಾರ್ವಾಘಾಟಿ *dārwaḥḡaṭa*, *s.* The woodpecker.
- C. ದಾಲಚಿನೈ, ದಾಲ್ಚಿನೈ *dālachinne*, *dāl-chinne*, *s.* Cinnamon. ದಾಲ್ಚಿನೈ ಎಣ್ಣೆ cinnamon oil.
- C. ದಾಲುಚೆಕ್ಕಿ *dālu-chekke*, *s.* The ornamental work of a door-frame.
- S. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾಗ್ನಿ *dāva*, *dāvāgni*, *s.* Self ignited fire in forests.
- C. ದಾವೆ *dāva*, [ದಾವೆ] *pron. interrog.* Who, which, or what? ದಾವೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ which man? ದಾವೆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ which book? ದಾವೆ ಮಾನು which word?
- C. ದಾವಣಿ, ದಾವಣೀಹಗ್ಗ *dāvani*, *dāvāni-hagga*, *s.* A long rope to which cattle are fastened in rows. ದಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಾಲ ದಾವಣಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie a rope in a straight line. ದಾವಣಿಗೆ ಎತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to fasten an ox to a rope.
- C. ದಾವತಿ *dāvati*, *s.* Affliction, calamity, trouble. ದಾವತಿ ಹಮ, ದಾವತಿಯೆಣ್ಣೆ to suffer affliction. ದಾವತಿ ಮಾನು to afflict, distress.
- S. ದಾವದಹನ, ದಾವಾನಲನು *dāva-dahana*, *dāvānalanu*, *s.* A wild forest fire.
- C. ದಾವದು *dāvadu*, [ದಾವದು] *pre. interrog. neut.* Which thing?
- C. ದಾವನು *dāvanu*, [ದಾವನು] *pro. interrog. mas.* Which, who. ದಾವನಾದರೂ any one, whosoever.
- T. B. ದಾವರ *dāvāra*, See ದಾವೆ.
- C. ದಾವೈ *dāvai*, *s.* A blanket, white *cumbly*.
- C. ದಾವೈ *dāvai*, [ದಾವೈ] *pro. interrog. fem.* Which woman?
- II. ದಾವಾದಾರ *dāvādāra*, *s.* A prosecutor, complainant. ದಾವೆ a complaint, suit.
- C. ದಾವಾಕೆರಾತು *dāvāshe-māḡu*, *v. a.* To plaster, to smooth plaster.
- II. ದಾವೆ, ದಾವಾ *dāve*, *dāvā*, *s.* A suit, claim, complaint. ದಾವೆದಾರ a complainant. ದಾವೆ ಇದ್ದು to claim.

- C. ದಾಶ *dāsha*, s. A fisherman.
8. ದಾಶರಥಿ *dāsharathi*, [son of *Dasharatha*] s. Rāma.
8. ದಾಶಾರ್ಹನು *dāshārhanu*, s. Krishna.
8. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕ *dāṣṭika*, s. Boldness, courage, confidence. 2. bouncing, bullying, blustering. 3. power, authority. *adj.* Blustering, storming. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕನು blustering, bouncing. ದಾಷ್ಟಿಕನು to bluster, bully.
8. ದಾಷ್ಟ್ಯಂತ *dāṣṭyānta*, s. A thing illustrated by or compared to another.
8. ದಾಸ, ದಾಸಯ್ಯ, ದಾಸರಿ *dāsa, dās-ayya, dāsari*, s. A Vishnuite mendicant.
8. ದಾಸನು *dāsannu*, s. A male servant, slave. 2. [ದಾ] a fisherman. 3. a *Shudra*. ದಾಸನು slavery, servitude, bondage. ದಾಸನಿ, ದಾಸಿನಿ a prostitute. ದಾಸಿ, ದಾಸಿನಿ a female servant or slave. 2. a prostitute.
- C. ದಾಸರವಾಳು *dāsara-hāru*, s. A very large species of snake.
8. ದಾಸವಾಣ, ದಾಸವಾಳೆ *dāsavāṇa, dāsavāḷa*, s. The China rose.
- C. ದಾಸಾಳದಗಿಡ *dāsāḷada-giḍa*, s. The plant *Hibiscus rosa chinensis*. ದಾಸಾಳದ ಪುಷ್ಪ the flower of it.
8. ದಾಸೇರ *dāsēra*, *adj.* Born of a servant or slave.
8. ದಾಸೇರಕ *dāsēra-ka*, s. A camel.
- C. ದಾಸೇರಮಠ *dāsēra-maṭha*, s. A place where *Jangam* priests are entertained.
8. ದಾಸ್ಯ *dāsya*, s. Slavery, bondage.
8. ದಾಹ *dāha*, s. Thirst, ardent desire. 2. fire, burning. ದಾಹಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಾಹವು to be thirsty. ದಾಹಕಂಚು to quench thirst.
- C. ದಾಳೆ *dāḷa*, s. The counterpoise for any vessel put in scales. 2. a board for playing at dice. ದಾಳೆಬಿಟ್ಟು to make equipoise.
- C. ದಾಳೆಗಾಯಿ *dāḷa-gāi*, s. Vegetables fried in ghee or oil.
- C. ದಾಳೆಹಾಕು *dāḷa-hāku*, v. a. To tie a cow's hind legs.
- C. ದಾಳೆ *dāḷi*, [ದಾ] s. Marauding, plunder, sacking. ದಾಳೆದಾಳು a funeral pile made with cakes of dried cow-dung. ದಾಳೆಹೋಗು to be sacked or plundered. ದಾಳೆ ಮಾಡು, ದಾಳೆ ಹೊಡೆ to sack or pillage.

- T. B. ದಾಳಿಂಬು *dāḷimba*, [ದಾಂಬು] s. The pomegranate.
- A. C. ದಾಳಿಕ್ಕು, ದಾಳಿಡು *dāḷikku, dāḷidu*, v. a. To run away.
- A. C. ದಾಳು *dāḷu*, s. Lustre, brightness.
8. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ *dākṣhāyāni*, s. A lunar asterism in general. 2. the goddess *Pārvatī*. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ ನಾಥ (husband of *Pārvatī*) *Shiva*. ದಾಕ್ಷಾಯಣಿ ಪುತ್ರ (son of *Pārvatī*) *Gaṇēśa*.
8. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣಾತ್ಯ *dākṣiṇāṭya*, *adj.* Southern.
8. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ *dākṣhiṇya*, s. A kind of regard, attention, or civility, which is inspired only by a person's presence; kindness shewn with an immediate or remote view to one's own interest. 2. concord, harmony, agreement. 3. partiality. 4. respect, consideration. 5. kindness, compassion. *adj.* Powerful. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to regard kindly or with partiality. ಮುಖದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ a kindness, attention, or regard only shewn in a person's presence. 2. flattery. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಕಾರಿ, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪಡೆನು a person of reputation, weight, or distinction. 2. one who is kind or gracious. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಮುಖದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯವನ್ನು ನೋಡಿ ಸುಮ್ಮನಾದೆನು out of respect to you I was silent. ಈಗಿನವರ ಸುಖದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪಡೆನು the present king is very gracious. ಜನರೊಡನೆ ಸತ್ಯ ಭರಮನೊಡನೆ ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಪಡೆನೊಡನೆ ಭರಮರಾಯನನ್ನು ಕೊಂದಾವರು all men praise *Dharmarāya* as a truly just and kind man. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವುದು ಕಷ್ಟವೆಂದು he has promised more than he can accomplish, he has undertaken more than he can get through. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ impartiality. ಅವನ ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ do not be partial to him. ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು, ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯದಿಂದ ಬಿಡು to give up out of kindness or respect for one.
8. ದಿಂಡ *dinka*, s. A nit, the egg of a louse.
- C. ದಿಂಡಿಡು *dinkidu*, v. a. To cross, transgress, exceed. 2. to jump, leap.
- C. ದಿಂಡಿಗನು, ದಿಂಡಿಯನು *dinḍiganu, dinḍiyanu*, s. A stout man. 2. a cruel man. ದಿಂಡಿಗನ, ದಿಂಡಿಗನ stoutness. 2. cruelty.
- C. ದಿಂಡು *dindu*, s. A cushion, bolster, pillow. 2. the round stalk inside a plantain tree. 3. a buttress. 4. the block of wood used in a weeding machine. 5. strength. *adj.* Stout, thick. 2. substantial, as food.

ದಿಂಚು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a garment with thick folds. ಬಾಳೆಯ ದಿಂಚು the round inside of a plantain tree. ಕಲೇ ದಿಂಚು a pillow. ಪಟೆಯ ದಿಂಚು the thick bands at the back of a book for holding the leaves together. ಬಾಗಲ ದಿಂಚು the thick bars on which the planks of a native door are fastened. ದಿಂಚು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a round stick large at each end, used to throw up and catch by the end. ದಿಂಚಾದಿಂಚು to throw up a stick and catch it by one of the ends. ದಿಂಚು ಗವತು to prostrate with profound reverence, or stiffly as a log. 2. to knock down straight. ದಿಂಚು ಕೈ a stout arm. ದಿಂಚು ಪೆಗಡು to take the inside from a plantain tree. ಕೂಡೇ ದಿಂಚು a large block of wood above the iron plate in a weeding machine. ಸುಪ್ಪೇ ದಿಂಚು a small bundle of straw. ಕೂಡೇ ದಿಂಚು the block of wood in a sowing machine. ದಿಂಚು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದಿಂಚು ಪೆತು, ದಿಂಚು ಬೀಳು to become stout. ದಿಂಚು ಪೈ a stout body.

C. ದಿಂಚುದರಿಯು *dindu-dariyu*, v. a. To deprive one of strength.

C. ದಿಂಚುಪಲ್ಲೆ *dindu-palle*, s. The inside of the plantain tree, used as a vegetable.

A. C. ದಿಂಚುರುಳು *dinduruḷu*, v. n. To fall or roll over like a log; to be slain, die. ದಿಂಚು ರುಳ್ಳು, ದಿಂಚುರುಳು to kill.

C. ದಿಂಚೆ *dinde*, adj. Strong. 2. heady, rash. 3. huge. ದಿಂಚೆತನ prowess. 2. hugeness. 3. rashness. ದಿಂಚೆತನಾ ಮಾತು, ದಿಂಚೆ ಮಾತು to be rash. ದಿಂಚೆ ಮಾತು an obstinate speech, a rash expression.

C. ದಿಂಚೆ *dinne*, s. A hillock, hill, eminence, rising ground. ದಿಂಚೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a rising ground. ದಿಂಚೆ ತಗ್ಗು hill and dale. ದಿಂಚೆ ತಗ್ಗಿಯು to level down high ground.

C. ದಿಂಮನೆ *dimmane*, adv. Quickly.

C. ದಿಂಮಿ, ದಿಂಮೆ *dimmi*, *dimme*, s. A wedge. 2. a wooden cork. 3. a log of timber. ಮಸ್ತಕೇ ದಿಂಮಿ the base end of a small drum. ಸಂಮೇಶದ ದಿಂಮಿ the base of a double drum. ಬಾಗದ ದಿಂಮಿ the under part of a rocket. ಬುರುಡೆತು ದಿಂಮಿ a wooden cork. ದಿಂಮಿ ಕೊರತು a stick for measuring the size of rings, bracelets, &c. ದಿಂಮೇ ಬಾರಿಸು, ದಿಂಮೇ ಬೊಡಿಯು to beat the base end of a drum. ದಿಂಮೇ ತೀಳು the under part of a rocket to burst in the hand. ದಿಂಮೇ ತೋಯಿಸು to rub the base end of a drum with a composition to make it sound well.

A. C. ದಿಂಮಿತು *dimmitu*, s. A large thing.

A. C. ದಿಂಮಿದಿರು *dimmidiru*, s. Brahmins, those who are considered great persons.

C. ದಿಂಮು *dimmu*, s. Pain. ಕಲೆ ದಿಂಮು the head-ache. ದಿಂಮುದಿರು the ears to tingle with excessive fatigue, faintness, &c. v. n. To be large, great, eminent. v. a. To push, shove.

C. ದಿಂಮೇರು *dimméru*, v. n. To be proud, heady, high-minded.

II. ದಿಕಾವು, ದಿಖಾವು *dikāvu*, *dikhāvu*, s. Excellent, engaging, or interesting in person, manners, or talents.

C. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬಂದಲೆ *dikkaṇḍale*, adv. Quickly. 2. tacitly, silently.

T. B. ದಿಕ್ಕುರಿಸು *dikkarisu*, [ದಿಕ್ಕುರಿಸು] v. a. To despise, contemn, censure, reproach.

S. ದಿಕ್ಕು *dikku*, s. Region, space, corner or quarter of the world, a point of the compass, side or direction. 2. shelter, asylum, refuge, protection. ದಿಕ್ಕುಬಂದ an orphan, one who has nothing to depend upon. ದಿಕ್ಕುಬಂದ destitute, forlorn, unprotected. ಸಕಲ ದಿಕ್ಕುಬಂದ from every part. ಎಷ್ಟು ದಿಕ್ಕು the eight points of the compass. ಚಂದಿಕ್ಕು four points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಗೆಡ್ಡೆಯು to run away, flee in confusion not knowing whither. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to run in every direction. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಬಾಲಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be lost, gone, ruined. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪೆತು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಗಿಡು to be a protection or support to one. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer addressed to the several points of the compass when commencing a dance. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಗಲು the fabulous elephants at the points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಪೂರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to conquer the world. ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಕರು, ದಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಗಲು the regents of the points of the compass. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕು ತಿರುಗುವವು wandering about in every direction. ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಾಯ, ದಿಕ್ಕು ದಿವಾಂ support. ದಿಕ್ಕುಗಿ, ದಿಕ್ಕುಗೇ, ದಿಕ್ಕುಗಲ the several points of the compass.

A. C. ದಿಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕು *dikke-hakke*, s. A point of the compass, quarter, direction.

S. ದಿಗಂಬರ *dig-ambara*, adj. Naked, uncovered.

S. ದಿಗಂತ *dig-anta*, s. The horizon.

C. ದಿಗದಿಗ *diga-diga*, s. The noise occasioned by a quick motion of the feet. ದಿಗ ದಿಗ ಕೂಡಿಯು, ದಿಗ ದಿಗ ಕೂಡಿಯು to make a noise with the feet.

S. ದಿಗಧಿಪರು *dig-adhiparu*, s. The regents of the eight points.

೨. ದಿಗಿಭ *dig-ibha*, *s.* An elephant of one of the points of the compass.
- C. ದಿಗಿಲು, ದಿಗುಲು *digilu, digulu*, *s.* Fear, alarm. 2. cowardice.
- U. ದಿಗಿಸು *digisu*, *v. a.* To humble, bring down.
೨. ದಿಗಜ *dig-gaja*, *s.* An elephant of one of the points of the compass. ದಿಗವತ the eastern elephant; ಪುನರೀಶ the south western; ವಾಮನ the southern; ಕಾಮನ the south western; ಲಂಚನ the western; ಪುಷ್ಕರಂಶ the north western; ಪಾರ್ವಧನು the northern; ಸುಪ್ರತೀಶ the north eastern. The female elephants, their wives, in the same order, are ಅಶ್ವಮು, ಕಪಿಲ, ಲಿಂಗಿ, ಅಮರಮ, ಶಾಂಭವದೇವ, ಸುರಂಶಿ, ಲಂಚನ, ಲಂಚನಾವತಿ.
- C. ದಿಗ್ಗನೆ *diggane*, *adv.* Immediately, quickly.
೨. ದಿಗ್ಧ *digdha*, *adj.* Smeared, anointed.
೨. ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೆ *dig-bandhane*, *s.* A general charm to keep off all evils, ದಿಗ್ಬಂಧನೇ ಮಾಡು to perform such a charm by incantations, &c.
೨. ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಣೆ, ದಿಗ್ಭ್ರಮಂತಿ *dig-bhrume, dig-bhramane, dig-bhranti*, *s.* Giddiness 2. roaming, wandering. 3. bewilderment, confusion.
೨. ದಿಗ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *dig-warte*, *s.* News from different directions.
೨. ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ *dig-vijaya*, *s.* Universal conquest.
- T. B. ದಿಟ *diṭa*, [ದೃಢ] *adj.* True, right, not false.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟ *diṭṭa*, [ದೃಢ] *adj.* Confident, bold. 2. powerful, courageous. ದಿಟ್ಟನಾದ a very clever man. ದಿಟ್ಟವಾಗಿ properly. ದಿಟ್ಟ ಬೀಳು to be firm, stable. 2. to agree, suit.
- T. B. ದಿಟ್ಟಿ *diṭṭi*, [ದೃಷ್ಟಿ] *s.* Sight, vision. ದಿಟ್ಟಗಾಂಧಿ a curiosity, phenomenon. ದಿಟ್ಟವರಿಯು, ದಿಟ್ಟ ಪರಿಯು to see at a distance. ದಿಟ್ಟ ವರದ seen at a distance. ದಿಟ್ಟಗಾಂಧಿ, ದಿಟ್ಟನು to see. ದಿಟ್ಟಗಾಂಧಿ *v. caus.* To attract, arrest the eye, to make see. ದಿಟ್ಟ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of evil looks.
- T. B. ದಿಠ *diṭha*, See ದಿಟ.
- T. B. ದಿಠ *diṭa*, [ದೃಢ] *adj.* Firm. 2. able, 3. true. 4. solid. 5. much. ದಿಠಗಾಂಧಿ, ದಿಠನು to be firm. ದಿಠ ಹೇಳು to speak firmly. ದಿಠನು a man of firmness. ದಿಠ ಪಾತ್ರಿ strong or true evidence.

- C. ದಿಠದನೆ *diṭa-diṭane*, *adv.* Quickly.
- C. ದಿಠಿ *diṭi*, *s.* A cattle clog.
- C. ದಿಠಿ *diṭṭi*, *s.* A back door. 2. a wicket-gate or sally-port. 3. a hole. ದಿಠಿ ಕೊಡು to bore a hole. ದಿಠಿ ಕೂರು to squeeze through a narrow place. ದಿಠಿ ದಾರಿ a bye-road. ದಿಠಿ ಬಾಗಿಲು a wicket-gate; a sally-port.
- C. ದಿಣ್ಣೆ *diṇṇe*, *s.* A mound, hill, hillock.
೨. ದಿತಿ *diti*, *s.* One of the wives of *Kashyapa*, and mother of the giants. ದಿತಿ ಸುತ, ದಿತಿ ಸೂತ a giant. ದಿತಿ ಪುತ್ರರು, ದಿತಿ ಪುತ್ರರು the titans or giants.
೨. ದಿಧಿಡು *didhishu*, *s.* A virgin widow remarried. ದಿಧಿಡು ಪತಿ the husband of a woman twice married.
೨. ದಿನ *dina*, *s.* A day. ದಿನ ಕರ, ದಿನ ಮರ, ದಿನ ರಕ್ಕಾ the sun. ದಿನ ಕರ ಕೊಡು ಕೇಳು God, ten million times brighter than the sun. ದಿನಕೂರಿ daily hire. ದಿನ ದಿನ, ದಿನ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ದಿನೇ ದಿನ, ದಿನತಯಾ ದಿ daily. ದಿನ ಕಟ್ಟು ವರ್ತಮಾನ, ದಿನ ವಾರ್ತೆ, ದಿನ ಸುದ್ದಿ daily news. ದಿನ ಕೊಡು a lost day. ದಿನತಯಾ daily conduct. ಬಹು ದಿನದವ a very old man. ದಿನ ಕೊಟ್ಟು to push on time. ದಿನ ಮುಖ the morning. ದಿನ ವರ್ತನೆ daily established fee. ದಿನವು, ದಿನ ವಾರಿ a diary, day-book. ದಿನವಾರಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ a diary, daily account. ದಿನಾದಿ morning. ದಿನಾಂಕ, ದಿನಾವಾರಾ the evening.
- II. ದಿನನು, ದಿನಿಸು, ದಿನಿಸುದಿವ್ಯಟಿ *dinasu, dinisu, dinisu-dippate*, *s.* A kind, sort. 2. goods in general.
- II. ದಿನಾದಿ *dinadi*, *adj.* Silly, simple, foolish. See under ದಿನ.
೨. ದಿನೇಶ *dinēsha*, [lord of day] *s.* The sun.
- T. B. ದಿವ *dipa*, [ದೃಢ] *s.* An elephant.
- A. C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ *diḥba*, *s.* Fire.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣ *diḥḇaṇa*, *s.* A wooden stopple or cork.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *diḥḇanadavaru*, *s.* Persons who are married. 2. the friends who have come to a marriage.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಲು, ದಿಬ್ಬು *diḥḇalu, diḥlu*, *s.* Mud, mire. 2. a rugged, uneven road. ದಿಬ್ಬಲು ಕುಳು to sink in the mud.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ *diḥbi*, *s.* Money buried in the earth. 2. a hillock, hill, heap. 3. the buttock. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಡು to break wind. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಡು to give money from the hoard. ದಿಬ್ಬಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to bring out the hoard.

## ದಿಬ್ಬಿ

- A. C. ದಿಬ್ಬಿರಿಕೆ, ದಿಬ್ಬಿರಿಕೆ *dibbirike, dib-birike*, *s.* Being aware, being on one's guard.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ *dibbe*, *s.* A hillock, eminence, heap. ದಿಬ್ಬೆ ಗಾಳು the ball of the foot.
- C. ದಿಬ್ಬೇನು *dibbēnu*, *s.* Hoarded money. ದಿಬ್ಬೇನು ಹಿಕ್ಕು to find hidden treasure. ದಿಬ್ಬೇನು ತೋರು to dig up hidden money.
- C. ದಿಮರು *dimaru*, *s.* Any irritation in the skin.
- H. ದಿಮಾಕು *dimāku*, *s.* Insolence, haughtiness, arrogance, pride, disdain. ದಿಮಾಕನವ a haughty, insolent person. ದಿಮಾಕು ತೋರು to shew haughtiness, be insolent.
- II. ದಿಲ್ *dil*, *s.* The mind.
- S. ದಿಲಿಪ *dilipa*, *s.* A celebrated king descended from the sun.
- S. ದಿವ *diva*, *s.* The sky, heaven. 2. day time.
- S. ದಿವಸ *divasa*, *s.* A day.
- S. ದಿವಸ್ವತಿ *divas-pati*, [regent of the sky] *s.* *Indra*. 2. [lord of day] the sun.
- S. ದಿವಾಕರ *div-ākara*, [maker of day] *s.* The sun.
- S. ದಿವಾಕೀರ್ತಿ *divā-kirti*, *s.* A barber, (whom it is unlucky to mention except in the day time)
- II. ದಿವಾಣ *divāṇa*, *s.* A palace, court. ದಿವಾಣ ಮನೆ government house. ದಿವಾಣದವರು persons belonging to government. ದಿವಾಣವಾಕ್ಯ a public or government order.
- II. ದಿವಾನು *divānu*, *s.* The head native officer of a court or *cutcherry*. ದಿವಾನು ಕಛೇರಿ a public or revenue office. ದಿವಾನು ಬಾನೆ a public room or hall.
- II. ದಿವಾನಾ *divānā*, *s.* A fool, idiot.
- S. ದಿವಾಭೀಶ, ದಿವಾಂಧ *divā-bhita, diēdn-dha*, *s.* An owl. ದಿವಾಭೀಶನು a man who is timid in the day time. ದಿವಾ ಮಧ್ಯ mid-day. ದಿವಾ ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night.
- II. ದಿವಾಲ್ *divāl*, *s.* A wall.
- H. ದಿವಾಲ್ವ *divālī*, *s.* Bankruptcy. ದಿವಾಲ್ವ ಮೋರು a bankrupt. ದಿವಾಲ್ವ ಮೋರತನ becoming completely ruined in business. ದಿವಾಲ್ವ ಬಳು, ದಿವಾಲ್ವ ತೆಗೆಯು, ದಿವಾಲ್ವ ಎತ್ತಿ ತೋರು to become insolvent, bankrupt.
- S. ದಿವಿ *divi*, *s.* Heaven, the sky. ದಿವಿಮರು, ದಿ

## ದೀಪ

- ವಾಕವರು the demi-gods. ದಿವಿಮಾರಿ a giant, as the enemy of the gods.
- C. ದಿವಿತಿ *diviti*, See ದೀವಿತಿ.
- S. ದಿವಿನಾಯಕ *divi-ndyaka*, [king of heaven] *s.* *Indra*.
- S. ದಿವಿಕ್ಷಾಪು *divikṣhmdja*, *s.* The tree of paradise.
- S. ದಿವ್ಯ *dirya*, *adj.* Divine, celestial. 2. beautiful, agreeable, excellent, supernatural. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕಟಕ the city of *Indra*. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕರ್ತ *Indra*, the regent of paradise. ದಿವ್ಯ ಕೃತಿ partaking of a divine nature. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗುಣ an excellent disposition. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗಾಯನ a celestial chorister. ದಿವ್ಯ ಗಂಧ a delightful fragrance.
- S. ದಿಶ, ದಿಶೆ *disha, dishe*, *s.* A point of the compass, quarter of the world, direction, side, space, region. ದಿಶಾಂಶ the horizon.
- S. ದಿಷ್ಟ *dishṭa*, *s.* Fortune, fate, destiny, good or ill-luck. 2. time.
- T. B. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ *dishṭi*, [ದಿಷ್ಟಿ] *s.* Slight, seeing. 2. the influence of evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ತರು to be affected by evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of evil looks. ದಿಷ್ಟಿ ಇವು to afflict by evil eyes or looks.
- A. C. ದೀಂಟೆ *dinṭe*, *s.* A hillock, rising ground.
- C. ದೀಕೊಳ್ಳು *dī-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To butt, as rams, &c.
- C. ದೀಟು *dīṭu*, *s.* Equality, conformity, resemblance. *adj.* Equal, conforming to, resembling. ದೀಟು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೀಟು ಪಡು, ದೀಟಾಗರು, ದೀಟು ಬೀಳು to be equal, resemble, be in conformity with. ದೀಟಾಳು, ದೀಟಾಡವನು an equal, fellow. ದೀಟು ಮಾಡು to make equal, make conform.
- S. ದೀನ *dīna*, *adj.* Poor, indigent, needy, distressed. 2. humble, timid, cringing. ದೀನ ಮನಸ್ಸು a mild temper. ದೀನ ಗುಣ a meek, timid, or cringing disposition. ದೀನ ಜನ poor people. ದೀನತ್ವ, ದೀನತೆ poverty, indigence, humility. ದೀನ ದಯಾಳು, ದೀನ ದಯಾಕರನು God, the succourer of the poor.
- S. ದೀನಾರ *dīnāra*, *s.* A gold *mohur* or any current gold coin.
- S. ದೀಪ *dīpa*, *s.* A lamp. ದೀಪ ಪುಂಡ್ರ a lamp stand. ದೀಪ ಚಾಚು to raise the wick of a lamp. ದೀಪದ ಗೂಡು a niche for a lamp, a lantern. ದೀಪ ಕರನ a ceremony of pouring looking upon



**ದೀಪ**

a lamp as a completing act of purification, on the eleventh day after a relative's decease. ನಂದಿ ದೀಪ a lamp kept constantly burning near an idol. ಅರಾ ದೀಪ a lamp elevated in the air. ದೀಪಾ ಪುಂಡ, ದೀಪಾ ಪಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to put out a lamp. ದೀಪ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು to trim a lamp. ದೀಪಾಳಿ, ದೀಪಾಪಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a festival, with nocturnal illuminations on the first day of the eighth month.

೫. ದೀಪಕ *dīpaka*, *s.* Small cummin. 2. rhetorical beauty, a certain elegance of construction. 3. a particular bird.
೬. ದೀಪಧ್ವಜ *dīpa-dhwaja*, *s.* A lamp-stand.
೭. ದೀಪನ *dīpana*, *s.* Hunger. 2. the power of digestion.
೮. ದೀಪನಿ *dīpani*, *s.* Bishop's weed seed or 2. Fenugreek.
೯. ದೀಪಾಂಧ *dīpāndha*, *s.* A bandicoot or large rat.
೧೦. ದೀಪಾರಾಧನೆ *dīp-drādhane*, *s.* Lighting many lamps in a temple, as an act of worship.
೧೧. ದೀಪ್ತಿ *dīpti*, *s.* Light, lustre, splendour, brilliance. 2. beauty. 3. Agni. ದೀಪ್ತ *adj.* Luminous, splendid, radiant, glaring. 2. burnt.
೧೨. ದೀಪ್ಯ *dīpya*, *s.* Bishop's weed seed. 2. cutamin seed.
೧೩. ದೀವಿ, ದೀವಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *dībi, dībi-gaḍḍe*, [ದೀವಿ] *s.* An island.
೧೪. ದೀಮಸ *dīmasa*, *s.* An expedient, stratagem, contrivance. 2. courage.
೧೫. ದೀಮು *dīmu*, *s.* Indulgence, sloth, laziness. 2. slight pain or indisposition. ದೀಮು ಹೊಳೈ, ದೀಮು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be heavy or slightly indisposed. 2. to be slothful.
೧೬. ದೀರ್ಘ *dirgha*, *adj.* Long. *s.* The long form of a vowel, the letter *ಃ*. ದೀರ್ಘವ್ಯಕ್ತ great enmity. ದೀರ್ಘವಾಗಿ ಓದಲು to read slowly.
೧೭. ದೀರ್ಘಕೋಶಿ *dirgha-kōshi*, [long shelled] *s.* A muscle.
೧೮. ದೀರ್ಘದರ್ಶಿ *dirgha-darshi*, [long sighted] *s.* A prophet, seer, a wise, learned, or experienced man. ದೀರ್ಘವಚನವು prophecy. ದೀರ್ಘವಚನ ಶಬ್ದಗಳು prophecy.
೧೯. ದೀರ್ಘಶಯನ, ದೀರ್ಘನಿ *dirgha-*

## ದೂಂಕು

*śharyana, dirgha-nidre*, [long sleep] *s.*  
Death.

8. దీర్ఘఘవణఁ, దీర్ఘఘాక్షర *dirgha-varṇa, dirghākṣhara*, s. Any long vowel.
9. దీర్ఘఘసూత్రము *dirgha-sūtranu*, s. An endless, unpractical scheme.
10. దీర్ఘఘావతి *dirghāvati*, s. The city of Nirriti. దీర్ఘఘుని his wife.
11. దీర్ఘఘకే *dirghike*, s. A pond.
12. దీర్ఘవనీ, దీర్ఘదీ *divane, divine*, s. A blessing, benediction. దీర్ఘవనీ గొట్టు, దీర్ఘదీ పడు to be blessed. దీర్ఘదీ పాడు to bless.
13. దీర్ఘవ్యగేఽద్యు *divaligē-khubba*, s. A feast on the first lunar day of the eighth month, waving lamps, illuminating the houses and streets all night, &c.
14. దీర్ఘవిగీ *divige*, [దివిగ] s. A lamp. దీర్ఘవిగీ పూజు, దీర్ఘవిగీ పూజి a religious observance with lamps. దీర్ఘవిగీ స్థూల a lamp stand. దీర్ఘవిగీ బెట్టు to light a lamp. దీర్ఘవిగీ తగ్గిరి దీర్ఘవిగీ సర్దిగి పాడు to put out a lamp.
15. దీర్ఘవీటి, దీర్ఘవీటిగీ, దీర్ఘవీటి *diviṭi, diviṭige, divaṭi*, s. A torch, flambeau. దీర్ఘవీటి చోళు the light of a torch. దీర్ఘవీటి కుడియు to carry a torch. శ్చ దీర్ఘవీటిగీ a small torch. ఇలారి దీర్ఘవీటిగీ a large torch in an iron vessel. పరి దీర్ఘవీటి flambeaux arranged in the form of a ladder and carried before persons of distinction. దీర్ఘవీటియపను, దీర్ఘవీటియపను a torch carrier, a *masāṭchi*. దీర్ఘవీటి పానము an allowance for a public torch. దీర్ఘవీటి సలాము making obeisance to public officers on lighting the lamps of an evening.
16. దీర్ఘదీ *divu*, [దివి] s. An island.
17. దీర్ఘక్షే *dikṣhe*, s. The initiatory or preparatory ceremony of a sacrifice, &c. 2. a vow, a resolve, under penalty, to accomplish any thing. 3. undertaking a service, austerities, &c. embracing a peculiar belief and profession. దీర్ఘక్షే పను to undertake, enter upon a religious observance, duty, &c. దీర్ఘక్షే పాడు to appoint certain duties, as a *guru* to his disciples. దీర్ఘక్షే చిడు, దీర్ఘక్షే చోళు to abstain from shaving during a wife's pregnancy, &c.
18. దుంక, దుంకెడు, దుంకెబిడు *dunku, dunkiḍu, dunki-biḍu*, v. క. To jump, leap down.

- C. ದುಂಟಿಳ್ಳಾಡು *duṇṭallāḍu*, v. n. To rock, be uneven.
- D. ದುಂಡಿ *duṇḍi*, s. A woman. 2. a female's bracelet.
- C. ದುಂಡಿಗಿನಗಡ, ದುಂಡಿಗೇಗಡ *duṇḍigina-giḍa*, *duṇḍigē-giḍa*, s. The tree *Jatropha curcas*.
- C. ದುಂಡಿಲಿ *duṇḍili*, s. A musk rat or shrew.
- C. ದುಂಡು *duṇḍu*, adj. Round, globular. 1. Roundness, a sphere, spheroid. 2. the crown of the head. 3. a bracelet. 4. vicinity. ದುಂಡು round, spherical, circular, globular. ದುಂಡು ಕೈ, ದುಂಡು ಕೈ a round plump hand or arm. ದುಂಡು ಕಡಗ, ದುಂಡು ಬಳೆ a round bracelet. ದುಂಡು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be round. ದುಂಡು ಗಂಧ a round pillar. ದುಂಡು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the *Jasminum sambac*. ದುಂಡು ಮೊಗ a round plump face. ದುಂಡು ಮಾಡು to make round. ದುಂಡಾಗಿ roundly, spherically. ದುಂಡು ತಲೆ a circular tray.
- C. ದುಂಡುಸಲಿಗೆ *duṇḍu-salige*, s. The middle stay of a warp.
- C. ದುಂದು *duṇḍu*, adj. Prodigious, wasteful, extravagant. ದುಂದುಗಾರ, ದುಂದುದವನು a prodigious, spendthrift, squanderer, carouser. ದುಂದುಗಾರತನ, ದುಂಡು prodigality, waste.
- S. ದುಂದುಭಿ *duṇḍubhi*, s. The fifty-sixth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a drum.
- S. ದುಂಧುನಾರ *duṇḍhumāra*, s. The name of a king. 2. a cat. 3. a sort of real worm. 4. the smoke of a house.
- C. ದುಂಪರಾಶ್ತ್ರಿ, ದುಂಪರಾಶ್ತ್ರ *duṇḍparāśh-me*, *duṇḍparāśhtra*, s. A medicinal root so called.
- C. ದುಂಬಾಲ *duṇḍāla*, s. A rent free village.
- C. ದುಂಬಾಳ *duṇḍāḷa*, s. Trouble, sorrow, vexation.
- C. ದುಂಮಚಿ, ದುಂಮಾಚಿ *duṇḍmachi*, *duṇḍmuchi*, s. The crupper of a saddle.
- T. B. ದುಂಮನ, ದುಂಮರ, ದುಂಮಳ *duṇḍmana*, *duṇḍmara*, *duṇḍmaḷa*, [ದುಮರ ನಮ್] s. Grief, sorrow, distress. ದುಂಮರ ಪಟ್ಟು to afflict, cause grief.
- T. B. ದುಂಮಾನ *duṇḍmāna*, [ದುಮಾನ] Grief, from humbled pride. ದುಂಮಾನವಾರು to be mortified.
- C. ದುಂಮಿಕ್ಕು, ದುಂಮಿಗು, ದುಂಮುಕು *duṇḍ-*

- mikku*, *duṇḍimikku*, *duṇḍumiku*, v. n. To leap or jump down, alight quickly.
- C. ದುಂಮು *duṇḍmu*, s. Dust. ದುಂಮು ಕೂಡು dust to settle on any thing. ದುಂಮು ಹಾಕು to shake off the dust. ದುಂಮು ಹಾಕಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to leave a place in displeasure. ದುಂಮು ಹಾಕು to throw dust upon others in anger.
- S. ದುಃಖ *duḥkha*, s. Grief, sorrow, affliction, distress, unhappiness. 2. pain. ದುಃಖ ಪಡು, ದುಃಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದುಃಖವೆಡು to be grieved, sorrowful, mourn, be pained. ದುಃಖಕರ sorrowful, distressing. ದುಃಖ ಬೀದಿ, ದುಃಖದವನು, ದುಃಖಿ, ದುಃಖಿವೆನು a sorrowful person. ದುಃಖ ಬೀದನ a miserable existence. ದುಃಖ ಕವನ, ದುಃಖ ಕಾಂತಿ abatement of grief, subsiding of sorrow. ದುಃಖಾಂಶ a sea of grief. ದುಃಖ ಪಡಿಸು, ದುಃಖ ಕೊಡು to distress, give pain, cause grief. ದುಃಖನಾಡು, ದುಃಖ ನಿಟ್ಟು grief to subside. ದುಃಖೋತ್ಕರ್ಷವಾಗಿ very grievously. ದುಃಖವಾಯವ the exhaustion occasioned by grief. ದುಃಖೋಚಕಮನ consolation.
- H. ದುಕಾನು, ದುಕಾನಾ *dukānu*, *dukāna*, s. A shop. ದುಕಾನುದಾರ a shop-keeper. ದುಕಾನಾ ಇಡು, ದುಕಾನಾ ಹಾಕು to set up a shop.
- D. ದುಕಾರು *dukāru*, s. The former and latter rain.
- D. ದುಕಾಳ *dukāḷi*, adj. Double, as cloth. ದುಕಾಳ ಬಾಗಿ a double cloth jacket. ದುಕಾಳವೆಡು to double cloth by quilting it, &c.
- T. B. ದುಕಿಲ *dukiḷa*, See ದುಕೂಲ.
- D. ದುಕುಣಿ, ದುಕುಲು *dukuṇi*, *dukulu*, adj. Double, as a cloth.
- S. ದುಕೂಲ *dukūla*, s. A silk, muslin, or other costly garment.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕು *dukkā*, See ದುಃಖ.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕರ *dukkara*, [ದುಕ್ಕರ] adj. Difficult to be done.
- C. ದುಕ್ಕಲಿಸು *dukkalisu*, v. n. To rise on the stomach.
- T. B. ದುಕ್ಕಿ *dukki*, adj. Ploughed, dressed, tilled, as a field. ದುಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to prepare ground for sowing.
- T. B. ದುಖ *dukkha*, See ದುಃಖ.
- T. B. ದುಗ *duga*, [ದುಗ] s. A couple, pair, a deuce at games.
- T. B. ದುಗಬೀಳ್ವ *duga-bīḷu*, v. n. To lose. ದುಗ ಬೀಳ್ವ a loser.

- T. B. దుగుడ *duguda*, See దుగ్గి.
- H. దుగుల *dugula*, See చుశాల. 2. one sixteenth of a pagoda.
- T. B. దుగ్గ *dugga*, See చుగర.
- C. దుగ్గణి *duggani*, s. A copper coin worth two pie. చుగ్గణియన a worthless person. చుగ్గణి నాల a low harlot.
- C. దుగ్గు *duggu*, [చుగళు] s. Small straw, chopped or trodden to pieces. 2. sticks, straw, &c., in vegetables, &c. చుగ్గిళ్ళు, చుగ్గితు to give trodden straw to cattle. చుగ్గి రూదిసు to shake off litter. చుగ్గి చుంచు, చుగ్గి చుగళు litter and dust. చుగ్గి తగ్గెను to pick vegetables clean. చుగ్గి చీలు to become dirty. చుగ్గి మాడు to tread or beat straw to pieces.
- S. దుగ్ధ *dugdha*, s. Milk. చుగ్ధ పయోధి, చుగ్ధ గార the milk sea.
- S. దుగ్ధక *dugdhaka*, s. *Asclepias rosea*, and other species.
- T. B. దుగ్ధి *dugdhe*, [చుగ్గ] s. Enmity, hatred, envy. 2. a vain hope, disappointment, chagrin. 3. weariness of body or mind, exhaustion, weakness. చుగ్ధి బిళు, చుగ్ధి కను to be envious, &c.
- T. B. దుట్టి *duṭṭa*, See చుప్ప.
- C. దుడిక *duḍike*, s. Service. 2. acquisition, property. చుడికే మాడు to serve, work. 2. to acquire. చుడికే ఇను to lay up money. చుడికే శాను to give property.
- C. దుడియ *duḍiyu*, v. n. To labour, do house work, &c. v. a. To obtain, get wealth. చుడిసు to cause to serve. 2. to cause to obtain. చుడిక industrious. చుడిక దొడ్లు an industrious woman.
- A. C. దుడుంజే *duḍunche*, s. Going abroad, taking a ride.
- C. దుడుంజే *duḍumme*, adv. Suddenly. 2. firmly.
- C. దుడుకు *duḍuku*, s. Hurry, flurry, rashness, precipitance, inconsiderateness. 2. the follies of children. 3. violence, injustice. adj. Rash, inconsiderate, foolish. 2. wicked. చు మఱాని బిళు to accuse falsely. చుడుక దేక do not be precipitate. చుడుకు to be rash or hasty. 2. to use violence.
- C. దుడుదుడునేలు *duḍududunēlu*, v. n. To rise up quickly or suddenly.

- C. దుడుమే *duḍume*, s. Property. చుడుమగా ర a man of property. చుడుమ మాడు to make money. చుడుమ a fat woman.
- C. దుడ్డు *duḍḍu*, s. A copper coin worth four pie. 2. a club. చుడ్డుక covetousness. చుడ్డు శావన a skin-flint. చుడ్డుట the game of chuck-farthing. చుడ్డుళెను to draw money out of one by artifice, &c.
- C. దుడ్డు కేళాలు, దుడ్డు గేళాలు *duḍḍu-kēlu*, *duḍḍu-gōlu*, s. A stick with a broad bottom used to mash vegetables.
- A. C. దుడ్డుంజే, దుడ్డుంజే *duḍḍunche*, *duḍḍunche*, s. A harlot.
- C. దుఘంప్రవేశ *duḡham-pravēsha*, s. Adventure, hazard, daring, fool-hardiness. చుఘంప్రవేశ a venturesome man.
- C. దుతారి, దుతారి *duṭṭari*, *duṭṭari*, adj. Corded, as muslin. చుతారి బట్ట, చుతారి బట్ట a cloth or garment of corded material.
- T. B. దుత్తూర. దుత్తూరిగద *duṭṭūra*, *duṭṭūri-giḍḍu*, [చుత్తూర] s. The thorn apple, *Datura fastuosa*.
- C. దుడ్డు పేలెగర *duḍḍu-pēgare*, s. A goldsmith's tool for making rings round.
- T. B. దుప్పటి, దుపటి *duppaṭi*, *dupaṭi*, [చుప్పటి] s. A sheet, table cloth, a cloth thrown loosely over the body. చుప్పటి కాపిళి చుప్పటి a sheet for a bed. జూరారి చుప్పటి a gold striped cloth. శుంబూ చుప్పటి a red one. జంబూగూది చుప్పటి a light red one. లూదా బల్లె చుప్పటి a red brown one. చుప్పటి చూదియు to put a cloth on.
- C. దుప్పనే *duppane*, adv. Suddenly.
- C. దుప్పి, దుప్పి *duppi*, *duppe*, s. The spotted deer.
- C. దుప్పేరక్త *duppē-rakta*, s. *Calamus draco*.
- C. దుబుదుబు *duḇudubu*, s. The sound of a kind of drum.
- C. దుబారి, దుబారి *duḇāri*, *duḇāṭi*, adj. Prodigal, wasteful, improvident, uneconomical. చుబారికన prodigality, want of economy, bad management. చుబారిక మాడు to be prodigal, waste. చుబారియనను a prodigal, spendthrift, bad manager. చుబారిక బిళూ wasteful and needless expense.
- T. B. దుబాసి, దుబాసి, దుబాసి *duḇāsi*

- si, dubhāshi, dubhāshi*, [ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ] *s.* An interpreter, one who knows two languages.  
 2. commonly used for a butler, agent, purchaser.
- C. ದುಮಚಿ, ದುಮಚಿ *dumachi, dumuchi*, *s.* The crupper of a saddle.
- C. ದುಮದಿ *dumadi*, *s.* A small kind of double headed drum.
- C. ದುಮದುಮಯೆನು *duma-duma-yenu*, *v. n.* To sound, as a drum.
- C. ದುಮುಕು *dumuku*, *v. n.* To leap or jump down, alight quickly.
- H. ದುಯಿ *duy*, See ದುಹಿ.
- II. ದುಯ್ಯಂ *duyyam*, *adj.* Secondary, subordinate. ದುಯ್ಯಂ ರೊರೆ a secondary or junior master.
- S. ದುರ್, ದುಸ್, ದುಷ್, ದುಃ *dur, dus, duṣh, duh*, A Sanscrit prefix denoting, Bad, ill, wicked, difficult. 2. inferior, bad, vile, contemptible. 3. prohibition.
- A. C. ದುರ *dura*, *s.* War, battle. 2. adequate strength. 3. mature age.
- II. ದುರಂಗಿ *durangi*, *adj.* Differently coloured on both sides, as some cloths.
- C. ದುರಂಜಿ *durangi*, *s.* The custard-apple tree. ದುರಂಜಿ ಪಲ್ಯ the custard-apple.
- S. ದುರಂತ *dur-anta*, *adj.* Endless.
- C. ದುರಗೊಳ್ಳು *dura-gollu*, *v. a.* To fight.
- S. ದುರದೃಷ್ಟಿ *dur-adṛiṣṭa*, *s.* Misfortune.
- C. ದುರದಿ *durade*, *s.* An itching. ದುರದಿ ನೊಳ್ಳು to itch, feel an irritation in the skin.
- S. ದುರಭಿಮಾನ *dur-abhimāna*, *s.* Vanity, presumption. 2. supporting or protecting the wicked. ದುರಭಿಮಾನ a vain, presumptuous person.
- S. ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ *dur-abhyāsa*, *s.* A bad practice or habit.
- S. ದುರವಗಾಹ *dur-avagāha*, *adj.* Difficult of apprehension or comprehension. 2. difficult of access or passage.
- S. ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ *dur-avasthe*, *s.* A disastrous situation.
- II. ದುರಸ್ತು *durastu*, *adj.* Proper, well, right. ದುರಸ್ತು ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order.
- S. ದುರಹಂಕಾರ *dur-ahankāra*, *s.* Pre-

sumption, vanity. ದುರಹಂಕಾರ a vain, presumptuous person.

- C. ದುರಳ *duraḷa*, See ದುರಳ.
- S. ದುರಾಗತ *durdgata*, *adj.* Bad, worthless.
- S. ದುರಾಚಾರ *dur-āchāra*, *s.* A bad custom, usage, or observance. 2. wicked conduct.
- S. ದುರಾತ್ಮ *dur-ātma*, *s.* An evil or wicked spirit. ದುರಾತ್ಮನು a wicked man, sinner.
- II. ದುರಾಯಿ *durādi*, *s.* Protestation. 2. a citation on the part, or in the name, of the Government, to arrest any one, or to oblige one to come to justice. ದುರಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ದುರಾಯಿ ಇನು, ದುರಾಯಿ ಕಾಕು to arrest, cite on the part, or in the name, of the Government.
- S. ದುರಾರಾಧ್ಯನು *dur-ārādhyanu*, *s.* A head or chief of bad men.
- S. ದುರಾಶೆ *dur-āshe*, *s.* A vain or forlorn hope, an unattainable desire.
- S. ದುರಿತ *durita*, *s.* Sin, crime.
- A. C. ದುರುಂಬಿತನ *durumbitana*, *s.* Intebriation, surfeit.
- C. ದುರುಗಲು *durugaḷu*, *s.* Orts, leavings. See ದುರುಗಲು.
- C. ದುರುಸು *durusu*, *s.* Speed, velocity, impetuosity. 2. strength, stoutness, tightness. ದುರುಸಾಗಿ impetuously, speedily.
- II. ದುರುಸ್ತು *durustu*, See ದುರಸ್ತು.
- C. ದುರುಳ *durula*, *adj.* Wicked, bad, corrupt. ದುರುಳತನ wickedness. ದುರುಳ ಮಾತು a bad word. ದುರುಳನು a bad, wicked man.
- S. ದುರೋದರ *durōdara*, *s.* Gaming, a game.
- C. ದುರ್ಕೆ *durke*, *s.* The grunt of Indian cattle. ದುರ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು, ದುರ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು to snort.
- S. ದುರ್ಗ, ದುರ್ಗಸ್ಥಾನ *durga, durgasthāna*, *s.* A hill-fort, castle.
- S. ದುರ್ಗಂಧ *dur-gandha*, *s.* A stink, stench, fetid smell.
- S. ದುರ್ಗತಿ *dur-gati*, *s.* A bad destiny, hell.
- S. ದುರ್ಗಪಥ *durga-patha*, *s.* A bad road.
- S. ದುರ್ಗಮ *dur-gama*, *adj.* Inaccessible, impassable, unattainable, difficult of access.
- S. ದುರ್ಗಾಣನಪತಿ *durgā-gaṇapati*, *s.* Gaṇēsha, the son of Pāreṇi.

೧. ದುರ್ಗಾದಾಸ *dur-gá-dāsa*, s. A devotee of *Párvati*.
೨. ದುರ್ಗಾದೇವಿ, ದುರ್ಗ, ದುರ್ಗೆ *dur-gá-dēvi*, *durgi*, *durge*, s. *Párvati*. ದುರ್ಗಾ *dur-gā* *Shiva*.
೩. ದುರ್ಗುಣ *dur-guṇa*, s. A bad disposition, bad temper, corrupt nature. *adj.* Ill-natured.
೪. ದುರ್ಘಟ, ದುರ್ಘಟನೆ *dur-ghaṭa*, *dur-ghaṭane*, *adj.* Difficult of attainment. ದುರ್ಘಟ ಕಾರ್ಯ an object difficult to accomplish.
೫. ದುರ್ಜನ *dur-jana*, s. Wicked people. *adj.* Mischievous, malicious. ದುರ್ಜನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a mischievous act; or a deed of the wicked.
೬. ದುರ್ಜಾತಿ *dur-jāti*, s. A disreputable caste.
೭. ದುರ್ಧರ *dur-dashe*, s. A misfortune, bad condition.
೮. ದುರ್ದಿನ *dur-dina*, s. A cloudy day. 2. a day of sorrow.
೯. ದುರ್ಮೋಕ್ಷ *dur-dōṣha*, s. A great evil, heinous sin.
೧೦. ದುರ್ಧರ *dur-dhara*, *adj.* Unbearable. 2. difficult of attainment.
೧೧. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷ *dur-dharṣha*, *adj.* Envious, intolerable. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷನ *envy*. ದುರ್ಧರ್ಷನು an envious man.
೧೨. & c. ದುರ್ನಡತೆ *dur-naḍate*, s. Bad conduct. ದುರ್ನಡತೆಯವನು a man of bad conduct.
೧೩. ದುರ್ನಯ *dur-naya*, *adj.* Coarse, not fine.
೧೪. ದುರ್ನರ *dur-nara*, s. A bad, wicked man.
೧೫. ದುರ್ನಾಮ *dur-nāma*, s. Disgrace, infamy, ill-fame.
೧೬. ದುರ್ನೀತಕಾರರು *dur-nītakāraru*, s. Unwise, foolish persons. 2. weak or wicked rulers.
೧೭. ದುರ್ನೀತಿ *dur-nīti*, s. Unwholesome instruction, bad advice, corrupt doctrine, error. 2. misrule, bad government.
೧೮. & c. ದುರ್ನೇವನು *dur-nevanu*, s. A bad excuse, poor pretence.
೧೯. ದುರ್ಬಲ, ದುರ್ಬಲೆ *dur-bala*, *dur-baḷa*, s. Weakness, impotency. ದುರ್ಬಲನು a weak man.

೨೦. ದುರ್ಬೀಜ *dur-bīja*, *adj.* Of bad family, of disreputable descent.
೨೧. ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *dur-buddhi*, s. A bad disposition, wicked mind. 2. folly, want of sense.
೨೨. ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ, ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ *dur-bódhane*, *dur-bóḍhe*, s. Bad advice. ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ ಮಾಡು to give bad advice, to persuade to what is evil.
೨೩. ದುರ್ಭಗಿನಿ *dur-bhage*, s. An unfortunate, unhappy woman, a woman not loved by her husband.
೨೪. ದುರ್ಭರ *dur-bhara*, *adj.* Insupportable, intolerable.
೨೫. ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ *dur-bhāṣhe*, s. Abuse, opprobrious language.
೨೬. ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷು *dur-bhikṣha*, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity.
೨೭. ದುರ್ಮತಿ *dur-mati*, s. The fifty-fifty year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. an evil mind.
೨೮. ದುರ್ಮನ *dur-mana*, s. An evil mind.
೨೯. ದುರ್ಮರಣ *dur-marāṇa*, s. An untimely death.
೩೦. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *dur-mārga*, s. Wickedness, vice. *adj.* Bad, vicious, wicked. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನ *wickedness*, viciousness. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನು, ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗಿ, ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗವು a wicked person. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನು ಮಾಡು to do wickedly.
೩೧. ದುರ್ಮುಖಿ *dur-mukhi*, s. The thirtieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. one with an angry face. 3. a scurrilous or foul mouthed man.
೩೨. ದುರ್ಮೋಧನ *duryódhana*, s. The elder son of *Dhritarashtra*, and leader of the war against his cousins, the *Pándus* and *Krishna*.
೩೩. ದುರ್ಲಭ *dur-labha*, *adj.* Difficult of attainment, scarce, rare. 2. dear, beloved.
೩೪. ದುರ್ವಚಸ್ಸು *dur-wachassu*, s. Obscenity, abuse, scurrility.
೩೫. ದುರ್ವರ್ಣ *dur-warṇa*, s. Silver. 2. a bad caste.
೩೬. ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *dur-wárte*, s. Bad news.
೩೭. ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ *dur-wásane*, s. A stink, stench.
೩೮. ದುರ್ವಿದಗ್ಧ *dur-vidagdh*, *adj.* Not clever, not sensible.

೧. ದುರ್ವಿಧ *dur-vidha*, *adj.* Poor, indigent.  
 ೨. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಯ *dur-vyaya*, *s.* Foolish expense.  
 ೩. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಸನ *dur-vyasana*, *s.* A bad habit, evil practice.  
 ೪. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *dur-vyāpara*, *s.* A bad practice or custom.  
 ೫. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಯ *dur-vraya*, *s.* A useless expense.  
 ೬. ದುಲಾಬಿ *dulābi*, *s.* A spendthrift, prodigal. ದುಲಾಬನ prodigality, extravagance.  
 ೭. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಸು *duvvāṣu*, *v. n.* To exercise, to ride out a horse to exercise it.  
 ೮. ದುಶರತ, ದುಶ್ಚರತ, ದುಶ್ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ *dush-charita*, *dush-charitra*, *dush-chéṣṭe*, *s.* Bad conduct, wickedness.  
 ೯. ದುಶ್ಯಕಾನ *dush-shakuna*, *s.* A bad omen.  
 ೧೦. ದುಶ್ಯಾಲ *dush-shālu*, *s.* A pair of shawls.  
 ೧೧. ದುಶ್ಯಾಸನ *dushyāsana*, *s.* The younger brother of *Duryodhana*.  
 ೧೨. ದುಶ್ಯೇಲ *dush-shila*, *s.* A bad disposition or practice.  
 ೧೩. ದುಶ್ಯಕರ *dushhkara*, *adj.* Difficult to be done, unbefitting. 2. cruel.  
 ೧೪. ದುಶ್ಯಮಾ *dush-karma*, *s.* An evil deed, crime. ದುಶ್ಯಮಾ a sinner, wicked person, evil doer.  
 ೧೫. ದುಶ್ಯಾಮೇಷ್ಟೆ *dush-kāméchhchhe*, *s.* An irregular desire, lechery.  
 ೧೬. ದುಶ್ಯಾಲ *dush-kāla*, *s.* An evil time.  
 ೧೭. ದುಶ್ಯಕೃತ *dush-kṛita*, *s.* An evil work, wicked deed.  
 ೧೮. ದುಶ್ಯ *dushṭa*, *adj.* Bad, wicked, depraved. 2. low, vile. 3. weak, impotent. ದುಶ್ಯರು a depraved mind. ದುಶ್ಯಮನುಷ್ಯ, ದುಶ್ಯಮನ a bad man. ದುಶ್ಯಹವ್ಯದ four desperate characters in *Duryodhana's* army, viz. ದುಶ್ಯೇನ, ದುಶ್ಯಾಸನ, ಷೂರ್, ಕೂಪ. ದುಶ್ಯಬುದ್ಧಿ an evil mind. ದುಶ್ಯಕನ wickedness, depravity. ದುಶ್ಯಮಾರ್ಗ wicked conduct. ದುಶ್ಯಪುಂಗ a wild beast, a mischievous animal. ದುಶ್ಯವಾಕ್ಯ reformation.  
 ೧೯. ದುಸ್ತರ *dustara*, *adj.* Difficult, trying, hard. ದುಸ್ತರವಾದ ವಾದ್ಯ an object difficult of accomplishment.

೧೦. ದುಸ್ತು *dustu*, *s.* A suit of clothes.  
 ೧೧. ದುಸ್ತು *dustu*, *s.* Deranging the texture of a cloth in washing it. ದುಸ್ತುತನು to arrange the texture of a cloth with a thorn. ದುಸ್ತುಬಿರು, ದುಸ್ತುಬಿರು to be deranged, as the texture of a cloth, some threads far apart and some too close.  
 ೧೨. ದುಸ್ಥಲ *du-sthala*, *s.* A bad place.  
 ೧೩. ದುಸ್ಥಿತಿ *du-sthiti*, *s.* Poverty, indigence, evil plight.  
 ೧೪. ದುಸ್ವಪ್ನ *du-swapna*, *s.* An inauspicious dream.  
 ೧೫. ದುಸ್ವಭಾವ *du-svabhāva*, *s.* An evil disposition, depraved nature.  
 ೧೬. ದುಸ್ವರ *du-swara*, *s.* A discordant note, a bad voice.  
 ೧೭. ದುಸ್ಸಂಗ, ದುಸ್ಸಾಂಗತ್ಯ *dus-sanga*, *dus-sāngatya*, *s.* An improper connexion.  
 ೧೮. ದುಸ್ಸಂತತಿ *dus-santati*, *s.* A bad family.  
 ೧೯. ದುಸ್ಸಂಧಾನ, ದುಸ್ಸಂಧಿ *dus-sandhāna*, *dus-sandhi*, *s.* A bad mediation. 2. an improper joining of words. 3. difficulty, strait, dilemma.  
 ೨೦. ದುಸ್ಸಹ *dus-saha*, *adj.* Intolerable, insufferable, hardly to be borne.  
 ೨೧. ದುಸ್ಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dussi-kollu*, *v. n.* To be purged, as cattle. 2. to pull or strip off as leaves from a twig.  
 ೨೨. ದುಸ್ಸೇನನು *dussénanu*, *s.* The younger brother of *Duryodhana*.  
 ೨೩. ದುಹಿ *duhi*, *s.* Hatred, malice, ill-will. ದುಹಿಗಾರ, ದುಹಿದುವನು a foe, hater. ದುಹಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to be at enmity with.  
 ೨೪. ದುಹಿತೆ, ದುಹಿತರನು *duhite*, *duhitaranu*, *s.* A daughter.  
 ೨೫. ದುಹೇರಿ *duhéri*, *adj.* Double. ದುಹೇರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a double cloth jacket.  
 ೨೬. ೧. ದುಃ *duḥa*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, vexation.  
 ೨. ೧. ದೂಟು *dūṭu*, *s.* See ದೂಟು.  
 ೨. ದೂಟುಪಿಕ್ಕು, ದೂಟುಮೆ, ದೂಟುಮೆ *dūṭu-pikku*, *dūṭupidu*, *dūṭupisu*, *v. n.* To be greatly distressed, exhausted, or overcome.  
 ೩. ೧. ದೂಟು *dūṭu*, *v.* To suck milk from a cow. 2. to slander, backbite. 3. to hop, jump, skip, leap.

- C. ದೂಡು *dūḍu*, v. a. To push. ದೂಡು to cause to push.
- S. ದೂತ *dūta*, s. A messenger, spy. ದೂತ an angel. ದುಮ ದೂತ an angel of death. ಮೇಘ ದೂತ a cloud sent as a messenger. ದೂತ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the manner of a messenger's approach observed as indicative of the nature of the tidings he bears.
- S. ದೂತಿ *dūti*, s. A pimp, procurer. ದೂತನ the office of a pimp.
- G. ದೂದಫೇನಿ *dūdaphēni*, s. Balls made of milk, sugar, and a little flour.
- T. B. ದೂದವಿ *dūdavi*, s. A female servant. 2. a pimp.
- C. ದೂದಿ *dūdi*, s. Silk cotton. 2. any fine fibres used for tinder. ದೂದಿ ಕಾಯ a pod of silk cotton.
- T. B. ದೂದಿ *dūdi*, See ದೂತ.
- T. B. ದೂಪ *dūpa*, [ದೂಪ] The aromatic vapour that proceeds from the combustion of any fragrant gum or resin. 2. incense. ದೂಪ ಕಲಶ, ದೂಪ ಪಾತ್ರಿ, ದೂಪದ ಛರಣಿ a box to keep incense in. ದೂಪ ಗಂಧ the fragrance of incense. ದೂಪಾ ಕೋರಿಸು, ದೂಪಾ ಹಾಕು to present incense. ದೂಪದಯ್ಯ a mendicant who goes from door to door begging alms with incense burning. ದೂಪಾತರ a censurer. ದೂಪದ ಕೈಲ, ದೂಪ ರಸಾಯನ an extract of incense.
- C. ದೂಬರಿದಿಂಡಿ *dūbari-diṇḍi*, adj. Wasteful, prodigal, extravagant.
- T. ದೂಬಾನಿ, ದೂಬಿನಿ, ದೂಬಿನಿ *dūbāne, dūbīne, dūbine*, s. A comb.
- T. ದೂಬು *dūbu*, v. a. To comb or dress the hair. ದೂಬು to cause to comb.
- T. B. ದೂಮ *dūma*, [ದೂಮ] s. Smoke.
- T. B. ದೂಮಳ, ದೂಮರ *dūmaḷa, dūmara*, [ದೂಮ] s. Smoke colour.
- C. ದೂಮುಧಾಮು *dūmu-dhāmu*, s. Laying waste, sacking. ದೂಮುಧಾಮು ಮಾಡು to lay waste.
- S. ದೂರ *dūra*, s. Distance. adj. Distant, remote. ದೂರ ಕೋರು to appear distant. ದೂರ ಪ್ರೀತಿ a menstruous woman. ದೂರ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ foresight; long sighted. ದೂರ ದೃಷ್ಟಿಯವ, ದೂರ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ a man of great deliberation, one who sees a great way. ದೂರ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand at a distance. ದೂರ ಪಥ, ದೂರ ಮಾರ್ಗ a long stage. ದೂರ ಹೋಗು

- to go to a distance. ದೂರವನು a man from a distance.
- S. ದೂರತೋಪಾಸ್ತೆ *dūratōpāste*, adj. Distant, remote.
- S. ದೂರವಂತಿ *dūravanṭe*, s. A menstruous woman.
- C. ದೂರಾಟಿ *dūrdāṭa*, s. Aspersing, calumniating. 2. pushing through. ದೂರಾಟು to asperse, revile.
- C. ದೂರಿಸು *dūrisu*, v. caus. To cause to enter, push, or pass through.
- C. ದೂರು *dūru*, s. Aspersing, blame, reproach. v. a. To blame, reproach, asperse, to inform of, complain of, tell, report. 2. to enter, penetrate, pierce, to creep in, under, or through. ದೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೂರಿಡು, ದೂರು ಹಾಕು to reproach, blame, asperse. ದೂರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವ, ದೂರಿರುವವ, ದೂರಿರುವವನ an asperser, calumniator, censurer. ದೂರು ಮಾಡು to abuse, revile. ದೂರು ಬಡು, ದೂರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೂರು ಬೀಳು to be calumniated, reproached, blamed, abused. ದೂರು ಕರು, ದೂರು ಕು to bring reproach upon one's self.
- C. ದೂರಿಕಂಠಿ *dūrbinni*, s. A telescope.
- S. ದೂರ್ವ *dūrva*, s. A kind of bent grass, *Agrostis linearis*.
- T. B. ದೂಲ *dūla*, [ದುಲಾ] s. A beam. ದೂಲದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a slip of wood from a beam.
- C. ದೂಲಗಂಡಿ *dūlaganḍi*, s. The plant Cowitch, *Dolichos pruriens*.
- G. ದೂಶಿ *dūshi*, s. A public female cook or one who prepares food for strangers.
- S. ದೂಷಕ *dūṣhaka*, s. A reviler, curser, blasphemer.
- S. ದೂಷಣೆ *dūṣhane*, s. Cursing, blasphemy, contumelious language. 2. blame, reproach. 3. a fault, defect. ದೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ದೂಷಿಸು to curse, blaspheme, blame, censure, reproach.
- S. ದೂಷಿಕೆ *dūṣhika*, s. The secreted matter or rheum of the eye.
- S. ದೂಷ್ಯ *dūṣhya*, adj. Reprehensible, contemptible, vile, bad, accursed. s. A tent.
- T. B. ದೂಸರ *dūsara*, [ದೂಸರ] s. A grey colour.
- C. ದೂಸಿಗ, ದೂಸಿಗ *dūsiga, dūshiga*, s. A cloth merchant, mercer. 2. a tailor.
- T. B. ದೂಸಿಗು *dūsigu*, See ದೂಸಿಗ under ದೂಷಕ.

T. B. ದೂಳು *dūlu*, [ದೂಳು] *s.* Dust. ದೂಳು ಕೂಡು dust to settle. ದೂಳು ದೂಳಾಗಿ ದೂಳು to be reduced to dust.

A. C. ದೂಳುಕ *dūlika*, *s.* *Natchni* or black mustard.

C. ದೂಳಿತ *dūlita*, *s.* Sacred ashes over which incantations have been repeated. ದೂಳಿತ ಪಟ್ಟು to apply such.

8. ದೃಕ *drīku*, *s.* An eye 2. sight, seeing. ವೈಷಯವನು *Shiva*, as having an eye of fire for his weapon.

8. ದೃಢ *drīḥa*, *adj.* Firm, stable, hard, massive, solid. 2. able, powerful. 3. much. exceeding. ದೃಢ ಪಡು to be firm. ದೃಢ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a firm mind. ದೃಢ ಶರೀರ a shark. ದೃಢವಾದಾಕ್ಷಿ a strict charge. ದೃಢಾಂಗ a strong body. ದೃಢಾಂಗ a powerful man.

8. ದ್ರೂಪದ *dripada*, *s.* The name of a king, father of Droupadi.

8. ದೃಶ್ಯ *drishya*, *adj.* Visible. ಮನೋ ದೃಶ್ಯ seen by the mind. ಅನು ದೃಶ್ಯ seen by the people. ದೃಶ್ಯಾನ್ವಿತ visible and invisible, appearing and disappearing.

8. ದೃಷ್ಟ *drishṭa*, *adj.* Seen, visible, apparent.

8. ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ *drishṭānta*, *s.* An example, illustration, metaphor, parable, instance, proof, evidence. 2. science. 3. death. ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ ಕೋಶ to shew an illustration. ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ ಹೇಳು to quote an example. ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತವಾಗಿ evidently.

8. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ *drishṭi*, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. an eye. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ದೂಷ the influence of evil eyes. ದೃಷ್ಟು to see. ದೃಷ್ಟು ನೋಡು to look steadfastly. ದೃಷ್ಟು ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to remove the effects of evil eyes.

C. ದೆಂಗುಬೆವಲು *dengu-devalu*, *s.* The venereal disease.

A. C. ದೆಖ್ಖಾಳ *dekhkhāla*, *s.* Fun, sport, pastime, amusement.

C. ದೆಗಡು, ದೆಗಡು, ದೆಗಡೆಬಿಡು, ದೆಗಡಿಬಿಡು *degatu, degadu, degaṭi-bidu, degaṭi-bidu*, *v. a.* To make flee, chase, rout. ಏಕ ಪೈಸವನ್ನು ದೆಗಡೆಬಿಡುವವನೇ ಸಮರ್ಥ he is the man that is able to chase the hostile force. ದೆಗಡೆಬಿಡುವವನ ದೆಗಡೆಬಿಡುವವನೇ ಮೊದಲಾದವರೇ heroism is to make the coward flee.

T. B. ದೆನ್ನವತ್ತನ *dennavattana*, [ದೆನ್ನವತ್ತನ]

ತನ] *adj.* Abject, humble, fawning, obsequious.

C. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ, ದೆಬ್ಬಲು *debbe, debbalu*, *s.* A blow, stroke. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ತಿನ್ನು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಪಡು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಬೀಳು to be beaten, receive a blow. ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ತಿನ್ನು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಪಡು, ದೆಬ್ಬೆ ಬೀಳು to beat, strike. ದೆಬ್ಬಲು ಮಾರಿ one who often gets beaten.

T. B. ದೆವನ *devasa*, See ದಿವನ.

T. B. ದೆವ್ವ *devva*, [ದ್ವ] *s.* A demon, evil spirit, spectre, phantom. ದೆವ್ವ ಗಾಳಿ a foul wind, high wind, tempest, hurricane. ದೆವ್ವ ತಿಂಡಿ a glutton. ದೆವ್ವರ ಮನೆ a haunted house. ದೆವ್ವ ಕಟ್ಟು to keep away an evil spirit by incantation. ದೆವ್ವ ನಾಥ the chief of the hobgoblins. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡು, ದೆವ್ವ ಹೊಡೆದು, ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡು an evil spirit to possess a person. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡು to exorcise, dispossess. ದೆವ್ವ ಬೇನೆ excessive pain. ದೆವ್ವ ಮೊರೆ a frightful, ugly face. ದೆವ್ವ ಹೊಡೆದು, ದೆವ್ವ ಹೊಡೆದು, ದೆವ್ವ ಪಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to be affected by an evil spirit. ದೆವ್ವ ಹಾವಳಿ the calamities attributed to an evil spirit.

T. B. ದೆಕೆ, ದೆಸೆ *deshe, dese*, [ದಕಾಂಡ ದೀಪ] *s.* A point of the compass. 2. condition, state. 3. fortune; luck. ದುರ್ದೇಶ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ ದಕೆ bad luck. ಒಳ್ಳೇ ದಕೆ good fortune. ದಕೆದಾರ a regent of one of the quarters. ದಕೆಗೂಡಿಬರು to prosper. ದಕೆಗೂಡಿಬರು to run away. ದಕೆ ದಕೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to be scattered. ದಕೆಗಾರ, ದಕಾವಂತ, ದಕೆಯವನು a rich, lucky, or prosperous man.

C. ದೆಸೆಯಿಂದ *deseyinda*, *postposition*, From, by.

C. ದೇಕು, ದೇಕು, ದೇಕಾಡು, ದೇಕೆಡು *deku, denku, dekadu, dekidu*, *v. n.* To creep or slide along the ground on the posteriors, or on the hands and knees, to crawl.

H. ದೇಖಿಲು *dekhilu*, *adj.* Of or belonging to. 2. all, whole.

T. B. ದೇಗಲ *degala*, [ದೇಗಲಾಯ] *s.* A temple, church, pagoda.

T. B. ದೇಗಲ *degula*, [ದೇಗಲಾಯ] *s.* The race or caste of demi-gods. 2. a temple.

C. ದೇಗಲ *degulu*, *adj.* Waste, ruined, desolate, untilled.

H. ದೇಗಾ *dega*, *s.* Giving. ದೇಗಾ ದೇಗಾ taking and giving.

8. ದೇದೀಪ್ಯ *dedipya*, *adj.* Bright, brilliant, lustrous, radiant.



- T. B. ದೇಬೆ *débe*, [ದ್ರೌಳಿ] *adj.* Awkward, useless, foolish. ದೇಬೆ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a disagreeable face. ದೇಬೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an awkward man.
- S. ದೇಯು *déya*, *adj.* Fit, or proper for a gift.
- S. ದೇವ *déva*, *s.* A deity, god. 2. a king. ದೇವ ಕಾರ್ಯ a concern which belongs or relates to God. ದೇವಸ್ಥಳ a goddess. ದೇವತೆ the demi-gods.
- S. ದೇವಕಿ, ದೇವಕೀದೇವಿ *dévaki, dévaki-dévi*, *s.* Krishna's mother. ದೇವಕೀ ನಂದನ Krishna.
- S. ದೇವಕಾಂಚನಿ *dévakānchane*, *s.* A tree so called.
- S. ದೇವಗಂಗಾ *déva-gange*, *s.* The celestial Ganges.
- S. ದೇವಚಕ್ರ *dévachhchhanda*, *s.* A necklace composed of 100 strings.
- II. ದೇವಡಿ *dévaḍi*, *s.* A palace. 2. a thresh-old. 3. a tent. ದೇವಡಿ ಹಾಕು to pitch a tent.
- S. ದೇವತೆ *dévate*, *s.* Any object masculine, feminine, or neuter, receiving divine honours, homage, or worship. ದೇವತೆಗಳು, ದೇವತೆಯರು the demi-gods. ದೇವತಾ ಚರ್ಮ the conduct of a deity. ದೇವತಾರ್ಪನೆ worship of a god.
- S. ದೇವತ್ವ *dévattu*, *s.* Divinity, the abstract attribute of a divine being. 2. identification with a deity, deification.
- S. ದೇವದತ್ತ *déva-datta*, *s.* The conch of Arjuna. 2. one of the vital airs, that which is expelled in yawning. 3. some one, a certain one. 4. given by God.
- S. ದೇವದಾರು *déva-dāru*, *s.* A cedar.
- S. ದೇವದಾಯ, ದೇವತಾಉತ್ತಾರ *déva-dāya, dévatā-uttāra*, *s.* Lands allotted tree of rent, for the support of pagodas.
- S. ದೇವದಾಸಿ *déva-dāsi*, *s.* A courtesan.
- S. ದೇವದುಂದುಭಿ *déva-dundubhi*, *s.* A drum of the gods.
- S. ದೇವದೂತ *déva-dūta*, *s.* An angel.
- S. ದೇವನ *dévana*, *s.* Sport, play, pastime. 2. any deity. 3. a cloud. ದೇವನ ಪಕ್ಕ a bat or lapwing.
- C. ದೇವನಾಂಪಟ್ಟಿ *dévanāmpaṭṭa*, *s.* The fort of St. David's on the Coromandel coast.
- S. ದೇವನಾಳ್ವ *dévanāḷa*, *s.* Areed.
- S. ದೇವಭೂಮಿ *déva-bhūmi*, *s.* The tree of Paradise.

- S. ದೇವಭೂಮಿ *déva-bhūmi*, *s.* Heaven. 2. a fine country.
- S. ದೇವಮಣಿ *déva-maṇi*, *s.* A natural curl in the hair of a horse which, according to its position, is regarded as ominous or auspicious, and to which particular regard is had in the purchase of horses. 2. an ornament round a horse's neck. 3. the jewel of Krishna.
- S. ದೇವಮಾತೃಕ *déva-mātṛika*, *adj.* Watered by rain, as applied to corn land.
- C. ದೇವಮಾದ್ರಳ *déva-māḍaḷa*, *s.* A large kind of bitter orange or citron.
- S. ದೇವಮಾರ್ಗ *déva-mārga*, *s.* Correct conduct. 2. the posteriors.
- S. ದೇವಯಜ್ಞ *déva-yagnya*, *s.* The *homa* or burnt sacrifice.
- S. ದೇವಯಾನ *déva-yāna*, *s.* The vehicle of any deity.
- S. ದೇವಯಾನಿ *déva-yāne*, *s.* The daughter of Shukra.
- S. ದೇವರ *dévāra*, *s.* A husband's brother; but especially his younger brother.
- S. ದೇವರೇಣ *dévāreṇa*, *s.* A husband's younger brother. ದೇವರೇಣಿ his wife.
- S. ದೇವರಂಗ *déva-ranga*, *s.* The centre of a temple.
- S. & C. ದೇವರಮನೆ *dévāra-mane*, *s.* God's house. ಹಾಡು ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ ದೇವರ ಮನೆಯೆ does the dog distinguish God's house? (prov. used of one who has no sense of propriety).
- C. ದೇವರಿಸು *dévārisu*, *v. a.* To beg humbly, implore, solicit.
- S. ದೇವರು *dévāru*, *s.* God, the deity, a deity. This word is often applied, as an honorific title, to persons of superior rank. ದೇವರು ಹುಡುಗನು one who professes to be filled with the deity, an enthusiast. ದೇವರು ಹೇಳು to speak, as under the inspiration of a deity.
- S. ದೇವಲ *dévāla*, *s.* A certain hermit or sage.
- S. ದೇವಲಕ *dévālaḷa*, *s.* An officiating priest.
- S. ದೇವಲೋಕ *déva-lōka*, *s.* Heaven, paradise, the abode of the gods.
- S. ದೇವವರ್ಧಕಿ *déva-rardhaki*, *s.* Vish-va-karma, the artist of the gods.

8. ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ *dēva-sthāna*, *s.* A temple, the house of God.
- T. B. ದೇವಸ್ಥಾನ *dēvaṣṭhāna*, [ದೇವಾಲಯ] *s.* A temple, pagoda, chapel, church.
8. ದೇವಕ್ಷಾತ್ರಧರ, ದೇವಾದ್ರಿ *dēvakṣātradhara*, *dēvādri*, *s.* Mount Meru.
- C. ದೇವಾಂಗದವರು *dēvāṅgadavarū*, *s.* A class of weavers. ದೇವಾಂಗದ ಮರಿ, ದೇವಾಂಗದ ಮೃಗ an ape.
8. ದೇವಾಧಿವೇನು *dēvādhi-dēvanu*, *s.* The God of gods.
8. ದೇವನಾಂಭ್ರಿಯನು *dēvandm-priyanu*, *s.* A stubborn, obstinate man.
8. ದೇವಾರಿ *dēvāri*, *s.* A giant, the foe of the gods.
8. ದೇವಾರ್ಚನೆ *dēvārchanē*, *s.* Divine worship.
8. ದೇವಾಲಯ *dēv-ālaya*, *s.* A temple, church, chapel.
8. ದೇವಿ *dēvi*, *s.* Any female divinity, any wife of the demi-gods. 2. *Pārvatī*. 3. a queen.
- C. ದೇವಿ *dēvi*, *s.* The small-pox.
- C. ದೇವು, ದೇವಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dēvu*, *dēvi-kolḷu*, *v. a.* To take rice, &c. with the hand out of water in which it has been washed. 2. to drag a river for any thing lost, to fool, search for, especially in water. ದೇವು to cause to search for.
8. ದೇವೇಂದ್ರ, ದೇವೇಶ *dēvēndra*, *dēvēśa*, [chief of the gods] *s.* *Indra*.
8. ದೇಶ *dēśa*, *s.* A country, territory, land, district, region. ದೇಶ ಕಾಲ ವರ್ತಮಾನ the country, times, and news, as forming three objects of general interest and inquiry. ದೇಶ ರೂಪ, ದೇಶ ಧರ್ಮ the custom, character, or nature of a country. ದೇಶ ಗೃಹ one who has left his country. ದೇಶ ವಿದುರು to travel. ದೇಶ ವಿದುರನವನು a traveller. ದೇಶ ತಪ್ಪು missed, lost, absconded. ದೇಶವಾಂಕ, ದೇಶವಾಂಕಿ the register of a district. ದೇಶಮುಖಿ a chief native revenue officer. ದೇಶ ಕಲಾಕರ್ತೆ a public accountant or clerk. ದೇಶಜನು a native, inhabitant. 2. the appellation of a particular class among brahmins.
8. & C. ದೇಶದುಪ್ಪು *dēśaduppu*, *s.* A sand used in polishing.
8. ದೇಶಾಂತರ *dēśāntara*, *s.* A foreign

- country. ದೇಶಾಂತರ ಪಾಲಾಗು to become exiled or banished. ದೇಶಾಂತರಿ a sojourner, traveller.
8. ದೇಶಾಚಾರ *dēśa-āchāra*, *s.* The custom or usage of a country.
8. ದೇಶಾಧಿಪತಿ *dēśādhīpati*, *s.* A sovereign, king, ruler.
8. ದೇಶಭಾಗ *dēśa-bhāga*, *s.* The division of a country. ದೇಶಭಾಗ ವಾಸರು a class of wandering religious mendicants.
- C. ದೇಶಾಯಿ, ದೇಸಾಯಿ *dēśāyi*, *dēsāyi*, *s.* A chief man among *tinga* merchants.
8. ದೇಶವಾರ *dēśavāra*, *adj.* Foreign, exotic, imported. *s.* A present, gift, alms. ದೇಶವಾರವತೆ imported betel nut.
8. ದೇಶಿಕ, ದೇಸಿಕ *dēśhika*, *dēsiga*, *s.* A spiritual guide or teacher. 2. a sojourner, stranger, traveller.
8. ದೇಶೀರಾಗ *dēśhī-rāga*, *s.* The name of a tune.
8. ದೇಶ್ಯ *dēśhya*, *s.* The language of a country. *adj.* Of or belonging to a country.
8. ದೇಹ *dēha*, *s.* The body. ದೇಹ corporeal, imbodyed, having a body. ದೇಹ ದಂಡನೆ penance, mortification. ದೇಹಾ ದಂಡು to 'mortify the body. ದೇಹ ತಪ್ಪು fatigue of body. ದೇಹ ರೂಪ, ದೇಹ ಧರ್ಮ the constitution. ದೇಹ ಧಾರಣೆ creases. ದೇಹ ಪರವಶ absence of mind. ದೇಹ ಬಾಧೆ, ದೇಹ ಪೂಜೆ kindred. ದೇಹ ಬಾಧೆ a call of nature. ದೇಹ ವಿಷಯ the senses. ದೇಹ ಕ್ರಮಿ bodily purification. ದೇಹ ಪಾಠನೆ bodily exercise, as bathing, &c.
8. ದೇಹದ್ವಾರ *dēhādī*, *s.* The threshold of a door.
- T. D. ದೈತ *deita*, [ದೇವತೆ] *s.* A husband. ದೈತಿ a wife.
8. ದೈತೇಯ, ದೈತೈಯ *deitēya*, *deitya*, [son of ದೈತಿ] *s.* A giant, titan, demon. ದೈತೇಯರು the giants. ದೈತೈಯವರು the mischief done by the giants. ದೈತೈಯ ದೈತಿ the chief of the giants. ದೈತೈಯ ಕರ್ಮ a deed of the giants. ದೈತೈಯ ದೈತೈಯ, ದೈತೈಯ ಹಂಪ, ದೈತೈಯ ಹಂಪ *Vishnu*, the destroyer of the giants.
8. ದೈನ್ಯ *deinya*, *s.* Meanness, covetousness. 2. poverty. 3. humbleness. 4. servility. ದೈನ್ಯ ರೂಪ an humble, cringing, fawning, or servile disposition. ದೈನ್ಯ ಜನಿ a poor man.
8. ದೈವ *deiva*, *s.* A deity. 2. destiny, fate, luck, fortune. 3. an evil spirit. 4. one of the modes of marriage. *adj.* Of or belonging

to divinity or deity, divine, celestial, &c. ದೈವ ಶಕ್ತಿಯ, ದೈವ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ of divine origin. ದೈವ ಕೃತ್ಯ a divine act. ದೈವಾಧೀನ, ದೈವ ದೋಗ, ದೈವ ಗತಿ, ದೈವ ಮುಕ್ತಿ fate, God's decree. ದೈವ ಗುಣ a divine nature. ದೈವ ಕೃಪೆ, ದೈವ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪನೆ, ದೈವಾನುಕೂಲ the help of God. ದೈವಜ್ಞ an astrologer, fortune teller. ದೈವಜ್ಞಿ, ದೈವಶೋಧಿನಿ a female fortune teller. 2. a lizard, which is supposed by the natives to foretel events by chirping. ದೈವ ಭಕ್ತಿ devotedness to God. ದೈವ ಬಲ divine power.

೧. ದೈವತ *deivata*, s. A god or deity. *adj.* Of or relating to a god.

೨. ದೈವದೋಷಣೆ *deiva-dūṣhane*, s. Blasphemy.

೩. ದೈವಾನುಗ್ರಹ *deivānugraha*, s. The divine favour.

೪. ದೈವಿಕ *deivika*, s. A prophet, fortune teller.

೫. ದೈವೀಕ *deivika*, s. A visitation from God.

೬. ದೈವಿಷ್ಟಿಕ *deishṭika*, s. A predestinarian, fatalist.

೭. C. ದೊಂಗ *donga*, s. An ox. ದೊಂಗ ದೊಗಲು an ox's dewlap. ದೊಂಗ ದೊಗಲುಡಿದು, ದೊಂಗವೆಡಿದು *Shiva*, dressed in the skin of an ox, and having an ox on his standard.

೮. ದೊಂಗರ *dongara*, s. A hollow, concavity, ravine, hole, fissure, opening. ದೊಂಗರ ಬೀಳು to be in holes. 2. to become sunk in or hollow.

೯. C. ದೊಂಡುಳ್ಳಿ *donḍuḷi*, s. Multitude, mass, cluster.

೧೦. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *donṇe*, s. A cudgel, club, mace. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the blow of a cudgel. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಬರಮ a man who always carries a club in his hand. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು a large thorn. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಮೂರು a thick nose. ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಮೆಡದಿನ ಕಾಯ a large kind of *chillee*.

೧೧. ದೊಂತಿ, ದೊಂತೆ *donti, donte*, s. A pile of vessels placed one above another. 2. a pair. ದೊಂತಿಕ್ಕು to pile up vessels. ದೊಂತಿ ಬಳಿ a double bracelet. ದೊಂತೆ ಬೋದಿಗೆ a double architrave. ದೊಂತೆ ಕಾಯ a double fruit.

೧೨. B. ದೊಂದ *donda*, [ದ್ವಂದ್ವ] s. A couple, pair, brace. 2. a complicated disease. ದೊಂದಿ the two feet.

೧೩. C. ದೊಂದುಳ್ಳಿ *donduḷi*, s. Mass, collection, heap.

C. ದೊಂದೆ *donde*, s. A burden, bundle.

C. ದೊಂನೆ *donne*, s. A leaf cup. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಕಿವಿ a large ear. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಕುಂಬು ಕುಪ್ಪು a leaf cup full of ghee. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಹಪ್ಪು to form a leaf cup. ದೊಂನೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to set out leaf cups.

C. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬಿರ *domba, dombara*, s. A tumbler, mountebank, posture master. ದೊಂಬಿ, ದೊಂಬರತಿ, ದೊಂಬಳು, ದೊಂಬರಥೋರಿ a woman of this class. ದೊಂಬರ ಗಣಿ a tumbler's pole. ದೊಂಬರಟ tumbling. ದೊಂಬರ ದೋಳು a tumbler's drum.

C. ದೊಂಬಿ *dombi*, s. A multitude, mob. 2. an uproar, confused noise, the confusion of battle. ದೊಂಬಿಗ, ದೊಂಬಿಗಾರ one who raises a mob. ದೊಂಬಿ ಜಗಳ a street quarrel. ದೊಂಬಮ, ದೊಂಬಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to make an uproar. ದೊಂಬಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ a confused testimony. ದೊಂಬಿ ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ confused.

C. ದೊಂಬಿರಿದಾಗರಿ *dombi-dūsari*, s. A kind of stage player.

C. ದೊಂಬಿರು *dommaru*, s. Tumblers, posture masters.

C. ದೊಂಬಲು *dommalu*, s. The breast, bosom, chest. 2. heart, courage.

C. ದೊಗರು *dogaru*, [ದೊಗರು] s. Concavity, hollow. ದೊಗರು ಮುಳ್ಳು a deep sore. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ದೊಗರು the hollow of the eye.

C. ದೊಗೆಯು *dogeyu*, v. a. To take out, dig out, burrow, pull out with the hands, &c.

C. ದೊಗಾಲು *doggālu*, s. Crawling. ದೊಗಾಲು ಕೃಷ್ಣ the crawling Krishna.

C. ದೊಗು *doggu*, v. n. To stoop, bow, bend.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡ *doḍḍa*, *adj.* Great, large, big, spacious, extensive. 2. chief, principal. 3. wise. 4. old, ancient. 5. long. 6. loud. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾಯ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ an important business. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ದೊಡ್ಡವ a great or respectable man. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಂದೆ, ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ a father's elder brother. 2. the husband of a mother's elder sister. ದೊಡ್ಡ ತಾಯಿ, ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ, ದೊಡ್ಡವ್ವ a mother's elder sister. 2. the wife of a father's elder brother. ದೊಡ್ಡ ದೊರೆ the chief ruler; the first in authority at any place; the senior member of a firm, or master of a business, &c. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಗೇವಲಕುಶ್ಠ a kind of paddy. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾಲ a long time. ದೊಡ್ಡ ನಿದ್ರೆ (great sleep) death. ದೊಡ್ಡಳಿ, ದೊಡ್ಡವಳು a female who has reached the age of puberty. ದೊಡ್ಡಳಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ದೊಡ್ಡಳಿ ಬೇರಣ್ಣ the distinction of rank, age, or size. 2. respect. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೀದಿ the

## ದೊಡ್ಡ

main street. ದೊಡ್ಡೊಳ್ಳು the chief or head inhabitant. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾಳ್ವ great patience, long endurance. ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ a brother older than the one next senior to one's self. ದೊಡ್ಡ ವೈಯ್ಯ great courage. ದೊಡ್ಡ ನಡೆ a fast walk. ದೊಡ್ಡತನ, ದೊಡ್ಡತನ, ದೊಡ್ಡತನ greatness 2. excellence. 3. riches, power. 4. loftiness, ostentation, pride. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸುದ್ದಿ important or good news. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಗತಿ a respectable or reputable connexion. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮಾನ beef.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡಮದ್ದು *dodda-maddu*, s. *Sal ammoniac*.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡಮುಂಜುನೆ *dodda-munjane*, s. Early, before sunrise.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *doddi*, s. A pound for confining cattle. 2. a road, way. 3. a store or shop where iron, timber, and building materials are generally kept. ದೊಡ್ಡಿಯಿಡ್ಕು, ದೊಡ್ಡಿಯಿಡ್ಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು to pound. ದೊಡ್ಡೀ ದನ pounded cattle.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡಿಪಾಷಾಣ *doddi-pashana*, s. Red arsenic, used as a caustic, &c.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡಿಲೆ *doddile*, s. A large sour orange.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *dodde*, s. The bat used at tip-cat.

C. ದೊಡ್ಡೆನ *doddesa*, s. Dancing in time to a guitar, &c.

A. C. ದೊಣೆ *dore*, s. A quiver, arrow case. 2. water standing on a rock. ದೊಣೆ ನೀರು standing water on a rock.

A. C. ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *dodde*, s. An army. 2. a multitude, assembly. 3. war. ದೊಡ್ಡೆ ಕಾಳಗ a confused fight, a battle of infantry. ದೊಡ್ಡೆ ದೊಳ ತೇಗುದರೆಯು ಘನುಪದಂ ತಿದ್ದಿನ he had the chariot horse trained to run in battle.

C. ದೊನೆ *donne*, See ದೊನ.

C. ದೊಬ್ಬು, ದೊಬ್ಬಿದು, ದೊಬ್ಬಿಕೊಡು *dobbu*, *dobbidu*, *dobbi-kodu*, v. a. To shove, push, postpone, put off. ದೊಬ್ಬು ತೊಳ್ಳು to get pushed. ದೊಬ್ಬುತು to push mutually. ದೊಬ್ಬಿತಿ pushing, shoving. ಕಾಲ ದೊಬ್ಬು to pass time. ದೊಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕು, ದೊಬ್ಬುತು, ದೊಬ್ಬಿ ಹಾಕು to remove corn, &c., to another place.

A. C. ದೊಮ್ಮಣ್ಣನು *dommalisu*, v. n. To frisk, as cattle in play.

C. ದೊರಕು, ದೊರಂಕು *doraku*, *doranku*, v. a. To be received, got, obtained, procured, found. Generally used impersonally with the dative case. ದೊರಕೊಳ್ಳು, ದೊರಕಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು to

## ದೋಪು

obtain for one's self. 2. to be caught, ensnared, entangled. ದೊರಕೊತು, ದೊರಕಿದು obtained, found. ದೊರಕಿಸು to cause to obtain. ದೊರಕಿದ one who has obtained or procured.

C. ದೊರೆ *dore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. 2. profit. 3. equality, likeness. 4. a broad and thin gold bracelet. ದೊರೆ ಮಗ king's son. ದೊರೆ ನೀವಿ a king's pageantry. ದೊರೆತನ sovereign prerogative, kingly rule. ದೊರೆತನಪ್ಪ, ದೊರೆತನದ one in the employment of or belonging to a king. ದೊರೆತನಾ ಮಾಡು to rule. ದೊರೆ ತೊಳವನು, ದೊರೆಯಪ್ಪರ ಮನುಷ್ಯ one who presumes and takes too much upon himself. ದೊರೆಸಾವಿ, a mistress, lady, queen. ದೊರೆ ಪಟ್ಟ coronation. ದೊರೆ ಪಟ್ಟ ತಟ್ಟು to crown, anoint a king.

A. C. ದೊವೆ *dorme*, s. A harlot.

A. C. ದೊಹಿಲು *dohilu*, adj. Clear, spotless, pellucid.

C. ದೋಕು, ದೋಗು, ದೋಕ್ಕಾಡು, ದೋಗ್ಗಾಡು *doku*, *dogu*, *dokyaddu*, *dogyaddu*, v. n. To crawl or hitch in a sitting posture, or on the hands and knees, or lying flatwise, as a child. v. a. To grub up grass. ದೋಗಿ ತೊಂದು ದೋಗು to be chafed or abraded, as the skin, &c.

S. ದೋಗ್ಗು *dogdhri*, s. A cowherd. ದೋಗ್ಗಿ a milch cow.

C. ದೋಚು, ದೋಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *dochu*, *dochi-kollu*, v. a. To plunder, carry off, rob, devastate. ದೋಚಿ ತೊಂದು ದೋಗು to be devastated. 2. to carry off.

C. ದೋಟಿ *dofu*, s. A long pole with a hook at the end of it, used to gather leaves, flowers, fruits, &c.

T. B. ದೋಣೆ *doni*, [ದೋಣಿ] s. A large boat. 2. a spout. 3. an oval basin. 4. a trough. 5. an issue from a pond. ತಟ್ಟು ದೋಣಿ a stone trough or water spout. ತೊವಿನ ದೋಣಿ the channel of a tank sluice. ಗಟ್ಟಿನ ದೋಣಿ a vessel in which sour gruel, &c. for cattle is kept. ದೋಣಿ ತಟ್ಟು the slab on which the water from a spout falls. ದೋಣಿ ಹೊಟ್ಟು a large belly.

C. ದೋತ್ರ *dotra*, s. A Hindu's lower garment, the cloth round his loins.

C. ದೋಪು *dopu*, s. Plundering, robbing, stripping of every thing.

## ದೋನಿ

- C. ದೋನಿ *dôme*, s. A musquito. ದೋನಿ ಕರೆ a musquito curtain.
- C. ದೋಮೇಗಿಡ *dômé-gida*, s. A tree so called.
- T. B. ದೋರ *dôra*, [ದ್ವಾರ] s. A door.
- C. ದೋರಕಾಯಿ, ದೋರಗಾಯಿ, ದೋರ ಹಣ್ಣು, ದೋರಗಾಯಿ *dôra-kûi*, *dôra-gûi*, *dôra-hanûu*, *dôre-gûi*, s. A fruit almost ripe.
- T. B. ದೋರಕಾಪುರ *dôrakâpura*, [ದ್ವಾರಕಾ ಪುರ] s. The city Dwâraka, where *Krishna* reigned.
- T. B. ದೋರಬಂದ *dôra-banda*, [ದ್ವಾರಬಂದ] s. A door-frame. 2. a door-fastening.
- C. ದೋರಹಾರ *dôra-hûra*, s. A pearl necklace.
- S. ದೋರ್ಮಧ್ಯ *dôr-madhya*, s. The chest.
- S. ದೋರ್ಮೂಲ *dôr-mûla*, s. The armpit.
- S. ದೋರಲತೆ, ದೋರಲತೆ *dôr-late*, *dôr-danda*, s. The arms. ದೋರಲತೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪನೆ striking the arms, as a mode of challenge.
- S. ದೋರಹನನ *dôr-hanana*, s. A king so called.
- C. ದೋರಿ *dôshi*, s. A hole, aperture, opening. ದೋರಿ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ದೋರಿ ಹಲ್ಲು tooth of which some are gone.
- C. ದೋರೆ *dôshe*, s. A cake of rice-flour baked on a potsherd or iron plate, &c. ಹಳೆ ದೋರೆ a cake of materials prepared the day previous, a leavened cake. ಹಿರಿದೋರೆ a cake made of fresh materials. ಮಂಜುರ ದೋರೆ a cake with fenugreek in it. ತೊಟ್ಟಿರಿ ದೋರೆ a superior kind of cake made with pounded cocoanut, milk, sugar, &c. ದೋರೆ ಕಾಪರಿ an iron plate for baking these cakes. ಎಲ್ಲರ ಮನೆಯ ದೋರೆಯು ತೊಟ್ಟಿ every body's cake is holed (every one has his faults.)
- S. ದೋಷ *dôsha*, s. Fault, defect, blemish. 2. sin, offence, crime. 3. error, mistake. 4. bad signs or symptoms in sickness foreboding death. 5. the arm. 6. night. ದೋಷಕಾರಿ a sinner, an evil doer. 2. an inferior or low person. ದೋಷ ಗತಿ bad luck. ದೋಷಜ್ಞನು a wise or learned physician or sage. ದೋಷ ಪರಾ God, the forgiver of sin. ದೋಷಮಮಾಡುವಾ ಮಾಡು to confess one's sins. ದೋಷಮಾಡುವು to expose one's self when very ill, by violating regimen, &c.

## ದ್ಯುತಿ

- S. ದೋಬೆ *dôshê*, s. Night. ದೋಬಾಕರ the moon. ದೋಬಾಕರ an evil spirit.
- T. B. ದೋಸ *dôsa*, See ದೋಷ.
- C. ದೋಸೆ *dôse*, See ದೋಸೆ.
- II. ದೋಸಾನು *dôstânu*, s. A fence for the arm. 2. a friend. ದೋಸೆ friendship.
- S. ದೋಹದ, ದೋಹನ *dôhada*, *dôhana*, s. Wish, desire; longing in pregnancy. 2. milking. ದೋಹನಕಿ a longing woman.
- S. ದೋಹಲ, ದೋಹಳೆ *dôhala*, *dôhala*, s. Desire, will, wish. 2. the lin-plant tree, in which *Bramha* is made to reside, and in which he is worshipped at the commencement of building a new village.
- C. ದೋಳು *dôlu*, adj. Loose, flowing, as a garment.
- C. ದೋಳು *dôlu*, s. A drum. ದೋಲರ ದೋಳು a tumbler's drum.
- C. ದೌಡು *doufu*, v. a. To shake corn so as to separate the chaff.
- C. ದೌಡು *doudu*, s. A military expedition, incursion, invasion, campaign. 2. a gallop. ದೌಡು ಮಾಡು to make an incursion, to pillage. ದೌಡು ಬಿಡು to gallop. ದೌಡು ಗೊಳು to be invaded.
- C. ದೌತಿ *douti*, s. An inkstand. ದೌತಿ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a small inkstand.
- S. ದೌತ್ಯ *doutya*, s. Of or belonging to a spy or messenger.
- S. ದೌರಾತ್ಮ್ಯ *dour-âtmya*, s. Wickedness, badness, extortion.
- H. ದೌರು *douru*, s. The skirt or lower part of a coat.
- S. ದೌರ್ಬಲ್ಯ *dour-balya*, s. Weakness, infirmity.
- S. ದೌರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *dour-bhâgya*, s. Poverty, wretchedness, unhappiness, misery.
- H. ದೌಲತ್ತು *doulattu*, s. Rule, government.
- S. ದೌವಾರಿಕೆ *douvârîka*, s. A porter, door-keeper.
- S. ದೌಹಿತ್ರನು *douhitranu*, s. A daughter's son.
- S. ದೌಹೃದ *dou-hrida*, s. The womb. ದೌಹೃದಿ a pregnant woman.
- S. ದ್ಯುತಿ *dyuti*, s. Light, brightness, splendour, beauty.

## ದ್ಯುಮ

8. ದ್ಯುಮಣಿ *dyu-maṇi*, *s.* The sun.  
 8. ದ್ಯುಮ್ನ *dyumna*, *s.* Wealth, property, substance. 2. strength, power.  
 8. ದ್ಯುಷದ *dyushada*, *s.* A god or deity.  
 8. ದ್ಯೂತ *dyūta*, *s.* Gambling, gaming. ದ್ಯೂತಗಾರ a gambler.  
 8. ದ್ಯೋತ *dyōta*, *s.* Sunshine, light, lustre, heat.  
 8. ದ್ಯೋಧುನಿ *dyōdhuni*, *s.* The celestial Ganges.  
 8. ದ್ರಧಿಶ್ಠ *dradhishṭha*, *adj.* Very hard or firm.  
 8. ದ್ರಘ್ಯ *drapṣa*, *s.* Thin or diluted curds. 2. slaver, saliva.  
 8. ದ್ರವ *drava*, *s.* Juice, exudation, wetness. 2. saliva. 3. fusion. 4. flight. 5. sport.  
 8. ದ್ರವಣ *dravaṇa*, *s.* Fusion. 2. dropping, exuding.  
 8. ದ್ರವಿಣ *dravina*, *s.* Wealth, property, substance. 2. strength, power. 3. gold.  
 8. ದ್ರವಿಸು *dravisu*, *v. n.* To drop, exude.  
 8. ದ್ರವಿಳದೇಶ *draviḷa-dēsha*, *s.* The Tamil country. ದ್ರವಿಳ ಭಾಷೆ the Tamil language.  
 8. ದ್ರವ್ಯ *dravya*, *s.* Wealth, property, riches, substance. 2. substance, thing, the receptacle or substratum of properties, &c. 3. elementary substance, nine kinds of which are reckoned; as, earth, water, fire, air, æther, time, space, soul, and intellect. 4. brass. 5. a stake, wager. 6. a drug, medicament, any thing used as medicine. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರ, ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರ a man of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರ a rich place. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು (to) obtain money by dint of application. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು hiding money in the earth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು the amassment of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು the enjoyment of wealth. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು covetousness, love of money. ದ್ರವ್ಯಪುತ್ರವು a composition, which, when rubbed on the hand, enables a person to discover hidden property.  
 8. ದ್ರಾಘಿಷ್ಟ *drāghishṭa*, *adj.* Very long, longest.  
 8. ದ್ರಾಭಿ *drābhe*, *s.* A drab, slut. *adj.* awkward, useless. ದ್ರಾಭಿಮಾನ a vulgarism, a low word. ದ್ರಾಭಿಮಾನ an awkward, useless man. ದ್ರಾಭಿಮಾನ a disagreeable face.  
 8. ದ್ರಾವಕ *drāvaka*, *s.* Ointment. 2. dis-

## ದ್ರೋತ

- tillation. 3. a quality. 4. a thief. 5. a pursuer. 6. a lecher.  
 8. ದ್ರಾವಿಕ *drāvika*, *s.* A distiller. 2. saliva.  
 8. ದ್ರಾವಿದೇಶ *drāviḍa-dēsha*, *s.* The Tamil country, or coast of Coromandel, from Madras to Cape Comorin.  
 8. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ *drākṣhi, drākṣhe*, *s.* A grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ಹಣ್ಣು grapes. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ raisins. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ the large black grape. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ the grape vine. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ರಸ wine, juice of the grape.  
 8. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಾರಾಮವಾಟಿ *drākṣhārdma-wāṭi*, *s.* A place of pilgrimage.  
 8. ದ್ರು *dru*, See ದ್ರು.  
 8. ದ್ರುಧನ *drughana*, *s.* A mace, mallet, an iron weapon made like a carpenter's hammer. 2. an axe, hatchet.  
 8. ದ್ರುಣಿ *druṇi*, *s.* A turtle, tortoise.  
 8. ದ್ರುತ *druta*, *adj.* Speedy. 2. melted, fused. 3. liquid, fluid. 4. Quick time (in music).  
 8. ದ್ರುಮ *druma*, *s.* A tree in general. ದ್ರುಮ ದ್ರುಮ the tree of paradise.  
 8. ದ್ರುಮಣಿ *druṇiṇu*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator.  
 8. ದ್ರೋಣ *drōṇa*, *s.* A measure of capacity containing 20lb. 2. a scorpion. 3. the preceptor of the Pāṇḍu princes.  
 8. ದ್ರೋಣಕ *drōṇa-kāka*, *s.* A raven. 2. the carrion crow.  
 8. ದ್ರೋಣಿ *drōṇi*, *s.* An oval basin, shaped like a boat, with an aperture in front, and used for pouring water. 2. the chasm between two mountains. See ದೋಣಿ.  
 8. ದ್ರೋಹ *drōha*, *s.* Treason, treachery, betraying confidence or trust, rebellion, revolt. 2. mischief, malice, trespass, injury. ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor, betrayer. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his spiritual guide. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his sovereign or master. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor to his father. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who has been guilty of a hundred acts of treason. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ Parashurāma, who killed his own mother. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who betrays his own brother, *Vibhishana*. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who ruins himself, *Bhishmachārya*, who killed himself. ದ್ರೋಹಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ one who betrays

- his friend. ದ್ರೋಹ ಬಂಧನ, ದ್ರೋಹ ಯೋಚನು to meditate evil.
8. ದ್ರೌಪದಿ *droupadi*, *s.* The wife of the five *Pāṇḍu* princes.
8. ದ್ವಂದ್ವ *dwandwa*, *s.* A pair, couple, brace. 2. strife, dispute. 3. a form of grammatical combination, uniting two or more words in the same case properly separated by a conjunction; as, ರಾಮ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣರು *Rāma* and *Lakṣmaṇa*. ಸ್ವಂತ್ಯ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat.
8. ದ್ವಯ *dwaya*, *s.* A pair, couple, two. ಸ್ವಯ two.
8. ದ್ವಾದಶ *dwādasha*, *adj.* Twelve.
8. ದ್ವಾದಶಾತ್ಮ *dwādashātma*, *s.* The sun.
8. ದ್ವಾದಶಿ *dwādashī*, *s.* The twelfth lunar day of either fortnight.
8. ದ್ವಾರಕಾಯುಗ *dwāpara-yuga*, *s.* The third age of the world comprising 904,000 years.
8. ದ್ವಾರ *dwāra*, *s.* A door, gate, a hole. 2. a means, expedient, medium or way by which any thing takes place or is effected. ದ್ವಾರ ಪಾಲಕ, ದ್ವಾರಧಿ a porter, door-keeper. ದ್ವಾರಯಂತ್ರ, ದ್ವಾರ ಬಂಧನ a lock, bolt, padlock. ದ್ವಾರ ಪಾಟಿ a door or door panels.
8. ದ್ವಾರಕ, ದ್ವಾರಕಾಪುರಿ, ದ್ವಾರವತಿ, ದ್ವಾರಾವತಿ *dwāraka*, *dwārakāpuri*, *dwāranati*, *dwāravati*, *s.* The city where *Krishna* reigned.
8. ದ್ವಿ, ದ್ವಿಕ *dwi*, *dwika*, *adj.* Two. ದ್ವಿಗು double, two-fold. ದ್ವಿಗುಣಾತ್ಮಕ twice ploughed.
8. ದ್ವಿಗುನಮಾನ *dwigu-samāsa*, *s.* A particular example in grammar.
8. ದ್ವಿಜ *dwija*, [twice born] *s.* A brahman, whose investiture with the sacred thread constitutes religiously and metaphorically their second birth. In this sense it may be applied to the Kshatriya and Vaishya. 2. an oviparous animal; as a bird, snake, fish, &c. first born in the shell, and in the second instance produced from it. 3. a tooth, there being a first and second set.
8. ದ್ವಿಜರಾಜ *dwija-rāja*, *s.* The moon. 2. *Garuda* the sovereign of the feathered tribe.

8. ದ್ವಿಜಾತಿ *dwi-jāti*, *s.* A brahman, Kshatriya or Vaishya.
8. ದ್ವಿಜಿಹ್ವ *dwi-jihwa*, [double tongued] *s.* A snake. ದ್ವಿಜಿಹ್ವನು (a double tongued person) an informer, rogue, scoundrel, thief.
8. ದ್ವಿತಯ *dwitaya*, *s.* A couple, pair.
8. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ *dwitīya*, *adj.* Second. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಸುಮತಿ (in gram.) the second or accusative case. *s.* The second lunar day of either fortnight.
8. ದ್ವಿತ್ವ *dwitwa*, *s.* A double consonant.
8. ದ್ವಿಧಾಗತಿ *dwidhāgati*, *s.* A crocodile.
8. ದ್ವಿಪ, ದ್ವಿರದ *dwi-pa*, *dwi-rada*, *s.* An elephant.
8. ದ್ವಿಭಾಷಿ *dwi-bhāṣhi*, [speaking two languages] *s.* An interpreter, *dubash*, or butler.
8. ದ್ವಿರಸನ *dwi-rasana*, *s.* A snake, serpent.
8. ದ್ವಿರೇಫ *dwi-répha*, *s.* The large black bee.
8. ದ್ವಿಷತ್ತು, ದ್ವಿಷದ *dwishattu*, *dwishāda*, *s.* An enemy, foe.
8. ದ್ವಿಷಲ್ಯ *dwi-halya*, *adj.* Twice ploughed.
8. ದ್ವೀಪ *dwīpa*, *s.* An island. ಪಪ್ತ ದ್ವೀಪ the seven concentric islands or continents into which *Hindus* divide the earth.
8. ದ್ವೀಪಿ *dwīpi*, *s.* A royal tiger. ದ್ವೀಪಿ ಚಕ್ರ a hunting leopard.
8. ದ್ವೇಷ *dwésha*, *s.* Enmity, hatred. ದ್ವೇಷಿ to hate, dislike. ದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy, foe.
8. ದ್ವೇಷ್ಯ *dwéshtri*, *s.* An enemy. *adj.* Hating, inimical.
8. ದ್ವೈತ, ದ್ವೈತಮತ *dweita*, *dweita-mata*, *s.* The sect that regards God and matter as distinct. ದ್ವೈತ one of this sect.
8. ದ್ವೈಪಾಯನ *dweipáyana*, *s.* *Vyāsa*, the author or compiler of the *Vedas* and *Purānas*.
8. ದ್ವೈಮಾತೃ *dwei-mātri*, *s.* A name of *Ganēsha*.
8. ದ್ವೈಹಾಯನ *dwei-háyana*, *s.* A space of two years.

ಧ

ಧ *dha*, The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *dh*.

C. ಧಂಡೋರಾಹಾಕು *dhandōrd-hāky*, v. n. To proclaim by beat of drum or *tom-tom*.

C. ಧಂಧನೆ *dhandhane*, s. Delay, procrastination.

C. ಧಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕೀಮಾದು *dhakkā-mukki-mādu*, v. a. To set upon a person, to make a peremptory demand.

C. ಧಗಧಗಾಯಮಾನವಾಕು, ಧಗಧಗಿಸು *dhagaddhagāyamāna-wāgu*, *dhagaddhagisu*, v. n. To sparkle, glitter, burn. ಧಗಧಗಿಸು ಹಾರಿಸು twinkling stars.

S. ಧಟ *dhaṭa*, s. A balance, pair of scales.

C. ಧಫಿ *dhaṭa*, *adj.* Firm, stable, fixed. ಧಟಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಧಟವದು to be firm or stable. ಧಟಾಯಿಸು to make firm.

S. ಧಟಿನಿ *dhaṭini*, s. A cotton tie or string fastened round the loins.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhaṭṭi*, s. A long narrow cloth used to gird the loins with.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿಯ *dhaṭṭiya*, *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿಸು *dhaṭṭisu*, v. a. To obliterate, efface, rub out.

C. ಧಟ್ಟು, ಧಟ್ಟುಳ್ಳಿ *dhaṭṭu*, *dhaṭṭuḷi*, s. Fear. 2. an army.

A. C. ಧಟ್ಟುಗಿ *dhaṭṭugi*, v. n. To be difficult, trying, painful.

C. ಧಟ್ಟಿ *dhaṭṭe*, s. A stupid woman.

C. ಧಡ *dhada*, s. Shore, bank. ಧಡಾಳಿಸು to wear away a bank.

C. ಧಡಕ *dhadaka*, s. Might, strength, prowess. ಧಡಕ a strong man.

C. ಧಡಧಡನೆ, ಧಡಫಡನೆ *dhada-dhadane*, *dhada-bhadane*, s. The bubbling noise of boiling water. 2. the noise of the feet in running. ಧಡ ಧಡ ಮರಿಯು, ಧಡ ಧಡ ಮರಿಯು to patter, as rain.

C. ಧಡಬಡಲಾಗಿ *dhada-baḍalāgi*, *adv.* Disorderly, hurriedly.

C. ಧಡಾಯಿಸು *dhaḍādisu*, v. a. To rain, stuff in.

C. ಧಡಿ *dhaḍi*, s. A partition or fence. 2. an elephant's trappings. 3. a border.

C. ಧಡ್ಡ *dhaḍḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid. ಧಡ್ಡ ಕೆಲಸ a stupid work. ಧಡ್ಡ ಮನ a dull mind. ಧಡ್ಡತನ stupidity, dullness. ಧಡ್ಡಮುಳ್ಳು, ಧಡ್ಡಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಧಡ್ಡಳು a numskull, dolt, blockhead. ಧಡ್ಡೆ a stupid woman. ಧಡ್ಡ ರವಿ a stupid widow.

C. ಧಣಕರ *dhanagara*, s. A shepherd.

T. B. ಧಣಿ *dhani*, See ಧನಿ.

S. ಧನ *dhana*, s. Riches, wealth, treasure, property. ಧನ *adj.* Liberal, generous. ಧನವನು *Kubhāra*, the god of wealth. ಧನರ ಸಿಂಹ *Shira*, friend of *Kubhāra*. ಧನಕ, ಧನವಂತ : rich man.

S. ಧನಂಜಯ *dhananjaya*, s. A name of *Arjuna* and *Agai*.

S. ಧನಾಧ್ಯ *dhanādhyā*, s. A man of wealth.

C. ಧನಗಾವಿ *dhanagāvi*, s. A serpent.

S. ಧನಿ *dhani*, s. A rich man. 2. a master, lord, ruler.

T. B. ಧನಿ *dhani*, [ಧನಿ] s. Sound, noise, voice. ಧನಿ ಮಾಡು ಧನಿ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಧನಿ ತೋರು to sound.

S. ಧನಿಷ್ಠಿ *dhanishṭhe*, s. The twenty-third lunar mansion.

S. ಧನು, ಧನುಸ್ಸು *dhanu*, *dhanussu*, s. A bow. 2. the sign *Sagittarius*. ಧನುಕರನು, ಧನುಧಾರಿ, ಧನು an archer. ಧನುರಾಚಾರ್ಯ *Drāṇa*, the teacher of archery to the *Pāṇḍu* princes. ಧನುರ್ಬಾಣ a bow and arrow. ಧನುರ್ವಿಷ್ಣು archery.

S. ಧನ್ಯ *dhanya*, *adj.* Fortunate, well fated ; virtuous.

S. ಧನ್ಯಾಸಿ *dhanyaśi*, s. A tune so called.

S. ಧನ್ವಂತರಿ, ಧನ್ವಂತ್ರಿ *dhanvantari*, *dhanwantri*, s. The physician of the gods.

C. ಧಮಕು *dhamaku*, s. A shew of authority.

S. ಧಮನಿ *dhamāni*, s. A tendon. 2. a tube.

H. ಧಮಿಚಿ *dhamichi*, s. A leather thong attached to the reins of a bridle for driving a horse.



8. ಧಮ್ಮಿಲ *dhammilla*, *s.* A female's tuft tied round the head and ornamented with flowers, pearls, &c.
8. ಧರ *dhara*, *s.* Price, rate. 2. a mountain. ಧರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಧರ ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು, ಧರ ನಿರ್ಮಯಿಸು to fix a price.
8. ಧರಣ *dharana*, *s.* Holding, possessing, having. 2. a tame parrot. 3. an imaginary coin of the value of eight *dubs*.
8. ಧರಣಿ *dharani*, *s.* The earth. ಧರಣಿ ರೂಪಾ mountain. ಧರಣಿಯಂತೆನ earthly rule. ಧರಣಿ ಪತಿ, ಧರಣಿ ಪತಿ a king.
8. ಧರಾಂಕ *dharánka*, *s.* *Vishnu*, incarnate. as a boar.
8. ಧರಾತ್ಮಜೆ *dhar-útmaje*, *s.* *Sita*.
8. ಧರಾಸುತ *dhará-suta*, *s.* The planet Mars.
8. ಧರಿತ್ರಿ *dharitri*, *s.* The earth. ಧರಿತ್ರಿಕ a king.
8. ಧರಿಸು, ಧರಿಸಿಸು *dharisu*, *dharisi-*  
*su*, *v. a.* To wear, dress, put on, assume a form. 2. to retain in mind, hold. ಮನಸ್ಸು ಧರಿಸು to be firm, resolve, fix the mind. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಧರಿಸು to be unable to bear suffering. 2. to die. ಧರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on or assume of or for one's self. ಅಂಕುರಾ ಧರಿಸು to decorate. ಮುಖಾ ಧರಿಸು to observe silence. ವೇಷಾ ಧರಿಸು to put on a mask. ಕಂಠಿ ಧರಿಸು to be calm. ತೀರ್ಥ ಧರಿಸು to enjoy fame. ಅಧ್ಯಯನಕ್ಕೆ ಧರಿಸು (to put an order on the head) to obey an order implicitly. ಧರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make put on. ಅನುಕರಣ ಧರಿಸು to assume a body, become incarnate. ಸಂತಾನ ಧರಿಸು to become pregnant.
8. ಧರೆ *dhare*, *s.* The earth. ಧರಧರ a mountain.
8. ಧರ್ಮ *dharma*, *s.* Justice 2. charity, liberality. 3. virtue, moral and religious merit according to the law and the *védas*. 4. usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. 5. duty, especially that enjoined by the *Vedas*. 6. fitness, propriety. 7. nature, character, proper or natural estate, or disposition. 8. innocence, innoxiousness. 9. any sacrifice. 10. any peculiar or prescribed practice or duty; thus, giving alms, &c., is the ಧರ್ಮ of a householder; administering justice the ಧರ್ಮ of a ruler; piety that of a brahman; courage that of a soldier. 11.

- kind or virtuous speech or discourse. 12. a bow. 13. *Fama*. ಧರ್ಮಕ್ಕೆ ಮೃಗ್ಯ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಕಟ್ಟು ಹಿರಿ ದು ನೋಡಿದ he looked the gift buffalo in the mouth. ಧರ್ಮವಂತ, ಧರ್ಮವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ a just man. 2. a generous man. ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ a judge. ಧರ್ಮಾ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಧರ್ಮ ಸಂಹಿತೆ a code of laws. ಧರ್ಮರಾಮ, ಧರ್ಮಜ, ಧರ್ಮನಂದನ the name of the oldest of *Pándu* princes. 2. *Yama* or Pluto. ಧರ್ಮಗಣಿ a public trough for watering cattle, gratis. ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ the superintendent of the expenses of a temple. 2. an arbitrator. ಧರ್ಮಾ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the city of *Rájashékhará*. ಧರ್ಮಾಶ್ರಮ an alms-house. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಂಕಟ difficulty of arbitrating between two parties for fear of offending both. 2. a dilemma, difficulty of deciding between two courses of action. ಧರ್ಮ ನಿಷ್ಠೆ devoted to charity. ಧರ್ಮ ಪತ್ನಿ a wedded wife. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಿ one who desires merit. ಧರ್ಮ ಮಾರ್ಗ integrity, uprightness. ಧರ್ಮ ಯುದ್ಧ a just war or contest. ಮನೋ ಧರ್ಮ the state or sentiment of the mind. ಧರ್ಮರಾಜ a king so called, noted for integrity. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥಿ ಮರಣಿ martyrdom. ಧರ್ಮಾಪಾದಿ an apostate. ಧರ್ಮ ರೂಪ goal of justice. 2. a very excellent character. ಧರ್ಮ ಚಿಂತೆ virtuous reflection. ಧರ್ಮ ಕಾರ್ಯ a praiseworthy act.
8. ಧರ್ಮ *dhargha*, *s.* An eunuch.
8. ಧರ್ಮಣ *dharṣhana*, *s.* Disrespect, contumely, contempt. 2. arrogance, vanity. 3. frightening. 4. copulation.
8. ಧರ್ಮಣಿ *dharṣhani*, *s.* A dishonest or unchaste woman. 2. the tail of a lion. 3. a sword or scimitar.
8. ಧವ *dhavu*, *s.* A husband.
8. ಧವಲ *dhavala*, *adj.* White. *s.* White colour. ಧವಲಾಂ *Shiva*, with a white body. ಧವಲಾಂ *Saraswati*. ಧವಲಾಂ the moon. ಧವಲಾಂ a white lotus. ಧವಲಾಂ excellent fame.
- A. C. ಧವ *dhaḷa*, *s.* An army. ಧವಾಡು an army to halt.
- D. ಧಾಕೆ, ಧಾಕೆ *dháku*, *dháke*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm. ಧಾಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be alarmed.
8. ಧಾಟಿ *dháfi*, *s.* Advancing towards or confronting an enemy.
- C. ಧಾಟಿ *dháfi*, *s.* Haute, smartness, speed. 2. resemblance, likeness. 3. method, manner. *adj.* Right, proper. 2. quick, smart. 3. unimpeded. ಧಾಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಧಾಟಿ ಕಡು, ಧಾಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be speedy. 2. to be like. ಧಾಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to

observe a person's manner. ಕುರಗ ಧಾತಿ the speed of a horse. 2. reading fast. ಕಯ್ಯ ಧಾತಿ reading slowly. ಕಯ್ಯ ಧಾತಿ the manner of reading verse.

8. ಧಾತ, ಧಾತೃ, ಧಾತಾರನು *dhāta, dhātṛi, dhātāranu, s. Brāhma. 2. a preserver, saviour.*

9. ಧಾತು *dhātu, s. The pulse. 2. a principle or humour of the body, as phlegm, wind, bile. 3. any constituent part of the body, as flesh, blood, &c. 4. a primary or elementary substance, as earth, air, water, fire, atmosphere. 5. the property of a primary element, as odour, flavour, colour, touch, sound. 6. a grammatical root. 7. a fossil or mineral. 8. red chalk. 9. the tenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 10. a strata or layer of earth in mountains. ಧಾತುನಾಡು, ಧಾತು ನಾಡು the pulse to beat. ಧಾತುನಿವರು the pulse to abate. ಧಾತು ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ಧಾತು ನೂಟು a single stroke of the pulse. ಧಾತು ನೆಡವು to keep up one's courage. ಧಾತು ಗವು, ಧಾತು ಗುಂಡು the pulse to sink, as when death is approaching. ಧಾತು ಪುಟ್ಟು full pulse, strength. ಧಾತು ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ, ಧಾತು ನಾಕನ impotence. ಧಾತು ಕಾಲ್ಮ the science of the pulse. ಧಾತು ಕುಟು a verbal root. ಧಾತುಕ ಅimentary chyle. ಮುಖ ಧಾತು the appearance of the face as angry or pleased. ಮು ನೋ ಧಾತು the state or sentiment of the mind.*

10. ಧಾತ್ರಿ *dhātṛi, s. The earth. 2. the tree emblic myrobalan. 3. a nurse or foster mother. 4. a midwife. ಧಾತ್ರಿ ಕರ್ಮ midwifery.*

11. ಧಾನಗಲು *dhānagaḷu, s. Fried paddy.*

12. ಧಾನಿಕ *dhānika, s. A chafing dish.*

13. ಧಾನುಷ್ಯನು *dhānuṣhkanu, s. An archer.*

14. ಧಾನ್ಯ *dhānya, s. Grain, corn in general. ಧಾನ್ಯ ಸಾರ grain after being deprived of the husk. ನವ ಧಾನ್ಯಗಳು nine kinds of corn grown in India. ರವ ಧಾನ್ಯ rank corn. ನೀರವ ಧಾನ್ಯ meagre corn. ಧಾನ್ಯದ ಕವೆ an ear of corn.*

15. ಧಾಮ *dhāma, s. A house, dwelling. 2. brightness, effulgence, light, splendour. ಧಾಮ ನಿಧಿ (repository of splendour) the sun.*

16. ಧಾರ *dhāra, s. One who carries, takes, or bears.*

17. ಧಾರ *dhāra, s. Thread. ಧಾರದ ತೊತಳು entanglement of thread. ಕಟ್ಟು ಧಾರ silk thread.*

ಕಟ್ಟು ಧಾರ cotton thread. ಮೋಟು ಧಾರ a thread tied round the wrist while attending to some religious observance. ಲುಕು ಧಾರ a girdle, waistband. ಕವೆ ಧಾರ the thread with which the *linga* is suspended round the neck. ಮೂರು ಧಾರ the string put in an ox's nose.

18. ಧಾರಣಾಪಾರಣೆ *dhāraṇa-pāraṇe, s. One day fasting and one day eating, as when going to Tripati.*

19. ಧಾರಣೆ, ಧಾರಣವಾಸಿ *dhāraṇe, dhāraṇawāshi, s. Price, charge.*

20. ಧಾರಣೆ *dhāraṇe, s. Holding, having, maintaining, wearing. 2. keeping the mind collected, the breath suspended, and all natural wants restrained.*

21. ಧಾರಾಟ *dhārāṭa, s. A horse.*

22. ಧಾರಾಧರ *dhārādharu, s. A cloud. 2. a sword.*

23. ಧಾರಾಸಂಪಾತ *dhārā-sampāta, s. A heavy shower of rain.*

24. ಧಾರಾಳ *dhārāḷa, s. Deliberation, calmness, patience. 2. liberality, generosity. 3. fluency of speech. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಧಾರಾಳವನ a patient, calm, deliberate man. 2. a generous man. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮನಸ್ಸು a calm, deliberate mind. 2. a liberal, generous disposition. ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮಾತು, ಧಾರಾಳವ ಮಾತಿ eloquence, fluency. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಮರಿಯು to rain heavily. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give liberally. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಬರಿಯು to bear patiently. ಧಾರಾಳವಾಗಿ ಮರಿಯು to speak eloquently.*

25. ಧಾರಾಣೆ *dhārāṇi, [ಧರಣಿ] s. The earth.*

26. ಧಾರೆ *dhāre, s. The sharpness of a sword or any cutting instrument. 2. distillation, dropping, the oozing or issuing of any substance by continued dropping. 3. the stream of a jet, of water poured, &c. 4. a horse's paces, as trot, canter, &c. ಖಡ್ಗ ಧಾರೆ the sharpness or edge of a sword. ಧಾರೆಯೆರೆ, ಧಾರ ಹೊಯ್ಯು to pour water, as the mother upon the hand of her daughter, (which is held by the father), the water flowing to the hand of the bridegroom, in token of their giving her to him in marriage. 2. a king, &c. to make a present of land or money in the same way. ಧಾರದ ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ the time of performing this ceremony. ಧಾರಾ ರತ್ನ given by a hand on which water has been poured. ಧಾರಾಳುಕುತಾ*

present received in the same way. ಅದೇನು ಬಂದಿರುವುದು ಹೀಗೆಯೇ ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ನಮಗದು ಬಾರದು he has kept that thing, we shall not get it again.

8. ಧಾರೋಷ್ಣ *dhāroṣṇa*, *s.* The warm froth of milk just taken from the cow, used as a medicine.

9. ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ *dhārmika*, *adj.* Virtuous, pious, just.

10. ಧಾರ್ಯಾಗ್ನಿ *dhāryāgni*, *s.* Perpetual sacred fire.

11. ಧಾವಂತ, ಧಾವತಿ *dhāvanta, dhāvati*, *s.* Sorrow, distress, grief. 2. suffering. 3. fatigue, weariness. ಧಾವಂತನು, ಧಾವಂತನಾದನು, ಧಾವಂತನಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ to be distressed, grieved. 2. to be fatigued, exhausted. ಧಾವಂತನಾದನು to distress, afflict.

12. ಧಾವನೆ *dhāvane*, *s.* Cleansing, purifying, 2. going, running, motion. ದಂತ ಧಾವನೆ cleansing the teeth.

13. ಧಾವಣಿ *dhāvali*, *s.* A white camby. ಧಾವಣಿ ಧಾವಣಿ one of superior quality. ಧಾವಣಿಯು, ಧಾವಣಿಯಾದನು a camby merchant.

14. ಧಾವಣಿ *dhāvalya*, *s.* Whiteness.

15. A. C. ಧಾಳಿ *dhāla*, *s.* Effulgence, brightness, lustre.

16. A. C. ಧಾಳಾಧಾಳಿ *dhāḷā-dhāḷi*, *s.* Pleasant excitement, joy, ecstasy.

17. ಧಾಳಿ *dhāli*, *s.* Pillage, sacking, plundering. 2. a lion. 3. a heap of dried cow-dung cakes arranged to cook with. 4. trouble, calamity. 5. people *en masse* leaving a place from the alarm of invasion. ಧಾಳಿಯಾದನು to be plundered. ಧಾಳಿ ಮಾಡು to plunder, pillage, devastate. ಧಾಳಿ ಹಾಕು to pile up cakes of dried cow-dung for cooking. ಧಾಳಿ ಇಡು, ಧಾಳಿ ಹಾಕು to plunder. 2. to run far away. ಧಾಳಿ ಹೂಡು plunderers, pillagers.

18. A. C. ಧಿಂಕಿದು *dhinkidu*, *v. n.* To jump, leap.

19. C. ಧಿಂತು *dhintu*, *adj.* Officious, too forward.

20. A. C. ಧಿಂತು *dhimnane*, *adj.* Dizzily, astoundedly.

21. ಧಿಕ್ಕರಿಸು, ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರಮಾಡು *dhikkārisu, dhikkāra-mādu*, *v. a.* To send off or dismiss abruptly. 2. to huff, to speak con-

temptuously. 3. to disregard. ಧಿಕ್ಕಾರ *dhikkāra* disrespect, insult, contempt.

22. C. ಧಿಗಲು *dhigulu*, [ಧಿಗಲು] *s.* Fear, alarm.

23. C. ಧಿಗನೆ *dhiggane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily.

24. T. B. ಧಿತಿ *dhiṭa*, [ಧಿತಿ] *adj.* True, correct. 2. firm, stable, fixed.

25. T. B. ಧಿತಿಪುಟ *dhiṭa-puta*, [ಧಿತಿಪುಟ] *s.* Convalescence, recovering, getting well.

26. T. B. ಧಿಟ್ಟ *dhiṭṭa*, [ಧಿಟ್ಟ] *adj.* Courageous. 2. clever, neat, nice, well. 3. impudent, shameless. ಧಿಟ್ಟತನ *dhiṭṭatana* cleverness. 2. courage. ಧಿಟ್ಟನು, ಧಿಟ್ಟಳು, ಧಿಟ್ಟನಾದನು a heroic, decided man; a clever man.

27. T. B. ಧಿಡು *dhiḍu*, [ಧಿಡು] *adj.* Firm, fixed, stable.

28. II. ಧಿಮಾಕು *dhimaku*, *s.* Bouncing, storming. ಧಿಮಾಕಿನವನು a bouncer.

29. 8. ಧಿಷಣಿ *dhiṣṇe*, *s.* Sense, wisdom, understanding; the intellect. ಧಿಷಣಿ *Brihaspati*. 2. a learned man.

30. 8. ಧಿಷ್ಣಿ *dhiṣṇya*, *s.* A house. 2. a star.

31. 8. ಧೀ *dhi*, *s.* Understanding, intellect. ಧೀಮಂತ *dhi-manta* sensible, intelligent. ಧೀಮಂತಿ *dhi-manti* a sensible woman.

32. C. ಧೀಕೊಳ್ಳು *dhi-kollu*, *v. a.* To challenge.

33. 8. ಧೀರ *dhiṛa*, *adj.* Brave. 2. firm, steady. 3. wise, sensible, learned. 4. A hero. ಧೀರತ್ವ *dhiṛatva* bravery. ಧೀರನು, ಧೀರನಾದನು, ಧೀರನಾಗಿರುತ್ತಾನೆ a hero. ವಾದ ಧೀರ *dhiṛa* strength of argument. 2. a clever disputant.

34. 8. ಧೀವರ *dhivara*, *s.* A fisherman, boatman.

35. C. ಧುಮಿಕು, ಧುಮಿದು *dhumikku, dhumidu*, *v. n.* To jump down, alight, get down.

36. C. ಧುಮು, ಧುಮುಧೂಳು *dhummu, dhummu-dhūḷu*, *s.* Dust. ಧುಮು ಹಾರು, ಧುಮುಗರು, ಧುಮುಗಲು dust to rise up.

37. 8. ಧುನಿ *dhuni*, *s.* A river.

38. A. C. ಧುರ *dhura*, *s.* War. ಧುರಧೀರ *dhiṛa* a valiant warrior. 2. A burden. 3. a yoke.

39. C. ಧುರ *dhura*, *adj.* Youthful. ಧುರಯ್ಯ *dhiṛayya* a young ox. ಧುರಮಯ್ಯ *dhiṛamayya* a young man.

40. 8. ಧುರಧರ, ಧುರೋ, ಧುರೋ *dhiṛa-dhara, dhiṛa, dhurya*, *adj.* Bear-

ing a burden, conducting or transacting a business, executing an office. 2. possessing, endowed with. 3. powerful.

- C. ಧುರಧುರನಮಕೆ *dhura-dhura-naḍuka*, s. A great trembling.
- B. ಧುರಿ, ಧುರಿಕೆ *dhuri, dhurike*, s. A burden.
- B. ಧೂತ *dhūta*, adj. Shaken, agitated. 2. reproached, reviled. 3. abandoned, deserted. 4. washed.
- B. ಧೂಪ *dhūpa*, s. Incense. 2. sunshine. ಧೂಪ ಕೊಡು, ಧೂಪವರ್ತಿಸು, ಧೂಪ ನಿವಾರಿಸು, ಧೂಪ ಯೆತ್ತು, ಧೂಪ ಹಾಕು to offer incense. ಧೂಪಾರ್ತಿ a censer. ಧೂಪ ಬೀತ an altar of incense. ಧೂಪಾರ್ತಿ ಬೆಳಗು the light of burning incense. ಧೂಪ ಕೂಟ a box to keep incense in. ಧೂಪವಾಸನೆ the fragrance of incense.
- C. ಧೂಪಿಸು *dhūpisu*, v. a. To blow off, as dust with the mouth. 2. to pant from thirst or exhaustion.
- B. ಧೂಮ *dhūma*, s. Smoke. ಧೂಮ ತೆಳು a comet. 2. Agni. ಧೂಮ ತೆಳು ಮಾತು a comet to appear. ಧೂಮ ವರ್ಣ, ಧೂಮಕೆ ವರ್ಣ smoke colour. ಧೂಮ ವಾಯು wind with smoke. ಧೂಮ ತೆಳು smoke to rise. ಧೂಮಾಕಾಶನು a clouded sun. ಧೂಮಾಕಾಶಂ filled with smoke. ಧೂಮಾಕಾಶಿ a smoky fire. ಧೂಮಿಸು to smoke.
- B. ಧೂಮ್ರ *dhūmra*, s. A sort of purple colour compounded of black and red. 2. a camel.
- B. ಧೂಮ್ರಪತ್ರ *dhūmra-patra*, s. Tobacco.
- B. ಧೂಮ್ರಾಕ್ಷ *dhūmrākṣa*, s. A giant with smoke coloured eyes.
- T. B. ಧೂರ *dhūra*, s. Distance. adj. Distant.
- B. ಧೂರ್ಜಿ *dhūrjati*, s. A name of Shiva.
- B. ಧೂರ್ತ *dhūrta*, s. A fraudulent, deceitful person. 2. a gamester. ಧೂರ್ತನು shew of severity, dissimulation. 2. depravity.
- B. ಧೂರ್ವಹ *dhūrraha*, s. One who is bearing or carrying a burden, a porter.
- B. ಧೂಸರ *dhūsara*, s. Grey colour, the colour of earth. adj. Grey.
- B. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūli*, T. B. ಧೂಳಿ *dhūlu*, s. Dust. 2. num. Trillions. ಧೂಳು ಹಬ್ಬು ಧೂಳು ಧೂಳು a wind that raises the dust. ಧೂಳು ಹಾಕು to throw or put dust upon one. ಧೂಳು ಹಬ್ಬು,

ಧೂಳು ಕಾರಿ an allowance of grain given to measurers. ಧೂಳು ಹಾಕು writing letters on the ground in sand. ಧೂಳು ಮರೆ the fender or foot-board of a carriage. ಧೂಳು ಗಟ್ಟು to become dusty.

- B. ಧೃತ *dhṛita*, adj. Possessed, held, contained.
- B. ಧೃತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *dhṛitarāṣṭra*, s. The father of *Durgādhana* and uncle of the *Pāṇdu* princes. 2. one of the chief serpents. 3. one of the celestial choristers.
- B. ಧೃತವಿಲಂಬಿತವೃತ್ತ *dhṛita-vilambita-vṛtta*, s. A kind of verse.
- B. ಧೃತವ್ರಜ್ಞ *dhṛita-pragnya*, s. A wise man.
- B. ಧೃತಿ *dhṛiti*, s. Retention, holding, having. 2. bravery, courage, steadiness. 3. pleasure, happiness. 4. an essence, oil, &c. obtained by distillation.
- B. ಧೃವ *dhṛiva*, See ಧೃವ.
- B. ಧೃಷ್ಟ *dhṛiṣṭa*, adj. Bold, shameless, impudent, confident. 2. clever, smart.
- B. ಧೈನು *dhēnu*, s. A milch cow. ಧೈನುಡು a cow standing at dairy.
- B. ಧೈನುಕ *dhēnuka*, s. A milch cow. 2. a louse. 3. the name of a giant.
- B. ಧೈರ್ಯ *dheirya*, s. Bravery, courage, gallantry. 2. firmness, steadiness. ಧೈರ್ಯ ವಾಸು, ಧೈರ್ಯಗಮನ, ಧೈರ್ಯಗೊಳಿಸು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ಕಾಳು to be courageous, take courage. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗೆಡು, ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗುಂಡು courage to fail. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಗೆಡೆದು to keep up one's courage. ಧೈರ್ಯವಂತ, ಧೈರ್ಯಕಾರಿ, ಧೈರ್ಯಗಾರ, ಧೈರ್ಯಶಾಲಿ a courageous man, a man of valour. ಧೈರ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to encourage. 2. to comfort.
- B. ಧೈವತ *dheivata*, s. The sixth note of the gamut.
- C. ಧೋದಿಮಹುಳ *dhōdiya-huḷa*, s. A grasshopper.
- C. ಧೋಪ್ಪನೆ *dhoppāne*, adv. Quickly, speedily.
- C. ಧೋರೆ *dhore*, s. A master, lord, king, ruler. ಧೋರಣ the estate of a master. 2. king-ly rule. ಧೋರಣಿ a mistress, queen.
- II. ಧೋಕೆ *dhōke*, s. Calamity, trouble, trial.
- C. ಧೋತ್ರ *dhōtra*, s. The cloth wrapped round the loins.

H. ಧೋಲಿ, ಧೋಲೆ *dhóbbi, dhóbe, s.* A washerman.

9. ಧೋರಣಿ, ಧೋರಣಿ *dhórani, dhóra-  
ni, s.* Style. 2. readiness in speaking, an-  
swering, &c. 3. manner, way. 4. tradition.  
5. experience. 6. line, range. ವಿಶ್ವ ಧೋರಣಿ  
the display of military prowess. ವಿಶ್ವ ಧೋರಣಿ  
excelling in science. ವಾಕ್ಯೋರಣಿ a mode of  
speaking. ಧೋರಣಿ ತೋರಿಸು to shew one's pro-  
wess or ability. ಧೋರಣಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a decided man.

C. ಧೋವತಿ *dhóvati, See ಧೋವ.*

8. ಧೌತ *dhouta, adj.* Washed, cleansed,  
white. ಧೌತ, ಧೌತ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a washed or bleached  
cloth.

9. ಧೌವ್ಯ *dhoumya, s.* The family priest  
of the *Pándu* princes.

10. ಧೌರಿತಕ *dhouritaka, s.* A horse's trot.

11. ಧೌರೇಯ *dhouréya, adj.* Bearing a  
burden.

12. ಧೌಯ *dhourya, s.* Any thing that  
is borne.

13. ಧ್ಯಾನ *dhyaña, s.* Meditation, reflection,  
but especially that profound and abstract  
consideration which brings its object fully  
and undisturbedly before the mind. ದೇವರ  
ಧ್ಯಾನದಲ್ಲಿರು to be engaged in meditating on God.  
ಧ್ಯಾನಮ, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ಯಾನ ಸೂಚು to meditate,  
reflect. ಧ್ಯಾನ ಯೋಗ being fixed in deep medi-  
tation.

14. ಧ್ರುವ *dhruva, s.* The name of a king,  
who for his piety was changed into the pole  
star. 2. the north pole itself. 3. ascertain-  
ment, certainty. 4. firmness, stability.

15. ಧ್ವಂಸ *dhwamsa, s.* Loss, destruction,  
extinction. ಧ್ವಂಸ ಮಾಡು to destroy, desolate,  
annihilate. ಧ್ವಂಸನ perishing, dying.

16. ಧ್ವಜ *dhwaja, s.* A flag, standard, ban-  
ner, ensign. ಧ್ವಜಾ ಕಾಳು to set up a flag. ಧ್ವಜ  
ರೋಹಣ setting up a flag as the first cere-  
mony of a car-festival. ಧ್ವಜ ಪುಂಜ a flagstaff.  
ಮೊನ ಧ್ವಜ Cupid's flag bearing the sign of a  
fish. ಗರೂಡ ಧ್ವಜ *Vishnu's* flag with the figure  
of *Garuda*. ಮೃಗ ಧ್ವಜ *Shiva's* flag with  
the sign of an ox. ಪಿಂಚು ಧ್ವಜ a flag bearing  
the figure of a lion. ಪಂಜ ಧ್ವಜ *Bramha's* flag  
with the figure of a swan. 2. the name of  
a king.

17. ಧ್ವಜಭಂಗ *dhwaja-bhanga, s.* Impo-  
tency.

18. ಧ್ವಜದ್ರುಮ *dhwaja-druma, s.* The  
date or palmyra tree.

19. ಧ್ವಜಿನಿ *dhwajini, s.* An army.

20. ಧ್ವನಿ *dhvani, s.* Sound, noise, report,  
voice. 2. a pun, using a word in two senses.  
ಕಂಠ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of a conch. ಪಿಂಚ ಧ್ವನಿ the  
roaring of a lion. ತಾಮ್ರ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of  
music. ಪಟಕ ಧ್ವನಿ the sound of a drum. ಧ್ವನಿ  
ಪಟ್ಟು, ಧ್ವನಿಯಾಗು ಲ. ನ. To sound, to report. ಧ್ವನಿ  
ಮಾಡು, ಧ್ವನಿ ಗೆಯ್ಯು ಲ. ಅ. To sound, make a  
noise. ಧ್ವನಿತಿ ಸೌಂಡ, played, as an instru-  
ment. ಧ್ವನಿ ಕೈರಲು to lift up the voice and cry.  
ಪ್ರತಿ ಧ್ವನಿ an echo.

21. ಧ್ವಸ್ತ *dhwasta, adj.* Fallen.

22. ಧ್ವಾಂತ *dhwánta, s.* Darkness.

23. ಧ್ವಾಂಕ್ಷ *dhwánksha, s.* A crow.

24. ಧ್ವಾನ *dhwána, s.* Sound, noise, voice.

## ನ

ನ *na, The* thirty-eighth letter of the alpha-  
bet, sounded as *n*, with the tip of the tongue  
between the front teeth.

C. ನಂಕನಾಚಿ *nanganúchi, s.* A kind of  
mosquito. 2. a crafty woman who feigns  
much simplicity or silliness.

C. ನಂಗಿ *nangi, adj.* Nasal, speaking through

the nose. ನಂಗಿಯವ a stutterer. 2. one who  
speaks through his nose. ನಂಗಿಮಾಡು, ನಂಗಿಮಾಡು  
a nasal sound. 2. stammering.

C. ನಂಗಿಲು *nangilu, s.* The uvula.

C. ನಂಗು *nganu, v. n.* To speak through  
the nose.

C. ನಂಜನಗೂಡು *nanjana-gúdu, s.* A no-  
ted place of pilgrimage south of Mysore.

T. B. ನಂಜುವಟ್ಟಿ *nanjdratta*, [ನಂಜುವಟ್ಟಿ] s. The broad leaved *rosa* bay-flower.

C. ನಂಜು *nanju*, s. Poison. ನಂಜಿನ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a peacock. 2. *Shiva*. ನಂಜಿನ ಗಾಳಿ a pestilential wind. ನಂಜಿನ one who takes poison. 2. *Shiva*. ನಂಜಿನ, ನಂಜಿನೇಶ್ವರ *Shiva*, ನಂಜಿನ ಮಡು a poisonous lake. ನಂಜಿನ ಬಾಣ a poisoned arrow. ನಂಜು ಬಿಡು a malignant fever. ನಂಜು ಬಿಡು *asclepias prolifer*. ನಂಜು ಬಿಡು a lingering or dormant disease. ನಂಜು ಬಿಡು to swell. ನಂಜು ಕುಡಿಯು to take poison. ನಂಜು ಕುಡಿಯು to counteract poison. ನಂಜಿನ ಕಾಯ a poisonous fruit. ನಂಜಿನ ಕಾಯ a poisonous meal.

C. ನಂಜು, ನಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನಂಜಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *nanju, nanji-kollu, nanchi-kollu*, v. a. To take a taste, to take a small quantity of any thing, as of pickles at meals. 2. to eat daintily or loathingly. ನಂಜು the act of tasting or taking a small quantity of any thing.

C. ನಂಜಿ *nanja*, s. A distant kinsman, relative. ನಂಜಿ relatives. ನಂಜಿನ relationship. ನಂಜಿ a female relative.

C. ನಂಜೆತ್ತಿ *nan-jetti*, s. The middle or crown of the head.

S. ನಂದ *nanda*, s. The foster-father of *Krishna*. 2. the last of the pure *Kshatriya* kings.

S. ನಂದಕ *nandaku*, s. The sword of *Vishnu*.

S. ನಂದಗೋಪ *nandu-gopa*, See ನಂದ.

S. ನಂದನ *nandana*, s. A son. 2. *Indra's* garden. 3. delight, joy. 4. the twenty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

S. ನಂದನವನ *nandana-wana*, s. *Indra's* pleasure garden. 2. a garden, grove.

S. ನಂದನಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ *nandana-chakrawarti*, s. A king so called.

S. ನಂದವರಿಕ, ನಂದವೈದಿಕ *nandavarika, nanda-reidika*, s. A class of brahmins so called.

S. ನಂದಾದೀಪ *nandú-dipa*, s. A lamp that is always kept burning.

S. ನಂದಿ *nandi*, s. Joy, pleasure. ನಂದಿ v. n. To rejoice, be satisfied. v. a. To make glad.

S. ನಂದಿ, ನಂದಿಕೇಶ್ವರ *nandi, nandikéshwara*, s. A chamberlain or chief attendant of *Shiva's*, in the form of an ape.

S. ನಂದಿಗ್ರಾಮ *nandi-grāma*, s. A village

which *Rāma* passed in going to fight with *Ravana*.

S. ನಂದಿದುರ್ಗ *nandi-durga*, s. A high hill in the Mysore, a celebrated place of pilgrimage.

S. ನಂದಿಧ್ವಜ, ನಂದಿಕೋಲು *nandi-dhwaja, nandi-kōlu*, s. A flag used by the *linga* people.

S. ನಂದಿನಿ *nandini*, s. A celestial cow, related to the cow of plenty, and the property of the sage *Vasishtha*.

S. ನಂದಿನರ್ಥನ *nandi-vardhana*, s. A tree so called.

S. ನಂದಿವಾಹ *nandi-vāha*, s. *Shiva*, riding on an ox.

C. ನಂದಿಸು *nandisu*, v. a. To dim, cause to fade. See under ನಂದ.

S. ನಂದಿಕೇತ್ರ *nandi-kshētra*, See ನಂದಿಮಗ.

C. ನಂದು *nandu*, v. n. To fade, decay, become dim.

S. ನಂದೆ *nande*, s. The first, sixth, and eleventh day of either lunar fortnight. 2. a celestial cow.

S. ನಂದ್ಯಾವತ *nandyāvarta*, s. The broad leaved *rosa* bay-flower.

C. ನನ್ನ *nanna*, See ನನ್ನ.

A. C. ನನ್ನಿ *nanni*, s. Love, affection. ನನ್ನಿ, ನನ್ನಿಯ affectionate, loving. ನನ್ನಿಯು a loving queen. ನನ್ನಿ ಮನ a kind disposition.

C. ನಂಬು, ನಂಬಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನಂಬುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಂಬಿಕೆಂದು *nambu, nambi-kollu, nambu-gollu, nambike-padu*, v. a. To believe, trust, rely upon, exercise faith or confidence in. ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ನಂಬಿಗೆ, ನಂಬುಗೆ faith, trust, confidence, belief. ನಂಬಿಕೆ ಮಾತು a word that may be believed. ನಂಬಿಗೆ ಉಂಟು I have hope, or ground of hope or trust. ನಂಬಿಗನು, ನಂಬಿಗ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ನಂಬುಗೆ a confidential, trust-worthy person. ನಂಬಿಸು to make believe, inspire with confidence, deceive, hoax. ನಂಬಿಸು ತಿಳುವವನ a hoaxer, cheat, deceiver.

C. ನಂಬಿಯವೆ *nambiyava*, s. A priest among the followers of *Vishnu*, descended from a *Kshatriya* female and a brahman. ನಂಬಿನ ಪುರೋಹಿತ.

T. B. ನಂಬು *nambra*, [ನಮ್ಮ] adj. Pliant, humble, obedient, obsequious.

- C. ನಮ *namma*, See ನಮ್ಮ.
- II. ನಮಕು *namaku*, s. Salt.
- C. ನಮು *nammu*, See ನಮು.
- T. B. ನಕ *naka*, See ನಮ.
- C. ನಕಲಿ *nakali*, s. Ridicule, satire. ನಕಲಿ ಯವ a buffoon, ridiculer, satirist.
- II. ನಕಲು *nakalu*, s. A copy, transcript. 2. a counterfeit. ನಕಲು ಬರೆಯು to write a copy, to transcribe. ನಕಲು ಪತ್ರ, ನಕಲು ಕಾಗದ a paper containing a copy of any thing. ನಕಲಿಸಿ ಓದಿ reading over a copy.
- II. ನಕಷಿ, ನಕಷಿ, ನಖಾಷಿಕೆಲಸ, ನಖಾನು *nakaṣhi, nakaṣhe, nakḥiṣhi-kelusa, nakḥānu*, s. Work in enamel, inlaid work.
- II. ನಕಾರ *nakāra*, adj. Useless, worthless. ನಕಾರಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a worthless man.
- C. ನಕಾರಪುಲ್ಲ *nakāra-pullu*, s. The letter 'r'.
- II. ನಕೀಬು *nakību*, s. The office of a mace-bearer. ನಕೀಬುದಾರ, ನಕೀಬ a mace-bearer.
- S. ನಕುಲ *nakula*, s. A mungoose. 2. the fourth of the five *Pāṇḍu* princes. ನಕುಲ ಮತ್ತು ದೇವರು he and his twin brother. ನಕುಲಾಚಾರ್ಯ the history of a mungoose contained in the *Mahā Bhārata*. 3. a bad caste.
- S. ನಕುಲಾಕ್ಷಿ *nakulākṣhi*, s. A tree so called.
- S. ನಕುಲಾರಿ *nakulāri*, s. A serpent.
- C. ನಕ್ಕ *nakka*, past part. of ನಕ್ಕು, Who laughed. 2. (for ನಕ್ಕನು) he laughed.
- II. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, s. [ನಕ್ಕ] s. *Shira*.
- C. ನಕ್ಕು *nakku*, See ನಕ್ಕು, ನಕ್ಕು and ನಕ್ಕು.
- S. ನಕ್ಕ *nakta*, s. Night. ನಕ್ಕಂತರ a *rākṣasa*.
- S. ನಕ್ಕ *nakra*, s. A crocodile. ನಕ್ಕಾಯ the sea. ನಕ್ಕ ಚಿತ್ತು *Vishnu's* weapon, as having destroyed the crocodile.
- S. ನಖ, ನಖರ *nukha, nakhara*, s. A nail, talon, claw. 2. a fragrant substance resembling a finger nail. ನಖರಾಯ a cat, a lion. ನಖರಾಯ a wound with the nails. ನಖರಾಯ the edge of the nails. adv. On all sides.
- II. ನಖೋದ *nakhōda*, s. A ship pilot.
- C. ನಗ *naga*, s. A bullock load, as applied to ghee, &c. 2. jewels, goods, property.
- S. ನಗ *naga*, s. A tree. 2. a mountain. 3.

- a fixture. ನಗವರ a monkey. ನಗ ಲಾಠಿ *Shira*. ನಗಲಾಠಿ *Pāreṭi*. ನಗವರ *Vishnu*.
- II. ನಗದಿ *nagadi*, s. A kind of brass tinsel or foil. ನಗದಿ ಬಣ್ಣ, ನಗದಿ ರಂಗು the colour of it.
- II. ನಗದು *nagadu*, s. Ready money, ready cash. ನಗದು ರೀತಿ an account of receipts in ready cash. ನಗದು ಕೊಡು to pay ready money.
- S. ನಗರ, ನಗರಿ *nagara, nagari*, s. A town or city. 2. the ancient city Nuggur. ನಗರದ ಓಡು the Nuggur country. ನಗರ ಓಡನಕ a town watchman. ನಗರವಾಸಿ a citizen.
- S. ನಗರಾಜ *naga-rāja*, [king of the mountains] s. The *Himālaya*.
- C. ನಗತರು *nagartaru*, [ನಗರ ಕರರು] s. A caste of merchants.
- S. ನಗವೈರಿ, ನಗಾರಿ *naga-reiri, nagāri*, [for of mountains] s. *Indra*.
- II. ನಗಾರಿ, ನಗಾರು *nagāri, nagāru*, s. A large double kettle drum carried on an elephant. ನಗಾರಿ ಬೀದಿ a place for keeping it. ನಗಾರಿ ಕೊಡು a drum-stick. ನಗಾರಿ ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು a drum-stick rather bent.
- C. ನಗು *nagu*, v. n. To smile, laugh. s. A smile, laugh. ನಗಿಸು smiling, laughing. ನಗಿಸುಕೆ laughing. ನಗು ಮುಖ a smiling face.
- C. ನಗೆ *nage*, s. A laugh, smile. v. n. To open as a flower, to blossom. ನಗಿಕಾರ, ನಗಾರ one who laughs much. ಮುಗುಳು ನಗೆ, ಮುಗುಳು ನಗೆ a gentle smile.
- C. ನಗೆಗೇಡಿ *nage-gēdi*, s. One who is ridiculed or laughed at. ನಗೆಗೇಡು exposed to ridicule or laughter, a laughing-stock.
- C. ನಗಿಲು *naggilu*, s. The plant termed small caltrops, *Tribulus terrestris*.
- C. ನಗ್ಗು *naggu*, v. n. To be bruised, indented. 2. to go in, as measles, &c. 3. to be diminished, dejected. s. A bruise. ನಗ್ಗು ಮಾತು, ನಗ್ಗು ಮಾತು to bruise, indent, jag. ನಗ್ಗಿ ದವಸು a dejected man. ನಗ್ಗಿ ಕೊಡು to go stooping. 2. to be dejected. ನಗ್ಗಿ a bruise. 2. stooping. 3. being dejected. ನಗ್ಗಿ ಬೀಳು to become indented.
- S. ನಗ್ಗ, ನಗ್ಗಕ *nagna, nagnaka*, adj. Naked. s. *Shira*. ನಗ್ಗಾಂಗನು a naked man. ನಗ್ಗಾಂಗಿ a naked woman.
- S. ನಗ್ಗಕೆ *nugnike*, s. A girl not yet unbile. 2. a naked woman.

- T. B. ನಚ್ಚಣಿ *nachchana*, [ನಚ್ಚಣ] s. A dance.
- T. B. ನಚ್ಚಣಿ *nachchani*, [ನಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. A dancing girl.
- C. ನಚ್ಚು *nachchu*, v. a. To believe, hope, trust, rely upon, confide in. 2. to importune, teaze. s. Hope, desire, confidence, trust. 2. hesitancy, doubt. 3. delay. ನಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to hesitate. 2. to haggle in making a bargain. ನಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to hope, wish for. 2. to hesitate. ನಚ್ಚು ನಾಡಿ (a longing tongue) longing. ನಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to speak with difficulty. ನಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು a fickle, hesitating disposition. ನಚ್ಚಿ faith, belief.
- II. ನಜರಾಣಿ, ನಜರುಬಂದಿ, ನಜರುಕಾಣಿಕೆ *najarani, najaru-bandi, najaru-karikanke*, s. A forced tax levied on all the people, an unjust fine. ನಜರಾಣಿ ಬಿಡು to have a forced tax levied. ನಜರಾಣಿ ಹಾಕು to impose an unjust fine or tax.
- II. ನಜರು *najaru*, s. A present to a superior. 2. respectability. ನಜರನ ಪುನಮ್ಪು a respectable man.
- S. ನಜರತವೈರಿ, ನಜರತಶತ್ರು *najrata-veiri, najrata-shatru*, [to whom an enemy is yet unborn] s. *Dharmadya*.
- S. ನಜ್ಜು, ನಜ್ಜುವಿಕೆ *najju, najjuvike*, s. A confusion, bruise. ನಜ್ಜು ಸುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು, ನಜ್ಜು ನಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡು to bruise, reduce to a state of jelly.
- T. B. ನಚ್ಚಣಿ *nañane*, [ನಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. A dance, pantomime. 2. sham respect or attentions. 3. hypocritical, formal profession, outside show.
- S. ನಟಮಾಡನ *natamanadana*, s. Yellow ornament.
- S. ನಟರು *natisu*, v. n. To dance. 2. to affect the airs or appearance of another. ನಟ a dancer. ನಟಿ a female dancer. ನಟನ, ನಟನ the art or act of dancing, a pantomime.
- C. ನಟ್ಟಿ *natti*, adj. Middle, central. 2. thickset, as foliage. 3. fixed, stuck in. ನಟ್ಟಿ ನಡು the very middle, directly in the centre. ನಟ್ಟಿವು a thickset forest. ನಟ್ಟಿರಲು midnight. ನಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಂಬು a centre or chief branch. ನಟ್ಟಿವು pierced. ನಟ್ಟಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು a thorn that has pierced. ನಟ್ಟಿ ಬು an arrow which has pierced.
- A. C. ನಟ್ಟಣಿ *nattane*, s. A road, path, way.

- T. B. ನಟ್ಟಿದಿಟ್ಟಿ *natta-ditti*, [ನಟ್ಟಿವುಟ್ಟು] s. A blind man.
- C. ನಟ್ಟು *nattu*, s. Cracking the finger joints, &c. 2. the wide spreading root of bent grass. ನಟ್ಟು ತಗ್ಗು to snap or crack one's joints. ನಟ್ಟು ಕಳೆದು, ನಟ್ಟು ಕಳೆದು to dig up the above root. ನಟ್ಟು ಸುಟ್ಟು a hoe for grubbing it. ನಟ್ಟು ಸುಟ್ಟು a favourable assessment on land where this root abounds. ನಟ್ಟು ಕೂ the place made by digging up this root. ನಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡಿ a higher than usual pay given for cutting up this root.
- C. ನಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು *nattu-kollu*, v. n. To pierce or run in, as a thorn, arrow.
- T. B. ನಟ್ಟುವಗಾರ, ನಟ್ಟುವವ *natturagara, nattuvava*, [ನಟ್ಟು] s. A male dancer or actor. ನಟ್ಟುವಗಾರಿ a dancing girl.
- C. ನಟ್ಟುವನೆ *nattu-wane*, s. A hall or eating room.
- C. ನಟ್ಟಿದೆ *nattide*, s. A place which is midway.
- C. ನಟ್ಟಿಲುಬು, ನಟ್ಟಿಲುವು *natt-elubu, natt-eluru*, s. The backbone.
- C. ನಡಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಕಲ *nadakkattu, nadu-kattu, nadukala*, s. The waist, middle. 2. a long narrow cloth for girdling up the loins. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gird up one's self.
- C. ನಡಕೊಳ್ಳು *nada-kollu*, See ನಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು.
- C. ನಡಕೊಲು *nada-kulu*, s. A walking-stick.
- C. ನಡಗಲು *nada-gulu*, s. Going on foot. ನಡಗುಲಿ ಹೋಗು to go on foot.
- C. ನಡೆತಪ್ಪರ *nada-chappara*, s. A tilt, hood, or awning to the litter on which an idol, &c., is carried in procession.
- C. ನಡತರ *nadatara*, adj. Proper, becoming. 2. middling. ನಡತರವಾಸು to be proper. 2. to be moderate, not above mediocrity.
- C. ನಡತೆ *nadate*, s. Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. 2. custom, practice. ನಡತೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ it is not customary. ನಡತೆವಾಸ, ನಡತೆವಾಸ a civil, polite, obliging man. ನಡತೆವಾಸ a civil, kind, obliging woman. ನಡತೆ ಮಾಡು to be obliging or kind.
- C. ನಡದ *nadada*, past. part. of ನಡೆ, Happened. ನಡದ ಕಾರ್ಯ, ನಡದ ವಿವರ, ನಡದವು, ನಡದವು



what has come to pass, happened, or transpired. ನಡವ ವರ್ತಮಾನಾ ಜೀರು to tell what news has occurred. ನಡುವ ಬರು to come walking. ನಡುವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conduct, behave one's self. 2. to obey, observe.

C. ನಡದಾರು *naḍaḍāru*, v. n. To walk about; to run alone, as a child. ನಡದಾರು running alone, walking.

C. ನಡನುಡಿ *naḍa-nuḍi*, s. Conduct and speech. ನಡನುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟುವವನು a man who is correct in word and deed.

C. ನಡಭಾವಿ *naḍa-bhāvi*, s. A tank with steps.

C. ನಡಮಾಡು *naḍu-māḍu* v. a. To cause to walk, &c. 2. to manage. 3. to break in. 4. to navigate. 5. See ನಡಮಾಡು.

B. ನಡವಿಾನ *naḍu-mīna*, s. A fish so called.

C. ನಡವಂತರ *naḍuvantara*, *adj.* Recent. ನಡವಂತರವನು a man recently come to a place.

C. ನಡವಡಿ, ನಡವಡಿಕೆ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿ, ನಡವಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *naḍawadi*, *naḍawadike*, *naḍawali*, *naḍawaliṭa*, *naḍawalike*, s. Conduct, behaviour, demeanour. ಸಮಸ್ತ ನಡವಡಿಗಳು all kinds of conduct.

B. ನಡವು *naḍavu*, s. A blade of grass.

C. ನಡವೆ *naḍave*, s. The first passage at the entrance of a native house, which leads from the street to the inner part of the house. 2. centre, middle.

C. ನಡನು *naḍanu*, See ನಡನು.

C. ನಡಿ, ನಡಿಯು *naḍi*, *naḍiyu*, See ನಡಿ.

C. ನಡಿಸು *naḍisu*, v. caus. of ನಡೆ, To cause to walk, make go on or proceed. 2. to break in a horse to his paces. 3. to fulfil a promise, to do as desired. 4. to navigate a ship. 5. to manage a family or business. ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪವನ್ನು ನಡಿಸು to pass away time. ಕಾರ್ಯ ನಡಿಸು to carry on a business. ನಾನು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ನಡೆಸಿದ ಹೆದಿದ as I required.

C. ನಡು *naḍu*, See ನಡುವು. *adj.* Middle, central. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು the waist. 2. a long narrow cloth to gird up the loins. ನಡು ನತ್ತಿ, ನಡು ಕರೆ the crown or middle of the head. ನಡು ಬೆರಳು the middle finger. ನಡು ರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ನಡು ಭಾವಿ a well with steps. ನಡು ಗದ್ದೆ the middle ridge of a paddy field. ನಡು ಗಿಟ್ಟೆ bells tied round the waist. ನಡು ಗೊತ್ತು a moderate red.

ನಡು ಕಾಡುವ ಕೂಟ a child that slips down. ನಡು ಕಾರಿ a waist-band. ನಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a woman's zone. 2. a central line of chunam on tiling. ನಡು ಬಿಳು the black spots in the moon.

C. ನಡು *naḍu*, See ನಡು.

A. C. ನಡುಕೆ *naḍuka*, s. The leg or arm asleep. 2. trembling. ನಡುಕುಗೊಳ್ಳು to tremble.

C. ನಡುಗು, ನಡುಗು *naḍugu*, *naḍungu*, v. n. To tremble, quake, shake, shiver. ನಡು ನಡುಗು to shake much.

C. ನಡುಗುರೋಗ *naḍugu-rōga*, s. The palsy.

C. ನಡುಗೊಂಬು, ನಡುಗೊಂಗೆ *naḍu-gombu*, *naḍu-gonge*, s. A central branch.

C. ನಡುಪಿಸು *naḍupisu*, See ನಡುವು.

C. ನಡುಮನೆ *naḍu-mane*, s. A public or central hall, the place where meals are generally taken.

C. ನಡುಮಯ *naḍu-maya*, s. The very middle, the centre.

C. ನಡುವಂತರ *naḍuvantara*, *adj.* Recent, as opposed to what is of ancient date.

C. ನಡುವಗಲು, ನಡುವಗಲು *naḍu-wagalu*, *naḍu-hagalu*, s. Mid-day. ನಡುವಗಲು ಬಿಟ್ಟು the mid-day sun. ನಡುವಿರುಲು midnight.

C. ನಡುವಡಿ *naḍuwadi*, s. Conduct, behaviour. 2. a customary observance.

C. ನಡುವಣ, ನಡುವಣ *naḍuwana*, *naḍuwana*, *adj.* Middle, central. ನಡುವಣ ಬಾಗಿಲು a central door. ನಡುವಣ ಬಟ್ಟೆ the middle finger.

C. ನಡುವಣಿ *naḍuwani*, s. A gold or silver waist-band.

C. ನಡುರಾಜ್ಯ *naḍu-rājya*, s. The country above the Ghauts.

C. ನಡುವು *naḍuvu*, s. The middle. 2. the waist, the loins. ನಡುವು ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the loins to be strained so as to be unable to stand upright or to bend. ನಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟು to retain one's chastity. ನಡುವು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to gird up one's loins. ನಡುವು ಕೊಡು to assist. ನಡುವು ಬಿಡು, ನಡುವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ನಡುವು ಪಟ್ಟು to emit (in coition). ನಡುವಿನ *adj.* Middle. ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುನಟ್ಟು, ನಡು ಬಟ್ಟು a woman's zone. ನಡುವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು the loins to be affected with weakness, or to be strained. ನಡುವು ಹೋಗು, ನಡುವು ಮುರಿಯು to become timidi.

courage to fail. ಆ ಕುಸಳವನ ನಡು ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಡಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is prepared for that work. ಆ ಕುಸಳವನಿಗ ನಡುಟ್ಟು he has not courage, or ability, to undertake that work.

C. ನಡುವೆ *naduve*, s. The middle. ನಡುವೆ ಇದು, ನಡುವೆ ಹಾಕು to put in the middle.

C. ನಡೆ, ನಡೆಯು *nade, nadeyu*, v. a. To walk, go, move, proceed, go forward, move on. 2. to happen, occur, pass, take place. 3. to behave, conduct one's self. 4. to take effect. 5. to continue. 6. to beat, as the pulse. ನಡೆದು ಹೋಗು to go on foot. ನಡೆದು ಬರು to come on foot. ನಡೆ ಕರು to come. ನಡೆದು ಬರುವ ನಡೆ unlawful conduct. ನಡೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave, conduct one's self. 2. to obey, be obedient.

C. ನಡೆ *nade*, s. Gait, manner, air of walking. 2. conduct. 3. a time, turn, once. ಲಂಡೆಯ ನಡೆ a swan's gait. ಆನೆದು ನಡೆ an elephant's gait. ಮೃದು ನಡೆ a gentle, light, easy step. ಕೃಶ ನಡೆ a fast walk. ಮೃಗನ ನಡೆ a slow pace.

C. ನಡೆಕಟ್ಟು *nade-kattu*, s. ನಡೆ ನಡೆ.

C. ನಡೆಗಂಪನು *nade-gandurannu*, s. One acquainted with another's conduct.

C. ನಡೆಗನ್ನಡಿ *nade-gannadi*, s. A standing mirror.

C. ನಡೆಗೊಳು *nade-golu*, s. A walking-stick.

C. ನಡೆಗುಂಗು *nade-gungu*, v. a. To become tired in walking.

C. ನಡೆಗುಂಡಿ *nade-ghanse*, s. A bell for striking the hour.

C. ನಡೆಜಂಪು *nade-jampu*, s. Strutting.

C. ನಡೆಜಾಡು *nade-jadu*, s. A trace, the mark of a foot-step.

C. ನಡೆಜೋಡು *nade-jomu*, s. Fatigue from walking.

C. ನಡೆನಡೆಗೆ *nade-nadage*, s. Conduct. 2. the act of walking.

C. ನಡೆನಾಡು *nade-nadu*, s. A midland country.

C. ನಡೆನೋಡು *nade-nodu*, v. a. To observe one's conduct.

A. C. ನಡೆಮಾಡೆ *nade-mada*, s. A self-moving car of the demi-gods.

C. ನಡೆಲೆ *nadete*, s. Conduct, behaviour, walk.

C. ನಡೆಮಡಿ *nade-madi*, s. A cloth spread in the road for a procession to pass over.

C. ನಡೆಮುಟ್ಟು *nade-muttu*, v. a. To overtake.

C. ನಡೆಯಾದಯೆತ್ತು *nadeyuda-yettu*, s. An ox that can travel a great distance.

C. ನಡೆವಕ್ಕಿ *nade-vakki*, s. A swan.

C. ನಡೆವೃತ, ನಡೆವಿಕೆ *nade-valita, nade-vike*, s. Conduct. 2. the act of walking.

C. ನಡ್ಡಿ *naddi*, s. A depression in the bridge of the nose or centre of the back. ಚೆನ್ನ ನಡ್ಡಿ a sinking in of the back. ನಡ್ಡಿಯವ, ನಡ್ಡಿ ಬಿದ್ದವ, ನಡ್ಡಿಗನು a man whose back is sunk in.

A. C. ನನ್ನೆಣ್ಣು *nannenpu*, s. A good thought or wish, benevolence.

A. C. ನನ್ನು *nannu*, adj. Cold, cool. ನನ್ನೆ ಒಂ cold, from the cold.

s. ನತ *nata*, adj. Bent, bowed, crooked, reclining. ನತಮಾಡು, ನತು to bow, do obeisance.

s. ನತಿ *nati*, s. Salutation, prostration.

C. ನತ್ತಿ *natti*, s. Stammering, stuttering. ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾಳು, ನತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡು, ನತ್ತಿ ಬಿಳು to speak with hesitancy or in a stammering manner, to stutter. ನತ್ತಿ ಬಾರು, ನತ್ತಿಯವನು a stammerer.

C. ನತ್ತು, ನತ್ತುಮೂಗುತಿ *nattu, nattu-minguti*, s. An ornament for the left side of the nose.

s. ನತ್ತು *natwa*, s. Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty. ನತ್ತು ಕಡು to doubt.

s. ನದ *nada*, s. A river; applied only to one of which the personification is male; as, the Brahmaputra, Indus, &c. 2. a road.

G. ನಡರು *nodaru*, [ನಡರು] s. An offering or present made by an inferior to a superior. 2. tear. adj. Of engaging or pre-possessing manners, as a servant who interests his master.

G. ನದರಬಂದಿ *nodaru-bandi*, [ನದರಬಂದಿ] s. A forced fine or tax.

s. ನದಿ *nadi*, s. A river. ನದಿ ಬಾವುಳು watered by rivers. ನದಿ ತೀರ the bank of a river. ನದಿ ಪ್ರವಾಹ a river's stream. ನದಿ ಬರು a river to come down. ನದಿ ಮುಖ the mouth of a river. ನದಿ ಕೊಳೆನ bathing in a river. ನದಿ ಕಾಣೆ residence on the bank of a river.

s. ನದಿವರ *nadirara*, s. Tin.

s. ನಡ್ಡ *nuddha*, adj. Bound, tied.

- C. ನನ *nana*, See ನನ್ನ.
- B. ನನಂದೆ, ನನಂದೆ *nanande, nanānde*,  
s. A husband's sister.
- A. C. ನನು *nanu*, s. Disgust, loathing.
- C. ನೆನೆ *nane*, v. a. To moisten, wet. s. A sprout, germ, shoot. *adj.* Tender, delicate. ನನದ wet, moistened. ನನ ಬಿಡುರು it has germinated. ನನ ಬಿಡುರು a germ to sprout. ನನ ಬಿಡುರು a tender bud. ನನ ಬಿಡುರು a bud and blossom.
- A. C. ನನೆಗಣೆಯೆ, ನನೆವಿಲ್ಲ, ನನೆನರಳೆ *naneganeya, nane-villa, nane-sarala*,  
s. Cupid.
- C. ನನ್ನ *nanna*, *gen.* of ನಾನು, *My.* ನನ್ನ ಮನೆ my house. ನನ್ನ ತಾಯಿಯ by me. ನನ್ನ ತಾಯಿ I cannot. 2. *acc.* for ನನ್ನನ್ನು me. ನನ್ನರು mine.
- A. C. ನನ್ನಿ *nanni*, s. Truth.
- C. ನನ್ನೂರು *nan-nūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.
- B. ನಪುಂಸಕ *napumsaka*, *adj.* Neuter. ಸ ಪುಂಸಕ impotency. ಸಪುಂಸಕ the neuter gender. ಸಪುಂಸಕನು a hermaphrodite, eunuch, impotent man.
- C. ನಪೂರಿ *napūri*, s. A metal horn used by caravansaries.
- B. ನಪ್ಪ, ನಪ್ಪಾರ *naptri, naptira*, s. A grandson or great grandson either in the male or female line. - ನಪ್ಪ a grand or great grand-daughter.
- II. ನಫ, ನಫೆ *napha, naphē*, s. Profit, gain, advantage.
- II. ನಫರು *napharu*, s. A person, individual. ನಫರು ಜಮೀನು personal bail.
- B. ನಫ, ನಫಸ್ಸು *nabha, nabhassu*, s. The sky, atmosphere. 2. the fifth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Leo*. ನಫಸ್ಸು *Shica*. ನಫಸ್ಸು a deity, demi-god. 2. a cloud. ನಫಸ್ಸು the sixth lunar month. ನಫಸ್ಸುತನು *Vayu*, god of the wind.
- C. ನಮೆ *nama*, for ನಮ್ಮ.
- B. ನಮನ *namana*, s. The act of prostrating.
- C. ನಮಲು, ನಮಲಿವೆತು *namalu, namalibidu*, v. a. To chew the cud, chew, masticate, gnaw.

- B. ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ, ನಮಸ್ಕೃತಿ *namaskāra, namaskṛiti*, s. Salutation, prostration, obeisance. ನಮಸ್ಕರಿಸು, ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to bow, make obeisance.
- B. ನಮಸ್ಕಾರಿ *namaskāri*, s. A sensitive plant.
- B. ನಮಸ್ಕೈ *namasye*, s. Reverence, respect, worship, adoration.
- B. ನಮಿಸು *namisu*, v. n. To bow, reverence, do obeisance.
- B. ನಮುಚಿ *namuchi*, s. A demon so called. ನಮುಚಿ ಮೂರನ *s. Indra*.
- H. ನಮೂದು *namūdu*, s. Index, guide, appearance, mark, character.
- II. ನಮೂನೆ *namūne*, s. Pattern, sample, example, model.
- A. C. ನಮೆ *name*, v. u. To wear away. 2. to become poor.
- B. ನಮೇರು *namēru*, s. The tree *Callophyllum inophyllum*.
- C. ನಮ್ಮ *namma*, *gen. pl.* of ನಾನು, *Ours.* 2. *acc.* for ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು us.
- C. ನಮ್ಮು *nammu*, See ನಮು. ನಮ್ಮನು See ನಮನ.
- B. ನಮ್ರ *namra*, *adj.* Humble, submissive, respectful. 2. bent, curved, bowed, crooked. ನಮ್ರವಾಗಿ ಬೇಡಿ ಕೇಳು to ask respectfully and humbly. ನಮ್ರನು, ನಮ್ರವನು a respectful or humble man. ನಮ್ರತೆ, ನಮ್ರತ್ವ humility, submissiveness, respectfulness. ನಮ್ರವಾಗಿವಾರ humbled.
- C. ನಯ *naya*, *adj.* Fine, not coarse, delicate, attenuated, subtle. 2. kind. 3. humble, meek. 4. cheap. 5. improved in health, convalescent. ನಯಗುರು a meek or humble temper, an amiable disposition. ನಯವಾಗಿರು to be fine. 2. to be convalescent. ನಯ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ನಯವಾದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a fine cloth. ನಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak kindly, meekly, humbly. ನಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to conduct one's self meekly or with humility. ನಯವನ, ನಯವನು an amiable, meek, humble man. ನಯ ಗಾರೆ fine plaster. ನಯ ರಸ a fine voice. ನಯ ವಾಗಿ, ನಯವಾಗಿ an elegant expression, a kind, soft word.
- B. ನಯ *naya*, s. Guiding, directing, either figuratively or literally, as in morals, &c.
- B. ನಯನ *nayana*, s. An eye. ನಯನವಾರಿ

- tears. ವಮಲ ನಯನ *Vishnu*, with eyes like the lotus. ೩ ನಯನ *Shiva*, with three eyes. ೪ ನಯನ a man, as having two eyes. ನಯನಾಂಶ ನ a collyrium for the eyes.
- G. ನಯಿಕೆ *naike*, [ನೇಯಿಕೆ] s. Weaving.
- S. ನಯಿಸು *naisu*, v. a. To convey; to direct.
- S. ನರ *nara*, s. A man. ೨. *Arjuna*. ನರರಾಶಿ man in the aggregate. ನರಜನ್ಮ human existence.
- C. ನರ *nara*, s. A vein, nerve, tendon. 2. *Yama* or *Pluto*. adj. See ನರ. ನರ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a collection of veins or tendons. ನರದ ಬಾವು the swelling of a tendon. ನರವಡಲು a tendon to be strained. ನರ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನರಗಳು ಬಗ್ಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನರ ಬಗ್ಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು the tendons to contract. ನರದ ಮೀಳೆ catgut.
- S. ನರಕ *naraka*, s. Hell. 2. a giant so called. 3. dirt, filth. ನರಕಾಂಶ *Krishna*. ನರಕಾಪಹಿ *Yama*. ನರಕ ಯಾತನೆ, ನರಕ ವೇದನೆ hell-torment. ನರಕಾಹ್ನಿ hell-fire. ನರಕಾರಣವ a sea in hell.
- S. & C. ನರಕಚತುರ್ದಶಿಹಬ್ಬ *naraka-chatur-dashi-habba*, s. A festival on the twenty seventh lunar day of the seventh Hindu month, in commemoration of *Krishna's* destroying the giant.
- C. ನರಟು *narafu*, adj. Stunted. v. n. To grumble, be discontented. ನರಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a grumbling, discontented man.
- C. ನರಡ *narada*, s. An obstinate, stubborn man. ನರಡು rough, craggy.
- C. ನರನರನಮಿರಿಯು *nara-narane-muriyu*, v. a. To break with a crash.
- S. ನರಪತಿ, ನರದೇವ *nara-pati, nara-déva*, s. A king, ruler.
- S. ನರಭೇದಿ *nara-bhédi*, s. A kind of medicine which when put on the fire makes a fetid smell.
- A. C. ನರಲು *naralu*, See ನರಳು.
- S. ನರವಾಹನ *nara-wadhana*, s. *Nirutti*, as riding on a man.
- T. B. ನರಸಿಂಹ, ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-shinga, nara-shimha*, See ನರಸಿಂಹ.
- S. ನರಸಖ *nara-sakha*, s. *Krishna*, the friend of *Arjuna*.
- G. ನರಸ *narasa*, s. A man's proper name.

- S. ನರಸಿಂಹ *nara-simha*, s. *Vishnu* incarnate as the man-lion. 2. a proper name.
- C. ನರಹುಲಿ *nara-huli*, s. A wart.
- C. ನರಳು *naralu*, v. n. To sigh, groan. 2. to be in pain.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, See ನರಿ.
- C. ನರಿ *nari*, s. A jackal, fox. ನರಿಗೊಂಬು, ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬು a jackal's fabulous horn. ಚನ್ನಂಗಿ ನರಿ a red jackal. ಕುಣಿ ನರಿ a jackal living in holes. ಕುಳ್ಳ ನರಿ a stout kind of jackal. ನರಿ ಕೂರು the cry of jackals. ನರಿ ಬುದ್ಧಿ cunning, craftiness. ನರಿ ಮೊರೆ the face of a jackal, which if seen in a morning when commencing a journey is considered a good omen. ನರಿನಾಯಕ a chief among jackals. ನಿನ್ನ ಕಾಣುವಮೊಂದು ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬು ಗಿದೆ your visit is very rare. ಅವನ ಕೈರಿ ನರಿ ಕೊಂಬರ ಚೇಲಾಧರರಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲರು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗಿದ್ದಾರೆ he must have a secret by which all submit to him. ನರಿ ಬಾಲರ ಮುಟ್ಟು a kind of grass.
- C. ನರಿಕೆ *narike*, s. A blind or screen of grass, &c.
- A. C. ನರಿಗ *nariga*, s. The mango tree.
- A. C. ನರು, ನರುಗಂಧ *naru, naru-gumpu*, s. Fragrance, odour.
- C. ನರುಕು *naruku*, s. A cut, slash, gash. ನರುಕು ನರುಕಾರು to be all over cuts.
- C. ನರುಗು *narugu*, adj. Coarse, not fine. ನರುಗು ಗೊಂಬೆ a coarse cumbly.
- C. ನರುಟು *narufu*, adj. Stunted, stopped in the growth.
- A. C. ನರುವು *naruvu*, s. Decoit. 2. mud. v. a. To humble, debase.
- C. ನರೆ *nare*, adj. Grey, as the hair. ನರೆ ಕೂಡಲು grey hair. ನರೆಗೊಂಬೆ a common grey cambly. ನರೆಯದಿರಬರವರು, ನರೆಯದಮುಸರವರು the demi-gods, as never becoming old. ನರೆಕರೆ a grey heud. ನರೆ ಗಡ್ಡೆ a grey beard. ನರೆಯವ, ನರೆ ಬಂದವ a man who is become grey. ನರೆ ಮೂಳೆ a grey headed harlot. ನರೆ ಗುರಿ a white sheep. ನರೆ, ನರೆಯು v. n. To become grey. 2. to become full or complete.
- S. ನರೇಶ್ವರ *naréshwara*, s. A king, ruler.
- C. ನರ್ಚಾಡುವು *narcha-havu*, s. A species of lizard.
- S. ನರ್ತನ *nartana*, s. Dancing, gesticulation, acting. ನರ್ತಕಿ a female dancer, an actress. ನರ್ತಕನು an actor, mimic, juggler.

8. నమో *narma*, *s.* Sport, pastime, amusement, pleasure.
9. నమోకృత్తు *narma-krittū*, *s.* An actor, jester.
10. నమోకథను *narmaṭhanu*, *s.* A rake, lecher, libertine.
11. నమోదే *narmaḍe*, *s.* A river so called, (the Nerbudda).
- A. C. నల్ *nal*, *adj.* Excellent, good, pure, charming. నల్గుడు a good mouthful. నల్గున a pure or excellent mind. నల్గున a fine or beautiful top-knot. నల్గున eloquence, an excellent speech, an agreeable expression.
12. నల *nala*, *s.* The fiftieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the name of a celebrated Hindu king.
- A. C. నల *nala*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight.
13. నలకూబర *nalakūbara*, *s.* A son of Kubera.
14. నలకచర *nala-chalura*, *adj.* Square. *s.* Level ground.
15. నలద *nalada*, *s.* The root of the *Andropogon muricatum*, or *cus-cus* grass.
16. నలవత్తు *nalarattu*, *adj.* Forty. నలవత్తు ముగ్గురొకచదు about forty came.
17. నలి *nali*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. the noxious roots and weeds in a field. 3. dust, powder. 4. indisposition, illness. *adj.* Soft, bland, agreeable. నలయమును, నల కలము to gather together the roots, &c., of a field. నలము to burn them. నలయము to be indisposed. నల కలము a soft arm. నల నలయము to be crushed or reduced to powder.
18. నలి *nali*, *v. n.* To love, be pleased, or delighted. 2. to walk with formality. 3. to become red. 4. to be crushed or bruised. 5. to be fatigued, weary. నలము having been pleased, attached, or wearied. నలము ఒడు to come in fatigued or exhausted. నలము నమము to do with affection. నలనమము a man who is pleased. నలనమము a woman who is pleased. నలము to be pleased. నలనమము to delight, rejoice. 2. to walk affectedly. నలనమము walking affectedly. 2. dodging.
19. నలిగగ్గిన నవారు *nali-gaggina-hāva*, *s.* A kind of lizard.
20. నలగగ్గెడు *naligaggeḍu*, *v. n.* To dodge. 2. to mince or walk affectedly.

21. నలిన *nalina*, *s.* The lotus. నలినము *Brahma*, as springing from a lotus. నలినము the universe. నలినము Cupid. నలినము the sun.
22. నలొక, నలిక, నలక, నలొగిసిబిడు, నలొగిసు, నలొకకు *naluku*, *naliku*, *nalaku*, *nalugisi-bidu*, *nalugisiu*, *naluchu*, *v. a.* To make fade or wither. 2. to rub off nap or down from cloth. 3. to rumple or contract into puckers and creases. 4. to make soft by rubbing between the hands. 5. to vex, persecute, distress. 6. to exhaust, as sickness, or long exposure to the sun. నలొక, నలొక, నలొక *v. n.* To fade. 2. to wear off, as nap. 3. to become weak from disease, &c. 4. to be rumpled. 5. to become relaxed. నలొక ఒడు to beat severely.
- A. C. నలొక, నలొక *naluvu*, *nalaru*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. weakness.
- A. C. నల్మే *nalme*, *s.* Goodness. 2. friendship, love, attachment, fondness; the act of forming friendship. నల్మేయుడు giving cordially or affectionately.
- A. C. నల్ల *nalla*, *adj.* Good, well, excellent. 2. amiable, lovely, affectionate. నల్లను a lover, a loved one, husband. నల్లను, నల్లను an amiable and beloved woman, a wife. నల్లను admirably, excellently, lovingly. నల్లను lovers. నల్లను superior knowledge. నల్లను ఒడు a woman's word. నల్లనునమము చక్కదిం చుచు నుండు having been pleasantly seated with her lover.
- A. C. నల్లి *nalli*, *s.* A ball of thread.
23. నల్లు *nalva*, *s.* A furlong, or a distance of four hundred cubits.
24. నవ, నవక *nava*, *navaka*, *adj.* New, fresh, excellent. 2. nine.
25. నవకొల్లు *nava-kollu*, [నవము] *v. n.* To waste away, become thin, or emaciated.
26. నవకొల్లునారాయణ *nava-kōḷi-nārāyaṇa*, *s.* The name of a celebrated rich merchant who amassed a fortune of nine crore, (ninetly million,) of pagodas.
27. నవమునపప్పు *naru-khaṇḍa-prithvi*, *s.* The earth, as composed of nine parts.
28. నవగ్రహ *nava-graha*, *s.* The nine planets; viz the Sun, Moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, *Rahu* (coyot dracons),

and *Kéru* (*cauda draconis*). ನವಗ್ರಹ ಪೂಜೆ a burnt offering presented to the nine planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ praying to the planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ ದಾನ giving grain to brahmins to obtain the good will of the planets. ನವಗ್ರಹ ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ propitiating the planets.

೮. ನವಚಂದ್ರ *nava-chandra*, s. New moon.

೯. ನವಣೆ *navape*, s. The grain *Panicum Italicum*. ನವಣೆ ಲಿಫೆ thrashed panic seed.

೧೦. ನವತ, ನವದ *navata, navada*, [ನವ] adj. Thin, wasted, languished, emaciated. ನವತನು a wasted, thin, emaciated man.

೧೧. ನವತಿ *navati*, adj. Ninety.

೧೨. ನವದುಕ್ಕುಲ *nava-dukūla*, s. A new, fine silk.

೧೩. ನವಧಾನ್ಯ *nava-dhanya*, s. The nine kinds of corn grown in India; as ಪದ್ಮೆ paddy; ಗೋಧಿ wheat; ಕಪ್ಪೆ Bengal gram; ಪೂಗಿ doll; ಹರಿದ್ರೆ gram; ಅಕ್ಕಿ oil seed; ಹಸೆ beans; ಹಸಿರು a sort of kidney bean; ಹಸಿರು green gram.

೧೪. ನವನರಸಂದಿ *nava-nāra-sandū*, s. The whole bodily frame.

೧೫. ನವನಾರಿಕುಂಜರ *nava-nāri-kunjara*, s. A picture so constructed as to combine the forms of nine women in one elephant.

೧೬. ನವನಿಧಿ *nava-nidhi*, s. Kubera's nine divine treasures; viz ಮಹಾಕಪ್ಪೆ, ಪದ್ಮೆ, ಕಂಪು, ಮಹರ, ಕಲ್ಪಕ, ಮುಕುಂದ, ಕುಂದ, ನೇಲ, ಮರ.

೧೭. ನವನೀತ *nava-nita*, s. Fresh butter. ನವನೀತ ತೋರ *Krishna*, who stole the butter from the cowherds.

೧೮. ನವನೀರವ *nava-nīrada*, s. The early rain.

೧೯. ನವಮ *navama*, adj. Ninth.

೨೦. ನವಮನ್ಮಥ *nava-manmatha*, s. Fishes, as a new Cupid (so beautiful.)

೨೧. ನವಮಾಲಿಕೆ *nava-mālike*, s. The double jessmin.

೨೨. ನವಮಾಸ *nava-māsa*, s. Nine months, the period of a female's pregnancy. ನವಮಾಸ ಪೂರ್ಣ the completion of the period of pregnancy.

೨೩. ನವಮಿ *navami*, s. The ninth lunar day of either the light or dark fortnight. ಮಹಾ ನವಮಿ a festival of school boys, &c.; in the sixth month, on the day preceeding the *Dassara*. ಶ್ರೀಮಠ ನವಮಿ a festival in honour of

*Rāma's* birth in the first month. ಶ್ರೀರಾಮ ನವಮಿ *Rāma's* birthday.

೨೪. ನವರಂಗ *nava-ranga*, s. The hall of a temple. ನವರಂಗದ ಮಠ a spacious hall in a palace.

೨೫. ನವರತ್ನ *nava-ratna*, s. The aggregate of nine gems; as, ಪದ್ಮೆ the diamond; ಪದ್ಮನೇತ್ರ cat's eye; ಗೋಮಯ a tawny gem; ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಕಾ topaz; ನೇಲ sapphire; ಮರಳ an emerald; ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಯ an amethyst; ಮಿಮಳ coral; ಮುಕ್ತಿ a pearl. ನವರತ್ನ ಕಿರೀಟ a crown composed of all kinds of gems. ನವರತ್ನ ಮಂತ್ರ a canto of nine verses.

೨೬. ನವರಸಾಲ *nava-rasāla*, s. A fresh sweet mango tree.

೨೭. ನವರಸಾಲಂಕಾರ *nava-rasālankāra*, s. Nine sentiments necessary to be combined in poetry; as, ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ calmness; ಪ್ರೇಮ love; ವೀರ heroism; ಕರುಣ tenderness; ಅಸ್ಮಿತ surprise; ಹಾಸ್ಯ mirth; ಭಯನ terror; ದೀಪ್ಯ disgust; ರೋಷ anger.

೨೮. ನವರಾತ್ರಿ *nava-rātri*, s. A feast of nine days in the seventh month.

೨೯. ನವರಾಶಿಕೆ *nava-rāshika*, s. A kind of calculation.

೩೦. ನವರೋಜ *nava-rōju*, s. The name of a tune.

೩೧. ನವನೀನ *navasiga*, s. A tormenter, troubler, pesterer.

೩೨. ನವನೀಕುರ *navānkura*, s. A fresh sprout.

೩೩. ನವಾರ, ನವಾರವಟ್ಟಿ, ನವಾರು *navāra, navārada-paṭṭe, navāru*, s. Tape. ನವಾರ ನೇಯ to weave tape.

೩೪. ನವಾಸಾಗರ, ನವಾಸಾರ *navāsāgara, navāsāra*, s. Sal-ammoniac.

೩೫. ನವಿ *nari*, s. Itching, an itching sensation in the skin. ನವಿ ಹಿಡಿದು, ನವಿ ಪಕ್ಕು ನವಿ ತಿನ್ನು to itch.

೩೬. ನವಿ, ನವದುಪ್ಪೋಗು *nari, navadu-hō-gu*, s. s. To waste away, become thin, emaciated. ನವಿತ, ನವಿತ wasted, languid, faded. ನವಿತೆ wasting, becoming thin.

೩೭. ನವಿರು *naviru*, s. Hair. ಮೈನವಿರು the hair of the body.

೩೮. ನವಿಲು *navilu*, s. A peacock. ೨. A. G. hair. ನವಿಲುಗರಿ a peacock's feather. ನವಿಲು ಕೂಡಿಕೆ, ನವಿಲು ಜಾಡು a peacock's tuft. ನವಿಲು ಕೂದಿ

శి, నవిలు పూర్వ a peacock's tail. నవిలాను, నవిలు వూరియు a peacock to spread his tail, or display his plumage. నవిలానదరే శివభక్త పూర్వ తర శంకరితు as the peacock displayed his plumage the red crow put up his tail (*proc.* used of one who apes those above his circumstances). నవిలు గదిగ బట్ట, నవిలు గది శంకర a bunch of peacock's feathers carried about by mendicants. నవిలు గదిగ బట్టగ a fan of peacock's feathers. నవిలు శివగ a peacock's cry.

A. C. నవిల్దేర *navil-déra*, s. Kumáraswamy, riding on a peacock.

C. నవిసు, నవుసు *navisu*, *navusu*, v. a. To cause to fade, wither, languish, or decay. 2. to tease, vex, distress, persecute, annoy.

S. నవిన *navina*, *adj.* New, fresh, excellent. నవినమత a new or modern religion. నవినరు innovators.

II. నవుజి *navuji*, s. An iron pike used as a weapon.

C. నవుజు *navuju*, s. A nit. *adj.* Stunted in the growth. నవుజు బియ్యం to be stunted.

A. C. నవుడు *navudu*, v. a. To rub, as cattle do each other with their necks, &c. శంకర బియ్యం నవుడు having rubbed the irritation in the neck.

C. నవురు *navuru*, See నవిరు.

C. నవే *nave*, s. An itching. నవేయగు, నవే బట్ట, నవే బియ్యం to itch.

S. నవ్య *narya*, *adj.* New, fresh.

T. B. నశి, నశిపుడి *nashi*, *nashi-pudi*, [నశ్] s. Snuff. నశి పూరి పూర్వ, నశి పూరి బట్ట, నశి పూరి బియ్యం, నశి పూరి బియ్యం a snuff-box.

S. నశిసు *nashisu*, v. n. To decay, go to ruin.

H. నశిబు *nashibu*, s. Fate, destiny.

S. నశ్వర *nashwara*, *adj.* Perishable, frail, mortal, fragile.

S. నష్ట *nashṭa*, s. Loss, damage, injury, detriment, destruction. *adj.* Lost, destroyed, annihilated, missing. నష్టమగు, నష్టమగు to be injured, suffer damage, injury, or loss. నష్టమగు to cause loss, occasion damage. నష్టమగు dim or faded lustre. నష్టమగు a mischievous trick. నష్టమగు a creature or person deceased. నష్టమగు a waning moon. నష్టమగు, నష్టమగు dissipated property. నష్టమగు one who is always suffering losses. నష్టమగు, నష్టమగు had news, evil tidings.

T. B. నసి, నసిపుడి *nasi*, *nasi-pudi*, [నశ్] s. Snuff.

C. నసికే *nasikke*, *adv.* Early in the morning.

T. B. నసిసు *nasisu*, See నవిసు.

II. నసియత్తు, నసియత్తు *nasiyattu*, *nashiyattu*, s. Punishment.

C. నసు *nasu*, *adj.* Little, in a small degree, slight, partial. నసు నసు a gentle smile.

C. నసుకు, నసుంకు *nasuku*, *nasunku*, s. Twilight, dawn. నసుకాయు, నసుకు బియ్యం it is twilight.

C. నసుకు *nasuku*, v. a. To beat, pound gently. 2. to rub or kill, as a louse, to bruise any small substance with the finger.

C. నసుగుణ్ణి, నసుగుని *nasugunni*, *nasugunni*, s. A plant which, when touched, produces extreme itching.

C. నసుగంపు *nasu-gempu*, s. A dark or slight red.

A. C. నసుడి *nasudi*, s. The forehead. నసు బియ్యం a spot on the forehead.

C. నసుబిడు *nasu-bilidu*, s. A grey colour.

A. C. నసే *nase*, s. Pleasure, delight, joy.

A. C. నసేగూర *naseyúra*, s. *Kāma*, or Cupid.

A. C. నసేమనవేందు *nase-masarundu*, v. n. To feel a strong excitement or desire.

S. నశ్య *nasya*, s. Snuff, medicinal snuff.

S. నశిచరి *nahi-prati*, *adj.* Unexampled, unequalled.

S. నశుష *nahusha*, s. The name of a king of the lunar race.

S. నశ్ *naṣa*, s. The fiftieth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a celebrated king. నశ్ నశ్ superior cooking.

A. C. నశ్ *naṣa*, s. Joy, pleasure, delight.

C. నశ్నశ్కే, నశ్నశ్కే *naṣa-naṣike*, *naṣa-naṣika*, *adj.* Shining, bland, soft, smooth. నశ్నశ్కే ముఖం a shining face. నశ్నశ్కే బియ్యం smooth arms.

C. నశ్నశ్కసు *naṣa-naṣisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter. 2. to be precocious, as fruits.

G. నశ్మినా *naṣa-mina*, s. The fish *Clupea cultrata*.

- A. C. ನಳ *nali*, *v. n.* To bend, bow. 2. to slip through the hand, as any thing oily.
- A. C. ನಳ *nali*, *adj.* Soft, delicate, bland, smooth. ನಳ ಕೊಳು a soft or smooth arm. ನಳ ಕೊಳ್ಳುಳುವು to embrace with smooth arms.
೨. ನಳನ *nalina*, *s.* The lotus. ನಳನ ಮೈತ್ರಿ, ನಳನ ಮದುವೆ a woman with lotus-like eyes. ನಳನ ಮುಖ, ನಳನ ಮಿತ್ರ the sun, friend of the lotus. ನಳನ ಮೈತ್ರಿ the moon, its enemy.
- A. C. ನಳೈತ್ತಿ *nal-netti*, *s.* The crown of the head.
- C. ನಳ್ಳಿ *nalli*, *s.* A crab. ನಳ್ಳಿ ರಾಜಕ್ಕೆ ನಳಿತರ ದೂಡಿ the fox admired the crab's singing (and devoured it; deceived it by flattery.)
- II. ನಕ್ಷ *naksha*, *s.* A nap.
೨. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ *nakshatra*, *s.* A star. 2. a constellation or lunar mansion. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಸುಕೂಲ favourable conjunction of natal stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಾ ನುಕೂಲಾ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಸುಕೂಲಾ ನೋಡು to inquire whether natal stars are propitious in forming matrimonial alliances. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಮಾಲಿಕೆ a neck-lace of twenty-seven pearls. 2. the shrine of an idol. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಬಾಣ a sky rocket, the discharged contents of which descend like falling stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರೀಕ, ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಾಧಿಪ the moon, sovereign of the stars. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಪಂಚಮೆ the stars with which Hindu astrologers are acquainted; viz. twenty-seven. 2. a mode of expressing twenty-seven rupees. ನಾಮ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ telling the star under which a person was born from the name he bears. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರೀಕ the name of a disciple of Vishwámitra, who grievously afflicted Harischandra. 2. one who gives trouble, pesters or teazes.
೩. ನಾಂಗ *nánga*, *s.* The name of a former king.
- A. C. ನಾಂಚು *nánchu*, See ನಾಚು.
- A. C. ನಾಂಟು *nāṇṭu*, See ನಾಟು.
- A. C. ನಾಂತ *nāntu*, See ನಾತ.
೩. ನಾಂದಿ *nāndi*, *s.* The eulogium of a king or praise of a deity, recited in benedictory verses at the commencement of a religious ceremony or the opening of a drama. 2. prosperity, thriving, increase. ನಾಂದಿ ಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕ of-fering to the manes of departed ancestors at the commencement of any auspicious ceremony. ನಾಂದಿ ದೇವತೆ any departed ancestor

worshipped at the commencement of auspicious ceremonies.

- A. C. ನಾಂಡು *nāndu*, *v. a.* To search, seek, look for. 2. to wet, soak, moisten. ನಾಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to wet one's self. ನಾಂಡು to be wet. ನಾಂಡು ದಿವಿ moisture, wetness, dampness.
- A. C. ನಾಂಪು *nāmpu*, *v. a.* To wet, moisten.
೩. ನಾಕ *nāka*, *s.* Heaven, paradise, sky, atmosphere.
೨. ನಾಕಬಲಿ *nāka-bali*, *s.* A sacrifice to all the gods on the fifth day of a marriage.
- D. ನಾಕಾರೆ *nākāre*, *adj.* Unable, disqualified. ನಾಕಾರ್ತ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ನಾಕಾರ್ತವಾದವನು a useless man. ನಾಕಾರ್ತನ inability.
೩. ನಾಕು *nāku*, *s.* An ant-hill. 2. a snake's hole.
- C. ನಾಕು *nāku*, [ನಾಕು] *adj.* Four.
- C. ನಾಕು *nāku*, *v. a. & n.* To lick.
೩. ನಾಗ *nāga*, *s.* A serpent, snake. 2. a demi-god so called, as having a human face, with the tail of a serpent and the expanded neck of the *cobra capella*; the race of these beings is said to have sprung from *Kidru* the wife of *Kashyapa*, in order to people *Pātāla*, or the infernal regions. 3. an elephant. 4. tin, lead. 5. a peacock. ನಾಗ ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ನಾಗ ಕಂಕಣ *Shiṅga*, who wears a bracelet of snakes. ನಾಗ ದೇವತೆ the infernal regions. ನಾಗ ಕಂಕಣ an ear-ring in the shape of the expanded hood of the *cobra capella*.
೩. ನಾಗಕುಶ್ಠ *nāga-kushṭha*, *s.* A disease so called.
೩. ನಾಗಕೇತನ *nāga-kētana*, *s.* *Duryōdhana*, with a snake on his banner.
೩. ನಾಗಕೇಸರಿ *nāga-kēsari*, *s.* The shrub *mesna ferrea*.
೩. ನಾಗದ್ರಾವಕ *nāga-drāvaka*, *s.* White vitriol or sulphate of zinc.
೩. ನಾಗನಗರ *nāga-nagara*, *s.* *Hastināpura*, the modern Delhi.
೩. ನಾಗಬೆತ್ತ *nāga-betta*, *s.* A cane pulled up by the roots and carried in the hands of wandering mendicants. 2. a very flexible kind of cane.
- C. ನಾಗಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *nāga-mallige*, *s.* The flower *Justicia nasuta*.
೩. ನಾಗರ *nāgara*, *s.* Dry ginger. 2. the



*Dēanāgarī* character. 3. a cobra capella. ಪಾಂಡು the trouble arising from killing a cobra capella. ದೇವಪಾಂಡು the Bengal Sanscrit character. ಪೆನಿಸ್ ಪಾಂಡು the Peninsula Sanscrit character.

8. ನಾಗರಚತುರ್ಥಿ, ನಾಗರಚೌತಿ *nāgara-chavuti, nāgara-chouti, s.* A feast on the fourth lunar day of the ninth Hindu month to propitiate the king of serpents.

9. ನಾಗರಪಂಚಮಿ *nāgara-panchami, s.* A feast on the fifth lunar day of the fourth month.

A. C. ನಾಗರವತ್ಸಿಗ *nāgara-vakkiga, s.* *Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent.

8. ನಾಗರಸ *nāga-rasa, s.* Yellow orpiment.

C. ನಾಗರಹಾವು *nāgara-havu, s.* The cobra.

8. ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರೀಕ *nāgarika, nāgarika, [ನಗರ] s.* A citizen, inhabitant of a city or town. 2. neatness in dress, elegance. 3. prudence. 4. a whore-monger, distinguished by neatness in dress, &c. *adj.* clever, skilful.

C. ನಾಗರೀಕ *nāgalika, s.* A clever man.

8. ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ *nāga-valli, s.* The betel creeper. ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ ಮರ, ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ ತೀರಿಸು See ನಾಳು. 2. a wife's younger brother to give the betel leaf for the first time to a bridegroom and bride on the fifth morning of their being betrothed?

8. ನಾಗವಾಕರಣ *nāgarākarana, s.* An astrological term not clearly defined.

C. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāgavāsa, s.* A hook to suspend a swinging cot on, &c. 2. a dancing girl. 3. a set of dancing girls.

8. ನಾಗವಾಸ *nāga-vāsa, s.* The infernal regions.

8. ನಾಗಶಯನ *nāga-shayana, s.* *Vishnu*, sleeping on a serpent.

8. ನಾಗಶೇಖರ *nāga-shēkhara, s.* The chief of serpents.

C. ನಾಗಸಂಪಿಗೆ *nāga-sampige, s.* A flower so called.

8. ನಾಗಸಂಭವ *nāga-sambhava, s.* Red lead.

T. B. ನಾಗಸರ *nāga-sara, s.* See ನಾಗಸರ.

C. ನಾಗಸುಳಿ *nāga-suli, s.* An inauspicious natural curl.

8. ನಾಗಸುರ *nāga-svara, s.* A snake-pipe to charm serpents. 2. a pipe answering to the drone of the bagpipe.

A. C. ನಾಗಹ *nāgaha, s.* A deep place in the Gōdāvary.

C. ನಾಗಳ *nāgala, s.* A measure of grain containing four *markals*.

8. ನಾಗಂಬ *nāgamba, s.* The sister of *Basara*.

8. ನಾಗಾಭರಣ *nāg-ābharaṇa, s.* *Shiva*, having a necklace of snakes.

8. ನಾಗಾರ್ಜುನ *nāgārjuna, s.* An ancient king so called, preceding *Shālivāhana*. ನಾಗಾರ್ಜುನ ಕೆ his era.

C. ನಾಗಾಲ *nā-gālu, s.* A quadruped. ನಾಗಾಲ ಎಂಬ quadrupeds. ನಾಗಾಲಕ್ಕಿಂತ, ನಾಗಾಲಕ್ಕಿಂತ to run fast, as a dog, deer, &c.

C. ನಾಗಾರ್ಜುನ *nā-gāruda, s.* Four *garudas*.

8. ನಾಗಾಶನ *nāgāshana, s.* *Garuda*, the kite, the sovereign of the feathered tribe, as feeding on serpents. 2. a lion, as feeding on elephants. 3. a thunderbolt, as destroying mountains. 4. fire.

8. ನಾಗಾಸನ *nāg-āsana, s.* The seat of an idol, having on it the form of a serpent.

8. ನಾಗಿನಿ, ನಾಗಿನಿ *nāgini, nāgini, s.* A semi-serpent virgin.

C. ನಾಗುಳ *nā-guḷa, [four kolagas] s.* A measure.

C. ನಾಚಿಕೆ *nāchike, s.* Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ a shameless person.

C. ನಾಚು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನಾಚಿಕೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *nāchu, nāchike-gollu, nāchike-gollu, v. n.* To blush, be ashamed, abashed. ನಾಚುವವನು a man who is ashamed. ನಾಚುವವನು a modest, blushing woman. ನಾಚು to shame, make blush.

H. ನಾಚು *nāchu, s.* A saute, dance, ball. ನಾಚು ನಾಚು to see a dance. ನಾಚು ನಾಚು to dance, to act.

II. ನಾಚು *nājaru, s.* A sheriff, constable.

II. ನಾಚು *nājaku, adj.* Delicate, soft, fine. ನಾಚು ರುಚಿಯು delicious food, dainties.

8. ನಾಟ *nāṭa, s.* Dancing, acting.

೧. ನಾಟಕ *natyaka*, *s.* A play, drama. ನಾಟಕಿ *natyaki* a female dancer. ನಾಟಕಿ ನಾಟಕಾಣಿ a man who exhibits puppets. 2. the deity, who is said by some to determine all the actions of men.
೨. ನಾಟಕಾಣಿ, ನಾಟಕಾಣಿ *natyaka-raga*, *naty-raga*, *s.* A prelude.
೩. ನಾಟಕ *natyaka*, *v. a.* ೧. To fix in the ground, set, plant. 2. to pierce or stick in, as an arrow, &c. ನಾಟಕು to make plant. ನಾಟಕು ಕೀಲು a pierced arrow. ನಾಟಕು ಮುಳ್ಳು a pierced thorn. ನಾಟಕು ಕೀಲು to be stuck or pierced in.
೪. ನಾಟಕ *natyaka*, *s.* The science or art of dancing or acting, or the union of song, dance, and instrumental music. ನಾಟಕಗಾರ, ನಾಟಕದಾಸ an actor, dancer. ನಾಟಕಿಣಿ a female dancer. ನಾಟಕ ಕಠ, ನಾಟಕಗಾರ, ನಾಟಕ ಕಠ a place for dancing, a theatre.
- T. B. ನಾಟ *natya*, See ನಾಟ್ಯ.
- A. C. ನಾಟದು *natyadu*, *adv.* The day after to-morrow.
- C. ನಾಟದಿಗ, ನಾಟದಿ *natyadiga*, *natyadi*, *s.* A traveller.
೫. ನಾಟ *natyaka*, *s.* The pulse. 2. any tubular organ of the body, as an artery, vein, or intestine. 3. the stalk of any plant. 4. any pipe or tube. 5. a fistulous sore, a sinus. 6. an hour of twenty four minutes. ೭. sort of bent grass. 8. an astrological term not clearly defined, but connected with natal stars. 9. vital air or breath. ನಾಟ ನೋಡು to observe the pulse. ನಾಟ ನೋಡು examination of the pulse. ನಾಟ ಕು, ನಾಟ ನಡೆದು the pulse to beat. ನಾಟ ನಾಟ a pulse which shows excess of flatulence. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ನಾಟ a pulse indicating bile. ಕ್ಷೀಣ ನಾಟ a pulse indicating an excess of phlegm. ಮುಳ್ಳು ನಾಟ an unfavourable conjunction of natal stars. ಏನು ನಾಟ a middling one. ಸುಖ ನಾಟ a favourable one. ನಾಟ ಕುಲ the planetary conjunction consulted by astrologers when matrimonial alliances are to be formed. ನಾಟ ನಾಟ vital air from the right nostril. ಬಲಗಾ ನಾಟ vital air from the left nostril. ಮಧ್ಯ ನಾಟ a vital air from the centre of both nostrils, said to be exhaled in sleep.
೬. ನಾಟಧಮ *natyadhama*, *s.* A goldsmith.

೭. ನಾಟಧಮ *natyadhama*, *s.* He who drinks or sucks through a tube.
- C. ನಾಟಿಗ *natyiga*, *s.* A petty chief. ನಾಟಿಗಿ his wife.
- A. C. ನಾಟದಿಂಗೆ *natyidinge*, *adv.* For the day after to-morrow.
- A. C. ನಾಟದ್ದರ *natyiddara*, *adv.* Of the day after to-morrow.
- A. C. ನಾಟದ್ದರಿಂ *natyiddarim*, *adv.* From the day after to-morrow.
- C. ನಾಟು *natyaka*, *s.* A district, province, country. ಮುಖ ನಾಟು a general convocation. ಮುಖ ನಾಟು the Mysore forest. ನಾಟು a country in the Northern Circars. ನಾಟನ of or belonging to a country or district. ನಾಟನ ಮುಖ a provincialism, a word in general use. ನಾಟನ ಸರ್ವಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ general custom or usage of a country. ನಾಟನ ವಾರ್ತೆ the news of a district. ನಾಟು ಗುರು the head man of a district. ನಾಟು ಕುಲದಾಸ a person under him. ನಾಟು ಕುಲದಾಸ the accountant of a district.
- A. C. ನಾಟು *natyaka*, *v. a.* To search, seek.
- A. C. ನಾಟೆ *natye*, *adj.* Great, much, high, excessive. 2. Abuse, reproach. 3. a term, a fixed time. 3. to-morrow.
- C. ನಾಟೆಯು *natyeyu*, *s.* *Prema herbacea*.
- C. ನಾಟ ನಡೆ, a Shame, modesty, blushing. ನಾಟ ನಡೆ without loss of shame.
- C. ನಾಟದಂತೆ *natyadanti*, *s.* A reed.
- A. C. ನಾಟಲ, ನಾಟಲಿ *natyala*, *natyili*, *s.* A person void of shame, an impudent person.
- A. C. ನಾಟಲೆ *natyale*, *s.* The secret parts.
- C. ನಾಟಲೆವಾರ *natyewara*, *s.* A custom of women during a marriage ceremony, taking a stretched thread and walking with it four times round the bride and bridegroom and then tying this thread, with some blades of bent grass, round the right arm of the bridegroom and the left arm of the bride.
- A. C. ನಾಟಲೆದಿಸು *natyegedisu*, *v. a.* To deprive of shame and modesty. ನಾಟಲೆದಿಸು a shameless, impudent fellow.
- A. C. ನಾಟಲೆ *natyaka*, *v. a.* To be ashamed, blush. ನಾಟಲೆ *v. a.* To shame, make blush.
- C. ನಾಟಲೆದಿಸು *natyegedisu*, *s.* A provincialism. 2. a saying, proverb.

A. C. ನಾಣ್ಯೋಗ *nāṇ-mōga*, s. A blushing, modest face.

T. B. ನಾಣ್ಯ, ನಾಣ್ಯು *nāṇya, nāṇaya*, [ನಾಣ್ಯ] s. Money, coin. ನಾಣ್ಯಗಾರ a money changer. 2. a faithful man. ನಾಣ್ಯಮಾಡು changing large for small money. ನಾಣ್ಯಮಾಡು exchange coins. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ *śroṭ-fing* or trying money. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ examination of money. ನಾಣ್ಯ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the *agio* on money. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾರು the account of various coins paid. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾಡ dear, costly. 2. fine. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾಡ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a fine or costly cloth. ನಾಣ್ಯದ್ದವ ವಸ್ತು a common, ordinary, or coarse thing. ನಾಣ್ಯಪ್ಪ, ನಾಣ್ಯ ವಾಡವನು a handsome man. 2. a trustworthy man. ನಾಣ್ಯವಾಡವನು a handsome woman. 2. a woman who may be trusted.

G. ನಾತ *nāta*, [ನಾಡು] s. Smell in general. 2. fragrance, odour, fume. 3. (the modern use) stink, stench. ನಾತ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ, ನಾತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to smell, 2. to stink. ನಾತ ಬರು, ನಾತ ಮುಳುಕು a smell to come in contact with the olfactory nerves. ಹೂವಿನ ನಾತ the fragrance of flowers. ಗಂಧನ ನಾತ the fume of sandal. ಕಬ್ಬಿಡಿಯ ನಾತ the odour of musk. ಕೂಲ ನಾತ the stink of ordure. ಉಳ್ಳೆಯ ನಾತ the smell of the urine of cattle. ಗೊಟ್ಟಲ ನಾತ the stench of a kernel.

C. ನಾತಿ *nāti*, s. A woman. ನಾತಿರಾಜ [woman gem] a most excellent or chief woman.

S. ನಾಥ *nātha*, s. A husband, master, lord. ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ lord of the world.

S. ನಾದ *nāda*, s. A sound, report, noise, note. ಫಂಟಾ ನಾದ the sound of a bell. ವೀಣಾ ನಾದ the note of a guitar. ಜಯ ನಾದ a war cry, the shout of battle. ತೊಳಲ ನಾದ the sound of a pipe. ಮಳೆ ನಾದ thunder. 2. the son of *Chātōtkacha*. 3. *Rāvana's* son. ಝರಿ ನಾದ the sound of a drum. ನಾದಿಸು, ನಾದಾ ತೆಗೆಯು to sound.

C. ನಾದಿನಿ, ನಾದಿನಿ *nādani, nādini*, s. A wife's or husband's sister. 2. younger brother's wife.

H. ನಾಡಾರಿ, ನಾಡಾರು *nāḍāri, nāḍāru*, [not possessing] s. Poverty. *adj.* Poor, weak, helpless. ನಾಡಾರಿನವ, ನಾಡಾರಿ *adj.* a poor, destitute man. ನಾಡಾರಿ ಬೀಳು, ನಾಡಾರಿ ಪಡು to be poor or destitute.

S. ನಾಡಾಳಿ, ನಾಡಾನಂದ *nāḍāli, nāḍānanda*, s. A musical amateur.

S. ನಾದಿಸು *nādisu*, v. a. To sound. c. v. *caus.* To make melt, knead, wash, &c.

C. ನಾಡು *nāḍu*, v. a. To melt, become liquid. v. a. To knead, as dough. 2. to wash, bathe, wet, drench. ನಾಡು the act of kneading, melting, &c. ನಾಡು ಹಿಟ್ಟು flour made into dough. ಪೂಜೆ ಬಲ್ಲ ನಾಡಿ having bathed in tears of joy.

S. ನಾಡೇಯ *nāḍēya*, *adj.* Aquatic, marine. s. A plant so called.

C. ನಾಣ, ನಾನು *nān, nānu*, v. a. To become moist, get wet. ನಾನಾಣ್ಣು to become wet one's self.

H. ನಾನರವಾಣಿ *nāna-paravāṇi*, s. A pension. 2. a gratuitous salary given to a destitute person who is not yet capable of being employed.

S. ನಾನಾ *nāna*, *adj.* Many, various, diverse, different. ನಾನಾ ವಿಧ, ನಾನಾ ಬಗೆ, ನಾನಾ ರೀತಿ many ways. ನಾನಾ ಕಾಯ, ನಾನಾ ಒಲವು many things.

C. ನಾನು *nānu*, *pro. sing. mas. and fem.* I. ನಾನೇ, ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ I of myself, I by myself, I myself. ನನಗೆ ನಾನೇ ಬಂದೆ I came of myself.

C. ನಾನೂರು *nānūru*, *adj.* Four hundred.

S. ನಾಬಿಕ, ನಾಬಿಗ *nāpita, nāpiga*, s. A barber. ನಾಬಿಕೆ a barber's wife.

H. ನಾಫರವಾನಿರಂಜನ *nāpharamāni-ran-gu*, s. A chocolate colour.

S. ನಾಭಿ *nābhi*, s. The navel. 2. poison. 3. the nave of a wheel. 4. the holes in a palm-leaf book. ನಾಭಿ ಜನ್ಮ *Brahma*, as produced from *Vishnu's* navel. ವಶ್ಯ ನಾಭಿ, ವಶ ನಾಭಿ varieties of poison. ನಾಭಿ ಸೂತ್ರ, ನಾಭಿ ಸಾಳ the umbilical cord or navel-string. ಮೃಗ ನಾಭಿ musk. ಕಮಲ ನಾಭಿ *Vishnu*. ಉಗರ ನಾಭಿ a sheep. ಉಗರ ನಾಭಿ a spider that stretches its thread over long spaces.

S. ನಾಭುಕ್ತ *nābhukta*, *adj.* Inexperienced, not acquainted with.

S. ನಾಮ *nāma*, s. A name, appellation. 2. c. a sectarian mark in the form of a trident, of which the middle line is yellow or red and the rest white. 3. a name of the white clay used for this purpose. ನಾಮಕರಣ the ceremony of giving a child its name. ನಾಮವಾಚಕ a noun. ನಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ the *kind* person of a verb. ನಾಮದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ನಾಮದ ಛರಣೆ a box containing the seals, mirror, &c., for printing on sectarian marks. ನಾಮ ಕೀರ್ತನೆ verses in praise of the

- names of the deity. ನಾಮ ತೀರ್ಥ bathing, engaging in acts of devotion, and performing other religious ceremonies prior to taking a meal. ನಾಮಧಾರಿ a follower of *Vishnu*. ನಾಮ ಸ್ಮರಣೆ thinking of or repeating the names of God. ನಾಮನ ಪಟ್ಟು to put on the triple sectarian mark. 2. to deceive, cheat. ನಾಮವೃಕ್ಷ eight verses in praise of the names of a deity. ನಾಮವೃಕ್ಷಶ್ಲೋಕ verses including 108 names of a god.
- H. ನಾಮದಾಣೆ *ndmardā*, s. An eunuch, impotent man.
8. ನಾಮಧೇಯ *nāmadhēya*, s. A name, appellation.
8. ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ *nāmāṅkita*, adj. Dedicated, as a work to a person.
- T. B. ನಾಮಿ *ndmi*, [ನವಮಿ] s. The ninth lunar day.
- D. ನಾಮಿರೂಪಾಯಿ *ndmi-rūpi*, s. A Company's rupee not now current.
- ನಾಮು *ndmu*, s. A disease of cattle from sucking into young corn. ನಾಮು ಬಿಡು, ನಾಮು ಹೋಗು to have such a disease.
- H. ನಾಮುಷಿ *ndmuṣhi*, s. Disgrace. 2. shame.
- T. B. ನಾಯೆ *ndya*, [ನಯಾ] s. Justice.
8. ನಾಯಕ *ndyaka*, s. A guide, leader, conductor. 2. a chief, head, general. 3. a gallant, paramour. ನಾಯಕರತ್ನ the best or chief jewel. ನಾಯಕಿ, ನಾಯಕಪತ್ನಿ a mistress or wife. ನಾಯಕ ಬಿಡುಮನೆ a chief or excellent female.
- C. ನಾಯಕವಾಡಿ *ndyakavāḍi*, s. A council or assembly of chiefs. 2. a peon attached to a village, a village watcher, one who superintends the farmers in their cultivation.
- C. ನಾಯಿ *ndi*, s. A dog. ಕೆಲಕೆ ನಾಯಿ a sporting dog. ಕೆಲಕೆ ನಾಯಿ a bitch. ಕೆಲಕೆ ಗೊಂದ ನಾಯಿ, ಕುಳ್ಳ ನಾಯಿ a mud dog. ನಾಯಿ ಮರಿ, ನಾಯಿ ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ನಾಯಿ ಗುಣೆ a puppy, whelp. ಕೆಲಕೆ ನಾಯಿ, ಕೆಲಕೆ ನಾಯಿ a dog used in hunting tigers. ನಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು, ನಾಯಿ ಕೂರು the bark of a dog.
- T. B. ನಾಯಿಂದ, ನಾಯಿಂದ *ndinda, ndida*, [ನಾಯಿ] s. A barber. ನಾಯಿಂದಗಿರಿ a barber's wife.
8. ನಾಯಿಕೋಡಿ *ndi-kode*, See ನಾಯಕಗಿರಿ.
- C. ನಾಯಿಕೋಲಿಗೆ *ndi-kolige*, s. A stick used in leading dogs to the chase.

- C. ನಾಯಿಗೆಮ್ಮು *ndi-gemmu*, s. The hooping cough.
- G. ನಾಯಿಚಟ್ಟಿರಿಗೆ *ndi-chhattirige*, [dog's umbrella] s. A mushroom.
- C. ನಾಯಿತ್ವುನಿ *ndi-tulasi*, s. The white basil or country tea, *Ocimum album*.
- C. ನಾಯಿನೇರಳು *ndi-nēraḷu*, s. A plant so termed.
7. ನಾಯಿಮೊಸಳೆ *ndi-mosaḷe*, s. A sort of fish.
8. ನಾರ *ndra*, s. Water. 2. a crowd of people, mob.
8. ನಾರಂಗ *ndrangr*, s. A kind of cranga.
8. ನಾರಟ್ಟು *ndraḷḷa*, s. Land which has chasms, cracks, or chinks.
8. ನಾರದ *ndrada*, s. *Nārada*, the son of *Brahma*, a celebrated legislator, and inventor of the rāsa or lute. 2. a cloud.
8. ನಾರವಂತಕ *ndradantaka*, s. The side timber of a door-frame.
- C. ನಾರಾಗೋರ *ndragōra*, s. Emaciation, depression, sickness.
8. ನಾರಾಚ್ಚ, *ndrāccha, ndāccha*, s. An iron arrow. 2. an iron style to write with. ನಾರಾಚ್ಚವರು one armed with an arrow.
8. ನಾರಾಯಣ *ndrāyana*, s. A name of *Vishnu*, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds; from ನಾರ the primeval waters, derived from ನಾರ the spirit of God, whence they originated, and ಲಯನ the place of coming or moving; he who moved over the water before creation; or from ನಾರ the divine spirit or soul of the universe; ನಾರ appertaining to it, the actions or emotions of the soul, and ಲಯನ pervading, influencing; again ನಾರ multitudes, mankind, and ಲಯನ place; present amongst men. ನಾರಾಯಣ ಮುದ್ರೆ, a sectarian seal used by the followers of *Vishnu*.
8. ನಾರಾಯಣಿ *ndrāyāṇi*, s. The wife of *Shiva* and goddess of destruction. 2. the wife of *Vishnu* and goddess of prosperity. 3. the river Ganges. 4. the plant *asparagus racemosus*.
8. ನಾರಿ *ndri*, s. A woman. 2. a bow-string. ನಾರಿ ಮನೆ a choice or very excellent woman.
8. ನಾರಿಕೇಳು, ನಾರಿಳು *ndri-kēḷa, ndriḷa*, s. The coconut tree.

C. ನಾರಿದುಳ್ಳು *ndri-kunnu*, s. The guinea-worm.

C. ನಾರು *nāru*, s. The hemp of plants or fibrous bark of trees of the palm species. ಏರಿ ನಾರು common hemp. ಸೊಂಪ ನಾರು another variety. ಕೊಂಪ ನಾರು the coir of coconuts. ಕಂಪ ನಾರು the hemp of the *hibiscus esculentus*. ಲಿಂಗ ನಾರು the *saul* tree, hemp. ನಾರುಮು a cloth made of linen or bark, put on by brahmins to eat with. ನಾರು ಶೀಲ a hempen cloth worn by ascetic women. ನಾರು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a hempen rope. ನಾರು ಪರಿಮು to take hemp from a plant or fruit. ನಾರಾದ್ದು stringy, as mangoes, &c. ನಾರಾಕುರ that which is stringy or tough. ನಾರು ಹುಣ್ಣು a festering sore.

C. ನಾರು *nāru*, v. n. To smell, to emit or send forth a scent. 2. (the modern use) to stink.

C. ನಾರುಬೇಳ್ಳೆ *ndrum-bēḷe*, s. The plant *Trichosanthes palmata* or *oeynium sanctum*.

C. ನಾರುಬೇರು *nāru-bēru*, s. A medical root, *acorus calamus*.

C. ನಾರಿಹಳ್ಳು *nār-biḷu*, v. n. To waste away, become thin, emaciated.

II. ನಾಲಬಂದಿ *nāla-bandi*, s. One who shoes horses.

C. ನಾಲಿಗೆ *nālige*, s. The tongue. ತಲೆ ನಾಲಿಗೆ the uvula. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಕ್ರಮಣ the keeping of a promise. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೊಳೆ, ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to speak otherwise than before. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ತಿರು to speak fluently, pronounce correctly. ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆ the right hand leg of a weaver's web beam. ಎರಡು ನಾಲಿಗೆಯವ a liar. 2. a promise breaker.

II. ನಾಲು *nālu*, s. Horse-shoes. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to shoe a horse. ನಾಲಿನ ಮೇಲೆ horse-shoe nails. ನಾಲು ಲುಡಿನವನು one who shoes horses. ನಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಕುದುರೆ a horse that is shod.

C. ನಾಲು, ನಾಲುವೆ *nālu, nālure*, s. A rivulet or channel.

C. ನಾಲುವರು, ನಾಲ್ವರು *nāluvaru, nālvaru*, pro. Four persons.

C. ನಾಲ್ಕು *nāḷku*, adj. Four. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡೆ, ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿಕ್ಕು the four points of the compass. ನಾಲ್ಕು ತೋರು a quadruped. 2. a small distance. ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ ಮುಗಿತು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ a quadruped. ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ ಮುಗಿತು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ a quadruped. ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ ಮುಗಿತು, ನಾಲ್ಕು ದಿನ a quadruped.

ಅವನು a word that every body knows. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡೆ ತಿರು one who is acquainted with every kind of work. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡೆ a place where four streets meet. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡೆ ನೆಲೆಗಳು neighbours. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಕಡೆ ಗಿಡ to be square or cubical. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಪಗಲು to unite man and wife who have disagreed.

C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋರು, ನಾಲ್ಕುಕೋರು *nāl-gōru, nāḷku-kōru*, s. Four shares. 2. land which, having been untitled, is let to farmers on agreement that Government shall have one share and the cultivators three.

C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಳ್ಳೆ *nāl-dōḷa*, s. Vishnu, with four arms.

C. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಗ *nāl-moga*, s. Brahma, with four faces. ನಾಲ್ಕೋಗನಮ್ಮ Vishnu, the father of Brahma.

C. ನಾಲ್ವತ್ತು *nāl-rattu*, adj. Forty.

C. ನಾಲ್ವರು *nālvaru*, pro. Four persons.

C. ನಾಲ್ವೆ *nālve*, s. A rivulet or channel.

3. ನಾವಿ, ನಾವೆ *nāvi, nāve*. s. A ship, boat vessel.

8. ನಾವಿಕ, ನಾವಿಕ *nāvika, nāviga*, s. A pilot, helmsman.

T. B. ನಾವಿದನು *nāvidanu*, [ನಾವಿ] s. A barler.

C. ನಾವು *nāvu*, pro. plu. mas. and fem. We ನಾವು not we. ನಾವು ನಾವೆ we of ourselves.

3. ನಾವ್ಯ *nārya*, s. Boat hire, passage money.

3. ನಾಶ, ನಾಶನ *nāsha, nāshana*, s. Destruction, ruin, loss. 2. annihilation, death. ನಾಶವಾರು, ನಾಶವಾರು, ನಾಶವಾರು ಹೋಗು to be ruined. ನಾಶವಾರು to ruin, destroy, annihilate. ನಾಶವಾರು a destroyer. ನಾಶವಾರು destructible.

3. ನಾನೆ, ನಾನಿಕೆ, ನಾನಿಕೆ *nāne, nānika*, s. The nose. ನಾನೆ ಹೊಳೆ a pair in the nose followed with bleeding. ನಾನೆ ಕುರು the nostrils. ನಾನೆ ಕುರುಗಳು the pair of or, the two nostrils. ನಾನೆ ಕುರುಗಳು breath from the nostrils. ನಾನೆ ಕುರುಗಳು, ನಾನೆ ಕುರು a nose jewel.

3. ನಾನಿಕರ *nāsira*, s. Advancing or skirmishing in front of an army, leaving the line and defying the enemy by shouts and gestures.

3. ನಾನಿಕೆ *nāstika*, s. An atheist. 2. one who denies the divine authority of the Vedas.

3. refusal, denial. వాస్తవతన, వాస్తవత, వాస్తవ్య  
atheism; the denial of a god; heresy; the  
disbelief of a future world.
8. నాళ *nāla*, *s.* The stalk of the lotus, a  
hollow, tubular stalk.
- T. B. నాళి *nāli*, [నాళి] *s.* An Indian hour of  
twenty-four minutes.
- A. C. నాళి *nālim*, [for నాళిమ] From to-  
morrow. నాళిగ for to-morrow.
8. నాళిక *nālika*, See నాళ.
- C. నాళిద్దు *nāliddu*, *dec. adv.* The day  
after to-morrow.
8. నాళిక *nālika*, *s.* A lotus. నాళిక ము  
చి a woman with a lotus-like face. నాళికా  
ర a lotus pond.
- C. నాళి *nāle*, *dec. adv.* To-morrow. నాళిగ  
for to-morrow. నాళన, నాళన to to-morrow.
- C. నింత, నింద *ninta*, *ninda*, *past rel.*  
*part.* of నిట్ట to stay, &c., Stopped, remain-  
ing, &c. నింత శ్లోక remaining work. 2. work  
that has been interrupted in its progress. ని  
జన people remaining behind. నింత భాగ a  
remaining balance. నితు, నిందు *past. part.*  
having stood, stopped, ceased, &c. నితు జూ  
గు, నిందు జూగు to cease, be interrupted in  
progress. నితు చరు, నిందు చరు to delay and  
come, to come behind. నితు, నిందు to be  
standing. 2. to be remaining. నితు చెప్పు  
stand and tell. 2. to pause and tell.
8. నింద *ninde*, *s.* Abuse, blame, censure,  
reproach, reproof, accusation. నిందా ముక్తి  
praising the gods, &c. by repeating their dis-  
honorable deeds, in which their might and  
greatness were displayed. 2. praising one by  
the use of words which from their ambiguous  
meaning seem to convey abuse. నిందే మ. ని, ని  
దు to abuse, reproach. నిందువ an abuser.  
నింద జకు, నింద జూళ్ళు, నింద చీకు to be abused,  
reproached, censured, blamed, accused. చప  
నింద, చపనింద a false accusation.
8. నింద్య *nindya*, *adj.* Censurable, culpable,  
blameable, faulty.
- C. నిందిరు *nindirū*, [నితు of నిట్ట, and ఇరు]  
*v. n.* To stand, remain, halt, stop, cease, be  
interrupted in progress. 2. to be terminated.  
2. to stand upon, &c. నిందు, నిందు to  
stop, retain, make stay. నిందువ a person  
who will not remain. నిందిరువ a person who

- stands or remains. నిందిరువ, నిందిరు, నిం  
ది the act of standing.
- C. నిన్న *ninna*, See నిన్న.
- C. నిన్నె *ninne*, See నిన్న.
8. నింబ *nimba*, *s.* The margosa tree, *melia*  
*azadirachtha*.
- C. నింబే *nimbe*, *s.* The lime tree. నింబే కా  
దు, నింబే కాదు lime fruit. నింబే కాదు నింబే కా  
దు lime pickle. నింబే నింబే a sweet lime. నింబే  
నింబే a sour lime. నింబే నింబే a large kind of  
lime.
- C. నింమ *nimma* See నింమ.
- C. నికట *nikāṭa*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
8. నికర *nikara*, *s.* A flock, multitude. 2.  
pith, sap, essence. c. truth. నిన్న నామ య  
మను నికర నిన్న nothing you say is true.
8. నికర, నికరీకర *nikāṣha*, *nika-*  
*śhūpala*, *s.* A touch-stone.
8. నికర *nikarṣha*, *s.* Meanness.
8. నికర *nikarṣhaṇa*, *s.* An open  
space or sort of play-ground in or near a  
town.
8. నికర *nikarṣhātma*, *s.* Nirrith.
8. నికర *nikūma*, *adv.* Much, abundantly.
8. నికర *nikāya*, *s.* A flock, multitude,  
congregation, audience. 2. a house or habi-  
tation.
8. నికర *nikāyya*, *s.* A house or habi-  
tation.
8. నికర *nikāṣha*, *adj.* (in comp) Like.
8. నికర *nikāli*, *s.* The ends of a cotton or  
wool pack. నికర నికర to put a bottom or  
top to a pack.
8. నికర *nikunja*, *s.* An arbour, bower,  
a place overgrown with creepers.
8. నికర *nikumbha*, *s.* A giant so called.
8. నికర *nikurumba*, *s.* A flock, mul-  
titude.
8. నికర *nikriṣṭa*, *adj.* Outcast, low,  
despised, vile.
8. నికర *nikētana*, *s.* A house, residence.
- T. B. నిక్క *nikka*, [నిక్క] *s.* A gold pagoda,  
a coin.
- C. నిక్క *nikka*, *adj.* Defective, maimed.
- T. B. నిక్కర *nikkaruṇi*, [నిక్కర] *s.* A  
severe, harsh, rigorous, cruel man.

C. ನಿಕ್ಕು *nikku*, v. n. To stand on tip-toe and reach, to walk erect, strut. ನಿಕ್ಕು ತೊಟ್ಟು to reach one's self. 2. to be finished, fulfilled, accomplished, come true. ನಿಕ್ಕು ತೊಟ್ಟು to reach and tie. ನಿಕ್ಕು ತೊಟ್ಟು ಬರು, ನಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು to come strutting. ನಿಕ್ಕುರವನು a proud or presumptuous man. ನಿಕ್ಕುತೆ ಹೋಗು to go struttingly or proudly.

A. C. ನಿಕ್ಕುವೆ *nikkura*, s. Truth.

T. B. ನಿಕ್ರಮಣ *nikramana*, [ನಿಕ್ರಮಣ] s. Setting out.

B. ನಿಕ್ವಣ, ನಿಕ್ವಣ *nikwāṇa*, *nikwāṇa*, s. A musical tone or sound.

B. ನಿಖಿಲ *nikhila*, adj. All, the whole, entire, complete.

C. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು, ನಿಗಚ್ಚು *nigachu*, *niguchu*, v. n. To make what was bent straight, to make go out to the full length. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು a stretched out hand. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು a body erect or stretched out. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು, ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು to stretch out the hand and throw. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು to stand firm and jump. ನಿಗಚ್ಚು ತೊಟ್ಟು to lift up and pour out.

II. ನಿಗದಿ *nigadi*, s. Instalment, a fixed period for payment. ನಿಗದಿ ಮಾಡು to fix, settle.

B. ನಿಗದಿತ *nigadita*, adj. Said, spoken.

C. ನಿಗನಿಗ, ನಿಗನಿಗ *niga-niga*, *nigi-nigi*, adv. Sparklingly, glitteringly. ನಿಗನಿಗನಿಗು to sparkle, shine.

B. ನಿಗಮ *nigama*, s. The *Vēdas* collectively. ನಿಗಮವು *Shiva*, having the *Vēdas* for his steed. ನಿಗಮಂ the theological part of the *Vēdas*. ನಿಗಮಂವೇದ (God, as the being with whom the scriptures alone are conversant).

T. B. ನಿಗರ *nigara*, [ನಿಗರ] adj. Chief, pre-eminent, superior. 2. proper, well.

C. ನಿಗರು *nigaru*, v. n. To lengthen out, go out to the full length, become erect. ನಿಗರು ತೊಟ್ಟು ಬರು to come strutting. ನಿಗರು ಮಾಡು to lengthen out, make what was bent straight. ನಿಗರುತೆ, ನಿಗರುತೆ lengthening out, expanding. 2. *erectio penis*. ನಿಗರುತೆ, ನಿಗರುತೆ one who struts.

B. ನಿಗಲ್ *nigala*, s. A chain, fetter.

II. ನಿಗಾ, ನಿಘಾ *nigā*, *nighā*, s. Superintendence, control. 2. c. business, work 3. sight.

B. ನಿಗಾದ *nigāda*, s. A word or speech.

G. ನಿಗಾಯಿಸು *nigādisu*, v. n. To shine, glitter.

B. ನಿಗಾರ *nigāra*, s. Swallowing.

B. ನಿಗಾಳ *nigāḷa*, s. The throat or neck of a horse.

C. ನಿಗಾಸು *nigāsu*, v. n. To glitter, shine.

A. C. ನಿಗಂಬು *nigumbu*, v. n. To lengthen, stretch out.

C. ನಿಗುರು *niguru*, See ನಿಗರು.

B. ನಿಗ್ರಹ್ಯಮಾರ್ಗ *nigrihyamāṇa*, adj. Impeded, hindered, restrained.

A. C. ನಿಗವ *niggava*, s. The tusk of an elephant.

C. ನಿಗ್ಗು *niggu*, s. Assuming airs, strutting. adj. full, long. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು to become pompous in gait. 2. to become long. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು strutting. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು a long thing. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು a strutter. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು a woman who struts. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು strutting. ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು, ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು, ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡು to strut, walk affectedly or pompously.

B. ನಿಗ್ರಹ *nigraha*, s. Punishing, killing. 2. aversion, dis-favour, discouragement, dislike. 2. deviation from rectitude; impropriety. ನಿಗ್ರಹ, ನಿಗ್ರಹ, ನಿಗ್ರಹ, ನಿಗ್ರಹ punishment of the wicked and protection of the good. ನಿಗ್ರಹು to punish.

B. ನಿಘಂಟು *nighaṇṭu*, s. A dictionary containing the synonyms of a language; a vocabulary, a collection of words or names; of which there are various kinds, chiefly in Sanscrit; as, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು, ನಿಘಂಟು.

B. ನಿಘ್ನ *nighna*, adj. Docile, subservient; dependent, domestic. s. Power, might.

B. ನಿಘ್ನ *nighasa*, s. A longer, one who covets.

B. ನಿಘಾಟ *nighāṭa*, s. Strength, prowess.

B. ನಿಘಾತ *nighāta*, s. Destruction, killing.

C. ನಿಘಾಮಾರ್ಗ *nighā-māṇa*, v. n. To serve, do service.

B. ನಿಘಾ *nichayā*, s. A heap, assemblage, collection.

B. ನಿಚಿತ *nichita*, adj. Full, filled, complete.

8. నిజుల్ *nichula*, s. The plant *Baringtonia acutangula*.
9. నిజుల్, నిజుల్ *nichola*, *nichola*, s. A cover, wrapper, bodice, veil.
10. నిజుల్ *nicholana*, s. Seeing, looking.
- T. B. నిజు *nichcha*, [విశ్వా] *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, perpetual. నిజు నిజులు daily.
- A. C. నిజు *nichchata*, s. Sincerity. నిజు నిజు sincere devotion.
- T. B. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు *nichchani*, *nichchani*, [విశ్వా] s. A ladder.
- T. B. నిజు *nichchaya*, [విశ్వా] s. Certainty, ascertainment, truth. *adj.* Ascertained, settled, certain, true.
- T. B. నిజు ల, నిజు లు *nichchala*, *nichchala*, [విశ్వా] *adj.* Firm, fixed, stable, permanent.
8. నిజు *nija*, s. Idiosyncrasy, condition, circumstances in life. నిజు నిజు లు to dress beyond one's means. నిజు నిజు to manifest one's self. *adj.* Own. 2. perpetual, eternal. నిజు నిజు one's own composition or performance. నిజు నిజు one's own caste. నిజు నిజు one's own or natural shape. నిజు నిజు one's own mother. నిజు నిజు one's own wish.
- C. నిజు *nija*, *adj.* True, certain, sure, real. s. Truth, veracity, certainty, reality. నిజు నిజు a true word, truth.
8. నిజు *nifila*, s. The forehead. నిజు నిజు *Shiva*, with an eye in the centre of his forehead.
- A. C. నిజు *nifta*, *adj.* Tall, lofty, high. 2. long. 3. erect. నిజు నిజు loftily; erectly.
- G. నిజు నిజు *nift-advai*, s. A thickset or impervious forest.
- C. నిజు నిజు *niftani*, s. A line, row, pile. నిజు నిజు to pile or put in a row.
- A. C. నిజు *nifti*, s. Sight, vision, seeing. నిజు నిజు to look, see. నిజు నిజు to peep secretly.
- C. నిజు *niftu*, s. A row or pile. *adj.* Erect. 2. piled up. 3. long. 4. thickset, close, confined. నిజు నిజు to be erect, as a tent, to remain erect. నిజు నిజు to become erect or piled. నిజు నిజు in a standing posture. నిజు నిజు to pile. నిజు నిజు to make pile up, or make stand erect. నిజు నిజు

- an erect, long, or high pillar. నిజు నిజు a close or confined place. నిజు నిజు the backbone. నిజు నిజు an eye with the outward angle extended. నిజు నిజు a continued or long run.
- T. B. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు *niftura*, *niftura*, [విశ్వా] *adj.* Harsh, contumelious, censorious, cruel.
- C. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు *nift-usuru*, *nifturpu*, s. A deep sigh, difficult or hard breathing, loud sobbing.
- C. నిజు *nidi*, s. A strong smell, as that of mustard.
- C. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు *nidunidi*, *nididu*, *nidudu*, *adj.* Long, high, tall, lofty. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు to be long or high. నిజు నిజు a long hand. నిజు నిజు long braided tresses. నిజు నిజు a long arm. నిజు నిజు a loud voice, a high note. నిజు నిజు (long sleep) death.
8. నిజు *hitamba*, s. A woman's buttocks. 2. the buttocks or posteriors in general; the circumference. 3. the side of a mountain. నిజు నిజు, నిజు నిజు a woman with large and handsome buttocks.
8. నిజు *nitanta*, *adj.* Much, excessive.
8. నిజు *nitya*, *adj.* Eternal, everlasting, continual, perpetual, past, present and future. 2. daily. 3. regular, fixed, invariable. నిజు నిజు constantly, perpetually. నిజు నిజు a standing order, perpetual order, daily observance. నిజు నిజు a daily ceremony. నిజు నిజు immortality. నిజు నిజు a constant religious observance. నిజు నిజు daily festivity, constant rejoicing. నిజు నిజు God, the eternal spirit. నిజు నిజు the daily begging of rice from door to door, as is done by mendicant brahmins.
8. నిజు *nidarshana*, s. An example, illustration, evidence, instance.
8. నిజు *nidugha*, s. The hot season.
8. నిజు *nidana*, s. A first cause, a primary or remote cause. 2. disappearance, cessation, or removal of a first cause. 3. purification, purity, correctness. 4. ascertaining the cause; the study of symptoms, with a view to trace the remote or proximate cause; hence this word is the name of a celebrated



medical work. 6. judgment. 7. news, intelligence. See ನಿವಾಸ.

T. B. ನಿಧಿ *nidi*, See ನಿಧಿ.

B. ನಿರ್ದೇಶ *nidēśha*, a. Order, mandate, command.

T. B. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ *nirdre*, [ನಿರ್ದ್ರ] a. Sleep, drowsiness. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಗೊತ್ತು, ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡು to sleep. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಗೊತ್ತು having sleep. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಆಗು sleep to be spoiled. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಆಗು, ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹುಡುಗರವನು to awake.

B. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ *nirdre*, a. Sleep, drowsiness, sloth. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗುವನು to be overcome with sleep. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು, ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡು drowsiness. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು adj. Sleeping, sleepy, drowsy. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು sleep to go to sleep. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು sleep is over. ನಿರ್ದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು disturbance of sleep.

B. ನಿಧನ *nidhana*, a. Destruction, death, loss, disappearance, annihilation. 2. race, family.

B. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhana*, a. A treasure, belonging especially to *Kubēra*. 2. receptacle, place, or vessel in or on which any thing is collected or deposited. 3. concealed property, hid treasure.

C. ನಿಧಾನ *nidhana*, a. Caution, deliberation, presence of mind. 2. certainty, decision, settlement. ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿ leisurely, slowly, gently. ನಿಧಾನವು, ನಿಧಾನವಂತ, ನಿಧಾನ a just man. ನಿಧಾನವು, ನಿಧಾನವಾಗಿರು, ನಿಧಾನ ಬಿಡು, ನಿಧಾನ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಧಾನ ಗೊತ್ತು to examine carefully, consider, judge. 2. to be deliberate, patient, calm, quiet, to take patience. ನಿಧಾನರ ಮಾಡು a mild or just expression.

T. B. ನಿಧಾರ *nidhāra*, [ನಿಧಾರ] a. Settlement, determination. ನಿಧಾರ ಮಾಡು to determine.

B. ನಿಧಿ *nidhi*, a. One of *Kubēra*'s divine treasures. Their nature is not exactly defined, though some of them appear to be precious stones; according to the *Tantrika* system, they are personified and worshipped as demigods, attendant either upon *Kubēra* or upon *Lakshmi*. ನವ ನಿಧಿ *Kubēra*'s nine treasures. ನಿಧಿ *Kubēra*. 2. concealed treasure. 3. a receptacle, asylum, or place of accumulation; as a treasury, granary, nest. &c.; also figuratively; as, ಗುರು ನಿಧಿ a man who is endowed with or possessed of all good qualities. ಸಮ ನಿಧಿ the ocean, the receptacle of water; ಇವನು ನಿಧಿ a quiver.

B. ನಿಧುವನ *nidhuvana*, a. Sexual embrace, coition.

B. ನಿನದ, ನಿನಾದ *ninada*, *ninada*, a. Sound. ನಿನಾದಿಸು to sound.

C. ನಿನ್ನ *ninna*, gen. of ನಿನ್ನ Thy. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರು thy name. 2. acc. For ನಿನ್ನನು thee. ನಿನ್ನದು, ನಿನ್ನದು thing, thy thing.

C. ನಿನ್ನೆ *ninne*, dec. adv. Yesterday. ನಿನ್ನಿನ of yesterday. ನಿನ್ನೆಗೆ, ನಿನ್ನೆಗೆ for yesterday. ನಿನ್ನೆಯು, ನಿನ್ನೆಯಿಂದ from yesterday.

B. ನಿರಾತ *nipāta*, a. Causing to descend or fall. 2. throwing. 3. (in gram.) irregularly formed. ನಿರಾತವು an imitative word.

B. ನಿರಾತ *nipāna*, a. A trough or ditch near a well, for watering cattle.

B. ನಿಪುಣ *nipuna*, adj. Clever, skilful, conversant. ನಿಪುಣ, skill, eminence in any art or science. ನಿಪುಣ a skilful woman.

B. ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *nibandhane*, a. Order, mandate. 2. appointment, engagement. 3. a fence.

C. ನಿಬದ್ಧಿ *nibaddi*, a. Certainty, reality, truth. adj. True.

B. ನಿಬರ್ಹಣ *nibarkhana*, a. Slaughter, killing.

H. ನಿಬಂಧು *nibandu*, adj. Difficult, impracticable.

B. ನಿಬಿಡ, ನಿಬಿಡನ *nibida*, *nibarisa*, adj. Coarse, gross, large, bulky. 2. thick, close, crowded, impervious, impenetrable. ನಿಬಿಡವು ತುಂಬಿ thick darkness. ನಿಬಿಡವು stoutly made.

B. ನಿಬೋಧೆ *nibodhe*, a. Insensibility, absence of mind.

C. ನಿಬ್ಬಣ, ನಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು *nibbana*, *nibbanadararu*, a. The party at a marriage festival. 2. the bride or bridegroom going to, or returning from, the marriage. ನಿಬ್ಬಣವು the company at a marriage festival to dispense. ನಿಬ್ಬಣದವರು the place where a marriage is celebrated. ನಿಬ್ಬಣ the person defraying the expenses of a marriage, as a bridegroom's father, &c.

T. B. ನಿಬ್ಬರ *nibbāra*, [ನಿಬ್ಬರ] adj. Full, complete, replete. ನಿಬ್ಬರಿಸು to fill.

A. C. ನಿಬ್ಬೆರಗು *nib-beraga*, a. Great amazement, much astonishment.

B. ನಿಬ *nibha*, (in comp.) adj. Like, resembling, similar.

B. ನಿಭಾವಣೆ, ನಿಭಾವು, ನಿಭಾವಿಕೆ *nibhāra*

*ne, nibhānu, nibhāvike, s.* Endurance, forbearance, toleration. 2. undertaking, managing, sustaining, effecting.

C. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು *nibhāisu, v. a.* To hear, endure. 2. to manage, effect, &c. ನಿಭಾಯಿಸು ಮಾಡು to make hear.

C. ನಿಮ *nima, See* ನಿಮ್ನ.

B. ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣ *nimantrana, s.* An invitation by brahmins to the annual ceremony of making offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors.

B. ನಿಮಜ್ಜನ *ni-majjana, s.* Diving, sinking in water, bathing. ನಿಮಜ್ಜನ immersed.

C. ನಿಮಳ *nimala, s.* Ease, quiet, freedom from annoyance or grief.

II. ನಿಮಾಜು *nimāju, s.* A Mussulman's ritual or form of prayer. ನಿಮಾಜು ಇಟ್ಟ his place of prayer.

II. ನಿಮಾನಿಮಿ *nimānimi, adj.* Upright, exact, quite correct.

C. ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮರು *nimiṛu, nimaru, v. n.* To become erect, to spirt, shoot out.

C. ನಿಮಿ *nimi, s.* The axle-tree of a car, &c.

B. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *nimitta, s.* Cause, reason, instrumental cause. 2. mark, sign, spot, trace, token. 3. object, motive, purpose. 4. necessity, need, want. 5. an omen. ನಿಮಿತ್ತಗಾರ, ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಹೇಳುವವನು a soothsayer, dealer in omens, interpreter of omens. ನಿಮಿತ್ತದ್ದು a bad sign. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ಇರಲು the signification of a sign. ನಿಮಿತ್ತ ನೋಡು to observe superstitious signs. ನಿಮಿತ್ತಕ್ಕಾಗಿ postposition, For, on account of.

C. ನಿಮಿರು, ನಿಮರು *nimiru, nimaru, v. n.* To be stretched out, to become straight, or erect. 2. to spring up, as water from a spring, &c. to spirt. 3. to shoot out or sprout. ನಿಮಿರು shot out, sprung out. ನಿಮಿರು ಇದ್ದು the bud which shot forth. ನಿಮಿರು ಇದ್ದು it has sprung up or shot forth.

A. C. ನಿಮಿರುಕು *nimiruku, v. a.* To make stand out erect or upright.

B. ನಿಮಿಷ ನಿಮಿಷ *nimiṣa, nimēṣa, s.* The twinkling of an eye, a second, an instant or minute.

B. ನಿಮಾಲನೆ *nimālane, s.* The winking or twinkling of the eyelid.

B. ನಿಮ್ನ *nimna, adj.* Deep, profound.

B. ನಿಮ್ನಗೆ *nimnaga, s.* A river.

C. ನಿಮ್ನ *nimma, gen. pl.* of ನಿಮ, Your. ನಿಮ್ನ ಇಷ್ಟ your pleasure or wish. 2. acc. for ನಿಮ್ನನು you ನಿಮ್ನನು, ನಿಮ್ನನು yours, your thing.

C. ನಿಮ್ನಳ *nimmaḷa, s.* Quiet, ease, freedom from annoyance or grief. 2. patience. ನಿಮ್ನಳ ಇರುವುದು a road free from annoyance. ನಿಮ್ನಳನ ದಿನ a clear, pleasant, quiet day. ನಿಮ್ನಳನವನು, ನಿಮ್ನಳನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a quiet, well-behaved man. ನಿಮ್ನಳ ಮನಸ್ಸು a mind at ease.

C. ನಿಮ್ನಳಿಕೆ *nimmaḷike, adj.* Free from trouble, quiet, easy.

B. ನಿಮಂತ *niyanta, s.* A charioteer, coachman.

B. ನಿಯತ *niyata, adj.* Checked, restrained, especially as applied to the natural appetites and passions. ನಿಯತ a man of subdued passions.

C. ನಿಯತಕ *niyataka, s.* Drawers or trowsers which reach as far as the knee.

B. ನಿಯತಿ *niyati, s.* Destiny, luck, good or bad fortune. 2. a religious duty or obligation.

B. ನಿಯಮ *niyama, s.* An agreement, contract, engagement. 2. assent, promise. 3. any religious observance voluntarily practised; as, fasting, watching, pilgrimage, &c. 4. voluntary penance, meritorious or supererogatory piety. 5. a religious observance in general. 6. certainty, ascertainment. 7. a rule or law. ನಿಯಮಿಸು to direct, order, appoint. ನಿಯಮವಂತ a man of regular conduct.

B. ನಿರಾಮಕ *niyāmaka, s.* A boatman, sailor, pilot, or steersman. 2. a commander, one who orders or commands. ನಿರಾಮಕನು God, the supreme ruler.

B. ನಿರಾಮಿಸು *niyāmisu, v. a.* To order, command, appoint.

B. ನಿರ್ಮುಕ್ತ *niyukta, adj.* Appointed, ordered. 2. attached to.

B. ನಿರ್ಮುತ *niyuta, s.* Ten millions.

B. ನಿರ್ಮುಧ *niyuddha, s.* Close fight, personal struggle.

B. ನಿರ್ಮೋಕ್ಷ *niyōga, s.* An order, command, mandate. 2. authority, appointment. 3. occupation, zealously engaging in any particular task. ನಿರ್ಮೋಕ್ಷನು to command.

೧. ನಿಯೋಗಗಳ ನಿಯೋಗಗಳು, *s.* Persons employed on embassies or public negotiations.
೨. a caste of brahmanas.
೩. ನಿಯೋಜನ ನಿಯೋಜನ, *s.* An appointment, bringing together.
೪. ನಿಯೋಜ್ಯ ನಿಯೋಜ್ಯ, *s.* A servant or slave.
೫. ನಿರ್, ನಿಃ, ನಿಃ, ನಿಃ *nir, nis, niṣh, nih*, Sanscrit prefixes implying, Certainty, assurance. 2. negation, privation. 3. outside, out, without, forth.
೬. ನಿರಾಕುಶ ನಿರಾಕುಶ, *adj.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self-willed.
೭. ನಿರಂಜನ, ನಿರಂಜನಮೂರ್ತಿ *nir-anjana, nir-anjana-mūrti, s.* God, the immaculate one. 2. one who has obtained absorption.
೮. ನಿರಂತರ *nir-antara, adj.* Continued, continuous, perpetual. 2. unimpeded, constant. 3. coarse, gross, without interstice. *adv.* ever, always, generally, constantly, frequently.
- II. ನಿರಖು *nirakhu, s.* Current or fixed price, assize or tariff. *ಪರಮ ವಾಪಾ ಪಟ್ಟಿ* the price current.
- A. C. ನಿರಗ *niraga, s.* A sweet mango.
೧. ನಿರಗ *niragi, [ನಿ, ನಿಗ]* *s.* A pucker or fold. *ನಿರಗವು* to be puckered or in folds.
೨. ನಿರಗ *nir-argala, adj.* Unobstructed, unrestrained, unimpeded.
೩. ನಿರಘು *nir-ayha, adj.* Sinless. *ನಿರಘು* a sinless person.
೪. ನಿರತ *nirata, s.* A happy man. *adj.* Devoted to or passionately fond of a profession or pursuit.
೫. ನಿರತಿಶಯ *nir-atishaya, s.* Great excellence.
- A. C. ನಿರತೆ *nirate, adj.* Good, auspicious, happy.
- A. C. ನಿರದ *nirada, adj.* Killed, slain. 2. toothless.
೬. ನಿರಪರಾಧಿ *nir-aparādhi, s.* An innocent person.
೭. ನಿರಯ *niraya, s.* Hell.
೮. ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *nir-arthaka, adj.* Vain, fruitless, unprofitable, unmeaning. *ನಿರರ್ಥಕವಾಗಿ* vainly, fruitlessly, unprofitably.

೯. ನಿರವಯವ *nir-avayava, [limbless] s.* A spirit.
- A. C. ನಿರವನು *niravasu, v. a.* To create, produce.
೧. ನಿರಶನ *nir-ashana, s.* Fasting. *ನಿರಶನ* *v. a.* a vow of fasting.
೨. ನಿರಸನ *nirasana, s.* Rejection, denial, contradiction, disallowance. *ನಿರಸನು* to reject, deny, disallow, contradict.
೩. ನಿರಸ್ತ *nirasta, adj.* Shot. 2. uttered rapidly, hurried. 3. sent, thrown, cast, directed. 4. deserted, abandoned, left. 5. rejected, disallowed.
೪. ನಿರಸ್ಥ *nir-asthika, [boneless] s.* A leech.
೫. ನಿರಹಂಕಾರಿ, ನಿರಹಂಕೃತ *nir-ahankūri, nir-ahankṛita, s.* An humble man, a modest man.
೬. ನಿರಕ್ಷರ *nir-akṣha-dēsha, s.* The equator.
೭. ನಿರಕ್ಷರಕುಕ್ಷಿ *nir-akṣhara-kukṣhi, s.* An illiterate person.
೮. ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *nir-ākāṅkṣhe, s.* Contentment.
೯. ನಿರಾಕಾರ *nir-ākāra, adj.* Shapeless, having no material form. *s.* The sky, atmosphere, heaven. 2. reproach, censure. *ನಿರಾಕಾರವು* God is a spirit, or God has no material form. *ನಿರಾಕಾರವು* the Supreme Being. *ನಿರಾಕಾರವು* to transgress, disobey, disregard, contemn. 2. to disgrace.
೧. ನಿರಾಕೃತ *nir-ākṛita, adj.* Rejected, set aside, removed.
೨. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nirādhāra, adj.* Easy, unobstructed, without hesitation. *ನಿರಾಧಾರವಾಗಿ* to read without hesitation.
೩. ನಿರಾಧ್ಯೇಯವಾಗಿ *nir-icchehchēdandgi, adv.* Free, gratis, without charge.
- II. ನಿರಾಜಿ *nirāji, s.* A rich cloth with edges of gold.
೪. ನಿರಾದಾರ್ಪಣೆ *nir-ādarape, s.* Without support, protection, or refuge.
೫. ನಿರಾಧಾರ *nir-ādhāra, adj.* Unsupported, unsustained.
೬. ನಿರಾಮಯ *nir-āmya, adj.* Well, hale, free from sickness.

8. నిరాయాస *nir-dyāsa*, *adj.* Easy, unfatiguing.
9. నిరాశి *nir-dāshe*, *s.* Despair, despondency.
10. నిరాశ్రయ *nir-dashraya*, *s.* Discountenance. 2. without refuge, asylum, or support.
11. నిరాహార *nir-āhāra*, *s.* Fasting. నిరాహారి one who is fasting.
12. నిరాల *nirdā*, *adj.* Clear, clean, pure.
13. నిరాక్షేపణి *nir-ākshēpane*, *adj.* Unquestionable, uncensurable, unobjectionable.
14. నిరి, నిరికే, నిరిగి *niri*, *nirike*, *nirige*, *s.* The folds in a woman's cloth tucked in. in front. నిరికి చల్చు, నిరికించు to put a cloth into folds. నిరికించు, నిరికి చీలు to be puckered or in folds. నిరికించు to take out folds. నిరికించు the folds of a woman's cloth to slip out.
- A. C. నిరి, నిరిలు *nirri*, *nirrili*, *s.* Alarin, palpitation of the heart.
- A. C. నిరివిణులు *nirivinulu*, *s.* A female's long hair.
- A. C. నిరిసు *nirisu*, *s.* State, condition, predicament.
15. నిరిక్షి, నిరిక్షణి *nirikṣhe*, *nirikṣhane*, *s.* Expectation, waiting, looking for. నిరిక్షి, నిరిక్షణి వచు to expect, look for.
- II. నిరుకు *niruku*, See నిరూ.
16. నిరుక్త *nirukta*, *s.* One of the *Védāngas* or works considered as supplementary to and connected with the *Vēdas*, forming part of scriptural or sacred science; a glossary explanation of obscure terms, especially those occurring in the *Vēdas*.
- A. C. నిరుత *niruta*, *adj.* Perpetual, continuous. 2. true, correct, certain. నిరుత వచు a perpetual rejoicing, constant festivity.
17. నిరుద్యోగ *nir-udyōga*, *adj.* Without employ. 2. causeless.
18. నిరుద్ధ *niruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, impeded, obstructed. *adv.* Till, until.
19. నిరుపమ *nir-upama*, *adv.* Dissimilar, incomparable.
20. నిరుపాధి *nir-upādhi*, *s.* Ease, freedom from pain.
21. నిరుధి *nirūḍhi*, *s.* Thorough understanding, skill, fluency.
22. నిరుప *nirūpa*, *s.* A letter, epistle, ad-

dress or representation in writing. నిరుపించు to write a letter.

23. నిరుపణి *nirūpane*, *s.* Sight, seeing. 2. doubt, discussion, investigation. 3. ascertaining, determining. నిరుపించు to investigate. 2. to explain, tell, command. 3. to determine, ascertain. 4. to prove.
24. నిరుతి, నిరుతి *nirriti*, *nirutti*, *s.* *Niruti*, a demi-god and regent of the Southwest quarter. 2. misfortune, calamity.
25. నిరుధ *nirūḍha*, *s.* Loss, destruction. 2. restraint, confinement, check. నిరుధించు to obstruct, impede. 2. to destroy.
- A. C. నిరుకొల్లగొల్ల *nirkuligollu*, *v. a.* To draw, drag or pull.
26. నిరగమ *nir-gama*, *s.* Setting out. 2. the removing one's baggage, furniture, &c. from one place to another, in an auspicious hour, when one is prevented, by some cause, from removing himself at that period. 3. the baggage or articles thus removed. నిరగమించు, నిరగమావించు to remove baggage, &c. నిరగమించు to go or set out.
27. నిగుండి *nirgundi*, *s.* The shrub *vites negundo*. 2. the root of the lotus.
28. నిగుణ *nir-guṇa*, *adj.* Corrupt, bad. 2. destitute of the qualities incident to humanity.
29. నిఘాత *nirghāta*, *s.* A thunderbolt. 2. a gust of wind.
30. నిఘోష *nir-ghōṣha*, *s.* A loud sound or noise.
31. నిజార *nir-jara*, *s.* A deity, an immortal.
32. నిజిత *nir-jita*, *s.* A hero, conqueror.
33. నిఘజర *nir-jhara*, *s.* A cascade, torrent.
34. నిఘరిని *nir-jharini*, *s.* A river.
35. నిఘయ *nirṇaya*, *s.* Certainty, positive conclusion. 2. resolution, determination. 3. settlement, final arrangement. 4. result, decree. నిఘయించు to fix, settle, resolve.
36. నిఘోజ *nirṇajaka*, *s.* A washerman.
37. నిదయ *nir-daya*, *s.* Want of kindness or pity.

೧. ನಿರ್ವೇಶ *nirdēśa*, *s.* An order, command; authoritative instruction or direction.
೨. ನಿರ್ದೋಷ *nir-dōṣha*, *adj.* Innocent, sinless, harmless.
೩. ನಿರ್ಧಾನಿಕ *nir-dhanika*, *adj.* Poor.
೪. ನಿರ್ಧಾರ, ನಿರ್ಧಾರಣ *nir-dhāra*, *nir-dhāraṇa*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment. 2. determination, resolution. ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು to ascertain, determine, &c.
೫. ನಿರ್ಧೂತಮಮಾರುತಿ *nir-dhūta-mādi-bidu*, *v. a.* To destroy.
೬. ನಿರ್ನಾಶ *nir-nāśa*, *v. a.* To extirpate.
೭. ನಿರ್ನಾಶಮಮಾರುತಿ *nir-nāśa-mādi-bidu*, *v. a.* To extirpate.
೮. ನಿರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿರ್ನಿವ, ನಿರ್ನಿವ *nir-nimit-ta*, *nir-nera*, *nir-nara*, *adj.* Causeless, for no reason, without cause.
೯. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ *nir-bandha*, *s.* Intent or pertinacious pursuit of any thing. 2. seizure, violence, laying violent hold of any thing. 3. force, constraint, necessity. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು, ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು to constrain or oppress.
೧೦. ನಿರ್ಬಾಧ *nir-bādha*, *adj.* Extremely poor.
೧೧. ನಿರ್ಬಾಧಕ *nir-bādha*, *adj.* Unafflicted, free from trouble.
೧೨. ನಿರ್ಬಾಧ *nir-bāda*, *s.* A billion, ten hundred thousand millions.
೧೩. ನಿರ್ಭಯ, ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿ *nir-bhaya*, *nir-bhīti*, *adj.* Fearless, undaunted.
೧೪. ನಿರ್ಭರ *nir-bhara*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. light, not heavy.
೧೫. ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *nir-bhāgya*, *s.* Misery, poverty, wretchedness, misfortune. ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯನು a very poor man.
೧೬. ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿಯು *nir-bhīdiya*, *adj.* Shameless, fearless, insolent. 2. unfavourable. 3. impartial. ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿಯು a man without shame. 2. an unobliging man. 3. a hero, a fearless man.
೧೭. ನಿರ್ಭೇದ *nir-bhēda*, *s.* Division, separation.
೧೮. ನಿರ್ಮಲ *nir-maṇḍala*, *s.* A shark.
೧೯. ನಿರ್ಮಲ, ನಿರ್ಮಲಿನ, ನಿರ್ಮಲ *nir-ma-la*, *nir-malina*, *nir-maṇḍala*, *adj.* Pure.

transparent, pellucid, clear, free from dirt or impurities.

೨೦. ನಿರ್ಮಲನೇಶ *nirmala-dēśa*, *s.* A country so called.
೨೧. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nirmāṇa*, *s.* Creation, manufacture, production, invention. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಕರ್ತೃ the Creator, a manufacturer. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಮಾಣಿಸು to create, produce, manufacture.
೨೨. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-mūṭya*, *adj.* Faded, withered, as a garland of flowers. 2. the remains of an offering presented to a deity. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು to throw aside as useless.
೨೩. ನಿರ್ಮುಕ್ತ *nir-mukta*, *adj.* Loose, set free, liberated, abandoned, quitted. *s.* A snake which has lately cast its skin.
೨೪. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *nir-mūla*, *s.* Extirpation, eradication. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ ಮಾಡು to extirpate, eradicate.
೨೫. ನಿರ್ಮೋಕ *nirmōka*, *s.* A serpent's skin or slough.
೨೬. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-yāṇa*, *s.* Death, demise; final beatitude. 2. the corner of an elephant's eye.
೨೭. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣನಿ *nir-yātane*, *s.* Revenge. 2. a gift. 3. delivery of a deposit. 4. payment of a debt.
೨೮. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *niryāsa*, *s.* Extract, decoction, infusion; the natural or artificial combination of a vegetable substance with a watery fluid.
೨೯. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ *niryāṇa*, *s.* Extracted juice. 2. a door. 3. a pin or bracket, projecting from the wall.
೩೦. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-lajje*, *s.* Want of shame, impudence.
೩೧. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-lakṣya*, *s.* Disregard, contempt.
೩೨. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣನಿ *nir-icanchane*, *s.* Sincerity, ingenuousness.
೩೩. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ *nir-wakra*, *adj.* Straight, upright, honest. 2. restless, effective.
೩೪. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣನಿ *nir-warṇana*, *s.* Looking well at a thing.
೩೫. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣನಿ *nir-wartane*, *s.* Profession, occupation, livelihood.
೩೬. ನಿರ್ಮಾಣನಿ *nir-wahisu*, *v. a.* To manage, transact, sustain, effect. See ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ.

8. నివాళి *nirvāḥa*, *s.* Nakedness. 2. final beatitude, the emancipation of the soul from the body, its exemption from further transmigration, and re-union with the deity. *adj.* Naked. 2. departed, defunct.
9. నివాళి *nirvāḥa*, *s.* A lamp that burns very clearly. 2. absence of mind.
10. నివాళి *nirvāḥa*, *s.* Slaughter, killing.
11. నివాళి, నివాళి *nirvāḥa*, *nirvāḥaka*, *s.* Management. 2. power or ability to perform, execute, sustain, &c. నివాళి *nirvāḥaka* a manager.
12. నివాళి *nir-rikāra*, *adj.* Well, handsome, undeformed. *s.* God, as unchangeable.
13. నివాళి *nir-riḥna*, *adj.* Unimpeded. నివాళి *Ganasha*, the remover of impediments.
14. నివాళి *nir-riṇṇa*, *adj.* Senseless, overcome with fear or sorrow.
15. నివాళి *nir-riṇṇa*, *s.* Happiness. 2. rest, repose, tranquillity. 3. death.
16. నివాళి *nirvāda*, *s.* Humility, self-disparagement. 2. despair. 3. weariness. 4. disgust.
17. నివాళి *nir-ryājya*, *adj.* Peaceable, not litigious.
18. నివాళి *nir-hēṭuka*, *adj.* Causeless.
19. నిలా *nila*, for నిలా, నిలా. That which is standing or remaining. *adj.* Remaining. నిలా standing corn. నిలా a pillar that is standing. నిలా a remaining balance, arrears. నిలా is also one of the forms of the infinitive mood. నిలా to stop or detain.
20. నిలా, నిలా, నిలా *nila, nilaru, nilavu*, *s.* A door-frame. నిలా నిలా to set up a door-frame.
21. నిలా, నిలా, నిలా *nilanku. nilaku, nila-kollu*, *v. a.* To reach. నిలా నది నిలా that is out of my reach. నిలా మరల జన్మలు the fruits of a tree out of reach. నిలా to put within reach. నిలా to cause to reach.
22. నిలా *nila-kade*, *s.* Cessation, intermission, stopping. నిలా to cease, stop. నిలా మాదు to put a stop to.
23. నిలా *nilaya*, *s.* A house, habitation.

24. నిలా, నిలా *nilavu, nilahu*, *s.* Balance, remainder.
25. నిలా *nilimparu*, *s.* The demi-gods.
26. నిలా, నిలా *nilike, nilige*, [నిలా, నిలా] *s.* The folds of a woman's cloth tucked up in front.
27. నిలా *nilisu*, See under నిలా.
28. నిలా *nilu*, See నిలా.
29. నిలా, నిలా *nilunku, niluku*, See నిలా.
30. A. C. నిలా *nilumbu*, *v. n.* To bend, stoop, incline. 2. to stoop and jump. నిలా నిలా నిలా the women of the city who stood stooping.
31. నిలా *niluku-būki*, *s.* A remaining balance, arrears.
32. నిలా *niluku-mādu*, *v. a.* To make stay, delay, detain. *v. n.* To stay, delay, put off a journey.
33. నిలా *nilu-gunnadi*, *s.* A cheval glass, full length mirror.
34. నిలా *niluwaṅgi*, *s.* A long coat, a flowing robe.
35. నిలా *niluvarisu*, *v. a.* To make stand. 2. to support, manage, sustain. 3. to make proceed.
36. నిలా *niluru*, *s.* A door-frame. 2. a balance. నిలా నిలా to winnow corn the last time before measuring.
37. నిలా, నిలా *niluve, niluviike*, *s.* The act of standing.
38. A. C. నిలా *nilku*, *v. a.* To make stand, stop, or remain. 2. to fix or settle the mind.
39. నిలా *nilu*, *v. n.* To stop, halt, remain. 2. to stop, cease, be interrupted in progress, before the end or conclusion. 3. to be stopped, terminated. 4. to stand on the feet, &c. 5. to be placed upon, stand upon. 6. to be preserved or saved. 7. to remain after part is consumed. 8. to subside, be pacified, allayed, humbled, abated, as anger, disease, rain, &c. నిలా to make stand on the feet, &c. 2. to stop or interrupt in progress; to adjourn, postpone. 3. to stop, cause to cease. 4. to set or place upright. 5. to place or repose, as trust in another. 6. to preserve, save. 7. to reserve part of a whole. 8. to

repress, allay, humble, make subside. ನಿಟ್ಟು to go on without intermission, keep on without stopping. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to stop, delay, adjourn. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to read deliberately. ನಿಟ್ಟು ನಿಟ್ಟು to speak slowly or not too fast. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to detain and give. ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬರು to come slowly.

A. C. ನಿವರಿಸು *nivadisu*, v. a. To let down.  
2. to separate, make distinct, set apart.

C. ನಿವರಿಸು, ನಿವರಿಸಿಬಿಡು *nivarisu, nivarisi-bidu*, [ನಿವರಿಸು] v. a. To stroke fondly or in kindness.

S. ನಿವರತನೆ *nivartane*, s. Cessation, completion. 2. remission, absolution, forgiveness. 3. rest, repose. 4. leaving. ನಿವರತನಿ ಬಿಡು to become released, absolved, to cease, terminate. ನಿವರತನಿ ಮಾಡು, ನಿವರತನಿ ಪಾಡು, forgive. 2. to abandon, leave.

S. ನಿವರತಿಸಂಗಮ *nivarti-sangama*, s. A place where seven rivers meet. ನಿವರತಿಸಂಗಮ ಶಿವಾ *Shiva*, as worshipped at this place.

S. ನಿವಸಥ, ನಿವಸನ *nivasatha, nivasana*, s. A house, dwelling, residence. 2. a village.

S. ನಿವಹ *nivaha*, s. A flock, multitude, crowd. 2. a quantity.

S. ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಿಕೆ *nivaraṇa, nivaraṇe, nivārike*, s. A remedy, cure. 2. averting, driving away. 3. deliverance. 4. prevention. ಲಿಪಿವ್ಯ ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of evil. ಶ್ರಮ ನಿವಾರಣೆ recovery from fatigue. ಪಾಪ ನಿವಾರಣೆ forgiveness of sin, absolution. ವಾತ ನಿವಾರಣೆ allaying of thirst. ನಿವ್ಯ ನಿವಾರಣೆ the removal of sorrow. ನಿವಾರಣೆ, ನಿವಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to cure, remedy. 2. to avert, dissipate. 3. to deliver. 4. to prevent.

S. ನಿವಾರಿತ *nivārita*, adj. Averted, prevented, delivered.

S. ನಿವಾಸ *nivāsa*, s. A habitation, house, residence, dwelling. ನಿವಾಸಿ, ನಿವಾಸಿ ಬಿಡು to dwell, reside.

J. ನಿವಾರಿ *nivāri*, s. Taking away the effects of evil looks. ನಿವಾರಿ, ನಿವಾರಿ ಕೆಡು, ನಿವಾರಿ ಕೆಡು to take away or prevent the effects of evil looks.

T. D. ನಿವಿತ *nivida*, See ನಿವಿ.

G. ನಿವರು, ನಿವರು *nivaru, nivuru*, v. n. To stand erect, as the hair, &c. 2. to shoot, as a gerin, &c. 3. to squirt, as water from a spring.

T. D. ನಿವಿನ *nivisa*, s. [ನಿವಿನ] A minute. instant.

S. ನಿವಿತ್ತ *nivita*, s. The upper garment or mantle. 2. a veil. 3. the sacerdotal thread when suspended round the neck as a necklace, on particular occasions.

S. ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ *nivṛitti*, s. Cessation, completion. 2. abandoning, resigning, abdicating. 3. rest, repose.

S. ನಿವೇದನ *nivédana*, s. An offering, a petition or address. 2. informing. ನಿವೇದನು to offer. 2. to inform.

S. ನಿವೇಶ, ನಿವೇಶನ *nirésha, niréshana*, s. A house, habitation. 2. a court yard. 3. a camp.

S. ನಿವೇಷ್ಟನ *niréṣṭana*, s. Dressing. ನಿವೇಷ್ಟನ dressed.

S. ನಿಶಮನ *nishamana*, s. Hearing, listening.

II. ನಿಶಾಸು, ನಿಶಾಸು *nishāgu, nishāgi*, v. n. To reel from inebriation.

II. ನಿಶಾಸಿ, ನಿಶಾನಿ *nishāsi, nishāni*, s. A standard, banner, flag. 2. a mark, sign. ನಿಶಾಸಿ ಕಾಣು, ನಿಶಾಸಿ ಮಾಡು to set up a flag. ನಿಶಾಸಿ ಕಾಣು a flagstaff. ನಿಶಾಸಿ ಕಾಣು the cloth of a flag.

S. ನಿಶಾತ *nishāta*, adj. Sharp. ನಿಶಾತ ಬಾಣ a sharp arrow.

S. ನಿಶಾಮನ *nishāmana*, s. Sight, seeing, beholding.

S. ನಿಶಾಧ್ವ *nishādhve*, s. Turmeric.

II. ನಿಶಿ *nishi*, adv. Together with, also.

S. ನಿಶಿ *nishi*, s. Night, midnight.

S. ನಿಶಿತ *nishita*, adj. Sharpened, keen, whetted. ನಿಶಿತ ಬಾಣ a keen or swift arrow.

S. & C. ನಿಶೆಗೆಯ *nishi-rageya*, [enemy of night] s. The sun.

S. ನಿಶೇಧ *nishitha*, s. Darkness. ನಿಶೇಧಿ night.

C. ನಿಶೇದಿ *nishēdi*, s. A bill of acquittance.

S. ನಿಶೆ *nishe*, s. Night, midnight. 2. turmeric. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು break of day, close of the night. 2. a house, dwelling. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು, ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು, ನಿಶೆ ಬಾಣ the moon. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು, ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು a fiend, goblin, which wanders in the dark. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು an owl. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು the moon. 2. a fire-fly. ನಿಶೆ ಬಿಡು Mercury, son of the moon.

೧. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *nishchaya*, *s.* Certainty, ascertainment, positive conclusion. 2. positive resolution, settled determination. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು to settle, determine, resolve. 2. to ascertain, assure one's self of. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ ascertained, settled. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ the ceremony of betrothing two persons in which the terms of the future marriage are settled. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ ಮಾಡು to make a marriage agreement. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ ಕೊಡು a present of betel, &c. to brahmans at the signing of a marriage agreement.
೨. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ *nish-chinte*, *s.* Ease, freedom from care or anxiety. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ a man who is free from care.
೩. ನಿಶ್ಚೇನಿ *nishréni*, *s.* A ladder.
೪. ನಿಶ್ಚೇಯನಿ *nishréyasa*, *s.* Auspiciousness. 2. heaven.
೫. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ *nishwása*, *s.* The breath which we exhale.
೬. ನಿಶ್ಕ್ರಮಿ *nish-shakti*, *s.* Weakness, impotence. ನಿಶ್ಕ್ರಮಿ a weak man.
೭. ನಿಶ್ಶಬ್ದ *nish-shabdú*, *adj.* Still, quiet, free from noise.
೮. ನಿಶ್ಶಲಕ *nish-shalúka*, *adj.* Solitary, secret, private.
೯. ನಿಶ್ಶೇಷ *nish-shéshu*, *adj.* Whole, complete, entire, all.
೧೦. ನಿಷಂಗ *nishanga*, *s.* A quiver.
೧೧. ನಿಷಾದ್ಯ *nishadye*, *s.* A market. 2. a shop street.
೧೨. ನಿಷಾದ್ವಾರ *nishadwara*, *s.* Mire, mud.
೧೩. ನಿಷಾದ *nishadha*, *s.* The name of a mountain, or mountainous range, forming one of the principal ranges of the universe, and described as lying immediately south of *Ilá-writa* and north of the *Himálaya*. 2. a country in the south east of India.
೧೪. ನಿಷಾದ *nisháda*, *s.* The first of the seven musical notes. ನಿಷಾದರು a tribe so called, springing from a brahman and a *Shudra* woman.
೧೫. ನಿಷಾದಿ *nishádi*, *s.* An elephant driver.
೧೬. ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ *nishiddha*, *adj.* Prohibited, forbidden.
೧೭. ನಿಷಾದನ *nishádana*, *s.* An enemy, foe.
೧೮. ನಿಷೇಕ *nishéka*, *s.* Consummation of marriage. ನಿಷೇಕ ಮುಖಾರ್ಥ an auspicious season for the consummation of a marriage.

೧. ನಿವೇಚನೆ *nishéchane*, *s.* Ablution, bathing.
೨. ನಿವೇಧ *nishédha*, *s.* A prohibition. 2. the negative mood. ನಿವೇಧಿಸು to prohibit.
೩. ನಿವೇವಣ *nishévana*, *s.* Experience, enjoyment. 2. taking, as medicine.
೪. ನಿಷ್ಕ *nishka*, *s.* A certain weight of gold.
೫. ನಿಷ್ಕಪಟ *nish-kapata*, *s.* Sincerity. *adj.* Ingenuous, frank, sincere.
೬. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ *nishkkarshe*, *s.* Determination, settlement, final arrangement. 2. certainty. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ ಮಾಡು, ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು to settle, determine.
೭. ನಿಷ್ಕಲೆ, ನಿಷ್ಕಲೆ *nish-kale*, *nish-kale*, *s.* A woman past bearing, or in whom menstruation has ceased.
೮. ನಿಷ್ಕಲಂಕ *nish-kalanka*, *adj.* Irreproachable, without spot or blemish.
೯. ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ *nish-kána*, *adj.* Free from desire, chaste, continent.
೧೦. ನಿಷ್ಕಾರಣ *nish-karana*, *s.* Absence of cause.
೧೧. ನಿಷ್ಕುಟ *nish-kufa*, *s.* A garden, grove. 2. the hollow of a tree.
೧೨. ನಿಷ್ಕುಹ *nish-kuha*, *s.* The hollow of a tree.
೧೩. ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮ, ನಿಷ್ಕ್ರಮಣ *nish-krama*, *nish-kramana*, *s.* Going out, exit.
೧೪. ನಿಷ್ಕಾನ *nishthána*, *s.* Sauce, condiment.
೧೫. ನಿಷ್ಕೀವನ *nishthirana*, *s.* Spitting, ejecting any thing from the mouth.
೧೬. ನಿಷ್ಕೂರ, ನಿಷ್ಕೂರ *nishthura*, *nishthúra*, *adj.* Cruel, harsh, severe, contumelious, 2. hard, solid.
೧೭. ನಿಷ್ಕಥೆ *nishthé*, *s.* The catastrophe of a drama, the conclusion of a fable. 2. conclusion in general, end, termination. 3. disappearance, loss, destruction. 4. confirmation, completion. 5. ordinary or uniform practice or profession. 6. good conduct, excellence. 7. religious practice, devout and austere exercise. ೮. ನಿಷ್ಕಥೆ fixed mind, or attention.
೧೮. ನಿಷ್ಪತ್ತಿ *nishpatti*, *s.* Completion, termination.
೧೯. ನಿಷ್ಪನ್ನ *nishpanna*, *adj.* Done, finished, completed, accomplished. 2. born, produced.



೮. ನಿಷ್ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತ *niṣh-pakṣhapāta*, s. Impartiality.
೯. ನಿಷ್ಪಾವ *niṣh-pāva*, s. A pulse, *Dolichos lablab*.
- T. B. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಹತ್ವ *niṣhprihatwa*, s. See ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಹ.
೧೦. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *niṣh-prayōjana*, adj. Useless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನನು a useless person. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಜನವಾಗು to be useless.
೧೧. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರವಣಿ *niṣh-pravāṇi*, s. A new and unbleached cloth.
೧೨. ನಿಷ್ಫಲ *niṣh-phala*, adj. Fruitless, vain. ನಿಷ್ಫಲವಾಗು to become fruitless.
೧೩. ನಿಸರ್ಗ *nisarga*, s. The natural state, nature, peculiar character or condition.
- T. B. ನಿಸಾದಿ *nisādi*, See ನಿಷಾದಿ.
- T. B. ನಿಸಿ *nisi*, See ನಿಸಿ. ನಿಸಿ ನಡೆದು the sun, enemy of night.
೧೪. ನಿಸ್ತಂದ್ರ *nis-tandra*, adj. Brisk, active, nimble.
೧೫. ನಿಸ್ತುಲ, ನಿಸ್ತುಲಿತ *nis-tula, nis-tulita*, adj. Unequalled. ನಿಸ್ತುಲನು one who has not his equal.
೧೬. ನಿಸ್ತುಷಿತ *nis-tuṣhita*, adj. Left, abandoned. 2. skinned, pared.
೧೭. ನಿಸ್ತೋಜ *nis-tōja*, s. A man who is dejected, depressed, or cast down.
೧೮. ನಿಸ್ತೋಕ *nistōka*, adj. Much, abundant.
೧೯. ನಿಸ್ತ್ರೀಕ *nistrimsha*, s. A scimitar. 2. a sacrificial knife.
೨೦. ನಿಸ್ಪ್ರಿಹ *niṣpriha*, adj. Mortified in one's desires. ನಿಷ್ಪ್ರಿಹತತ್ವ deadness to the world.
೨೧. ನಿಸ್ರಾವ *nisrāva*, adj. Solid, not liquid.
೨೨. ನಿಸ್ವ *niswa*, s. A poor man.
೨೩. ನಿಸ್ವನ, ನಿಸ್ವಾನ *niswanu, niswāna*, s. Sound, noise.
೨೪. ನಿಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *ni-svastha*, adj. Indisposed, sick, unwell.
೨೫. ನಿಸ್ಸಂಗಿ *nis-sangi*, s. A man who mortifies himself to the world, a recluse.
೨೬. ನಿಸ್ಸಂದೇಹ, ನಿಸ್ಸಂಶಯ *nis-sandēha, nis-samshaya*, s. Confidence. adj. Undoubted.
೨೭. ನಿಸ್ಸತ್ವ *nis-satwa*, s. Weakness, deli-

೨೮. ನಿಸ್ಸರಣ *nis-sarāṇa*, s. Exit, going forth or out. 2. the entrance into a house or city.
೨೯. ನಿಸ್ಸಾಣ *nis-sāṇa*, s. A kind of drum.
೩೦. ನಿಸ್ಸಾರ *nis-sāra*, adj. Sapless, pithless, dry.
೩೧. ನಿಸ್ಸಾಳ, ನಿಸ್ಸಾಳೆ, ನಿಸ್ಸಾಳೆಯ *niṣṣāla, niṣṣāḷa, niṣṣāḷaya*, s. A large war drum.
೩೨. ನಿಸ್ಸೀಮ *niṣṣīma*, adj. Boundless. 2. clever, unequalled.
೩೩. ನಿಹತ *nihata*, adj. Beaten.
೩೪. ನಿಹಾತ *nihāta*, s. An ignuana.
೩೫. ನಿಹಿತ *nihita*, adj. Given, delivered, entrusted, deposited.
೩೬. ನಿಹವ *nihnava*, s. Denial, concealment of knowledge, dissimulation, secrecy. 2. mistrust, doubt, suspicion.
- T. B. ನಿಳಯ *niḷaya*, See ನಲಯ.
- A. C. ನಿಳಂಬು *niḷumbu*, v. n. To stoop, bend. 2. to stoop and jump.
- A. C. ನಿಳುಹು *niḷuhu*, v. a. To arrest, detain, stop.
೩೭. ನಿಳ್ಕಡೆ, ನಿಳ್ಕಣಿ, ನಿಳ್ಕಡಿ *niḷkade, niḷkani, niḷkadi*, s. Cessation, stopping, rest.
- A. C. ನಿಳ್ಕು *niḷku*, v. n. To pervade, spread, cover. 2. to wander or rove, as the eyes. v. a. To reach.
೩೮. ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ *nikṣhepa*, s. Hidden or buried treasure. 2. a deposit, pledge.
೩೯. ನೀ *nī*, [ನೀನು] *pro. sing.* Thou.
೪೦. ನೀಕಾಕ *nikāsha*, adj. (in comp.) Like, similar, resembling.
೪೧. ನೀಗು, ನೀಗು *nīgu, nīngu*, v. a. To forsake, leave. 2. to ruin, spoil. 3. to lose, get rid of. 4. to kill. ಕಾಡಿದ ನೀಗು sin to be pardoned. ತೃಪ್ತ ನೀಗು to quench thirst. ಕಾಣುವ ನೀಗು ಹೋಯಿತು merit is forfeited. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ನೀಗಿದ he killed him. ಎತನು ವಸ್ತುವನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ನೀಗಿ ಹೋದ he has made away with all his ornaments. ನೀಗಿದು to cause to lose. ನೀಗಿತೆ the act of losing or getting rid of.
೪೨. ನೀಚ *nicha*, adj. Mean, low, base, vile. ನೀಚ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ನೀಚನು a mean man. ನೀಚ ರೂಪ a low disposition. ನೀಚ ಕೆಲಸ a disreputable, mean business. ನೀಚ ವನವು a vulgar, low word.

- C. ನೀಚು *nichu*, s. A stink, stench. ನೀಚು ಹಿಡಿದು, ನೀಚು ಹೊಡೆದು to stink.
- C. ನೀಚು *nichu*, v. a. To provide for.
- C. ನೀಟಿ *nīṭa*, [ನೀಟು] *adj.* Long, high, extended.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, s. Poppishness, pride of dress, elegance in dress. ನೀಟುಗಾರ a beau, fop, gay, splendid man, a coxcomb. ನೀಟುಗಾತಿ a woman fond of setting off her person.
- C. ನೀಟು *nīṭu*, *adj.* Straight, direct, right. ನೀಟು ಮಾರ್ಗ, ನೀಟು ಮಾರ್ಗ a direct road. ನೀಟು ಸಾಲು a straight line. ನೀಟು ಹೇಳು to tell correctly. ನೀಟು ನೋಡು to take an aim. ನೀಟು ನೀಟು to put straight ನೀಟುಗಾರ to be straight. ನೀಟು ಮಾಡು to make straight. ನೀಟಾದ direct, straight.
- S. ನೀಡ *nīḍa*, s. A nest. ನೀಡು, ನೀಡೋಡ್ಡವ a bird.
- C. ನೀಡು *nīḍu*, v. a. To give, present. 2. to stretch out. 3. to catch. s. A cluster of blossoms. ನೀಡಿಸು to make stretch out, to cause to give. ಕಾಲು ನೀಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stretch out one's leg. ನೀಡ ಕೊಡು ಮುಗು to lie at full length. ನೀಡ ಕೈ a liberal hand. ಲವ್ವ ನೀಡು to give food. ಲಗ್ಗ ನೀಡು to give water. ಕಿವಿ ನೀಡು ನೀಡು to give curds. ನೀಡಿದ ಹೋದ the food which was given.
- A. C. ನೀಡು *nīḍum*, *adj.* Much, great, plentiful.
- S. ನೀತ *nīta*, *adj.* Proper, fit. ನೀತ ಗುಣ a correct temper. ನೀತವಾಗಿ correctly, properly, fitly. ನೀತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to speak correctly.
- S. ನೀತಿ *nīti*, s. Morality, ethics, moral philosophy, righteousness. 2. guiding, directing, governing. 3. obtaining, acquiring, acquisition. ನೀತಿ ವಿಧ್ಯೆ, ನೀತಿ ವಿಧ್ಯೆ the science of ethics. ನೀತಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ moral conduct. ನೀತಿ ಕಾಳ್ moral philosophy; a work on political economy. ನೀತಿವಂತ, ನೀತಿ ಪರಮ, ನೀತಿ ಮನವನ, ನೀತಿ ಯುಕ್ತ a moral man, a man of correct conduct. ನೀತಿ ಬೋಧಕ a moral teacher. ನೀತಿ ವಚನ, ನೀತಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ, ನೀತಿಯ ಮಾತು a moral saying, an edifying discourse.
- C. ನೀನು *nīnu*, *pro. sing.* Thou. ನೀನೇ ನೀನೇ thou of thyself. ನೀನಾದು, ನೀನು ವಾದು, ನೀನು ಯಾರು who are you? ನೀನಾರವ, ನೀನವಾರವ, ನೀನಯಾರವ to whom do you belong?
- S. ನೀರ *nīpa*, s. The tree *Nauclea cadamba*.
- A. C. ನೀರ *nīra*, s. A husband, lover.

- S. ನೀರಂಥ *nirandhra*, *adj.* Thick, coarse, gross.
- C. ನೀರಗಂಟಿ *nīra-gaṇṭi*, s. A person who superintends the irrigation of land.
- S. ನೀರಜ *nīra-ja*, s. The lotus. ನೀರಜ ಸೂ the sun.
- C. ನೀರಡಿತಿ *nīraḍike*, s. Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು to be thirsty.
- A. C. ನೀರಣಾ *nīr-anuga*, s. The moon.
- S. ನೀರದ, ನೀರಧರ *nīradu*, *nīra-dhara*, s. A cloud. 2. Shiva.
- C. ನೀರಪೆಟ್ಟಿ *nīra-peṭṭu*, s. A water squirt, syringe.
- S. ನೀರಾಜನ *nīraḍjana*, s. A wave lamp.
- C. ನೀರಾಟಿ *nīr-dīṭa*, s. Playing in water, bathing for sport. 2. an aquatic animal. ನೀರಾಟವನು to play in water.
- A. C. ನೀರು *nīru*, v. n. To shear.
- T. B. ನೀರು *nīru*, [ನೀರು] s. Water. ಭಾವ ನೀರು well water. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ನೀರು, ಕೆಲ ನೀರು good water. ಉಪ್ಪು ನೀರು brackish water. ಸಮುದ್ರ ನೀರು sea water. ಚಪ್ಪು ನೀರು soft, or lye water. ದುರ್ದ ನೀರು rock water. ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು hot water. ಕಂಠ ನೀರು cold water. ಕುರಿವ ನೀರು, ಮರಳುವ ನೀರು boiling water. ಕಂಠ ನೀರು stinking water. ಕಾರಂಟಿ ನೀರು water from pipes. ಮಂಜನ ನೀರು dew. ತಿಳಿ ನೀರು, ಕೆಲೆ ನೀರು clear water. ಕಣ್ಣೀರು tears. ಭಂಗಾರದ ನೀರು gold water, gilding. ನೀರು ಬುಗ್ಗೆ a water spring. ದು ಖಂಡಿ ನೀರು ನೀರು he was weested away (he has become water from sorrow.) ನೀರುಪಾರಿ a falling stream of water. ನೀರಿನಿಟ್ಟು, ನೀರು ಕೆಳವು the current. ನೀರಿನ ಸುಳಿ a whirlpool. ನೀರಿನ ಹಾವು a water snake. ನೀರು ಹೋರುವ ಕಣ್ಣೀರು watery eyes. ನೀರು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn water on land. s. Glue, liquid cement. ನೀರು ಹಾಕು to water. ನೀರು ಹೊಡೆದು to irrigate. ನೀರು ಬಗ್ಗಿಯು to lade or throw back water. ನೀರಾವರಿ ಹೈರು corn grown by irrigation. ನೀರಾವರಿ ಭೂಮಿ, ನೀರಾವರಿ wet cultivation, as paddy fields. ನೀರು ಕಾಪ ಮಾಡುವು the water has run off to no purpose. ನೀರ ಕಾಪಿ ನೀರು ನೀರು do not let the water escape. ಹೈರಿ ನೀರು ಹೈರು let off as much water as the corn requires. ನೀರು ಹೈರು ಹೈರು ನೀರು prevent the water from going into the ditches. ನೀರು ಹರಿಯು water to flow. ನೀರು ಹೊಡೆಯು, ನೀರು ರಿ to pour out water. ನೀರು ಹೈರು a potion. ನೀರು ಕೊಡು ನೀರು ನೀರು to sprinkle water. ನೀರು ಹೈರು to spill water. ನೀರು ಕೊಡು ನೀರು ನೀರು to give

cattle to drink. ನೀರು ಕೊಡೆ, ನೀರು ಪರಿವಿ a water vessel. ನೀರು ಗತ್ತಿ an instrument placed at the sluice of a tank which cuts roots, &c. that might otherwise become entangled and stop up the entrance. ನೀರು ಗಡಗಡ the water hog-weed or *Berlingtonia acutangula*. ನೀರು ಗಪ್ಪೆ a cloth that keeps out wet. ನೀರು ಗಬ್ಬ, ನೀರು ಬಳ್ಳಿ corpulency occasioned by drinking the water of some rivers. ನೀರು ಗಣ್ಣೆ a leathery water bag. ನೀರು ಗಾಸಿ a shag, a species of water-fowl. ನೀರು ಗಾಸಿ, ನೀರಿನವಳು, ನೀರು ಕರುನವಳು a water-woman. ನೀರು ಗಾಲು, ನೀರು ಹೊಗೆ fog arising from water. ನೀರು ಗಡೆ a place where water may be found. ನೀರು ಗಾಪ್ಪ, ನೀರು ಗಾಪ್ಪ a fomentation. ನೀರು ಗಾಪಿ a redness in cloth induced by frequent washing. ನೀರು ಕಾಪು, ನೀರು ಗಾಪು, ನೀರು ಗಾಪು to heat water. ನೀರು ಗಾಪಿ a cold wind that comes over water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to scoop or throw out water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು the sound or roaring of water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು the dampness in the vicinity of water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು disease occasioned by unwholesome water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು an oily substance floating on bad water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು great millet grown by irrigation. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a water paddle. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to dab on cold water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು spray of water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a feast in the sixth month on account of a son-in-law. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು extreme thirst. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು (water dog) an otter. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು water to fly upon one. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು the depth of water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a fabulous kind of mermaid. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು the collection of water in the womb during pregnancy. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು butter milk made thin with water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to void urine. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು turbidness or thickness of water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to draw water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to filter water. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು to shake, as water when carried. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು the diver. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a potherb, *marsilia quadrifolia*. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a firework that darts in and out of water and still continues burning. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a Gangetic alligator. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a skate. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು two parts water and three parts flour containing chillies, mustard seed, and different split pulse, previously parched, placed on a fire and kept constantly stirred till the whole becomes pulverized. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a pole for pushing along a boat.

C. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು, ನೀರು ಕೊಪು *nirulli, nirul-li-gaddē*, s. An onion. ನೀರು ಕೊಪು a water snake.

A. C. ನೀರಿ *nire*, s. A woman. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು women.

C. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-esaru*, s. Water boiled for cooking. 2. very thin gruel.

A. C. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-ottil-dhwa*, s. Varuna or Neptune.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gannava*, s. One who easily cries.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gareyu*, v. n. To melt. 2. water to fall, as rain. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು to cause to melt.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gallu*, [water-stone] s. Hail. 2. the moon-stone.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gadige*, s. A fort, moat, ditch.

A. C. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gulika*, s. One who gives water to travellers or passengers gratis.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-gulle*, s. A water bubble.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-rakki*, s. A water-fowl.

T. B. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-raxi*, s. A pearl not of a good water.

A. C. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nir-rutu*, s. The lotus, as growing in water.

S. ನೀರಿ *nila*, s. The sapphire. 2. black or dark blue colour. adj. Black or dark blue. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು, ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು, ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು, ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *Shiva*, from his throat having become black by his swallowing the poison at the churning of the milk-sea. 2. a peacock.

S. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nilangu*, s. An insect.

S. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nila-giri*, s. A black mountain so called in the west. 2. the Neigherry hills.

C. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nilada-gida*, s. A tree so called. 2. the indigo plant.

S. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nilapatanu*, s. *Balarāma*, wearing a black or dark blue cloth.

S. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು, ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು *nila-mani, nila-ratna*, s. The sapphire.

S. ನೀರಿ *nili*, s. The Indigo plant, *Indigofera tinctoria*. 2. dark blue colour. adj. Dark blue. 2. floss. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು an indigo vat. ನೀರಿ ಕೊಪು indigo in its liquid state. ನೀರಿ

ಲಿಉ:ವ a ball of indigo.    ನೀಲಿ ಮಸು prepared  
 indigo.    ನೀಲಿ ಧರ, ನೀಲಿ ಸೂಲು dark blue thread.  
 ನೀಲಿ ವರ್ತಾ an indigo merchant.    ನೀಲಾರ್ a  
 manufacturer of indigo.    ನೀಲಿ ವಾಕ್, ನೀಲಿ ಕೆ  
 ಟ್ಟ ವಾಕ್ a false report.    ನೀಲಿ ಮೇಲು to become  
 black by washing.    ನೀಲಿ ಕೆನು to make indigo.  
 ನೀಲಿ ಕೆನು the proper degree of boiling  
 indigo.

౧. నిలేశోత్పల *nīlōtpala*, s. The blue water lily.  
 ౨. నివార *nīvāra*, s. Corn growing wild without cultivation.  
 ౩. నివి *nivi*, s. Capital, principal, stock. ౨. a stake, wager. ౩. a cloth round a woman's waist, or the ends of the cloth passed round the loins so as to hold the whole together, the tie of drawers worn by women, &c.  
 C. నివు *nivu*, *pro. pl.* of విను. Ye, you. వినుగ వినుగ you of yourself.  
 C. నివు *nivu*, v. a. To rub gently, as the legs or arms, to stroke down the arm, &c. విను గొట్టు, విచచ్చుచు to be stroked. విత్తవచు, విచిత్ర, విత్తంగు stroking; rubbing gently. విచుచు to cause to rub or stroke.  
 ౪. నివృత్తు *nivrattu*, s. Any inhabited country.  
 ౫. నివ్ర *nivra*, s. The edge of a thatch.  
 ౬. నివార *nīhāra*, s. Frost, hoar-frost.  
 C. నిల్చ, నిల్చి *nīla, nīlda*, s. Length. *adj.* Long, tall, high, deep. విల్చవారు to be long, tall, or deep. విల్చవారి జరిగెను to grow long, to be elongated.  
 A. C. నిల్చు *nīlu*, v. a. To stretch forth the hand. ౨. to bring forth.  
 ౭. నిల్వే *nīle*, s. The wife of Vishnu.  
 C. నుంగిపల్లె *nungi-palle*, See మగ్గి.  
 C. నుంగు *nungu*, v. a. To swallow. ముచుచు, ముచి జారు to swallow up, or down. ముగియబట్టి swallowed.  
 C. నుంజునె, నుంజునె *nunane, nunange*, *ade.* Smoothly, blandly.  
 A. C. నుంజుంబు *nunnāmbu*, s. A lazy, indolent man.  
 C. నుంపిడు *nunpidu*, v. a. To smooth.  
 C. నుగి *nugi*, v. a. To lade water over a bank, as two people do with a basket.

C. నుసాల్ల *nugulu*, v. a. To press or squeeze through.

C. **ನುಗ್ಗಡು** *nuggadu*, v. a. To kill, make pierce-mental of.

C. మగ్గి, మగ్గి *nuggi, nugge*, & The *moringa*. మగ్గి బీజ the moringa seed. మగ్గి కాము, మగ్గి పోవు the moringa vegetable.

C. నుగ్గు *nuggu*, s. Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-lung.

C. ముక్క *nuggi*, *v. n.* To be bruised or powdered. *v. a.* To press, or squeeze through. ముక్క మారు, ముక్కపై to pound, reduce to powder. ముక్కగి. జిగురు to be reduced to a powder. ముక్క ముక్కగి *adv.* In powder and small pieces.

C. నుచ్చు *nuchchu*, s. The eye of corn. 2. broken rice, grits. 3. destruction. 4. dust, powder. 5. dung of sheep or goats. ముచ్చు మచ్చు to granulate, break small, pulverize. నుచ్చు తేగియు to take out broken or granulated grains.

౧. నుడి *nuḍi*, s. A speech, word, saying. 2. a female elephant. నానుడి a common saying. మృదు నుడి a soft expression. రీ నుడి a kind, sweet word. విజ నుడి a correct expression, a true word. నుడి నేరము to learn to talk. నుడి గోలు to hear what is said.

C. **ನುಡಿಯು** *nuḍiyu*, v. n. To speak, converse, talk. **ನುಡಿಸು** to make speak. 2. to play an instrument. **ಬೀಜನು ನುಡಿಸು** to perform on a guitar. **ಫುಫು ನುಡಿಸು** to blow a sife. **ಸಾರಂಗ ನುಡಿಸು** to play a fidilla. **ನುಡಿ** speech; the act of speaking.

c. సుదివేణు *suḍi-venṇu*, s. *Saraswati*,  
the goddess of speech. సుదివేణు *Brahma*.

A. C. సుడుకలు *nudukalu*, 2. A superior kind of paddy.

A. C. ನುಡುಗು *nuḍugu*, v. n. To tell, say, affirm, express. s. A verse of a hymn.

C. మర్రి, నూర్తి *muri, nurra, adj.* Smooth, even. మర్రిచీక, మర్రిచీమ, మర్రిచీవే a smooth cheek. మర్రిగి, మర్రిగి to smoothly, evenly. నూర్తిగి చేయ, నూర్తిపె to make smooth or even. మర్రిగారు, మర్రిగారు to become smooth. మూర్తి *murthi* మూర్తిని *murthinu* మూర్తిని చేసిన మూర్తి a smooth face. మూర్తిగా *murthiga* fully ripe. మూర్తిగా *murthiga* fine plaster. మూర్తిగా *murthiga* a smooth thigh.

8. ॐ३ *nati*, s. Praise, eulogium, commendation, panegyric, applause, encomium. ॐ३

- ರು, ನೂತಿಗೈಯು, ನೂತಿ ಮಾಡು, ನೂತಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to praise, eulogize, applaud.
8. ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುನ್ನ *nutta, nunna*, *adj.* Sent, onleret, dispatched.
- A. C. ನುಬು *nubu*, *s.* Pain, distress.
- C. ನುರಿ *nuri*, *v. a.* To powder, granulate.
- C. ನುರಿಕಲು *nurikalu*, *s.* The plant *Chironia sapida*.
- C. ನುರುಕು, ನುರುಗು *nuruku, nurugu*, *v. n.* To become granulated, pulverized or powdered. *v. a.* To allay, subdue, humble. 2. to enter. ನುರುಗು ಮಾಡು to granulate, reduce to powder.
- C. ನುರುಗು *nurugu*, *s.* Foam, froth. 2. dry cow-dung. ಮರುಗು ಫಾರು, ಮರುಗು ಮರಿಯು, ಮರುಗು ರೀಳು to foam, froth. ಪಮುರವ ಮರುಗು the foam of the sea, used as a medicine.
- A. C. ನುಗು *nurgu*, See ಮರುಗು.
- C. ನುಲಿ, ನುಲಿಕೆ, ನುಲೈ *nuli, nulike, nuli-ke*, *s.* Any kind of hempen or coir string or cord. ನುಲಿ ನಾರು any kind of hemp. ನುಲಿ ಕೊಡು to wind a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ಕೀಡು to smooth a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a hempen cord. ನುಲಿ ಮಂಡ a native cot with a hempen net-work bottom. ಲುನ ನುಲಿ, ಪುಂಡಿಯ ನುಲಿ, ಪೂಲನ ನುಲಿ, ಕುಂಡಿಯ ನುಲಿ varieties of hempen cord.
- C. ನುಲಿ *nuli*, *s.* Gripping pain in the intestines. *v. a.* To twist. 2. to pinch. ಮರಿಯು ನುಲಿ the act of turning or twisting. ಮರಿ ಕುಳಿ a small worm bred in the intestines. ಕುಳಿ ಮರಿ to twist and pinch the cheeks of children, as a mode of punishment. ಜೊಳ್ಳಿ ನುಲಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ನುಲಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನುಲಿ ಕಡು to be gripped.
- C. ನುಲಿಗೇಮಗಣಿ *nuligéyagani*, *s.* The twisting pin that elevates or depresses the shaft of the oil-mill.
- C. ನುಸಿ *nusi*, *v. n.* To creep. 2. to be still, stand still. 3. to wear out. 4. to enter, squeeze or pass through.
- C. ನುಸಿ, ನುಸಿಹುಳ್ಳಿ *nusi, nusi-huḷa*, *s.* A small black insect that infests grain and injures cloth. ನುಸಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗು, ನುಸಿ ಹತ್ತು to be attacked by insects, to be moth-eaten.
- A. C. ನುಸುಳು *nusuḷu*, *v. a.* To enter, squeeze, or press through. ನುಸುಳು to make enter. ನುಸುಳು, ನುಸುಳು entrance, the act of entering.

- C. ನುಸುಳು *nusuḷu*, *s.* Evasion, deceit.
- C. ನೂರುಕು *nūruku*, See ನೂರು.
- C. ನೂರುಗು *nūngū*, See ನೂರು.
- C. ನೂರುತು, ನೂರುತು *nūntu, nūtu*, *past part.* of ನೂರು, Having spur.
- C. ನೂರುಕು *nūku*, *v. a.* To push violently, shove, crowd, press. 2. to pass away or spend, as time. ನೂರು ಕಡು to push away. ನೂರು ಕಾಡು to push out, reject, annul. ನೂರು ಕಡು to cause to push.
- C. ನೂರು *nūgu*, *s.* The eye or beard of corn. 2. the plant *sesamum orientale*. ನೂರು ಗಾಡು the sesamum berry. 2. an ornament for the ear in the form of this berry.
- C. ನೂರುಗುಳು *nū-gūḷu*, *s.* Grain not properly cleared from the beard.
- A. C. ನೂರುಗು *nūgu*, *v. a.* To swallow.
- C. ನೂರುತು *nūta*, *past part.* of ನೂರು, Spun.
- S. ನೂರುತನ, ನೂರುತು *nūtana, nūtna*, *adj.* New, fresh, recent, young. ನೂರುತನ ಕಾರು a recent affair. ನೂರುತನ ಮಾಡು to make new. ನೂರುತನರ ಮುಮ್ಮು, ನೂರುತನರ a new comer. 2. a schemer.
- C. ನೂರುತಿ *nūti*, *s.* A cancer. ಕಣ್ಣು ನೂರುತಿ a cancer on the eye. ಲಂಕೆ ನೂರುತಿ a cancer in the throat. ಕಡೆಗೆ ನೂರುತಿ a cancer in the face.
- C. ನೂರುತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *nūtu-kollu*, *v. comp.* To spin for one's self. 2. to think, consider. ನೂರುತು ಮಾಡು to spin and sell.
- T. B. ನೂರುನ *nūna*, [ನೂರುನ] *adj.* Defective, 2. less. *s.* Defect, maim, injury. ನೂರುನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a defective mind. ನೂರುನ ಗುರು an imperfect character. ನೂರುನವಾರ ಕೆಲವು a defective work. ನೂರುನು a person who has some maim or defect. ನೂರುನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನೂರುನ ಕಡು to be maimed, defective. ನೂರುನ ಮಾಡು to make defective, maim. ನೂರುನ ಮಾಡು, ನೂರುನ ಕಡು incorrect conduct.
- S. ನೂರುಪುರ *nūpura*, *s.* An ornament for the foot.
- C. ನೂರು *nūru*, *num. adj.* A hundred. ನೂರು ಕುರು a hundred fold. ನೂರುಕುರು a hundred years. ನೂರುಕೆ the hundredth. ನೂರುಕುರು, ನೂರು ಕುರು a hundred persons. ನೂರು ನೂರು ten thousand.
- C. ನೂರುನಾಲೆ *nūlā-māle*, *s.* Fraud, deception.

C. నూలు *nūlu*, *s.* Thread. *v. a.* To spin. 2. to scheme, cheat. నూల నూలు rather coarse thread. నదునూల నూలు fine thread. పింజార నూలు, చచ్చ నూలు stout, coarse thread. నూలిన బిగ్గ a thread conl. నూలిన తుమ్మరి thread wound on a spindle. నూలిన తంబి an oblong ball of thread. 2 the quill containing the woof, placed on a spindle or axis inside the weaver's shuttle. నూలు తిరిగి to twist thread. నూలు తూరికి to put thread into a needle or henda. నూలు తూరికివచ్చు a weaver's stay which is stretched upon the woof. నూలు తిరిగి to wind thread. నూలు తిచ్చువచ్చు the laus or hiddles of a loom. నూలు పుచ్చున రాటి a distaff. నూలు తిరిగివచ్చు a moveable lump of earth used by weavers, instead of a block of wood, for holding a staff used with the spindle. నూలున రాటి, నూలున రాట్ల a cotton spinning wheel. నూలున spinning. నూలిమ to cause to spin. నూలున, నూలిన ముడి spun thread. నూలికి a single thread. నూలునవచ్చు, నూలికి a spinning woman. నూలికి, నూలికి the act of spinning.

A. C. నూళ్ళ *nūḷa*, *adj.* (Great, much, large.

A. C. నూళ్ళు *nūḷu*, *s.* A lie, falsehood.

B. నృత్త, నృత్య *nṛitta*, *nṛitya*, *s.* Dancing.

B. నృప, నృపతి *nri-pa*, *nri-pati*, *s.* A sovereign, king, ruler.

B. నృకంన *nṛishamsa*, *adj.* Malicious, wicked, hurtful, injurious, mischievous, destructive.

C. నేంగి *nengi*, *s.* Speaking through the nose. 2. counterfeit coin. నేంగి మాట a word spoken through the nose. నేంగియవ, నేంగి మనుష్యు one who speaks through the nose. నేంగి నాణ్య counterfeit money.

C. నేటి *neṭa*, *s.* A kinsman, relative. నేటి జన, నేటిరు relatives, kindred. నేటికలు, నేటికి a female relative.

C. నేమది *nemmadi*, *adj.* Comfortable, free from anxiety or encumbrance, easy, happy. నేమదియవ, నేమది మనుష్యు, నేమదియవ a man in easy or comfortable circumstances.

C. నేమిట్టి *nemmatti*, *s.* Feigned ignorance. నేమిట్టియవ to feign ignorance. నేమిట్టి వది వది తిరిగి ముడి లుడున నేమిట్టియవ she has got the upper hand of her husband and yet feigns to know nothing.

A. C. నేము, నేమి *nemmu*, *nemlu*, *See* నేము.

C. నేమి, నేమియి *nemmu*, *nemmadi*, *adj.* Moist, damp. నేమియి నేల damp ground. నేమియి తిరిగి, నేమియియి to become moist, damp, wet.

A. C. నేముద *nemmuda*, *s.* Joy, gladness, pleasure.

C. నేక్కు *nekkū*, *v. a.* To lick with the tongue. నేక్కు తాళు, నేక్కు చు to lick off or up. నేక్కుచు to cause to lick.

C. నేగెడు, నేగెడియవ, నేగెడియి *negachu*, *negachi-haku*, *negachi-bidu*, *v. a.* To make jump, leap, spring, bound.

C. నేగడి *negadi*, *s.* A cold, catarrh, cold in the head. నేగడి బరు, నేగడి తిరిగి to catch cold. ఎడ నేగడి a cold on the lungs. ముగి నేగడి a cold in the nose.

A. C. నేగడు *negadu*, *v. a.* To become public or notorious. 2. to spread.

A. C. నేగడికి *negadike*, *s.* Fame, notoriety, celebrity.

C. నేగడు, నేగెడు, నేగెడు *negadu*, *negatu*, *negedu*, *past part.* of నేగెడు.

C. నేగెడు, నేగెడు *negadu*, *negadu*, *v. a.* To raise, lift up. నేగెడు to cause to lift. నేగెడు తిరిగి to hold elevated. నేగెడుయి the act of lifting.

A. C. నేగెడు *negarru*, *See* నేగెడు.

C. నేగెడు *negasu*, *v. a.* To lift up, raise.

A. C. నేగెడు *negalu*, *v. a.* To attempt. 2. to make use of, as a word. 3. to engage in, begin, essay, to do, make, effect. 4. to publish, make notorious. 5. to fit, suit. 6. to ascend, climb. *v. n.* To slip down. నేగెడుయి having done, attempted, engaged, in, &c. నేగెడుయి an accomplished business.

A. C. నేగెడు, నేగెడు *negalu*, *negale*, *s.* A crocodile, alligator. 2. celebrity, fame, publicity, notoriety. 3. a story.

A. C. నేగెడు *negalchu*, *v. caus.* To cause to begin, essay, do, publish.

A. C. నేగెడు *negal-dēra*, *s.* The Indian Neptune, riding on an alligator or crocodile.

C. నేగెడు, నేగెడుకి *negalte*, *negalike*, *s.* The act of engaging in, essaying, or doing.

- C. ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗೆ *negi, nege*, *v. n.* To leap, jump.  
 2. to shine. 3. to become public. 4. to rise, spring up, be born. *v. a.* To do, make, effect. ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗಿ the act of leaping. ನೆಗಿ, ನೆಗಿ having leaped.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲೆ *negile*, *s.* A furrow.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲೆಣ್ಣು, ನೆಗಿಲೆಣ್ಣು *nege-hennu, negen-ni*, *s.* The affinity of the wives of two brothers to each other.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲು *neggilu*, *s.* The plant termed small caltrop. ಅನೇ ನೆಗಿಲು a large sort. ನೆಗಿಲು a small sort. ನೆಗಿಲು ಮುಳ್ಳು its thorn. ನೆಗಿಲು ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ the above used as a vegetable.
- C. ನೆಗ್ಗು *neggu*, *v. n.* To be indented, bruised, squashed, pashed; to sink in, give way. *v. a.* To lift up. ನೆಗ್ಗು ತೊಳ್ಳು to lift up one's self. ನೆಗ್ಗು it is indented. ಅದೇ ತೊಳ್ಳು ನೆಗ್ಗು the head of the chief of serpents sunk down.
- C. ನೆಚ್ಚು *nechchu*, *v. a.* To believe, trust, confide in. ನೆಚ್ಚಿ, ನೆಚ್ಚಿ faith, belief, confidence. ನೆಚ್ಚು to make believe. ನೆಚ್ಚು ನೆಚ್ಚು the female buffalo which was depended on for milk, has become a male (pleasant prospects blasted.)
- C. ನೆಟಿಲು *netilu*, *s.* Blood.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟು *netta*, *part.* of ನೆಟ್ಟು, Pierced, fixed in, planted. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಮುಳ್ಳು a word that has come home with force. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಬಾಣ a pierced arrow. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಮುಳ್ಳು a pierced thorn.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಕಲ್ಲು *netta-kallu*, *s.* A noted place for the worship of the sovereign monkey. ನೆಟ್ಟು ಕಲ್ಲು ಇದು *Hannumanta*.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ *nettaga, netta-ne, nettiye*, *adv.* Straightly, uprightly, perpendicularly. 2. suddenly. 3. well, properly, happily, in good health. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ ಮಾಡು to repair, cure. 2. to make erect. 3. to do well. 4. to arrange. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ ನೋಡು to look well at an object. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ ಬರೆಯು to write properly. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗೆ ಓದು to read straight on. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗಾರು to become straight, proper. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗು to be correct, proper, straight. ನೆಟ್ಟುಗು to adjust, arrange. 2. to set erect.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುನೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ *nettanada, nettana*, *adv.* Straight. 2. good, proper. 3. handsome, beautiful. ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ ಕಲ್ಲು a straight stick. ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ a man of integrity and veracity. 2. a hand-

- some man. ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ a handsome woman. ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ, ನೆಟ್ಟುನಾದ a correct, amiable, or well regulated temper.
- A. C. ನೆಟ್ಟುನೆ *nettanu*, *adv.* This side (in a story.)
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುನು *nettanu*, *v. ens.* To cause to pierce, plant, or fix in the earth.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುನೆಗೆಯು *nettanu-tegeyu*, *v. a.* To make the finger and other joints crack by pulling them.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುನು *netta-eluru*, *s.* The back-bone.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟು *nettu*, *v. a.* To plant or fix in the ground. 2. to pierce. ನೆಟ್ಟು to cause to plant or pierce. ನೆಟ್ಟು, ನೆಟ್ಟು the act of planting.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟು *nette*, [ನೆಟ್ಟು] *v. n.* To walk.
- C. ನೆಟ್ಟುಮಡಿ, ನೆಟ್ಟುಮಡಿ *nette-madi, netta-madi*, *s.* A cloth spread in the road for a marriage procession to pass over.
- A. C. ನೆಣಾ *neṇa*, *s.* The serum of the flesh. 2. the marrow of the bones.
- C. ನೆಣೆಲಮರ *neṇila-mara*, *s.* A tree bearing a fragrant seed.
- C. ನೆಣ್ಣು *nenpu*, [ನೆಣ್ಣು] *s.* Recollection, thought, remembrance.
- C. ನೆತ್ತ *netta*, *s.* Gaming, playing dice. ನೆತ್ತ ಕಲ್ಲು a checkered board for back-gammon. ನೆತ್ತ ಹಾಕು to throw at a game. ನೆತ್ತ ಬಿಡು to have a lucky turn up at dice. ನೆತ್ತವಾಡು to play at dice.
- C. ನೆತ್ತರು *nettaru*, *s.* Blood. ನೆತ್ತರು ಹೊಸಲು a stream of blood. ನೆತ್ತರು ಮರೆಯು blood to flow. ನೆತ್ತರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a boil. ನೆತ್ತರು ಮನು land appropriated for the support of children, &c., whose father has died in battle.
- C. ನೆತ್ತಿ *netti*, *s.* The head, forehead. ನೆತ್ತಿ, ನೆತ್ತಿ the crown or centre of the head. ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ a bald head. ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ a grey head. ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ, ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ a head entirely shaven. ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ, ನೆತ್ತಿ ನೆತ್ತಿ to fracture the skull.
- C. ನೆನಗಡ್ಡೆ *nenagaḍḍe*, *s.* Soaked split pulse.
- C. ನೆನತ, ನೆನದ *nenata, nenada*, *part.* of ನೆನ or ನೆನ. Damp, moist. 2. thought of, recollected. ನೆನರು ಹೊಸಲು to get wet. ನೆನವು ಮೈ a wet body. ನೆನವು ತೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆನಗೊಳ್ಳು to wet one's self.
- C. ನೆನಪು, ನೆನಪು, ನೆನಪು *nenapu, nena-*

*hu, nenepu, s.* Thought, intention, recollection, remembrance. *నెనెడు* to bear in mind, be thinking of. *నెనెడు* వాడు to put in mind. *నెనెడు* to fix in the mind.

C. *నెనెరు nenaru, s.* Love, affection, fondness. *నెనెరు* వను, *నెనెరు* వచ్చు to be attached to. *నెనెరునను*, *నెనెరునను* an affectionate or kind man.

C. *నెనెవి nenavi, s.* Bleaching.

C. *నెనెవు, నెనెమరికె nenavu, nenavarike, s.* Remembrance, recollection. *నెనెమరికె* జూగురు to be remembered.

C. *నెనెను nenanu, s.* Truth. *v. a. & n.* To think, reflect, imagine, intend. 2. to think of, recollect, remember. 3. to moisten, wet. *నెనె నీళ్లు* to think of one's self. 2. to soak or wet one's self. *నెనెవి* thought, recollection, memory.

C. *నెనె, నెనె, నెనెయు nene, neni, neneyu, v. a. & n.* To become moist, damp, wet. 2. to think of, recollect. 3. to know, recognise. 4. to make, do. *నెనె ఇదు*, *నెనె ఇచ్చు*, *నెనె కాచు* to put to soak, to moisten, wet. *నెనె* moist, recollected. *నెనెగురు* to be thinking of.

C. *నెనె nepa, s.* Pretext, pretence, excuse. *నెనె* నీళ్లు, *నెనె* వను, *నెనె* బిల్లు, *నెనె* హియు, *నెనె* వాడు, *నెనె* వీలు to make a pretence, to frame or form an excuse. మునివెను *నెనె* వాడు బిల్లు వమర్తరన్న సోగి హోగునె let us make the marriage a pretext for going to see them all. *నిరనీళు* నెనె వాడు మనగి హోగు నిమ్మ పూరినె వరినా బరెల్లి your son went home with the pretence of being thirsty, and has not yet returned.

C. *నెప్ప neppu, s.* Remembrance, recollection, recognition. *నెప్ప* నీళ్లు, *నెప్ప* వీలు to remember, recollect. *నెప్ప* వాడు, *నెప్ప* వీలు to make an excuse. 2. to remind one. *నెప్ప* వను a person whom one recollects. 2. a man of a good memory. *నెప్ప* హోగు to be forgotten. *నెప్ప* హియు to fix in the memory.

A. C. *నెప్పవ nebbava, s.* Fun, jeer, scorn. *నెప్పవ* కారె a jeerer, scoffer.

C. *నెమరు nemaru, s.* Chewing the cud. *నెమరు* కాచు to chew the cud. *నెమరు* చనె cattle chewing the cud.

A. C. *నెమ్ము nemmu, s.* See నెము. 2. to raise with a lever.

A. C. *నెయి ney, s.* Ghee, clarified butter.

C. *నెయ్య neyyu, v. a.* To weave. *నెయ్య* వాడు weaving, texture.

C. *నెర nera, adj.* Full, complete. 2. grey. *నెర* జూగు replete with wisdom.

C. *నెరత, నెరద neratu, nerada, past. part. of నెర, Full, replete. 2. nubile. 3. convened, assembled. నెరతవళు, నెర* చిల్లు a woman who is become nubile. *నెరదు, నెరదు* being full; being assembled; being grey. *నెరదు, నెరదు* to be full; to be assembled; to be grey. *నెరదు* బుచ్చురు to be assembled.

C. *నెరపు nerapu, v. a.* To convene, assemble. 2. to teach. 3. to produce. 4. to fill, make replete, or full. 5. to get, obtain. 6. to spread out, as corn. *నెరపు* నెరపురు producing fruit. *నెరపురు* నెరపురు teaching to walk.

C. *నెరమనె nera-mane, s.* Next-house. *నెర* మనెను a neighbour.

C. *నెరము nerayu, [నెర] v. n.* To be assembled. 2. to be full.

C. *నెరలు, నెరళు neralu, neralu, s.* Shade, shelter, refuge. 2. a shadow, resemblance, the counterpart of real forms. 3. a staff, stick. 4. a groan. *v. n.* to grunt, groan. *మరు నెరళు* the shade of a tree. *నెరళు* నెరళు the shade of a wall. *నెరళు* నెరళు the shade afforded by a parasol. *నెరళు* నెరళు to sit in the shade. *నెరళు* నెరళు to be a shadow, to be shady. 2. to be a shelter or refuge.

A. C. *నెరవణిగె neravaniye, s.* Courage, valour, heroism. 2. display.

A. C. *నెరవి neravi, s.* Multitude, mass. 2. delight, roverie.

A. C. *నెరవు neravu, s.* Help, assistance. *నెరవు* నెరవు to be of assistance. *నెరవు* నెరవు one who takes his turn at labour with another. 2. an assistant. *నెరవు* నెరవు to lay hold with another, as at a mill. *నెరవు* శ్చు manual aid.

C. *నెరవు neravu, v. n.* To be convened, assembled. 2. to be full, as a meeting. 3. to be in coin. *నెరవు* నెరవు నెరవు all the people are convened. *v. a.* To make what is enough for two, do for three or more; to proportion. 2. to spread out on the ground, as corn, &c. *నెరవు* బచ్చు *partly* spread in the sun to dry.

C. *నెరను neranu, v. a.* To convene, assemble. *s.* An atom.

C. *నెరళిశిక్కి nerashikke, s.* The *Calyptrochloa carophyllifolia*.



- A. C. ನಿರಡು *neraku*, v. a. To fill. 2. to assemble.
- C. ನಿರಿ *neri*, v. n. To be full, replete. 2. to be assembled. 3. to be in coitu. 4. to be of age. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮದುವೆ the girl is of age. s. A fold in cloth. 2. the gathers in a woman's cloth by which it is secured by tucking them in front. ನಿರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to pucker, gather into folds.
- C. ನಿರಿಕೆ *nerike*, s. A curtain, screen, blind.
- C. ನಿರಿಗೆ *nerige*, s. A fold or gather in clothes.
- C. ನಿರೆ *nerē*, s. Puberty. 2. greyness of hair. 3. a neighbour. 4. sometimes a mere pleonasm to fill up a stanza. *adj.* Full, replete, entire, quite. 2. neighbouring, contiguous, adjoining. v. n. To be contiguous, appended, attached to, adjoined. 2. to be completely full, as a market, an assembly, &c. 3. to be in coitu. ನಿರೆ ಬಾ replete with wisdom. ನಿರೆಬಾ full assembly. ನಿರೆ ಬಾಲ್ಯ having been completely exhausted. ನಿರೆಬಾ to refrain from uniting. ನಿರೆ grey; full; near, contiguous.
- A. C. ನಿರೆದಿಂಗಲು *nerē-dingalu*, s. Full moon.
- A. C. ನಿರೆಪುಲು *nerē-pōlu*, v. a. To plunder completely.
- A. C. ನಿರೆಬೆಟ್ಟು *nerē-boṭṭu*, s. An ornamental spot of paint on the forehead.
- C. ನಿರೆಮನೆ *nerē-mane*, s. A neighbouring or adjoining house, next door. ನಿರೆಮನೆಯವ, ನಿರೆಮನೆಯವ a neighbour.
- C. ನಿರೆಮಿಂಡಿ *nerē-miṇḍi*, s. A nubile female.
- C. ನಿರೆವೀರು *nerēvēru*, v. n. To be fulfilled, accomplished, performed. ನಿರೆವೀರು to fulfil, &c.
- C. ನಿರೆವು *nerēvu*, v. n. To copulate.
- A. C. ನಿರೆವೆಟ್ಟು *nerē-veṭṭu*, s. A touchstone.
- C. ನಿರೆಹೊರೆ *nerē-hore*, *adj.* Neighbouring. ನಿರೆಹೊರೆಯವರು neighbours.
- T. B. ನಿರೇವ *nerēva*, [ನಿರೇವ] s. Settlement, adjustment.
- A. C. ನಿರೇವರು *nerēvēru*, *adj.* Causeless.
- A. C. ನಿರೈ *nerai*, See ನಿರು.
- A. C. ನಿರೈ *nerai*, See ನಿರು.

- A. C. ನಿರು *nerri*, s. Shade, shadow. 2. a mirror.
- A. C. ನಿರು *nerri*, See ನಿರು.
- C. ನಿರು *neri*, s. Earth, soil. 2. the floor, ground. ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ, ಎರ ನೆಲ, ಎರ ನೆಲ, ಕಡ್ಡ ನೆಲ black soil. ಮಧ್ಯ ನೆಲ a soil between red and black. ಕೆಂಪು ನೆಲ, ಕೆಂಪು ನೆಲ red soil. ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ, ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ white soil, fuller's earth. ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ a good soil.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kappu*, s. A pit for catching wild elephants.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kabbu*, s. A variety of the sugar-cane.
- A. C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nelakalauu*, s. An avacious, close-fisted man.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kungu*, v. n. The earth or ground to give way.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kudi*, *nela-kuni*, s. An under-ground granary.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-kūṭe*, s. A lower fort, as opposed to a hill-fort.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gaṭṭane*, s. Beating the earth to harden it.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gaḍḍe*, s. A hillock. 2. the earth, the solid earth.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nelu-gaḍḍe*, s. The ground nut.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gaṇigilu*, s. A small kind of oleander.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gari*, s. An artificial cave.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gumbala*, s. A vegetable, *conoclelus paniculatus*, ಕೆಂಪು ನೆಲ ಗುಂಬಾ the black sort. ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ ಗುಂಬಾ the white sort. ಕೆಳಗಿನ ನೆಲ ಗುಂಬಾ an ash coloured sort.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gumma*, s. A mole.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gulla*, s. The egg-plant.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-gollu*, v. n. To reside, fix one's residence, dwell. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು having resided. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು a resident.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nela-dūṭe*, *nela-dūṭe*, s. A flower, *anthurium taberosum*.
- A. C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *neladunarduni*, [god of earth] s. A brahman.
- C. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು *nelaju*, v. a. To take. 2. to conquer. 3. to spread. v. n. To assemble. ನಿರುಕಟ್ಟು to assemble of one's self, &c.

- G. ನೆಲಬೇರು *nela-béru*, s. A sort of gentian.
- G. ನೆಲಮಾಗುಲಿಬೇರು, ನೆಲಮಾಗುಲಿಬೇರು  
*nela-mdguli-béru*, *nela-mdgali-béru*,  
s. A vegetable root, *Flugges leucopyrus*.
- G. ನೆಲಮಾಳಿಗೆ, ನೆಲವನೆ *nela-mallige*, *nelavanne*, s. A ground floor. 2. a fixed residence.
- A. G. ನೆಲವರ *nelavara*, *adj.* True, correct, certain. 2. fixed, established, firm.
- G. ನೆಲವರೆ *nelavare*, s. A small kind of the *cassia auriculata*.
- G. ನೆಲವಳ್ಳಿ *nelavalli*, s. Root produce, as, beet-root, potatoes, &c.
- G. ನೆಲವಾಗು *nelavodgu*, v. n. To become a protection, support, or defence to another.
- G. ನೆಲವಾದ *nelavodda*, s. A door-way or opening for a door where there is no door-frame. 2. an upper story.
- G. ನೆಲವು *nelavu*, s. A coarse net-work of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house. ನೆಲವು ಇಟ್ಟು to fix such a net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಹಾಲು milk set away in such net-work. ನೆಲವಿನ ಮೊಸರು curds suspended in the net-work. ನೆಲವಿನದ್ದು, ನೆಲವಿಕ್ಕು to put any thing on the net-work.
- G. ನೆಲಸರಿ *nelasari*, *adj.* Level with the ground.
- G. ನೆಲಸು *nelasu*, v. n. To stand, abide, dwell. 2. to be fixed. ನೆಲಸರ್ that which is permanent.
- G. ನೆಲಹಾಗ *nela-haga*, s. A sexton's fees.
- G. ನೆಲಹಿಡಿಯು *nela-hidiyu*, v. n. To be bed-ridden, to be too weak to get up.
- G. ನೆಲಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *nela-hippali*, s. *Vorbena assadihora*.
- A. C. ನೆಲಹು *nelahu*, s. A string, rope, cord.
- G. ನೆಲಾವರಿಕೆ *nelavarike*, s. A small running species of the *cassia auriculata*.
- G. ನೆಲುವು *neluvu*. See ನೆಲವು.
- G. ನೆಲೆ *nele*, s. A place, abode, residence. 2. one's own house. 3. an estimate. 4. an upper story. 5. a mystery, art, or secret. 6. bottom. 7. a fixed time. *adj.* Stout, full. 2. fixed. ನೆಲೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to reside, settle. 2. to take root, as plants. ನೆಲೆಬಿಟ್ಟರಿಗೆ, ನೆಲೆವಾಡ an upper story. ನೆಲೆವಾರು very wise. ನೆಲೆವನೆ a

- subterraneous house. ನೆಲೆ ಗೋಪುರ a gateway-tower with story upon story. ನೆಲೆ ದೀವಿಗೆ a lamp fixed in a niche. ನೆಲೆ ಹಿಡೆರೆ a stout breast. ನೆಲೆಗಾರ, ನೆಲೆ ನೋಡು to guess, form an estimate. ನೆಲೆರು ನೆಲೆಗೆ ಬಿಡು the car stopped in its place. ಹಿಂತೆರೆ the hind part. ಹಿಂತೆರೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to return. ನೆಲೆ ಗಂಡ ಮಗ, ನೆಲೆಗಂಡವ, ನೆಲೆಗಾರ, ನೆಲೆಕಾರನು a man of penetration, one who understands characters, or has discovered the retreat of a thief, &c. ನೆಲೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು a penetrating eye. 2. an eye always fixed downwards. ನೆಲೆ ಪಕ್ಕು to touch the bottom. ನೆಲೆ ಹು to find out a secret or mystery. ನೆಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to recognise. ನೆಲೆ ತಿರು an engagement to be violated, a fixed time to be passed. ನೆಲೆ ಎಡ a place of abode, a fixed residence.
- G. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *nelly*, s. The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*. ಇರೆ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a black species. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ the emblic myrobalan vegetable. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಪದ್ದನಿ a mixture of sour milk, mustard seed, and emblic myrobalan. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ emblic myrobalan pickle. ಇರೆ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ, ಇರು ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a small kind, *Phyllanthus niruri*. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ನೆಲ್ಲಿ a wild kind.
- G. ನೆಲ್ಲು *nellu*, s. Rice, before it is deprived of its husk, *paddy*. ಹನ್ನಂಗಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕಾರಿ ಮಂಜಾಳಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗರುಡ ಹನ್ನಂಗಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮುಳ್ಳ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕಂಬತ್ತಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪದ್ದ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕರಗ ಪದ್ದ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧಕರಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪುನುಗುರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬಿರಂಗುರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಜಿರಾಪದ್ದ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬೆವಗಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮಳೆ ಗಾಡರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಬಿಲರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಹುಣಸೆ ಹುಪ್ಪಿನ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಜಾಜಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬಂಗಾರತೀಗ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಗಿಡ್ಡ ಬೈರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೈರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪದ್ದ ರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಹಾರಕ ರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಳವಳಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಪ್ಪ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕಾರಿಮಂಜಾಳಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬಾಲರ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಕರೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಬೆಳೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಅಮಲಕ್ಕಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ರಾಜನ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಮರಳಕಾಂತಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ಪುಷ್ಪರಾಜ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಕೇಸರಿ ನೆಲ್ಲು, ತಿರುಕರೆ ಪದ್ದ ನೆಲ್ಲು different kinds of *paddy*. ನೆಲಸರವೆ a band of paddy straw. ನೆಲಸರವೆ ಹಾಕು to put a cord of paddy straw on the leg, as a challenge.
- G. ನೆವ, ನೆವನು *neva*, *nevanu*, s. Pretence, pretext, excuse. 2. fraud, trick, deception. ನೆವ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೆವನು ಮಾಡು to pretend. ನೆವ ಗುಣ a disposition to make excuses. ನೆವ ತೋರು to shew an excuse. ನೆವವನು a man who makes excuses. ನೆವವು ಹೇಳು to plead an excuse. ನೆವ ಕೈ ಮಾಡು to talk for the sake of talking.
- G. ನೆವರು *nevaru*, [ನಿವರು] s. Chewing the cud. ನೆವರು ಹಾಕು to chew the cud. ನೆವರಿನ ಕನ cattle chewing the cud.

- A. C. ನೆವಿರು *neviru*, *s.* Hair. ನೆವಿರು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie the hair. ನೆವಿರು ಬಾಕು to comb the hair.
- C. ನೆವಿಲು *nevilu*, [ನವಿಲು] *s.* A peacock.
- C. ನೆನೆ *nesa*, *s.* An irritation in the skin. ನೆನೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to itch.
- A. C. ನೆನೆ *nese*, *v. n.* To fly, jump, spring, bound.
- C. ನೆನೆಸಾಡು, ನೆನೆತಾಡು, ನೆನೆದಾಡು *nesetádu, nesetádu, nesedádu*, *v. n.* To give one's self airs, to shew perverseness or untowardness. 2. to jump about passionately, &c. ನೆನೆಸಾಟ frowardness, untowardness, perverseness. 2. jumping. ಬರೀ ನೆನೆಸಾಟ sheer perverseness.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳ, ನೆಳ್ಳನು *nela, nelanu*, [ನಲ] *s.* Earth, soil.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳತಿ, ನೆಳ್ಳಂತಿ *nelati, nelanti*, *s.* A woman.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳಬು *nelabu*, *s.* Recollection, remembrance. ನೆಳ್ಳಬಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an acquaintance.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳಲು *nelalu*, *s.* Shade. 2. shadow. 3. protection, defence. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಾಗು to be a defence. 2. to become shady. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಿಗೆ ಕೇರಡ without having any connection with. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಿಗೆ ಹರವಿಳಿ spreading in the shade. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಾವೆ ಗೊಡು having sheltered or overshadowed. ನೆಳ್ಳಲಂದರೆ ನನಗೆ ಕೂಡದು I cannot bear even his shadow.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳವು, ನೆಳ್ಳಹು, ನೆಳ್ಳವು, ನೆಳ್ಳಬು *nelavu, nelahu, neluvu, nelubu*, *s.* Abode, home. 2. acquaintance, experience, knowledge. ನೆಳ್ಳವು ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಯುವನಗಳು young women who have left their homes. ನೆಳ್ಳವಾಗು to re-collect, have acquaintance with.
- A. C. ನೆಳ್ಳುಂಗು *nelungu*, *adj.* High, tall, lofty.
- C. ನೆಳ್ಳೆ *nele*, *s.* The earth; soil. 2. place.
- C. ನೆಗಿಲು *negilu*, *s.* A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. ನೆಗಿಲು ಕಟ್ಟು to make a plough. ನೆಗಿಲು ರೂಳ a ploughshare. ನೆಗಿಲು ಹೂಡು to yoke oxen to a plough. ನೆಗಿಲಿಡು a plough shaft. ನೆಗಿಲು ಸಾಲು a furrow.
- C. ನೇಗೆ *nege*, [ನೇಯಗೆ] *s.* Weaving.
- A. C. ನೇಜಿ, ನೇಜ್ಯ *neji, nejya*, *s.* A javelin, spear, lance.
- C. ನೇಟಾಗಿ *netagi*, *adv.* Positively, certainly. ನೇಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to say positively. ನೇಟು positive, certain.

- A. C. ನೇಣಿ, ನೇಣು *neni, nenu*, *s.* A cord, rope. ನೇಣು ಹಾಕು to hang, suspend, append. ಕರೆಯುಗವಂ ನೇಣುಗವಂ ಬಿಡು having tied both hands with cords.
- A. C. ನೇಣೈಯು *nen-geiya*, *s.* The Indian Neptune and regent of the west, with a rope for his weapon.
- S. ನೇತೃ, ನೇತಾರನು *netri, netáram*, *s.* A master, owner, lord.
- C. ನೇತಾಡು *netádu*, *v. n.* To be appendant, to swing.
- S. ನೇತ್ರ *netra*, *s.* An eye. 2. a very fine kind of cloth. ನೇತ್ರ ಧರ the eyelid. ನೇತ್ರ ರೋಗ ophthalmia. ನೇತ್ರ ಪಟಲ a cataract. ನೇತ್ರ ಭಾಯ, ನೇತ್ರ ರುಚಿ lustre of the eyes. ನೇತ್ರ ಶ್ರವಣ *Shiva*, with three eyes. ನೇತ್ರ ಹೀನ blind. ನೇತ್ರ ಪಟಲ a veil, such as worn by Moor women in travelling. ನೇತ್ರ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ a sign with the eye, a wink. ನೇತ್ರ ಕರಗ a serpent, because supposed to hear through the eyes.
- C. ನೇದ *néda*, *part.* of ನೇಯು, Woven.
- S. ನೇದಿಟ್ಟ *nediṣṭa*, *adj.* Very near or contiguous.
- S. ನೇವಧ್ಯ *népathyu*, *s.* Dress, ornament, embellishment. 2. disguise.
- S. ನೇಪಾಳ *népála*, *s.* Nepaul. 2. a plant so called. ನೇಪಾಳದ ಬೇರು the root *asclepias vomitoria*.
- S. ನೇಮ *néma*, *s.* Period, time, season. 2. limit, term. 3. part, portion. 4. fence, wall, hedge. 5. a hole, chasm. 6. fraud, deceit.
- T. B. ನೇಮ *néma*, [ನಿಯಮ] *s.* Any religious observance, &c. ನೇಮಾಡು, ನೇಮಾಡಿ ಹೋಗು the rules of a caste to be violated. ನೇಮಪ್ರಮ, ನೇಮವಂಶನು one who observes the rules of his caste.
- T. B. ನೇಮಕ *némaka*, [ನಿಯಮಕ] *s.* Regulation, rule, law. 2. determination, choice. ನೇಮಕಾ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation, establish a rule, to fix. ನೇಮಕದ ರೀತಿ ನಮೆನು to act according to engagement or rule.
- T. B. ನೇಮನ *némana*, [ನಿಯಮನ] *s.* Order, regulation. ನೇಮನ ಪ್ರಕಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to do according to orders. ನೇಮನ ಪ್ರಕಾರಾ ನಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obey orders.
- S. ನೇಮಿ *némi*, *s.* The periphery of a wheel. 2. a pulley. 3. the frame work for the rope of a water-wheel.

T. B. ನೇಮಿಸು *némisu*, [ನಿಮಿಸು] v. a. To fix, determine, appoint. ನೇಮಿಸು to set apart offerings for an idol, priests, &c. ನೇಮಿಸು ಮಾಡು to celebrate a religious observance.

C. ನೇಮಿಹಣ್ಣು *némi-hannu*, s. The fruit *amimusops hazandra*.

C. ನೇಯಿಗೆ *néige*, s. Weaving. ನೇಯುಗಾರ a weaver. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಬಾಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು the peg which keeps the woof tight in the loom. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಹಗ್ಗ the cord that holds the warp tight. ನೇಯುಗೇ ಅಡ್ಡ ರೂರಿಗೆ the roller over which the warp passes. ನೇಯುವ ಹರಿಗೆ the cap or upper shell of the weaver's lay or batten. ನೇಯುಗೆ ಬಿಂಬು a heavy block suspended under the woof to keep it down. ನೇಯುಗೆ ಕೂವು, ನೇಯುಗೆ ಲಾವ a weaver's shuttle.

C. ನೇಯು *néyu*, v. a. To weave. See ನೆಯ್ಯು.

C. ನೇರ *néra*, s. A fault, crime, offence. 2. a fine. 3. straightness. See ನೆರು. ನೇರ ಹೊರಿಸು to accuse, charge with a crime. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ನೇರ ಹೊತ್ತದೆ he has been found guilty of the crime. ನೇರವು a criminal, a person who is guilty of a crime.

A. C. ನೇರಬೊಟ್ಟು *néra-bottu*, s. An ornamental round patch of gold, &c. worn on the forehead by Hindu females.

S. ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು *néralé-hannu*, s. Newel fruit, *Calyptanthus caryophyllifolia*. ಬಿಳಿ ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು a white species. ಕಂಗೆ ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು a black species. ಕಂಗೆ ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು an inferior kind. ನಾಯ ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು a round and bad sort. ಬಿಂಬು ನೇರಶೇಹಣ್ಣು a long kind.

A. C. ನೇರಿದರು *néridaru*, s. Brahmins.

A. C. ನೇರು, ನೇರು *néru*, *nérru*, v. n. To be straight. ನೇರು ಮಾಡು to make straight. ನೇರವು, ನೇರವು *adj.* Exact, precise, regular, faithful. ನೇರನು ನಮನವು an exact or particular man. ನೇರನು ಮಾಡು to do exactly. ನೇರನು to be in order; to be straight; to be compact. ನೇರನು to put close together.

A. C. ನೇಲು *nélu*, v. n. To swing, vibrate, hang on, be suspended from.

A. C. ನೇಲೆ, ನೇಲು *néle*, *nélu*, s. A rope upon which clothes are hung to dry.

C. ನೇವಣ *névāṇa*, [ನೇಯು] s. Weaving.

A. C. ನೇವರಿನು *névarinu*, v. a. To make right, put in order. 2. to caress, fondle. ನೇವರಿನು fondling, caressing.

C. ನೇವಳ *névāla*, s. A kind of necklace worn by women.

T. B. ನೇವುರ *névura*, [ನೇವುರ] s. A chain of small bells worn on the legs.

C. ನೇಸಕುಲ, ನೇಸಬೇಡರು *nésa-kula*, *nésa-bēḍaru*, s. A class of fowlers, palankeen boys, &c. having a broad and curious accent. ನೇಸ ಮಾಡು their speech, either a corrupt Telugu, corrupt Canarese, or bad Tamil.

A. C. ನೇಸರು *nésarū*, s. The sun. ನೇಸಗುಳು the fabulous sun-gem. ನೇಸಗುಳನು (sun's son) Saturn, Pluto, Sugriva, or Karna.

T. B. ನೇಹ *néha*, [ನೇಹ] s. Friendship, affection, love, attachment.

C. ನೈಚಿಕೆ *neichike*, s. A superior kind of cow.

S. ನೈಚ್ಯ *neichya*, s. Meanness, lowness, servileness, humiliation. ನೈಚ್ಯ ಇವು a mean act. ನೈಚ್ಯ ಗುಣ a mean disposition.

S. ನೈಜ *neija*, *adj.* Natural, inherent, original. ನೈಜ ಗುಣ natural disposition.

C. ನೈಜೆ *neiji*, s. A spear, pike, lance.

C. ನೈದಿಲೆ, ನೈದಿಲು *neidile*, *neidilu*, s. The water lily. ಇನ್ನೈದಿಲೆ, ಇನ್ನೈದಿಲೆ a blue water lily. ಇನ್ನೈದಿಲೆ the red lily. ಬಿಳಿ ನೈದಿಲೆ a white lily. ನೈದಿಲೆ ಗೆಳೆಯ, ನೈದಿಲೆಗೆಳೆಯ the moon, its friend.

S. ನೈಪಥ್ಯ *neipathya*, s. Decoration, dress, embellishment.

S. ನೈಪುಣ್ಯ *neipunya*, s. Cleverness, learning, skill.

S. ನೈರ್ಮಲ್ಯ *neir-malya*, s. Clearness, pellucidness.

S. ನೈಮಿಶಾರಣ್ಯ *neimishāranyu*, s. A forest so called.

S. ನೈಲ್ಯ *neilya*, s. Blackness.

S. ನೈರುತಿ *neirutu*, s. Regent of the south-west.

S. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ *neivēdyā*, s. A meal presented to an idol before eating, an offering or oblation to the deity. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು, ನೈವೇದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to offer the food to an idol before commencing any repast. ನೈವೇದ್ಯದ ರುಟ್ಟು, shew-bread.

S. ನೈಪಥ *neipadhā*, s. A name of Nala, the famous Hindu emperor. ನೈಪಥ ಇವನು his history.

೫. ನೈಘ್ಢ *neishka*, *s.* A collection of pagoda coins.
೬. ನೈಘ್ಠಿಕ *neishthika*, *adj.* Ceremonially pure or clean. ನೈಘ್ಠಿಕ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *a brahman who has vowed never to marry.*
೭. ನೈಸರ್ಗಿಕ *neisargika*, *adj.* Natural, after the course of nature.
೮. ನೊಂಕು, ನೊಂಗು, ನೊಂಗಿಕೆ *nonku, nongu, nongike*, [ನೊಗ್ಗು] *s.* A bruise, jag, indent, mark.
೯. ನೊಂದ *nonda*, See under ನೋಯು.
೧೦. ನೊಂದು *nondu*, *v. n.* To be mitigated, alleviated, appeased, calmed. ನೊಂದಿಸು to pacify; alleviate, mitigate, quench, put out. ಬೆಂಕಿ ನೊಂದಿಸು to quench fire. ದುಃಖ ನೊಂದಿಸು to alleviate sorrow. ದೀಪ ನೊಂದಿಸು to put out a lamp.
೧೧. ನೊಕ್ಕು *nokku*, *s.* A bruise, mark, jag. ನೊಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to become bruised or indented. ನೊಕ್ಕು ತೆಗೆದು to take out a bruise. ನೊಕ್ಕಾದ ಚೆಂಡು *a bruised metal vessel.* See ನೆಕ್ಕು or ನಕ್ಕು.
೧೨. ನೊಗ *noga*, *s.* A yoke, the pole crossing the bullock's neck. ನೊಗಾ ಕಟ್ಟು, ನೊಗಾ ಹಾಕು to fix a yoke, to yoke. ನೊಗ ಗುರಿಕೆ the noose of a yoke. ನೊಗದತ್ತ *a bullock that draws in a yoke.* ನೊಗ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the strap attached to a yoke and passed round the ox's neck.
೧೩. ನೊಗಿ *nogi*, *v. a.* To lade water out of a reservoir. See ನುಗು.
೧೪. ನೊಗ್ಗು, ನೊಗ್ಗೆ *noggu, nogge*, *s.* A bruise, indent, jag. ನೊಗ್ಗಿಕೆ, ನೊಗ್ಗೆ indentation. ನೊಗ್ಗು ತೆಗೆದು to beat out a bruise. ನೊಗ್ಗು ಬೀಳು to be indented. ನೊಗ್ಗೆ rotten, decayed.
೧೫. ನೊಚ್ಚನೆ, ನೊಚ್ಚನೆ *nochchane, nochchane*, *adv.* Agreeably, pleasantly. ನೊಚ್ಚನಾರು to be pleased.
೧೬. ನೊಚ್ಚು *nochchu*, *v. n.* To be in pain, pain, ache.
೧೭. ನೊಣ *nona*, *s.* A fly. ಕಾಡ್ನೊಣ *a gad fly.* ಜೀನು ನೊಣ *a bee.* ಕುರುಕುನೊಣ *a small stinging fly.* ನೊಣ ಕೂರಲು flies to alight on. ನೊಣದ ಪುರಿ the tiger fly, a large fly which attacks other flies. ನೊಣ ಚೂರು, ನೊಣ ಹೂವೆಯು to fray away flies. ನೊಣ ಮುಗ್ಗು, ನೊಣ ಮುಗ್ಗಿಯು, ನೊಣ ಮುಮರು flies to cover any thing.
೧೮. ನೊಣೆ *none*, *v. a.* To eat, devour.
೧೯. ನೊನೆ *nove*, *s.* Perhaps *saccharum cylicum*.

- C. **ನೊನೆ** *nove*, 800 ಪದ.
- C. **ನೊಯ್ಯು, ನೊಯಿಗೊಳ್ಳು, ನೊಯಿದರು, ನೊಯಿಬಿಳ್ಳು** *noyyu, noi-gollu, noi-padu, noi-bilfu*, See **ನೊಯು**.
- C. **ನೊರಜು, ನೊರಂಜು** *noraju, noranju*, s. A small insect troublesome to the eyes, the eye-fly. 2. gravel stones.
- C. **ನೊರತು** *noratu*, *adj.* Stunted in the growth.
- C. **ನೊರೆ** *nore*, s. Foam, froth. **ನೊರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು**, **ನೊರೆ ಕೂಡು** to be in a state of foam, as the sea. **ನೊರೆ ಬಿಳು, ನೊರೆ ಹೂರು, ನೊರೆ ಹೂವು** to foam at the mouth. **ನೊರೆ ಹಾಲು** warm frothing milk fresh from the cow, used as a medicine.
- C. **ನೊವ್ವು** *novvu*, See **ನೊವು**.
- C. **ನೊಸಲು** *nosalu*, s. The forehead. **ನೊಸಲು ಗದ್ದೆ** *Shiva*, with an eye in the centre of his forehead. **ನೊಸಲುಗೃಹ** his son Kumārasāmi. **ನೊಸಲು ಪಟ್ಟಿ** a gold plate put on the forehead of an idol, &c. **ನೊಸಲು ಬೊಟ್ಟು** a sectarian spot on the forehead.
- C. **ನೊಳೆ** *noḷa*, See **ನೊಗ**.
- C. **ನೊಳೆ** *noḷe*, v. n. To enter, creep or crawl through. **ಬಾಯಿ ನೊಳೆ** to be fluent or eloquent.
- A. C. **ನೊಳೆ** *noḷu*, v. n. To precede, go before. **ನೊಳೆ, ನೊಳೆ** the act of preceding.
- C. **ನೊಣ, ನೊಣಯ್ಯು** *nō, nōyu*, v. n. To be in pain or distress, to ache.
- C. **ನೊಣಂಬಿ, ನೊಣಂಪು** *nōmpi, nōmpu*, [**ನೊಮ**] s. Any meritorious act of devotion; a vow; the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity, or privation. **ನೊಣಂಬಿ ಮಾಡು** to vow to perform any meritorious act. **ಪಾವನಂ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಪನಪನ ನೊಣಂಬಿ** the god of fire was pleased with her meritorious performance.
- C. **ನೊಣಬ** *nōḷa*, [**ನೊಣ**] s. Vision, sight. 2. a spectacle, the appearance, the person. 3. *shroffing*, examination of money. 4. fortune-telling. 5. witchcraft, sorcery. **ನೊಣಬಿಳವರು** spectators, observers. **ನೊಣಬಿ ತಡೆವು, ನೊಣಬಿ ಬಿಡುವು** the effects of witchcraft to be averted. **ನೊಣಬಗಾರ** a *shroff*. 2. a sorcerer. **ನೊಣಬರಿಗ** *shroffing*. **ನೊಣಬ ಹೇಳು** to tell one his fortune. **ನೊಣ ಬಿಳು** to hear one's fortune told. **ನೊಣಬಗಾತಿ**, **ನೊಣಬಗಾತಿ** a female fortune-teller. **ನೊಣಬಿ ಬರವೆ** ಉದಿ ಮನವಿಟ್ಟೆ as to appearances, we are

influenced by others, but in eating, by our own gratification.

A. C. ನೋಟಕೆ *noṭaka*, s. An observer, spectator.

C. ನೋಟಗೊಂಬೆ *noṭa-gombe*, s. A figure for show, a puppet.

C. ನೋಡು *noḍu*, v. a. To look, see, observe, percieve. 2. to visit, meet. 3. to wait. 4. to try. 5. to consider. 6. to take care. This verb also expresses the exercise of any of the five senses, and therefore occasionally denotes either to see, taste, feel, or hear, according to the context. ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to see; to see each other. ರುಚಿ ನೋಡು to taste. ವಾಸನ ನೋಡು to smell. ಕೈ ನೋಡು to feel the pulse. ಮೋರೆ ನೋಡು to look at the face. ಹಣಕಿ ನೋಡು to peep. ತಿರು ನೋಡು to look back. ಬೊಗ್ಗು ನೋಡು to stoop and look. ಎದುರು ನೋಡು to wait, expect, look for. ಕೆಲಸ ನೋಡು to do or carry on any work. ದಾರಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅವನನ್ನು ನೋಡಿದ I met him on the road. ತಿಂಗಳು ನಿನ್ನ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ ನೋಡಿದ I waited a month. ಅವನನ್ನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು ನೋಡಿದನು he tried to kill him. ಆ ವಿನ ಮನುಗುಳು ನೋಡಿದರೆ ನಿಜವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡುತ್ತದೆ upon considering what he said, I think it is true. ಪರಿ ನೋಡು to examine. ನೋಡು ಕಳ್ಳವನು this phrase may either denote a man about to see, or a man able to see, or it may signify, a good looking or handsome man. ನೋಡಿದ ಬೊಗ್ಗು to disregard. ನೋಡಿದು, ನೋಡು ನಡು to cause to see. ನೋಡು ಮಾಡು to do a thing carefully.

C. ನೋಡು *noṭu*, part. of ನೋಡು.

C. ನೋಡು *noṇu*, v. a. To perform any meritorious act of devotion, to perform a vow. ನೋಡಿದ I have observed a meritorious act. ನೋಡು ಪದವೆ I obtained it (referring to some object) having performed a meritorious observance. ನೋಡು having performed a meritorious act. ನಾವು ನೋಡು ಫಲವಿದೆ this is the fruit of our religious observance. ನೋಡಿದು ಫಲವು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವು ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಅಂದರೆ ಬಂದಿತ್ತೇ the fruit of the religious observance is small, and will it increase at our bidding?

C. ನೋಡು *noḡu*, v. a. To be in pain, to ache. ಮನವು ನೋಡು, ಮನವು ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be distressed, pained in mind. ನೋಡು being in pain. ನೋಡು pained, distressed. ನೋಡು ಕಾಲು a leg in pain. ನೋಡು ಕೆರೆ an aching head. ನೋಡು ಮನವು a grieved or distressed mind. ಆ ಮನವುಗೂಡು ನನ್ನ ಮನವು ಬಹಳ ನೋಡಿದು my

mind is much distressed by that man. ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನೋಡು ಮಾಡು to speak with pain or in distress. ನೋಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to feel pain or distress. ನೋಡು having been pained. ನೋಡು, ನೋಡು ಮಾಡು v. a. To pain, distress.

A. C. ನೋವಿ *noṇi*, s. Nursing, taking care of.

C. ನೋವು *noṇu*, s. Pain, aching, distress, anguish. ನೋವಾಗಿರು to be painful. ನೋವು ಪದು, ನೋವು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be in pain. ಕೆರೆ ನೋವು headache. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ನೋವು pain in the stomach. ಮೈ ನೋವು pain in the limbs. ನೋವು ಪದವೆ ಮಾಡು pain to be removed. ನೋವು ಹಿಡಿದು pain to seize one.

C. ನೋಕೆಡೆಲ್ಲ *noṣhe-hallu*, s. Projecting teeth.

C. ನೋಹಿ *noḥi*, s. A meritorious performance or vow. ನೋಹಿ ಮಾಡು to perform it.

A. C. ನೋವು *noḡu*, See ನೋಡು.

S. ನೌ, ನೌಕೆ *noṇ, nouka*, s. A ship. ನೌಕಾ ಝಂ a ship's flag. ನೌಕಾ ಬಂದ a ship's mast. ನೌಕಾ ಹಿಂದೆ a mariner.

H. ನೌಕೆರೆ *noukera*, s. A servant. ನೌಕೆರೆ service.

C. ನೌಕೆ *noḡi*, s. A spear, lance.

T. B. ನೌವಿ *nouvi*, [ನವು] s. The ninth lunar day.

C. ನೌವು *nouru*, adj. Fine, as muelu, &c.

C. ನೌಲು *noulu*, s. A peacock.

C. ನೌನು, ನೌನುಡಿ *nousu, nousuḍi*, [ನವು] s. Consumption, wearing away, becoming thin. ನೌನು, ನೌನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ನೌನು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to become thin, wear away. ನೌನು ಮಾಡು to make thin. ನೌನು ಮಾಡು, ನೌನು a man who has become thin.

S. ನೈಯ *nyanka*, s. A pupil who resides in his teacher's house.

S. ನೈಯ *nyanku*, s. A kind of deer.

C. ನೈಯು *nyambu*, (in joinery) s. A tenon. ನೈಯು ಕೆರೆ to take out a tenon. ನೈಯು ಬಿಡು to put in or fasten a tenon.

S. ನೈಯು *nyakkura*, s. Disrespect, contempt.

S. ನೈಯು *nyagrodha*, s. The banyan, *Ficus indica*.

S. ನೈಯು *nyarbuda*, s. A thousand millions.

8. స్వస్థ *nyasta*, *adj.* Deposited, placed, consigned, delivered.
9. న్యాయ *nyāya*, *s.* Justice, equity. 2. propriety, fitness. 3. law. 4. morality. 5. logic. 6. a reason, cause. న్యాయ, న్యాయద, న్యాయవాద just, right, fit, proper, equitable, reasonable. న్యాయ శిరిసు, న్యాయ లగ జరిసు to judge, settle or decide a cause. న్యాయ జేళు to shew reason. న్యాయ శిళు to hear a cause, listen to reason. న్యాయవాగ justly, equitably, properly. న్యాయాధిపతి a judge. న్యాయవృత్తను, న్యాయుత్త, న్యాయవంత a just man, a man of integrity. న్యాయ ప్రవణి, న్యాయ వినియ, న్యాయ పద్ధతి a law, statute. న్యాయ వనిగ just or upright conduct.
10. న్యార *nyāra*, *s.* Fault, crime, blame. న్యారత్త a criminal, culprit.

11. న్యాయవరిసు *nyāvarisu*, *v. a.* To caress, fondle. 2. to put in order. న్యాయవరి జేళు to tell mildly. న్యాయవరి శిళు to hear patiently.
12. న్యాయవళి *nyāvāḷa*, *s.* A girdle of gold or silver. 2. a necklace.
13. న్యాయన *nyāsa*, *s.* A deposit, pledge.
14. న్యాయస్తగార *nyāstagāra*, *s.* A friend.
15. న్యాయబ్జ *nyubja*, *adj.* Bent, crooked, hump-backed.
16. న్యాయన *nyūna*, *adj.* Blameable, vile, wicked, despicable. 2. less, deficient, defective. న్యాయనాద శిళు a defective or maimed hand.
17. న్యాయమాలి *nrasthi-mḍli*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*, as ornamented with a garland of human skulls.

ప

ప *pa*, The thirty ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *pa*.

8. పంక *panka*, *s.* Mud, mire, clay. 2. evil, sin. పంకజ, పంక జన్మ, పంక రుద, పంక శిల, పంక శిల రుద the lotus, as growing in mud or water. పంకజ గర్భ, పంకజావన *Bramha*, as born from the lotus of *Vishnu's* navel. పంకజ గంధి, పంక జ ముచి, పంకజాక్షి a woman, as having a scent, face, or eye like a lotus. పంకజ రుగ a ruby. పంకజ వృద్ధి, గంకజారి (enemy of the lotus) the moon. పంకజాశర, పంకజిని a pond where the lotus abounds. పంక జాన్త (friend of the lotus) the sun. పంకజాన్త, Cupid, as having a lotus for his arrow. పంకజాన్త, పంకజాన్త *Vishnu*. పంకల *adj.* Muddy.

T. B. పంక్తి *pankti*, [పత్తి] *s.* A line, row, file, range. 2. (in comp.) ten. పంక్తియన్త శిళు to sit in a row, to sit in company.

H. పంఖ *pankha*, *s.* A fan or *panka*, generally a large one suspended from the ceiling. పంఖా బాళు, పంఖా బిళు to pull a *panka*.

G. పంగ *panga*, *s.* The *puḍendum muliebre*.

C. పంగటిసు *pangatisu*, *v. a.* To straddle, open the legs wide. *v. a.* To place separately.

G. పంగడ *pangada*, *adj.* Distinct, apart. పంగడ కాలు the legs astride, or bandy-legged. పంగడికయగి straddling, astride. పంగడవారి జేళు to be divided, become apart. పంగడిసు to straddle, open the legs wide, separate, place apart. పంగడికయగి to be astride, apart.

C. పంగనామ *panga-nāma*, *s.* A sectarian mark in the form of a trident. పంగనామ నామ a religious mendicant having such a mark.

C. పంగలు *pangalu*, *adj.* Forked, divided, astride. పంగలు గొట్ట a forked peg. పంగలు గొట్ట a forked branch. పంగలొకయ to become forked.

A. G. పంగిశి, పంగిశి, పంగిడి, పంగుడి *pangike, pangini, pangidi, pangudi*, [పంగిసు] *s.* Upbraiding. పంగిసు to upbraid, throw in one's teeth. పంగిశి పంకు, పంగిశి బిళు to be upbraided.

C. పంగిడల్లు *pangi-hannu*, *s.* *Carica papaya* fruit.

8. పంగు *pangu*, *adj.* Lame, cripple, halt. *s.* A cripple. 2. the planet Saturn.

8. పంచ *pancha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Five. 2.

- broad, wide, spreading. ಪಂಚ five, relating to five, made of five, bought with five, &c. *s.* A field of battle (or death.)
- C. ಪಂಚ *pancha*, *adj.* Former, preceding.
೧. ಪಂಚಕ *panchaka*, *s.* A measure of five *markala*. ೨. five.
೨. ಪಂಚಕಜ್ಜಯ *pancha-kajjya*, *s.* The aggregate of five articles; viz. *doll*, *gingillie seed*, *jaggory*, *cocoanuts*, and *cardamums*, as a proper offering to *Gandēha*.
೩. ಪಂಚಕಾರುಕ *pancha-kāruka*, *s.* The five artisans; goldsmiths, carpenters, smiths, braziers, and masons.
೪. ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯ *pancha-gavya*, *s.* Five articles derived from the cow; milk, curds, ghee, urine, and dung, mixed together and drunk, especially by brahmana, as a means of purification either from sin, caste trespasses, or at death.
೫. ಪಂಚಗುಪ್ತ, ಪಂಚಗುಢಪ *pancha-gupta*, *pancha-gūḍha*, *s.* A turtle or tortoise.
೬. ಪಂಚಜಾಮರವೃತ್ತ *pancha-chāmara-vṛitta*, *s.* A kind of verse.
೭. ಪಂಚಜನ *pancha-jana*, *s.* Man in general, a man. ೨. a demon so called.
೮. ಪಂಚತಂತ್ರಕಥೆ *pancha-tantra-kathe*, *s.* A work containing stories illustrative of five qualities necessary to kings and great men.
೯. ಪಂಚತತ್ವ *pancha-tutwa*, *s.* The five elements.
೧೦. ಪಂಚತರು *pancha-taru*, *s.* The five trees of Paradise; viz. *ಮಂಧಾರ*, *ಪಾರ್ವತಿ*, *ಪಂಜಾಪ*, *ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ* and *ಪಂಚಂದರ*.
೧೧. ಪಂಚತ್ವ, ಪಂಚತೆ *panchatwa*, *panchate*, [the fifth state] *s.* Death, dying. ೨. the nature or condition of five. ೩. the five elements collectively; earth, air, fire, water, and sky. ೪. the state of the five elements.
೧೨. ಪಂಚದಶ *pancha-dasha*, *adj.* Fifteen. *adv.* Fifteenth. ಪಂಚದಶ the fifteenth lunar day.
೧೩. ಪಂಚನಖ *pancha-nakha*, *s.* Any animal having five claws, and therefore unclean for food.
೧೪. ಪಂಚನಾರೀತಾರಂಗ *pancha-ndri-turanga*, *s.* The picture of a horse combining the forms of five women.
೧೫. ಪಂಚದಿ *pancha-padi*, *s.* A kind of verse with five stanzas.
೧೬. ಪಂಚಪಲ್ಲವ *pancha-pallava*, *s.* The aggregate of five sprouts; viz. of the spondias, rose apple, marmelos, citron and wood apple.
೧೭. ಪಂಚಪಾಂಡವ *pancha-pāṇḍava*, *s.* The five *Pāṇḍu* princes.
೧೮. ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ *pancha-pātre*, *s.* Five plates collectively. ೨. a small metal tumbler.
- C. ಪಂಚಪಾಳೆಯ *pancha-pāḷeya*, *s.* A district so called.
೧೯. ಪಂಚಪ್ರಾಣ *pancha-prāṇa*, *s.* Five vital airs in the body.
೨೦. ಪಂಚಬಲಿ *pancha-bali*, *s.* An offering to the five elements.
೨೧. ಪಂಚಬಾಣ *pancha-bāṇa*, *s.* Cupid, having five arrows.
೨೨. ಪಂಚಬ್ರೂಹ್ಮರು *pancha-bramharu*, *s.* Five kinds of artisans.
೨೩. ಪಂಚಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ *pancha-bhakṣya*, *s.* Five sorts of cakes. ೨. five modes of eating.
೨೪. ಪಂಚಭೂತ *pancha-bhūta*, *s.* The five elements; earth, air, fire, water, and atmosphere or ether.
೨೫. ಪಂಚಮ *panchama*, *adj.* Fifth. *s.* One of the seven musical notes, said to be formed by air drawn from five places, the navel, thighs, heart, throat, and forehead. ೩. a tune so called. ೪. one who does not belong to either of the four pure tribes, a *Chāṇḍāla*. ಪಂಚಮ the fifth lunar day of a half month. ೨. a name of *Droupadi*, wife of the five *Pāṇḍus*. ೩. a chequered cloth for playing at draughts, &c., a chess-board.
೨೬. ಪಂಚಮಜಾತಿ, ಪಂಚಮಬಣಜಿ *pancha-ma-jāti*, *panchama-banajiga*, *s.* A man of the fifth class, a *chāṇḍāla*.
೨೭. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಪಾತಕ *pancha-mahā-pātaka*, *s.* The five great sins; viz. murdering a brahman, stealing gold, drinking spirits, seducing the wife of one's spiritual guide, and giving assistance to those who commit such deeds.
೨೮. ಪಂಚಮಹಾಯಜ್ಞ *pancha-mahā-yagnya*, [ಪಂಚ five, ಯಜ್ಞ sacrifice] *s.* The five great sacraments of the Hindus; viz. the worship of spirits, progenitors, gods, *vedas*, and



T. B. ಪಂತ್ರಿ *panti*, [ಪತ್ರಿ] s. A line, row, range. ಪಂತ್ರಿ ಮಂದಿರಿಗೆ a long mat in one piece on which many persons can sit.

s. ಪಂತ್ರಿವರಾಜಿ *pantivarāḍi*, s. A tune so called.

C. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥ್ಯ *pantha, panthya*, s. A purpose, vow, resolution. 2. persisting in a thing, obstinacy. 3. a bet or wager. ಪಂಥಗಾರ an obstinate man. 2. s. better. ಪಂಥವನು, ಪಂಥವಾಡು, ಪಂಥವಾಡು to vow, determine obstinately, resolve under penalty. ಪಂಥವಾಡು, ಪಂಥವಾಡು to bet, lay a wager. ಪಂಥ ಗೆಲ್ಲು to win a wager. ಪಂಥ ಸೋಲು to lose a bet. ಅವನು ಪಂಥ ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he would not desist from his purpose.

s. ಪಂಥ, ಪಂಥಾನ *pantha, panthāna*, s. A road, way.

s. ಪಂಥಾಪಾಡು *panthū-pāḍu*, s. Strength, prowess.

C. ಪಂದ *panda*, s. A coward. ಪಂದವನ cowardice.

A. C. ಪಂದರ *pandara*, [ಪಂದರ] s. A temporary building for marriages or an idol. 2. a *pandāl* for training vines. 3. a cage.

A. C. ಪಂದಲೆ *pan-dale*, s. A newly decapitated head, a skull. ಪಂದಲೆ ಪಕ್ಕ *Shiva*, as wearing a necklace of skulls.

A. C. ಪಂದಿ *pandi*, [ಪಂದಿ] s. A pig, hog.

C. ಪಂದೆವು, ಪಂದೇವು *pandevu, pandévu*, s. A bet, wager. ಪಂದೆ ಬಟ್ಟು, ಪಂದೆ ಬಿಡು to set cocks, &c., to fight, for money. ಪಂದೆಗಾರ a better, one who lays wagers. ಪಂದೆವಾಡು, ಪಂದೆವಾಡು to bet, lay a wager. ಪಂದೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a grandstand.

C. ಪನ್ನ *panna*, s. Pride, egotism, self-conceit. ಪನ್ನಗಾರ a proud, conceited man. ಪನ್ನಗಾರಿ conceitedness.

s. ಪನ್ನಗ *pannaga*, s. A serpent. ಪನ್ನಗವೈ, ಪನ್ನಗಾರಿ, ಪನ್ನಗಾಂಕು, ಪನ್ನಗಾಕನ *Garuda*, the destroyer of serpents. ಪನ್ನಗಾಕನ ವಾಹನ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*.

s. ಪನ್ನಗೇಶ್ವರ *pannagēśhvara*, s. The king, or a chief, of serpents.

A. C. ಪನ್ನಣೆ *pannane*, s. Taciturnity.

A. C. ಪನ್ನತಿಗೆ *pannatike*, See ಪನ್ನ.

C. ಪನ್ನಾಳಿಗೆ *pannāḷige*, s. A water-spout.

A. C. ಪನ್ನಿರು *pannīru*, s. Scented water.

2. the *Ghertarda spectosa*. ಪನ್ನಿರು ನೀರು a

groglet for holding scented water. ಪನ್ನಿರು ನೀರು ಪುಷ್ಪಗಳಿಗೆ for making scented water. ಪನ್ನಿರು ನೀರು ಚೆಮುಕಿಸು to sprinkle scented water.

H. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, s. Ornamenting the hair prior to touse, by pulling some of the hairs out with tweezers. ಪನ್ನೆ ತಿರು, ಪನ್ನೆ ತೆಗೆಯು, ಪನ್ನೆ ಒತ್ತು to ornament the head or mustaches, as above. ಪನ್ನೆ ತಿರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪನ್ನೆ ಒತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have one's hair ornamented.

C. ಪನ್ನೆ *panne*, s. Thatching grass laid out in layers. ಪನ್ನೆ ಹಿಡು to prepare the grass for the thatchers by laying it out in layers.

C. ಪನ್ನೆರಡು *panneradu*, [ಪನ್ನೆರಡು] adj. Twelve.

C. ಪನ್ನೊಂದು *pannonda*, [ಪನ್ನೊಂದು] adj. Eleven.

C. ಪಂಪ, ಪಂಪಕ *pampa, pampaka*, s. Share, division. 2. half, a right share.

s. ಪಂಪಾಸರೋವರ *pampā-sarōvara*, s. A sacred pond at Humpee.

s. ಪಂಪಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *pampā-kshētra*, s. Humpee, considered as a sacred place.

C. ಪಂಪು *pampu*, s. Magic, sorcery, the black art. 2. a spectre, phantom. ಪಂಪು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಂಪು ಬೀಳು to be bewitched. ಪಂಪು ಮಾಡು, ಪಂಪು ಬೀಳು, ಪಂಪು ಹಾಳು to bewitch. ಪಂಪುಗಾರನು a magician, sorcerer. ಪಂಪು ಪಂಪು ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ in league with the prince of hobgoblins. ಪಂಪು ಬಿಡು ಪಂಪು an evil spirit by which a person is enabled to break into houses. ಪಂಪು ಪಂಪು conjuring, sleight of hand. ಪಂಪು ಪಂಪು preparation for conjuring. ಪಂಪು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove the effects of witchcraft. ಪಂಪು ತಿರು to detect a conjurer in his sleight of hand. ಪಂಪು ಬಿಡು, ಪಂಪು ಕಳುಹು to send an evil spirit to torment another. ಪಂಪು ಕಳುಹು, ಪಂಪು ಸುಳಿಯು an evil spirit to haunt one.

A. C. ಪಂಪು *pammu*, v. a. To twist, plait. s. [ಪಂಪು] Pride, haughtiness.

C. ಪಕ್ಕಪಕ್ಕನು *paka-paka-nagu*, v. n. To laugh loudly.

II. ಪಕಾಲಿ, ಪಕಾಳಿ *pakali, pakāḷi*, s. A leathern water bag carried on a bullock. ಪಕಾಲಿ ಎತ್ತು a bullock for carrying water.

II. ಪಕ್ಕಿರು *pakīru*, s. A Mussulman *fakir*, or mendicant.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕ *pakka*, [ಪಕ್ಕ] s. The side. 2.

room, occasion. 3. vicinage, contiguity. 4. a wing. *adj.* Contiguous, near. ಪಕ್ಕಗೊಳ್ಳು to side with, take one's part. ಪಕ್ಕಗಂಟು to open the wings. ಪಕ್ಕದತ್ತಿ near, close by. ಪಕ್ಕದಮನೆ a neighbouring house. ಪಕ್ಕದ ಎಲುಲು a rib. ಮದಕ್ಕೆ ಪಕ್ಕಗೊಡು to give way to pride.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಣಿ *pakkana*, [ಪಕ್ಕಣಿ] *s.* The abode of fowlers.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕರಿಕೆ *pakkarike*, *s.* A loud cry.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕರೆ, ಪಕ್ಕರೆ, ಪಕ್ಕರೆ *pakkare*, *pakkale*, *pakkale*, *s.* A vessel without a neck.

II. ಪಕ್ಕಾ *pakkā*, *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper, true, great, exceeding, perfect, complete. ಪಕ್ಕಾಗು to become fit or suitable. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a superior, clever man. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪಾಲು a valiant soldier. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಮಾತು a true saying, a proper word. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲಸ a seer weight of 80 rupees. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಖರೀದಿ an account of current money. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲಸ excellent work.

C. ಪಕ್ಕಾಟ *pakkāṭa*, *s.* The act of stretching out the wings or flying.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಾಣಿ *pakkāṇa*, [ಪಕ್ಕಾಣಿ] *s.* Dressed food.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಾದವನು, ಪಕ್ಷಾದವನು *pakkā-davanu*, *pakshawāddavanu*, *s.* One of a party, a partisan.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕಿ *pakki*, [ಪಕ್ಕಿ] *s.* A bird. ಪಕ್ಕಿಗರಜ, ಪಕ್ಕಿಗಾರಾ *Garuda*, king of birds.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕುಲಿಯವಕ್ಕಿ *pakkuliya-vakki*, *s.* The Indian cuckoo.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕೆ *pakke*, *s.* A bed. 2. a dormitory. 3. a shed or cow-pen.

T. B. ಪಕ್ಕೆ *pakke*, [ಪಕ್ಕೆ] *s.* The dark or light lunar fortnight. 2-[ಪಕ್ಕೆ] a bird.

C. ಪಕ್ಕೆ *pakke*, *s.* The side. 2. vicinity. 3. shelter, asylum, refuge. ಪಕ್ಕೇರಿ close by. ಪಕ್ಕೇರಿ an inflammation of the liver. ಪಕ್ಕೇರಿಕೆಯು to take refuge, seek shelter.

8. ಪಕ್ಕ, ಪಕ್ಕಿಮ *pakwa*, *pakwima*, *adj.* Mature, ripe, ripened, dressed, cooked, matured by nature or art. 2. seasonable, fit for use. ಪಕ್ಕವಾಗು to grow ripe or fit for use. ಪಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress food; to prepare medicine; to make fit. ಪಕ್ಕ ನೋಡು to see if food is dressed, &c. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ one who knows how to handle a thing. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ

ಪಕ್ಕವ to shew how to handle a thing. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ the disease is at its head. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ the rice is done. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ the fruit is ripe. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ to spoil in cooking. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ a disposition to reform. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ persons beginning to pay attention to one's instructions. ಪಕ್ಕವ ಪಕ್ಕವ different modes of cooking.

5. ಪಕ್ಕಪಕ್ಕ *pakwa-krittu*, [ಪಕ್ಕ, and ಪಕ್ಕ] what makes] *s.* The mint plant. The leaves are applied to swellings, &c. to induce suppuration.

8. ಪಕ್ಕರಸ *pakwa-rasa*, *s.* Wine, vinous liquor.

C. ಪಕ್ಕಾ *pakkha*, See ಪಕ್ಕ.

A. C. ಪಕ್ಕಲೆ *pakkhale*, *s.* A water pot. 2. a leathern water bag.

H. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi*, *s.* A long, narrow turban. ಪಗಡಿ ಮುರಿದು this turban tied so as to make a narrow projecting front.

C. ಪಗಡಿ, ಪಗಡಿ, ಪಗಡೇಕಾಯಿ *pagadi*, *pagade*, *pagadē-kāi*, *s.* An ace, one in games. ಪಗಡಿ ಲಟ a sort of back-gammon or game at dice. ಪಗಡಿ ಲಟ to play at dice. ಪಗಡಿ ಹಾಡು a dice cloth. ಪಗಡಿ ಸಾಲು, ಪಗಡಿ ಬೀದಿ the different chequered stripes on a dice cloth.

C. ಪಗಡೆ *pagade*, *s.* The *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*.

H. ಪಗಡ್ತಿ *pagadasti*, *adj.* Well executed, as work. ಪಗಡ್ತಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man who works well.

C. ಪಗಡಿ *pagadi*, *s.* Tribute, tax, custom. ಪಗಡಿ ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to fix the amount of tribute. ಪಗಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to pay tribute. ಪಗಡಿ ಪಕ್ಕಾಳು to receive tribute.

A. C. ಪಗಲು *pagalu*, [ಪಗಲು] *s.* The day time. ಪಗಲು ಲಟ play in the day time. ಪಗಲಿ ಗೊತ್ತು the day to dawn or break forth. ಪಗ ಲಟ dinner, a meal in the day time. ಪಗಲು ಭಜಂಗು the sun.

A. C. ಪಗಲೆರೆ *pagal-ereya*, [ಪಗಲು, and ಎರೆರೆ master] *s.* The sun.

A. C. ಪಗಲು *pagilu*, *v. n.* To run, as a creeper. ಪಗಲುರು it has spread.

A. C. ಪಗಿ *page*, [ಪಗಿ] *s.* Enmity, hatred, hostility. ಪಗಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಗಿ ಮಾಡು, ಪಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hate, to be at enmity with. ಪಗಿ ಪಗಿ hatred, enmity, hostility. ಪಗಿಯಾಳು, ಪಗಿಯವ, ಪಗಿಯಾಳು

a foe, adversary, antagonist, enemy. ಪಗ್ಗಿಳು to conquer enemies. ಪಗ್ಗಿಳು to entertain enmity. ಪಗ್ಗಿಳು to plunder an enemy. ಪಗ್ಗಿಳು to avenger's self.

T. B. ಪಗ್ಗ ಪಗ್ಗಾ, [ಪಗ್ಗಾ] s. A cord, rope.

S. ಪಚ್ಚಿ pangti A line, file, range, row. 2. (in comp.) ten. ಪಚ್ಚಿ a convention. ಪಚ್ಚಿ a religious assembly. 2. a congress of the gods. ರಾಜ ಪಚ್ಚಿ a row of kings. 2. a royal assembly. ರಾಜ ಪಚ್ಚಿ a file of soldiers. ಭೋಜನ ಪಚ್ಚಿ an entertainment. ಪಚ್ಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಳಿತು ಕೂಳು to sit in a row. ಪಚ್ಚಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to make sit in a row. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಭೋಜನ a number of persons eating together. ಮೊದಲ ಪಚ್ಚಿ the first line or row. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಯೋಗ್ಯ fit to associate with. ಪಚ್ಚಿಗಯೋಗ್ಯ unfit to associate with. ಪಚ್ಚಿಗೊಳಿಸು to bring in a meal, to serve a company. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಗಳು to get up from an entertainment. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ದೇವ ರಾವಣಾ as having ten heads. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ದೇವ Dasheratha, the father of Rama, with ten cars.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚಂದ ಪಚ್ಚಂದಾ, [ಪಚ್ಚಂದ] adj. Passionate, fierce, violent, bold.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಗಾರಿಸು pachagárisu, v. a. To upbraid.

S. ಪಚ್ಚನೆ pachane, s. Cooking, dressing, maturing. ಪಚ್ಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to cook, dress.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಪಚ್ಚಿತುಳಿಯು pachapachi-tuliyu, v. a. To tread with a clacking noise, as clay. 2. to tread on unwittingly.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಾಡಿಸು, ಪಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು, ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿಸು pachádisu, pacháisu, pachárisu, v. a. To punish, chastise. 2. to admonish.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿಸು pachárisu, v. a. To travel, wander about.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚ ಪಚ್ಚಾ, [ಪಚ್ಚ] s. Help, taking one's part.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚ ಪಚ್ಚಾ, adj. Fresh. 2. green. s. An emerald.

C. ಪಚ್ಚ ಕರ್ಮಕಾರ ಪಚ್ಚಾ-karpúra, s. A superior kind of camphor.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚಾಡಿ, s. Minced vegetables, salad. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚಾಡಿ a minced onions.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚಾಡಿಸು, v. a. To perform feats by sleight of hand. 2. to make a present of cloths.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಮಾಲೆ pachcha-mále, s. An emerald necklace.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ರಿಸು pachcharisu, [ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿ] v. a. To gad, wander. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ರಿಸು a gadder.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ವರ ಪಚ್ಚಾವಾಡಾ, s. A pair of cloths. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ವರವಾ a pair of silk cloths.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ವರ ಪಚ್ಚಾವಾಣ, s. Examination, trial.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ವರ ಪಚ್ಚಾ-vennu, s. A pubescent woman.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಾ ಯಿಲ, ಪಚ್ಚಾ ಯಿಗ, ಪಚ್ಚಾ ಯಿತ ಪಚ್ಚáila, pachcháiga, pachcháita, s. A dealer in emeralds.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಾ ರಿಕೆ pachchárike, s. Envy, censoriousness. ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿಗನು an envious man. ಪಚ್ಚಾರಿವನು an envious woman.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಾ ಸಿರ ಪಚ್ಚáisira, s. Ten thousand.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಾ ಲ್ಲಿ pachcháli, adj. Clever, smart, managing well. ಪಚ್ಚಾಲಯವನು a clever woman.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚಿ, [ಪಚ್ಚಿ] s. A bird.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚಿ, s. Obscene, filthy language.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆ pachchike, s. Freshness, greenness.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಿ pachchidi, See ಪಚ್ಚಿ.

T. B. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಮ ಪಚ್ಚima, [ಪಚ್ಚಿಮ] s. West. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಮ ಪಚ್ಚಿಮ Neptune, regent of the west.

H. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಲಿಸು pachchisu, num. adj. Twenty five. s. A game with couries, used instead of dice, and named from the highest throw, which is 25. ಪಚ್ಚಿಲಿಸು to play at this game. ಪಚ್ಚಿಲಿಸುಗಾರ a dice player. ಪಚ್ಚಿಲಿಸು ಕಾಯ a dice ball.

A. C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪಚ್ಚೆ, s. An emerald. 2. dioscorea. adj. green, fresh, tender. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ವರ, ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಕಳು an emerald. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ರಾ a fresh leaf. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಕೋರಾ a triumphal arch of fresh leaves. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಲುಂಗರ an emerald ring. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಯಾಂಟ an emerald ear-ring. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಗಾರ, ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಯವ one who works at emeralds.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಲತೆನೆ pachché-tene, s. A fragrant herb with small ears resembling those of corn.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಲತೆನೆ pachché-pachche, s. Greenness. 2. an emerald.

C. ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಲಬಾವಲಿ pachché-bávali, s. An emerald ornament for the tip of the ear.

- A. C. ಪಚ್ಚೇವೇಣ್ಣು *packché-veṇṇu*, s. A pubescent woman. 2. a lying in woman.
- C. ಪಘಾಡಿಸು, ಪಘಾಯಿಸು *packhāḍisu*, *packhādisu*, v. a. To forewarn, admonish. 2. to try hard to get a debt. 3. to beat, punish.
- T. B. ಪಜೆ *paje*, [ಪಜೆ] s. People. ಪಜೆ ಕೂಟ an assembly of people.
- T. B. ಪಜ್ಜಲ, ಪಜ್ಜಲಿ *pajjala*, *pajjali*, [ಪಜ್ಜಲ] *adj.* Shining, radiant. ಪಜ್ಜಲವು to shine, glitter.
- C. ಪಜ್ಜೆ *pajje*, [ಪಜ್ಜೆ] s. A footstep, trace. ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹೊಂದು, ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to trace footsteps. ಪಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡು ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು to follow the steps of another.
- C. ಪಟ *paṭa*, See ಪಟ.
- S. ಪಟ *paṭa*, s. Cloth. 2. a particular sort of cloth, thick cloth, canvas. ಪಟಕಾರ, ಪಟಕಾರಿ a weaver.
- C. ಪಟಕಾರ *paṭakāra*, s. A goldsmith's tongs.
- S. ಪಟಕುಟಿ *paṭakuṭi*, s. An ensign or pennant. 2. a tent.
- S. ಪಟಚ್ಚರ *paṭachchāra*, s. An old cloth.
- T. B. ಪಟಣೆ *paṭane*, [ಪಟಣೆ] s. Reading, perusal. ಪಟಣೆ ಪಟಣೆ rehearsing praise. ಕಾಪ್ಪು ಪಟಣೆ studying science. ವೇದ ಪಟಣೆ reading scripture.
- C. ಪಟಪಟನೆ *paṭa-paṭane*, *adv.* Flapping sound. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಹಾಡು to shake, as a horse does. 2. to shake dust out of a cloth, &c. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಎಸೆರು to snap, as fried grain. 2. to report, as a gun. ಪಟಪಟನೆ ಹಬ್ಬು ಕೂಡು to make the teeth grate.
- S. ಪಟು *paṭu*, s. A roof, thatch. ಪಟು ಪುಂಕು the edge of a thatch. 2. a mark on the forehead with sandal powder. 3. a film over the eyes. 4. a basket. 5. a train, retinue. 6. a heap, quantity, multitude. 7. a flaw in gems.
- S. ಪಟವಾನ, ಪಟವಾನ, ಪಟವೇಶ್ವ *paṭa-vāpa*, *paṭa-wāsa*, *paṭavēśhma*, s. A tent.
- C. ಪಟವಾನಕ *paṭavānsaka*, s. Perfumed powder.
- S. ಪಟಹ *paṭaha*, s. A kettle drum, war-drum.

- S. ಪಟಿರೆ *paṭahi*, s. A drummer. 2. injury, killing, slaughter.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಲೆ *paṭale*, s. ಪಟಿಲೆ.
- C. ಪಟಾಕಾಯಿ, ಪಟಾಕು *paṭakāi*, *paṭaki*, s. A squib or cracker.
- C. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ *paṭ-dīṭopa*, s. Gaiety, splendour of appearance. ಪಟಾಟೋಪವನು, ಪಟಾಟೋಪಗಾರ a man of great shew or display. ಪಟಾಟೋಪವಾಡು to be shewy or ostentatious. ಪಟಾಟೋಪ ಮಾಡು to make a display.
- H. ಪಟಾಣ, ಪಟಾಣಿ *paṭāṇa*, *paṭāṇi*, s. A Mogul soldier. ಪಟಾಣಿ ಕಾಶಿ a class among Mussulmans.
- C. ಪಟಾನಪೊಡಿಯು *paṭāna-bodiyu*, v. a. To strike so as to make a noise.
- C. ಪಟಾಪಟಿಕಬ್ಬು *paṭa-paṭi-kabbu*, s. Sugar-cane with variegated veins.
- E. ಪಟಾಲ *paṭāla*, s. A battalion.
- S. ಪಟಿ *paṭi*, s. Ability, cleverness. 2. a spittoon.
- C. ಪಟಿಂಗ *paṭinga*, s. A prodigal, spendthrift. 2. a man living without a family. 3. a miscreant. 4. an adulterer. ಪಟಿಂಗತನ, ಪಟಿಂಗತನಕ್ಕೆ prodigality.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕ *paṭika*, [ಪಟಿಕ] s. A crystal. 2. alum.
- T. B. ಪಟಿಕಾರ *paṭikāra*, [ಪಟಿಕ] s. Alum.
- C. ಪಟಿಕೆ, ಪಟಿಕೆ *paṭiki*, *paṭike*, s. A tatter, torn garment. ಪಟಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on a tattered garment.
- S. ಪಟಿಮ, ಪಟಿಯನ್ನು, ಪಟಿಮ್ *paṭima*, *paṭiyassu*, *paṭiṣhṭha*, *adj.* Able, clever, smart.
- S. ಪಟೀರ *paṭira*, s. Sandal wood.
- S. ಪಟು *paṭu*, *adj.* Sharp, smart. 2. clever, dexterous, skilful. 3. diligent. 4. hale, healthy. 5. warm, hot. 6. blown, expanded. 7. cruel, ferocious, unfeeling. 8. harsh, contumelious. 9. fraudulent, crafty. 10. loquacious. ಪಟು ಮಾಡು to make clever, strong, or proper. ಪಟು ಪಟರು smart soldiers. ಪಟು ಕಿ a valiant hero. ಪಟುತ್ವ smartness.
- C. ಪಟುಕ *paṭuka*, s. A spittoon. ಪಟುಕಾರ a man who takes away the spittoon. 2. a goldsmith's tongs.
- S. ಪಟುಕ *paṭuka*, s. A sort of gourd.

8. ಪಟುತರ, ಪಟುತಮ *patutara, patu-tama, adj.* More clever, smarter.

G. ಪಟುಮಾಡು *pr madu, v. a.* To trim a lamp, make a lamp, burn well.

8. ಪಟುರಿಕೆ *patukiti, s.* A fine word. ಪಟು ಸ್ತನು a clever speaker.

H. ಪಟೀಲ *patela, s.* The head man of a village.

8. ಪಟೀಲಾಳ, ಪಟೀಲಾಳಿಕೆ, ಪಟೀಲಿಕೆ *patola, patolike, patolike s.* A small kind of cucumber, *Trichosanthes dioica*.

C. ಪಟ್ಟ *patṭa, s.* A small brass plate having written on it the incantation of an astrologer, and fastened some days on the forehead of a brahman who has been born under an unpropitious star. ಪಟ್ಟಾಳುಟ್ಟು to fasten it on. ಪಟ್ಟ ಬರಹ the secret writing on it. 2. a straight two edged sword. ಪಟ್ಟಾಡುವು, ಪಟ್ಟಾಡಿಸು to exercise with a sword. 2. crowning or anointing a king, ordaining a priest with unction. ಪಟ್ಟಾಳುಟ್ಟು, ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ ಮಾಡು to crown or anoint a king. 2. to ordain a priest, or appoint a successor to a spiritual guide. ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಳಿಸು, ಪಟ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು to be anointed, come to the throne. 2. to be installed in the priest's office, to be ordained. ಪಟ್ಟವನೆ the royal elephant. ಪಟ್ಟವ ಕೂಡಿಸು the royal charger. ಪಟ್ಟವ ಮುಖ, ಪಟ್ಟವ ರಾಣಿ, ಪಟ್ಟವರು, ಪಟ್ಟವ ಪದವಿ a queen, the first wife of a king. ಪಟ್ಟಾ ಪದವಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು to get crowned. 2. to get one's self ordained, to get into priest's orders. ಪಟ್ಟವಾಳು to reign. ಆರವನ ಪಟ್ಟ, ರಾಜ ಪಟ್ಟ the coronation of a king. ಗುರು ಪಟ್ಟ, ಗುರುವಿನ ಪಟ್ಟ the ordination of a priest.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *patṭa, adj.* Wide, broad.

8. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *patṭa, s.* A stone for grinding with a mullar.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಗಾರ *patṭagāra, s.* One who clears the way for a king or others.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ *patṭadi, s.* A necklace. 2. a district. 3. an ox's girth. ಮುಕ್ತಿನ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a pearl necklace. ಲಂಗರನ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a gold necklace. ರನ್ನ ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ a gem necklace.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಡಿಮಣಿ *patṭadi-maṇi, s.* A shoe-maker's board.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಡೆ *patṭade, s.* An anvil. 2. an ox's girth. 3. a necklace.

8. ಪಟ್ಟಣ, ಪಟ್ಟಣ *paṭṭaṇa, paṭṭaṇa, s.* A city.

ಪಟ್ಟಣ a citizen. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಜನ the people of a city. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಕಟ್ಟ the head merchant of a city. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ವಾಸ living in a city (expensive living.)

C. ಪಟ್ಟಣಿ *paṭṭaṇi, s.* A girth for an ox's saddle.

C. ಪಟ್ಟದಯ್ಯ *paṭṭadayya, s.* An ordained *linga* priest.

8. ಪಟ್ಟಭವ *paṭṭa-bhadra, adj.* Ordained, anointed, set apart, by unction, for royal or priestly purposes.

8. ಪಟ್ಟವಧನ *paṭṭa-varḍhana, s.* The royal elephant.

A. C. ಪಟ್ಟವಣಿ *paṭṭa-rane, s.* A throne.

C. ಪಟ್ಟವಾಳೀಕೆರೆ *paṭṭavāli-shire, s.* A female's striped silk cloth.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಸುದ್ದಿ *paṭṭa-suddhi, s.* A small brass plate with some incantation superscribed, attached for a time to the forehead of a brahman born under an unpropitious star.

8. ಪಟ್ಟಾಕತ್ತಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಾಯುಧ *paṭṭā-katti, paṭṭādyudha, s.* A straight double edged sword.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ *paṭṭāgi, [ಪಟ್ಟ] adv.* Tightly, firmly. 2. pertinaciously, firmly. 3. perseveringly. ಒಂದೆ ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿಸು to be obstinate, pertinacious, determined. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to hold firmly. 2. to give close attention to any thing. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell distinctly. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to instruct fully in a science. ಪಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to persevere in speaking on a subject till, if possible, one's object is gained.

8. ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿಷೇಕ *paṭṭābhishēka, s.* The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest. The installation into an office of responsibility and importance by means of unction.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಯತ ಹುಲಿ *paṭṭāyata-huli, s.* The Bengal tiger.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಾರಿಹೋಗು *paṭṭāri-hōgu, v. n.* To be ruined.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಾವಳಿ, ಪಟ್ಟಾವಲಿ *paṭṭāvali, paṭṭāvali, adj.* Silk, silken. 2. striped, streaked.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಾಸು *paṭṭāsu, s.* A squib, cracker. v. n. to brandish a sword.

C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *paṭṭi, s.* A list, catalogue, lease, deed of grant. 2. a poultice or bandage on a wound, or any external application to allay pain or produce suppuration. 3. one coil of

- a turban. 4. a subscription. 5. a forced tax. 6. a box. 7. a. c. a place. 8. charging a public functionary with fraud. ಮರಣ ಪಟ್ಟ a burying or burning place, a cemetery. 8. an ornamental plate of silver or gold put on the forehead. ಅನುಪಾತ ಪಟ್ಟ an extra tax levied on the people. 2. a subscription for any public purpose. ಗೋದ ಅಟರ ಪಟ್ಟ a collection for a puppet-showman. ಊರು ದೇವಮ್ಮನ ಪಟ್ಟ subscription for a village goddess. ಪಟ್ಟ ಅಟ್ಟು to apply a poultice. ಪಟ್ಟ ಬರೆಯು to write a catalogue, list, or deed of grant. ಪಟ್ಟ ಮಾಡು, ಪಟ್ಟ ಹಾಕು, ಪಟ್ಟ ಹೊರಿಸು to charge a public functionary with defrauding the government. ಪಟ್ಟ ಹೋರು one who privately keeps an account of the extortions and bribes of a functionary, and accuses him. ಪಟ್ಟ ಬಿರುಕು an ear ornament. ಪಟ್ಟ ಪೂ a subscription, contribution.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, s. A necklace. 2. an anvil. 3. a district. 4. an ox's girth. 5. the larger step of a tank. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊರತು the block in which a smith's anvil is fixed. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a large stone used for an anvil. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಅಟ್ಟು to put on a necklace, &c.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿದು, ಪಟ್ಟಿರಿಸು *pattidu, pattirisu*, v. a. To prepare to walk on the hands and feet, or to crawl, as a child.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿತಗುಲಾ, ಪಟ್ಟಿಬಿಳು *patti-tagulu, patti-bilu*, v. n. To have an unjust tax levied on one. 2. to be charged with public fraud or embezzlement.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿವಿಲೈ *patti-vīlē*, s. Betel leaf, with areca nut, chunam, cloves, &c., wrapped up together and presented to visitors as an intimation to take leave.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟು *pattu*, s. Pertinacity, resolution, persisting in a thing. ಅವನು ಹಿಡಿದ ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯು ತಾನೆ he persists in his resolution. ಅವನು ಹಿಡಿದ ಪಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ he will not relinquish his purpose. 2. seizure, firm grasp, tight hold. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take hold firmly, engage in earnestly. 3. a place, abode, residence. ಆ ಪಟ್ಟು that place. ಕುದುರೆ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಪಟ್ಟು the place where a horse is tied. 4. possession, acquirement. ಅದು ನನ್ನ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ತಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ, or ಐದು ನನಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟು ತಿಕ್ಕುವದಿಲ್ಲ I cannot get possession of it, or I cannot obtain it. 5. countenance, support, refuge, asylum. ಹಿಡಿಯುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟವನಕ್ಕೆ ನೆರೆ ಇಲ್ಲ there is nothing to hold by, and nothing to

- stand on (I have no patronage.) 6. country. 7. boundary, limit. 8. thin woollen cloth or baiza. 9. a stimulating application to the head, face, &c., to draw out pain. ಪಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to prepare it. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು, ಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು to apply it. 10. adv. That, so that. ಅವನು ಉರಗಿದ್ದು ವ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕಾಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ it does not seem that he will remain in this village. 11. silk. 12. *past part.* of ಪಟ್ಟು ಮೂರು ಪಟ್ಟು the pertinacity of an obstinate man. ಒಂಟೆ ಪಟ್ಟು the tenacious bite of a camel, said to be almost immovable. ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟು the tenacious hold of a monkey. ಪಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to form edges or corners in any metal.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಧಾನು *pattu-thānu*, s. A silk cloth.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಧಟ್ಟಿ *pattu-dhatti*, s. A long narrow silk used to bind round the waist of persons of distinction.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಧಾರ, ಪಟ್ಟುನೂಲು *pattu-dhāra, pattu-nūlu*, s. Raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟು ಮೂಲವರು silk sellers.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಪಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, ಪಟ್ಟುಳಿ *pattu-pattuvāli, pattuli*, s. Silk stuffs.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಪಟ್ಟು *pattu-patte*, s. Silk tape.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಬಿಳು, ಪಟ್ಟುಪಡು *pattu-bilu, pattu-padu*, v. n. To be habituated to, in the habit of.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಮೊಗುಟ *pattu-moguta*, s. A small silk cloth worn by men when bathing, and at meals.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟುಳಿಗ *pattuliga*, s. A man of indecision who goes back from his purpose.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟಿ *patti*, s. The layer of the stalk of the plantain and other trees, the thick membranous covering of the young fruit of the areca, cocoanut, &c. 2. a streak, stripe. 3. a slip of any thing. 4. hair left on the head at the time of tonsure. 5. a board, plank. 6. (ಪಟ್ಟ) a grant or lease, specifying the quantity of land possessed by each tenant, and the amount of rent at which it is assessed. 7. silk. 8. one coil of a turban. 9. the tape of a bed. adj. Bald. ನವಾರದ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಕಟ್ಟ ಪಟ್ಟ tape, ferret, binding. ಕೊನೆ ಪಟ್ಟ the membranous covering of cocoanut fruit. ಬಾಳ ಪಟ್ಟ the layers of a plantain stalk. ಮೂರ ಪಟ್ಟ a stripe of chunam. ಕೆಂಪು ಪಟ್ಟ a red stripe. ಮಂಚದ ಪಟ್ಟ bed tape. 2. the wooden frame of a bedstead. ಮೂರು ಕೆಂಪು ಪಟ್ಟ stripes of lime and red earth

- put as an ornament on the walls of native houses. ದಾರವಂದರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ದಾರವಂದ್ರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the lintel or frame of a door. ಕೊಪ್ಪರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the lowest piece of a door frame. ಕೂಲರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a slip of board, plank. ಕರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ hair left on the head at tonsure. ಮೊಳಪಟ್ಟಿ an ornamental headstall for horses, &c. ಪಟ್ಟೀದಾರ raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟೀದಾರ a leaseholder. ಮುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಬೋಳುವು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to disfigure the head by removing some of its locks, as a brand of disgrace for misconduct. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮಂಡ a cot with a tape bottom. ಪಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ a seller of silk. ಪಟ್ಟೀ ಕಂಬಳ, ಪಟ್ಟೀ ಕಾಂಡ striped cambric. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to stripe. ಪಟ್ಟಿ ದಲ a bald head. ಪಟ್ಟೀ ಮುಡಿ a silk cloth. ಪಟ್ಟೀ ಬೀರ a female's silk cloth. ಉಪ್ಪರ ಪಟ್ಟಿ beds on the ground made by boys to play upon.
- C. ಪಟ್ಟೀನೂಲು *paṭṭē-nūlu*, s. Raw silk. ಪಟ್ಟೀ ನೂಲುವವರು silk sellers.
- C. ಪರ *paṭha*, s. A boy's kite. 2. a picture, drawing ಫಾಳ ಪರ, ಗಾಳಿ ಪರ a paper kite. ಪ ರ್ವ ಪರ, ಪರ್ವ ಪರ a double kite without a tail, by which other kites may be taken prisoners, and the management of which requires dexterity. ಪೋಳು ಪರ a pair of kites flown together. ಕರ್ವ ಪರ, ಲಾಂಡ ಪರ a kite in the form of a rhomb. ಚಕ್ರ ಪರ a circular kite. ಲಿಘು ಪ ರ, ಲಿಘು ಪರ a humming kite. ಗೊಂದಲ ಪರ, a kite made in the form of a man or woman. ಪರದ ಬಾಲ the tail of a kite. ಪರದ ದಾರ a kite's string. ಪರದ ಮೂಲ the balance of a kite to which the string is tied. ಪರದ ಕುಪ್ಪು the wings of a kite. ಪರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪರ ಮಾಡು to make a kite. ಪರವೇಳುವು, ಪರ ಪಟ್ಟಿರು, ಪರವಾಡುವು to fly a kite. ಪರದ ಚಿತ್ರಕಟ್ಟು the frame of picture. ಪರ ಬರೆಯು to draw. ಪರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಾಕು to paint a drawing. ಚಿತ್ರ ಪರ a picture, drawing.
- ಸ. ಪರಣಿ, ಪರನ *pathane*, *pathana*, s. Reading, perusal. ಪರಣಿ ಮಾಡು, ಪರನು to read, peruse.
- C. ಪರಿಲ್ಲನೆ *pathillane*, s. A banging sound.
- C. ಪರಾ ವಳ್ಳಿ *paṭhāvali*, s. Silk stuffs.
- C. ಪರ, ಪರಾ *paṭa*, *paṭā*, s. A mortise or socket. ಪರಾ ಕೊಡು to make a mortise. ಪರಾ ಕೂಡುವು to join a mortise and tenon.
- C. ಪರಂಗು, ಪರಗು, ಪರಗ *paṭangu*, *paṭagu*, *paṭaga*, [ಪರಗ] s. A ship, vessel. ಪರಗೇರಿ ಇಪರಗೇರಿ ಬಂದಿಟ್ಟು having been barked in a ship and returned by sea.

- A. C. ಪರಂಪು *paṭampu*, s. Smartness. 2. lust. ಪರಂಪು ಗಾರ್ a lustful or ardent woman.
- C. ಪರಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪರಗೊಳ್ಳು *paṭa-kollu*, *paṭa-gollu*, v. comp. To obtain for one's self. ಕ್ಷಮಾ ಪರಕೊಳ್ಳು to acquire wealth. ಮಕ್ಕ ಇ ಪರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to have children. ದೇವರನುಗ್ರಹವಂ ನ್ನು ಪರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to obtain God's favour.
- C. ಪತಗು *paṭagu*, s. The warp of a web.
- C. ಪದರ *paṭada*, past. part. of ಪತೆ, Obtained, acquired, possessed. ಪದವವು, ಪದವಂ ಪಾವವು one who has acquired.
- C. ಪರದೆ *paṭade*, s. A screen, blind, curtain.
- C. ಪರಪರ *paṭa-paṭa*, interj. of surprise, or a call to stop.
- A. C. ಪತಪು *paṭapu*, s. Precipitation. 2. lasciviousness. ಪತಪುಗಾರ್ a harlot.
- A. C. ಪರಲೋನೆ *paṭalagone*, s. Doubt, suspicion.
- C. ಪಡಲ್ವರು *paṭal-paṭu*, v. n. To labour, be fatigued, tired.
- A. C. ಪಡಲ್ವಿರು *paṭalviṭu*, v. n. To reside, dwell.
- A. C. ಪಡಲ್ವಿದಿರು *paṭalviṭisu*, v. a. To protect, bring up, nourish, sustain.
- A. C. ಪಡವರು *paṭavaru*, v. n. To precede, go before.
- C. ಪಡವಲಕಾಯಿ *paṭavala-kdi*, s. The snake gourd, *Trichosanthes anguina*.
- A. C. ಪಡವಳ್ಳಿ *paṭavāḷa*, s. A door keeper.
- A. C. ಪಡವಿರು *paṭaviṭu*, v. n. To fall, drop down. v. a. To throw down, as corn to fowls. ಪಡವಿಟ್ಟು it fell down.
- C. ಪಡವೆ, ಪಡಾವು *paṭave*, *paṭāru*, s. Sickness, indisposition. ಪಡವೆ ಬೀಳು, ಪಡಾವು ಬೀಳು to be taken ill.
- C. ಪರಸಾಲೆ *paṭasāle*, s. A verandah, balcony, hall.
- A. C. ಪಡಳ್ಳಿ *paṭali*, s. The oleander.
- H. ಪಡಾವು *paṭāru*, s. Falling into the hands of an enemy. 2. being sold. ಪಡಾವು ಬೀಳು to fall, as a town, &c., into the hands of an enemy.
- C. ಪಡಿ *paṭi*, s. A measure of capacity, amounting in some places, as Madras, &c., to a seer and a half, and in others, as Mysore, to only half a seer. 2. *batta*, a daily or extra allowance in money or food to servants, peons,

&c., or to travellers, as at some choultries.  
3. a threshold. 4. likeness, equality, comparison. 5. manner, way. ಯಾವ ಪಡಿ in what manner? ಅ ಪಡಿ so, in that manner. ಅ ಇಬ್ಬರು ಒಂದೇ ಪಡೆವಾಗಿರ್ದಾರೆ those two are alike. ಪಡಿ ಅಚ್ಚು a mould, type, dia.

C. ಪಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಡಿ ಗಟ್ಟು *paḍi-kattu, paḍi-gattu*, s. Weight, measure, likeness. ಇದರ ಪಡಿ ಇಷ್ಟು ಅದು that is like this. ಕಮಲಕೀಲನ ಪಡಿಗಟ್ಟಿನ ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರನು Rama, who is equal to Vishnu.

C. ಪಡಿ ಕೋಟಿ *paḍi-kōṭe*, s. The buttress or under-wall of a rampart.

A. C. ಪಡಿಗ *paḍiga*, s. A spittoon.

H. ಪಡಿಜಾನಾರು, ಪಡಿಫಾನಾರು *paḍi-chā-mḍdu, paḍichhā-mḍdu*, v. a. To settle, arrange.

C. ಪಡಿಚಾರರು *paḍi-chāraru*, s. Peons, police officers.

C. ಪಡಿಜೀತ *paḍi-jita*, s. Pay in kind instead of money.

A. C. ಪಡಿತ್ವನು *paḍi-talisu*, v. n. To vie with. 2. to evince courage.

A. C. ಪಡಿನೆಲಲು *paḍi-nelalu*, s. A reflection, shadow.

C. ಪಡಿಮೆ *paḍi-paḍi, ada* Gradually, by degrees, step by step.

T. B. ಪಡಿಬಲ *paḍi-bala*, [ಪಡಿಬಲ] s. An army of reserve.

C. ಪಡಿಬಾಟು, ಪಡಿಬಾಟು ಪಡಿಪಾಟು *paḍibāṭu, paḍibāṭu, paḍipāṭu*, s. Straits, difficulties, vexation, trouble. 3. omission. 4. waste, ruin. ಅಕ್ಷರ ಬಾಟುಟು leaving out letters in writing. ಪಾಟುಟು ಮನು ಪ್ಯ, ಪಡಿಬಾಟು ಮಾಡಿ a man in difficulties.

C. ಪಡಿಮಾಚ್ಚು *paḍi-achchu*, See under ಪಾ.

T. B. ಪಡಿಯೆರ, ಪಡಿಯಾರ *paḍiyara, paḍiyāra*, [ಪಡಿಹಾರೆ] s. A door-keeper.

A. C. ಪಡಿಯೆರವಕ್ಕಿ *paḍiyāra-vakki*, s. The black Indian cuckoo.

C. ಪಡಿಯು *paḍiyu*, [ಪಡಿ] v. a. To get, attain, acquire, possess, obtain, have.

C. ಪಡಿವಳನು *paḍivaḷanu*, s. A menial who serves for his board.

A. C. ಪಡಿನೋ *paḍisana*, s. Examination, trial.

C. ಪಡಿಹಣ *paḍi-haṇa*, s. Batta money.

T. B. ಪಡಿಹಾರೆ *paḍi-hāri*, [ಪಡಿಹಾರೆ] s. A door-keeper.

O. ಪಡು *paḍu*, v. a. 1. To experience, suffer, enjoy. 2. to lie down, renounce. 3. to die, perish. Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification; as, ಮಾಡ ಪಡು, ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಡು to be made. ಹೊಡೆಯಲ್ಪಡು, ಹೊಡೆಯ ಪಡು to be beaten. ಬರೆಯಲ್ಪಡು, ಬರೆಯ ಪಡು to be written. Added to nouns of sensation, it forms them into neuter verbs; as, ಅಮನ ಪಡು to be fatigued. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಪಡು, ಇಷ್ಟ ಪಡು to take pains. ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ ಪಡು to be surprised, to wonder. ದುಃಖ ಪಡು to be sorrowful. ಸುಖ ಪಡು to be happy. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪಡು to rejoice, be glad. ದಿಗುಲ ಪಡು, ಭಯ ಪಡು to fear, be afraid. It is sometimes added to the neuter verb ಆರು to be, without altering the meaning; as, ಆರು ಲ್ಪಡು to become. ಅನಿರೋಧಿ ಲ್ಪಡು to become happy. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಆಗಲ್ಪಡು to become absorbed in Bramhā. ಪಡು v. caus. To cause, to occasion. ಅದೃಷ್ಟ ಪಡು to cause to be ready. ಭಯಪಡು to frighten, make afraid. ವ್ಯಸನ ಪಡು, ದುಃಖ ಪಡು to distress, grieve, afflict, cause sorrow.

O. ಪಡುಗ *paḍuga*, s. A large earthen vessel used to keep water in.

C. ಪಡುಗು *paḍugu*, s. Corn arranged in a thrashing floor ready to be trodden out. 2. the warp.

C. ಪಡುಬಾಟು, ಪಡುಬಾಟು *paḍubāṭu, paḍubāṭu*, See ಪಡಿಬಾಟು.

A. C. ಪಡುಪು *paḍupu*, s. A harlot's gains. ಪಡುಪು ಗೂಲಿ living by the gains of harlotry. ಪಡುಪು ಗೂಲಿವನ a man supported by the gains of a harlot.

C. ಪಡುವ, ಪಡುವಣ, ಪಡುವಲು *paḍuva, paḍuvana, paḍuvālu*, s. The west. ಪಡು ಪಡೆ the western point of the compass. ಪಡುವ ಬೆಲಗೋಡು Varuna, regent of the west.

C. ಪಡುವಣಾಡ *paḍuvāla-giḍa*, s. A species of ebony.

A. C. ಪಡುವೆಟ್ಟು *paḍu-veṭṭa*, s. The western mountain.

C. ಪಡೆ, ಪಡೆಯು *paḍe, paḍeyu*, v. a. To obtain, possess, have, reach, attain, acquire. 2. to beget, bear, bring forth. 3. to fall. 4. to suffer. ಕವನಕ್ಕೆ ಪಡೆವನು ಪಡೆವನು he has a fine son. ಕನ್ನಡಕ್ಕೆ ಪಡೆವ ಪಡೆವ ಪಡೆವ blessed



is the mother who bore you. ಅವಳು ಮಗನನ್ನು ಪಡೆದಳು she obtained that thing from him. ಪದವಿ ಪಡೆದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man who has obtained celebrity. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆದನು he obtained final emancipation.

C. ಪದೆ *padē*, *s.* A mortise or socket. ಪದೆ ಹೊಂದು to make a mortise. ಪದೆ ಹೊಂದು to join a mortise and tenon. 2. an army. 3. a cleft in a rock, &c. 4. the hood of a serpent. 5. a self-moving car of the demi-gods. ಪದೆ ಇಟ್ಟು, ಪದೆ ಹೊಂದು, ಪದೆ ಎತ್ತು to raise or levy an army. ಪದೆಗಾರ a soldier, one connected with the army.

C. ಪದೆಚ್ಚು *padēchchu*, *s.* A die, or tool with a figure on it by which impressions are struck off, a mould, type.

A. C. ಪದೆನು *padēnu*, *v. a.* To rebuke. ಪದೆ ನುತ್ತು rebuking.

A. C. ಪದೆಪುಗಾತಿ *padēpugāti*, *s.* A quick, industrious woman.

A. C. ಪದೆವಳ್ಳಿ *padēvaḷḷa*, *s.* The general of an army.

C. ಪದ್ದಣಿ, ಪದ್ದಣಿಗೆ *padḍani, padḍanige*, *s.* A three legged stool used by *linga* people at worship, meals, &c.

C. ಪದ್ದಳ್ಳಿ, ಪದ್ದಳ್ಳೆ *padḍali, padḍale*, *s.* The oleander, *Nerium odorum*.

C. ಪದ್ದೆ *padḍe*, *adj.* Youthful, as applied to children above ten years of age; also to animals. *s.* A heifer.

T. B. ಪಧುವ *padhuva*, [*ಪದ್ಧ*] *s.* The lotus.

S. ಪರಾ *para*, *s.* A stake, bet, wager. 2. wages, hire. 3. gaming, playing. 4. price. 5. wealth, property. 6. a commodity for sale. 7. business, a subdivision of caste. 8. a certain measure or weight. 9. a puppet.

A. C. ಪರಾಂಬು *parāmbu*, *s.* An arrow.

A. C. ಪರಾತ *parāta*, *s.* A storehouse, magazine for grain. ಪರಾತ ಮೇಲು ಮನೆ a store-loft.

T. B. ಪರಾತಿ *parāte*, [*ಪರಾತಿ*] *s.* The oil vessel of a lamp.

S. ಪರಾವ *parāva*, *s.* A small drum or tabor.

S. ಪರಾವಂತ, ಪರಾತ *parānta, parāta*, *adj.* Praised, eulogized.

T. B. ಪರಾಣಿ *parāṇi*, [*ಪರಾಣಿ*] *s.* A snake or serpent. ಪರಾಣಿಯರ the king of serpents.

S. ಪರಾತವು *parātavya*, *adj.* Vendible, fit or intended for sale.

C. ಪರಾಣಿಯು *parāṇiyu*, [*ಪರಾಣಿಯು*] *v. a.* To plait, entwine, twist, braid.

S. ಪರಾಣು, ಪರಾಣು *parāṇu, parāṇku*, *s.* A broken piece or fragment. ಪರಾಣು ಪರಾಣು the fragment of a diamond.

A. C. ಪರಾಣಿ *parāṇi*, [*ಪರಾಣಿ*] *s.* The forehead. ಪರಾಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಪರಾಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು an ornamental spot of paint on the forehead. ಪರಾಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು an ornamental head-stall for an ox or horse. ಪರಾಣಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent the effects of evil looks.

A. C. ಪರಾಣಿಗಣ *parāṇi-gaṇṇa*, *s.* Shiva, with an eye in his forehead.

A. C. ಪರಾಣಿರಹ *parāṇi-barāha*, *s.* Fate, predestination.

A. C. ಪರಾಣಿವಕ್ಕಿ *parāṇi-vakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose.

A. C. ಪರಾಣು *parāṇu*, [*ಪರಾಣು*] *s.* Fruit. *v. n.* To ripen. ಪರಾಣು, ಪರಾಣು ಏರುವು it is ripe.

T. B. ಪರಾಣಿಯು *parāṇiye*, [*ಪರಾಣಿಯು*] *adj.* Saleable. ಪರಾಣಿಯು a shop.

T. B. ಪರಾಣಿ *parāṇi*, [*ಪರಾಣಿ*] *s.* A line, range, row.

S. ಪರಾಣಿ *parāṇi*, *adj.* Saleable, vendible. *s.* A shop. ಪರಾಣಿಯು ಪರಾಣಿಯು a whore, prostitute. ಪರಾಣಿಯು a trader. ಪರಾಣಿ ವೀಧಿ a shop-street, stall, place of sale.

A. C. ಪರಾಣಿರಹ *parāṇi-rāha*, *s.* The juice of fruit.

T. B. ಪತ್ರ *puta*, [*ಪತ್ರ*] *s.* A road, way, path.

T. B. ಪತ್ರಂಗ, ಪತ್ರಂಗಿ, ಪತ್ರಂಗಮುಳ್ಳಿ, ಪತ್ರಂಗಮುಳ್ಳಿ *patāṅga, patāṅgike, patāṅga-huḷa, patāṅga-vuḷa*, *s.* A winged white ant, a moth.

S. ಪತ್ರಂಗ *patāṅga*, *s.* A bird. 2. a sort of rice. 3. the sun.

S. ಪತ್ರಂಗಜಿ *patāṅjali*, *s.* The name of a Hindu saint, the teacher of the *yoga* philosophy, thence called after him ಪತ್ರಂಗಜಿ, also the author of the ಮಹಾಭಾರತ or commentary on ಪರಾಣಿ, and of the ಪರಾಣಿ, a famous medical work.

S. ಪತ್ರಗ, ಪತ್ರತ್ತು *patāga, patattu*, *s.* A bird. ಪತ್ರಗ ಒಲ ರಾಜ Garuda, sovereign of the feathered tribe.

S. ಪತ್ರಪತ್ರ *patātra*, *s.* A wing. ಪತ್ರಪತ್ರ a bird.

೧. ಪತದ್ರೂಹ, ಪತದ್ರೂಹ *patadgraha, patadgrāha*, s. A spittoon.
೨. ಪತನ, ಪತಯಾಳು *patana, patayālu*, adj. Falling, liable or accustomed to fall. ಪತನ ಮಾಡು to make fall.
೩. ಪತಾಕಹಸ್ತ *patāka-hasta*, s. A kind of sign with the hand.
೪. ಪತಾಕೆ *patāke*, s. A standard. ಪತಾಕೆಯು a standard bearer. ಪತಾಕೆಗು an army.
೫. ಪತಿ *pati*, s. A husband, master, owner, king. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ the murderess of her husband. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ ಭರ್ತೃ faithfulness to a husband. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ a virtuous wife. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ a bride who chooses her husband. ಪತಿ ಪತ್ನಿ husband and wife. 2. a wife whose husband is living.
- T. B. ಪತಿ *pati*, [ಪ್ರತಿ] adj. Each, every. s. Substitution, change, exchange. ಪತಿಪದವು to exchange, substitute. ಪತಿಪಟ್ಟು to make correspond or agree with.
೬. ಪತಿತ *patita*, adj. Fallen, alighted, fallen in battle, overthrown, defeated, degraded, wicked.
೭. ಪತಿತಪಾವನ *patita-pāvana*, s. God, the remover of sin.
೮. ಪತಿಬರು, ಪತಿಬೀಳು *pati-bara, pati-bīlu*, v. n. To happen as one prognosticated.
- T. B. ಪತಿಬೆ *patibe*, [ಪ್ರತಿಭಾ] s. Intellect. 2. light. 3. boldness.
- T. B. ಪತಿಮೆ *patime*, [ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ] s. An idol or image.
೯. ಪತ್ತನ, ಪತ್ತಣ *pattana, pattana*, [ಪಟ್ಟಣ] s. A city. ಪತ್ತಣದ ಬಾಡ the city road.
೧೦. ಪತ್ತರ *pattara*, [ಪತ್ತರ] adv. Near, close by.
೧೧. ಪತ್ತಲ, ಪತ್ತಲೆ *pattala, pattala*, s. A yellow cloth worn by women after child-birth.
೧೨. ಪತ್ತಲೆ *pattale*, s. A letter or petition to a superior.
೧೩. ಪತ್ತಾರಿ *pattāri*, s. A village servant, an examiner of tax money and a measurer of public corn.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತಿ *patti*, [ಪತ್ತಿ] s. Cotton.
೧೪. ಪತ್ತಿ *patti*, s. A foot soldier. 2. a hero.
೧೫. ಪತ್ತಿಗಾರು, ಪತ್ತಿಗರು *pattigāru, patti-garu*, s. Partners.
೧೬. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ *pattige*, s. Share; partnership. 2. a set of shelves. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ ಲವರು a joint farming concern. ಪತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to go partners.

- A. C. ಪತ್ತು *pattu*, [ಪತ್ತು] v. n. To adhere. join, stick, coalesce. 2. to catch fire, become kindled. v. a. To follow, pursue. 2. to ascend, mount, climb. 3. to sustain, bear. ಪತ್ತಿಸು to cause to climb or ascend. ಪತ್ತುವನು the act of climbing, ascending.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತು *pattu*, [ಪತ್ತು] s. A fight, quarrel. 2. a sum received or accredited on account. 3. a torch. adj. ten.
- A. C. ಪತ್ತುಗೈಯವ *pattu-geiyava*, s. *Shiva*, with ten hands.
೧೭. ಪತ್ತುಗೊರಳು *pattu-gorāla*, s. *Ravana*, with ten heads.
೧೮. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ *pattuvalli*, s. The amount of frauds on the government or embezzlements chargeable against a public functionary. 2. bribery in general. 3. accusing of bribery. 4. cultivation. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ ರೂ ಮಾಡು to prove a person guilty of bribery or embezzlement. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ ಬಿಡುಬಿಡು ಮಾಡು to inquire into accusations of bribery. ಪತ್ತುವಳ್ಳಿ ಹೇಳು to accuse of bribery or embezzling.
- H. ಪತ್ತೆ *patte*, s. Trace, discovery, mark. ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಪತ್ತೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿಸು to trace, discover, as the lurking place of a thief. ಪತ್ತೆದಾರ a detective. ಪತ್ತೆ ಹೇಳು traces to appear. 2. to show a trace.
೧೯. ಪತ್ನಿ *patni*, s. A wife. ಗುರು ಪತ್ನಿ a teacher's wife. ರಾಜ ಪತ್ನಿ a king's wife. ಪತ್ನಿ ಭರ್ತೃ a wife's chastity.
- T. B. ಪತ್ಯ *patya*, [ಪತ್ಯ] s. Regimen.
೨೦. ಪತ್ರ *patra*, s. A written bond. 2. the leaf of a tree or book. 3. a vehicle in general, as a car, horse, camel, &c. 4. the wing of a bird. 5. the feather of an arrow.
೨೧. ಪತ್ರನಾಡಿಕೆ *patra-ndāike*, s. The fibre or vein of a leaf.
೨೨. ಪತ್ರಪರಕು *patra-parashu*, s. A small file used by silversmiths.
೨೩. ಪತ್ರಭಂಗ *patra-bhanga*, s. Decorating the person with sandal powder, saffron, &c.
೨೪. ಪತ್ರರಥ, ಪತ್ರಿ *patra-ratha, patri*, s. A bird.
೨೫. ಪತ್ರವಲ್ಲಿ, ಪತ್ರವಳ್ಳಿ, ಪತ್ರರೇಖೆ *patra-valli, patravalli, patra-rēkhe*, s. Drawing lines along the body or staining some parts of it with coloured and fragrant pigments, as saffron, sandal, &c.

೨. ಪತ್ರಿ *patri*, *s.* An arrow. 2. a bird.
೨. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *patrike*, *s.* An epistle, letter of correspondence. 2. a memorandum of some important transaction. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a paper containing one's horoscope. ಲಕ್ಷ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a paper containing the period, terms, &c., of a daughter's being betrothed. ಪದಾಪತ್ರ ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ a deed of gift of land. ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ ಬರೆಯು to write a letter, &c.
೨. ಪತ್ರಿ *patre*, *s.* A twig with the leaves on, used in idol worship. 2. mace.
೨. ಪಥ *patha*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಪಥಿ, ಪಥಗಾಮಿ a traveller.
೨. ಪಥ್ಯ *pathya*, *s.* Regimen. *adj.* True. 2. suitable, agreeing with, as diet. ಪಥ್ಯವು to be observing regimen.
೨. ಪದ *pada*, *s.* A foot. 2. a footstep, the mark of a foot. 3. a word, an inflected word. 4. a verse, song, connected sentence. 5. a thing. 6. preservation, defence. 7. industry, application. 8. disguise. 9. place, site. 10. a mark, spot. ಪದ ಭಾಟ a footpath. ಪದ ಭಾವ the import of a verse. ಪದ ಭಜನ falling down in adoration at one's feet. ಪದವ್ಯ the analysis of a sentence.
೨. ಪದಕ *padaka*, *s.* An ornamental breast-plate. ಪದಕ ಕಾರ a necklace having a square plate set with jewels in the centre.
೨. ಪದಕ *padaga*, *s.* A footman, foot soldier.
೨. ಪದಚಲನೆ *pada-chalane*, *s.* Flight, departure. ಪದ ಚಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to go away.
೨. ಪದಭಾಯೆ *pada-ckhaya*, *s.* A walk for pleasure. ಪದಭಾಯವನ್ನು ಹಾಕು to take a walk. 2. to measure by steps the length of one's shadow, as a means of ascertaining the time.
೨. ಪದಟಿ *padaṭa*, *s.* Flurry, haste, hurry, precipitance. 2. gabbling, chattering.
೨. C. ಪದಪು *padapu*, *s.* Pride, insolence. 2. courage, valour. 3. glory, lustre, radiance. ಪದಪು ಗೆಡು to become discouraged. ಪದ ಪೂತಿ a proud, lofty woman.
೨. C. ಪದಯಿಸು *padaisu*, *v. a.* To desire, covet.
೨. ಪದರ *padara*, *s.* A fold, plait, wrinkle, the folds in front of a female's garment. ಪದರು ಪದರ, ಎರಡು ಪದರ a double fold. *adj.* Double. ಪದರ ಪದರ ದೃಢ wrinkled, as the body by

age, &c. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಉಜ್ಜು to peel off, as the skin from the hand. ಪದರ ಪದರ ಕೋಧಿಸು to examine fold by fold. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು to double in folds. ಪದರ ಪದರವಾಗಿ ಬಿಚ್ಚು to open fold by fold.

೨. ಪದರಾಟ, ಪದಟಿ, ಪದರಿಕೆ *padardṭa*, *padaṭa*, *padarike*, *s.* Loquacity, gabbling. 2. flurry, precipitation, haste, alarm, disquietude. 3. instability. ಪದರು, ಪದರಾಟು to be loquacious. 2. to be precipitate. 3. to start, be alarmed, hurried. ಪದರುನ ಬಾಯಿ a vain talker, one who talks fast without regard to truth. ಪದರಿನು *v. a.* To alarm, disquiet, startle. ಪದರ ಬೇರು, ಪದರರ ಇರು do not be hurried, do not be precipitate. 2. do not talk at random. 3. do not be alarmed, agitated, or afraid. ಪದರಿ ಕೋಗು to be fickle. ಪದರುಮನ a gabbler. ಪದರುಮನು being afraid or alarmed.
೨. ಪದರು *padaru*, *s.* A very young leaf. *adj.* Weak.
೨. ಪದರೇಣು *pada-rēṇu*, *s.* The dust of the feet.
೨. ಪದಲಂಪಟಿ *pada-lampate*, *s.* Fatigue of the feet, from walking, &c.
೨. ಪದವಾಕ್ಯಪ್ರಮಾಣಜ್ಞ *pada-rākya-pramāṇagnya*, *adj.* Acquainted with grammar, logic, religious ceremonies, and ethics.
೨. ಪದವಿ *padavi*, *s.* Wealth, riches, property, possession. 2. road, path. 3. fortune, luck. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪದವಿ princely fortune. ರಾಜ ಪದವಿ a king's wealth. ಭೀರವಾನ್ ಪದವಿ, ಚರ ಪದವಿ, ದಿವ್ಯ ಪದವಿ stable property, lasting wealth. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಪದವಿ, ದಿವ್ಯ ಪದವಿ heaven, future bliss.
೨. ಪದಸ್ಥ, ಪದಸ್ತ *padastha*, *padasta*, *s.* A moderate, temperate man.
೨. ಪದಾಜಿ, ಪದಾತಿ, ಪದಾತಿಬಲ *padājī*, *padāti*, *padāti-bala*, *s.* A foot-soldier.
೨. ಪದಾರ್ಥ *padārtha*, *s.* A thing, article, substantial or material form of being. 2. a category or predicament in logic, of which seven are enumerated; viz., substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation, and annihilation. 3. (ಪದರ ಲಕ್ಷಣ) the meaning of a word or sentence. 4. personal property, as money.
೨. ಪದಾಸನ *pad-āsana*, *s.* A footstool.

೧. ಪದಿಕೆ, ಪದ್ಗ *padika, padga*, s. A foot-soldier.
- T. B. ಪದ್ಮಮಾ *paduma*, [ಪದ್ಮ] s. A lotus.
- C. ಪದ್ಮಲೆ *padula*, s. Wealth. 2. welfare, happiness. ಪದ್ಮಳು, ಪದ್ಮಳುಗೊಳು to make happy. ಪದ್ಮಳುಗೊಳು to be happy.
- A. C. ಪದೆ *pade*, v. a. To covet, desire. v. n. To unite, coalesce.
೧. ಪದೆಪದೆ *pade-pade*, adv. Frequently, again and again. ಪದೆ ಪದೆ ಬರು to frequent, come often. ಪದೆ ಪದೆ ಹೇಳು to tell again and again.
- T. B. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddati*, See ಪದ್ಧತಿ.
- A. C. ಪದ್ಧಿ *paddu*, [ಪದ್ಧಿ] s. A kite or vulture. ಪದ್ಧಿ ರೀತಿಯ *Vishnu*, riding on a kite.
೧. ಪದ್ಧತಿ *paddhati*, s. Mode, manner, custom, practice, habit, regulation, system, rule. 2. a road, way. ಲೋಕ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the custom of the world. ಜನ ಪದ್ಧತಿ manners or habits of a people. ಕಾಪ್ಪ ಪದ್ಧತಿ the rule of a system. ಕರ್ಮ ಪದ್ಧತಿ a rule or institute of law. ಧರ್ಮಪದ್ಧತಿ a rule or mode of poetry.
೧. ಪದ್ಮ *padma*, s. A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2. a form of array. 3. one of *Kubera's* treasures. 4. coloured marks on the face and trunk of an elephant. ಮಹಾ ಪದ್ಮ a hundred thousand millions. ಪದ್ಮ ಗಂಧಿ a woman having the fragrance of the lotus. ಪದ್ಮ ನಾಭಿ *Vishnu*, having a lotus-navel. ಪದ್ಮ ಸ್ಪರ್ಗ (lotus sprung) *Brahma*. ಪದ್ಮ ನಾಭಿ the stalk of a lotus. ಪದ್ಮ ಪತ್ರ a sort of costus. ಪದ್ಮಪಾರಿ *Lakshmi*, holding a lotus in one hand. ಪದ್ಮ ಬಂಧು a bee. ಪದ್ಮ ಮುಖಿ a kind of prickly night shade. ಪದ್ಮ ನಾಭಿ, ಪದ್ಮಾಲಯ *Lakshmi*, dwelling in the lotus. ಪದ್ಮಾಕರ a lotus-pond. ಪದ್ಮ ಬೀಜ, ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷ the seed of the lotus.
೧. ಪದ್ಮಕೆ *padmaka*, s. A lotus-like ornament made on the ground.
೧. ಪದ್ಮರಾಗ *padma-ruga*, s. A ruby or ligure.
೧. ಪದ್ಮಲಾಂಛನ *padma-lunchhana*, s. A king. 2. *Brahma*. 3. *Kubera*. 4. the sun.
- C. ಪದ್ಮಸಾಲೆ *padmasale*, s. A class of weavers.
೧. ಪದ್ಮಾಪಿ *padmāpi*, s. A sort of cassia.
೧. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ *padmāsana*, s. A posture in religious meditation, the attitude of a tailor when at work.

೧. ಪದ್ಮಿ *padmi*, s. An elephant.
೧. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ *padmini*, s. A multitude of lotuses, a place abounding with them. 2. one of the four classes of Hinda females, the first and most excellent, described as having a small waist, delicate lips, red eyes, &c. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ವಲ್ಲಭ, ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ಕಾಂತ the sun. ಪದ್ಮಿನಿ ಅಂತಃ a place abounding with lotuses.
೧. ಪದ್ಮೇಶಯ *padmēshaya*, s. *Brahma*, reclining on a lotus.
೧. ಪದ್ಮೋದ್ಭವ, ಪದ್ಮಭೂ *padmōdbhava, padma-bhu*, s. *Brahma*, sprung from a lotus.
೧. ಪದ್ಯ *padya*, s. Metre, verse. 2. a poem. ಏಕ ಪದ್ಯ a kind of poetry containing four long and four short feet in each stanza. ಅಂಕ ಪದ್ಯ poetry with alternate short and long feet in each stanza. ವೃತ್ತ ಪದ್ಯ another kind of verse, with feet of equal measures but including an almost endless variety. ಪದ್ಯ ಕಾವ್ಯ, ಪದ್ಯ ಅನಿತ್ಯ, ಪದ್ಯ ಅವನ a poetic composition. ಪದ್ಯಗತಿ, ಪದ್ಯ ರಾಶಿ kind or class of poetry.
೧. ಪನನ *panasa*, [ಪನು] s. The jack fruit.
- A. C. ಪನಿ *pani*, [ಪನಿ] Dew, fine rain. v. n. Very fine rain or dew to fall.
- A. C. ಪನ್ನ *panna*, s. Pride, self-conceit, egotism.
- C. ಪನ್ನಾಂಗ *nanga*, s. The canopy over a native open palauquin.
- A. C. ಪನ್ನಾತಿಕೆ *pannatike*, s. Power, might, prowess. 2. loftiness, highness.
- C. ಪನ್ನಾದೆ *pannade*, s. The bark of trees. 2. a net-like substance which surrounds the cocoanut and other similar trees, at those parts whence the branches expand.
೧. ಪಪಿ *papi*, s. The moon.
೧. ಪಪಿತಿ *papiti*, s. Mutual or reciprocal drinking, drinking alike together.
- C. ಪಪರಿಕೆ *papparike*, s. Hardness, induration. 2. cruelty, harshness, severity.
- C. ಪಪ್ಪಳಿ, ಪಪ್ಪಿ *pappali, papli*, adj. Checkered, as cloths.
- C. ಪಪ್ಪಾಯಿಹಣ್ಣು *pappdi-hanṇu*, s. *Carica papaya* fruit.
- T. B. ಪಬು *pabu*, [ಪ್ರಬು] s. A lord, master, prince, ruler.

- A. C. ಪಬ್ಬ *pabba*, [ಪಬ್ಬ] *s.* A feast, festival, entertainment, sumptuous treat.
- A. C. ಪಬ್ಬು *pabbu*, [ಪಬ್ಬು] *v. n.* To spread, run, extend, diffuse, as a creeper, &c.
- C. ಪಬ್ಬೇಹುಳು *pabbé-huḷa*, *s.* An insect so called.
- T. B. ಪಮದ *pamada*, [ಪ್ರಮದ] *s.* Joy, gladness, pleasure, delight, bliss.
- S. ಪಯು, ಪಯುಸ್ಸು *paya*, *payassu*, *s.* Water. 2. milk.
- T. B. ಪಯಣ, ಪಯನ *payana*, *payana*, [ಪ್ರಯಾಣ] *s.* A journey.
- T. B. ಪಯಪಾಡು *payapādu*, [ಪಯಾಪ] *s.* Order, method.
- C. ಪಯಲು *payalu*, *s.* A machine for dressing cotton.
- S. ಪಯಸ್ಸು *payasya*, *adj.* Made from or belonging to milk, as curds, cheese, &c.
- S. ಪಯಸ್ವಿನಿ *payaswini*, *s.* A river. 2. a milch cow. 3. night.
- S. ಪಯೋಜನ್ತ, ಪಯೋದ, ಪಯೋಮುಕ್ತು *payó-janta*, *payóda*, *payó-mukhu*, *s.* A cloud.
- S. ಪಯೋಧರ *payó-dhara*, *s.* A cloud. 2. a woman's breast. 3. the sugar-cane. 4. a cocconut.
- S. ಪಯೋವ್ರತ *payó-vrata*, *s.* Living on milk for a month, which, with prayer and residence in a cow-house, is an expiation for receiving an unsuitable present.
- S. ಪರ *para*, *adj.* Distant, removed, remote. 2. best, pre-eminent. 3. subsequent, after, following. 4. other, different. 5. inimical, hostile, estranged, adverse. 6. more, exceeding. 7. before. 8. sedulous, diligent.
- D. ಪರಂಗಿ, ಪರಂಗಿಯವ *parangi*, *parangiyava*, [Frank] *s.* An European. ಪರಂಗಿ ಪಲುವ ಕಣ್ಣು *s.* A pine apple.
- S. ಪರಂಜಿ *paranja*, *s.* An oil press. 2. foam, froth. 3. the blade of a sword or knife.
- S. ಪರಂಜನ, ಪರಂಜಯ *paranjana*, *paranjaya*, *s.* A name of Varuna.
- S. ಪರಂಜು *paranju*, *s.* The blade of a sword or knife.
- S. ಪರಂಜೋತಿ *paran-jóti*, *s.* The Supreme Being, Light of Lights.

- S. ಪರಂತಪ *paran-tapa*, *s.* Vexing or annoying another.
- C. ಪರಂತು *parantu*, *adv.* Farther, however, but.
- S. ಪರಂದಮ *parandama*, *s.* Vexing or annoying another.
- S. ಪರಂಪದ *param-pada*, *s.* Supreme or heavenly bliss. 2. the abode of *Vishnu*.
- S. ಪರಂಪರೆ *param-pare*, *adj.* Successive, proceeding from one to another, from father to son, hereditary. *s.* Race, lineage. 2. order, method, continuous arrangement.
- C. ಪರಕ *paraka*, *s.* A coarse double bag for carrying manure on buffaloes. *adj.* Dark green. 2. imperceptible, invisible.
- A. C. ಪರಕಲಿಸು *parakalisu*, *v. a.* To fill. 2. to enlarge.
- S. ಪರಕಾಯ *para-káya*, *s.* Another body. ಪರಕಾಯ ಪ್ರವೇಶ *voluntary transmigration, (a science).*
- H. ಪರಕಾವಣಿ, ಪರಖಾವಣಿ *parakávani*, *parakhávani*, *s.* *Shroffing*, examining money.
- C. ಪರಕಾಳು *parakáli*, *s.* A long cloth.
- S. ಪರಕೀಯ *parakiya*, *adj.* Another, belonging to another. ಪರಕೀಯರು *others, strangers, aliens.*
- A. C. ಪರಕೆ *parake*, *s.* A benediction, blessing. 2. a vow. 3. a broom.
- C. ಪರಗಡಿ *para-gaḍi*, *s.* An enemy's country.
- H. ಪರಗಣೆ *paragane* *s.* A *pergunna*, division of a country, of which several form a *sillah*.
- C. ಪರಚು *parachu*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.
- S. ಪರಧಂದ *parachhanda*, *adj.* Dependant, subservient, subjected.
- S. ಪರಜಾತ *para-játa*, *adj.* Adopted, fostered, nourished by a stranger.
- S. ಪರಜಿತ *para-jita*, *adj.* Nourished by a stranger. 2. conquered.
- C. ಪರಟೆ *paraṭe*, *s.* A small earthen vessel. 2. the coping of a wall. 3. dedication. 4. a manure basket. 5. a rough or bushy head of hair.

- C. ಪರದಿ *paraḍi*, s. The nape of the neck.
- C. ಪರದಿ, ಪರದೀಪರಮಾನು *paraḍi, paraḍi-paramānna*, s. A kind of sweetmeat.
- A. C. ಪರಡು *paraḍu*, [ಪರಡು] s. The ankle.
- v. n. To spread.
- T. B. ಪರಣ *paraṇa*, [ಪುಣ] s. Life. ಪರಣ ವನ ಪಯುತ till the extinction of life.
- S. ಪರತಂತ್ರ *para-tantra*, adj. Subservient, obedient, dependant.
- S. ಪರತರ *paratara*, adj. More excellent, superior.
- H. ಪರದೆ *parade*, s. A curtain, blind, screen.
- ಪರದ ಹಾಕು to put up a blind.
- S. ಪರದೇಶ *para-dēsha*, s. A foreign country.
- ಪರದೇಶಿ, ಪರದೇಶಿಣಿ a foreigner, stranger, one destitute of friends and home, a pilgrim.
- S. ಪರನಿಂದೆ *para-ninde*, s. Abusing others.
- T. B. ಪರವಂಶ *para-pancha*, [ಪ್ರಪಂಚ] s. The world.
- C. ಪರವತ್ಯ, ಪರವತಿ *parapatyū, parapati*, s. Partiality.
- ಪರವತ್ಯದ without partiality.
- C. ಪರಪರನೆ *para-parane*, s. The noise of cloth in rending.
- S. ಪರಪಾಕನಿವೃತ್ತ *para-pāka-nivṛtta*, s. One who will not eat what another cooks.
- S. ಪರಪಾಕರತ, ಪರಪಾಕರಾಜಿ *para-pāka-rata, para-pāka-ruchi*, s. Fancying a meal prepared by another.
2. a beggar.
- S. ಪರಪಿಂಡಾದ *para-piṇḍāda*, s. Eating what another cooks.
- A. C. ಪರಪು *parapu*, v. a. To spread, to lay out on the ground in order.
- ಪರಪು to cause to spread out.
- S. ಪರಪೀಡೆ *para-pīḍe*, s. Oppression.
- T. B. ಪರಪುಟ್ಟ *paraputti*, See ಪರವತ್ಯ.
- S. ಪರಪುರುಷ *para-puruṣa*, s. Another's husband.
- S. ಪರಪುಷ್ಪ, ಪರಪುಷ್ಪತ *para-puṣṭa, para-bhṛta*, s. The cuckoo.
- S. ಪರಪೂರ್ವ *para-pūrve*, s. A woman formerly married.
- S. ಪರಬ್ರಂಹ *para-bramha*, T. B. ಪರ ಬೊಮ್ಮ *para-bomma*, s. The Supreme God.
- S. ಪರಭಾಗ *para-bhāga*, s. Excellency,

- superior merit, supremacy. 2. good fortune, prosperity.
- C. ಪರಭಾಗೆ ನ, *para-bhāgiṇu*, v. n. To flee, run away.
- C. ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ *para-bhāri, para-bhāre*, s. Assignment.
- ಪರಭಾರಿಯಾಗಿ separately. 2. indirectly.
- ಪರಭಾರ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to deliver over to another.
- ಪರಭಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to avoid, as a place in a journey, 'go another way.
- S. ಪರಮ *parama*, adj. Best, most excellent.
2. principal, chief.
- ಪರಮ ಗು, ಪರಮ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ a blessed condition, salvation.
- ಪರಮ ಜ್ಞಾನ superior or heavenly wisdom.
- ಪರಮ ಜ್ಞಾನಿ a man of superior understanding.
- ಪರಮ ಪುರುಷ God, the supreme being.
- S. ಪರಮಂಡಲ *para-maṇḍala*, s. Heaven, the sky.
- S. ಪರಮತ *para-mata*, s. A strange religion.
- ಪರಮತಾಂಬುಧ heresy.
- ಪರಮತಾಂಬುಧಿ a heretic.
- S. ಪರಮಪದವಿ *parama-padavi*, s. Heavenly bliss.
- S. ಪರಮಹಂಸ *paramahansa*, s. A chief ascetic.
- S. ಪರಮಾಣು *para-mānu*, s. An atom, the invisible base of all aggregate bodies; thirty of them are supposed to form a mote in a sun-beam; the lowest measure of weight.
- S. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ *param-ātma*, s. The Supreme being, considered as the soul of the universe.
- S. ಪರಮಾನಂದ *param-ānanda*, s. Great happiness, heavenly bliss.
- S. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ *paramānna*, s. Milk boiled with a mixture of sugar, rice, &c. and considered delicate food.
- ಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ the same with wheat groats.
- ಕಾಪಿಗೆ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ pastry pulled out into strings and boiled in milk, sugar, &c.
- S. ಪರಮಾಯು *param-dyu*, s. Life eternal.
- S. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ *paramārtha*, s. Chief intention or object.
- S. ಪರಮಾರ್ಹತ *paramārkhata*, s. A king and Hindu saint, apparently the same as *Śhālīśkhana*.

- A. C. ಪರಮೆ *parame*, s. The black bee.
8. ಪರಮೇಶ, ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ *paramēśha*, *paramēśhwara*, s. *Shiva*, the Supreme lord.
8. ಪರಮೇಷ್ಟಿ *paramēśhṭi*, s. *Brahma*, the creator.
- A. C. ಪರಯಿಸು *paraism*, v. a. To scatter, distribute.
8. ಪರರು *pararu*, s. Others, strangers, foreigners, persons not belonging to us. ಪರರ ಶ್ವಯಂಛಿಪ್ಪು to betray, deliver into the hands of others. ಪರರ ಕಾದುವಾಪು a dunner, tenzer.
8. ಪರಲೋಕ *para-lōka*, s. Heaven. ಪರಲೋಕ ಬಾಹಿರ unfit for heaven.
8. ಪರವಶ, ಪರವಶತ್ವ *para-washka*, *para-washatwa*, s. Subservience, dependence, subjection. 2. being beside one's self from joy, ecstasy, or sorrow. 3. absence of mind.
- H. ಪರವರ್ಧಮಾಡು *paravarsha-māḍu*, v. a. To nourish, take care of, foster.
8. ಪರವಾದಿ *paravāddi*, s. A controversialist.
- H. ಪರವಾ ಪರವೆ *paravā*, *parave*, s. Concern, care, anxiety, thought. ಪರವೆ ಯಾವಳಿ why be concerned about it? ಪರವೆ ಇಲ್ಲ it is of no consequence.
- H. ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನಗಿ, ಪರವಾನೆ, ಪರವಾನಿ *paravāndā*, *paravādnagi*, *paravādne*, *paravādni*, s. A written order, command, mandate, precept, warrant.
8. ಪರವಾಳುಮಾಡು *paravāḷu-māḍu*, v. a. To make beside one's self.
8. ಪರಶು *parashu*, s. An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet or axe. ಪರಶುಧರ *Gaṇēśha*. 2. *Shiva*; as having an axe in their hands. ಪರಶುರಾಮ a hero or demi-god, the first of the three *Rāmas*, and the sixth incarnation of *Vishnu*, who appeared in the world as the son of the saint *Jamādagni*, for the purpose of repressing the tyranny and punishing the violence of the *Kakatriya*.
8. ಪರಶ್ವ *parashwa*, adv. The day after tomorrow.
8. ಪರಶ್ವಥ *parashwatha*, See ಪರಶು.
8. ಪರಶ್ಯತ *purashkata*, comp. More than

- a hundred, an indefinite number, a great many.
- T. B. ಪರಶೆ, ಪರಿಶೆ *paraśhe*, *parishe*, [ಪರಶ್ಯ] s. The people assembled at the festival of an idol.
8. ಪರಸಮಯ *para-samaya*, s. The temporary suspension of trade during some public quarrel. 2. the assembly or congregation of a foreign sect.
8. ಪರಸಾಧಕ *para-sādhaka*, s. Gaining heaven. 2. a means of obtaining heaven.
- A. C. ಪರಸು *parasu*, [ಪರಶು] v. a. To bless, give a benediction. ಪರಸು ಕಳುಪು to send away with one's benediction.
8. ಪರಸ್ಥಳ *para-sthala*, s. A strange place, not one's own residence.
8. ಪರಸ್ಥಾನ *para-sthāna*, s. Removing the baggage for a journey, on an auspicious day, to another house, when it is not convenient to start immediately one's self.
8. ಪರಸ್ಪರ *paraspara*, adj. Mutual, reciprocal. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಸ್ವೇಷ mutual hatred. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಸ್ನೇಹ mutual friendship. ಪರಸ್ಪರವಾಗಿ ಕೇಳು to hear at second-hand.
8. ಪರಸ್ಪ್ರಪದ *paramei-pada*, s. A verb which shews the action is done for another.
8. ಪರಸ್ವ *paraswa*, s. The property of another.
8. ಪರಸ್ಸಹಸ್ರ *paras-sahasra*, comp. More than a thousand.
8. ಪರಹಿಂಸೆ *para-himse*, s. Persecution, annoying, vexing, or killing others.
8. ಪರಹಿತ *para-hita*, s. Kindness to strangers.
- A. C. ಪರಳಿಗ *paraḷiga*, s. A whore-master, rake.
8. ಪರಾ *parā*, A Sanscrit prefix, implying, Supremacy. 2. liberation. 3. invested order. 4. pride, contumely. 5. encounter, mutual presence. 6. excess, exceeding. 7. over-coming, surpassing. 8. going. 9. killing, destroying, injuring.
- T. B. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸು *parāmbariṣu*, [ಪರಾಂಬರ] v. a. To investigate, take into consideration. 2. to take care of, watch over, nurse. 3. to console. ಪರಾಂಬರಿಸಿ inquiry.
- C. ಪರಾಕು *parāku*, s. Inattention. ಪರಾ

- ಕಾಣಿಸು to be off one's guard. ಪರಾಳು ವನವು to draw off the attention. ಪರಾಳು Attention! Used by an attendant on a king, &c., during the visit of another to the king, whose mind is supposed to be so engaged in affairs of state as to require constant reminding of the presence of his visitor.
೧. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ *par-akrama*, *s.* Power, strength, valour, prowess. 2. exertion. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ ಕಾರಿ a powerful man, a hero. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ ಪುಷ್ಕ powerful, mighty.
೨. ಪರಾಗ *parāga*, *s.* The farina or pollen of flowers. 2. dust. 3. a fragrant powder used after bathing.
೩. ಪರಾಂಗ್ಮುಖ *parāṅ-mukha*, *s.* An averted face.
೪. ಪರಾಜಯ *parā-jaya*, *s.* Conquest, defeat.
೫. ಪರಾಜಿತ *parā-jita*, *adj.* Conquered, overcome.
೬. ಪರಾತ *parāta*, *s.* A large metal dish or tray.
೭. ಪರಾತ್ಪರನು *parātparanu*, *s.* The Supreme Being, God.
೮. ಪರಾಧಿ *parādhi*, *s.* The chase, hunting.
೯. ಪರಾಧೀನ *parādhina*, *adj.* Dependant on, subject or subservient to another. *s.* Possession by another.
೧೦. ಪರಾನ್ನ *parānna*, *s.* Living on others.
೧೧. ಪರಾಬರವಸ್ತು *parābara-vastu*, See ಪರಾಕ್ರಮ.
೧೨. ಪರಾಭವ *parābhava*, *s.* The fortieth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. discomfiting, overcoming. 3. destruction.
೧೩. ಪರಾಭೂತ *parā-bhūta*, *adj.* Disgraced, degraded. 2. defeated, discomfited, overcome.
೧೪. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ *parāmarike*, [ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ] *s.* Care, examination, inquiry. ಪರಾಮರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to take care of, support. 2. to examine, inquire into.
೧೫. ಪರಾಮರ್ಶ *parāmarsha*, *s.* Inquiry, investigation. 2. care, watching. 3. consolation. ಪರಾಮರ್ಶೆ ಮಾಡು to investigate, take care of, watch over. 2. to console.
೧೬. ಪರಾಯಣ, ಪರಾಯತ್ನ *parāyaṇa*, *parāyattu*, *s.* Adherence to any pursuit, attachment to any object.

೧೭. ಪರಾಯತ *parāyata*, See ಪರಾತ. 2. the veda.
೧೮. ಪರಾಯಿ *parādi*, *adj.* Strange, foreign. ಪರಾಯಿ ಜನ strangers.
೧೯. ಪರಾರ್ಥ *parārtha*, *s.* The property of another. 2. another meaning. *adj.* On account of another. ಪರಾರ್ಥಾಭಿಲಾಷೆ a wish respecting others. ಪರಾರ್ಥ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ intercession. ಪರಾರ್ಥ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಕ an intercessor.
೨೦. ಪರಾಶ್ರಯ *par-dashraya*, *s.* Taking refuge with another. 2. a parasitic plant.
೨೧. ಪರಾಶ್ರಿತತ್ವ *par-dashritatva*, *s.* Subordination.
೨೨. ಪರಾಸನ *parāsana*, *s.* Killing, slaughter.
೨೩. ಪರಾಸು *parāsu*, *adj.* Dead, expired, defunct.
೨೪. ಪರಾಹ್ನ *parāhṇa*, *s.* The afternoon, the latter part of the day.
೨೫. ಪರಿ *pari*, [ಪರಿ] *v. a.* To flow. 2. to run away, decamp. 3. to be settled. *v. s.* To settle. 2. to tear.
೨೬. ಪರಿ *pari*, *s.* A rag. 2. an iron spoon. 3. likeness. 4. manner, way. *adv.* Like.
೨೭. ಪರಿ *pari*, A Sanscrit prefix implying, Ubiquity (all around, on every side.) 2. part, portion. 3. abandonment (away.) 4. end, term. 5. sickness, infirmity. 6. enforcement, stress (even, very, great.) 7. separateness, several, distribution (each by each, &c.) 8. embracing, encircling (round, round about.) 9. depreciation, exposure of faults. 10. homage, respect. 11. rejection, turning off or away. 12. ornament. 13. diffusion, extension. 14. mark, sign. 15. sorrow. 16. cessation, stop, impediment. 17. truth. 18. an exclamation of pleasure or satisfaction.
೨೮. ಪರಿಕರ, ಪರಿಕರ್ಮ *parikara*, *pari-karma*, *s.* A bed. 2. dependants, retinue, train. 3. multitude, numbers. 4. secondary food eaten with the principal dish. 5. preparations, utensils. 6. personal decoration, dressing, painting, or perfuming the body.
೨೯. ಪರಿಕರಿಸು *parikalisu*, *v. a.* To fill, saturate.
೩೦. ಪರಿಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿತ *pari-kāṅkṣita*, *s.* An object desired.
೩೧. ಪರಿಕಾಳೆ *parikāle*, *adj.* Closely woven, smooth (from closeness of texture.)



- T. B. ಪರಿಕಿಸು *parikisu*, v. a. To seek for, inquire into, examine, investigate. ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ [ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ] examination, trial, inquiry.
೧. ಪರಿಕ್ರಮೆ *pari-krama*, s. Method, order, regularity. 2. walking for pleasure.
೨. ಪರಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ *parikriye*, s. Intrenching, surrounding.
೩. ಪರಿಖೆ *parikhe*, s. A moat, ditch.
೪. ಪರಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ *pari-khydti*, s. Fame, reputation.
೫. ಪರಿಗಣನ *pari-gaṇana*, s. Calculating who are the great men in a place. 2. calculating. ಪರಿಗಣಿಸು to calculate well. ಪರಿಗಣಿಸು respected.
೬. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಣ *pari-graha*, *pari-grahana*, s. Acceptance, taking. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು to accept, receive, take. ಪರಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು fit to be received.
೭. ಪರಿಘ, ಪರಿಘಾತನ *pariḡha*, *pari-ghātana*, s. A moat, ditch. 2. a bludgeon, a stick mounted with iron, an iron club.
೮. ಪರಿಘಾತ *pari-ghāta*, s. Killing, striking. 2. a weapon.
೯. ಪರಿಚಯ *parichaya*, s. Acquaintance, knowledge.
೧೦. ಪರಿಚರ *parichara*, s. A guard, body-guard. 2. an attendant, companion, servant. ಪರಿಚರಣೆ a man-servant. ಪರಿಚರಣೆ, ಪರಿಚರಣೆ a maid-servant.
೧೧. ಪರಿಚರಣೆ *paricharya*, s. Service, attendance, waiting on.
೧೨. ಪರಿಚಿತಿ *parichiti*, s. Acquaintance, intimacy. ಪರಿಚಿತನು ಮಾಡು to make acquaintance. ಪರಿಚಿತನು ಮಾಡು to make one acquainted with another.
೧೩. ಪರಿಪದ *parichhada*, s. Court, train, attendance, retinue.
೧೪. ಪರಿಪ್ಪನ್ನ, ಪರಿಪ್ಪಾದನೆ *parichchhanna*, *parichchhādane*, s. A hood. 2. a tent. 3. a cover.
೧೫. ಪರಿಪ್ಪೇದ *parichchhēda*, s. The division of a book, section, chapter. ಪರಿಪ್ಪೇದಿಸು to divide.
೧೬. ಪರಿಜನ *pari-jana*, s. Dependence, retinue.
- A. C. ಪರಿಜನ *parijn*, s. Figure, form, shape.

- C. ಪರಿಟಿ *pariṭe*, s. An earthen dish.
- C. ಪರಿತವಣೆ *pariṭhavaṇe*, s. Ostentation, parade, display, bustle, vanity. ಪರಿತವಣೆ, ಪರಿತವಣೆ to be vain, make a display. 2. to prepare, get ready.
೧. ಪರಿಣತ *parinata*, adj. Ripe, mature. s. Skill.
೨. ಪರಿಣಾಮಿಸು *parinamisu*, v. a. To be changed, as milk into curds. 2. to be transformed, change form.
೩. ಪರಿಣಯ *parinaya*, s. A marriage, wedding.
೪. ಪರಿಣಾಮ *parindma*, s. Health, welfare, prosperity. ಅವನು ಪರಿಣಾಮವಕ್ಕಾದನೆ he is well. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಪರಿಣಾಮವಾಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ if you do evil you will not prosper. ನಿನ್ನ ಪರಿಣಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಬರಿಸು ಕಳುಹಿಸು write us of your welfare. ಪರಿಣಾಮ ಕೂರ the liver complaint. 2. pain after eating.
೫. ಪರಿಣಾಹ *parindha*, s. Breadth, width, latitude.
೬. ಪರಿತಪಿಸು *puri-tapisu*, v. a. To be sorrowful.
- A. C. ಪರಿತರು *pari-laru*, v. a. To set out, ಪರಿತರು having set out.
೭. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಿಸು *puri-tyajisu*, v. a. To leave, abandon, quit. ಪರಿತ್ಯಜನೆ, ಪರಿತ್ಯಜಣೆ abandonment. 2. generosity.
೮. ಪರಿತ್ರಾಣ *pari-trāṇa*, s. A coat of mail. 2. fostering.
- A. C. ಪರಿಧಾದು *paridādu*, [ಪರಿಧಾದು] v. a. To wander, run about. 2. to swim. ಪರಿಧಾದು wandering. 2. swimming.
೯. ಪರಿಧಾನ *pari-dāna*, s. A bribe.
- C. ಪರಿಧುಬಿಸು, ಪರಿಧುಹಾಕು, ಪರಿಧು, ಪರಿಧಕ್ಕು *paridu-binūdu*, *paridu-hāku*, *paridiku*, *paridikku*, [ಪರಿ] v. a. To tear off, tear away.
- A. C. ಪರಿಧೀರು *paridēru*, v. a. To climb, ascend, get up.
೧. ಪರಿಧೀವನ *pari-dēvana*, s. Lamentation.
೨. ಪರಿಧಾವನ *paridhāvana*, s. A lower garment.
೩. ಪರಿಧಾಪ್ಯ *paridhāpya*, adj. Hidden, concealed.

೧. ಪರಿಧಾವಿ *paridhāvi*, *s.* The forty-sixth year of the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೨. ಪರಿಧಿ *paridhi*, *s.* The moon or sun's disk; a halo round the sun or moon. 2. a fort, moat. 3. circumference. 4. any enclosing circle.
೩. ಪರಿಪಂಥಿ *pari-punthi*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe.
೪. ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ *pari-pakwa*, *adj.* Perfectly ripe, quite mature. 2. ready. *s.* Perfect maturity.
೫. ಪರಿಪಟ, ಪರಿಪಣ *paripata, paripana*, *s.* Capital, principal, stock.
೬. ಪರಿಪರಿ *pari-pari*, *adj.* Diverse, various. ಪರಿ ಪರಿ ವಿಧ, ಪರಿ ಪರಿವಿಧ *diversely*.
೭. ಪರಿಪಾಕ *pari-paka*, See ಪರಿಪಕ್ವ.
೮. ಪರಿಪಾಟಿ *pari-pati*, *s.* Manner, custom, way. 2. order, method, arrangement.
೯. ಪರಿಪಾಟು *pari-patu*, *s.* Trouble, vexation, annoyance.
೧೦. ಪರಿಪಾಲನೆ *pari-palane*, *s.* Protection, fostering, care. 2. performance of any act, obedience. 3. government. ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿಪಾಲಿಸು ವಾಡು to foster, nourish, rule, protect, take care of. 2. to perform, obey. 3. to observe a sacred day.
೧೧. ಪರಿಪಾಳು *paripali*, *s.* Order, method.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪಿಡಿ *paripidi*, *adv.* In rotation, in order.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪು *paripu*, [ಪರಿಪು] *v. a.* To scatter, spread.
೧೨. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ *pari-purna*, *adj.* Complete, full. ಪರಿಪೂರ್ಣ completion, fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
೧೩. ಪರಿಬರಹ *pari-barha*, *s.* Retinue, train, insignia of royalty.
೧೪. ಪರಿಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *pari-briha*, *s.* A king, ruler, master, lord, husband, superior.
೧೫. ಪರಿಭವಿಸು *paribhavisu*, *v. a.* To contemn. ಪರಿಭವಿಸು disrespect, irreverence, contempt, disregard.
೧೬. ಪರಿಭಾಷಣ, ಪರಿಭಾಷೆ *pari-bhāṣaṇa, pari-bhāṣhe*, *s.* Reproof, abuse, ridicule, expression of censure, or contempt. 2. addressing, discourse, conversing. 3. agreement, engagement. 4. an abbreviation or sign. 5. a prognosis. 6. a word peculiar to any sect.

೧೭. ಪರಿಭೂತ *pari-bhūta*, *adj.* Treated with contempt, disrespected, disregarded.
೧೮. ಪರಿಭೇದ *pari-bhēda*, *s.* Difference, variation.
೧೯. ಪರಿಭ್ರಂಕೆ, ಪರಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ, ಪರಿಭ್ರಮಣೆ *pari-bhramṣhe, pari-bhṛanti, pari-bhramane*, *s.* Idly or wildly wandering about or round.
೨೦. ಪರಿಮಂಡಲ *pari-maṇḍala*, *s.* A ball, globe, circle.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮತ್ತೆ *pari-matte*, *s.* Taking by force, seizing.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮರಿ *parimari*, *s.* A game so called.
೨೧. ಪರಿಮಲೆ *parimala*, *s.* Fragrance, perfume, an exquisite scent, especially arising from the trituration of fragrant substances. ಪರಿಮಲಿಸು to be fragrant, emit a fragrant smell.
೨೨. ಪರಿಮಾರ್ಜನೆ *pari-mārjane*, *s.* Sprinkling water, washing.
೨೩. ಪರಿಮಾಣ *parimāṇa*, *s.* Measure, quantity.
೨೪. ಪರಿಮಿತ *parimita*, *adj.* Joined, meted, measured.
೨೫. ಪರಿಮುಖ, ಪರಿಮುಖನಾಗಿ *pari-mukha, pari-mukhavodgi*, [ಪರಿಮುಖ] *adj.* Et cetera.
- A. C. ಪರಿಮುತ್ತು *parimuttu*, *s.* Pulling, drawing.
೨೬. ಪರಿಮೋನೆ *parimone*, *s.* Contradiction, opposition.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಂತ, ಪರಿಯಂತರ *pariyanta, pariyantaru*, [ಪರಿಯಂತರ] *adv.* Till, until.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಯ *pariyāya*, [ಪರಿಯಾಯ] *s.* Methodical arrangement or succession.
- T. B. ಪರಿಯಾಸಕ *pariyāsaka*, [ಪರಿಯಾಸ] *s.* Ridicule, sport, jeer.
- A. O. ಪರಿಯು *pariyu*, [ಪರಿ] *v. a.* To flow, to run. 2. to move. ಪರಿವರು flowing, running, moving. ಪರಿವ ನದಿ, ಪರಿಯವ ನದಿ a flowing river. ಪರಿಯದ without moving, stationary.
೨೭. ಪರಿರಂಭ *pari-rambha*, *s.* An embrace, embracing.
೨೮. ಪರಿಲಗ್ನ *pari-lagna*, *adj.* Caught, entangled.

೧. ಪರಿಲಬ್ಧ, ಪರಿಲಭ್ಯ *pari-labdha, pari-labhya, adj.* Happened; obtained.
೨. ಪರಿಲೂತ *pari-lulita, adj.* Turbid, discoloured.
೩. ಪರಿವಟ್ಟ *parivatta, s.* Raiment. 2. a sacred turban.
೪. ಪರಿವಾದು *parivadu, v. n.* To forgive, to agree. ಪರಿವಾದು it agreed.
೫. ಪರಿವಜೆ *parivade, s.* Effulgence, lustre.
೬. ಪರಿವಜನ *pari-varjana, s.* Killing, slaughter.
೭. ಪರಿವತನೆ *pari-vartane, s.* Barter, exchange.
೮. ಪರಿವರ್ಧಿನಿಪದಿ *parivardhini-shaapadi, s.* A kind of hexameter.
೯. ಪರಿವಾದ *pari-vaada, s.* Abuse, reproach, reproof, blame, accusation, charge. ಪರಿವಾದ, ಪರಿವಾದ an accuser, plaintiff, complainant, calumniator.
೧೦. ಪರಿವಾದಿನಿ *pari-oddini, s.* A lute with seven strings.
೧೧. ಪರಿವಾಪ *pari-vaapa, s.* Sowing. 2. shaving, shearing. 3. a pool, pond, or piece of water.
೧೨. ಪರಿವಾಪನ *pari-vaapana, s.* Shaving, shearing. ಪರಿವಾಪ shaven, shorn.
೧೩. ಪರಿವಾರ *parivara, s.* A train, retinue, army. ಪರಿವಾರ ಎನ dependants, followers.
೧೪. ಪರಿವಾಹ *parivaaha, s.* An inundation, an overflowing, natural or artificial.
೧೫. ಪರಿವಿಧಿ *parividi, s.* Order, method.
೧೬. ಪರಿವಿತ್ತಿ *parivitti, s.* An unmarried elder brother, the younger being married.
೧೭. ಪರಿವೀತ *parivita, s.* The bow of Brahma.
೧೮. ಪರಿವೃತ *pari-vrita, adj.* Encompassed, surrounded.
೧೯. ಪರಿವೃತ್ತಿ *pari-vritti, s.* Exchange, barter.
೨೦. ಪರಿವೇತ್ತ *parivetttri, s.* A younger brother married before the elder.
೨೧. ಪರಿವೇದನ *pari-vedana, s.* Pain, trouble.
೨೨. ಪರಿವೇದಿನಿ *pari-vedini, s.* Travail, the pains of child-birth.
೨೩. ಪರಿವೇಷ, ಪರಿವೇಷಣ *pari-veśha, pa-*

- ri-veśhana, s.* A circle, circumference, going round, a halo.
೨೪. ಪರಿವೇಷ್ಟಿತ *pari-veśhita, adj.* Encompassed, surrounded.
೨೫. ಪರಿವ್ಯಾಧ *parivyadha, s.* A cane growing in water.
೨೬. ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜ, ಪರಿವ್ರಾಜ್ಞ *parivraja, parivraṣṭu, s.* A mendicant devotee, an individual of the highest religious order.
೨೭. ಪರಿಶೀಲನೆ *parishilane, s.* Inquiry, scrutiny, investigation. ಪರಿಶೀಲಿಸು to investigate, search.
೨೮. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ *pari-shuddha, adj.* Sacred, holy. 2. pure, clean. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a holy man. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧಾತ್ಮ the Holy Spirit. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to sanctify. ಪರಿಶುದ್ಧವಾಗು to become holy or clean.
೨೯. ಪರಿಶುಷ್ಕ *pari-shushka, adj.* Dried, shrivelled.
೩೦. ಪರಿಶೇಷ *parishe, [ಪರಿಶೇಷ] s.* A festive assembly.
೩೧. ಪರಿಶೋಧಿಸು *pari-shodhisu, v. a.* To try, examine, investigate, tempt.
೩೨. ಪರಿಶ್ರಮ *pari-shrama, s.* Fatigue, difficulty, exhaustion. 2. practice, exercise.
೩೩. ಪರಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *pari-shranta, s.* Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion.
೩೪. ಪರಿಶತ್ರು *parishattu, s.* A festive assembly, congregation, or audience. 2. money presented to an assembly of brahmins for the expiation of sin.
೩೫. ಪರಿಶಿಕ್ತ *parishikta, adj.* Moist, wet, saturated.
೩೬. ಪರಿಷ್ಕಾರ *parishkara, s.* Decoration, embellishment. 2. cleanness, purity. 3. settlement. ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣ ಮಾಡು to settle, complete, arrange, adjust. ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಾ ಜೀವಿ to tell clearly or correctly. ಪರಿಷ್ಕರಣಾ to become clear of a law suit, to become settled.
೩೭. ಪರಿಷ್ಕೃತ *parishkṛita, adj.* Adorned, decorated, embellished, highly polished.
೩೮. ಪರಿಷ್ವಾಂಗ, ಪರಿಸಂಗ *parishwanga, pari-sanga, s.* Uniting, embracing, an embrace, sexual embrace.
೩೯. ಪರಿಸಂತಪ್ತ *pari-santapta, adj.* Very sorry, much grieved.

೧. ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *pari-samāpti*, *s.* Finishing, completion, end, conclusion. ಪರಿಸಮಾಪ್ತಿಯಾದುದು to finish, complete.
೨. ಪರಿಸರ *parisara*, *adv.* Near. *s.* ground on the skirts of a river, or contiguous to a town. 2. death. 3. destiny, fate.
೩. ಪರಿಸರ್ಪಣೆ, ಪರಿಸರ್ಯ, ಪರಿಸಾರ *parisarpa*, *parisarye*, *parisāra*, *s.* Perambulation, going round, wandering about.
- A. C. ಪರಿಸಲ್ಲು *pari-sallu*, *v. n.* To happen, come to pass. ಪರಿಸಲ್ಲಿದ್ದು what has happened.
೪. ಪರಿಸಾನ *parisāna*, *s.* Death. ಪರಿಸಾನ, &c.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸಿದಿ *parisidi*, [ಪರಿಸಿದಿ] *adj.* Public, celebrated.
- A. C. ಪರಿಸು *parisu*, [ಪರಿಸು] *v. caus.* To cause to flow, spread, or tear.
- T. B. ಪರಿಸೇ *parise*, [ಪರಿಸೇ] *s.* The assembly at the annual festival of an idol. ಪರಿಸೇಯು an assembly to be convened.
೫. ಪರಿಸ್ತರಣ *paristarana*, *s.* A bed. ೨. a mat of grass, &c. for devotional exercises. 3. the red mark round a room at the foot of the wall.
೬. ಪರಿಸ್ತವ, ಪರಿಸ್ತುತಿ *paristava*, *paristuti*, *s.* Praise, eulogy, encomium. ಪರಿಸ್ತವನು one worthy of praise.
೭. ಪರಿಸ್ತೋಮ *pari-stōma*, *s.* A multitude. 2. an elephant's painted housings.
೮. ಪರಿಸ್ಪಂದ *pari-spanda*, *s.* Decoration of the hair with flowers. 2. moving. 3. retinue.
೯. ಪರಿಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *pari-spardhe*, *s.* Contact, friction. 2. envy.
೧೦. ಪರಿಸ್ಪುತ, ಪರಿಸ್ಪಾವ *pari-sruta*, *pari-srūva*, *adj.* Oozed, trickled, dropped, distilled.
೧೧. ಪರಿಹರಿಸು *pari-harisu*, *v. a.* To forgive, pardon, absolve.
೧೨. ಪರಿಹಾರ, ಪರಿಹರಣೆ *parihāra*, *parihāraṇe*, *s.* Forgiveness, pardon, absolution. 2. removal. ಪರಿಹರಿಸಿದನು forgiven. 2. healed, cured.
೧೩. ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ *pari-hāsa*, *pari-hāsyā*, *s.* Jeer, mocking, raillery, sport, pastime. ಪರಿಹಾಸವು a mock, jeerer, mimic, scoffer.

೧೪. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿತ್ತು *pari-kṣhitta*, *s.* A king, the son of *Abhimanyu*, and grandson of *Arjuna*.
೧೫. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *pari-kṣhīpta*, *adj.* Surrounded, encircled, entrenched.
೧೬. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇಷ *parikṣhīṣa*, *s.* Ruin.
- T. B. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇ *parikṣhe*, See ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇ.
೧೭. ಪರಿತ *parita*, *adj.* Every way spread or extended.
೧೮. ಪರಿಭಾವ *pari-bhāva*, *s.* Disrespect, contempt.
- C. ಪರಿಯ *pariya*, *s.* A chink, crack, crevice. 2. a piece, bit.
೧೯. ಪರಿರಂಭ *pari-rambha*, *s.* An embrace.
೨೦. ಪರಿವಾದ *pari-vāda*, *s.* Reproof, censure, abuse.
೨೧. ಪರಿವಾರ *parivāra*, *s.* The sheath of a sword.
೨೨. ಪರಿವಾಹ *parivāha*, *s.* An inundation, stream. 2. a drain to carry off excess of water.
೨೩. ಪರಿಹಾರ *parihāra*, *s.* Going round or about, perambulation.
೨೪. ಪರಿಕ್ಷಿತ *parikṣhita*, *adj.* Examined, tried, discriminated.
೨೫. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇ, ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇಣಿ *parikṣhe*, *parikṣhane*, *s.* Trial, experiment, investigation, examination, test, discrimination. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇಯು, ಪರಿಕ್ಷೇಯುತು to examine, test, try, investigate.
೨೬. ಪರು *paru*, *s.* A knot or joint in a reel. 2. a sore.
- A. C. ಪರುಂಕು *parunku*, *v. n.* To run away, decamp.
- A. C. ಪರುಂಬು *parumbu*, See ಪರುಂಬು.
- D. ಪರುಕೀವರಹಾ *paruki-varahā*, *v.* A gold Pagoda worth thirteen gold tanams.
- C. ಪರುಕು *paruku*, *adj.* Spoiled, ruined. ಪರುಕಾದುದು his work is spoiled. ಪರುಕು ಮಾಡು to spoil, ruin.
- C. ಪರುಚು *paruchu*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.
- A. C. ಪರುಜು *paruju*, [ಪರುಜು] *s.* Form, shape.
- A. C. ಪರುತವಣಿ *parutavane*, *s.* Preparation, readiness. 2. pomp, show, ostentation. ಪರುತವನು to prepare, make ready. ಪರುತವನು ಮಾಡಿದನು he prepared his

army, and stood ready for battle. ಪರುಕವು  
ನು come prepared.

A. C. ಪರುಬು *parubu*, [ಪರುಬು] v. a. To spread out.

S. ಪರುತ್ತು *paruttu*, s. Last year.

A. C. ಪರುವ *paruva*, s. A stranger. 2. an excellent man. 3. a god. 4. an enemy.

A. C. ಪರುವನಲು *paruvasanalu*, s. An enemy, adversary.

C. ಪರುವು *paruvu*, s. A kind of religious feast among the *linga* people in fulfilment of a vow, corresponding to ಪರವರಾಧನ among brahmins. ಪರುವು ಮಾಡು, ಪರವಾ ಮಾಡು to make such an entertainment.

T. B. ಪರುಕನ *parushana*, [ಪರುಕನ] s. Contact, feel, touch, collision.

S. ಪರುಷ *parusha*, adj. Hard, abusive. 2. rough, rugged. 3. severe, cruel, unkind.

S. ಪರುಷೋಕ್ತಿ *parushóktika*, s. An abuser, one uttering harsh and scurrilous language.

T. B. ಪರುಸವೇದಿ *parusavédi*, [ಪರುಸವೇದಿ] s. The philosopher's stone.

A. C. ಪರುಸು *parusu*, [ಪರುಸು] v. a. To bless, bestow a benediction.

A. C. ಪರುಳು *paruli*, s. The black cuckoo. 2. the black bee, *Bombilus ater*.

A. C. ಪರೆ *pare*, v. n. To shine. v. a. To forget. 2. to snatch or take violently away, to pluck off.

C. ಪರೆ *pare*, s. Next morning. 2. a web on the eye. 3. a drum. 4. a shoemaker's knife. 5. a caul. ಪರವನ ಪರೆ a cobweb. ಪಾವನ ಪರೆ a serpent's slough. ಪರವನ ಪರೆ the skin on the divisions in fruit, as the orange, &c. ಪರವನ ಪರೆ the dry scab of a sore. ಲುಳುಯ ಪರೆ the skin of an onion. ಬಿಪದ ಪರೆ the net inclosing the fetus. ಪರವನ ಪರೆ a web on the eye.

A. C. ಪರೆಗದಿಯು *pare-gadiyu*, v. a. To slay, hew, cut to pieces.

A. C. ಪರೇಜು *paréju*, adj. Equal, even with, corresponding with, proportionate to.

S. ಪರೇತ *paréta*, s. A dead person, corpse. ಪರೇತ ಪುಷ್ಪ offerings to the manes of departed ancestors. ಪರೇತ ಯಮ *Yama*, king of death.

S. ಪರೇದ್ಯು *parédyu*, adv. Next day.

S. ಪರೇದ್ಯುಕೆ *parédyuke*, s. A cow bearing many calves.

T. B. ಪರೇಸಕ *parésaka*, [ಪರೇಸಕ] s. A mocker, scoffer, jeerer, jester.

S. ಪರೈಧಿತ *pareidhita*, adj. Nourished by a stranger.

S. ಪರೋಪಕಾರ *parópakára*, s. A kind office to strangers. ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ one who is kind to strangers.

S. ಪರೋಷ್ಣಿ *paróshni*, s. A bat, *vespertilio*.

S. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ *paróksha*, adj. Unperceived, imperceptible, invisible. ಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಜ್ಞಾನ a man who pretends to know what is doing in a distant place.

S. ಪರ್ಕಟಿ *parkati*, s. The waved-leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectiosa*.

A. C. ಪರ್ಕಳು *parkali*, s. The scab of a sore.

A. C. ಪರ್ಕೆ *parke*, s. A bed. 2. a dormitory. 3. the dark lunar fortnight. 4. a bird. 5. a herd or cow-pen.

A. C. ಪರ್ಚು *parchu*, s. An indistinct sound. v. a. To spread out, diffuse. 2. to stick, apply.

S. ಪರ್ಜನ್ಯ *parjanya*, s. *Indra*, god of rain. 2. a thunder-cloud. 3. the muttering of clouds or distant thunder. ಪರ್ಜನ್ಯ ಪದ a prayer for rain.

S. ಪರ್ಣ *parna*, s. A leaf. 2. the tree *butea frondosa*. 3. a division or chapter. ಪರ್ಣ ಭೋಜನ (feeding on leaves) a goat, &c. ಪರ್ಣಾಶನ (nourishing leaves) a cloud. ಪರ್ಣ ಕೂಟ, ಪರ್ಣಕೂಟ a hut made of leaves, a hermitage. ಪರ್ಣ ಪುಷ್ಪ perpetual bliss.

S. ಪರ್ಣಿ *parni*, s. The name of several trees.

H. ಪರ್ದಾ *pardd*, s. A screen, blind.

A. C. ಪರ್ದು *pardu*, [ಪರ್ದು] s. *Garuda*. 2. an eagle. 3. death. ಪರ್ದು ರೇರ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*.

A. C. ಪರ್ದುಗೆ *parduge*, s. Death, dissolution. ಪರ್ದುರು gods, immortals.

S. ಪರ್ದಟಿ *parpata*, s. A thin crisp cake.

A. C. ಪರ್ದರಿಕೆ *parparike*, adj. Hard, indurated. 2. cruel, unfeeling.

A. C. ಪರ್ದುಪರು, [ಪರ್ದು] v. n. To flow, run, spread, as a creeper. ಪರ್ದುಪರವು ಪರ್ದು Having pervaded the several worlds.

೧. ಪರ್ಯಾಂಕ *pariyanku*, s. A bed. 2. the thigh.
೨. ಪರ್ಯಾಂತ, ಪರ್ಯಾಂತರ *pariyanta*, *pariyantara*, adv. Until, as far as, up to.
೩. ಪರ್ಯಾಂತಭೂ *pariyanta-bhū*, s. Ground contiguous to the skirts of a river or mountain.
೪. ಪರ್ಯಟನ *pariyatana*, s. Roaming about.
೫. ಪರ್ಯಾನುಯೋಗ *paryanuyōga*, s. Asking.
೬. ಪರ್ಯಾಯ *pariyaya*, s. Neglect of enjoined or customary observances.
೭. ಪರ್ಯಾಯಣ *pariyayana*, s. A horse's saddle or housings.
೮. ಪರ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ, ಪರ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥಾನ *pariyavas-the*, *pariyavasthāna*, s. Opposition, contradiction.
೯. ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತ *pariyāpta*, adj. Obtained, gained. 2. adequate, able. adv. Willingly, readily. 2. ably, powerfully. 3. satisfactorily. ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತ willingness, readiness. 2. obtaining, acquiring. 3. preserving, guarding. 4. warding off a blow. 5. satisfaction, repletion, satiety.
೧೦. ಪರ್ಯಾಯ *pariyāya*, s. Order, arrangement, regular, methodical disposal or succession. 2. manner, kind. 3. opportunity, occasion. 4. manufacture, preparation, artificial production. 5. the text of a vocabulary or the order of the synonyms for any term.
೧೧. ಪರ್ಯಾಯಶಯನ *pariyāya-shayana*, s. Alternate sleeping and watching.
೧೨. ಪರ್ಯಾಯನ *pariyāya*, s. Inverted order or position.
೧೩. ಪರ್ಯುದಾಂಚನೆ *pariyudanchane*, s. A debt.
೧೪. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ *pariyuṣhita*, adj. Stale, not fresh. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ ಭೋಜಿ the eater of stale viands, who will be born as a maggot or worm.
೧೫. ಪರ್ವ *parva*, s. A knot or joint in a cane, &c. 2. a name given to certain days in the lunar month, as the full and change of the moon. 3. particular periods of the year, as the equinox, solstice, &c. 4. a section, division, chapter. ಪರ್ವ ದಿನವಾ a feast-day.

೧೬. ಪರ್ವತ *parvata*, s. A mountain or hill. ಮೇರು ಪರ್ವತ the sacred mountain *Méru* in the centre of the seven continents. ರಜತ ಪರ್ವತ a silver mountain, where *Śhiva* resides. ಸಪ್ತ ಶುಬ ಪರ್ವತ a class of seven mountains; viz. ಹಿಮವಂತ, ನಿಷಧ, ವಿದ್ಯು, ಮಾಲ್ಯವಂತ, ಪಾರ್ವತಾಶ್ರಮ, ಗಂಧಮಾದನ, ಹೇಮಕೂಟ, ಮಂದರ ಪರ್ವತ the mountain used as a churning stick at the churning of the milk sea. ಆಶ್ರವಾಶ್ರಮ ಪರ್ವತ a range of mountains supposed to encircle the earth. ಉದಯ ಪರ್ವತ a fabulous eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise. ಅಸ್ತ ಪರ್ವತ a fabulous western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. ಕೋಗಿಲ ಪರ್ವತ the red mountain. ಕಂಠ ಪರ್ವತ the black mountain. ಪರ್ವತ ರಾಜಿ ಪುತ್ರಿ, *Párvati*, the daughter of the *Himálaya*. ಪರ್ವತಮಧ್ಯಾಶ್ರಮ a place of superior sanctity among the Hindus, situated in the Kurnool country.
೧೭. ಪರ್ವತಕಾರಕ *parvata-kūka*, s. A raven.
೧೮. ಪರ್ವತಾರಿ *parvatāri*, s. A name of *Indra*.
೧೯. ಪರ್ವತಾಶಯ *parvatāshaya*, s. A cloud; as having a mountain for its asylum.
೨೦. ಪರ್ವಸಂಧಿ *parva-sandhi*, s. The full and change of the moon, the junction of the fifteenth and first day of a lunar fortnight in the precise moment of the full and change of the moon.
- T. B. ಪರ್ವಾದಿ *par-vādi*, [ಪರ್ವಾದಿ] s. A bigot or zealot.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವು *parvu*, [ಪರ್ವು] v. n. To run, as a creeper. ಪರ್ವು spreading.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಣಿ *parrage*, s. Dried leaves.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವಣಿ *parravige*, s. A flag, standard, ensign.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವು *parravu*, adj. Old, ragged. 2. black.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವು *parraka*, s. A kettle-drum.
- A. C. ಪರಿ *parri*, s. A garment. 2. abuse, accusation. 3. losing a law-suit. 4. a bar of metal.
- A. C. ಪರಿಪರಿ *parri-parrine*, s. A sound in rending cloth.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವು *parruvu*, s. A wood, jungle.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವು *parrke*, s. A bed. 2. a dormitory.

- A. C. ಪರ್ವೆ *parrti*, [ಪೃ] s. Cotton.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವೆ *parrdu*, [ಪೃ] s. A kite or eagle. 2. death. r. a. To vow to kill or do evil. ಪರ್ವರು gods, immortals, those who never die. ಪರ್ವರಾಜ Indra, ruler of the gods.
- A. C. ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ *parrparike*, adj. Distinct, separate.
- A. C. ಪಲ *pala*, pron. Few, several, some, many, all.
- T. B. ಪಲ *pala*, [ಪಲ] s. Fruit, reward. 2. result.
- S. ಪಲ *pala*, s. A weight equal to that of ten pagodas. 2. flesh.
- S. ಪಲಂಕಷ *palankasha*, s. An imp or goblin.
- A. C. ಪಲಂಪೋಷು *palangapōshu*, s. A coverlet or counterpane.
- T. B. ಪಲಂಗೆ *palange*, See ಪಲಗೆ.
- A. C. ಪಲಂಬರ *palumbar*, pron. Many persons. 2. a few or several persons.
- C. ಪಲಕನಪಲ್ಲಿ *palakana-palle*, s. A vegetable so called.
- A. C. ಪಲಗಂನ *palaganna*, s. A bricklayer, plasterer.
- C. & S. ಪಲಗಣ್ಣ *pala-ganna*, s. Indra, having many eyes.
- C. ಪಲಗಿನಿಮರ *palagini-mara*, s. A tree, the leaves of which are eaten for the headache.
- T. B. ಪಲಗೆ *palage*, [ಪಲಗ] s. A plank, board. 2. a tambour or war-drum. 3. a shield. ಪಲಗು one who beats a tambour.
- A. C. ಪಲಬರು *palabaru*, [ಪಲಬರು] pro. mas. and fem. pl. A few, several, some, many persons.
- A. C. ಪಲಬು, ಪಲಂಬು *palabu, palambu*, [ಪಲಬು] r. n. To lament, ruminate, think anxiously.
- S. ಪಲಲ *palala*, s. Flesh. T. B. [ಪಲಲ] A small pond.
- C. ಪಲವು *palavari*, s. A fit, swoon. ಪಲವು to speak in one's sleep, or in delirium.
- A. C. ಪಲವು *palavu*, pro. neut. plu. Many things. adj. Much, many. ಪಲವವರಿ in many ways. ಪಲವತಿ, ಪಲವಿಕ್ಕಿ deep thought, much thinking.

- T. B. ಪಲಸು *palasu*, [ಪಲಸ] s. The jack or bread fruit.
- S. ಪಲಂಪು *palandu*, s. An onion, *Album opea* and *ascalonicum*.
- C. ಪಲಾತ *palata*, s. A dish.
- S. ಪಲಾದ *palada*, s. A giant, one who eats flesh.
- S. ಪಲಾಯನ *palayana*, s. Flight, retreat. ಪಲಾಯನಾರು to be defeated, routed, retreat, decamp. ಪಲಾಯನ defeated, flown, run away, retreated.
- T. B. ಪಲಾರ *palara*, [ಪಲಾರ] s. A slight repast of fruits or cakes to stay the stomach.
- S. ಪಲಾಲ *palala*, s. Straw.
- H. ಪಲಾವು *palavu*, s. The dish pillau.
- S. ಪಲಾಶ *palasha*, s. A leaf. 2. the tree *Butea frondosa*. 3. green colour. adj. Green.
- S. ಪಲಾಶಿ *palashi*, s. A tree in general.
- S. ಪಲಿಕ್ಕಿ *palikni*, s. An old or grey headed woman.
- S. ಪಲಿತ *palita*, s. Greyness of the hair.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲದಿಯು, ಪಲದಿಯು, ಪಲರಿಯು, ಪಲ್ಲೈರಿಯು *pal-kadiyu, pal-gadiyu, pal gariyu, pal-moreyu*, [ಪಲ್ಲು ಪಲ] r. n. To grin. 2. to gnash or grind the teeth.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯ, ಪಲ್ಲಿ *palya, palle*, s. A vegetable, any garden greens. 2. curry. The green produce of a garden is divided into ಪಲ್ಯನ ಪಲ್ಲಿ leaf vegetables, and ಪಲ್ಯನ ಪಲ್ಲಿ those of which the produce assumes the shape of a head, pod or fruit.
- S. ಪಲ್ಯಾಂಕ *palyanka*, s. A cot, bedstead. 2. a palankeen.
- C. ಪಲ್ಯಾಂಕು *palya-kai*, s. A pod vegetable.
- S. ಪಲ್ಯಾಯನ *palyayana*, s. A saddle.
- A. C. ಪಲ್ಲ *palla*, s. The black bee.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ *pallangu*, s. The canopy over an open, native palankeen.
- D. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ *pallaki, pallakki*, s. A palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಬೋಲು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಬಂಕು a palankeen pole. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಕುಟ್ಟು ornamented tassels in a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ದುಕ್ಕರಿ fringe or net work in a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊದರೆ the cover to a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹೋರು a palankeen bearer. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹೊರು to carry a

palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಎದು, ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಇಳಿಯು to get out of a palankeen.

C. ಪಲ್ಲಟೆ *pallata*, *adj.* Overwhelmed. 2. altered. 3. misplaced. ಪಲ್ಲಟವಾಗು one's residence to become changed. ಪಲ್ಲಟೆ, ಪಲ್ಲಟೆ to make diverse or different. 2. to change a place of residence, for one's health.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಣ *pallana*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A saddle.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಮರಿ *palla-mari*, *s.* The young of an elephant.

S. ಪಲ್ಲವ *pallava*, *s.* A sprout, shoot, the extremity of a branch, bearing new leaves. ಪಲ್ಲವು to shoot, sprout. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಶ್ರು Cupid, with an arrow of fresh shoots. ಪಲ್ಲವಾಧರ a woman, whose under lip is like a fresh bud. ಪಲ್ಲವ ಪಾಶಿ a woman, with a hand like a fresh shoot. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಶ having new sprouts. 2. spreading, extended.

C. ಪಲ್ಲವಿ *pallavi*, *s.* Half a stanza. 2. the chorus.

S. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಕೆ *pallavika*, *s.* An adulterer, paramour.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಣ *pallana*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A horse's saddle.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿ *palli*, [ಪಲ್ಲಿ] *s.* A house lizard.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲಿತಿ *palliti*, *s.* The sun, represented as toothless.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲ *pallu*, [ಪಲ್ಲ] *s.* A tooth. ಪಲ್ಲ ಪಲ್ಲಾ a round tooth. ಪಲ್ಲಾ ಪಲ್ಲಾ a red tooth.

C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ *palle*, [ಪಲ್ಲ] *s.* A vegetable in general.

T. B. ಪಲ್ಲಣ *pallana*, [ಪಲ್ಲಯನ] *s.* A saddle.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲೆ ಪದ *palle-pada*, *s.* Vegetables in general.

A. C. ಪಲ್ಲೆತ್ತ *pallottu*, *s.* A gum boil.

S. ಪಲ್ಲಲ *pallala*, *s.* A little pond.

S. ಪವಾ *para*, *s.* Winnowing.

T. B. ಪವರ *pavada*, [ಪ್ರವಾ] *s.* Coral.

A. C. ಪವರಿಸು *pavasisu*, *v. n.* To lie down, to sleep. ಲಪ್ಪವರಿಸು to get up from bed, to rise.

T. B. ಪವಣ, ಪವನು *paranu*, *paranu*, [ಪ್ರವಾಣ] *s.* Ability, capacity. See also ಪವನು.

S. ಪವನ *parana*, *s.* The god of the wind,

air. ಪವನಾಶನ (feeding on air) a serpent. ಪವನಾಶನ *Hanumanta*, *Bhima*. ಪವನಾಶನ the god of wind.

T. B. ಪವಳೆ *pavala*, [ಪ್ರವಾಳ] *s.* Coral. ಪವಳೆ ಪವಳೆ a coral creeper.

C. ಪವರ *pavada*, *s.* A practice of *Jangama* priests and *Vishnuite* mendicants, making incisions in their body, cutting off a member, &c., when refused alms. ಪವರಾ ಕಾಳು, ಪವರಾ ಕೆವು ಕಾಳು to act as above described.

S. ಪವಿ *pavi*, *s.* *Indra's* thunderbolt.

S. ಪವಿತ್ರ *pavitra*, *adj.* Clean, pure, purified. In a religious sense, it is applicable to one, who, by austerity and mortification, is released from all worldly passions and attachments. *s.* Sacrificial grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. 2. the missile weapon of *Vishnu*. 3. cowdung. 4. water. 5. the disease termed the *fistula*. 6. turmeric. ಪವಿತ್ರ ಬೆರಳು the ring finger of the right hand, as deemed purer than the rest. ಪವಿತ್ರದುಂಗರ a ring for the third finger, made of gold. 2. a ring made of sacrificial grass, and worn during the performance of devotional exercises.

S. ಪವಿತ್ರಕ *pavitrika*, *s.* Packthread, or a rope or net made of it.

S. ಪವಿತ್ರತೆ *pavitrata*, *adj.* Clean, pure or purified (literally or metaphorically.)

H. ಪವೈ *pavai*, *s.* An army, host, troops.

C. ಪವುಳಿ *pavuli*, *s.* A boundary wall round premises.

A. C. ಪವುನೆ *pavane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily.

A. C. ಪವುಳಿಸು *pavasisu*, See ಪವರಿಸು.

S. ಪಶವ್ಯ *pashavya*, *adj.* Fit or advantageous for cattle; as meadow pasturage, &c.

S. ಪಶು *pashu*, *s.* An animal in general. 2. a beast. 3. horred cattle. 4. a goat. 5. a subordinate deity, and one of *Shiva's* followers. ಪಶುದಿಗಳು horned cattle, &c. ಪಶುಪತಿ a name of *Shiva* or *Indra*. ಪಶು ಶ್ರೇಣಿ driving cattle. ಪಶು ರಿಪ್ಪ a rope for tying up cattle.

S. ಪಶು ಶ್ರಾಪ *paschut-tapa*, *s.* Contrition, penitence, remorse, sorrow, repentance, after-wit. 2. pity, compassion. ಪಶು ಶ್ರಾಪ ಪಶು, ಪಶು ಶ್ರಾಪ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to repent, be sorrowful.

S. ಪಶು ಶ್ರಾಪ *paschattu*, *adv.* After, afterwards, behind.



೫. ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ *paschchima*, *s.* The west. *adj.* Western. 2. behind, hinder, after.
೬. ಪಶ್ಯತೋಹರ *pashyatohara*, *s.* A thief, pilferer, one who steals in presence of the parties, and proverbially applied to goldsmiths, &c.
೭. ಪಸ *pasa*, *s.* Elation, expanding with joy.
೮. ಪಸಂದು *pasandu*, *adj.* Comely, handsome, well, pleasing, nice. ಪಸಂದು ಬಿಳು to be handsome, nice, pleasing, satisfactory. ಪಸಂದು ಮಾಡು to make handsome, pretty, well, nice.
೯. ಪಸದನ *pasadana*, *s.* Jewels, ornaments, trinkets. 2. radiance.
೧೦. ಪಸಬೆಂಚೆ *pasubenche*, *s.* A tank, pond.
೧೧. ಪಸರಿಸು *pasarisu*, [ಪ್ರಸರ] *v. n.* To extend, spread, prevail, diffuse, as rays of light, moonshine, radiance, &c. *v. a.* To spread out, as a bird its wings. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಪಸರಿಸು illuminated by the moonlight. ತನ್ನ ಪಕ್ಕದ ರೇಷಿಯಂ ಪಸರಿಸು having stretched out her wings. ಪಸರಿಸು, ಪಸರ prevalence, extension.
೧೨. ಪಸಲೆ, ಪಸಲೆ *pasale*, *pasale*, *s.* Pasturage, or the greenness or verdure which appears after rain.
೧೩. ಪಸಾದ *pasada*, [ಪ್ರಸಾದ] *s.* Food presented to an idol or to a priest. 2. consent, approval, "I am very glad."
೧೪. ಪಸಾಯು, ಪಸಾಯನ *pasayn*, *pasayana*, *s.* A present.
೧೫. ಪಸಾರ, ಪಸಾರಿ *pasara*, *pasare*, *s.* A shop. ಜವಳಿ ಪಸಾರಿ a draper's shop. ಕಂಚುಗಾರ ಪಸಾರಿ a brazier's shop. ಪಸಾರಿ ಲಂಗಡಿ, ಪಸಾರಿ ಲಂಗಡಿ a druggist's shop.
೧೬. ಪಸಿ *pasi*, [ಪಿ] *v. n.* To be hungry. ಹೊಸ ಹುರಿ, ಪಸಿ ಹುರಿ a hungry tiger. ಪಸಿ ಜಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಪಸಿ the hungry ruddy goose.
೧೭. ಪಸಿಕೆ, ಪಸಿಗೆ *pasike*, *pasige*, *s.* A small fee given to government officers by those who bring goods to market.
೧೮. ಪಸಿವು *pasivu*, [ಪಿವು] *s.* Hunger, appetite.
೧೯. ಪಸಿವೆಣ್ಣು *pasi-vennu*, *s.* A young woman near the age of puberty.
೨೦. ಪಸು *pasu*, *v. a.* To share, divide, allot, apportion.
೨೧. ಪಸುಗೆ *pasuge*, *s.* A share, portion,

- part. ಪಸುಗೆ ಕೊಡು to give a part or share. ಪಸುಗೆ ಮಾಡು to share, divide.
೨೨. ಪಸುಬೆವಳ, ಪಸುಬೆವಳ, ಪಸುವೆವಳ *pasubevala*, *pasumbevala*, *pasuvevala*, *s.* A merchant, trader.
೨೩. ಪಸುರು *pasuru*, [ಪಸರು] *adj.* Green. 2. yellow. ಪಸುರೂನ್ನು yellow gold. ಪಸುಳಿ ಪಸುರು the greenness of grass. ಪಸುರೂಪ್ಪನ a green bodice. ಪಸುರೂಳು rice and turmeric mixed and used as a wave-offering.
೨೪. ಪಸುವೆಣ್ಣಿ, ಪಸುವೆಣ್ಣಿ *pasur-va-ṇi*, *pasur-varalu*, *s.* An emerald.
೨೫. ಪಸುವೆಣ್ಣು *pasur-vanna*, *s.* Cupid.
೨೬. ಪಸುವು *pasuru*, [ಪಸು] *s.* A cow.
೨೭. ಪಸುಲೆ *pasule*, *s.* A boy, young child of either sex. ಪಸುಲೆನ childhood, boyhood.
೨೮. ಪಹಡೆ *pahade*, *s.* A mountain, hill.
೨೯. ಪಹರೆ *pahare*, *s.* Guard, custody, keeping.
೩೦. ಪಳಂಚನೆ, ಪಳಂಚನೆ *palanchane*, *palachchane*, *adv.* Dartingly, flashingly, as lightning, &c. *s.* Taciturnity, silence.
೩೧. ಪಳಂಚು, ಪಳಂಚು *palanchu*, *palachu*, *v. a.* To touch, feel, come in contact with, strike, as wind passing over water. 2. to fight, wage war with.
೩೨. ಪಳಕಿಸು *palakisu*, *v. a.* To addict, habituate.
೩೩. ಪಳಗ *palaga*, *adj.* Dried, crisped. ಪಳಗ a board.
೩೪. ಪಳದಿ *paladi*, [ಪಳದಿ] *s.* Yellow.
೩೫. ಪಳಪಳನೆ *palapa-fane*, *s.* A rattling, pattering sound. 2. the sound of any thing brittle in breaking.
೩೬. ಪಳಯಿಗೆ, ಪಳಯಿಗೆ *palayige*, *palavige*, *s.* An ensign, flag.
೩೭. ಪಳಸು *palasu*, *v. a.* To wish, desire.
೩೮. ಪಳಿ *pali*, *s.* Calumny, abuse. 2. accusation. 3. sin, crime. 4. cloth. *v. a.* To calumniate, accuse, blame, censure. ಪಳಿಯವರು critics, abusers.
೩೯. ಪಳಿಕೆ *palika*, [ಪಳಿಕೆ] *s.* A crystal.
೪೦. ಪಳಿತು *palitu*, *s.* The appearance created by fright.
೪೧. ಪಳಿದ್ಯ *palidya*, *s.* Sauce, condiment, or

curds seasoned with spices or mixed with acids.

T. B. ಪಳ್ಯವಾಳಿಗೆ *palivāruṅge*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದುಳಿ] s. Fellow foot.

T. B. ಪಳ್ಯಹಸ್ತ *pali-hasta*, [ಪ್ರತಿಪದ] s. Fellow hand.

A. C. ಪಳ್ಯ *paḷa*, s. A forest, grove, wilderness. 2. sweepings. ಪಳ್ಯವೆರೆ *paḷyave* a wild fire.

T. B. ಪಳ್ಯಕೃತ, ಪಳ್ಯಕ *paḷuku*, *paḷuka*, [ಪಳಿಕೃ] s. Crystal.

A. C. ಪಳ್ಯ *pale*, [ಪಳ] adj. Old, ancient. ಪಳ್ಯ ಹೆಂಡತಿ, ಪಳ್ಯ ಹೆಂಡತರು old women. ಪಳ್ಯಯ್ಯ an ancient, a man of old.

A. C. ಪಳ್ಯವಾತು *pale-wātu*, [ancient word] s. Scripture.

A. C. ಪಳ್ಯ *palke*, s. A bed, couch.

A. C. ಪಳ್ಯ *paḷla*, [ಪಳ್ಯ] s. A pit or hole. 2. low ground. ಪಳ್ಯ ಕೊಳೆ in pits and ruts.

C. ಪಳ್ಯ ಬಿ *paḷḷata*, [ಪಳ್ಯಬಿ] adj. Out of order, topsyturvy, misplaced. ಪಳ್ಯವಾಗು to become misplaced or in a wrong position.

T. B. ಪಳ್ಯ *paḷli*, [ಪಳ್ಯ] s. A small village, a hamlet. ಪಳ್ಯಯ್ಯವನು a peasant, villager.

೧. ಪಕ್ಷ *pakṣha*, s. The dark or bright half of the lunar month. 2. a wing. 3. the feather of an arrow. 4. a side, flank. 5. a side, party. 6. partiality. 7. an argument; a position advanced or to be maintained. 8. a class, tribe. 9. the subject of an inference. ೧೦. ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ in that case, in the event of, provided, supposing it be so. ಪೂರ್ವ ಪಕ್ಷ the major. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷ the minor. ಕುಲ ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ತೃತೀಯ ಪಕ್ಷ the dark lunar fortnight. ಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ, ಪಕ್ಷಪಕ್ಷ, ಸ್ವಪಕ್ಷಪರಪಕ್ಷ partiality. ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to be partial. ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತಿ a partial person, partisan. ಇವರು ಯಾರ ಪಕ್ಷದವರು on whose side are these? ಪ್ರತಿ ಪಕ್ಷ against, opposite. ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to proselyte.

೧೧. ಪಕ್ಷಕ, ಪಕ್ಷಕದ್ವಾರ *pakṣhaka*, *pakṣhaka-dvāra*, s. A private or back door.

೧೨. ಪಕ್ಷಜ *pakṣhaja*, s. The moon.

೧೩. ಪಕ್ಷತಿ *pakṣhati*, s. The first day of the half month.

೧೪. ಪಕ್ಷಭಾಗ *pakṣha-bhāga*, s. The flank, or side.

೧೫. ಪಕ್ಷಮೂಲ *pakṣha-mūla*, s. The root or articulation of a wing.

೧೬. ಪಕ್ಷಾಂತ *pakṣhānta*, s. The last day of either half moon, new or full moon.

೧೭. ಪಕ್ಷಿ *pakṣhi*, s. A bird. ಪಕ್ಷಿ ಗೂಡು a bird's nest. 2. a bird-cage. ಪಕ್ಷಿನಾಯಕ, ಪಕ್ಷಿರಾಜ *Ga-ruda*, the sovereign of birds. ಪಕ್ಷಿರೂಪಿ plu-mage.

೧೮. ಪಕ್ಷಿನಿ *pakṣhini*, s. A night and two days, or a day and two nights.

೧೯. ಪಕ್ಷೀಕಾರ *pakṣhikāra*, s. Favouring-or taking the part of another. ಪಕ್ಷೀಕರಿಸು to espouse another's cause, take his part.

೨೦. ಪಕ್ಷ್ಮ *pakṣhma*, s. A single thread. 2. the hairs of the eye-lid.

೨೧. ಪಾಂಕ್ತ *pāṅkta*, adj. Orderly, regular, linear. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to put in order. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell in order or methodically. ಪಾಂಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕುಳಿತು to make sit down in rows.

A. C. ಪಾಂಕ *pāngu*, s. Form, shape, likeness.

A. C. ಪಾಂಕರಿ *pāngari*, v. n. To walk with formality, affectation, or airs.

A. C. ಪಾಂಕು *pāngu*, s. Likeness. 2. share, part. 3. proportion. adj. Proper, good, well.

೨೨. ಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯ *pāṅchajanya*, s. *Vishnu's* conch. 2. any shell. 3. fire. ಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯ ಭರ *Krishna*, carrying a conch.

೨೩. ಪಾಂಚಭೌತಿಕದೇಹ *pāṅcha-bhoutika-dēha*, s. The body, as composed of five elements.

೨೪. ಪಾಂಚರಾತ್ರ *pāṅcharātra*, s. Officers in the temples of *Vishnu*.

೨೫. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಜಾತಿ *pāṅchāla-jāti*, s. The five castes of artificers; viz. carpenters, braziers, ironsmiths, goldsmiths, and stone-cutters.

೨೬. ಪಾಂಚಾಲದೇಶ *pāṅchāla-dēsha*, s. One of the fifty-six countries enumerated by the Hindus.

೨೭. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಿ *pāṅchāli*, s. A name of *Droupadi*, the wife of the five *Pāṇdu* princes.

೨೮. ಪಾಂಚಾಲಿಕೆ *pāṅchālike*, s. A doll, puppet. 2. an image carved on pillars.

೨೯. ಪಾಂಜೀಬು *pāṅjibu*, s. A silver ornament worn on the leg by females.

೩೦. ಪಾಂಡರ *pāṇḍara*, s. A pale or yellowish white.

8. ಪಾಂಡವ *pāṇḍava*, *s.* Of or belonging to the Pāṇḍus. *s.* Any one of the five Pāṇḍu princes.
9. ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ *pāṇḍitya*, *s.* Learning, knowledge.
- A. C. ಪಾಂಡಿವಾಳ *pāṇḍivāḷa*, *s.* A cleaver used by fowlers.
8. ಪಾಂಡು *pāṇḍu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of ancient *Delhi*, nominal father of the five *Pāṇḍu* princes. 2. a pale, yellowish white. ಪಾಂಡು ಕೂಟ a sort of blanket or warm upper garment. 2. a kind of lime-stone. ಪಾಂಡು ಭೂಮಿ, ಪಾಂಡು ಮೃತ್ತಿ land having a light coloured soil. ಪಾಂಡು ಮೈ a pale or white spotted body, said to be occasioned by the evil deeds of ancestors. ಪಾಂಡು ರೋಗ the white leprosy. ಪಾಂಡು ವರ್ಣ a pale or yellowish white.
9. ಪಾಂಡ್ಯದೇಶ *pāṇḍya-dēśa*, *s.* A country in the south of India, comprehending part of the modern *Tamil* provinces.
- T. B. ಪಾಂತ *pānta*, [ಪಾಂತ್] *adj.* Methodical, regular.
8. ಪಾಂಥ *pānthā*, *s.* A traveller, passenger.
8. ಪಾಂಸು *pāmsu*, *s.* Dust. 2. manure.
8. ಪಾಂಸುಲೆ *pāmsule*, *s.* An unchaste woman.
8. ಪಾಕ *pāka*, *s.* Maturity, the state of being cooked or ripened. 2. the young of any animal. 3. sirup. ಪಾಕು ಪಾಕ cooked by one's self. ಅಪಕು ಪಾಕ cooked by others. ಪಾಕು ಪಾಕ cooked by a woman. ಪಾಕ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಪಾಕ ಕಛರಿ, ಪಾಕ ಪಠನ a kitchen, cook-house.
- C. ಪಾಕನಾಡು *pāka-nāḍu*, *s.* A country to the east so called. ಪಾಕನಾಡಿನವರು a class of *Shudra* fortune-tellers so called.
8. ಪಾಕಪುಟಿ *pāka-puṭi*, *s.* A potter's kiln.
8. ಪಾಕಫಲ *pāka-phala*, *s.* The caronda.
8. ಪಾಕಯಜ್ಞ *pāka-yagnya*, *s.* A burnt sacrifice with cooked rice, cooking regarded as a sacrifice or important work. ಪಾಕಯಜ್ಞಿ he who performs it.
8. ಪಾಕಲ *pākula*, *s.* A sort of costus.
8. ಪಾಕಶೂನನ *pāka-shūsana*, *s.* *Indra*, who destroyed the giant *Pāka*. ಪಾಕಶೂನನ *Jayanta*, his son.
- C. ಪಾಕಿ *pāki*, *s.* The twelfth part of a *daṇḍ*.
8. ಪಾಕಿ *pāki*, *s.* A cook.

- C. ಪಾಕ *pāga*, *s.* A place where a horse or elephant stands. 2. [ಪಾಕ] a fourth.
- C. ಪಾಕಡೆ *pāgaḍa*, *s.* A silver ornament or anklet worn on the legs of women.
- T. B. ಪಾಕಡೆ *pāgaḍa*, [ಪಾಕಡೆ] *s.* A provincial dialect of Sanscrit.
- T. B. ಪಾಕಾರ, ಪಾಕಲು *pāgāra*, *pāgalu*, [ಪಾಕಾರ] *s.* An inclosure, fence, a rampart.
- C. ಪಾಕಿ *pāyi*, *s.* Neatness, good order. 2. tact or art of doing a thing. ಪಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು to shew the art of doing a thing. ಪಾಕಿ ಪಡು, ಪಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು to be in good order or correct.
- T. B. ಪಾಕು *pāgu*, [ಪಾಕ] *s.* Sirup. ಪಾಕು ಮಾಡು to make sirup. ಪಾಕಿನ ಪಕ್ಕ, ಪಾಕಿನ ಹದ the proper temperature for boiling sirup.
- C. ಪಾಕು, ಪಾಕೋಟು, ಪಾಕೋಟಿ *pāgu*, *pāgōṭu*, *pāgōṭe*, *s.* A long, narrow, cloth turban. ಪಾಕೋಟು ಮಕ್ಕು to wind on a turban.
- C. ಪಾಕುಳ *pāguḷa*, [ಪಾಕುಳ] *s.* An inclosure, fence, mound, rampart.
8. ಪಾಚಕ *pāchaka*, *s.* A cook. ಪಾಚಕಿ a female cook.
- T. B. ಪಾಚೆ *pāchi*, [ಪಾಚಿ] *adj.* Old, ancient, former. ಪಾಚಿ ನೀರು water fetched on a previous day, and therefore deemed impure. ಪಾಚಿ ಮೊರೆ a face not washed since rising.
- T. B. ಪಾಚೆಕೆ *pāchike*, [ಪಾಚಕ] *s.* Dice. ಪಾಚಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to move dice. ಪಾಚಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು to throw dice.
- C. ಪಾಚು *pāchu*, *s.* The green stuff floating on stagnant pools, &c. 2. the unclean substance which covers the teeth. 3. breast-milk of a female. 4. *vallisneria*, a blue dye or indigo.
- G. ಪಾಚ್ಛಾ *pāchhchhā*, *s.* A *pasha*, sovereign, or ruler.
- H. ಪಾಚಿ *pāji*, *s.* A servant, menial.
- C. ಪಾಟನಾರ *pātagāra*, *s.* A singer.
8. ಪಾಟಚ್ಚರ *pātachchāra*, *s.* A thief, robber.
8. ಪಾಟಿನ *pāṭana*, *s.* Destruction, killing.
8. ಪಾಟಲ *pāṭala*, *s.* Pale red, rose colour. 2. rice ripening in the rains. ಪಾಟಲ ವರ್ಣ a pale red or rose colour.
8. ಪಾಟಲಾನಗರ, ಪಾಟಲೀಪುತ್ರ *pāṭalānagara*, *pāṭali-putra*, *s.* The modern Patna, and perhaps the ancient *Palibothra*.

೧. ಪಾಟಲಿ *pātali*, s. The trumpet-flower.  
 ೨. ಪಾಟನ *pātara*, s. Cleverness, talent.  
 2. health. 3. eloquence.  
 ೩. ಪಾಟಾ *pāṭā*, s. Erasure, blotting out, effacing. ಪಾಟಾ ಹಾಕು, ಪಾಟಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to erase.  
 ೪. C. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, s. A harlot, whore.  
 ೫. ಪಾಟಿ *pāṭi*, s. Proportion, likeness. 2. suffering or experience. 3. computation, as applied to number, weight, measure, extent, or value. *adj.* Exact, as applied to number, weight, measure, or extent. ಆ ಭಾವದೊಳಗೆ ನೀರು ಯಾವಾಟಿವೆನಿಸಿತು what sort of water is there in that tank? ಈ ಕುದುರೆಯ ಬೆಲೆ ಯಾ ಪಾಟಿ ಹೇಳು say, what price is put on that horse? ಈ ಕನ್ನಿ ಕೆಲವು ಬೆಲೆ ಯಾ ಪಾಟಿ ಹೇಳುವರು what is the price they ask for this virgin? ಪಾಟಿ ಬರು, ಪಾಟಿ ಬೀಳು to agree, fit, suit, correspond with. ಪಾಟಿಯಾಗಿ exactly, evenly, rightly.  
 ೬. ಪಾಟೀರ *pāṭira*, s. Sandal. 2. a field.  
 3. a pungent root, a sort of radish. 4. the pith or manna of the bamboo. 5. a cloud. 6. a sieve. 7. tin. 8. a disease arising from wind.  
 ೭. ಪಾಟು *pātu*, s. Likeness, similarity. 2. suffering, distress, misfortune, pain. 3. labour, work. 4. a declining state. 5. the fluctuation or ebb of the tide. 6. mode, manner. 7. time, occasion. 8. pride, arrogance, presumption. 9. an affix. ಇಂತಿ ಪಾಟು the toil of a labourer. ಇನ್ನರು ಪಾಟು settlement, being settled or brought into proper order, as any business. ಕೆಲವು ಪಾಟು difficulty. 2. hindrance. 3. pride. ಇಂತಿ ಪಾಟು murder. ಬೇ ಪಾಟು separation, division. ಇವ ಪಾಟು ebbing, as the tide. ತೀರು ಪಾಟು settlement, rest, leisure. ಹೊರೆ ಪಾಟು very severe labour. ಪಾಟು ತೋರು to shew the art or way of doing a thing. ಪಾಟು ಬೀಳು to be right, to correspond with. ಪಾಟು ಬೀಳುವವನು a proud or arrogant man. ಪಾಟಿನವ a suitable man.  
 ೮. ಪಾಠ *pāṭha*, s. A lesson. 2. reading, perusal in general. 3. studying the *Vedas*, considered as one of the five great sacraments of the Hindus. 4. *cissampelos hexandria*. ಪಾಠಕನು a lecturer. 2. a bard or singer. ಪಾಠ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಾಠ ಮಾಡು to study, commit to memory. ಪಾಠಾ ಒಪ್ಪುವು to deliver a lesson. ಪಾಠಾ ಒಪ್ಪುವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cause a lesson to be delivered. ಪಾಠಾ ಓದು to read a lesson. ಪಾಠಾ ಹೇಳು to give a lesson. ಪಾಠ ಕಾಲ a college, school.

೯. ಪಾಠೀನ *pāṭhina*, s. Sheat fish. 2. a public reader, or a brahman who has finished his studies. ಪಾಠೀನ ದ್ಯುತ ಕಾನಾ, with a fish on his standard. ಪಾಠೀನ ನೇತೃ, a woman with an eye like a fish.  
 ೧೦. C. ಪಾಡಗ *pādaga*, s. Teak wood. 2. an anklet.  
 ೧೧. ಪಾಡಿ *pāḍi*, s. The *agio* or difference in exchange of money. ಪಾಡಿ ತರು, ಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to pay *agio*.  
 ೧೨. ಪಾಡಿಯಾಗಿ *pāḍiyāgi*, *adv.* Rightly, evenly, exactly.  
 ೧೩. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, s. Ruin, damage, destruction. 2. hard work, labour. ಪಾಡುವ ಕೆಲಸ a laborious business. ಪಾಡು ಪಾಡಾರು to be very trying. ಪಾಡು ಗೊಂದಿ a street in ruins. ಪಾಡು ಗೊಂದಿ a dilapidated house. ಪಾಡು ಕಂಡಿ a ruinous or useless connexion or concern.  
 ೧೪. C. ಪಾಡು *pāḍu*, [ಪಾಡು] v. a. ತಿಳು. To sing, chant. ಪಾಡುವು to cause to sing. ಪಾಡುವಂತೆ ಕೊಡಿಸು to teach to sing. ಪಾಡುವಳಿ, ಪಾಡುವವಳು a songstress.  
 ೧೫. ಪಾಡೆ *pāḍe*, s. A servant or peon.  
 ೧೬. T. B. ಪಾಡ್ಯ, ಪಾಡ್ಯಮಿ *pāḍya*, *pāḍyami*, [ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಮೃ] s. The first lunar day of either fortnight.  
 ೧೭. T. B. ಪಾಣ *pāṇa*, [ಪಾಣ] s. Life.  
 ೧೮. ಪಾಣಿ *pāṇi*, s. The hand.  
 ೧೯. ಪಾಣಿಂಧನು *pāṇindhana*, s. A bellows.  
 ೨೦. ಪಾಣಿಕ *pāṇika*, s. A sort of spoon or ladle. 2. a paddle.  
 ೨೧. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹ, ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣ, ಪಾಣಿಬೀಜನೆ, ಪಾಣಿವಾಕರಣ *pāṇi-graha*, *pāṇi-grahana*, *pāṇi-pīdane*, *pāṇoukarana*, s. A marriage, wedding. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣೆ a bride, one wedded according to the ritual. ಪಾಣಿಗ್ರಹಣೆ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to wed, marry.  
 ೨೨. ಪಾಣಿನಿ *pāṇini*, s. A rishi, a celebrated grammarian.  
 ೨೩. ಪಾಣಿಪಾದ *pāṇi-pāda*, s. A clap with the hand. 2. one who plays the drum or tabor by striking it with his hand.  
 ೨೪. ಪಾಣಿವಟ್ಟ *pāṇivaṭṭa*, s. The base of the *linga*.  
 ೨೫. C. ಪಾಣಿ *pāṇbe*, s. A whore. ಪಾಣಿಮಾ a whore-master, rake.

೧. ಪಾತ *pāta*, *s.* Falling, alighting, descending.
೨. ಪಾತಕ *pātaka*, *s.* Sin, crime. ೨. the cause of falling, literally or figuratively; alighting. ಪಾತಕ a sinner.
೩. ಪಾತನ *pātana*, *s.* Falling, descending, nodding, as in sleep.
೪. ಪಾತರ *pātara*, [ಪಾಶ್ರ್ವ] *s.* A play, drama, or dance. ಪಾತರಾಪ್ತಿ, ಪಾತರ an actress, dancer. ಪಾತರವಾಚು, ಪಾತರವಾಚು to act a play, to dance.
೫. ಪಾತಾಳ *pātāla*, *s.* Hell, the infernal regions under the earth, and the abode of the *Nāgas* or serpents. ಪಾತಾಳನಿಲಯ a serpent-deity. ೨. a titan, giant.
೬. ಪಾತಾಳಗರದಿ, ಪಾತಾಳಭೇದಿ *pātāla-garaḍi*, *pātāla-bhēdi*, *s.* A drag to catch things under water.
೭. ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾಧಿ *pāti*, *pādhi*, *s.* A basin round the foot of a tree.
೮. ಪಾತಿವ್ರತ್ಯ *pātivratya*, *s.* Chastity.
೯. ಪಾತುಕ *pātuka*, *s.* Falling, frequently or habitually disposed to fall.
೧೦. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, *s.* A play, drama, comedy, tragedy. ೨. a dance. ೩. the channel or course of a river. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು to dance. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು, ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚುವವರು dancing girls. ಪಾತ್ರ ಪ್ರವೇಶ one scene or act in a play. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು dancing and cutting one's self, as some devotees do in a frenzy.
೧೧. ಪಾತ್ರ *pātra*, *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, capable, adequate. *s.* A tame parrot. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು unworthy. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು a worthy person. ೨. a king's prime minister. ವಾಚು ಪಾತ್ರ, worthy of a gift. ಸ್ವತಃ ಪಾತ್ರ commendable. ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು, ಪಾತ್ರವಾಚು worthiness.
೧೨. ಪಾತ್ರಸಂಸಾರ *pātra-samsāra*, *s.* The current of a river.
೧೩. ಪಾತ್ರೆ *pātre*, *s.* A vessel in general; a plate, cup, jar. ೨. a sacrificial vase or vessel, comprising various forms of cups, plates, spoons, ladles, &c. so used. ೩. a dancing girl or actress.
೧೪. ಪಾತ್ರೇನಮಥ *pātrē-samitha*, *s.* A parasite, a person constant at feasts, but good for nothing else.
೧೫. ಪಾಥ, ಪಾಥಸ್ಸು *pātha*, *pāthassu*, *s.* Water.

೧. ಪಾಥೇಯ *pāthēya*, *s.* Provision or provender for a journey.
೨. ಪಾಥೋದ, ಪಾಥೋದರ *pāthōda*, *pāthōdara*, *s.* A cloud.
೩. ಪಾಥೋಧಿ, ಪಾಥೋಧಿ *pāthō-dhi*, *pāthō-nidhi*, *s.* The sea or ocean.
೪. ಪಾದ *pāda*, *s.* A foot. ೨. a quarter. ೩. a hill at the foot of a mountain. ೪. a ray of light. ೫. the root of a tree. ೬. the foot or line of a stanza. ೭. the line of a hymn or stanza of the *rig veda*. ಪಾದವಳಿ, ಪಾದವಳಿ an ornament for the feet or toes. ಪಾದವಾಚು a *Shudra*, born from the feet of *Brahma*. ಪಾದವಾಚು, ಪಾದವಾಚು a shoe. ಪಾದವಾಚು a kick. ಪಾದವಾಚು the dust of the feet. ಪಾದವಾಚು ಪಾಡು to take the dust from the feet of another and rub it on one's head, as a child his parent's when returning from a journey, &c. in token of respect. ಪಾದವಾಚು a foot like a lotus. ಪಾದವಾಚು a foot-stool. ಪಾದವಾಚು, ಪಾದವಾಚು to take hold of a person's feet, as a mode of expressing submission or reverence. ಪಾದವಾಚು the toes. ಪಾದವಾಚು a foot rope for horses or cattle. ಪಾದವಾಚು the great toe. ಪಾದವಾಚು ಬಾಚು a shoe latchet. ಪಾದವಾಚು, ಪಾದವಾಚು the extremity of the feet. ಪಾದವಾಚು the instep. ೨. the heel. ಪಾದವಾಚು one who takes or steals any thing with his feet. ಪಾದವಾಚು a kibe or chilblain, a sore or ulcer on the foot.
೫. ಪಾದಚಾರಿ *pāda-chāri*, *s.* A person on foot, a foot soldier.
೬. ಪಾದವ *pādapa*, *s.* A tree.
೭. ಪಾದರ *pādara*, [ಪಾದರ] *s.* Adultery. ಪಾದರ an adulteress. ಪಾದರವಾಚು to commit adultery.
೮. ಪಾದರಸ *pādarasa*, *s.* Quicksilver, mercury. ಪಾದರಸ ಪಾದರಸ quicksilver broken. ಪಾದರಸ ಪಾದರಸವು killing or breaking quicksilver. ಪಾದರಸವು ಸುಗಂಧ a mercurial pill.
೯. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, *s.* Any European clergyman or missionary.
೧೦. ಪಾದರಿ *pādari*, *s.* The trumpet flower.
೧೧. ಪಾದಾತ, ಪಾದಾತಿ *pādāta*, *pādāti*, *s.* A foot soldier.
೧೨. ಪಾದಿ *pādi*, *s.* The basin round a tree for watering it. ೨. [ಪಾದಿ] a road, way.

- C. ಪಾದು *pādu*, s. The basin round a tree.  
2. a garden bed, a bed for plants.
- G. ಪಾದುಕೆ, ಪಾದುಗೆ *pāduke, pāduge*, Wooden shoes. ಪಾದುಕಾ ಪೂಜೆ worship paid to the wooden shoes of mendicants and other sacred persons.
- G. ಪಾದ್ಯ *pādya*, s. Water for washing the feet.
- G. ಪಾನ *pāna*, s. Drinking. 2. T. B. [ಪ್ರಾಂ] life. ಪಾದ್ಯ ಪಾನ drinking spirituous liquors. ಪಾನ ದೋಷ a dram-shop, a place where people drink together. ಅನ್ನ ಪಾನದಿಗಳು food, drink, &c. ಪಾನ ಪಾತ್ರಿ a drinking vessel. ಪಾನ ಪಾತ್ರಿ, ಪಾನ ಪಾತ್ರಿ a drinker, tippler.
- G. ಪಾನಕ *pānaka*, s. The cooling drink made from *jaggery* and water mixed. 2. the expressed juice of the sugarcane.
- D. ಪಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ *pāna-patya, pāna-patti*, s. A gold ornament worn on the head of females. 2. a present of betel, nutmegs, cloves, &c.
- C. ಪಾನಪಟ್ಟಿ *pānavatti*, s. The base of the *linga*.
- C. ಪಾನೀಯ *pāniya*, s. Water. 2. potables. ಪಾನೀಯ ಕಾಲ a place where water is given to travellers and passengers *gratis*.
- C. ಪಾವ *pāpa*, s. A child. 2. a doll or puppet. 3. the reflection of objects on the pupil of the eyes, also called ಕನ್ನ ಪಾವ. ಪನ್ನ ಪಾವ a young child.
- G. ಪಾವ *pāpa*, s. Sin, transgression, iniquity, wickedness, crime, guilt. *adj.* Vile, malignant, mischievous, destructive. This word is also used as an interjection, denoting compassion, *what a sin! what a pity! poor thing!* &c., as, ಪಾವ ನಿನ್ನ ಸೊಪ್ಪನ್ನು ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು poor thing! do not scold your daughter-in-law. ಪಾವ ಅನ್ಯರನ್ನು ಏನಿಡ ಬಿಡು what a sin! do not abuse strangers. ಪಾವ ಕರ್ಮ a sinful act or deed. ಪಾವಾಳ, ಪಾವಿ, ಪಾವವಂಶ, ಪಾವಿವೃತ್ತಿ a sinner. ಪಾವೋನ್ಮೂಲನೆ the extirpation of sin. ಪಾವೋನ್ಮೂಲನೆ the abounding of iniquity. ಪಾವ ಗುಣ a depraved nature. ಪಾವ ಪಂದಿ, ಪಾವ ಮಾತು to contract or commit sin. ಪಾವ ಪಂಚರಿ ಸು, ಪಾವ ವಿಮೋಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾತು, ಪಾವ ಪೋಷಣೆಯನ್ನು ಮಾತು, ಪಾವ ಪರಿಮಾ to forgive, pardon, remit *ನಾಶ* solve sin. ಪಾವ ಗೃಹ an ominous place. ಪಾವ ಪ್ರಸಂಗ ill-gotten wealth. ಪಾವ ವೃತ್ತಿ, ಪಾವ ವಶಕನೆ sin-

- ful conduct. ಪಾವ ಪೋಷಣೆ a cause of sin. ಪಾವ ಪಂಚರಿ the distress occasioned by sin.
- C. ಪಾವಟಿ *pāpate*, s. The parting of the hair on a female's forehead. ಪಾವಟಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಪಾವಟಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a kind of head ornament, suspended on the forehead, from the parting of the hair. ಪಾವಟಿ ಪೆಗಿಯು, ಪಾವಟಿ ಪೆಗಿಯು to part the hair on the forehead.
- C. ಪಾವರೇಬಳ್ಳಿ *pāparé-balli*, s. The creeper *cucumis Madraspatanus*.
- H. ಪಾವೋನು *pāpōsu*, s. A kind of shoe worn by brahmins. ಒರಿ ಪಾವೋನು a shoe that does not turn up at the point. ಪಾವೋನು ಪಾವೋನು a shoe with a long hooked point. ಪಾವಿ ಗಾಲ ಪಾವೋನು a shoe that admits but a small portion of the foot. ಗರಿಕ ಪಾವೋನು, ಧಲಿ ಪಲಿ ಪಾವೋನು a shoe which makes much noise in walking. ಛಾಂವಾಡಿ ಪಾವೋನು a shoe with a small point.
- G. ಪಾವು *pāma*, s. A cutaneous eruption, itch, scab. ಪಾವುನ diseased with itch.
- G. ಪಾವುರ *pāmara*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid, foolish. 2. wicked. 3. vile, low, base. ಪಾವುರ ಕನ low, ignorant, or weak people. ಪಾವುರನ ignorance, rudeness.
- C. ಪಾವುರಿ *pāmuri*, s. A woman employed to watch paddy fields.
- H. ಪಾಯು *pāya*, s. A foundation. ಪುನೆಯ ಪಾಯು ನಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the foundation of the house is not right. ಪಾಯು ಮಾಡಿದ ಉದ್ದಕ್ಕೂ ಪಾಯು ಸುಟ್ಟು the way you did that business is not proper. ಪಾಯು ಕೋತು to dig a foundation.
- H. ಪಾಯುಕಾರಿ *pāyakāri*, s. A temporary tenant employed to cultivate the lands of a village and who is in general allowed a larger share than the settled inhabitants. ಪಾಯುಕಾರಿ the above employment.
- H. ಪಾಯುಮಾಲಿ *pāyamali*, s. A remission in taxes made to a farmer on account of the depredation of an enemy.
- G. ಪಾಯಸ, ಪಾಯಸಾನ್ನ *pāyasa, pāyassānna*, s. An oblation of rice, milk, and sugar.
- H. ಪಾಯಿಖಾನೆ *pāi-khāne*, s. A privy.
- H. ಪಾಯಿಜಾಮೆ *pāyajāme*, s. Loose trousers.
- A. C. ಪಾಯಿದಳ *pāi-dāla*, s. Infantry, foot soldiers.

- H. ಪಾಯಿದಾ *páidda*, *s.* Profit, advantage, gain.
- A. C. ಪಾಯು *páyu*, [ಪಾಯ] *v. a.* To pass, ford, get through or over. 2. to gore, to ass. 3. to strike against. ಪಾಯು ಹೋಗು to cross, ford, get over, by, or through.
8. ಪಾಯು *páyu*, *s.* The anus.
- ಕ. ಪಾರ *pára*, *s.* The further or opposite bank of a river. 2. the end, extremity. ಪಾರ ಮಾಡು to make pass or cross over. ಪಾರ ಗಾಣು, ಪಾರ ಹೋಗು to get through or over a difficulty. ಪಾರ ಹೋಗು to try and get over or through a thing. ಪಾರವ, ಪಾರವಲ್ಲ boundless, immense. ಆ ಪಾರವಲ್ಲಿ on that side. ಪಾರ ಕೆಲಸ work completed.
8. ಪಾರಂಗತ *párangata*, *s.* One who has seen to the end of a thing or place, or fully acquired a science.
8. ಪಾರಂಪರಿಯ, ಪಾರಂಪರಯ *páram-pariya*, *párampariya*, *s.* Traditional instruction, tradition. 2. continuous order or succession.
8. ಪಾರಗ *páraga*, See ಪಾರಂಗತ.
8. ಪಾರಣ *páraṇa*, *s.* A cloud.
8. ಪಾರಣೆ *páraṇe*, *s.* Eating after a fast.
8. ಪಾರತಂತ್ರ *páratantrya*, *s.* Subservience, slavery, dependence.
8. ಪಾರದ *párada*, *s.* Quicksilver.
8. ಪಾರಮಾರ್ಥಿಕ *páramārthika*, *s.* One intent upon another world. 2. an upright man, a benevolent man. *adj.* Sincere, true.
8. ಪಾರಲೌಕಿಕ *páraloukika*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to the next world.
8. ಪಾರವಶ್ಯ *párawashya*, *s.* Subservience to, dependence upon another.
8. ಪಾರಶೀಕ *párashika*, *s.* The kingdom of Persia. *adj.* Persian, of or from Persia.
8. ಪಾರಶ್ವಾತಿಕ *páraswathika*, *s.* A soldier or any other man armed with an axe.
8. ಪಾರಸೀಕ *párasika*, See ಪಾರಶೀಕ.
8. & 0. ಪಾರಸ ಕಲ್ಲು *párasa-kallu*, *s.* The philosopher's stone.
8. ಪಾರಸ್ತ್ರೇಯ *párastrēya*, *s.* An adulterer, the son of another's wife.
8. ಪಾರಾಯಣ *párayaṇa*, *s.* Totality, entireness, completeness. 2. reading a sacred book at so much *per diem*.

8. ಪಾರಾವತ *párávata*, *s.* A dove, pigeon.
8. ಪಾರಾವತಾಂಭು *párávatāṅghri*, *s.* The heart-pea.
8. ಪಾರಾವಾರ, ಪಾರಾಪಾರ *párávára*, *párápára*, *s.* The sea or ocean.
8. ಪಾರಾಕರ್ಯ *párásharya*, *s.* Vyása, son of ಪರಾಕರ.
8. ಪಾರಿಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿ *párikāṅkshi*, *s.* One who devotes his days to devout contemplation, an ascetic or religious mendicant.
8. ಪಾರಿಜಾತ *párijāta*, *s.* One of the trees of paradise. 2. a tree of that name.
8. ಪಾರಿತಥ್ಯ *páritathya*, *s.* A trinket worn on the forehead where the hair is parted.
8. ಪಾರಿಪಂಥಿಕ *páripāṇthika*, *s.* A robber, thief, highwayman. 2. a foe.
8. ಪಾರಿಪ್ಲವ *páriplava*, *s.* Trouble from foreign invasion.
8. ಪಾರಿಭದ್ರ *páribhadra*, *s.* The coral tree *erythrina fulgens*. 2. the margosa tree.
8. ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ *páribhāṣika*, *adj.* Technical.
- A. C. ಪಾರಿಯ *páriya*, *adj.* Soft, delicate, bland.
8. ಪಾರಿಯಾತ್ರ *páriyātra*, *s.* The name of a mountain.
- T. B. ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, ಪಾರಿವಳ್ಳ, ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವ *párivera*, *párivera*, *párivera*, *párivera*, [ಪಾರಿವಾಳ] *s.* A dove, pigeon.
8. ಪಾರಿವೇಶಿಕ *párisa-désha*, *s.* Persia. ಪಾರಿವ, ಪಾರಿವರು Persians.
8. ಪಾರಿಷದ *páriṣhada*, *s.* A spectator, a person present in an assembly, or congregation.
8. ಪಾರಿಹಾರಿಕ *pári-hārika*, *s.* A maker of garlands.
8. ಪಾರಿಹಾರ್ಯ *párihārya*, *s.* A bracelet worn by women.
8. ಪಾರಿಂದ್ರ *párin dra*, *s.* A lion.
8. ಪಾರೀಣ *párina*, *s.* One who has seen to the end of a thing or place. 2. one well versed in a science. ಪಾರೀಣ thorough knowledge.
8. ಪಾರೀಕ್ಷಿತ *párikṣita*, *s.* A king, Janamejaya, son of ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿತ.

- A. C. ಪಾರು *pāru*, *s.* A pent roof. 2. a boat. 3. T. B. [ಪಾರು] end, extremity. 4. a car or chariot of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at other times carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving. 5. a desert or an empty place. ಪಾರು ಮಾರು to transport.
- A. C. ಪಾರು *pāru*, *v. n.* To look, seek for. 2. [ಪಾರು] to fly, flee, escape. ಪಾರುಪಕ್ಷಿ a bird which flies. ಪಾರು to cause to fly.
- A. C. ಪಾರುಂಬಾಳೆ *pārumbaḷe*, *s.* The discus of Vishnu. ಪಾರುಂಬಾಳೆ ಶಿವರು Vishnu.
- C. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯ *pārupatya*, *s.* Management, superintendence. ಪಾರುಪತ್ಯಗಾರ a manager.
- C. ಪಾರುಮಾನಿ, ಪಾರುಮಾಣಿ *pāru-mane*, *pāru-māḷige*, *s.* A gable or pent-roof.
- A. C. ಪಾರುವ *pāruva*, [ಪಾರುವ] *s.* A brahman.
- C. ಪಾರುವಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಾರುವಾಟಿ *pāruvaṭṭe*, *pāruvaṭṭa*, *s.* Hunting. ಪಾರುವಾಟಿ ನೋಡು to see a hunt.
- S. ಪಾರುಷ್ಯ *pārūṣhya*, *s.* Abuse, reproach, scurrilous language, an opprobrious or unfriendly speech. 2. harshness, severity, violence, either in deed or word. ಪಾರು ಪಾರು personal injury, assault, violence of blows. ಪಾರು ರ. ಪು. defamation, abuse, violence of words.
- A. C. ಪಾರೆ *pāre*, *s.* A prostitute, harlot, whore. 2. a rock, bed of stone. 3. [ಪಾರೆ] a crowbar.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಥ *pārtha*, *s.* A name of Arjun. ಪಾರ್ಥ ಪಾರು Vishnu, the charioteer of Arjun. ಪಾರ್ಥ Arjun's son.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಥಿವ *pārthiva*, *s.* A Kshatriya. ಪಾರ್ಥಿವರಾಜ a king.
- A. C. ಪಾರ್ವ *pārva*, [ಪಾರ್ವ] *s.* A brahman. ಪಾರ್ವ a brahmany woman.
- S. ಪಾರ್ವಣ *pārvaṇa*, *s.* A particular funeral ceremony, at which double oblations are offered; three cakes to the father, paternal grandfather, and great grandfather; and three to the maternal grandfather, his father, and grandfather; and the crumbs of each sent to the remote ancestors in each line. 2. the cake itself.
- S. ಪಾರ್ವತಿ *pārvaṭi*, [laughter of the mountain] *s.* Pārvaṭi, the wife of Shiva. ಪಾರ್ವತಿ ನಂದನ, ಪಾರ್ವತಿ Kartikēya.

- S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *pārśva*, *s.* A side. 2. a part. 3. the body below the arm-pit. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ, ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ a person who is near one. ಬಲ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the right side. ಎಲ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the left side. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವಾ to speak in one's favour.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಷದ *pārśhada*, *s.* A spectator, a person present in a congregation or assembly.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *pārśhni*, *s.* The heel. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ ಗಾಳಿ an enemy in the rear.
- S. ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವೇಯ *pārśhneya*, *s.* A name of Vishnu.
- C. ಪಾರಿ *pārri*, *s.* Method, order.
- A. C. ಪಾರ್ರು *pāruru*, See ಪಾರು.
- T. B. ಪಾರ್ವಣ *pārvaṇa*, See ಪಾರ್ವಣ.
- S. ಪಾಲಕ *pālaka*, *s.* A cherisher, preserver, guardian, protector.
- D. ಪಾಲಕಿ *pālaki*, [ಪಾಳಕಿ] *s.* A palankeen. ಪಾಲಕಿ ಮದದನಿ a marriage procession with music, the young bride and bridegroom being carried in a palankeen. ಪಾಲಕಿ (ಮದದನಿ) the tenth stellar mansion, exhibiting the appearance of a palankeen pole.
- A. C. ಪಾಲಗಡಲು *pāla-gaḍalu*, *s.* The milk-sea. ಪಾಲಗಡಲು Lakshmi, born from the churning of the milk sea.
- S. ಪಾಲಗು *pālagu*, *s.* A mushroom.
- C. ಪಾಲಡೆ *pālade*, [ಪಾಲಕ] *s.* A child's feeding vessel.
- S. ಪಾಲನೆ *pālāne*, *s.* Cherishing, protecting, nourishing, nursing, preserving, taking care of. ಪಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish, cherish. ಪಾಲಿಸುವ a nourisher, protector, guardian. ಪಾಲಿಸು nourished.
- S. ಪಾಲಿ *pālī*, *s.* A rampart. 2. a line. 3. a bridge.
- C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, *s.* A share, portion, division or allotment. ಪಾಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಪಾಲಿಸು to divide into shares. ಪಾಲಿಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to share the price of an animal owned by one and reared by another. 2. to rear an animal on this condition. ಪಾಲಿ ನೆಲಕ್ಕು a farmer who shares with government in the produce of the land he cultivates. ಪಾಲಗಾರನು, ಪಾಲ್ಗಾರನು a partner, sharer. ಲಕ್ಕು ಪಾಲು, ಪಾಲನೆ ಪಾಲು, ಲಕ್ಕು ಪಾಲು, ಗುಣ ಪಾಲು the farmer's share of a crop. ರಾಜ ಪಾಲು the government or owner's share of a crop. ಪಾಲು ಕೊಡು to give a share or part. ಪಾಲು is sometimes



added to cardinal numbers for the purpose of forming multiplicative numbers; as, ಪಾಲು ಪಾಲು quadruple.

A. C. ಪಾಲು *pālu*, [ಪಾಲು] s. Milk.

C. ಪಾಲುತುತ್ತು, ಪಾಲ್ತುತ್ತು *pālu-tuttu*, *pāl-tuttu*, s. White vitriol or sulphate of zinc.

C. ಪಾಲುಮದ್ದಿಜೋಳ *pālu-madi-jōḷa*, s. A red variety of the great millet.

A. C. ಪಾಲುಮದ್ದಿ *pālumaddi*, s. A fragrant incense.

C. ಪಾಲುಮಾರು *pālumāru*, v. n. To be weary, indolent, to delay. ಪಾಲು ಮಾಡಿಕೆ delay, slowness, tardiness.

A. C. ಪಾಲಡಲು *pāl-gaḍalu*, s. The milk-sea. ಪಾಲ್ಗಡಲ ಕುವರಿ Lakshmi, sprung from the churning of the milk sea.

A. C. ಪಾಲ್ದಿನೆ *pāl-dene*, s. A tender or young ear of corn.

S. ಪಾವಕ *pāvaka*, s. Agni, the god of fire. 2. a saint or person purified by religious abstraction.

S. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ *pāvatiḡe*, s. A step or stair. ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to erect steps. ಭಾವಿಯ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ the steps of a tank. ಮನೆಯ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ the stairs of a house.

C. ಪಾವಡ, ಪಾವದೆ *pāvada*, *pāvade*, s. A cloth, garment, petticoat. 2. a tent or any halting place. ಪಾವಡ ಕಟ್ಟು to put on a petticoat.

S. ಪಾವನ *pāvana*, adj. Pure, purified. s. Purification. 2. penance. 3. water.

S. ಪಾವನಿ *pāvani*, [son of ಪವನ] s. Hanu-manta. 2. Bhīma.

D. ಪಾವಲೆ, ಪಾವಲಿ *pāvale*, *pāvāli*, s. The fourth part of a rupee.

C. ಪಾವನೆ *pāvase*, s. An aquatic plant so called.

A. C. ಪಾವಾಡಿಕನು *pāvāḍiganu*, [ಪಾವಾಡಿಕನು] s. A snake charmer.

C. ಪಾವು *pāvu*, [ಪಾವು] s. A serpent. 2. a quarter of any thing. 3. a weight equivalent to four seers. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಪಾವು a quarter of a [seer]. ಕಟ್ಟಾ ಪಾವು six rupees weight. ಆರ ಪಾವು three rupees weight.

T. B. ಪಾವುಗೆ *pāvuge*, [ಪಾವುಕಾ] s. Wooden shoes.

A. C. ಪಾವುದ *pāvuda*, See ಪಾವಕ.

S. ಪಾಕ *pāsha*, s. A fetter, chain, bond, tie; the string for fastening tame animals, or the net or noose for catching birds, &c. 2. in composition with words signifying hair, it denotes quantity; as, ಪಾಕ ಪಾಕ much or flowing hair; in composition with ಕೂಸು it denotes beauty; as, ಕೂಸು ಪಾಕ a handsome ear; in composition with ಕೆಳ and other words, it denotes depreciation; as, ಕೆಳ ಪಾಕ a shabby umbrella.

S. ಪಾಕಕ *pāshaka*, s. Dice.

G. ಪಾಶುಖೋರ, ಪಾಶುಗೂರ *pāshū-khōra*, *pāshū-gūra*, s. A cheat, fraudulent person, inveigler.

S. ಪಾಸಿ *pāshi*, s. Varuna, armed with a noose.

T. B. ಪಾಸಿಕೆ, ಪಾಸಿಗೆ *pāshike*, *pāshige*, [ಪಾಕಕ] s. Dice.

S. ಪಾಶುಪತ *pāshupata*, s. A Shīvite sect so called.

S. ಪಾಶುಪತಾಸ್ತ್ರ *pāshupatāstra*, s. A kind of arrow which has been charmed.

S. ಪಾಶುಪಾಲ್ಯ *pāshupāḷya*, s. The business of a grazer.

C. ಪಾಶೆ *pāshe*, s. An aquatic plant.

S. ಪಾಶ್ಚಾತ್ಯ *pāschātya*, adj. Western. s. A Turk.

S. ಪಾಪದಂತ *pāshanda*, s. The sect that denies the existence of god, or which regards self only as god. 2. heterodoxy, infidelity, scepticism. ಪಾಪದಂತ, ಪಾಪದಂತ a heretic, one who believes that he himself is god, &c. ದೇವತಾಪೂಜಾ one extremely devoted to his religion, a warm religionist.

S. ಪಾಶಾಣ *pāshāṇa*, s. A stone in general. 2. arsenic in its natural state; some native doctors enumerate 12, and others 32 varieties. ಪಾಶಾಣ ಕೆತ್ತನೆ, ಪಾಶಾಣ ಕೆಲಸ a mason's chisel. ಪಾಶಾಣ ಪ್ರಾಯ a dolt, block-head. ಪಾಶಾಣ್ಯ the state of a stone.

A. C. ಪಾಸತಿ *pāsati*, s. Likeness, correspondence, equality, proportion. ಪಾಸತಿಯಾಗದುದು not to be able, not to be adequate to, not to be equal to, in beauty, &c. ರಾಮನಿಗೆ ನೀನು ಸಮನಲ್ಲ ನೀನು you are not equal to Rāma.

C. ಪಾಸಾಣಿ *pāsāṇi*, s. An earthen vessel with a long mouth, a *kūju* or goglet.

A. C. ಪಾಸು *pāsu*, [ಪಾಸು] v. a. To spread out, diffuse, extend. *adj.* Fetid, stinking, bad.

A. C. ಪಾಸೆ *pāse*, s. A kind of grass.

T. B. ಪಾಳೆ *pāḷa*, [ಪಾಳು] s. The forehead.

C. ಪಾಳೆ *pāḷa*, s. A bar, lump, or mass of metal. 2. an ingot. ಸುಕ್ಕಿನ ಪಾಳೆ a large piece of iron attached to the native harrow. ಕೂಟಿನ ಪಾಳೆ iron attached to the sowing machine. ಚನ್ನದ ಪಾಳೆ an ingot of gold.

C. ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ *pāḷyē*, s. Spying, lurking, lying in wait, as a thief, &c. ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ ನೋಡು to lurk, spy. ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to trace, as a thief. ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ ಗಾಡು a spy, watcher.

S. ಪಾಳಯ *pāḷaya*, s. An army.

S. ಪಾಳಿ *pāḷi*, s. Row, range, line. 2. sport, fun, gaiety, hilarity. 3. the edge of a sword, knife, &c. 4. a mark, spot, stain. 5. the tip of the ear. 6. the haunch or hip. 7. the bank of a lake or reservoir.

S. ಪಾಳಿಕೆ *pāḷika*, s. The lobe of the ear.

A. C. ಪಾಳು *pālu*, [ಪಾಳು] s. Ruin, waste, desolation, destruction. ಪಾಳು ಮನೆ a house in ruins. ಪಾಳು ಮೊರೆ an unwashed face.

C. ಪಾಳೆ, ಪಾಳೆವು, ಪಾಳೆಯು *pāḷe*, *pāḷe-vu*, *pāḷeya*, s. See ಪಾಳೆಯ. 2. the country under a petty chieftain. 3. the suburbs of a city. ಪಾಳೆಗೂಡೆ a petty chieftain.

C. ಪಾಳೆಯ *pāḷeya*, s. A halting place.

A. C. ಪಾಳೇವು *pāḷēvu*, See ಪಾಳು.

A. C. ಪಾಳೇಗೂಡು *pāḷēgūḷa*, s. A dilapidated temple.

A. C. ಪಾಳೆನೆ *pāḷ-mane*, s. A house in ruins.

C. ಪಾಳ್ಯೆ *pāḷya*, See ಪಾಳೆಯ.

A. C. ಪಿಂಕುಳಿ *pinkuḷi*, s. Morose or harsh language.

S. ಪಿಂಗ *pinga*, s. A tawny colour.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗಡೆ *pinguḍe*, *adv.* Behind, in the rear.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗಲು *pingalu*, s. Eventide, evening.

S. ಪಿಂಕಳೆ *pingaḷa*, s. The fifty-first year of the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a tawny colour.

C. ಪಿಂಕಳು *pingaḷu*, s. a. To effect.

G. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ *pingāṇi*, s. China ware of any kind, as plates, cups, saucers, &c., but especially a plate. ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a China cup, mug, or basin.

S. ಪಿಂಗಾಕ್ಷ *pingāḷkṣha*, s. *Skīca*, with a tawny eye.

A. C. ಪಿಂಗು *pingu*, [ಪಿಂಗು] s. a. a. To retire, retreat, go back. 2. to be exhausted or soaked in. ಪಿಂಗದ without returning or retiring.

C. ಪಿಂಗು *pingu*, s. Green or unripe fruit.

S. ಪಿಂಘ *pinchha*, s. A peacock's tail.

S. ಪಿಂಜ *pinja*, s. Cotton. 2. turmeric. 3. killing.

S. ಪಿಂಜರ, ಪಿಂಜಲ *pinjara*, *pinjala*, s. A tawny or reddish yellow. *adj.* Tawny or reddish yellow.

A. C. ಪಿಂಜರಿ *pinjari*, s. Silver. ಪಿಂಜರಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ *Shā'a's* abode, a silver mountain.

C. ಪಿಂಜರಿಕ, ಪಿಂಜಲ *pinjariga*, *pinjala*, s. A kind of bird.

C. ಪಿಂಜರಿರೋಗ *pinjari-rōga*, s. A disease affecting cattle.

C. ಪಿಂಜಾರ *pinjāra*, s. A cotton beater. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ಪಾಳೆ the basket into which cotton is beaten. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a cotton beater's bow. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ನೂಲು a stout coarse kind of thread. ಪಿಂಜಾರ ಬಿತ್ತು the catgut string of a cotton beater's bow.

C. ಪಿಂಜೆ *pinji*, s. The outer part of a window or door-wall.

A. C. ಪಿಂಜು *pinju*, [ಪಿಂಜು] v. a. To hatchel, card, tease, pull out, as cotton. ಕರಳೆಯನ್ನು ಪಿಂಜು to hatchel cotton. ಉಣಿಯನ್ನು ಪಿಂಜು to hatchel wool.

S. ಪಿಂಜುಡ *pinjūḷa*, s. The wax of the ear.

C. ಪಿಂಜೆ *pinje*, s. The end of a cloth plaited or drawn together in folds. ಪಿಂಜೆ ಪಾಳೆ ರೋಗವನ್ನು ಪಿಂಜು to plait folds in and put on a lower cloth. ಪಿಂಜೆಯ ಪಾಳೆ the plaits of a cloth tucked in behind. ಮುಂಜೆ the front plaits of a cloth. ಹಿಂಜೆ the hind plaits of a cloth.

S. ಪಿಂಡ *pinḍa*, s. A lump, heap, cluster, quantity, or collection. 2. a ball, globe. 3. a mouthful, or a roundish lump of food, considered as equivalent to a mouthful. 4. an

oblation to deceased ancestors; as a ball or lump of meat or rice mixed up with milk, curds, flowers, &c. 5. a gift in honour of deceased relations. 6. the fetus or embryo, in the early period of gestation. ಪಿಂಡೋದಯ, ಪಿಂಡೋದ್ಭವ the formation of the fetus. ಪಿಂಡ ಬರಿದು the fetus to grow. ಪಿಂಡ ಪರುರು the fetus to move about. ಪಿಂಡಕ್ಕೆ ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಬರು the fetus to quicken. ಪಿಂಡಜ men and beasts, as born from the womb. ಪಿಂಡ ತಿನ್ನು, ಪಿಂಡ ಉಣ್ಣು to take a mouthful of food. ಪಿಂಡ ಬಿತ್ತು to cast part of the offering to the manes, into a river, for fish, &c., to eat. ಪಿಂಡಮಿ to place an offering for the manes before a company and worship it. ಪಿಂಡಾ ಹಾಕು to distribute part of it in alms.

೫. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತ *piṇḍīta*, *adj.* Perfect, well, correct. ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತಮಾಗಿ ಇರಿಸು, ಪಿಂಡಾಯಿತಮಾಗಿ ಎರಳ ಹೂಡು to cast an image in a proper state, or to do it nicely.

೬. ಪಿಂಡಿ *piṇḍi*, [ಪಿಂಡಿ] *s.* A bundle, parcel, burden. ಎತ್ತೆ ಪಿಂಡಿ a bundle of betel leaf. ಜವಳೆ ಪಿಂಡಿ a bundle of cloths. ಪಿಂಡಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up a parcel or bundle. ಪಿಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೂರು to lay a burden on an ox, cart, &c. ಪಿಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೂರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to carry a burden. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಇರಿಸು to let down a burden. ಪಿಂಡಿ ಬಿಚ್ಚು to open a parcel.

೭. ಪಿಂಡಿಕ *piṇḍika*, *s.* The nave of a wheel.

೮. ಪಿಂಡಿಬಿಜ್ಜಾರ *piṇḍi-kharjūra*, *s.* Dates in lumps.

೯. ಪಿಂಡು *piṇḍu*, [ಪಿಂಡು] *s.* Mass, collection, heap, accumulation, drove, herd. ಪಿಂಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be collected, accumulated, assembled.

೧೦. ಪಿಂಡೆ, ಪಿಂಡು, ಪಿಂಡೆ, ಪಿಂಡು *pinte*, *pintu*, *pinde*, *pindu*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently, behind. ೨. formerly, before. ಜಗತ್ತಯಳೆ ಪಿಂಡೆಂದು ಮಲ್ಲಿನಿರುತ್ತಿತ್ತುವನೂ they said it is wonderful, there never was the like in the universe before. ಪಿಂಡೆಗೆಯ್ದು to take back. ಪಿಂಡೆ the hind part. ಪಿಂಡೆ ಬರು to come behind, to follow. ಪಿಂಡೆಬರು which followed. ಪಿಂಡೆಬರು to stay behind; to remain, be left behind. ಪಿಂಡೆಬರು to leave behind. ಪಿಂಡೆ ಕಾಯ young or unripe fruit. ಪಿಂಡೆಬರು to shoot behind or after.

೧೧. ಪಿನ್ನೆ *pinne*, *s.* An earthen basin or dish.

೧೨. ಪಿಂಬಗಲು *pim-bagalu*, *s.* Eventide, evening.

೧೩. ಪಿಕ *pika*, *s.* The Indian cuckoo, *Cuculus*

*Indicus*. ಪಿಕ ಕೂಕು, ಪಿಕ ಸ್ವರ the note of the cuckoo.

೧೪. ಪಿಕಲೋಟಿ *pikall-gṛīta*, *s.* An idol car resembling the tower of a temple gateway.

೧೫. ಪಿಕವರ್ಧನ *pikavardhana*, *s.* A crow.

೧೬. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲು *pikilu*, *v. n.* To burst through undue tension. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a burst bag of corn. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲವಾಗಿ a jacket which has burst. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಲವು *v. a.* To burst.

೧೭. ಪಿಕ್ಕಟ *pikkaṭa*, *adj.* Overflowing, full or bursting from the increasing size of what is contained.

೧೮. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ *pikki*, *adj.* Weak, impotent. ೨. timid, diffident, cowardly. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ಗುರು a diffident disposition. ಪಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಪಿಕ್ಕಿಯವನು a weak man. ೩. a timid man.

೧೯. ಪಿಕ್ಕು *pikku*, [ಪಿಕ್ಕು] *v. a.* To separate, to put asunder. ೨. to pluck or gather, as flowers. ಪಿಕ್ಕು ಪಿಕ್ಕು to disentangle or separate the hair. ಪಿಕ್ಕು ಪಿಕ್ಕು to separate cotton.

೨೦. ಪಿಕ್ಕು *pikku*, *s.* Evasion, unintelligible deceptive speech. ೨. fault-finding.

೨೧. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಗ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಕ, ಪಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಕ *pikku-ṭiga*, *pikkuṭika*, *pikuṭika*, *s.* A kind of bird.

೨೨. ಪಿಕ್ಕುಲಿಕ್ಕಿ *pigulakki*, *s.* A small black bird with red feathers under the tail.

೨೩. ಪಿಕ್ಕುರು *piguru*, *s.* A kite or hawk.

೨೪. ಪಿಚ್ಚಂಡ *pichanḍa*, *s.* The belly. ಪಿಚ್ಚಂಡವು a pot-bellied man.

೨೫. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ *pichāḍi*, See ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ.

೨೬. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಣ *pichāṇa*, *s.* A bed. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾಣವು to lay out a bed.

೨೭. ಪಿಚ್ಚಾರಿಯವರು *pichāriyavaru*, *s.* Persons who quilt old rags and sell them.

೨೮. ಪಿಚ್ಚು, ಪಿಚ್ಚುತೊಳ್ಳೆ *pichu*, *pichu-tūḷa*, *s.* Cotton.

೨೯. ಪಿಚ್ಚುಕ *pichuka*, *s.* The plant *Vangueria spinosa*.

೩೦. ಪಿಚ್ಚುಮಂಡ *pichumanda*, *s.* The bend tree, *Melia azadirachta*.

೩೧. ಪಿಚ್ಚುಲ *pichula*, *s.* The tamarind tree.

೩೨. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆಟ್ಟಿ *pichchatta*, *s.* Lead. ೨. tin.

೩೩. ಪಿಚ್ಚೆವಣ *pichchatana*, *s.* Flesh.

- A. C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಪುಣೆಗ *picchkaruniga*, s. Nirruti, who eats flesh.
- A. C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಲಿಪು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಲಿಸು *picchchalipu*, *picchchalisu*, v. n. To shine or spread forth, as light or radiance.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ *picche*, adj. Foolish, delirious, mad. s. Insanity, madness. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ ಮನಸ್ಸು, ಬಿಚ್ಚೆಯವನು a foolish or mad man. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to become mad or deranged.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ ಕೆ *picchchike* s. The dung of sheep, rats, birds, &c.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕುಂಟೆಜಾತಿ *picchchukunté-jāti*, s. A class of mendicants.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ *picche*, s. The stone of some fruits. 2. a berry. 3. defect in measure or weight. adj. Foolish, mad, insane. ಪುಟಾಟು ಬಿಚ್ಚು a tamarind stone. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕೆರು a deficient sizer. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಅಳವ defective measure. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಅಳವ deficient weight. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಗೂರು, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮುಂಡು a weak or insane mind. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಅಟ a game resembling marbles. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಅಟ, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಅಟವು to throw marbles. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮನಸ್ಸು to become foolish.
- II. ಬಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ *picchhádi*, s. The hind part. ಬಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ ಪಗ್ಗ a horse's heel ropes. ಬಿಚ್ಚಾಡಿ ಪಗ್ಗ the strap of the heel rope which goes on the foot of a horse.
- S. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ *picchhechi*, s. The gum of the silk cotton tree. 2. the tail of a peacock. 3. a crest.
- S. ಬಿಚ್ಚೆ ತೆ *picchchhile*, s. The silk cotton tree.
- S. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *piṭa*, s. A basket for holding grain, a sort of granary made of bamboos or canes.
- S. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಕ *piṭaka*, s. A basket; a large basket or receptacle of basket work for keeping grain, &c. a granary. 2. a pimple. 3. a box, trunk, or chest.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಬಿಚ್ಚಿಗೊಣಗು *piṭi-piṭi-gonagu*, v. n. To mutter or grumble when dissatisfied or vexed. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾತು an incantation which is muttered. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಬಿಚ್ಚು the oozing of matter from a digested sore.
- T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *piṭtu*, [ಪಿಟ್ಟು] s. Meal, flour.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚುಬಿಚ್ಚುಗನಿಸಾಯು *piṭtu-piṭugane-sāyu*, v. n. To die without a struggle, as by lightning, &c.
- C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *piṭte*, adj. Forked, cloven, divided

- into two branches, shoots, &c. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಬೆರಳು a cloven finger. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮನಸ್ಸು a cloven mangoe.
- S. ಬಿಚ್ಚು, ಬಿಚ್ಚು *piṭhara*, *piṭhuri*, s. A pot or pan.
- A. C. ಬಿಡಿ *piḍi*, [ಪಿಡಿ] s. A female elephant. 2. the grasp. 3 a handle, haft, hilt. adj. Feminine. ಬಿಡಿಮನಸ್ಸು obstinate. ಬಿಡಿ, ಬಿಡಿಮನಸ್ಸು to take hold of, seize, hold.
- C. ಬಿಡಿಚೆ *piḍiche*, s. A handful.
- A. C. ಬಿಡುಗ *piḍuga*, s. A strong, powerful man.
- A. C. ಬಿಡುಗು *piḍugu*, s. A thunderbolt.
- C. ಬಿಣಿಯಾಲನುರ *piṇi-ālada-mara*, s. A variety of the banyan tree.
- A. C. ಬಿಣಿಲು *piṇilu*, s. A woman's long hair.
- S. ಬಿಣಿಯಾಕೆ *piṇyāka*, s. The caked sediment of seeds from which oil has been expressed.
- S. ಬಿಡುಮಹ *piṭmaha*, s. *Brumha*, the great progenitor. 2. one who originates a race.
- G. ಬಿಡುರಿ, ಬಿಡುಮರ *piṭiri*, *piturari*, s. Intrigue, plot, treason, deception.
- S. ಬಿಡು, ಬಿಡು, ಬಿಡು *piṭri*, *pitara*, *pita*, s. A father. 2. the manes, or the deceased and deified progenitors of mankind, inhabiting a peculiar region or heaven. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ a present made on the behalf of ancestors. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ a cemetery, a place where dead bodies are burned or buried. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ like a father. 2. a father's place. ಬಿಡು ದೇವತೆ a father's mother. 2. evening, twilight. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ endangering a father. ಬಿಡು ದೇವತೆ worship of the manes by oblations of water, food, &c. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ a paternal uncle. ಬಿಡು ದೇವತೆ, ಬಿಡು ದೇವತೆ a father's sister. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ, ಬಿಡು ದೇವ the day of the new moon, on which it rises invisibly, and on which offerings are made to the manes of ancestors.
- S. ಬಿಡು *piṭta*, s. Bile, the bilious humour. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ a plant adapted to remove bile, moon seed, *monisporium glabrum*. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ a bilious fever.
- D. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ *piṭṭalāṭa*, s. Cheating, wheedling, defrauding, dishonest dealing.
- S. ಬಿಡು ದೇವ, ಬಿಡು ದೇವ *piṭṭali*, *pittali*, [ಪಿಟ್ಟುಲಿ] s. Brass.

8. ಪಿತ್ರ *pitrya*, s. A father's elder brother.
8. ಪಿತ್ರಂತ *pitsanta*, s. A bird.
8. ಪಿಧಾನ *pidhana*, s. A sheath, cover, lid, wrapper.
8. ಪಿನ್ನ *pinaddha*, adj. Clothed, accoutred, dressed.
8. ಪಿನ್ಕಾಕ *pindka*, s. The bow of Shiva. ಪಿನ್ಕಾಕ Shiva.
8. ಪಿನ್ಕಾಕಿನಿ *pindkini*, s. The river Pennar, which rises near Nundydroog and flows into the sea near Nellore.
8. ಪಿಪತಿಷ್ಠತ್ತು *pipatishattu*, s. A bird.
8. ಪಿಪಾಸಿತ, ಪಿಪಾಸು *pipasita, pipasu*, a 'g. Thirsty. ಪಿಪಾಸು s. Thirst.
8. ಪಿಪಿಲಿಕೆ *pipilike*, s. A large black ant.
8. ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ *pippala*, s. The holy fig tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
8. ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *pippali*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಲಿ] s. Long pepper.
- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ *pippi*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪಿ] s. The pith of wood.
2. chewed sugar-cane.
- A. C. ಪಿಪ್ಪು *pippu*, [ಪಿಪ್ಪು] v. a. To hatchel, open, card, tease, or disentangle, as cotton, &c.
8. ಪಿಪ್ಪು *piplu*, s. A freckle, pock, mark.
- D. ಪಿರಂಗಿ *pirangi*, s. A great gun or cannon. 2. a Frank or European.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿ *piri*, [ಪಿರಿ] adj. Great, large. 2. old, ancient. 3. much. v. n. To separate one's self from another. 2. to become disjoined or separated into branches.
- C. ಪಿರಿಕಿ *piriki*, s. Dread, horror, terror. adj. Diffident, timid, modest. ಪಿರಿಕೆ diffidence, modesty, timidity.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿತಿನಿ *piritini*, s. A spirit, demon, devil, imp, hobgoblin. ಪಿರಿತಿನಿಯಾತ್ಮ, ಪಿರಿತಿನಿಯಾತ್ಮ Shiva, lord of the imps.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿವಪ್ಪಾಯು *piridappayu*, s. A great age.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿವು *piridu*, adj. Great, large, big, huge, important. ಪಿರಿವು an important affair.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿದುಣ್ಣವವ, ಪಿರಿದುಂಬುವವ *piridunnavava, piridumbutava*, s. A glutton, a great eater.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿಯು *piripiriyu*, v. a. To unstring, as beads.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿಮಕ್ಕ *piri-akka*, s. An elder sister.

- A. C. ಪಿರಿಯರು *piriyaru*, s. Elders, seniors, ancestors.
- C. ಪಿರಿಯಾಕೆ, ಪಿರಿಯಾಸೆ *piri-ashe, piri-ase*, s. Covetousness, avarice.
- A. C. ಪಿರಿವಿಡಿ *pirividi*, adv. In order, methodically.
- II. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ *piriyadi*, s. Complaint. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿವ a plaintiff. ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ ಮಾಡು to make a complaint.
- C. ಪಿರೈ *pirre*, s. The posterior. ಪಿರೈಗಳು the buttocks or posteriors.
- C. ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ *pilli, pille*, s. A silver ornament worn on the toes. ಗಿಲ್ಲ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ a silver ring worn on the little toe. ಪಿಲ್ಲ ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ a silver ring, with small bells, worn on the toe next to the little toe.
8. ಪಿಶಂಗ *pishanga*, s. A tawny colour. adj. Tawny.
8. ಪಿಶಾಚ *pishacha*, s. A demon, evil spirit, fiend, or malevolent being, always described as malignant. ಪಿಶಾಚ a female imp. 2. a person possessed. 3. a demon. ಪಿಶಾಚ ಪಿಶಾಚ a deceased brahman supposed to walk the earth in the form of a demon. ಪಿಶಾಚ ಪಿಶಾಚ a deceased Mussulman in the form of a sprite, and supposed to be the most tenacious in his attacks. ಪಿಶಾಚ ಪಿಶಾಚ an imp which tells its possessor where any thing desired is.
- C. ಪಿಶಿ *pishi*, s. The down or nap on the rough or wrong side of cloth. 2. a sliver on boards. 3. roughness on paper.
8. ಪಿಶಿಲ *pishila*, s. Flesh. ಪಿಶಿಲ a giant eating flesh.
8. ಪಿಶುನ *pishuna*, s. A tale-bearer, spy, informer. 2. a cruel or wicked man. ಪಿಶುನ, ಪಿಶುನ tale-bearing, mischief-making.
8. ಪಿಷ್ಟ *pishṭa*, s. The meal or flour of any thing that is ground. 2. lead. ಪಿಷ್ಟ a meal cake.
8. ಪಿಷ್ಟಚಕ್ರ *pishṭa-chakra*, s. A sort of round cake with a hole in the middle.
8. ಪಿಷ್ಟಪಚನ *pishṭapachana* s. A boiler, seethler, saucepan.
8. ಪಿಷ್ಟಾತಕ *pishṭātaka*, s. Perfumed powder for scenting rooms, garments, &c. especially the scented dust which the Hindus sprinkle over each other at the *holi* or Spring feast.

- A. C. ವಿಸುಕು *pisuku*, [ವಿಸುಕು] v. a. To squeeze or press with the hands, to *shampoo*.
- T. B. ವಿಸುಣ *pisuna*, [ವಿಸುಣ] s. An informer, tale-bearer, mischief-maker. 2. a miser.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಪು *pisupu*, v. n. To shine, be radiant. ವಿಸುಪು ವರನು a shining face.
- C. ವಿಸುರು *pisuru*, adj. Rough, not smooth or clear, as a liquid or powder. 2. sticky. ವಿಸುರಾಗರು, ವಿಸುರು ವಿಸುರಾಗರು to be rough or sticky.
- C. ವಿಸ್ತುಬೀಳು *pistu-bīlu*, v. n. To be quite exhausted. ವಿಸ್ತು ಬೀಳು ಹೊರು to carry till exhausted.
- C. ವಿಸ್ಸಿತೊಗಲು *pissi-tojalu*, s. The cuticle or outer skin.
- S. ವಿಕಿತ *pikita*, adj. Covered, hidden, concealed.
- C. ವಿಶ್ವವ್ಯಕ್ತಾಂಬಿತು *pīla-pīla-kannu-bi-ḍu*, v. n. To stare, glare.
- A. C. ವಿಳಲು *pīḷalu*, v. n. To let fall from the hand.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋವಿ, ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗೋವಿ *pillangū-ri*, *pillan-golavi*, s. A life.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲಪಿಸರಾಕಾಯಿ *pillapisara-kāi*, s. *Asparagus racemosus*.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲದರಿ *pillāri*, s. Gaṇeśha, the god of difficulties.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲ, ವಿಲ್ಲೆ, ವಿಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಸಿಕೆ *pilli*, *pille*, *pille-pisike*, s. A child. ವಿಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a babe. ವಿಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a female child. ವಿಲ್ಲೆ ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ a male child.
- A. C. ವಿಲ್ಲು *pillu*, s. Flesh.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲೇಕಾಯಿ *pillē-kāi*, s. Rafters of a pent roof joined at equilateral triangles.
- C. ವಿಲ್ಲೇಜುಟ್ಟು *pillē-juttu*, s. A small lock of hair either before or behind the long lock left on the crown of the head of males.
- II. ವೀಕದಾನಿ *pikadāni*, s. A spittoon.
- C. ವೀಕು, ವೀಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *pīku*, *piki-kollu*, v. a. To pluck up, root up, eradicate; to wrest out of another's hands. 2. to turn out of a situation or employment. ವೀಕುಬಾಟ, ವೀಕುಟ wrangling, trouble, difficulty. ವೀಕುಡು to wrangle, quarrel.
- C. ವೀಚು, ವೀಚು *pīchu*, *pīju*, s. The string.

- or fibrous part of plants and fruits. 2. *coir*.
3. the villous or wrong side of cloth. ವೀಚು ವನವು a stringy mango. ವೀಚುಗಲು to be stringy or fibrous. ವೀಚು ಗೂಳಿ a syringe.
- S. ವೀತ *pīṭha*, s. A seat, chair, stool. 2. a throne. 3. the seat of a religious student, made properly of *cusa* grass. 4. the seat or residence of a superior spiritual guide, *guru*, or bishop.
- S. ವೀತಮರ್ದನ, ವೀತಮರ್ದನ *pīṭha-mar-dana*, *pīṭha-marda*, s. A man described as being peculiarly attached to the class of women denominated ವೀತಿನಿ. 2. a catamite.
- S. ವೀತಿ *pīṭhi*, s. A large throne.
- S. ವೀತಿಕೆ *pīṭhike*, T. B. ವೀತಿಕೆ *pīṭhike*, s. A preface, preamble. ವೀತಿಕೆ ಓದು to read the preamble. ವೀತಿಕೆ ಬರೆಯು to write a preface.
- II. ವೀಡಿ *pīḍi*, s. Generation. ಮೂರು ವೀಡಿ ಗುರು three generations. ವೀಡಿ ವೀಡಿಯವನು, ವೀಡಿ ವೀಡಿ in lineal descent, from generation to generation.
- S. ವೀಡೆ, ವೀಡನ *pīḍe*, *pīḍana*, s. Vexation, pain, suffering, anguish. ವೀಡು to tease, importune, vex, torment. ವೀಡು vexed, teased, annoyed. ವೀಡು the act of teasing. ವೀಡು ಹೆಚ್ಚು to be in anguish or pain. ವೀಡು ಹೊಳು to be relieved of pain.
- S. ವೀತ *pīta*, s. Yellow, the colour. 2. *part*. Drunk. ವೀತಾಂಬರ a yellow cloth. ವೀತಾಂಬರ ವಾತು *Krishna*, wearing such a garment.
- S. ವೀತದಾರು, ವೀತದರು *pīta-dāru*, *pīta-dru*, s. A sort of pine.
- S. ವೀತನ *pīṭana*, s. The hog plum, *Spondias mangifera*.
- S. ವೀತಲೋಕ *pīta-lōka*, s. Yellow brass, queen's metal, or a mixed metal resembling gold.
- S. ವೀತವನವು *pīta-vāṇasaṇu*, s. A yellow garment. 2. *Krishna*, as wearing one.
- S. ವೀತಿ *pīti*, s. A horse.
- S. ವೀನ *pīna*, adj. Fat, bulky, corpulent. 2. broad, wide, large.
- S. ವೀನಸ *pīnasa*, s. A cough or catarrh. 2. a cold affecting the nose.
- C. ವೀನಸವು *pīnasa-pūvu*, s. The poly-pus in the nose.

- T. B. ಪೀನಿವಿ *pīnisi*, See ಪೀನವ.
8. ಪೀನೋದ್ಧಿ *pīnōdhi*, s. A cow with a full and distended udder.
11. ಪೀಪೆ, ಪೀಪಾಯಿ *pīpe, pīpāi*, s. A cask or vessel.
8. ಪೀಯೂಷ *pīyūṣha*, s. Ambrosia, nectar, the food of the gods.
- A. C. ಪೀರು *pīru*, [ಪೀರು] v. a. To suck in, drink in, as the earth does water, &c.
- A. C. ಪೀಚು *pīrchu*, v. a. To draw or suck in.
- C. ಪೀಲದೇವರು, ಪೀಲು *pīrla-dēvaru, pīrlu*, s. An image in the form of a hand, worshipped by Musulmans at the *Mohurum*.
- C. ಪೀಲಮರ *pīrla-mara*, s. The *guava* tree.
- C. ಪೀಲಿ *pīli*, s. Casting lots. ಪೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to cast lots. 2. a peacock, a peacock's feather. 3. a cat. ಪೀಲಿ ಪಕ್ಕಿ an umbrella of peacock's feathers. ಪೀಲಿ ಗಣ್ಣು s. A cat's eye. 2. the eyes or stars in a peacock's tail.
8. ಪೀಲು *pīlu*, s. A tree so called. 2. an elephant.
8. ಪೀಲುಪರ್ಣಿ *pīlu-parṇi*, s. A plant so termed.
8. ಪೀಮರ *pīvara*, adj. Fat, large. ಪೀಮರ ಕ್ಷು a cow with a large and distended udder.
- C. ಪೀಸು *pīsu*, s. The fibres or villi of plants, fruits, cloth, &c. ಪೆಪ್ಪರ ಪೀಸು the down or nap on the wrong side of cloth. ಪಕ್ಕಿನ ಪೀಸು the fibres or strings in some fruits, as mangoes, or on the shells, as of some coconuts. ಪೀಸು ಪೀರಾಕು to be villous, fibrous, or stringy.
8. ಪೀಳಿಕೆ *pīḷaka*, s. The large black ant.
- A. C. ಪೀಳಿಗೆ *pīḷige*, s. Lineage, generation, line of descent. ಪೀಳಿಗೆ a descendant.
8. ಪೊಂಬು *punkkha*, s. The concave end of an arrow that rests on the string. 2. the feathered part of an arrow. ಪುಂಬು ಪುಂಬು arrow upon arrow.
8. ಪುಂಬಿಭೂತ *punkhi-bhūta*, adj. Cramped, crowded, thickset.
8. ಪುಂಕವ *pungava*, adj. (in comp.) Excellent, preeminent. s. An ox. ಮುಖ ಪುಂಕವ the chief of sages. ರಾಜ ಪುಂಕವ the most celebrated of kings.

8. ಪುಂಜ *punjā*, s. A heap, quantity, collection. ಪುಂಜ, ಪುಂಜೊಳ್ಳು, ಪುಂಜು to amass, collect, unit.
- C. ಪುಂಜ *punjā*, adj. Stout, robust, hale. ಪುಂಜಾರ ಮೈ a stout body. ಪುಂಜವನು a hale or robust man. ಪುಂಜಾರು to be stout or robust.
- A. C. ಪುಂಜು *pūnju*, [ಪುಂಜ] s. A cock.
- C. ಪುಂಡೆ, ಪುಂಡು *pundā, punḍu*, adj. Mischievous; quarrelsome, wicked. ಪುಂಡರ a fornicator, adulterer, a licentious, depraved and wicked character. ಪುಂಡರಾ an adulteress. ಪುಂಡರವ, ಪುಂಡರವ mischievousness, wickedness. ಪುಂಡರವ ಮಾಡು to do mischief. ಪುಂಡರವ ಬಿಡು to reform, abandon bad habits.
8. ಪುಂಡರೀಕ *pundarika*, s. A white lotus. 2. the elephant of the south east quarter. 3. a tiger, leopard. 4. a white umbrella, one of the insignia of royalty. ಪುಂಡರೀಕಪಕ್ಷ, ಪುಂಡರೀಕಪಕ್ಷನು a name of *Vishnu*, whose eyes are compared to the white lotus.
- C. ಪುಂಡಿ *pundi*, s. The name of a plant, of which the leaves are used in *curry*, and the stalks reduced to a coarse fibre, or hemp, of which sackcloth or *gunny* is made. ಪುಂಡಿ ಬೀಜ the seeds of it, used with *curry* and also mixed with some other seeds to make oil. ಪುಂಡಿ ಹಣ್ಣು the leaves of it, used as a vegetable. ಪುಂಡಿ ನಾರು the fibres of it, used as hemp. ಪುಂಡಿ ನುರಿಕೆ, ಪುಂಡಿ ನುರಿ a small cord made of it.
- C. ಪುಂಡುಮಾತು *pundū-mātu*, s. An obscene, filthy speech, a falsehood, lie.
8. ಪುಂಡ್ರ, ಪುಂಡ್ರಕ *pundra, pundruka*, s. A horizontal mark made on the forehead with ashes, &c. 2. a red variety of the common sugarcane. ತ್ರಿ ಪುಂಡ್ರ a triple horizontal mark on the forehead made with ashes. ತ್ರಿ ಪುಂಡ್ರ ವಾರಿ a person wearing such a sectarian mark. ಉರ್ಧ್ವ ಪುಂಡ್ರ the perpendicular sectarian marks.
8. ಪುಂಡ್ರಕಧ್ವನಿ *pundraka-dhwani*, s. The younger *Pāṇdu* prince's conch.
8. ಪುಂಡ್ರೇಕ್ಷು *pundrēkṣhu*, s. White sugarcane. ಪುಂಡ್ರೇಕ್ಷು ಕೊಡಕು *Kāma*, having a bow made of the white sugarcane.
- A. C. ಪುಂಣಿವೆ *punṇive*, [ಪುಂನಿವೆ] s. Full moon.
8. ಪುಂನಾಗ *punnāga*, See ಪುನ್ನಾಗ.
8. ಪುಂನಾಗತೋರಿ, ಪುಂನಾಗವರಾಜಿ *pun-*

*nāga-tōḍi, punndga-varḍi, s.* The name of a tune.

8. ಪುಂಭಾವ *pum-bhāva, s.* The nature of man. ಪುಂಭಾವ ತಿಳಿಯು to be acquainted with the nature of man.

9. ಪುಂಶ್ಚಲಿ *pumshchali, s.* A harlot or unchaste woman.

10. ಪುಂಸ *pumsa, s.* A man, manhood, virility.

11. ಪುಂಸವನ *pumsavana, s.* The first of the essential ceremonies of Hindu initiation; a religious and domestic festival, held on the mother's quickening.

12. ಪುಂಸ್ತ್ವ *pumstwa, s.* Manhood, virility. ಪುಂಸ್ತ್ವವರನು a superior or very excellent man.

13. ಪುಕ್ಕಾ, ಪುಕ್ಕಾಳಿ *pukali, pukuli, s.* The anus.

14. ಪುಕಾರ, ಪುಕಾರು, ಪುಕಾರಾ, ಪುಕಾರ *pukāra, pukāru, pukārā, pukār, s.* Rumour, report, alarm, a loud noise. ಪುಕಾರ ಲೈದು, ಪುಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to excite an alarm, raise an uproar.

15. ಪುಕ್ಕು *pukka, s.* An anvil. 2. a tail.

16. ಪುಕ್ಕು, ಪುಕ್ಕನು *pukka, pukkunu, s.* A timid, diffident man. 2. a coward.

17. ಪುಕ್ಕಟಿ, ಪುಕಟಿ, ಪುಕನೆ *pukkate, pugate, pugase, adv.* For nothing, without any object in view, *gratis.* *adj.* False, untrue. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ, ಪುಕಟೆ apocryphal scriptures. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ ಮಾಡು a falsehood. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ ಹೋಗು to come for nothing. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ ಹೋಗು to go for nothing. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ ಮೂಳೆ a cheap harlot. ಪುಕ್ಕಟೆ ಬಾಯಿ a liar.

18. ಪುಕ್ಕಲು *pukkalu, s.* Cowardice, timidity. ಪುಕ್ಕಲಾಗಿ cowardly. ಪುಕ್ಕಲಾಗಿಯೆ to behave cowardly.

19. ಪುಕ್ಕಲೈಸು *pukkalaisu, v. a.* To gargle, rinse the mouth. ಪುಕ್ಕಲೈಸು ಉರುಗು to gargle and spit out.

20. ಪುಕ್ಕು *pukku, s.* Fear, timidity, cowardice. 2. *pubentum muliebri.* 3. *part. of ಪುರು,* Having entered. ಪುಕ್ಕುಳು a coward.

21. ಪುಗಿಲು *pugilu, v. n.* To catch fire.

22. ಪುಗಿವರ *pugivara, s.* Ablution, bathing.

A. C. ಪುಗಿಸು *pugisu, v. caus.* of ಪುರು, To make enter.

A. C. ಪುಗು *pugu, [ಪುಗು] v. a. & n.* To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter, to work or labour in any undertaking or enterprise.

C. ಪುಗುದಿ *pugudi, s.* Moving in the sitting posture, as children. ಪುಗುದಿ ಹಾಕು to move so.

A. C. ಪುಗುತರು *pugutaru, v. a.* To enter, to go in to an assembly, &c. ಪುಗು ತಂದು having entered.

A. C. ಪುಗುಲಕ್ಕಿ *pugulakki, s.* A wild cock, *Phasianus gallus.*

A. C. ಪುಗುಲು *pugulu, s.* The note of the cuckoo.

C. ಪುಗುಲಿ, ಪುಗುಲಿ *puguli, pugali, s.* The anus. ಪುಗುಲಿ ಮೊಳೆ a pain in the anus. ಪುಗುಲಿ ಉರಿ, ಪುಗುಲಿ ನವೆ an irritation of the anus. ಪುಗುಲಿ ಹವೆ a catamite passive. ಪುಗುಲಿ ಹವೆ a catamite active.

C. ಪುಗುಲಿಯನು *puggālanu, s.* A vain, arrogant man.

A. C. ಪುಗ್ಗಿ *puggi, [ಪುಗ್ಗಿ] s.* Boiled rice, doll, &c.

C. ಪುಚುಕು *puchuku, s.* *Pubendum muliebri.* 2. the force with which any thing is spit from the mouth. ಪುಚುಕು ಪುಚುಕು ಉರುಗು to spit out with force or frequency.

T. B. ಪುಚುಕು *puchcha, See ಪುಚು.*

A. C. ಪುಚುಕು ವನಿ, ಪುಚುಕು ಪುಚುಕು *puchchavani, puchcharana, s.* Examination, trial.

C. ಪುಚುಕು, ಪುಚುಕು *puchchali, puchchali, s.* Mischief, evil, ruin. ಪುಚುಕು ಮಾಡು to ruin, spoil.

C. ಪುಚುಕು *puchchi, s.* *Pubendum muliebri.*

8. ಪುಚುಕು *puchchha, s.* A tail, the tail or hinder part. ಪುಚುಕು the tip of the tail. ಪುಚುಕು a scorpion, having poison in its tail. ಪುಚುಕು ತಂದು, ಪುಚುಕು ತಂದು to pluck a fowl, &c.

9. ಪುಟ *pufa, s.* A folding or doubling of any thing so as to form a cup or concavity. ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the hands joined as in supplication, or forming a cup. 2. a pair; as ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the ears, ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the eyes, ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the nostrils, ಪುಟ ಪುಟ the lips. 3. the roundness or concavity of a horse's hoof. 4. a page of a book; the margin or blank space left on a



page. ಪಟ್ಟು the six vacant spaces left on a written cadjan leaf. 5. the eye-lid. 6. leaping, springing, bouncing. ಪುಟ ಚುರು, ಪುಟದ ಚುರು a bouncing ball. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಪುಟ leaping like a fish, either in pain or in a pantomime. ಮುಂಡಾಳ ಪುಟ leaping like a frog. 7. a layer, as of mud, or bricks and mortar on a wall. 8. a place. 9. the purifying or calcining of metals by fire. 10. the burying of medicine in the earth, &c. and under fire, so as to improve its quality; as, ಛೇದನ ಪುಟ putting plates of gold in a fire to improve their colour. ಛೇದನ ಪುಟ medicine covered with fire. ಛೇದನ ಪುಟ calcining metals. ಪುಟವು, ಪುಟಾ ಹಾಳು to wheel medicaments and metals in fire. ಛೇದನ ಪುಟ wheeling in fire. ಛೇದನ ಪುಟ wheeling in the earth. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುಟ exposing medicaments to the sun. 2. velvet. ಪುಟ *adj.* Fat, stout.

C. ಪುಟಗೊಳಿ *puṭagōshi*, *s.* The cloth covering the privities.

S. ಪುಟಭೇದನ *puṭa-bhēdana*, *s.* A city or town.

C. ಪುಟಮರಿನು *puṭamarisu*, *v. n.* To break out again, as a sore which appeared healed. ಪುಟಮರಿನು ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore which has broken out afresh.

C. ಪುಟಹಾರಿಸು, ಪುಟಾರಿಸು, ಪುಟಾರಿಸು *puṭa-hārisu*, *puṭārisu*, *puṭhārisu*, *v. a.* To bounce or make rebound, as a ball.

H. ಪುಟಾಣಿ, ಪುಟಾಣಿ *puṭāṇi*, *puṭhāṇi*, Fried chick-pea. 2. Bengal horse gram. 3. fried gram in general. ಪುಟಾಣಿ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried Bengal horse gram. ಪುಟಾಣಿ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried citysus cadjan. ಪುಟಾಣಿ ಪುಟಾಣಿ fried green gram.

C. ಪುಟಾರು, ಪುಟಾರಿಹೋಗು *puṭāru*, *puṭāri-hōgu*, *v. n.* To bounce, bound, spring.

S. ಪುಟಾಕ್ಷರ *puṭākṣara*, *s.* A marginal reference or note. 2. the heading of a page.

S. ಪುಟಿ, ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭi*, *puṭike*, *s.* A cup or concavity made of a leaf folded or doubled, or by the two hands joined. ಪುಟಿ ಪುಟಿ the hands joined so as to receive any thing. ಪುಟಿ ಪುಟಿ a cup made of a folded leaf.

C. ಪುಟಿಕೆ *puṭike*, *s.* A small basket.

T. B. ಪುಟಿತ *puṭita*, [ಪುಟಿತ] *adj.* Opened, expanded.

C. ಪುಟುಚೂರ್ಣ *puṭu-chūrṇa*, *s.* Fine dust or powder.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟ *puṭṭa*, *adj.* Small, little, diminutive. *s.* *puṭendum muliobre*. 1. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಪುಟ್ಟ a stranger's child. 2. the black cuckoo. ಪುಟ್ಟ ವನು, ಪುಟ್ಟವನು a dwarf, a diminutive person. ಪುಟ್ಟಾಳ a female dwarf, a little woman.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ *puṭṭi*, *s.* A small round basket, used by gardeners, bricklayers, &c.

A. C. ಪುಟ್ಟು *puṭṭu*, [ಪುಟ್ಟು] *v. n.* To be born or produced; to arise, issue, spring from. ಪುಟ್ಟು to cause to be born, originate. ಪುಟ್ಟು ಪುಟ್ಟು originating, being born. ಪುಟ್ಟು ಪುಟ್ಟು one unborn.

C. ಪುಟ್ಟುರಾಜದನ್ನೆಲ್ಲ *puṭṭu-rājada-nellu*, *s.* A kind of *paddy*.

T. B. ಪುರ *puṭha*, [ಪುರ] *s.* Purifying or raising the colour of metals by fire. 2. burying of medicine in the earth or under fire to improve it.

C. ಪುಡಿ *puḍi*, *s.* Powder, pollen, dust. ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ to reduce to powder. ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ, ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ to be pulverized. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ all the army was reduced to powder, what shall I say? ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ a state of powder or dust. ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ to roll in the dust. ಪುಡಿ ಗಾಳಿ dust and wind together. ಪುಡಿ ಗಾಳಿ ಸೂರು dust and wind to blow together. ಪುಡಿ ಪುಡಿ straw in pieces. ಪುಡಿ ಸೂರು to pass any powder through a sieve or fine cloth.

A. C. ಪುಡಿಪುಡಿ *puḍipucheḥa*, *s.* Doubt, hesitation, suspicion.

A. C. ಪುಡುಕು, ಪುಡುಕು *puḍuku*, *puḍunku*, [ಪುಡುಕು] *v. a.* To seek, search for, feel about with the hand, clutch, as at the point of death. ಪುಡುಕು this clutching.

C. ಪುಡುಕರಿಸು *puḍukarisu*, *v. n.* To move about the eyes rapidly, as when something is in them.

C. ಪುಣಕು *puṇaku*, *v. a.* To rub a cloth on a stone after dipping it in water, in order to get out the dirt. 2. to work about the eyes, when something is in them. 3. to squeeze, pinch, as the chin, cheek, &c. in affection.

A. C. ಪುಣಬು *puṇabu*, *s.* An arrow.

A. C. ಪುಣಿಕೆ *puṇiche*, [ಪುಣಿಕೆ] *s.* The tamarind.

- A. C. పుణుగూ *punugu*, *s.* Civet.
- A. C. పుణ్ణు *punnu*, *v. n.* To increase, abound.
8. పుణ్య *punya*, *s.* Merit, desert of religious acts, usually such as are performed in one state of existence, and rewarded in a future transmigration; merit of an ancestor rewarded in his descendants; merit in general; virtue, as opposed to sin. 2. a good action. 3. purity, purification. *adj.* Virtuous, good, pure, righteous, excellent. పుణ్యము *a* virtuous deed. పుణ్య కాయ *a* meritorious act. పుణ్య గృహం *a* wedded wife. పుణ్య సూర *an* excellent disposition. పుణ్య భూమి, పుణ్య భూ *the* holy land of the Hindus or the central part of Asia, bounded on the north by the *Himalaya*, on the south by the *Vindhya* mountains, and on the east and west by the sea. పుణ్య క్షేత్ర *a* sacred place of pilgrimage. పుణ్య లోక *heaven*. పుణ్య జీవి, పుణ్య వంశము, పుణ్య రోహి, పుణ్య కలిరే, పుణ్యశ్లో, పుణ్య మూర్తి *a* virtuous, meritorious, excellent, or blessed man. పుణ్య తీర్థ *a* sacred river visited by pilgrims. పుణ్యక్షేత్రము *not* equal in merit. పుణ్య వత్ *good* fortune. పొందిన పుణ్యశ్లో ఫలమే పొత్తి తోందిన భావగో జలమే పొత్తి *reward is the proof of merit, the water is proof of the well that is dug*. నిన్న పుణ్యశ్లోగో ఇట్లు, నిన్న పుణ్యశ్లో పరి ఇట్లు, నిన్న పుణ్యశ్లో సమానవిట్లు, నిన్న పుణ్యశ్లో పురుషిట్లు *your* virtue is unequalled or unrivalled. పుణ్య పాద నేర మాదు *to* persevere in the pursuit of merit. పుణ్య స్థల *a* sacred or blessed place. పుణ్య పాదగో *virtuous* or meritorious conduct. పుణ్యోదయ *the* birth of blessedness. 2. a blessed birth. 3. the appearance of the reward of merit.
8. పుణ్యజన *punyajana*, *s.* A fiend, goblin, giant. 2. a *Taksha* or divine being attendant on *Kubera*, the god of wealth. 3. a pious or virtuous man. 4. *Nirriti*, the guardian of the south west quarter. పుణ్య జనార్థుర *Kubera*.
8. పుణ్యశ్లోక *punya-shloka*, *s.* Nala, the celebrated one.
8. పుణ్యధా *punyadha*, *s.* Purifying. పుణ్యధావాత *a* purifying a house, &c. after an accouchement, &c. 2. purifying a whole assembly by sprinkling them with water.
- T. B. పుత్తడి, పుత్తణి, పుత్తళి, పుత్తడిగొంబే *puttadi, puttani, puttali, putta-*

- di-gombe*, [పుత్తళి] *s.* An image, a puppet, not an idol.
- A. C. పుత్త *puttu*, [పుత్త] *s.* An ant-hill. 2. a snake's hole.
8. పుత్ర *putra*, *s.* A son. పుత్ర స్వీకార *adoption*. పుత్ర సంహార *a* adopted son. పుత్రవతి *a* woman who has children. పుత్రవంశ *a* an who has children. పుత్రవతియగు *to* have children. పుత్ర సంహార *having* a family. పుత్ర కామిచ్చి, యగు, పుత్ర కామ్యార్థుర *a* sacrifice made to obtain children. పుత్రి, పుత్రిక *a* daughter. 2. a doll or image. పుత్రికజన్మవర సుఖ *the* joyful news of a son's birth. The twelve objects of filiation mentioned in Hindu law are, బిరద పుత్ర *son* of a married wife; పుత్రికాపుత్ర *an* adopted daughter's son, or a daughter made heiress; క్షేత్రజ *a* son by another man, with the consent of a childless father; గూఢజ *an* adulterine; కానిజ *a* son born before marriage; పానభూత *a* son by second marriage; దత్త *an* adopted son; క్రియ *a* purchased son. స్వయం దత్త *a* volunteer son; పర్యాయజ *son* of a woman pregnant at the time of marriage; ల పవిత్ర *a* son rejected by his natural parents and adopted by a stranger; పానభూత *a* son born from a slave.
- T. B. పుత్తళి *putthali*, [పుత్తళి] *s.* Any image, puppet, doll, not an idol.
- A. C. పుది *pudi*, *s.* A door-frame. *v. a.* To cover, conceal, bury.
- A. C. పుదు *pudu*, *v. n.* To be born, spring up, arise.
- A. C. పుదుగు, పుదుగిగొల్లు *pudugu, pudugi-gollu*, *v. a.* To cover, as a hen her chickens under her wings. 2. to hide, conceal. పుదుగుని తొల్లు *to* get hid. పుదుగుర మాట *a* concealed, mischievous design. పుదుమాటలు *ruling* so as to keep one's counsels to one's self.
- C. పుదుగు *pudugu*, [పుదుగు] *s.* Partnership, joint concern, as in trade, farming, &c.
- A. C. పుదువు *puduvu*, See last word.
8. పుద్గల *pudgala*, *s.* The body. 2. the soul. *adj.* Of a handsome form or figure, beautiful.
8. పునః, పునశ్చ, పునరపి *punaha, punashcha, punarapi*, *adv.* Again, once more. పునజన్మ *being* born again, regenera-

tion, metempsychosis or the transmigration of the soul. ಪುನರ್ವರ್ತನ the repetition of a visit, the renewal of a vision. ಪುನರ್ವರ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ marrying a second time. ಪುನರ್ವಿಶ್ವೇಷ್ಠೆ engaging a second time in a course of religious austerities. ಪುನರ್ವನಿ a person, once rich, recovered from depressed circumstances. ಪುನಃ ಪುನಃ again and again.

- A. G. ಪುನಪು *punapu*, s. An appointed or fixed place of meeting.
8. ಪುನರಂಗಮನ *punar-āgamana*, s. Returning.
9. ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ *punar-ukti*, s. Repetition.
10. ಪುನರ್ನವೆ *punar-nave*, s. The hog-weed. 2. a finger-nail
11. ಪುನರ್ಭೂ *punarbhū*, s. A virgin widow re-married.
12. ಪುನರ್ವಸು *punarvasu*, s. The seventh of the lunar mansions.
13. ಪುನಸ್ಕರಣೆ *punashcharane*, s. Repetition of mystic formulas or incantations.
14. ಪುನಸ್ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *punas-samskāra*, s. Repetition of any essential ceremony, as a ಪುನಸ್ಕಾರ that has been faulty, a funeral for one that, from any cause, has been buried or burned without rites, re-investing a brahman with the sacred thread, after having violated caste.
- D. ಪುನಮ *punaka*, s. The city Poona, the former capital of the *Peishwa*, in the *Mahratta* states. 2. See ಪುನ.
- T. B. ಪುನೀತ *punīta*, [ಪುನೀತ] *adj.* Free from sin, innocent, purified. ಪುನೀತನು ವನಮು to purify, justify. ಪುನೀತನು a justified man.
- A. C. ಪುನುಗು *punugu*, s. Civet. ಪುನುಗಿನ ಕೆಳಗೆ, ಪುನುಗಿನ ಕೆಳಗೆ, the civet cat. ಪುನುಗು ರಾಜನ ಸೆಳೆಗೆ a variety of *paddy* so called.
8. ಪುನಾಧನ *punnāga*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*. 2. a male elephant. 3. a male serpent. 4. a chief, a pre-eminent man.
- T. B. ಪುಪ್ಪ *puppa*, [ಪುಪ್ಪ] s. A flower.
- C. ಪುಪ್ಪಿ, ಪುಪ್ಪೆ *puppi*, *puppe*, s. Rottenness, decay. ಪುಪ್ಪಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to be rotten. ಪುಪ್ಪಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು an insect found in rotten timber. ಪುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ rotten wood.
- A. C. ಪುಪ್ಪುಡಿ *pup-puḍi*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers.

A. C. ಪುಬ್ಬು *pubbu*, [ಪುಬ್ಬು] s. A flower. 2. [ಪುಬ್ಬು] the eye-brow.

8. ಪುಬ್ಬೆ *pubbe*, s. The eleventh of the lunar mansions. ಪುಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ a rainy season.

A. C. ಪುಯ್ಯಲು, ಪುಯ್ಲು, ಪುಯಿಲು *pu-yyalu*, *puylu*, *puyilu*, s. A cry, bawl. 2. war, battle. ಪುಯ್ಲಿಲು to cry, howl, bawl. ಪುಯ್ಲಿಲನು ವಿರೋಧಿ the enemy who was defeated in battle.

A. C. ಪುರ *pura*, s. A rivulet or lake. 2. an inflammation.

8. ಪುರ *pura*, s. A city. 2. the body. 3. a house or any receptacle. ಪುರವ್ವಾರ a city gate. ಪುರಜನ citizens.

9. ಪುರಜನ *puranjana*, s. A king so called.

10. ಪುರಜಯ *puranjaya*, s. The proper name of a king, the third of the race of the sun. 2. *Shiva*. 3. *Indra*.

C. ಪುರಂತರ *purantara*, s. A dance of the *linga* people going in procession with an idol. ಪುರಂತರ ಕಾನಿಯು to dance thus.

8. ಪುರಂದರ *purandara*, s. A name of *Indra*.

9. ಪುರಂಧಿ *purandhri*, s. A woman, whose husband and children are alive. 2. a faithful, chaste woman.

C. ಪುರಸ್ಕೆಯವ *pura-geiyava*, s. A left-handed man.

8. ಪುರಧ್ವಂಸಿ, ಪುರಕಾಸನ, ಪುರಹರ, ಪುರಾಂತಕ *pura-dhwamsi*, *pura-shāsana*, *pura-hara*, *purāntaka*, s. *Shiva*, who destroyed three cities of the giants.

H. ಪುರಸತ್ತು *purasattu*, s. Leisure, opportunity, occasion, time, relief, rest.

8. ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ *puraskāra*, s. Reverence, honor. ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು to place foremost, honor, exalt. ಪುರಸ್ಕೃತ revered, adored, honored, worshipped. 2. placed in front, first, foremost in rank, as God. 3. distressed or harrassed by an enemy. 4. facing and contending with an enemy. 5. accused, calumniated. 6. sprinkled with holy water, initiated, anointed. 7. promised, agreed.

9. ಪುರಸ್ಸರ *purassara*, *adv.* Before, in front.

A. C. ಪುರಹ *puraha*, s. A small rivulet.

C. ಪುರಳಿ *purali*, s. The bird called *Myna*

3. ಪುರಾ *pura*, *adj.* Prior, former. ಪೂರ್ವ ಮಗ್ಗ prior possession or seizure.
3. ಪುರಾಣ *purāṇa*, *s.* A sacred and political work supposed to be compiled or composed by the poet *Vyāsa*, and comprising the whole body of Hindu theology. Each *purāṇa* treats of five topics, especially the creation; the destruction and renovation of worlds; the genealogy of gods and heroes; the reigns of the Manus; and the transactions of their descendants. There are eighteen acknowledged *purāṇas*. 1. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಪುರಾಣ. 2. ಪರ್ಮ ಪುರಾಣ. 3. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಪುರಾಣ. 4. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಪುರಾಣ. 5. ವಿಷ್ಣು ಪುರಾಣ. 6. ಗಾರುಡ ಪುರಾಣ. 7. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮವೈವರ್ತ ಪುರಾಣ. 8. ಭೀಷ್ಮ ಪುರಾಣ. 9. ಲಿಂಗ ಪುರಾಣ. 10. ನಾರದ ಪುರಾಣ. 11. ಸ್ಕಾಂದ ಪುರಾಣ. 12. ಮಹಾಭಾರತ ಪುರಾಣ. 13. ಭವಿಷ್ಯ ಪುರಾಣ. 14. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ಪುರಾಣ. 15. ಪರಾಶರ ಪುರಾಣ. 16. ಕೂರ್ಮ ಪುರಾಣ. 17. ವಾಮನ ಪುರಾಣ. 18. ಭಾಗವತ ಪುರಾಣ life of *Krishna*, which is by some considered as a spurious and modern work. *adj.* Old, ancient.
8. ಪುರಾಣಪುರಾಡ *purāṇa-puruṣa*, *s.* God, the original or ancient one.
8. ಪುರಾಣಿಕ *purāṇika*, *s.* One who reads or narrates sacred history.
8. ಪುರಾತನ, ಪುರಾತನ *purātana*, *purātana*, *adj.* Old, ancient. ಪುರಾತನರು the ancients.
8. ಪುರಾದಿ *purādi*, *s.* The city-destroying *Shiva*.
8. ಪುರಿ *puri*, *s.* A town or city.
- A. C. ಪುರಿ *puri*, [ಪುರಿ] *s.* Accord, unanimity, cordiality. 2. strength, might, prowess. 3. pack-thread, string, twine, twist. *v. a.* To twist or twine. 2. to separate. 3. to fry or parch.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಗೂಡಿಸು *puri-gūḍisu*, *v. a.* To collect, assemble.
- C. ಪುರಿಗೊಳುಪು *puri-golupu*, *v. a.* To animate, stir up, exasperate, excite, incite.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಬಿಚ್ಚು *puri-bichchu*, *v. a.* To separate, loosen. 2. to retreat, withdraw.
- A. C. ಪುರಿಯೆಣ್ಣಿ *puri-yenṇe*, *s.* Boiling oil.
8. ಪುರಿತತ್ತು *puritattu*, *s.* An entrail, gut.
8. ಪುರಿದ *purishu*, *s.* Faeces, excrement, ordure.

0. ಪುರುಕು *puruṅku*, *s.* Breaking wind. 2. the loose stools of cattle.
0. ಪುರುಡು *puruḍu*, *s.* Impurity from childbirth. 2. competition, vying with, emulation. 3. jealousy. 4. equality, resemblance. ಪುರುಡು *v. n.* To vie with, emulate.
8. ಪುರುದ *puruda*, *s.* Gold.
8. ಪುರುಷತ *puruḍamsha*, *s.* A name of *Indra*.
- C. ಪುರುವು *puruvu*, *s.* A blain, sore. ಪುರುವು to break out in blains.
- A. C. ಪುರುವಟ್ಟಿ *puruvatte*, *s.* The seat of a devotee.
8. ಪುರುಷ *puruṣa*, *s.* A man, generally or individually; a male, mankind. 2. a husband. ಪುರುಷಶ್ವರು a name of *Vishnu*. 2. a common appellation. 3. one of the generic terms for a deified chief of the *Jaina* sect. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ human desire. ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ four objects of human desire; ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಕರ್ಮ, justice; ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ wealth; ಕಾಮ sexual pleasures; and ಮೋಕ್ಷ heaven. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿ delight in female society. ಅಮನ ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥದಲ್ಲಿ he is absorbed in sexual pleasures.
8. ಪುರುಷಾದಾನನು *puruṣāddānanu*, *s.* A cannibal.
8. ಪುರುಷಾಧಮನು *puruṣāddhamanu*, *s.* A mean, base man.
11. ಪುರುಷತ್ತು *purusattu*, See ಪುರುಷತ್ತು.
8. ಪುರುಷತ *puruḥita*, *s.* A name of *Indra*. 2. the Supreme being.
- A. C. ಪುರುಳಿ *puruli*, *s.* A parrot. 2. a caste, sect.
- A. C. ಪುರುಳು *puruḷu*, *s.* Meaning. 2. strength, ability. 3. a thing. 4. emulation.
8. ಪುರುಷರವ *puruṣara*, *s.* The son of *Budha*, and second king of the lunar dynasty.
- A. C. ಪುರೆಯಡು *pureyadu*, *v. a.* To impede, stop, hinder.
8. ಪುರೋಗ, ಪುರೋಗಮ, ಪುರೋಗತಿ *purō-ga*, *purō-gama*, *purō-gati*, *s.* Going in front, preceding. ಪುರೋಗಮ one who goes before.
8. ಪುರೋಗವ *purōgava*, *s.* A cook or confectioner.
8. ಪುರೋಷತ *purōḷuṣa*, *s.* Ghee or

clarified butter, as offered in oblations to fire with cakes of ground meal, which have been well steeped in it.

D. ಪುರೋಣಿ *purōṇi*, [ಪುರೋಣಿ] s. A short letter or note. 2. any piece of paper after the first, on which a long letter or account is written.

S. ಪುರೋಧ, ಪುರೋಧಸ್ಸು *puródha, puródhassu*, s. A family or domestic priest.

S. ಪುರೋಭಾಗ *puróbbhāgi*, adj. Malevolent. 2. censorious.

S. ಪುರೋಹಕ *puróhaka*, s. A corn or grain bag for horses.

S. ಪುರೋಹಿತ *puróhita*, s. A family priest, conducting all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a household.

A. C. ಪುರ್ಬು *purbu*, [ಪುರ್ಬು] s. The eye-brow. ಪುರ್ಬು ಗಂಟು to frown, contract the eye-brows.

A. C. ಪುರಿವು, ಪುರ್ವು *purivu, purru*, s. Any insect.

T. B. ಪುರಿಳು, ಪುರಿಲು *purriḷu, purilu*, See ಪರಿಣ.

A. C. ಪುರ *purrga*, s. Sour gruel made from split pulse.

A. C. ಪುರು *purra*, s. The skull.

A. C. ಪುರ್ಲ *purrla*, s. Small firewood.

S. ಪುಲಕ, ಪುಲಕಾಂಕುರ, ಪುಲಕೋದಮ *pulaka, pulakánkura, pulakódgama*, s. The erection of the hair on the body, horripilation, bristling. ಪುಲಕಿಸು, ಪುಲಕಿಸು the hair of the body to become erect.

S. ಪುಲಸ್ತ್ಯ *pulastya*, s. One of the seven sages.

S. ಪುಲಹ *pulaha*, s. One of the seven divine sages, sons of *Bramha*.

S. ಪುಲಕ *pulaka*, s. Shrivelled grain. 2. rice water. 3. a single grain of boiled rice. ಪುಲಕ ಪುಲಕ ನ್ನಾಯ as the rice in the pot (one grain shows the state of the whole; so one act shows a man's whole character.)

A. C. ಪುಲಿ *puli*, [ಪುಲಿ] s. A tiger. ಪುಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to charm tigers. ಪುಲಿ ಕೂಸು, ಪುಲಿ ಗಿಡ the lair of a tiger. ಪುಲಿ ದೂಗಲು a tiger's skin. ಪುಲಿ ದೂಗಲು *Shiva*, with a tiger's skin for his lower garment.

C. ಪುಲಿಕಟ್ಟಿನಾಟ *pulikattināṭa*, s. The name of a game.

O. ಪುಲಿಕಲ್ಲು *puli-kallu*, s. A stone near a village for cattle to rub against, &c.

S. ಪುಲಿನ *pulina*, s. A sand-bank, an island of alluvial formation.

C. ಪುಲಿವಟ್ಟು *pulivattu*, s. A banked fund set apart to religious uses.

C. ಪುಲಿವು *pulivu*, s. Brightness, shining.

D. ಪುಲಕಾಪು *pulukāpu*, s. Washing, smearing with fragrant unguents, and polishing up an idol.

G. ಪುಲಗತಿ *pulugathisu*, v. n. The stomach to turn.

A. C. ಪುಲಗು *pulugu*, s. Sound, noise. 2. civet.

S. ಪುಲೋಮ *puloma*, s. A titan or giant so called. ಪುಲೋಮನು his daughter. ಪುಲೋಮನು, ಪುಲೋಮನು *Indra*, who conquered *Puloma*, and married his daughter.

S. ಪುಲ್ಕನ *pulkasa*, s. A *Chándála* or fifth caste man.

A. C. ಪುಲ್ಕಡಿ *pul-gadi*, v. a. To bite grass as a sign of terror or submission. ಪುಲ್ಕಡಿ ದಾಕು he who has bitten grass (it is unlawful to contend longer with such an one in battle.)

T. B. ಪುಲ್ಲ *pulla*, [ಪುಲ್ಲ] adj. Blown, blossomed.

A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲವರದ, ಪುಲ್ಲವಡಕಾರ *pulla-varada, pulluvadákára*, s. A florist.

C. ಪುಲ್ಲಾರ *pullára*, s. A temporary shed used for the ceremonies of a girl who has passed the age of puberty; and sometimes to place an idol in.

S. ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ *pullinga*, s. *in gram*. The masculine gender.

A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲ *pullu*, [ಪುಲ್ಲ] s. Grass.

A. C. ಪುಲ್ಲೆ *pulle*, s. A deer. ಪುಲ್ಲೆ ಗಿಡವಳು a woman with eyes like a deer's.

A. C. ಪುಷ್ಪದಿಗ, ಪುಷ್ಪಳಿ *puvvaḍiga, puvvaḷa*, s. A florist, garland maker, flower seller.

A. C. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puvvu*, [ಪುಷ್ಪ] s. A flower.

S. ಪುಷ್ಕರ *puṣhkara*, s. The sky, heaven, atmosphere. 2. water. 3. the lotus. 4. the tip of an elephant's trunk. 5. the head of a drum, or place where any musical instrument

is struck. 6. a drug, *costus speciosus*. 7. the name of a celebrated place of pilgrimage now called *Pokur*, in the province of *Ajmere*, consisting of a small town on the bank of a lake, whence its name. 8. the blade or sheath of a sword. 9. one of the seven great islands or divisions of the universe. ಪುಷ್ಕರ ಮಹಾಲ the root of the *costus speciosus*.

೮. ಪುಷ್ಕರಾಹ್ವ *puṣhkardhwa*, *s.* The Indian crane.
೯. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿ *puṣhkari*, *s.* An elephant.
೧೦. ಪುಷ್ಕರಿಣಿ *puṣhkariṇi*, *s.* A place where the lotus abounds. 2. a sacred tank.
೧೧. ಪುಷ್ಕಲ *puṣhkala*, *adj.* Excellent, eminent, chief, best. 2. much, many. 3. full filled, complete.
೧೨. ಪುಷ್ಟ *puṣṭa*, *adj.* Nourished, cherished, fed, as a tame animal, &c. *s.* A rich man.
೧೩. ಪುಷ್ಟಿ *puṣṭi*, *s.* Increase, advance, thriving. 2. stoutness, strength. *adj.* Strong, stout. ಪುಷ್ಟು to make thrive or increase. 2. to become fat.
೧೪. ಪುಷ್ಪ *puṣhpa*, *s.* A flower. 2. the men-ses. ಪುಷ್ಪೇಟಿ, ಪುಷ್ಪರಿತ, ಪುಷ್ಪಂಧಯ, ಪುಷ್ಪಮೇಲುವು a bee, revelling in flowers.
೧೫. ಪುಷ್ಪಕ *puṣhpaka*, *s.* A calx of brass.
೧೬. ಪುಷ್ಪಕೇತನ, ಪುಷ್ಪಕೌಪ, ಪುಷ್ಪಸ್ತ್ರ, ಪುಷ್ಪೇಡು, ಪುಷ್ಪಧನ್ಯ *puṣhpa-kétana*, *puṣhpa-chápa*, *puṣhpústra*, *puṣhpéshu*, *puṣhpa-dhanwa*, *s.* Cupid.
೧೭. ಪುಷ್ಪದಂತ *puṣhpa-danta*, *s.* The elephant of the north west quarter.
೧೮. ಪುಷ್ಪನಾಸ, ಪುಷ್ಪನಮಯ *puṣhpa-músa*, *puṣhpa-samaya*, *s.* The season of flowers, or Spring.
೧೯. ಪುಷ್ಪರಥ, ಪುಷ್ಪರಥ *puṣhpa-ratha*, *puṣhya-ratha*, *s.* A car of any kind not used in war.
೨೦. ಪುಷ್ಪರಸ *puṣhpa-rasa*, *s.* The nectar or honey of flowers.
೨೧. ಪುಷ್ಪಲಾವಕ *puṣhpa-lávaka*, *s.* A flower-seller, maker of garlands, a florist.
೨೨. ಪುಷ್ಪವಂತರು *puṣhpavantaru*, *s.* The stn and moon.
೨೩. ಪುಷ್ಪವತಿ *puṣhpavati*, *s.* A woman in her courses.

8. ಪುಷ್ಪವಾಟಿಕೆ *puṣhpa-vāṭike*, s. A flower garden.

s. పుష్పవాసనే *puṣhpa-wāsane*, s. The fragrance of flowers.

s. පුෂ්පාංජලී *puṣhpāñjali*, s. Presenting a nosegay, or flowers held in both hands opened and hollowed.

s. పుష్పిణి *puṣhpini*, s. A woman in her courses. *adj.* Flowered.

೩. ಪುಷ್ಪಿತ *puṣhpita*, adj. Flowered, in flower.

s. **ಪುಷ್ಯ** *puṣhya*, s. The eighth of the lunar mansions.

8. ಪುಷ್ಯ, ಪುಷ್ಯಮಾಸ *puṣhya, puṣhya-māsa*, s. The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.

s. पुष्यराज *puṣhya-rāja*, s. The topaz.

II. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಸು *pusalādisu*, v. v. To cajole, coax, wheedle, persuade, curry favour, fawn. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಕೆ cajoling, coaxing, wheedling, persuading, fawning.

A. C. ಪುಸಿ *pusi*, [ಪುಸಿ] s. A lie, falsehood. ಪುಸಿಕೆ a liar. ಪುಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯ an untruth.

A. C. ಪುಸುಕ್ಕನೆ *pusukkane*, s. The report made by any thing bursting. *adv.* Suddenly, unawares.

A. C. పుసుపు *pusupu*, s. An appointed or fixed place of meeting.

8. ಪುಸ್ತ *pusta*, *adj.* Covered. *s.* Smearing, painting.

8. పుస్తక, పుస్తక *pustaka, pustuka*,  
 ౧. A book, a volume. పుస్తక బరయు to write a  
 book. పుస్తక టరు to read a book.

II. పుష్టి *puṣṭi*, s. A second ; help, support. పుష్టి చేయు to appoint seconds. పుష్టి మూడు to second, support. పుష్టియగుదు to be a second. పుష్టిగాని, పుష్టివలనను a second, one who supports another.

H. పుస్తబంది *pustu-bandi*, s. Support, encouragement, aid.

C. పుష్పనే *pussane*, s. The sound of a flash in the pan, when the gun does not go off: or of a slight breaking of wind. పుష్పనే జారు, పుష్పనే ఎరు to go off with a flash.

T. B. పుళి *puḷa*, [పుళి] *adj.* Distinct. 2.  
expanded.

8. ಪುಳಕ *pulaka*, *s.* Horripilation. ಪುಳಕವು the hair to stand erect, either from fright or extacy.
8. ಪುಳಕಜಲ *pulaka-jala*, *s.* Tears of joy.
- A. C. ಪುಳಿ *puli*, [ಪುಳಿ] *Adj.* Acid, sour. ಪುಳಿಯು to be sour. ಪುಳು sour milk.
8. ಪುಲಿಂದ *pulinda*, *s.* A savage, barbarian, forester, mountaineer, one who uses an unintelligible and uncultivated language. ಪುಲಿಂದಿ a female of the above class. ಪುಲಿಂದರರ their country.
8. ಪುಲಿನ *pulina*, See ಪುಲಿ.
- T. B. ಪುಲಿಲು, ಪುಲಿಲ *pulilu, pulil*, See ಪುಲಿ.
- A. C. ಪುಳು *pulu*, [ಪುಳು] *v. a.* To bury, inter.
- T. B. ಪುಳುಕು *puluku*, [ಪುಳುಕು] *s.* Decay, as in trees. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark.
- C. ಪುಳುಗು *pulugu*, *s.* Rat's dung.
- A. C. ಪುಳಿ *pulgi*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with any sort of doll, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, ghee, &c.
- C. ಪುಳಿ, ಪುಳಿ *pulle, pulli*, *s.* Any thin and stiff piece of straw, hay, rush, or stick. ಪುಳಿ ಪುಳಿ a handful of such pieces. ಪುಳಿ ಮುಡಿ to break one before a person when making a strong asseveration, or earnestly persuading to desist from a purpose.
- A. C. ಪೂ *pú*, [ಪೂ] *v. n.* To bloom, blossom, bud, shoot out or expand.
- A. C. ಪೂ *pú*, [ಪೂ] *s.* A flower. ಪೂ ಪೂ a ball made of flowers. ಪೂಪುಕ, ಪೂಪುಕ, ಪೂಪು a garland. ಪೂಪುಕ, ಪೂಪು to gather flowers.
8. ಪೂಕ, ಪೂಕುಳ *púga, púgi-phala*, *s.* The betel nut.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಣ್ಣ *púganṇa*, *s.* Vishnu, with eyes like the lotus.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಣಿಯ, ಪೂಗಣಿಲು *pú-gaṇeya, pú-gulu*, *s.* Cupid, with an arrow of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೂಗಲಿ *pú-gáli*, *s.* A light, gentle breeze.
8. ಪೂಗುಚ್ಚು, ಪೂಗುಡಿ, ಪೂಗುಚ್ಚಲು, ಪೂಗುಚ್ಚಿ, ಪೂಗುಡಿ, ಪೂಗುಚ್ಚಿ *pú-guchchu, pú-gudi, pú-gonchalu, pú-*

- gutti, pú-gudi, pú-gombe*, *s.* A cluster or bunch of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೂಗೋಳ *pú-gōla*, *s.* A pond abounding with the lotus.
- D. ಪೂಕೆ *púcki*, *s.* Slurring over a thing, getting through a thing any how. ಪೂಕೆ ಕೆ to slur over a thing. 2. to disperse or quell a riotous assembly.
8. ಪೂಜಕ, ಪೂಜಕಾರಿ *pújaka, pújákari*, *s.* A worshipper, an officiating priest, or a sacrificer.
8. ಪೂಜನೀಯ *pújanīya*, *s.* A person worthy of reverence. *adj.* Worshipful, adorable.
8. ಪೂಜಕಾಲ *pújā-kāla*, *s.* The time for worship.
8. ಪೂಜಕಜ *pújā-gaja*, *s.* The royal elephant, formerly used at the coronation of kings.
- T. B. ಪೂಜಾರಿ *pújāri*, [ಪೂಜಾರಿ] *s.* A worshipping, offering or sacrificing priest in any temple.
8. ಪೂಜಿತ *pújita*, *adj.* Worshipped, adored, revered.
8. ಪೂಜೆ *púje*, *s.* Worship, reverence, respect, homage of superiors; adoration of the gods or the deity. ಪೂಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ to surround an idol with betel leaf, as a mode of adoration. ಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡು, ಪೂಜೆ ಮಾಡು to adore, reverence, worship. ಪೂಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ worshipful, venerable, worthy of being adored. 2. blank, empty, void. 3. A cipher. *adv.* Not. ಪೂಜೆ ಬಿಡು to be extinguished, settled. 2. to be reduced to a cypher. ಪೂಜೆ ಪೂಜೆ the balance is paid up. ಪೂಜೆ & dignity, nobleness, worshipfulness.
- C. ಪೂಟು *pútu*, *s.* A cooking hole.
- A. C. ಪೂಡು *púdu*, [ಪೂಡು] *v. a.* To arrange, prepare, set in order, put together. 2. to commence. 3. to fix, as an arrow; yoke, harness.
- A. C. ಪೂಣಿಸು *púṇisu*, *v. caus.* To cause to essay, begin, or undertake. *v. a.* To thread, as beads. 2. to calumniate.
- A. C. ಪೂಣು *púṇu*, *v. a.* To vow, resolve. 2. to try, essay, attempt, begin, undertake. 3. to come in front of or oppose, or ward off. 4. to wound. 5. to bury, inter. 6. to fix an arrow. *s.* A sore, wound. ಪೂಣು ಮಾಡು to

fix an arrow and shoot. *ಘಾತ* having essayed, sallied, or burst forth, undertaken, &c.

A. C. ಪೂಜ್ಯ *pūjbu*, *s.* An arrow.

8. ಪೂತ *pūta*, *adj.* Purified, cleansed, cleaned, justified. *ಘಾತ* purity, purification. C. flowered.

8. ಪೂತನೆ *pūtane*, *s.* A female fiend killed by Krishna. *ಘಾತ* *Krishna*.

8. ಪೂತಾತ್ಮ *pūtātma*, *s.* A pure, holy or sacred person, an ascetic.

8. ಪೂತಿಕರ *pūtikara*, *s.* The plant, *Cassipouira bonducella*.

8. ಪೂತಿಕಂಡು *pūtikūṣha*, *s.* A sort of pine.

8. ಪೂತಿಕಂಡು *pūti-gandha*, *s.* A stink.

C. ಪೂತರೆ *pūtire*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!

A. C. ಪೂದೊಂಬೆ *pū-dodumbe*, *s.* A nosegay, a bunch of flowers.

A. C. ಪೂನು *pūnu*, *v. a.* To oppose, assail, fall on. 2. to attempt, essay, begin. *ಘಾತ* ಕೊಳ್ಳು, *ಘಾತ* ಕೊಳ್ಳು to attack, assail one's self, to set about, or attempt one's self. *ಘಾತ* to cause to attack or fall upon. 2. to cause to undertake, &c. *ಘಾತ* attacking, assailing. 2. an enterprise.

8. ಪೂವ *pūva*, *s.* A cake in general.

A. C. ಪೂಪುರಾಜು *pūpuraṁba*, *s.* Cupid, with a flower for his arrow.

A. C. ಪೂಪುಳೆ *pū-maḷe*, *s.* A shower of flowers from the demigods, &c.

A. C. ಪೂಮಾಲೆ *pū-māle*, *s.* A garland, wreath.

8. ಪೂಮ, ಪೂಮನ *pūya*, *pūyana*, *s.* Pus, matter discharged from an ulcer or wound.

A. C. ಪೂಯು *pūyu*, [*ಪೂಯು*] *v. a.* To pour out, as water or any other liquid. 2. to cry out, call aloud.

8. ಪೂರ *pūra*, *s.* A large piece of water, a lake. 2. a stream, torrent, the flowing of the tide. 3. the healing or cleaning of ulcers.

8. ಪೂರಣ *pūraṇa*, *s.* Filling, completing. *ಘಾತ* the ordinal affix.

8. ಪೂರದಿ *pūradī*, *s.* A tune so called.

T. B. ಪೂರ *pūra*, [*ಪೂರ*] *adj.* Full. *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ, *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ, *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ, *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ to complete, make full

8. ಪೂರಿ, ಪೂರೆ, ಪೂರಕೆ *pūri*, *pūre*, *pūrike*,

1. A sort of unleavened cake fried with *ghae*.

8. ಪೂರಿತ *pūrita*, *adj.* Filled, full, complete.

8. ಪೂರುಷ *pūruṣa*, *s.* Man, a male; mankind.

8. ಪೂರುಷು *pūreṣu*, See under ಪೂ.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣ *pūrṇa*, *adj.* Full, filled, complete, replete. 2. all, entire. 3. strong, powerful, able.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಕುಂಭ, ಪೂರ್ಣಕುಬ್ಜ *pūrṇa-kumbha*, *pūrṇa-ghaṭa*, *s.* A water vessel, one filled with holy water, used at the consecration of a king.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಗ್ರಹಣ *pūrṇa-grahaṇa*, *s.* A complete eclipse.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣತಿಥಿ *pūrṇa-tithi*, *s.* A complete lunar day.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಪಾತ್ರೆ *pūrṇa-pātre*, *s.* A full cup or vessel. 2. a vessel filled with clothes or ornaments, which are scrambled for by the guests and relations at a festival. 3. a vessel full of rice presented at a sacrifice to the superintending and officiating priests. *ಪೂರ್ಣ ಪಾತ್ರೆ* is properly a measure of 250 handfuls of rice. It may also be composed of as much as will satisfy one great eater.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಮಾಸ *pūrṇa-māsa*, *s.* A monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣವಾಹಿನಿ *pūrṇa-vāhini*, *s.* A full river.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣವಿಗ್ರಹ *pūrṇa-vigraha*, *s.* A full length statue.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಣಕ, ಪೂರ್ಣಾಣಕ *pūrṇāṇaka*, *pūrṇālaka*, *s.* A vessel full of clothes, &c. at a feast.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಕೆ *pūrṇike*, *s.* Completion, repletion, fullness.

8. ಪೂರ್ಣಮೆ *pūrṇime*, *s.* The day of full moon.

8. ಪೂರ್ತ *pūrta*, *s.* An act of liberality, as digging a well, planting a grove, building a temple.

8. ಪೂರ್ತಿ *pūrti*, *s.* Fullness, completion. *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ್ತಿ to become full or complete. *ಘಾತ* ಪೂರ್ತಿ to make complete or full.



೧. ಪೂರ್ವ *pūva*, *adj.* First, former, prior, preceding, initial, before, in front of. 2. east, eastern. *s.* Former or ancient times, days of old. 2. the east. 3. an ancient tradition. ಪೂರ್ವದಿಕ್ವೆ formerly, in former times. ಪೂರ್ವದ ಪೋಲು as at the first. ಪೂರ್ವದಿಂದ, ಪೂರ್ವವಾಗಿ before-hand. ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವವಾಗಿ with all the heart, most earnestly.
೨. ಪೂರ್ವಜ *pūrvaja*, *s.* An elder brother.
೩. ಪೂರ್ವದಿಕ್ಪತಿ *pūva-dik-pati*, [regent of the east] *s.* Indra.
೪. ಪೂರ್ವದೇವತೆಗಳು *pūva-dévategaḷu*, *s.* Giants, as having existed prior to the demigods.
೫. ಪೂರ್ವದೇಶ *pūva-dēsha*, *s.* The eastern country or eastern part of India.
೬. ಪೂರ್ವಪದ *pūva-pada*, *s.* The first member of a compounded word, sentence, or verse.
೭. ಪೂರ್ವಪಕ್ಷ *pūva-pakṣha*, *s.* A proposition, an assertion, the first part of an argument, to which assent or refutation is necessary. 2. the bright lunar fortnight. *adj.* Gone, lost. ಅವನು ಕಲಿತದ್ದನ್ನೂ ಪೂರ್ವ ಪಕ್ಷವಾಯಿತು he has forgotten every thing he learned.
೮. ಪೂರ್ವಫಲಗುನಿ *pūva-phalguni*, *s.* The eleventh lunar asterism.
೯. ಪೂರ್ವಭಾಷಿ *pūva-bhāṣhi*, *s.* A person who anticipates one's wishes. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಪೂರ್ವ ಭಾಷಿ one who talks with a smile. ಮೃದು ಪೂರ್ವ ಭಾಷಿ one who speaks mildly, gently, with an air of kindness.
೧೦. ಪೂರ್ವವಯಸ್ಸು *pūva-vayassu*, *s.* The former part of life or manhood, as from twenty-five to fifty.
೧೧. ಪೂರ್ವವತಿಕತ್ವ *pūva-vartitva*, *s.* Priority.
೧೨. ಪೂರ್ವಾಧಿ *pūrvādhi*, *s.* Previous mortgage.
೧೩. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ *pūrvāpara*, *s.* East and west. 2. past and future, former and latter. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ past and future conditions. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಸಂಗತಿ past and future circumstances. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರ ಜ್ಞಾತೃ one acquainted with the mode of conducting auspicious and inauspicious ceremonies. ಪೂರ್ವಾಪರಪಕ್ಷ the bright and dark lunar fortnights.

೧೪. ಪೂರ್ವಾಭಾದ್ರೇ *pūrvā-bhādre*, *s.* The twenty-fifth lunar mansion.
೧೫. ಪೂರ್ವಾರ್ಧ *pūrvārdha*, *s.* The first half, of a verse, day, &c.
೧೬. ಪೂರ್ವಾಶ್ವಾದ್ರಿ *pūva-āshādri*, *s.* The twentieth lunar mansion.
೧೭. ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನ *pūrvāhna*, *s.* The early part of the day, the forenoon.
೧೮. ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ *pūrvika*, T. B. ಪೂರ್ವೀಕ *pūrvika*, *s.* An ancestor, an ancient.
೧೯. ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ *pūrvōttara*, *s.* Prior and subsequent particulars of one's history, &c. circumstances, particulars, of a person or event.
೨೦. ಪೂರ್ವೀವರಹ *pūli-varaha*, *s.* A kind of pagoda coin. ಕಾಲ ಪೂರ್ವೀ a quarter of a pagoda.
೨೧. C. ಪೂವಳ, ಪೂವಡಿ *pūvaḷa*, *pūvaḍiga*, *s.* A florist.
೨೨. C. ಪೂವಳೆ *pū-vale*, See ಪೂವಳ.
೨೩. C. ಪೂವಾನೆ *pū-vāse*, *s.* A bed of flowers.
೨೪. C. ಪೂವು *pūvu*, [ಪೂವು] *s.* A flower.
೨೫. ಪೂಷ *pūṣhu*, *s.* The sun.
೨೬. ಪೂಷ್ಣ *pūṣṇa*, *adj.* Full, complete.
೨೭. C. ಪೂಸರ, ಪೂಸರಳು *pū-sara*, *pū-saraḷu*, *s.* An arrow made of flowers. ಪೂಸರಳು Cupid, with such an arrow. ಪೂಸರಳು a garland, wreath.
೨೮. C. ಪೂಸು *pūsu* *v. a.* To besmear, anoint, smear, as pigments on the body, &c. to plaster. ಪೂಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to anoint one's self.
೨೯. C. ಪೂಳು, ಪೂಳುಬಿಡು *pūlu*, *pūli-bidu*, [ಪೂಳು] *v. a.* To bury, inter.
೩೦. ಪೃಕ್ತ *pṛikta*, *s.* Wealth, possession.
೩೧. ಪೃಕ್ತಿ *pṛikti*, *s.* Touch, contact, collision.
೩೨. ಪೃಚ್ಛೆ *pṛichchhe*, *s.* Asking, questioning, a question.
೩೩. ಪೃತನೆ *pṛitane*, *s.* An army or the division of an army. ಪೃತನಾಪಾಶ a name of Indra, as a whole army or host in himself.
೩೪. ಪೃಥಕ್ಕಾಗಿ *prithakkāgi*, *adv.* Separately, severally.
೩೫. ಪೃಥಗಾತ್ಮತೆ *prithagātmatē*, *s.* Discrimination, judgment.
೩೬. ಪೃಥಗಾತ್ಮಿಕೆ *prithagātmike*, *s.* Individuality, separate or individual state of being.
೩೭. ಪೃಥಗ್ಜನ *prithag-jana*, *s.* An ignorant

man, a fool. 2. a man of low caste. 3. a sinner, a wicked or vicious person.

8. ಪೃಥಗ್ಯಧ *prithag-vidha*, *adj.* Various, diversified, multifarious.

9. ಪೃಥಿವಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿ *prithivi, prithvi*, *s.* The earth. ಪೃಥಿವೀ ಪತಿ, ಪೃಥಿವೀ ಪಾಲಕ a king.

10. ಪೃಥು *prithu*, *s.* The fifth monarch of the solar dynasty in the second age.

11. ಪೃಥುಕ *prithuka*, *s.* The young of any animal.

12. ಪೃಥುರೋಮ *prithu-róma*, *s.* A fish in general.

13. ಪೃಥುಲ *prithula*, *adj.* Large, great. ಪೃಥುಲಕಮಲ rice boiled and beaten into wafers.

14. ಪೃಥೇ *prithe*, *s.* Kunti, mother of the Pándus. 2. fame, renown.

15. ಪೃಥಾಕು *pridáku*, *s.* A snake. 2. a scorpion. 3. a tiger.

16. ಪೃಶ್ವಿ *prishni*, *s.* A ray of light. 2. a dwarf.

17. ಪೃಷತ್ಕ *prishatka*, *s.* An arrow.

18. ಪೃಷತ್ತು, ಪೃಷತವು *prishattu, prishatavu*, *s.* A drop of any liquid. 2. a deer.

19. ಪೃಷದಶ್ವ *prishad-ashva*, *s.* The god of the wind.

20. ಪೃಷದಾಜ್ಯ *prishad-ájya*, *s.* Ghee mixed with curds, forming an oblation.

21. ಪೃಷೋದರ *prishódara*, *s.* A deer, having a spot or circle on the belly.

22. ಪೃಷ್ಟ *prishá*, *adj.* Asked, questioned.

23. ಪೃಷ್ಠ *prishá*, *s.* The back. 2. the rear, the last. 3. the back or hind part of any thing. ಪೃಷ್ಠ ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ a crab. ಪೃಷ್ಠ ಪೂರ್ವಕ ಪವು backbiting, slandering.

A. C. ಪೆಂಕುಲಿ *penkali*, *s.* Contumely, pompousness, empty brag.

C. ಪೆಂಗ, ಪೆಂಗೇ *pengi, penge*, *adj.* Morose, sulky, stubborn. ಪೆಂಗ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಪೆಂಗಯವನು a sulky, morose, or stubborn man. ಪೆಂಗತನ moroseness, stubbornness.

A. C. ಪೆಂಗುಸು *pengusu*, [ಪೆಂಗಸು] *s.* A woman.

A. C. ಪೆಂಗೋಡೆಯ *pengodeya*, [lord of women] *s.* Cupid.

A. C. ಪೆಂಚೆಯ *pencheya*, *adj.* Watery, damp, wet, moist, as land, &c.

A. C. ಪೆಂಜರಿ *penjari*, *s.* A kind of rock-snake. C. ಪೆಂಟಿ *penfi*, *s.* Coition. 2. the female of any animal or plant.

A. O. ಪೆಂಟಿ *penfe*, [ಪೆಂಟಿ] *s.* A heap, bundle. 2. a clod. ಪೆಂಟಿಮಾಡು to be in a heap.

C. ಪೆಂಠಣಿಸು *penñhanisu*, *s. n.* To shine, glitter.

A. C. ಪೆಂಡ *penda*, [ಪೆಂಡ] *s.* Spirituous liquor, toddy.

A. C. ಪೆಂಡತಿ *pendati*, [ಪೆಂಡತಿ] *s.* A wife.

A. C. ಪೆಂಡವಾನ *pendawisa*, *s.* A royal bed chamber.

C. ಪೆಂಡಾರ *pendára*, *s.* A badge of honour or courage worn on the leg; called also ಪೆಂಡಾರ.

C. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿ, ಪೆಂಡಾರ *pendári, pendára*, *adj.* Of or belonging to a Pindary. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿಯ ಪ an armed plunderer. ಪೆಂಡಾರಿಯರು the Pindary mounted marauders.

C. C. ಪೆಂಡಿರು, ಪೆಂಡಿರುರು *pendiru, pendiyaru*, *s.* Women, females. 2. wives.

C. ಪೆಂಪು *pendu*, *s.* A lump, an unshapen mass. ಪೆಂಪು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a lump of juggory.

C. ಪೆಂಡೆ *pende*, *s.* A bundle, of betel leaves, straw, &c. 2. an anklet.

A. C. ಪೆಂನು *pennu*, [ಪೆಂನು] *s.* A woman, a marriageable girl. *adj.* Female. ಪೆಂನುಳು women. ಪೆಂನುಕೆ a female elephant. ಪೆಂನುಕು a she-goat. ಪೆಂನುಳು a woman, a female servant. ಪೆಂನುಡಿ a girl. ಪೆಂನುಮೆ a mother's line or lineage. ಪೆಂನು ಮೇಷ the guise of a female. ಪೆಂನುಮರ a mare. ಪೆಂನುರವು the price of a wife. ಪೆಂನುರವು a woman's cry. ಪೆಂನುರವು to deliver over a bride to the parents of the bridegroom.

A. C. ಪೆಂತರಿ, ಪೆಂತರಿ *pentari, pentadi*, *s.* A tatter, rag. ಪೆಂತರಿಮದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a toru cloth, tattered garment.

A. C. ಪೆಂನು *pennu*, *s.* Pride, haughtiness.

C. ಪೆಂನೋಳೆಯು *pennoleyu*, *s.* The river Pennar. 2. a large river.

A. C. ಪೆಂಪು *pempu*, *adj.* Great, much. *s.* News. 2. fame, celebrity. 3. pride. 4. increase, improvement, exaltation, advancement, prosperity. ಪೆಂಪುಮಾಡು to be prosperous,

great, celebrated. ಕೆಂಪಾಸ್ತು that which is prospered. ಕೆಂಪೆಯು pride to appear. 2. fame to be illustrious. ಕೆಂಪು ವಾಮು *v. a.* To prosper, increase, make thrive. ಕೆಂಪರಿ, ಕೆಂಪಾಳು, ಕೆಂಪು one who improves the circumstances of another.

C. ಕೆಕರಿನು *pekalisu*, *v. a.* To loosen, as a peg, stone, &c. ಕೆಕರಿ loosening.

T. B. ಕೆಕ್ಕಣ *pekkana*, [ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಣ] *s.* Sight.

A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕಳೆ *pekkale*, *s.* A flat clot or lump of earth. ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು to raise up in flat lumps, as sun-baked earth, turf, &c.

A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿ *pekkuli*, *s.* Empty brag, pompousness, insanity, foolishness.

T. B. ಕೆಕ್ಕುಳು *pekkhalisu*, *v. n.* To be seen, appear.

A. C. ಕೆಕಲು *pegalu*, [ಕಲು] *s.* The neck or clavicle. ಕೆಕಲುಗಳು equal in height of neck, as bullocks; of shoulder, as men.

A. C. ಕೆಕಡೆಗ *peggadiga*, *s.* A gabbler, a loquacious person. ಕೆಕಡೆಗನ loquacity.

A. C. ಕೆಕಗಲ *peggala*, *adj.* Great, important.

A. C. ಕೆಕು *peggu*, *s.* Offence taken at what another has said. ಕೆಕು ಮಾಡು to hurt another's mind by saying something offensive. ಕೆಕು ಹಿಡು to be hurt or offended at what another has said. ಕೆಕುವನು one offended at the saying of another.

A. C. ಕೆಕುಡೆಗ *peggudiga*, *s.* A tippler, great drinker.

A. C. ಕೆಕುಣೆಗ *pegguniga*, *s.* A glutton, a great eater.

C. ಕೆಕ್ಕು ವುಣೆಗ *pechchavuniga*, *s.* Nirriti, regent of the south-west point.

A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕು *pechchu*, [ಪಚ್ಚು] *s.* Premium or profit on the exchange of coins. *v. n.* To increase. ಕೆಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to augment. ಕೆಕ್ಕು ಅನು to pay an *agio*.

A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕುಗೆ *pechchuge*, [ಪಚ್ಚುಗ] *s.* Increase, abundance, excess, exaltation, elation.

A. C. ಕೆಕ್ಕು *pejje*, [ಪಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* A footstep, pace.

C. ಕೆಟಕುಪುಘಟನು *peṭa-peṭ-arbhāṭisu*, *v. n.* To shout out vehemently.

C. ಕೆಟಾರಿ, ಕೆಟಾರಿ *peṭāri*, *peṭhāri*, *s.* A large box or chest.

C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಲು *petṭalu*, *v. n.* To burst or split in two. ಕೆಟ್ಟಲು ಗೂವಿ a kind of pop-gun.

C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಲುಪ್ಪು, ಕೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು *petṭaluppu*, *pet-luppu*, *s.* Saltpetre.

C. ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *petṭige*, *s.* A box. 2. a square bamboo basket with a lid. ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು a box lid.

C. ಕೆಟ್ಟು *petṭu*, *s.* A blow, slap, cuff. ಕೆಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to slap, beat. ಕೆಟ್ಟು ತಿಮ್ಮ, ಕೆಟ್ಟು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಕೆಟ್ಟು ಬೀಳು to be slapped, beaten.

A. C. ಕೆತ *peṭa*, *s.* The hind part. ಕೆತ ಮಟ್ಟು it is abated, gone down.

C. ಕೆತನು, ಕೆತನು *peṭānu*, *peṭānu*, *adj.* Brittle, easily broken.

A. C. ಕೆತ್ತ *peṭṭa*, [ಪೆತ್ತ] *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish. ಕೆತ್ತನು a dull mind. ಕೆತ್ತನು, ಕೆತ್ತಮನು, ಕೆತ್ತನು a dolt, blockhead.

A. C. ಕೆಣ *peṇa*, [ಕಣ] *s.* A corpse.

A. C. ಕೆಣನು *peṇānu*, [ಕಣನ] *s.* Battle, contest, fight, wrestling. ಕೆಣನು to fight, contend, wrestle.

C. ಕೆಣಬು *peṇābu*, *v. n.* To make a strenuous effort, try with all one's might.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆ *peṇe*, [ಕಣ and ಕಣ] *s.* The forehead. *v. a.* To plait, weave, braid, link.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆಗು *peṇ-gili*, *s.* A female parrot.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆಗುಡೆಯು *peṇ-dodeya*, *s.* Shiva, with *Pārcati* sitting on his knee.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆಗುಕೆ *peṇ-dore*, *s.* A river in general, the common personification of rivers being female.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆಗುಡೆಯು, ಕೆಣೆಗುಡೆಯು *peṇ-badeya*, *peṇ-bodeya*, *s.* Cupid, the tormentor or afflicter of women.

A. C. ಕೆಣೆಗುಕೆ *peṇ-mōre*, *s.* An effeminate face. 2. a coward.

A. C. ಕೆತ್ತ *petta*, *past. part.* of ಕೆರು. Obtained, brought forth. ಕೆತ್ತ ಕೂವು the child brought forth. ಕೆತ್ತನು the mother who bore.

A. C. ಕೆದರು *peḍāru*, [ಕೆರು] *v. n.* To fear, be alarmed.

A. C. ಕೆನನು, ಕೆನನು *peṇānu*, *peṇā-gādu*, [ಕೆನು] *v. n.* To wrestle.

A. C. ಕೆಪ್ಪು *peppu*, [ಪೆಪ್ಪು] *s.* Acid or anything put into milk to curdle it.

- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ *pebbakki*, s. A large bird.  
2. a dolt, numskull.
- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ *peb-balli*, s. A large creeper.
- A. C. ಪೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *pebbuli*, s. A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೆರಾ *pera*, pro. Other. ಪರನು, ಪರನು a-  
nother man. ಪರನು, ಪರನು another woman. ಪ  
ರನು, ಪರನು, ಪರನು others. ಗರನು, ಪರನು another  
thing. ಪರನುನಿತ್ತೆ another place.
- C. ಪೆರಗು *peragu*, s. The back or hind part.
- D. ಪೆರಟಾಕಿ *peratūshi*, s. The sixth solar  
month.
- A. C. ಪೆರದಲೆಯು *pera-daleya*, See ಪರದ  
ಲೆಯು.
- T. B. ಪೆರಹ *perahu*, [ಪರಹ] s. A murderer.
- A. C. ಪೆರು *peru*, [ಪರು] v. a. To bring forth.  
2. to obtain, get, acquire. v. n. To become  
solid, as ghee when cold.
- D. ಪೆರುಮಾಳ್ಳುಚೆಟ್ಟು *perumālu-chettā*,  
s. The inner cornice or moulding of a door  
or window.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *pere*, v. n. To be arrogant, proud.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆ *pere*, s. The moon. 2. the slough  
of a serpent. ಪೆರಮುನು to cast a slough.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆಗುವರ *pere-gurara*, s. [son of the  
moon] s. Mercury.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆಗೋಡೆಯು *peregoḍeya*, [ruler of  
the moon] s. Cupid.
- A. C. ಪೆರೆದಲೆಯು *pere-daleya*, s. *Shiva*,  
with the moon on his head.
- C. ಪೆರೆದನುಕ್ಕೋಗರೆ *perēdu-pōgare*, s. A  
goldsmith's tool for indenting.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಗಡೆ *pērgaḍe*, adj. Supreme,  
chief, highest.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಚು *perchu*, [ಪೆರ್ಚು] v. n. To in-  
crease, augment, abound, become excessive.  
2. to vaunt, behave proudly. ಪೆರ್ಚು to aug-  
ment, increase, exalt, promote.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೆ *perchuge*, s. Power, might,  
strength. 2. exaltation. 3. elation, swelling  
with joy, pride, or anger. ಪೆರ್ಚುಗೋರಿ a proud  
or high-minded woman.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ತಾನೆ *pertane*, s. Swoon, fainting.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಬೆಟ್ಟ *per-betta*, s. A large hill.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಬೊಡೆಯು, ಪೆರ್ಬೊಡೆಯು *per-  
boḍeya*, *per-coḍeya*, s. *Ganēsha*, with a  
pot-belly.

- A. C. ಪೆರಕು *perraku*, s. Fight, strifo,  
quarrel.
- A. C. ಪೆರವ *perrava*, s. A cripple.
- A. C. ಪೆರಗತ್ತಲೆ *perr-gattale*, s. Thick,  
dense darkness.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಗು *perrgu*, v. n. To become great.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಗು *perrpu*, adj. Great, large, im-  
mense, big.
- A. C. ಪೆರ್ಗು *peluru*, s. Fear, terror, alarm.  
v. n. To fear.
- A. C. ಪೆಲ್ವ *pelava*, [ಪಲ್ವ] s. A man with-  
out the use of his legs, a leg-less man, a  
cripple.
- A. C. ಪೆಲ್ವೆ *pelige*, [ಪಲ್ವೆ] s. A box, casket.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ವನು, ಪೆಲ್ವನು *pelusu*, *pelasu*, adj.  
Brittle, friable, fragile.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ವೆಗು *pellagisu*, v. a. To raise, as  
with a lever.
- C. ಪೆಲ್ವೆ *pelle*, s. A sod, piece of turf, clod.
- S. ಪೆಚಕ *péchaka*, s. An owl.
- S. ಪೆಚಕಿ *péchaki*, s. An elephant.
- C. ಪೆಚಾದು *péchādu*, v. n. To talk to one's  
self, as in delirium, sleep, sorrow, trouble, or  
as a madman. 2. to be in great distress,  
straits, trouble, affliction. ಪೆಚಾಡು affliction,  
distress, trouble.
- S. ಪೆಚಿ, ಪೆಚು *pēchi*, *pēchu*, s. Pec-  
uniary embarrassment, trouble on account of  
arrears in taxes. ಪೆಚಿಪಡು to become  
involved in pecuniary difficulties.
- S. ಪೆಟಿ, ಪೆಟಿ *pēta*, *pēti*, s. A basket.
- S. ಪೆಟಕ *pēṭaka*, s. A chest. 2. a pimple.
- C. ಪೆಟಿ *pēti*, s. Ornamental work woven  
in the borders of cloth. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು a  
turban with an ornamental border. ಪೆಟಿ  
ಪಟ್ಟು gold lace woven in a border. ಪೆಟಿ  
ಪಟ್ಟು a border ornamented with red thread of a  
standing colour. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a silk woven or-  
nament.
- C. ಪೆಟಿ *pēte*, s. The town as distinguished  
from the fort, the mercantile part of a town  
or city. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು the old *pettah*. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a  
new *pettah*. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು the head merchant of a  
town. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು a public strumpet. ಪೆಟಿ ಪಟ್ಟು  
ರಟ್ಟು the *pettah* price.
- A. C. ಪೆಟಿ *pēti*, [ಪೆಟಿ] s. A coward, effani-

- nato man. *adj.* Cowardly, timid, effeminate. ಪೊತನುಮ್ಪು a coward, an effeminate man. ಪೊತಮೂತಿ, ಪೊತಮೂರೆ a man without mustaches or beard.
- T. B. ಪೊತ *péta*, [ಪ್ರೇತ] *s.* A corpse, ghost, sprite, goblin.
- C. ಪೊತು *pétu*, *s.* Fear, timidity. ಪೊತು ಹಿಡು, ಪೊತು ಗೂಳು to become afraid. ಪೊತು ತೋರು to show fear.
- H. ಪೊವೆ *péde*, *s.* A peon. 2. a pawn in chess.
- S. ಪೊಯ *péya*, *s.* Water. 2. any drink.
- T. B. ಪೊಯ *péya*, *s.* A female calf.
- A. C. ಪೊರರೆ *péradi*, *s.* A dog.
- T. B. ಪೊರಣೆ *pérane*, [ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ] *s.* Excitement, stirring up, exasperating, prompting.
- A. C. ಪೊರಣೆ, ಪೊರಣಿ *pérane*, *périni*, *s.* Dancing lightly on an unburnt potter's vessel, sword, &c. or in time to a guitar, &c. not moving from the place. ಪೊರಣೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to dance time to a guitar, &c.
- T. B. ಪೊರಿತ *périra*, [ಪ್ರೇರಿತ] *adj.* Excited, stirred up.
- C. ಪೊರಿತವರಿಮಾಚ್ಚು *périra-padi-achchu*, *s.* A stamp to form globular impressions on metallic plate or jewelry.
- A. C. ಪೊರಿನು *périsu*, *caus.* of [ಪೊರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, pile, heap up. T. B. [ಪ್ರೇರಿನು] to stir up, prompt, incite.
- A. C. ಪೊರು *péru*, [ಪೊರು] *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden.
- C. ಪೊರು *péru*, *s.* Unevenness in scales. ಪೊರುಣ್ಣ in equipoise.
- A. C. ಪೊರುಣ್ಣ *pér-uniga*, [one who lives by cheating in weight] *s.* A gold and silver-smith.
- A. C. ಪೊರುರಿ *pér-uri*, *s.* A great blaze, an extended flame.
- T. B. ಪೊರೆನಣೆ *pérépane*, [ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ] *s.* Excitement, pushing on, provocation, inspiring.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pér*, *adj.* Great, large, big, much.
- A. C. ಪೊರಣೆಣ್ಣ *pér-gollu*, *v. n.* To become celebrated, get a name, be exalted.
- C. ಪೊಚ್ಚು, ಪೊಚ್ಚೆನು *pérchu*, *pérchidu*, *v. a.* To pile, heap up. *v. n.* To increase.
- A. C. ಪೊದಲೆ *pér-dale*, *s.* A large head.
- A. C. ಪೊದೋರೆ *pér-dore*, *s.* A large river.

- A. C. ಪೊಬುಲಿ *pér-buli*, *s.* A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಪೊಬೆಟ್ಟು *pér-betta*, *s.* A large mountain.
- A. C. ಪೊಬೊಣ್ಣ *pér-bónnu*, *s.* A large trap.
- A. C. ಪೊಮಡು *pér-madu*, *s.* A large pond, pool or lake.
- A. C. ಪೊಮೆ *pérme*, *s.* Kindness, regard, love, affection. 2. fame, glory. 3. pride. ಪೊಮೆಯಿಂದರಿಮು to foster with kindness.
- A. C. ಪೊವಣಿಯು *pér-vadeyu*, *v. n.* To obtain a name, become celebrated.
- A. C. ಪೊವಣಿ *pér-vani*, *s.* A large gem.
- A. C. ಪೊವಣ್ಣ *pér-vañi*, *s.* A long line of descent.
- A. C. ಪೊವಣತನು *pér-vettaranu*, *s.* A man of celebrity.
- C. ಪೊಣ್ಣಾಡಣ್ಣ *pérli-hannu*, *s.* The *guava* fruit.
- S. ಪೊಲವ *pélava*, *adj.* Tender, delicate, fine. 2. easy, not difficult.
- C. ಪೊಲಿಕೆ *pélike*, *s.* A tatter, rag. 2. a slice.
- A. C. ಪೊಲು *pélu*, See ಪೊಲು.
- S. ಪೊಳಲ *péshula*, *adj.* Dexterous, clever. 2. beautiful, agreeable. 3. fraudulent, crafty.
- S. ಪೊಳಿ *péshi*, *s.* The egg of a bird. 2. a blown bud. 3. a thunderbolt.
- S. ಪೊಡಣೆ *péshane*, *s.* A hand-mill, a stone and mullar, any apparatus for grinding or pounding.
- H. ಪೊಡುಕಡು, ಪೊಡುಕುಷಿ, ಪೊಡುಕುಷಿ, ಪೊಡುಕುಷಿ *péshukushu*, *péshukashí*, *péshkashi*, *péshkashi*, *s.* Tribute.
- H. ಪೊಡ್ಡಾರ *péshkára*, *s.* A revenue servant under an *amil*dar.
- A. C. ಪೊನಿಕೆ *pésike*, [ಪೊನಿಕೆ] *s.* Disgust, loathing.
- A. C. ಪೊಳು *pélu*, [ಪೊಳು] *v. a.* To say, tell.
- C. ಪೊಕ *peika*, *s.* Money, cash, treasure.
- S. ಪೊಕ *peika*, *s.* A flock of cuckoos.
- H. ಪೊಕಿ *peiki*, *adv.* Respecting, concerning.
- H. ಪೊಗಸ್ತ *peigasti*, *s.* A superintendent, overseer, collector of dues. 2. a detective.
- T. B. ಪೊಗವಲಿ *pei-gúvali*, *s.* Superintendence, looking after.

- G. ಪೈಜಾರು *peijáru*, *s.* Shoes, slippers.
- C. ಪೈತಣಿ *peithani*, *s.* A country so called to the north. ಪೈತಣಿ ಕೀರೆ a female's cloth partly silk and partly cotton.
- S. ಪೈತರ *peithara*, *adj.* Boiled in a pot, as flesh, &c.
- T. B. ಪೈಣ *peina*, [ಪಯಣ] *s.* A journey. ಪೈಣವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to journey.
- C. ಪೈಡಿ *peidi*, *s.* Money, wealth, gold.
- S. ಪೈತ್ತೃಕ *peitrika*, *adj.* Paternal, ancestral. ಪೈತ್ತೃಕ ಧನ patrimony. ಪೈತ್ತೃಪ್ತನೆಯ, ಪೈತ್ತೃಪ್ತನೆಯ the son or daughter of a father's sister.
- S. ಪೈತ್ಯ *peitya*, *s.* Biliousness. 2. madness, imbecility. ಪೈತ್ಯವು a bilious constitution. ಪೈತ್ಯಗಾರ, ಪೈತ್ಯವನ a mad-man, lunatic. 2. a fool, blockhead.
- II. ಪೈಮಾಯಿಷಿ *peimáishi*, *s.* Measurement of land
- C. ಪೈರು *peiru*, *s.* Standing or growing corn. 2. stock of goods brought to market, wholesale supply. ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಪೈರು the first crop. ಎರಡನೆಯ ಪೈರು the second crop. ಮೇಲು ಪೈರು fruit, &c. as growing above. ಕೀಳು ಪೈರು vegetables, corn, &c. grown below the trees. ಪೈರುಗಾರ, ಪೈರುಮಾರ a corn-grower, owner of gardens, &c. 2. an exporter, importer, wholesale dealer. ಪೈರು ನಡೆಸುತಿ carrying on such a business.
- II. ಪೈಲವಾನರರು, ಪೈಲವಾನರರು *peila-ránu*, *peilvānu*, *s.* A class of tumblers.
- H. ಪೈವಸ್ತೆ *peivaste*, *s.* The last year but one.
- S. ಪೈಶಾಚ *peishácha*, *adj.* Demon-like, of or relating to demons or evil spirits.
- S. ಪೈಶಾಚಕ *peisháchaka*, *s.* A mode of marriage, carrying off a girl by force.
- S. ಪೈಶುನ್ಯ *peishunya*, *s.* Information, espionage. 2. avarice.
- S. ಪೈಷ್ಠಿಕ *peishṭika*, *s.* Flour cakes baked on an iron pan.
- C. ಪೈಸರ *peisara*, *adj.* Tall, high, lofty. 2. aslant, sloping.
- A. C. ಪೈಸರಿನು *peisarisu*, *v. n.* To sink in, become flat. ಕಣ್ಣು ಪೈಸರಿನು the eyes sunk in.
- II. ಪೈಸಲು, ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ *peisalu*, *peisaláti*,

- s.* Settlement, adjustment, arrangement. ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ ಕಾಗದ a paper of settlement. ಪೈಸಲಾತಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make quits, adjust accounts.
- C. ಪೊಂ *pon*, [ಪೊನ್ನ] *s.* Gold. *adj.* Gold, golden.
- C. ಪೊಂಕ *ponka*, *adj.* Straight, even. 2. handsome, comely, elegant. ಪೊಂಕ ಗುಣ an amiable disposition. ಪೊಂಕ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೊಂಕವಾದ ವಸ್ತು, ಪೊಂಕವಾದ್ದು a pretty thing. ಪೊಂಕವಾದ ಗೊಂಬೆ a pretty puppet.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕಗ್ಗು *pon-ganna*, *s.* *Hiranyáksha*, with a gold eye.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಗರಿಯಬಾಣ *pon-gariya-bāṇa*, *s.* An arrow feathered with gold.
- D. ಪೊಂಕಳಿ, ಪೊಂಕಲು *pongali*, *pongalu*, *s.* Boiled rice mixed with milk and sugar and highly seasoned. ಪೊಂಕಳಿ ಕಷ್ಟ an annual festival when this dish is used.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕಳೆ *pongale*, *s.* The lotus, with gold-like petals.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕಾಣಿಕೆ *pon-gāṇike*, *s.* An offering of gold.
- C. ಪೊಂಕಾರಿಸು *pongárisu*, *v. n.* To prevent boiling over by pouring in cold water.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕಾಣಿ *pon-gāṇe*, *s.* A gold waist-band or girdle.
- C. ಪೊಂಕಾಳು *pongālu*, *s.* A proud, arrogant man.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕು *pongu*, *s.* Resemblance, likeness. 2. form, shape.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕು *pongu*, *v. n.* To boil over, overflow, bubble up, effervesce. 2. to be overjoyed.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕುಡುಕು *pon-guḍuka*, *s.* A golden drum-stick. 2. a gold staff.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕುಪ್ಪೆ *pon-guppe*, *s.* Any gold knob on a box, &c.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕೆಜ್ಜೆ *pon-gejje*, *s.* A small gold bell ornament.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕೊಂಬೆ *pon-gombē*, *s.* A golden image.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಕೊಲು *pon-gólu*, *s.* A golden staff.
- C. ಪೊಂಚೆ *ponchi*, *s.* A bracelet of gold flowers, resembling the swallow-wort.
- A. C. ಪೊಂಚು *ponchu*, [ಪೊಚ್ಚು] *v. n.* To

spy, watch secretly, lie hid, or in ambush. ಪೊಂಚು a spy, secret listener. ಪೊಂಚು to lie in wait, be in ambush.

C. ಪೊಂಚುಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *ponchu-guttige*, s. An arrack contract.

A. C. ಪೊಂಜರಿಗೆ *pon-jarige*, s. A gold necklace.

G. ಪೊಂಜು *ponju*, [ಪಂಜು] s. A torch. ಪೊಂಜು to carry a torch. ಪೊಂಜು a *masāchi*.

A. C. ಪೊಂಜುಗೆ *ponjurige*, s. A gold dagger.

A. C. ಪೊಂಜೆಳೆಗೆ *pon-jele*, s. A purple ralianee.

C. ಪೊಂತನ *pontana*, s. Favourableness, auspiciousness of a horoscope, agreement of the horoscopes of two persons for marriage, for a change of residence, an undertaking, &c.

A. C. ಪೊಂದೆಗೆ *pon-dage*, s. A gold plate or dish.

A. C. ಪೊಂದು *pondu*, [ಪೊಂದು] v. n. To fit, suit, be congruous. 2. to reach, arrive. 3. to have, acquire, obtain.

A. C. ಪೊಂದೊಡಿಗೆ *pon-dodige*, s. A gold jewel or trinket.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನ *ponna*, s. The giant, *Hiranyakashipu*.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನಂಜೆ *ponn-ange*, s. A gold vessel.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನಂದ್ಗೆ *ponn-anduḡa*, s. A gold palankeen.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನಂಜಿಗೆ *ponn-andige*, s. A gold anklet.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನ *ponnu*, [ಪೊನ್ನ] s. Gold. adj. Golden.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನೆಲೆಯು *onn-ercyu*, v. n. To pour gold on a person in the exuberance of benevolence.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನೆಲನು *pon-nelann*, s. A country said to have a soil of gold.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನೆಲೆ *pon-nele*, s. A place where there is gold.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನೆನುರ *ponne-mara*, s. A tree so called.

A. C. ಪೊನ್ನೊಡೆಯ *ponn-odeya*, s. *Kubera*, the god of riches.

A. C. ಪೊಂಪ್ಪು, ಪೊಂಬುಪ್ಪು, ಪೊಂಪ್ಪು *pompuli, pombuli, pompurri*, s. Horrification. adj. Great, much.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಣ್ಣ *pon-banna*, s. Gold colour.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಟ್ಟು *pon-battu*, s. A gold metallic tablet.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಟ್ಟು *pon-batte*, s. A yellow cloth.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬರದ *pombarada*, s. A shroffer, money changer.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬರಿಯಾಣ *pombariyāṇa*, s. A gold plate.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಸುರ, ಪೊಂಬೊಡೆಯ *pombasura, pom-bodeya*, s. *Brahma*, with gold in his belly, or the mundane egg floating on the water. See ಹಿರಣ್ಯ ಗರ್ಭ.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬುಲೆಗೆ *pom-bile*, s. The flower of the coconut and areca-nut tree. 2. a red plantain tree. ಪೊಂಬುಲೆಗೆ a thigh like the red plantain tree.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಿಸಲು *pom-bisalu*, s. Gold coloured or purple rays, as at the rising or setting of the sun.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬಟ್ಟು *pom-lette*, s. *Mahamēru*, or mountain of gold.

A. C. ಪೊಂಬೆತ್ತು *pom-betta*, s. A cane covered with gold. ಪೊಂಬೆತ್ತು ಮಡು mace bearers.

A. C. ಪೊಂಭರಣಿ *pom-bhuraṇi*, s. A gold casket or box.

C. ಪೊಮ್ಮು *ponnu*, s. A bundle, load. 2. the custom or duty for a load. 3. a kind of musical instrument. ಪೊಮ್ಮು a bundle or load of betel leaf. ಪೊಮ್ಮು a bundle of tobacco. ಪೊಮ್ಮು a load of coconuts.

A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕು *pokku*, past part. of ಪೊಕ್ಕು [ಪೊಕ್ಕು] Having entered.

C. ಪೊಕ್ಕು *pokku*, s. A blister or excoriation. 2. a pustule or speck. ಪೊಕ್ಕು venereal sores on the penis. ಪೊಕ್ಕು to be blistered, excoriated. 2. parched earth to rise upon being watered.

A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *pokkuḷa, pokkuḷu*, [ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ] s. The navel.

A. C. ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳವಕ್ಕಿ, ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳಯವಕ್ಕಿ *pokkuḷa-vakki, pokkuḷiyu-vakki*, s. The black cuckoo.

C. ಪುನಗಡ್ಡೆಹಣ್ಣು *pogadi-hanṇu*, s. A fruit so called.

C. ಪುನಗಡೆ *pogade*, See ಪುನಗಡೆ.

A. C. ಪುನಗಡಿ *pogadi*, s. A smith's punch.  
2. tribute. ಉಗುಡು ಪಟ್ಟು to lay under tribute.  
2. to pay tribute. ಉಗುಡು ಪಟ್ಟು to receive or take tribute.

A. C. ಪುನಗರು *pogaru*, s. Effulgence, radiance, lustre. 2. pride, haughtiness. 3. [ಉಗುಡು] a bush, thicket. ಉಗುಡು ಪಟ್ಟು, ಉಗುಡು ಪಟ್ಟು a road through a thicket.

A. C. ಪುನಗಮಾರು *pogar-māru*, s. Fleeing, decamping, running away.

A. C. ಪುನಗರ್ದೆ, ಪುನಗರ್ದೆ *pogarrti, pogarḍe*, [ಪುನಗರ್ದೆ] s. Encomium, praise, eulogium.

A. C. ಪುನಗರು *pogalu*, [ಪುನಗರು] v. n. To praise, laud, eulogise. ಉಗುಡು, ಉಗುಡು to cause to praise, or flatter. ಉಗುಡು, ಉಗುಡು, ಉಗುಡು praise, eulogium, flattery.

A. C. ಪುನಗಲೆ *pogale*, s. The lotus.

A. C. ಪುನಗು *pogu*, [ಪುನಗು] v. n. To enter, penetrate, go in.

A. C. ಪುನಗೇ *poge*, [ಪುನಗೇ] s. Smoke. ಉಗುಡು ಉಗುಡು to drive in smoke, as wind does. ಉಗುಡು ಉಗುಡು a cheroot, cigar. ಉಗುಡು ಉಗುಡು to smoke a cheroot. ಉಗುಡು, ಉಗುಡು, ಉಗುಡು *Agni*, god of fire, having smoke for the sign on his standard.

A. C. ಪುನಗ್ಗಡೆ *poggadisu*, v. n. To retch, vomit.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ, ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *pochcha, pochche*, s. A river. adj. [ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ] new.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚರಿನು *pochcharisu*, v. n. To break out afresh.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚರು *pochcharu*, v. n. To shine.  
2. to throb. 3. to struggle.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚಳಿ *pochchali*, s. A badge of honour worn on the arm.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚಲೆ *pochchale*, s. Effulgence, radiance.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *pochchu*, v. a. To cover, spread over.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *poffu*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚು] s. Chaff, husk.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *poffe*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚು] s. The belly. 2. 'an egg-shell.

C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ, ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ, ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ, ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *poffa, poffana, poffala, poffa*, s. A kind of syringe used in discharging the *ಲಿಫು*. -2. a paper bag or any thing in which a shopkeeper wraps up goods. 3. any warm application, as heated salt, &c. to an inflamed part, &c. ಉಗುಡು ಉಗುಡು to apply a fomentation. ಉಗುಡು ಉಗುಡು to prepare a fomentation.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚಿ *poffe*, s. Soot. 2. the hollow of a tree.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚಿ *poffi*, s. A ram.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚರಿನು *podakarisu*, v. n. To suffer, endure, bear.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *podata*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ] s. A stroke, the act of beating.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚಿ *podubali*, s. A cemetery, a place where bodies are burnt or interred.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *podamadu*, v. n. To bow, make obeisance, prostrate, do reverence.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *podaru*, v. n. To shake, move with quick motion.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *podarchu*, v. n. & s. To commence, begin.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *podarpu*, s. Splendour, lustre, magnificence.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *podaradisu*, v. n. To bow, do obeisance. ಉಗುಡು a bow, obeisance.

T. B. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *podari*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚು] s. The earth. ಉಗುಡು *Site*, daughter of the earth. ಉಗುಡು a king, ruler of the earth. ಉಗುಡು imperial rule. ಉಗುಡು not fit for imperial rule.

C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *podasuttige*, s. A small goldsmith's hammer made of bell-metal.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *podu*, v. n. To bow, do reverence.

T. B. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *poduvola-kui*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚು] s. The snake vegetable, *tricosanthes diaca*.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *pode*, [ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ] v. a. To beat, strike.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚೆ *pode*, s. The belly, breast, body.  
2. the sheath whence an ear of grain issues.  
3. the seat, when the legs are crossed. 4. a speck, mole, mark. 5. a top-knot.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *pode-gattu*, v. n. To do up a female's top-knot. s. A waistband.

A. C. ಪುನಚ್ಚು *pode-alara*, s. *Vishnu*, with a lotus in his navel.



ಪೊಣ

- A. C. ಪೊಣಾರ, ಪೊಣಾರು *ponar, ponaru*,  
 s. War, fight, battle. ಘರಸು, ಘರಸಾರ to unite,  
 engage, join with, fight, wage war. ಘರಸಾರ  
 ಕುದುರೆ fighting soldiers.
- A. C. ಪೊಣಾವಣ್ಣಿ *ponar-vakki*, s. The  
 ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಪೊಣೆ *pone*, [ಪೊಣೆ] s. Bail, security.  
 ಘರಸಾರ a surety, bondsman.
- A. C. ಪೊಣ್ಣು *ponnu*, [ಪೊಣ್ಣು] v. a. To set  
 out, go forth, egress. 2. to run fast or over.  
 ಘರಸು, ಘರಸುರು it set out or proceeded.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತ *potta*, s. The shell or frame of a  
 lock.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತದಾರ, ಪೊತ್ತಾರ, ಪೊತ್ತಾರಿ *potta-  
 dāra, pottāra, pottāri*, s. An inferior  
 shroff or money changer in a hamlet.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತರ *pottara*, s. Morning. 2. a  
 bundle of leaves.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತಲೆ *pottala*, s. A new place.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತಿಕಟ್ಟು *potti-kattu*, v. a. To stop  
 by witchcraft, in which the magician pre-  
 tends to keep an evil spirit from a haunted  
 man by surrounding the place where he sleeps  
 with ashes, and repeating certain formulas.  
 ಘತ್ತಿಕಟ್ಟು the magician who performs this  
 ceremony.
- C. ಪೊತ್ತಿಗರು *pottigaru*, s. Neighbours. 2.  
 partners.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತಿರು *pottiru*, [ಪೊತ್ತಿರು] v. n. To be  
 bearing or sustaining. 2. to be kindled.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತು *pottu*, [ಪೊತ್ತು] s. The time of  
 day or night. 2. the sun. 3. (ಪಕ್ಕ) a torch.  
 ಪೊತ್ತುವೆರು day-light. 2. torch-light. ಪೊತ್ತು  
 ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಪೊತ್ತುರು the day to break, the sun to  
 rise. ಪೊತ್ತುಮುಟ್ಟು the sun to set. ಪೊತ್ತುನೋಡು  
 to observe the time.
- A. C. ಪೊತ್ತು *pottu*, [ಪೊತ್ತು] v. n. To kindle,  
 catch or take fire. 2. to be caked. 3. to  
 burn to the bottom of a vessel. ಘತ್ತಿರು to  
 kindle, set on fire, ಓಡು 3. *past part.* of  
 ಘರು, Having borne.
- A. C. ಪೊದಗು, ಪೊದಗು *podagu, podu-  
 gu*, [ಪೊದಗು] v. a. To cover, as a hen her  
 chickens. ಘದಗು, ಘದಗು to cause to cover.
- A. C. ಪೊದಮಿಸು, ಪೊದಿಸು *podaisu, po-  
 disu*, v. a. To dress, cover another with  
 any cloth.

ಪೊರ

- A. C. ಪೊದರು *podaru*, [ಪೊದರು] s. A thickset,  
 bush.
- A. C. ಪೊದಲು *podalu*, v. n. To fly out or up,  
 to rise up, come out.
- A. C. ಪೊದಿ *podu*, v. a. To dress or put on.  
 ಘರಸು a dress, suit of clothes.
- A. C. ಪೊದೆ *pode*, s. A bush, thicket. 2. a  
 quiver, arrow case. ಘರಸು to open a quiver.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದ *podda*, *rel. part.* of ಘರು, Worn,  
 put on. ಘರಸು a *cambray* in wear or put on.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದಿಕೆ *poddike*, [ಪೊದ್ದಿಕೆ] s. A thatch,  
 any covering of a roof. 2. a dress.
- A. C. ಪೊದ್ದು *poddu*, [ಪೊದ್ದು] v. n. To ap-  
 proach, draw near, come to a person.
- A. C. ಪೊನರು *ponaru*, s. Inflammation. 2.  
 a stream.
- A. C. ಪೊನಲು *ponalu*, s. A stream, inunda-  
 tion, flood. ಘನಲ್ಲುರು a stream to run.
- A. C. ಪೊನೊಡೆಯ *ponu-odeya*, s. Ku-  
 bēra, god of wealth.
- C. ಪೊಪ್ಪು *poppuli*, s. A checkered cloth.
- C. ಪೊಪ್ಪಿಡಿ, ಪೊಪ್ಪುಡಿ *poppidi, poppu-  
 di*, s. The farina or pollen of flowers.
- A. C. ಪೊಯ್ಯು *poyyu*, [ಪೊಯ್ಯು] v. a. To  
 beat, kill, cut off. 2. to pour, as water, &c.  
 ಘಯ್ಯು, ಘಯ್ಯುರು beating and stabbing. ಘ-  
 ಯ್ಯು to cause to beat or pour. ಘಯ್ಯುಕೆ, ಘಯ್ಯು-  
 ಕೆ, ಘಯ್ಯು the act of pouring.
- A. C. ಪೊರ *pora*, [ಪೊರ] *adj.* Outer, outside,  
 out of doors, abroad.
- A. C. ಪೊರಕುಲ *pora-kula*, s. An outcaste,  
*Chāndāla*.
- A. C. ಪೊರಕುಳಿ *porakuli*, s. Any thing  
 nourished or fostered.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, s. A broom. 2. a fold.  
 3. a garment.
- C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porake*, s. A choking sensation.  
 ಘರಸು to be choked by food or liquid en-  
 tering the windpipe instead of the gullet.
- A. C. ಪೊರಕೆ *porage*, [ಪೊರಕೆ] *adv.* Outside,  
 outward.
- A. C. ಪೊರಟು *poraṭu*, v. a. To stir up, as  
 grain while frying.
- A. C. ಪೊರಡು *poraḍu*, [ಪೊರಡು] v. n. To set  
 out, egress.
- A. C. ಪೊರವೆಗೆಯು *pora-degeyu*, v. a. To  
 take out.

- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪು *porapuli*, s. Horripilation.
- A. C. ಪೊರಪೊಣ್ಣು *pore-ponmu*, v. n. To go outside, set out. 2. to flow or run over.
- A. C. ಪೊರಬಿಸ *porabiga*, s. A person not related or belonging to one, an indifferent person, stranger, alien.
- A. C. ಪೊರಮಡು *poramaḍu*, v. n. To set out, go forth. ಘರಮಡು to cause to set out, &c. 2. to drive, chase.
- A. C. ಪೊರವಾರು *poramāru*, s. Fleeing, running away.
- A. C. ಪೊರಮೆಟ್ಟು *pore-mettu*, v. n. To set out, go forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರಲು *poralu*, s. The hollow of a tree.
- A. C. ಪೊರವಾಗಿಲು *pore-vāgilu*, s. An outer door.
- A. C. ಪೊರವಾರು *poravāru*, s. The buttocks, posteriors.
- A. C. ಪೊರಸಾರು *pore-sāru*, v. n. To egress, sally forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರಸೂಸು *pore-sūsu*, v. n. To run or flow over.
- A. C. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು *poralu*, [ಪೊರಳ್ಳು] v. a. To brandish. 2. to retract. v. n. To roll, turn over, roll in great anguish or distress. 2. to fall, die. 3. to prostrate. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು having rolled, fallen, prostrated, died, &c. ಪೊರಳ್ಳು to make roll. 2. to overthrow, slay, kill, make fall.
- A. C. ಪೊರು *poru*, [ಪೊರು] v. a. To bear, sustain, endure, as a burden on the head, &c. 2. to wear or have on.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, s. Shoulder. 2. wing. 3. a fold, division, leaf of a book, scale of a fish. 4. a hole. 5. a bundle, faggot. 6. a caul, membrane. 7. maidenhead. adv. Outside, near, by the side of. ಪೊರೆಯೊಡೆಯ to ravish.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆ *pore*, v. n. To mix, unite. 2. to swell or be elated. v. a. To nourish, protect. 2. to cover. ಪೊರವವು a preserver, nourisher, protector.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆಕೆ *poreke*, See ಪೊರೆ.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆಪೊಣ್ಣು *pore-ponmu*, v. n. To set out, go forth. ಪೊರೆಪೊಣ್ಣು it is gone forth.
- A. C. ಪೊರೆವಾರು *porevāru*, s. The posteriors or buttocks.

- A. C. ಪೊರಪ್ಪು *porapuli*, s. A wave, surge, billow.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ದು *pordu*, v. n. To approach, draw near, come to a person.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆ, ಪೊರ್ದುಗೆಗೆ *porḍuge*, *porḍige*, s. Nearness, vicinaga. adj. Contiguous, near.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕ್ಕು *porrakku*, adj. Common, in general use.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಲು *porralu*, s. A town or city.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕ್ಕು *porrke*, See ಪೊರೆ.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕ್ಕು *porrtarre*, s. The morning, the dawn.
- A. C. ಪೊರ್ರಕ್ಕು *porrtu*, See ಪೊರೆ.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ *pola*, [ಪೊಲ] s. A field for dry cultivation. ಪೊಲ ಗಾಯ to watch a field.
- C. ಪೊಲಂಕು, ಪೊಲಂಕು *polanku*, *polun-ku*, v. n. To feel pity, be distressed, or grieved on account of others.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಂತಿ *polanti*, s. A woman.
- A. C. ಪೊಲದಿ *poladi*, s. A whoremaster, rake.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಬು *polabu*, s. News, intelligence.
2. depth, cunning. ಪೊಲಬು ಕೇಳು to hear the news.
- A. C. ಪೊಲವರಂಗೆಣ್ಣು *polavarangollu*, v. a. To defend, side with, stand up for, take one's side, espouse one's cause.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಿ *poli*, [ಪೊಲಿ] v. a. To sew. 2. to cover, as a bull, ram, &c.
- A. C. ಪೊಲೆ, ಪೊಲಸು, ಪೊಲ್ಲು *pole*, *polasu*, *polla*, s. Mischief. 2. taint, pollution, defilement. 3. sin, evil, wickedness. ಪೊಲೆಯ a *pariah*, *chāndālu*, a bad, base, mean, or low man. ಪೊಲೆ a bad or disreputable woman. ಪೊಲ, ಪೊಲಸು bad, evil, wicked. ಪೊಲಸು ನಾಶ a stink. 2. the smell of a corpse burning. ಪೊಲೆ ಪೊಲೆ the *chāndālu* caste. ಪೊಲೆ ಗರಸು, ಪೊಲೆ ಮಾಲು to defile, pollute. ಪೊಲ್ಲು not evil, not wrong.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ್ಲು *pollu*, v. n. To tell distinctly.
- A. C. ಪೊಲ್ಲೆಯ *polleya*, adj. Harsh, cruel, contumelious.
- A. C. ಪೊಸ, ಪೊಸತು, ಪೊಸದು *posa*, *posatu*, *posadu*, [ಪೊಸ] adj. New, fresh,

rare, wonderful. ಫೊಸ ಮೂಕು, ಫೊಸ ವಾಕ್ಸ news. ಫೊಸ ಸಾಣೆ newly ground. ಫೊಸ ಮಿಲು the glow of the rising sun.

A. C. ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೊಸಂತಿತ, ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು, ಪೊಸಂತಿಲು *posantilu, posantil, posantilu, postilu*, [ಪೊಸಂ] s. A threshold. 2. a new method or fashion.

A. C. ಪೊಸಗಿ *posage*, s. Any auspicious news, as that of a birth, marriage, &c. 2. lustre, radiance.

A. C. ಪೊಸೆ *pose*, s. A shoot, germ, bud. v. a. To twist, entwine, braid, plait. 2. to churn. ಫೊಸೆ ಸು a sprouting plant. ಫೊಸೆ ಹೊಮ್ಮುವದು a ceremony among farmers at the commencement of tillage, putting some seed in a vessel filled with earth on a plough, and letting it remain till it germinates.

A. C. ಪೊಸೆನುರು *pose-suriyu*, v. n. To ooze out in a stream.

C. ಪೊಸುಕ *postuka*, [ಪೊಸು] s. A book.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಕು, ಪೊಳ್ಳುಕು *polanku, poluku*, v. a. To press down.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಚು, ಪೊಳ್ಳುಚು *polanchu, polachu*, v. n. To shine, sparkle, glitter.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಪು *polapu*, s. Effulgence, radiance, lustre.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳು *polu*, s. A city, town, dwelling, house. ಫೊಳ್ಳು ಫೊಳ್ಳು outside of a city.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳುಚು *poluchu*, v. a. To unite, join.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *pole*, [ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ] s. A river, flood. 2. a road, path, way. 3. brightness, lustre.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *pole*, v. n. To shine. 2. to roll, as a horse, &c. ಫೊಳ್ಳೆ ಫೊಳ್ಳೆ very bright.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಪೊಳ್ಳೆ *poltade, poltäre*, s. The morning or dawn.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳು *poltu*, See ಫೊಳ್ಳು.

A. C. ಪೊಳ್ಳು *pollu*, [ಪೊಳ್ಳು] adj. Empty, hollow. ಫೊಳ್ಳು to be empty or hollow. ಫೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು, ಫೊಳ್ಳು ಸುದ್ದಿ an empty speech, a false report, groundless rumour.

C. ಪೊಂಗೊಳ್ಳಿ *póngóli*, s. A houseless, faithless, worthless, bad man.

C. ಪೊಳಕ, ಪೊಳಕರಿ *poka, pökari*, s. A debauchee. ಫೊಳಕರನ debauchery, excess, dissoluteness.

A. C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *poke*, [ಪೊಳಕೆ] s. Airs, eccentricities, aping those above us, brag, empty boast. 2. hypocrisy, insincerity. ಫೊಳಕರನ mimicks. 2. hypocrites, dissemblers. ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಿಲು to ape or mimick others. 2. to act a part, to be insincere.

S. ಪೊಳಕಂತ *póganda*, s. A boy from five to sixteen years of age.

C. ಪೊಳಕರಿ *pógare*, s. A tool used by goldsmiths.

A. C. ಪೊಳಗಲಾದಿಸು *pógoládisu*, v. a. To dissipate, disperse, scatter, lose, waste.

A. C. ಪೊಳಗು *pógu*, [ಪೊಳಗು] v. n. To go, depart. ಫೊಳಗುರು it is gone. ಫೊಳಗುರು ಕಳ್ಳನು the thief, as he went along, stole the waist bells. ಫೊಳಗು while going.

C. ಪೊಳಗು *pógu*, s. Friendship, love.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *póla*, adj. Audacious, rude, ill-behaved. s. An impudent, rude man. 2. a deceiver.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pólari*, s. Dripping. ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಿಲು, ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಿಲು to drip, leak.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pólari*, s. A brave man, valiant man, hero. ಫೊಳಕೆನ heroism, valour.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆನು *póládisu*, v. a. To teaze, as one boy another, by tickling, pinching, &c.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *póti*, s. A prop, buttress. 2. competition, vying with, rivalry. ಫೊಳಕೆ, ಫೊಳಕೆ to prop, put a prop. ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಾಡು to compete with, to outbid. ಫೊಳಕೆನ, ಫೊಳಕೆನ a competitor, rival. ಫೊಳಕೆನ rivalry, outbidding.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pótu*, s. A wound, stab, blow. 2. pain. ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಫೊಳಕೆ ಮಾಡು to be wounded.

S. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pofo*, s. A woman having a beard.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pótre*, s. The hollow of a tree.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pótládu*, v. n. To butt, strike horizontally.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *pónike*, s. Order, regularity.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆನು *pónisu*, v. a. To thread, string, as beads, &c. 2. to plait. ಮಾತೆನ ಮಾತು ಫೊಳಕೆನ he answered word for word, well. ಮಾತು ಫೊಳಕೆನ he spoke much to the purpose. ಮಾತು ಫೊಳಕೆನ to string a necklace. ಮಾತು ಫೊಳಕೆನ to thread a needle.

C. ಪೊಳಕೆ *póta*, s. A name common to Shudras.

8. ಪೊತೆ *póta*, *s.* The young of any animal. 2. a young elephant of ten years old. 3. a vessel, boat. 4. the site of a house or dwelling.
- C. ಪೊತಪ್ಪ *pótappa*, *s.* A god so called. ಪೊತಪ್ಪನ ಗುಡಿಯವು a devotee to beat himself before an idol.
8. ಪೊತವಾಡ *pótavada*, *s.* A rower, boatman, steersman. 2. one of the crew who keeps watch at the mast head of a ship.
8. ಪೊತವಾಡನ *pótavadaṇa*, *s.* A fish so called.
8. ಪೊತಪ್ಪ *pótra*, *s.* A hog's snout.
8. ಪೊತಪ್ಪ *pótri*, *s.* A hog. 2. a male buffalo.
- C. ಪೊದಿ *pódi*, *s.* Opening and manuring the roots of trees. ಪೊದಿಸು, ಪೊದಿಸು ಪೊದಿಸು to open and manure the roots of trees.
- A. C. ಪೊದಿಸು *pópadi*, *s.* A lurking or hiding place. ಪೊದಿಸು ಹುಟ್ಟು to find out a lurking place.
- A. C. ಪೊದಿಸು *pópudu*, [ಪೊದಿಸು] *s.* The act of going. ಪೊದಿಸು he is not the one to go. ನಾ ಪೊದಿಸು I will go. ಪೊದಿಸು the place to which a person goes.
- C. ಪೊಪೊತೆಯು *pópóteya*, *s.* An ornament placed on the forehead at the time of marriage.
- C. ಪೊಬ್ಬ *póbali*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಪೊರ *póra*, *s.* A boy from five to ten years of age. ಪೊರವನು a childish expression. ಪೊರ ತಿಕ್ಕು a childish trick. ಪೊರವನು childishness, childhood.
- C. ಪೊರಿ *póri*, *s.* A girl from five to ten years of age. 2. [ಪೊರಿ] a young bull.
- A. C. ಪೊರು *póru*, *s.* War, battle. 2. a hole. 3. trouble, vexation, persecution. 4. travail 5. a stack of hay. ಪೊರು ಗಟ್ಟು to vex, annoy, persecute, quarrel with. *s.* Persecuting, vexing, quarrelling. ಪೊರುಗಟ್ಟು to make persecute, make quarrel. ಪೊರುಗಟ್ಟು one who is vexed or persecuted. ಪೊರುಗಟ್ಟು vexation, annoyance, persecution.
- A. C. ಪೊರು *pórru*, *s.* War, contest.
- C. ಪೊಲ *póla*, *s.* A name common to merchants.
- C. ಪೊಲಮ *pól-amma*, *s.* A female's proper name. 2. a name of *Durgā*.

- A. C. ಪೊಲದಿ *póladi*, *s.* A whoremaster, adulterer.
- C. ಪೊಲಿ *póli*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked, mischievous. 2. stray, unowned. ಪೊಲವನು bad people.
- C. ಪೊಲು *pólu*, *adj.* Injured, ruined, useless. ಪೊಲುನು to become impaired, injured, useless.
- A. C. ಪೊಲು *pólu*, [ಪೊಲು] *v. n.* To resemble, be conformable to, like. *adj.* Like, equal. ಪೊಲುನು to make resemble. 2. to compare. ಪೊಲು like, resembling.
- C. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ *pólébhāi*, *s.* A prodigal, spendthrift.
- C. ಪೊಲೇರಮ್ಮ *póléramma*, *s.* A female's proper name.
8. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ *póshane*, *s.* Nourishment, maintenance, support. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ ವರವು, ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ to nourish, cherish, bring up, maintain, preserve, protect. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ a nourisher, protector. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ nourished.
- C. ಪೊಲೇವಾಯಿ *póstu-kāi*, *s.* The vegetable, *Papaver somniferum*.
8. ಪೊಲವ *póha*, *s.* Certainty, truth.
- A. C. ಪೊಲವ *póhala*, *s.* A haft, handle.
- A. C. ಪೊಲವಗಾರ *póhagāra*, *s.* A fowler, huntsman. 2. one who detects thieves.
- T. n. ಪೊಲಗೆ *pólige*, [ಪೊಲಗೆ] *s.* A cake. 2. [ಪೊಲಗೆ] a blow, slap.
- A. C. ಪೊಲಗೆ *pólu*, *v. n.* To cleave in sunder, crack, split. *s.* A portion of any thing cleft; a piece of fruit broken off at the natural division.
- II. ಪೊಜು *pouju*, *s.* An army. ಪೊಜುಗಾರ a head native revenue collector. 2. the commandant of an army. ಪೊಜು ಕಛೇರಿ his office.
8. ಪೊತ್ತ *poutra*, *s.* A son's son, a grandson in the male line only. ಪೊತ್ತಿ a son's daughter.
8. ಪೊನಪುನಪುನ *pounakapunya*, *s.* Reiteration, repetition.
8. ಪೊನಪುನಪುನ *pounarbhuva*, *s.* One of the sons or heirs admitted by the old Hindu law, the son of a twice married woman.
8. ಪೊರ *poura*, *s.* A fragrant grass. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city. ಪೊರವನು citizens.
8. ಪೊರವ *pourava*, *adj.* Of or belonging to ಪೂರು, son of ಪೂರು.

8. ಪೂರಸ್ತೃ *pourastya*, *adj.* Prior, first, initial.
8. ಪೂರಾಣಿಕ *pourāṇika*, *s.* One who reads and interprets sacred books publicly.
8. ಪೂರುಷ *pouruṣha*, *s.* The property of manhood, virility, manliness. 2. action incidental to the state of humanity. 3. *semen virile*. 4. strength, power, bravery. 5. the measure of a man equal to the height to which he reaches with both arms elevated and the fingers extended. *adj.* Manly. 2. of or belonging to man.
8. ಪೂರುಷೇಯ *pouruṣhēya*, *adj.* Made by, derived from, or relating to man, human, manly, virile.
8. ಪೂರೋಗವ *pourógava*, *s.* An overseer or superintendent of the kitchen.
8. ಪೂರೋಹಿತ *pouróhitya*, [ಪೂರೋಹಿತ] *s.* Priesthood. *adj.* Belonging to, or relating to, the duties or office of a priest.
8. ಪೂರ್ಣಮಾಸಿ, ಪೂರ್ಣಮಿ *pournamāsi*, *pournami*, *s.* The lunar day or that on which the moon is full.
8. ಪೂರ್ವಾಹ್ನಿಕ *pourvāhnikā*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to the fore part of the day.
8. ಪೂಲಸ್ತೃ *poulastya*, *s.* *Kubera*, god of wealth. 2. *Ravana*.
8. ಪೂಲಿ *pouli*, *s.* Grain half dressed with ghee and made into a sort of cake.
8. ಪೂಲೋಮಿ *poulómi*, *s.* The wife of *Indra*.
8. ಪೂಷ *pouṣha*, *s.* The tenth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Capricornus*.
8. ಪೂಷ್ಣ *pouṣṇa*, *s.* The twenty seventh lunar asterism.
8. ಪೂಷ್ಪಕ *pouṣhpaka*, *s.* The oxide of brass, considered as a collyrium.
- C. ಪೂ *pouli*, *s.* A wall round premises, a town, &c.
- II. ಪ್ಯಾದೆ *pyāde*, *s.* A *peon*, or public servant.
8. ಪ್ರ *pra*, *a* Sanscrit prefix implying, Progressive motion, (forth, forward, away, &c.) 2. excess, excellence, (very, much, exceeding).
8. ಪ್ರಕಂಪನ *prakampana*, *s.* Wind, air. 2. hell.

8. ಪ್ರಕಟ *prakaṭa*, *adj.* Displayed, unfolded, revealed, manifest, apparent, proclaimed, public. ಪ್ರಕಟವಾಗಿ, ಪ್ರಕಟ ರೂಪವಾಗಿ publicly. ಪ್ರಕಟ ಮಾಡು to make public. ಪ್ರಕಟೆ opened, evident, apparent, visible, spread out abroad. ಪ್ರಕಟೆ revolution, manifestation, making known.
8. ಪ್ರಕರ *prakara*, *s.* A heap, quantity, multitude.
8. ಪ್ರಕರಣ *prakaraṇa*, *s.* An introduction, prologue, prelude. 2. a poetical fiction or poem, in which the story and principal persons are wholly imaginary; the term is especially applied to a dramatic poem. 3. a chapter, section, book.
8. ಪ್ರಕಂಡ *prakāṇḍa*, *adj.* Excellent, happy. *s.* The stem of a tree, the part between the root and the branches. 2. excellence, happiness.
8. ಪ್ರಕಮ *prakoma*, *adv.* Voluntarily, willingly.
8. ಪ್ರಕಾರ *prakāra*, *s.* Difference. 2. similitude, likeness, resemblance. 3. manner, method, mode. *adv.* According to, conformably with. ಈ ಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಆ ಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ thus, in this way. ಅಪ್ರಕಾರ, ಅಪ್ರಕಾರವಾಗಿ so, according to that.
8. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *prakāśha*, *s.* Sunshine, lustre, light, splendour. 2. expansion, diffusion, manifestation; the word being equally applicable to physical or moral subjects, as the blowing of a flower, diffusion of celebrity, publicity of an event, or manifestation of a truth. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿತ evident, apparent, manifest, visible. ಪ್ರಕಾಶವರ *adj.* dim, lustre-faded. ಪ್ರಕಾಶ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು to shine, glitter, be splendid. 2. to enlighten.
8. ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ಣ, ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ಣಕ *prakīrṇa*, *prakīrṇaka*, *s.* A cow's tail used to brush off or fray away flies, &c.
8. ಪ್ರಕೀರ್ತ *prakīrtita*, *adj.* Declared, said, explained, revealed.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃತ *prakṛita*, *adj.* Made, completed, accomplished. *s.* The present, this time. ಪ್ರಕೃತ for the present.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *prakṛiti*, *s.* Nature; in philosophy the passive or material cause of the world, as opposed to the active or spiritual.

2. the natural state of any thing. 3. the male or female organs of generation. 4. the root or radical form of a word. 5. cause, origin.
8. ಪ್ರಕೃಷ್ಟ *prakṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Chief, principal, pre-eminent.
9. ಪ್ರಕೋಪ *prakōpa*, *s.* Excess, inflammation. ಪ್ರಕೋಪಿಸು to be inflamed, as a wound; excessive, as bile.
10. ಪ್ರಕೋಶ *prakōṣha*, *s.* The fore-arm. 2. part of the frame of a door.
11. ಪ್ರಕ್ರಮ *prakrama*, *s.* Proceeding, going. 2. leisure, opportunity. 3. beginning.
12. ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ *prakriye*, *adj.* Bearing royal insignia. 2. conjugating or declining, putting affixes and prefixes, inflecting.
13. ಪ್ರಕೃಣ, ಪ್ರಕೃಣಾ *prakṛaṇa*, *prakṛaṇā*, *s.* The sound of the *vīṇa* or lute.
14. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ *prakhyāta*, *adj.* Celebrated, famous, notorious. 2. pleased, happy. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ *s.* Publicity, notoriety. 2. praise, eulogium. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಮಾಡು to make celebrated. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ ಹೊಂದು to become celebrated, enjoy celebrity.
15. ಪ್ರಗಂಡ *pragaṇḍa*, *s.* The upper arm, from the elbow to the shoulder.
16. ಪ್ರಗತಜಾನು *pragata-jānu*, *adj.* Bandy-legged, having the knees far apart.
17. ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಬ *pragalbhu*, *adj.* Bold, confident, audacious, firm, ready. 2. illustrious, eminent. 3. strong, able. 4. impudent, shameless. ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಬತೆ confidence, readiness. 2. arrogance, fierceness. 3. power, eminence, consequence. 4. perverseness, wilfulness.
18. ಪ್ರಗಂಧ *pragāṇḍha*, *adj.* Much, excessive. 2. hard, difficult. 3. hard, firm.
19. ಪ್ರಗುಣ *pragūṇa*, *adj.* Straight. 2. honest, upright, straight in morals.
20. B. ಪ್ರಗ್ನಿ *pragnye*, See ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ.
21. ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ *pragraha*, *s.* The string suspending a balance. 2. a rein, rope, or halter. 3. confinement, restriction, restraint, captivity. 4. a ray of light.
22. ಪ್ರಗ್ರಾಹ *pragrāha*, *s.* The string of a balance.
23. ಪ್ರಗ್ರೀವ *pragrīva*, *s.* A window, lattice, balcony. 2. a summer-house, pleasure

- house. 3. a building on the top of a palace, a painted turret. 4. a wooden balustrade or fence on the edge of a building. 5. a stable. 6. the top of a tree.
24. ಪ್ರಭುನ *praghana*, *s.* A terrace before a house.
25. ಪ್ರಭಾಣ *praghāṇa*, *s.* A covered terrace or a small portico before the door of a house.
26. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ *prachanda*, *adj.* Intolerable, insupportable. 2. excessively hot or burning. 3. bold, confident, violent, fierce, presumptuous. 4. wrathful, passionate. ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರ, ಪ್ರಚಂಡ ವೀರನು a mighty hero.
27. ಪ್ರಚಕ್ರ *prachakra*, *s.* An army in motion, or, as sometimes explained, foraging.
28. ಪ್ರಚಯ *prachaya*, *s.* A heap, quantity, number, multitude.
29. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಕಿ *prachalāki*, *s.* A peacock. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಕಿ a peacock's tail.
30. ಪ್ರಚಲಾಯಿತ *prachalāita*, *s.* Rolling about, tossing, tumbling, as in sleep.
31. ಪ್ರಚಾರ *prachāra*, *s.* Precept, ordinance, rule, institute, observance.
32. ಪ್ರಚಾರ *prachura*, *adj.* Excessive, much, many. 2. public, notorious, famed.
33. ಪ್ರಚೇತಸ್ವ *prachétassu*, *s.* Varuna, king of the seas.
34. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ *prachódita*, *adj.* Preserved, directed.
35. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿನಿ *prachódini*, *s.* The prickly night-shade, *Solanum jacquini*.
36. ಪ್ರಪದ, ಪ್ರಪದವಳಿ *prachchhuda*, *prachchadāpata*, *s.* A cover or wrapper, either of a person or thing, as a sheet, veil, cloak, curtain, &c.
37. ಪ್ರಪನ್ನ *prachchhanna*, *s.* A private door within the house. 2. a lattice, loophole. 3. entering. *adj.* Covered, concealed, incognito.
38. ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ ವೀಕ *prachchhardike*, *s.* Vomiting, sickness.
39. ಪ್ರಪ್ಪದಿತ *prachchhādita*, *adj.* Covered, clothed, hidden.
40. ಪ್ರಜನ *prajana*, *s.* The first impregnation of a cow or any other animal. 2. im-

- pregnation or pregnancy of cattle in general.  
3. the rutting season.
8. ಪ್ರಜನನ *prajanana*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. the vulva.
8. ಪ್ರಜವ *prajava*, *s.* A festival, holiday.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾಗರ *pra-jāgara*, *s.* Waking, watching.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾನುರಾಗ *prajānurāga*, *s.* Popularity, public esteem.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾವತಿ *prajā-pati*, *s.* *Brahma*, the creator. 2. a son of *Brahma*, of whom nine are generally enumerated; *Bhṛigu*, *Pulastya*, *Pulaha*, *Kṛatu*, *Angirasa*, *Marichi*, *Daksha*, *Atri*, and *Vasishṭa*. 3. a king or sovereign. 4. *Viśvakarma*. 5. a decent term for the *membrum virile*.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾವತಿ *prajāvati*, *s.* A brother's wife. 2. a woman who has children.
8. ಪ್ರಜಾಶಾಲಿ *prajā-shāli*, *s.* A man with a large family.
8. ಪ್ರಜೆ *prajā*, *s.* People, subjects. 2. progeny, offspring.
8. ಪ್ರಜೇಶ್ವರ *prajāśhwara*, *s.* A king or sovereign.
8. ಪ್ರಜೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *prajāotpatti*, *s.* The fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಚಕ್ಷು *pragnya-chakṣu*, *s.* A blind person. 2. a name of *Dhritarashtra*.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ *pragnyāna*, *s.* Knowledge, wisdom, especially spiritual wisdom. 2. a mark, sign, token. 3. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಪು a man full of wisdom.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾ *pragnya*, *adj.* Bandy-legged.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ *pragnye*, *s.* Intelligence, understanding, wisdom, sense, cleverness, talent, consciousness. 4. ಅಜ್ಞಾನ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ unconscious, insensible. 5. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಪು to lose consciousness, be absent or forgetful.
8. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು *prajwalisu*, *v. n.* To shine, glitter. 2. to blaze, be inflamed. 3. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು blazing, radiant. 2. burnt.
8. ಪ್ರಣತ *pranata*, *adj.* Bending, bowed, stooping, inclined. 2. skilful, clever.
8. ಪ್ರಣತಿ *pranati*, *s.* Salutation, reverence, obeisance, courtesy.
8. ಪ್ರಣತೆ *pranate*, *s.* The oil cup of a lamp.

8. ಪ್ರಣಯ *pranaya*, *s.* Affection, friendship. 3. acquaintance. 3. asking, begging. 4. affectionate solicitation. 5. ಪ್ರಣಯ a husband or lover. 6. ಪ್ರಣಯ ವಾದ a quarrel of lovers.
8. ಪ್ರಣವ *pranava*, *s.* The mystical name of God, the syllable *om*.
8. ಪ್ರಣಾಶ್ವ *pranashṭa*, *s.* Ruin, destruction, loss.
8. ಪ್ರಣಾದ *pranāda*, *s.* A loud noise, especially expressing approbation or delight, a huzza, shout.
8. ಪ್ರಣಾಮ *pranāma*, *s.* Respectful or reverential salutation.
8. ಪ್ರಣಾಳಿ *pranāli*, *s.* An issue from a pond, a drain, water course.
8. ಪ್ರಣಿಧಾನ *pranidhāna*, *s.* Great effort, stress, energy. 2. profound, religious meditation.
8. ಪ್ರಣಿಧಿ *pranidhi*, *s.* A spy, secret agent, emissary. 2. asking, solicitation, request.
8. ಪ್ರಣಿಪಾತ *pranipāta*, *s.* Prostration, salutation, reverence, obeisance made by touching the feet. 2. solicitation.
8. ಪ್ರಣಿಹಿತ *pranikṛita*, *adj.* Delivered, intrusted, consigned. 2. obtained, received, acquired. 3. acknowledged, designed, determined.
8. ಪ್ರಣೀತ *pranīta*, *s.* Fire consecrated by prayers or mystical formulas.
8. ಪ್ರತತ *pratata*, *s.* Extension, spreading, expansion.
8. ಪ್ರತತಿ *pratati*, *s.* A creeping plant. 2. multitude, mass, assemblage.
8. ಪ್ರತಲ *pratāla*, *s.* The open hand with the fingers extended.
8. ಪ್ರತಾನಿನಿ *pratānini*, *s.* A spreading creeper.
8. ಪ್ರತಾಪ *pratāpa*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, the high spirit arising from the possession of rank and power. 2. heat, warmth. 3. valour, prowess.
8. ಪ್ರತಾಪನ *pratāpana*, *s.* One of the Hindu hells.
8. ಪ್ರತಾರಕ *pratāraka*, *s.* A cheat, rogue, deceiver.
8. ಪ್ರತಾರಣ *pratāraṇa*, *s.* Fraud, deceit, cheating, over-reaching, trick. 3. ಪ್ರತಾರಣ cheat, deceived, tricked.

8. ಪ್ರತಿ *prati*, a Sanscrit prefix implying, Substitution (instead, in lieu of.) 2. several, in order (severally, each by each.) 3. direction, designation (towards, upon.) 4. belonging to (as a part or portion.) 5. exchange, return (again, back again.) 6. a little, &c.
8. Any thing substituted for another; a copy. *adj.* Each, every. ಪ್ರತಿಯಾಗಿ *adv.* In place of, in lieu of. ಪ್ರತಿ ಮಾಡು to metamorphose, exchange, make like. ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೊಡು to give another. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪ್ರತಿ ಕೊಡು to make a reciprocal exchange, to retaliate, give like for like.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ *pratikāra*, *s.* A remedy, antidote. 2. a return of offices either good or bad.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ *pratikūla*, *s.* Disagreement, discord, opposition, clashing. *adj.* Contrary, adverse, cross-grained, reverse, inverted.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಕೃತಿ *pratikṛiti*, *s.* An effigy, figure, image, picture, reflection, shadow. 2. a return of good or bad offices.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ *pratigraha*, *s.* Receiving, taking, acceptance, assent. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣನ ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ ಪಾತ್ರವು it is the province of the brahman to receive.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಘಟಿಸು *pratighaṭisu*, *v. a.* To confront, oppose, withstand.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಘಾ *pratighā*, *s.* Anger, wrath, rage.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಘಾತ *pratighāta*, *s.* Beating, killing.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಘಾತಯ *pratichhekhāya*, *s.* A reflection, image. 2. a statue, bass-relief, or picture.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಜಾಗರ *prati-jāgara*, *s.* Attention, watchfulness.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ *pratignye*, *s.* Promise, assent, agreement, engagement, determination, resolution, vow. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, resolve.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞಾತ *pratignyāta*, *adj.* Promised, agreed, vowed.
8. ಪ್ರತಿದಾನ *prati-dāna*, *s.* The return or delivery of a deposit. 2. barter, exchange.
8. ಪ್ರತಿದಿನ, ಪ್ರತಿನಿತ್ಯ *prati-dina, pratinitya*, *adv.* Daily, every day.
8. ಪ್ರತಿದೇಯ *pratidēya* *s.* A pledge, pawn.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ *prati-dhṛani*, *s.* An echo, response.
8. ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ *pratinidhi*, *s.* A resemblance of

- a real figure, an image, statue, picture. 2. a surety, proxy.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪತ್ತಿ *pratipatti*, *s.* Fame, reputation. 2. gaining, obtaining. 3. action. 4. arrogance, confidence. 5. knowledge.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪತ್ತು *pratipattu*, *s.* The precise moment of the full and change of the moon.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪನ್ನ *pratipanna*, *adj.* Possessing, endowed with.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *prati-pakṣha*, *s.* The opposite side or party. *adj.* Opposite, against, of an opposite party. ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷಿ an enemy, adversary.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದನ *prati-pādana*, *s.* Gift, donation. 2. ascertaining, determining.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲನ *prati-phalana*, *s.* The reflection of a mirror. 2. reward, demerit, retaliation, revenge. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು to reflect back a figure.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *prati-bandha*, *s.* Obstacle, impediment, hindrance.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ *prati-bandhaka*, *s.* Offence, sin. 2. a demoniacal possession, supposed to be occasioned by sin committed in former births. 3. one who is an evil or plague to others. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಕ ಮಾಡು to hinder, stop, prevent.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧನೆ *prati-bandhane*, *s.* A demoniacal possession.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಲ *prati-bala*, *s.* An army of reserve. 2. an enemy's or opposing force. *adj.* Able, adequate, powerful.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *prati-bimba*, *s.* A resemblance or counterpart of real forms, as a picture, image, shadow, a reflection. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು to reflect, as a mirror, &c.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು *prati-bhaṭisu*, *v. a.* To confront, resist, withstand.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಭಯ *prati-bhaya*, *adj.* Formidable, fearful, frightful.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಭಾವಂತ *pratibhāwita*, *s.* One who has great presence of mind or readiness of wit.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಭೂ *pratibhū*, *s.* A surety, bail.
8. ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ *pratibhe*, *s.* A ready wit, presence of mind.
8. ಪ್ರತಿನಿಮಾತೆ *prati-māle*, *s.* An exercise analogous to copying verses, reciting verse for verse, as a trial of memory.



೫. ಪ್ರತೀಮೆ *pratime*, *s.* A figure, image, idol, puppet, resemblance. ಅಪ್ರಮೆ unequalled, incomparable.
೬. ಪ್ರತಿಯುತ್ಪಾದ *prati-yatna*, *s.* Retaliation, revenge, recrimination. 2. desire, wish. 3. taking prisoner, making captive.
೭. ಪ್ರತಿರೂಪ *prati-rūpa*, *s.* A picture, image, the counterpart of any real form.
೮. ಪ್ರತಿಲೋಮ *pratilōma*, *adj.* Left, not right. 2. reverse, inverted. 3. low, depraved. ಪ್ರಲೋಮನು one born by a *Shudra* father, and a *brahman* mother.
೯. ಪ್ರತಿವಚನ, ಪ್ರತಿವಾಕ್ಯ *prati-wachana*, *prati-wākya*, *s.* An answer, reply.
೧೦. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿ *prati-wādi*, *s.* A respondent, defendant. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಸು to answer, reply.
೧೧. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂಶ *pratishtyā*, *s.* A catarrh, cold. 2. moisture, dew.
೧೨. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯ *pratishraya*, *s.* An assembly. 2. a place of sacrifice.
೧೩. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ರವ *prati-shrava*, *s.* A promise, assent.
೧೪. ಪ್ರತಿಶ್ರುತ *prati-shrutu*, *s.* Repeated sound, echo.
೧೫. ಪ್ರತಿಷಿದ್ಧ *pratiṣhidha*, *adj.* Forbidden, prohibited.
೧೬. ಪ್ರತಿಷೇಧ *pratiṣhedha*, *s.* Prohibition, forbidding, exception, contradiction.
೧೭. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಂಶ *pratiṣṭambha*, *s.* Impediment, opposition.
೧೮. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *pratiṣṭhe*, *s.* Fame, celebrity. 2. consecration. 3. endowment. 4. staying, standing, fixation. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿತ famous, celebrated. 2. completed. 3. consecrated. 4. endowed. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು, ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to consecrate. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯನ್ನು ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to injure the character. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ consecration by formulas supposed to bring the deity into, or give life to an idol. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯೊಳಗೆ one who affects the great man. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆಯು worthy of fame or consecration.
೧೯. ಪ್ರತಿಸರ *pratisara*, *s.* A garland, wreath. 2. a bracelet. 3. a string worn round the hand at nuptials.
೨೦. ಪ್ರತಿನಾರ *pratisāra*, *s.* An outer tent, a screen or wall of cloth.

೨೧. ಪ್ರತಿಸೂರ್ಯ *pratisūryaka*, *s.* A lizard, chameleon. 2. seeing a second sun in the sky (an omen of approaching death.)
೨೨. ಪ್ರತಿಹತ *prati-hata*, *s.* Disappointment. *adj.* Obstructed, opposed, overthrown.
೨೩. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ *pratihāra*, *s.* A gate or door. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರಕ a door-keeper.
೨೪. ಪ್ರತಿಹಿಂಸೆ *prati-himse*, *s.* Revenge, retaliation.
೨೫. ಪ್ರತಿಭೆ *pratika*, *s.* A limb or member. 2. a text.
೨೬. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ *pratikāra*, *s.* Revenge, retaliation. 2. remedying, administering medicine.
೨೭. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾತ *pratikāsha*, *adj.* (in comp.) Like, resembling.
೨೮. ಪ್ರತಿಚಿ *pratichi*, *s.* West. ಪ್ರತಿಚಿ, ಪ್ರತಿಚ್ಯ western.
೨೯. ಪ್ರತಿತ *pratita*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, renowned, known.
೩೦. ಪ್ರತಿತಿ *pratiti*, *s.* Knowledge, understanding. 2. fame, notoriety.
೩೧. ಪ್ರತಿಪ *pratipa*, *adj.* Turned away, having the face averted; following an order or course the reverse of what is natural; against the grain or stream. 2. (in rhetoric) comparing the less to the greater.
೩೨. ಪ್ರತಿಪದವಿ *pratipadarshini*, *s.* A woman.
೩೩. ಪ್ರತಿರ *pratira*, *s.* A shore, bank.
೩೪. ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ *pratihāra*, *s.* A door. 2. a porter, warder.
೩೫. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೆ *pratikṣhe*, *s.* Expecting. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷಿಸು to expect, look for.
೩೬. ಪ್ರತೋದ *pratōda*, *s.* A goad.
೩೭. ಪ್ರತೋಲಿ *pratōli*, *s.* A high street, the principal road through a village.
೩೮. ಪ್ರತನ *pratna*, *adj.* Old, ancient.
೩೯. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಂಗ *pratyanga*, *s.* An organ of perception.
೪೦. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಂತ *pratyanta*, *s.* The country of the savages.
೪೧. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಂತವತ *pratyanta-parvata*, *s.* A small hill near a mountain.
೪೨. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *pratyakku*, *adj.* Subsequent, behind, following in time or place.
೪೩. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷವಿ *pratyakparāi*, *s.* The plant *achyranthes aspera*.

೩. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷೈಶೇ *pratyakshreñi*, *s.* The flower commonly called *Dante*.
೪. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗ್ರ *pratyagra*, *adj.* New, fresh, recent. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗ್ರಃ a new man. 2. an excellent man.
೫. ಪ್ರತ್ಯನೀಕ *pratyanka*, *s.* Set combat, pitched battle.
೬. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಭಿಮೋನ *pratyabhiyoga*, *s.* A counter-plaint or charge, an accusation brought against the accuser or plaintiff.
೭. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *pratyaya*, *s.* Knowledge, apprehension. 2. trust, faith, belief, confidence. 3. oath, ordeal. 4. cause, motive. 5. an affix to roots and words forming derivatives and inflections. 6. war, battle.
೮. ಪ್ರತ್ಯರ್ಥ *pratyartha*, *s.* A reply, answer, counter representation.
೯. ಪ್ರತ್ಯವಸಿತ *pratyavasita*, *adj.* Eaten, devoured.
೧೦. ಪ್ರತ್ಯವಾಯ *pratyavāya*, *s.* Separation. 2. *sin*.
೧೧. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹ *pratyaha*, *adv.* In the morning. 2. day by day, every day.
೧೨. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷ *pratyaksha*, *adj.* Perceptible, perceivable; present, as cognizable by any of the organs of sense. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷವಾನ್ to be present or perceptible. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷವಚನ an eye-witness.
೧೩. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತ *pratyākhyāta*, *adj.* Removed, set aside. 2. informed, apprised. 3. discouraged, prohibited, forbidden. 4. denied, refused. 5. celebrated, notorious.
೧೪. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ *pratyākhyāna*, *s.* Rejection, refutation, disallowance, disregard. 2. denial, refusal.
೧೫. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾದಿಷ್ಟ *pratyādīṣṭa*, *adj.* Rejected, set aside.
೧೬. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾದಿಷ್ಠ *pratyādīṣṭa*, *s.* Rejection-disallowance.
೧೭. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಮಾನ್ಯಮು *pratyāmnāya*, *adv.* Instead of, in lieu of.
೧೮. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಯಿತ *pratyāita*, *adj.* Trusted, confidential.
೧೯. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಲೀನ *pratyālīna*, *s.* Standing with one foot in advance of the other, as in fight.
೨೦. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ *pratyāsakti*, *s.* Necessity,

urgency. 2. connexion, acquaintance. 3. eagerness, earnest expectation.

೨೧. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸತ್ತಿ *pratyāsatti*, *s.* Proximity, contiguity.
೨೨. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸನ್ನ *pratyāsanna*, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous.
೨೩. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಾರ *pratyāsāra*, *s.* The rear of an army.
೨೪. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹರಣ *pratyāharaṇa*, *s.* Restraining the organs of sense.
೨೫. ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ *pratyāhāra*, *s.* Abstraction, insensibility, restraining the organs, so as to be indifferent to disagreeable or agreeable excitement.
೨೬. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತಿ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ *pratyukti*, *pratyuttara*, *s.* An answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತರ ಉತ್ತರ to answer, reply. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತವಾಗಿ in reply.
೨೭. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ *pratyutpanna*, *adj.* Reproduced, regenerated. 2. prompt, ready. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನಮತಿ power of recalling what has been forgotten. *adj.* Confident, bold, arrogant. 2. wise for the time, having presence of mind or readiness of wit.
೨೮. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ *pratyutthāna*, *s.* Rising to receive and welcome a visitor.
೨೯. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುದ್ಗಮನ *pratyudgamana*, *s.* Going forth or out, going out to meet any one.
೩೦. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಪಕಾರ *pratyupakāra*, *s.* Reciprocated favour, return of good offices.
೩೧. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷನ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ *pratyusha*, *pratyushasa*, *pratyūṣha*, *s.* Dawn, morning.
೩೨. ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಹ *pratyūha*, *s.* Obstacle, impediment.
೩೩. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ *pratyēka*, *adj.* Separate, distinct. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಿಸು to separate. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕವಾಗಿ separately, distinctly.
೩೪. ಪ್ರಥಮ *prathama*, *adj.* First, prior, initial. 2. chief, principal. ಪ್ರಥಮ ಪುರುಷ God. 2. (in gram) the third person. ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ, ಪ್ರಥಮ the nominative case of a noun. ಪ್ರಥಮ the first lunar day.
೩೫. ಪ್ರಥಿತ *prathita*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, made known, declared.
೩೬. ಪ್ರಥಿಮೆ *prathime*, *s.* Greatness, magnitude.

8. ಪ್ರಥುಕ *prathuka*, *s.* The young of any animal.
8. ಪ್ರಥೆ *prathe*, *s.* Fame, celebrity.
8. ಪ್ರದ *pradu*, *an affix.* Giving. *ಪ್ರದೇಶ* imparting wisdom.
8. ಪ್ರದತ್ತ *pradatta*, *adj.* Given, bestowed, conferred.
8. ಪ್ರದರ *pradara*, *s.* An arrow.
8. ಪ್ರದರ್ಶಿತ *pradarshita*, *adj.* Mentioned, shewn, specified.
8. ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ *pradakshina*, *s.* Reverential salutation, by circumambulating persons or objects, keeping the right side towards them. *ರೂಪ ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ* going round the world.
8. ಪ್ರದಾನ *pradāna*, *s.* A gift, donation. *ಪ್ರದಾನ ಮಾಡು* to give in marriage.
8. ಪ್ರದಿಗ್ಧ *pradigdha*, *s.* A kind of sauce or gravy.
8. ಪ್ರದೀಪ *pradipa*, *s.* A large lamp or torch.
8. ಪ್ರದೀಪನ, ಪ್ರದೀಪಿ *pradipana*, *pradīpti*, *s.* A sort of mineral poison, of a red colour and caustic operation.
8. ಪ್ರದೇಶ *pradēsha*, *s.* A place in general, a country, district.
8. ಪ್ರದೇಶಿನಿ *pradēshini*, *s.* The fore-finger.
8. ಪ್ರದೋಷ *pradoṣha*, *s.* Evening, the first part of the night.
8. ಪ್ರದ್ಯುಮ್ನ *pradyumna*, *s.* Cupid.
8. ಪ್ರದ್ಯೋತ *pradyōta*, *s.* A ray of light. *ಪ್ರದ್ಯೋತನ* the sun. *adj.* Blazing, shining.
8. ಪ್ರಥನ *pradhana*, *s.* War, battle.
8. ಪ್ರಧಾನ *pradhāna*, *adj.* Chief, principal, superior. *ಪ್ರಧಾನ ಯಜಮಾಣ* a high priest.
8. ಪ್ರಧಾನಿ, ಪ್ರಧಾನನು *pradhāni*, *pradhānam*, *s.* A prime minister.
8. ಪ್ರಧಾವನ *pradhāvana*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. running.
8. ಪ್ರಥಿ *pradhi*, *s.* The periphery of a wheel.
8. ಪ್ರನಾಳ *prandlī*, *s.* A drain, canal, sluice, water course.
8. ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *prapancha*, *s.* The world, universe. 2. extent, expanse. 3. copiousness, abundance. 4. illusion, delusion. *ಪ್ರಪಂಚಿಸು* to extend, enlarge. *ಪ್ರಪಂಚಿತ* declared, explained, treated at length.

8. ಪ್ರಪತ್ತಿ *prapatti*, *s.* Exclusive devotion to God. 2. a ceremony in advanced life, of receiving absolution from a spiritual guide, and retiring much from the world.
8. ಪ್ರಪದ *prapada*, *s.* The point of the foot, the tip of the toes.
8. ಪ್ರಪಾತ *prapāta*, *s.* A cliff, precipice. 2. a cascade, waterfall. 3. a bank, shore.
8. ಪ್ರಪಾಥ *prapātha*, *s.* A road, path, way.
8. ಪ್ರಪಿತಾಮಹ *pra-pitāmaha*, *s.* A paternal great grand-father.
8. ಪ್ರಪ್ರಸಾದ, ಪ್ರಪ್ರಸಾದಳೆ *prapunūda*, *prapunūḍa*, *s.* A sort of cassia.
8. ಪ್ರಪೆ *prape*, *s.* A place where water is given *gratis*.
8. ಪ್ರಪೌತ್ರ *prapoutra*, *s.* A great grandson.
8. ಪ್ರಪುಲ *praphulla*, *adj.* Blown, as a flower.
8. ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *prabandha*, *s.* A literary composition, a connected discussion or narrative. *ಪ್ರಬಂಧ ಕಾವ್ಯ* a novel, romance.
8. ಪ್ರಬಲ *prabala*, *adj.* Strong, powerful, pre-eminent. 2. abounding, prevailing, widespread.
8. ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *prabuddha*, *adj.* Wise, learned, skilful. 2. awake, roused. 3. blown, expanded.
8. ಪ್ರಬೋಧ *prabōdha*, *s.* Vigilance, wakefulness, active or vigilant state of being.
8. ಪ್ರಬೋಧನ *prabhōdhana*, *s.* Reviving the fragrance of a perfume which had lost its scent. 2. awakening, rousing.
8. ಪ್ರಭಂಜನ *prabhaujana*, *s.* Air, wind.
8. ಪ್ರಭತ *prabhava*, *s.* The first year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಭವಿಷ್ಣುತೆ *prabhaviṣṇute*, *s.* Consequence, importance, power, authority, supremacy.
8. ಪ್ರಭವಿಸು *prabhavisu*, *v. n.* To be born or produced.
8. ಪ್ರಭಾಕರ *prabhākara*, *s.* The sun. 2. fire. 3. the moon. 4. the ocean.
8. ಪ್ರಭಾತ *prabhāta*, *s.* The dawn or morning.
8. ಪ್ರಭಾವ *prabhāva*, *s.* Majesty, dignity, magnanimity, high spirit. 2. power, strength, energy.

8. ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ, ಪ್ರಭಾವಣಿ *prabhāvali, prabhāvale, s.* The shrine of an idol.
8. ಪ್ರಭಿನ್ನ *prabhīna, s.* A rutting elephant, from whose temples liquid is exuding.
8. ಪ್ರಭು *prabhu, s.* A lord, master, prince, ruler. ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ, ಪ್ರಭುತ್ವ power, authority, rule, government.
8. ಪ್ರಭೂತ *prabhūta, adj.* Much, many.
8. ಪ್ರಭೂಷಣ *prabhūṣaṇa, adj.* Strong, able, powerful.
8. ಪ್ರಭೃತಿ *prabhṛiti, s.* Manner, kind. 2. (in comp.) et cetera.
8. ಪ್ರಭೆ *prabhe, s.* Light, radiance, splendour.
8. ಪ್ರಭ್ರಷ್ಟಕ *prabhraṣṭaka, s.* A chaplet of flowers suspended from the middle lock of hair.
8. ಪ್ರಮತ್ತ *pramatta, adj.* Intoxicated, drunk. 2. infatuated, proud. 3. enraged, mad, as a rutting elephant.
8. ಪ್ರಮಥ *pramatha, s.* An attendant on Shiva. ಪ್ರಮಥನ *s.* A name of Shiva.
8. ಪ್ರಮಥನ *pramathana, s.* Killing, slaughter.
8. ಪ್ರಮದ *pramada, s.* Joy, pleasure, delight, rapture. ಪ್ರಮದವನ, ಪ್ರಮದವನ *s.* A royal garden or pleasure ground, attached to the seraglio.
8. ಪ್ರಮದೆ *pramade, s.* A handsome woman.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ *pramāṇa, s.* Measure, size, dimension, quantity. 2. proof, testimony. 3. an oath, adjuration. 4. limit. 5. cause, motive. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು to take an oath. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ ಮಾಡು to administer an oath. Nearly all the Hindu forms of oath partake of the nature of ordeals, and one of the oldest among them is that of the balance, or weighing a man twice, once before, and once after he has given his testimony; hence the word denoting properly *measure*, has become applied, both to the testimony given, and the oath under which it is delivered. Eight kinds of evidence or testimony are mentioned; 1. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ evidence from the senses. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ from inference. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ from comparison. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ oral testimony. 2. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ testimony. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ another kind of inferential testimony. ಅಧಿಕಾರ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ testimony from general report. ಅನುಮಾನ

- ಅನುಮಾನ evidence from improbability. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ evidence from the absurdity of a thing. ಅನುಮಾನ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ to quote an authority from law or scripture. 2. to investigate, enquire into.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾತಾಮಹ *pramātāmaha, s.* A maternal great grand-father.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾಥಿ *pramāthi, s.* Afflicting, inflicting pain or sorrow. 2. killing, destroying.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದ *pramāda, s.* Mistake, error, inadvertence, carelessness, inaccuracy. 2. misfortune.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದಿ *pramādi, s.* The thirteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾದೀಚ *pramādīcha, s.* The forty seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಮಾಡಣ *pramāṇa, s.* Killing, slaughter.
8. ಪ್ರಮಿತ *pramita, adj.* Known, understood, established.
8. ಪ್ರಮಿತಿ *pramiti, s.* True knowledge or knowledge resulting from positive proofs.
8. ಪ್ರಮಿತ *pramita, adj.* Dead, deceased. 2. immolated, sacrificed.
8. ಪ್ರಮಲ *pramila, s.* Lassitude, enervation, exhaustion from indolence or fatigue.
8. ಪ್ರಮುಖ *pramukha, adj.* Chief, principal, first. 2. excellent, best. aff. Et cetera.
8. ಪ್ರಮುಖ *pramukha, s.* Great stupidity. adj. Opened, expanded, blown. ಪ್ರಮುಖನು a great simpleton.
8. ಪ್ರಮುಖಿತ *pramukhita, adj.* Pleased, glad, content, happy.
8. ಪ್ರಮೇಯ *pramēya, s.* Opportunity, occasion. adj. what may be known, comprehensible.
8. ಪ್ರಮೇಹ *pramēha, s.* The venereal disease. ಪ್ರಮೇಹ ಶಿಲೆ the stone, gravel.
8. ಪ್ರಮೋದ *pramōda, s.* Pleasure, happiness, delight, joy, gladness. ಪ್ರಮೋದನು v. n. To rejoice, be delighted.
8. ಪ್ರಮೋದಾತ *pramōdita, s.* The fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾತ *prayata, s.* A holy man, one purified by austerity and mortification.
8. ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ *prayatna, s.* Endeavour, effort. 2. act, action. ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡು to try, endeavour.

8. ಪ್ರಯಾಗ *prayāga*, *s.* Sacrifice, oblation. 2. a celebrated place of pilgrimage, the confluence of the *Ganges* and *Jumna*, with the supposed subterraneous addition of the *Saraswati*, the modern *Allahabad*. The term, in composition, is applied to many places of reputed sanctity, situated at the confluence of two rivers; as, ದೇವ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, ರಾ ಪ್ರ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, ಕರ್ನ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, and ನಂದ ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, in the *Himalaya* mountains, which with ಪ್ರಯಾಗ, or *Allahabad*, constitute the five principal places so termed. 3. a name of *Indra*. 4. a horse.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ *prayāṇa*, *s.* Journey, march, departure. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಮಾಡು to journey.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾತ *prayāta*, *s.* The sage *Bhrigu*. 2. a sleepy or lazy fellow.
8. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ, ಪ್ರಯಾಸಿ *prayāsa*, *prayāsa*, *s.* Labour, trouble, fatigue, pains. 2. difficulty, embarrassment. 3. pain. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ಪಡು to take pains. ಪ್ರಯಾಸ ತಪ್ಪಿಸು to give trouble.
8. ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ *prayukta*, *adj.* Endowed with, possessing, as an attribute. 2. resulting from, consequential. 3. appointed, nominated. *postposition*, For, on account of.
8. ಪ್ರಯುತ *prayuta*, *s.* Ten hundred thousand, a million.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಗ *prayōga*, *s.* Consequence, result, the main object or end of any previous action. 2. the operation or effect of magical or mysterious rites. 3. example, comparison. 4. effort, exertion. 5. act, action. 6. use, or authority for the use, of a word, or the illustration of its use in construction. 7. the administration or prescription of medicine. 8. discharging or shooting an arrow. ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು *v. a.* To make use of a word, in composing or writing. 2. to prescribe, administer. 3. to shoot or discharge, as an arrow.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ *prayōjana*, *s.* Cause, occasion. 2. motive, origin. 3. result. 4. occupation, business. 5. profit, advantage, use. 6. a religious ceremony, generally the ceremony for departed ancestors. ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ ವಾಸು to be of use. ಏನು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ of what use? ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕೆ ಉಪದ್ರವ useless, worthless.

- ಋತು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ a marriage or other auspicious ceremony.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ *prayōjaka*, *s.* A clever or able man. ನಿಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ, ಅಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ a useless or worthless man.
8. ಪ್ರಯೋಜ್ಯ *prayōjya*, *s.* Capital, principal.
8. ಪ್ರಶೋತ *prarōha*, *s.* A bud, shoot.
8. ಪ್ರಲಂಬ *pralamba*, *s.* The name of a giant killed by *Balarāma*. 2. tin. 3. the breast, *mamma*. 4. the new shoot or bud of any creeper. ಪ್ರಲಂಬಾರಿ, ಪ್ರಲಂಬಕ್ಕೆ *Balarāma*.
8. ಪ್ರಲಪಿತ *pralapita*, *adj.* Said, spoken, declared. 2. wept, lamented.
8. ಪ್ರಲಯ *pralaya*, *s.* A general deluge.
8. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *pralāpa*, *s.* Sorrow, lamentation. 2. unmeaning or unconnected speech. ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು to lament, grieve.
8. ಪ್ರವಚನ *pravachana*, *s.* The *Veda*. 2. excellent speech or language. 3. revealing, promulgating. ಪ್ರವಚನಿಯ a good speaker.
8. ಪ್ರವಣ *pravāṇa*, *adj.* Devoted, attached, adhering. 2. endowed with.
8. ಪ್ರವಣಯ *pravāṇaya*, *s.* A goad.
8. ಪ್ರವರ *pravara*, *s.* Offspring, descendants. 2. family, tribe, lineage. 3. multitude. *adj.* Excellent.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ಗ *pravarga*, *s.* A sacrificial fire.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕ *pravartaka*, *s.* The original instigator of any act, an author, the principal. 2. an arbiter, judge. 3. motive.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತನ *pravartana*, *s.* Action, business, worldly interest or activity, as opposed to abstract contemplation. 2. conduct, behaviour. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು to conduct one's self, behave. 2. to be going on, to be in a state of action. 3. to have intercourse or dealings with.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿ *pravarti*, *s.* Action of the bowels, diarrhoea, purging.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು *pravardhisu*, *v. n.* To increase, prosper, thrive, augment. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು increased, prospered. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು increasing, thriving.
8. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಕ *pravarthika*, *s.* A riddle, enigma, conundrum, charade.

8. ಪ್ರವಹಣ *pravaḥaṇa*, *s.* A car or covered conveyance for females.
8. ಪ್ರವಾದ *pravāda*, *s.* Rumour, report.
8. ಪ್ರವಾಸ *pravāsa*, *s.* A traveller, sojourner, one living away from home.
8. ಪ್ರವಾಸನ *pravāsana*, *s.* Killing, slaughter. 2. dwelling abroad, sojourning, lodging.
8. ಪ್ರವಾಹ *pravāha*, *s.* A stream, current, the flowing or course of any thing; a continuous passage. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಸು to flow, run, as water.
8. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಕೆ *pravāhike*, *s.* Diarrhoea, or bowel complaint.
8. ಪ್ರವಾಳ *pravāḷa*, *s.* Coral. 2. a young leaf or sprout. 3. the neck of a lute. 4. a pupil.
8. ಪ್ರವಿಷ್ಟ *pravishṭa*, *adj.* Entered (literally or metaphorically, as into a house or on a business).
8. ಪ್ರವೀಣ *pravīṇa*, *adj.* Skillful, clever, conversant. ಪ್ರವೀಣ್ಯ, ಪ್ರವೀಣಿ cleverness, skill, acquaintance with.
8. ಪ್ರವೀರ *pravīra*, *s.* A hero, warrior. 2. a chief, a person of rank or distinction.
- T. B. ಪ್ರವೃಥ *pravudha*, See ಪ್ರಾಢ.
8. ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *pravṛtti*, *s.* Activity, occupation, active life, as opposed to contemplative devotion. 2. tidings, intelligence.
8. ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧ *pravṛddha*, *adj.* Full grown, expanded, diffused, spread abroad, dispersed, increased, more.
8. ಪ್ರವೇಕ *pravēka*, *s.* Chief, head, principal.
8. ಪ್ರವೇಣಿ *pravēṇi*, *s.* The hair twisted and undecorated, as worn by women in the absence of their husbands.
8. ಪ್ರವೇಶ *pravēśa*, *s.* Entering, entrance, entrance upon. 2. arrival. 3. commencement of learning. ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು to enter. 2. to arrive at. 3. to interfere.
8. ಪ್ರವೇಷ್ಟ *pravēṣṭa*, *s.* The arm. 2. the fore-arm, or wrist.
8. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜಿತ *pravrajita*, *s.* The pupil, or attendant of a Jaina or Buddhist mendicant. 2. an ascetic.
8. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜ್ಯ, ಪ್ರವ್ರಾಜಿ *pravrajye, pra-*

- vrđja*, *s.* Roaming, travelling, wandering, mendicancy, asceticism.
8. ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ *prashamse*, *s.* Praise, applause, encomium, flattery. 2. subject, matter. ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿಸು to praise, commend, flatter.
8. ಪ್ರಶಮನ *prashamana*, *s.* Killing, slaughter. 2. pacifying.
8. ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ *prashasta*, *adj.* Happy, well, right. 2. good, excellent, best, illustrious. 3. convenient, commodious. ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತನು a convenient place.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ನಿ *prashni*, *adj.* Small, short, thin.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ *prashne*, *s.* A question, demand, interrogation.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ *prashnōttara*, [question and answer] *s.* A dialogue, catechism.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ರಮ *prashraya*, *s.* Affection, affectionate regard, solicitude.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ರುತ *prashrita*, *adj.* Modest, humble.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ರುತ *prashṭha*, *s.* A leader, conductor, president.
8. ಪ್ರಶ್ರುತಿ *prashṭhīdhi*, *s.* A cow pregnant with her first calf.
8. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ *prasanga*, *s.* A discourse, preaching, conversation, discussion. 2. introduction. 3. association, connexion. ಪ್ರಸಂಗವಾಡು, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಸು to discourse, preach, argue, dispute. ಪ್ರಸಂಗವಾಡುವವ, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ a preacher, discourses, disputant.
8. ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ *prasakti*, *s.* An occurrence, event, circumstances.
8. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ *prasanna*, *adj.* Clear, transparent, bright, pellucid. 2. pleased, delighted, complacent, gracious, favourable. ಪ್ರಸನ್ನತೆ brightness, purity, clearness. 2. favour, delight in.
8. ಪ್ರಸಭ *prasabha*, *s.* Violence, force.
8. ಪ್ರಸರ *prasara*, *s.* A way, road. 2. a bed made of tender leaves. 3. spreading, extending. 4. multitude. 5. speed, velocity. 6. a weaver's shuttle. 7. an iron crow. ಪ್ರಸರಿಸು to spread, diffuse, expand, extend, become known.
8. ಪ್ರಸರಣ *prasaraṇa*, *s.* Surrounding an enemy. 2. spreading over the country to forage.
8. ಪ್ರಸರಣ *prasarpaṇa*, *s.* Spreading, stretching, expanding.

೧. ಪ್ರಸವ *prasava*, *s.* The bringing forth or bearing young. 2. a flower, blossom. 3. birth, production. 4. offspring, posterity. ಪ್ರಸವವೆಂದರೆ the travail of child-birth. ಪ್ರಸವು to bring forth a child.
೨. ಪ್ರಸವಿತೃ *prasaṁtri*, *s.* A father.
೩. ಪ್ರಸವ್ಯ *prasavya*, *adj.* Contrary, inverse, inverted, reverted, opposite, opposed.
೪. ಪ್ರಸಹ *prasaḥa*, *s.* A beast of prey.
೫. ಪ್ರಸಾದ *prasāda*, *s.* Clearness, cleanliness, brightness. 2. favour, kindness, propitiousness. 3. well-being, welfare. 4. food offered to the deity or to a *guru*. ಪ್ರಸಾದವು to eat the offering of a disciple, as a *guru* does. ಪ್ರಸಾದವು to receive it. ಪ್ರಸಾದವು to obtain food from a disciple. ಪ್ರಸಾದವು to favour.
೬. ಪ್ರಸಾದನ *prasādana*, *s.* Boiled or cooked rice.
೭. ಪ್ರಸಾದಧಿ *prasādhi*, *s.* Dress, embellishment, decoration. ಪ್ರಸಾದಧಿ decorated.
೮. ಪ್ರಸಾದಧಿನಿ *prasādhiṇi*, *s.* A comb.
೯. ಪ್ರಸಾರ *prasāra*, *s.* Going to forage, spreading over the country for grass and fuel.
೧೦. ಪ್ರಸಾರಣಿ *prasārāṇi*, *s.* The plant *Paleria fetida*.
೧೧. ಪ್ರಸಾರಿಸು *prasārisu*, *v. n.* To spread, be diffused.
೧೨. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ *prasiddha*, *adj.* Famous, celebrated, notorious. 2. adorned, ornamented. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವು to make public or celebrated. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧವು to become notorious or famous. ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
೧೩. ಪ್ರಸವು *prasava*, *s.* A mother. 2. a mare.
೧೪. ಪ್ರಸೂತೆ, ಪ್ರಸೂತಿಕೆ *prasūte, prasūti-like*, *s.* A woman who has borne a child, or who has been recently delivered. ಪ್ರಸೂತೆ bringing forth young.
೧೫. ಪ್ರಸೂನ *prasūna*, *s.* A flower, bud, blossom. 2. fruit: ಪ್ರಸೂನವು Cupid, with a flower-arrow.
೧೬. ಪ್ರಸ್ಮಿತ *prasṁti*, *adj.* Dispersed, extended, spread abroad. 2. stretched. 3. modest, humble. 4. swift, quick. 5. gone. 6. attached to, engaged in, occupied by. 7. The palm of the hand hollowed as if to hold liquids. 8. the leg

೧೭. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಿತಿ *prasṁti*, *s.* The palm of the hand hollowed.
೧೮. ಪ್ರಸೇವಕ *prasēvaka*, *s.* A wooden vessel covered with leather, placed under the neck of a lute, to render the sound deeper. 2. a crooked piece of wood at the end of a lute.
೧೯. ಪ್ರಸ್ತ *prasta*, *s.* Any auspicious ceremony. 2. marriage. ಪ್ರಸ್ತವಾದುದೇ are you married? ಏಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ an indispensable business. ಏಕೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ an auspicious ceremony. ಪ್ರಸ್ತವಾದುದೇ to observe a ceremony.
೨೦. ಪ್ರಸ್ತರ, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ *prastara, prastāra*, *s.* A stone or rock. 2. a jewel or precious stone. 3. a couch made of flowers or grass.
೨೧. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರ *prastāra*, *s.* A jungle, thicket, or wood overgrown with grass. 2. a kind of calculation of the different feet or syllables in a verse, scansion. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರವಾದುದು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾರವು to calculate the different feet or letters in a verse.
೨೨. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ *prastāva, prastāva*, *s.* Opportunity, occasion. 2. incidental reference to a person or thing. 3. circumstances, event. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವಾದುದು a word or speech appropriate to the occasion. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವು, ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವು to seize an opportunity. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವವು suggested by previous intention, well-timed, *apropos*, opportuna.
೨೩. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ *prastāvaṇe*, *s.* Commencement, introduction. 2. the prelude to a drama.
೨೪. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ *prastuta*, *adj.* Said, revealed, declared. 2. ready, prepared. 3. panegyricized, praised. 4. A feast or ceremony. 2. the present time.
೨೫. ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತಿ *prastuti*, *s.* Praise, applause.
೨೬. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ *prastha*, *s.* A measure of quantity, forty eight double handfuls.
೨೭. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ *prasthāna*, *s.* The march of an assailant. 2. a march in general, journey.
೨೮. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ *prasthāpisi*, *v. a.* To send, dispatch.
೨೯. ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಿತಿ *prasthiti*, *s.* Forgetfulness, forgetting.
೩೦. ಪ್ರಹರ *prahara*, *s.* A watch, or the eighth part of an entire day and night.
೩೧. ಪ್ರಹರ, ಪ್ರಹರಣ *praharu, praharṇa*,

1. A weapon. 2. a blow. 3. war. ಪ್ರಕುಟ to strike, beat.
- C. ಪ್ರಕರ *prahari*, s. Patrol. 2. a wall round a house.
8. ಪ್ರಹಸನ *prahasana*, s. Loud, hearty, or violent laughter. 2. mirth, merriment. 3. sarcasm, satire, as a branch of rhetorical composition.
8. ಪ್ರಹಾರ *prahāra*, See ಪ್ರಹರ.
8. ಪ್ರಹಿ *prahi*, s. A well.
8. ಪ್ರಹೇಳಿಕಾ *prahēlikā*, s. A riddle, enigma, puzzling or enigmatical question.
8. ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದ *prahlāda*, s. A pious son of *Hiranyakashipu*. 2. sound, noise. 3. pleasure, joy, happiness.
8. ಪ್ರಲಯ *pralaya*, s. The end of a world, a general deluge, the world's destruction. 2. death.
8. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲನ *prakṣāḍana*, s. Washing, cleaning. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ washed, cleaned.
8. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ *prakṣhépana*, s. Determining, fixing. 2. interpolating.
8. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ *prakṣhēḍana*, s. An iron crow. 2. neighing.
8. ಪ್ರಾಂತ, ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ *prānta*, *prāntya*, s. Edge, border, margin, end. 2. frontier, part, coast, neighbourhood. *adj.* Near, adjacent. ಪ್ರಾಂತದೂರ, ಪ್ರಾಂತದೂರ a suburb or collection of houses without the walls of a town.
8. ಪ್ರಾಂತರ *prāntara*, s. A long or tiresome road. 2. a frontier, limit, border.
8. ಪ್ರಾಂತು *prāntshu*, *adj.* High, tall, lofty.
8. ಪ್ರಾಂತರ *prākāra*, s. A rampart, fence; any inclosure or defence, in the form of a wall, upon a raised mound.
8. ಪ್ರಾಂತರಭ್ಯ *prākārabhya*, *ad.* From past time and onward.
8. ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ *prākṛita*, *adj.* Low, vile, vulgar. s. A provincial and peculiar dialect of Sanscrit.
8. ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ *prākku*, *adj.* Before, prior, preceding, in reference to place or time. 2. east, eastern. 3. just, gone. *adv.* Formerly.
8. ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ *prāktana*, *adj.* Old, ancient, anterior.
8. ಪ್ರಾಗಲ್ಭ *prāgalbhya*, s. Confidence,

boldness, arrogance, effrontery. 2. importance, rank.

8. ಪ್ರಾಗಭಾವ *prāgalbhāva*, s. Antecedent privation, the non-existence of any thing which may yet be.
8. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ *prāgyōtiṣha*, s. A country, supposed to be part of Assam.
8. ಪ್ರಾಗ್ವಾಸ *prāgvāmsa*, s. The room opposite to that which contains the materials for an oblation, and in which the family and friends of the sacrificer assemble.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞಾಯ *prāng-nyāya*, s. Plea of a former trial.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚಾರ್ಯ *prāchārya*, s. A superior spiritual guide, or a minister's minister.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚೀ *prāchi*, s. The east.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ *prāchīna*, *adj.* East, eastern. 2. former, prior, ancient, old. s. A bound, hedge, fence. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ ತಿಲ the moon. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನತರ a name of *Indra*. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನಮಲ the fruit *Flacourtia cataphracta*.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚೀನಾವೀತ *prāchīnāvīta*, s. The sacerdotal thread, worn over the right arm, and passing under the left.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚೀರ *prāchīra*, *adj.* East, eastern. 2. old, ancient.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚೀತನ *prāchētana*, s. *Varuna*. 2. *Valmiki*.
8. ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ *prāchya*, s. A man of the east.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜನ *prājana*, s. A goad.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜಾಪತ್ಯ *prājāpatya*, s. A form of marriage, the gift of a girl respectfully by her father to her lover. 2. a sort of penance, eating once a day for three days in the morning, once in the night for three nights, subsisting three days on food given as alms and fasting three days more. 3. a particular sacrifice, performed before appointing a daughter to raise issue, in default of male heirs. 4. authority, power.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ *prāgnya*, s. A clever or intelligent man.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *prājya*, s. Much, many.
8. ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞಿಕಾ *prājñikā*, s. A judge, magistrate.
8. ಪ್ರಾಣ *prāṇa*, s. Life, vitality. 2. air



- inhaled, inspiration, breath. 8. air, wind. 4. strength, power. 5. *in gram.* a vowel. ೬. ೫ ಪ್ರಾಣಗಳು the five vital airs, or modes of inspiration and respiration. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಶಕ್ತಿ the consecration of, or giving life to an idol. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಾಥ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಸಾಥ a husband. ೨. *Yama.* ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹ intimate friendship. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ a very dear friend. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ breathing in a peculiar way through the nostrils, during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of some deity. It is differently performed. The *Vedikas*, or followers of the *Vēda*, close the right nostril with the thumb, and inhale breath through the left, then close both nostrils, and finally open the right for exhalation. The followers of the *Tantras* close the left nostril first, and exhale also through it; these operations are severally called *ಉಚ್ಚಾಸ* and *ಕೂಟ*. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ essential to life, dear as life. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಮಹಿಮೆ dear as life.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ *prāṇi*, *s.* An animal, a sentient or living being only. 2. the soul, self.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಣಿರೋದ್ಯತ *prāṇidyūta*, *s.* Cock-fighting, ram fighting, &c.
೧. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ *prātaḥ-kāla*, *s.* The dawn, morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃೋಪಾಸನಾ a morning meal.
೧. ಪ್ರಾತಿಪದಿಕ *prātipadika*, *s.* A crude noun. 2. a famed gambler mentioned in the *Mahā Bhārata*.
೧. ಪ್ರಾತಿಜ್ಞಾವೃತ್ತಿ *prātibhārya*, *s.* Security, the act of becoming bail or surety, or being answerable for the appearance of the debtor, for his being trust-worthy, or for the payment of his debt, in case of his failing to do it.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಪೇಶ *prāpēsha*, *s.* The span of the thumb and fore-finger.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಪಕ, ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpaka*, *prāpu*, *s.* Protection, support. 2. refuge, resort.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ *prāpta*, *adj.* Obtained, gained, received, procured.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತರೂಪ *prāpta-rūpa*, *adj.* Learned, wise. 2. handsome, pleasing.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *prāpti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. acquiring, getting, obtaining. 3. improvement, success. 4. rise, ascent. 5. one of the eight superhuman faculties, the power of obtaining every thing. Hence, in common use, *ಲೆಕ್ಕ*, *fate*, *fortune*. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಸು to happen, occur, be obtained. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ಯ attainable, procurable.

೧. ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ *prābalya*, *s.* Abundance.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಬೋಧಕ *prābódhaka*, *s.* Dawn, day-break.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಭವ *prābhava*, *s.* Superiority, supremacy, pre-eminence.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ *prāmāṇika*, *s.* Speaking truth. *adj.* True, of great force, credit, or authority.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಮೋಘವೇಶ *prāmóṇavēsha*, *See* ಪ್ರಾಮೋ.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಯ *prāya*, *s.* A state or condition of life, as age, youth, &c. 2. fasting to death, as a religious act. *adj.* Like. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತ a young man. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತೆ a young woman.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತಿತ್ತ *prāyashchitta*, *s.* Punishment. ೧. penance, expiation. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತಿತ್ತವಾ ಪು to punish, fine. ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತಿತ್ತವೆಮು to pay a fine. ಪಂಚಮ ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತಿತ್ತವಾ a penance to restore a man to caste. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ ಪ್ರಾಯಸ್ತಿತ್ತವಾ a ceremony to correct a man who has violated the rules of caste, by putting him in a sack, &c.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಯಿಕ *prāika*, *adv.* Very prevalently or generally, for the most part, abundantly.
೧. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ *prārambha*, *s.* Commencement, beginning. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು to begin.
೧. ಪ್ರಾರಬ್ಧ *prārabdha*, *s.* Destiny, luck, fortune.
೧. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೀಯ *prārthanīya*, *s.* One worthy to be prayed to, as God.
೧. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *prārthane*, *s.* Prayer, supplication. ೧. asking, begging. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ ಪಡೆದು to pray, supplicate. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ asked, begged, solicited. 2. said, spoken. 3. obstructed or opposed by an enemy. 4. killed, hurt.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಲಂಬ, ಪ್ರಾಲಂಬಿಕ *prālamba*, *prālambuka*, *s.* A garland hanging round the neck and reaching to the breast.
೧. ಪ್ರಾಶೇಯ *prāśēya*, *s.* Snow, frost.
೧. ಪ್ರಾನರಣ, ಪ್ರಾನಾರ *prācarana*, *prāvara*, *s.* An upper or outer garment.
೧. ಪ್ರಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ, ಪ್ರಾವೃಷ್ಯ *prāverittu*, *prāverisha*, *s.* The rainy season.
೧. ಪ್ರಾವೃತ *prāverita*, *s.* A veil, wrapper, cloak, mantle. *adj.* Covered, enclosed, encompassed.
೧. ಪ್ರಾವೃಷ್ಯಾಯುಷಿ *prāverishāyūṣi*, *s.* Cowitch, *Carpopogon prurions*.

- s. ಪ್ರೇವೃಷಿಜಿ *prāverishija*, s. A frog.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶನ *prāshana*, s. Feeding, eating.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶಸ್ತಯಿ *prāshastya*, See ಪ್ರೇಶ.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶ *prāsa*, s. The second letter of each foot in a verse, aliteration. 2. a bearded dart.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶಂಗ *prāsaṅga*, See ಪ್ರೇಶ.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶಂಗಿಕ *prāsaṅgika*, adj. Suggested by something else.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶಂಗ್ಯ *prāsaṅgya*, s. A yoke for cattle.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶಾದ *prāśāda*, s. A temple, palace, building consecrated to a deity, or inhabited by a prince.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಶ್ವ *prāhna*, s. The forenoon or morning.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯ *priya*, s. A husband. adj. Dear, beloved, desired. 2. dear, high in price. 3. dearer.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯವದ *priyamvada*, s. A sort of demi-god.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯತಮ *priyatama*, adj. Much beloved. s. Cock's-comb, *Celosia cristata*.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶನ *priyadarshani*, s. The tree *minisops kanhi*.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯವದಿ *priya-wādi*, s. An agreeable speaker.  
s. ಪ್ರಿಯಸುಖ *priyasukha*, s. The tree *Mimosa catechu*.  
s. ಪ್ರೀಾನ *prīāna*, s. Satisfaction, satiety, satisfying. 2. marriage.  
s. ಪ್ರೀತ *prīta*, adj. Pleased, happy, glad.  
s. ಪ್ರೀತಿ *prīti*, s. Love, affection, regard. 2. joy, pleasure, delight, happiness. 3. the second of the twenty-seven astronomical *grahas*. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ದನು, ಪ್ರೀತಿ ದನು to love.  
s. ಪ್ರೀಯ *prēkhā*, s. A swing, a sort of hammock or swingin, cot, either for travelling or diversion. 2. dancing. 3. wandering, roaming, travelling about. ಪ್ರೀಯವಿಕ, ಪ್ರೀಯವಿಕ agitated, shaken, swung, set in motion.  
s. ಪ್ರೇತ *prēta*, s. A corpse. 2. a ghest, goblin, sprite; an evil being, especially animating the carcasses of the dead.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಮ *prēna*, s. Affection, kindness, tender regard. 2. pleasure, sport, pastime, joy.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಮಿನಿ *prēyasi*, s. A beloved woman.

- s. ಪ್ರೇರಕ *prēraaka*, s. An inciter, mover; a driver, coach-man.  
s. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ *prēraṇe*, T. N. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆವಣೆ *prēraṇe*, s. Sending, directing. 2. passion, or the operation of the organs of sense. 3. incitement, instigation. 4. inspiration. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ to induce, incite, instigate, inspire. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ an instigator. ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ sent, directed, dispatched.  
s. ಪ್ರೇರಣ *prēshāna*, s. Sending, directing. ಪ್ರೇಶ adj. Sent, directed.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಮ *prēshtha*, adj. Most beloved, or very dear.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಮ್ಯ *prēshya*, s. A man servant. 2. service. ಪ್ರೇಮ್ಯ a maid servant.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷಾಗಾರ *prēkshāgāra*, s. An observatory, place of observation.  
s. ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷ *prēkshya*, s. Intellect, understanding, sense.  
s. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ತ *prōkta*, adj. Told, said, declared.  
s. ಪ್ರೋತ *prōta*, adj. Sewn, stitched, strung, tied.  
s. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ *prōtsāha*, s. Effort, exertion. 2. stimulus, incitement. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged.  
s. ಪ್ರೋಥ *prōtha*, s. The nose of a horse or the tip of it. 2. the loins or hips.  
s. ಪ್ರೋಷಿತ *prōshita*, adj. Abroad, absent, away from home, sojourning in another country. ಪ್ರೋಷಿತ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ a wife whose husband is absent.  
s. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷದ *prōshkapada*, s. The sixth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Virgo*.  
s. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ *prōkshana*, s. Sprinkling. 2. killing in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ sprinkled, killed. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಷಣ to sprinkle.  
s. ಪ್ರೌಢ *prōdha*, adj. Skilful, dexterous, clever. s. A woman from thirty years of age to fifty-five. 2. a description of the *Nagaki* or mistress; a woman whose feelings are violent or impetuous.  
s. ಪ್ರವ *plava*, s. A raft, float.  
s. ಪ್ರವ, ಪ್ರವಣ *plavaga*, *plavanga*, s. An ape or monkey. 2. a frog.  
s. ಪ್ರವಾಹ *plavāka*, s. A boat, ship, raft.

೧. ಪಕ್ಷ *plaksha*, *s.* The waved leaf fig tree, *Ficus infectoria*. 2. one of the continents or divisions of the world.  
 ೨. ಪ್ಲುತ *pluta*, *s.* The third length of sound given to vowels, the protracted or continuous

- sound, being three times the length of the short vowel, and occupying three moments in its utterance. 2. the crowing of a cock.  
 ೩. ಪ್ಲುಷ್ಠ *plushtha*, *adj.* Burnt. ಪ್ಲುಷ್ಠಾ combu-

ಫ

- ಫ *pha*, The fortieth letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *ph*.  
 H. ಫಕೀರ *phaktra*, *s.* A dervise or Mussulman mendicant.  
 C. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ *phakkane*, *adv.* Unexpectedly, inconsiderately, suddenly, exceedingly. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ನುಡು to laugh vehemently. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to beat soundly. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to scold lustily.  
 H. ಫಜೀತ, ಫಜೀತಿ *phajitu*, *phajiti*, *s.* Disgrace, ignominy.  
 C. ಫಟಫಟ *phafa-phafa*, *s.* A clashing or flapping noise.  
 T. B. ಫಟಿಕ *phatika*, [ಫಟಿಕ] *s.* A crystal.  
 C. ಫಟಿಂಗ *phatinga*, *adj.* Rude, ill-behaved, disoludent, unsteady, dissipated. ಫಟಿಂಗ ನ rudeness, disobedience, debauchery, prodigality, wastefulness, unsteadiness.  
 H. ಫಠಪೋಸಿ, ಫಠಪೋತಿ *phudapósi*, *phadapóshi*, *s.* Answering without thinking, to save trouble. 2. getting through a thing whether by hook or by crook. ಫಠಪೋಸಿ ಕೆಲಸ work done any how. ಫಠಪೋಸಿ ಹೇಳು to say saying any thing that serves one's purpose, whether false or true. ಫಠಪೋಸಿ ಸುಮಾರು a general accountant. ಫಠಪೋಸಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ to say more than one knows.  
 H. ಫಠಾವು *phudávu*, *s.* Falling into the hands of an enemy.  
 H. ಫಡಿಚೀ, ಫಡಿಚಾ *phadichí*, *phadichá*, *s.* Inquiry, examination. 2. adjustment.  
 A. C. ಫಡೆ *phade*, [ಫಡೆ] *s.* An army, troops.  
 S. ಫೂ *phana*, *s.* The hood of the cobra *capella*. c. A subdivision of caste, business.  
 B. ಫಣಿ *phani*, *s.* A serpent or snake. ಫಣಿ ವಿಸ್ತಾ *Vishna*, reclining on the king of serpents.

- S. ಫಣಿಹಾಕ *phanijhaka*, *s.* A delicate sweet smelling plant, apparently a sort of basil, with small leaves.  
 S. ಫಣಿತೆ *phanita*, *s.* Told, said. 2. praised.  
 S. ಫಣಿತಿ *phaniti*, *s.* A word, a language. 2. a work on science. 3. praise, a song of praise.  
 A. C. ಫಣಿ *phane*, [ಫಣಿ] *s.* The forehead, ಫಣಿ ಕಣ್ಣು *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in the centre of his forehead. ಫಣಿ ಕಣ್ಣು a spark from *Shiva's* fiery eye. ಫಣಿ ಅಡ್ಡೆ fate, destiny. ಫಣಿ ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಅಡ್ಡೆ to alter fate.  
 H. ಫತ್ತೆ *phatte*, *s.* Victory, conquest. 2. [ಫತ್ತೆ] a trace. ಫತ್ತೆ ಹತ್ತೆ to trace, ಫತ್ತೆ ಹಿಡು to detect.  
 H. ಫಯಿಸಲಾ *phaisala*, *s.* Settlement, decision, adjustment.  
 C. ಫರಕಾ *pharaku*, *adj.* Vain, fruitless.  
 H. ಫರಜು *pharaju*, *s.* A haft, hilt, handle.  
 H. ಫರಡೆ *pharade*, *s.* A bracelet. 2. a kind of cake.  
 H. ಫರದು *pharadu*, *s.* The eighth of a sheet of paper.  
 H. ಫರನೆ *pharade*, *s.* A blind, curtain, screen.  
 H. ಫರಮಾಯಿಸಿ *pharamdisi*, *s.* Com-mand, mandate, order, commission, direction. 2. will, pleasure. *adj.* Commissioned ordered. ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು, ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು to give orders, appoint, fix. ಫರಮಾಯಿಸು ದಿವಸ provisions ordered for a camp, &c.  
 H. ಫರರಿ *phardri*, *s.* Running away. ಫರರಿ ಬಾ the balance due to government from persons who have run away.  
 H. ಫರು *pharju*, See ಫರು.  
 C. ಫರನೇಶೀಳು *pharrane-shilu*, *s. n.* To split with a crash. ಫರನೆ ಹಿಡು to rend with noise.

8. ಫಲ *phala*, *s.* The fruit of any plant, fruit in general. 2. fruit (metaphorically), result, produce, consequence. 3. prosperity, flourishing, thriving. 4. gain, profit, advantage. ಫಲವು fruitful, profitable. ಫಲವು fruitless. ಫಲವು a good reward. ಫಲವು a bad reward. ಫಲವು ripening of fruit. ಫಲವು the juice of fruit. ಫಲವು (feeding on fruit) a parrot, ಹಿ. ಫಲವು *v. n.* To yield fruit, be productive. 2. to be successful, profitable. ಫಲವು fruitful. ಫಲವು purport, meaning. ಫಲವು one who looks to the reward of what he does. ಫಲವು a tiffin, collation. ಫಲವು presenting fruit to an idol. ಫಲವು fruit season. ಫಲವು to be abundant or prolific. ಫಲವು past bearing. ಫಲವು to be ready for the male. ಫಲವು to be incomplete, unproductive. ಫಲವು making presents of fruits and money to brahmins on auspicious occasions. ಫಲವು fruit in the aggregate.
9. ಫಲವು *phalake*, *s.* A board. 2. a shield.
10. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phalāni*, *phalāni*, *phalāni*, *pron.* Such an one, such and such. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು such a man. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು such a work, such and such an affair.
11. ಫಲವು *phalānubhūktā*, *s.* One who enjoys the fruit of his own deeds.
12. ಫಲವು *phalāsi*, *s.* A tree in general.
- T. B. ಫಲವು *phalagunā*, See ಫಲವು.
13. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phalōdya*, *phalōtpatti*, *s.* Gain, profit. 2. heaven, paradise. 3. joy, happiness.
14. ಫಲವು *phalgu*, *adj.* Pithless, sapless, insipid, vain, unmeaning, empty.
15. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phalguṇa*, *phalguṇa*, *s.* Arjuna, the third son of Pāṇḍu.
16. ಫಲವು *phalguṇi*, *s.* The eleventh and twelfth of the stars enumerated by Hindus.
17. ಫಲವು *phallūka*, *s.* The young of any bird.
18. ಫಲವು *phouju*, [ಫಲವು] *s.* An army.
19. ಫಲವು *phasalu*, *s.* Time, season, crop, harvest, the current revenue year.
- A. C. ಫಲವು *phali*, *v. a.* To accuse, calumniate. *s.* Accusation, blame, censure.

- T. B. ಫಲವು *phalīsu*, [ಫಲವು] *v. n.* To produce, bear, as fruit.
20. ಫಲವು *phāṇṭa*, *s.* Diluted decoction, decoction easily prepared.
21. ಫಲವು *phājalu*, *s.* The embezzlements of a public functionary. 2. debt for money advanced.
22. ಫಲವು *phātā-savālu*, *s.* Cross-question, contradictory interrogation.
23. ಫಲವು *phāṇita*, *s.* The impissated juice of the sugar-cane, raw sugar.
24. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phāidū*, *phāide*, *s.* Profit, gain, advantage, utility.
25. ಫಲವು *phārikhatu*, *s.* Dissolution of partnership, divorce.
26. ಫಲವು *phāla*, *s.* The forehead. 2. the share of a plough.
27. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phāl-guṇa*, *phāl-guṇika*, *phāl-guṇa*, *s.* The twelfth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Pisces*.
28. ಫಲವು *phāl-guṇi*, *s.* The son of Arjuna.
29. ಫಲವು, ಫಲವು *phituvāri*, *phitūri*, *s.* Disturbance, insurrection, rebellion. 2. any secret, deceitful, or underhand proceeding. ಫಲವು to intrigue, cabal, rebel.
30. ಫಲವು *phidavi*, *s.* A servant.
31. ಫಲವು *phirangi*, *s.* A Frank or European. 2. a large gun. ಫಲವು a gun-carriage.
32. ಫಲವು *phiryāddi*, *s.* A complaint, an accusation or plaint in law. ಫಲವು an office or court where complaints are heard. ಫಲವು a plaintiff or complainant. ಫಲವು to prefer a complaint, enter a lawsuit.
33. ಫಲವು *phurōktu*, *s.* Sale.
34. ಫಲವು *phulla*, *adj.* Expanded, blown, opened, as a flower. ಫಲವು a woman, with fine prominent eyes.
35. ಫಲವು *phulle*, *s.* A deer.
36. ಫಲವು *phūt-kāra*, *s.* Contemptuous or angry huffing, puffing at.
37. ಫಲವು *phēna*, *s.* Foam, scum, froth.
38. ಫಲವು *phēnila*, *s.* The soap plant, *sapindus detergens*. *adj.* foamy, frothy.

- S. ಫೇರವೆ *phérava*, s. A jackal.  
 S. ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು *phéristu*, s. A list. ಫೇರಿಸ್ತು ಬರೆಯು  
 to write out a list.  
 S. ಫೇರು *phéru*, s. A jackal.  
 II. ಫೇರು, ಫೇರುಫಟಿರಾ *phéru, phéru-  
 phutakú*, s. Shewing a horse's action.  
 S. ಫೇಲ *phéla*, s. Orts, leavings.  
 II. ಫೈಸಲು *pheisalu*, s. Settlement, ad-

- justment, decision. ಫೈಸಲು ಮಾಡು a decree,  
 award.  
 II. ಫೋಡಿ, ಫೋಡೀಯಡಿಕೆ *phódi, phódi-  
 adike*, s. Areca nut broken into pieces.  
 H. ಫೌಜು *phouju*, s. An army, troops, host.  
 II. ಫೌತಿ *phouti*, s. Death, demise, decease.  
 ಫೌತಿಯದ deceased, dead. ಫೌತಿಯದವನು ಬಾಕಿ  
 the balance due to government from a person  
 deceased.

ಬು

- ಬು *ba*, The forty-first letter of the alphabet,  
 sounded as *ba*.  
 C. ಬುಂಕೆ *banka*, s. A muzzle.  
 C. ಬುಂಕು *banku*, v. n. To be crooked. ಬು  
 ಕಾಯ to become crooked.  
 C. ಬುಂಕೆ *banke*, adj. Viscous, glutinous. s.  
 Gums, resin, glue. ಬುಂಕೆ ಮಣ್ಣು sticky, adhe-  
 sive earth, clay.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಗ *bang*, [ಬಂಗ] s. Disgrace, de-  
 gradation.  
 C. ಬುಂಗರ *bangara*, s. A top. ಟ್ರಿ ಬುಂಗರ a  
 humming top.  
 D. ಬುಂಗಲೆ, ಬುಂಗಲಿ, ಬುಂಗಲಾ, ಬುಂಗಲೈ *ban-  
 gule, bangali, bangalú, bangale*,  
 s. A bungalow or small house, a halting place.  
 C. ಬುಂಗಾರ *bangdra*, s. Gold. adj. Golden.  
 ಅವನು ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಧನಿಯಂತೆ ಮನಸ್ಸನ್ನು he is a man  
 of very easy access (like gold thread). ಬುಂಗಾ  
 ರದ ಮುಲಾಮು gilding. ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಮಾತು the qua-  
 lity of gold, rate of gold. ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಹೀರು (gold  
 water) gold leaf. ಬುಂಗಾರದ ತುಂಬು, ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಗ  
 ಟ್ತಿ an ingot of gold. ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಕವು a gold tooth-  
 pick, or ear-pick. ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಲೇಪು thin gold  
 plate or leaf. ಅಪರಂಜಿ ಬುಂಗಾರ, ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಬುಂಗಾರ  
 fine or pure gold. ಕೆಳ ಬುಂಗಾರ inferior gold.  
 ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಮುಖ, ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಮರಣ gold dust. ಬು  
 ಗಾರದ ವಸ್ತು, ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಒತ್ತು a gold jewel. ಬುಂಗಾ  
 ರದವಳು, ಬುಂಗಾರದ ಹೆಣ್ಣು a king's concubine. ಬು  
 ಗಾರದ ಧನಿ gold thread.  
 I. ಬುಂಗಾಳದೇಶ *bangála-déshu*, s. Bengal.  
 I. ಬುಂಗಾಳದಕಾಯಿ *bangáli-kúí*, s. The  
 berry of the tree *hibiscus populneus*.

- C. ಬುಂಗಾಳದಿವ್ಯೆ *bangáli-ridye*, s. Con-  
 juring, sleight of hand.  
 A. C. ಬುಂಗಿ *bangi*, adv. Like, as. ಅಷ್ಟೇನು  
 ಬುಂಗಿ ಈ ವಿಕಟವು ಇದೆ this woman being like a  
 heavenly courtesan.  
 C. ಬುಂಗಿ *bangi*, s. The *bang* or *gungah* plant,  
 a species of hemp, *Cnabis sativa*. ಬುಂಗಿ  
 ಪರ್ವತಮು *bang* made into cakes. ಬುಂಗಿ ಲೇಪಿಕೆ  
 a preparation of *bang* mixed with *jaggory*  
 and opium, and used as a potation. ಬುಂಗಿ  
 ಪುಡಿ, ಬುಂಗಿ ಬಳಸಿದ ಪುಡಿಯ ಬುಂಗಿ ಟೇರು,  
 ಬುಂಗಿ ಹಿಡು to smoke *bang*.  
 C. ಬುಂಗು *bangn*, s. The face assuming an  
 unnatural blackness, produced as it is su-  
 posed by some evil planet. ಬುಂಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to  
 be thus affected.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಚ *bancha*, [ಬಂಕ] s. Lineage, race,  
 family.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಚನೆ *banchane*, [ಬಂಚನೆ] s. Deceit,  
 hypocrisy.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಚಮು *banchama*, [ಬಂಚಮು] adj.  
 Fifth. 2. [ಬಂಚ] former, ancient.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಜರ *banjara*, [ಬಂಜರ] s. A cage.  
 T. B. ಬುಂಜೆ, ಬುಂಜರು *banje, banjaru*,  
 [ಬಂಜೆ] adj. Barren, unfruitful, sterile. ಬಂಜೆ  
 a barren woman, ಬಂಜೆ ಮರ a barren tree.  
 ಬಂಜರು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land, uncultivated land.  
 ಬಂಜೆ ಗೃಹವು spoliators. ಕಾಳ ಬಂಜೆ one who  
 bears only one child.  
 C. ಬುಂಜೆ *banje*, s. A gauntlet.  
 C. ಬುಂಜಿ *banja*, s. A hero, warrior. 2. a foot  
 soldier. 3. a servant. 4. a pawn, at chess.

T. B. ಬಂಟಿಸು *banṭisu*, [ಬಂಟಿಸು] v. a. To divide, apportion, share.

T. B. ಬಂಟು *banṭu*, [ಬಂಟು] adj. Courageous, valiant, heroic. ಬಂಟುತನ courage, valour, heroism. ಬಂಟುಗತು courage to fail.

C. ಬಂಟು *banṭu*, adj. Glutinous, viscous. ಬಂಟುಮಣ್ಣು clay, viscous earth. ಬಂಟು ಭೂಮಿ a glutinous, rich, strong, or good soil.

C. ಬಂಡ *banda*, adj. Obscene, filthy. 2. obstinate, perverse, froward, disobedient. 3. vile, feeble, selfish. s. Wool. ಬಂಡನು a vile, shameless fellow. 2. an obstinate man. ಬಂಡತನ wickedness, vileness, untowardness, selfishness.

A. C. ಬಂಡಣಿ *bandaṇa*, s. War, combat, fight, battle.

C. ಬಂಡಲು *bandalu*, s. Settling, sediment, lees.

C. ಬಂಡವಾಳ, ಬಂಡವಲ *bandawāla*, *bandawala*, s. Stock in trade, principal, capital, funds. 2. the true extent of one's ability.

C. ಬಂಡಾಟ *bandāṭa*, adj. Moderate, middling, tolerable. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great exertion. ಬಂಡಾಟವು to make strenuous exertions, to try hard, have great difficulty. ಬಂಡಾಟವಾಗಿರು to be middling, moderate, difficult.

C. ಬಂಡಾರ *bandāra*, s. Powdered turmeric.

T. B. ಬಂಡಾರ *bandāra*, [ಬಂಡಾರ] s. A store-room or treasury, in which to lay up jewels, money, clothes, &c. ಬಂಡಾರ a store-keeper.

C. ಬಂಡಿ *bandi*, s. A cart, chaise, any wheeled conveyance. 2. a hole in a wall for felonious purposes. ಬಂಡಿಯವ, ಬಂಡಿವಾರ a coachman, carter, driver. ಬಂಡಿಗೆ ಬಂಡಿ a hired cart. ಬಂಡಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix a horse or oxen to a conveyance. ಬಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to drive a cart or conveyance.

C. ಬಂಡಿಗಾಲ *bandi-gālu*, adj. Bandy-legged.

C. ಬಂಡಿಬಸವ *bandi-basava*, s. A kind of centipede that rolls itself up when touched.

A. C. ಬಂಡು *bandu*, s. Farina, pollen or honey of flowers. 2. a wasp. ಬಂಡುಕೆ the black bee, as living on the farina of flowers. ಬಂಡುಕೆಗಲಿ (Cupid, with a row of bees for his bow-string).

C. ಬಂಡು *bandu*, adj. Obscene, coarse, vulgar, rude, lewd. ಬಂಡು ಮಾತು, ಬಂಡು ಭಾಷಣ obscene, filthy language. ಬಂಡು ಬಣತು to talk obscenely. ಬಂಡು ಮಾಡು to expose a person, to make one ashamed, by revealing his guilt. ಬಂಡುತನ obscenity, opprobriousness, lewdness.

C. ಬಂಡೆ *bande*, s. A rock or vast stone. ಬಂಡೆ ಗಾರಿ a stone wheel. ಬಂಡೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to burn stone in order to detach portions from it. ಬಂಡೆ ಎತ್ತುವು, ಬಂಡೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to raise stone in a quarry by burning. ಹಸು ಬಂಡೆ, ಚಾಚು ಬಂಡೆ a pavement stone. ಬಂಡ್ಲಿ ಬಂಡೆ a large stone at the bottom of a bath. ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ ಬಂಡೆ a broad stone seat before a village, where people meet to converse. ಚಾಚು ಬಂಡೆ a large stone on which washermen beat clothes. ಬಂಡುಗಲು ಬಂಡೆ a large flat stone fixed as a trap. ಬಂಡವು ಬಂಡೆ a slab bearing an inscription.

C. ಬಂಡೆದ್ದು ಹೋಗು *bandeddu-hōgu*, v. n. To skulk away ashamed, from being detected in guilt.

T. B. ಬಣ್ಣ *banṇa*, See ಬಣ್ಣ.

T. B. ಬಂತಿ *banti*, [ಬಂತಿ] s. A line, row, range. 2. a row or string of oxen tied abreast, and made to move round a pillar in the threshing floor, to tread out the corn. ಬಂತಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie oxen together for treading out corn. ಬಂತಿ ಮಾಡು to be in a row. ಬಂತಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆದು, ಬಂತಿಗೆ ಹೊಡೆದು to make a row of oxen tread out corn.

C. ಬಂತೆಗಲ್ಲಿ *bantē-galli*, s. A species of prickly pear.

C. ಬಂದ *banda*, s. A check, in the game of chess. 2. a rope tied to the neck and leg of cattle to prevent them straying, a hobble.

C. ಬಂದಕೆ, ಬಂದವನ *bandaka*, *bandāna*, s. Custody, confinement, imprisonment.

H. ಬಂದಗಿ *bandagi*, s. Slavery, service, devotion. 2. respect, compliment, "your slave."

T. B. ಬಂದನ *bandana*, [ಬಂಧನ] s. Trying, binding, securing, imprisoning.

C. ಬಂದನಿಕೆ *bandanike*, s. A parasitic plant.

A. C. ಬಂದನಾಳು *banda-māvu*, s. A sweet mango.

C. ಬಂದಮಣಿ *bandamini*, s. The rope used by the drawers of toddy to secure their feet, in climbing palm trees.

C. ಬಂದಾರಿಗಡೆ *bandurī-gida*, s. A tree so called.

8. ಬಂದಿ *bandi*, *s.* Imprisonment, confinement. 2. a captive or prisoner. 3. an armlet. ಬಂದಿ ಸೀಳು to be in confinement. ಬಂದಿ ಬಾನೇ ವರದಿ a prison report. ಬಂದಿ ಬಾನೇ a prison. ಬಂದಿವಾಸನು one in custody under suspicion. ಬಂದಿ ಜನರು, ಬಂದಿಯವರು prisoners.
- T. B. ಬಂದಿಸು *bandisu*, [ಬಂಧಿಸು] *v. a.* To bind, chain, tie, fasten, secure.
- C. ಬಂದು *bandu*, *part.* Having come.
- T. B. ಬಂದು *bandu*, [ಬಂಧು] *s.* A relative, kinsman.
- II. ಬಂದು *bandu*, *s.* Two eighths of a sheet of paper lengthwise, when folded into octavo size.
- C. ಬಂಧುಕಟ್ಟು *bandu-kattu*, *s.* Obscurity, mystery. 2. compactness, union, cordiality.
- T. B. ಬಂಧುಗ, ಬಂಧುಗೇ *banduga*, *bandu-ga*, [ಬಂಧುಗ] *s.* The flower *Pentapetes phornicea*.
- II. ಬಂದೂಕು *banduku*, *s.* A gun. ಬಂದೂಕು a gun with a lock. ಬಂದೂಕು ಹಾರು ಮಾಡು to load a gun. ಬಂದೂಕು ಸಡ್ಡು to fire a gun.
- C. ಬಂದೂಕುಡಿ *banduki*, [coming and running away, not continuing at work] *adj.* Idle, indolent. ಬಂದೂಕುಡಿವ laziness, idleness. ಬಂದೂಕುಡಿವವಳು an indolent woman.
- H. ಬಂದೂಬಸ್ತಿ, ಬಂದೂಬಸ್ತು *bandóbasti*, *bandóbastu*, *s.* Security. 2. good repair. 3. arrangement, settlement, regulation, management. ಬಂದೂಬಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to repair, put in order. 2. to arrange, manage. ಬಂದೂಬಸ್ತಾಗು to be in good repair. ಬಂದೂಬಸ್ತಿನವ a good manager.
5. ಬಂಧ *bandha*, *s.* A binding, tie, fetter. ಬಂಧ ವಿಮುಕ್ತನಾಗು to become liberated, emancipated, released, set at liberty.
8. ಬಂಧಕ *bandhaka*, *s.* Binding, confinement. 2 engagement 3. servitude. 4. an unchaste woman, a harlot. ಪಂಪಾರ ಬಂಧಕ the cares of family life, worldly troubles. ಬಂಧಕ ಮಾಡು, ಬಂಧಕ ಕಟ್ಟು to be confined, in bondage. ಬಂಧಕ ಮಾಡು to confine, make captive.
8. ಬಂಧತಂತ್ರ *bandha-tantra*, *s.* A complete army, or one with its four divisions of chariots, elephants, horse, and infantry.
8. ಬಂಧನೆ *bandhane*, *s.* Binding, tying, tightening. 2. paste, gum, glue, any thing

sticky. *adj.* Gummy, viscous. ಬಂಧನವೆ the tying up, or placing restriction upon, the quarters of the world, so as to prevent the intrusion of evil spirits, &c. ಬಂಧನವೆ ಮಾಡು to secure, keep in close custody. ಬಂಧನಕ್ಕೂಳೆ ಗಾರು to be involved in a dilemma, to be in trammels, to be in a strait.

5. ಬಂಧಿಸು *bandhisu*, *v. a.* To bind, tie, chain, secure, tighten. *v. n.* To be bound or stopped, as urine.
8. ಬಂಧು *bandhu*, *s.* A kinsman, relation, but especially a distant or cognate kinsman, and subsequent in right of inheritance to the ಪರೋಪದೇಶ ಬಂಧುತೆ, ಬಂಧುತ್ವ relationship, affinity. ಬಂಧು ಜನ, ಬಂಧು ವರ್ಗ, ಬಂಧುತೆ relations, in the aggregate.
5. ಬಂಧುಜೀವಿ, ಬಂಧುಜೀವಕ *bandhu-jivi*, *bandhu-jiraka*, *s.* The flower, *Pentapetes pharnicea*.
8. ಬಂಧುರ *bandhura*, *adj.* Uneven, undulating. 2. bent, bowed. 3. pleasing, delightful, handsome. 4. extensive, much. 5. spread, extended, pervasive. *s.* A swan.
8. ಬಂಧುಲ *bandhula*, *s.* A bastard.
8. ಬಂಧೂಕ *bandhuka*, *s.* The flower *Pentapetes pharnicea*.
- T. B. ಬಂನ *banna*, [ಬಂಧು] *s.* Trouble, calamity, disgrace. ಬಂನ ಸೀಳು, ಬಂನ ಮಾಡು to be in trouble. ಬಂನ ಮಾಡು, ಬಂನ ಸೀಳು to afflict, defame, disgrace.
- C. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ *banni*, *banniri*, *imp. respectful, & pl. of ಬಾ, Come.*
- C. ಬನ್ನಿಮರ *banni-mara*, *s.* The tree, *Mimosa amra*, Rox. ಬನ್ನಿ ಮರವು to put the leaves of the above tree on the head at the Dasara. ಬನ್ನಿ ಹಬ್ಬ the Dasara feast.
- C. ಬನ್ನೀರುಗಟ್ಟಿ *bannéru-gatta*, *s.* The name of a celebrated place near Bangalore.
- A. C. ಬಂಬಲು *bambalu*, *s.* A heap, multitude, swarm, flock.
- C. ಬಂಬುಳಿಸು *bambalisu*, *v. n.* To prowl, as a wild beast for prey.
- C. ಬಂಬು *bambu*, *s.* A bamboo. ಹಬ್ಬುಲು a very large bamboo. ಸುಪಾರ ಬಂಬು, ಹಬ್ಬುಲು a tent pole. ಕಪ್ಪರ ಬಂಬು a bamboo used in the roof of a shed. ಪಂಚುಲು ಬಂಬು a flag staff. ಪಂಚುಲು ಬಂಬು the pole of a palaukeen.

ಬೆನ್ನು ಮರದ ಬಂಜು the main bamboo supporting a thatch. ಬಂಡೊಡೆದು, ಬಂಜು ಕೀಳು to split a bamboo.

A. C. ಬಂಬ್ಜು *bambuḷi*, s. A mass, heap, multitude.

B. ಬಂಬ್ಹರ *bambhara*, s. The large black bee.

T. B. ಬಂಮ *bamma*, [ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ] s. *Brahma*.

C. ಬಂಮರಿ *bammari*, s. A potter's wheel. 2. swoon, syncope, fainting. ಬಂಮರಿ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to faint. ಬಂಮರಿ ತಿರುಗು to turn round, as a potter's wheel. 2. to run or go round.

F. B. ಭಂಮರು *bammaru*, [ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣರು] s. Brahmins.

C. ಬಕ *baka*, s. A crane. 2. a giant of that name. ಬಕ ಭೈರ *Bhīma*, who destroyed him.

C. ಬಕಾಳಬಾಯಿ *bakāla-bāi*, s. A glutton, great eater.

II. ಬಕಾಳಭಾತು *bakāla-bhātu*, s. Rice mixed with curds, *ghee*, and milk.

II. ಬಕಿಷಿ *bakiṣi*, s. The head of a department. ಬಕಿಷಿ ಬಕಿಷಿ the postmaster general. ಕಾರ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರಿ ಬಕಿಷಿ the head of a military office, a pay-master. ಬಕಿಷಿಗಿರಿ, ಬಕಿಷಿ ರುಪಾಂಗ his employment.

T. B. ಬಕುಳ್ಳ *bakuḷa*, [ಕುಳ್ಳ] s. The tree *Simulopsis elengi*, bearing a red flower of great fragrance when dried, and kept in native houses for months.

C. ಬಕುಳ್ಳಾದೇವಿ *bakuḷi-dēvi*, s. A goddess so called.

C. ಬಕ್ಕ *bakku*, adj. Thin, emaciated. ಬಕ್ಕಳು, ಬಕ್ಕ ಮೈ a thin person.

C. ಬಕ್ಕರಿಸು *bakkariṣu*, v. n. To stride, straddle.

A. C. ಬಕ್ಕರೆ *bakkare*, s. An earthen vessel used as a frying pan. 2. a potsherd.

A. C. ಬಕ್ಕಡಿ, ಬಕ್ಕಡು *bakkuḍi, bakkuḍu*, s. Amazement, surprise, astonishment.

A. C. ಬಕ್ಕೆವಲಸು *bakkevalasu*, s. A superior kind of bread fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

II. ಬಹೇಡಾ, ಬಹೇಡಿ, ಬಹೇರು *bakhēḍi, bakhēḍi, bakhēḍu*, s. Loss from bad debts. ಬಹೇಡಿವನು, ಬಹೇಡಿ ಬೀಳು to be ruined. ಬಹೇಡಿಮವನು a man who is ruined or insolvent.

H. ಬಹೈರು *bakheiru*, s. A history. ಶಿವಾಜಿ ಬಹೈರು the history of *Shivaji*.

C. ಬಗಟು *bagatu*, v. n. To straddle, open the legs, stand astride.

C. ಬಗಡಾಳ್ಳ *bagadaḷḷa*, adj. Wide mouthed.

C. ಬಗಡು *bagadu*, past part. of ಬಗ, Having thought, scooped, &c. ಬಗಡು ತೊಂದು ಕೊಡು to break forth, to force one's self out or through as cattle, &c.

C. ಬಗರಿ *bagari*, s. A boy's top. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ ಬಗರಿ, ಲೋರು ಬಗರಿ a humming top. ತರಿಸಿ ಬಗರಿ a top that has been turned. ಬಗ್ಗಿದ ಬಗರಿ a painted top. ಬಗರಿ ಕಲ್ಲಾಯ್ತ a man who exhibits feats at top spinning. ಬಗರಿ ಕಲ್ಲಾಯ್ತ to spin a top.

A. C. ಬಗರಿಗೆ *bagarige*, s. A vessel without a neck. 2. a temporary well.

C. ಬಗಲಾ *bagalu*, s. The side, from the arm-pit to the hip. ಬಗಲಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಗಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to place on the hip, as a child or a vessel of water. ಬಗಲಾಗಿ a jacket that folds over and ties near the side.

C. ಬಗಸು *bagasu*, v. n. To desire, long for.

C. ಬಗಸೆ *bagase*, adj. Extended, broad, wide. s. The palm of one hand. 2. the palms of the hands joined to receive any thing. ಬಗಸೆ ಗಡ್ಡಾ a long eye.

C. ಬಗಲಾಂಬೆ *bagalāmba*, s. A goddess so called.

C. ಬಗಾರ *bagāra*, s. A large hole in a roof or wall.

C. ಬಗಾಸಿಯುರಿಯು *bagāsi-urigu*, v. n. To blaze vehemently, as a fire. 2. to throb, as the bite of a serpent.

C. ಬಗಿ *bagi*, See ಬಗಿ.

C. ಬಗಿನಿ, ಬಗಿನೆ *bagini, bagine*, s. A tree so called. ಬಗಿನಿ ಹೂವು the very large flower of it, whose petals are said to be sometimes five or six feet in length. ಬಗಿನಿ ಗರಿ a branch of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಲೇಖನಿ a pen made of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಗುಳಿ a peg made of it. ಬಗಿನಿ ಹೆಂಪ a spirituous liquor obtained from it.

C. ಬಗಿಸು *bagisu*, v. n. To wish, covet, long for, desire.

C. ಬಗುಡಿಮಕ್ಕಿ *baguḍi-akki*, s. A variety of rice.

A. C. ಬಗುರು *baguru*, v. n. To wonder, be surprised.

C. ಬಗುಳ್ಳು *baguḷu*, v. n. To bark. ಬಗುಳ್ಳು ಎ ದಿಲಿರಿಯು. ಬಗುಳ್ಳು, ಬಗುಳ್ಳು the act of barking.



- C. ಬಗೆ *bage*, s. Kind, manner, way, species.  
 2. sentiment, notion, opinion. ಬಗೆಯೊಳಗಿನವನು Cupid, who springs from the mind. 3. beauty. *adj.* Handsome. 2. diverse. ಯಾವ ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿ how, in what manner? ಬಹಳ ಬಗೆಯಾದವು, ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆಯಾದವು a great variety of goods. ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak in a peculiar manner, i. e. well. ಅವನೇನೋ ಬಂದು ಬಗೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is in a peculiar way. ಬಗೆಗೊಂಡು ವಿಷಯ ತೆಗೆ take one of a kind. ಅವನ ಬಗೆಯೇ ಬೇರೆ his conduct is peculiar. ಬಗೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to find out, as a meaning. ನನಗೊಂದು ಬಗೆಯಿಲ್ಲವು I have no kind of happiness, or, I am happy in nothing. ತನ್ನದು ಹೊಸದು ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆ ಮಾಡು to try to get off. ಬಂದು ಬಗೆಯ ಮನಸ್ಸು a person of peculiar temper or habits. ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆಯಿಂದ in diverse ways. ಬಗೆ ಬಗೆಯಿಲ್ಲವು a variety of presents. ಬಗೆ ಗಡಿಸು to derange a plan, to put into confusion. ಅವನ ಬಗೆಯನ್ನು ಕೈ ಕೊಳ್ಳು imitate him.
- C. ಬಗೆ, ಬಗೆಯು *bage, bageyu*, v. n. To think, imagine, suppose, guess, compare. 2. to desire, covet. v. a. To offend, disrespect. 2. to scratch with the nails or tear, as flesh. 3. to draw up with the hands bent, scoop out, hale out or over. ಬಗೆಯಾದ without heeding. ಅವನನ್ನು ಹುಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬಗೆಯ he compares him to grass. ಎರಡು ಬಗೆಯು to deceive, play the traitor, resolve or intend evil. ಅವನು ನನಗಿರುವ ಬಗೆಯು he intended to ruin me. ನಾವೊಂದು ಬಗೆಯು ನಿಗದಿಯಾದ ಬಗೆಯ ನಾವೆನು ಮಾಡ ಬೇಕು if we resolve and find disappoints, what can we do?
- C. ಬಗೆಯಾದ ಬಗೆ-ಹುರಿಯು *bage-huriyu*, v. n. To be settled, adjusted. ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸು to settle, adjust. 2. to divorce, dissolve connexion or partnership. ಬಗೆ ಹರಿಸುವ ಕಾಗದ a deed of dissolution, a written divorce (not, however, used by Hindus.)
- T. B. ಬಗೆ *bagga*, [ಬಾಗ್ಗ] s. A tiger. ಬಗೆಯೊಳಗಿನವನು Shiva, wearing a tiger's skin.
- A. C. ಬಗೆ *bagga*, s. A shepherd's priest.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaḍa*, *adj.* Turbid. ಬಗೆಯಾದ to become turbid.
- A. C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaḍi*, s. A kind of fish.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaḍiga*, s. A sincere but loquacious man.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaṇe*, *adv.* Quickly, readily, unawares.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggarī*, s. One who talks too

- much for his own interest. *adj.* Candid, open. ಬಗೆಯಾದ garrulity, talkativeness, candour, openness, frankness, ಬಗೆಯಾದ candidly.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaṇi*, s. Crookedness, curvity, a bend. 2. pomposity. 3. stupidity, dulness. 4. the chirping of birds. *adj.* Joined, united.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaṇi*, v. n. To bow, stoop, bend. 2. to yield, submit. ಬಗೆಯಾದ to be inclined. ಬಗೆಯಾದ to cower, to stoop one's self. ಬಗೆಯಾದ to cause to stoop, to make bend, cower, or submit. ವಿವರವಾದ ಬಗೆಯಾದವನು he will not yield to you.
- C. ಬಗೆಯ *baggaṇi*, *postpos.* For, on account of.
- H. ಬಜಾಪು *bachāpu*, s. Protection, defence, preservation, salvation. ಬಜಾಪು ಮಾಡು to protect, save. ಬಜಾಪು ಮಾಡು, ಬಜಾಪು ಬೇಕು to be on one's side.
- T. B. ಬಜೆ *bachcha*, [ಬಚ್ಚ] s. Eating, feeding. 2. [ಬಚ್ಚ] a child. 3. a calf. ಬಚ್ಚ ಬಾಪು, ಬಚ್ಚ ಬಾನೆ a child's cloth.
- C. ಬಜೆಲು *bachchalu*, s. A kennel, channel, drain. ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಮನೆ, ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಗದ್ದೆ a bathing room. ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಬಂಡೆ the large stone at the bottom of a bath. ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಗದ್ದೆ a place for the egress of water from a bath. ಬಚ್ಚಲು ಕೂಡೆ the reservoir in a bath.
- T. B. ಬಜೆಲಿ *bachchali*, [ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ] s. An affectionate woman.
- C. ಬಜೆಲಿ, ಬಜೆಲಿ *bachchale, bachchale*, s. The vegetable, *Portulaca quadrifida*. ಹಳ ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ a sour variety. ಬೀ ಬಚ್ಚಲಿ a sweet variety.
- D. ಬಜೆಕಾ *bachchā*, s. A stone used by boys at a hopping game. ಬಚ್ಚಲು this game.
- C. ಬಜೆಕಿರು, ಬಜೆಕಿರು *bachchiku, bachchikuru*, v. a. To cover, secrete, conceal, hide. ಬಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to conceal one's self, or for one's self. ಬಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು to be concealed. ಬಚ್ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಪಟ್ಟು a concealed thing.
- A. C. ಬಜೆಕು *bachchaku*, v. n. To draw, paint. T. B. [ಬಚ್ಚು] to eat.
- C. ಬಜೆಕು *bachchu*, s. Wool. v. a. To cover, conceal.
- H. ಬಜಂತರಿ *bajantari*, s. A musician. 2. musical instruments. ಬಜಾಂತರಿ ವಾದನ, ಬಜಾಂತರಿ ಕೀರಿ performing instrumental music. ಬಜಾಂತರಿ ವಾದನ musicians.

T. B. ಬಜನೆ *bajane*, [ಬಜನೆ] *s.* Worship, homage. ಬಜನೆ a worshipper.

H. ಬಜಾಯಿಸು *bajādisu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike.

C. ಬಜಾರಿ *bajāri*, *s.* A rude, forward, impudent, immodest woman

C. ಬಜೆ *baje*, *s.* Orris root, *acorus calamus*. ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ a compound of orris root and butter. ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ತಿನ್ನು to make a new born infant eat it. ಅವನ ಬಜೆ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ ತಿನ್ನುವೆನು I know him from infancy.

T. B. ಬಜ್ಜಣಿ, ಬಜ್ಜಣಿಗೆ *bajjani, bajjani-gr*, [ಬಜ್ಜಣಿ] *s.* A fly brush. ಬಜ್ಜಣಿಯವನು one who frays away flies, &c.

T. B. ಬಜ್ಜರ *bajjara*, [ಬಜ್ಜರ] *s.* A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt, the weapon of Indra. ಬಜ್ಜರದ ಪಜ್ಜರ a diamond cage. ಬಜ್ಜರಗಂಬ a pillar of diamonds. ಬಜ್ಜರಗೊಂಬೆ *Indra*. ಬಜ್ಜರಗಣಿ a diamond mine. ಬಜ್ಜರ ಬಜ್ಜರ ಗವಾ a door of fine diamonds.

C. ಬಜ್ಜಿ *bajji*, *s.* A mode of preparing certain vegetables by baking them in live embers. ಬಜ್ಜಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked brinjals. ಬಜ್ಜಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked plantains. ಕಾಗರಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಜ್ಜಿ baked *Momordica charantia*. ಬಜ್ಜಿನ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a large and wild chillie baked.

H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನಮು *bajjinamu*, *adj.* That same, that very. ಬಜ್ಜಿನಮು ಕಾಗರಿಗಳು those very papers.

H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನವಾಡೆ *batavāde*, *s.* The distribution of money or pay among servants.

C. ಬಜ್ಜಿನವರಮಾನ್ಯ *batavī-paramāna*, *s.* Furmenty, of which a bride and bridegroom eat together just after marriage.

H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನೆ *batave*, *s.* A large bag for betel, spice, &c.

H. ಬಜ್ಜಿನಿ *bulāni*, *s.* The pea, *Pisum sativum*.

H. ಬಜ್ಜಾಯಿ *batāi*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the farmer gives half the produce for the use of the land.

C. ಬಜ್ಜರಿ *batāri*, *adj.* Quarrelsome, disobedient, refractory. ಬಜ್ಜರಿವಯನು a quarrelsome, headstrong woman. ಬಜ್ಜರಿವ quarrelsomeness, refractoriness.

M. ಬಜ್ಜಿಕಿ *batiki*, *s.* A female slave, bondmaid, servant.

C. ಬಜ್ಜು *batu*, *adj.* Spherical, round, circular.

*s.* A globe, sphere. ಬಜ್ಜುವಾಗು to become spherical. ಬಜ್ಜುವಾಗು to be round, globular.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆ *batṭa*, *s.* A circle, globe, sphere. *adj.* Circular, round. 2. piebald. 3. bald. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತಲೆ a bald head. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕುದುರೆ a piebald ox. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮೊಸು a round, handsome face.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಡಲೆ *batṭa-gudale*, *s.* The pea, *Pisum sativum*.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆಪ್ಪಳು *batṭa-beṭṭu*, *s.* An empty place, void, open plain. *adj.* Completely empty or void.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆಲಾ *batṭalu*, *s.* A cup or small vessel. ಗಡಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆಲಾ a glass tumbler. ಗಡಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆಲಾ an hour vessel. ಕುದುರೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆಲಾ a ghee vessel.

H. ಬಟ್ಟೆವಾಡೆ *batṭavāde*, See ಬಜ್ಜಿನವಾಡೆ.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆ *batṭi*, *s.* A kiln. 2. an alembick or still. 3. a rupture of the bowels. ಮುದ್ದು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a lime-kiln. ಬಟ್ಟೆಗಡಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a brick-kiln. ಬಜ್ಜಿನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a clove alembick. ಗಡಲೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a still for extracting essential oils. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಡಲು, ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಡಲು to have a rupture. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to truss by bandages. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to rub the veins about the toes and heel for the benefit of ruptures.

A. C. ಬಟ್ಟೆ *batṭu*, *s.* A bard, one who recites the titles, &c., of kings. 2. the moon or the moon's disk. *adj.* Circular, round. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕೈರು a discus, or weapon in the form of a wheel. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕೈರು ಕೈರು *Fishan*, having such a weapon. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕೈರು the ruddy goose.

A. C. ಬಟ್ಟೆ *batṭe*, *s.* A road, path. ಬಟ್ಟೆ a high-way. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a circuitous road. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a bad road. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ to journey. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಗಡಲೆ to lose the way. ಕಟ್ಟೆ means of seeing. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಗಡಲೆ to be without means of seeing.

C. ಬಟ್ಟೆ *batṭe*, *s.* A cloth in general, a garment. ಹಳೆಯ ಬಟ್ಟೆ an old cloth. ಹಳೆಯ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a torn cloth, tatter. ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a new cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮುದ್ದು to double up a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to dry a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು the knee-roll, or web-beam, round which the web is turned as it is woven. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು a web of cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು (cobbler) a tailor. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a person with weak legs. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a person with weak hands. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a puppet made of cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the wind produced by fanning with a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ

- ಮ to fan with a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ತಡು a ball made of cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹಾಕು to shake a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಬೀಳಿ waving a cloth as a signal. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಕಪಿ a cloth kite. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಾಡು to soil a cloth. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಒಡೆಣು to wash a cloth. ಹರಡ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a shroud, winding sheet. ಕೊಳು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಮಾನು ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಮೈಲಿಗಡು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a soiled or dirty cloth, soiled linen.
- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಬಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಡವಾದ *baḍa, baḍa-bakkalu, baḍavāḍa, adj.* Thin, lean. 2. poor. ಬಡ ಕವ, ಬಡ ಕವು lean cattle. ಬಡ ಮ ನವ್ವ, ಬಡ ಬಟ್ಟಾದ a lean or poor man. ಬಡವಾ a thinly. ಬಡ ನವ್ವ a narrow, small waist. ಬಡವಾ ಬಟ್ಟಾಗು, ಬಡವಾಗು, to become thin. ಬಡ ಮೈ a thin body. ಬಡವ a poor man. ಬಡ ಜನ poor people. ಬಡವೆ poverty, indigence. 2. thinness, leanness. ಬಡವಳು, ಬಡವ a poor woman. 2. a thin woman.
- C. ಬಡ, ಬಡಗ, ಬಡಗು *baḍa, baḍaga, baḍagu, adj.* North. ಬಡಗ ನಿಕ್ಕಿ the north point. ಬಡಗಲೆವರು a sect of brahmins, followers of Vishnu, and wearing a trident-formed sectarian mark, without a base. ಬಡಗ ನಿಕ್ಕಿಪರ *Kubēra*, the regent of the north, and god of wealth.
- C. ಬಡಗಲ್ಲು *baḍa-gallu, s.* A large flat stone.
- T. B. ಬಡಗಿ, ಬಡಗಿಯವ *baḍagi, baḍagi-yava, [ವರ್ಣಕ]* s. A carpenter, cabinet-maker. ಬಡಗಿನ carpentry.
- C. ಬಡಗೋಲು *baḍa-gōlu, s.* A large door-bar.
- C. ಬಡನುಡಿ *baḍa-nuḍi, s.* A low voice, a whisper.
- C. ಬಡಬಡ *baḍa-baḍa, s.* Speaking unreservedly or rapidly. ಬಡ ಬಡ ಮಾತು babbling, garrulity.
- S. ಬಡಬಾನಲ *baḍabānala, s.* Submarine-fire. 2. a being consisting of flame, but with a mare's head, who sprung from the thighs of Ura, and was received by the ocean.
- C. ಬಡಬಾನೆ *baḍabāise, s.* The perpendicular line of hair growing in the centre of a man's breast.
- S. ಬಡಬೆ *baḍabe, s.* A filly or mare. 2. a female mental.
- C. ಬಡಲಾಕೆ *baḍalanke, s.* A city in the infernal regions so called.

- II. ಬಡವೆ *baḍava, s.* A pimp, procurer.
- C. ಬಡವನು *baḍavannu, s.* A poor man.
- II. ಬಡವಾಯಿ *baḍāvi, s.* Boasting, vaunting, egotism, brag. ಬಡವಾಯಿಗಾರ, ಬಡವಾಯಿಗಾರ a boaster, brag. ಬಡವಾಯಿ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to stop one's brag. ಬಡವಾಯಿ ಮಾತು an empty, vain speech. ನಿನ್ನ ಬಡವಾಯಿ ಸಾಕು enough of your brag.
- D. ಬಡವಾನೆ *baḍāvane, s.* Boasting, pride, arrogance.
- C. ಬಡಿ *baḍi, s.* A club, stick, staff.
- C. ಬಡಿ, ಬಡಿಯು *baḍi, baḍiyu, v. a.* To beat, strike, slap, lash, thresh, as corn. ಬಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *v. comp.* To strike one's self or for one's self. ಬಡು *v. caus.* To make strike, beat, &c. ಬಡು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried or swept away by a flood, wind, &c. ನೀರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬಡು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು it is carried away by the water. ಬಡಿದು ಹಾಕು to slay, kill. ಬಡಿದು ಬಡಿಯು to print. ಬಡಿದು ಬಡಿಯು to take out a linchpin. ಹಾರ ಬಡಿಯು to toss or throw up. ಕೆವು ಬಡಿಯು to stink. ಕುಡ್ಡೆ ಬಡಿಯು to thrash a heap. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ ಬಡಿಯು to plunder. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಬಡಿಯು, ಹರಡ ಬಡಿಯು to prate. ಗಂಟೆ ಬಡಿಯು a clock to strike. ಗಾಳಿ ಬಡಿಯು the wind to beat or blow. ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ ಬಡಿಯು, ಕೈ ಕಪ್ಪಳಿ ಬಡಿಯು to clap the hands. ಕೀಲು ಬಡಿಯು to secure with a peg or pin. ಕೆನೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಡಿಯು to slap on the face. ಗೋಡೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಡಿಯು to make the print of the hands on a wall. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬಡಿಯು to have ill luck. ಕೆಲ ಬಡಿಯು to make float. ಕವು ಬಡಿಯು an evil spirit to haunt one. ದಾರಿ ಬಡಿಯು to rob on the highway. ಇಳಿಯ ಬಡಿಯು to drive in the ground. ನಿಕ್ಕವರ ಮು ಗಾವನ ಬಡಿಯು to march twenty miles a day. ದೃಷ್ಟಿ ಬಡಿಯು to be affected by evil eyes. ಕಲೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೊಕ್ಕಿ ಬಡಿಯು (to beat tiles on the head) to ruin one. ಉದರ ಬಡಿಯು to knock down, as fruit from a tree. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬಡಿಯು to knock out the teeth. ಬಡ ಬಡಿಯು to break to pieces. ಕಲೆ ಬಡ ಬಡಿಯು to break the head. ಮಡಿ ಕಲೆ ಬಡಿಯು to break an earthen vessel to pieces. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಡಿಯು to stop up with thorns. ಮೋರೆ ಬಡಿಯು to make a noise by heating the mouth. ರಟ್ಟೆ ಮುರಿದು ಬಡಿಯು to break the arms. ಕೊಡೆ ಮುರಿದು ಬಡಿಯು to break the ribs. ಸಾಗ ಬಡಿಯು to elongate. ಬಾಯ ಬಡಿಯು to deny, contradict. ಬಡಿದು ಹಾಕು to confute, disprove. ಕರಮ ಬಡಿಯು to castrate by bruising. ಬಡಿದು having struck. ಬಡಿ the act of striking.

- C. ಬದಿಕೆ, ಬದಿಗೆ *badike, badige, s.* A mallet. ಕಬ್ಬಿರ ಬದಿಗೆ an iron mallet.
- A. C. ಬದಿಗ *badiga, s.* One who gives water to travellers. 2. a carpenter.
- C. ಬದಿಗಣ್ಣು *badiganna, s.* One whose eyes twinkle excessively.
- C. ಬದಿಗಲ್ಲು *badigallu, s.* A stone anvil. 2. a large stone in a trap which kills the vermin by its fall.
- C. ಬದಿಗೋಲು *badigolu, s.* A thrashing stick.
- C. ಬದಿದಾಟ *badiddaṭa, s.* Quarrelling, wrangling. 2. fighting, cuffing.
- C. ಬದಿಬತೆ, ಬದಿವತೆ *badibale, badivale, s.* A kind of net used by fowlers to catch game, when brushing the bushes.
- C. ಬದಿನಾರ *badinara, adj.* Boastful, vain. *s.* Boast, brag. ಬದಿನಾರ ಮಾಡು to boast, set off one's self. ಬದಿನಾರತೆ boasting, bragging. ಬದಿನಾರ, ಬದಿನಾರತೆ a boaster, bragger.
- S. ಬದಿಶೆ *badisha, T. B. ಬದಿಶ ಬದisha, s.* A fish hook.
- C. ಬದಿಸು *badisu, r. a.* To serve up or out, set before one as a meal, &c. 2. to cause to beat or strike.
- C. ಬದುಗು *badugu, s.* The dead carcase of cattle, &c. *adj.* Poor, indigent. ಬದುಗತನ pauperism, poverty. ಬದುಗತನ a poor man.
- C. ಬದುಗೋಲುಬುಡೆ *badu-golu-buḍe, s.* A large slab used to cover a hole-trap.
- C. ಬುಡೆ *buḍe, s.* A stick, pole. 2. a cattle clog.
- T. B. ಬದ್ಡಿ *baddi, [ಬದ್ಡಿ] s.* Interest on money. 2. a fornicatress. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಇತ್ತು, ಬದ್ಡಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬದ್ಡಿ ಮಾಡು to pay interest. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಗಳು the interest and principal. ಬದ್ಡಿ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take on interest. ಸಹಬದ್ಡಿ compound interest. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಕೊಡು to lend on interest. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಬದ್ಡಿ ಬೆಲೆ interest to be received. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಕೊಡು to pay interest. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಬದ್ಡಿ ತೆಗೆದು to take compound interest. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಬದ್ಡಿ ಬೆಲೆ interest to increase or accumulate.
- C. ಬದ್ಡಿಗಿಡ *baddi-giḍa, s.* The common mallow.
- C. ಬದ್ಡಿಗಿ, ಬದ್ಡಿ *baddige, baddu, s.* The navel. ಬದ್ಡಿ ಕೊಡು to cut the navel string.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣ *banaga, s.* A name common to *Chindālas.*

- A. C. ಬಣ್ಣ *banagu, adj.* Mean, base, low, little, ordinary. ಬಣ್ಣ ಗಡ್ಡ a little monkey.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ *banajiga, bananjiga, banijiga, s.* A class or sect so called, including several divisions; as, ಪಂಡಿತ ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ *linga* merchants. ಕೆಲವು ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ a variety of *linga* merchants. ಕೆಲವು ಬಣ್ಣಜಿಗ a class of persons following the trades of a tailor, bracelet-maker, &c., speaking Telugu.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ, ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ, ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ, ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ, ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ *banabe, banare, bunive, banere, banebe, s.* A stack. ಬಣ್ಣಬೆ a stack.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣಕೆತುಗೋಲು *banasa-kudugolu, s.* See ಬಣ್ಣಕೆತುಗೋಲು.
- H. ಬಣ್ಣವು, ಬಣ್ಣವು *banaru, bandike, s.* Agreeing with, on friendly terms. ಬಣ್ಣವು ಬಣ್ಣವು, ಬಣ್ಣವು ಮಾಡು to agree, be on terms of intimacy with. ಬಣ್ಣವು ಮಾಡು not on good terms with, not agreeing with.
- T. B. ಬಣ್ಣಿತ *banita, [ಪಣಿತ] adj.* Praised, eulogised, &c.
- T. B. ಬಣ್ಣ *banna, [ಪಣ್ಣ] s.* Colour, paint, dye. 2. manner, disposition, character. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಟ್ಟು a paint pot. ಈ ಬಣ್ಣದವು ಬಣ್ಣ what quality of gold is this? ಈ ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಟ್ಟು this coin is below the standard. ಅವನ ಮುಖದ ಬಣ್ಣ his countenance is fallen. ಬಣ್ಣದ ಬಣ್ಣ the colour of paint. ಇವು ಮಹತ್ವದ ಬಣ್ಣವೇ are there any valuable clothes in your house? ಬಣ್ಣದವು a lie, false report. ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಣ್ಣ a standing colour. ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಬಣ್ಣ, ನಿಟ್ಟು ಬಣ್ಣ a fading colour. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ colour to fade. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ, ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ to paint or dye. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up or secure the coloured border of a cloth when washing, so as to preserve it. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ a female's silk cloth. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಾಯಿ a dried long gourd painted, and put in the house of an idol as an ornament. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ a painted puppet. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ a painter, dyer. ಬಣ್ಣ ಕಾಯಿ a short painted stick used by school boys at the *Dasara*. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ a painted box. ಬಣ್ಣ ಬಣ್ಣ the globe anuranth.
- T. B. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿ *banṇaṇe, [ಪಣ್ಣಣಿ] s.* Flattery. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿಯು a flatterer. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿಯು a female flatterer.
- C. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿ *banṇa-sara, s.* A coral necklace.

C. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿ *bannāṇa*, *adj.* Obsequious, hypocritically courteous. ಬಣ್ಣಣಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak with insincere softness or mildness.

T. B. ಬಣ್ಣಿಕೆ *bannike*, [ಪರಶ] *s.* Eulogy, panegyric, praise. 2. flattery. 3. describing, painting, comparing. ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು to describe or paint a thing in lively colours. 2. to describe, explain. 3. to expatiate on, to point out qualities or excellencies. 4. to colour, paint, write. 5. to panegyricize, eulogize, flatter. 6. to speak with affected or insincere softness.

A. C. ಬಣ್ಣಿತ *bannita*, *adj.* Heavy. 2. great, massy.

H. ಬತಾಯಿಸು *battisau*, *s.* Old arrears.

C. ಬತಿಮಾಲಿಕೆ *batimalike*, *s.* Cringing, servile civility, asking or importuning with obsequiousness. ಬತಿಮಾಲಿಕನು a cringer.

C. ಬತುಕು *batuku*, See ಬತುಕು.

E. ಬತ್ತೇರಿ *bateri*, *s.* A battery.

C. ಬತ್ತ *batta*, *s.* Paddy or rice before deprived of the chaff. 2. corn in general. ಕತ್ತೆ ಬಟ್ಟದೇ ಬತ್ತವೆ ಸುರಿಸಿದ can the ass judge of the quality of paddy? (*poor*, of one who has no taste or judgment.) ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬತ್ತ substantial grain, as great millet, *panicum Italicum*, wheat, and split pulse. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬತ್ತ small straw grain, as *Natchinca*, panic seed, *panicum scaueticicillatum*, mustard, rice, &c. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬತ್ತ a variety of split pulse. ಬತ್ತ ಗದ್ದೆ an underground granary.

A. C. ಬತ್ತಣಿಕೆ *battanike*, *s.* A quiver.

C. ಬತ್ತಲಮ್ಮ *battalamma*, *s.* A female's proper name.

C. ಬತ್ತಲಾ, ಬತ್ತಲೆ *battala*, *battale*, [ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ] *adj.* Naked. ಬತ್ತಲೆಯಾಗಿ a female devotee dancing naked before a goddess. ಬತ್ತಲೆಯಾಗು to become naked. ಬತ್ತಲೆ ಕೂದಲೆ a horse without a saddle.

C. ಬತ್ತಣಿ, ಬತ್ತಣೆ, ಬತ್ತಣೆಗೆ *battaṇi*, *battale*, *battalike*, *s.* A quiver.

H. ಬತ್ತಣಿಸು *battisau*, *s.* A sweetmeat.

T. B. ಬತ್ತೆ *batti*, [ಪರಶ] *s.* A wick, candle, match. ಕಡಲು ಬತ್ತೆ a kind of bright fire-work which quite illuminates the air for a few minutes. ಕೂಗೇ ಬತ್ತೆ a cigar. ಮೇದನ ಬತ್ತೆ the wick of a lamp. ಮೇದನ ಬತ್ತೆ a wax candle. ಬತ್ತೆ ತೂಡು to twist the wick of a lamp. ಬತ್ತೆ ತೂಡು

to trim a wick. ಬತ್ತೆ ತೂಡು to put a wick. ಬತ್ತೆ ತೂಡು a piece of cloth used as a wick.

8. ಬತ್ತಿಸುಪ್ಪುಪ್ಪುಕಥೆ *battisa-putthali-kathe*, *s.* A work containing thirty-two stories related by thirty-two figures, to Bhū-jaraja.

C. ಬತ್ತು *battu*, *v. n.* To dry up, evaporate. ಹಾಲು ಬತ್ತು, ಮೊಲ ಬತ್ತು milk in the breast to dry up. ಕಂಜೆ ಬತ್ತು the cheeks to fall in. ಕೊಳು ಬತ್ತು the arm to become thin or emaciated. ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗಲು to be dried up. ಬತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗಲು ಮಾಡು to make dry up. ಬತ್ತದ ಕೊಳು a pond which is never dry. ಬತ್ತಿದ ಕೆಲೆ a tank that is dried up.

C. ಬದ *bada*, *s.* A ridge. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬದ the ridge between paddy beds. ಕೊಳಲ ಬದ the ridge of a field, or a ridge between two fields.

G. ಬದಕು *badaku*, See ಬದಕು.

A. C. ಬದಗ *badaga*, *adj.* Deep, profound.

H. ಬದನಾಮಿ *badanāmi*, *s.* Accusation, blame, censure, reproach. 2. infamy, disgrace.

C. ಬದನಿಕೆ *badanike*, *s.* A kind of root used as a charm against serpents, &c. 2. a parasitic plant.

C. ಬದನೆ *badane*, *s.* The brinjal or egg plant. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಬದನೆ, ಕಡ್ಡು ಬದನೆ the love apple. ಬದನೆ ಬದನೆ a cluster of small brinjals. ಕಡ್ಡು ಬದನೆ a small sized brinjal streaked. ಕಡ್ಡು ಬದನೆ a large sort of brinjal. ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬದನೆ a brinjal seasoning. ಬದನೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a brinjal baked in live embers.

H. ಬದರಕೆ, ಬದರಕೆ *badarake*, *ladarike*, *s.* A guard or convoy on the road.

8. ಬದು *badari*, *s.* The jujube tree. 2. the cotton pod, berry, or cotton.

8. ಬದರಿಕಾಶ್ರಮ *badarik-āshrama*, *s.* The residence of *Ygīsa*.

H. ಬದುಲು, ಬದಿಲು, ಬದುಲು *badalu*, *badilu*, *badulu*, *s.* Exchange, compensation, what is equal in value to another, or what is instead of it, lieu, stead, retaliation. *adj.* Substituted, exchanged.

ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲು ಮಾಡು to exchange, change, substitute, barter for what is equal in value. ಬದಲಿಗೆ in lieu, instead of. ಬದಲಿಗೆ ಬದುಲು tit for tat, retaliation. ಬದುಲು ಮಾಡು a verbal reply. 2. a contradiction. ಬದುಬತ್ತರ an answer, reply.

- A. C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* Mud, mire, dirt.
- C. ಬದಿ *badi*, *s.* The arm-pit, nearness. ಬದಿ ಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಬದಿಹಳ್ಳಿ, ಬದಿಹಳ್ಳಿ near to, close to, contiguous. ಅವನ ಬದಿಹಳ್ಳಿ ನನ್ನ ಬದುಕು ಇದ್ದಿತು I may get a living with him. ಬದಿಗೆ ಬಂದರೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ತಿಳಿದಿತು if you come close all will be understood. ಅವನ ಬದಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು ಹೋಗು go you to him. ದೇವರ ಬದಿ ಬರುವಂತೆ ಇದ್ದಿತು with God is equity.
- C. ಬದುಕು, ಬದುಕು *baduku*, *badunku*, *v. n.* To live, exist, subsist. 2. to survive, recover, be delivered, saved. *s.* Living, subsistence, livelihood, estate, prosperity. ಬದುಕುವವನು a survivor. ಬದುಕಿಸು, ಬದುಕು ಮಾಡು to cause to live, raise to life, save, deliver, recover.
- C. ಬದುಕು *baduku*, *s.* Dregs, sediment.
- A. C. ಬದ್ಧ *badda*, *s.* The print of the foot. *r. n.* See ಬದ್ಧ.
- A. C. ಬದ್ಧವಣ *baddavana*, *s.* Giving an entertainment. 2. all kinds of drums.
- C. ಬದ್ಧಿಪಲ್ಯ *baddi-palya*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- C. ಬದ್ಧಿಸು *baddisu*, *v. a.* To compare a measure, money, &c. with a standard.
- C. ಬದ್ಧು *baddu*, *s.* An instalment. 2. rivalry. 3. pertinacity, perverseness. ಬದ್ಧು ಮಾಡು to refuse, be obstinate. 2. to vie with.
- T. B. ಬದ್ಧುಗೆ *badduge*, [ಬಂಧ] *s.* A fastening, tie.
- S. ಬದ್ಧ *baddha*, *adj.* Tied, bound, astringent, constipated. *s.* Boundary, limit. ವಾ ಬದ್ಧ, ಬದ್ಧ ಗೋಷ್ಠಿ costiveness, constipation. ಬದ್ಧಗು a stable mind, firm temper. ಬದ್ಧವಿ ಇವರು persons engrossed in worldly pleasures. ಬದ್ಧಿಸು to stop, detain, confine. 2. to secure, make fast, tie. 3. to be ostive.
- S. ಬದ್ಧಿರ *badhira*, *adj.* Deaf. ಬದ್ಧಿರಕ್ಕೆ deafness.
- T. B. ಬನ *ban*, [ವನ] *s.* A grove or pleasure garden. ಬನವಾಡಿ a garden's locality. ಬನ ಕೆಳು the goddess of a grove. ಬನ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the most choice of gardens.
- H. ಬನಾತು *banātu*, *s.* Woollen cloth, broad cloth.
- H. ಬನಾಯಿಸು *bandaisu*, *v. a.* To fabricate, write something new and unknown. *r. n.* To succeed. ಬನಾಪದ *adj.* False, fictitious. *s.* Prospering.

- C. ಬನ್ನಿ *banni*, *imper.* and respectful of ಬಾ, Come!
- A. C. ಬಪ್ಪ *bappa*, the ancient form of ಬದುಕು of ಬಾ, Coming. 2. he will come. ಬಪ್ಪದಿ when, as, or while coming. ಬಪ್ಪರು they will come. ಬಪ್ಪಳು she will come.
- C. ಬಬಾಳಿ *babāḷa*, *s.* A cry made by beating the mouth. ಬಬಾಳಿಸು, ಬಬಾಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು an uproar to take place.
- A. C. ಬಬ್ಬುಳಿ *babbuli*, *s.* A large thorn tree used in building. 2. abundance, mass, heap.
- S. ಬಬ್ಬು *balhru*, *s.* A mungoose. ಬಬ್ಬು ವಾಳನ the son of *Arjuna*, riding on a mungoose. 2. the god of fire. 3. *Shiva*. 4. *Fishu*. 5. *Bramha*. *adj.* Tawny.
- T. B. ಬಮಣಿ *bamane*, [ಬ್ರಮಣಿ] *s.* Whirling, going round. 2. wandering.
- T. B. ಬಮರ *bamara*, [ಬ್ರಮರ] *s.* The black bee.
- T. B. ಬಮಿಸು *bamisu*, [ಬ್ರಮಿಸು] *v. n.* To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to form a wrong conclusion. *v. a.* To confuse, perplex.
- T. B. ಬಯ *baya*, [ಭಯ] *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.
- C. ಬಯಕೆ *bayake*, *s.* Desire, especially the longing occasioned by pregnancy.
- C. ಬಯಲು, ಬಯಲು *bayalu*, *bailu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the air, the atmosphere. 4. publicity. *adj.* Evident, clear. ಬಯಲು ಮಾಡು, ಬಯಲು ಕೊಡು to become public, be discovered, disclosed. ಬಯಲು ಮಾಡು to clear, make clear, make known. ಅವನ ಮನೆಗೆ ಬಯಲಾಯಿತು his house is levelled with the ground. ಬಯಲ ಕೊಡು, ಬಯಲ ಕೊಡು an oracle. ಬಯಲಾಣೆ, ಬಯಲು ಮೋಳೆ a vain wish, fruitless desire. ಬಯಲು ಕುದುರೆ a marauder's horse.
- C. ಬಯಸು, ಬಯಸು *bayasu*, *baisu*, *v. a.* To desire, long for.
- C. ಬಯಿಕ್ಕ *baikē*, See ಬಯಕೆ.
- C. ಬಯಿಗೆ *baige*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. ಬಯಿಗಿ ಲೀಲಾ an evening *darbar*.
- C. ಬಯಿದರಾಕುದುರೆ *baidaru-kudure*, *s.* A *Pinlarree* or marauder's house.
- C. ಬಯಿತ್ತೆ *bail-dore*, *s.* The mirage.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯು *bayyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, curse. ಬಯ್ಯುವವನು, ಬಯ್ಯುವವನು abusing, calling ill names. ಬಯ್ಯದಿರು to refrain from abusing.

- C. ಬಯ್ಯನೆ *baikane*, *adv.* Straightly, directly.
- C. ಬಯ್ಯಳು *baigalu*, *s.* Curse, foul language, abuse.
- C. ಬರ *bara*, *s.* A famine. ಬರ ಗಾಲ a time of famine. ಬರ ಬೀಳು, ಬರ ಜತ್ತು a famine to happen.
- C. ಬರಕ *baraka*, *s.* A double sack for carrying manure on buffaloes. 2. a large meshed net for carrying leaves, straw, &c.
- H. ಬರಕತ್ತು *barakattu*, *s.* Prosperity. thriving, keeping in good condition.
- C. ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು *bara-kollu*, [ಬರ] *v. comp.* To write for one's self.
- H. ಬರಬಾಸ್ತು *barakhastu*, *s.* Rising, breaking up, going away, as an assembly, people from office, &c.
- C. ಬರಸು *baragu*, *s.* A variety of the *panicum Italicum*. *v. n.* To creep on the hands and knees.
- C. ಬರಸುನ *baraguda*, *s.* An iron used in cauterizing or firing cattle for diseases, lameness, &c. ಬರಸುನ ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- A. C. ಬರಗೆ *barage*, *s.* A potsherd.
- A. C. ಬರಡ *barada*, *adj.* Empty, vain, useless. 2. barren, childless. ಬರಡ ಮನ an empty mind. 2. a vain desire.
- G. ಬರತಿ *barati*, [ಬಾರ] *adj.* Full, complete. ಬರತಿ ಮಾಡು to fill, make full, complete.
- H. ಬರತಪ್ಪು, ಬರತರಪು *baratarpu*, *baratarapu*, *adj.* Discharged, dismissed. ಬರತಪ್ಪು ಮಾಡು to discharge, dismiss.
- C. ಬರಬರ *bara-bara*, *adv.* More and more, from time to time, gradually, by degrees. ಬರ ಬರ ಮಾಡು to complete by degrees. ಬರ ಬರ ಕೊಡು to spoil gradually.
- C. ಬರಬು *barabu*, *s.* A boundary.
- C. ಬರಯು *barayu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, draw, delineate, make marks.
- C. ಬರಲು *baralu*, *s.* A switch, broom.
- T. B. ಬರವನ *baravasa*, [ಬರವ] *s.* Belief, confidence, trust, dependance. 2. assurance. ಬರವನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of fidelity, a man in whom confidence may be reposed. ಬರವನಿಕು to trust, confide in, depend on.
- C. ಬರವಿಕೆ *baravike*, *s.* A manuscript, writing, the act of writing. ಬರವಿಕಾರ a scribe, writer, accountant.

- C. ಬರಹ *baraha*, *s.* A manuscript, writing. ಕೈ ಬರಹ a signature. ಬ್ರಂಹ ಬರಹ fate, decree, destiny.
- H. ಬರಾತ *barāta*, *s.* A commission, warrant, assignment, written order. 2. dunning. ಬರಾತಗಾರ one who serves a written order, a dun. ಬರಾತ ಜಡ್ಡು, ಬರಾತ ಮಾಡು, ಬರಾತ ಕೊಡು to dun, to make an assignment.
- H. ಬರಾಬರಿ *barābāri*, *adj.* Right, just, proper. 2. Equality. 2. good order or arrangement. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal. ಬರಾಬರಿ ಕೊಡು to give properly or exactly.
- H. ಬರಾವಡು *barāvādu*, *s.* Calculation, estimating.
- C. ಬರಾಸ *barāsa*, *s.* A carpenter's forked instrument, for making rabbets and grooves.
- C. ಬರಿ, ಬರಿಯು *bari*, *bariyu*, *v. a. & n.* To write, delineate, draw. ಬರಿಸು to make write, have written. ಬರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write on one's own account or for one's own benefit. ಬರಿಸುರಿ *imp. plu.* Write ye. See ಬರೆ and ಬರ.
- C. ಬರಿ *bari*, *adj.* Empty, mere, only, vain, useless, false. ಬರಿದ ಕಾಯ a stalk without an ear. ಬರಿದ ಕೈ an empty hand, a naked hand. ಬರಿದ ಕೈಗೆ ಕಡೆಯೇ ಬಿತ್ತಾರೇ ಕಡೆಗೆ is a brass bracelet worse than a naked hand? ಬರಿ ಕೈಯು, ಬರಿದ ಕೈಯು to destroy, annihilate. See ಬರೆ.
- C. ಬರಿಕ, ಬರಿಕೆ *barika*, *barike*, *postposition*, A flier, subsequent.
- C. ಬರಿಸಂಟು *bari-gaṇṭu*, *adj.* False, vain, useless. ಬರಿಸಂಟು ಮಾಡು a fabrication, fiction, lie. ಬರಿಸಂಟನ a false man, a liar.
- C. ಬರಿದು, ಬರಿದೇ, ಬರಿದೆದು, ಬರಿದೆದು *baridu*, *baridē*, *baridu*, *baridēdu*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false. ಬರಿದೇ ನೀ ಯನ್ನ ದೂರುವರೆ do you calumniate me for nothing? ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡಿದ ಫಲವೇನು what advantage in empty talking? ಬರಿದು ಮಾಡು to empty, clear, make void.
- T. B. ಬರಿಸ *barisa*, [ಬರಿಸ] *s.* A year. 2. rain.
- C. ಬರು *baru*, See ಬಾ.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *s.* Firing cattle for lameness and diseases. ಬರೆ, ಬರೇ ಹಾಕು to fire cattle.
- C. ಬರೆ *bare*, *adj.* Mere, empty, useless, false, pure, bare. ಬರೇ ಹಾಲು pure milk. ಬರೇ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an empty box. ಬರೇ ಮಾಡು a word destitute of truth, a lie. ಬರೇ ಗಾಲ a bare foot.

C. ಬರೆ, ಬರೆಯು *bare, bareyu*, v. a. To write. ವರದ ಬರೆಯು ವರದಿ to write a letter. ಬರೆಯು ಪಾಲು to enter in account. ಬರೆಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write for one's self. ಬರೆಯುವವನು a writer. ಬರದ ಗೈ the hand with which one writes. ಬರಿಸು to cause to write, to have written. ಬರೆಯುವವನು, ಬರವುವವನು, ಬರಯೋಗ the act of writing. ಬರವನಿಗೆ, ಬರವಿಕೆ a manuscript.

H. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barchi*, s. A spear. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ತುದಿಯು to spear.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barda*, adj. Clever, wise, skilful. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a clever woman.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಲರು *bardilaru*, s. The demi-gods or immortals. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಲರಾಜ್ಯ, ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಲರಾಜ್ಯ *Indra*, ruler of the demi-gods.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಲು *bardilu*, s. The residence of the demi-gods; the deathless place.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *bardu*, s. Death. v. a. To be worn. 2. strength to decay or fail. 3. to die. 4. to run or spread, as a creeper. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನು having died. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನು it ran or spread.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಂಕು *bardunku*, See ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಗ *barduga*, s. A teacher of science.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಗೆ *barduge*, s. Death, demise.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆರ *bardura*, s. The light lunar fortnight.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆರೆ *barparike*, s. Mixture, compound, mixing together.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆರ *barbara*, s. A kind of bean. 2. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus, said to be inhabited by barbarians.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆರ *barbura*, s. The toom tree.

T. B. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barma*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ] s. *Brahma*.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barlu*, s. A switch, broom.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barha*, s. A peacock's tail. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ a peacock. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನು *Kartikya*, with a peacock on his standard.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ *barhi-mukha*, s. A deity, divinity.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ, ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ *barhihishku-shma*, *barhihishkésa*, s. The god of fire.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ *barhihishada*, s. A demigod.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ *barhihishha*, s. A kind of perfume.

S. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆನುಬಿ *barhihishu*, s. *Sacrosanct grass, Poa cynosuroides*.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barri*, s. A road. 2. a generation. 3. a plasterer. 4. imp. pl. or ಬರ, come!

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ, ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barrika*, *barrike*, See ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಯ *barriya*, s. Obsequiousness, cringing.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆಂಕು *barrdunku*, See ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ.

A. C. ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ *barrdu*, See ಬರಬೆಳ್ಳೆ.

S. ಬಲ *bala*, s. Power, might, strength. 2. force, virtue, influence. ಪಾದ ಭೂಮಿಯ ಬಲದಿಂದ by the influence of the dust of your feet. 3. an army, a force. 4. vigour, severity. 5. a giant of that name. adj. Strong, powerful, stout, robust. 2. efficacious. ಬಲ ಕಾಣಿಸು strength to fail. ಬಲ ಕಾಣಿಸು to put out or shew one's strength. ಬಲಹೀನ weak, impotent. ಬಲಶಾಲಿ, ಬಲಶಾಲಿ, ಬಲಶಾಲಿ, ಬಲಶಾಲಿ, ಬಲಶಾಲಿ, ಬಲಶಾಲಿ a man of influence, a powerful man. ಬಲ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to do as far as lies in one's power. ಬಲ ನಾಯಕ the general of an army. ಬಲಶಾಲಿ strong, powerful. ಬಲಶಾಲಿ.

C. ಬಲ *bala*, adj. Right, [not left.] ಬಲವೆಡೆ ಬಲ ಗಡೆ, ಬಲ ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ the right side. ಬಲಗೈ the right hand. ಬಲಗೈಯವನು a man of the right hand caste.

C. ಬಲಗಾಯಿನಿಕೋಲ್ಕು *balagadisi-kollu*, v. a. To secure, as a fort from invasion.

C. ಬಲಗೋಲ್ಕು *balagollu*, v. a. To circumambulate a person, place or object, keeping it on the right. 2. to be strong.

S. ಬಲಭ್ರಂಸಿ *bala-dhwamsi*, s. *Indra*, the destroyer of the giant *Bala*.

C. ಬಲಪುರಿ *bala-puri*, See ಬಲಗೋಲ್ಕು.

S. ಬಲಭದ್ರ, ಬಲಭದ್ರನ *balabhadra*, *bala-déva*, s. *Krishna's* elder brother.

S. ಬಲಭಿತ್ತು, ಬಲಭಿತ್ತಿ *bala-bhittu*, *bala-bhédi*, s. *Indra*.

A. C. ಬಲಮದು *bala-mardu*, s. Gunpowder.

C. ಬಲಮುದಿ, ಬಲಮುದಿ *bala-mudhi*, *bala-muri*, See ಬಲಗೋಲ್ಕು. ಬಲಮುದಿ ಕೂಬ a couch that winds to the right.

C. ಬಲರಕ್ಕು ಸೀಗಿ *bala-rakkasi-gida*, s. The tree *Paponia odorata*.



೧. ಬಲರಾಮ *bala-rāma*, s. *Krishna's* older brother.
೨. & ೦. ಬಲವಂತ, ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆ, ಬಲಬಂದು, ಬಲವಂದು *balawanta*, *balawantike*, *balabandu*, *balavandu*, s. Force, violence, compulsion, oppression. 2. constraint, importunity, pressing. ಬಲವಂತಾ ಮಾಡು to force. ಬಲವಂತಿಕೆಯಿಂದ ಕಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take away by force. ಬಲವಂತನು, ಬಲವಂತಗಾರ a strong man. 2. a violent man.
೩. ಬಲವರ್ಧನ *balavardhana*, s. A name among military men.
೪. & ೦. ಬಲವಾಗು *balawadyu*, v. n. To become strong or powerful. 2. to become on the right side. ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಗು a crow to cross a person from the right, which is considered lucky. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾದುದು, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಾಗೆ ಬಲವಾಗಿ ಬಂತು the crow crossed him auspiciously.
೫. ಬಲವಿರಿಗು *balavirisu*, v. a. To levy troops. 2. to garrison.
೬. ಬಲಶೂನನ, ಬಲಶೂದನ *bala-shūsana*, *balu-sūdana*, s. *Indra*.
೭. ಬಲಸೋದರ *bala-sūdara*, s. *Krishna*.
೮. ಬಲಾಕೆ *balāka*, s. A small crane. 2. a cloud.
೯. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ *balātkāra*, s. Force, constraint, violence. 2. exaction. 3. a rape. 4. (in law) detention of the person of a debtor, and violent measures taken to recover the debt, as flogging, &c. ಬಲಾತ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to force, use violence, oppress, afflict.
೧೦. ಬಲಾರಾತಿ *balārati*, s. *Indra*, enemy of *Bala*.
೧೧. ಬಲಾಸ *balāsa*, s. The phlegmatic humour.
೧೨. ಬಲಾಹಕ *balāhaka*, s. A cloud. 2. a mountain.
೧೩. ಬಲಾಘ *balāḍi*, s. Troops in the aggregate.
೧೪. ಬಲಿ *bali*, (called also ಬಲಿಕೃತರ್, ಮಹಾಬಲಿ) s. A king of giants, who by austerities obtained dominion over the three worlds, but was tricked out of it by *Vishnu*, in the ವಾಮನ or dwarf incarnation, and left, in consideration of his merits, the sovereignty of ಪಾಶಾಚ or the infernal regions. 2. tax, royal revenue. 3. a sacrifice, victim, oblation, religious offering. 4. presentation of food,

&c. to all created beings; one of the five great sacraments of the Hindua. 5. fragments of food left in an oblation or meal. ಬಲಿಮಾಕರಿ a sacrificial lamb. ಬಲಿ ಅರ್ಚಿಸು, ಬಲಿ ಯನ್ನಿಕ್ಕು, ಬಲಿ ಕೊಡು to offer a sacrifice. ಮಾರಂ ಗ ವಹನ ಬಲಿ a whole burnt sacrifice. ಬಲಿಮೇಶ an altar. ಬಲಿವಾಸ offering a sacrifice. ಬಲಿ ರ್ವಂಶ, ಬಲಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕ *Vishnu*, as having degraded *Bali*. ಬಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿ, ಬಲಿ ಝಕ್ಕು a crow, as eating the fragments of an oblation. ಬಲಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿ the infernal regions.

೬. ಬಲಿ *bali*, v. n. To grow, become strong or matured, as corn, &c. 2. to become stout, lusty, corpulent; to grow fat, big, thick. 2. to increase, augment. ಬಲಿಕೆ stout, corpulent, firm, stable. 2. full grown. ಬಲಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stout, lusty man. ಬಲಿಕೆ ಕಾಯ a vegetable fully grown. ಬಲಿಕೆ ಬರು, ಬಲಿಕೆ ಬರು to become stout. ಬಲಿಕೆ ಹೋಗು to advance in strength. 2. to grow hard.
೭. ಬಲಿಪಾಡ್ಯ *bali-pādya*, s. A feast in memory of *Vishnu's* treading down *Bali* to the infernal regions.
೮. ಬ. ಬಲಿಮುಖ *bali-mukha*, [ಪರಿಮುಖ] s. A monkey.
೯. ಬಲಿಮೆ *balime*, s. Strength, might, prowess.
೧೦. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠ *balishṭha*, adj. Very stout, firm, strong, lusty, or big. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠವಾಗು to become powerful. ಬಲಿಷ್ಠನು a strong, powerful man.
೧೧. ಬಲೀಯ *balīya*, adj. Strong, powerful, great.
೧೨. ಬಲೀವರ್ಧ *balīvarda*, s. A bull or ox.
೧೩. ಬ. ಬಲಾ *balu*, [ಬಲ] adj. Much, numerous, many. 2. very, large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಲು ಗತ್ತಲೆ dense darkness. ಬಲು ಕೆಲಸ much work. ಬಲು ಗಡಲು the great sea. ಬಲು ಕಾಯ a severe wound. ಬಲು ಬಲೈ great strength. ಬಲು ದೊಡ್ಡನೆ deep thought. ಬಲು ಕಾಣಿ a serious calamity. ಬಲವತಿ great velocity, or impetuosity, as of a stream. adj. Tall, high, lofty.
೧೪. ಬಲಾವಳಿ, ಬಲಾವರಿ *baluvāli*, *baluvāri*, s. A wife's dowry.
೧೫. ಬಲಾವು, ಬಲಾಹು *baluru*, *baluhu*, s. Heaviness, weight. 2. charge, obligation, duty. 3. oppression or heaviness in sickness. 4. importance, consequence. ಬಲಾವು what

- is heavy, important, obligatory, or acute. ಬಲವನ ಕಾರ್ಯ an important affair. ಬಲವು ಮಾಡು to make heavy. 2. to make secure or stable.
- C. ಬಲೆ *bale*, s. A net. ಬಲವ ಬರೆ a fowler's net used in brushing hedges. ಬಲವನ ಬರೆ a fish net. ಕೂಡ ಬರೆ a net to encompass game. ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಬರೆ a variety of net. ಮೂವ ಬರೆ a net for rabbits. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬರೆ a snare. ಬರೆ ಹೆಣೆಯು to knit a net. ಬರೆಗಾರ an angler; one who hunts with a net. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬರೆ a net fixed erect. ಗೂಡ ಬರೆ a net pegged so as to fall on game. ಕೊಡು ಬರೆ a net drawn by a number of persons over a great space of ground, in a circle. ಮುಂದೆ ಬರೆ a net placed so as to meet game. ನೆರೆ ಬರೆ a drag-net. ಕೂಡ ಬರೆ a net thrown upon game. ಕೂಡ ಬರೆ a net made so as to spread suddenly, by pulling a noose or spring. ಕೂಡ ಬರೆ a long net. ಬರೆ ಎಸೆ, ಬರೆ ಹಾಕು to throw a net. ಬರೆ ಬರೆಯು to come apart, as the texture of a garment.
- T. B. ಬಲೋದ್ಭವ *balodbhavi*, | ಬಲೋದ್ಭವ s. Compulsion, coercion, force, violence. ಬಲೋದ್ಭವ ಮಾಡು to coerce, force.
- A. C. ಬಲೆ *balke*, s. Prowess, strength. 2. eminence, distinction. 3. hardness. 4. cleverness. ಬಲೆ ಕತೆ a clever story.
- A. C. ಬಲಗಣಿ *bal-ganni*, s. A strong rope.
- A. C. ಬಲಗತ್ತಲೆ *bal-gattale*, s. Thick, dense darkness.
- A. C. ಬಲಗೆ *bal-gei*, s. A strong arm. adj. Mighty. ಬಲಗೆ ಸ್ವರಾಜ್ಯ mighty kings.
- A. C. ಬಲೆ, ಬಲೆ *balne, balpu*, s. Strength, prowess, might.
- A. C. ಬಲೆಮನೆ *bal-mone*, s. A cruel or desperate war.
- A. C. ಬಲೆಮಲೆ *bal-mole*, s. A stout breast.
- C. ಬಲೆ *balla*, v. defective. To know. ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಬಲ್ಲನು he understands that work. Added to the infinitive of other verbs, it expresses power, ability; as, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟ ಬಲ್ಲರು they can (know how to) build houses. ಕಡಲನ್ನು ದಾಟ ಬಲ್ಲೆವು we can cross that river. ಮಾಡ ಬಲ್ಲೆನು I can do, I know how to do or make. ಕಡ ಬಲ್ಲನು he can bring.
- A. C. ಬಲಂದ *ballanda*, adj. Intelligent, knowing, able. ಬಲ್ಲಂದ ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ an intelligent woman.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲನು, ಬಲ್ಲವ, ಬಲ್ಲದನು *ballanu*,

*ballava, ballidannu*, s. An intelligent, able, superior, clever man.

- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲರಮತ್ತರಿ *ballaramattaḍi*, s. Mediation, pacification.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲವಿಕೆ, ಬಲ್ಲ ತನ *ballavike, ballatanna*, s. Knowledge. ಬಲ್ಲವ knowing, able, intelligent. ಬಲ್ಲವಿಕೆ unparalleled knowledge.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಾಬಟ್ಟಿಯಾಗಬೋಗು *ballābattēyāgi-hōgu*, s. n. To act without control, to do as one pleases, without consulting others.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಾರಿ *ballāri*, s. Bellary.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ *ballāḷa*, s. A country so called. adj. Wide, broad. ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ ದ್ವಾರ a wide screen.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿ *balli*, [ಬಲ್ಲಿ] s. A small house lizard.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿ *balle*, s. Dropsy. ಬಲ್ಲಿಯವ a dropsical person.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಿಯ, ಬಲ್ಯ *balleya, balya*, s. A pike, javelin, spear.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಿನಿ *bal-sōne*, s. A heavy rain.
- S. ಬವ ಕಾಂ, s. An astronomical period, one of the *karanas*.
- A. C. ಬವಕೆ *barake*, s. Longing, desiring, covetousness.
- S. ಬವಣ, ಬವಣೆ, ಬವಣೆ *bavana, baragni, bavane*, s. Birth, origin.
- A. C. ಬವನಾಸಿ *bavandsi*, s. A mendicant's vessel for receiving alms.
- A. C. ಬವರ *bavara*, s. Battle, war, combat.
- C. ಬವಳಿ, ಬವರಿ, ಬವಿರಿ *bavali, bavari, baviri*, s. Fainting, giddiness. ಬವಳಿ ಗೊತ್ತು to be faint or giddy. ಬವರಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬವರಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಬವರಿ ಕೊಡು to turn round with faintness or giddiness, &c.
- A. C. ಬವನು, ಬವನೆ *bavasu, bavase*, v. n. To long, desire, wish for.
- C. ಬಸಿ *bashi*, See ಬು.
- T. B. ಬಸೆ *bashe*, [ಬಸೆ] s. The marrow or serum of the flesh.
- S. ಬಸಕ್ಕಯಣಿ *bashkayani*, s. A cow bearing many calves.
- T. B. ಬಸಂತ *basanta*, [ಬಸಂತ] s. Spring.
- T. B. ಬಸತಿ *basati*, [ಬಸತಿ] s. An agreeable place.
- C. ಬಸರಿ *basari*, s. The waved leaf fig tree.

A. C. ಬಸಲೆ *basale*, s. Green sward, turf, pasturage.

T. B. ಬಸವೆ *basava*, [ಬಸವ] s. An ox, *Shiva's* steed. 2. the ox deified and worshipped by the *linga* people. 3. a name common to that denomination of people. ಬಸವನ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಪರಶ *a* gold pagoda, a coin with the emblem of an ox, worth ten gold fanams.

A. C. ಬಸವಯ್ಯ *basavaliyu*, v. n. To be exhausted, worn out, knocked up.

C. ಬಸವಿ, ಬಸಿವಿ *basavi*, *basivi*, s. A woman devoted to prostitution.

C. ಬಸಳ್ಳೆ *basalle*, s. The succulent herb purslain.

C. ಬಸಾರ *basara*, s. Looseness of the bowels.

C. ಬಸಿ *basi*, s. The centre of a balance.

C. ಬಸಿ *basi*, v. a. To strain off, percolate. v. n. To ooze, drip, leak. ಇದ್ದೇರು ಬಸಿ tears to flow. ನಡ್ಡರು ಬಸಿ blood to run. ಗಂಜೇ ಬಸಿ to strain rice. ಹುಡ್ಡೆನಲ್ಲಿ ಇತ್ತು ಬಸಿ matter to run from a sore. ಬಸವರುಗಾ ಜಲ flowing blood. ಬಾಡುಳು ನೀರು ಬಸಿಯು water to ooze from the month. ಬಸಿದ fierce, cruel, rigorous. 2. sharp. ಬಸಿದ ಬಡ್ಡ *a* sharp sword.

T. B. ಬಸುಮೆ *basumu*, [ಬಡ್ಡ] s. Ashes.

C. ಬಸುರಿ *basuri*, s. A pregnant woman.

C. ಬಸುರು, ಬಸಿರು *basuru*, *basiru*, s. The belly, womb, pregnancy. ಬಸರು ಫಿಲ್ಲು, ಬಸರು ಥರಿರು to become pregnant. ಬಸುರಾಗಿರು to be pregnant. ಬಸರು ಇರಗಿ ಹೋಗು to miscarry. ಬಸರು ಬ್ಬು the belly to swell. ಎಂಟನೆಯ ಬಸರುಬಂದಿದ ಮಗನ ದೆಹೆಯೊಂದನು ಮಗನ ಜೀವನ *life is about to depart on account of this your eight child.*

T. B. ಬಸೆ *basa*, [ಬಸಾ] s. Marrow. 2. [ಬಸಾ] a female elephant. 3. a barren cow.

ಃ. ಬಸ್ರ *basta*, s. A he-goat.

G. ಬಸ್ರಾ *bastā*, s. A bale of goods.

T. B. ಬಸ್ರಿ *basti*, [ಬಸ್ರಿ] s. An abode. 2. a village. 3. a population. 4. c. a *Jaina* temple. *adj.* Populous. ಬಸ್ರಿ ಮಾಡು to people, colonize.

C. ಬಸ್ರು *bastu*, *adj.* Cooked, dressed, prepared. ಬಸ್ರು ಬೋಸ cooked rice, dressed food.

H. ಬಹಣೆ, ಬಹನೆ *bahane*, *bahane*, s. Pretence, excuse, contrivance, evasion.

D. ಬಹದೋರವರಹ *bahadur-varaha*, s. A gold pagoda worth thirteen gold fanams.

D. ಬಹದೋರಬಣ್ಣ *bahadur-banna*, s. A high gold colour.

H. ಬಹಲಿ, ಬಹಲು *bahali*, *bahalu*, *adj.* Reinstated (in service or condition). ಬಹಲಿ ಆಯಿತು he is reinstated.

T. B. ಬಹಳ್ಳ *bahala*, [ಬಹಳ್ಳ] *adj.* Abundant, much, numerous, many. ಬಹಳ್ಳವಾಗಿ abundantly. ಬಹಳ್ಳ ತಿನ್ನುವ *a* glutton, a great eater.

ಃ. ಬಹಿ *bahi*, *adj.* Without. ಬಹಿರಂಗ, ಬಾಹಿರಂಗ public, abroad, outside. ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಇಳಿಸ *a* public advertisement. ಬಹಿರಂಗವಾಗು to become public. ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಮಾಡು to make known or public. ಬಹಿರಂಗದೊಳೆ ಕೆರಳುವ setting out.

ಃ. ಬಹಿಪ್ರದೇಶ, ಬಹಿಭೂಮಿ *bahih-pradēshu*, *bahir-bhūmi*, s. A place outside of a town, used as a public necessary. ಬಹಿ ಪ್ರದೇಶಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool.

ಃ. ಬಹಿದ್ವಾರ *bahir-dwāra*, s. The outer gate of a house or city.

ಃ. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ *bahishkara*, s. Expulsion, degradation, excommunication from sect or caste. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು, ಬಹಿಷ್ಕರಾ ಮಾಡು to expel from caste or sect, to degrade, excommunicate.

ಃ. ಬಹು *bahu*, *adj.* Much, numerous, many. 2. very large, great. 3. severe, violent. ಬಹು ಕಾಲ *a* very long time. ಬಹು ಕಾಲ ಬಾಳು to live long. ಬಹು ಮಾತ್ರ diabetes, much urine. ಹಬ್ಬ ವರ್ಣ divers colours, castes or letters. *adj.* Very variegated, very diverse. ಬಹುವಿಧ various, multiform.

ಃ. ಬಹುತರ *bahutara*, *adv.* Often, frequently. 2. diverse, in various ways, manifold. 3. great, very much. ಬಹುತರವಾಗಿ so far as one can judge, certainly, assuredly. ಅವರು ಈತನು ಬಹುತರವಾಗಿ ಬರಬೇಕು they will surely come to-day.

C. ಬಹುದು *bahudu*, For ಬಹುವು of ಉ to come. It is used as an auxiliary verb, and signifies *liberty* or *possibility*; ಏನು ಮಾಡು ಬಹುದು you may go. ಅವರು ಒಳಗೆ ಬರ ಬಹುದು they may come in. ಅವನು ಮಾಡು ಬಹುದೇ may you do unjustly?

ಃ. ಬಹುದೋಶವೇನೆ *bahu-dévdrethane*, s. Polytheism. ಬಹು ದೋಶವೇನೆ *a* polytheist.

ಃ. ಬಹುಧಾನ್ಯ *bahu-dhānya*, s. The twelfth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

೨. ಬಹುನಾಯಕ *bahu-ndyaka*, *s.* An aristocracy, authority in many chiefs. *adj.* Governed by several chiefs.
೩. ಬಹುಮಾನ *bahumāna*, *s.* A gift by a superior to an inferior. 2. recompence, reward. 3. honour. *adj.* Honourable in public estimation, creditable, respectable. ಬಹು ಮಾನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಬಹುಮಾನಾ ಕೊಡು to make a present, reward.
೪. ಬಹುವಚನ *bahu-wachana*, *s.* The plural number.
೫. ಬಹುವ್ರಿತಿ *bahuvrīti*, *s.* One of the forms of grammatical composition, the compounding two or more words to furnish an epithet attributive; as, ಬಹು ಮಾತೆ having many necklaces.
೬. ಬಹುಕ, ಬಹುಕೃತ *bahusha, bahushd*, *adv.* Often, in many ways, for the most part, much.
೭. ಬಹುಸ್ವನ *bahu-swana*, *s.* An owl.
೮. ಬಹುಚಂದ್ರ *bahula*, *s.* The dark lunar fortnight, that of the moon's decrease. *adj.* Much, many.
೯. ಬಹುಲಿಕ್ರೃತ *bahulikrita*, *adj.* Thrashed and winnowed.
೧೦. ಬಹುವ್ರತಿ *bahwadshi*, *s.* A voracious man, glutton.
- T. B. ಬಲ್ಲೆ *baḷa*, [ಬಲೆ] *interj.* Bravo! well done.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕು *baḷaku*, See ಬಲಕು.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕೆ *baḷake*, [ಬಲೆಕು] *s.* Intimacy, acquaintance, familiarity, common use.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಗ *baḷaga*, *s.* A quantity, heap, multitude, body. ಬಲ್ಲಗ, ಬಂದು ಬಲ್ಲಗ relations.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಗಂದಿ *baḷa-gandi*, *s.* An opening left in the roof to admit light, a skylight.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಚು *baḷachu*, *v. a.* To cut off. 2. to use.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಪ *baḷapa*, *s.* Pot-stone, used for making moulds and vessels; also-as a substitute for slate pencil. ಬಲ್ಲಪರ ಕುರಿ a pot-stone bed or vein. ಬಲ್ಲಪರ ಕುರಿ a large piece of pot-stone. ಚಲ್ಲ ಬಲ್ಲಪ pulverized pot-stone. ಕಲ್ಲ ಬಲ್ಲಪ a hard kind of pot-stone. ಬಲ್ಲಪರ ಕುರಿ a slip of pot-stone. ಬಲ್ಲಪರ ಕುರಿ a pot-stone mould. ಬಲ್ಲಪರ ಗುರಿ a pot-stone image of *Gandha*.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಮರುಕ *baḷa-mardu*, *s.* Gunpowder.

- C. ಬಲ್ಲೆ *baḷaḷu*, *v. a.* To become fatigued, wearied, tired, exhausted. 2. to be quiet, still, motionless. *adj.* Loose. ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಗುರಿ dead embryo. ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆ weariness, fatigue. ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆ wearied, fatigued. ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಗುರಿ a loose tuck. ಬಲ್ಲೆ to weary, fatigue. ಬಲ್ಲೆವದು, ಬಲ್ಲೆವದು becoming wearied.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲೆಲಕು ಮಾಲೆ *baḷalukāmdle*, *s.* A disease attended with keenness of appetite, but in which no strength is derived from food.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲೆ *baḷalke*, See under ಬಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲವಳ್ಳಿ *baḷavalli*, *s.* A wife's dowry, bridal gift.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಸಕುಮಾರಿ *baḷasa-kudugōlu*, *s.* An axe or knife for slaying sacrifices.
- A. C. ಬಲ್ಲಸು *baḷasu*, *s.* A band to gird on a coat of mail with, a hoop, ferule. 2. lineage, descent. 3. a road, path, way. 4. husbandry. ಬಲ್ಲಗ a husbandman.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಸು *baḷasu*, *v. a.* To go round, circumbulate. 2. to appreciate. 3. to use, have in common use. 4. to spend or pass, as coin. ಬಲ್ಲಕು to spend, use. 2. to environ, surround. 3. to repeat what another said, take account of. 4. to appropriate to one's self. ಬಲ್ಲ ಬದು to come with. ಬಲ್ಲ ಹೂಸು to accompany. ಬಲ್ಲ ಮಾಡು to mix.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಹಿಕೆ *baḷahike*, *s.* Use, spending, making use of.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲೆ *baḷi*, *s.* Vicinity, vicinage. 2. path, road, course. 3. a small bamboo. *adv.* Near, close by, close to. ಬಲ್ಲೆ to, towards, near, close by. ಅವನ ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಹೋಗು go to him. ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆ near, by, with. ನನ್ನ ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಹೋಗಿ I have no money. ಅವರ ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಇರು stay with them. ಬಲ್ಲೆವದು accompanying. ಬಲ್ಲೆವದು to approach.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆಯು *baḷi, baḷiyu*, *v. a.* To sweep, sweep up. 3. to put on, as white-wash, apply, as pigments. ಮನೆ ಬಲ್ಲೆಯು to smear the floor of a house with cow-dung and water. ಕೂಸು ಬಲ್ಲೆಯು to sweep up litter. ಮಲ್ಲೆ ಬಲ್ಲೆಯು to white-wash.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕ, ಬಲ್ಲಗ *baḷika, baḷiga*, *postpos.* After, afterwards, subsequently.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕೆ *baḷikisu*, See under ಬಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಬಲ್ಲಕೆ *baḷike*, *s.* Familiarity, acquaintance, intimacy, common use. *adj.* Common,

familiar, usual. *adv.* Near. ಬಳಿಕೆ ಮಾಡುವವು a man who makes himself at home any where. ಬಳಿಕೆಯು ಮಾಡು to make acquaintance, make free, get familiar with. ಅವರಿಗೂ ನಮಗೂ ಬಳಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ we are not intimate. ಬಳಿಕೆಯ ಕತೆ a familiar tale, common story. ಬಳಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು a common, well known word.

C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *baḷi-kollu*, v. a. To arrange, put together.

O. ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *baḷige*, See ಬಳಿ.

A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಿವಳ್ಳು, ಬಳ್ಳಿವಳ್ಳು *baḷivaḷi, baḷuvaḷi*, s. A wife's dowry. 2. pursuing.

A. C. ಬಳ್ಳುಕು, ಬಳ್ಳುಕು *baḷuku, baḷunku*, v. n. To quake, shake, shiver, wave. ಬಳುಕು, ಬಳುಕು to make shake, move, or tremble.

C. ಬಳ್ಳುದು *baḷudu*, *adj.* Not steep, of gradual descent. ಬಳುದು ಬೆಟ್ಟ a mountain of gradual descent.

O. ಬಳ್ಳುವು *baḷuvu*, s. Weight. 2. a load, burden. 3. obligation, duty. 4. oppression or heaviness in sickness.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *baḷe* s. A bracelet. 2. a hoop. 3. a fillet. 4. corpulency. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಗಡ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಯು a bracelet maker. ಮಂಟಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a twisted glass bracelet. ಕಾಂಟಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a glass bracelet with a rough face. ಧಾಂಟಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a furrowed glass bracelet. ಹೂಡಾ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a brown bracelet. ಕಂಟಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a bracelet with spots of tin-foil on it. ಕಡೆ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a bracelet surrounded with an indented brass rim. ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a star bracelet. ಕಂಕಣ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a round bracelet. ಕೂಗು ಕಾಳಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a rhinoceros horn bracelet. ಕನ್ನಡ ಕೋಳು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a gold wire armband. ಕೆಂಪು ಕುಪ್ಪರ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ, ಕೆಂಪು ಕಾಳಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a honey-coloured bracelet. ಹೂಗು ಕಾಳು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ a broad bracelet with stars, worn by the lower orders. ಬಳಿಯಾಡು an armband, worn as a badge of honour.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *baḷe*, v. n. To increase, become fat. 2. to environ, surround.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿಕು *baḷeku*, s. A coil. 2. a circle. v. a. To encircle, encompass, go round.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿವಡಕ *baḷevadaka*, s. The vegetable, *Boerhaavia diffusa*.

A. C. ಬಳ್ಳು *baḷku*, v. n. To bow, stoop, crouch. 2. See ಬಳಿ.

A. C. ಬಳ್ಳಲ *baḷpala*, *adj.* Shaking, waving, moving.

O. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *baḷla*, s. A measure containing forty eight double handfuls or two *seers*.

T. B. ಬಳ್ಳಿ *baḷli*, [ಸಸ್ಯ] s. Any vine or creeping plant. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಪಂಗಡ a vine tendril. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಬಿಡು, ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಪಾಸು, ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬು a creeper to run or spread out. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಪಂಗಡವೆಂದು a creeper to divide into tendrils.

C. ಬಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *baḷlike*, s. Fatigue, weariness.

C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ವರಿಯು *baḷli-variyu*, v. n. To spread out or run, as a creeper.

C. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಸುತ್ತು *baḷli-suttu*, *adj.* Irregularly twisted, uneven, as a rope. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಸುತ್ತು, ಬಿಳು to be uneven.

C. ಬಿರು *baḷ*, v. n. To come, arrive. 2. to happen, occur. 3. to suffice for, last. The tenses generally are formed with ಬರು. ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I am coming. ಬರುವರು they will come. ಬರುವರು, ಬರೋಗು coming. ಬರುತ್ತಾ part. coming. ಬಂದ came. ಬಂದು having come, ಬಂದು coming. ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬರಿ *imp. pl. or sing. honorific*, come. This verb has various meanings; as, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಂದಿ ಬಂತು he has become sensible or wise. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಬಂತು he has become wise. 2. he has become conscious, come to himself, as after a fit. ಏನಿಗೆ ಕನ್ನಡ ಮಾತು ಬರುತ್ತದೋ can you speak Canarese? ಬರುತ್ತದೆ I can. ಹೊಳೆ ಬರು a river to come down in a flood. ನನಗೆ ರೋಗ ಬಂತು I am, or fell, sick. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬರಿಸು becoming pregnant. ವಿನೆ ಬರುವರು mustaches appearing. ಕಣ್ಣು ಬರುವರು cutting teeth. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಬರು to recollect. ಬರುವ ಕಾಲ the future. ಬರುವ ಕಡೆ next year. ನಡೆಯುವಂತೆ ಕಾಲ ಬರುವರು able to walk. ಕಾಲ ತೀರುವಂತೆ, ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೈ ಬರುವದಿಲ್ಲ; he will not pay his debts. ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಬಂತು the eyes are pained. ಬರ ಕಡೆಗೆ ಹೆಲಿ to come. ಕಲೆಗೆ ಬರುವ ಕೆಲಸ killing work. ಮಾತು ಬನ್ನಿ come, let us do it. ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಬರು to rise, swell, as the sea, boiling water, &c. ಎದ್ದು ಬರು to stand out in relief. ಬರುವರು and ಬಾರುವು allied to the infinitive of other verbs, denotes liberty or the want of it; may or may not; can or cannot; possible or impossible; as, ಓದರಕ್ಕೆ ನನಗೆ ಬರುವರು I can read. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಾಡ ಬರುವರು he can sing. ಏನಿಗೆ ಚಿತ್ರ ಬರುವರು ಬರುವದೋ can you draw? ಕುಡುಕುಂಟಾ ಪರಕೆ, ನನಗೆ ಬರುವರು I cannot play at chess. ಕುಡುಕುಂಟಾ ಪರಕೆ ಹೋಗ ಬಾರದು it is not proper to cross a full river. ಗುಡುವು ಮಾತನ್ನಾಡುವ ಬಾರದು the word of a

minister is not to be rejected. Any part of this verb affixed to the present or past verbal participle of another verb, gives to the action expressed by that participle, the meaning of *frequency, long habit, or continuance*; ಅನು, ದೇವರು ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು ಕಾಪಾಡಿ ಕೊಡುವ ಬರಹವನ್ನು God preserves us continually. ನೀನು ಕಾಗಿದಾ ಬರವು ಕಳು ಹಿಮ್ಮಾ ಬರ ಬೇಕು you must write me often. ನೀನು ಬೇಕು ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರ ಬೇಕು you must continue to tell him. ಅವರು ಏತರಗಾರರಿಗೆ ಏತರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಾರೆ they repeatedly give alms to beggars. ಬಾರದ not coming. ಬಾರದು he will not come. ಬರಿಸು to cause to come.

- C. ಬೂ *bū*, v. n. To swell, tumefy.  
 C. ಬೂರಿ *bānki*, s. A dagger, poniard, creese.  
 A. C. ಬೂಂಗೇರಿ *bān-gere*, s. The celestial Gauges.  
 T. B. ಬೂಂಡೆ *bāṇḍa*, [ಬಾಂಡ] An earthen pot.  
 A. C. ಬಾಂಡಲ್ಯ *bāṇḍalya*, s. The sky. ಬಾಂಡಲ the celestial Ganges. ಬಾಂಡಲದಾಶ್ವ *Shiva*, with the Ganges lodged in his hair.  
 H. ಬಾಂದಿ *bāndi*, s. A female slave, bond-maid.  
 S. ಬಾಂಧರೆನೀಯ *bāndhakinēya*, s. A bastard; the son of a disloyal wife.  
 S. ಬಾಂಧವ *bāndhava*, s. A relation, kinsman.  
 A. C. ಬಾಂನವಿರ *bān-navira*, s. *Shiva*, with the sky for his hair.  
 A. C. ಬಾಂಬರ *bāmbāra*, s. Potters.  
 A. C. ಬಾಂಬೊಚ್ಚ, ಬಾಂಬೊಳ್ಳೆ *bāmbōchcha*, *bāmbōlle*, s. The celestial Ganges. ಬಾಂಬೊಚ್ಚದಾಶ್ವ *Shiva*, with the Ganges lodged in his hair.  
 A. C. ಬಾಂಮಣಿ *bān-maṇi*, [gem of the sky] s. The sun.  
 C. ಬಾಕಿ *bāki*, s. Balance, remnant, surplus. ಬಾಕಿ ತೀರು to liquidate or clear a balance. ಬಾಕಿ ಲೆಕ್ಕ the account of a balance. ಬಾಕಿದಾರ a man from whom a balance is due.  
 C. ಬಾಕು *bāku*, s. A dagger, poniard. ಬಾಕು ಹಿಡು to hold, take, be armed with a dagger.  
 A. C. ಬಾಕು *bāku*, v. n. To run up, as an insect does the wall, to climb a tree, &c. ಬಾಕು ಮಾಡು to make climb.  
 A. C. ಬಾಕುಳ್ಳ *bākuḷi*, s. Covetousness, avarice.

T. B. ಬಾಗೆ *bāga*, [ಭಾಗ] s. Part, portion, share.

O. ಬಾಗದಾರ *bāgadāra*, s. A saddler's awl, with a notch at the end for drawing through the thread 2. a crochet needle.

H. ಬಾಗಮಾಲಿ *bāga-mūli*, s. A gardener.

T. B. ಬಾಗರಣಿಗ *bāgaraniga*, [ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ] s. A grammarian, one versed in grammar.

A. C. ಬಾಗರೆ *bāgare*, s. A small drum.

C. ಬಾಗಲು *bāgalu*, s. A door, gate; doorway, gateway. ಊಬಾಗಲು a village gate. ತೆ ಬಾಗಲು, ತೆರ ಬಾಗಲು the principal gate or entrance of a house or premises. ಬಾಗಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to open a door. ಬಾಗಲು ಹಾಕು to shut a door. ಬಾಗಲು ಕಾಯುವವ a door-keeper. ಬಾಗಲು ಮಾರುವವ a door-lintel. ಬಾಗಲು ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು door-posts. ಬಾಗಲು ಮಾರು, ಬಾಗಲು ಮೇಲೆ ಬಾಗಿಲು a door-frame.

H. ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ *bāgāyati*, s. A garden. ಬಾಗಾಯತಿಯ ಫಲವು, ಬಾಗಾಯತಿಯ ಫಲವು the produce of a garden.

C. ಬಾಗಿಣ, ಬಾಗಿಣ *bāgiṇa*, *bāgiṇa*, s. An offering of married women, first presented to the village goddess, and then distributed among their married female friends. 2. an offering made by a queen, first to an idol, and then presented to the family priest.

C. ಬಾಗಿಲು *bāgilu*, See ಬಾಗಲು.

A. C. ಬಾಗಿಲಗ *bāgilmalga*, s. The flower, *Aletris hyacinthoides*, or *Dracana serotina*.

C. ಬಾಗು *bāgu*, v. n. To bow, stoop, lean on one side. ಬಾಗು ಮಾಡು a gable roof. ಬಾಗು ಕು to be inclined or reclined. ಬಾಗು ಮಾಡು to make stoop, bend, or incline. ಬಾಗುತ್ತಾ to bend forcibly, to press down.

A. C. ಬಾಗುಳ್ಳ *bāguḷu*, s. Anguish, sorrow, distress.

T. B. ಬಾಗೆ *bāge*, [ಭಾಗ] s. A part, portion, share. ಬಾಗು ಹರಿಯು v. n. To be divided. ಬಾಗು ನೀಡು to divide, share.

C. ಬಾಗೋಪು *bāgo-huvu*, s. The flower, *Mimosa acroca*.

H. ಬಾಗೋರ *bāgōra*, s. A horse's head rope.

C. ಬಾಚಣಿ, ಬಾಚಣಿಕೆ, ಬಾಚಣಿಗೆ *bāchani*, *bāchanike*, *bāchanige*, s. A comb.

T. B. ಬಾಚಾಳ್ಳೆ *bāchāḷḷe*, [ಬಾಚ] s. A great talker. ಬಾಚಾಳನ loquacity.

T. B. ಬಾಚೆ *bāchi*, [ಬಾಚಿ] s. An adze. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬಾಚೆ a large adze. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಬಾಚೆ a small adze. ಬಾಚೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕತ್ತೆ to chip with an adze.

T. B. ಬಾಚಿಸು *bāchisu*, [ಬಾಚಿಸು] v. a. To read, study.

C. ಬಾಚು *bāchu*, v. a. To comb. 2. to scoop or scrape up with the hands, a *guddali*, &c. as sweepings, &c. ಬಾಚಿದ ಕೂದಲು combed hair. ತೆಳ್ಳೆ ಬಾಚಿ ಹಾಕು to take away a heap of sweepings, &c. ಹೇಳು ಬಾಚು to clear away ordure. ಇವೆ ಬಾಚು to gather up sweepings. ಸಗರೇ ಬಾಚು to gather up cow-dung. ಎಣ್ಣು ಬಾಚು to gather up orts. ಮನೆ ಅಂಗಳ ಬಾಚು to sweep a door-way. ಬಾಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to comb one's self. 2. to gather any thing with the hands.

C. ಬಾಚುಲು, ಬಾಚಲು, ಬಾಚಿಲು, ಬಾಚಳ್ಳು *bāchulu, bāchalu, bāchilu, bāchāḷḷu*, s. A wale, mark of a whip, cane, &c. ಬಾಚಲು ಇಟ್ಟು to be marked. ಬಾಚಲು ಬಾಚಲಾಗಿರು to be in raised marks, or wales.

T. B. ಬಾಜಾ *bājā*, [ಬಾಜ] s. Music; musical performance. ಬಾಜಾ ಬಜಾತರಿ musical instruments. 2. a musician.

C. ಬಾಜಾರಿ *bājāri*, adj. Of or belonging to the bazaar. s. A common prostitute.

H. ಬಾಜಾರು *bājāru*, s. A bazaar or range of shops. ಬಾಜಾರಿ ಸಾಲ the bazaar.

T. B. ಬಾಜಿಗ, ಬಾಜಿಸುವವ *bājiga, bājisuvava*, [ಬಾಜಿಗ] s. A musician. ಬಾಜಿಸು [ಬಾಜಿಸು] to play an instrument.

H. ಬಾಜು *bāju*, s. The arm. 2. side. 3. servants walking in files on each side of a man of rank. ಬಾಜುಗೊಂದು ನಡೆಯು, ಬಾಜು ತೀರಿ ಹೋಗು to march so. ಬಾಜು ಇಟ್ಟು, ಬಾಜು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be formed into an open file. ಬಾಜು make way! get out of the way!

C. ಬಾಜುಬಂದು *bāju-bandu*, s. An arm-let. ಬಾಜುಬಂದಿವನ್ನಿಗೆ a necklace composed alternately of gold beads and oblong gold plates, with a square centre piece.

T. B. ಬಾಜೆ *bāje*, [ಬಾಜೆ] s. Music. 2. any musical instrument.

H. ಬಾಜೇಬಾಬು *bājēbbu*, s. Duty, toll, customs.

C. ಬಾಜೆ *bāje*, [ಬಾಜೆ] s. A road, path, way.

ರಾಜು ಬಾಜೆ the king's highway. ದಂಡು ಬಾಜೆ a road on which troops pass. ಬಾಜು ಬಾಜೆ the path to a village.

T. B. ಬಾಡ *bāda*, See ಬಾಡ.

S. ಬಾಡಬಿ *bādaba*, s. A mare. 2. a water-woman. 3. submarine fire.

S. ಬಾಡಬರು *bādabaru*, s. Brahmins.

S. ಬಾಡಬಾನಲ *bādabānala*, s. Submarine fire.

C. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ *bādige*, s. Rent, hire, freight. ಬಾಡಿಗೆದಾರ a tenant. ಬಾಡಿಗೆಮನೆ a rented house. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟು to rent. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to receive rent. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಏರ್ಪಡು fixing rent. ಬಾಡಿಗೆ ಎತ್ತು a hired ox.

C. ಬಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bādisi-kolḷu*, v. n. To eat a little of any thing, like pickles, as a relish to the principal food.

C. ಬಾಡು *bādu*, s. Meat, flesh. 2. n. a fence, hedge, inclosure, partition. 3. a bier. 4. a harlot's portion or hire. ಅರಿವ ಬಾಡು mutton. ಹೋಗುವ ಬಾಡು goat's flesh. ಎತ್ತಿನ ಬಾಡು beef. ಬಾಡು ಇಟ್ಟು, ಬಾಡು ತೀರಿಸು to hedge in, fence.

C. ಬಾಡು, ಬಾಡಿದೊಳ್ಳು *bādu, bādi-hōḷḷu*, v. n. To fade, shrivel, wither, die. 2. to become dejected. 3. to dry, heal. ಹುಲ್ಲು ಬಾಡು a sore to dry up. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬಾಡು a flower to fade. ಮೊಗ ಬಾಡು the face to be dejected. ಬಾಡಿದ ಮೊಗ a dejected, sad countenance. ಬಾಡಿದ ಹುಟ್ಟು a faded flower. ಬಾಡದ ಹುಟ್ಟು an unfaded flower.

S. ಬಾಧ *bādha*, adj. Much, excessive. 2. hard. adv. Very well! very good! right!

S. ಬಾಣ *bāṇa*, s. An arrow. 2. a firework. ಬಾಣ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, ಬಾಣ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸ materials for making fireworks. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಬಾಣ a magical fire-arrow. ಪರೂ ಬಾಣ a magical shower. ಆಕಾಶ ಬಾಣ a sky-rocket. ಗಿಡ್ಡಗರ ಬಾಣ the berry of a prickly shrub filled with powder, as a firework. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಾಣ a large thorn filled with powder. ತೇಳು ಬಾಣ a kind of squib. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಾಣ a firework, which when discharged appears like flowers falling. ಚಕ್ರ ಬಾಣ a wheel firework. ಗಡಗಿ ಬಾಣ an earthen vessel filled with a variety of combustibles. ಬಾಣದವ, ಬಾಣದಾರ a firework maker. ಬಾಣಾಣಿ a woman of that class. ಬಾಣ ಶ್ರೋತಾ ಮಾಡು, ಬಾಣಾ ಕಡು to shoot an arrow. ಬಾಣಾ ಸುಡು, ಬಾಣಾ ಹಚ್ಚು to let off a firework.

- C. ಬಾಣಂತಿ, ಬಾಣಂತಿ *bāṇanti, bāṇati, s.*  
A lying-in woman. ಬಾಣಂತಿಬಾರ, ಬಾಣಂತಿಗಿ a cordial given to women in child-bed, composed of long pepper, common black pepper, and seeds of bishop's weed.
- B. ಬಾಣದೇವರು *bāṇada-dēvaru, s.* A representation of *Rāma's* arrow worshipped by wandering mendicants.
- C. ಬಾಣಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿಗೆ, ಬಾಣಲೆ, ಬಾಣಲೆ *bāṇali, bāṇalige, bāṇale, bāṇle, s.* A frying-pan.
- T. B. ಬಾಣಸ *bāṇasa, [ಪಾಕಾನಸ] s.* Cooking. ಬಾಣಸ ಮನೆ a cook-room. ಬಾಣಸಿಗ a cook. ಬಾಣಸಿಗನೂ ಬಡು a cook to serve up food.
- C. ಬಾಣಾಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಬಾಣಾದೋಣ್ಣೆ, ಬಾಣಾಕೋಲು *bāṇā-kattige, bāṇā-dōṇṇe, bāṇā-kōlu, s.* A foil used in fencing. 2. an iron mounted mace.
- B. ಬಾಣಾಗ್ನಿ *bāṇāgni, s.* The fire of a fire-work.
- B. ಬಾಣಾರಿ *bāṇāri, s.* *Krishna*, who slew *Bāna*. 2. a poet so called.
- B. ಬಾಣಾಸುರ *bāṇāsura, s.* *Bāna*, the giant destroyed by *Krishna*.
- C. ಬಾಣಿ *bāni, s.* A drain, a long ditch or pond for water.
- G. ಬಾಣೆ *bāṇe, [ಬಾಣೆ] s.* Evasion. 2. forgery.
- C. ಬಾತ *bāta, part.* of ಬಾಯು, Swollen, distended. ಬಾತ ಕಾಯ a swollen leg.
- H. ಬಾತಾಮಾನೆ *bātukhāne, s.* Garrulity, loquaciousness. ಬಾತಾಮಾನೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a loquacious man.
- A. C. ಬಾತಿ *bāti, s.* Likeness, resemblance. *adj.* Like. ಬಾತಿಯವನ an equal, compeer.
- C. ಬಾತಿಮುಟ್ಟುಗಟು *bāti-muttugatu, s.* Utensils, furniture, tools.
- H. ಬಾತಿಮೆ, ಬಾತುಮೆ *bātime, bātume, s.* Spying, watching the movements of an enemy. ಬಾತಿಮೆಯವರು spies. ಬಾತಿಮೆ ಕರು to bring secret information. ಬಾತಿಮೆ ಹರಕಾರ a guide.
- C. ಬಾತು *bātu, part.* of ಬಾಯು, Having swollen. s. A duck.
- A. C. ಬಾದಣ *bādāṇa, s.* The mark made by the stroke of a cane, whip, &c.
- B. ಬಾದರಾಯಣ *bādāryāṇa, s.* *Vyāsa*, compiler of the *Vēdas*.

- B. ಬಾದಾಮಿ, ಬಾದಾಮಿ *bādāvi, bādāmi, s.* An almond.
- T. B. ಬಾದಿಸು *bādīsu, See* ಬಾಧಿಸು under ಬಾಧ.
- C. ಬಾದು *bādu, s.* An open file. ಬಾದು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be formed into an open file.
- B. ಬಾಧಕ *bādhaka, s.* Any thing opposing, impeding, or causing difficulty; any argument or fact which can be urged in refutation, or in contradiction of another; inconvenience, annoyance. 2. *in grass* an exception from the general rule.
- B. ಬಾಧೆ *bādhe, s.* Pain, trouble, torture, affliction, distress, torment. 2. opposition, contradiction. ಬಾಧಿಸು to afflict, distress, torment. ಬಾಧೆ ಕೆಡು, ಬಾಧೆ ಬೀಳು to be in pain or trouble. ಕುಳ್ಳಿನ ಬಾಧೆ ಬಹಳ the sore is very painful.
- B. ಬಾಧ್ಯ *bādhyā, s.* Relationship. 2. obligatory duty. 3. right or claim to possession. *adj.* Related to. 2. incumbent on. 3. having a right or claim to. ಬಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಡು to be under an obligation, to be obliged to another. ಬಾಧ್ಯಿಗ ಬಾಧ್ಯವಾಗಿರು to be heir to an estate. ಬಾಧ್ಯ ಪ್ರ, ಬಾಧ್ಯಮ, ಬಾಧ್ಯವನು an heir.
- A. C. ಬಾಕ, ಬಾನು *bān, bānu, s.* The sky. 2. a heap of dried cow-dung. 3. a pile of earthen vessels.
- C. ಬಾನಸಿಗ *bānasiga, s.* A cook. ಬಾನಿಸಿ, ಬಾನಿಸಿ, ಬಾನಿಸಿ a female cook. 2. a female servant. ಬಾನಿಸಿಕನ, ಬಾನಿಸುವು the business of a cook. ಬಾನಿಸ ಕೆಡು to cook. See ಬಾಣಸ.
- C. ಬಾನೆ, ಬಾನಿ *bāne, bāni, s.* A large vessel of any kind. ಬಾನೆಬಾಣೆ an earthen or brass vessel used by washermen. ಕಬೀರ ಬಾನೆ an iron or leather bucket used in drawing water with bullocks. ಬಾನಿನ ಬಾನೆ an earthen vessel to hold water. ಬಾನೆಯ ಬಾನೆ a large indigo vessel.
- A. C. ಬಾನವಿರ *bān-navira, s.* *Shiva*, whose hair is the sky.
- C. ಬಾಪು, ಬಾಪುರಿ *bāpu, bāpure, interj.* Bravo! well done! ಬಾಪುರಿ ಬಾಪುರಿ bravo, hero! ಬಾಪು ಭಾಷಿಸು ನುಡಿಸು to applaud.
- C. ಬಾಪು *bāpu, See* ಬಾಪ.
- C. ಬಾಪುರಿ *bāpuri, [ಬಾಪು ಪು] s.* An ornamental armband.
- H. ಬಾಫೀಯತುಬಾಫಂದು *bāphiyatu-bāṣhandu, s.* A form of benediction used



at the commencement of a letter, may you be in health.

H. ಬಾಬಿ *bāba*, s. A father.

H. ಬಾಬತ್, ಬಾಬತಿ *bābatu*, *bābati*, s. Account, head, article, item. 2. business, affair. 3. kind, species, way, manner.

H. ಬಾಬು *bābu*, s. A father. 2. a point, matter, subject, item. ಬಾಬುರು *adj.* Belonging to. s. An account of items. ಬಾಯತಿ ಬಾಬು the department or item of land-tax. ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಬಾಬು the item of house-tax.

C. ಬಾಯಾರು *bāyāru*, v. n. To be thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿ ತಿರು.

C. ಬಾಯಿ *bāi*, s. The mouth. 2. an opening, crack, crevice. 3. the edge of a knife, sword, &c. 4. juncture. ತಿರುಬಾಯಿ the edge of a knife. ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಬಾಯಿ the mouth of a bottle. ಪಂಡು ಬಾಯಿ the place where planks, &c. join. ಮೊಟ್ಟ ಬಾಯಿ a toothless mouth. ತಲೆತಿರು ಬಾಯಿ an indistinct articulation. ನತ್ತಿ ಬಾಯಿ, ನಂದಿ ಬಾಯಿ lisping, stammering. ಲಂಡು ಬಾಯಿನ್ಸ a mouthful of food. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿತ್ತು ತಿರು to beat one's mouth out of vexation or grief. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to prevent one speaking, deny or contradict every thing one says. 2. to deceive, ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು a prattler; one who contradicts or denies. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುರೆ ತಿರು to cover the mouth out of respect. ಬಾಯರು, ಬಾಯರನು the mouth to become parched, or thirsty. ಬಾಯದವ, ಬಾಯಿ ಪತ್ತವ one who cannot speak well when necessity requires. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರುಬಾಯಿ ಮಾತು to speak arrogantly, contemptuously, without respect. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು to hold the tongue. 2. to die. ಬಾಯಮುರೆ flattery, insincere courtesy. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರು to observe regimen, restrain the appetite. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರು ಬಾಯಿ the mouth to water, to long for. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರುತರು to be silent. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿತ್ತು to gape. 2. to cry. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to cry or wail like a child. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೇಳು to speak freely. ಬಿನ್ನಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಸೇದಿ ಹೇಳುತರು, ಬಿನ್ನಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಎಳೆತರು ಹೇಳುತರು you cannot speak a word, your mouth is shut. ಆ ಪದವವನಿನ್ನಾ ಬಾಯಿ ಪತ್ತಿಲ್ಲ he cannot yet repeat that verse. ಬಾಯಿ ಇನ್ನಾ ಮುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ಲ the wound is not yet closed. ಆ ಮುಟ್ಟನು ಮುರು ಮುರುತರು ತಿರು ಬಾಯಿವನು that man, by marrying, has become greatly involved. ಬಾಯಾರಿದ ಬಾಯಿಗಳು creatures that have not the use of speech. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಗ್ಗಿ an in-

vented speech, fabricated story, an orative mode of speaking. ಬಾಯಿ ಮಾತು a verbal message. 2. a mere speech. ಬಾಯಿ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳು to deliver a verbal message. ಬಾಯಿ ಪದ palatable, savoury. ಬಾಯಿ ಹೇಳು a verbal message. 2. the drivelling of a child, &c. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು ವನು to fill the mouth with water and rinse it. ಬಾಯಿಮುರೆ to divulge secrets. ಬಾಯಿಮುರೆನು a toll-tale. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರು to bite the lips. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರು to shut the mouth, be silent. 2. to silence by incantations. 3. to overcome in argument. 4. to tie up a bag or sack. ಬಾಯಿ ತಿರು a tooth-pick. ಬಾಯಿ ತಾಯಿ to guard one's mouth, refrain from returning abuse. ಬಾಯಿಗೊಳ್ಳು to prosper, succeed. ಆ ತಿರು ಬಾಯಿ ಗೊಂಡಿರು that business has succeeded. ಬಾಯಿ ಹೇಳು to speak. 2. to abuse. ಬಾಯಿವನು a man who can speak for himself. ಬಾಯಿ ಧಾರ the string of a bag. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ a lock for the mouth, put on by some devotees, who have taken on them a vow of silence and abstinence, consisting of a quadrangular gold wire put through the cheeks, &c. ಬಾಯಿವಿ ದರವನು to despair, give up as hopeless. ಬಾಯಿವನು a lid to a mortar.

C. ಬಾಯಿನ *bāina*, s. An offering presented to a goddess by married women.

C. ಬಾಯು *bāyu*, v. n. To swell, tumefy.

H. ಬಾರ *bāra*, *adj.* Twelve.

H. ಬಾರಕಚೇರಿ *bāra-kachēri*, s. The native infantry office.

C. ಬಾರದಿರು *bāradiru*, v. n. Not to come, to stay away.

C. ಬಾರದು *bāradu*, *neg.* of ಬಾರದು, from ಬಾರ. It cannot be, must not be, it is unknown. ಆವನಿ ಬಾರದು ಬಾರದು he cannot, or must not, read. ಇನ್ನಾ ಬಾರದು ಬಾರದು not yet reformed. ನನ್ನ ತಿರು ಬಾರದು I cannot sleep. ಆವನು ಮಾತು ಬಾರದು that must not be done.

T. B. ಬಾರಾಘಾಟಿ, ಬಾರಾಮಾರ್ಗ *bārā-bhāṭe*, *bārā-mārga*, s. The high-road, the king's highway.

C. ಬಾರಿ *bāri*, s. The inclined plane near a well, down which bullocks are driven to raise water. 2. a time, turn. ಐದು ಬಾರಿ five times. ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿ, ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿಗೂ, ಬಾರಿ ಬಾರಿಗೂ often, again and again, frequently.

C. ಬಾರಿಕೆ *bārika*, s. One who applies a

- public seal or stamp. ಬಾರಿಹಸನ, ಬಾರಿಹಸನವು his office.
- II. ಬಾರಿಗಾಹುಕಚೇರಿ, ಬಾರಿಗೇರಕಚೇರಿ, *bārīgā-kachēri, bārīgēra-kachēri*, s. A cavalry depôt or office.
- II. ಬಾರಿನವ *bārinava*, s. A foot-soldier, sepoy.
- C. ಬಾರಿಸು *bārisu*, v. a. To play any instrument.
- C. ಬಾರು *bāru*, s. A line, range, row. 2. troops. 3. a fathom. 4. military exercise. 5. a thong, strap. ಬಾರುಗೊಳ್ಳು to be in a row. ಬಾರುದಿಗರಿ ಕುಳ್ಳು to be seated in a straight line. ಬಾರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a leathern girdle. ಬಾರು ಹಗ್ಗ a leathern rope. ಬಾರು ಕೋಲು, ಬಾರು ಗೋಲು a whip-handle.
- A. C. ಬಾರು *bāru*, v. n. To melt, as butter, &c.
- H. ಬಾರುಮಾಡು *bāru-mādu*, v. a. To enter in a book or journal. 2. to load a gun.
- B. ಬಾರುಹ *bāruha*, s. A country so called.
- C. ಬಾರೆ *bāre*, imp. of ಬಾ, to a female inferior, ಬಾರೇ to a male inferior, Come!
- B. ಬಾರಹಸ್ಪತ್ಯ *bārhaspatya*, s. A year so called. adj. Of or relating to *Brihaspati*.
- C. ಬಾರ್ಲೆಯಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾರ್ಲೆಯಕ್ಕಿ *bārle-akki, bārli-akki*, s. A kind of rice, *Hordeum distichon*.
- A. C. ಬಾರ್ರು *bārru*, See ಬಾಳು.
- A. C. ಬಾರ್ರುಕ *bārruka*, See ಬಾಳು.
- A. C. ಬಾರ್ರುಕ *bārrta*, s. Festivity, festival.
- B. ಬಾಲ *bāla*, adj. Young, tender. 2. puerile, childish. 3. foolish. s. A boy. 2. a tail. ಬಾಲಸೂರ್ the rising sun. ಬಾಲಪಂಚ the new moon. ಬಾಲೆ a girl. ಬಾಲಕ, ಬಾಲಕರ childish sport. ಬಾಲ್ಯವೃದ್ಧ, ಬಾಲಕನ, ಬಾಲ್ಯ childhood. ಬಾಲ ಸ್ವರೂಪ young and old. ಬಾಲ ಗ್ರಂಥ diseases of children. ಬಾಲ ಗೋಕು the tail of a kite. ಬಾಲ್ಯವೇ ದಂ the fire on Hanumanta's tail. ಬಾಲ ಹುಕ್ಕಿ, ಬಾಲ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ a comet.
- B. ಬಾಲಕ *bālaka*, s. A boy, infant. 2. a fool.
- B. ಬಾಲಕಾಂಡ *bāla-kāṇḍa*, s. The first chapter in the Rāmāyana.
- C. ಬಾಲಗೇಣಿ *bāla-gēṇi*, s. A temporary tenant.
- B. ಬಾಲಗೋಪಾಲ *bāla-gōpāla*, s. Krishna, brought up by herdsmen.

- B. ಬಾಲಗುಹ *bālaguḥ*, s. The giantess *Pātani*, destroyed by Krishna.
- B. ಬಾಲನಾಗರ *bālanāgara*, s. A kind of worship paid to children by merchants, at the time of marriage.
- B. ಬಾಲವಾಯು *bāla-prāya*, s. The age of youth.
- B. ಬಾಲಬೋಧಿ, ಬಾಲೋಪವೇಶ *bāla-bōdhe, bālōpudēsha*, s. Instruction of youth, ಬಾಲ ಬೋಧೆ ಬರಹ a writing that children can understand, fine writing. ಬಾಲಬೋಧೆ childish talk.
- B. ಬಾಲಯೋಗಿ *bāla-yōgi*, s. One who has been an ascetic from his youth.
- B. ಬಾಲರಸಾಲ *bāla-rasāla*, s. A young mango tree.
- B. ಬಾಲರಕ್ಷೆ *bāla-rakṣhe*, s. A black spot put on the forehead of children, to prevent the malign effects of evil eyes.
- B. ಬಾಲವತ್ಸ *bāla-vatsa*, s. A pigeon or dove. 2. the form of a young calf, assumed on one occasion by Krishna.
- B. ಬಾಲಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ *bāla-sanyāsi*, s. One who has been a hermit from his youth.
- B. ಬಾಲಹಂಸ *bāla-hamsa*, s. A teal.
- B. ಬಾಲಾರಕ *bālārka*, s. The rising sun.
- H. ಬಾಲಿ *bāli*, [ಬಳರಿ] s. Fixing, establishing. ಬಾಲಿ ಬರಹರು entertaining and dismissing.
- B. ಬಾಲಿಕೆ, ಬಾಲೆ *bālike, bāle*, s. A girl under eight years of age.
- B. ಬಾಲೇಯ *bālēya*, s. An ass.
- B. ಬಾಲ್ಯ *bālya*, s. Childhood, infancy.
- T. B. ಬಾವ *bāva*, [ಬಾವ] s. The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, if older than one's self. 2. a man's brother-in-law, if older than one's self. 3. a woman's brother-in-law, if older than her husband. ಬಾವ ಪುರುಷ a man's brother-in-law, either older or younger than himself.
- A. C. ಬಾವನ, ಬಾವನವ *bāvana, bāvanna*, s. Sandal wood.
- C. ಬಾವಲಿ *bāvali*, s. An ornament in the tip of the ear, worn by women. ಬಾವಲಿ this ornament made in the shape of a fish.
- C. ಬಾವಲೆ, ಬಾವಲೇರಕ್ಕಿ *bāvale, bāvalē-kakki*, s. A bat, *Vespertilio*.

- T. B. ಬಾವಿ *bāvi*, [ವಾಟ] *s.* A well, tank, pool.  
ನವ ಬಾವಿ a tank with steps on each side. ಪೇ  
ಮವ ಬಾವಿ a draw well. ಕಾರಂಜಿ ಬಾವಿ a reser-  
voir. ಬಾವಿಗೆ ಕೋಲು to dig a tank. ಬಾವಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು  
to build a tank. ಬಾವಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the wall of a tank.  
ಬಾವಿಗೆ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ, ಬಾವಿಗೆ ಕೋಲಿನ ಪಾವಟಿಗೆ the steps of a tank.
- C. ಬಾವು *bāvu*, *s.* A swelling. ಬಂಗಾರ ಬಾವು  
a large swelling on the neck, said to be cura-  
ble by tying on a gold necklace. ಹರಿ ಬಾವು a  
large swelling in the arm-pit. ಬಾವು ಬಿಳು a  
swelling to rise. ಬಾವು ಬಿಡು a swelling to break.  
ಬಾವು ಇಳು, ಬಾವು ಸಗ್ಗ a swelling to go down.
- C. ಬಾವುಗ *bāvuga*, *s.* A male cat.
- C. ಬಾವುಲಿ *bāvuli*, See ಬಾವರಿ.
- C. ಬಾವುಂಗ, ಬಾವುಂಗ *bāshinga*, *bāshiga*,  
See ಬಾವುಗ.
- T. B. ಬಾಕೆ *bāske*, [ಭಾಷ] *s.* An oath. ಬಾಕೆ  
ಗೈ a perjurer. ಬಾಕೆ ಕವು to violate an oath.  
ಬಾಕೆ ಮುಡು to take an oath.
- B. ಬಾಡು *bāṣha*, *s.* A tear. 2. rheum. ೩  
ಪಂಜ ಬಾಡುಗಳು tears of joy.
- A. C. ಬಾಸಣಿ *bāsani*, *s.* A hood or veil.
- A. C. ಬಾಸಣಿಸು *bāsaniṣu*, *v. a.* To make  
smooth, to mangle, as linen.
- G. ಬಾಸಿ *bāsi*, See ವಾಸಿ.
- C. ಬಾಸಿಗ, ಬಾಸಿಂಗ *bāsiḡa*, *bāsiṅga*,  
*s.* A nuptial crown, or an ornamental patch  
of pith, or soft wood, or paper, made by pot-  
ters, and fastened on the forehead of the bride  
and bridegroom at the time of marriage.
- C. ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಳ್ಳು, ಬಾಸುರು *bāsuṇḡe*,  
*bāsuḡu*, *bāsuru*, *s.* A wale or mark made  
by a whip, stick, or cane. ಬಾಸುಳು, ಬಾಸುಳು  
ಗಟ್ಟು to be marked.
- C. ಬಾಸೆ *bāse*, *s.* The central line of hair in  
the bosom.
- T. B. ಬಾಸೆ *bāse*, [ಭಾಷ] *s.* A language. 2.  
an oath. ಬಾಸೆ ಗೈವನ perjury. ಬಾಸೆ ಮಗ್ಗು *Sa-  
raswati*. ಬಾಸೆ ಮಗ್ಗುನು *Brahma*.
- A. C. ಬಾಹ, ಬಾಹನು *bāha*, *bāhanu*,  
*3rd per. sing. fut.* of ಬಾ, He will come. ಬಾ  
ನು ಬಾಹ ತನಕ till he comes. ಬಾಹನು the act of  
coming.
- C. ಬಾಹಾಟಿ *bāhāṭa*, *s.* Loudness in reading.  
ಬಾಹಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to read out aloud.
- B. ಬಾಹಿರ *bāhira*, *s.* An outcaste, one not  
of the same caste.

- C. ಬಾಹು *bāhu*, *s.* A swelling, tumefaction.
- B. ಬಾಹು *bāhu*, *s.* The arm. ಬಾಹು a *Ksha-  
triya*, as produced from the arms of *Brahma*.  
ಬಾಹು ಪು an ornament worn by Hindu kings  
upon their shoulders, something like armour,  
and resembling a crest, commonly made of  
gold, and set with jewels. ಬಾಹು ಮೂಲ the arm-  
pit. ಬಾಹು ಮುಟ್ಟ close fight, personal struggle,  
boxing, wrestling. ಬಾಹು ರಕ್ಷೆ, ಬಾಹು ರಕ್ಷೆ a fence  
or nail for the arm. ಬಾಹು ಮುಟ್ಟು to strike the  
arms as a mode of challenge.
- B. ಬಾಹುಟಿ *bāhuṭa*, *s.* A book on medicine.
- T. B. ಬಾಹುರ *bāhura*, *adj.* Excommuni-  
cated, expatriated; out, outside.
- B. ಬಾಹುಲ *bāhula*, *s.* The month *Kārtika*.
- B. ಬಾಹುಲೇಯ *bāhulēya*, *s.* *Kumāra-  
swāmi*, or *Kārtikēya*, the son of *Shiva*.
- B. ಬಾಹುನಿಜಯ *bāhu-vijaya*, *s.* A con-  
queror.
- H. ಬಾಹುಷ್ಠಿಮನುಷ್ಯ *bāhuṣṭhi-manu-  
ṣhya*, *s.* A clever, able, powerful man.
- B. ಬಾಹುಸಹಸ್ರಕ *bāhu-sahasraka*, *s.*  
*Kārtivīryārjuna*, or *Bānāsura*, having a  
thousand arms.
- B. ಬಾಹುಲ್ಯ *bāhulya*, *adj.* Abundant, much,  
great.
- T. B. ಬಾಹೆ *bāhe*, [ಭಾಗ] *s.* A place. 2. the arm.
- B. ಬಾಹ್ಯ *bāhya*, *s.* Exterior, outside. *adj.*  
External, outward, outer. 2. public, notorious.
- B. ಬಾಹ್ಯಿಕ *bāhlika*, *s.* Saffron. 2. *assa-  
fœtida*. 3. *Balkh*, a country north west of  
*Afghanistan*.
- C. ಬಾಳ್ *bāḷa*, *s.* A scented grass, of which  
blinds are made, *Andropogon muricatum*. ಬಾ  
ಳ ಬೇರು, ಬಾಳ ಬೇರು the root of this grass.
- T. B. ಬಾಳ್ *bāḷa*, [ಬಾಳ] *adj.* Much, many,  
great.
- C. ಬಾಳ್ವಂತಿ *bāḷanti*, See ಬಾಳ್ವಂತಿ.
- C. ಬಾಳ್ವಕ *bāḷaka*, *s.* Dried vegetables and  
fruits.
- T. B. ಬಾಳ್ವಕ *bāḷaka*, See [ಬಾಳ್ವಕ].
- M. ಬಾಳ್ವಬಂಧು *bāḷabandhu*, *s.* The *Dévānā-  
gari* character.
- A. C. ಬಾಳ್ವನಳ್ಳ *bāḷavanāḷa*, *s.* A black kind  
of scented grass.
- T. B. ಬಾಳ್ವಾಕ್ಷ *bāḷākṣha*, [ಶಿವಾಕ್ಷ] *s.* *Shiva*,  
with an eye of fire in his forehead.

**೧.** ಬಾಳು *bāḷu*, ೧. Prosperity, thriving condition. 2. existence, subsistence, livelihood. 3. worth. 4. a sword. 5. a fragrant grass.   
**ಬಾಳು ಬಾಳು** an excellent livelihood. **ಕೆಳು ಬಾಳು** a miserable existence, a low or disreputable mode of life. **ವ. ಖ.** To live, exist, live happily.   
**2.** to be worth. **3.** to last. **ಬಾಳುವು** to cause to live, prosper, or be happy. **ಬಾಳುವ ಹೆಣ್ಣು** a married woman. **ಬಾಳು ಮನೆ** a large and prosperous family. **ಬಾಳುವ ಹಾವು** a house snake. **ಬಾಳುವ ದಿನ** life-time. **ಬಾಳಿತ, ಬಾಳಿದ** lasted, lived.   
**ಬಾಳದ್ದು** that which is unstable or not durable. **ಬಾಳದ ವಸ್ತು** a cloth that will not last. **ಬಾಳ್ಯರು** prosperous persons. **ಬಾಳಕೆ ಬರು** to last. **ಬಾಳಕೆರ ದುರ್ದು** durable. **ಬಾಳಕೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಯೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಯೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಯೆ, ಬಾಳ್ಯೆ**   
**ಮ, ಬಾಳುವದು** the act of living. **2** prospering, doing well.

C. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ-ಗಿಡ *bāḷḡ-giḍa*, s. The plantain tree or banana, *musa sapientum*. ಕೊತೆ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಒತೆ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a bubo or venereal sore on the thigh. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಗೊನೆ a bunch of plantains. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಕಾಯ an unripe plantain. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಕಂಡು a plantain tree plant. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಹಗ್ಗು a ripe plantain. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ನಾಡು the fibres of a plantain stock. ರವಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a very good kind of plantain. ಮರಹಗ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಕತ್ತೆ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a large coarse wild plantain. ಕರ್ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a black plantain. ಕಂಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಕಂಕುನ್ನು ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a red plantain. ಕಾಡು ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a wild plantain. ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಕಿರಿ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ, ಖರ್ಚರ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a very small and delicate plantain. ಮನರ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a very sweet sort of plantain. ಬಾಡು ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ an inferior sort. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ದಿಂಡು, ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಕಂಡ the stock of a plantain tree. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆಯ ಪಿಷ್ಟಗೆರೆ a fan of plantain leaf. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಕವುಗು the small channel from a larger one, leading water to a plantain tree. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಹುನ್ನು a plantain flower. ಹಂಪ್ರ ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ a yellow, good sort of plantain. ಬಾಳ್ಗೆ ಸುಳಿ a tender plantain shoot.

೦. ಬಾಳೇಮಿನ್ *bāle'-minu*, s. A large kind of fish, *sparus spilotos*.

C. బింక *binku*, s. Boldness, courage, bravery.  
 2. pride, haughtiness, self conceit. 3. boasting, vaunting. 4. ostentation. 5. deceit, fraud, dissimulation. బింక నుగా a proud, or ostentatious disposition. బింక గొప్పది, బింక వడు to be proud, haughty. బింక చేసిరి to make a display. బింకవాడు to boast, vaunt, presume. బింకా మాను to deceive, cheat. బింకవము, బింకను a proud, arrogant man. శంకర సుంక కా

ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ ಬಿಲ್ if seen, duty, if not, impudence  
(prov. used of an eye-server.)

A. C. ಬಿಂಕಣಿಗವಿಯು *binkani-giviya*, a.  
*Ganésa*, with an ear like a fan.

C. ಬಿೞಕರಿಸು *linkarisu*, v. a. To praise, eulogize.

T. B. རི་ཁྱ་ *bingu*, [འཁྱ་] s. A black bee.  
2. the fork tailed shrike. 3. a wasp. 4. a  
catamite.

C. རིང་ *binga*, *s.* Pride, arrogance. 2. a curve, bend. 3. a fool. 4. gold colour. 5. the extremity of the horizon. *adj.* Crooked, curved.

c. ಬಿಂಗುಚ್ಚಿ ಕಲ್ಲು *binguchchi-kallu*, s.  
Flint, quartz, &c.

c. ಬಿಂಕಾರ *bingāra*, s. Mica. 2. talc.

A. C. ಬಿಂಗಾರಿ *bingári*, s. A battlement. T.  
B. [ಬಿಂಗಾರಿ] a vase.

c. ಬಿಂಗು *bingu*, s. A mode of worshipping *Ganésa* with the hands holding the ears of the opposite sides of the face, and in this position turning round twenty-one times, and at every turn sitting down and striking both the elbows on the floor. ಬಿಂಗು turning round in this position. ಬಿಂಗು to turn round so. ಬಿಂಗು, ಬಿಂಗು to put the hands in the above position.

c. ಬಿಂಗುಕುಲ, ಬಿಂಗಿಕುಲ *bingu-kula, bingi-kula, s.* A class of mendicant shepherds. ಬಿಂಗಿಯವನು, ಬಿಂಗಿ ದಾಸರಿ a mendicant shepherd.

c. ဝိဝဒ် *binchi*, s. Quartz, flint, &c.

A. C. ဝိညာ *binja*, ၁. Washing the head, &c.  
2. a forest.

T. B. ಬಿಂಜ *binja*, [ಬಿಂಜ] *s.* A range of mountains so called.

c. ಬಿಂಜಾಲ *binjāla*, *adj.* Defective, inferior.  
 ಬಿಂಜಾಲದ ಹಣ್ಣು a defective or inferior fruit.

A. C. ဝိဝဿ *binju*, [ဝိဝဿ] v. a. To open, hatchel, take cotton from the seed.

೧. ಬಿಂಜುಡಿ *binjudi*, *adj.* Disentangled, loosened, carded. ಬಿಂಜುಡಿಯಾದ ಉಣ್ಣೆ carded wool. ಬಿಂಜುಡಿಯಾದವಳೆ hatchelled cotton.

A. C. ಬಿಂಜಿತ *binnita*, s. Heavy, weighty.

A. U. ಬಿಂಫು *binpu*, *adj.* Stout, plump, full. *s.* Weight, heaviness. ಕಡು ಬಿಂಫುತೆತು a very stout breast. ಬಿಂಫುಬು a distended udder.

- T. B. ಬಿಂಡ *binda*, [ಬುಂಡ] s. Multitude, heap, mass.
- C. ಬಿಂಡಿಗೆ *bindige*, s. A metallic water vessel.
- C. ಬಿಂದು *bindu*, s. A drop. 2. the letter o. 3. a dot. 4. semen virile. ಬಿಂಡಿಸು to fall in drops.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನ *binna*, See ಬಿನ್ನ.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನಗೆ *binnage*, s. Silence, taciturnity, dumbness.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನಗೆ *binnam*, s. A clever man. s. Cleverness, skill, ability.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ *binnavattale*, [ವಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ] s. A written petition or request. ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ ಬರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to write a petition.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವಿನ್ನ *binnavisu*, [ವಿನ್ನವಿನ್ನ] v. n. To petition, solicit, address a superior.
- T. B. ಬಿನ್ನವ, ಬಿನ್ನವ *binnahe, binnapa*, [ವಿನ್ನವ] s. A petition, solicitation, address, request. ಬಿನ್ನವ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬಿನ್ನವವನ್ನು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to petition, make a request, solicit.
- A. C. ಬಿನ್ನವಾಣಿ *binnaṇa*, s. Care, affection, skill. ಬಿನ್ನವಾಣಿ ಕಾಡ್ತು I watched with care.
- S. ಬಿಂಬ *binba*, s. The disk of the sun or moon. 2. form, shape, figure. 3. a reflected or represented form, a shadow. 4. the gourd of the *Momordica monadelphica*.
- S. ಬಿಂಬಸಿ *binbasi*, s. A bad flux or diarrhoea, the last motion of the bowels before death (which strains off the strength or life.)
- S. ಬಿಂಬಿಕೆ *binbike*, s. The plant *Momordica monadelphica*.
- S. ಬಿಂಬಿಸು *binbisu*, v. n. To be reflected, as any object in a mirror.
- S. ಬಿಂಬೊಳ್ಳಿ *binboṣṣhi*, s. A woman with red lips.
- C. ಬಿಂಬುಗೆ, ಬಿಂಬುನೆ *binmage, binmanne*, adv. Tightly, firmly. ಬಿಂಬುಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to embrace firmly.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿ *bikāri*, adj. Very indigent, poor. 2. lean, from disease. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿವನ poverty, indigence. ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿಯವರು, ಬಿಕ್ಕಾರಿ ಜನ paupers.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕ *bikka*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕ] s. Alms, charity.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕಟಿ *bikkata*, adj. Tight. s. Vexing, teasing.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾಸಿ *bikkandasi*, s. One who lives by begging. 2. a man of a narrow and mean disposition.

- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾಕಾಡು *bikka-māḍu*, v. n. To lip, stutter.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *bikkari*, s. Menacing, putting on a frightful look. adj. Confused, irregular, as bad writing.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikkalike*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕು] s. Hiccough.
- T. B. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಡಣ *bikkadāṇa*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕುಡಣ] s. Begging.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕುಯ್ಯ *bikki-bikki-ayya*, v. n. To cry sobbingly.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, v. n. To hiccough. 2. to become st. at. 3. to sob. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು, ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be seized with the hiccough. ಬಿಕ್ಕು ಬಿಡು to be foolishly fond of one, so as to be blind to his faults.
- A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕು *bikku*, s. Flesh. 2. a gin, snare. 3. the areca nut, or the tree bearing it.
- A. C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ, ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ *bikkula, bikkulu*, s. Hiccough. 2. sobbing.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಂಡಿರು *bikkondiru*, v. n. To be silent, reserved, sulky, offended with. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಂಡವನು a man offended. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಂಡವನು an offended woman.
- C. ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *bikkollu*, v. n. To shrink, contract.
- C. ಬಿಗಟಿ *bigata*, adj. Tight. ಬಿಗಟಿಯು to be tight.
- C. ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಕೆ *bigadūke*, s. Taking offence, being offended. ಬಿಗಡಾಯಿಸು to be offended, take offence.
- C. ಬಿಗಿ *bigi*, s. Tightness, tension. 2. pride, arrogance. 3. rigidity, austerity. 4. courage, strength. adj. Tight. 2. proud. 3. rigid, austere, rigorous. v. a. To tighten, fasten, secure. ಬಿಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tighten for one's self. 2. to be distant towards, refrain from speaking with. 3. to restrain, hold in. ಬಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly. ಬಿಗಿಕಾಯಿಸು to become quite ripe. ಬಿಗಿಕಾಯಿಸು any thing by which a wire or rope is tightened. ಬಿಗಿ ಕಾಯಿಸು to ram or stuff tightly. ಬಿಗಿ tension, tightness. ಬಿಗಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put out one's strength. ಬಿಗಿವನು, ಬಿಗಿವರ a man difficult to deal with. ಬಿಗಿವರ a tightening string. ಬಿಗಿವರ a tent peg. ಬಿಗಿವರು, ಬಿಗಿವರು to be tight. ಬಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to embrace tightly. ಬಿಗಿಸು, ಬಿಗಿವನು to tighten, fasten. ಬಿಗಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to restrain, curb.

2. to draw or hold in, as the breath. ಬಿಗುತು  
ಬಾಕು, ಬಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಗು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a girth. ಬಿಗುಪಟ್ಟಿ a  
peg that holds each end of a weaver's warp  
tight. ಬಿಗು ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಬಿಗು ಹೋಗು to become loose.  
ಬಿಗು ಹಾಕು to stop, as a sluice. 3. to shut in.  
3. to put tightly.

A. C. ಬಿಗು *bigu*, s. Surprise, wonder. 2.  
pomposity. v. n. To swell, enlarge. 3. to  
rejoice. 3. to be fast, as a stopper in a bottle.

A. C. ಬಿಗುಂದಲೆ *bigundaleya*, adj.  
Great, big, large.

A. C. ಬಿಗುಕುಡಿಬಿ *bigukudibi*, s. A stack  
of straw.

C. ಬಿಗುತು *bigutu*, adj. Tight. s. Tightness.  
ಬಿಗುತು ಕೂಡು a tight bodice.

A. C. ಬಿಗುರು *biguru*, adj. Terrific, frightful.

A. C. ಬಿಗುನವರಜ *bigurvaraja*, s. The  
terrific *Kāla Bheirava*.

C. ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಹು *biguvu*, *biguhu*, adj.  
Sedate, steady, even, firm, not fickle, dignified.  
2. tight, stiff. s. Tightness, pressure. 2 a  
bundle of millet straw. 3. disregard, con-  
tempt, neglect. ಬಿಗುಮಾಡು to become loose.

C. ಬಿಗು *biggu*, v. n. Smacking the mouth  
in eating. ಬಿಗುರಿತು to smack the lips.

T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichchu*, [ಚ್ಚ] s. Alms, charity.  
ಬಿಚ್ಚುಗಾರ a beggar, mendicant.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ *bichchani*, *bich-  
charige*, s. A comb in general. 2. an open  
comb in a warp.

A. C. ಬಿಚ್ಚರ *bichchara*, adj. Quick, soon,  
hasty.

T. B. ಬಿಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ *bich-  
charike*, *bichchaliike*, *bichchale*,  
[ಬಿಚ್ಚಾರಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ] s. Abundance. 2. diffusion,  
extension. 3. perplexity. ಬಿಚ್ಚರಿತು, ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿತು  
to extend, prevail, spread out, dilate, diffuse,  
amplify.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚು *bichchu*, v. n. To become open or  
loose, to burst, be cracked or broken. v. a.  
To open, loosen, untie, undo. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to  
loosen or open one's self. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಹೇಳು, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು  
to divulge, tell secrets. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಹೋಗು  
to loose and drive away. ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು,  
ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕೊಡು to cause to loosen, make loose. ಬಿಚ್ಚು  
ಕತ್ತಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚು ಕತ್ತಿ a drawn sword.

C. ಬಿಚ್ಚಣಿ *bichchale*, s. A coiled piece  
of palmyra leaf put in the ear.

T. B. ಬಿಜ, ಬಿಜಯ *bija*, *bijaya*, [ಬಿಜಯ]  
s. Conquest, triumph, victory. ಈ ಬಿಜಯ, ಬಿ  
ಜಯ ಗೆಲುವು to go, come, go in procession, ap-  
plied only to the great. ಯಜ್ಞ, ಮಹಾಜಞ, ಈ  
ಮಹಾಜಞಕ್ಕಿಂತಲೇ for what purpose have you  
come to the place of sacrifice? ಬಿಜಯವಿಷಯ  
ಗೃಹ ವಾಚನವು ಯಾವ say for what object you  
have come.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜು *bijja*, [ಬಿಜ್ಜು] s. A doctor. 2.  
[ಬಿಜ್ಜು] a science, knowledge, learning.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣ, ಬಿಜ್ಜಣಿಕೆ *bijjana*, *bijja-  
nige*, [ಜ್ಜಣ] s. A fan, fly-brush. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣಿ  
ಯವನ a fanner. ಬಿಜ್ಜಣವಿಕ್ಕು to fan, fray away,  
as flies, &c.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜು ಬೆಟ್ಟೇರು *bijjabettēru*, s. A  
large cascade or water-fall.

A. C. ಬಿಜ್ಜುವಳ, ಬಿಜ್ಜುವಳಗ *bijjavala*, *bij-  
javalliga*, s. *Gaṇēśa*, god of wisdom.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ *bijje*, [ಬಿಜ್ಜೆ] s. Learning, science.

T. B. ಬಿಜ್ಜೋದರ, ಬಿಜ್ಜಾದರ *bijjōdara*,  
*bijjadara*, [ಬಿಜ್ಜೋದರ] s. A class of demi-  
gods.

C. ಬಿಜಿಕೆ *bifiki*, s. Gadding, irregularity of  
conduct, as applied to females. ಬಿಜಿಕೆ in-  
continence, insubordination.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bifṭa*, past rel. part. of ಬಿಡು, Put  
forth, left, &c. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮುಚ್ಚಿ dishevelled hair.  
2. an uncovered head. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮನೆ a forsaken  
house, the house left. 2. (for ಬಿಟ್ಟು) he left.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bifṭi*, s. Compulsory, unrequited la-  
bour. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಉಳು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡುವ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡುವ an in-  
pressed labourer. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋರಿ, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಗಾಳಿ a burden  
carried without hire. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು ತಿನ್ನು  
food eaten in another's house by one out of  
employment.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bifṭu*, past part. of ಬಿಡು, Having  
left, &c.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟುರು *bifṭēru*, s. A ridge in a paddy  
field.

C. ಬಿಟ್ಟುಗೊಳು *bifṭhōgu*, [ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಹೋಗು] v. n.  
To become loose or slack; to leave, forsake,  
abandon.

C. ಬಿಡದ *bidada*, adj. Incessant, without  
intermission. ಬಿಡದ ಮಳೆ incessant rain.

C. ಬಿಡದಿ *bidadi*, See ಬಿಡು.

C. ಬಿಡಾಯಿಸು *bidāisu*, v. a. To fill. 2. to inclose, envelope.

C. ಬಿಡಾರ *bidāra*, s. A halting place. 2. a herd of loaded cattle. 3. the burdens of cattle piled into a heap. ಅರಳಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a piled heap of cotton-packs. ಅರಳಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a heap of bags of areca-nut. ಕೂಲಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a heap of cocoanut kernels in bags. ಜವಳಿ ಬಿಡಾರ a pile of bales of cloth.

B. ಬಿಡಾಲ *bidāla*, s. A cat.

B. ಬಿಡಾಲವಣಿ *bidāla-lavṇa*, s. A medicinal salt.

C. ಬಿಡಿ *bidī*, adj. Bad, mean, low. 2. empty, vacant.

T. B. ಬಿಡಿ *bidī*, [ಬಿ] s. *Brahma*.

C. ಬಿಡಿಗಾಯಿಯನ *bidī-gāyīya*, s. One who gives whole cocoanuts to be broken and offered by the priest.

T. B. ಬಿಡಿಯು *bidīyu*, [ಬಿ] s. Modesty, shame.

C. ಬಿಡಿಯೆಲೆ *bidī-yele*, s. Gathered leaves.

C. ಬಿಡಿಸು *bidīsu*, v. caus. To cause to loosen, release. ಬಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to redeem. ಕರೆ ಬಿಡು to release from prison. ದೆವ್ವ ಬಿಡು to exorcise or dispossess of an evil spirit. ಕಡಲೆ ಬಿಡು to release from custody. ಕೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು to save from being murdered.

C. ಬಿಡು *bidu*, v. a. To put forth, from or away from. 2. to leave, forsake, abandon, quit, relinquish, give up. 3. to let go, leave alone. 4. to shoot, discharge. 5. to remit, dispense with, deduct, leave out. 6. to dismiss, send away. 7. to cease, desist, terminate. 8. to set to, set on, as men to work, dogs to fight, &c.; to appoint to a work. 9. to become loose or dishevelled. 10. to uncover, expose, make bare, as any part of the body. The following examples will illustrate the variety of meanings of ಬಿಡು. ಎಲೆ ಬಿಡು to put forth leaves. ಹೂವು ಬಿಡು to flower. ಕಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to bear fruit. ನೀರು ಬಿಡು to let on water, as from a tank. ನೀರು ಬಿಡು to put lime-juice on or in. ಅನ್ನದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಷ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he put poison into the food. ಗಡ್ಡ ಬಿಡು to let the beard grow. ಬಾಲ ಬಿಡು to have a tail. ಹಗ್ಗ ಬಿಡು to let out, or let down, rope. ರೆವೆನ್ಯು ಬಿಡು to make go faster, "put out." ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು to make gallop. ಬಿಡು

ಬಿಡು to shoot or let fly an arrow. ಅಳವಳಿ ಹತ್ತು ಜನ ಬಿಡು set ten people to that work. ಹುಡುಗನನ್ನು ಮಹದರ್ಶಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he sent his boy to school. ಬಿಟ್ಟನನ್ನು ಮನ್ನಪ್ಪ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದಾರೆ they have appointed a person to arbitrate or mediate. ಬಾಯಿ ಬಿಡು to gape. ಆಗ್ನಾ ಬಿಡು to stare. ನೀವು ಗುಡ್ಡ ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ ನಾವು ಕಾಣ್ತೀವು if you set your eye-balls at us (threaten or intimidate us), we shall run away. ಸ್ಥಳ ಬಿಡು to loosen, let loose. ತಲೆ ಬಿಡು to expose the head, leave it uncovered. ಸಾಲ ಬಿಡು to forgive a debt. ಕ್ರಿಯದರ್ಶಿ ಒಂದು ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he took off a rupee from the price. ದಾರಿ ಬಿಡು to make way, get out of the way. ಆಶ್ರಯ ಬಿಡು to stand out of the light. ಸ್ಥಳ ಬಿಡು to leave room; to leave a place. ದುರಗು ಇನ್ನು ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he has not yet abandoned his wickedness. ಬಿಡು cease! desist! leave alone! let go! give way! ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು to abandon. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to deduct, take off, as in price. 2. to dismiss, send away, dispense with. 3. to forsake, abandon. 4. to shoot, throw. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to leave, depart from. *adv.* Except, otherwise, else. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and answers to, *off, away, &c.* ಹೋಗಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they went away. ಕುಡಿದು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he drunk it up. ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು I gave it away. ಅವನನ್ನು ಎದ್ದು ಬಿಡು rouse him up. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟನು he took off his clothes. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟನು I gave it up, left it off. ಆಸನ ಬಿಡು to dismiss, send away. ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to stop, make wholly to cease; to suspend. ತೀರಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು to finish. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to release, let off, let go. ಬಿಡು ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold fast, not to let go.

C. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ, ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ *bidugade, bidudale*, s. Liberty, release. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆಯಾಗು to be released, delivered. ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ ಮಾಡು to release, emancipate.

A. C. ಬಿಡುಗಣ್ಣರು *bidu-gannaru*, [sleepless ones] s. The demi-gods.

C. ಬಿಡುದಿ *bidudi*, s. A free lodging, a halting place. ಬಿಡುದಿ ಮನೆ an empty or spare house, for the accommodation of visitors. ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು to give one a lodging. ಬಿಡುದುಡು to be single or alone.

C. ಬಿಡುಪು, ಬಿಡುಪು, ಬಿಡುಪು *bidupu, bidupu, bidupu*, s. A blank, an open space, vacancy.

C. ಬಿಡುಮುಡಿ, ಬಿಡುಮುಡಿ, ಬಿಡುಮುಂಡೆ *bidu-*

*mudi, bidu-dale, bidu-mande, s.* A female's loose top-knot.

C. ಬಿಡುವರೆ *bidu-vale, s.* A fowler's net.

A. C. ಬಿಡೆವಳುಂಕು, ಬಿಡೆವಳುಂಕು *bideva-lunku, bidepulkanu, v. a.* To push or shove another way.

B. ಬಿಡೌಜ *bidouja, s.* A name of *Indra*.

A. C. ಬಿಣ್ಣಾಣ *binṇāṇa, s.* False courtesy, fawning, sycophancy.

A. C. ಬಿಣ್ಣು *binṇu, adj.* Stout, heavy, thick.

C. ಬಿತ್ತನೆ *bittane, s.* Sowing, seed sown.

A. C. ಬಿತ್ತರ *bittara, s.* Show of courage or daring. 2. the affected gait of a harlot.

T. B. ಬಿತ್ತರ *bittara, [ಬಿತ್ತರ] adj.* Much, abundant, extensive. ಇತ್ತರಂ ಬಿಡು ಬಿತ್ತರಂ ಬಿಡು being extensive on both sides. ಬಿತ್ತರಿಸು [ಬಿತ್ತರಿಸು] to extend, spread, dilate.

A. C. ಬಿತ್ತಿಗ, ಬಿತ್ತಿಗ *bittiga, bittega, s.* A clever man. ಬಿತ್ತಿಗವೆಣ್ಣು a sensible woman.

C. ಬಿತ್ತು *bittu, s.* A seed. v. a. To sow seed. ಬಿತ್ತಿಸು to cause to sow. ಬಿತ್ತುವದು sowing. ಬಿತ್ತಿರ ಬಿತ್ತಿರ sown corn. ಬಿತ್ತರ ಬಿತ್ತರ a field left fallow.

C. ಬಿದರು *bidaru, See* ಬಿದುರು.

T. B. ಬಿಡಿ, ಬಿದಿಗ *bidi, bidiga, [ಬಿಡಿ] s.* *Bramha*.

A. C. ಬಿಡಿ *bidi, [ಬಿಡಿ] s.* Mud. 2. vicinity. *adv.* Contiguously, near, close to.

T. B. ಬಿದಿಗೆ *bidige, [ಬಿದಿಗೆ] s.* A crescent new moon, or the second day in a lunar fortnight.

A. C. ಬಿದಿರು *bidiru, v. a.* To untie, loosen. v. n. To shake, shake out.

A. C. ಬಿದಿರಿಕು *bidirichu, v. a.* To open, stretch or shake out, as a bird its wings.

T. B. ಬಿಡು *bidu, [ಬಿಡು] s.* The moon. 2. *Vishnu*. ಬಿಡು ಗಣ್ಣು a fabulous moon-gem.

C. ಬಿದುಕು, ಬಿದುಗು *biduku, bidugu, v. a.* To milk a cow, &c. ಬಿದುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to milk one's self, or for one's self. ಬಿದುಗಿಸು to cause to milk.

C. ಬಿದುರು *biduru, s.* A bamboo. ಬಿದುರು ಬಾಡ a bamboo mat. ಬಿದುರು ಬಾಡು bamboo seed used as food. ಬಿದುರು ಬಾಡು very thin slips of bamboo for baskets, mats, &c. ಬಿದುರು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a thin slip of bamboo for making baskets. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a bamboo screen. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a

bamboo basket. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a box-shaped bamboo basket. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ soft bamboo shoots, used for pickling. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a bamboo tube, used as a blow-pipe, &c. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ bamboo thorns. ಬಿದುರು ಮಳೆ a bamboo bush. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a bamboo stick. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ small bamboos put under tiling. ಬಿದುರು ಕಟ್ಟೆ a clump of bamboos.

A. C. ಬಿದುರು, ಬಿದಿರು *biduru, bidiru, v. n.* To quiver, shake, tremble from alarm.

C. Fear, alarm, trembling. ಕಟ್ಟೆ ಬಿದುರು the eye to quiver or shake.

C. ಬಿದುರು, ಬಿದುರೆ *bidur-uru, bidure, s.* Villages so called.

C. ಬಿದುರು *biduru, adj.* Broad, large. ಬಿದುರು ವಾಡ ಮನೆ a roomy, large house. ಬಿದುರು ವಾಡ ಅಲವ extensive work.

T. B. ಬಿದುರೆ *bidure, [ಬಿದುರೆ] s.* *Sita's* birth-place.

C. ಬಿದು *bidda, adj.* Strong, thick. 2. [of ಬಿದು] fallen, dropt. ಬಿದುಗು a strong, powerful man. ಬಿದುಗು that which has fallen. ಬಿದು ಮನೆ a dilapidated house. ಬಿದು ಹಳ್ಳಿ a wind-fall. ಬಿದು ವನು a man who has fallen down.

A. C. ಬಿದ್ದಣ *biddaṇa, s.* An open place, plain.

C. ಬಿದ್ದು ಸಾಯು *biddu-sāyu, v. n.* To dun, pester.

A. C. ಬಿದ್ದೆ *bidde, s.* A crack, chink, chap, crevice.

C. ಬಿದ್ದಿರಲೆ *biddoralu, v. n.* To drop down and roll about in anguish.

T. B. ಬಿನದ *binada, [ಬಿನದ] s.* A house for entertainments or auspicious ceremonies.

T. B. ಬಿನದಿಸು *binadisu, [ಬಿನದಿಸು] v. n.* To sound, report.

T. B. ಬಿನಹ *binaha, See* ಬಿನಹ.

C. ಬಿನಹ *binugu, adj.* Wasted, impaired, thin. ಬಿನಹಗುರು to be worn, impaired, thin. ಬಿನಹ ವನು a word lowly spoken and scarcely audible. ಬಿನಹ ಮನು a thin man, an emaciated man.

T. B. ಬಿನಹ, ಬಿನಹ, ಬಿನಹ *binnaha, binnapa, binnara, [ಬಿನಹ] s.* A request, petition. ಬಿನಹಿಸು, ಬಿನಹಿಸು to petition superiors, request a favour.



- A. C. ಬಿಪ್ಪಂತ *bippanda*, *adj.* Joined, united.  
 a. The chirping note of birds.
- C. ಬಿಪ್ಪು *bippu*, *v. a.* To open, expand, stretch, as a bird its wings, &c. 2. to divulge. ಮುಳುಕ ಬಿಪ್ಪುಗೆ ನವರ ಬಿಪ್ಪುತನು ಗರಿಮು the peacock spreads its tail at the approach of rain. ಬಿಪ್ಪುತನ if he divulge.
- C. ಬಿಬ್ಬುಡಿರೆ *bibal-adike*, *s.* A species of areca-nut.
- H. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿ *bibbi*, *s.* A Mussulman's wife.
- ನ. ಬಿಬ್ಬೋಕ *bibboka*, *s.* Affectation of indifference, one of the branches of amorous dalliance or feminine actions, tending to excite desire or love. ಬಿಬ್ಬೋಕವೆ a woman of this class.
- ನ. ಬಿಬ್ಬಿಷಿಕೆ *bibbīshike*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.
- T. B. ಬಿಯದ *biyada*, [ಬಿಯದ] *s.* A fowler, hunter.
- T. B. ಬಿಯದಿ *biyadi*, [ಬಿಯದಿ] *s.* Sickness, disease.
- T. B. ಬಿಯಳ *biyala*, [ಬಿಯಳ] *s.* A serpent. 2. an elephant. 3. a tiger or beast of prey.
- C. ಬಿಯ್ಯ *biyya*, [ಬಿಯ and ಬೀಯ] *s.* Waste, uncultivated land.
- C. ಬಿಯ್ಯ *biyya*, *adj.* Related by marriage. ಬಿಯ್ಯತನು Relationship by marriage. ಬಿಯ್ಯತನು an entertainment given by a bride's father to the bride and his friends, on signing the marriage agreement.
- C. ಬಿರುಕು, ಬಿರುಕು, ಬಿರುಕು *biruku*, *biriku*, *biruku*, *s.* A fissure, crack, chink, chap. ಬಿರುಕು ಬಿರುಕು the cleft of a rock.
- C. ಬಿರಡೆ *birade*, See ಬಿರಡೆ.
- C. ಬಿರಣೆ *birane*, *s.* A grain, small particle, granule, as of gunpowder, sandal, &c.
- C. ಬಿರತ *birata*, *part. of.* ಬಿ. Cracked, chapped. ಬಿರತವು what is cracked or chapped. ಬಿರತ ಕೆಲ cracked ground. ಬಿರತ ಕಾಲು a chapped leg.
- C. ಬಿರದು *biradu*, *ger. of* ಬಿ. Having cracked, &c. ಬಿರದುಲು being in fissures or cracks; being burst, as over-ripe fruit, &c.
- T. B. ಬಿರಯ *biraya*, [ಬಿರಯ] *s.* Separation, especially of lovers; a separated lover.
- C. ಬಿರಸು *birasu*, See ಬಿರಸು.
- T. B. ಬಿರಹ *biraha*, [ಬಿರಹ] *s.* Separation;

- parting, especially of lovers. ಬಿರಹ a woman separated from her husband.
- C. ಬಿರಾತ *birāda*, *s.* Division, apportioning. ಬಿರಾತ ಹಾಕು to apportion, as the amount of an extra assessment or fine upon a village, amongst the individuals.
- H. ಬಿರಾದಾರಿ *birādūri*, *s.* Brotherhood, fraternity, relationship, company.
- C. ಬಿರಿ *biri*, *v. n.* To split, crack, chap. 2. to expand, open, burst, gape open. *adj.* Tight, impervious. 2. severe. 3. harsh, cruel, violent. ಬಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie tightly. ಬಿರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to be tight. 2. to burst. ಬಿರಿಕೊಳು to burst. ಬಿರಿಕೆ diahevelled hair. ಬಿರಿಕೆ ಮೈ a body which is chapped or cracked.
- T. B. ಬಿರಿಂದ *birinda*, [ಬಿರಿಂದ] *s.* Mass, heap, multitude.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು *biri-gaṇṇu*, *s.* A cruel or fierce eye.
- C. ಬಿರಿಗಲ್ಲು *biri-gallu*, *s.* A stone thrown from a bow.
- C. ಬಿರಿಡೆ, ಬಿರಿಡೆ *biride*, *birife*, *s.* A cork, stopple, peg, or screw, such as fastens the strings of instruments, &c. See also ಬಿರುಕೆ. ಬಿರಿಡೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬಿರಿಡೆ ಹಾಕು to put a peg into a bottle, or a screw into an instrument. ಬಿರಿಡೆ ಬಿರಿಡೆ the ornamental knobs of the *linga* silver box.
- C. ಬಿರಿಬಿರಿ *biri-biri*, *adv.* Quickly, hastily.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಬು *biribu*, *s.* A loud noise, or cry.
- C. ಬಿರಿಮರ *biri-mara*, *s.* A door-bar.
- C. ಬಿರಿಯು *biriyu*, See ಬಿರಿ.
- C. ಬಿರಿನು *birinu*, See ಬಿರಿನು.
- C. ಬಿರು *biru*, *adj.* Hard, indurated. 2. swift, fierce. 3. stiff, not pliant. 4. cracked, chapped, opened, forked. ಬಿರು ಕಾಲು a crack or chap. ಬಿರು ನಾಡಿಗೆ a forked tongue. ಬಿರು ಕಾಲು a hurricane, strong, high wind.
- C. ಬಿರುಕು *biruku*, *adj.* Cracked, chapped. *s.* A crack.
- C. ಬಿರುದು *birudu*, *s.* A chap, crack, fissure. 2. a badge of honour. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಬಳಿ an honorary bracelet. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಬಿರುದಿನ a large and noisy one. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಹಾಕು honorary sandala. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಬಳಿ, ಬಿರುದಿನ a man wearing a badge of distinction. ಬಿರುದಿನ ಕುಳಿ an honorary bell.
- A. C. ಬಿರಿಬು *birubu*, *s.* A loud noise or cry

- C. ಬಿರುವು *biruvu*, *s.* A fissure, chink, clasp, crack.
- C. ಬಿರುವೆಲರು *biruvellaru*, *s.* A violent or piercing wind. ಬಿರುವೆಲರು ಬಿರು a strong wind to blow.
- A. C. ಬಿರುವೊಯಿಲು *biru-voilu*, *s.* A violent blow, hard stroke. 2. a loud cry.
- C. ಬಿರುನು, ಬಿರಿನು *birusu, birisu*, *adj.* Hard, firm. 2. rough. 3. swift. 4. stiff, not pliant. *s.* Hardness, firmness, roughness. 2. stiffness. 3. velocity.
- C. ಬಿರುನು *birunu*, *s.* A firework, which resembles a shower of flowers. ಬಿರುನು a double one. ಬಿರುನು ಬಿರುನು a dish containing it. ಬಿರುನು ಕೊಂಬು a horn containing it.
- C. ಬಿರೆ *bire*, *adj.* Tight, fast, secure. 2. hard. ಬಿರೆ ಹಗ್ಗ plough harness. 2. a tightening rope or cord. ಬಿರೆಕೊಂಬು a stick used to tighten a rope, &c.
- C. ಬಿರು *birru*, *adj.* Hard. 2. stiff. 3. swift.
- A. C. ಬಿರುಕು *birku*, [ಬಿಕ್ಕು] *v. n.* To hiccough. 2. to become stout. *adj.* [ಬಿರುಕು] Cracked.
- A. C. ಬಿಚುಕು *birchu*, [ಬಿಚ್ಚು] *v. n.* To loosen, open.
- A. C. ಬಿರುಕು *birdu*, *adj.* Cracked, burst. 2. fallen.
- A. C. ಬಿರುಕು *birpu*, *v. a.* To open, divulge, loosen.
- S. ಬಿಲು *bila*, *s.* A hole, chasm, vacancy, cave, cavern, subterraneous passage. ಬಿಲು ಮುಖ, ಬಿಲು ಮುಖ the door or mouth of a subterraneous passage. ಬಿಲುಗುಳ, ಬಿಲುಗುಳ a subterraneous passage.
- S. ಬಿಲಹರಿ *bila-hari*, *s.* The name of a tune.
- S. ಬಿಲೇಶಯ *biléshaya*, *s.* A snake, rat, hare, mungoose, or any animal living or burrowing in holes. ಬಿಲೇಶಯನು ಎಂದು *Vishnu*, reposing on a serpent.
- A. C. ಬಿಲಾರ *bilgdra*, *s.* An archer, bowman. ಬಿಲಾರನ ಸುರ ಕಂಠಕ್ಕೆ the sound of an archer's bowstring.
- A. C. ಬಿಲಗೊಳ್ಳು *bil-gollu*, *v. a.* To take the bow. ಬಿಲಗೊಳ್ಳು he took the bow.
- T. B. ಬಿಲರು *billaru*, [ಬಿಲ್ಲ] *s.* Barbarians.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲು *billu*, *s.* A bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ತುದಿ, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ತುದಿ the noose or slip-knot of a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲು ಕೊಡು, ಬಿಲ್ಲು ಕೊಡು, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಕುದು the notched ex-

- tremity of a bow, or the horns of a bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಕುದು, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಕುದು a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಹಗ್ಗದ ಕುದು the noose or slip-knot in a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಾರ an archer, bow-man. ಬಿಲಾರ ಬಿಲ್ಲು an arrow bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a pellet bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a bow used at festivals. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a sangar-cane bow. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು the spring of a chaise. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು the twang of a bow-string. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು a bow-shot, the distance of a bow-shot.
- C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ *bille*, *s.* Any thing made in a plate or flat form, as a tile, a peon's badge, &c. 2. a patch in a metal vessel. 3. the nut of a screw. 4. a pane, panel. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ a peon. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a tin plate. ಸುತ್ತು ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a flat piece of wood, used by boys at tip-cat. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a wheel toy. ಮದ್ದಲ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a drum's head. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a gold-plate ornament, worn on the head of females. ಸುತ್ತು ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a cake of snail powder. ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a flat, offensive insect. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಗಮಲು a round cake. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಮನೆ a tiled house. ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ ಹಾಲ open tiled work in walls, &c.
- A. C. ಬಿಲ್ಲೊಜ್ಜ *bill-ajja*, *s.* A teacher of archery.
- S. ಬಿಲ್ವ *bilva*, *s.* The tree called *Bel* *Ægle marmelos*, ಬಿಲ್ವ ಪತ್ರ its leaves. ಬಿಲ್ವ ಪತ್ರ ಕಾಯ its fruit.
- S. ಬಿಲ್ಹಣ *bilhana*, *s.* A poet so called. ಬಿಲ್ಹಣ ಪದ್ಯ a poem on women bearing his name.
- S. ಬಿನ *bisa*, *s.* The stalk of the water lily.
- T. B. ಬಿನ *bisa*, [ಬಿಷ] *s.* Poison. 2. water.
- S. ಬಿನಜಿ, ಬಿನವನುನ *bisa-ja, bisa-prasuna*, *s.* A lotus. ಬಿನಜಿ an assemblage of lotus flowers.
- C. ಬಿಸರು *bisaru*, *v. a.* To brandish or strike with, as a sword.
- C. ಬಿಸಲ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ *bisal-male*, *s.* Sunshine and rain together.
- A. C. ಬಿಸಲ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ *bisal-cakki*, *s.* The ruddy goose.
- A. C. ಬಿಸವಂದ *bisavanda*, *s.* Falsehood. 2. surprise, wonder.
- C. ಬಿಸಾರು, ಬಿಸಾರುಬಿರು *bisadu, bisadu-bidu*, *v. a.* To cast out, throw away, waste.
- II. ಬಿಸಾರು *bisatu*, *s.* Regard, concern, care *f. n.* 2. means, estate.
- S. ಬಿಸಾರು *bis-dhari*, *s.* A swan, feeding on the lotus stalk.

- C. ಬಿಸಿ, ಬಿಸಿ *bisi, bishi*, *s.* Heat. *adj.* Hot, warm, fervid, ardent. *ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು* hot water. *ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರು ಕುಡಿದು* to drink hot water. *ಬಿಸಿ ನೀರಿನ ಕಡ್ಡೆ* to bathe by pouring hot water. *ಬಿಸಿಗರ,* *ಬಿಸಿ ಅನ್ನ* warm boiled rice. *ಬಿಸಿ ಬಿಸಿ ಉಣ್ಣು* to eat any thing hot. *ಬಿಸಿ ಆರು* to cool. 2. to be allayed, pacified. *ಬಿಸಿ ಆರು* *v. a.* To cool, appease, calm, pacify.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಗಣ್ಣು *bisi-ganna*, *s.* *Shiva*, having an eye of fire in his forehead. *ಬಿಸಿಗಣ್ಣಾದ* *Virabhadra*.
- A. C. ಬಿಸಿಗಡಿದರ, ಬಿಸಿಗೈದು *bisi-gadira, bisi-geiya*, [hot rayed] *s.* The sun.
- A. C. ಬಿಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *bisi-gallu*, *s.* A fabulous sun-gem.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಗೆ *bisige*, *s.* A portion, term, as a certain number of years of life.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಮಾಗುಳ್ಳು *bisi-mugulu*, *s.* A fresh flower bud.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲು *bisilu*, *s.* Sunshine, the heat of the sun. *ಅವನು ಬಿಸಿಲು ಮೋಳಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ* he does not look at the sun, (does not go out.) *ಬಿಸಿಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು* the sun to strike. *ಬಿಸಿಲು ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು* the sun to shine. *ಬಿಸಿಲು ವರವಿಸು* the sunshine to diffuse itself. *ಬಿಸಿಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು* to put in the sun. *ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಪಕ್ಕವನ್ನೊಡ್ಡು* to dry a garment in the sun. *ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನಿನ್ನಾ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದುಃಖ* the heat of the sun, the oppressiveness of the sun. *ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದೇಗಿ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ದಾಕ* thirst, from being too long in the sun. *ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಕಾಡ, ಬಿಸಿಲಿನ ಬಳಲೆ* distress or exhaustion from the heat of the sun. *ಬಿಸಿಲು ಕಾಲ* hot weather, summer.
- C. ಬಿಸಿಲುಕುದುರೆ, ಬಿಸಿಲುಮರೆ *bisilu-kudure, bisil-gudure*, *s.* Mirage.
- C. ಬಿಸು *bisu*, (*in comp.*) *adj.* Hot, warm, ardent. *ಬಿಸು ಗಣ್ಣು* *s.* *Shiva*, with an eye of fire in his forehead. *ಬಿಸುಗಣ್ಣಾದ* *Virabhadra*, son of *Shiva*.
- C. ಬಿಸುಗುದಿ *bisu-gudi*, *v. n.* To bubble up with heat.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುಗೆ *bisuge*, *s.* Going abroad, taking an airing.
- C. ಬಿಸುಗುಟೆ *bisuga*, *part.* of *ಬಿಸುಗು*, Uncontrolled. 2. rejected, thrown away. *ಬಿಸುಗುಟೆ* *ಬಿಸುಗು* to go about where and as one pleases.
- C. ಬಿಸುಗುಡು, ಬಿಸುಗುಟೆಬಿಸು *bisudu, bisufu-bidu*, *v. a.* To throw away. *ಬಿಸುಗುಡು* to cause to throw away.

- C. ಬಿಸುಲು *bisulu*, See *ಬಿಸಿಲು*.
- A. C. ಬಿಸುಗುಯ್ಯು, ಬಿಸುಗುಯ್ಯು *bisu-suyyu, bisu-suyu*, *v. n.* To sigh deeply or fervidly. *ಬಿಸುಗುಯ್ಯು* having sighed deeply.
- T. B. ಬಿಸ್ತರ *bistara*, [ವಿಸ್ತರ] *adj.* Extensive, wide, broad.
- C. ಬಿಳುಕಾರ *bilagdra*, *s.* Borax.
- C. ಬಿಳುಲ, ಬಿಳುಲು *bilalu, bilulu*, *s.* A pendent root from the banyan, &c.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುದ *bilida*, *s.* A timid man, coward.
- C. ಬಿಳುಯ, ಬಿಳುಗ, ಬಿಳುದು, ಬಿಳಿದು, ಬಿಳು, ಬಿಳುಪು *biliya, bilu, bilidu, biladu, bilu, bilupu*, *adj.* White. *ಬಿಳು ವಣ್ಣ*, *ಬಿಳು ಬಣ್ಣ* white colour. *ಕಳು ಬಿಳುಪು* very white. *ಬಿಳು ವಣ್ಣು* any thing that is white. *ಬಿಳು ಪಾಕ* a white lotus. *ಬಿಳು ಕುಳು* white sugar-cane. *ಬಿಳು ಕೊಳೆ* white great millet. *ಬಿಳು ಕಾಗದ* white or fine writing paper. *ಬಿಳು ಗೊಪ* a light red, faint red. *ಬಿಳು ಕಲ್ಲ* a white stone. 2. marble. *ಬಿಳು ಮೋಳ* a white cloud.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುವೆಳಗು *bili-relagu*, *s.* Moonshine.
- C. ಬಿಳುವನಹಣ್ಣು *biluvana-hannu*, *s.* An unsubstantial kind of bread fruit. 2. wood-apple.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುಪರ, ಬಿಳುಪೇರು, ಬಿಳುಪೋರು *bilpadaru, bilperu, bilpu-doru*, *v. n.* To become white.
- A. C. ಬಿಳು, ಬಿಳುಪು *bilu, bilupu*, See *ಬಿಳು*.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುಗಡಿ *bilkadu*, *s.* Fright, terror, alarm.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುಗಟ್ಟು *bilrakka*, *s.* The bright lunar fortnight.
- A. C. ಬಿಳುಗಟ್ಟು *bil-vakki*, *s.* A swan. 2. a white bird.
- C. ಬೀಗ *bi*, *v. n.* To pass away, as beauty, the season of hearing, &c. 2. to be spoiled.
- A. C. ಬೀಕಲು *bikalu*, *adj.* Past bearing.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga*, *s.* A lock. *ಉಗರದ ಬೀಗ* a pad-lock. *ಫುಟ್ಟು ಕಾಯ ಬೀಗ* a lock in the shape of the *sesamum orientale* seed. *ಪುತ್ತರಿ ಬೀಗ* a cross lock. *ಬೀಗ ಹಾಕು* to lock. *ಬೀಗದ ಕೈ, ಬೀಗದ ಕೀಲಿ* a key. *ಬೀಗದ ಘಟ್ಟ* the inner works of a lock. *ಬೀಗದ ಮನೆ* a locked room or house. *ಬೀಗ ಮುಚ್ಚು* a seal-upon a door.
- C. ಬೀಗ *biga*, *s.* A relative by marriage. *ಬೀಗದ* relationship by marriage. *ಬೀಗದ* &c.

- inviting relations to an entertainment. ಬೀಜ  
ತನು ಮಾಡು to form a matrimonial alliance. ಬೀ  
ಜ, ಬೀಜಿಕೆ a sister-in-law. 2. a son's wife's  
mother, or a daughter's husband's mother.  
ಬೀಜನು a son's wife's father, or a daughter's  
husband's father.
- C. ಬೀಜು *bīju*, v. a. To stretch, pull out. 2.  
to pull away from one. v. n. To swell, dis-  
tend. ಬೀಜಿ ಬಿರಿ to swell and burst.
- B. ಬೀಜ *bīja*, s. The seed of plants, &c. *se-  
men virile*. 2. cause, origin in general, the  
testicle. 3. the mystical letter or syllable  
which forms the essential part of the *mantra*  
of any deity. ಬೀಜಾ ಬಿತ್ತು to sow seed. ಬೀಜಾ  
ತಟ್ಟು, ಬೀಜಾ ಹಾಕು to cast in seed with the hand.
- B. ಬೀಜಕೋಶ *bīja-kūsha*, s. The seed ves-  
sel of the lotus. 2. any seed vessel, pod, or  
legume.
- B. ಬೀಜಗಣಿತ *bīja-gaṇita*, s. Algebra.
- B. ಬೀಜಪುರಕವೃಕ್ಷ *bīja-pūraka-vri-  
kṣha*, s. The *gnava* tree.
- B. ಬೀಜಮಂತ್ರ *bīja-mantra*, s. Religious  
formula or incantation.
- C. ಬೀಜವರಿ *bījavari*, s. The amount of seed  
required for a portion of land.
- B. ಬೀಜಾಕೃತ *bījākṛita*, adj. Harrowed,  
after sowing.
- S. ಬೀಜಿ *bīji*, s. One who raises seed by ano-  
ther man's wife.
- S. ಬೀಜ್ಯ *bījya*, adj. Sprung from a good  
family.
- C. ಬೀಜು, ಬೀಜಿ *bīju*, *bīje*, s. A kibe, chap,  
chilblain, fissure, crack, gap.
- C. ಬೀಜೀಮರ *bīje-mara*, s. A kind of black  
wood.
- A. C. ಬೀಜಂಬಿಡು *bīdam-bīdu*, v. a. To al-  
low to lie waste, leave untilled.
- C. ಬೀಜಿಕೆ *bījike*, s. A herd of loaded cattle.  
2. the pile of their burdens. ಬೀಜಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು an ox  
employed in exporting goods. ಬೀಜಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು a  
row of such oxen tied up. ಬೀಜಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು persons  
who carry corn, cotton, &c., from one town  
and country to another. ಬೀಜಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು a drove  
of laden cattle to halt at a place.
- C. ಬೀಜು *bīdu*, s. A temporary residence, a  
halting place. 2. iron filings. 3. a ruin,  
waste. adj. Spoiled, worn out. ಬೀಜು ಮಾಡು a

- spoiled pearl, a useless pearl. ಬೀಜುಕಾಡು waste  
uncultivated land.
- A. C. ಬೀಜು *bīdu*, [ಬೀಜು] v. n. To fall.
- C. ಬೀಜುಕಾಣಿಕೆ *bīdu-kāṇike*, s. A present  
made by subjects to their sovereign.
- C. ಬೀಜುಗೊಳ್ಳು *bīdu-golḷu*, v. n. To halt  
at a place. 2. to become multitudinous.
- C. ಬೀಜುದಾಣ *bīdu-dāṇa*, s. A temporary  
residence, a lodging or halting place.
- C. ಬೀಜುಬಿಕಾರಿ *bīdu-bikāri*, s. Poverty,  
destitution. 2. waste, uncultivated land.
- A. C. ಬೀಜೆ *bīje*, s. A crack, chink, crevice,  
chap.
- T. B. ಬೀಜಿ *bīje*, [ಬೀಜಿ] s. A lute.
- T. B. ಬೀಜಿ *bīti*, [ಬೀಜಿ] s. Fear, terror, alarm.
- A. C. ಬೀಜುದು *bītidu*, See ಬೀಜು.
- C. ಬೀಜರು *bījaru*, s. Hunters, fowlers.
- T. B. ಬೀಜಿ *bīdi*, [ಬೀಜಿ] s. A street. ಬೀಜಿ ಕುಲ  
ಖ, ಬೀಜಿ ದುರ್ಗ a street quarrel. ಬೀಜರು, ಬೀಜಿ  
ಯಜ್ಞಿ ಪೆರುಕುವರು street-walkers.
- C. ಬೀಜು *bīdu*, adj. Waste, poor, as land. 2.  
poor, destitute.
- S. ಬೀಜತ್ಯ *bībhatsa*, s. *Arjuna*.
- S. ಬೀಜತ್ಯ *bībhatsa*, s. Disgust, abhorrence.  
2. ridicule, mockery. adj. Detesting, loath-  
ing, changed, averted in mind. 2. cruel,  
mischievous. 3. compassionate. 4. wicked.  
5. envious.
- A. C. ಬೀಜು *bīja*, adj. Vain, fruitless. 2.  
spoiled, ruined. s. Vice. ಬೀಜು ಮಾಡು to spoil.  
ಬೀಜು, ಬೀಜುಮಾಡು to become spoiled. 2. to be  
past bearing.
- T. B. ಬೀಜ *bīra*, [ಬೀಜ] s. Heroism, fortitude,  
bravery. 2. ostentation, vaunting, boasting.  
3. a proper name among shepherds. 4. *Vira-  
bhadra*. 5. the sun.
- C. ಬೀಜುಗಾಣಿ *bīra-gāṇi*, s. A round  
plate of bell-metal, beaten before kings, &c.
- C. ಬೀಜಿದು *bīridu*, v. a. To tighten, brace.
- C. ಬೀಜು *bīru*, v. a. To give or distribute, as  
sugar, cakes, &c., from house to house, on  
auspicious occasions. 2. to burst, as fruit.  
3. to cast or throw. 4. to sound. 5. to  
tighten. ಕುಟ್ಟು ಬೀಜು to distribute after mar-  
riage, as merchants do among their friends,  
a sweet rice-meal paste. ಬೀಜು to dis-

tribute sugar from house to house, in announcing the birth of a son, &c. ಬೀರಿದ ಬಾಸ the present of a married woman. ಬೀರಿದವು ಕಳುಹಿಸಿದ ಮೂರು ಹಿರಣ್ಣು the horns, in front, sounded very loud. ಬೀರಿದ ಹಣ್ಣು a fruit which has burst. ಬೀರಿದು sending forth, throwing out.

C. ಬೀರೇನೇವರು *bīrē-dēvaru*, s. A shepherd's god.

A. C. ಬೀರೈ *bīru*, s. A fall. 2. a key.

C. ಬೀರು, ಬೀರು *bīru*, *bīru*, s. Catgut.

C. ಬೀರನಿಗೆ *bīranige*, s. A fan. ಬೀರನಿಗೆಯ ಸೆ a fanner. ಬೀರನೇ ಬೀರು to fan.

A. C. ಬೀರನರಂಬೇರಿಸು *bīrānambērisu*, v. n. To miss, go wide of the mark. ಬೀರನ ಬೇರನ without missing.

G. ಬೀರನು *bīrudu*, See ಬಿರನು.

T. B. ಬೀರನಿಗೆ *bīsige*, [ಪೀರ] adj. Twenty.

c. Part, portion, fraction, 2. a sixteenth of any thing.

C. ಬೀರು *bīru*, v. a. To fan. 2. to grind. 3. to brandish, flourish, as a sword. 4. to wave, swing about. v. n. To blow, as the wind. ಬೀರು ಹಾಕು to sling or throw from a sling. ಬೀರು ಮಲ್ಲ, ಬೀರು ಗಲ್ಲ a hand-mill. ಬೀರು ಮಲ್ಲ ಮಲ್ಲ ಹಾಕು to pick a millstone. ಪಂಬಾಬೀರು to pull a *punka*. ಬೀರು ಮರ a door-bar. 2. a lever. ಬೀರು ಬೀರು ಮರ the lever of a sugar-mill. ಗಾಸರ ಬೀರು ಮರ the lever of an oil-mill. ಬೀರು ಬೀರು ಮರ the lever by which the devotee is raised with a hook fixed in his back. ಬೀರು ಬೀರು to throw a net. ಕಾಲು ಬೀರು to wave the legs backwards and forwards. ಬೀರು ಬೀರು to wave a cloth as a sign. ಕೈ ಬೀರು to wave the hand backwards and forwards. 2. to make a motion with the hand. ಕೆಲ ಬೀರು to shake the head, expressing joy, approbation, &c. ಬೀರಿ the act of fanning, &c. ಬೀರು ಗೋಲು a stick used by a fowler.

C. ಬೀರನೂರಿಗೆ *bīrānūrige*, s. A fritter made of rice and sugar, fried in ghee.

C. ಬೀರಲಾ *bīralu*, s. The pendent root of the banyan.

C. ಬೀರೈ *bīru*, s. Waste, uncultivated land. ಬೀರಿದ ಹೊಲ a field that is sterile or lying waste. ಬೀರು ಬಿಟ್ಟಿರುವ ಹೊಲ a fallow field.

C. ಬೀರೈ *bīru*, v. n. To fall. 2. to be caught in a snare. 3. to occur, happen. 4. to fall in battle. ಆರಾಧ್ಯದ ಬೀರು ಮಗರ ಪಿಡಿದನು he lost

his way in the desert. ಬೀಳು, ಬೀಳು ಮಾಡು, ಬೀಳು ಗೆದ್ದು to make fall, knock down. ಬೀಳು, ಬೀಳು the act of falling. ಬೀಳು ಹೊಡೆದು to knock or beat down. ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು to fall upon, attack, assault. ದೇಶದ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಂಚ ಬೀಳು an army to invade a country.

C. ಬೀಳೈಕ್ಕೊಡು, ಬೀಳೈಕ್ಕೊಡು *bīl-koḍu*, *bīl-godu*, v. a. To give leave or permission to go. ಬೀಳೈಕ್ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away. ಬೀಳೈಕ್ಕೊಟ್ಟು to take leave.

A. C. ಬೀಳೈ *bīlu*, s. Seed of plants, corn, &c.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugge*, s. A hole, an opening in the roof, &c. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ ಬೀಳು a roof to have an opening in it. ಪಂಚಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ ಬೀಳು there is a hole in the roof.

A. C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugge*, See ಬುಗ್ಗೆ.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukka*, s. An affix used in forming appellatives, and serving to show a person's disposition or habit; as, ಮಲ್ಲು ಬುಕ್ಕು a liar. ಬುಗ್ಗೆ ಬುಕ್ಕು a bang-eater. ಬುಕ್ಕು ಬುಕ್ಕು one who is fond of eating meal.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕುಣಿ *bukkani*, s. Any thing reduced to a very fine powder, as flour, arrowroot, &c.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕುಣಿಟ್ಟು, ಬುಕ್ಕುಣಿಟ್ಟು *bukki-hittu*, *bukkittu*, s. A fragrant sandal powder.

C. ಬುಕ್ಕು *bukku*, s. A single handful. ಬೀರ ಗಾಸರ ಬುಕ್ಕು ಕಾಲು ಹಾಕು give the beggar a handful of grain.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugge*, *bugge*, s. A knob. 2. the swelling produced by the blow of a stone, &c. 3. a protuberance in general.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugadi*, *bugudi*, s. A female's ornament, worn in the tip of the ear. 2. a game so called.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugu-bugane-suriyu*, v. n. The mouth to water to excess from biliousness, &c.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *buguri*, s. A spinning top.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugulu*, s. Fear, alarm, terror. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ to become alarmed, be afraid.

C. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ *bugge*, s. A spring. 2. a bubble. ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ, ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ a spring to rise. 2. to rise in bubbles. ಬೀರು ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ a spring of water. 2. a bubble on water. ಹಾಲು ಬುಗ್ಗೆಗೆ a bubble on milk.

- C. ಬುಜರಿಕೆ *bujarike*, *s.* Deep, profound, reserved. *s.* Reservedness, keeping one's own counsels, dignity.
- C. ಬುಜೆ *buje*, *s.* Erasure, crossing out, as an account that is settled. ಬುಜೆ ಹಾಕು to erase, mark out. ಬುಜೆ ಹಾಕಿದ ಲೆಕ್ಕ a rescinded account. T. B. [ಬುಜ] The arm.
- II. ಬುಡೇದಾರಿ *butédári*, *adj.* Flowered, as clothes. ಬುಡೇದಾರಿ ಬೀರೆ a flowered female's cloth. ಬುಡೇದಾರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a flowered man's cloth. ಬುಡೇದಾರಿ ಕೋರದಿ an embroidered coat.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *butti*, *butte*, *s.* A deep basket for flowers, cotton, &c.
- C. ಬುಡ *buda*, *s.* The bottom or stump of a tree. 2. origin, foundation. ಬುಡ ಮರದಡಿ ನಿಲ್ಲು to stand in the shade of an old stump, as a shelter from rain, &c. ಬುಡಮಟ್ಟ to the root, or, by the root.
- C. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ, ಬುಡಬುಡ, ಬುಡಬುಡನೆ *budak-kane*, *buda-buda*, *buda-budane*, *adv.* With force or hastily. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಮುಳುಗು to dive in water with force. ಬುಡಕ್ಕನೆ ಎಳೆ to rise with force.
- C. ಬುಡಗೋಲಿ, ಬುಡಗೋಲಿ *buda-góli*, *budda-góli*, *s.* A water-fowl.
- C. ಬುಡವೆತ್ತು *budadettu*, *s.* The strongest ox, fixed nearest the plough-tail, or the post in treading out corn.
- C. ಬುಡಮೆ *budame*, *s.* A vegetable, the wild *Bryonia callosa*. ಬುಡಮೆ ಲಕ್ಕಿ a large kind of paddy.
- C. ಬುಡುಗನಹಕ್ಕಿ *budugana-hakki*, *s.* The diver.
- C. ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ *budubudike*, *s.* A mendicant's hand rattle. ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆಯವರು fantastically dressed *Shúdra* and mendicant fortune-tellers.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡ *budda*, *s.* A name common to *Shúdra*.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡಗಿಣ್ಣು *buddagisa*, *v. n.* To swell. ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಡ್ಡಗಿಣ್ಣು the face to swell.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡಿ *buddi*, *s.* Any small mouthed vessel for holding ink, snuff, &c. 2. a bottle. ಮೇಲೆ ಬುಡ್ಡಿ an inkstand or bottle.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ *budde*, *s.* A shell or pod of fruits, vegetables, &c. 2. a rupture, swelling of the testicles. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a chick-pea pod. ಮೂ

- ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a cardamum shell. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ a cotton pod. ಗಡ್ಡೆ ಬುಡ್ಡೆ the opium pericarp. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ಹಾಕು a shell to burst open. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ಹಾಕು a rupture to take place.
- C. ಬುಡ್ಡೆ ಹಾಗಲೆ *budde-hágala-gíða*, *s.* A tree, the smooth leaved heart-pea.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *butti*, *s.* Stale food; food prepared for a journey. 2. a small packet of betel leaves. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to put up food for a journey. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕಳ್ಳರು thieves who steal travelling provisions.
- T. B. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *budli*, See ಬುಟ್ಟಿ. C. A cork, peg, or stopple.
- C. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buddili*, *buddali*, *s.* A skin bottle.
- S. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *buddhi*, *s.* Intellect, sense, understanding. 2. knowledge, wisdom. 3. advice, admonition, reprimand. 4. inclination, wish, disposition. 5. thought. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ stupid, senseless. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಮನಸ್ಸು wise, sensible, clever. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು to advise, admonish, reprove, exhort. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇಳು, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ತಿಳಿಸು to teach wisdom. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recollect one's self, recover one's senses. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು a counsellor, prime minister.
- S. ಬುಟ್ಟಿಹಿಂಡ್ರಿಯ *buddhindriya*, *s.* An organ of intellect, as the mind.
- S. ಬುಟ್ಟು *budbu*, *s.* A bubble.
- S. ಬುಧ *budha*, *s.* The planet Mercury. 2. a learned man. ಬುಧವಾರ Wednesday. ಬುಟ್ಟು an emerald. ಬುಧನು the first king of the lunar dynasty.
- S. ಬುಧ್ನೆ *budhne*, *s.* The root of a tree.
- S. ಬುಭುಕ್ಷೆ *bubhukshé*, *s.* Hunger. ಬುಭುಕ್ಷೆ hungry.
- G. ಬುರಕ *buraka*, *s.* A covering, veil.
- C. ಬುರುಕ *buruka*, *affix*, Expressing disposition. ಬುರುಕ ಬುರುಕ a coward.
- C. ಬುರುಗು *burugu*, *s.* Lather. ಬುರುಗು ಹಾಕು ಬುರುಗು a lather made from the soap nut. ಸಬ್ಬ ಬುರುಗು ಬುರುಗು soap lather. ಬುರುಗು ಏಳು, ಬುರುಗು ಏಳು lather to rise.
- A. C. ಬುರುಕೆ *burucke*, *s.* Wood sorrel, *Oxalis monadelphica*.
- II. ಬುರುಜು *buruju*, *s.* A bastion.
- C. ಬುರುಡೆ *burude*, *s.* A shell, as of the coconut, gourd, &c. an inkstand, snuff-box,

- casquet, gallipot, bottle, &c. ಕರೆ ಬುರುತೆ the skull. *adj.* False, vain. ಬುರುತೇ ಮಲ್ಲ a liar, vain boaster.
- C. ಬುರುದೇ *burude*, *s.* Mud, mire. ಬುರುದೇ ಕೂಸೆ a puddle. ಬುರುದೇ ನೆಲ a marsh, swamp.
- A. C. ಬುರುತೆ *burute*, *s.* A certain bird.
- C. ಬುರು *burra*, *s.* A name common to merchants.
- C. ಬುರುನೆ *burrane*, *s.* The noise of a bird's wings in flying, &c. ಬುರು ಬುರುನೆ suddenly rising, as the swelling from a scald, &c.
- II. ಬುಲಾಕು *bulaku*, *s.* A jewel worn in the centre of the nostrils, by women.
- C. ಬುಲ್ಲಿ, ಬುಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ *bulli*, *bulli-kai*, *s.* *Membrum virile*. ಬುಲ್ಲಿಕಾಯಿ ಕುಂಟೆ a gold ornament with bells on each side, worn round the waist of children.
- A. C. ಬುಲ್ಲಿನು *bulleisu*, *v. a.* To ford, pass, cross. 2. to pat, encourage.
- T. B. ಬುವಿ *buvi*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The earth.
- S. ಬುಸ *busa*, *s.* Chaff, husk. 2. the thick part of curds.
- C. ಬುಸಗುಟ್ಟು *busa-guttu*, *v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.
- C. ಬುಸ್ಸು *bussa*, *s.* A name common to merchants.
- C. ಬುಸ್ಸನೆ *bussane*, *s.* The hissing of a serpent.
- C. ಬುಳ್ಳುಬುಳ್ಳನೆ *bulu-bulane*, *s.* The noise of a scorpion, &c. moving.
- C. ಬುಂಡು *bundu*, *s.* Coffee.
- C. ಬುಲಿ *buchi*, *s.* A cobweb. 2. soot. 3. an evil spirit, devil. *adj.* False. ಬುಲಿವೆನು an untruth. ಬುಲಿವೆನುಳ್ಳು an evil spirit to seize one. ಬುಲಿವೆ ಹಿಡಿ, ಬುಲಿವೆ ಹಿಟ್ಟು to become covered with cobwebs or soot.
- C. ಬುಲಿ *bulu*, *s.* Mould, mildew. ಬುಲಿ ಹಿಡು to become mouldy. ಬುಲಿನ ನೆಲ mildewed ground or floor. ಬುಲಿನನ್ನಾ cooked rice that has become mildewed.
- C. ಬುಲಿಕೆ *butaka*, *s.* Hypocrisy, dissimulation. 2. falsehood. *adj.* Hypocritical, insincere. 2. false. ಬುಲಿಕೆವರು, ಬುಲಿಕೆನು an impostor, hypocrite. ಬುಲಿಕೆತಿಳಿ, ಬುಲಿಕೆತನ empty boast, brag. 2. lying. 3. imposture, hy-

- pocrisy. ಬುಲಿಕೆತನವು an untruth. ಬುಲಿಕೆತನವು a false prophet. ಬುಲಿಕೆತನವು empty, ineffective incantation. ಬುಲಿಕೆತನವು a quack,
- T. B. ಬುಲಿತು *butu*, [ಭೀತಿ] *s.* Exaggeration, 2. fear, apprehension. ಬುಲಿತು ಹೇಳು to exaggerate, to alarm. ಬುಲಿತು ತೋರು to appear alarming. ಬುಲಿತು ನುಡಿ a falsehood; fib.
- T. B. ಬುಲಿ *budi*, [ದಾಸ] *s.* Ashes. ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ, ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ a devotee who covers his body with ashes. ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to smear ashes on one's person. ಬುಲಿ ಹುಣ್ಣಿನೆ a day sacred to *Shiva*, in the month *Māgha*. ಬುಲಿ ಕುಂಟೆ a ball of cow-dung ashes. ಬುಲಿಗುಂಬುಳುಕಾಯಿ a superior kind of ash-coloured gourd. ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ an inferior kind of plantain. ಬುಲಿಬುಲಿವೆ an ash-coloured dove. ಬುಲಿಬುಲಿವೆ an inferior kind of cucumber.
- C. ಬುಲಿಗ *budiga*, *s.* A name common to *Chándālas*.
- C. ಬುಲಿದು *budu*, *adj.* Ash-coloured. ಬುಲಿದು ಗುರುತು an ash-coloured horse. ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ ash colour.
- H. ಬುಲಿಬುಲಿನಿ *bubúsāni*, *s.* A *Mussul-māni* lady.
- C. ಬುಲಿಮದಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಲಿಮದಭೋಜನ *būma-du-pangti*, *būmada-bhōjana*, *s.* A peculiar ceremony performed on the fourth night of a marriage, when only the bride and bridegroom and their relations eat privately.
- T. B. ಬುಲಿ, ಬುಲಿ *būmi*, *būvi*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The earth, land, soil.
- C. ಬುಲಿಗ, ಬುಲಿಗ *būruḡa*, *būruḡa*, *s.* The silk cotton tree, *Bombax pentandrum*. ಬುಲಿಗದಂತು the gum of that tree. ಬುಲಿಗದಂತು silk cotton.
- T. B. ಬುಲಿ *būri*, [ಭೂಮಿ] *s.* The present made at a marriage festival, &c. to brahmins, &c.
- C. ಬುಲಿಗ *būrige*, *s.* A sort of sweet cake.
- C. ಬುಲಿ, ಬುಲಿ *būṣṭu*, *būṣṭe*, *s.* Mould, mustiness. ಬುಲಿ ಹಿಡು, ಬುಲಿ ಬುಲಿ to become mouldy.
- S. ಬುಲಿ *brinda*, *s.* A heap, quantity, multitude, aggregation.
- S. ಬುಲಿಬರ *brindāraka*, *s.* A deity or immortal. 2. a chief. 3. a handsome man.
- S. ಬುಲಿಬರ *brindārana*, *s.* A sacred grove, the scene of Krishna's early sports. 2.

- a town near this grove, deriving its name from it. 3. a raised piece of ground in the yard or front of a native house, within which brahmins and merchants raise and preserve the purple stalk basil.
8. ಬ್ರಂಹಿತ *brinkhita*, s. The roar of the elephant.
9. ಬ್ರಿಹತಿ *brihati*, s. A large lute. 2. a small kind of egg plant, *Solanum melongena*.
10. ಬ್ರಿಹತ್ತು *brihattu*, adj. Great, large, immense. s. The disease termed rupture.
11. ಬ್ರಿಹದ್ಬಾನು *brihadbhānu*, s. The god of fire.
12. ಬ್ರಿಹದ್ರಥ *brihad-ratha*, s. A name of Indra.
13. ಬ್ರಿಹಸ್ಪತಿ *brihaspati*, s. The regent of the planet Jupiter; the planet itself. In mythology he is the son of *Angirasa*, and the preceptor of the gods. 2. the name of a saint and lawgiver. ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿವಾರ Thursday.
- C. ಬೆಂಕಿ *benki*, s. Fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಾಡು to warm, as the hands, &c., by the fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕೊಂಡೆ a coal of fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕೆರೆ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಉಗ್ರಿ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ರುಬ್ಬಿಕೆ the heat of a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಪತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು fire to kindle. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಉರಿಯು a fire to blaze. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಎಗರು a fire to flare up. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಮುಕ್ತವು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಪಟ್ಟು ವನು to kindle a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಅಂಕು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಲಾಂಛಿ ವನು to quench or extinguish a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಇಡು, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a fire, to place a fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕಿರಿ a spark of fire. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಕೂಡ, ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗೂಡ a fire-hole. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹೂಡು to tread on fire, as devotees do. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹುರಿಯು fire to run or spread. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಗಾಳಿ a hot wind. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹುಳಿ a fire-fly.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೆಡು *ben-kodu*, v. n. To turn the back upon, run away.
- C. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *ben-kollu*, v. a. To follow, go after, pursue. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು following, pursuing. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳುವನು a follower. ಬೆಂಕೊಳ್ಳು ಬೇಕು the chasing huntsman.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಟ *bengata*, s. The ceiling.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಡೆ *ben-gade*, s. The hind part, rear, back.
- A. C. ಬೆಂಗದಿರ *ben-gadira*, [hot rayed] s. The sun. ಬೆಂಗದಿರನು [son's sun] Yama.
- C. ಬೆಂಗಲ್ *bengalu*, s. Green beans boiled in a small quantity of water.

- C. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು *ben-gāvalu*, s. A body-guard, a guard in general. ಬೆಂಗಾವಲು ಮಾಡಲು select soldiers set as guards.
- A. C. ಬೆಂಚೆ, ಬೆಂಚಿ *benche, benchi*, s. A lake or rivulet.
- C. ಬೆಂಡು *bandu*, s. Pith, a light and spongy plant growing in water, used for floating nets, making toys, tinder, &c., *Aschynomene aspera*. adj. fig. Dried up, light, thin, emaciated. ಬೆಂಡು ಕುಣಿ a bundle of the above spongy plant used in swimming. ಬೆಂಡು ಕೂಡು a large piece. ಬೆಂಡು ಕುಣಿ what is light, thin, without substance or stamina. ಬೆಂಡು ಕುಣಿಯಿತು my body is emaciated. ಮರ ಬೆಂಡಾಯಿತು the tree is decayed. ದೇಹ ಬೆಂಡಾಯಿತು the body is wasted away.
- C. ಬೆಂಡೆ *bande*, s. The *hibiscus esculentus*. ಬೆಂಡೆ ಕಾಡು the above used as a vegetable. ಬೆಂಡೆ ನಾರು a kind of hemp made from it. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬೆಂಡೆ a variety of it used in medicine. ಅನು ಬೆಂಡೆ a wild kind. ಮರ ಬೆಂಡೆ a very large kind. ಮೊಗಲಾಡು ಬೆಂಡೆ a small superior kind.
- A. C. ಬೆಂಡೆಗಲ್ *bandegalu*, v. n. To become emaciated, thin, light, wasted, decayed. ಬೆಂಡೆಗಲ್ಗು it is become light or thin.
- C. ಬೆಂಣೆ *benne*, See ಬೆನ್ನೆ.
- C. ಬೆಂಣೆಗರಗು *benne-garugu*, See ಬೆನ್ನೆಗರಗು.
- C. ಬೆಂದು *bandu*, past part. of ಬೆಂಡು.
- C. ಬೆಂದುರು *banduru*, s. Alarm, fright.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು *benn-atfu*, v. a. To follow, pursue, chase.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಬರು *benna-baru*, v. n. To go after or behind one, to accompany.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಬಳ್ಳು *benna-bali*, adv. Behind, close behind. ಬೆನ್ನಬಳ್ಳು ಬರು to follow.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಲಗಿಸು *bennalagisu*, v. a. To pierce through.
- A. C. ಬೆನ್ನನೆ, ಬೆನ್ನಣೆ *bennale, bennale*, adv. Directly after, immediately behind.
- A. C. ಬೆನ್ನವಳ್ಳು *bennavala*, s. Indra with a sage's back-bone for his weapon.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರೆ *benn-āsare*, s. Help, assistance, aid. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರನಾಗಿರು to be of assistance. ಬೆನ್ನಾಸರನು a helper, auxiliary, ally, assistant.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, s. The back. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕೂಡು to



follow. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕೂ behind the back. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕೂ ಬಿದ್ದಿರು to lie on the back. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕೂಡ್ಲಿರು to flee, run away. ಬೆನ್ನಿಯು to flee, as in battle. ಬೆನ್ನಲು, ಬೆನ್ನಲು the back-bone. ಬೆನ್ನೂತ್ತು to bend the back. ಬೆನ್ನೂರೆಯು, ಬೆನ್ನೂರೆಯು to rub the back against any thing. ಬೆನ್ನೂರು a pain in the back.

C. ಬೆಂಬಡಿ *bembadi*, See ಬೆಂಬು.

C. ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು *bem-battu*, v. a. To pursue, chase, follow.

A. C. ಬೆಂಬರಿ *bembari*, v. n. To turn the back, flee in battle.

C. ಬೆಂಬಲ *bem-bala*, s. Recommendation, patronage, countenance, aid, help.

C. ಬೆಂಬಳಿ *bembali*, adv. Behind, in rear. ಬೆಂಬಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಂಬಳಿ to pursue, follow.

C. ಬೆಂಬಾಗ *bem-baga*, s. The hind part.

C. ಬೆಂಬಾಗು *bem-bagu*, v. n. To lean back.

C. ಬೆಂಬಿಜೆನೆಯಿರು, ಬೆಂಬಿಜೆದಿರು *bem-bidu-de-iru*, *bem-bidadiru*, v. n. To cleave to one, keep close to one.

A. C. ಬೆಂಬಿಜೆ *bem-bilu*, v. n. To go behind, follow after, accompany.

C. ಬೆಂಬೂದಿ *bem-būdi*, s. Embers.

C. ಬೆಂಬೊತ್ತು *bembottu*, v. a. To follow, pursue.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕನೆ *bekkane*, adv. Quickly, hastily.

A. C. ಬೆಕ್ಕನ *bekkasa*, s. Surprise, astonishment, wonder. ಬೆಕ್ಕನ ವರು, ಬೆಕ್ಕನವರು to be surprised.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕು *bekku*, s. A cat. ಪುನಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a civet cat. ಕಾಕ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a wild cat. ಉರ ಬೆಕ್ಕು a tame cat.

C. ಬೆಕ್ಕುಮಾಳಿಗೆ *bekku-mālige*, s. A place for the egress of smoke in the roof.

A. C. ಬೆಗರು, ಬೆಗಫೊಂದು *begaḍu*, *begaḍhondu*, v. n. To be afraid, alarmed. ಬೆಗರ ವವನು one who is afraid or alarmed. ಬೆಗರ ಗರು to be in alarm or fright.

A. C. ಬೆಗಲೆ, ಬೆಗರು *begaḷu*, *begaru*, s. Wonder, astonishment.

A. C. ಬೆಗುಣಿ *begune*, s. A leech.

C. ಬೆಗುಡು *beggadu*, s. A wilderness, desert. 2. famine. ಬೆಗುಡು ಭೂಮಿ sterile land.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, s. A learned man.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ, ಬೆಚ್ಚುನೆ *bechchage*, *bechchane*, adv. Hotly. adj. Hot. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ s. Heat, warmth. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗಿ, ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗೆ ವಾತು, ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗಿರು to heat, warm. 2. to cauterize. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಗಾರ ನೀರು hot water.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ *bechchara*, adj. Quick. s. Haste.

C. ಬೆಚ್ಚುಕೆ *bechchike*, s. Fear, fright, alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, v. n. To fear, start, be alarmed. See ಬೆಚ್ಚು. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬರಗಾರು to be frightened out of one's wits. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆವರು to be seized with sudden fright. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆಳು to be alarmed, frightened. ಬೆಚ್ಚು ಬೆವು to frighten, alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಚ್ಚು *bechchu*, s. Fear. 2. a scarecrow.

T. B. ಬೆಜ್ಜು *bejja*, [ಪೆಜ್ಜು] s. A doctor of medicine. 2. a hole. ಬೆಜ್ಜು ಹಾಕು to bore, as pearls, &c.

C. ಬೆಜ್ಜುರ *bejjara*, s. Fear, alarm, dread. ಬೆಜ್ಜುರ ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ ಹುಟ್ಟು to be much alarmed. ಬೆಜ್ಜುರ ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ great fear or alarm.

A. C. ಬೆಜ್ಜೆ *bejje*, s. The chirping of birds.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟ *betta*, s. A hill, mountain. 2. the third sort of rice land. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಬೆಗಿ wild fire in hills. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ವಾಸರ the rock or hill lotus. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ದೂಕೆ a natural spring or cascade in a hill. ಬೆಟ್ಟರ ಕೊಡು the peak of a mountain. ಬೆಟ್ಟರ ಕಡು the table land of a mountain, by the side of a hill. ಬೆಟ್ಟ ಗರಿ a kind of hill grass. ಬೆಟ್ಟರ ಗೋಸಿ ಮರ a kind of walnut tree. ರನ್ನ ಬೆಟ್ಟ a mountain of gems.

A. C. ಬೆಟ್ಟು *bettitu*, adj. Tight. 2. hard, severe, rigorous. ಬೆಟ್ಟುವವನು a stout, able man.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟು *bettu*, s. A finger, toe. 2. a drop of water. 3. a cloud. v. n. To force one's self through. ಬೆಟ್ಟು the thumb; the great toe. 2. pump, empty show. ಕರು ಬೆಟ್ಟು the little finger. ನವು ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ನವು ವರು ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಅಣ್ಣ ಬೆಟ್ಟು the middle finger. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಬೆಟ್ಟು the fore-finger. ಕಾಣ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು a toe. ಕೈ ಬೆಟ್ಟು a finger. ಬೆಟ್ಟು ರು to be in clods, as land after rain. ಬೆಟ್ಟು ಬೆಟ್ಟು to raise up a clod. ಬೆಟ್ಟು ಬೆಟ್ಟು to break a clod.

C. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ *bette*, s. Great heat in the body. 2. heat in the earth. 3. excessive hardness of bad metals, brittleness. adj. Unpliant, unelastic, as bad metals only. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ brittle, impure gold. ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ ಬೆಟ್ಟೆ brittle, inferior silver. 2. premature, bad. ಬೆಟ್ಟುಕೆ an areca nut gathered before it is ripe.

- C. ಬೆಡಗ *bedaga*, s. A man stiff with pride.  
2. a fascinating man. 3. one who gives himself airs.
- C. ಬೆಡಗಿ *bedagi*, s. A charming woman.  
2. a formal, affected woman.
- C. ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಗು *bedagu, bedangu*, s. Wonder, surprise. 2. novelty, curiosity, marvellousness. 3. manner, way, fashion. 4. an unintelligible way of speaking. 5. shew off, ostentatious display. 6. airs, affected manners, as in harlots, &c. ಬೆಡಗನವನು a surprising man, marvellous man. ಬೆಡಗನಿರು to be wonderful or curious.
- C. ಬೆಡಗುಕಲ್ಲು *benachu-kallu*, s. Quartz, flint, &c.
- C. ಬೆಣೆ *bene*, s. A wedge.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ *benne*, s. Butter. ಕೆಣ್ಣೆ *Krishna*, who stole butter.
- C. ಬೆಣ್ಣೆಗರಗು *benne-garagu*, s. The plant, *Sida cordifolia* and *rhombifolia*, &c.
- C. ಬೆತಕು *betaku*, See ಬೆತು.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತ *betta*, s. A cane, *rattan*. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಬಾಡ a *rattan* mat. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a cane basket in the form of a box. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a cane basket. ಬೆತ್ತ ಬೆಡೆಯ to plait cane. ಬೆತ್ತದ ಕೊಲು a walking cane.
- C. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ *bettale*, adj. Unclothed, naked. ಬೆತ್ತಲೆಯಾಗು to be naked.
- A. C. ಬೆದಂಡೆ *bedunde*, s. Rutting or breeding season. 2. manure for paddy ground.
- A. C. ಬೆದಕು *bedaku*, v. a. To seek, search for. ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡು to seek and look for. ಬೆದಕಿ ದವಾತ್ರವೇ ಅವನು ಬಿಕ್ಕಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ he was sought, but not found. ಬೆದಕಿ ನೋಡಿದರೂ ಇಂಥಾ ಉತ್ತಮವಿಲ್ಲ though sought for, none could be found so good as this man.
- C. ಬೆದದೆ *bedade*, s. A mixture of water, cow-dung and clay put on the walls of native houses. ಬೆದದೆ ಬೀಯು to put it on. ಬೆದದೆ ಕರಿಸು to mix it.
- C. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಕೆ *bedaru, bedariki*, s. A start, fright, fear, alarm. ಬೆದರು, ಬೆದರಿಸಲ್ಪಡು to be alarmed, startled. 2. to tremble, shake without apparent cause. ಬೆದರಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು having been afraid. ಬೆದರಿಸು ಘೋಷಿಸು going in fear. ಬೆದರದ ಇರು, ಬೆದರದಿರು not to be afraid. ಬೆದರಿಕೆಯವನು a man who is frightened or alarmed. ಬೆದರಿಸು to frighten, alarm, terrify, startle.

- ಬೆದರಿಕೆಯವನು ಬೆದರಿಸುವವನಲ್ಲ you will not frighten him though you try.
- C. ಬೆದರುಮುಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೆದುಮುಳ್ಳೆ *bedaru-malle, bedur-malle*, s. A short and impetuous shower.
- C. ಬೆದೆ *bede*, s. Season for sowing and breeding. adj. Rampant, wanton, rutting. ಬೆದೆ ಕಾಲ, ಬೆದಗಾಲ rutting time, breeding season, sowing season. ಬೆದೆ ಲಕ್ಕು a cow fit for the bull. ಬೆದೆ ಮೀಕು a rampant goat. ಬೆದೆ ನಾಯಿ a bitch in season. ಬೆದುವ ಬೆದೆ a sowing season.
- C. ಬೆದಗಾರಿಕೆ *bede-garti*, s. A harlot, strumpet.
- C. ಬೆದಗೊಂಡವನು *bede-gondarannu*, s. A lascivious man, rake, lecher.
- C. ಬೆದಲುವೈರು *bedalu-peiru*, s. Corn growing on dry land.
- T. B. ಬೆನಕ *benaka*, [ಎನಕು] s. *Ganésa*, god of wisdom and remover of obstacles. As such, he is invoked at the commencement of all important undertakings. ಎತ್ತಾ ನಾಳೆ ಬೆನಕನ ಮದುವೆ it is always tomorrow, like *Ganésa's* marriage (which will never be;) *prov.* used of those who are ever putting one off with idle excuses. ಬೆನಕನ ಆರತಿ a feast in honour of *Ganésa*, in the fifth month.
- C. ಬೆನಕೆ *benache*, See ಬೆನಕು ಕಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನೀರು *ben-niru*, s. Hot water.
- C. ಬೆನ್ನು *bennu*, s. The back. See ಬೆನ್ನು. ಬೆನ್ನು ಬಿಡು, ಬೆನ್ನು ಮೀಕು, ಬೆನ್ನು ಕುರಿ the back-bone. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕುಳಿ a carbuncle on the back. ಬೆನ್ನು ಮರ the ridge or head beam of a native roof. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to turn the back upon, go away from. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to shield, shelter, defend. ಬೆನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೆನ್ನು ಕುಡು ಬರು to pursue, follow.
- C. ಬೆಪ್ಪು *beppu*, s. Insanity, madness, lunacy, amazement, bewilderment. adj. Daft, crazed, mad, cracked. 2. dumb-founded, flabbergasted, astounded. ಬೆಪ್ಪಿನಿರು to be in a maze, lost in wonder.
- C. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ *bebbara*, s. Fright, alarm. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ ಬೀಳು, ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು to start, fear, be afraid. ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು ಕೂಗು to cry out in alarm. ಬೆಬ್ಬರ ಬೆಬ್ಬರಿಸು he awoke with fright.
- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು *bebbalu, bebbilike*, s. Astonishment, wonder. ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೂಗು to be astonished. ಬೆಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡುವವನು one in amaze or filled with astonishment.

- A. C. ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *beb-buli*, [ಬೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ] s. A royal tiger.
- A. C. ಬೆಮರ್, ಬೆಮರು *bemar, bemaru*, s. Perspiration, sweat. ಬೆಮರು, ಬೆಮರು to perspire. ಬೆಮರು, ಬೆಮರು it perspired. ಬೆಮರ್ a coward. 2. a person who perspires. ಬೆಮರಿ ಮೈ, ಬೆಮರ್ ಮೈ, ಬೆಮರ್ ಮೈ a perspiring body.
- A. C. ಬೆರಂಜು *beranju*, v. a. To get, obtain.
- A. C. ಬೆರಂಜು *beranju*, See ಬೆರಂಜು.
- C. ಬೆರಗು *beragu*, s. Wonder, amazement. ಬೆರಗಾದ one astonished. ಬೆರಗು ಮಾಡು, ಬೆರಗು to be amazed, astonished.
- C. ಬೆರಗು, ಬೆರಗು *beradu, beratu*, v. a. To scratch. 2. to scratch the ground, as a fowl. 3. to fillip with the fingers.
- C. ಬೆರಗು *beragi*, s. A cake of cow-dung used as fuel. ಕುರಿ ಬೆರಗು a cake of undried cow-dung. ಒಣ ಬೆರಗು one dried. ಕಾಡ ಬೆರಗು natural cakes of cow-dung.
- C. ಬೆರಗುಕೊಳ್ಳು *beratu-kollu*, See ಬೆರಗು.
- C. ಬೆರಸಾಳು *beras-álu*, s. A companion, associate.
- C. ಬೆರಸು *berasu*, See under ಬೆರ.
- A. C. ಬೆರಹು *berahu*, See ಬೆರಹು.
- C. ಬೆರಳು *beralu*, s. A finger or toe. ಕೈ ಬೆರಳು a finger. ಕಾಲು ಬೆರಳು a toe. ಬೆರಗಿನ ಗಿಟ್ಟು a finger knuckle. ಬೆರಳು ಸೇರಿಸಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix any thing between the fingers. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಬೆರಳು four fingers in breadth. ಕೊಡು ಬೆರಳು the fore-finger. ಬೆರಗು ಬೆರಳು the thumb or great toe. ನಡು ಬೆರಳು the middle finger. ಪಕ್ಕ ಬೆರಳು the ring-finger. ಕಿರಿ ಬೆರಳು, ಕೊನೆ ಬೆರಳು the little finger. ಇವುಗಳೆಂದವೇ ಬೆರಳು *membrum virile*.
- C. ಬೆರಿಕೆ *bertke*, See under ಬೆರಿ.
- C. ಬೆರಿ, ಬೆರೆಯು *bere, bereyu*, v. a. & n. To unite, mix, combine, associate, be in company or cohabit with, to be joined or mingled in combat. ಬೆರೆಯುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೆರೆಯುಕೊಳ್ಳು to be together. ಬೆರೆಯು, ಬೆರೆಯು to be united, mixed, compounded. ಬೆರೆಯು, ಬೆರೆಯು v. a. To compound, mix, join, overtake, come up with. 2. (ಬೆರೆಯು) to frighten, drive away, chase. v. n. To associate, mix with. ಬೆರೆಯು ಬೆರೆಯು scented water. ಅವನನ್ನ ಬೆರೆಯು ಹೋದನು he went with them, or, he took them with him. ನಾಯು ಬೆರೆಯು ಬೆರೆಯು ಹೋಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿತು the dog ran after, or caught, and bit him. ಆ ಊರಿನಿಂದ ಬರುವಾಗ ಕಟ್ಟಿತು ನನ್ನ

- ಮೈ ಬೆರೆಯು ಹೋಗು ಬಂದರು while coming from that village, some thieves joined and came along with me. ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ, ಬೆರಿಕೆ the state of being mixed, a compound, mixture. *adj.* Mixed, compounded, mongrel. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man of mixed blood. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮಂಗ್ರೆಲ ox. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು a mongrel caste. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಹೋದನು ಬೆರಿಕೆ mixed vegetables cooked together. ಬೆರಿಕೆ a compound. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ನೀರಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to mix cold water with hot. ಬೆರಿಕೆ compounded, mixed.
- A. C. ಬೆರಿಕು *berchu*, v. n. To be afraid, alarmed. ಬೆರಿಕು being afraid or frightened.
- A. C. ಬೆರಿಕು *beril*, s. A tree so called.
- A. C. ಬೆರಿಕು *belanku*, v. a. To throw water. 2. to wave or throw. ಬೆರಿಕು ಮಾಡು he throw.
- T. B. ಬೆರಿವಂತ, ಬೆರಿವತ್ತು *belavantu, belavatta*, [ಬೆರಿವತ್ತು] s. The tree, *Bel agle mar-melos*.
- C. ಬೆರಿ *bele*, s. Charge, price, cost. ಬೆರಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೆರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಬೆರಿಕೊಡು, ಬೆರಿಕೊಡು to fix the price. ಬೆರಿ ಕೊಡು to settle the price. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಕೊಡು to sell. ಬೆರಿಕೆ ಕೊಡು to buy or take at the price. ಬೆರಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬೆರಿ ಕೊಡು cheaply. ಬೆರಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು dearly. ಬೆರಿ ಕೊಡು by a mistake in the price. ಬೆರಿ ಮಾಡು to bargain. ಬೆರಿ ಹೆಚ್ಚು ವಿಷವು costly, dear, precious. ಬೆರಿಕೊಡು ಮಾಡು, ಬೆರಿ ಮಾಡು to appraise. ಬೆರಿ ಇಷ್ಟವು invaluable. ಬೆರಿ ಇಷ್ಟವು an invaluable character.
- C. ಬೆರಿವೆಣ್ಣು *bele-vennu*, s. A prostitute, whore.
- C. ಬೆರಿ *bella*, s. *Jaggory*, a very coarse kind of sugar. ಬೆರಿಕು a sugar-press. 2. sugar-baking business. ಬೆರಿಕು ಮಾಡು a sugar pan. ಬೆರಿಕು ಮಾಡು jaggory boiled to the proper pitch. ಬೆರಿಕು ಮಾಡು a jaggory mill. ಬೆರಿಕು ಮಾಡು jaggory liquor. ಬೆರಿಕು ಬೆರಿ jaggory in balls. ಬೆರಿಕು ಬೆರಿ jaggory in cakes. ಬೆರಿಕು ಬೆರಿ a cake of jaggory. ಮುಗ್ಗ ಬೆರಿ, ಬೆರಿ ಬೆರಿ a large lump of jaggory. ಕರೀ ಬೆರಿ a cake of jaggory. ಬೆರಿಕು ಬೆರಿ kind, soft, smooth, or sweet language. ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು ಮನಗ ಬಂದರೆ ಬೆರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆನು I will not give you the stone in my hand, but come to my house and I will give you jaggory. (*prov. used*) of a skin-flint who promises, but defers, never intending to give.)
- C. ಬೆರಿ ಕೈಕಟ್ಟು *bellakki-kólige*, s. A mixture of jaggory, rice, and ginger fried in ghee or oil.

C. ಬೆಲ್ಲ ಗೆಣಸು *bellu-geṇasu*, s. The sweet potatoe.

T. B. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದಗಿಡ *bellavattada-giḍa*, s. The tree *Bel Ægle marmelos*. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಚಳ್ಳೆ, ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಚಳ್ಳೆ the chips of it, used in medicine. ಬೆಲ್ಲವತ್ತದ ಪತ್ರೆ its leaves, used in *linga* worship.

A. C. ಬೆಲ್ಲವರ್ತನ *bellavartana*, s. Relationship, affinity, alliance.

C. ಬೆವಟು *beraṭu*, s. Scouring, as brazen vessels with ashes, &c. ಬೆವಟು ಹಾಕಿ ಬೆಳಗು to scour and polish.

A. C. ಬೆವನು, ಬೆವನುಗೊಳ್ಳು *beraḍu, beradu-golḷu*, v. n. To be afraid, frightened, alarmed.

C. ಬೆವರು *beraru*, v. n. To perspire, sweat, be wet with perspiration. 2. to become damp, or wet, as porous vessels, by water oozing through them. s. Perspiration. ಬೆವರುಗೊಳ್ಳು to perspire. ಬೆವರುಗುಳ್ಳು, ಬೆವರು ಕರಳು, ಬೆವರ್ವಣಿ the prickly heat. ಬೆವರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೆವರು ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a pimple. ಬೆವರ್ವನು, ಬೆವರ್ವನು a person who perspires. 2. a timid man, coward. ಬೆವರ್ವರು to be in a perspiration, ಬೆವರ್ವ ಮೈ a perspiring body.

T. B. ಬೆವಸಾಯ, ಬೆವಸ *bersāya, berusa*, [ಬೆವಸಾಯ] s. Cultivation, agriculture.

C. ಬೆಕೆ, ಬೆಕಿ *beshe, beski*, v. n. To be proud. v. a. To solder. s. A bow for dressing cotton.

A. C. ಬೆಸ, ಬೆಸಂ, ಬೆಸಗ *besa, besam, besaga*, s. Order, command. 2. poison. ಬೆಸಗೊಳಿಸು, ಬೆಸವು, ಬೆಸಗೊಳಿಸು, ಬೆಸವು ಕೊಡು to order.

C. ಬೆಸಗಿಬೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೆಸಗಿಪತ್ತಿ *besage-bechchu, besage-hattisu*, v. a. To solder.

C. ಬೆಸಗೊಳ್ಳು *besa-golḷu*, v. a. To ask, inquire, intreat, request, order.

C. ಬೆಸಬೆಸನೆ *besa-besane*, s. A rushing sound.

C. ಬೆಸಲು *besalu*, s. Child-birth. 2. travail. ಬೆಸಲು to be born, brought forth, produced. ಬೆಸಲು ಪುಟ್ಟು the sorrow of child-birth.

C. ಬೆಸನು *besanu*, v. a. To ask, inquire, intreat, request, order. ಬೆಸನು ಕಾರ್ಯವಾಚಕವು the thing ordered is done.

C. ಬೆಸಿ, ಬೆಸಿಯು, ಬೆಸಿ *besi, besiyu, bese*, v. a. To solder. 2. to throw, cast. ಬೆಸನಿ the act of soldering. *adj.* Soldered.

T. B. ಬೆಸಿ *besi*, [ಬೆಸವ] *adj.* Odd, not even. ಬೆಸಿ ಗಣಿಯ Cupid, having five arrows, an odd number. ಬೆಸಿ ಬೆಸಿ a game at odds and evens, guessing the number of seed held in the hand.

A. C. ಬೆಸುಗೆ *besuge*, s. A ride or walk for air or pleasure. 2. soldering. 3. the root of the ear.

C. ಬೆಸೆ, ಬೆಸಿ *bese, besi*, s. A spring. 2. a trap which snags. 3. a lever. 4. force, vehemence, warmth. 5. taxes. 6. a bow for dressing cotton. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ vehemently. 2. warmly. 3. cogently. 4. forcibly. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go away angrily. ಬೆಸೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike with vehemence. ಬೆಸೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು to raise with a lever. ಬೆಸೆ ಇಡು to set a trap. ಬೆಸೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆಸೆ ಮಹಾನ್ವಾನೆ he has laid a trap for me. ಬೆಸೆ ಕೊಡು, ಬೆಸೆ ಕಟ್ಟು a lever. ಬೆಸೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fail in a contrivance.

C. ಬೆಸು *besta*, s. A fisherman, a polakken bearer. *adj.* Of, or belonging to fishermen. ಬೆಸರು a fisherman. ಬೆಸರು fishermen.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳ *bel*, [ಬೆಳ್ಳ] *adj.* White. 2. growing.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು *belanku*, v. a. To become light. 2. to wave, shake, move. s. Waving, shaking. 2. light. 3. lustre.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು *belaku*, s. Light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು ಬೆಳೆ to stand out of the light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು ಹಬ್ಬಿದು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಂಕು ಯು it dawns, or, the day is broke.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳನು *belagu*, v. n. To become light, day to dawn. 2. to shine. v. a. To scour, polish, brighten. s. Light of day, dawn. 2. brightness, radiance. ಬೆಳ್ಳನು ರೂವ the fourth night-watch. ಬೆಳ್ಳನಾಯ್ತು it is morning. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗನು, ಬೆಳ್ಳನು ವನು to dawn, become light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗರು, ಬೆಳ್ಳನು light to fail, to become dim, fade. ಬೆಳ್ಳನು ವೇಳೆ the morning time. ಬೆಳ್ಳನು ಬಳಿಕ, ಬೆಳ್ಳನು ಮೇಲೆ after day-break.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗೈ *belagge*, *adv.* Morning.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗುಂಡು *belu-dingalu*, s. Moon-light. ಬೆಳ್ಳಗುಂಡು ಕಾಣುವು the moon to shine.

A. C. ಬೆಳ್ಳರು *belaru*, v. n. To become light. 2. to beam, shine. 3. to fear, be afraid.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವ *belava*, s. A dove. ಬೆಳ್ಳವು ಬೆಳ್ಳವು an ash-coloured dove. ಬೆಳ್ಳವು ಬೆಳ್ಳವು a spotted dove. ಬೆಳ್ಳವು ಬೆಳ್ಳವು a white dove.

C. ಬೆಳ್ಳವಕ್ಕಿ *belavakki*, s. A white crane *grus*, swan.

- C. ಬೆಳವನಕಾಯಿ, ಬೆಳಲಗಾಯಿ *belavina-kai, belala-gai*, s. The elephant or wood apple.
- C. ಬೆಳಸು, ಬೆಳಸೆ, ಬೆಳಸು, ಬೆಳವಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳತಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳಂತಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳದಿಗೆ *belasu, belase, belavi, belavige, belatige, belantige, beladige*, s. The act of growing, growth. 2. growing, standing corn. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಬೆಳವಿಗೆ a fine crop. ಬೆಳವನು ಹೊಲ a field of grown corn.
- C. ಬೆಳಸು *belasu*, v. caus. To increase, cause to grow. 2. to bring up, as a child, &c.
- A. C. ಬೆಳಲು *belalu*, v. n. To wave, move, shake, vibrate.
- G. ಬೆಳಿ *beli*, [ಬೆ] v. n. To grow white. ಬೆಳೆ, ಬೆಳೆ white.
- C. ಬೆಳಗಿ, ಬೆಳಗಿ, ಬೆಳವತ್ತಿಗೆ *beligge, beligge, belarattige*, adv. In the morning.
- C. ಬೆಳನೆಟ್ಟು *beli-retta*, [white or silver mountain] s. The abode of Shiva.
- C. ಬೆಳುವಣ್ಣು, ಬೆಳುವಣ್ಣು *beli-ranna, belu-ranna*, s. White colour.
- C. ಬೆಳೆ *bele*, v. n. To increase, grow, be growing. ಬೆಳೆ ಗಿಡ, ಬೆಳೆ ಮರ to cultivate.
- C. ಬೆಳೆ *bele*, s. Standing, growing corn, a crop. 2. the act of growing. ಬೆಳೆ ಹೊತ್ತು to stack or heap up corn. ಬೆಳೆ ಹೊತ್ತು to reap corn. ಬೆಳೆ ಹೊತ್ತುವರು corn being trodden out. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಬೆಳೆ ಚೆನ್ನಾಯಿತು this year the crop is good. ಮಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ rain and crop.
- A. C. ಬೆಳೆ ದಿರ *bel-gadira*, [white rayed] s. The moon. ಬೆಳೆ ದಿರು moonshine.
- C. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಳ, ಬೆಳೆಂಗಳ *bel-tingalu, bel-dingalu*, s. Moonlight. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಳ ಪಲ್ಟಿ a feast by moonlight. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಳಲಿ a meal by moonlight. ಬೆಳೆಂಗಳಲಿ play by moonlight.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲ *bel-pala, bel-rala, bel-vala*, s. Exercise of horses, elephants, &c. adj. Clear, transparent. 2. fickle, moveable.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲ *belpali, belrali, belvala*, s. Clearness, pellucidity.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವು *belvu*, [ಬೆಳವು] s. Whiteness.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವು *belvu*, v. ... To become

insane. 2. a juice to exude from an elephant's temple.

- A. C. ಬೆಳವಕ್ಕು *bel-vakka*, s. The light lunar fortnight.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವಕ್ಕು *belvakki*, s. A crane, swan, goose.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವಲಗ *belvalaga*, s. The moon.
- A. C. ಬೆಳವಲ *bel-pola*, s. A field of standing corn.
- C. ಬೆಳಗಿ *bellage*, adv. Whiteness.
- A. C. ಬೆಳಗಿ *belladi*, s. A shepherd. 2. a basket maker.
- A. C. ಬೆಳಗಿಯ *bellariya*, s. A fowler. 2. Shika, in the guise of a fowler.
- C. ಬೆಳಗಿ *belli*, s. Silver. ಕೆಲವು ಬೆಳಗಿ impure silver. ಕೆಲವು ಬೆಳಗಿ pure silver. ಮೂರು ಬೆಳಗಿ a silver in which three fourths are alloy. ಬೆಳಗಿ ಪದಕ, ಬೆಳಗಿ ಲಹರಿ a silver ornament. ಬೆಳಗಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a silver plate. ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a silver staff, used in temples. ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕೊಡು, ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕೊಡು sheet silver, or silver foil. ಬೆಳಗಿ ಕೊಡು a silver fanam.
- C. ಬೆಳಗಿ *bellulli*, s. Garlic.
- C. ಬೆಳಗಿ *belbele*, s. A medicinal leaf used in venereal diseases.
- C. ಬೆಳೆ *bel*, See ಬೆಳೆ.
- H. ಬೆಳೆ *bel*, *pric. particle*, Without. ಬೆಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ unwell, improper, not right. 2. stupid, senseless. ಬೆಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ unsettled, unarranged, without order. ಬೆಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ fearless, careless. ಬೆಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ without regard or protection. ಬೆಳೆ ಬೆಳೆ heirless, without heir.
- A. C. ಬೆಳೆ *bel*, See ಬೆಳೆ.
- C. ಬೆಳೆ *belku*, An impersonal defective verb, governing the dative case. It signifies, To want, wish, desire. 2. to be requisite, necessary, must. ಆನು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು, ಅನು ನನಗೆ ಬೇಕು I want that, or, that is requisite to me. ಕೆಲವು ಕೆಲವು ಪರಮಾ ಆನು ಬೇಕು it will take, or I, he, she, it, &c. requires, ten pagodas a month. 3. to stand in relationship, to be connected by blood or marriage. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ನಾಣಿ ಬೇಕು what is he to you? in what relation does he stand to you? ನನಗೆ ಕಂಡುಬಂದ ಬೇಕು he is my father. ಬೇಕು ಬೇಕು what is required. ಆನು ಬೇಕು it is required. ಬೇಕು ಬೇಕು all

prosperity that can be wished for. ಬೇಕಾದರೆ, ಬಾ if you wish, come! ಬೇಕಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a desired work, any work one wishes. ಏನನ್ನೋ ಹೋಗಬೇಕು you must go there. ಅವರು ಬರಬೇಕು they must come. ಬೇಕಾದಷ್ಟು ತಿಳಿಯು take as much as is necessary, or, as you want. ನೀನಿಗೆ ತಣ್ಣಗೆ ಉಬೇಕೋ will you have cold water? ನನಗೊಂದೂ ಬೇಕಿಲ್ಲ I want nothing. ಏನನ್ನೂ ಮಾಡಬೇಕು please to do so, sir.

II. ಬೇಕೂಫ, ಬೇಕೂಫು *békúpha, békhu-bu, s.* A bad man. 2. a stupid, senseless, useless man.

C. ಬೇಗ, ಬೇಗನೆ *béga, begane, [ತೇಗ] adv.* Quickly, hastily, speedily. ಬೇಗ ಬಾ come soon, or quickly. ಬೇಗದಿಂದ, ಬೇಗದಿಂದ in haste, with speed.

C. ಬೇಗದಿ, ಬೇಗದೆ, ಬೇಗದಿ *bégadi, bégade, bégundi, s.* Tinsel, brass leaf or foil.

H. ಬೇಗಾರಿ *bégári, s.* Compulsory, unrequited labour. ಬೇಗಾರನು a man so employed. ಬೇಗಾರಿ, ಬೇಗಾರಿಯವರು a woman so employed.

T. B. ಬೇಗು *bégu, [ತೇಗ] s.* Swiftmess, unbleness. 2. heat, anger, impetuosity.

C. ಬೇಗು *bégu, s.* Spying. ಬೇಗುಗಾರ, ಬೇಗನವ a spy, secret informer. ಬೇಗು ಹೋಡು, ಬೇಗು ಹಿಡಿಯು to spy.

A. C. ಬೇಗುದಿ, ಬೇಗುದಿ *bégudi, bégudi, s.* Sorrow, grief, distress.

C. ಬೇಗೆ *bége, s.* Heat, inflammation. 2. haste. 3. wild-fire in jungles. ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೇಗೆ ಹತ್ತಿ ಬೇಡುತ್ತಿದೆ I am in great anguish. ಬೇಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to be on fire, as a jungle.

H. ಬೇಚಿರಾಯು *bé-chirákhu, [lampless] s.* A depopulated, deserted village.

H. ಬೇಜು *béju, adj.* Bad, wicked. ಬೇಜಾ ಕೆಲಸ a bad business. ಬೇಜಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a bad man.

H. ಬೇಜುರು *béjuru, s.* Disgust, offence, displeasure, annoyance. ಬೇಜಾರನು to be wearied, disgusted, offended. ಬೇಜಾರು ಮಾಡು to weary, vex, dun, tease. ಬೇಜಾರಾಗಬೇಡು to go away unoffended or in peace.

C. ಬೇಟೆ *béte, s.* Weakness. ಬೇಟೆಯಾಟ an amusement of which one is dotingly fond.

C. ಬೇಟೆಮನ *béte-mana, s.* A restless, roving mind.

C. ಬೇಟು *béte, s.* A shiver, flake, stratum, layer of rock, &c. ಬೇಟಿಸು to disengage a

layer of rock, to shiver. ಬೆಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a bow. ಮರದ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a tree. ಕಲ್ಲಿನ ಬೇಟು the shiver of a stone. ಬೇಟಲು to shiver, a bow as from being too tightly pulled.

C. ಬೇಟೆ *béte, s.* Chase, hunting. ಮನುಬೇಟೆ fishing. ಬೇಟೆಗಾರ, ಬೇಟೆಕಾರ a sportsman, hunter. ಬೇಟೆ ಪಾಲು a hunting dog. ಬೇಟೆ ಆಡು, ಬೇಟೆ ಹೋಗು to chase, go to the chase, hunt. ಬೇಟೆಕಾತಿ a woman of the chase. ಬೇಟೆ ಪರಗುಲು a small boat in which the tappal or mail crosses rivers.

C. ಬೇಡ *béda, an impersonal defective auxiliary verb, negative of ಬೇಕು, Must not, do not, should not. ಬರಬೇಡ do not come, or, you must not come. ಅವರು ಹೋಗಬೇಡ they must not go. ತಪ್ಪು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಬೇಡ do not do evil. ಹಣಕಾಸುವಲ್ಲಿ ನಿಂದಿಸಬೇಡ stand not in the way of quarrels. ಛಾಡು ಮುಖಗಳ ತಿಳಿ ಬೇಡ listen not to calumny. ಒಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಹಾದಿಯನ್ನು ನಡೆದು ಬೇಡ do not travel alone. Used alone it may frequently be rendered, No, it is not necessary or required, I do not want it, &c. ಒಂದು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೊಡುವೆನು he refused it to him. ಬೇಡ deprecated.*

C. ಬೇಡ, ಬೇಡನು *béda, bédanu, s.* A fowler, one who lives by the chase, the lowest class of Hindus. ಬೇಡತಿ a woman of this caste. ಬೇಡರ ಹಳ್ಳಿ a village of fowlers. ಬೇಡರು fowlers.

C. ಬೇಡಿ *bédi, s.* Fetters, chains, handcuffs. ಬೇಡಿ ಹಾಕು to handcuff, fetter. ಹಾಕಬೇಡಿ handcuffs. ಪಾಶ ಬೇಡಿ leg-fetters. ಬೇಡಿ ಬೇಡು to be in fetters. ಬೇಡಿ ತಡೆದು, ಬೇಡಿ ತಡೆದು to cause to take off fetters. 2. (of ಬೇಡ) part. Having asked or entreated.

C. ಬೇಡಿಕೆ *bédike, s.* Asking, entreating.

C. ಬೇಡಿತ್ತನ *béditana, s.* The neuter gender. ಬೇಡಿತ್ತನ ಮಕ್ಕಳು, ಬೇಡಿತ್ತನ an eunuch.

C. ಬೇಡು, ಬೇಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *bédu, bédi-kollu, v. a.* To ask, entreat, beg, beseech, solicit. ಬೇಡು, ಬೇಡುವನು the act of entreating or asking. ತಪ್ಪು ಕೆಲಸ ತಿಲುಮದವನನ್ನಾ ಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಡು ತಿಲುಮದು ಕೊಡು it is better to live by begging than by stealing. ಬೇಡಿಬಿಡು to give what is requested. ಬೇಡಿಬಿಡು ಕಳುಹು to give what is asked, and send away.

C. ಬೇಡು *bédu, s.* The top of a mountain. 2. a company of fowlers.

8. ಬೇತಾಳೆ *bétále, s.* A demon or evil

- spirit. 2. a dead body occupied by an evil spirit. ಬೇರೂ ಪಂಚ ವಂಶ a work containing twenty five tales, revealed by the prince of the hobgoblins to Vikramarka.
- T. B. ಬೇರಂದೆ *bédande*, [ಪ್ರಾಂಶು] s. The Hindu scripture or *Véda*.
- A. C. ಬೇದಬಿಜ್ಜು *bédu-bijjaga*, s. A name of *Bramha*.
- H. ಬೇದಿಲಿ *bélili*, s. Cowardice. ಬೇದಿಲ್ಲಾಗಿ in a cowardly manner.
- C. ಬೇನೆ *béne*, s. Ache, pain. ಬೇನೆ ಬೇನಿಕೆ the exhaustion or weariness occasioned by pain or sickness. ತಲೆ ಬೇನೆ the headach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇನೆ a pain in the stomach. ಬೇನೆ ಗೂತವ, ಬೇನೆಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದವ a man who is in pain or unwell.
- T. B. ಬೇವಾರ *bépára*, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] s. Trade, commerce, traffic, merchandise.
- H. ಬೇಳುಕ, ಬೇಳುಕುಮಾ *bépharra*, *bé-phámu*, s. Inattention, negligence, carelessness, apathy, indifference.
- H. ಬೇನೂರು *bé-mán*, adj. Disgraced.
- H. ಬೇನೂಲಾಜೆ *bé-mulje*, s. Treating with sternness or rigour, not shewing favour.
- C. ಬೇಯಿಸು *béyisu*, v. a. To boil, seethe, stew. 2. to consume, burn up.
- C. ಬೇಯು *béyu*, v. n. To be consumed, burnt, boiled, seethed, baked, cooked. ಬೇಯು ಹೋಗು to be consumed, burnt up, &c. ಬೇನೆ ಬಾಯಿ a burnt mouth. ಬೇನೆ ಬಾಯಿಗೆ ಬಂದದ್ದನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಗಣಾಪ್ಪೆ regard every thing as good from a sore mouth, (resent not the abuse of the afflicted.)
- T. B. ಬೇರ *béra*, [ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ] s. Trade, merchandise. ಬೇರನು ಮಾಡು to trade.
- C. ಬೇರಡಿ *béradi*, s. A horse's leg having a splint.
- H. ಬೇರೀಜು *béríju*, s. An account of assessment, the total assessment of a district.
- C. ಬೇರು *béru*, s. A root. 2. a splint. ಬೇರು ನ ಪಕ್ಕ an edible root. ಬೇರು ತೆರೆ opening and manuring the roots of trees. ಬೇರು ತೀರು to eradicate. ಬೇರು ಗೂತೆ entire destruction. ಬೇರು ಪಲು a kind of jack tree, the roots of which bear the fruit, which when grown, bursts forth from the earth. ಬೇರುಗೆ ಬಂದು to come at the origin of a thing. ಬೇರುಗೆ ತೆಗೆದು to take up by the root, to eradicate.

- A. C. ಬೇರುಂಡೆ *bérunda*, s. A fabulous two headed bird.
- C. ಬೇರೆ, ಬೇರೆಬೇರೆ *bére*, *bére-bére*, adj. Separate, different, distinct, other, another. ಬೇರಾರು, ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಆರು to become separated, apart, distinct. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಇದು, ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಇದು to place separately, lay aside. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಮಾಡು to make distinct. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕೊಡು to give separately. ಬೇರೆ ಬೇರೆ ಕುಳ್ಳಿಡು to make sit apart. ಬೇರೊಂದು another, other, a different one. ಬೇರೆ ಯೊಬ್ಬ another person, a different person. ಬೇರೆ ಕೆಲಸ, ಬೇರೊಂದು ಕೆಲಸ other work, a different work. ಬೇರೆ ಇರು to live apart. ಬೇರೆ ಹೋಗು to change form, alter, take another turn. ಆ ಮಾರ್ಗವಲ್ಲದೆ ಬೇರೆ ಹೋಗು leave that road and go another way.
- C. ಬೇರಿಕಾಳು *bér-kilu*, v. a. To eradicate, root up.
- C. ಬೇರ್ಗಣು *bér-gánu*, v. n. The roots to appear. ಬೇರ್ಗಣುವ ತನಕ ಅಗೆ dig till the roots appear.
- C. ಬೇರ್ಪಡು *bér-padu*, v. n. To be changed, altered, reformed, deformed. ಬೇರ್ಪಟ್ಟವನು, ಬೇರ್ಪಟ್ಟವನು a changed, altered or reformed man.
- C. ಬೇರ್ವರು *bér-varadu*, v. n. The roots of a tree to spread.
- C. ಬೇರ್ವರಿಯು *bér-variya*, v. n. Roots to spread. v. a. To eradicate. ಬೇರ್ವರಿದು ಬೇರು to come up by the roots.
- C. ಬೇಲದಗುಡೆ *bélada-guḍa*, s. The elephant or wood apple tree. ಬೇಲದ ಹಣ್ಣು its gum. ಬೇಲದ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit.
- C. ಬೇಲಿ *béli*, s. A hedge, fence. ಬೇಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬೇಲಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಬೇಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಬೇಲಿ ಮಾಡು to put a hedge or fence, to inclose. ಕೊಡಲಿ ಬೇಲಿ the outer hedge round a fort. ಒಂದು ಬೇಲಿ a hedge round a town. ಬೇಲಿ ಎದ್ದು ಹೊಲಾ ನೋಡುವ ಕಾಯುವ ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ if the hedge cut up the field, who will take care of it? *prob.* used of one unfaithful to his trust.
- H. ಬೇವನು *bé-vasa*, s. Subjection.
- A. C. ಬೇವನವಾದು *bévasarmadu*, s. A vow to injure, a wicked purpose.
- A. C. ಬೇವಳ *bévala*, s. A merchant.
- H. ಬೇವಾರನು *bé-rárasu*, adj. Without heir, claimant, or owner. ಬೇವಾರನು ಬಿಡಿದು unclaimed property reverting to government.

- G. ಬೇದಿನವ *bēdinava*, See under ಬೇದು.
- C. ಬೇವು, ಬೇದಿನವರ *bēvu, bēvina-mara*,  
 1. The neem tree or margosa. ಮರಳು ಬೇವು, ಮಲ್ಲ ಬೇವು, ಅರ ಬೇವು, ಮರಳು ಬೇವು varieties of margosa. ಬೇದಿನವು margosa oil. ಸಲ ಬೇವು a herb so called. ಬೇದಿನವು margosa gum. ಬೇವು ಕೆನ್ನ ನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a ceremony of eating margosa leaves at the commencement of a new year.
- H. ಬೇಕ *bēka*, *adj.* Good, proper, well, excellent, best.
- T. B. ಬೇಸ *bēsa*, [ವೇಸ] *s.* A disguise, a mask.  
 2. a dress, ornament, decoration.
- C. ಬೇಸ *bēsa*, *s.* Pulp. ಬೇಸ ಕೊಡು to take out the pulp. ಬೇಸ ಕೊಡು ಬುಡೆ a shell deprived of its pulp.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಂತ *bēsanta*, [ವೇಸಂತ್] *s.* A small pond.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಗೆ *bēsage*, *adj.* Hot, sultry. *s.* [ಬೈಸಾಗು] The second Hindu month. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಉಷ್ಣ hot weather. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಬಿಜುಲು sultry heat. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಬಜನೆ a brinjal grown in hot weather. ಬೇಸಗೆ ಕೊಡು corn grown in the hot weather.
- C. ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರು, ಬೇಸರಿ, ಬೇಸತ್ತು *bēsara, bēsaru, bēsarike, bēsattu*,  
*s.* Fatigue, weariness, vexation, disgust, anger, displeasure. ಬೇಸರಾಗು, ಬೇಸರ ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to be fatigued, wearied, tired. ಬೇಸರ ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರ ಗೊಳ್ಳು *v. a.* To weary, vex, disgust.
- C. ಬೇಸರಿ *bēsari*, *s.* A nose jewel resembling a peacock.
- C. ಬೇಸರು *bēsaru*, *v. n.* To be fatigued, exhausted, tired, tired of, to loathe.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಾಯ *bēsāya*, [ಬೈಸಾಯ] *s.* Cultivation, agriculture, farming. ಬೇಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಬೇಸಾಯ ಸಾಗಿಸು to farm, cultivate. ಬೇಸಾಯದವ a farmer, agriculturist. ಒಂಕು ಬೇಸಾಯ, ಸ್ವಂತ ಬೇಸಾಯ farming on one's own account. ಬೇಸಾಯದ ಮುಟ್ಟು implements of husbandry. ಬೇಸಾಯದ ಭೂಮಿ land under tillage.
- C. ಬೇಸಾರು, ಬೇಸಾರೋಣ *bēsāru, bēsārūṇa*, See ಬೇಸರ and ಬೇರು.
- T. B. ಬೇಸಿಗೆ *bēsiḡe*, [ಬೈಸಾಗು] *s.* Sultry weather.
- A. C. ಬೇಸು *bēsu*, *v. n.* To boil, burn, scethe, cook.
- H. ಬೇಸುಮಾರುಬಾಕಿ *bē-sumāru-bāki*,  
*s.* A large, interminable, hopeless balance.

- A. C. ಬೇಹರಿಸು *bēharisu*, *v. n.* To wander, roam.
- C. ಬೇಹವ *bēhava*, See under ಬೇಹು.
- A. ಬೇಹಾ *bēha*, *adj.* Bad, wicked. ಬೇಹಾ ಮು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a wicked man. ಬೇಹಾ ಕೆಲಸ a bad work.
- T. B. ಬೇಹಾರ *bēhāra*, [ವೇಹಾರ] *s.* Traffic, trade, commerce, merchandise.
- C. ಬೇಹು *bēhu*, *s.* Watching, observing secretly. ಬೇಹವ, ಬೇಹಿನವನು, ಬೇದಿನವನು, ಬೇಹುಗಾರನು a spy, secret messenger. ಬೇಹಾ a merchant, tradesman.
- A. C. ಬೇಹು *bēhu*, *v. n.* To become boiled, seethed, stewed, baked, consumed, burnt up.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಂಬ *bēlamba*, *s.* Deep, or intent thought, extreme anxiety. ಅಲಗೂಡುವ ಬೇಲಂಬಿರಬಿರು going about intent on gathering flowers. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೂ ಬೇಲಂಬಿರಬಿರು be thinking of him. ಅವನ ಬೇಲಂಬಿರಬಿರು ಮರೆಯು to cease to be anxious about the battle.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಾಗು *bēlagu*, *v. n.* To become foolish, insane, mad.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಾರಬಲಿ, ಬೇಲಾರವಲಿ *bēlāra-bale, bēlāra-vale s.* A certain kind of fowler's net.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಿದು *bēlidu*, *v. n.* To bewail, lament. ಬೇಲಿದುವು lamentation, bewailing.
- C. ಬೇಲಿ *bēli*, *s.* A kind of insect.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಿ *bēli*, *v. n.* To sacrifice burnt offerings, to throw into a holy fire. ಬೇಲಿ, ಬೇಲಿ the act of sacrificing.
- A. C. ಬೇಲಿದಿ *bēlidi*, *s.* A shepherd's priest.
- C. ಬೇಲುವೆ *bēluve*, *s.* Bewilderment, dullness of mind, stupor, infatuation. 2. sham-med ignorance. ಬೇಲಿ ಬೂದಿ, ಬೇಲುವೆಯ ಬೂದಿ a kind of decoy powder.
- C. ಬೇಲೆ *bēle*, *s.* Split pulse. 2. two sixteenths of a rupee. 3. a kernel. ಕೂಗೋ ಬೇಲೆ split *Cytinus cadjan*. ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಬೇಲೆ split chick pea. ಹಸರು ಬೇಲೆ split green gram.
- C. ಬೈ *bei*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, call ill names.
- T. B. ಬೈಕ *beika*, [ಬೈಕಾ] *s.* A beggar, mendicant.
- C. ಬೈಕೆ *beike*, *s.* Wish, desire, longing for, especially the longing of pregnancy. ಬೈಕೆಯಾಗು to be longing for.
- C. ಬೈಕಳು *beigalu*, [pl. of ಬೈಕ] *s.* Abuse,



- bad language, reviling, cursing. *ಬೈಗು* *ವಿಷ್ಣು* to be abused, receive abuse.
- C. *ಬೈಗು* *beign*, *s.* Evening. *adv.* In the evening. *ಬೈಗಿನ* *ಮೇಲೆ* the evening time. *ಬೈಗಿನ* *ಕಾಲ* an evening *darbar*.
- C. *ಬೈಗುಳು*, *ಬೈಗುಳು* *beignūla*, *beignūla*, See *ಬೈಗುಳು*.
- C. *ಬೈತಂಕ* *beitanka*, *adv.* Continually, ever, always.
- C. *ಬೈತರಿಸು*, *ಬೈತರಿಸು* *beitarisu*, *beitarisu*, *v. a.* To hide, conceal.
- A. C. *ಬೈತಲೆ* *bei-tale*, *s.* The space left by the division of hair in combing. *ಬೈತಲೆ* *ಬೊಟ್ಟು* an ornament worn in this division.
- T. B. *ಬೈತ್ರ* *beitra*, [*ಪುಟ*] *s.* A raft, float, boat.
- T. B. *ಬೈದಂಡಿಕ* *beidandika*, [*ಬೈದಂಡಿಕ*] *s.* One who refuses.
- D. *ಬೈದರುಕುಮರೆ*, *ಬೈದರುಕುಮರೆ* *beidaru-kudure*, *beidulu-kudure*, *s.* A marauder's horse.
- C. *ಬೈನಿ*, *ಬೈನಿಮರ* *beini*, *beini-mara*, *s.* The *cadamba* tree. *ಬೈನಿ* *ಮರ* a toddy made from this tree.
- C. *ಬೈಯು* *beiyu*, *v. a.* To abuse, revile, use bad language. *ಬೈಯುವ* a reviler, abuser.
- C. *ಬೈರವಾನ* *beira-wāsa*, [*ಬಹಿರವಾಸ*] *s.* An upper or over cloth.
- T. B. *ಬೈರಾಗಿ* *beirāgi*, [*ವಿರಾಗಿ*] *s.* One who professes to have no worldly passion or desire.
- C. *ಬೈರಿಗೆ*, *ಬೈರಾಗಿ* *beirige*, *beirangi*, *s.* A brace and bits, drill and bow, an instrument for boring.
- C. *ಬೈಲು* *beilu*, *s.* A plain, an open field, an empty or waste space of ground. 2. an esplanade. 3. the outside, exterior. 4. the air, atmosphere. 5. publicity. *ಬೈಲು* *ಕಡೆ* a-broad, out of doors. *ಬೈಲು* *ಕೊಠ* an open plain. 2. a public privy. *ಬೈಲು* *ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು* dried tobacco. *ಬೈಲು* *ಕಂಪು* a travelling smith.
- C. *ಬೈಲೋರೆ* *beildore*, *s.* The mirage.
- T. B. *ಬೈಶಿಕ* *beishika*, [*ವಿಷಯ*] *adv.* So, in that manner.
- C. *ಬೈಸು*, *ಬೈಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು* *beisu*, *beisi-kollu*, *v. n.* To desire, long, wish for.
- H. *ಬೈಸು* *beisu*, *s.* Clearance. *ಬೈಸು* *ಮಾಡು* to make clear, to clear away.

- C. *ಬೊಂಕನೆ* *bonkane*, *adv.* Slopingly, slantingly, obliquely.
- C. *ಬೊಂಕು* *bonku*, *v. n.* To prevaricate, deny, lie.
- C. *ಬೊಂಗಿ*, *ಬೊಂಗಿ* *bongi*, *bonge*, *s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. *ಬೊಂಗು* *bongu*, *s.* A bamboo. 2. ominous black marks on the face. *ಬೊಂಗು* *ಬೊಂಗು* a common bamboo. *ಕಂಪು* *ಬೊಂಗು* a *cadandi* stick. *ಪಾಲಕ* *ಬೊಂಗು* a palankeen pole.
- A. C. *ಬೊಂತೆ* *bonte*, *s.* A rag, quilted garment.
- C. *ಬೊಂದೆ* *bonde*, *s.* A hole in the roof or wall.
- C. *ಬೊಂಪು*, *ಬೊಂಪು* *bompale*, *bompu*, *s.* Foam, froth, as of a horse; phlegm, mucus. 2. juice or pulp of fruit. *adj.* Pappy, pappy, jellied. *ಬೊಂಪು* *ಬೊಂಪು* to become pappy or jellied.
- A. C. *ಬೊಂಪು* *bompu*, *s.* The flower *basella rubra* or *lucida*.
- C. *ಬೊಂಬಲಿ* *bombali*, *s.* A kind of pap made of green fruits, &c. 2. gravel.
- C. *ಬೊಂಬಲು* *bombalu*, See *ಬೊಂಬಲಿ*.
- C. *ಬೊಂಬು* *bombu*, [*ಬಂಬು*] *s.* A bamboo. 2. *membrum virile*. *ಪಾಲಕ* *ಬೊಂಬು* a palankeen pole.
- C. *ಬೊಂಬು* *bombu*, *s.* A mob, confused multitude.
- C. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *bombe*, *s.* An image, statue, puppet, doll, an idol. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ಕೂಡು* to bury the effigy of a person intended to be destroyed or decoyed, over which incantations have been repeated. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ಕೆಲಸ* a successful antagonist to disinter this effigy, to prevent the evil designed. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ನಡೆ* to make puppets move by wire. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ಕಟ್ಟ* an exhibition of puppets moved by springs. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ಕಟ್ಟು* to curse by sorcery. *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ಮನೆ*, *ಬೊಂಬೆ* *ನಡೆ* a doll's house, a child's toy.
- T. B. *ಬೊಂಮ* *bomma*, [*ಬ್ರಂಹ್ಮ*] *s.* *Brahma*.
- C. *ಬೊಕ್ಕ* *bokka*, *s.* A hornless ox. 2. a bald-headed man. *adj.* Toothless, sunk in about the mouth.
- C. *ಬೊಕ್ಕಣ* *bokkana*, *s.* A coat pocket.
- C. *ಬೊಕ್ಕಣಿ* *bokkani*, *s.* A horse's gram bag.
- C. *ಬೊಕ್ಕಣಿ* *bokkanna*, *s.* A proper name.

- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಬಾಯಿ *bokka-bái*, s. A toothless mouth, lantern-jaws.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಸ *bokkasa*, s. Treasure, a treasury. 2. a pocket. ಬೊಕ್ಕಸದವನು a treasurer. ಬೊಕ್ಕಸದ ಮನೆ a treasury.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕ, ಬೊಕ್ಕ *bokki, bokke*, s. A pimple, pustule. 2. a grave. 3. a rat's hole. ಮೈಯಲ್ಲಾ ಲಕ್ಕ ಬೊಕ್ಕ, ಜಕ್ಕ ಬೊಕ್ಕ a body covered with pimples.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕೇಹಣ್ಣು *bokke-hannu*, s. A superior kind of bread-fruit.
- C. ಬೊಗರಿ *bogari*, s. A spinning top. 2. a kind of small ornamental buttress at each end of the main beam of a native house, in the form of a top. ಗಿರ ಬೊಗರಿ a humming top. ಬೊಗರು ಬೊಗರು, ಛತ್ತಿ ಬೊಗರಿ a common top which hums. ಬೊಗರಿ ಮೇಲೆ the peg of a top. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕುಚ, ಬೊಗರಿ ಮೇಲೆ a round breast. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟಲು a child's cot with ornaments like tops. ಬೊಗರಿ ಆಗುವ to spin a top. ಬೊಗರಿ ಆಡಿಯು to turn a top in a lathe. ಬೊಗರಿ ಲಟ a game at tops. ಬೊಗರಿ ಕಣ್ಣಯ್ಯನವರು persons who exhibit feats in spinning a very large top.
- A. C. ಬೊಗರು *bogaru*, [ಬೊಗರು] s. Radiance, lustre, effulgence. ಮೈ ಮಗ್ಗುಲರು the soft lustre of the body.
- C. ಬೊಗನೆ *bogase*, s. The two hands joined so as to hold any thing. 2. a handful. As a revenue term it signifies the small perquisites granted to village servants, which are measured by the handful. ಬೊಗನೆ ಆತು, ಬೊಗನೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to join the two hands to receive any thing.
- C. ಬೊಗಲೆ, ಬೊಗಲು *bogalu, bogulu*, v. n. To bark, clamour. ಬೊಗಲೆ ಬೇತ do not clamour. ಬೊಗಲೆ, ಬೊಗಲು ಪಿಞ insanity, delirium. ಬೊಗಲುವವ one who clamours. ಬೊಗಲುವ ನಾಯಿ a barking dog.
- C. ಬೊಗು *boggu*, v. n. To stoop, bend forward. ಬೊಗು ಮಾಡು to stoop down and look. ಬೊಗು ಹಾಕು to humble, bring down. ಬೊಗು ಮಾಡು to stoop or bend.
- C. ಬೊಚ್ಚ *bochcha*, adj. Sunk in about the mouth, from loss of teeth, &c.
- C. ಬೊಚ್ಚು *bochchu*, s. Sheep's wool. 2. a bird's nest. 3. feathers. ಬೊಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to build a nest. ಬೊಚ್ಚು ಕುರಿ a woolly sheep.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜ, ಬೊಜ್ಜಣಿ *bojja, bojjanu*, s. A proper name.

- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜರ *bojjara*, s. An eunuch.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜಿಗ *bojjiga*, s. A corpulent or potbellied man.
- C. ಬೊಜ್ಜು, ಬೊಜ್ಜೆ *bojju, bojje*, s. Corpulency, a pot-belly.
- C. ಬೊಟ್ಟು *boffu*, s. A spot of paint on the forehead, a drop of water. 2. a finger, toe. 3. 1-6th of a pagoda. 4. a female's ornament suspended on the forehead. 5. the marriage badge. ಕುಂದನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a pure gold forehead ornament. ಗಾಜು ಬೊಟ್ಟು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a flat glass bead put on the forehead. ಪಾದಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು, ಕಪ್ಪಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot put on the forehead to prevent the effects of evil eyes. ಕಪ್ಪರಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a musk spot. ಬೊಟ್ಟು the thumb, the great toe. ಕಿರಿ ಬೊಟ್ಟು the little finger, little toe.
- C. ಬೊನಬೊನನೆನುರು *boda-bodane-suriyu*, v. n. To ooze with force, as blood from a wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊಡಿಮೆ *bodime*, s. A virile spot.
- C. ಬೊಡಿಯು *bodiyu*, [ಬಡಿಯು] v. a. To beat, strike, flog, lash. ಬೊಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat a person one's self. ಬೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat. 2. to serve up or set food before a person. ಬೊಡು ಕೊಂಡು ಬೊಡಿಸು to be beaten or carried away by wind or water.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ *boddi*, s. A whore. 2. a contemptuous epithet applied to an offending wife.
- C. ಬೊಡ್ಡಿಗೆ, ಬೊಡ್ಡು *boddige, boddu*, s. The navel.
- C. ಬೊಣಕೆಗೆ *bonige*, adj. Small, minute. s. Small pieces of dried cow-dung.
- C. ಬೊದಬೊದಬೊರರು *bodu-boda-horadu*, v. n. To gush forth, as blood from a wound.
- C. ಬೊದ್ದಿಗ *boddi-gidu*, s. A shrub so called. ಬೊದ್ದಿ ದೊಡ್ಡು, ಬೊದ್ದಿ ಪಿಞ its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಬೊದ್ದಿ ಕಾಯಿ a berry growing on it.
- D. ಬೊಪ್ಪ *boppa*, s. A father.
- C. ಬೊಪ್ಪೆ *boppe*, s. Concavity. adj. Concave.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಪ್ಪೆ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಟಿ, ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಡಿ *lobbade, lobbate, lobbudi*, s. The rind, bark of trees, or roots, the skin of seeds.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿಟಿ *lobbidi*, s. A shout or cry.

## ಬೊಬ್ಬಿ

- O. ಬೊಬ್ಬಿದು *bobbidu*, See under ಬೊಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬು *bobbuli*, s. A bubble. 2. a blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬು ಕಾಯ (the ring of the middle toe).
- C. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ *bobbē*, s. A loud noise of quarrelling, weeping, lamentation, making a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth. 2. a burn, blister. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಮಾಡು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಇರು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆಯು, ಬೊಬ್ಬುತ್ತಿ ಕೂರು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಹಾಕು to weep aloud, roar out, make a great noise by beating the hand on the mouth, to make a quarrelling noise. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆಯವರು persons who make a great noise or disturbance. 2. bawling mendicants. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಮಾಡಿ a bawling mendicant. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಯ a mendicant's profession of extorting alms by begging. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಕಾಯ ಕೈಯು, ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಜಂಗಮ a bawling *jangam* mendicant. ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ ಎಳು to rise in blisters, break out in sores.
- A. C. ಬೊಮನ *bomasa*, adj. Level, even, equal.
- T. B. ಬೊಮ್ಮ *bomma*, [ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ] s. *Brahma*. ಬೊಮ್ಮ ರಹ್ಮಸ a brahmany giant.
- C. ಬೊರಿಕೆ, ಬೊರಿಗೆ *borike, borige*, s. A large hole made by *bandycoots*, &c. a hole in a sore, wound, &c.
- C. ಬೊರ್ರಿ *borre*, s. A hole or mesh in *rat-tan* chairs, &c. See ಬೊಕ್ಕ.
- C. ಬೊಸಬೊಸ *bosa-bosa*, s. The noise of panting, hard breathing, of bellows, the hissing of a serpent, &c. ಬೊಸಬೊಸವೆ ಜ್ವರ ಬರುವದು a fever becoming high.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕ *boji*, v. a. To rub on, besmear, as pigments, &c. to put on as whitewash, or colouring upon a wall. 2. to sweep. ಬೊಕ್ಕು to cause to be smear, whitewash, sweep.
- A. C. ಬೊಕ್ಕರನೆ *bónkane*, adv. Quickly, hastily, speedily.
- H. ಬೊಕ್ಕಂದು *bóndu*, s. Coffee. ಬೊಕ್ಕು ಬೀ raw coffee.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಣೆ *bókani*, s. A beardless man.
- C. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ *bóki*, s. A potsherd. ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು ಬೊಕ್ಕಿ ಬಿತ್ತು my object is frustrated.
- T. B. ಬೊಕ್ಕ *bóga*, [ಭೋಗ] Enjoyment, pleasure. 2. nourishing.
- O. ಬೊಕ್ಕುಣೆ *bóguni*, s. A boiler or cauldron.

## ಬೋಣ

- C. ಬೋಚಾಳು *bóchalli*, s. Lying, lying honest or promise, very bad or infamous conduct.
- C. ಬೋಚೆ *bóchi*, adj. Shaven, shorn, hornless. s. The breast, as given to infants. ಬೋಚೆಯವನು a man whose head is shorn, a bald headed man.
- C. ಬೋಚೆ *bóga*, s. A country so called.
- C. ಬೋಚೆ *bógi*, s. A woman.
- C. ಬೋಚು *bófu*, s. A tamarind fruit containing but one seed.
- C. ಬೋಡ, ಬೋಡಿ, ಬೋಡು *bóda, bódi, bódu*, adj. Bald, shorn, hornless. ಬೋಡು ಪು a hornless buffalo. ಬೋಡಾ a woman whose head is shaved.
- C. ಬೋಡವಾಯಿ *bóda-vai*, s. A toothless mouth.
- C. ಬೋಣೆ, ಬೋಣಿಗೆ *bóni, bónige*, s. Hansel, the first money a seller receives in the morning. ಬೋಣಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು to take hansel.
- C. ಬೋದಿಗೆ *bódige*, s. Architrave. ಗಡಿಗೆ ಬೋದಿಗೆ the impost or capital of a pillar.
- C. ಬೋದು *bódu*, s. A hole into which children play marbles.
- C. ಬೋದಿದುಲು *bóde-hullu*, s. The grass, *andropogon nardus*.
- S. ಬೋಧ, ಬೋಧೆ *bódha, bódhe*, s. Wisdom, intellect, understanding. 2. awakening, arousing. ಬೋಧೆ ಮುದ್ರೆ holding the finger and thumb, as if pinching any thing.
- S. ಬೋಧಕ *bódhaka*, s. A teacher, preacher, one who persuades, admonishes, or incites.
- S. ಬೋಧನೆ *bódhane*, s. Instruction, teaching, persuasion, exhortation, advice, admonition, incitement, inducement. ಬೋಧಿತ taught, instructed, admonished. ಬೋಧನೇ ಮಾಡು, ಬೋಧನೇ ಹೇಳು, ಬೋಧಿಸು to teach, instruct, explain, inform, advise, incite, admonish. ಮಬೋಧನೆ bad advice, error. ಸುಬೋಧನೆ good advice, wholesome instruction.
- S. ಬೋಧಿಕೆ *bódhike*, s. A female fortune teller.
- S. ಬೋಧಿದುದು *bódhi-druma*, s. The holy fig tree, *ficus religiosa*.
- C. ಬೋಣ *bóna*, s. Food. ಬೋಣ ಮಾಡು food done up for a journey. ಬೋಣಿ a female cook.

- C. ಬೋನು *bōnu*, s. A trap. 2. concavity. ಇಂಗೆ ಬೋನು a rat-trap.
- II. ಬೋಯಿ *bōi*, See ಬೋಯಿ.
- C. ಬೋರ, ಬೋರಲ, ಬೋರಕು *bōra*, *bōrala*, *bōraku*, adj. Shaven, shorn. 2. hornless. adv. Flatwise, on the face. s. A shaven head. 2. a medical drug. ಬೋರಲದೇಳು, ಬೋಲಾ ಬೇಳು to fall flat on the face. ಬೋರಲಾಗಿ ಮಲಗು, ಬೋಲಾಗ ಮಲಗು to lie on the face. ಬೋರಲ ಹಾಳು, ಬೋಲಾ ಹಾಳು to turn upside down.
- C. ಬೋರಪಣ್ಣು ಮೃಗ *bōrapannu-mṛiga*, s. A red kind of deer.
- C. ಬೋರಿಗೆ *bōrige*, s. A broom. 2. a pile of cow-dung cakes.
- A. C. ಬೋರು *bōru*, s. A snare, trap. 2. war.
- C. ಬೋರೆ *bōre*, s. A hill, mound, rising ground.
- C. ಬೋರೇಗಡೆ *bōré-gida*, s. The jujube tree, *ziziphus jujuba*. ನಾಯ ಬೋರೇ ಗಡೆ an inferior kind. ರಾಯ ಬೋರೇ ಗಡೆ an excellent kind. ಬೋರೇ ಕಾಯ the jujube, used as a vegetable.
- A. C. ಬೋರ್ರ *bōrra*, s. A bow with a notch in the middle. 2. a bald, or shaved head. 3. a medical root.
- C. ಬೋರಲ್ *bōrla*, See ಬೋರಲ.
- A. C. ಬೋಲ್ *bōl*, [ಬೋಲ್] adv. Like, as.
- S. ಬೋಲಿ *bōli*, s. Myrrh. 2. a potsherd.
- C. ಬೋಲಾ *bōlu*, s. Concavity, hollowness.
- C. ಬೋವಿ *bōvi*, s. A palankeen bearer, a fisherman.
- C. ಬೋಲೆ *bōli*, s. Circumstances, condition. 2. a toothless mouth.
- A. C. ಬೋಹರಿಗೆ *bōharige*, s. A broom.
- C. ಬೋಳ್, ಬೋಳ್ಳ, ಬೋಳ್ಳು *bōla*, *bōli*, *bōlu*, adj. Bald, close shaven. 2. hornless, though of an age to have them. s. A name common to *Shudras*. ಬೋಳ್ ಮುಂಚೆ a shorn widow. ಬೋಳ್ ಪಾತ್ರೆ a vessel without a neck. ಬೋಳ್ ಮುಂಚೆ ತುರುಬು ನೆನದ ಹಾಕ್ like the shorn widow thinking of her topknot (useless wish.) ಬೋಳ್ಳು a hornless ox. ಬೋಳು ಮನೆ a house without an upper story. ಬೋಳು ಮಾಡು, ಬೋಳು to shave.
- C. ಬೋಳ್ಬಂಡೆ *bōla-baṇḍe*, s. A village so called.

- C. ಬೋಳ್ವಿಸು *bōlavisu*, See ಬೋಳ್ವಿಸು.
- A. C. ಬೋಳ್ವೆ *bōle*, s. A short wooden pin shot by fowlers at game. 2. a gold ornament suspended from the forehead, in the form of the holy fig tree leaf. ಬೋಳ್ವೆಯ ಹಿಂಗೆ a spot of paint in the form of the above, put on the forehead. ಬೋಳ್ವೆಯರು the demigods. ಬೋಳ್ವೆಯನು *Bṛihaspati*.
- C. ಬೋಳ್ವೆಸು *bōleisu*, v. a. To caress, stroke the body, to coax. 2. to strip, plunder.
- S. ಬೌದ್ಧ *boudhdha*, s. A Buddhist.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗ್ಡೆ *byāgḍe*, [ಬ್ಯಾಗ್ಡೆ] s. A kind of Dutch metal or paper gilt with tinsel.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಣ, ಬ್ಯಾಗರ *byāṇa*, *byāra*, s. A piece of pasturage attached to a village, belonging to the headman thereof, and let out by him to the people for the grazing of their cattle, at so much per head.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗೆ *byāṇe*, See ಬ್ಯಾಗೆ.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗರ *byāra*, s. Trade, merchandise, commerce.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಸೆ *byāsage*, See ಬ್ಯಾಗಸೆ.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗಸರ *byāsara*, See ಬ್ಯಾಗಸರ.
- G. ಬ್ಯಾಗೆ *byāṇe*, See ಬ್ಯಾಗೆ.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *brahma*, s. The sun.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ *brahma*, s. *Brahma*, the first deity of the Hindu triad, and the operative creator of the world. 2. an officiating priest. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚಾರಿ a religious student; the young brahman from the time of his investiture with the sacred thread, to the period of his becoming a householder. It is also applicable to a person, who continues with his spiritual teacher, through life, studying the *Vēdas*, and observing the duties of the student. It is also given as a title to pundits learned in the *Vēdas*, and to a class of ascetics. By the *Tantras* it is assigned to persons whose chief virtue is the observance of continence, and it is assumed by many sects of religious mendicants. 3. (or ಏಕ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ) the divine cause or essence of the world, from which all created things are supposed to emanate, and finally to return; the unknown god. 4. the *Vēdas*. 5. the practice of austere devotion. 6. sacred knowledge. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಸಾಯುಷ್ಯ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಸ್ಮೃತಿ identification with *Brahma*.

- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ *brahmanya*, *adj.* Related to, or connected with a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮನಾಭ *brahma-nābha*, *s.* *Vishnu*, as having produced from his navel, the lotus whence *Brahma* sprung.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಪುತ್ರ *brahma-putra*, *s.* A sort of poison. 2. *Nārada*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಯಜ್ಞ *brahma-yagnya*, *s.* The study of the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರಂಧ್ರ *brahma-randhra*, *s.* The crown or top of the head.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮರೀತಿ *brahma-rīti*, *s.* Silver. 2. brass.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮವಚಃನ *brahma-varchasa*, *s.* Holiness, resulting from the study and practice of the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸೂತ್ರ *brahma-sūtra*, *s.* The sacred thread worn by brahmans.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಹತ್ಯೆ *brahma-hatye*, *s.* Brahminicide, killing a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ *brāhmānjali*, *s.* The joining both hands together whilst reading the *Vēdas*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಧ *brāhmāṇḍa*, [egg of *Brahma*]

- S. The universe. *adj.* Very much or many, excessive, immense, terrible, dreadful, awful, pompous. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ ಪುರಾಣ a Sanscrit work treating especially of the dimensions, contents, &c., of the universe.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಣಿ *brāhmāṇi*, *s.* *Saraswati*.
- S. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾನ್ಂದ *brāhm-ānanda*, *s.* Great happiness. 2. heaven.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ *brāhmaṇa*, *s.* A man of the first Hindu tribe or of the order of priesthood, a brahman. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ the wife of a brahman, a woman of the brahmanical tribe. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣವು a brahman by birth, not by attention to his duties; one who subsists by avocations properly limited to the other tribes. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ an assembly of brahmanas. 2. the state, quality, or business of a brahman.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಿ *brāhmī*, *s.* *Saraswati*, wife of *Brahma*.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮೀಮುಹೂರ್ತ *brāhmī-muhūrta*, *s.* The time before sun-rise.
- S. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮ್ಯ *brāhmya*, *s.* A mode of marriage, the presentation of the bride, elegantly adorned, by the father to the bridegroom, whom he has invited.

ಭ

- ಭ *bha*, The forty-second letter of the alphabet, the aspirate of the preceding, and expressed by *bha*. 2. a star, an asterism.
- S. ಭಂಗ *bhanga*, *s.* A wave. 2. breaking, splitting. 3. a bit, piece. 4. loss, injury, defeat, disgrace, discomfiture, degradation. 5. a chasm, fissure, division. 6. dishonesty, deceit, fraud, circumvention, cheating. ಭಂಗವನು, ಭಂಗವೆನು to be disgraced, defeated, deceived. ಭಂಗವನು to disgrace, defeat, degrade, deceive.
- C. ಭಂಗಾರ *bhangāra*, *s.* Gold. ಭಂಗಾರವು gold leaf. ಭಂಗಾರವಡು gilding.
- J. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* The hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*. The fructification, when nearly

ripe, is bruised and smoked for intoxication. The leaves dried are ground in water and smoked for the same purpose.

- S. ಭಂಗಿ *bhangi*, *s.* Manner, mode, way.
- S. ಭಂಗೂರ *bhangura*, *adj.* Crooked, bent. 2. perishable.
- S. ಭಂಜನೆ *bhanjane*, *s.* Destruction. 2. breaking, splitting. ಭಂಜಿಸಿದ destroyed, broken. ಭಂಜಿಸು a destroyer. ಭಂಜಿಸು to beat, disgrace, defame, spoil, ruin.
- T. B. ಭಂಟ *bhaṇṭa*, [ಛಟ] *s.* A soldier, hero.
- C. ಭಂಡ *bhaṇḍa*, *adj.* Obscene, rude, filthy. ಭಂಡವು *s.* Impudence, rudeness, obscenity. 2.

- indifference as to the payment of debts. ಛಂ  
ದ ವ್ಯಕ್ತು obscene language.
- S. ಭಂಡಣ, ಭಂಡನ *bhandana, bhandana*,  
s. War, battle 2. armour, mail.
- C. ಭಂಡಾಟಿ *bhandāṭi, adj.* Moderate, mid-  
dling. s. Trouble, straits, difficulty, great  
exertion. 2. unnatural behaviour, as brothers  
fighting and abusing one another, &c.
- S. ಭಂಡಾರ *bhandāra, s.* A treasury, store-  
room, clothes' closet, wardrobe. 2. saffron  
powder. ಭಂಡಾರವ, ಭಂಡಾರನ a keeper of the  
treasury. ಭಂಡಾರ ವ್ಯಾಜ robbing a public trea-  
sury; any very heinous offence.
- C. ಭಂಡಿ *bhandi, s.* A cart, chaise, any wheel-  
ed conveyance. 2. a wheel. 3. the plant  
*Mimosa albidia*. 4. a dot. ಭಂಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to get  
a conveyance ready. ಭಂಡಿ ಭಂಡಿ a carriage  
drawn by oxen. ಭಂಡಿ ಮಣಿ the bottom of a  
carriage. ಭಂಡಿ ಕೀಲು a linchpin. ಭಂಡಿ ಕೀಲು  
ಹಿಡ್ಡು to take out a linchpin.
- T. B. ಭಕ್ತುತ *bhakuta, [ಚಕ್ರ] adj.* Devoted,  
attached to. ಭಕ್ತುತ [ಚಕ್ರ] devotedness.
- T. B. ಭಕ್ತುರಿ, ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakkari, bhakri*,  
[ಚಕ್ರ] s. Dressed fool. 2. a cake.
- S. ಭಕ್ತಿಕೆ *bhakkike, s.* Manner, mode, way.
- S. ಭಕ್ತು *bhakta, adj.* Worshipping, zealous,  
pious, devout, devoted, attached to, engrossed  
by. s. Food, boiled rice.
- II. ಭಕ್ತರು *bhaktaru, s.* Armour for the arm  
below the elbow.
- S. ಭಕ್ತಿ *bhakti, s.* Service, worship, zeal, de-  
votion, piety, faith, belief, affection. 2. a  
part, portion. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಮಂದ ನಮನ to obey from  
love, reverence, &c., live devoutly. ಭಕ್ತಿ ರಸ, ಭ  
ಕ್ತಿ ಭಾವ a feeling of devotedness. ಭಕ್ತಿ ಗೂಡಿ, ಭ  
ಕ್ತಿ ಭಾವದ್ವಿ, ಭಕ್ತಿ ರಸದ್ವಿ piously, devotedly. ಭಕ್ತಿ  
ವಂಶ a devoted man.
- S. ಭಗ *bhaga, s. Pulendum muliebre.* 2.  
prosperity, fortune. 3. beauty, splendour, ef-  
fulgence. 4. excellence, greatness.
- S. ಭಗಣ *bha-gaṇa, s.* The host of Heaven.  
2. a dactyl.
- C. ಭಗಭಗವುಯು *bhaga-bhaga-vuri-  
yu, v. n.* To blaze with a crackling noise.
- S. ಭಗವಂತ *bhagaranta, s.* God, the Su-  
preme Being. 2. Shiva. 3. Vishnu. 4.  
*Budha*. 5. any adorable male.

- S. ಭಗವತಿ *bhagarati, s.* A goddess. 2.  
*Pārcati, &c.*
- S. ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತಿ *bhagavad-gīte, s.* A cele-  
brated Sanscrit work.
- S. ಭಗಿನಿ *bhagini, s.* A sister.
- S. ಭಗೀರಥ *bhagīratha, s.* A certain king.
- S. ಭಗೋಲ್ಯ *bha-gōla, s.* The celestial globe.
- C. ಭಗನೆ *bhaggane, adv.* Suddenly, unex-  
pectedly.
- S. ಭಗ್ನ *bhagna, adj.* Broken, ruptured. 2.  
overcome, defeated. 3. disre- pted. ಭಗ್ನ ವಾ  
ಗು to be broken or defeated. ಭಗ್ನ ಮನೋರಥ  
disappointed hopes, frustrated purposes. ಭಗ್ನ  
ಮಾನಸ, ಭಗ್ನ ಹೃದಯ broken hearted.
- S. ಭಜನೆ *bhajane, s.* Worship, adoration,  
homage. ಭಜನು, ಭಜನು ವಾಚನ to worship, adore.  
ಭಜನ ಶಕ್ತಿ, adorable. ಭಜನ a worshipper.
- C. ಭಜ್ಜಿ *bhajji, s.* A *brinjal* roasted in em-  
bers.
- S. ಭಟ *bhaṭa, s.* A warrior, soldier.
- S. ಭಟಿತ್ರ *bhaṭitra, s.* Any thing roasted  
on a spit, as meat, &c.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟ *bhaṭṭa, s.* An honorary title ap-  
plied to learned brahmins, denoting excel-  
lence or superiority. 2. a philosopher or  
learned man.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟವಾನಯ, ಭಟ್ಟವೃತ್ತಿ *bhaṭṭa-mān-  
ya, bhaṭṭa-vṛitti, s.* Land given to brah-  
mins with favourable rent.
- C. ಭಟ್ಟರಾಜು *bhaṭṭa-rāju, See* ರಾಜು.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಾರಕ *bhaṭṭāraka, s.* A sage or  
saint. 2. a king.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಿ *bhaṭṭi, s.* The brother of *Vikramārka*.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಿ *bhaṭṭi, s.* A rupture. 2. falling  
down of the womb. 3. a still, alembick, kiln.  
ಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು the womb to fall down. 2. to  
have a rupture. ಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು to raise  
and secure the womb. ಭಟ್ಟಿ ಇಡು to distil. ಭ  
ಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a lime-kiln. ಭಟ್ಟಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a brick-kiln.
- S. ಭಟ್ಟಿನಿ *bhaṭṭini, s.* A crowned queen. 2.  
the wife of a brahman.
- C. ಭಟ್ಟು, ಭಟ್ಟರವ, ಭಟ್ಟನ *bhaṭṭu, bhaṭ-  
ṭarava, bhaṭṭana, s.* A herald or Lord,  
one who recites the titles, &c., of kings.
- A. C. ಭಣಗು *bhaṇagu, s.* A mean, base,  
worthless character.

T. B. ಭೂತ *bhūta*, [ರೂ] s. A report; a speech.

C. ಭೂಭೂ *bhāna-bhāna*, adj. Solitary, lonely, as a house without inmates, &c.

T. B. ಭತ್ತ *bhatta*, [ಫತ್ತ] s. Paddy.

H. ಭತ್ತಿಣ್ಣು *bhattiṇṇu*, adj. Thirty-two. ಭತ್ತಿಣ್ಣು ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ thirty two kinds of weapons. ಭತ್ತಿಣ್ಣು ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ a work in Canarese, in which the thirty-two images of a king's throne are represented as delivering fables to the king, when about to ascend.

T. B. ಭತ್ತ *bhatya*, [ಫತ್ತ] s. Extra allowance to servants when travelling, *batta*.

S. ಭದ್ರ *bhadra*, s. Care, attention, precaution, watchfulness. 2. safety, security. 3. happiness, prosperity, fortune. 4. a superior kind of elephant. adj. Careful, attentive, watchful. 2. strong, safe, secure. 3. happy, prosperous, lucky, propitious. *Et.* Take care! beware! ಭದ್ರವಾಗು to make safe or secure. ಭದ್ರವಾಗು to be safe, secure. ಭದ್ರವಾರಣ an astronomical period so called.

S. ಭದ್ರಕಾಳಿ *bhadra-kālī*, s. *Pārvatī*.

S. ಭದ್ರದಾಯಕ *bhadra-dāyaka*, s. God, the giver of safety or happiness.

S. ಭದ್ರದಾರು *bhadra-dāru*, s. A tree so called.

S. ಭದ್ರಮಂಟಪ *bhadra-manṭapa*, s. A seat, throne.

S. ಭದ್ರಸುರ *bhadrasura*, s. A dagger.

S. ಭದ್ರಾಕರಣ *bhadra-karaṇa*, s. Shaving.

S. ಭದ್ರಾಸನ *bhadra-sana*, s. A throne.

S. ಭಯ *bhaya*, s. Fear, alarm, fright, dread, timidity. ಭಯವು, ಭಯವು, ಭಯವು to be afraid. ಭಯವು to alarm, frighten. ಭಯವು, ಭಯವು, ಭಯವು formidable, frightful, terrific, horrifying. ಭಯವು a terrific form.

S. ಭರ *bhara*, adj. Much, excessive. 2. heavy. 3. swift.

11. ಭರಣಿ *bharajari*, s. Gold thread.

S. ಭರಣಿ *bharata*, s. A potter.

S. ಭರಣ *bharana*, s. Filling. 2. cherishing, maintaining, supporting. 3. wages, hire. ಭರಣ ಭರಣ ವಾಗು to fill the belly. ಈ ಮನೆ ಭರಣ ಮುಖ್ಯ the floor of this house is

not sufficiently raised. ಭರಣ ಭರಣ ಭರಣ it must be made fuller.

S. ಭರಣಿ *bharani*, s. The second lunar mansion. 2. the sluice of an artificial lake. 3. a small box for jewels.

S. ಭರಣ *bharata*, s. The younger brother of *Rāma*. 2. the son of *Dushyanta* by *Sakuntala*. 3. the name of a celebrated writer on dramatic composition, of which he is also sometimes considered as the inventor. 4. an actor, dancer, mimic. ಭರಣ ಭರಣ a work of *Bharata*, which appears to have been a body of *Sūtras* or rules relating to every branch of theatrical writing. ಭರಣ ಭರಣ a name of *Rāma*. ಭರಣ ಭರಣ *Indig proper*.

S. ಭರದ್ವಾಜ *bharadvāja*, s. A saint so called. 2. a king-crow.

11. ಭರವೂರಾ *bhara-pūrá*, adj. Full.

T. B. ಭರವನ *bharavasa*, s. Confidence, trust, belief, dependence. 2. assurance, pledge of good faith. ಭರವನ ಭರವನ to confide in, believe, trust, rely upon.

11. ಭರಾಯಿಸು *bharāṁsu*, v. a. To give the horse to a mare. 2. to fill.

S. ಭರಿತ *bharita*, adj. Full, replete, filled, completed. 2. nourished.

S. ಭರಿಸು, ಭರಿಯಿಸು *bharisu*, *bhariyi-su*, v. a. To carry, sustain, bear. 2. to maintain, support.

S. ಭರ್ಗ *bhargu*, s. *Shiva*. 2. light, lustre.

C. ಭರ್ಚಿ *bharchi*, s. A spear, pike.

S. ಭರ್ಜನೆ *bharjane*, s. Striking, beating. 2. reproving, rebuke.

S. ಭರ್ತ *bharta*, s. A husband, lord, master.

H. ಭರ್ತಿ *bharti*, adj. Full, replete, completed. 2. nourished.

S. ಭರ್ತೃದೇವಕ *bhartṛi-dēvaka*, s. A young prince designated as the successor to the throne, and associated to the empire. ಭರ್ತೃದೇವಕ a princess.

S. ಭರ್ತ್ಸನೆ *bhartsana*, s. Threat, menace.

S. ಭರ್ಮ *bharma*, s. Gold.

G. ಭಲಾ, ಭಲಭಲ, ಭಲರಿ *bhalá*, *bhalabhalá*, *bhalare*, interj. Bravo! well done!

S. ಭಲ್ಲ *bhalla*, s. A kind of arrow, spear. 2. a bear.

- C. ಭಲ್ಲಣಿಸು *bhallapisu*, *s. a.* To deck, dress, ornament.
- S. ಭಲ್ಲಾತಕಿ, ಭಲ್ಲಾತಕ *bhallātaki*, *bhallāṭta*, *s.* The marking nut plant, *Semecarpus anacardium*.
- S. ಭಲ್ಲುಕ, ಭಲ್ಲುಕ *bhalluka*, *bhallūka*, *s.* A bear.
- T. B. ಭಲ್ಲು, ಭಲ್ಲೆಯ *bhalya*, *bhalleya*, [ಶ್ವ] *s.* A spear. ಭಲ್ಲೆಯವ *a spearman*.
- S. ಭವ *bhava*, *s.* Being, existing, the self support of something already produced. 2. birth. 3. *Śiva*. ಭವ ಮೂಲಕ original sin, sin of a former birth. ಭವ ಮೂಲಕ ಪರ God, the remover of original sin. ಭವ ಪಾನರವನ್ನು ಉತ್ತರಿಸು to get rid of original sin.
- S. ಭವದೀಯ *bhavadya*, *pro.* Your's, your honour's, &c.
- S. ಭವನ *bhavana*, *s.* A house, dwelling. ರಾಜ ಭವನ a palace. ದಿವ್ಯ ಭವನ an excellent house. ವಿಶಾಖ ಭವನ a private house or room.
- S. ಭವಾನಿ *bhavāni*, *s.* *Pārvatī*. 2. a woman's proper name.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯ *bhaviṣhya*, *s.* Ability, prosperity, welfare. 2. rank, distinction.
- S. ಭವಿಷ್ಯತ್ತು *bhaviṣhyattu*, *adj.* Future, about to be. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕಾಗಿ the future tense. ಭವಿಷ್ಯಕ್ಕಾರಾ a work on prophecy.
- S. ಭವುಕ, ಭವ್ಯ *bhavuka*, *bhavya*, *adj.* Happy, auspicious, prosperous, well, proper, fit, right. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. future.
- S. ಭಷಕ *bhaṣaka*, *s.* A dog. ಭಷಕ the barking of a dog.
- S. ಭಸಲ *bhasala*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- S. ಭಸಿತ *bhasita*, *s.* Ashes.
- S. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ, ಭಸ್ತ್ರಕ *bhastra*, *bhastrike*, *s.* A bellows.
- S. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ *bhasma*, *s.* Ashes. 2. calx. ಭಸ್ತ್ರ ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ clearing away the ashes of a funeral pile, and putting them into some river.
- C. ಭಲ್ಲಣೆ *bhallane*, *adv.* Suddenly, with a bang.
- S. ಭಕ್ಷ, ಭಕ್ಷಣ *bhakṣa*, *bhakṣaṇa*, *s.* Feeding, eating, devouring. ಭಕ್ಷ an eater. 2. a glutton, epicure. ಭಕ್ಷ eaten, devoured. ಭಕ್ಷ ದ್ರೆಸ್ಸಡ್ food; food that is masticated. 2. a cake. ಭಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಭಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to eat, devour.

- S. ಭಾಂಕಾರ *bhāṅkara*, *s.* The sound of a large drum.
- C. ಭಾಂಕೆ *bhāṅke*, *s.* A French horn.
- S. ಭಾಂವ *bhāṇḍa*, *s.* Any earthen pot. 2. any vessel. 3. capital, principal. 4. harness.
- S. ಭಾಂಡಾಗಾರ *bhāṇḍāgāra*, *s.* A treasury, storehouse, store-room. ಭಾಂಡಾ ಕಾಯುವವನು a cash-keeper.
- S. ಭಾಂಡಿಕದೇಹಿ *bhāṇḍika-dēhi*, *s.* A defeated man.
- S. ಭಾಂಡೀರದೇಶ *bhāṇḍīra-dēsha*, *s.* A country so-called.
- S. ಭಾಗ *bhāga*, *s.* Portion, share, part. 2. side, part. ಬಲ ಭಾಗ the right side. ಎಡ ಭಾಗ the left side. ಮುಂಭಾಗ the front part. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ the hind part. ಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, distribute.
- S. ಭಾಗಧೇಯ *bhāgadhēya*, *s.* Fate, destiny, luck.
- S. ಭಾಗವತ *bhāgavata*, *s.* One of the purāṇas. 2. the *Bhagavadgītā*. 3. a dramatic representation of any of the incidents in that work; also called ಭಾಗವತಾಚರಣ. 3. an excellent or pious man.
- S. ಭಾಗಾರ, ಭಾಕಾರ *bhāgāra*, *bhākāra*, *s.* (in arith.) Division. ಭಾಗಾರ ಮಾಡು to divide.
- S. ಭಾಗಿನೀಯ *bhāginēya*, *s.* A sister's son. ಭಾಗಿನೀಯ a sister's daughter.
- S. ಭಾಗೀರಥಿ *bhāgīrathi*, *s.* The Ganges.
- S. ಭಾಗ್ಯ *bhāgya*, *s.* Riches, wealth. 2. prosperity, felicity. 3. destiny, fortune, luck. ಭಾಗ್ಯವಂತ a rich, wealthy person. ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ unhappiness, adversity, misery, ill luck. ಸಾ ಭಾಗ್ಯ good fortune, good luck.
- S. ಭಾಜಕ *bhājaka*, *s.* An heir, inheritor. 2. in arith. the divisor.
- S. ಭಾಜನ *bhājana*, *s.* Any vessel, as a pot, cup, plate.
- S. ಭಾಜ್ಯ *bhājya*, *s.* in arith. The dividend.
- S. ಭಾಟಕ *bhāṭaka*, *s.* Price, wages, hire, rent.
- C. ಭಾಟಿ *bhāṭe*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಭಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು a traveller.
- S. ಭಾಣ *bhāṇa*, *s.* A sort of dramatic entertainment, described as one in which the interlocutors do not appear on the scene, or



- as the narrative of some intrigue, told either by a hero, or the third person.
8. ಭಾದ್ರಪದ *bhādrapada*, *s.* The sixth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Virgo*.
9. ಭಾದ್ರನಾತುರ *bhādra-mātura*, *s.* The son of a virtuous and loyal wife.
8. ಭಾನ *bhāna*, *adj.* Shining, brilliant.
8. ಭಾನು *bhānu*, *s.* The sun. ಭಾನುವಾರ Sunday.
- H. ಭಾನೆ *bhāne*, See ಬಾನೆ.
- II. ಭಾಪು *bhāpu*, *s.* A father.
- T. B. ಭಾಪುರಿ *bhāpuri*, See ಬಾಪುರಿ.
- G. ಭಾಪುರೆ, ಭಾಪು *bhāpure*, *bhāpu*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
8. ಭಾಮಿ, ಭಾಮಿನಿ *bhāme*, *bhāmini*, *s.* A virtuous wife. 2. a woman.
8. ಭಾರ *bhāra*, *s.* A weight, load, burden. 2. responsibility, charge, obligation, *onus*. 3. oppression, heaviness, in sickness. 4. importance, consequence. 5. difficulty. *adj.* Heavy, onerous, important, difficult. 2. obligatory. 3. indisposed. 4. acute, severe. ಭಾರವಹ one who has the burden or management of affairs. ಭಾರವನ್ನು ಧರಿಸು ಭಾರವನ್ನು ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take up a burden, bear a weight, bear the responsibility.
8. ಭಾರಂಕ, ಭಾರಣಿ *bhāranka*, *bhārane*, *s.* A badge of strength or prowess.
8. ಭಾರತ *bhārata*, *s.* The sacred epic poem of the Hindus, composed by *Vyāsa*.
8. ಭಾರತಿ *bhārati*, *s.* *Saraswati*, goddess of speech. 2. a speech. 3. dramatic recitation.
8. ಭಾರದ್ವಾಜ *bhāradwāja*, *s.* A sage so called. 2. *Drona*, the military preceptor of the Kurus and Pāndus. 3. a king-crow, regarded as very ominous.
8. ಭಾರಯಸ್ಥಿ *bhāra-yashṭi*, *s.* A pole or yoke for carrying burdens.
- U. ಭಾರಾಕಟ್ಟು *bhāra-kattu*, *s.* A game so called.
- C. ಭಾರಿ *bhāri*, *adj.* Important. 2. great, tall. ಭಾರಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a respectable man. ಭಾರಿಮಾರ್ಗ a high road. ಭಾರಿ ಕೆಲಸ an important work.
8. ಭಾರ್ಗವ *bhārgava*, *s.* *Parashurāma*. 2. Shukra or Venus.
8. ಭಾರ್ಗವಪ್ರಿಯ *bhārgava-priya*, *s.* A diamond.

8. ಭಾರ್ಗವಿ *bhārgavi*, *s.* *Lakshmi*. 2. *Pārvaṭi*. 3. *Saraswati*.
8. ಭಾಯ್ *bhārye*, *s.* A wife.
- T. B. ಭಾಲ *bhāla*, [ಭಾಲ] *s.* The share of a plough.
- C. ಭಾಲಾಕಟ್ಟು *bhāla-kattige*, *s.* A pike-staff.
- H. ಭಾಲೇಕಚೇರಿ *bhālē-kachēri*, *s.* The spearman's office.
- C. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* A husband's elder brother, wife's brother, maternal uncle's son, if older than one's self.
8. ಭಾವ *bhāva*, *s.* The eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. state, condition of being, natural state of being, innate property, disposition, nature. 3. meaning, purpose, intention, mind, soul. 4. state or affection of mind, emotion, passion, sentiment, especially as an object of amatory and dramatic poetry. Two kinds of ಭಾವ are usually enumerated; *viz.* ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ and ಸ್ವಲ್ಪಕಾಲ the first of which comprehends eight varieties, and the second thirty three. The list blends both feelings and effects; and sorrow, sleep, passion, death, &c. are equally classed amongst the ಭಾವಗಳು. Dramatic writers add two other classes; *viz.* ಅನುಭಾವ and ವಿಭಾವ.
5. birth. 6. act, action, movement, gesture, corporeal expressions of amorous sentiments, or love, of which the origin and effects are ascribed to the organs of the body. 7. the abstract idea conveyed by any word. 8. the simple idea derived from the root, as expressed in one class of derivatives, as a going, a doing, &c. 9. advice, instruction. ಭಾವಿಸು to intend, mean, fancy, imagine, figure to one's self. ಭಾವ ಗಳ known, understood.
8. ಭಾವಕ *bhāvaka*, *s.* The external expression of amatory sentiments.
- C. ಭಾವಕಿ *bhāvaki*, *s.* A woman. ಭಾವಕಿ ರೆನೆ a choice or eminent woman.
8. ಭಾವಜ, ಭಾವಜಾತ *bhāva-ja*, *bhāvajāta*, *s.* Cupid. 2. love.
8. ಭಾವಜ್ಞ *bhāvagnya*, *s.* Mental acumen, penetration, acquaintance with the character or sentiments of others. ಭಾವಜ್ಞ ಚಂಕಾಮಣಿ one who excels in scrutinizing others.
8. ಭಾವನೆ *bhāvane*, *s.* Mental perception,

recollection, the present consciousness of past ideas or perceptions, mind, intention. 2. religious and abstract meditation. 3. looking about, observing. 4. decorating. 5. fragrance, smell. ಮಗನ ಭಾವನೆಯಾಗಿ ನೆನಪು to view or consider in the light of a child. ಗುರು ಪತ್ನಿಯಂ ಮಾತೃ ಭಾವನೆಯಾಗಿ ನೆನಪು to view a minister's wife in the light of a mother. ಭಾವನೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to think, reflect, imagine.

8. ಭಾವಬೋಧಕ *bhāva-bōdhaka*, *s.* The sign or indication of any sentiment or passion.

9. ಭಾವಭವ *bhāva-bhava*, *s.* Cupid.

10. ಭಾವಮೈದುವ *bhāva-meiduna*, *s.* A brother-in-law.

11. ಭಾವಮಾಚಕ *bhāva-wāchaka*, *s.* A verbal noun.

12. ಭಾವಶುದ್ಧಿ *bhāva-shuddhi*, *s.* Uprightness, integrity. ಭಾವ ಶುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳವನು an upright man.

13. ಭಾವಾತೀತ, ಭಾವಾಭೇದ್ಯ *bhāvātīta*, *bhāvābhēdya*, *adj.* Incomprehensible, inconceivable.

14. ಭಾವಾರ್ಥ *bhāvārtha*, *s.* The object or subject of thought. 2. design, intention.

15. ಭಾವಿ *bhāvi*, *adj.* Future ಭಾವಿವಾ prophetic.

16. B. ಭಾವಿ *bhāvi*, [ವಾ:] *s.* A well, tank. ಕಲ್ಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಭಾವಿ a tank with stone walls. ನೆಪ ಭಾವಿ a tank with steps.

17. ಭಾವಿತ *bhāvita*, *adj.* Mixed. 2. obtained. 3. steeped, infused. 4. thought, conceived.

18. ಭಾವಿಸು *bhāvisu*, *v. n.* To think, imagine.

19. ಭಾವುಕ *bhāvuka*, *adj.* Prosperous, happy, well, right.

20. ಭಾವಿ *bhāve*, *s.* A woman.

21. ಭಾವ್ಯ *bhāvya*, *adj.* What must or will be.

22. ಭಾವಣೆ *bhāṣaṇe*, *s.* Speech, a word.

23. ಭಾವಾಪೇದಿ *bhāṣhā-dēvi*, *s.* Saraswati, goddess of speech.

24. ಭಾವಾಬದ್ಧ *bhāṣhābaddhu*, *adj.* Impure, mixed language.

25. ಭಾಷಿಂಗ *bhāṣhinga*, *s.* An ornament worn on the head of the bride and bridegroom at marriage.

26. ಭಾಷಿತ *bhāṣhita*, *s.* Speech. *adj.* Spoken, uttered, said.

27. ಭಾಷಿಸು *bhāṣhisu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, talk.

28. ಭಾಷೆ *bhāṣhe*, *s.* Speech, language, dialect. 2. *Saraswati*, the goddess of speech. 3. an oath. ಭಾಷಾಂತರ (another language) interpretation, translation from one language into another. ಅನ್ಯ ಭಾಷೆ a foreign tongue. ಸ್ವ ಭಾಷೆ a vernacular tongue. ಸ್ಥಳ ಭಾಷೆ a dialect or provincial language. ಭಾಷೆ ಪ್ರಮಾಣ an oath.

29. ಭಾಷ್ಯ *bhāṣhya*, *s.* A commentary, but particularly the explanation and application of a technical *Sūtra* or aphorism, hence applied to many of the annotations on the grammatical aphorisms of *Pāṇini*, to comments on the *Vedas*, &c. ಭಾಷ್ಯಕಾರ a commentator. 2. the head of a sect.

30. ಭಾಸ *bhāsa*, *s.* Light, brightness, lustre. 2. a white vulture. 3. a cock.

31. ಭಾಸಿಕ *bhāṣiga*, *adj.* Auspicious. *s.* A female ornament for the head, at marriage.

32. ಭಾಸುರ *bhāṣura*, *adj.* Bright, shining. 2. enchanting, captivating.

33. ಭಾಸ್ಕರ *bhāṣkara*, *s.* A ruby. 2. the sun.

34. ಭಾಸ್ಕಂತ *bhāṣwanta*, *adj.* Luminous, splendid, shining. ಭಾಸ್ಕಂತನು the sun.

35. B. ಭಾಳೆ *bhāḷa*, [ಪಾಲ] *s.* The forehead. ಭಾಳೆ *Shiva*, with an eye in his forehead.

36. C. ಭಿಂಗ *bhinga*, *s.* Talc or mica.

37. ಭಿಂದಿವಾಳೆ *bhīṇḍiwāḷa*, *s.* A short arrow, shot from the hand or through a tube.

38. ಭಿದಿಯ *bhīḍiya*, *s.* Regard for, respect for, partiality. 2. modesty, shame, diffidence. ಭಿದಿಯ ಮಾಡು to shew regard for one. ಭಿದಿಯಗಾರ a very modest man.

39. ಭಿತ್ತಿ *bhitti*, *s.* A piece, part, portion, fragment, bit. 2. a wall. 3. support, livelihood.

40. ಭಿದುರ, ಭಿದು, ಭಿಮ, ಭಿದಿರ, ಭಿದು *bhidura*, *bhidra*, *bhidi*, *bhidira*, *bhidu*, *s.* A thunderbolt, the weapon of *Indra*.

41. ಭಿದೆ *bhide*, *s.* Tearing, rending. 2. breaking.

42. ಭಿನ್ನ *bhinna*, *adj.* Split, broken, torn, rent, mutilated, disfigured. 2. divided, distinguished, other, different. 3. blown, bud-ded, opened. 4. joined, connected. ಭಿನ್ನ ಭೇದ partiality. 2. difference. ಭಿನ್ನವಾಗದ unblemished, unbroken.

8. ಭಿಲ್ಲ *bhilla*, *s.* A barbarian of a particular tribe; perhaps the modern *Bheel*, a savage race dwelling particularly along the banks of the Nerbudda, and subsisting chiefly by plunder.
8. ಭಿಷಕ್, ಭಿಷಜನು *bhishakku*, *bhishajanu*, *s.* A physician, doctor.
8. ಭಿಸ್ಸುಟಿ, ಭಿಸ್ಸೆ *bhissate*, *bhisse*, *s.* Food, boiled rice. ಭಿಸ್ಸುಟಿ scorched rice.
8. ಭಿಕ್ಷೆ *bhikshe*, *s.* Alms. 2. service. 3. hire, wages. 4. begging, asking. ಭಿಕ್ಷು alms. ಭಿಕ್ಷು, ಭಿಕ್ಷು a beggar. ಭಿಕ್ಷುನ ಕೈಯಿಂದ ಬಂದ ಪಾಂಡುಕು this is like Saturn's coming to the beggar's basket (or kindness intended, prevented by a third person.)
8. ಭೀಕರ *bhikara*, *adj.* Terrible, fearful, formidable, frightful.
8. ಭೀತ *bhita*, *adj.* Afraid, frightened, fearful, timid. ಭೀತ fear, apprehension.
8. ಭೀಮ *bhima*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread. *adj.* Horrible, fearful, timid.
8. ಭೀಮ, ಭೀಮನೇನ *bhima*, *bhima-sēna*, *s.* The second of the five Pāndu princes.
8. ಭೀಮಗದ್ದಿ *bhima-gaddi*, *s.* A small gourd used to keep thread on a shuttle.
8. ಭೀಮರ *bhimaru*, *s.* War, battle.
8. ಭೀಮರಥಿ *bhimarathi*, *s.* A particular night, supposed to be the ordinary period of human life.
8. ಭೀರು, ಭೀರುಕ *bhiru*, *bhiruku*, *adj.* Timid, fearful.
8. ಭೀರೂ, ಭೀರು *bhishana*, *bhishma*, *s.* Horror, terror, dread, the property that excites fear.
8. ಭೀರು *bhishma*, *s.* The grandfather of the Pāndu princes.
8. ಭೂಂಜಿಸು *bhunjisu*, See ಭೂಜನ.
8. ಭುಕ್ತ *bhukta*, *adj.* Eaten. ಭುಕ್ತ *s.* Eating. 2. food, a meal. 3. possession, fruition. ಭುಕ್ತ ಮುಕ್ತ sublunary and heavenly enjoyment.
8. ಭುಗಿಲು *bhugilu*, *s.* Terror, fright, alarm.
8. ಭುಗುಭುಗಿಲು *bhugu-bhugilu*, *s.* The noise of fire in burning.
8. ಭುಗ್ನ *bhugna*, *adj.* Crooked, curved, bent, bowed. 2. bending, stooping.
8. ಭುಜ *bhujā*, *s.* The arm. ಭುಜವನ್ನು ತಟ್ಟು,

- ಭುಜವನ್ನು to strike the hands on the arms, a mode of expressing defiance, &c. ಭುಜ ತಟ್ಟು a badge of honour worn on the arm.
8. ಭುಜಂಗ, ಭುಜಂಗಮ, ಭುಜಂಗ *bhujanga*, *bhujangama*, *bhujaga*, *s.* A serpent, snake. 2. *Rāhu*. 3. a libertine, rake, lecher. ಭುಜಂಗ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a peacock, kite or mun-goose, as eating snakes. ಭುಜಂಗ ಕದನ *Viśh-nu*, reposing on a serpent. ಭುಜಂಗಧರನ *Shiva*, with a serpent for his necklace.
8. ಭುಜಂಗಾಕ್ಷಿ *bhujangākshi*, *s.* A tree so called.
8. ಭುಜಿಸು *bhujisu*, *v. a.* To eat. *v. n.* To enjoy, or suffer, experience. *c.* To think.
8. ಭುಜಿಷ್ಯೆ *bhujishye*, *s.* A maidservant. 2. a prostitute.
8. ಭುನಿಕಿಚ್ಚಿಡಿ *bhuni-kichchidi*, *s.* Dressed rice mixed with split pulse, sugar, &c.
8. C. ಭುಲವಿಸು *bhullavisu*, *v. n.* To rejoice, be pleased, or glad.
8. ಭುವನ *bhuvana*, *s.* A world. 2. water. 3. ಭುವನ the infernal regions. ಭುವನ ಮನ *Pārvatī*, mother of the world.
8. ಭುವಲೋಕ *bhuvār-lōka*, See under ಲೋಕ.
8. ಭುವಿ *bhuvī*, *s.* The earth.
8. ಭುಸಗುಟ್ಟು *bhusa-guṭṭu*, *v. n.* To snuff, huff, hiss, threaten, as a snake. 2. to puff, pant, be out of breath.
8. ಭುಸ್ಸು *bhussu*, *s.* The hissing of a serpent.
8. ಭೂ *bhū*, *in comp. s.* The earth.
8. ಭೂಕಂಪ *bhū-kampa*, *s.* An earthquake.
8. ಭೂಗತ *bhū-gata*, *adj.* Reached, penetrated, or touched the earth. 2. humbled, depressed.
8. ಭೂಗೋಲ, ಭೂಚಕ್ರ *bhū-gōla*, *bhū-chakra*, *s.* The earth, the terrestrial globe. ಭೂಗೋಲ ವರದ geography.
8. ಭೂಧಾ ಯ *bhūchhā-śhāyā*, *s.* Darkness, the earth's shadow.
8. ಭೂಜಿ *bhūja*, *s.* A tree, as springing from the earth.
8. ಭೂತ *bhūta*, *s.* A goblin, ghost, or malignant spirit, haunting cemeteries, lurking, in trees, animating carcasses, and deluding or

- devouring human beings. 2. a demi-god. 3. a loving being. 4. an elephant. 5. (*in law*) matter of fact, what has really been, or the real state of the case. *adj.* Been, become. 2. gone, past. ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the past tense. ಭೂತ ರಸ universal benevolence. ಭೂತ ಸಂಹಾರ a deluge, a drowning of the world. ಭೂತೇಶ *Śhiva*, the king of demons. ಭೂತ ಪಾತ್ರಿ the earth. ಭೂತ ವ್ಯುಕ್ತ one who expels evil spirits from families, &c. ಭೂತ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ an antidote. ಅಪರೋಕ್ಷ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the second aorist. ಅಪೂರ್ಣ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect preterite. ಅಪೂರ್ಣ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the perfect tense. ಅನಾಪೂರ್ಣ ಭೂತ ಕಾಲ the pluperfect tense. ಭೂತ ವಿದ್ಯೆ necromancy. ಭೂತ ವಿದ್ಯಾಸ್ಥಿಪತಿ a necromancer.
8. & C. ಭೂತಗನ್ನಡಿ *bhūta-gannadi*, *s.* A magnifying glass.
8. ಭೂತಗಂಧ *bhūtagandhi*, *s.* A plant, *bal-lota disticha*.
- C. ಭೂತಗಂಧ *bhūtagandhi*, *s.* A species of aloe.
8. ಭೂತಿ *bhūti*, *s.* A superhuman power, as attributable to *Śhiva* especially, and attainable by the practice of austere and magical rites. 2. ashes. 3. prosperity, success, riches.
8. ಭೂತಗರ್ಜ *bhūtkāra*, *s.* The hissing of a snake, puffing at.
8. ಭೂದಾನ *bhū-dāna*, *s.* A gift of land.
8. ಭೂದಾರ *bhū-dāra*, *s.* A hog, as tearing up the earth.
8. ಭೂದೇವ *bhū-dēva*, *s.* A brahman, a terrestrial divinity.
8. ಭೂದೇವಿ *bhū-dēvi*, *s.* The earth, personified as a goddess.
8. ಭೂಧರ *bhū-dhara*, [supporting the earth] *s.* A mountain; the chief of serpents, &c.
8. ಭೂಪ, ಭೂಪತಿ *bhū-pa*, *bhū-pati*, *s.* A king, ruler, sovereign.
8. ಭೂಭುಜನು *bhū-bhujanu*, *s.* A *Kshatriya*.
8. ಭೂಮಂಡಲ *bhū-maṇḍala*, *s.* The terrestrial globe.
8. & C. ಭೂಮದೂಟ *bhūmadūṭa*, *s.* The ceremony, after marriage, of a bride's feeding the bridegroom with sugar, clarified butter,

- honey, the urine and dung of a calf, &c., and folding up plantains, nutmegs, &c., in his garments.
8. ಭೂಮಿ *bhūmi*, *s.* The earth or world. 2. land, soil, ground. 3. a place, site. ಭೂಮಿ ಪಾಲಿಸು land to nourish the earth. ಭೂಮಿ ಪಾಲಿಸು land to lie waste. ಭೂಮಿ ಸಮನು ಮಾಡು to level land. ಭೂಮಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ an agriculturist. ಭೂಮಿ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer addressed by dancing girls to the earth, before commencing their dance.
8. ಭೂಮಿಕೆ *bhūmike*, *s.* Theatrical dress, the costume of any character represented on the stage.
8. ಭೂಮಿಜ *bhūmi-ja*, [earth-born] *s.* The planet Mars, or *Angāraka*.
8. ಭೂಮಿಧ *bhūmishṭha*, *s.* The earth. *adj.* Many, much, most
8. ಭೂರಾದಿ *bhūr-ādī*, *s.* The earth, &c.
8. ಭೂರಿ *bhūri*, *s.* Gold. 2. a gift conferred at any festival, when bestowed on each person present. *adj.* Much, many.
8. ಭೂರಿದಾಯ *bhūri-māye*, *s.* A jackal.
8. ಭೂಜ *bhūrja*, *s.* A tree, said to be a sort of birch growing in the snowy mountains.
8. ಭೂಷ, ಭೂಷಣ *bhūṣha*, *bhūṣhaṇa*, *s.* Ornament, embellishment. 2. a trinket or jewel. ಭೂಷಣ to ornament, decorate, adorn. ಭೂಷಣ ಅಲಂಕಾರ, decorated, dressed.
8. ಭೂಷಣೆ *bhūṣhaṇe*, *s.* Flattery, praise, adulation, honor. ಭೂಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಭೂಷಣೆ ಹೇಳು to flatter, praise, commend.
8. ಭೂಸುರ *bhū-sura*, *s.* A brahman or terrestrial divinity.
8. ಭೂಸಂಧಾನೆ *bhū-sṭhāpane*, *s.* Burying in the earth, as money.
8. ಭೃಂಗ *bhṛinga*, *s.* The black bee.
8. ಭೃಂಗ, ಭೃಂಗರಾಜ *bhṛinga*, *bhṛingaraṇa*, *s.* The shrub, *Eclipta* or *verbena prostrata*.
8. ಭೃಂಗಿ, ಭೃಂಗಿರಾಜ *bhṛingi*, *bhṛingirāja*, *s.* One of *Śhiva's* chamberlains.
8. ಭೃಂಗುಟೆ *bhṛikuṭi*, *s.* A frown.
8. ಭೃಗು *bhṛigu*, *s.* The name of a rishi. 2. a ravine, precipice.
8. ಭೃತಿ *bhṛiti*, *s.* Wages, hire, salary. 2. maintenance, support. ಭೃತೆ a hired labourer, a servant. ಭೃತೆ ಹired, paid. 2. maintained.

8. ಭೈತ್ಯ *bhṛitya*, *s.* A hired servant.
8. ಭೈಶ *bhṛisha*, *adj.* Much, excessive. *adv.* Much, exceedingly.
8. ಭೈಶ್ಯ *bhṛishya*, *adj.* Fried.
8. ಭೈಶ *bhēka*, *s.* A frog. ಭೈಶ a female frog.
- H. ಭೈಶಿ *bhēṣi*, *s.* A visit, audience, as applied to an inferior visiting a superior. ಭೈಶಿ ತನು ಶೂನ್ಯ to visit, have an audience. ಭೈಶಿ ಮಾಡು to introduce, procure an audience for another.
8. ಭೈದ *bhēda*, *s.* Dividing, separating. 2. tearing, rending, breaking. 3. distinction, difference. 4. kind, sort, species. 5. disunion, discord, strife, disagreement. ಭೈದಿ *v.* a. To separate, divide, disunite, break, tear, pierce. *v. n.* To differ from. 2. to be purged. 3. to change, alter. ಭೈದನ dividing, separating, literally or figuratively, as tearing, breaking, specifying, discriminating. ಭೈದನಾರು to be divided, separated, disunited, torn, rent.
8. ಭೈದಿ *bhēdi*, *s.* Purging. 2. purgative medicine. ಭೈದಿ *v.* cholera.
8. ಭೈರಿ *bhēri*, *s.* A large drum.
8. ಭೈರುಂಡ *bhērunda*, *s.* A fabulous two-headed bird.
8. ಭೈಷಜ *bhēṣhaja*, *s.* A medicament, medicine, remedy. *c.* Wonder, surprise. 2. sham, disguise, imposture, deceit. ಭೈಷಜಾರ one who exaggerates his pains, &c., a hypocrite.
- H. ಭೈಷು *bhēṣhu*, *adj.* Excellent, good, well, agreeable.
- C. ಭೈರಣಿ *bheirage*, See ಭೈರಣಿ.
8. ಭೈರವ *bheirava*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*, but more especially an inferior manifestation or form of the Deity, eight of which are called by the common name of ಭೈರವ; as, ಅನಾಂಕ, ರೂಪ, ಚಂದ್ರ, ಕ್ರೂರ, ಉನ್ನತ, ಕಪಾಲ, ಭೈರವ, ಸಂಪಾರ, all alluding to terrific properties of mind or body.
8. ಭೈರವ *bheirava*, *adj.* Terrible, dreadful, horrible.
8. ಭೈರವಿ *bheiravi*, *s.* A tune so called.
8. ಭೈಷಜ, ಭೈಷಜ್ಯ *bheishaja*, *bheishajya*, *s.* The practice of physic. 2. a medicament or drug.
- C. ಭೋಕ್ತು *bhokka*, *s.* A beardless man.

8. ಭೋಜ್ಯಯ್ಯ *bhojjayya*, *s.* An eunuch, castrated attendant, chamberlain.
8. ಭೋ *bhō*, *interj.* O! oh!
- C. ಭೋಂಕನೆ *bhōnkane*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily.
8. ಭೋಕ್ತು *bhōkta*, *s.* An eater, devourer.
8. ಭೋಗ *bhōga*, *s.* Enjoyment, pleasure, wealth. 2. nourishing, cherishing. 3. a snake's body, or the expanded hood. 4. a crop. ಭೋಗಿಸು to enjoy, especially as applied to any carnal or sensual pleasure.
8. ಭೋಗವತಿ *bhōgavati*, *s.* The capital of the *Nāgas* or serpents. 2. the Ganges of the infernal regions.
8. ಭೋಗಿ *bhōgi*, *s.* A serpent. 2. a prince or king. 3. a person who accumulates money for a particular expenditure. 4. a person brought up in luxury or enjoying it.
8. ಭೋಗಿನಿ, ಭೋಗಿನಿ *bhōgini*, *bhōgini*, *s.* A royal concubine, a strumpet.
8. ಭೋಗ್ಯ *bhōgya*, *s.* Enjoyment, usufruct. 2. a crop. *adj.* Fit to be enjoyed, agreeable, delicious. ಭೋಗ್ಯ, ಭೋಗ್ಯಾಧಿ a mortgage, by which the interest of the money lent on a house, land, &c., is regarded as an equivalent for the use. ಭೋಗ್ಯ ಮಾಡು, ಭೋಗ್ಯಾಧಿ ಮಾಡು to mortgage land, &c. as above. ಭೋಗ್ಯಾಧಿ a mortgage bond. ಭೋಗ್ಯವಾರ a mortgagee.
8. ಭೋಜನ *bhōja*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of *Oujein*, who is supposed to have flourished about the end of the tenth century; he was a celebrated patron of learned men, and the nine gems, or poets and philosophers, are often ascribed to his era.
8. ಭೋಜನ *bhōjana*, *s.* Food. 2. a repast, meal, eating. ಭೋಜ್ಯ food that is swallowed without mastication. *adj.* Edible. ಭೋಜಿಸು to eat. ಭೋಜನ ಭೋಗಿ, ಭೋಜನ ಸುಖ one that fares deliciously. ಭೋಜನಾಶ್ವಾಸ before a repast. ಭೋಜನೋತ್ತರ after a repast.
- C. ಭೋದಿ *bhōdi*, *s.* A head palankeen bearer, fisherman, fowler, stone cutter, &c.
- C. ಭೋರಗರೆಯು *bhōra-gareyu*, *v. n.* To rain heavily.
- C. ಭೋರನೆ *bhōrane*, *adv.* Quickly, with impetuosity.

- C. ಭೋರಬುಗುರಿ *bhōra-luguri*, s. A common spinning top that hums.
- C. ಭೋರು *bhōru*, s. A great or loud noise. ಮಳೆ ಭೋರು the rattling of rain. ನದೀ ಭೋರು the rush or murmur of a river. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಭೋರು the roaring of the sea. ಭೋರಿರುವ ವಾದ್ಯ a loud sounding instrument. ಭೋರಿರುವ ಕವಳೆ a clanging horn. ಭೋರಿರುವ ಸರ್ಪ a hissing serpent. ಭೋರೆಂದು ಕೂಗು, ಭೋರೋರೆಯು, ಭೋರಿತು to bawl, cry out aloud, to hoot.
- S. ಭೌತಿಕ *bhoutika*, adj. Relating or appertaining to evil spirits, or the elements.
- S. ಭೌಮ *bhōuma*, s. The planet Mars. ಭೌ ಮವಾರ Tuesday. adj. Relating to the earth.
- S. ಭೌರಿಕ *bhourika*, s. The treasurer or superintendent of gold.
- S. ಭ್ರಮಣ, ಭ್ರಮಣೆ *bhramana*, *bhramane*, s. Whirling, going round, wandering, perplexity, confusion.
- S. ಭ್ರಮರ *bhramara*, s. The large black bee.
- S. ಭ್ರಮರಕ *bhramaraka*, s. Hair curled on the forehead.
- S. ಭ್ರಮೆ *bhrame*, s. Whirling, going round. 2. error, ignorance, mistake, misapprehension, illusion. 3. confusion, perplexity of mind, giddiness. 4. a temporary aberration of reason, delirium. 5. astonishment, surprise. 6. desire, wish. ಧ್ರಮೆ ಪಡು, ಧ್ರಮೆ ಗೊಳು to err. 2. to be in confusion or perplexity; to lose one's presence of mind, be foolish, delirious. 3. to be astonished. ಧ್ರಮು ಪು. a. To throw into confusion or perplexity, to turn round. ೪. n. To wander, turn round. 2. to err, to think erroneously, deceive one's self by thinking. ಧ್ರಮೆ ಮಾತುಗಳು words void of reason, raving nonsense.

- S. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *bhrashṭa*, adj. Fallen. 2. Ag. vicious, depraved, fallen from virtue. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಧ್ರುಷ್ಟ expelled from a place. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಧ್ರುಷ್ಟ ಮಾಡು to turn out of a place for bad conduct. ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ ಧ್ರುಷ್ಟ expatriation, transportation. ಮಕ ಧ್ರುಷ್ಟ apostacy, turning from a sect. ಮಕ ಧ್ರುಷ್ಟ void of understanding.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಂತ *bhrānta*, adj. Whirled, revolved. 2. blundering, mistaken; under delusion or in a delirium.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *bhrānti*, See ಧ್ರಮೆ. ವಾಂತಿ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿ cholera.
- S. ಭ್ರಾತ, ಭ್ರಾತೃ, ಭ್ರಾತರ *bhrāta*, *bhrātri*, *bhrātara*, s. A brother. ಭ್ರಾತೃ a brother's son. ಭ್ರಾತೃಯ fraternal. ಭ್ರಾತೃಷ್ಠ fraternal affection.
- S. ಭ್ರಾತೃವ್ಯ *bhrātrivya*, s. A brother's son. 2. one of the same *gōtra*.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಮಕ *bhrāmaka*, See ಧ್ರಮೆ.
- S. ಭ್ರಾಷ್ಠ್ರ *bhrāshṭra*, s. A frying pan.
- S. ಭ್ರು, ಭ್ರುವ *bhru*, *bhruva*, s. An empty, ignorant man. ರಾಜಭ್ರು a king in name only without the qualifications. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಭ್ರು a brahman by caste only, not in learning.
- S. ಭ್ರುಕುಂಸು, ಭ್ರುಕುಂಸ *bhrukumsu*, *bhrukumsa*, s. An actor in female apparel.
- S. ಭ್ರುಕುಟಿ, ಭ್ರುಕುಟಿ *bhrukuti*, *bhrūkūṭi*, s. Knitting the eye-brows, frowning.
- S. ಭ್ರುಗು *bhruḡu*, See ಧ್ರಮೆ.
- S. ಭ್ರೂ *bhrū*, s. The eye-brow.
- S. ಭ್ರೂಣ *bhrūṇa*, s. The embryo or foetus of a child. ಭ್ರೂಣ ಹತ್ಯೆ occasioning or procuring abortion. 2. murdering a pregnant woman.

ಮ

- ಮ *ma*, The forty-third letter of the alphabet. sounded as *ma*.
- C. ಮಂಕಣಿ *manḡani*, s. A basket with which two men lade water from a reservoir into a channel. 2. a double basket for carrying four vessels, &c. on an ox. ಮಂಕಣಿ ಎತ್ತು an

- ox carrying such a burden. ಮಂಕಣಿ ಹೊತೆಯು to lade water. 3. dirtiness of a neglected head. 4. the tree, *Pentapetes phanicea*.
- C. ಮಂಕರಿ *manḡari*, s. A small basket for carrying earth. 2. the basket body of a cart.
- C. ಮಂಕರಿಸು *manḡarisu*, See ಮಂಕರಿ.

C. ಮಂಕು *manku*, s. Dulness, stupidity. 2. a state of wildness produced by the sudden impression of terror. ಮಂಕು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man. ಮಂಕು ಹಿಡಿದು to become stupid, to be infatuated. ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ a decoy powder. ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ ತಳ್ಳುವು, ಮಂಕು ಬೂದಿ ತಳ್ಳು to throw decoy powder on persons. ಮಂಕು ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding. ಮಂಕು ವಿನಾಶ to allure, seduce. ಮಂಕು ಮರುಳು absence of mind, slight mental aberration, confusion.

C. ಮಂಗ *manga*, s. A monkey, ape. 2. *Lakshmi*. ಮಂಗ ಬೆಡ Venkatarāmana. ಮಂಗ ಮೆಡ an apish turn of mind. ಮಂಗ ಬೆಡ್ಡ an apish trick.

O. ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ *mangara-valli*, s. The creeper, *Cissia quadrangularis*.

B. ಮಂಗಲ, ಮಂಗಲ *mangala*, *mangala*, s. Happiness, auspiciousness, good fortune 2. preserving property, taking care of what has been gained, prudence, carefulness. 3. the planet *Mars*. adj. Happy, auspicious, lucky, fortunate, prosperous, faring well. ಮಂಗಲವರ all kinds of instrumental music. ಮಂಗಲವರಗಳು, ಮಂಗಲವರಗಳು the tones of auspicious instrumental music. ಮಂಗಲವರ Tuesday. ಮಂಗಲ ಪೂಜೆ the marriage badge. ಮಂಗಲ ವೀರರು bards who recite the titles and praises of kings. ಮಂಗಲ ಸಮಾಚಾರ, ಮಂಗಲ ವಾರ್ತೆ pleasant tidings, good news. ಮಂಗಲಾಕ್ಷಿ waving a lamp before an idol, &c. ಮಂಗಲಾಕ್ಷಿ God, a name of *Krishna* and others.

B. ಮಂಗಲಕೈಶಿಕೆ *mungala-keishike*, s. A tune so called.

B. ಮಂಗಲನು *mangalanu*, s. A barber.

C. ಮಂಗಾರೀಡ *mangari-gida*, s. The tree *Vangueria spinosa*.

B. ಮಂಗಿ *mangi*, s. The supposed plague of an evil star, by which a person of fair complexion gradually becomes dark, suffers loss in trade, cattle, &c. 2. a woman's name.

C. ಮಂಗು *mangu*, s. Blackness or darkness of complexion from disease, &c.

O. ಮಂಗುರವಳ್ಳಿ *manguruli*, See ಮಂಗರವಳ್ಳಿ.

B. ಮಂಚ *mancha*, s. A cot, bedstead. ಡಬ್ಬ ಮಂಡ a cot with a top to it. ಡಬ್ಬ ಮಂಡ a cot with tape bottom. ಕಳಿ ಮಂಡ a cot with a bearded bottom. ಕಳಿ ಮಂಡ, ಕೂಗು ಮಂಡ a swinging cot. ಕಳಿ ಮಂಡ a down bed. ಮರಿ

ಮಂಡ, ಮರಿ ಮಂಡ a cot with a corded bottom. ದುಂಡು ಮಂಡ a cot with a fringe or curtains. ಮಂಡು the top of a cot.

O. ಮಂಚಿಕೆ, ಮಂಚಿಗೆ *manchike*, *man-chige*, s. A stand or raised seat in a field on which boys, &c. sit to watch ripe corn. 2. a platform on which a king, &c. sit at par-touimes, &c. 3. a shelf. ಗಡ ಮಂಚಿಕೆ a stand about a cubit high, used in native houses, on which to place a bed, vessels, &c.

C. ಮಂಚಿಪತ್ರೆ *manchi-patre*, s. A pungent bitter drug, said to be anthelmintic, stomachic, and a remover of phlegm and catarrh.

C. ಮಂಚು *manchu*, See ಮಂಕು.

B. ಮಂಡರಿ *manjari*, s. The spike, pedicle, or stalk of flowers and fruits. 2. a bunch. ಫುಟ್ಟು ಮಂಡರಿ a bunch of flowers. ಫುಟ್ಟು ಮಂಡರಿ a bunch of fruit. ಟ. [ಮಂಡರಿ] a cat.

C. ಮಂಜುಡಿ *manjuddi*, s. A weight for diamonds, one ninth of a pagoda, or about a carat.

C. ಮಂಜುರಮಣಿ *manjura-mani*, s. A flat red seed, used as a weight by goldsmiths.

C. ಮಂಜೆ *manji*, s. A kind of hemp plant. ಮಂಜೆ ನಾರು its fibres used for hemp.

B. ಮಂಜೆದ್ದ *manjishtha*, s. Bengal mad-dar, a plant used in medicine and dying.

B. ಮಂಜೀರ *manjira*, s. A leg bracelet, anklet.

C. ಮಂಜು *manju*, s. Dew, fog, mist, snow.

4. dimness of sight. ಮಂಜು ಪರಿಯು dew to fall. ಮಂಜು ಡವು a thick fog. ಮಂಜುಗಾಲ winter. ಮಂಜು ಹಿಡಿ dimness to seize one. ಮಂಜು ಗಡ್ಡೆ ice.

B. ಮಂಜು, ಮಂಜುಳ್ಳ *manju*, *manjula*, adj. Beautiful, agreeable, pleasing.

H. ಮಂಜುರು *manjuru*, s. Approval. ಮಂಜುರು ವನು to approve. ಮಂಜುರವು what is not approved.

B. ಮಂಜಿಕೆ *manjaka*, s. A wheaten cake without sugar.

B. ಮಂಟಪ *manṭapa*, s. An open temple or halting place for idols. 2. a temporary building, an open shed or hall, adorned with flowers, and erected on festival occasions. ಡವ ನೆಟ್ಟರೀ ಮಂಟಪ one with sixteen-angles. ಮಂಟಪ a square stone building in the centre

of a tank, in which an idol is placed on particular occasions. ಮಂಟ ಮಂಟ a temporary residence for an idol in hot weather. ಶೈವಾಲಿ ಮಂಟ, ಪಾಲಿ ಮಂಟ a row of open buildings. ವಿವಾಹ ಮಂಟ a temporary building erected for the celebration of nuptial ceremonies.

A. C. ಮಂಟಿಕೆ *manlike*, s. A ring worn on the second toe of women.

S. ಮಂಡ *maṇḍa*, s. Scum, froth, foam, barm, &c., the upper part of any infusion when boiling or in a state of fermentation. 2. the castor-oil tree. ಮಂಡಹಾರಕ a distiller. 2. one who extracts liquor from palm trees.

A. C. ಮಂಡಗೇನು *maṇḍaṇisu*, v. n. To be chilly, cool, cold.

S. ಮಂಡನ *maṇḍana*, s. Ornament, decoration, trinkets, jewels. ಮಂಜನು to decorate.

S. ಮಂಡಲ *maṇḍala*, s. The disk of the sun or moon. 2. an orb, ball, globe, wheel, circumference in general, the circle bounding the view, the sensible horizon. 3. a province, region, district, extending twenty, or, according to some authorities, forty *yōjanas* every way. 4. the country or empire over which the twelve princes termed ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿಯರು are supposed to have ruled. 5. a heap, quantity, multitude, assemblage. 6. a sweetmeat. 7. the period of forty-eight days. 8. a kind of serpent.

S. ಮಂಡಲಿ *maṇḍali*, s. An assembly, flock, multitude. 2. a dog. 3. a cat. 4. a snake.

S. ಮಂಡಲಿನು, ಮಂಡಲನು *maṇḍalinu*, *maṇḍalinu*, v. a. To environ, surround. 2. to adorn, decorate.

A. C. ಮಂಡಲೀಕರಣ *maṇḍalīkaru*, s. Kings, sovereigns.

C. ಮಂಡಿ *maṇḍi*, s. The knee. 2. a wholesale shop. ಮಂಡಿಗಾರ a wholesale dealer. 3. ಲ ಮಂಡಿ a stiffness and swelling in the joints of the knee. ಮಂಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮಂಡಿ ನಡೆಸು genu-flection. ಮಂಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಹಾಕು ಮಂಡಿ ಹಾಕು to kneel. ಮಂಡಿ ಗಾಳಿ ಹಾಕು ಕುಳಿತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to stand on the knees. ಮಂಡಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು to strike the knees alternately on the ground, to strengthen them. 2. to embrace sexually.

C. ಮಂಡಿಗೆ *maṇḍige*, s. A very thin cake made of fine flour, milk, sugar, &c.

S. ಮಂಡಿಸು *maṇḍisu*, v. a. To ornament.

C. ಲ. n. To sit down. ಮಂಡಿತ ornamented. ಮಂಡಿತ an ornament.

S. ಮಂಡೂಕ *maṇḍūka*, s. A frog. ಮಂಡೂಕ ಪತ್ರ a medicinal leaf so called.

S. ಮಂಡೂರ *maṇḍūra*, s. The rust of iron, or the refuse of melted iron.

C. ಮಂಡೆ *maṇḍe*, s. The head. 2. a place. ಮಂಡೆ ಮೇಲಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put on one's head. ಮಂಡೆ ಬಾಕು to comb the head. ಮಂಡೆ ಬಾಕಿ ಕುರುಳು to comb the head and dress the hair. ಮಂಡೆಯ ಮೊಟ್ಟು to strike on the head. ಮಂಡೆ ಎಲುತು the skull or bones of the head. ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು ಮಂಡೆ a tobaccoconist's shop. ಮಂಡೆ ಮಂಡೆ a custom-house. ಮಂಡೆದಾರನು a custom-house officer.

S. ಮಂಡೋದರಿ *maṇḍōdari*, s. Ravana's wife.

C. ಮಂತ್ರಗಪ್ಪೆ *maṇḍragappe*, s. The large black scorpion.

C. ಮಂಣು *maṇṇu*, See ಮಣ್ಣು.

G. ಮಂಣುಶಿಲೆ *maṇṇu-shile*, s. Red arsenic, *arsenicum rubrum*.

T. E. ಮಂತಣ *mantana*, [ಮಂತ್ರಣ] s. Solitude, secrecy.

S. ಮಂತ್ರ *mantu*, s. Offence, fault, transgression. 2. understanding, intellect.

C. ಮಂತ್ರ *mantu*, s. A box with springs for moving puppets. ಮಂತ್ರ ಗೊಂಬೆ a moving puppet.

S. ಮಂತ್ರ *mantra*, T. B. ಮಂತ್ರಾರ *man-tura*, s. A division of the *Vēdas*. In the first ಕಾಂಡ or practical part, it includes prayers and hymns addressed to particular deities, and used at particular sacrifices, &c. In the ಉತ್ತರ ಕಾಂಡ it is applied to addresses to *Brahma*, and to didactic explanations of his nature and attributes, &c. 2. a mystical verse or incantation. 3. a formula sacred to any individual deity. 4. secret consultation, private advice. 5. a charm. ತಿರು ಮಂತ್ರ, ಮೂಲ ಮಂತ್ರ rehearsing, as an act of devotion, the names of an idol. ಪ್ಪಯ ಮಂತ್ರ repeating the name of ಪರಿ *Viṣṇu*, composed of two letters. ಗುರು ಮಂತ್ರ the private instruction of a spiritual guide. ದಿವ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರ a general kind of incantation, such as to prevent evil from any quarter. ದಿವ್ಯ ಮಂತ್ರ a kind of incantation intended to secure to the devotees



the manifestation of any deity required. ಉಚ್ಚಾರಣಾ ಮಂತ್ರ an exorcising incantation. ಶ್ರೋಗ ಮಂತ್ರ performing an incantation for the prevention or induction of evil. ಪುಂಜನ ಮಂತ್ರ an incantation to keep off serpents, tigers, &c. ಮಂತ್ರಗಾರ, ಮಂತ್ರವಾದಿ, ಮಂತ್ರಜ್ಞ a magician, conjurer. ಮಂತ್ರನ ನೀರು sacred water over which an incantation has been pronounced. ಮಂತ್ರನ ಮೇಲಿ sacred ashes. ಮಂತ್ರನ ಮೂಲಿ a root used as a charm. ಮಂತ್ರಮಂಗಳ a sacred ring over which an incantation has been repeated, and by which the wearer may recover from the bite of serpents, &c. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to utter incantations; to charm, enchant. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to advise, give counsel. ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು sacred rice over which incantations have been pronounced.

C. ಮಂತ್ರಸಾಧಿ *mantrasādhī*, s. A midwife.

B. ಮಂತ್ರಿ *mantri*, s. A counsellor, adviser, a king's counsellor or minister. 2. the queen in chess.

T. B. ಮಂಥನ *manthana*, [ಮಂಥನ] s. Al-tercation. 2. churning. 3. torture. 4. [ಮಂತ್ರ] secret consultation.

B. ಮಂಥ, ಮಂಥಾನ *mantha*, *manthāna*, s. A churning stick, the bottom of a churning stick. ಮಂಥನ a churn.

B. ಮಂಥೋದಧಿ *manthōdudhi*, s. The milk-sea.

B. ಮಂದ *manda*, adj. Slow, tardy. 2. dull, stupid, heavy. 3. foolish. 4. thick. 5. mild, moderate, gentle. s. Thickness. 2. indigestion, loss of appetite. 3. Saturn, from his slow motion. ಮಂದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man. ಮಂದ ಮತಿ, ಮಂದ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull comprehension. 2. forgetfulness. ಮಂದಾಗ್ನಿ (dull fire) want of appetite, indigestion. ಮಂದವಾಸು, ಮಂದಮ to become dull. 2. to lose one's appetite. ಮಂದಗತಿ, ಮಂದಗಮನ a slow walk. ಮಂದಹಾಸ, ಮಂದಸ್ಮಿತ a gentle smile. ಮಂದಾಲಮ, ಮಂದವಾತು a gentle breeze. ಮಂದಜಾನಿ a woman of slow gait. ಮಂದಮದರ ಭಾಷಣ a gentle, pleasant speech. ಮಂದಸ್ವರ a low note or voice.

C. ಮಂದಟ್ಟ, ಮಂದಟ್ಟು *mandatta*, *mandattu*, s. Acquaintance with, knowledge. ಮಂದಟ್ಟವಾಸು to become known, understood. ಮಂದಟ್ಟವಾಡು a word that is known. ಮಂದಟ್ಟಪಾಣಿ not known, not understood.

B. ಮಂದರ *mandara*, s. The mountain with which the ocean was churned, by the demi-gods and giants, after the deluge, for the purpose of recovering the sacred things lost in it during that period. 2. *Svarga*, paradise. ಮಂದರನ *Vishnu*, who became incarnate as a turtle and supported the mountain during the churning of the milk-sea.

C. ಮಂದಲಿಗೆ *mandalige*, s. A grass mat.

C. ಮಂದಲಿಸು *mandalisu*, v. n. To rebuke, reproach, taunt, upbraid with, throw in one's teeth.

C. ಮಂದವಿಸು *mandavisu*, v. a. To ask, petition, mention, as applied to an inferior addressing a superior. 2. to surround, environ. ಮಂದವಿಸುವ a petitioner, asker. ನಿನ್ನ ನಾಳೆ ಮಾಡಿದ ಯೋಚನೆಯನ್ನು ಆ ಗ್ರಹದ ಗೆ ಮಂದವಿಸು make known to that person what we were deliberating on yesterday.

B. ಮಂದನ *mandana*, See ಮಂದಾನ.

B. ಮಂದಾರಿನಿ *mandākinī*, s. The Ganges of heaven. 2. a woman sixty years old.

B. ಮಂದಾರ *mandāra*, s. One of the five celestial trees. 2. a kind of flowering tree.

C. ಮಂದಾನ *mandāna*, s. A large box, chest, bin, safe.

B. ಮಂದಾಕ್ಷ *māndākṣha*, s. Modesty, shame, bashfulness.

C. ಮಂದಿ *mandi*, s. Persons, people. This term is added to all cardinal numbers except ಒಂದು, which has in its place ಜನ; as, ಒಂದು ಜನ one person. ಎರಡು ಮಂದಿ two persons. ಮೂರು ಮಂದಿ three persons. ಮಂದಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು people. ಮಂದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮಂದಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು, ಮಂದಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to assemble people. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಂದಿ how many persons? ಬಹಳ ಮಂದಿ, ಒಂದು ಮಂದಿ a great many people. ಮಂದಿ ಒಕ್ಕುವರು the people are crowded.

B. ಮಂದಿರ *mandira*, s. A house, habitation, place. 2. a city, town. ದೇವ ಮಂದಿರ a temple, the house of God. ರಾಜ ಮಂದಿರ a palace. ಮಂದಿರ ಮಂದಿರ *pulendum muliebre*. ಕೆಳಗೆ ಮಂದಿರ a dormitory.

C. ಮಂದಿವಾಳೆ *mandivāḷa*, s. Great intimacy, familiarity.

C. ಮಂದಿಸು *mandisu*, v. n. To have flatulence, or indigestion. 2. to be dull or dim.

B. ಮಂದುರೆ *mandure*, s. A stable.

- C. ಮಂದೆ *mande*, *s.* A flock, herd. 2. the place where a herd stands, a fold. ಲಳಮಂದೆ, ಮರು ಮಂದೆ a herd of cows. ಕುರಿ ಮಂದೆ a flock of sheep. ಮಂದೆ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು, ಮಂದೆ ಕಡೆಯು to confine a flock of sheep, &c., to a place, to manure it.
- A. C. ಮಂದೆವಾಳೆ *mandewāḷa*, *s.* A washerman.
- S. ಮಂದೇಹ *mandēha*, *s.* A giant, the enemy of the sun. ಮಂದೇಹ ಮರಗನ the sun, as having killed him.
- T. B. ಮಂದೈಸು *mandeisu*, *v. n.* To deliberate, be slow, dilatory, sluggish, do leisurely. *v. a.* To pacify, allay, appease, abate, bring under. See ಮಂದ.
- S. ಮಂದೋದರಿ *mandūdari*, *s.* The wife of *Ravana*.
- S. ಮಂದೋಶ್ಣ *mandōṣha*, *s.* Warmth, gentle heat. *adj.* Warm, tepid.
- S. ಮಂದ್ರ *mandra*, *s.* The lowest note, a base, hoarse, low noise, as of thunder.
- A. C. ಮಂನ, ಮಂನಾಯೆ *manṇa*, *man-nāya*, *s.* Order, command. ಮಂನ ಮಾಡು, ಮಂನಾಯೆ ಮಾಡು to order.
- T. B. ಮಂನಣೆ *mannane*, [ಮಂನನ] *s.* Honour, respect. ಮಂನಣೆಯೆ honoured. ಮಂನಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಮಂನಣೆ ಮಾಡು to honour, shew respect.
- C. ಮಂನಾರುರಂಗ *mannāru-ranga*, *s.* A place to the south, celebrated for the worship of *Vishnu* sleeping on a serpent.
- A. C. ಮಂನೆಯರು *manneyaru*, *s.* Honoured or respected persons, persons of high rank.
- A. C. ಮಂಧ್ರ, ಮಂಧರ *mampu*, *mampara*, [ಮುಟ್ಟು] *s.* Obscurity, darkness, dulness, dimness, &c.
- C. ಮಂಮು *mammu*, *s.* Food, a meal. ಮಂ ಮಗ ಬಂದೇ ನಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ ಕಂದ come, my child, to your meal.
- C. ಮಕರ *makara*, *adj.* Obstinate, pertinacious. ಮಕರತನ obstinacy, pertinacity, contumaciousness. ಮಕರತನವಾಗಿ contumaciously, obstinately. ಮಕರತನಾ ಬಿಡು to cease to be contumacious.
- S. ಮಕರ *makara*, *s.* An alligator, the standard of Cupid. 2. the sign of the zodiac. *Capricornus*. 3. one of *Kubēra's* treasures, ಮಕರಾಂಶ the ocean. 2. Cupid. ಮಕರಾಶ್ವ *Varuna* or *Neptune*, whose steed is the alligator.

- ಮಕರಾಂಶ the ocean. ಮಕರ ಕೋರಣ an honorary wreath or string of flowers, &c., raised upon poles and carried in front of one, as an emblem of distinction. ಮಕರ ಕುಂಟು an earring worn by the great.
- S. ಮಕರಂದ *makaranda*, *s.* The nectar or honey of flowers.
- C. ಮಕರದಿಬ್ಬೆ, ಮಕರಬಿಬ್ಬೆ *makaradibbe*, *makarabibbi*, *s.* A horn filled with fire and let off as a firework, a bomb-shell, grenade.
- S. ಮಕರಿ *makari*, *s.* The female alligator. ಮಕರಿಕಾ ದತ್ತ the impression of an alligator on women's faces, made with musk powder.
- S. ಮಕುಟ *makuta*, *s.* A crown, head-dress, tiara, crest. ಮಕುಟ ವಧಗನ a king. ಮಕುಟ ಮರೆ the gem of a crown.
- H. ಮಕ್ಕ *makka*, *s.* Mecca.
- T. B. ಮಕ್ಕರಿ *makkari*, [ಮಕ್ಕರಿ] *s.* A recluse, ascetic. C. See ಮಂಕರಿ.
- C. ಮಕ್ಕಳ್ಳು *makkalu*, *pl.* of ಮಗ. *s.* Children. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆ children's play. ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆ ಕೇ ಮಾಡು a childish speech. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children. ಮರಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು great grand-children. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ತಾಯಿ a woman who has borne many children.
- C. ಮಕ್ಕುಳು *makkulu*, *s.* Rinsing water in the mouth and throwing it out.
- A. C. ಮಕ್ಕೆ *makke*, *s.* Wickedness.
- S. ಮುಖ *makha*, *s.* A sacrifice, oblation. 2. the tenth lunar asterism. ಮುಖ ಕುರಂಗ, ಮುಖಾಶ್ವ a sacrificial horse.
- H. ಮುಖಮಲ್ಲ *makkhamallu*, *s.* Velvet.
- S. ಮುಖವೈರಿ *makha-veiri*, *s.* *Shiva* or *Virabhadra*, who spoiled *Daksha's* sacrifice.
- C. ಮಗ *maga*, *s.* A son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ a grand-son. ಮರಿ ಮಗ a great grandson. ಸಾಳುವ ಮಗ an adopted son. ಮಲ ಮಗ a cotemporary wife's son. ಮಗಳು a daughter.
- C. ಮಗಟ *magata*, *s.* A ceremonially pure cloth in which brahmins eat. ನಾರು ಮಗಟ one made of bark. ರೇಷಿಮೆ ಮಗಟ one made of silk.
- S. ಮಗಧದೇಶ *magadha-dēsha*, *s.* The country termed South Behar. ಮಗಧ ರಾಯ the sovereign of Behar.
- A. C. ಮಗಮಗಿಪು *maga-magipu*, *v. n.* To be fragrant, odoriferous. ಮಗಮಗಿಬಿಡು a fragrant flower.

C. మగిమోపు *magi-mucu*, s. A large kind of mango.

C. మగు, మగుపు *magu, maguvu*, s. An infant, young child మగుతన, మగువతన child-hood. పిల్ల మగు, పిల్ల మగు a little child.

C. మగుచు *maguchu*, v. n. To return, turn towards, turn topsy-turvy. మగుచి చిలు to fall over. మగుచి కాకు, మగుచి చిలు to turn upside down, overturn, overwhelm. మగుచు మగుచు to turn another over.

T. B. మగుటి *maguta*, [మగుట] s. A crown, tiara, head-dress. c. a ceremonially pure cloth.

A. C. మగుళు, మగుళే *magulu, magule*, adv. Again. మగుళు v. n. To return, go back again. మగుళు to rise up again, మగుళు to return, go back. 2. to turn over any thing. మగుళు, మగుళు the act of returning. మగుళు to shoot again. మగుళు, మగుళు having returned. adv. Again.

T. B. మగే *mage*, [మగి] s. The tenth lunar mansion.

C. మగ్గ *magga*, s. A weaver's loom. మగ్గ చ చుగి, మగ్గ చ రుచి a hole in which a weaver puts his feet when at work. మగ్గ చ చుచి a web beam. మగ్గ చ చుచి a weaver's lay or batten. మగ్గ చ రుచుచి an officer whose business it is to keep an account of all cloths on the looms.

C. మగ్గలు, మగ్గులు *maggalu, maggu-lu*, s. The side, loins, flank. మగ్గులు మల రు to sleep together, as two persons. మగ్గులు మురియు to become weak in the sides, so as to stoop. మగ్గులుచు శుభ్రు to put to one's side. మగ్గుల కాపిశి a sheet. మగ్గుల బడి burning slightly a child's side, with a piece of heated calamus, to prevent cold. మగ్గులబడి to take a child to one's side.

A. C. మగారే *maggare*, s. The plant *Pongamia spinosa*.

C. మగ్గి *maggi*, s. A flower bud or germ. 2. in arith. multiplication.

C. మగ్గు *maggu*, v. n. To stoop, bow, bend. 2. to become subject or manageable. 3. to become faded, dried, withered. 4. to become seasoned. మగ్గుచు v. a. To bow, make stoop, bend. మగ్గుచును one who stoops or submits. మగ్గు జూరచు seasoned, become manageable, worn bare.

s. మగ్గు *magna*, adj. Plunged, immersed, sunk, drowned.

C. మఘమఘుస *magha-maghipa*, adj. Fragrant, odoriferous. మఘమఘుసదు being fragrant.

s. మఘున, మఘునాన *maghava, magharana*, s. Indra.

S. మఘు *maghe*, s. The tenth lunar asterism. వ. శా రుక్మ యోగ a season of much rain, when Venus is in the tenth lunar mansion.

C. మచ్చ *machcha*, s. A speck, spot. 2 a little piece of gold or silver kept as a sample or test. T. B. [మచ్చ] a fish.

T. B. మచ్చర *machcharu*, [మచ్చర] s. Malice, hatred, envy. మచ్చర శుభ్రు, మచ్చర వసు, మచ్చర వసు, మచ్చర వసు to bear malice, hate.

A. C. మచ్చికి *machchilike*, adj. Roomy, wide, extensive.

C. మచ్చిలు *machchilu*, s. A second-born.

C. మచ్చు *machchu*, s. An axe, cleaver. 2. a small sample of gold or silver. 3. a wainscot ceiling, an upper story.

C. మచ్చు, మచ్చికి *machchu, machchike*, s. Love, attachment, affection, esteem, good-will, approbation, intimacy. 2. a fly. 3. lasciviousness. మచ్చు బూది, మచ్చు పూది a decoy powder, an enchanting powder, which allures the person on whom it is thrown to follow the person by whom it is thrown. మచ్చు తేల్లు, మచ్చు చిను to throw upon a person this decoy powder. మచ్చు మాచు to decoy, allure, infatuate. మచ్చు గూర, మచ్చు న వసు a decoyer, allurer. v. n. To approve. See మచ్చు. మచ్చునుమే will they approve? మచ్చి శుభ్రు to be delighted and give. మచ్చి శుభ్రు ఘటించు as expressive of approbation.

C. మచ్చు కత్తి, మచ్చు గత్తి *machchu-katti, machchul-gatti*, s. A basket maker's cleaver, vine dresser's hook.

C. మచ్చులమగ *machchula-maga*, s. A second-born son.

C. మచ్చు వరేము *machchu-vareyu*, v. a. To try by touch, as metals.

C. మచ్చే *machche*, s. A speck, spot, freckle, mole. 2. a scar. adj. Speckled, spotted. మచ్చే మచ్చేచును to be much speckled. మచ్చే మచ్చే a natural mark.

- A. C. ಮಜಗಿಜಿ, ಮಜಿಗಿಜಿ *maja-giji, ma-jí-giji*, *s.* Powder, dust. ಮಜಗಿಜಿ ಮಾಡು to powder, pulverize.
- II. ಮಜಬೂತು *majabútu*, *adj.* Strong, firm, fixed.
- D. ಮಜಭಾಪು, ಮರುಭಾಪು, ಮರುಭಾಪುರೆ *maja-bhápu, majha-bhápu, ma-jha-bhápure*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- II. ಮಜರ *majara*, *s.* A small village under the superintendence of the government officers of a large town.
- H. ಮಜಲು *majalu*, *s.* A stage in a journey, a halting place. ಮಜಲು ಮಾಡು to make a stage. ಮಜಲು ಮಜಲಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to travel by regular stages. ಮಜಲಿರಲು to halt at a stage.
- H. ಮಜಾಖಮಾನು *majákhá-mánu*, *v. n.* To speak disrespectfully, insult, abuse, provoke.
- II. ಮಜುಕೂರು *majukúru*, *adj.* Before-mentioned, aforesaid. *s.* Contents.
- II. ಮಜೂರಿ *majúri*, *s.* Hire, *coolly*. ಮಜೂರಿ ಕೊಡು to give hire. ಮಜೂರಿ ಆಳು, ಮಜೂರಿ ಜನ *a cooly* or hired person, day labourers.
- S. ಮಜ್ಜನ *majjana*, *s.* Ablution, bathing, washing. ಮಜ್ಜನ ಗೃಹ, ಮಜ್ಜನ ಮನೆ, ಮಜ್ಜನ ಸಾಲೆ a bathing room. ಮಜ್ಜನವನು one who bathes others. ಮಜ್ಜನಾ ತೀರಿಸು, ಮಜ್ಜನಾ ಮಾಡು to bathe.
- C. ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *majjige*, *s.* Buttermilk. ಮಜ್ಜಿಗೆ ಪಕ್ಕ *a seasoning* made of buttermilk, turmeric, chillies, mustard, cummin, coriander seeds, coconut, &c.
- S. ಮಜ್ಜೆ, ಮಜ್ಜ *majje, majya*, *s.* Pith, marrow, sap.
- C. ಮಟಕೆಪಲ್ಲಿ *maṭake-palle*, *s.* A vegetable so called.
- T. B. ಮಟಿಪತಿ *maṭa-pati*, See ಮಟಪತಿ.
- S. & C. ಮಟಿಮಟಿಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ *maṭa-maṭa-madhyáhna*, *s.* The meridian, the exact middle of the day.
- C. ಮಟಿಕೆ *maṭike*, *s.* A small earthen vessel. See ಮಟಿಕಪಟ್ಟ.
- C. ಮಟ್ಟ *maṭṭa*, *s.* Level, height, measure. ನೀರಿನ ಮಟ್ಟ the water level, perfectly level. ಲಾಗಿ ಮಟ್ಟ slope, an inclined plane. ಇದ್ದಿ ಮಟ್ಟ perpendicularity. *adj.* Right, regular, even, equal, temperate, level. *s.* A hill, hillock.

ಮಟ್ಟ ಸ್ಥಳ, ಮಟ್ಟ ವಹ, ಮಟ್ಟ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. ಮಟ್ಟಗಿರು to be diminished, moderate, temperate, sparing. ಮಟ್ಟರ more moderate. ಮಟ್ಟವನು a man of the common stature. ಮಟ್ಟವನು ಮಟ್ಟ knee-deep. ಮಟ್ಟ ಮಟ್ಟ thigh-deep. ಇದ್ದಿ ಮಟ್ಟ ಮಟ್ಟ the water in the tank is up to one's middle. ಮಟ್ಟ ಕಟ್ಟು a measure, levelling stick. ಮಟ್ಟ ಹರಗೆ a ruler, level. ಮಟ್ಟಗಿ temperately, sparingly. ಮಟ್ಟಗಿ ಹೋಗು to decrease, grow less. ಮಳೆ ಮಟ್ಟಗು rain to abate. ಮಟ್ಟಗವ a stiff-necked person. ಅಷ್ಟ ಮಟ್ಟ an *Acheen* pony. ಮಟ್ಟಗತ immensity, without bounds. ಮಟ್ಟಗತನು to be careful, economical. ನೀರು ಮಟ್ಟಗವ the water is level or smooth. ಮಟ್ಟವಾಗಿ moderately, sparingly. ಮಟ್ಟ ಅಂತಿ an inferior caste. ಮಟ್ಟ ಕುಕ್ಕು the exact middle of the day, the meridian.

- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿನ *maṭṭina*, *adj.* Exact, suitable, fitting. 2. right, proper, equal. 3. moderate, sparing. ಮಟ್ಟಿನವನು to be moderate, equal, right. ಮಟ್ಟಿನವನು compactly. ಮಟ್ಟಿನ ವಾಡ ಕುಕ್ಕು a pony, galloway, a horse of moderate size.

- A. C. ಮಟ್ಟಿ *maṭṭi*, *s.* White earth. 2. a hillock. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಮಟ್ಟಿ a hillock of red earth. ಮಳು ಮಟ್ಟಿ a sand hillock. ವಾಡ ಮಟ್ಟಿ a hillock of white earth. ಮಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಹಟ್ಟಿ to put a sectarian mark of white earth on the forehead.

- C. ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ *maṭṭige, maṭṭigú*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಅಷ್ಟ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ so far (remotely.) ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ how far? ಇಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ so far (proximately), thus far. ಇಷ್ಟು ದಿನವು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ all this time, until this day. ಈ ವೇಳೆ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ till now. ಆ ಊರು ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ as far as that town. ನಾ ಬರುವ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೂ till I come. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾತನು speak for yourself. ನನ್ನ ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮಾಡುವೆನು I will do as well as I can, or, as far as I am able.

- C. ಮಟ್ಟು *maṭṭu*, *s.* Measure, stint, extent, limit, bound, capacity, ability. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಮಟ್ಟು ನಮಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯದಿಲ್ಲ we were not acquainted with that man's capacity. ಮಟ್ಟಿಯು, ಮಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು to let out or divulge the extent of a person's property. ಮಟ್ಟಿ ತಿಳಿಯದ ಮಾತು ಬಾರದು do not speak to a person without knowing who, or what, he is. ಮಟ್ಟು ವಿಸುಡು to exceed, transgress. ಮಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to be abated, cease,

be brought under. మట్ట మారు to stint, curtail, make less.

C. మట్టి *maṭṭi*, s. The branch of any palm tree. 2. a leaf of the aloe, or of a cabbage, tobacco, &c. తోటలు మట్టి a leaf of tobacco. బఱ్ఱ మట్టి a plantain leaf. అరికే మట్టి the branch of an areca nut tree. బొగిన మట్టి the branch of a coconut tree. బొగిన కాను మట్టి the *coir* on a coconut. తోట మట్టి the branch of a palmyra tree. తాళు మట్టి the branch of a date tree.

C. మట్టిలుపు *maṭṭi-eluru*, s. The backbone.

B. మఠ *maṭha*, s. The residence of a priest or spiritual guide. 2. a school room. 3. a school, college, or residence for young brahmins prosecuting their sacred studies. 4. a choultry for travellers. ఓరువ మఠ a common school. జంగమ మఠ the residence of a *linga* priest. గొర్రామ మఠ the abode of a Mahratia ascetic, some of whom trade in pearls, musk, &c. పన్నెని మఠ the abode of an anchorite. గురు మఠ the residence of a minister. మఠదొడ్డు a *linga* village servant, who furnishes travellers and strangers with provisions. మఠాధికారి a subordinate officer under the direction of any high priest. మఠ పతి the spiritual guide of any sect.

A. C. మఠ *maṭa*, s. The heel. 2. a cook-room.

T. B. మఠ *maṭa*, See మఠ.

A. C. మఠంగాయిత *maṭaṅgāyita*, s. A shepherd.

C. మఠకే *maṭake*, s. A small vessel or jar.

C. మఠగు, మఠంగు *maṭagu, maṭangu*, See మఠగు.

C. మఠకు *maṭachu*, v. a. To fold, double up.

C. మఠతే *maṭate*, s. A fold, plait, wrinkle. మఠతలార, మఠతే బద్ద in folds or wrinkles.

A. C. మఠది *maṭadi*, s. A wife.

A. C. మఠపరళ *maṭaparaḷa*, s. A betel server to a prince.

A. C. మఠమే *maṭame*, s. The heel.

A. C. మఠల్ *maṭal*, s. A hillock, rising ground.

A. C. మఠలు *maṭalu*, v. n. To become aged or infirm. 2. to spread, <sup>as</sup> a creeper.

3. to be proud. a. The windpipe. 2 the mouth of the matrix of a cow.

A. C. మఠల్ *maṭalta*, *adj* Proud. 2. overflowing. మఠల్చు v. n. To be proud. మఠల్ మనస్సు a proud man. మఠల్ రోవి an overflowing river. మఠల్చు it is spread out.

C. మడి *maḍi*, s. A fold, plait. 2. the bed of a garden. 3. the seat or lap. 4. a cloth newly washed, a bleached cloth. 5. a garment of bark, worn by brahmins when at meals and the worship of the household gods. 6. a paddy field. 7. in comp. fold, the same quantity added; as ఇరవై two-fold. ముంమూ three-fold. మగవం ముంమూనిచు to place a child in the lap. తగ్గో మడి the bed of a paddy field. గడ్డో మడి రమణల a silk turban with square patterns. పడ్డోర మడి a bed of vegetables. గివర మడి a hasin round a tree for watering it. మడి రోల్ల a clean lower cloth. మడి బట్ట a washed or bleached cloth. మడి లుచు, మడి తట్టు to put on a bleached or clean cloth. v. n. To become folded or bent.

A. C. మడి *maḍi*, v. n. To die, perish, fall in battle, be slain. మడిచి died. 2. he returned. 3. he became unruly. 4. part. dead, perished. మడిచిరక్కలే దుప్ప జనరక్క వదియిర did not all the wicked perish by *Vishnu*?

C. మడికే *maḍike*, s. A plough with oxen and implements of husbandry complete. 2. a small earthen vessel. మడికే వేలు a ploughed field. మడికే మడి, మడికే మోళు reins for steering oxen at plough. మడికే రోవెయి, మడికే పాగు, మడికే తట్టు to plough. మడికే ఈ తు the shaft of a plough to which the oxen are secured. మడికే ముంజు a plough-share. మడికే మోళు the handle of a plough, the part on which a ploughman leans. మడికే ఎత్తు a ploughing ox. 2. a set of twelve oxen to a plough. మడికే పాలు a furrow. మోలు పట్టు మడికే a second ploughing.

C. మడికొలు *maḍi-kōlu*, s. A pole or shaft holding the warp in a loom.

C. మడిదు *maḍidu*, part. of మడి. Having perished. మడిచు మోగు to perish, die.

C. మడిపు *maḍipu*, See మడిపు.

C. మడిమారు *maḍi-mādu*, v. a. To make

- a cloth ceremonially clean. 2. to make beds in a garden.
- C. మడిలు *maḍilu*, s. The seat when the legs are crossed, the lap, the waist pouch.
- C. మడివళ్ళ *maḍivaḷa*, s. A washerman. మడివళ్ళ a washerwoman.
- C. మడిసలే *maḍisale*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. మడిసు *maḍisu*, v. a. To double, fold, double up. 2. to kill, destroy. మడిసిన పప్పు a folded leaf. మడిసిన పప్పు a folded cloth. బట్టె మడిసు to double up a cloth. కాలు మడిసు (to double the legs) to void urine, make water in a sitting posture.
- A. C. మడు *maḍu*, s. A deep or hollow place in the bed of a river, a pool. 2. a stream. జగమడు, రోడ్డు మడు a large pool. రక్తమడు a stream of blood to flow.
- A. C. మడు *maḍu*, v. a. To strengthen. 2. to unite, put close together.
- C. మడుగు *maḍugu*, v. a. To lay down, put down, place. 2. to hide, conceal.
- C. మడుపు *maḍupu*, s. A fold, plait. 2. the quantity of betel leaf, nut, &c., put in the mouth at one time. v. a. To kill, destroy. 2. to fold, double up. మడుపు కట్టె, మడుపు ముకు to fold, double up. మడుపు కత్తి a clasp knife.
- C. మడుపు, మడుపు *maḍuvu, maḍuhu*, s. Deep water, a pool. See మడు.
- C. మడే *maḍe*, adj. Strong or rich, as land in the vicinity of water. మడే బలం, మడే కట్టె rich, strong land.
- C. మడ *maḍa*, adj. Dull, thick-headed, stupid, awkward. మడ మనుష్యుడు, మడవాడు a dull, awkward, or stupid man.
- C. మడ్డి *maḍḍi*, s. A tree, the chips of which are used in dying red. 2. lees, sediment, refuse of any liquor. adj. Clumsy, awkward, dull, stupid. మడ్డి నూలు red thread. మడ్డి పరీ the leaves of the above tree, used as a vegetable. మడ్డి బద్దె a faint red colour. మడ్డి శిలల clumsy or awkward work. మడ్డితన dullishness, stupidity. మడ్డి కాయ a cordial of parboiled great millet, given to a buffalo after yearning. మడ్డి కాసు to give this cordial.
- C. మడ్డు *maḍḍu*, s. A small kind of drum.
- ల. మడ్ల *maḍḍu*, See మడ్లు.
- C. మణ *maṇa*, s. A weight of 8 vis or 25lb. 2. smell.
- C. మణక *maṇaka*, s. A heifer.
- C. మణకు *maṇaku*, s. A stain, soil, mark. ఎడ్డి మణకు an oil stain. మణకు కడిము, మణకు కట్టు to be stained.
- C. మణగు *maṇagu*, v. n. To be pliant, submissive, obsequious, easily persuaded. మణగువను one not easily persuaded or who will not be brought over. మణగుదు to be unpersuaded or unmanageable.
- A. C. మణలు *maṇalu*, s. Sand. ఒడ్డున మణలు polishing sand.
8. మణి *maṇi*, s. A gem or precious stone. 2. a joint or the sting of a scorpion's tail. A. C. A bell. మణి కట్టె, మణి బండ (the place where precious stones are bound) the wrist. మణికర a lapidary. మణి కుసుపు (the bow of precious stones) the rainbow, Indra's weapon. మణి కుసుపు the fifth Pindur prince's conch. మణి కట్టె the diamond, as cutting other precious stones. మణి కట్టి a gem wall or a wall set with gems. మణి మంత్రము a gem, incantation, and medicine, used as three modes of cure. మణిశ్శర a sounding gem. మణి శిఖర a triumphal arch of gems. మణి వాగు a door studded with gems. మణిగాళి plaster.
- C. మణి, మణియే *maṇi, maṇiyu*, v. n. To be humble, modest. 2. to bend, bow, stoop, prostrate, make obeisance. s. A bow, obeisance. 2. confidence. మణిమ having bowed or stooped. మణి మణిమ having frequently bowed.
8. మణిక *maṇika*, s. A small water jar, pitcher.
8. మణికంఠ *maṇi-kanṭha*, s. The blue jay.
8. మణికష *maṇi-kṣa*, T. B. మణిగన *maṇigana*, s. A stone to grind gems on.
8. మణిగులగంజి *maṇi-gulaganji*, s. The *abrus precatorius*.
8. మణిత *maṇita*, s. Murmur, *vel blanditia in tempore cocundi*.
8. మణిపుర *maṇi-pura*, s. A town so called.
8. మణిపుర, మణిపురక *maṇipūra, maṇipūṛaka*, s. The navel.

A. C. ಮಣಿಯ *maniya*, *adj.* Bearing of royal insignia. 1. A tax. 2. superintendence or management of village affairs. ಮಂಟ ಮಣಿಯ superintendence of a custom house. ಗುಣ ಮಣಿಯ the superintendence of a temple. ಶುಭ ಮಣಿಯ the charge of public straw. ಬಿಡು ಮಣಿಯ clearing the way for persons of distinction. ಮಣಿಯಗಾರ a superintendent in general. 2. the head man of a village.

8. ಮಣಿಸಿಲೆ, ಮಣಿಸಿಲೆ *mani-shile, mani-sile*, *s.* Red arsenic.

C. ಮಣಿಹಾರ *mani-hara*, *s.* A messenger, ambassador.

C. ಮಣು, ಮಣುವು *manu, manuvu*, *s.* A weight of 8 vis or 25lb.

C. ಮಣುಕು *manvku*, *s.* A stain, soil, mark.

C. ಮಣೆ *mane*, *s.* A stool, any thing to sit upon. 2. a tax. 3. a vow. ಕಾಲ್ಮಣೆ, ಕಾಲ್ಮ ಮಣೆ, ಕಾಲು ಮಣೆ a foot-stool. ಕಾಲ್ಮನಿವ ಮಣೆ a stool on which an idol is placed. ಮಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು ವರು a procession of *Shudras*, during which they pick up fruit, &c., with their mouths from a bleached cloth spread across the road. ಮಣೆ ಇಕ್ಕು to cause this procession.

C. ಮಣ್ಣು *manchu*, *v. n.* To move a little farther.

C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mannu*, *s.* Earth, clay, soil. ಮಣ್ಣು ಮಾಡು to bury. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗೋಡೆ a mud wall. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೊತ್ತಳ a bulwark of earth, a rampart. ಮಣ್ಣು ತುಂಬಿ, ಮಣ್ಣು ಎಣಿ a clod; an unburnt brick. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆ an earthly, grovelling desire. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗಿ ಹೋಗು to turn to dust; to die. ಅವನ ಬಾಯ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು ಹಾಕಿದನು (he put earth in his mouth) he did not pay him, or, he disappointed him. ಸಂಪಾದಕ ಕೆಲವರನ್ನು ಕೊಂದವನ ಬಾಯ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು let him go to ruin who spoiled the work of those that confided in him. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಂದ ವಿದ್ಯೆಯೆಲ್ಲಾ ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೂಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದುದು he has forgotten all he learned. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹುಳ a snake which seems to have a head at the end of its tail. ಉಣ್ಣುಲಾರದ ರುವವನನ್ನು ಬತ್ತಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂದವನ ಬಾಯ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು let him who hoarded up his wealth, unable to enjoy it himself, go to ruin. ಇಂಗೆ ತಪನಿಯವ ಪ್ರಭುವನ್ನು ಕಾಡರೆ ಬಾಯ್ಲಿ ಮಣ್ಣು it is vain to pay court to a prince who understands not one's character. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೂರು, ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆತ್ತು to throw up dirt, as an expression of sorrow. ಮಣ್ಣು ತಿಮ್ಮವ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a grovelling mind.

a ruinous disposition. ಉಣ್ಣು ಮಣ್ಣು salt earth, ಎರೆ ಮಣ್ಣು potters' earth. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಣ್ಣು red earth. ಮಣ್ಣು ಕೆತ್ತರು a class of men who do earth work. ಮಣ್ಣು ಗಾಜು plaster.

A. C. ಮಣ್ಣು *mandu*, See ಮಂಡು under ಮಣೆ.

A. C. ಮಣ್ಣುರಿ *manmarri*, *adj.* Variegated, diversified.

8. ಮತ *mata*, *s.* Purpose, intention, wish, mind. 2. a religious sect; of which, in the peninsula, there are three principal ones; viz. ಪೌರ್ವರು, ಪಶ್ಚಿಮರು, and ಮಾಧ್ವರು: ನಿನ್ನ ಮತವೇನು what is your opinion? ನಿನ್ನ ಮತವೇ ನನ್ನ ಮತ my opinion is the same as yours. ನೀನು ಯಾವ ಮತಕ್ಕೆ of what sect are you? ಮತವಿಡಿಯು, ಮತ ಹಿಡಿಯು to act in accordance with another's wishes.

8. ಮತಂಗ *matanga*, *s.* The name of a sage.

8. ಮತಂಗಜ *matanguja*, *s.* An elephant.

C. ಮತಕ *mataka*, *s.* Confusion, maze. 2. deep, fixed thought. ಮತಕ ಬೀಳು to be confused, to be in deep thought.

H. ಮತಲಬು *matalubu*, *s.* The contents of a letter.

8. ಮತಲಿಕೆ *matallike*, *adj.* Excellent, happiest, best. *s.* Excellence, happiness.

H. ಮತಾಪು, ಮತಾಬು *matapu, matabu*, *s.* The moon. 2. a blue light.

8. ಮತಿ *mati*, *s.* Understanding, intellect, common sense. 2. wish, will, desire, inclination. 3. advice, counsel. - ಮತಿಹೀನ void of sense. ಮತಿವಂತ a sensible or clever man.

C. ಮತಿಸು *matisu*, *v. a.* To value, appraise.

8. ಮತ್ಕುಣ *matkuna*, *s.* A bug. 2. an elephant without tusks. 3. a beardless man.

8. ಮತ್ತ *matta*, *adj.* Pleased, glad, delighted. 2. intoxicated, infatuated, intoxicated with pride, passion, &c. 4. furious, mad, insane. ಮತ್ತಾದ ಬೀ an inebriated with honey. ಮತ್ತಾದವನು a man intoxicated. T. B. [ಮತ್ತ] A mortal. ಮತ್ತ ಕಾಣಿ a superior or excellent woman. ಮತ್ತ ಗಜ, ಮತ್ತ ವಾರಣ a rutting elephant, a fine large elephant. 'ಮತ್ತ ಗಜಯನ' a woman whose gait is dignified as the elephant's.

8. ಮತ್ತಾಲಂಬು *matulamba*, *s.* A fence or enclosure round the walls of a palace, either artificial, as palisades, or natural, as a grove of trees, &c. 2. chambers in an enclosure.

C. ಮತ್ತಿ *matti*, s. A spot, mark, freckle. See ಮತ್ತಿ.

T. B. ಮತ್ತು *matu*, [ಮರು] s. The watery part of curds; whey. 2. [ಮರು] intoxication, infatuation. 3. pride, arrogance. 4. the rutting of elephants. ಮತ್ತಿನ proud. ಮತ್ತಿನವ a proud man. ಮತ್ತು ಹೊದವನು an intoxicated man. 5. [ಮಂಕ] the bottom part of a churning stick. ಮತ್ತು ಕೋಲು, ಮತ್ತು ಗೋಲು a churning stick.

C. ಮತ್ತು, ಮತ್ತಂ *matu*, *mattam*, adv. And, again, moreover, farther, else. ಮತ್ತು ಹೇಳು to tell again, to repeat. ಮತ್ತು ಹೋಗು to go again. ಮತ್ತು ಬಾ come again. ಮತ್ತು ಕೊನು to return, give back. ಮತ್ತು ಮತ್ತು again and again.

C. ಮತ್ತೆ *matte*, adv. More, farther, other, else, again. ಮತ್ತೆ ಕೆಲಸ the rest of the business. ಮತ್ತೇನು what else? what more? ಮತ್ತೆ ಬೇರೆ otherwise. ಮತ್ತೇನೂ ಇಲ್ಲ nothing else, nothing, nothing farther. ಮತ್ತೆ ಯಾಕೆಂದಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದು why do you hinder? ಮತ್ತೇನೂ ಕೆಲಸವಿಲ್ಲ never mind; it is of no importance. ಮತ್ತೆ ಬಾ come again. ಮತ್ತೇನಾದರೂ farther, as follows, moreover. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು other, another thing. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನು another man. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬಳು another woman.

8. ಮತ್ತೆಲೆಖ *mattēlēha*, s. An elephant in rut. ಮತ್ತೆಲೆಗೊಮನಿ a woman of dignified gait. ಮತ್ತೆಲೆವತ್ತು a kind of verse.

8. ಮತ್ತೆರ *matsara*, s. Envy, animosity, impatience of another's success or prosperity. 2. passion, anger. ಮತ್ತೆರಿ one who envies the happiness of others. ಮತ್ತೆರವರು, ಮತ್ತೆರಿಮ, ಮತ್ತೆರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮತ್ತೆರವನು to envy, hate, bear malice.

8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ *matsya*, s. A fish. 2. (ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ) a mark, target. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ದಾಣಿ a fish basket. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ವೇಳನೆ a fish-hook. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯ ದಾಣಿ the first incarnation of *Vishnu*, when he appeared in the shape of the small fish ವೇಳನೆ, to *Satyavrata*, to warn him of the general deluge, and to desire him to place the four *Vedas* in the boat, which he (*Vishnu*) would preserve. The fish was first taken up by *Satyavrata* in his hands when bathing, being then the size of a *Puthi*, but growing too large to be contained in a tank, river, &c., it was conveyed to the sea. It supported the ark with its horn. *Satyavrata* lived about 3000 years before Christ.

8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಂದಿ *matsyandi*, s. Coarse or un-

refined sugar; the juice of the sugar-cane, either after its first boiling, or after it is partially freed from impurities, which is effected by straining.

8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯದೇಶ *matsya-dēsha*, s. A country enumerated amongst the midland divisions of India.

8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಯಾಂತ್ರ *matsya-yantra*, s. A fish made to vibrate constantly on a pole, and which *Arjuna* struck with his bow after the failure of other competitors.

8. ಮತ್ಸ್ಯಕೀ *matsyūkṣhi*, s. The moon plant, *Asclepias acida*.

8. ಮಥನ *mathana*, s. Churning. 2. torture, slaughter. ರಥ ಮಥನ churning milk. ಸ ಮಥನ ಮಥನ churning the sea. ಮಥನಾ ವಾಹು, ಮಥಿಸು to churn. 2. to cavil, object.

8. ಮಥಿತ *mathita*, s. Buttermilk free from water.

8. ಮದ *mada*, s. Pride, arrogance. 2. insanity, infatuation, madness. 3. joy, pleasure, delight. 4. the juice that exudes from an elephant's temple, when in rut. 5. inebriety, intoxication. 6. spirituous or vinous liquor. 7. desire, love. ಅನ್ನಮದ pride of high living. ಅರ್ಥ ಮದ, ಧನ ಮದ pride of wealth. ಪ್ರಾಯ ಮದ, ಹಾವನ ಮದ pride of youth. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮದ pride of possession or dominion. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಮದ pride of learning. ಮದವಾಣಿ, ಮದವೇರಿವಾನಿ, ಮದ ಮೋಕವಾನಿ an elephant in rut. ಮದವೇರಿವಾನಿ, ಮದ ವೇರಿವಾನಿ an elephant out of rut.

C. ಮದಗ *madaga*, s. A stupid fellow. ಮದಗತನ stupidity. ಮದಗಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding.

C. ಮದಗದ *madagada*, s. Money given in advance for the cultivation of land, and received again without interest. ಮದಗದದ ಕಡ್ಡು a bond for the same.

C. ಮದಗು *madagu*, s. A place in the centre of a potter's wheel, to hold the earth. 2. a sluice.

C. ಮದರು *madaḍu*, adj. Slothful, indolent, idle. 2. rancid, stinking. ಮದರು ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮದರು ಕಾಡು a sloth, sluggard.

8. ಮದನ *madana*, s. Cupid. 2. bees' wax. 3. the thorn apple tree, *Datura metel*. ಮದನ ಕಂಠ, ಮದನ ಕೀಳಿ sexual pleasures. ಮದನ ವೇದನೆ, ಮದನ ಜ್ವರ, ಮದನ ಬಾಧೆ the torment or fever



of love. ಮದನ ಮಂದಿರ, ಮದನ ಗೃಹ *pudendum muliobre*. ಮದನ ಕಾಮೇಶ್ವರಿ a flower so called. ಮದನಕಾಮೇಶ್ವರೀಲೇಖ್ಯ this flower mixed with sugar, and administered to rouse lustful passions. ಮದನಾಂಶಿ *Shiea*, the enemy of Cupid.

8. ಮದಮತ್ತ ಕ *mada-mattaka*, s. The hemp plant, *cannabis sativa*.

9. ಮದರಂಗಿ *madarangi*, s. The Henna plant, *Lawsonia Spinosa*.

A. C. ಮದರಿ *mudari*, adv. Again, farther, more, else.

A. C. ಮದರುಗಂಪು *madaru-gampu*, s. A fetid smell, stink.

C. ಮದಲು *madalu*, v. n. To return, as a fever; to break out anew, as a sore, &c. ಮದಲ್ಪುರು it returned.

A. C. ಮದವಟ್ಟಿ *madarattige*, s. Matted, clotted, neglected hair. ಮದವಟ್ಟಿ a woman whose hair is neglected.

C. ಮದವಣಿಗೆ, ಮದಮಗ, ಮದಲಿಗ, ಮದಲಿಂಗ *madaraviga, madamaga, madaliga, madalinga*, s. A bridegroom. ಮದವಣಿಗೆ, ಮದಮಗಳು, ಮದಲಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಮದಲಿಂಗಿತ್ತಿ a bride. ಮದವಣಿಗರು, ಮದವಣಿಗರ್ the bride and bridegroom.

C. ಮದಿಪು *madipu*, s. Valuation, appraisalment.

8. ಮದಿರಿ *madire*, s. Wine or spirituous liquor.

8. ಮದಿಸು *madisu*, v. n. To be joyful. 2. to be proud or arrogant. 3. to be intoxicated, infatuated, mad, in rut. ಮದಿಸಿ ನಡೆಯು to behave proudly.

T. B. ಮದಿಸು *madisu*, [ಮಡಿಪು] v. a. To appraise, estimate, value. 2. to destroy. 3. to churn.

T. B. ಮದು *madu*, See ಮರು.

T. B. ಮದುರ *madura*, See ಮರುರ.

A. C. ಮದುವಿಗವಣಿ *maduvigavane*, s. A small kind of drum.

C. ಮದುವೆ, ಮದುವೆ *maduve, madive*, s. Marriage. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry, as the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು to marry, as parents their children. ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡು to marry, as a priest the bride and bridegroom. ಮದುವೆ ಪ್ರಸ್ತ the ceremony of a marriage. ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆ a wedding house. ಮದುವೆ

ಕಪ್ಪರ a temporary shed for nuptial ceremonies. ಮದುವೆ ಲಗ್ನ, ಮದುವೆ ಮುಗೂತ the auspicious season selected for a marriage. ಮದುವೆ ನಿಟ್ಟೂ, ಮದುವೆ ಕಂಕರಾ the wedding party. ಮದುವೆ ಕುರಿ a raised seat of earth for the bridal pair at a wedding.

8. ಮದೇಭ *madēbha*, s. A rutting elephant. ಮದೇಭ ಗಮನ a female of majestic or affected gait.

8. ಮದೋತ್ಕಟ, ಮದೋದ್ರಿಕ್ತ, ಮದೋದ್ಧತ, ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ *madōtkata, madōdrikta, madōddhata, madōnmatta*, s. Excess of pride, abounding of pride.

8. ಮದ್ಗು *madgu*, s. An aquatic bird, the shag.

8. ಮದ್ಗುರ *madgura*, s. The sheat fish, *Silurus pelorius*.

C. ಮದ್ಗಮ್ಮ *maddamma*, s. A woman's name.

G. ಮದ್ಗತ್ತು *maddattu*, s. Help, assistance, aid, succour. 2. giving an advance for the cultivation of land. ಮದ್ಗತ್ತು ಕೊಡು to give an advance.

8. ಮದ್ದಲ *maddala*, T. B. ಮದ್ದಲೆ, ಮದ್ದಲೆ *maddale, maddale*, s. A small finger drum, used at dances.

8. & C. ಮದ್ದಾನೆ *madlāne*, s. A rutting elephant.

C. ಮದ್ದಿ *maddi*, s. A shady tree, *terminalia alata glabra*. ಮದ್ದಿಕಾಯ its berry.

C. ಮದ್ದು *maddu*, s. Gunpowder. 2. medicine. 3. a decoy powder. adj. Dull, stupid. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಬುರುಡೆ a powder-horn. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಚೀಲ a powder bag. ಮದ್ದು ಕೂಡು to load a gun with powder. ಮದ್ದಿಕ್ಕು to drug. ಮದ್ದಿಗಾರ an opium eater. 2. a powder manufacturer. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a dull, stupid man.

8. ಮದ್ಯ *madya*, s. Wine; vinous, spirituous, or fermented liquor.

8. ಮದ್ರದೇಶ *madra-dēsha*, s. A country enumerated among those to the north-west of Hindustan proper.

G. ಮದ್ದಿಂಗ *maddinga*, See ಮದವಣಿಗೆ.

8. ಮಧು *madhu*, s. Spirituous liquor, distilled from the blossoms of the *bassia latifolia*; or according to some explanations, wine.

- spirit distilled from grapes. 2. honey. 3. the nectar or honey of flowers. 4. the first Hindu month. 5. the season of spring. 6. the name of a demon slain by *Vishnu*. 7. sugar. 8. sweetness in flavour, sound, or disposition. ಮಧುಕರ, ಮಧುಕ, ಮಧುಕಿಟ್ಟು, ಮಧುಕ, ಮಧುವ್ರತ a bee, as eating or producing honey. ಮಧುಪಾನ spirituous liquor. 3. nectar, the beverage of the gods. ಮಧು ರಿಪ, ಮಧು ಸೂನನ *Vishnu*, destroyer of *Madhu*. ಮಧುವಾರ tippling, drinking frequently. ಮಧು ನೂನ the first Hindu month. ಚೈತ್ರ ಮಧು ಸು Cupid, friend of the Spring. ಮಧು ಸಾರಣಿ Cupid, with Spring personified for his charioteer. ಮನೂ ಏಷ್ಯ bees' wax.
1. ಮಧುಂಡ madunḍu, s. Jaggory, produced from the fermented juice of the palmyra, date, and other palm trees.
2. ಮಧುದ್ರುಮ madhu-druma, s. The *Bassia latifolia*.
3. ಮಧುಪರ್ಕ madhuparka, s. A dish of curds and honey, given by an officiating priest to a bride and bridegroom before marrying them. 2. the same dish given by an entertainer to learned men and priests on other auspicious occasions.
1. ಮಧುಮಾಧು madhu-mūdhari, s. A tune so called.
1. ಮಧುರ madhura, adj. Sweet, pleasing, agreeable. ೨೨ ಮಧುರ liquorice.
1. ಮಧುರಾಪುರಿ madhurā-puri, s. Muttur, the birth place and early residence of Krishna, in the province of Agra.
1. ಮಧುರ madhure, s. Muttur, Madura. ಮಧುರ ರಂಗು a standing purple colour. ಮಧುರ ಪಾಸು a purple turban.
1. ಮಧ್ಯ madhya, s. The middle, centre, waist. 2. the middle sort. 3. a girl arrived at puberty. adj. Middling. 2. mean, low, vile. postpos. Between. ಮಧ್ಯರಾತ್ರಿ in the midst. ಮಧ್ಯ ಪೂರ್ವ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ a mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯರಾತ್ರಿ midnight. ಮಧ್ಯ ವೃಕ್ಷ the navel.
3. ಮಧ್ಯಮ madhyama, adj. Middle, central, intervening, intermediate. 2. middling. 3. mean, low, vile. s. The fifth note of the gamut. 2. the middle finger. ಮಧ್ಯಮ a pubescent girl. ಮಧ್ಯಮ ಪುರುಷ in gramr. the second person.

8. ಮಧ್ಯರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ, ಮಧ್ಯದೇಶ mad-hya-rāṣṭra, madhya-dēsha, s. The highlands of India, or the country above the ghauts.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ ಗಾರ, ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥನು madhyastagāra, madhyastanu, s. A mediator, arbitrator. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಕೇ ಮಾಡು to arbitrate, mediate. ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥಕೇ ಇಡು to appoint an arbitrator.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ madhyāhna, s. The middle of the day, noon.
8. ಮಧ್ಯಮತ madhwa-mata, s. The sect called ಮಾಧ್ವರು.
8. ಮಧ್ವರಾಯರು, ಮಧ್ವಾಚಾರ್ಯರು madhwa-rāyaru, madhw-āchāryaru, s. The founder of the sect called ಮಾಧ್ವರು.
8. ಮನ mana, s. The mind. ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮನಚೂರು v. a. To covet, desire. v. n. To feel inclined, yield. ಮನಗೊಳಿಸು v. caus. To make inclined, persuade. See ಮನವು, ಮನಸ್ಸು.
- C. ಮನಗಾವು managāvu, s. Tongues with which wires are drawn.
- A. C. ಮನದಂತೆ manudanḍale, s. Sorrow, distress, grief.
- A. C. ಮನದನ್ನ manadanna, s. A husband. 2. a lover. ಮನದಂತೆ, ಮನದಂಗಳು a wife. 2. a paramour. 3. an amiable and beloved woman.
8. & C. ಮನದಾಯಿಕೆ manadiyatike, s. The mind's reflection.
8. & C. ಮನಮಾಟು mana-muṭṭu, v. n. To give the mind, to do heartily, with all the heart, with application.
- C. ಮನರ manara, s. Rice-flour batter put into a kind of colander, and made to run through, in the form of small pipes, into boiling ghee.
8. & C. ಮನಗಿಕೆ manavarike, s. Knowledge. ಮನಗಿಕೆ ಇರಲೇಬೇಕು you must know.
- C. ಮನವಿ manavi, s. A petition or request made to a superior. ಮನವಿ ಮಾಡು to petition, make a request. ಮನವಿ ಹೀರಿಕೆ, ಮನವಿ ಕೇಳು to listen, attend to a petition.
8. ಮನವು, ಮನಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು manavu, manasu, manassu, s. The mind; or considered as the seat of perception and

- passion, the heart. 2. inclination, wish, desire. మనమప్పు, లభ్య మనము, చిత్త మనము an excellent mind, amiable disposition. చుమనము, శిష్ట మనము, శిష్ట మనము an evil mind. శరీర మనము, శరీర మనము a severe or cruel mind. శిష్ట మనము, శిష్ట మనము a firm mind. చుమనము a fickle mind. మనబడి, మనము to be offended, disaffected. మనము (come to the mind) to understand, comprehend. మనము బడు (mind to come) to be willing, feel inclined. మనము శోచు, మనము శోచు to pay attention, attend to. విన్న మనము (your mind) as you like. మనము భావము sentiment, opinion, notion. మనము కుడి to restrain the mind. 2. to win upon another person's feelings, to be impress on the mind. మనముగి బాధకరన a person who cannot be endured, a detestable person. మనము కత్తు to be understood, comprehended. మనముగి శోచు to give freely, from choice. మనము నోయియు the mind to be pained. మనము నోయియు to pain the mind. మనము నోయియు the mind having been pained. మనము నోయియు, మనము నోయియు mental entanglement, perplexity. మనమునోయియు to be in a state of hesitancy, perplexity, or confusion respecting two objects, &c. మనము తిరిగియు, మనము తిరిగియు to alter the mind, convert. మనమునోయియు consent, inclination, willingness. మనమునోయియు the mind to be pleased, to approve. మనమునోయియు having become inclined. మనమునోయియు the mind to be elated.
- H. మనసబ్దార *manasabdāra*, s. A native military officer. 2. a magistrate.
- I. మనసకరియు *manaskarī*, v. n. To be strongly or naturally inclined. మనసకరియు a strong inclination.
- J. మనసాప *manas-tāpa*, [heart-burning]
1. Repentance, contrition, grief, sorrow. మనసాప గొల్పు, మనసాప కను to repent.
- K. మనస్థితి *mana-sthiti*, s. State of mind.
- L. మనశ్శాంతి *manash-shēitya*, s. Calmness, composure, peace, comfort of mind.
- M. మనస్వస్థ *mana-swastha*, s. Easiness, composure, mental quiet. మన స్వస్థునగుడు to be free from perturbation or agitation.
- N. మనస్వి *manaswi*, s. A sage, a wise man.
- O. మనివి *manivi*, s. A petition or request to a superior. మనివి ముకు to make a request.

- S. మనిషి *manishi*, s. Wisdom, understanding, intellect. మనిషి a wise or learned man. మనిషివిరామ suspension of mind.
- S. మను *manu*, s. The celebrated Hindu legislator, supposed to have been a son of *Brahma*, or his personification. 2. the generic term applied to the fourteen successive saints said to preside over the universes for the period of a *manvantara*, or from one *kalpa* to another, that is, during the interval from creation to creation. In the present creation there have already been six of these; viz. మను called also *హృషికు*, *రాక్షస*, *రాక్షస*, *రాక్షస*, *రాక్షస*, *రాక్షస*, and *రాక్షస*; the seventh, or the present *manu*, is *వృషభ*. 3. a *mantra*, mystical verse or formula.
- S. మనుష్య, మనుజు *manushya, manuja*.
1. Man, a man, mankind. మనుష్య జన human birth. మనుష్య శరీర a human body. మనుష్యశక్తి human ability, capacity. 2. honour, dignity. 3. fame. మనుజు a woman.
- H. మనంతి *mananti*, s. An agreement. 2. receiving interest on a sum of money for the payment of which a person becomes bound.
- C. మనే *mane*, s. A house, home, dwelling. 2. a family. 3. a square of a chess board, &c. మనే మురి to ruin one. మనే మరదీ a family. మనేయొక్క, మనే యజమాని the master of a house. మనేయొక్క, మనేయొక్క the mistress of a house. 2. a married woman whose husband is alive. 3. a virtuous woman. మనే యొక్క the thatch or roof of a house. మనే మునిషి to conduct a bride, at the termination of nuptial ceremonies, to the bridegroom's house. మనేశ్వరము, మనేశ్వరము, మనే దేశము a household. మనే యొక్క a family name. Every family has a name taken from that of their village, profession, or office, and resembling our surname, only that it is prefixed, instead of affixed, to the proper name. మనే బోయియు land cultivated by zemindars through their own domestic slaves. మనే మనిగ from house to house. మనే మనే తిరుగు to gad, gossip. మనే బడు household expenses. మనే గుడ్డి, మనే తరిగి, మనే దరిగి house taxes. మనే తోడు a ground lease. మనే బాడిగి house rent. మనే బోయియు to go home. మనేయొక్క, మనే బడు household affairs,

domestic economy, stewardship, management of a family. ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟೆ ನೋಡು, ಮದುವೆ ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು *prove*, build the house and calculate the expense, complete the marriage and learn the cost. ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟು an adopted son-in-law. ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟುನು to be an adopted son-in-law. ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟಿನ ತೀವ್ರತೆ the edge of a thatch. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟು, ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು (mode of cursing) may your house mingle with the dust, go to ruin, be shut up, burnt, become great millet. The last is rather a blessing than a curse, and is in constant use when very slightly displeased. ಮನೋಕಟ್ಟು one who ruins another.

೧. ಮನೋಗತೆ *manó-gata*, *s.* Thought, state of mind, purpose, opinion.  
 ೨. ಮನೋಜ, ಮನೋಜನ್ಮ *manó-ja*, *manó-janma*, *s.* Cupid.  
 ೩. ಮನೋಜಯ *manó-jaya*, *adj.* Pleasing, agreeable. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮನೋಜಯ a pleasing omen.  
 ೪. ಮನೋಜವ *manó-ja*, See ಮನೋಜಯ.  
 ೫. ಮನೋಜ್ಞ *manó-gnyā*, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, lovely, pleasing, agreeable.  
 ೬. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ *manó-dharma*, *s.* The state, exercise or movements of the mind. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ ತಿಳಿಯು to know one's state of mind.  
 ೭. ಮನೋಭಾವ *manó-bhāva*, *s.* Thought, state of mind.  
 ೮. ಮನೋರಥ *manó-ratha*, *s.* Wish, desire.  
 ೯. ಮನೋವೇಗ *manó-réga*, *s.* The swiftness of thought. ಮನೋವೇಗವಾಗಿ as quick as thought.  
 ೧೦. ಮನೋವೇಧೆ, ಮನೋವ್ಯಾಧಿ *manó-ré-dhe*, *manó-vyádhi*, *s.* Mental anguish.  
 ೧೧. ಮನೋಹರ *manó-hara*, *adj.* Charming, delightful, agreeable, pleasant.  
 ೧೨. ಮನ್ನಣೆ *mannāṇe*, *s.* Respect, civility, politeness, attentions. ೩. a polite request. ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಪಡೆದು to shew respect.  
 ೧೩. ಮನ್ನಾಡು *mannádu*, *v. n.* To be in suspense, doubt, hesitate. ಅವನು ಮನ್ನಾಡು his situation is in jeopardy. ಅವನು ಮನ್ನಾಡು his life is in danger. ಅವನು ಮನ್ನಾಡು he hesitates to go to his village. ಅವನು ಮನ್ನಾಡು he hesitates to go

to his village. ಅವನು ಮನ್ನಾಡು he is unwilling to return the money lent.

೧೪. ಮನ್ನಿಸು *mannisu*, *v. a.* To forgive, pass by, look over. ೨. to regard, treat kindly.  
 ೧೫. ಮನ್ನೆಯು *manneya*, *adj.* Respectable, worthy of honour.  
 ೧೬. ಮನ್ನಥ *manmatha*, *s.* Cupid.  
 ೧೭. ಮನ್ಯು *manyu*, *s.* Sorrow, grief. ೨. distress, indigence. ೩. anger, wrath. ೪. pride.  
 ೧೮. ಮನ್ಯೆ *manye*, *s.* The lunar day on which the moon is full. ೨. the tendon forming the shape of the neck.  
 ೧೯. ಮನ್ವಂತರ *manvantara*, *s.* The reign of a ಪುರುಷ, a period equal to twenty one ages of the gods, or 300,720,000 years of mortals; or, with its *Sandhi*, or interval of universal deluge, 308,448,000 years. Fourteen *Manvantaras* constitute a *Kalpa*, the grand period of creation and destruction, of 4,320,000,000 years. Each *Manvantara* is governed by its distinct ಪುರುಷ, and is provided with its *Indra* and minor deities. According to Hindu cosmogony there have been innumerable *Manvantaras* since the first creation of the world.  
 ೨೦. ಮಬ್ಬಿರರು *mabbigaru*, *s.* Giants or demons, enemies of the demi-gods, as travelling most in the dark; or as laden with the darkness of sense.  
 ೨೧. ಮಬ್ಬು *mabbu*, *s.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark, dim, dull. ಮಬ್ಬು ಗವಿಯು, ಮಬ್ಬುನು to become dim or dark. ಮಬ್ಬು ಹರಿಯು darkness to disperse. ಮಬ್ಬುಳವ, ಮಬ್ಬಿನವ a dull, stupid man.  
 ೨೨. ಮಮತೆ, ಮಮಕಾರ *mamate*, *mama-kāra*, *s.* The interest or affection entertained for other objects, from considering them as belonging to, or connected with one's self.  
 ೨೩. ಮಯೆ *maya*, A Sanscrit affix used in the formation of adjectives, attributive of that of which a thing is chiefly made or consists. ಮಯೆ ಗೋಡು golden, all gold. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಮಯೆ made of grass. ಕರ ಮಯೆ made of reeds, or arrows. ಜಲ ಮಯೆ covered with water. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಮಯೆ pervaded by *Brahma*, every thing being *Brahma*.  
 ೨೪. ಮಯೆ *maya*, *s.* A titan, and the carpenter or architect of the giants. ೨. a camel.

- T. B. ಮಯೂರ *mayura*, [ಮರವ] s. Cupid.  
c. Wax.
- C. ಮಯಿ *mai*, s. The body. See ಮೈ. ಮಯಿಸ್ತು to prostrate, bow. ಮಯಿ ಮುರಿಯು to stretch out the body. ಮಯಿಸಿದೆಯು (the body to blaze) to be violently excited.
- C. ಮಯಿಕುಣಿಕೆ *maikunike*, s. The thorn apple, *Datura metel* and *fastuosa*.
- S. ಮಮೂಖು *mayukhu*, s. Light, lustre, brightness. 2. a ray or beam of light.
- S. ಮಯೂರ *mayura*, s. The peacock.
- C. ಮಯ್ಯೊಬಗು *mai-sobagu*, s. Personal beauty or elegance.
- C. ಮರ *mara*, s. A tree, wood. ಮರಾ ನೋಡು do you regard the tree or the formidable giant on the tree? *prova*. do you look to the minor consequences or the major? do you regard this man for his own sake or his master's? ಮರ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut or saw timber. ಮರ ಕೆತ್ತು to work at timber with an adze or chisel. ಮರ ಕೊಡವು to fell timber. 2. to shake a tree. ಮರ ಬದ್ಧವಾಗಿರು to be insensible. ಮರ ಗಿಲರವನು a carpenter. ಮರ ಕೈ a strong or hard hand. ಮರ ಬಾಯಿ a bad memory. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿ ಬಾಯಿ ಮರವಾಯಿತು my mouth is become callous with telling him.
- S. ಮರಂದ *maranda*, s. The nectar of flowers. ಮರಂದವು a flower.
- C. ಮರಕಟ್ಟು *mara-kattu*, v. a. To draw, as toddy, &c.
- S. ಮರಕತ *marakata*, s. An emerald.
- C. ಮರಕಾಲು *mara-kālu*, s. A wooden leg. 2. a long wooden stilt used by tumblers. ಮರಕಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ನಡೆಯು to walk on stilts.
- D. ಮರಕಾಲು *marakālu*, s. Eight paddies or measures.
- C. ಮರಕುಟಿಕೆ, ಮರಕುಟಿಕೆನು *mara-kutika*, *mara-kutikanu*, s. A carpenter, builder. 2. the black bee.
- C. ಮರಕುಟ್ಟಿನಹಕ್ಕಿ *mara-kuttana-hakki*, s. A woodpecker.
- C. ಮರಕುಳ್ಳಿ *marakuli*, s. A very forgetful person.
- C. ಮರಕೂಳ್ಳಿ *marakūḷi*, s. A glutton, great eater. 2. fire. See ಮರಗೂಳಿ.
- C. ಮರಕೆ *marake*, s. A stain, spot, blot.

- C. ಮರಗ *maraga*, s. Mint.
- C. ಮರಗಂಚೆ *maraganchi*, s. A marriage party going in procession, from the place where the nuptials are celebrated to the temple of an idol, often more than a hundred times.
- C. ಮರಗತ್ತಿ *mara-gatti*, s. A wooden fencing sword.
- C. ಮರಗಬ್ಬು *mara-gabbu*, s. A hard kind of sugar-cane.
- C. ಮರಗಲ್ಲು *mara-gallu*, s. A large stone used for an anvil.
- C. ಮರಗಿನಿ *mara-gini*, s. A parrot which cannot talk.
- C. ಮರಗು *maragu*, See ಮರಗು.
- C. ಮರಗುಪತ್ರಿ *maragu-patre*, s. Mint.
- A. C. ಮರಗೂಳಿ *mara-gūḷa*, [devourer of wood] s. Fire, personified as a god. ಮರ ಗೂಳನು, ಮರಗೂಳಿ ಗುಪತಿ *Shannukha*, *Shiva* his father having produced him by emitting his *semen virile* into fire.
- A. C. ಮರಗೆ *marage*, s. A bucket.
- C. ಮರಗೊಂಬು *mara-gombu*, s. The branch of a tree.
- C. ಮರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮರಗೊಂಡಿರು *mara-golḷu*, *mara-gonḍiruru*, v. n. To be absent in mind, unconscious. ಮರಗೊಂಡವ an absent person.
- C. ಮರಜದೆ *mara-jade*, s. A pendent root from a branch.
- C. ಮರದು *maradu*, adj. Dull, stupid, senseless.
- C. ಮರಣ *marana*, s. Death, demise, decense. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲ the time of death. ಮರಣ ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಮನ್ನಿಲ್ಲ ಕೆಳಕು ಕಾಲಕ್ಕೆ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲ against death there is no preventive, and for an evil hour no advice (that will be taken.) ಮರಣ ಗೈಯು, ಮರಣ ಕೊಂದು to die.
- C. ಮರಣಬೆ *maranabe*, s. A toad-stool, a bad sort of mushroom.
- C. ಮರತು, ಮರದು *maratu*, *maradu*, part. of ಮರೆ, Having forgotten. ಮರತು ಹೋಗು, ಮರತು to forget. ಮರದೊರಗು to fall asleep.
- C. ಮರದರಿಸಿನ *maradarisina*, s. The yellow sanders.
- C. ಮರದಾಗು *maraddgu*, v. n. To become

unconscious, as in sleep or a swoon. ಮರದಾದ  
ಕೂ, ಮರದಾದರೂ, ಮರದಾದರೂ though unconscious.  
ಮರದಾದವೂ ಮಾಡಿದ ದುರಿತವನು ಇಂತ I have not  
seen him deviate in the least, even when out  
of his senses, or inadvertently.

C. ಮರದಾವರೆ *maru-dāvare*, s. A wild  
lotus.

C. ಮರವು *maravu*, s. A fault, mistake,  
blunder, omission. 2. forgetfulness, forget-  
ting. ಮರವಾಗಿರು to be omitted, as a letter in  
writing, to be forgotten. ಮರವನವ a person  
liable to forget, one who makes omissions in  
writing.

C. ಮರಮಣಿ, ಮರವಣಿ *maru-maṇe*, *ma-  
ra-vane*, s. A wooden stool. 2. See ಮರವಣಿ.

C. ಮರಮಾಡಿ *maru-māḍi*, s. The gradual-  
ly descending slope of the gable end of a roof.

C. ಮರಮಾತು *maru-mātu*, s. An answer,  
reply.

C. ಮರಯೆಣ್ಣೆ *maru-yenne*, s. Wood-oil.

A. C. ಮರಲು *maralu*, s. Sand. 2. a flower.

C. ಮರಲು *maralu*, v. n. To return, go back.

C. ಮರವಾಯಸುಂಕೆ *maravaliya-sunka*,  
s. Duty on timber or on fruit trees.

C. ಮರವು, ಮರವೆ, ಮರವಿಕೆ, ಮರಹು *ma-  
ravu*, *marave*, *maravike*, *marahu*,  
s. Ignorance, unconsciousness, insensibility,  
forgetting. ಮರವಾಗಿರು to be ignorant, insensi-  
ble, &c. See ಮರವು.

C. ಮರಸು *marasu*, See ಮರವು.

C. ಮರಸುತ್ತ *marasuttu*, s. The screw of  
any jewel or ornament, used instead of clasps  
or springs. ಇವು ಮರಸುತ್ತ a screw-driver. ಮರಸು  
ತ್ತು ತಿಗಿಸು to put in a screw. ಮರಸುತ್ತ ಮೊಳೆ an  
iron screw.

H. ಮರಹಂಮತ್ತು *marahammattu*, s.  
Repairing, mending.

C. ಮರಹಾವು, ಮರವಾವು *maru-hāvu*,  
*maravāvu*, s. A tree snake.

C. ಮರಳು *marali*, s. A simpleton, silly wo-  
man. *adv.* Again. ಮರಳು ಹೋಗು to go again.  
ಮರಳುವರು to come again.

C. ಮರಳಿಸು *maralisi*, v. a. To make boil  
or bubble up. 2. to make turn round or back.

C. ಮರಳು *maralu*, v. n. To turn, return.  
2. to boil. s. The waist pouch, lap. 2. sand.  
ಮರಳು ಮುಪ್ಪರಿ ಮಾಡುವವರು bracelet makers.

A. C. ಮರಳು *maralchu*, v. *caus.* To send  
back, cause to return, turn any thing back,  
as a bird does its neck, &c. ಮರಳು having  
returned. ಮರಳುಂತೆ so as to return. ಮರಳು t.  
act of returning.

C. ಮರಾಟದೇಶ *marāṭa-dēsha*, s. The  
Maharatta country. ಮರಾಟರು, ಮರಾಟರು the  
Maharattas.

೩. ಮರಾಳಿ *marāḷa*, s. A sort of swan. ಮ  
ರಾಳಿ a female swan.

C. ಮರಾಳೆ *marāḷe*, s. The boards on each  
side of a native book, the binding of a book.

C. ಮರಿ *marī*, s. Zeal, enthusiasm. 2. the  
young of quadrupeds and of other animals.  
3. a very young child. ಇವರ ಮರಿ a colt. ಆ  
ನೇ ಮರಿ a young elephant. ಕೋಳಿ ಮರಿ a chick-  
en. ಮೇಕೆ ಮರಿ a kid.

C. ಮರಿ, ಮರಿಯು *marī*, *mariyu*, See ಮರಿ.

C. ಮರಿಕೂಳೆ, ಮರಿಗೂಳೆ *marī-kūḷe*, *ma-  
ri-gūḷe*, s. A second crop from old stalks.

C. ಮರಿಗ *mariga*, s. A name common to  
*Jangamas*.

C. ಮರಿಗೆ *marige*, s. A wooden trough, a  
vessel to put milk in. 2. a log of wood. ಇ  
ಲ್ಲ ಮರಿಗೆ a stone trough. ಎಲ್ಲರೂ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆತ್ತರೆ  
ಮರಿಗ ಮರಿಗೆ ಹೆತ್ತರು while all bore female  
children the goddess bore a log; *prov.* used  
of one who does nothing to the purpose.

C. ಮರಿಸೊಂಬು *marigombu*, s. A sluice  
by which surplus water flows out of a tank.

T. D. ಮರಿಚ *maricha*, [ಮರಿಚ] s. Pepper.

C. ಮರಿದಂಬೆ *marī-dumbe*, s. A young  
black bee.

C. ಮರಿಮಗ *marī-maga*, s. A great grand-  
son. ಮರಿ ಮಗಳು a great grand-daughter. ಮರಿ  
ಮಕ್ಕಳು, ಮರಿವಳ್ಳಳು great grand-children.

C. ಮರಿಯಂಚೆ *marī-anche*, s. A young  
swan.

C. ಮರಿಯಟ್ಟುಹೊಡೆಯು *mariyattā-ho-  
ḍeyu*, v. a. To loosen the soil after rain.

T. B. ಮರಿಯಾಡೆ *mariyāḍe*, See ಮರಿಸು.

C. ಮರಿಸು *marisu*, v. *caus.* To cause to  
forget, divert from a purpose, amuse with  
some sinister design; to hide, shelter, con-  
ceal. v. n. To die.

೩. ಮರಿಚ *maricha*, s. Pepper.

- S. ಮರೀಚಿ *marichi*, *s.* A ray of light. 2. a saint, the son of *Bramha*, and one of the *prajapati*s.
- S. ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ *marichike*, *s.* The mirage.
- S. ಮರು *maru*, *s.* A desert, soil destitute of water, a sandy, parched plain.
- C. ಮರು *maru*, *s.* A freckle. *adj.* Against, opposed. *adv.* Again, next. ಮರು ದಿನ, ಮರು ದಿನವೆ the next day.
- C. ಮರುಕ *maruka*, *s.* Affection, fondness, love. 2. allurements, infatuation, seduction. 3. grief, distress. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಮರುಕ very fond of children.
- C. ಮರುಕಲ್ಪಿಕೆ *marukalike*, *s.* The relapse of a disease. ಮರುಕವು to relapse or return, as a fever.
- C. ಮರುಕಾಳು *marukali*, *s.* A man of treacherous memory. *adv.* Again.
- C. ಮರುಗ *maruga*, *s.* Mint.
- C. ಮರುಗಿಸು *marugisu*, *v. a.* To allure, captivate, seduce.
- C. ಮರುಗು *marugu*, *v. n.* To fret, grieve, sigh, be anxious, restless. 2. to become infatuated, enamoured with, captivated by. ಮರುಗು ಮರುಗು bowels to yearn.
- S. ಮರುತ್ತು *maruttu*, *s.* Wind, air, or its deified personification, *Aeolus*. 2. a deity, immortal. 3. a king so called.
- C. ಮರುಮರು *maru-padu*, *v. n.* To change, alter.
- C. ಮರುಪು *marupu*, *s.* Forgetfulness.
- S. ಮರುಭೂಮಿ *maru-bhumi*, *s.* A region devoid of water, a parched, sandy desert.
- C. ಮರುಮಾಳ್ವು *maru-malvu*, *v. a.* To change. 2. to screen, hide, shade.
- A. C. ಮರುಮೊನೆ *maru-mone*, *s.* A blow, stroke. 2. a wound. 3. the point of an arrow appearing through.
- C. ಮರುವೆ *maruva*, See ಮರು.
- A. C. ಮರುವನಲ *maruvasala*, *s.* An adversary, antagonist, foe, enemy.
- A. C. ಮರುಪಾಳ್ವುದು *marupalvudu*, *s.* Thriving in a desert. 2. great prosperity.
- A. C. ಮರುದಿಗು *marudigu*, *s.* Betel, &c., given as a sign that visitors are to take leave. ಮರುಮೆದಿಸು to serve it out.

- C. ಮರುವು *maruvu*, *s.* Forgetfulness, darkness, natural or metaphorical. 2. insensibility, unconsciousness.
- C. ಮರುಸು *marusu*, See ಮರಿಸು.
- C. ಮರುಹು *maruhu*, *v. n.* To love, be fond of, enamoured or captivated with. *s.* Insensibility, forgetting one's self.
- C. ಮರುಳ್ಳು *marullu*, *s.* Foolishness, madness, enthusiasm, ravishment of an evil spirit, infatuation, the grimaces of a demoniac, the fury or madness of a person possessed. 2. an evil spirit, a devil. ಮರುಳಾದು to play the fool, to act like a demoniac or one in a frenzy. ಮರುಳು ಗೊಂದಲವು, ಮರುಳು ಹಿರಿವಿವು an enthusiast; a demoniac; one in a frenzy. ಮರುಳು ಮಾತು an incoherent speech. ಮರುಳ್ಳಾದು, ಮರುಳ್ಳೊಡು to entice, allure. ಮರುಳು ನುಡಿ to disappoint, deceive. ಮರುಳ್ಳನ, ಮರುಳ್ಳನನ enthusiasm, frenzy. 2. foolishness, insanity. ಮರುಳ್ಳವು, ಮರುಳಾಗು, ಮರುಳ್ಳೊಳ್ಳು to be in a frenzy, become enthusiastic. ಮರುಳ್ಳಿಗೆ abounding in enthusiasm. ಮರುಳು a simple woman. *adv.* Again.
- C. ಮರೆ *mare*, *s.* A shelter, cover, retreat. 2. armour, mail. 3. a blind, screen, curtain. 4. concealment, evasion. ಮರೇ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮರೇ ಹಾಕು to screen, hide. ಮರಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮರೆಯಾಗು to disappear, vanish. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯು a cover to the body, armour or mail. ಮರೆಯಿರು, ಮರೆಯಾಗಿರು to be in one's light. 2. to be screened or hid. ಮರೆಯಿರು to stand out of one's light. ಮರೇ ವನಮ to hide, shelter, conceal. ಮರೇರಿ ನಿಂತು ಕೋ screen yourself. ಮರೆ ಮೊಗ a veiled face. ಮರೆ ಮೊಗದವರು persons wearing a veil, as Moor-women. ಮರಿ ಗಿವ ಮರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ the tiger is behind the tree. ಮರೇಬಿಳು, ಮರೆ ಜೋಗು, ಮರೆ ಪೊಗು, ಮರೆ ಪುಗು, ಮರೆ ಕೇರು to seek shelter, take refuge. ಮರೆ ವನಮ to conceal, keep back, hide. ಮರೆ ವಾಣಿ ಹೇಳು to confess without concealment.
- C. ಮರೆ, ಮರೆಯು *mare, mareyu*, *v. a. & v. n.* To forget. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯು to become insensible, unconscious, as in syncope, &c. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯಿತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to recover from a swoon. ಮರೆಯಿರು not to forget. ಮರೆಯಿರು ಭಕ್ತಿ constant devotedness. ಮರೆಯಿರು ನಿದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡು to let a business slip by sleeping too long. ಮರೆಯಿರು ಕೇಳು to hear with attention.
- C. ಮರೆಕಳಿಸು *marekalisu*, *v. n.* To relapse, as a fever.

- C. ಮರೆವಾತು *mare-mdtu*, s. An indirect mode of expressing one's sentiments, figurative or symbolical language.
- C. ಮರೆವೆ *mareve*, s. The act of forgetting, syncope, fainting. ಮರವರೆವೆ (the great insensibility) death, ಮರೆವೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to forget, become insensible, faint.
- S. ಮರಕಟೆ *markata*, s. A monkey or ape.
- S. ಮರಕಟೆಕ್ಕಿಟೆ *markata-kiṭa*, s. A silk-worm.
- C. ಮರಕಳ್ಳಿಕೆ *markalike*, s. Relapse.
- A. C. ಮಚುಕ *marchu*, v. n. To become very intimate with.
- C. ಮಚುಕಲಮಗ *marchulu-maga*, s. A second-born son.
- H. ಮರ್ಜಿ *marji*, s. Opinion, sentiment. 2. manner, way. ಮರ್ಜಿ ಹರಿಯು to get into the way of a thing.
- S. ಮರ್ತ್ಯ *martya*, s. A man, mortal.
- S. ಮರ್ದನ *mardana*, s. Rubbing the body. 2. rubbing, grinding, pounding, killing. ಮರ್ದನ ಮುಕು, ಮರ್ದಿಸು to beat, rub, pound, grind, kill.
- S. ಮರ್ದಲ *ardala*, s. A sort of drum.
- S. ಮರ್ದಿತ *ardita*, adj. Rubbed, ground, pounded, killed.
- A. C. ಮರ್ದು *ardu*, [ಮರ್ದು] s. Gunpowder.
- C. ಮರು *maru*, [ಮರು] s. Dimness, darkness, ignorance. ಮರು ಮರಿದುಮರು there was darkness, or darkness was overspread.
- S. ಮರ್ಮ *marma*, s. A secret meaning or purpose, a secret, any thing hidden or recondite. 2. a joint, an articulation of the body. 3. a vital member or organ. ಮರ್ಮ one that conceals a secret, a reserved man, one who throws a mystery over his conduct. ಮರ್ಮ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮರ್ಮ ಹಿರು, ಮರ್ಮ ಹಿಡಿಯು to find out a secret. ಮರ್ಮಜ್ಞನು one acquainted with mysteries. ಮರ್ಮದ ಮಾತು a secret word. ಮರ್ಮ ತೋರಿಸು to make known another's private affairs.
- S. ಮರ್ಮರ *marmara*, s. The rustling sound of a cloth or that of dry leaves.
- S. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ *maryāde*, s. Continuance in the right way, propriety of conduct, steadiness, rectitude. 2. a boundary, limit, bank, shore. 3. respect, civility, politeness. 4. a usual custom, established habit. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ

- ಮಕ್ಕು a polite man. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ ತೋರು to shew civilities or politeness. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ the custom of a country. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ the usage of a village. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ observance of a caste. ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ, ಲವ ಮರ್ಮಾದೆ a bad custom.
- S. ಮರ್ಮಣೆ *marshane*, s. Patience, endurance.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮಕರಿಸು *marraharrisu*, v. n. To swell, protrude.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮಳು, ಮರ್ಮಳು *marraḷu*, *marraḷu*, See ಮರ್ಮಳು.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮೆ *marre*, [ಮರ್ಮೆ] s. Rain.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮೆಯು *marreyu*, See ಮರ್ಮೆ, ಮರ್ಮೆಯು.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮೆ *marrie*, See ಮರ್ಮೆ.
- A. C. ಮರ್ಮೆ *marribu*, See ಮರ್ಮೆ.
- S. ಮಲ *mala*, s. Any bodily excretion, as serum, semen, blood, faeces, urine, sweat, nails, ear-wax, marrow, tears, and rheum. 2. dross. 3. sin. 4. dust, filth, sediment. 5. rust. ಮಲ ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣು to have a motion of proper consistency. ಮಲಬದ್ಧ, ಮಲಕಟ್ಟು constipation.
- C. ಮಲಕು *malaku*, s. A round ornament, made of glass beads and coral or pearls, worn on the heads of children.
- C. ಮಲಕುಹಾಕು *malaku-haku*, v. n. To chew the cud, ruminate.
- C. ಮಲಗು, ಮಲಗು, ಮಲಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *malagu*, *malangu*, *malagi-kollu*, v. n. To lie down. ಮಲಗುವ ಕೋಣ a dormitory. ಮಲಗು to be lying down, to lie in bed. ಮಲಗಿಸು to cause to lie down. ಮಲಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self put to bed. ಮಲಗು, ಮಲಗು a pillow.
- C. ಮಲಚೂರು, ಮಲಚೂರು *mala-chūru*, *mālachūru*, s. The second pregnancy, second child.
- C. ಮಲತಂದೆ, ಮಲತಂದೆ *mala-tande*, *malatande*, s. A step-father.
- C. ಮಲತನೀರು *malata-niru*, s. Thick, muddy water.
- C. ಮಲತಮ್ಮ *mala-tamma*, s. A step-son, if younger than one's self.
- A. C. ಮಲತವ, ಮಲತನಿತವ *malatava*, *malatu-nintava*, s. A confused man, one in a maze. 2. a rebel. 3. one returned and standing to fight.



C. ಮಲತಾಯಿ *mala-tāi*, s. A step-mother.

C. ಮಲತಿರು, ಮಲಿರು *malatiru, maltiru*, [ಮಲ] v. n. To be mistaken, deluded. 2. to be thick, as water after rain. 3. to be proud, insolent. ನೀರು ಮಲಿತರೆ the water is thick. ಮಲಿತರನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a mistaken concern, a delusion. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಮಲಿವಿಕ್ಕನೆ he is become very insolent.

C. ಮಲತು, ಮಲ್ತು *malatu, maltu*, part. of ಮಲೆ, Having been mistaken. 2. having rebelled. 3. having become proud or rebellious. ಮಲತವರು mistaken, deluded persons. 2. proud men. 3. rebels.

C. ಮಲನಾಡು *mala-nāḍu*, s. The country to the west of Mysore. ಮಲನಾಡು ಕೈರು corn growing there.

II. ಮಲಘುಪು *malaphūpu*, s. An enclosure in a letter. ಮಲಘುಪು ಮಾಡು to enclose in an envelope.

g. ಮಲಬೇವು *mala-bēvu*, s. A variety of the *margosa*.

g. ಮಲಭಾಂತ್ *mala-bhāṇḍa*, s. The body, as mortal or foul. 2. a close-stool.

g. ಮಲಭೇದಿ *mala-bhēdi*, s. An aperient.

C. ಮಲಮಗ *mala-maga*, s. A step-son. ಮಲ ಮಗಳು a step daughter.

A. C. ಮಲಮಲ *mala-mala*, adj. Much, excessive. ಮಲಮಲ ವಾಯು to have an unpleasant, itching sensation.

g. ಮಲಮಾಸ *mala-māsa*, s. An intercalary month.

g. ಮಲಯವರ್ಷತ, ಮಲಯಾದ್ರಿ *malaya-parvata, malayūdri*, s. Part of the south range of *ghauts* from whence the best sandal wood is brought. ಮಲಯವರ್ಷತ sandal wood growing there. ಮಲಯವರ್ಷತ ಗಂಧಿ a woman, as agreeable as the smell of sandal. ಮಲಯವರ್ಷತ, ಮಲಯವರ್ಷತ a southerly, cool wind blowing over those mountains.

g. ಮಲಯಾಳ *malayāḷa*, s. The *Malayālam* country.

C. ಮಲಮು *malayu*, See ಮಲೆ.

A. C. ಮಲರಂಜಿ *malur-amba*, s. Cupid, with an arrow of flowers.

A. C. ಮಲರು *malaru*, v. n. To turn away, avert the face.

A. C. ಮಲರು *malaru*, s. Sand. 2. a flower.

ಮಲವು, ಮಲವು the pollen or farina of flowers. ಮಲವಾರಿ a florist and garland maker.

C. ಮಲವು *malavu*, See ಮಲೆ.

C. ಮಲಹಣ *malahana*, s. A poet so called. ಮಲಹಣ ಪದ್ಯಾಶ್ರಯ a poem by him, in praise of *Shiva*.

g. ಮಲಹರ, ಮಲಹರಿ *mala-hara, maluhari*, s. One who removes sin.

g. ಮಲಾಪಹಾರಿ *malāpahāri*, s. A river so called.

D. ಮಲಾಮು *malāmu*, s. Ointment, salve.

C. ಮಲಾರ *malāra*, s. A string of glass bracelets as carried about for sale.

g. ಮಲಿನ, ಮಲಿನಮನ *malina, malina-sa*, adj. Foul, filthy, dirty. 2. black. 3. vile, bad. 4. morally defiled, sinful, depraved. ಮಲಿನ, ಮಲಿನವ್ಯ fault, defect. 2. dirt, filthiness, impurity, sin. ಮಲಿನವಾಣಿ a dirty woman. ಮಲಿನ ಮುಖ the god of fire. 2. the black-faced monkey. 3. a vile or wicked man. 4. a dead man, a ghost. ಮಲಿನ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a dirty garment. ಮಲಿನ ಮನಸ್ಸು a bad man. ಮಲಿನ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a dull understanding.

g. ಮಲಿಮುಚ್ಚ *malimucha*, s. A musquito or gnat. 2. a thief. 3. an intercalary month. 4. wind, air.

g. ಮಲಿದ *malida*, s. A mess of pounded bread, sugar, poppy seeds, nutmegs and cardamoms, made into a ball and mixed with milk.

C. ಮಲಕು *maluku*, s. A slip-knot. 2. chewing the cud. ಮಲಕು ಹಾಕು to make a slip-knot. 2. to chew the cud, ruminate. ಮಲಕು ಬಿಡು to draw a slip-knot.

A. C. ಮಲೆ *male*, v. n. To be mistaken, deluded. 2. to covet, desire. 3. to be proud, arrogant. 4. to rebel. 5. to be thick, muddy. v. a. To oppose, resist. ಮಲವರೆ rebels, proud men, deluded persons.

C. ಮಲೆ *male*, s. A hill, mountain, hill-country. 2. a forest, grove. 3. infatuation. ತಿರೇ ಮಲೆ the range of ghauts from *Tripati* to *Shrī-shēila*. ತಿರೇ ಮಲೆ the ghauts on the Cuddapah road. ಮಲೆಯವರು mountaineers. ಮಲೆಯವರ ಮಲೆ a wild tammarind.

C. ಮಲೆಕಾಳಿಂಗ *male-kāṇṅga*, s. A kind of cuckoo. 2. a serpent.

- C. ಮಲೆಯಮ್ಮ, ಮಲೆಯ್ಯ *male-amma*, *malemma*, *s.* A goddess so called.
- C. ಮಲೆಹಾವು *male-haven*, *s.* The bon or large serpent.
- S. ಮಲ್ಲ *malla*, *s.* A boxer, wrestler. ಮಲ್ಲ ಕಾಪರ ಪಲ್ಲ, ಚಾಪರ ಪಲ್ಲ celebrated wrestlers. ಮಲ್ಲ ಯುದ್ಧ a boxing or wrestling match.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ *mallappa*, *s.* A step-father.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲ ಮಣಿ *mallamani*, *s.* The carpenter bee.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲರ *mallar*, *s.* Bodily suffering. 2. turning round, wandering.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲ ವಟಿಕಾರ, ಮಲ್ಲ ವಟಿಕಾರ *malla-vatikara*, *malla-vatikara*, *s.* A florist.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲಲಿ *mallali*, *s.* Astonishment, wonder, amazement. 2. harmony or concord in music.
- A. C. ಮಲ್ಲಲಿಗಾರ್ತಿ, ಮಲ್ಲಲಿಗಾರ್ತಿ *malla-ligarti*, *malla-ligarti*, *s.* A gad, gossip.
- C. ಮಲ್ಲಾರ *mallara*, *s.* A string of glass bracelets.
- T. B. ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *mallige*, [ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ] *s.* A jasmine. ಕಾಪ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, ಕಾಪ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the wild jasmine. ಕಾಪ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *jasminum sambac*. ಕಾಪ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a common jasmine. ಕಾಪ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *jasminum auriculatum* or eared jasmine. ನಾಗ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ *justicia naruta*. ಕಿವ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the prickly *chrysanthemum indicum*. ಮರಾಠ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a variety of jasmine. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ the red jasmine. ಬೂ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a variety of jasmine. ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ a small sort of jasmine.
- C. ಮವಣಿ *mavane*, *s.* Harmony, concord in music. ಮವಣಿ to be in concord, in tune.
- H. ಮವುಜೆ *mavuje*, *s.* A village.
- C. ಮವುರಿ *mavuri*, *s.* A kind of flageolet or hautboy.
- S. ಮಶಕ *maskaka*, T. B. ಮಸಕ *masaka*, *s.* A musquito.
- T. B. ಮಶಿ *mashi*, [ಮುಷಿ] *s.* Ink. ಮಶಿ ರೂಪ, ಮಶಿ ಬುರುಡ, ಮಶಿ ಕೂಳಿ an inkstand. ಮಶಿ ನೀ ರೂಪ the ink is thin. ಮಶಿ ಕರ cotton put in an inkstand. ಮಶಿ ಕಪ್ಪಾದ the ink is black. ಮಶಿ ಕಪ್ಪು, ಮಶಿ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a soiled cloth.
- C. ಮಶಿಬೊಣ, ಮಶಿಯೊಣ *mashi-bona*, *mashi-bona*, *s.* Food provided by neighbours for the sorrowing relatives of a decess-

- sed person, whose grief does not allow them to cook for themselves.
- H. ಮಶೀದಿ, ಮಶೀದಿ *maskidi*, *maskidi*, *s.* A mosque.
- S. ಮಶೂಚಿಕೆ *maskuchike*, *s.* The small-pox.
- H. ಮಶಾಲ, ಮಶಾಲೆ *maskalu*, *maskule*, *s.* A torch, flambeau. ಮಶಾಲಾ torch-bearer, a *masalchi*. ಮಶಾಲಾ ಹಿಡಿಯು to carry a flambeau.
- S. ಮಸಿ *masi*, *s.* Ink. 2. charcoal. 3. a black powder. 4. a collyrium. *adj.* Black.
- C. ಮಸು *masu*, *s.* Dregs, sediment. 2. rust, verdigris. 3. stain from oil, grease, &c. ಮಸು ತೆಗೆಯು, ಮಸು ತೆಗೆಯು to remove rust, &c. ಮಸು ಬೀಳು, ಮಸು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಮಸು ಹತ್ತು to become rusty.
- A. C. ಮಸಕ *masaka*, *s.* Dimness, faded lustre. 2. dimness of sight. 3. anger. *adj.* Stained, dirty, foul, written on. 2. incensed, fierce. ಮಸಕಾಸು to become dim, faded, &c. ಮಸಕಾಸು a fierce or dreadful war.
- C. ಮಸಕು *masaku*, *v. n.* To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to become dim, pale, faded. 3. to become stained, foul, dirty. 4. to faint. *v. a.* To rub, triturate, mash, mix well together. 2. to irritate, incense, provoke. 3. to touch, rub against. 4. to envy. 5. to grind, as a knife. ಮಸಕ ಬೇಡ do not irritate me, do not meddle with me.
- C. ಮಸಗು *masagu*, *v. n.* To be furious, enraged, excited, stimulated, urged on by the passions, &c. 2. to increase, prevail, abound. 3. to shine, glitter. 4. to become public. *v. a.* To grind, as a knife. 2. to triturate, macerate, mash. ಮಸಗಿದ incensed, enraged, agitated. ಮಸಗಿದಗ್ಗರ ಕೆಂಪು great wrath. ಕೆಂಪು ಮಸಗು waves to dash, foam, or rise up. ಮಸಗಿ a whetted sword. ಮಸಗಿ a whetstone. ಕೊಪ ಬೆಸವರಿ ನವ ಮಸಗಿ excited by fresh desire. ಮಸಗು to enrage, exasperate. ಮಸಗೊಳ್ಳು to become irritated or enraged one's self. ಮಸಗಿ ಮಸಗಿ the clouds having come in contact one with another. ಮಸಕಗೊಳು an instrument for mashing boiled vegetables.
- T. B. ಮಸಣ *masana*, [ಮಸಣ] *s.* A cemetery, sepulchre. ಮಸಣ ಗಾಳು, ಮಸಣ ಭೂಮಿ a burning or burying place. ಮಸಣ ಕಿತ್ತು a fu-

neral pile. ಮರಣವಕ್ಕಾಗಿ *Shiva*, as residing in cemeteries.

C. ಮಸದ, ಮಸೆದ *masada, maseda*, part of ಮಸೆ, Ground, whetted, macerated. ಮಸದ ಶಸ್ತ್ರ a whetted sword. ಮಸದ ಬಾಣ a sharpened arrow. ಮಸದು having sharpened, &c.

C. ಮಸಮನ *masa-masa*, adj. Dim, lustro faded, soiled, &c.

C. ಮಸಯು *masayu*, See ಮಸೆ.

II. ಮಸಲತು *masalatn*, s. Counsel, deliberation.

C. ಮಸಲು *masalu*, v. n. To boil violently. 2. to be proud. ಮಜಲುವನು, ಮಜಲುವನು, ಮಜಲುವನು a proud, vain man. 2. an idler. ಮಜಲುವನು violently boiling water. ಮಜಲುವನು having been proud. 2. having boiled violently. ಮಜಲುವನು to come proudly.

S. ಮಸಾರ *masara*, s. An emerald. 2. a sapphire.

II. ಮಸಾಲ, ಮಸಾಲು *masal, masalu*, s. The seasoning put in curry. 2. horse and cattle medicine. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ a medicine given to horses for swollen testicles. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ a cordial given to a horse when much fatigued with a long journey. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ a tonic mixture. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ a mixture of thirty two ingredients. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ a mixture given to assist digestion. ಮಸಾಲ ಮಸಾಲೆ epicery, seasoning put in food.

T. B. ಮಸಿ *masi*, [ಮಸಿ] s. Charcoal. c. To grind, sharpen, macerate, pound, mash. v. n. To become triturated, be ground, sharpened.

II. ಮಸೀದಿ *masidu*, s. A mosque.

H. ಮಸೂದೆ *masude*, s. The sketch or rough draft of a letter.

C. ಮಸುಳು, ಮಸುಳು *masulu, masalu*, v. n. To grow dim, became pale or faint. ಮಸುಳು, ಮಸುಳು he became pale. ಮಸುಳು, ಮಸುಳು the act of becoming pale. ಮಸುಳು to make dim or pale.

S. ಮಸುಳಿಕೆ, ಮಸುಳಿಕೆ *masuchike, masurike*, s. The small pox.

S. ಮಸುಣ *masrinda*, adj. Smooth, soft, not hard, not rough. 2. bland, mild, unctuous.

C. ಮಸೆ, ಮಸೆಯು *mase, maseyu*, v. n. To grind, whet, sharpen. 2. to pound, tri-

turate. s. A slight wound, chafe. ಮಸೆದ ಶಸ್ತ್ರ sharpened, whetted. ಮಸೆದ ಬಾಣ the sharpened point of an arrow. ಮಸೆದಾರ an armourer. ಮಸೆದ ಬಾಣ a ground or sharpened arrow. ಮಸೆದು ಶಾಕು to pound, grind. ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಸೆದು to grind the teeth.

S. ಮಸುಕರ *maskara*, s. A bamboo. ಮಸುಕರ a brahmin of the fourth or mendicant order *sanyasi*, so called because he uses a bamboo staff.

S. ಮಸುಕರಿತನ *maskaritana*, s. The state of a *sanyasi*.

(1. ಮಸುಕು *masku*, See ಮಸುಕು s. Dimness, paleness, &c. ಮಸುಕು ಮಾಡು to make dim, pale. 2. to scribble. ಮಸುಕು dim, pale, faint. ಮಸುಕು ಶಿಲ್ಪ to follow with a pen the lines of a set copy, as boys to improve their hand. ಇವನು ಮಸುಕು ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ ಕಣ್ಣು ಮಸುಕು the owl's eye distends as the darkness increases.

S. ಮಸ್ತ, ಮಸ್ತಕ *masta, mastaka*, s. The head, skull. ಮಸ್ತಕ ಮಸೆ a crest gem.

II. ಮಸ್ತಿ *masti*, s. Intoxication, pride, lust, the madness of a rutting elephant. ಮಸ್ತಿ ಮಸ್ತಿ a rutting elephant. 2. a very proud person.

S. ಮಸ್ತಿಷ್ಕ *mastishka*, s. The brain.

S. ಮಸ್ತು *mastu*, s. The watery part of curds, whey.

II. ಮಸ್ತು *mastu*, adj. Abundant, plentiful.

S. ಮಹಂತನು *mahantnu*, s. A nobleman, person of distinction. 2. a head of ascetics.

II. ಮಹಂಮದು *mahammadu*, s. Mahomet.

T. B. ಮಹಂಮೇರು *maham-méru*, [ಮಹಂ ಮೇರು] s. The golden mountain.

H. ಮಹಜರು *mahajaru*, s. A general certificate signed by all present, acquitting an old government servant of all claims and charges. 2. attestation, testimony in favour of an old public functionary.

II. ಮಹಡಿ *mahadi*, s. A stately edifice, lofty or upper story.

II. ಮಹಕಾಬು *mahatubu*, s. A large blue light.

S. ಮಹತಿ *mahati*, s. The *Vino* or lute of *Nārada*, containing from seven to one hundred strings.

S. ಮಹತ್ತು *mahattu*, s. Glory, greatness.

*adj.* Great, large, bulky. 2. best, excellent, illustrious. ಮಹತ್ವವಾದ very great.

೧. ಮಹತ್ವ *mahatwa*, *s.* Greatness, either in bulk or rank.

೨. ಮಹನಾಡು *mahanadu*, [great assembly] *s.* A general convocation of the aboriginal castes of the country. This convocation does not include the brahmins; and other particular castes are also excluded in various parts of the country.

೩. ಮಹನೀಯ *mahaniya*, *adj.* Chief, excellent, superior, noble.

T. B. ಮಹರಾಜ *maha-rāja*, See ಮಹಾರಾಜ.

೪. ಮಹಲೋಕ *mahar-lōka*, See under ಲೋಕ.

T. B. ಮಹಲ *mahala*, See ಮಹಾಲಯ.

೫. ಮಹಲು *mahalu*, *s.* A palace, mansion, hall, apartment. ರಂಗ ಮಹಲು a variegated painted palace.

೬. ಮಹಸ್ಸು *mahassu*, *s.* Light, lustre.

೭. ಮಹಸ್ಸುಲು *mahassilu*, *s.* Crop, harvest, produce. ಮಹಸ್ಸುಲುಮಾರ a person employed to protect the crops from depredation.

೮. ಮಹಾ *mahā*, *adj.* Great, much, eminent. *adv.* Exceedingly, excessively, very.

೯. ಮಹಾಂತ *mahānta*, *s.* A nobleman. 2. a head of ascetics.

೧೦. ಮಹಾಕಾಳ *mahā-kāla*, *s.* Shiva, the destroying deity, of a black and terrible aspect. ಮಹಾ ಕಾಲ his wife Durgi.

೧೧. ಮಹಾಕುಲ, ಮಹಾಕುಲಿಕ, ಮಹಾಕುಲೀನ *mahā-kula*, *mahā-kulika*, *mahā-kulīna*, *adj.* Of good family.

೧೨. ಮಹಾಗಣರು *mahā-gaṇaru*, *s.* Jangam priests. 2 office-bearers under Shiva.

೧೩. ಮಹಾಗ್ರೀವ *mahā-grīva*, [long necked] *s.* A camel.

೧೪. ಮಹಾಟವಿ *mahāṭavi*, *s.* A very great forest.

೧೫. ಮಹಾರ್ಣವ *mahārṇava*, *s.* The sea.

೧೬. ಮಹಾಲ *mahā-tala*, *s.* The sixth of the lower regions.

೧೭. ಮಹಾತ್ಮ *mahātma*, *adj.* Liberal, lofty minded, magnanimous. ಮಹಾತ್ಮನು a prophet.

೧೮. ಮಹಾದೇವ *mahā-dēva*, [the great deity] *s.* Shiva.

೧೯. ಮಹಾನಂದ *mahānanda*, *s.* Eternal emancipation, beatitude, great happiness.

೨೦. ಮಹಾನಸ *mahānasa*, *s.* A kitchen.

೨೧. ಮಹಾನಿಶ *mahā-nisha*, *s.* Midnight.

೨೨. ಮಹಾನೀಲ *mahā-nīla*, [very blue] *s.* The sapphire.

೨೩. ಮಹಾನ್ಮಭಾವ *mahānubhāva*, *s.* Persons eminent for wisdom.

೨೪. ಮಹಾವಥ *mahā-patha*, *s.* The sky, the ethereal way.

೨೫. ಮಹಾಪದ್ಮ *mahā-padma*, *s.* One of Kubera's treasures. 2. a large number, one hundred thousand millions.

೨೬. ಮಹಾಭಾಗವತ *mahā-bhāgavata*, *s.* The Bhāgavata purāṇa.

೨೭. ಮಹಾಭಾರತ *mahā-bhārata*, *s.* The great epic poem of the Hindus, having been found by the *Rishis* to outweigh the four *Vedas*.

೨೮. ಮಹಾಯುಗ *mahā-yuga*, *s.* A great age, the aggregate of the four ages, a period of four million three hundred and twenty thousand years.

೨೯. ಮಹಾರಾಜತ *mahā-rājata*, *s.* Gold.

೩೦. ಮಹಾರಚನ *mahārachana*, *s.* Safflower.

೩೧. ಮಹಾರಣ್ಯ *mahāranya*, *s.* A great forest.

೩೨. ಮಹಾರಾಜ *mahā-rāja*, *s.* A sovereign, emperor. ಮಹಾರಾಜ್ಯ, possessed of great riches, an honorific prefix. ಮಹಾರಾಜ ಪೂಜಿತ worthy of great respect.

೩೩. ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *mahā-rāshṭra*, *s.* The Mahratta country or language. *adj.* Mahratta.

೩೪. ಮಹಾರೌರವ *mahā-rourava*, *s.* One of the hells.

T. B. ಮಹಾನೌಮಿ *mahārṇoumi*, *s.* The ninth day of the Dasara feast.

೩೫. ಮಹಾಲಯ, ಮಹಾಳಯ *mahālaya*, *mahālaya*, *s.* Offerings made to the manes of departed ancestors, fifteen days prior to the Dasara. ಮಹಾಳಯ ದಿನ such fortnight.

೩೬. ಮಹಾಕೂರ *mahā-shādra*, *s.* A cowherd or shepherd, as formerly one of the first caste among the *Shudras*.

೩. ಮಹಾಸೇನ *mahá-séna*, *s.* *Kártikéya*. the Hindu Mars. 2. the commander of a great force; a commander-in-chief.
೪. ಮಹಿ *mahi*, *s.* The earth ಮಹಿ a mountain, as supporting the earth. ಮಹಿರೂತ a tree, as produced from the earth. ಮಹಿ ಲತೆ an earth worm, creeping on the ground. ಮಹಿರಮತ the regent of the planet Mars; said to have sprung from the soil near *Onjein*. 2. a name of the giant ನರಕ.
೫. ಮಹಿತ *mahita*, *adj.* Fit, proper, right, agreeable. 2. worshipped, revered.
೬. ಮಹಿಮೆ *mahime*, *s.* Greatness in general, literal or figurative; glory, power. 2. magnitude, as one of *Shiva's* attributes, illimitability.
೭. ಮಹಿಷ *mahiṣa*, *s.* A buffalo. ಮಹಿಷಿ a female buffalo. 2. the wife of a king, but especially the one who has been consecrated or crowned; a queen. ಪಶ್ಚಿ ಮಹಿಷ a crowned queen.
೮. ಮಹಿಳೆ *mahiḷe*, *s.* A woman, female.
೯. ಮಹೀನತಿ, ಮಹೀಪಾಲ, ಮಹೀಭೃತೃ, ಮಹೀಶ *mahi-pati, mahi-pála, mahi-bhṛittu, mahisha*, *s.* A king, sovereign.
೧೦. ಮಹೀಮಂಡಲ, ಮಹೀಲೋಕ *mahi-manḍala, mahi-lóka*, *s.* The terrestrial globe.
೧೧. ಮಹೇಂದ್ರ *mahendra*, *s.* A name of *Indra*.
೧೨. ಮಹೇಷ್ಟ *mahéshhchha*, *s.* A covetous or avaricious man.
೧೩. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ *mahéshwara*, *s.* A name of *Shiva*. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ Durgi, cholera.
೧೪. ಮಹೋತ್ತಮ *mahóttama*, *s.* A very excellent person.
೧೫. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಲ *mahótpala*, *s.* The lily.
೧೬. ಮಹೋತ್ಪಾತ *mahótpáta*, *s.* A heavy judgment, dire calamity.
೧೭. ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ, ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ *mahótsava, mahótsáha*, *s.* Great hilarity or festivity.
೧೮. ಮಹೋದಯ *mahódaya*, *s.* A city so called. 2. a very auspicious day.
೧೯. ಮಹೋದ್ಯಮ *mahódyaṃma*, *adj.* Diligent, persevering, making great or strenuous efforts. *s.* A great effort, exertion, energy.
೨೦. ಮಹೋದಧಿ *mahódadhi*, *s.* The sea, ocean.

೫. ಮಹೋದರ *mahūdara*, *s.* *Ascites*, a kind of dropsy.
೬. ಮಹೋದ್ಧತ *mahōddhata*, *s.* A very mighty man.
೭. ಮಹೋನ್ನತಿ *mahōnnati*, *adj.* Very tall, very high. ಮಹೋನ್ನತನು God, the great or high one.
೮. ಮಹೋಪದ್ರವ *mahōpradava*, *s.* Severe affliction.
೯. ಮಹೋರಗ *mahōraga*, *s.* A large serpent.
೧೦. ಮಹೋಲ್ಲಾಸ *mahōllāsa*, *s.* Great delight.
೧೧. ಮಹೋಕ್ಷ *mahōkṣa*, *s.* A large bull or ox. ಮಹೋಕ್ಷ ವಾಹನನು *Shiva*, with an ox for his steed.
- C. ಮಳೆ *maḷa* [ಮಳೆ] *s.* A cubit.
- A. C. ಮಳೆರ *maḷara*, *s.* The stomach of a horse.
- C. ಮಳಲು *maḷulu*, *s.* Sand. ಮಳಲೊಟ್ಟು a heap or bank of sand. ಮಳಲ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಮಡು to make a ridge of sand. ಮಳಲುಪ್ಪು an alluvial island. ಮಳಲಿ a sand-bank.
- C. ಮಳಿಗೆ *maḷige*, *s.* A wholesale shop or storehouse. ಮಳಿಗೆ ಅಂಗಡಿ the shop of a wholesale man. ಅಂಗಡಿ ಮಳಿಗೆ a stall, a place on which goods are exposed for sale. ಮಳಿಗೆ ಸಾಲು a row of shops. ಮಳಿಗೆಗಾರ a wholesale merchant.
- C. ಮಳೆ *maḷe*, *s.* Rain. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಮಳೆ, ಅಧ್ವ ಮಳೆ heavy rain. ಬಿಸು ಮಳೆ, ಬಿಸುಟ್ಟು ಮಳೆ rain and sunshine together. ಸೊಸೆ ಮಳೆ a gentle, light rain. ಜರಿ ಮಳೆ incessant rain, a continued shower. ಹೊರ ಮಳೆ short and impetuous showers. ಹೊರ ಮಳೆ unexpected rain- ಮುಕುಮುಕು very thin or drizzling rain. ಅನೇಕುಟ್ಟು ಮಳೆ hail. ಮಳೆ ಕಾಲ the rainy season. ಮಳೆ ಹೊಯ್ಯು, ಮಳೆ ಸುರಿಯು, ಮಳೆ ಗರಿಯು to rain. ಮಳೆ ಹೂರು, ಮಳೆ ಹನುಕು rain to drizzle. ಮಳೆ ಹೊರೆಯು rain to pelt or beat. ಮಳೆ ಹಿರಿಯು rain to set in. ಮಳೆ ಬಿಡು rain to cease. ಸಂಜೆ ಮಳೆ evening rain. ಮಳೆ ನೀರು rain water. ಮಳೆ ಏನಿ a drop of rain.
- C. ಮಳೇಕಾಣ್ಣೆಗದಗಿನ *maḷe-kūṇṇigada-gida*, *s.* A sort of fennel, *Ancium pammodium*.
- C. ಮಳು *maḷlu*, [ಮಳು] *s.* The lap, waist-pouch. 2. [ಮಳು] sand.

8. ಮತ್ತಿ, ಮತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಮತ್ತಾಕೆ *makshi, makshike, makshuka*, s. A fly.
8. ಮಾ *má*, s. *Lakshmi*, the goddess of prosperity and consort of *Vishnu*. 2. lustre.
- C. ಮಾ *má*, v. n. To heal, as a sore. 2. to wear out.
- A. C. ಮಾಂಕರಿನು *mankaristu*, See ಮಾಕರಿನು.
- C. ಮಾಂಗೊಳವಿ *mangolavi*, s. A cloven foot.
8. ಮಾಂಡವ್ಯ *māṇḍavya*, s. A sage of that name.
8. ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕ *māntrika*, s. A juggler, one who uses incantations.
8. ಮಾಂದಸನ್ನಿ *mānda-sanni*, s. Convulsions of infants.
- C. ಮಾಂದಳಿರು *mān-daliru*, s. Mango blossoms.
8. ಮಾಂದ್ಯ *māndya*, adj. Dull, stupid.
8. ಮಾಂಧಾತ *māndhāta*, s. A king so called.
8. ಮಾಂಸ *māmsa*, s. Flesh. ಮಾಂಸಗತ in the flesh, as a fever. 2. living till the flesh decays. ಮಾಂಸಗ್ರಂಥಿ ಮಾಂಸದ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a wen. ಮಾಂಸಚಕ್ರ, ಮಾಂಸಚಕ್ರ a savage or cannibal. ಮಾಂಸಿಕ a vender of meat. ಹಬ್ಬ ಮಾಂಸ raw flesh. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಮಾಂಸ roast meat. ಗೋ ಮಾಂಸ, ಹಿರೀ ಮಾಂಸ beef.
8. ಮಾಂಸಲ *māmsala*, adj. Strong, stout, lusty.
8. ಮಾಂಸಾದ *māmsāda*, s. A giant, as living on flesh.
8. ಮಾಕಂದ *mākanda*, s. The mango.
- A. C. ಮಾಕರಿನು *mākaristu*, v. n. To vie, compete with. 2. to upbraid with, cast in one's teeth.
- T. B. ಮಾಕಾಳ್ಯ *mā-kāḷi*, [ಮಹಾಕಾಳ್ಯ] s. *Purāṇi*.
- C. ಮಾಗಣಿ *māgaṇi*, s. A division of a district. ಮಾಗಣಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಗ್ರಾಮ villages belonging to a district.
- T. B. ಮಾಗ *māga*, See ಮಾಕ.
8. ಮಾಗಧ *māgadha*, s. A bard, minstrel, whose duty it is to recite the praises of sovereigns, their genealogy, and the deeds of their ancestors, in their presence, and to attend on the march of an army, and animate the soldiers by martial songs. The minstrel forms a particular caste, said to spring from a *Vai-*

- shya* father, and *Kshatriya* mother. In mythology they are said to have been created at once by the will of *Shiva*, under the name of ವಕ್ಕಿ. They are still numerous in some parts of India, especially in Guzerat, where they are a privileged people.
8. ಮಾಗಧಿ *māgadhi*, s. A sort of jasmine plant, *Jasminum auriculatum*. 2. a dialect of Sanscrit.
- C. ಮಾಗ್ಗಾಳೇರು *māgaḷi-bēru*, s. A root used as a pickle.
- C. ಮಾಗಾಣಿ, ಮಾಗಾಣಿಭೂಮಿ *māgaṇi, māgaṇi-bhūmi*, s. Land artificially irrigated.
- C. ಮಾಗಾಯಿ *māgai*, s. An emerald ornament, set in gold, and worn in the ears of children.
- C. ಮಾಗ, ಮಾಗೆ *māgi, māge*, s. Winter, the cold season. ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ ಬಹುಮಾ ಮಾಗ a cold winter. ಮಾಗ ಕಾಲ the winter-season.
- C. ಮಾಗಾಯಿ *māgi-kāi*, s. A long kind of gourd.
- C. ಮಾಗಭೂಮಿ *māgi-bhūmi*, s. Ploughed land.
- C. ಮಾಗು *māgu*, v. n. To ripen, become ripe. ಮಾಗಿದ ಫಲ ripe fruit. ಮಾಗಿಸು to cause to ripen, as fruit.
8. ಮಾಘ *māgha*, s. The eleventh Hindu month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Aquarius*. 2. the name of a Sanscrit work. ಮಾಘಿ winter.
- T. B. ಮಾಘತೆ *māghate*, See ಮಾಗ.
8. ಮಾಘ್ಯ *māghya*, s. The jasmine termed *multiflorum pubescens*.
- C. ಮಾಚವ್ಯ *māchamma*, s. A female who never menstruates.
- C. ಮಾಚೆಪತ್ರಿ *māchi-patṛi*, s. A medicinal plant, *Artemisia Indica*. It is described as pungent, anthelmintic, stomachic, and a remover of phlegm and catarrh.
- II. ಮಾಜಿ *māji*, adj. Late, former, recent. ಮಾಜಿ ಕಮಲದಾರ a former *Amildar*. ಮಾಜಿ ಕಾಲ the order is of ancient date.
- C. ಮಾಜಿ *māju*, v. a. To hide, conceal. s. Deceit, hypocrisy, dissimulation. adj. Dull, dim. ಮಾಜಿ ಕಾಣು to confess frankly, tell without concealing.

11. ಮಾಜುಮು, ಮಾಜುಮು *mājummu*, *mājūmmu*, *s.* An intoxicating cake of *bang* mixed with sugar, &c. ಮಾಜುಮು ಲಾಜು inebriation from this composition.
- C. ಮಾಟ *māṭa*, *s.* Sorcery. 2. a sample, specimen. 3. a mischievous or murderous design. 4. deceit. 5. the act of making or doing. ಮಾಟಗಾರ a magician, sorcerer. ಮಾಟಾ ಮಾತು to bewitch. ಮಾಟಗಾರಿ a sorceress.
- C. ಮಾಟ *māṭa*, *adj.* Handsome, elegant, well finished. ೧೪ ಮಾಟ the engraving of a parrot. ಮಾಟದ ಕೆಲಸ work well executed. ಮಾಟವಾಗು to be elegant, to be well executed. ಮಾಟವಾದ ದಿಗ್ಗಜ a well finished idol. ಮಾಟವಾದ ವಸ್ತು an elegant jewel. ಮಾಟವಾದ ಕೆತ್ತನೆ an elegant engraving.
- C. ಮಾಟು *māṭu*, *v. a.* To hook a thing in. ಮಾಟ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be hooked on, get entangled. ಮಾಟ ಬಿಡು to betray, entangle one, bring one into prison.
- C. ಮಾಟು *māṭu*, *s.* Remedy, cure, antidote.
- C. ಮಾಟುಮಾಣು *māṭu-maṇḡu*, *v. n.* To be hushed, quiet, still.
- C. ಮಾಟೋಡ *māṭōḍa*, *s.* A condiment made of powdered grain, and boiled in steam.
8. ಮಾತರ *māṭhara*, *s.* One of the sun's attendants.
8. ಮಾತಾಪತ್ಯ *māṭhāpatya*, *s.* Superintendence of a ಪಾಲೆ or college, &c.
- C. ಮಾತ *māṭa*, *s.* A niche, recess, cupboard. 2. a verandah. 3. an upper story. ದಿಗ್ಗಜ ಮಾತ a niche for a lamp to stand in. ಬೀಗದ ಮಾತ a cupboard that locks up. ಪಾಲು ಮಾತ a row of niches. ಮಾತೆನು ಮೂಲವೂ ಮಾತದಲ್ಲಿ in the front verandah of the house.
- C. ಮಾತು *māṭu*, *v. a.* To do, make, cause, perform, frame. *v. n.* To be worth. ಮಾತು to cause to do or make. ಉಪಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do a kind office. ಅವನು ಮಾಡಿದ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾಡುವನು he performed his promise. ಚಟ್ಟಿಗಳು ಮಾಡು ಕಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು ಮಾಡು to frame regulations. ವೈದು ಮಾಡು to commit to custody. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನೋವು ಮಾಡು it pained him. Affixed to nouns, it gives them a verbal signification; as, ಅರಿಗೇ ಮಾಡು to cook. ಜಗಳ ಮಾಡು to quarrel. ದಯ ಮಾಡು to favour. 2. to come or go (when used of a superior.) ಮಾಡದ ಹೋಗು to neglect, go away without doing. ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to do, or make, of

- or for one's self. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ make. ಮಾಡಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು the act of doing or making.
8. ಮಾಣವ, ಮಾಣವಕೆ *māṇava*, *māṇaraka*, *s.* A child not exceeding sixteen, a manikin. 2. a necklace of sixteen strings.
- C. ಮಾಣಿ *māṇi*, *s.* The *membrum virile*.
8. ಮಾಣಿಕ, ಮಾಣಿಕೈ *māṇika*, *māṇikya*, *s.* A ruby or carbuncle. 2. a house lizard. ಮಾಣಿಕ ಚಟ್ಟಿ, ಮಾಣಿಕ ಚಟ್ಟಿ a dealer in precious stones.
- C. ಮಾಣಿಕಂಗೆಯೆ *māṇikangollu*, *v. n.* To be in a state of menstruation.
- C. ಮಾಣಿಸು *māṇisu*, *v. n.* To become foul, soiled, or dimmed. See under ಮಾನು.
- A. C. ಮಾಣು *māṇu*, *v. n.* To leave, forsake, abandon, let alone, desist. 2. to become popular, famous, great. ಮಾಣುವು desisting. ಮಾಣಿಸು, ಮಾಣಿಸು to cause to desist, make abandon, relieve. ಬತಕನ ಬತಕನಿಗೆ ವೈದ್ಯಕೆ ಮಾಡುವನು the king removed poverty from the poor. ಈ ವೈದ್ಯಕೆ ರೋಗಮುಕ್ತವಂ ಮಾಡುವನು this doctor cures all diseases. ಮನನಿನ ಕಲಕರಂ ಮಾಣಿ ಪಡು it relieves the mind of its sorrow. ಮಾಣಿದ ಭಕ್ತಿ constant devotedness. ಮಾಣಿದ ಮಾತು to do incessantly. ಮಾಣು ಮಾಣು cease! cease! leave! leave! ಮಾಣು ಮಾಣು he will not desist. ಮಾಣೊಡಂ though leaving.
8. ಮಾತ *māṭa*, *s.* A mother. 2. *Pārvatī*.
8. ಮಾತಂಗ *māṭanga*, *s.* An elephant. 2. a *Chāndāla* or outcaste. ಮಾತಂಗನು the godless of such people.
- C. ಮಾತಬರಿ *māṭabari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy. 2. respectable, of good rank. ಮಾತಬರಿ ಮನವು, ಮಾತಬರಿ ಆಸಾಮು a respectable, trust-worthy man.
8. ಮಾತರ *māṭara*, *s.* A mother.
8. ಮಾತಲಿ *māṭali*, *s.* The charioteer of *Indra*.
- C. ಮಾತಾಡು *māṭāḍu*, *v. n.* To speak, converse, discourse. ಮಾತಾಡು ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು to begin to speak. ಮಾತಾಡದ ಹೋಗು to go away without speaking. ಮಾತಾಡದಿರು to be silent. ಮಾತಾಡಿದ ಕಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to do as one said, to keep one's word.
8. ಮಾತಾಪಿತೃಗಳು *māṭa-pitṛgaḷu*, *s.* Parents; mother and father.
8. ಮಾತಾಮಾಡ *māṭāmha*, *s.* A maternal grandfather. ಮಾತಾಯಾ a maternal grand-mother.

- T. B. & C. ಮಾತಾಯಿ *mā-tāi*, [ಮತಾ great  
ತಾಯಿ mother] *s.* *Durgi*, any goddess.
- C. ಮಾತಾಳ್ವ *mātālī*, *s.* A talkative person.  
2. a drone, as in bagpipes.
- C. ಮಾತು *mātu*, *s.* A word, expression,  
saying, speech. 2. language. 3. a pro-  
mise. ಸವಿ ಮಾತು a pleasing word. ನಿಗರವ ಮಾ  
ತು an elegant expression. 2. sexual converse.  
ಮಾತು ಮಾತು an uncouth, badly pronounced, or  
barbarous expression. ಮರೆ ಮಾತು an obscure  
expression. ಒಪ್ಪವ ಮಾತು an agreeable speech.  
ವಿರೋಧದ ಮಾತು, ವಿರಸದ ಮಾತು unfriendly lan-  
guage. ಸರಸದ ಮಾತು friendly, kind words. ಮಾ  
ತು ನೆರವೇರಿತು to fulfil a promise. ಮಾತು ತಪ್ಪು to  
fail in one's promise. ಮಾತಿನವಳು, ಮಾತಾಗಿ, ಮಾ  
ತುಗಿ a loquacious woman. ಮಾತಿನಬಲೆ, ಮಾತರೆ  
ಯಳು *Saraswati*, goddess of speech. ಮಾತಿನ  
ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to be obedient, act according to  
one's word. ಮಾತು ಕೇಳುವವನು a disobedient  
person, one who will not mind what is said  
to him. ಮಾತಿನ ಚಾಮರ, ಮಾತುಗಾಂವಿ eloquence.  
ಮಾತುಪರೆಗೆ, ಮಾತಿನವ, ಮಾತುಗ a loquacious man.  
ಮಾತು ವಿನಾಶವ one who has forfeited his word.  
ಮಾತು ಕಲಿಯು to learn words. ಮಾತು ಕೊಡು to  
promise, give one's word. ಕಾಲ ಮೋಯಿತು ಮಾ  
ತು ನೀತಿತು the time is gone, but the promise  
remains. ಮಾತಿನಮಾತಿ fame.
- C. ಮಾತುಬರಿ *mātubari*, *s.* Confidence,  
trust. ಮಾತುಬರಿತನು a trust-worthy man.
- S. ಮಾತುಲ, ಮಾತುಳ್ಳ *mātula*, *mātula*,  
*s.* A maternal uncle. ಮಾತುಲಾಪಿ his wife.
- S. ಮಾತುಲಾಂಗಕೆ *mātulungaka*, *s.* The  
common citron, *Citrus medica*.
- S. ಮಾತುಶ್ರೀ *mātu-shrī*, *s.* The wife of a  
superior (when wishing to speak respectfully).
- S. ಮಾತೃ *mātri*, *s.* A mother. 2. a  
divine mother, the personified energy of a  
deity or his wife; in a figurative sense, a  
mother to mortals; as, ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಿ, ಮಾತೇಶ್ವರಿ, ಕಾ  
ಮನಿ, ಪೃಥ್ವಿನಿ, ವಾರುಣಿ, ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ, ಚಾಮುಂಡೆ.
- S. ಮಾತೃಕೆ *mātrike*, *s.* A mother. 2. a  
single letter. This word, when applied to  
books, denotes the *original*, in opposition to  
ಪ್ರತಿ or *copy*; *lit.* daughter.
- S. ಮಾತೃದೀಕ್ಷೆ *mātri-dīkṣhe*, *s.* A son  
going without shaving a year after his  
mother's death.
- S. ಮಾತೃಸ್ಥಾನ *mātri-sthāna*, *adj.* Like  
a mother. *s.* A mother's residence.

- S. ಮಾತೆ *māte*, *s.* A mother. 2. *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರ *mātra*, *adv.* Only, solely, simply,  
merely, (exclusive, and identical, the very  
thing). 2. alone. *s.* The whole, the entire  
thing or class of things. 2. quantity, measure.  
3. computation, whether by measure, weight,  
extent or capacity. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಾತ್ರ how much?  
ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುವ ಮಾತ್ರ as much as I know. ಒಷ್ಟು  
ಮಾತ್ರ ರಂದುಪಾಲಿಸು grant only thus much. ಸ್ವ  
ಲ್ಪ ಮಾತ್ರ ದ್ರಿಷ್ಟಿಯನ್ನಿಡು look at it just a little, or  
merely. ನಾನು ಮಾತ್ರ ತಪ್ಪಿನಲ್ಲೇ I am not the  
only person in fault, or I, at least, am not  
to blame. ನೀ ಮಾತ್ರ ಬಂದು ಮಾತಾಡು do you at  
least, (or only) come and speak.
- S. ಮಾತ್ರೈ *mātre*, *s.* A pill. 2. a short  
vowel. 3. quantity in metre or prosody. 4.  
a little.
- S. ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ *mātsarya*, *adj.* Envious,  
impatient of another's prosperity.
- A. C. ಮಾದಂಡೆ *mādaṇḍe*, *adj.* Impracti-  
cable.
- C. ಮಾದಳ್, ಮಾದಾಳ್ *mādaḷa*, *mādūḷa*,  
*s.* A citron.
- C. ಮಾದಿಗ *mādiga*, *s.* A Chuckler or  
*Chāndāla*. ಮಾದಿಗಿತಿ a Chuckler woman.
- C. ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ *mādīri*, *mūdrī*, *s.*  
A specimen, sample, pattern. *adj.* Similar,  
like. ಮಾದರಿ ತೋರಿಸು to shew a specimen or  
pattern.
- S. ಮಾದೀಫಲ *mādī-phala*, *s.* The citron.
- C. ಮಾದೀಕುಣ್ಣು *mādī-kuṇṇu*, *s.* Carpanṅ,  
a kind of sore.
- S. ಮಾದೃತ, ಮಾದೃಕ್ಷ *mādrīsha*,  
*mādrīkṣha*, *comp.* Like me, such as I.
- T. B. ಮಾದೇವ *mā-dēva*, [ಮತಾ ದೇವ] *s.*  
*Shiva*. ಮಾದೇವಿ *Pārvati*.
- S. ಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿವೇವಿ *mādri*, *mādri-  
dēvi*, *s.* The wife of *Pāṇḍu*, and mother of  
the ಮಾತ್ರೈಯರು or the two youngest *Pāṇḍu*  
princes.
- S. ಮಾಧವ *mādhava*, *s.* The second lunar  
month, that in which the moon's change  
takes place when the sun is in *Taurus*. 2.  
*Vishu*. 3. *Vasanta*.
- S. ಮಾಧು *mādhavi*, *s.* Sugar clayed or  
candied. 2. the earth. 3. the large creeper,  
*gärtnera racemosa*.



8. ಮಾಧುಯ *mādhurya*, *s.* Sweetness, of flavour or disposition. ಮಾಧು sweet.
9. ಮಾಧ್ಯುದಿನ *mādhya-dina*, *s.* Mid-day, noon.
10. ಮಾಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನಿಕ *mādhyaṅnika*, *s.* Noon-day duty.
11. ಮಾಧ್ವರು *mādhvaru*, *s.* A large sect founded by ಮಧ್ವಾಚಾರಿ, followers of *Vishnu*, and distinguished by a single black perpendicular mark on the forehead, with a round spot at the bottom of it.
12. ಮಾಧ್ವಿ *mādhvi*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
13. ಮಾನ *māna*, *s.* Honour, respect, civility. 2. arrogance, haughtiness, pride. 3. measure in general, whether of weight, length, or capacity. ಮಾನಗೀರಿ a shameless man. ಮಾನಗೀರಿತನ, ಮಾನಹಾಸಿ, ಮಾನಚ್ಯುತಿ, ಮಾನಭಂಗ disgrace, loss of respect. ಮಾನಾ ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಮಾನವನು to honour, shew respect. ಮಾನವನು, ಮಾನವೊಂದು to be respected. ಮಾನವತಿ a virtuous woman. ಮಾನಿ a respectable man. ಮಾನಿತಿ a respectable woman. ಮಾನಿತ respectable. ಮಾನವತ, ಮಾನವನು an honourable or respectable man. ಮಾನರಕ್ಷಕ a saviour, protector of one's honour. 2. a garment, clothing.
14. ಮಾನವ *mānava*, *s.* A man, a human being.
15. ಮಾನಸ *mānasa*, *s.* The mind, the seat or faculty of reason or feeling. 2. opinion, sentiment. ಮಾನಸಸರೋವರ a lake in the *Himālaya* mountains.
16. ಮಾನಸಿಕ *mānasika*, *s.* Contempt, slight, disrespect. 2. delay, keeping in.
17. ಮಾನಸೂಕ *mānasouka*, *s.* The wild swan.
18. ಮಾನಸ್ಥಾನ *māna-sthāna*, *s.* The private parts.
19. ಮಾನಾತು *mānādū*, *s.* The country to the west of Mysore.
- T. B. ಮಾನಿನ *mānisa*, [ಮಾನಸ] *s.* A man. ಮಾನಿನವೇರಿ *Niruti*, carried by a man.
- C. ಮಾನಿಸು *mānisu*, *r. caus.* To make heal.
- C. ಮಾನಿ *māne*, *s.* A copy to write from.
8. ಮಾನ್ಯ *mānya*, *s.* Lands either liable to a trifling quitrent, or altogether exempt from tax. *adj.* Respectable, venerable. ಮಾನ್ಯಗಾರ a man holding such lands. ಮಾನ್ಯ

- lands exempt from tax. ಮಾನ್ಯ a small portion of rent-free land in a village for the use of brahmins. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾನ್ಯ allowance in land to a village servant. ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮಾನ್ಯ land at a nominal rent.
- H. ಮಾಫಕು *māphaku*, *adj.* According to.
- H. ಮಾಫಿ *māphi*, *s.* Things sold by measure, as grain, &c.
- H. ಮಾಫು *māphu*, *s.* Exemption from payment, excusing, forgiving, remission. ಮಾಫು ಮಾಫು to excuse, let off, forgive.
- C. ಮಾಮರ *mā-mara*, *s.* A mango tree.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೀಯತ್ತು, ಮಾಮಲೆ *māmali-yattu*, *māmule*, *s.* Affairs of state.
- H. ಮಾಮಲೇದಾರ *māmālédāra*, *s.* An *amildar*, the head revenue officer of a district.
- A. C. ಮಾಮನಕ *māmasaka*, *s.* Great excitement or irritation.
- H. ಮಾಮೂಲು *māmūlu*, *s.* Usage, ancient or established custom. ಮಾಮೂಲು ಪ್ರಕಾರ ನಡೆಯು to act according to established custom.
8. ಮಾಯ, ಮಾಯೆ *māya*, *māye*, *s.* Fraud, trick, deceit, deception, illusion. 2. juggling. 3. understanding, intellect. 4. wickedness, villainy. 5. trick in negotiation, political fraud, diplomacy. 6. vanity, phantom, imagination. 7. philosophical illusion, or a deception depending on the power of the deity, as some Hindus impiously maintain, whereby mankind believe in the existence of external objects, which are in fact nothing but idea; idealism, personified in mythology as a female, the consort of *Brahma*, and the immediate and active cause of creation. 8. a sacred city so called. 9. *Lakshmi*, *Pārvatī*, *Rati*. *adj.* Counterfeit, false. ಮಾಯಕಾರ, ಮಾಯಗಾರ a deceiver, hypocrite. ಮಾಯ ಮಾಡು to juggle, deceive. ಮಾಯಾ ಬಾಳ *Krishna*. ಮಾಯ ವಿಸ್ತೆ magic. ಮಾಯವಿ, ಮಾಯಾ ಜೀವಿ a juggler, conjurer. ಮಾಯಕಾತಿ, ಮಾಯಾವತಿ, ಮಾಯಾ ಮಂತ್ರಿ a hypocritical woman, disguised woman. ಮಾಯಾವಿದಿಗಳು idealists. ಮಾಯಾ ಮಾಯವರು, ಮಾಯಾವಿಗಳು hypocrites. ಮಾಯಾವೀರ, ಮಾಯಾವೀರ natural and supernatural. ಮಾಯಾ ನುಳ್ಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮಾಯವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to vanish, disappear. ಮಾಯ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be deceived.
- A. C. ಮಾಯದಾಳ *māyadāḷa*, *s.* Beauty, elegance.

೧. ಮಾಯಾಂಗಣಿ *máyāṅgaṇi*, *s.* A very deceitful woman.
೨. ಮಾಯಿ *māi*, *s.* *Shiva*, *Agni*, *Brahma*, *Kāma*. 2. a juggler, conjurer.
೩. ಮಾಯು *māyu*, *v. n.* To heal. 2. to wear away. See also ಮಾಣ. ಮಾಣದು it is healed. ಮಾಣು to cause to heal.
೪. ಮಾಯೆ *māye*, *s.* An after-birth.
೫. ಮಾಯೋಪಾಯ *māyōpāya*, *s.* An artful device.
೬. ಮಾರ *māra*, *s.* Cupid. ಮರಣ (son of Cupid) Aniruddha.
೭. C. ಮಾರಂಕೆ *māranka*, *s.* A changed sign or mark. 2. Cupid's sign (a fish).
೮. ಮಾರಜಿತ್ತು *mārajittu*, *s.* A name of *Budh*.
೯. ಮಾರಡಿ *māraḍi*, *s.* Change. 2. an enemy. *adj.* Changed, altered, exchanged.
೧೦. ಮಾರಣ *māraṇa*, *s.* Killing, slaughter. ಮರಣ ವರ್ಷ a murderous deed. ಮರಣ ಬೋಧೆ a sacrifice made to destroy an enemy.
೧೧. ಮಾರಣೆ *mārane*, *adj.* Next, second, again. ಮರಣೆ ದಿವಸ the following day. See ಮರು.
೧೨. ಮಾರದೆಲೆ *māradele*, *s.* The inner part of the wall of a window or door.
೧೩. ಮಾರದ *mārada*, *adj.* Invariable, unchangeable.
೧೪. ಮಾರವಿ *māravi*, *s.* A tune so called.
೧೫. C. ಮಾರಾಂತು *mārāntu*, *part.* of ಮಾರಾನು.
೧೬. ಮಾರಾಟೆ *mārāṭa*, *s.* Double dealing. 2. selling. 3. mistaking one thing for another. 4. change, exchange, metamorphose, distortion. ಮಾರಾಟು *v. n.* To mistake. 2. to change. ಮಾರಾಡು to change, exchange, alter.
೧೭. C. ಮಾರಾನು *mārānu*, *v. a.* To resist, oppose, confront in battle.
೧೮. ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ *mārāmāri*, *s.* Fighting, cuffing.
೧೯. ಮಾರಾರಿ *mārāri*, [enemy of Cupid] *s.* *Shiva*.
೨೦. ಮಾರಾಳು *mārālu*, *s.* A substitute, another man.
೨೧. ಮಾರಾಳ್ವೆ, ಮಾರಾಳ್ವೆ *mārālvike*, *mārālvike*, *s.* A new government, changed government.
೨೨. ಮಾರಿ *māri*, *s.* *Durgi*, presiding over epi-

- demical diseases. 2. a plague, epidemic. ಕವಿ ಗಿಲ್ಲದ ಮಾರಿ ಪವ್ವಟಿಗೆ ವರಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟಳು the destitute goddess made a present to the tambour (*prov.* used of persons who make promises they are not able to fulfil). ಮಾರಿ ಮೊಗ an unnaturally large face. ಮಾರಿ ರೋಗ, ಮಾರು ಉಪದ್ರವ cholera.
೨೩. ಮಾರಿಗ *māriga*, *s.* A name common to *Chándālas*.
೨೪. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತು *mārīphattu*, *s.* Charge, possession. ಮಾರಿಫತ್ತುವಿಟ್ಟು by means of, through the means of.
೨೫. ಮಾರಿಸು *mārisu*, *v. caus.* To make sell. *v. a.* To exchange, substitute, alter, metamorphose.
೨೬. ಮಾರು *māru*, *s.* A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers when the arms are extended. *adj.* Opposite, hostile, assailing. ಮಾರು ಗೊಳ್ಳು to grasp within extended arms.
೨೭. ಮಾರು *māru*, *v. a.* To sell, barter. *v. n.* To change, alter. ಮೇವಾ ಮಾರು to be disguised. ಮಾರಿಗೆ the act of selling. ಮಾರುವವರಿಗೆ a seller, salesman.
೨೮. ಮಾರುಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮಾರುವದು *māru-golhu*, *māru-padu*, *v. n.* To be changed, altered, turned into a new form.
೨೯. ಮಾರುತ *māruta*, *s.* Wind, air. ಮಾರು ತಿ, ಮಾರುತಾತ್ಮಜ *Hanumanta*. 2. *Bhīma*.
೩೦. ಮಾರುತರ *mār-uttara*, *s.* An answer. ಮಾರುತರ ಗೊತ್ತು to give an answer.
೩೧. ಮಾರುಬಲ *māru-bala*, *s.* An opposing army.
೩೨. ಮಾರುಮಾಡು *māru-mādu*, *v. a.* To exchange, substitute, alter, turn into a new form. 2. to cause to sell.
೩೩. ಮಾರುವಿರಾಗ *mārūvi-rāga*, *s.* A tune so called.
೩೪. ಮಾರುಡೋಗು *māru-hōgu*, *v. n.* To be infatuated by, fascinated with, rivalled by, outdone. ಅವನ ಸೋದರಯ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ನಾನು ಮಾರುಡೋಗಿ I am fascinated with his beauty.
೩೫. C. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡು *mār-odḍu*, *v. a.* To oppose, stop, ward off. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡಿ ವಿಟ್ಟು to confront, oppose. ಮಾರೊಡ್ಡುಮರಾಢಿಯಂತೆ ರಾಶಿಗಳಾಗಿ ತೇರಿಕೆನೂವೆವ the heaps of jewels brought, were like another *Malha-méru* (the golden mountain.)

8. ಮಾರ್ಕಂಡೇಯ *mārkaṇḍeya*, s. A sage so called. 2. the name of a purāṇa.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕಟ್ಟೆ *mār-kattale*, s. Another order, a fresh regulation.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕೋರಳು *mār-koraḷu*, s. An altered voice.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಕೋಳ್ಳು *mār-kollu*, v. a. To oppose, resist, confront, as in battle, &c.
8. ಮಾರ್ಗ *mārga*, s. A way, road, path. 2. means, manner, mode. 3. conduct. ಭಾರಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ a road for exports and imports. ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ the king's high-way. ಅಡ್ಡ ಮಾರ್ಗ a cross road. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ ಮಾರ್ಗ a foot-path. ಮಾರ್ಗ ತಪ್ಪು ನಡೆಯು, ಮಾರ್ಗ ಭ್ರಾಂತಿಯಾಗು to deviate from right conduct. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಕೊಡು to allow to pass. ಮಾರ್ಗ ಮಾಡು to make a road. 2. to find out a way to do a thing. ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬೀಳು to find the road. ಮಾರ್ಗವು a traveller. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ immorality, profligacy, wickedness. ಪವಿತ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗ morality, piety, steadiness. ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗನು a man of immoral conduct, a wicked man. ಪವಿತ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗನು a man of moral conduct, a good man. ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು to reform, return to correct conduct.
8. ಮಾರ್ಗಣ *mārgaṇa*, s. An arrow. 2. research, inquiry. 3. asking, soliciting, begging.
8. ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿರ, ಮಾರ್ಗಶೀರ್ಷ *mārga-shira*, *mārgashīrsha*, s. The ninth lunar month, that in which the moon's change takes place when the sun is in *Sagittarius*.
- D. ಮಾರ್ಗಶಿ *mārgaḷi*, s. The ninth lunar month.
8. ಮಾರ್ಗಿ *mārgiga*, s. A beggar, mendicant.
8. ಮಾರ್ಜನ *mārgjana*, s. Cleaning, cleansing, particularly of the person by bathing or anointing. 2. the sound of a drum.
8. ಮಾರ್ಜನಿ *mārgjani*, s. A brush, broom.
8. ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ, ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ *mārgjāla*, *mārgjāra*, s. A cat.
8. ಮಾರ್ತಾಂಡ *mārtāṇḍa*, s. The sun.
8. ಮಾರ್ದಂಗಿಕ *mārdangika*, s. A tam-bour player.
8. ಮಾರ್ದವ *mārdava*, s. Softness.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ನುಡಿ *mār-nuḍi*, v. n. To reply, answer. s. A reply, answer.

- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪಡೆ *mārpaḍe*, s. An opposing or hostile army.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪು *mārpu*, s. Exchange, change. ಮಾರ್ಪು a changer.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಪೋಲೆ *mār-pole*, s. Reflection of any thing. ಮಾರ್ಪೋಲೆ, ಮಾರ್ಪೋಲೆಯು to reflect any thing.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಬಾಲ *mār-bala*, s. An opposing army.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಬಲೆಯು *mār-maleyu*, v. n. To rebel, be opposite or opposed. ಮಾರ್ಬಲೆಯು to be in a state of rebellion, to be opposite. ಮಾರ್ಬಲೆಯವರು rebels, assailants.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಬೋಳು *mār-moḷagu*, v. n. To echo, respond.
8. ಮಾರ್ಬನು *mārshānu*, s. (in dramatic language) A venerable person.
- A. C. ಮಾರ್ಬು *mārrupu*, See ಮಾರ್ಬು.
- T. B. ಮಾಲಕುಮಿ *mālakumi*, [ಮಾಲಕುಮಿ] s. *Lakshmi*.
8. ಮಾಲತಿ *mālati*, s. The great flowered jasmine.
8. ಮಾಲಿಕೆ *mālike*, s. A chaplet, wreath of flowers. 2. a line, row.
8. ಮಾಲಿನಿ *mālini*, s. A particular kind of dress. 2. a woman of a particular class.
8. ಮಾಲಿನ್ಯ *mālinya*, s. Obscurity. 2. dirtiness, impurity.
- H. ಮಾಲೀಕ *mālika*, s. An heir. 2. one who furnishes supplies.
- H. ಮಾಲೀನು *mālisu*, s. Rubbing, polishing. ಮಾಲೀನು ಮಾಡು to clean a horse.
- H. ಮಾಲು *mālu*, s. Property, wealth; also the rent or revenue arising from lands.
- H. ಮಾಲುಗುಜಾರಿ *mālu-gujāri*, s. Assessed land.
8. ಮಾಲುಧಾನ್ *māludhāna*, s. A variegated serpent.
8. ಮಾಲೂರ *mālūra*, s. The Bel tree or *Ægle marmelos*.
8. ಮಾಲೆ, ಮಾಲ್ಯ *māle*, *mālya*, s. A garland, string or wreath of flowers; a necklace; a string of beads, a rosary. ಮಾಲೆಮಾರ, ಮಾಲಾಚಾರ, ಮಾಲಾಗಾರ a florist. ವಂಶಮಾಲೆ a necklace. 2. the scrofula. ಈ ಮಾಲೆ a wreath of flowers. ಜಪ ಮಾಲೆ a rosary. ಮೇಡನ ಮಾಲೆ a necklace of alternate gold and coral beads.

ಮುಕ್ತ, ವಾಳೆ a pearl necklace. ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ್ತಿ a flower woman, a woman who makes garlands.

H. ಮಾಲ್ಯವಾನ್ತು *māl-jānuu*, s. Money security.

S. ಮಾಲ್ಯವಾಂತೆ *mālyavanta*, s. A mountainous range, described as one of the smaller mountains of India proper, lying eastward of *Méru*.

C. ಮಾವ *māva*, s. A father-in-law. 2. a father-in-law's brother. ಮಾವರ ಮಾವ a maternal uncle. ಮಾವ ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾವ a man's father-in-law.

C. ಮಾವಟಿಗ, ಮಾವತ, ಮಾವಂತ *māva-ṭiga, māvata, māvanta*, s. An elephant driver and keeper.

C. ಮಾವನಿ *māvani*, s. A feast made by the bridegroom in his own house, to the bride and her relations after the marriage ceremonies are completed. ಮಾವ ಮಾಡನಿ a feast, in return, made by the bride's relatives to the bridegroom and his friends.

C. ಮಾವು *māvu*, s. A mango. 2. a stallion. 3. A. C. [ಬಾವು] a serpent. ಬಾವು ಮಾವು, ಫಲವಾಗುವ ಮಾವು a fruitful mango tree. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾವು, ಇಂ ಮಾವು a sweet mango. ಗಿಡ ಮಾವು a mango, the extremity of which resembles the beak of a parrot. ಮಗಿ ಮಾವು, ಮೆಗಿ ಮಾವು a very large mango, a ripe mango. ಹುಳಿ ಮಾವು a sour mango. ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾವು a very small kind of mango. ಪಿಚು ಮಾವು a stringy mango. ಮಾವಿನ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿರನಿ inspissated mango juice. ಮಾವಿನ ಬಿಣ್ಣು, ಮಾವಿನ ಬಿಟ್ಟು the acrid resin that issues from the mango. ಪಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾವು twin mangoes. ಗುಣಿ ಮಾವು a kind of mango from the seed of which, when broken, a mosquito is said to escape. ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು mango blossoms. ಬಣ್ಣಿಗಿ ಮಾವು a fine scented mango. ಮಾವು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮಾವು ಮೂಡು to cover, as a horse does a mare.

S. ಮಾವು *māva*, s. A sort of kidney bean.

C. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. An after-birth.

S. ಮಾಸ *māsa*, s. A month: usually a lunar one, consisting of thirty ತಿಥಿ or lunar days; but it may be a ಸೂರ ಮಾಸ or solar month, being equal to the sun's passage through a sign of the zodiac; there is also a ಮಾವನ ಮಾಸ month, consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun; ಸಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಮಾಸ a month regulated by the lunar asterisms; and a fifth description of

month, called ಸಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಮಾಸ, depending on the motions of the planet Jupiter; the lunar month also, being of two kinds, as reckoned from the new or from the full moon, completes six different modes of monthly computation. 2. a jeweller's weight equal to five sixteenths of a pagoda. ಮಾಸವು the beginning of a month. ಮಾಸವು the end of a month. ಮಾಸ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಯಾಸೆ menstruation.

S. ಮಾಸಮಾಸ *māsamāsa*, s. A year.

S. ಮಾಸರ *māsara*, s. The scum of boiled rice.

A. C. ಮಾಸಲಗ *mā-salaga*, s. A chief or leader among beasts.

C. ಮಾಸಲು *māsalu*, adj. Dirty, unwashed.

A. C. ಮಾಸಾಳು, ಮಾಸಾಳು *māsaḷi, mā-sālu*, s. An ardent devotee.

S. ಮಾಸಿಕೆ *māsika*, s. A ceremony performed monthly on account of deceased ancestors, during the space of one year after their decease. adj. Monthly.

C. ಮಾಸು *māsu*, s. Soil, pollution. 2. a patch. 3. the after-birth. 4. the womb. n. a. To dirty, soil. 2. to rub out. ಕ. n. To be dimmed, faded. ಮಾಸಿದವನು a dirty person. ಮಾಸಿದ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a foul or dirty cloth. ಮಾಸಿದ ತಲೆ a dirty head. ಮಾಸಿದ ಬಣ್ಣ a faded colour. ಮಾಸಿದ ಕಣ್ಣು faded lustre.

T. B. ಮಾಸುಕಲ್ಲು *māsna-kallu*, [ಮಾಸಾ, ಸತಿ, ಕಲ್ಲು] s. A stone commemorative of a *suttee*.

T. B. ಮಾಹಾಂತ *māhānta*, [ಮಾಹಾಂತ್] s. A name common to *jāngamas*. 2. a nobleman.

II. ಮಾಹೀರು *māhīru*, adj. Former, ancient. ಮಾಹೀರು ವಾಸ an old inhabitant, a man of experience.

II. ಮಾಹೆ *māhe*, s. A month. ಮಾಹೆಯು ಲೆಕ್ಕು a monthly account.

C. ಮಾಳೆ *mālu*, adj. Vacant, empty. s. A male cat.

T. B. ಮಾಳ್ಯ, ಮಾಹಾಳ್ಯ, ಮಾಳ್ಯದಮಾಹಾನ್ಯೈ *māla, māhāla, māladumāwāsye*, [ಮಾಹಾಳ್ಯ] s. A general ceremony of presenting offerings to the manes of deceased ancestors in the dark fortnight prior to the *Dasa-ra*. ಮಾಹಾ ವತ್ಸ such a fortnight.

S. ಮಾಳ್ಯವತ್ತ *mālayatta*, s. The rapiers of

a roof, or small pieces of timber put across the rafters of a house.

8. ಮಾಳವದೇಶ *mālava-dēsha*, *s.* The province of Malwa.

9. ಮಾಳವರಾಗ *mālava-rāga*, *s.* A tune so called.

10. ಮಾಳವಿ *mālavi*, *s.* A tune so called. 2. a Malwa woman. ಮಾಳವನ *a* man of that country.

11. ಮಾಳಾಪುರ *mālā-pura*, *s.* A town so called.

12. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *mālige*, *s.* A flat roof. 2. an inner ceiling. 3. an upper story. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮನೆ *a* house with a flat roof. ಬಿಮಲು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ, ಬೋಳ ಮಾಳಿಗೆ the outer terraced roof. ನೆಲ ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *a* subterraneous roof, as of a prison, granary, &c. ಮೇಲು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ an upper room. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹರರು the covering of a terraced roof. ಮಾಳಿಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹರರು *steps* up to a roof. ಕೆರು ಮಾಳಿಗೆ *a* respectful epithet for a house.

A. C. ಮಾಳು *mālu*, *v. n.* To go to decay, waste, be consumed, perish, die. ಮಾಳು ಜೊ *imperishable* riches. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಳು *the* work is not complete.

A. C. ಮಾಳೆ *māle*, *s.* An upper story. 2. a niche or recess in a wall.

A. C. ಮಾಳೈ *māike*, *v. noun* of ಮಾಡು, The act of doing.

A. C. ಮಾಲ್ಪ *mālpa*, for ಮಾಡುವ of ಮಾಡು, That which, or, he who, is doing. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪವು ಗೆದ್ದಿರಲಿಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು *give* us success. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪ, ಮಾಡಲ್ಪನು *I* will do. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪ *a* doer. 2. doing, making. ಮಾಡಲ್ಪನು *the* attempt which is being made.

C. ಮಿಂಗು *mingu*, *v. a.* To swallow, bolt.

C. ಮಿಂಚು *minchu*, *s.* Brightness, effulgence, glitter, radiance. 2. lightning. 3. a ring for the second toe. 4. completion. 5. exhaustion. *v. n.* To excel, surpass. 2. to prevail, abound. 3. to miss, slip away, as an opportunity. ವಸ್ತುವು ಮಿಂಚಿ ಹೋಯಿತು *my* attempt failed. 4. to shine, glitter, sparkle. ಮಿಂಚುಬುಳು, ಮಿಂಚಿನ ಹುಳ *a* fire-fly. ಮಿಂಚಾಗು *to* be bright, refulgent. ಮಿಂಚು ಮೊಗ *a* shining face. ಮಿಂಚಿಯು *lustre* to fade, to become dim. ಕೆಲಸ ಮಿಂಚಿತು *the* business has slipped through. ಕೈ ಮಿಂಚಿತು *it* slipped from the hand.

C. ಮಿಂಜೆ *minje*, *adj.* Little, small.

O. ಮಿಂಜೆ *minje*, *adj.* High, as ground. *s.* An earthen pellet used with a bow.

C. ಮಿಂಡ, ಮಿಂಡಗಾರ *miṇḍa*, *miṇḍagāra*, *s.* A rake, paramour, lecher, catamite. 2. a rival. 3. a boy of the virile age. 4. any person or thing which offers difficulties insuperable to others. ಕತ್ತಿ ಚಿತ್ರಗಾರನ ಮಿಂಡ *to* draw an ass is the artist's difficulty. ಜೊ ಮಿಂಡಗಾರನ ಮಿಂಡ *money* (sometimes) even deceives the *shroff*. ಕವಣಿ ಕುನರನ ಮಿಂಡ *accounts* are difficult even to the village clerk. ಮಿಂಡ *a* girl who is become nubile. ಮಿಂಡಗಾತಿ, ಮಿಂಡ, ಮಿಂಡ *an* incontinent woman.

C. ಮಿಂಣಿ *minni*, *adj.* Small, little, minute.

C. ಮಿಂದು *mindu*, *part.* of ಮಿಡು, Having bathed. ಮಿಂಡ bathed. ಮಿಂಡವ *a* person who has bathed.

A. C. ಮಿನ್ನ *minna*, *adj.* Better, superior, excellent.

A. C. ಮಿನ್ನಾಡಲೆಯು *minnaḍaleyu*, *s.* Spitting out anything which is chewed.

C. ಮಿಕಿಮಿಕಿನೊಡು *miki-miki-nōdu*, *v. n.* To stare vacantly, as one who sits without any thing to do.

C. ಮಿಕ್ಕು *mikku*, *part.* of ಮಿಕ್ಕು, Having remained, been left. ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಬರು, ಮಿಕ್ಕು ಹೋಗು *to* be left, remain. ಮಿಕ್ಕು left, remaining, that which is left. 2. other. ಮಿಕ್ಕವರು *the* rest, the persons who remain or are left. ಮಿಕ್ಕ ಕೆಲಸ *remaining* work. ಮಿಕ್ಕಿದ್ದು *that* which is left, the residue. ಮಿಕ್ಕಿರು *to* be remaining, to be left.

T. B. ಮಿಗ, ಮಿಕ್ಕ *miga*, *mika*, [ಮಿಗ] *s.* A beast, wild beast. 2. a deer. ಮಿಗ ಕಾಣು *the* resort of beasts. ಮಿಗ ಕುಲ *the* cattle tribe. ಮಿಗ ಮರಿ *a* young animal. ಮಿಗಯ *Shiva*. with a deer in his hand. ಮಿಗ ಕೆಲಸ *wind*, personified as a god riding on a deer. ಮಿಗ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಮಿಗದಂಕ, ಮಿಗವಕ್ಕು *the* moon.

C. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಿಲು *migalu*, *migilu*, *v. n.* To excel, surpass. *s.* Surplus, remnant, balance, orts, leavings.

C. ಮಿಗಿಸು, ಮಿಗಿಸಿದು *migisu*, *migisidu*, *v. caus.* To cause to be left, save out of, keep.

C. ಮಿಗು *migu*, *v. a.* To surpass, exceed, transgress. *v. n.* To remain, be left. 2. to increase, augment, abound. *s.* Much. ಮಿಗು ಮಿಕ್ಕ, ಮಿಗುತಿ, ಮಿಗುತಿ *balance*, surplus, remnant, leavings.

C. ಮಿಗೆ *mige*, *particle* from ಮಗ, Increasing.

2. remaining. 3. failing. *adj.* Great, much, abundant. *adv.* Again, farther. ಸುಖಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಮಂತ್ರಿ ಮೈ ಮರದನು through excess of pleasure, the prime minister forgot himself ಕಾರ್ಯಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಕಾರು ರಾಯ ಚಿಂತಿಸಿದನು prince Kurus grieved, because the affair had failed. ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ಅಭಿಮಾನ್ಯು ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತನಾದನು while excelling in valour, *Abhimanyu* was caught in the array of battle. ಕರುಣಮಂ ಮಿಗೆ ದೇವರು ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ ಬಿಡನು abounding in mercy, God was propitious to me.

II. ಮಿಜಾದು, ಮಿಜಾಪು *mijādu, mijāpu*, *s.* Ostentation, display, vain show, exhibition. ಮಿಜಾವಿನವ an ostentatious man.

C. ಮಿಟಿಮಿಟಿಸ್ವರ್ಗ *miṭi-miṭi-swarga*, *s.* Being without employment of any kind, sitting doing nothing.

A. C. ಮಿಟಿವಲ್ಲಿನವ *miṭi-vallinava*, *s.* A man with projecting teeth.

A. C. ಮಿಟ್ಟನೆಮಿರುಕು *miṭṭane-miṭuku*, *v. n.* To hasten, be in a hurry. 2. to shake or move rapidly.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟಬೀಳ್ವು *miṭṭa-bīḷu*, *v. n.* To start, move suddenly from alarm, awake abruptly.

A. C. ಮಿಟ್ಟು *miṭṭu*, *s.* Grief, sorrow.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ *miṭṭe*, *adj.* Prominent, protruding, lying above the surface. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ ಹಣೆ a prominent forehead. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ ಹಣ್ಣು a projecting tooth. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ ವಾತರ a lotus growing on hills, &c. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ ನಲ, ಮಿಟ್ಟೆ ಭೂಮಿ rising ground, high land.

C. ಮಿಟ್ಟೆವರಹಾ *miṭṭe-varahā*, *s.* A superior gold pagoda, worth four rupees.

C. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ *miṭhāi*, *s.* Any kind of sweetmeat. ಮಿಠಾಯಿಗಾರ a maker of sweetmeats. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ ಅಂಗಡಿ a sweetmeat shop. ಮಿಠಾಯಿ ವಿನ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ materials for making sweetmeats. ಹಿರಿ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ large sweetmeats. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ small sweetmeats.

II. ಮಿತಿ *miṭṭhe*, *s.* Rent on land, assessment. ಮಿತ್ತೇ ವಸತು to rent out land. ಮಿತ್ತೇ ಹಣ assessment money.

T. B. ಮಿತ *miṭa*, [ಮೈತ್] *s.* A name of *Shiva*.

C. ಮಿಡಿ *miṭi*, *s.* Young, unripe fruit. *adj.* Unripe. ಮಿಡಿಗಾಯ an unripe pod or fruit.

C. ಮಿಡಿ *miṭi*, *v. a.* To sprinkle. 2. to shoot with the fingers, as from a pellet-bow. ಮಿಡಿ

ಬಿಲ್ಲ a pellet-bow. ಮಿಡಿ ಗಿಲ್ಲು a pellet-ball, made of earth.

O. ಮಿಡಿತಿ, ಮಿಡಿಚೆ *miṭite, miṭiche*, *s.* A locust, grasshopper. ಹಸರು ಮಿಡಿತಿ a green locust. ಎಲೆ ಮಿಡಿತಿ a locust with wings resembling a leaf. ಬಿಳಿ ಮಿಡಿತಿ a white locust. ಮಿಡಿತಿ ರಂದು a swarm or army of locusts. ಮಿಡಿತಿ ರಂದು ನಡೆಯು locusts to move in armies. ಮಿಡಿತಿ ರಂಡಿಳಿಯು an army of locusts to descend.

A. C. ಮಿಡುಕು *miṭuku*, *v. n.* To come to one's self, recover from fainting, or fatigue. 2. to grieve, lament, mourn. 3. to shake, quake, vibrate. *s.* Recovering from fatigue, &c. unfailing strength. 2. grief, sorrow, travail, disgust. 3. shaking.

C. ಮಿಡುಸು *miṭusu*, *v. a.* To play a wire instrument with the fingers. 2. to make jump. 3. to make snap, as a stone in the fire.

C. ಮಿಣಾಕಬೀಚೆ *miṇaka-būchi*, *s.* A fire-fly.

O. ಮಿಣಾಕು *miṇaku*, *s.* Effulgence, glitter, lustre. ಮಿಣಾಕು to flash, sparkle, glitter. ಮಿಣಾಕು ವಸತು to set off or dress one's self glitteringly.

C. ಮಿಣಾಜು *miṇaju*, *adj.* Short. *s.* A dwarf. 2. an insect infesting cattle.

C. ಮಿಣಿ *miṇi*, *s.* Any leathern rope or strap.

C. ಮಿಣಿಚೆಹುಳು *miṇiche-huḷa*, *s.* A fire-fly.

C. ಮಿಣಿನಾಕ *miṇi-nāka*, *s.* A small, deadly snake, which springs at its object.

C. ಮಿಣಿಲು *miṇilu*, *s.* Leathern ropes for oxen ploughing, drawing water, &c.

C. ಮಿಣುಕು *miṇuku*, *s.* Flashing, sparkling, glittering, glimmering. ಮಿಣುಕು ಹುಳು, ಮಿಣುಕು ಹುಳು a fire-fly.

S. ಮಿತ *miṭa*, *s.* Measure. 2. moderation, temperance, forbearance. 3. limitation, bounds. *adj.* Temperate, moderate. ಮಿತ ಜನ a few people. ಮಿತ ಭಾಷಿ a moderate talker.

S. ಮಿತಂಪಚ *mitampacha*, *adj.* Miserly, niggardly.

S. ಮಿತಿ *miṭi*, *s.* Limit, bound. 2. measuring, measure. 3. moderation. ಮಿತಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಹರಿ ಯು to overflow its bounds, as a river, &c. ಮಿತಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು to go beyond prescribed limits.

ಮಿತಿ ಶಬ್ದದ ಐರ್ಷ್ಯಾ immoderate expense. ಮಿತಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದವನು a violator, exceder. ಮಿತಿ ಇಲ್ಲದವನು boundless, immeasurable. ಮಿತಿಯಾಗಿ ನಡೆಯು to keep within bounds, be moderate. ಮಿತಿ ಮಾಡು to fix a limit or bound. ಮಿತಿ ಮಾತು a word spoken in moderation.

T. B. ಮಿತ್ತು *mittu*, [ಮೃತ್ಯು] s. Death. ಮಿತ್ಯ ನುಣುಪುಳ್ಳವಳು ಗಂಡನಿಗೆ ಮಿತ್ಯ a bad woman is the death of her husband. ಜೀವಿಗಳು ಮಿತ್ಯವಿನ ಬಾಯಿ ಮತ್ತು creatures are Death's mouthful.

S. ಮಿತ್ರ *mitra*, s. The sun. 2. a friend, ally. ಮಿತ್ರ ಸೂರ್ಯ a friendly disposition. ಮಿತ್ರ ರಂಜಕನು one who rejoices his friends. ಮಿತ್ರತ್ವ friendship. ಮಿತ್ರ ಯುದ್ಧ a contest of friends. ಮಿತ್ರ ಲಾಭ acquirement of a friend. ಮಿತ್ರ ವರ್ಗ company of friends. ಮಿತ್ರ ಭೇದ the dividing of friends. ಮಿತ್ರ ವರ್ತನ the visit of a friend.

S. ಮಿಥಿಲಾ *mithild*, s. The city of Janakaraṇya. ಮಿಥಿಲಾಜಿ *Janaka-rāya*, the father of Sītā.

S. ಮಿಥುನ *mithuna*, s. A couple, pair, brace, male and female. 2. the sign Gemini. ಮಿಥುನ ಕಾಮ್ಯ sexual embrace.

S. ಮಿಥ್ಯೆ *mithye*, adj. False, untrue. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ಲಾಠಿ a lie, falsehood. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾಚಾರ ostentation, haughtiness, pride. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ದೋಷ error, mistake, ignorance. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾತ್ವವು atheism, denial of future existence. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ಲಾಠಿ useless trouble. ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ a false opinion, fruitless thought.

A. C. ಮಿದಿ *midī*, v. a. To kill, slaughter. 2. to trample. 3. to reduce to powder, pound, bruise.

C. ಮಿದುಡು, ಮಿದುಳ್ಳ *midudu, miduḷa*, s. Marrow, the brain.

T. B. ಮಿದುಳ್ಳ *miduḷa*, [ಮೃದುವ] adj. Soft, gentle, mild.

T. B. ಮಿದ್ವಿಗೆ *midige*, [ಮೃದ್ವೀಕ] s. Grapes.

C. ಮಿಡ್ಲೆ, ಮಿಡ್ಲೆಮನೆ *midle, middi-mane*, s. A house with a flat roof.

II. ಮಿನಹ *minaha*, s. Prohibition, subtraction, deduction.

II. ಮಿನಹರು *minahu*, adv. Till, until.

II. ಮಿನಾಹಿಮಾಕು, ಮಿನಾಹಿಮಾರು *mināhi-haku, mināhi-māru*, v. a. To put out of office. ಮಿನಾಹಿ adj. Discharged, struck off.

C. ಮಿನಿಕೇಕಾಯಿ *minikē-kāi*, s. The vegetable *Bryonia callosa*. ಕಾಂಪೊಸ್ತಿಕೆ ಕಾಯಿ a wild species.

C. ಮಿನು, ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು *minu, minuku, minugu*, s. Effulgence, flash, glitter. v. n. To glitter, shine. ಮಿನುಕು ಕೀಳು to trimp up one's self gaily. ಮಿನು ಹುಳಿ, ಮಿನುಕು ಹುಳಿ the fire-fly.

C. ಮಿನುಗುಹುಳ್ಳು *minugu-huvvu*, s. The trumpet flower.

C. ಮಿಯ್ಯು *miyyu*, v. a. To bathe. ಮಿಯ್ಯು ಕೊಠಡಿ a bathing room. ಮಿಯ್ಯುವವನು a bather.

II. ಮಿರಾಸಿ *mirāsi*, s. Inheritance, inherited property or right. ಮಿರಾಸಿದಾರ an hereditary land or office holder. ಮಿರಾಸಿ ಬಾಯಿ of or belonging to hereditary land.

C. ಮಿರುಗು *mirugu*, v. n. To glitter, shine, sparkle. s. Glitter. adj. Shining, glittering. ಮಿರುಗು ಮೊರೆ a shining face.

C. ಮಿರುಳು *miruḷu*, s. Radiance, glitter, sparkling. ಮಿರು ಮಿರುಳು very brilliant.

C. ಮಿರು *mirru*, adj. Strong, tight, active. ಮಿರು ನವರು a firm, active, powerful man.

II. ಮಿಲಾಖತ್ತು *mildkhattu*, s. A common visit.

II. ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು *mildisu*, v. a. To mix, compound.

S. ಮಿಶಿ, ಮಿನಿ *miishi, misi*, s. A sort of fenel, *Anethum pammorinum*.

S. ಮಿಶ್ರ *mishra*, adj. Mixed, mingled, blended. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಮಿಶ್ರ mixture, combination. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಮಾಡು to mingle, mix. ಮಿಶ್ರವಾಗಿದು to be mixed. ಮಿಶ್ರ mixed, compounded. 2. respected, respectable.

S. ಮಿಷಾ *miṣa*, s. Pretence, excuse, pretext. 2. blame. 3. fraud, trick, deception. 4. envy.

C. ಮಿಸಲು *misalu*, s. A visit of ceremony or friendship.

A. C. ಮಿಸುಕು *misuku*, v. a. To sprinkle. 2. to meddle, interfere with. 3. to move. 4. to press, squeeze. ಮಿಸುಕು ಮಿಸುಕು to move the lips, to speak. ಮಿಸುಕಲಿರು he will not let it move. ಕರುಕು ಮಿಸುಕು to squeeze the testicles.

A. C. ಮಿಸುಗು *misugu*, v. n. To glitter, sparkle.

A. C. ಮಿಸುಗುಹೂಳು *misugu-huvu*, s. The flower *Butca frondosa*.

A. C. ಮಿಸುನಿ *misuni*, s. Gold. ಮಿಸುನಿ ಕಲಶ a gold vessel. ಮಿಸುನಿವಳು gold lustre. ಮಿಸು

ಕವಣಿ a gem set in gold. ಮಿಮಣಿ ಹಾರ a gold necklace, ಮಿಮಣಿ ಬೆಟ್ಟ, ಮಿಮಣಿವೆಟ್ಟ the gold mountain *Mahimēru*.

A. C. విశుప్తు *misapu*, v. n. To dance, jump about. 2. to shine, glitter. విశుప్త *a* dancing headless trunk.

A. C. ମିହାଞ୍ଚା *mihāṇa*, s. Bathing, ablution.

န. မိဟိကေ *mihike*, ခ. Frost.

s. ಮಿಹಿರ *mihira*, s. The sun.

M. ಮಿಲವಣಿ *milavaṇi*, See ಮಿಲವ.

s. ಮಿಞ್ಞಿವ *miṇḍa*, s. The large black bee.


s. **મિલિત** *milita*, *adj.* Joined, mixed, united, combined, connected with.

C. ಮಿಞ್ಞಿರು *miññiru*, v. n. To thrive, increase, prosper. 2. to arrogate. 3. to bud, blossom. ಮಿಞ್ಞಿರು increased, prospered, revived, as a flower by water. &c.

T. B. ಮಿಲ್ಕು *milku*, [ಮೃತ್ಯು] ೩. Death, demise.

c. ಮಿಲ್ಕಿಯಾಡು *milli-āḍu*, v. n. To frisk, as a calf, &c.

c. ಮಿಲ್ಲುಸುರಾದು *millisuradu*, s. The roaring of buffaloes.

c.  *millu-güta*, s. The peg to which the woven end of the web is secured.

A. C. မာနီယာ *manya*, *adj.* Small, little. *s.* A small vessel.

C. *မိာ* *mí* ခ. န. To bathe.

A. C. ವಿಶಾಂಕು *minglu*, See 2545.

A C. 2703 *minute*, s. Fowlers' bird-line.

A. C. ವಿಶಾಖಾಚರ್ಮ *min-bālavigeya*, s.  
Cupid, having the sign of a fish on his standard.

C. **သိရိမာန်** *mítágn*, v. n. To exceed, surpass, excel.

C. విఘాతಿಸు *mighāṭisu*, v. a. To shake, to loosen by moving backwards and forwards.

**C. ಬಾಳು** *mīṭu*, *v. a.* To strike, as a line for marking timber, the wires of an instrument, &c. 2. to filip. 3. to draw out, as a nail, &c., to loosen, to root or pluck up. *s.* A lever. 2. likeness, comparison. 3. smart, pain. 4. equality, exactness. ಕಾಣುವ ಬಾಳು to *loosen* earth, &c., with an iron crow. ಕಾಣುವ ಬಾಳು to *strike* the wires of a guitar. ಕಾಣುವ ಬಾಳು to *strike* the wires of a neudicant's instrument. ಕಾಣುವ ಬಾಳು to *lose*

a rupee. *ಗೋಲಿ ಮೆಚ್ಚು* to shoot marbles. *ಉ  
ಗುರು ಮೆಚ್ಚು* to fillip the nails of each finger,  
as from listlessness *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನ ವಾರಿ*, *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಸೊ  
ಲಿ* the wire or string of an instrument. *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ  
ಟು ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ* a chalk line for marking timber. *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ  
ದ ಗೆರೆ* a line that has been made with a chalk-  
line, &c. *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನ ನರ* a pained nerve or tendon.  
*ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಕಾಲು* a leg affected with rheumatic  
pains. *ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನವರು* filliping.

A. C. మాటినిప *māṭinipa*, *adj.* Choice, excellent, superior. మాటినిప వివిధ రత్నములు divers choice gems.

C. ವಿಶಾಣಿ *mīṇa*, s. The act of bathing. ವಿಶಾಣಿ ಮಾಡು to bathe.

C. ವಿಶುದ್ಧ *mindu*, part. of ವಿ, Having bathed.

8. **ಮಿಾನ, ಮಿಾನು** *mīna, mīnu*, s. A fish; the sign *pisces* in the zodiac. 3. c. A star. **ಮಿಾನ ಕೂಕ** a fish-hook. **ಮಿಾನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ** a fish-basket. **ಮಿಾನ ಬೆರೆ** a fish-net. **ಕುಮಿರಿ ರಾಹೆ ಮಿಾನು** the sheat fish. **ಕಿರು ಮಿಾನು** another variety of fish, a little fish. **ಕುಮಿಾನು** *cyprinus denticulatus*. **ಕುಮಿಾನು** a variety of fish. **ಅರು ಮಿಾನು** *silurus peloriza*. **ಅಳಿ ಮಿಾನು** a sort of sprat, *Clupea cultrata*. **ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಿಾನು** *sparus spilota*. **ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಮಿಾನು** *cyprinus niloticus*. **ಮಿಾನು ಬೇಡಿ** fishing. **ಮಿಾನ ಪೂರ್ವ** **ಕುಮಿರು** two staves carried before an idol in procession, one bearing the figure of a fish, and the other that of an alligator. **ಮಿಾನ ಬಾನ** an ornament in the form of a fish.

c. ಮಿಢಕಂಡ, ಮಿಢಖಂಡ *mīna-kāṇḍa*,  
*mīna-khanda*, s. The calf of the leg.

8. *ಮಿನಾಕೇತನ* *mīna-kétana*, s. Cupid,  
with the sign of a fish.

8. ವಿಷ್ಣುವತಾರ *minúratúra*, s. The incarnation of Vishnu, as a fish.

6. **ಮಿರುಕುಳಿ** *mirukūḷi*, १. The daughter of Kubera. 2. the goddess of *Madura*. 3. a common Hindu appellation.

A. C. ವಿಘನಗುಲಿ *minu-guli*, s. A killer of fish.

A. C. విశ్వకర్మ, *min-ratle*, s. The sky or starry region.

8. *मिमांसा* *mīmāṃsā*, s. (One of the philosophical systems of the Hindus, or rather a two-fold system, the two parts of which form two of the six *Darśanas*, or schools of philosophy; the first part, the



ಪೂರ್ವ ವಿಷಯಾನಿ, or ವಿಷಯಾನಿ simply, originates with *Jaimini Muni*, and illustrates the ಕರ್ಮ ಕಾಂಡ of the *Védas*, or the practical part (the ritual) of religion and devotion, including also moral and legal obligations. The second part, or ಉತ್ತರ ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ascribed to *Yyasa*, is the same as the ವೇದಾಂತ, founded on the ಛಾಂದೋಗ್ಯ or theological portion of the *Védas*, and treats of the spiritual worship of the Supreme Being or soul of the universe.

C. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ *mīyu*, v. n. To bathe.

II. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ *mīramīrā-kachēri*,

s. A room in which persons are in waiting for an audience.

C. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ *mīru*, v. a. To transgress, exceed, trespass, pass a given bound or limit, deviate, violate. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ transgression, the act of exceeding. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ a transgressor, one who has exceeded. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ an affair or act in which one has gone beyond or contrary to the observances prescribed. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ to keep within bounds or limits, to be obedient. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ do not exceed, do not disobey. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ to do any thing exactly without deviating. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ not to be violated. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ the time is passed, it is too late. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ, ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ may (can or will) you violate? ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ one cannot violate the mandate of a king. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ in violating an oath, we cannot succeed. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ a tooth that juts out beyond the lip. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ a son who has disobeyed orders. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ a disobedient wife. ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿಶ್ವಾಕರ್ಷಣಿ an expenditure beyond one's circumstances.

C. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ *mīsalu*, s. Any thing, particularly money, vowed and set apart to be presented, at a future period, to some deity. 2. water brought in to drink, or any provisions for eating which have not yet been presented to the family idol, and which must not be used till such ceremony has been performed. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to set apart money, &c. to present to an idol. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ a leaf used as a plate to eat from, set out for a particular person. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ವಸತು, ವಿಷಯಾನಿ to consecrate, set apart. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ to be set apart, put aside for some sacred use or special pur-

pose. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ food not yet presented to an idol and therefore not to be eaten. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ water unconsecrated and not to be drunk. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಯಾವನ one who has not known women. 2. a damsel who has not known man. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಹಾಕು to put aside, as money for a sacred use. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ತೆಗೆದು to take any thing not previously presented to an idol, which is considered ominous. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ, ವಿಷಯಾನಿ to offer to an idol what has been set apart for that purpose. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ a buffalo whose milk is not employed in common, but used for bathing the family idol with, in charity, &c. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ any thing put aside to be offered to an idol.

C. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ *mīse*, s. Mustaches, whiskers. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ವಿಷಯಾನಿ, ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ತಿಮ್ಮ, ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ತಿಮ್ಮ, ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಹುರು ಹುರು to arrange or trim the mustaches. 2. to defy, challenge. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to defy, challenge. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ತಿಮ್ಮ ಕಟ್ಟು ಹೋರಾಟ to challenge and fight an enemy. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ ಒಂದು ಒಂದು one who has whiskers.

A. C. ವಿಷಯಾನಿ *mīha*, s. Bathing, ablution.

C. ಮು ಮು, in comp. adj. Three, treble; as, ಮುಮುಕು three forts. ಮುಮುಕು treble pointed, three points.

C. ಮು ಮು, in comp. adj. Former, prior. adv. In front. ಮು ಗದನ, ಮು ಗದನ the former war. ಮು ಗದನ the first payment of assessment.

C. ಮುಂಕಡೆ *mun-kade*, s. The front side. 2. an advance of money. adv. Front, in front.

C. ಮುಂಕಡೆ *mun-kaṇi*, s. The fore part of the pole of a vehicle.

A. C. ಮುಂಕಡೆ *mun-kaṇi*, s. Indication of sentiment by the look, &c.

A. C. ಮುಂಕೆ *mun-ke*, s. Self-conceit, pride, egotism.

C. ಮುಂಕೊಳ್ಳು *mun-kollu*, v. n. To begin, commence.

C. ಮುಂಗಟ್ಟಿನಾಳಿ *mun-gaṭṭina-salige*, s. The front stay in a warp.

C. ಮುಂಗಡೆ *mun-gaḍe*, s. An advance in money.

C. ಮುಂಗಡೆ *mun-gaḍe*, adv. In front, before. ಮುಂಗಡೆ ಮುಂಗಡೆ in front, on before. ಮುಂಗಡೆ ನಡೆಯು, ಮುಂಗಡೆ ಹೋಗು to go in front.

- C. ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲು *mun-gattalu*, s. The darkness succeeding sunset.
- O. ಮುಂಗತಿ, ಮುಂಗಥೆ *mun-gate, mungathe*, s. The next, following, or succeeding story.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಣದವ *mun-gāṇadava*, s. One who has no foresight, or is bewildered. ಮುಂಗಾಣದ ಕೆಲಸ a work in which there has been a want of foresight.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಣೈ *mun-gāṇke*, s. A present placed before a superior. 2. first sight.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾರು *mun-gāru*, s. The former or early season for cultivation. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಮಳೆ the former rain. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಪೈರು early growing corn. ಮುಂಗಾರು ಬೆಳೆ the first crop.
- C. ಮುಂಗಾಲು *mun-gālu*, s. The fore leg of quadrupeds. ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಹೊತೆಯು, ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಕೆರೆದು to paw with the fore feet. ಮುಂಗಾಲು ಜಗ್ಗ a cord for tying a horse's fore legs.
- C. ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಸಿ *mungī, mungisi*, s. A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ *mun-guttige*, s. Contract money for land, taxes &c. paid in advance. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಕೆರೆವು to assess in advance. ಮುಂಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹೊಲ a field of which the assessment has been paid in advance.
- C. ಮುಂಗುದಿ *mun-gudi*, s. A log tied round the neck of straying cattle.
- C. ಮುಂಗುರುಳ್ಳು *mun-guruḷu*, s. Front curls or tresses.
- C. ಮುಂಗುಲಿ *mungulī*, s. A mungoose.
- C. ಮುಂಗೈ *mun-gei*, s. The fore-arm. ಮುಂಗೈ ಚಲಿಸು ಮುಂಗೈ ಚಲಿಸು when the fore-arm moves, the elbow moves.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *mun-gollu*, v. n. To begin, commence. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು ಬರು to come in front. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು ಬೀಳು to fall forwards.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳವ *mun-gōḷa*, s. Precipitant anger. 2. temporary anger. ಮುಂಗೊಳವ one who is very hasty or soon put into a passion.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊರೆ *mun-gōre*, s. A front tusk. ಮುಂಗೊರೆ ಸಲಗ a head boar with front tusks.
- C. ಮುಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *mungōḷu*, s. Money paid in advance, earnest, hausel
- C. ಮುಂಚಂಜೆ *mun-chaṇje*, s. Evening, twilight.

- C. ಮುಂಚು *munchu*, v. n. To precede, go before. 2. to exceed, surpass. ಮುಂಚಿನ one who surpasses, is or was before. ಮುಂಚಿನ ಕೆಲಸ a former work or work which has passed by. ಮುಂಚಿ ನೋಡು to look at first.
- A. C. ಮುಂಚುಕಂ *munchukam*, s. A hood, veil.
- C. ಮುಂಚೆ, ಮುಂಚೆಗೆ, ಮುಂಚೆಗಂ *munche, munchege, mungegam*, adv. Early, before-hand, before. 2. in front. 3. in the first instance. 4. formerly, previously. 5. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂಜಣ *munjaṇa*, s. The iron share of a plough.
- C. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು *munjāne, munjāvu*, s. The first morning watch.
- S. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, s. A sort of grass from the fibres of which the triple thread, worn by brahmins, should be prepared, *saccharum munja*.
- T. B. ಮುಂಜಿ *munji*, [ಮುಂಜಿಬಂದವ] s. Investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a small cumbly for children. ಮುಂಜಿ ಮಾಡು to invest with the sacred thread.
- C. ಮುಂಜೋರು *munjōḍu*, v. n. To run before. s. The first or front pair. ಮುಂಜೋರು ಹೋಗು to go in front of another.
- S. ಮುಂಡ *muṇḍa*, s. A headless trunk. *aḍḍa*. Ball, shaved.
- S. ಮುಂಡಚಣ *muṇḍachana*, s. A wrestler, *jettie*.
- S. ಮುಂಡನ *muṇḍana*, s. Shaving, shearing, cutting.
- C. ಮುಂಡಮೋಚು *muṇḍa-mōchu*, v. n. To become a widow. 2. *fig.* to be ruined, bad.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡಾಡು *muṇḍāḍu*, v. a. To kiss mutually; to caress.
- II. ಮುಂಡಾನ, ಮುಂಡಾನು *muṇḍāna, muṇḍānu*, s. A turban. ಮುಂಡಾನ ಮುತ್ತು to wind a turban. ಮುಂಡಾನ ಪುಕ್ಕು a small piece sticking out at the top of a turban. ಮುಂಡಾನ ಪುಕ್ಕು the coil of a turban. ಮುಂಡಾನ ಪೂನೆ the front projecting part of a turban.
- S. ಮುಂಡಿ *muṇḍi*, s. A barber. c. A parcel, bundle.
- C. ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ *muṇḍige*, s. A post in a mud wall.

- C. ಮುಂಡಿತ *mundita*, *adj.* Shorn, shaven.
- A. C. ಮುಂಡುಮುಳ್ಳೆಕೆ *mundu-maluka*, *s.* The plant, *tardus gingivinus*.
- C. ಮುಂಡುಪಚಾರ *mund-upachāra*, *s.* Insincere courtesy, sham civility.
- S. ಮುಂಡೆ *mundē*, *s.* A widow. ಕಳ್ಳನ ಪತ್ನಿ ಎಂದಿದ್ದರೂ ಮುಂಡೆ the robber's wife may at any time be a widow (the thief will not always escape with impunity.)
- C. ಮುಂತಾದ್ದು *montāddu*, *comp.* Et cetera, &c.
- C. ಮುಂದಲ, ಮುಂದಿನ *mundala*, *mundina*, *adj.* Fronting, opposite. 2. former, previous, past. 3. future.
- C. ಮುಂದಾಗಿ *mundāgi*, *adv.* Before, in front. 2. first, in the first instance. 3. formerly, previously. 4. hereafter, in future.
- C. ಮುಂದಲೆ *mun-dale*, *s.* The front part of the head. 2. the hair above the forehead.
- C. ಮುಂದು *mundu*, *s.* The front. 2. former or past time. 3. futurity. ಮುಂದೆಂದು, ಮುಂದುವರಿಸು to pass before. ಮುಂದು ಗಾಣಿದು to be without foresight, or prospect, bewildered, not knowing what to do. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಳು to place in front, to challenge, throw down. ಮುಂದೆನು to be before. ಮುಂದೆ ಹೋಗು to go before, precede. ಮುಂದು ಗತೆ the front, front side. ಮುಂದು ಬೀಳು to fall down before.
- A. C. ಮುಂದುಮುಳ್ಳೆ *mundumullu*, *s.* The plant *tardus gingivinus*.
- A. C. ಮುಂದುರು *munduru*, *s.* Exchange, substitution, retaliation. 2. advance, precedence.
- A. C. ಮುಂದೈಸು *mundaisu*, *s.* Pride, insolence. ಮುಂದೈಸುವ a proud, insolent man.
- C. ಮುಂದೊಡೆ *mun-dode*, *s.* The shoulder of a quadruped.
- C. ಮುಂದೊಳರು *mun-dōru*, *v. a.* To show the way. ಮುಂದೊಳರುವ a guide.
- C. ಮುಂನು *munnu*, *postposition*, Before, former. ಮುನ್ನಂತೆ as before. ಮುಂನಿನ ಹಾದಿ the former road. ಮುಂನಡೆದುಲಾಗು to advance, go forwards.
- A. C. ಮುಂದಿನಿರು *mun-nīru*, *s.* The sea, ocean. ಮುಂದಿನಿರೆಂದು *Varuna*, regent of the seas. ಮುಂದಿನಿರೆಂಕಿ submarine fire. ಮುಂದಿನಿರೆ *Viṣṇu*, as reposing on the ocean.

- C. ಮುಂನೂರು *mun-nūru*, *num.* Three hundred.
- C. ಮುಂನಿ *munne*, *adv.* Formerly, before.
- C. ಮುಂಜ್ಞೇಸು *mun-jñēsu*, *v. a.* To forewarn, tell beforehand.
- A. C. ಮುಂಪೋಗು *mun-pōgu*, *v. n.* To go in front, on before.
- C. ಮುಂಬಲು *mun-bagalu*, *s.* The dawn, morning.
- C. ಮುಂಬಿನಿ *mun-bani*, *s.* The drops that precede a shower.
- A. C. ಮುಂಬರಿ *munburi*, *s.* A goat. *v. n.* To precede, go before.
- C. ಮುಂಬರುಗ *mun-baruga*, *s.* A stooping rheumatic disease.
- C. ಮುಂಬು *munbali*, *adv.* Before, in front.
- C. ಮುಂಜ್ಞೆಕು, ಮುಂಜ್ಞೆಗು *mun-belaku*, *mun-belagu*, *s.* The dawn.
- C. ಮುಂಭಾಗ, ಮುಂಬಾಗ *mun-bhāga*, *mun-bāga*, *s.* The front part. ಮುಂಬಾಗು to be in front.
- C. ಮುಂಭಾರ, ಮುಂಬಾರ *mun-bhāra*, *mun-bāra*, *s.* The weight in front. 2. the height of a sickness.
- C. ಮುಂಮಡಿ *mun-madi*, *s.* Three times, three-fold.
- A. C. ಮುಂಮರಿ *mun-mari*, *s.* Heated sand.
- C. ಮುಂಮಾಳಿಗೆ *mun-mālige*, *s.* A vestibule, porch, entrance.
- C. ಮುಂಮುಗಿಸು *munmulisu*, *v. n.* To groan, as in pain.
- C. ಮುಂಮೊನೆಗೈದುಮುಖ *mun-mone-geiduva*, *s.* *Shiva*, carrying a trident.
- T. B. ಮುಕೆ *muka*, [ಮುಕ] *s.* The face. ಮುಕೆ ಹೇರಿ shame-faced.
- C. ಮುಕಾರಿ *mukāri*, See ಮುಕ್ಕಾರಿ.
- S. ಮುಕುಂದ *mukunda*, *s.* *Viṣṇu*. 2. one of *Kubēra*'s divine treasures.
- S. ಮುಕುಟ *mukuta*, *s.* A crown, crest, diadem.
- T. B. ಮುಕುತಿ *mukuti*, [ಮುಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Absorption in *Brahma*.
- S. ಮುಕುರ *mukura*, *s.* A mirror.
- S. ಮುಕುಳ *mukula*, *s.* A bud, germ. ಮುಕುಳ ಕೂತ closed, shut up, as the petals of flowers.

ಮುಚ್ಚುತವಾಗು, ಮುಚ್ಚುತು to shut, close up, as a flower.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿ *mukuli*, ೩. The anus.

C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಳು *mukulu*, v. n. To rinse the mouth.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕ *mukka*, *adj.* Deformed, decrepit, chipped, flawed. s. A word of abuse.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ *muk-kadi*, *adj.* Noseless, flat-nosed. ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿಯವ, ಮುಕ್ಕಡಿ ಮೂಗಿನವ a noseless or very small nosed man.

C. ಮುಕ್ಕುಣ್ಣಾ *muk-kunṇa*, s. Shiva, with  
three eyes.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಬೆಳ್ಳಿ *mukkari-belli*, s. Silver, in which three parts are impure.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಯು, ಮುಕ್ಕರಿಸು *mukkariyu*,  
*mukkuris*, v. n. To strain, as in easing  
nature. 2. to envy.

c. ಮೂಕಾಣಿ *muk-kāṇi*, s. Three sixty fourths.

2. three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲುಳ್ಳವನು an attendant on *Shiva*, having three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಮೇಕೆ a stool with three legs. ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲು ಬೆಣೆ hair braided in three braids.

C. ముక్క *mukku*, s. Pride, haughtiness.  
 2. an effort of nature, straining one's self.  
 3. malignity. *adj.* Chipped, dented, damaged. *v. n.* To grunt, strain, or make an effort, as in travail, or when easing nature. 2. to gobble, gormandize, eat voraciously or greedily. ముక్క పడచు, ముక్క తగ్గవలెనా to chip, break off.

**c. ಮುಕ್ಕುಪ್ಪೆ** *muk-kuppe*, [three heaps]  
 ೨. A mode of cultivation by which the crop is divided into three parts, of which one is for the rent of the ground, another for the labour, and the third for the seed and utensils.

A. C. ಮುಕ್ಕುರು *mukkuru*, v. n. To come upon or attack, as flies do sugar, &c.

A. C. ಮುಕ್ಕುರುಕು *mukkuruku*, comp. In three pieces.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು, ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *mukkalisu*, *mukkalisu*, c. n. To rinse the mouth with water; to move the mouth about and spit out or upon. ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು, ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿಸು rinsing the mouth.

c. ಮುಕ್ಕೋರು *mukkōru*, s. A third part.

8. ಮುಕ್ತ *mukta*, *adj.* Released, liberated, loosed, let go. 2. liberated from corporeal existence. 3. discharged, as a weapon. ಮುಕ್ತ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ snake which has cast his slough. ಮುಕ್ತ ಕೇಶ deprived of one's hair. ಬಡ ಮುಕ್ತ freed from debt.

s. ముక్తాఫల *muktāphala*, s. A pearl. ముక్తామీఠ్యము a pearl oyster. ముక్తావళి a pearl necklace.

G. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ *muktāya*, 1. Finishing, concluding. 2. conclusion of a tune. ಮುಕ್ತಾಯ ಮಾಡು to finish, complete.

೨. ಮುಕ್ತಿ *mukti*, s. Manumission, absolution.  
2. final beatitude, the delivery of the soul from the body, and exemption from further transmigration; the absorption of the emancipated spirit into its great primary source; identification with God. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಗೋಪ್ತು, ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆತು to become absorbed in *Brahma*. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಮಾರ್ಗ the way to final absorption. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಪಡೆತು the means of obtaining absorption. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಹೊಂದಿರು to obtain absorption.

೧. ಮುಖ *mukha*, ೧ The mouth, face, countenance. 2. the entrance to a house. 3. commencement. 4. a means, instrument, expedient. ೫. First, initial. 2. Chief, pre-eminent, principal. 3. urgent. ಮುಖವಾಸ *m. n.* To have commenced, as rain, work, recovery, &c. ಮುಖ ಕಮಲ, ಮುಖ ಪಕ್ಷಿ, ಮುಖವಾಸಿಣಿ a lotus face. ಮುಖ ಕಲೆ, ಮುಖ ಕಲ್ಪೆ the lustre of the countenance. ಮುಖೇಶ a brahman, as born from the mouth of *Brahma*. ಮುಖ ಭಾವ the expression of the countenance. ಮುಖ ಪಕ್ಷಿಣಿ to abscond, disappear. ಮುಖ ಪಕ್ಷಿ a headstall. ಮುಖ ಪರ್ವತ (ornament of the mouth) betel leaf, eaten with areca nut, lime, &c., which gives the mouth a deep red tinge. ಮುಖ ಪುಟಿ flattery, adulation. ಮುಖ ಪುಷ್ಪ ಕೀರ್ತನ to flatter, ಮುಖ ವಾಕ್ಯ a verbal message. ಮುಖ ಪ್ರೀತಿ complaisance. ಮುಖ ನದಿ the mouth of a river. ಮುಖ ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಖ ಕೆಂಪುಕೊಳ್ಳು to make faces, frown. ಮುಖ ನೋಡು ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ಕೋರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮುಖ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to speak before a person, to speak to a person's face. ಮುಖ ಕಲೆದ ವರ್ತಮಾನ in the countenance. ಮುಖಾಂತರ the mouth. ಮುಖಾಂತರವಾಗಿ face to face.

II. ಮುಖಮಾಲ್ *mukhamal*, s. Velvet.

s. ಮುಖರ, ಮುಖರಿತ *mukhara, mukha-*

- rita*, *adj.* Loquacious. 2. foul-mouthed, speaking harshly or scurrilously.
- S. ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ, ಮುಖಾಂತ್ರ**  
ವಾಗಿ *mukhāntara, mukhāntara, mukhāntrawdgi*, *adv.* Through, by reason of, for, by means of.
- G. ಮುಖಾಬಲೆ** *mukhābale*, *s.* Confronting, comparison, collation. ಮುಖಾಬಲೆ ಮಾಡು to bring persons face to face, to confront, as witnesses, &c.
- T. D. ಮುಖಿ** *mukhi*, [ಮುಖ್ಯ] *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. ಮುಖಿಯವನು the chief or principal person. ಮುಖಿನಗರಕ್ಕೆ ಕಾಮಿ the liver.
- II. ಮುಖಿ ಹೊದೆ ಯು** *mukhkhhi-hodeyu*, *v. a.* To strike with the fist (ಮುಖ್ಯ).
- S. ಮುಖ್ಯ** *mukhya*, *adj.* Chief, primary, principal. 2. urgent. ಮುಖ್ಯವಾಗಿ chiefly, principally, supremely. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕರ್ತೃ the chief proprietor, master, lord. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರಣ a primary concern, the chief concern. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಜನ persons of most importance to one. ಮುಖ್ಯ ರಸ the highest justice. ಮುಖ್ಯ ದಾನ (chief gift) food. ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ಥ a person who stands very high for wisdom, &c. ಮುಖ್ಯಸ್ತ a chief friend.
- T. B. ಮುಗ** *muga*, [ಮುಗ] *s.* The face.
- C. ಮುಗದಾಣ** *muga-dāṇa*, *s.* The cord put through an ox's nose. ಮುಗದಾಣವು to put it through.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು** *mugalu*, [ಮುಗಲು] *s.* A cloud.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲು** *mugaḷu*, *v. n.* To close, as a flower its petals. *s.* A flower whose petals are closed. 2. the wall at the gable end of a house.
- A. O. ಮುಗಲು** *mugaḷchu*, *v. n.* To contract, close, shut up, as a flower.
- A. C. ಮುಗಲ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ** *mugaḷ-velle*, *s.* Fine rain.
- C. ಮುಗಾಟ** *mugāṭa*, *s.* Completion, termination. ಮುಗಾಟ *v. n.* To terminate, end, conclude.
- C. ಮುಗಿ** *mugi*, *v. n.* To contract, shut up, as a flower. 2. to end, finish, conclude, terminate. ಕೈ ಮುಗಿ to close the hands. ಮುಗಿ completion. ಮುಗಿತ, ಮುಗಿದ closed, shut. 2. concluded, finished. ಮುಗಿದ ಕೆಲಸ a completed work. ಮುಗಿದ ಮಾತು a concluded speech, final word, settled bargain. ಮುಗಿದು having closed, &c.

- C. ಮುಗಿಚು, ಮುಗಿಚೆಬಿಡು** *mugichu, mugichi-bidu*, *v. a.* To cover over.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲು** *mugilu*, *s.* A cloud, range of clouds. 2. the sky. ಕಾಮಗಾಲು a rainy cloud. ಮುಗಿಲೆ (cloud stone) hail. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಕೆ (cloud fire) lightning. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಕೆ *Indra*, riding on a cloud. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಕೆ (cloud light) lightning. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಕೆ (the cloudy way) the sky.
- A. C. ಮುಗಿಲ್ಕೆಟ್ಟೆ** *mugil-ṭaṭṭe*, *s.* The tower of a fort wall.
- C. ಮುಗಿಸು** *mugisu*, *v. a.* To finish, end, terminate. ಮುಗಿಸು to finish off or completely.
- A. C. ಮುಗು, ಮುಗುಚು** *mugu, muguchu*, *v. a.* To attack, settle or fall upon, as flies.
- A. C. ಮುಗುತ** *muguta*, *s.* The act of finishing, completing. ಮುಗುತ, ಮುಗುತ finished. ಮುಗುತ having finished or concluded.
- T. B. ಮುಗುಡೆ** *mugude*, [ಮುಗು] *s.* A simple or beautiful woman.
- C. ಮುಗುಲು** *mugulu*, See ಮುಗಲು.
- C. ಮುಗುವಳಿ** *muguvāḷi*, *s.* The settlement of duties, salary, rent, &c.
- C. ಮುಗುರು** *muguru*, *s.* Completion, conclusion, consummation, termination.
- C. ಮುಗುಸು** *mugusu*, See ಮುಗುಸು.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲಂಬ** *mugul-amba*, *s.* Cupid.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲು** *mugulu*, *s.* A flower-bud, unblown flower, young bud or germ. *v. n.* To fill the mouth and rinse it. 2. to shut, as a flower its petals. 3. to duck, dive, plunge under water.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲನಗೆ** *mugula-nage*, *s.* A smile.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲಾಯಿ, ಮುಗುಲಾಯಿ** *mugul-gāi, mugula-gāi*, *s.* Fruit nearly ripe or mellow.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲೆ, ಮುಗುಲೆ** *mugulte, mugulṭe*, *part.* Having shut up, as a flower. ಮುಗುಲೆ, ಮುಗುಲೆ it shut up, it closed.
- A. C. ಮುಗುಲೆ, ಮುಗುಲೆ** *mugulte, muguleike*, *s.* The act of contracting or shutting up, as a flower its petals.
- C. ಮುಗುಲು** *mugulu*, *s.* Being precipitate, rash. 2. mustiness, frouziness, fustiness. ಮುಗುಲು precipitancy, rashness.
- C. ಮುಗು** *muggu*, *v. n.* To be musty, mouldy. 2. to stumble, trip. *s.* Fustiness, mould-

incom. ಮುಗ್ಗು ನಾಕ a musty smell. ಮುಗ್ಗರ musty; frouzy, mouldy, rotten. ಮುಗ್ಗರ ಕಾಕು musty corn. ಮುಗ್ಗರ ಹಣ್ಣು inusty fruit. ಮುಗ್ಗು ಹಿ ಡಿಯು to become frouzy or musty. ಮುಗ್ಗುಗಿರು to be frouzy or mouldy.

C. ಮುಗ್ಗು ಹಾಕು *muggu-hāku*, v. a. To shut up and confine close, as tohacco, to acquire strength. 2. to make a person, plagued with an evil spirit, sit down on the floor, upon the picture of some idol, previously painted, when his head turns round a considerable time, during which the expeller asks the evil spirit whether it will cease tormenting: and if that is unsuccessful, the image of another idol is painted, &c., &c., and the evil spirit, at length, departs.

C. ಮುಗ್ಗು ರಿಗು *muggurisu*, v. n. To trip, stumble. ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿ ಬೀಳು to trip and fall.

S. ಮುಗ್ಗು *mugudha*, adj. Stupid, ignorant, foolish, simple. 2. beautiful, handsome. ಮುಗ್ಗುನು a stupid man, blockhead. ಮುಗ್ಗುಳು, ಮುಗ್ಗು a simple or beautiful woman.

G. ಮುಗ್ಗಿಸು *mugrisu*, See ಮುಗ್ಗುರಿ.

S. ಮುಚ್ಚುಕುಂದ *muchu-kunda*, s. A king of that name. ಮುಚ್ಚುಕುಂದ ನರವ *Vishnu*.

A. C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಂಜೆ *much-chanje*, s. Morning, noon, and night.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಟೆ *muchchate*, s. A festivity, rejoicing. 2. cheerfulness, gladness, joy. ಮುಚ್ಚುಟೆ ಬೀಳು to be cheerful, happy, joyous.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಣಿಕೆ *muchchanike*, See ಮುಚ್ಚುಳಿ.

II. ಮುಚ್ಚುಳಿಕೆ *muchchalike*, s. A deed of settlement, an agreement in writing.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಲು *muchchalu*, s. A toy winnowing fan.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳಿ *muchchalla*, s. A lid, covering.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಣಿ *muchchāṇa*, s. Blindman's buff. ಮುಚ್ಚುಣಿ ಕ್ರೀಡೆ to play at blindman's buff.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುರೆ, ಮುಚ್ಚುರಿ *much-chāre*, *much-chāri*, s. Three times.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಲು *much-chālu*, s. Three rows, three furrows.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಳ್ಳಿ *muchchāḷu*, s. A thief. 2. blindman's buff.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗ *muchchiga*, s. A painter, saddler, and cabinet maker.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ *muchchige*, s. A lid, cover. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗ *muchchige* a bamboo lid used as a strainer. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗ ಮುಚ್ಚು to put on a cover or lid.

A. C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, s. Stealing, theft. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಪಡೆ to steal.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchchu*, v. a. To shut, close, cover over. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು, ಮುಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು to shut up or in. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shut of itself, of or for one's self, as the eyes, mouth, &c. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಂಡು ಮೋಗು to shut up and go. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shut the eyes. 2. to die. ಬಾಯಿ ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಳ್ಳು (to shut the mouth) to hold one's tongue, be silent. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು v. n. To be shut, covered. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು to cause to shut. ಮುಚ್ಚುರು ಮುಚ್ಚುರು ಮುಚ್ಚುರು being shut or covered.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗಲ್ಲು, ಮುಚ್ಚುಬಂಡೆ *muchchu-gallu*, *muchchu-bande*, s. The stone cover of a gutter, &c.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗುಣಿಕೆ *muchchu-gunike*, s. The back of the neck.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮರೆ *muchchu-mare*, s. A disguise, mask.

T. B. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchche*, [ಮುಚ್ಚು] s. Syncope, fainting. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಬಿಡು, ಮುಚ್ಚುಗೊಳ್ಳು to faint, swoon. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಪಡೆ or ಪಡೆ to recover from fainting.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚು *muchche*, s. Shoes. ಕುದಿಗಾಲ ಮುಚ್ಚು shoes which cover only a small part of the foot. ಕೊಕ್ಕರ ಮುಚ್ಚು shoes with long hooked points. ಬಣ್ಣರ ಮುಚ್ಚು coloured shoes.

II. ಮುಚ್ಚುರಾ *mujard*, s. Allowance, subtraction, reduction, remission. 2. a how, *salām*. ಮುಚ್ಚುರಾ ಮುಚ್ಚು d nations of government for religious purposes. ಮುಚ್ಚುರಾ ಪಡೆ to make an allowance. 2. to make *salām*. ಮುಚ್ಚು ಕೊಡು, ಮುಚ್ಚು ಉತ್ತರಾಪಡೆ to deduct, subtract. 2. to give a donation for religious purposes.

II. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮು *mujumu*, s. Chief secretaryship of a native government. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮುಚ್ಚು a chief secretary.

II. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗಂಗಾಳು *muj-jugangalu*, s. The universe; heaven, earth and hell. ಮುಚ್ಚುಗಂಗಾಳು ರಾಜರು the ruler of the universe.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುಡಿ *mutḷadi*, s. A siege. ಮುಚ್ಚುಡಿ ಹಾಕು to besiege.

C. ಮುಚ್ಚುತೆ *mutḷale*, s. Cost, expense.

T. B. ಮುಚ್ಚುಮುಚ್ಚು *mutḷa-mutḷi*, [ಮುಚ್ಚು ಮುಚ್ಚು] s. Single combat, wrestling.

**T. B. ముట్ట, ముట్టిగి, ముట్టిలు *muṭṭi*, *muṭṭige*, *muṭṭilu*, [ముట్టి] s.** The fist. ముట్టలు పడి to bend the fist.

**C. ముట్టి *muṭṭi*, s.** An instrument with which a cotton beater strikes his bow.

**C. ముట్టిదరమునివ *muṭṭidare-muniva*, s.** The sensitive plant.

**A. C. ముట్టిలు *muṭṭilu*, s.** A jewel, ornament.

**C. ముట్టు *muṭṭu*, s.** Utensils, furniture, apparatus. 2. menses, *lochia*. 3. a prop. 4. ceremonial uncleanness or defilement. ముట్టు శుభ్ర suppression of *lochia*. ముట్టునవ చు a menstruous woman. ముట్టుగిన స్త్రీ a woman in whom menstruation has ceased. ముట్టు గది a room separated from the house, to which females retire when menstruous. ముట్టు లు ceremonial uncleanness. మన ముట్టు the furniture or utensils of a house. బాతి ముట్టు, శుభ్రముట్టు, శుభ్ర ముట్టు tools or implements. ముట్టు శుభ్ర to prop up. ముట్టుగు to become menstruous. ముట్టన మన a house that is ceremonially unclean.

**C. ముట్టు *muṭṭu*, v. a.** To touch. 2. to attain, reach, arrive at. 3. to bite, as applied to snakes. v. a. To arrive, be received, come to hand, be paid. 2. to cost. ముట్టు చేత do not touch. ననగి ముడివ ముడివచ్చినది బహు ముట్టు my marriage took a large sum of money. ననగి ముట్టు చు బహు ముట్టుగినది my expenses involve me in great embarrassment. మన ముట్టు బరు to come to the house. లుగి ముట్టు బోగు to go to the village. మన ముట్టు లుగ్గు (to eat till it touches the mind), to eat till satisfied. శవముట్టు ముళుగు to dive to the bottom. శుది ముట్టు పరు to ascend to the top. బుది ముట్టు శుచు to pluck up by the root. గుది ముట్టు బోరు to roll over and over to a temple as a devotee does. ముళు ముట్టు ముళుము to water so as to reach the pith or sap. బోరు ముట్టు బోరు to dig up by the roots. పరు ముట్టు శుచు to swim to the shore. శుచి ముట్టు ముళుము to finish completely. శుచి ముట్టు ముళుము to immerse the head completely under water, to go out of one's depth. ముట్టు శుచి arrived, it is received, it touched. ముట్టిన బహు, ముట్టిన ముట్టువళ, ముట్టిన లాగవము outlay, expense. ముట్టుచు to cause to touch, arrive, reach; to deliver. v. a. To give, pay. 2. to kindle, light. ముట్టిన శుచు to deliver. ముట్టిన బు deliver and return.

ముట్టిన బోగు to deliver and go. ముట్టి శుచు to touch. పిన్న ముట్టవచ్చు చు ముట్టుకు how much money did your house cost? ఈ పుస్తకము ముట్టినచే మునివనాగిన this book, if touched, is ready to drop to pieces (like the sensitive plant.)

**C. ముట్టుగుబోలు *muṭṭu-gūlu*, s.** House-breaking, plundering every thing in a house.

**2. distraint, confiscation, selling up.**

**C. ముట్టువళ *muṭṭuvāḷi*, s.** Expenses, cost, outlay.

**C. ముట్టుచు *muṭṭuḥa*, s.** Contact, that which touches.

**C. ముట్టుమురికి *muṭṭa-muriki*, s.** The sensitive plant, *Mimosa pudica*.

**II. ముత్తా *muṭṭhā*, s.** The subdivision of a district. ముత్తాదరు a holder of the above.

**C. ముత్తాల్లు *muṭṭhāḷu*, s.** A stupid man, dolt, fool.

**C. ముడి *muḍi*, s.** A knot. 2. a band for tying up the hair, a top-knot. 3. the fist. 4. the hair left on the head, as vowed to some god. 5. a ring of bones and tendons, by which conjurers pretend to recover people from fainting. 6. a crown. 7. the head. v. a. To finish. 2. to adorn the head with flowers. 3. ముడి an elegant top-knot. శుచు లు ముడి the knot of hair not braided. బోరు ముడి the knot of a brahman's tuft. శుచుచు ముడి the knot of a female's bodice. పిరి ముడి the knot of a female's garment. వదముడి a conch. 2. *Bhima*. చిగి ముడి, చిముగి a fast or tight knot. నముగి a noose or slip-knot. పరుముడి a return to an idol for a supposed answer to prayer. ముళుముగి a loosely tied tuft. శుచి ముగి a large tuft. శుముగి a top-knot tied aslant. ముడి చుట్టు, ముడి చేచు to untie a knot. ముడి శుచు, ముడి శుట్టు to tie in a knot. ముడిచు bound, tied up. ముడిచుది to seize the top-knot. శుగ్గుముడి biting the lips with anger. 2. the lower lip.

**C. ముడిబోలు *muḍi-jūla*, s.** The great millet in its husk.

**A. C. ముడిమారు *muḍi-mādu*, v. a.** To make into a lump.

**A. C. ముడివళగి *muḍivāṅgi*, s.** A crest-gem.

**C. ముడివాళ, ముడివాణ *muḍivāḷa*, *muḍivāṇa*, s.** A fragrant grass.

- C. ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು *mudu-kollu*, v. comp. To dress one's self with flowers.
- C. ಮುಡುಗಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *mudugi-kollu*, v. comp. To shrink, shrivel, close up. 2. to tie in a bundle or knot, as money, jewels, &c.
- C. ಮುಡುಗು *mudugu*, v. n. To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಡುಗು ಮಾಡು the sensitive plant. ಮುಡುಗು ಮೀನು a diving fish.
- C. ಮುಡುಪು *mudupu*, s. A bundle of money, jewels, &c., put by, as devoted to some idol. 2. a remittance to government. ದೇವರ ಮುಡುಪು money, &c., tied up, as devoted to God. ಮುಡುಪು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie in a knot. 2. to lay by money. ಮುಡುಪು ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಮುಡುಪು ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to deliver a remittance. 2. to present consecrated money, &c., to some idol. ಮುಡುಪು ಹಾಕು to put into a repository any consecrated money, jewels, &c. ಮುಡುಪು ಕೊಡು to take from one's savings something for religious purposes.
- C. ಮುಡುಬು *mudubu*, s. The formation of any hard substance in the flesh. 2. a contraction of the muscles.
- C. ಮುಡುಸು *mudusu*, v. caus. To cause to tie into a knot. ಮುಡುಸುಮುಡುಸು to cause to adorn the head with flowers.
- A. C. ಮುಡುಡು *muduhu*, s. The back of the neck, shoulder. ಬೆಡುಕು ಮುಡುಡು an elevated shoulder.
- A. C. ಮುಡುಡುಬೈ *mudu-hubbe*, s. The hiccough.
- C. ಮುಡೆ *mude*, [ಮುಡು] s. A knot. ಮುಡೆ ಬಿಡು, ಮುಡೆ ಬಿಡು n. n. To be entangled, in a knot, in a dilemma. ಮುಡೆ ಹಾಕು to tie in a knot. ಮುಡೆ ಬಿಡು to untie a knot.
- C. ಮುಣುಗು *mungu*, v. n. To sink, dive, be drowned. ಮುಣುಗು to immerse, cause to sink, drown. 2. fig. to ruin, overwhelm. ಮುಣುಗು ಹೋಗು to sink, go under water.
- C. ಮುಣುಗುವಾಸರೆ *mungu-davare*, s. The sensitive plant.
- H. ಮುತಾಬಕು *mutabaku*, s. Obsequiousness, following, imitation. adj. Like, similar to.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಕ *muttaka*, s. A tree bearing red blossoms, *Butea frondosa*. ಮುತ್ತಕದ ಗಿಡ its root. ಮುತ್ತಕದ ಹೂ its flower.
- C. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಮು

ತಾತೆ *mutt-ajja*, *mutt-appa*, *mutt-ayya*, *mut-latta*, s. A great grandfather. ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಮುತ್ತಾಯ್ತಿ a great grandmother.

C. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, v. a. To besiege, surround, hem in, attack, fall upon. ನೂರು ಮುತ್ತು flies to attack, settle upon. ಮುತ್ತಿದಳು, ಮುತ್ತಿದಳು besieged, hemmed in. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಮುತ್ತಿದಳು a siege, the act of besieging. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು to besiege, lay siege to. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಡು to be besieged. ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ ತಗಲಿಸು to raise a siege. ಮುತ್ತಿಸು to cause to besiege.

T. B. ಮುತ್ತು *muttu*, [ಮುತ್ತ] s. A pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನಂಜಿ a pearl and gold necklace hexagonally arranged. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a split pearl placed in the centre of the forehead of females. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಣಿ a necklace composed of several rows of pearls and a square gold centre piece. ಮುತ್ತಿನೂರಿನ ರಿಂಗ್ a ring set with pearls. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕುಕ್ಕು a bunch of pearls. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸರಳೆ a small pearl and gold chain attached to the hair and to an ear ornament. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಕೂರ a pearl necklace. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ತಟ್ಟು a pearl oyster. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a large gold earring set with a pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸರಿಯು a kind of pearl crest worn by pūñces. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬಂಗುಕೆ, ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬಂಗುಕೆ a gold earring in the form of two flowers united at their extremities. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಬೆಸೆ a seat set with pearls.

C. ಮುತ್ತಕ, ಮುತ್ತಕ *muttuka*, *muttu-ga*, See ಮುತ್ತಕ.

C. ಮುತ್ತ ಕೇಸರಿ *muttu-kesari*, s. A round kind of rice.

C. ಮುತ್ತಗೂರು *muttuguru*, v. n. To peck, as birds.

C. ಮುತ್ತಿ *mutte*, See ಮುತ್ತಿ.

H. ಮುತ್ತಿನೆಸರುಮಾಡು *muttesaru-madu*, v. a. To prepare, get ready.

C. ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ *mutteide*, s. A woman whose husband is alive. ಮುತ್ತಿಕೆಯ condition of a married woman. ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ ಪೂಜೆ an offering presented prior to marriage, to the manes of a departed mother, grandmother, &c. and then given as a feast to married women. ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಅಥವಾ ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ ಮುತ್ತಿದೆ in an empty village, even a washerman's house is respected; or bad characters cannot be respected except where there are no good



- ones. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ ತನ್ನ ಮೂರು ಹಿಡಿ ಸಾಕು three handfuls of alms from a married woman will suffice.
- II. ಮುತ್ತೈದಿನ *mutteina*, *adj.* Under authority.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆಯ *mutteiya*, *s.* A great grandfather.
- C. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆಯ *mutlu*, *s.* A toy winnowing fan.
- II. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆಯ *mutparakhā*, *s.* A government officer.
- II. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆಯ *muttsaddi*, *s.* A writer, clerk, accountant.
- S. ಮುದ *muda*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. ಮುದದಿ with pleasure. ಮುದದಿ ಬರು to come with delight. ಮುದವಮ being pleased or glad.
- C. ಮುದಕ *mudaka*, *s.* An old man. ಮುದ + an old woman. ಮುದಕನ old age.
- C. ಮುದದು, ಮುದದು *mudadu, mududu*, *v. n.* To shrink, contract. ಮುದದಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be contracted, wrinkled, shrunk.
- C. ಮುದರು, ಮುದಿರಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುದುರು *mudaru, mudiri-kollu, muduru*, *v. a.* To shrivel, wrinkle, contract. ಮುದಕೊ wrinkle, contraction. ಬಾಲಮುದಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to go off with the tail between the legs.
- S. ಮುದಾನ್ವಿತ *mudānwita*, *adj.* Glad, pleased, joyful.
- C. ಮುದಿ *mudi*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient. ಮುದಿತನ old age. ಒಳ್ಳೆಯ ಮುದಿ ಪಯಸ್ಸು a good old age. ಮುದಿ ಜೀವ an aged person or animal.
- S. ಮುದಿರ *mudira*, *s.* A cloud.
- A. C. ಮುದುಕು *muduku*, *v. n.* To shrug up the knees and head together.
- C. ಮುದುಕು *mudugu*, *v. n.* To be unsettled, undecided, as a lawsuit, &c. ಆ ವ್ಯಾಜ ಮುದುಕು ಬಿತ್ತು that dispute is unsettled.
- S. ಮುದ *mudga*, *s.* Green grain, *Phaseolus radiatus*.
- S. ಮುದರ *mudgara*, *s.* A mallet, mace, or weapon like a carpenter's hammer.
- C. ಮುದ್ರೆ, ಮುದ್ರೆಯ್ಯ *mudda, muddayya*, *s.* A *janyam* name.
- C. ಮುದ್ದಾರಿ *muddāri*, *adj.* Own. ಮುದ್ದಾರಿ ಆರು one's own servant. ಮುದ್ದಾರಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a fixed or permanent establishment. ಮುದ್ದಾರಿ ಕೆಲಸ one's own work.

- II. ಮುದ್ದಾಯಿದಾರ *muddāi-dāra*, *s.* A defendant.
- C. ಮುದ್ದು *muddu*, *s.* A kiss. 2. affection, kindness, especially towards children. *adj.* Dear, affectionate, kind. 2. handsome, delicate. 3. joyful. ಮುದ್ದು, ಮುದ್ದು to kiss mutually. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಡು a sweet or lovely babe. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಡು, ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಡು, ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಡು to kiss. ಮುದ್ದು ಕೊಡು to treat affectionately. ಮುದ್ದು ಪಾಕು a kind expression. ಮುದ್ದು ಮಗು a dear child. ಮುದ್ದು ಮನು to be very affectionate. ಮುದ್ದು ಮೊಗ a lovely face. ಮುದ್ದು ಬರು to be delighted. 2. to be handsome. ಮುದ್ದು, ಮುದ್ದು ಮಗು to make kiss. ಅವನನ್ನ ನೋಡಿರೆ ನನಗೆ ಮುದ್ದು ಬರುತ್ತದೆ when I see him, I am quite delighted. ಮುದ್ದು ಗಾರ handsome, pleasing.
- C. ಮುದ್ದುರಂಗ *muddu-ranga*, *s.* A man's name.
- C. ಮುದ್ದೆ *mudde*, *s.* A lump, unshapen mass. ಬೋಳದ ಮುದ್ದೆ a lump of boiled great millet. ರಾಗಿ ಮುದ್ದೆ a lump of boiled ragi. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to lump or knot in boiling. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಕವರ one who melts iron into masses. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಕೊಲೆ ಮೆ a forge for smelting iron. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಕೊವೆ a sort of pease pudding. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ split pulse and vegetables boiled together. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a lump of jaggery. ಮುದ್ದೆ ಬಜಾರ a lump of dates.
- S. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *mudrike*, *s.* Dedication of a work to a person. 2. a ring on which characters are engraved. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ ಹಾಕು to dedicate a work to a person. ಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ ಕಡ a dedication.
- C. ಮುದ್ರಿಸು *mudrisu*, [ಮುದ್ರಿಸು] *v. a.* To pull up, as clothes when walking through water. 2. to make shrivelled. ಮುದ್ರಿಸು to be turned or pulled up, as the clothes, &c. 2. to be shrivelled, contracted.
- S. ಮುದ್ರೆ *mudre*, *s.* A seal, signet. 2. the impression of a seal; a stamp, print, chop, impression. 3. a votive offering to an idol, generally of some ornament that the offerer has worn. 2. a kind of devotion or austerities. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕರ್ತ, ಮುದ್ರೆದಾರ a man entrusted by a *guru* with his seal, and deputed by him to settle disputes of caste. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಇಡು, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಮಾಡು to seal. ಮುದ್ರೆಕಾರ, ಮುದ್ರೆಯವನ one who applies a public seal. ಮುದ್ರೆ ಹರಗಿ, ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕೊಡು a wooden seal. ಮುದ್ರೆ ತೆಗೆದು

ಕಾಕು, ಮುರ್ರೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಮುರ್ರೆ ಕಿಳು to unseal, break open a seal. ಮುರ್ರೆ ಕುಂಡಲ, ಮುರ್ರೆ ಗುಂಡಲ a seal ring. ಅವನು ಮುರ್ರೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೈ ಮದುವೆ he has been meddling with the seal. ಮುರ್ರೆ ಗುಂಡಲ, ಮುರ್ರೆ ಕುಂಡಲ the impression made by a seal. ಮುರ್ರೆ ಕತ್ತಿ the weight of authority.

II. ಮುನಾಸಬು *munásabu*, s. A person's worth or property, one's real circumstances or capacity. ಮುನಾಸಬು ನೋಡಿ ರೋಪವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to inquire into a person's worth and assess accordingly.

S. ಮುನಿ *muni*, s. A sage or saint; a pious and learned man, endowed with more or less of a divine nature, or having obtained it by rigid abstraction and mortification; the title is applied to *Rishis*, to the *Brahmāṭikas*, and to a great number of persons distinguished for their writings, considered as inspired, such as *Pāṇini*, *Vyāsa*, &c.

C. ಮುನಿ, ಮುನಿದುಹೋಗು *muni, muni-du-hōgu*, v. n. To be angry, incensed. s. Anger, wrath, passion.

C. ಮುನಿಗ *muniga*, s. A proper name.

II. ಮುನಿಷಿ *munishi*, s. A writer, amanuensis, secretary. 2. a teacher of language. ಮುನಿಷಿ the employment of a *munshi*.

C. ಮುನಿಸು, ಮುನುಸು *munisu, munusu*, s. Passion, anger, wrath. ಮುನಿಸುಗಾರ, ಮುನಿಸು a passionate man. v. n. To be in a passion. 2. to mutter, grumble. ಮುನಿಸು ಗುಟ್ಟು to be offended or sulky. ಮುನಿಸು ತೀರಿಸು, ಮುನಿಸು ತಿಳಿಸು to appease anger.

C. ಮುನಿರು *mun-nīru*, s. The sea, ocean. ಮುನಿರುದೇವು *Varuna*, lord of the ocean. ಮುನಿರು ಕೈಸು *Vishnu*, reposing on the ocean. ಮುನಿರು ಕೆರೆಗೆ submarine fire.

C. ಮುನೂರು *mun-nūru*, num. Three hundred.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗ *mup-pāga*, s. Three fourths of a *fanam*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾವತಿ *mup-pāvali*, s. Three fourths of a *rupee*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪಾನ್ತು *mup-pāntu*, s. Three quarters of a seer, the weight of eighteen *dabs*.

C. ಮುಪ್ಪು *muppu*, adj. Old, aged. s. Old age. 2. misfortune, mischief, ruin. 3. deceit. ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಲ old age. ಮುಪ್ಪಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಮು

ಪ್ಪಿನವನ an old man. ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗು to become aged. ಮೂಳೆ ಮುಪ್ಪಾಗಲು ರೀತಿ ಕೊಂಪು the harlot became pious when she was old.

A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ *mup-puri*, s. Three braids. adj. Three-fold, three ways. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ ಗೊಳು to be of three kinds or ways. ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a cord of three strands.

A. C. ಮುಪ್ಪಿಲೆಲು *mup-polalu*, s. Three cities. ಮುಪ್ಪಿಲೆಲಿಕೆ *Shiva*, as having destroyed three cities.

S. ಮುಮುಕ್ಷು *munukshu*, s. One desirous of final absorption.

A. C. ಮುಯಿಲು *muylilu*, s. A rain cloud. ಮುಮುಯಿಲು to be lowering.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯು *muyyu*, s. The shoulder.

C. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ *muyyi*, s. Exchange, return, compensation. 2. a gift, present. ಮುಯ್ಯಿಗೆ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ revenge, retaliation. ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗರು, ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗು, ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to correspond with, be equal to. ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗು to play, as music, &c., reciprocally. ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗು that which is a compensation. ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗು a man who is equal to another, a substitute. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಡು to give back, resent, revenge. ಮುಯ್ಯಾಗು to make equal, to pair. 2. to return an equivalent. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ತೀರಿಸು, ಮುಯ್ಯಿಗೆ ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಕೊಡು to revenge, retaliate. ಮುಯ್ಯಿ ಮಾಡು to make equal to.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯಿರಾದಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಿರಾದಿ *muyyiradi, muyy-iradadi*, s. The carpenter bee, having six legs.

T. B. ಮುಯ್ಯಿರೋಗಂ *muyyirōgam*, s. *Shanmukha*, god of war, with six faces.

A. C. ಮುಯ್ಯು *muyyu*, s. A very young leaf or an unblown blossom. v. n. To be contracted, shut up, as a flower.

S. ಮುರ *mura*, s. A demon of that name.

C. ಮುರಕೆ, ಮುರಕೆ *muraka, muraka*, See ಮುರಕೆ.

C. ಮುರಕೆನಾಡು *muraka-nādu*, s. A country so called.

S. ಮುರಜ *muraja*, s. A small drum or labor.

C. ಮುರತೆ *murata*, s. Any thing given to counteract poison. 2. the act of breaking. ಮುರತು ಕೊಡು to give something to counteract poison. ಮುರತವಾಗು to become counteracted, as poison.

- C. ಮೂರದಾರಸಿಂಗಿ *muradārasingi*, s. Semi-vitrified oxide of lead.
1. ಮೂರದ ಮೂರು, *part.* of ಮೂರು, Having been broken, routed, &c. ಮೂರವನು one who is routed in battle. 2. one who routs or beats an enemy. ಕೃಷ್ಣನ ಗರ್ವವನ್ನು ಮೂರವನು one who has humbled the pride of a foe.
- B. ಮೂರಧ್ವನಿ, ಮೂರರಿಪು, ಮೂರಹರ, ಮೂರಾರಿ *mura-dhwamsi*, *mura-ripu*, *mura-hara*, *murāri*, s. *Vishnu*, destroyer of the giant ಮೂರ.
- C. ಮೂರವಡಿ *murapadi*, s. Changed money, as annas for rupees, &c.
- B. ಮೂರಳಿ *muraḷi*, s. A fife. ಮೂರಳ ನಾಡ, ಮೂರಳ ಗಾನ the sound or music of a fife. ಮೂರಳ ಧರಮ *Krishna*, playing a fife.
- C. ಮೂರಾತೆ *murāda*, s. Obstinacy, stupidity.
- C. ಮೂರಿ, ಮೂರಿಯೆ *murī*, *muriyu*, v. a. To break, be broken, defeated, routed, counteracted, dispelled, as poison. 2. to be calced, as mercury. 3. to curdle. v. a. To disappoint. 2. to break, rout, &c. 3. to wrench, twist round, as a person's hand, &c. s. A bracelet. 2. a curve, circle, ring, twist. 3. a saddle pad. 4. the direction of the creases of the hand, curve of a conch, &c. ಲ ಮೂರಿ turning to the right, as the creases of the hand, considered an auspicious omen. ಏಡ ಮೂರಿ *vice versa*. ಲಕಾ ಮೂರು to break or kill quicksilver, to prepare it for medical uses. ಲೂ ಮೂರಿ ಕೂರಿ a conch turning to the right. ಮೂರಿ breaking. 2. counteracting poison. ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮೂರು to dissolve friendship, break off acquaintance. ಕಾಲು ಮೂರು the milk is turned ಮೂರು ಕೂರಿ to be broken. ಮೂರು ಬಿಡು to rout, beat, as an enemy.
- C. ಮೂರಿಕಿ, ಮೂರಿಕಿಲು *muriki*, *murikilu*, s. The flower, *Chironjia sapida*. 2. filthiness, the dried perspiration on the skin.
- C. ಮೂರಿಗೆ *murige*, *adj.* Twisted, as wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಸರಪತಿ a chain of twisted wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಉಂಗುರ a ring of twisted gold wire. ಮೂರಿಗೆ ಗಿ a twisted gold wire necklace.
- C. ಮೂರಿತೆರುವು, ಮೂರಿತಿರುವು, ಮೂರಿದಿರುವು *muri-tiruvu*, *muri-tiruvu*, *muri-diruvu*, v. a. To put to the torture, wring, twist. ಮೂರಿತೆವ ಮೂರಿ curled mustaches.

- C. ಮೂರಿದು *muridu*, *part.* of ಮೂರಿ, Having been broken, routed, &c. ಮೂರು ಕಟ್ಟು to pinion. ಮೂರಿದು ಕಿಡು, ಮೂರಿದು ಹೋಗು, ಮೂರಿಹೋಗು to be beaten, dispersed, broken, routed, flee. 2. to be crushed. ಮೂರಿ ಮೂರು a dejected countenance.
- C. ಮೂರಿಮೂರಿದ *muri-murida*, *adj.* Scalloped, indented, jagged.
- C. ಮೂರಿವು *murivu*, s. Fracture, breaking, turning of milk into whey and curds, counteracting poison.
- C. ಮೂರಿವುದು *murivudu*, s. Reaping.
- C. ಮೂರಿಸು *murisu*, v. a. To get changed, as large money into smaller. 2. to make break. 3. to kill, destroy, as applied to mercury when mixed with other medicines.
- C. ಮೂರು *muru*, s. Fracture, disrapture. 2. offence.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಕೆ *muruka*, s. A crown, diadem, tiara.
- C. ಮೂರುಕು *muruku*, s. A fragment, bit, piece. 2. making foppish airs. 3. frowning, growling, peevishness, making grimaces. 4. murmuring, grumbling. 5. shewing reluctance to comply with an invitation from pride. ಮೂರುಕಾರು to be in pieces. ಮೂರು ಕೂರು, ಮೂರು ಕೂರು to make foppish airs. 2. to make angry grimaces, to frown, murmur, grumble.
- C. ಮೂರುಗು *murugu*, s. A ring for the tip of the ear. ಮೂರುಗು a semicircular one, set with pearls.
- G. ಮೂರುಚು *maruchu*, v. a. To wrench or twist round.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಟು ಮೂರುಟು *murutu*, *murutu*, v. a. To contract, shrink up. ಬೆರಳು ಕೂರಿ ಮೂರುಟು the fingers being contracted with cold.
- A. C. ಮೂರುಕು *muruku*, s. Unconthness, roughness. *adj.* Rough, coarse, unsmooth.
- C. ಮೂರುದಾರಸಿಂಗಿ *murudārasingi*, s. Litharge, semi-vitrified oxide of lead.
- C. ಮೂರುದುಕಟ್ಟು *murudu-kattu*, v. a. To pinion.
- C. ಮೂರುವು *muruvu*, s. An earring. ಕಿಡು ಮೂರುವು a small piece of gold wire put in the ears of children. ಗೂರಿ ಮೂರುವು a twisted gold wire earring. ಕಾಬ್ಬಾರವು a silver ring worn on the second toe.

- A. C. ಮುರುಡು *muruḍu*, *v. n.* To shampoo.
- C. ಮುರೆ *murē*, See ಮುರೆ, ಮುರೆಯು.
- C. ಮುರ್ರಾಲು *murra-hālu*, *s.* The thick milk after calving.
- C. ಮುರ್ರೋ *murro*, See ಮುರ್ರೋ.
- II. ಮುಲಾಜೆ, ಮುಲಾಹಿಜೆ *mulāje*, *mulāhi-je*, *s.* Respect, regard for. ಮುಲಾಹಿಜೆ ಹೋಗು to have respect for.
- II. ಮುಲಾಮು *mulāmu*, *s.* Cerate, plaster. 2. gilding. ಮುಲಾಮು ಹಚ್ಚು to apply a plaster. ಮುಲಾಮು ಮಾಡು to gild. ಚಳ್ಳು ಮುಲಾಮು silver gilding. ಮುಗಾರ ಮುಲಾಮು gold gilding.
- C. ಮುಲುಕು, ಮುಲಾಗು *muluku*, *v. n.* 1. *s.* An iron or silver skewer 2. an arrow. the point of an arrow.
- II. ಮುಲ್ಲ *mulla*, *s.* A Mussulman doctor of law. 2. a schoolmaster. ಮುಲ್ಲಾ ಕಾಫಿ the Koran.
- s. ಮುಲ್ಲಿ *mulli*, C. ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *mul-langi-gaḍḍe*, *s.* The radish, *Raphanus sativus*. ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ ಪತ್ರೆ the leaves of it, used as a vegetable.
- C. ಮುಲ್ಲೆ *mulle*, *s.* A bag or bundle of money or jewels. 2. property in general.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪತ್ತ *murattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮುಪ್ಪರು *murvaru*, *pro. mas. and fem.* Three persons.
- s. ಮುಷಿತ *muṣhita*, *adj.* Stolen, robbed.
- s. ಮುಷ್ಕ *muṣhka*, *s.* The scrotum. 2. the testicle.
- s. ಮುಷ್ಕರ, ಮುಷ್ಕಳ *muṣhkaṛa*, *muṣh-kaḷa*, *s.* Obstinacy. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate. ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿ pertinaciousness, obstinacy. ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಹಿಡಿ to be obstinate.
- s. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ *muṣṭi*, *s.* The fist, the clenched hand. 2. the hilt or handle of a sword. 3. a handful of grain given as alms. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ, ಮುಷ್ಟಿಮುಷ್ಟಿ single combat, boxing. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದು to clench the fist. 2. to be miserly. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಕೆರೆ a wound in boxing. ಪತ್ರ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a boxer's artificial knuckles. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಗರ, ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿ a boxer, wrestler. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ತಡೆದು to strike with the fist. ಕಪಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ (monkey fist) a firm grasp, avarice. 2. obstinacy. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ any green leaves used by boys for cleaning the black boards on which they write.
- C. ಮುಷ್ಟಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *muṣṭi-giḍḍe*, *s.* A small

- shrub so called. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಹಣ್ಣು its fruit. 2. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a large poisonous sort. 3. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a small shrub, the fruit of which is eaten. ಮುಷ್ಟಿ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ a thorny shrub. 2. a kind of spur fixed on the knuckles of wrestlers.
- C. ಮುಸಂತಿ *musanti*, See ಮುಸಂತಿ.
- C. ಮುಸಂತಿ, ಮುಸಂತೆ *musanti*, *musade*, *s.* The face.
- C. ಮುಸರು *musaru*, *v. n.* To settle upon, as flies, to surround, collect, gather in a crowd.
- C. ಮುಸರೆ *musare*, *s.* Any thing boiled or dressed ready to eat. ಮುಸರೆ ಗೂರಿ a vessel in which rice has been boiled. 2. cholera.
- s. ಮುಸಲ *musala*, *s.* A pestle, particularly a wooden one, used in cleaning rice.
- II. ಮುಸಲಮಾನರು *musalamānaru*, *s.* Mussulmans.
- s. ಮುಸಲಿ *musali*, *s.* *Balarāna*. 2. a house lizard.
- C. ಮುಸಳೆ *musale*, *s.* An alligator.
- C. ಮುಸಾಂಬು *musāmbra*, *s.* A mineral used in medicine and in preparing black paint.
- II. ಮುಸಾಫರ *musāphara*, *s.* A traveller, stranger. ಮುಸಾಫರ ಭಾವೆ a rest-house for travellers, a public bungalow.
- C. ಮುಸಾರಿ *mu-sāri*, *s.* Three times.
- C. ಮುಸಿಮುಸಿನಗುರು *musi-musi-naguru*, *v. n.* To smile.
- C. ಮುಸಿಯೆ, ಮುಸಿರು *musiyu*, *musiru*, See ಮುಸಿರು.
- C. ಮುಸುಂತಿ *musundi*, *s.* The face. 2. a weapon so called.
- A. C. ಮುಸುಂಬು *musumba*, *s.* A veil, hood. 2. a stubborn, obstinate man.
- C. ಮುಸುಕು *musuku*, *s.* A hood, veil, cover of cloth. ಮುಸುಕುಟ್ಟು ಮುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put a veil on one's self. ಮುಸುಕು ಹಾಕು, ಮುಸುಕು ತುಕ್ಕು to put on a hood or veil. ಮುಸುಕು ತೆಗೆ to take off a veil or hood. ಮುಸುಕು ಹಾಕು a man to put his cloth over his head like a widow. ಮುಸುಕು ನರಣಿ a low epithet for a widow. *v. a.* To veil, cover. 2. to besiege. ಕತ್ತರ ಮುಸುಕು darkness to cover, or overspread. ಮುಸುಕು ಮುಸುಕು to spread over. ಕೆಳಗೆ ಮುಸುಕು an army to besiege. ಕೆಳಗೆ ಮುಸುಕು ತಡೆದು the army surrounded the hostile forces. ಮುಸುಕು ಸುರೂಡು, ವೀಡು, shrouded.

- C. ಮುಸುಕುಜೋಳೆ *musuku-jōla*, s. Indian corn.
- C. ಮುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು *musu-guṭṭu*, v. n. To groan, pant, in distress, &c.
- C. ಮುಸುತಿ *musute*, s. The name of a medicinal herb.
- C. ಮುಸುಡು, ಮುಸುಡಿ *musuḍu*, *musuḍi*, s. The face.
- C. ಮುಸುಮುಸುಕೆ *musu-musuke*, s. A herb growing on walls.
- C. ಮುಸುರು *musuru*, See ಮುಸುರು.
- C. ಮುಸುವು *musuvu*, s. A monkey with a large beard.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತಾಜರ್ *mustājar*, s. A renter, farmer.
- S. ಮುಸ್ತೆ *muste*, s. A fragrant grass, *cyperus rotundus*. ಬೇಳೆ ಮುಸ್ತೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ ಮುಸ್ತೆ, ಪಂಜಿ ಮುಸ್ತೆ varieties of the above.
- G. ಮುಸ್ತೈದಿ, ಮುಸ್ತೈದು *musteide*, *musteidu*, adj. Prepared, ready. s. Armour, accoutrements.
- S. ಮುಹುಕ್ಕಿ *muhukki*, adv. Again. ಮುಹುಕ್ಕಿ ಮಹಿಷ ಲamentation. ಮುಹುಕ್ಕಿ ಮುಹುಕ್ಕಿ frequently, again and again.
- S. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ *muhūrta*, s. Time. 2. an English hour. 3. the time fixed for the commencement of marriage ceremonies. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be the right time. 2. c. to sit down. ಮುಹೂರ್ತ ವಸು to marry. 2. to sit down.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಗು *mulḡa*, v. n. To fall down.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿ *mulḡi*, v. n. To be angry, incensed. s. Anger, vexation. ಮುಳ್ಳಿ ಹುಟ್ಟಿ having been incensed.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಸು, ಮುಳ್ಳಿವು *mulḡisu*, *mulḡivu*, s. Anger, displeasure, passion, wrath.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು *mulḡu*, [ಮುಳ್ಳು] s. Ruin, destruction. ಮುಳ್ಳುಮಾಡು to become the ruin of a person. ಮುಳ್ಳುಮಾಡು to be the ruin of one.
- C. ಮುಳ್ಳುಂಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಂಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು *mulḡunku*, *mulḡuku*, *mulḡugu*, v. n. To sink, be drowned. 2. to be ruined, perish. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to immerse one's self, sink of one's self, drown one's self. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು to immerse or cause to sink, to drown another. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು sinking, drowning. ಮುಳ್ಳುಗು ಕೊಳ್ಳು not allowing to sink.

- C. ಮುಳ್ಳು *mulḡu*, s. A thorn, thorny bush, an iron prickle. 2. a spur. 3. a fish bone. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೇಲೆ a pock-marked face. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮರ a tree abounding with thorns. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕೂಡ a muzzle for calves. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕೋಲು a goad for driving cattle. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬೇಡಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೇಲೆ a thorn hedge. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೀಗ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕೂಡ a porcupine. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೇಲೆ the point of a thorn. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕಿ ಮುಳ್ಳು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು to shut up with thorns, as deserted premises. ನಿನ್ನ ಮನೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು may your house go to ruin. ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕಿ I have run a thorn into my foot. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಹಾಕು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಬಿಡು a thorn to pierce. ಅವನೇ ನನ್ನ ಮುಳ್ಳು he is a thorn to me (my enemy.)
- A. C. ಮೂ ಮಿ, adj. in comp. Three, trèble.
- S. ಮೂಕೆ *mūka*, s. A dumb man.
- S. ಮೂಕನಂಗಿಗಳು *mūkanaṅgigalu*, s. An order of mendicants.
- S. ಮೂಕಂಬೆ *mūkāmbē*, s. A dumb goddess, a form of Durgi.
- S. ಮೂಕಿ *mūki*, s. A dumb woman. c. The pole of a vehicle. ಮೂಕಿ ಕಟ್ಟು a long projecting piece from a bundle of firewood, for resting the burden upon.
- C. ಮೂಕೋರೆಯೆ *mūkoreya*, adj. Noseless. ಮೂಕೋರಿ a noseless woman.
- T. B. ಮೂಗ *mūga*, adj. Dumb, mute, speechless. ಮೂಗು, ಮೂಗು a dumb woman. ಮೂಗು a dumb man.
- C. ಮೂಗಕೊಯಿ *mūga-koika*, s. One whose nose has been cut off.
- C. ಮೂಗಂಡು *mū-gaṇḍu*, s. Three *khandugas*, a measure.
- C. ಮೂಗತಿ *mūgati*, See ಮೂಗತಿ.
- C. ಮೂಗರಿಯೆ *mūgarīya*, adj. Noseless. s. A noseless man.
- C. ಮೂಗಸು *mūgasu*, See ಮೂಗಸು.
- C. ಮೂಗಾಡು *mūgāḍu*, v. n. To grunt, to sob. ಮೂಗಾಡು grunting.
- C. ಮೂಗಾಲು *mū-gālu*, adj. Three legged.
- C. ಮೂಗಾವುದೆ *mū-gāvuda*, s. Three *gāvacas*, about thirty miles.
- C. ಮೂಗಿನವ *mūginava*, s. A person who has a prominent nose.
- C. ಮೂಗಿಲಿ *mūgili*, s. The musk rat, a shrew.

C. ಮೂಗು *mūgu*, v. n. To attack, fall or settle upon, as flies sugar, an army a country, &c.

C. ಮೂಗು *mūgu*, s. The nose, bill, beak. ಮೂಗು ತಟ್ಟು, ಮೂಗು ಮುಚ್ಚು to stop the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೆರಳು ಹಿಂ put the finger on the nose, as an indication of surprise. ಚೂಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಗು, ಬೊರೆ ಮೂಗು a large nose. ಗಿಣಿ ಮೂಗು a hooked or Roman nose. ನಡ್ಡಿ ಮೂಗು a nose depressed in the centre. ಮೂಗಿನ ಕಿಲೆ the sides of the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ರಂಧ್ರ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ the nostril. ಮೂಗು ತುಕ್ಕು to bore the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ಕಂಠ the bridge of the nose. ಮೂಗು ಹಿರಿದು ಮೇಲು to blow the nose. ಮೂಗು ಹಿರಿದು ತುಳುಕು ತೊಳ್ಳು to prevent respiration by the nose, as an ascetic at devotion. ಮೂಗು ಧಾರೆ, ಮೂಗು ದಾಣ, ಮೂಗು ಪಡೆ the cord which goes through an ox's nose.

C. ಮೂಗುತಿ *mūguti*, s. A nose jewel. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಮೂಗುತಿ a jewel set with pearls. ಲಳಕಲ ಮೂಗುತಿ a large curved nose jewel.

C. ಮೂಗುಲು *mūgulu*, s. Impurities adhering to grain, partial husk. ಮೂಗುಲು ತೇರು to separate this partial husk by fanning after beating.

A. C. ಮೂಗುವಡು *mūguvaḍu*, v. n. To be mute, silent.

C. ಮೂಗೋರು *mūgōru*, s. Three parts.

C. ಮೂಜಗ *mū-jaga*, s. The three worlds.

C. ಮೂಟೆ *mūṭe*, s. A bundle carried on the head.

C. ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡು, ಮೂಡಲು *mūḍu*, *mūḍu*, *mūḍalu*, s. The east. ಮೂಡ adj. East, eastward, eastern, of or belonging to the east. ಮೂಡವನು a man of the east.

C. ಮೂಡಿ *mūḍi*, s. The cover or lid of a chest, basket, &c.

C. ಮೂಡಿಗಿ *mūḍige*, s. A quiver. 2. braided hair. 3. a crest pearl. 4. a knot.

C. ಮೂಡಿಸು *mūḍisu*, v. caus. of ಮೂಡು, To originate, produce, bring into existence, cause to rise, as the sun, &c., cause to be born.

C. ಮೂಡು *mūḍu*, v. n. To rise, be born. 2. to shut, close up, cover, conceal. s. The east. ಮೂಡುತ್ತಿರು to be risen, be born. ಬಿಡು ಮೂಡು to perspire. ಮೂಡುಗು ಮೂಡು the sun to rise. ಮೂಡಿದವರು ತಾರಗಲ್ಗ the stars arose. ಬುಡುಳು ಮೂಡು a wale to rise.

C. ಮೂಡುಗುಬ್ಬಿ *mūḍu-gubba*, s. Blind-man's buff. 2. the eastern mountain.

A. C. ಮೂಡೆ *mūḍe*, s. A quiver.

C. ಮೂಡ್ಲು *mūḍlu*, See ಮೂಡ.

S. ಮೂಢ *mūḍhu*, adj. Ignorant, silly, foolish. ಮೂಢ ಗುಣ an ignorant mind. ಮೂಢ ಜನ ignorant people. ಮೂಢತ್ವ ignorance, foolishness. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ, ಮೂಢನು an ignorant man.

C. ಮೂತಿ *mūti*, s. The snout, beak, face of animals; used also of man slightly, as mug, phiz.

C. ಮೂತ್ರ *mūtra*, s. Urine. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು to make water. ಬಹು ಮೂತ್ರ diabetes. ಉರಿ ಮೂತ್ರ heated urine. ಮೂತ್ರ ತಟ್ಟು, ಮೂತ್ರ ತ್ಯಜು stoppage of urine.

Q. ಮೂಡಂದೆ *mūḍaṇḍe*, s. A rope from the ceiling of a school, from which a boy is suspended by his hands, as a punishment. ಮೂಡಂದೆ ಹಾಕು, ಮೂಡುಡೆಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಸು to inflict such a punishment.

C. ಮೂಡಲಿಸು *mūḍalisu*, v. a. To remind, forewarn, caution. 2. to taunt, upbraid, throw in one's teeth. ಮೂಡಲಿ warning, caution. 2. taunt.

C. ಮೂದಾಣ, ಮೂದಾಣಿ *mūḍāṇa*, *mūḍāṇi*, s. The cord put through a bullock's nose.

C. ಮೂದಾರಿ *mū-dāri*, s. Three roads. ಮೂದಾರಿ ಕಲೆಯು three roads to meet, or unite.

C. ಮೂಡೇವಿ *mūḍēvi*, s. The goddess of poverty, elder sister of *Lakshmi*; she rides upon an ass, has the emblem of a crow on her standard, is the author of evil, the enemy of decoration, the mischievous one, the swift one.

C. ಮೂಬಡಲು *mūbadalu*, s. A loan without interest, any thing lent to be returned. ಮೂಬಡಲು ತೋರು to lend. ಮೂಬಡಲಾಗಿ as a loan. ಸ್ತ.

C. ಮೂರು *mūru*, adj. Three. ಮೂರು ಮೂರ್ತಿಗಳು the Hindu triad, *Brama*, *Vishnu*, *Shiva*. ಮೂರು ಗುಣಗಳು three cardinal propensities among men for wealth, possessions, and women. ಮೂರುತಿ three adjurations, or protestations. ಮೂರು ತೂಕ three feet, ಮೂರು ಬೀಜ three-sixteenths. ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ the three worlds. ತನ್ನೊಬ್ಬಳಿ ಮೂರು ಲೋಕ ಉಳಿದು does he or the universe live? prov. used of a selfish man or a great benefactor.) ಮೂರು ಬಾರಿ three times.

- ಮೂರಾಗಿ ಮಡಿಸು to double into three folds. ಮೂರನೆ third. ಮೂರನೆಯ the third.
- C. ಮೂರುಂಡಿಗೆ *mūṛundige*, s. A mixture of wheaten and rice flour made into pipes and then pulverized, and boiled in sirup.
- T. B. ಮೂರುತಿ *mūṛuti*, See ಮೂರ್ತಿ.
8. ಮೂರ್ಖ *mūrkha*, adj. Contumacious, wilful, obstinate. 2. foolish, ignorant, stupid. ಮೂರ್ಖನ contumaciousness, obstinacy. 2. stupidity, ignorance. ಮೂರ್ಖನು to be obstinate. ಮೂರ್ಖನು an obstinate person. 2. a dolt or idiot.
- C. ಮೂರುತಿ *mūrchī*, s. Three out of four tamarind stones (used instead of dice) falling the right side upwards, and the other the reverse.
8. ಮೂರ್ಘ, ಮೂರ್ಘನೆ *mūrchhe, mūr-chhane*, s. Fainting, syncope, swooning. 2. a tone or semi-tone, as placed in its scale; the seventh part of a ಸ್ವರ or scale; enchanting music. ಮೂರ್ಘ ಹೂಳು, ಮೂರ್ಘ ಬಿರುಕು, ಮೂರ್ಘ ವರದಾ, ಮೂರ್ಘ ಕಿರುಕು to faint, swoon. ಮೂರ್ಘ ಕಿರುಕು to recover from fainting, &c. ಮೂರ್ಘ ಬಿರುಕು to restore from a swoon. ಮೂರ್ಘ ರೋಗ epilepsy.
8. ಮೂರ್ತ *mūṛta*, adj. Fainting, fainted, losing sense or consciousness. 2. solid, material, endowed with form or shape.
- G. ಮೂರ್ತ *mūṛta*, See ಮೂರ್ತ.
8. ಮೂರ್ತಿ *mūṛti*, s. Matter, substance, solidity. 2. the body. 3. the figure, form, body in general, any definite shape or image. ತಮ್ಮ ಮೂರ್ತಿವೆಂಬವಳನ್ನು by your body, i.e. by you. ತ್ರಿಮೂರ್ತಿ the Hindu triad. ಗುರು ಮೂರ್ತಿ a spiritual guide or parent. ಸಾಲು ಮೂರ್ತಿ an image of Shiva. ಕುಳ ಮೂರ್ತಿ an excellent form. ಪೆರ ಮೂರ್ತಿ a respectful epithet in written addresses to sacred or learned persons. ಮೂರ್ತಿ ಕುಳ to appear. ಮೂರ್ತಿವಸ್ತ್ರ material, substantial, hard, solid, having shape or substance.
8. ಮೂರ್ಧ *mūrdha*, s. The head. ಮೂರ್ಧ = the hair of the head.
8. ಮೂರ್ಧಸ್ವ *mūrdhanya*, adj. Chief, supreme, prince, principal.
8. ಮೂರ್ಧಾಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ *mūrdhābhīshikta*, s. An anointed king, a prince. 2 a *kshatriya*. 3. a chief minister, counsellor of state. Hindu kings were formerly consecrated by having

- water, from a sacred stream, mixed with honey, clarified butter, and spirituous liquor, as well as two sorts of grass and the sprouts of corn, poured on their heads, while seated on a throne prepared for the purpose. The term applies to the *kshatriya* as the caste from which kings are taken.
- C. ಮೂರುತಿ *mūr-bage*, s. Three ways. ಮೂರುತಿವು ವರು persons who desire the ruin of others.
- C. ಮೂಲೋಕ್ತ *mūr-lūka*, s. The three worlds.
- C. ಮೂರ್ವಟ್ಟಿ *mūr-vatte*, s. Three roads.
- C. ಮೂರ್ನಂದೆ *mūr-sanje*, s. Morning, noon, and evening.
- A. C. ಮೂಲಿ *mūrre*, s. A deaf woman. 2. the inclined spout of a vessel.
8. ಮೂಲ *mūla*, s. A root, the root of a tree. 2. origin, commencement. 3. capital, principal. 4. the original text of any work, as opposed to the ಟೀಕ or comment. 5. means. 6. cause, cause of ruin. 7. the nineteenth of the lunar mansions. adj. Main, principal, original. ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ by means of, through. ಮೂಲ ಪೈಪಿ, ಮೂಲ ಕಂಠ the piles. ಮೂಲ ವನ capital, principal, stock. ಮೂಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ original deed of grant. ಇವನು ನನ್ನಂಶಕ್ಕೆಗೆ ಮೂಲವನ he became the means of my livelihood. 2. he was the cause of my losing a subsistence. ಈ ರೋಗ ನನ್ನ ಶರೀರಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲ this disease is the ruin of my constitution. ನಿಮ್ಮ ವನಗಳು ನಮ್ಮ ಕೋಟಕ್ಕೆ ಮೂಲ ವನವು your cattle have been the ruin of our garden. ಮೂಲ ಕೂರರಿ ರಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ a blunt axe is ruin to the arm. ನೋವು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ snuff destroys the eyes. ಮೂಲ ಗುಳ್ಳೆಲಿ ಎದೆಗೆ ಮೂಲ a blunt hoe injures the breast. ಕುಡಿದಿರುವ ಮದಿವೆ ಹೂವರೆ ಮನೆ ಗಡಿಗೆಗೆ ಮೂಲ to marry a blind woman is ruin to the kitchen utensils. ಮೂಲ ನೋಲಿ ಎತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮೂಲ an obtuse plough kills the oxen. ಮೂಲ ಮಿಕ್ಕು the chief image in a temple, made of stone. ಮೂಲಗಾರ, ಮೂಲ ಕರ್ತ an owner, proprietor. 2. the original person. ಮೂಲ ಗೆರೆಗೆ a permanent tenant. ಮೂಲ ಮಟ್ಟದ ಕರಗಿ a carpenter's rule.
- C. ಮೂಲಂಗಿ *mūlangi*, s. A radish. ಕಂಪು ಮೂಲಂಗಿ a red radish.
8. ಮೂಲಕ *mūlaka*, s. The radish, *Raphanus sativus*.

- S. ಮೂಲಗುರು *mūla-guru*, s. The inventor or originator of an art or science.
- C. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ *mūlike*, s. Any medical drug or root. *adj.* Radical. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a root worn as a charm. ಕಾಡ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a wild root. ಲಂಗು ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a shop-drug. ಬದವಿಕೆ ಮೂಲಿಕೆ a charm from two diverse trees growing on one stock.
- C. ಮೂಲುಗು, ಮೂಲು *mūlugu*, *mūlgu*, v. s. To moan, groan.
- C. ಮೂಲೆ *mūle*, s. A corner, angle. 2. a point of the compass, quarter, direction. 3. a herd of cattle laden with imports of corn, betel nut, &c. ಮೂಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up sacks of corn, &c. 2. to repeat a universal incantation, to keep off serpents, &c. from every quarter. s. A corner house. ಮೂಲೆ ಮನೆ a corner house, a house at the extreme end. ಮೂಲೆ ಮನೆ the chief residence of a *linga* priest. ಆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮೂಲೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೂಳು ಕೊಂಡಳು that woman is a widow. ಮೂಲೆಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟುಗಿ ಹೋದನು he is ruined. ಮೂಲೆ ಮುಂಬು, ಮೂಲೆ ಬರ್ತೀ ಮಾಡು to fill a sack. 2. to prepare corn for exportation. ಮೂಲೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to purchase corn, &c. for exportation.
- S. ಮೂಲ್ಯ *mūlya*, s. Capital, stock. 2. price. 3. wages, hire.
- C. ಮೂವತ್ತು *mūravattu*, *adj.* Thirty.
- C. ಮೂವರು *mūvaru*, *adj. pro. max. & fem.* Three persons.
- S. ಮೂಡಕ, ಮೂಡಿಕೆ *mūshaku*, *mūshike*, s. A rat or mouse. ಮೂಡಕ ವಾಹನ *Gand-sha*, riding on a rat.
- S. ಮೂವೈ *mūshai*, s. A crucible. 2. a mould.
- S. ಮೂಸಂದಿ *mūśandī*, s. Mornīng, noon, and night.
- C. ಮೂಸಂದಿ *mūśandī*, s. One who will not speak when spoken to.
- C. ಮೂಸಿ *mūsi*, s. The passage through which the wind passes from the bellows to the forge.
- C. ಮೂಸು, ಮೂಸಿನೋರು *mūsu*, *mūsinōdu*, v. a. To scent, as dogs do a hare. 2. to snell.
- T. B. ಮೂನೆ *mūse*, See ಮೂಸೆ.
- A. C. ಮೂಳೆ *mūla*, *adj.* Maimed, flawed, injured. ಮೂಳೆ ನಾಡು a maimed dog.

- A. C. ಮೂಳೆ *mūli*, s. A woman whose ear has been torn.
- A. C. ಮೂಲೈ *mūle*, s. A bone.
- S. ಮೃಕಂಧು *mṛikaṇḍu*, s. A sage so called.
- S. ಮೃಗ *mṛiga*, s. An animal in general. 2. a deer or antelope. ಮೃಗ ಕೃಷ್ಣ the mirage. ಮೃಗ ಭುಕ್ a dog, one which bites. ಮೃಗ ರೂಪ a jackal, as luring his prey. ಮೃಗ ನಾಭಿ, ಮೃಗ ಮರ musk. ಮೃಗ ಭಾಳೆ the musk-deer. ಮೃಗ ವಾಹನ the god of the winds, riding on a deer. ಮೃಗಾಂಶ the moon, having in it marks of deer. ಮೃಗಾದನ a hyena, a leopard. ಮೃಗಾಕ್ಷಿ a woman with an antelope's eyes. ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರ, ಮೃಗ ಪತಿ the lion, chief of beasts. ಮೃಗ ಭೇರಿ a hunter.
- S. ಮೃಗಯಾ, ಮೃಗವೈ *mṛigayā*, *mṛigavye*, s. Chase, hunting.
- S. ಮೃಗಸಿರ, ಮೃಗಸೀರ್ಮ *mṛiga-shira*, *mṛiga-shīrsha*, s. The fifth of the lunar mansions.
- S. ಮೃತ *mṛita*, s. Shiva.
- S. ಮೃದಾಣಿ *mṛidāṇi*, s. A name of *Pār-vati*.
- S. ಮೃದಾಣೈ *mṛidāṇa*, s. The lotus stalk.
- S. ಮೃತ *mṛita*, *adj.* Dead, defunct, deceased, expired. ಮೃತ decrease, death. ಮೃತ ನೂರು to die.
- S. ಮೃತ್ವು, ಮೃತ್ತಿಕೆ *mṛittu*, *mṛittike*, s. Clay, soil.
- S. ಮೃತ್ಯು *mṛityu*, s. The god of death, death, demise. ಮೃತ್ಯು ಕ್ರಮನ sugar-cane, as dying after flowering. ಮೃತ್ಯು ಕ್ರಮಾ a crab, said to die after producing its young. ಆ ಮೃತ್ಯು ಅನಿಮಿತ್ತ or premature death.
- S. ಮೃದಂಗ *mṛidanga*, s. A small drum or tabor.
- S. ಮೃದು, ಮೃದಲು *mṛidu*, *mṛidula*, *adj.* Mild, soft, bland.
- S. ಮೃದ್ವಿಕೆ *mṛiduvike*, s. A grape.
- S. ಮೃದ್ಧ *mṛiddha*, s. Battle, combat, war.
- S. ಮೃದ್ವು *mṛiṣka*, s. An untruth, falsehood.
- S. ಮೃದ್ವು *mṛiṣka*, *adj.* Cleaned, cleansed. ಮೃದ್ವು ಅಕ್ಕಿ cooked rice well seasoned.
- A. C. ಮೆಂಟೆ *mentike*, s. An ornament on the second toe of females. 2. the step of a tank.



- A. C. ಮೆಂಟು *menṭu*, See ಮೆಟ್ಟು.
- C. ಮೆಂಡು *menḍu*, s. A peg or wooden stopper. ಮೆಂಡು ಒಡಿಯು, ಮೆಂಡು ಬಿಡಿಯು to drive in a peg or cork.
- C. ಮೆಂತೆ, ಮೆಂತ್ಯ *mente, mentya*, s. *Trigonella faenum græcum*. ಮೆಂತೆ ಪಲ್ಯ its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಮೆಂತೆ ಕಾಳು *faenugreek* seed.
- C. ಮೆಂಥೆಯ *mentheya*, s. The tree *Butea frondosa*.
- T. B. ಮೆಕ *meka*, [ಮ್ಯಗ] s. A beast. A. C. A tiger. ಮೆಕದಡ an ambushade, lurking place, lair. 2. a hedge, fence.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕಲು *mekkalu*, s. Alluvial deposit, mud left by the subsidence of a river, regarded as manure.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕು *mekku*, v. a. To eat. ಮೆಕ್ಕುವವನು, ಮೆಕ್ಕುವನು an eater. ಮೆಕ್ಕಿಸು to feed, make eat.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇಕಾಯಿ *mekké-kái*, s. The wild *Bryonia callosa*. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಪಲ್ಯ its fruit. ಹಾವು ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ a variety.
- C. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇಜೋಳೆ *mekké-jôla*, s. Indian corn. ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಕಂಕಿ, ಮೆಕ್ಕೇ ಕೆನೆ an ear of Indian corn.
- T. B. ಮೆಗ *mega*, [ಮ್ಯಗ] s. A beast.
- C. ಮೆಚ್ಚು *mechchu*, v. n. To approve, consent, be pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಳಿ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗಿ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಿಕೆ approval, approbation, applause. ಮೆಚ್ಚು ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೆಚ್ಚು ಪಡು, to approve, be pleased, enamoured with. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿದು, ಮೆಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to please. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to become enamoured or pleased with. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ ಕೆಲೆ ದೂಗಿದನು he wagged his head with approbation. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿನವಳು a woman who is pleased. ಮೆಚ್ಚುವಣಿಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚು ವರ್ಧು applause, eulogium.
- A. C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿರದೆ *metṭadadi*, s. The defiance or shout previous to battle, or an affectation of superiority.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *metṭige*, s. A step or stair. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to construct steps.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, s. A stage or halting place in a journey. 2. a footstep. 3. a shoe or sandal. 4. the step, stair, or bar of a ladder. 5. a custom-house. 6. a degree. 7. the sediment in oil. 8. the stop of an Indian lute. ಲರವೆಟ್ಟು a silver ring worn on the great toe. ಗೂರಿ ಮೆಟ್ಟು a silver ring worn on the toe next to the great toe, ಮೆಟ್ಟಿದು to be fixed, settled;

- to be unfickle or firm. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿನ ನೆರೆ a place for halting, at the end of a stage. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಮೆಟ್ಟಾಗಿ gradually, by degrees. ಕಾಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟು shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡು to put on shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡಿಸು, ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to put on shoes. ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಗೂರಿ a privy.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, v. n. To step, to tread on. 2. to put on shoes. 3. to dance. v. a. To trample, tread. ಮೆಟ್ಟಿಸು to cause to tread. ಲಂಕನ ಕೆಲೆ ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ ಹಿನ ನಾಟುವಾದನು *Shiva* trod on the head of *Andhaka* and danced.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟುಗುಂಡಿಗೆ *metṭu-gundige*, s. See ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಗೂರಿ. 2. a weeding instrument.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *metṭe*, s. The throat. ಮೆತ್ತೆ ಬಿತ್ತು the clavicle. ಮೆತ್ತೆ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೆತ್ತೆ ಮಿಮಾ to choke, suffocate, strangle.
- C. ಮೆಟ್ಟು *metṭu*, s. Steps, stairs. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟು stone steps. ಕಲ್ಲು ಮೆಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to build stone steps.
- C. ಮೆಡೆ *meda*, v. a. To put on shoes.
- C. ಮೆಡ್ಡಗಣ್ಣು *medḍa-gaṇṇu*, s. Prominent eyes. 2. squinting.
- C. ಮೆಣಸು *menasu*, s. Black pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಳು a pepper corn. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಪುಡಿ the powder either of black pepper, or of *chilli*, or red cayenne pepper. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಸಾರು pepper soup or *mulugutanni*. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಪಾಯ a decoction of black pepper, taken for a cold. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ the *chilli*, *capsicum frutescens*. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ ಪುಡಿ cayenne or *chilli* powder. ಹುರು ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a green *chilli*. ಲೂ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a dried *chilli*. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ *chilli* pickles. ಒಡೆ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a *chilli* baked in embers. ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಹುಲು, ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a *chilli creeper*. ಬಿಳಿ ಮೆಣಸು, ಬೋಳೆ ಕಾಳೆ ಮೆಣಸು a white *chilli*. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಮೆಣಸು a small and strong *chilli*. ಕುರಕ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ, ಲವಂಗ ಮೆಣಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ a very small and extremely hot *chilli*.
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತು *metu*, See ಮೆಡು.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತಣ, ಮೆತ್ತಣಂದ *metṭaṇa, metṭaṇadu*, adj. Soft, delicate, bland, fragile, weak. 2. mild, gentle. ಮೆತ್ತಣಗಾರು to be soft, pliant, elastic. ಮೆತ್ತಣವನು, ಮೆತ್ತಣವಳ್ಳು any thing that is soft. ಮೆತ್ತಣವನು a mild man. ಮೆತ್ತಣಿ, ಮೆತ್ತಣವನು softly, mildly. ಮೆತ್ತಣಿ ವನು to talk softly, gently, or mildly. ಮೆತ್ತಣಿ ಓಡು to read softly or lightly.
- C. ಮೆತ್ತು *metṭu*, v. a. To plaster with chunam or mud, to smooth a surface by plaster-

- ing. 2. to plaster over, as the mouth of a vessel. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ plastered. 2. the act of plastering. ಮತ್ತಿಗೆ ಗೋಡೆ a plastered wall. ಮತ್ತು ವನ a plasterer. ಗಡಿಗೆ ಮತ್ತು ಹಾಕು to plaster over the mouth of any earthen vessel, filled with corn, &c., to keep out rats, &c.
- T. B. ಮೆತ್ತೆ *mette*, s. A mattress.
- C. ಮೆದರು, ಮೆದಳ್ಳು *medadu, medalu*, s. The serum of flesh, marrow. 2. the bladder.
- T. B. ಮೆದು *medu*, adj. Soft, gentle, pliant, bland. ಮದುಮಾಡು to be soft.
- C. ಮೆದೆ *mede*, s. A stack of corn. 2. dullness, stupidity. 3. gluttony. v. a. To tread, trample on. ಭತ್ತದ ಮೆದ a stack of paddy. ಮೆದ ಒಟ್ಟು, ಮೆದ ಹಾಕು to stack. ಮೆದಗವತ್ತು to take down a stack. ಮೆದಗಟ್ಟು, ಮೆದ ಗರಳ rain falling at the time of stacking corn, in the twenty fourth lunar asterism.
- C. ಮೆದ್ದು *meddu*, part. of ಮೆದ್ದು, Having eaten. ಮೆದ್ದವನು a person who has eaten.
- C. ಮೆಪ್ಪು *meppu*, s. Approval, consent, approbation. ಮೆಪ್ಪುವವನು, ಮೆಪ್ಪುವವನು an approver. ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಪದು, ಮೆಪ್ಪು ಹೊಂದು to approve, be pleased with.
- C. ಮೆರ *mera*, s. A hill. ಮೆರ ದಾವರೆ the hill lotus.
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರೆಯು *mera-mereyu*, v. n. To look fine and make a rustling sound, as clothes much starched. ಮೆರ ಮರಾಡು, ಮೆರ ಮೆರಡು to make clothes look fine. ಮೆರ ಮೆರಡು to rustle. ಮೆರ ಮೆರಳೆ a rustling sound.
- C. ಮೆರಮೆರಾಳು *mera-meralu*, s. A great wanderer. 2. a man of display.
- C. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆಗೆ *meravanige*, s. A procession. ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go in procession.
- A. C. ಮೆರತು *meratu*, s. Jest, ridicule.
- C. ಮೆರುಪು, ಮೆರುಗು *merupu, merugu*, s. Polish, lustre, glitter. ಮೆರುಗು, ಮೆರುಗು to polish.
- C. ಮೆರೆಕೊಳು *mere-kolu*, s. A stick for handling grain in the straw, stacking, &c.
- C. ಮೆರೆಮೆರೆಯು *mere-mereyu*, v. n. To cut a dash, make an ostentatious display, to swagger. 2. to shine. 3. to ridicule, jest. 4. to wander. ಮೆರೆತರು, ಮೆರೆತರು it shone. ಮೆರೆತ the act of wandering. ಮೆರೆತಾ ಮೆರೆತು to make a very ostentatious display.
- C. ಮೆರೆಸು, ಮೆರೆಯಿಸು *meresu, mereyisu*,

- v. caus. To make or cause to go in procession.
- C. ಮೆಲಮೆಲ *mela-mela*, s. Motion, shaking. ಮೆಲಮೆಲಾಡು to make move about.
- C. ಮೆಲು *melu*, See ಮೆಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಮೆಲುಕು *meluku*, s. Watchfulness, circumspection, being on one's guard. ಮೆಲುಕುವ ಯೂಗು to be on one's guard, awake.
- T. B. ಮೆಲುಳ್ಳ *melula*, [ಮೃದು] adj. Soft, smooth, bland.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ *mel-nage*, s. A smile.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೆಲ್ಲನೆ *mellage, mellane*, adv. Softly, gently.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಡಿ *mell-adi*, s. A soft foot. 2. a light step, gentle gait.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿ *melli*, adj. Great, much.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿಕ್ಕು *mellikku*, adj. Soft, tender, bland.
- A. C. ಮೆಲ್ಲಿದ *mellida*, s. A florist, seller of flowers.
- C. ಮೆಲ್ಲು *mellu*, v. a. To chew, eat. ಮೆಲ್ಲು to cause to eat. ಮೆಲ್ಲರು, ಮೆಲ್ಲರು the act of eating.
- A. C. ಮೆವ್ವಳಿಸು *mevvalisu* v. n. To jump, rise, fly up.
- A. C. ಮೆಳೆ *mele*, s. A bush, hedge.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳದಿ *melpadi*, s. Insanity, enthusiasm.
- C. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ *melle*, adj. Oblique, slanting, squinting. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು a squint eye. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗಣ್ಣು ನಡರು persons with squint eyes. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆ ನೋಟ oblique vision.
- C. ಮೇ *me*, v. a. To graze, feed, eat.
- A. C. ಮೇಂಗಡು *mengadu*, s. The instep.
- S. ಮೇಂಥಿ *menthi*, s. Fenugreek.
- H. ಮೇಕು *meku*, s. A peg, wedge, nail. ಮೇಕು ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive in a peg. ಮೇಕು ಪಿಡ್ಡು to loosen a peg.
- C. ಮೇಕೆ *meke*, s. A goat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಮೇಕೆ a she-goat. ಮೇಕೆ ಹೋಡು a he goat. ಮೇಕೆ ಮರಿ a kid.
- S. ಮೇಖಲೆ *mekhale*, s. A girdle or zone. ಮೇಖಲೆ ಧರಿಸು to put on a zone. ಮೇಖಲೆ a zone set with jewels.
- T. B. ಮೇಗ *mega*, See ಮೇಳೆ.
- C. ಮೇಗಡೆ *me-gade*, s. The upper side.
- C. ಮೇಗಣ, ಮೇಗಣೆ *megana, megala*,

## ಮೇಗಾ

- adj.* Upper. ಮೇಗಾತ್ವಗಂ from above. ಮೇಗಾ ಗರು, ಮೇಗಾಬರು, ಮೇಗಾಕರು the upper one. ಮೇಗಿ to be above.
- E. ಮೇಗಾಟು *mégāṭu*, *s.* The main guard.
- C. ಮೇಗಾರು *mégāṛu*, *v. n.* To move or fly above, as birds.
- C. ಮೇಗಾಲು *mé-gālu*, *s.* The instep.
- C. ಮೇಗಾವಲು *mé-gāvalu*, *s.* An overseer, superintendent. 2. superintendence.
- C. ಮೇಗೈ *mé-gai*, *s.* The back of the hand.
- C. ಮೇಗೊಂಬು *mé-gombu*, *s.* The upper branch.
- C. ಮೇಗೊಲು, ಮೇಗೊಲ್ಲು *mégōlu*, *mégōlu*, *s.* Advance in money.
- S. ಮೇಘು, *mégḥa*, *s.* A cloud. ಮೇಘ ಗರ್ಜನೆ, ಮೇಘ ಘೋಷ, ಮೇಘ ವೃಷಿ thunder. ಮೇಘ ಬೊಳಿ lightning. ಮೇಘ ತಾಲ, ಮೇಘಬೊಟ್ಟು a collection of clouds. ಮೇಘ ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತ the sky, the windows of heaven. ಮೇಘವಾಸ the son of *Ravana*, whose voice is like thunder. ಮೇಘ ಭವ್ಯ rain. ಮೇಘ ಮುಳ್ಳು, ಮೇಘ ಮುಂಡು, ಮೇಘ ಕವಿದು clouds to collect and overspread. ಮೇಘ ವಾಹನ *Indra*, having the clouds for his steed. ಮೇಘ ಮಂಡಲ the region of the clouds.
- S. ಮೇಘುರಂಜನಿ *mégḥa-ranjani*, *s.* A tune so called.
- S. ಮೇಘವರ್ಣ *mégḥa-varṇa*, *s.* *Vishnu*, black as a cloud. 2. cloud colour.
- S. ಮೇಘಾಡಂಬರ, ಮೇಘಾಡವರಣ *mégḥa-dāmbāra*, *mégḥ-āvaraṇa*, *s.* The gathering of the clouds, as prior to a storm.
- S. ಮೇಘಾಳು *mégḥāli*, *s.* A row of clouds.
- S. ಮೇಘಕ *mégḥaka*, *s.* The colour black or dark blue. 2. an eye of a peacock's tail. *adj.* Black or dark blue. ಮೇಘಕ ಕ್ಯಮ *Vishnu*, as being very dark.
- H. ಮೇಜು *méju*, *s.* A table. ಮೇಜನ ಕುರಿ a sheep for eating. ಮೇಜ ಕಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to make a ledge round the wall of a room, level with the furniture.
- C. ಮೇಟಿ *méṭi*, *adj.* Chief, supreme, excellent. *s.* The head or chief of a department, a head-servant. 2. the post in a corn treading floor, called also ಮೇಟಿ ಕಂಠ. ಮೇಟಿ ನಮು to drive in such a post. ಮೇಟಿ ಬುಡಕ್ಕೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳು to put the corn straw near the post of a treading floor. ಮೇಟಿ ಎತ್ತು the leading ox

## ಮೇದಿ

- nearest the centre of the threshing floor. ಮೇತ್ರ ಮಿಗಳಲು ಮೇಟಿದವನು the chief of mighty men. ಮೇತ್ರಾ ಗುರುಬೊಳು ಮೇಟಿದವನು a master in ability. ಪಕ್ಕ ನಾಳ್ವರೊಳು ಮೇಟಿದವನು a man notable for truth. ಬೀತಿ ವೀತರೊಳು ಮೇಟಿದವನು a man renowned for uprightness. ಮೇಟಿಗಾಡ the chief or head of farmers. ಮೇಟಿ ಕಳ್ಳು, ಮೇಟಿ ಕುಳ a principal farmer.
- C. ಮೇಡಿ *médi*, *s.* The name of a tree. 2. the upright piece in a country plough.
- C. ಮೇಡು *médu*, *s.* Ascent, rising ground. 2. a stage, the halting place in a journey.
- S. ಮೇಥು *médhra*, *s.* A sheep. 2. the penis.
- A. C. ಮೇಣ *méṇ*, See ಮೇಣ.
- C. ಮೇಣ *méṇa*, *s.* Wax. ಮೇಣದ ಬತ್ತಿ a wax candle. ಮೇಣದ ಗೂಡೆ a wax image. ಕೇನು ಮೇಣ bees' wax.
- C. ಮೇಣಿ *méṇi*, *s.* The upright piece in a plough. ಮೇಣಿ ಬಾಳು the cultivator's share of the crop or produce.
- A. C. ಮೇಣು *méṇu*, *s.* Excellence, pre-eminence. *adj.* Excellent, superior, better. *adv.* Again, further, moreover.
- A. C. ಮೇಣ್ವದಿಯು *méṇ-padiyu*, *v. n.* To have, possess, or obtain subsequently.
- A. C. ಮೇಣ್ವದು *méṇ-médu*, *v. n.* To excel, surpass.
- C. ಮೇದ *méda*, *s.* A basket and mat maker. See also ಮೇದಕ್ಕು.
- C. ಮೇದಕ *médaka*, *adj.* Mild, meek. ಮೇದಕನ gentleness, meekness.
- S. ಮೇದಕ *médaka*, *s.* Vinous liquor for distilling.
- C. ಮೇದರ *médara*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- S. ಮೇದಕ್ಕು, ಮೇದ *médassu*, *méda*, *s.* Marrow, applicable not merely to the marrow of the bones, but more properly to the serous or adipose secretion that spreads amongst the muscular fibres, and which is considered as performing the same functions to the flesh, that the marrow performs to the bones.
- C. ಮೇದಾರ *médāra*, *s.* A basket and mat maker.
- S. ಮೇದಿನಿ *médini*, *s.* The earth. ಮೇದಿನಿ ಕ್ಕರರು kings.

- C. ಮೇದಿಸು *médisu*, See ಮೇದಿಸು.
- C. ಮೇದುಟಿ *mé-duṭi*, s. The upper lip.
8. ಮೇದುರ *médura*, adj. Thickset, crowded.  
2. smooth, soft, unctuous, bland, saponaceous.
8. ಮೇಧ *médha*, s. A sacrifice, offering.
8. ಮೇಧ, ಮೇಧೆ *médha, médhe*, s. Apprehension, conception, understanding. ಮೇಧಾವಂತ, ಮೇಧಾವಿ a clever man, a sage. ಮೇಧಾವಂತಿ cleverness.
- C. ಮೇಧಿಸು *médhisu*, v. n. To smear on thickly, as any fragrant ointment.
8. ಮೇಧ್ಯ *médhya*, adj. Pure, purified.
8. ಮೇನಾದೇವಿ, ಮೇನಕಾದೇವಿ *méná-dévi, ménaká-dévi*, s. The wife of *Himálaya*.  
2. one of the courtezans of *Swarga*. ಮೇನಕಾ ಕೃತಿ *Pároati*.
- C. ಮೇಯು *méyu*, v. n. To graze, eat grass, feed, as applied to any animal. ಮೇಯಿಸು *v. caus.* to feed or graze cattle, to cause animals to eat. ಮೇಯಿಸು, ಮೇಯಿಸುವ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು to cause another to graze cattle.
- C. ಮೇರಿಗೆ *mérige*, s. Condition, state, quality, manner, way. This word is the dative of ಮೇರೆ, and is used in this case to convey the above meaning. ಈ ಮೇರಿಗೆ thus. ಆ ಮೇರಿಗೆ so, ಅವನ ಮನೆತನ ಈ ಮೇರಿಗೆ ಬಂತು his house is reduced to this state. ಈ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಯಾವ ಮೇರಿಗೆ ಕೊಡುತ್ತೀ for how much will you give this book? ನಿನ್ನ ಮೇರಿಗೆ ಹೇಗೆಯವ ಮೇರಿಗೆ ಆದ ಹೇಗೆ how is your health?
8. ಮೇರು, ಮೇರುಪರ್ವತ *méru, méru-parvata*, s. A sacred mountain, in the centre of the seven continents, compared to the cup or seed vessel of the lotus, the leaves of which are formed by the different *dwipas*. Its height is said to be 84,000 ಮೇಲು, 16,000 of which are below the surface of the earth. The shape is variously described, as square, conical, columnar, spherical, or spiral, and the four faces of it are of various colours, white towards the east, yellow to the south, black to the west, and red towards the north: the river Ganges falls from heaven on its summit, and flows thence to the surrounding worlds in four streams. The southern branch is the Ganges of India; the northern running into Tartary is the *Bhadrasoma*; the eastern is the *Sita*; the western is the *Chakshu* or *Oxus*. On its summit *Brahma* resides, attended and

worshipped by the *Rishis*, *Gandharvas*, &c.; the regents of the points of the compass, occupy the corresponding faces of the mount, the whole of which consists of gold and gems. Considered in any but a fabulous light, this mount appears to mean the high land of Tartary, immediately to the north of the *Himálaya*.

- C. ಮೇರುವೆ *méruve*, s. An inclined plane of earth, raised to convey heavy beams and heavy stones to the top of buildings. 2. a stockade, mound, or earthwork. ಮೇರುಮೇಳ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೇರುಮೇಳ ಹಾಕು to cast up a trench or stockade. 2. to raise an inclined plane of earth.
- C. ಮೇರೆ *mére*, s. A boundary, limit. 2. a hooked staff for pulling over corn while treading. 3. a portion of corn from the thrashing floor given to the hereditary servants of a village, as their established fees of office. ಮೇರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to fix boundaries. ಮೇರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a stone put as a land mark. ಮೇರೆ ಹುಂಡ a mound of earth used as a boundary. ಮೇರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೇರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಮೇರೆ ದಿವಾರು to exceed prescribed limits, transgress. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಮೇರೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the sea has passed its bounds. ಲೆಹಲ ಮೇರೆ the limits of a field. ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ mutual taciturnity. ಮೇರೆ ಮೇರೆ ಇಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ immoderate, unreasonable. ಮೇರೆ ಕಾಣು the oval ploughed space described by the plough at its first wide turning: the ground within which is subsequently ploughed by turning the plough more abruptly. ಆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ so, after that manner. ಅವನು ಯಾವ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೇಳುತ್ತಾನೋ ಆ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಕೇಳು be obedient to what he says. ಈ ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಹೇಳು speak thus. ಮೇರೆ ದಿವು ಮಾಡುವುದೇ do not talk beyond bounds. ಮೇರೆಗೆ ಮೇರೆಯಾಗದು to be moderate. ಮೇರೆ ದಿವು to encroach upon another's boundary. ಮೇರೆ ಕಾಣು fees in grain given to hereditary servants.
- A. C. ಮೇರುಪು *mérrupu*, v. a. To please, elate.
- C. ಮೇಲಡಿ *mél-adi*, s. The instep or upper part of the foot.
- A. C. ಮೇಲತ್ತ *mélattu*, adv. Farther, moreover.
- C. ಮೇಲಯ *mél-dya*, s. The upper part of the body. 2. the body of a coat.
- C. ಮೇಲು *mélu*, s. Good, as opposed to evil, goodness, excellence. 2. praise. 3. profit.

4. fame. 5. worthiness, fitness. 6. happiness, prosperity. 7. kindness, benefit. 8. success. ಮೇಲು ಮೇಲು extraordinarily good. 1. Flattery. ಮೇಲು ಕೆಡು good and evil. ಮೇಲು ಗೊತ್ತು, ಮೇಲು ಕೆಡು to be successful, to be happy. ಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು to do a kindness, bestow a favour. ಮೇಲಾದವನು an excellent man. ಮೇಲಾದ ಕಾಮರ a profitable affair. ಮೇಲಾರ್ಗು that which is excellent or good. 2. good, better, excellent, noble, lofty. 3. profitable. ಮೇಲಾತು to bid above another. ಮೇಲಾಟ out-bidding another. ಮೇಲಾಪ್ತನು, ಮೇಲಾದುದು becoming prosperous, succeeding. ಮೇಲು ತಿಳಿದು ಬರು to be grateful. ಮೇಲು ಬರು to prosper. ಮೇಲು ದೇವು to turn out well, succeed. ಮೇಲುಳ್ಳವನು a prosperous, happy man. ಮೇಲರಿಯು to say hereafter.

C. ಮೇಲುಕೋಟೆ *mēlu-kōṭe*, s. A place of celebrity near Seringapatam. ಮೇಲುಗೋಟೆಗೆ ಜಾತ್ರೆ an annual idol festival there. ಮೇಲುಗೋಟೆಗೆ ಜಾತ್ರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬೋಳದಾಸ್ತಿಯನ್ನು ಕಂಡಿದನು did you see the bald-headed *Dāsa* at the *Mēlcotta* festival? (prov. used of one who expects undue notice to be taken of him.)

C. ಮೇಲಾಚಪ್ಪರ, ಮೇಲ್ಚಪ್ಪರ *mēlu-chappara*, *mēl-chappara*, s. The covered litter of an idol, the top of a bed.

C. ಮೇಲಾಕೀರ್ತನೆ *mēlu-chīṭu*, s. A deed of transfer.

C. ಮೇಲಾದು *mēludu*, s. The upper part of a female's garment, which covers the breast.

C. ಮೇಲಾಪಟ್ಟಿ *mēlu-pangti*, s. A copy to be written from.

C. ಮೇಲಾಪೆಟ್ಟು *mēlu-peṭṭu*, s. The beating-down of the surface of a newly sown field by heavy rain. 2. foreign invasion, the attack of a foreign power.

C. ಮೇಲಾಬಲ *mēlu-balu*, s. An army of reserve.

C. ಮೇಲಾಬ್ಬ *mēl-ubbu*, v. n. To rise, flow, run over.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮನೆ, ಮೇಲಾಮಾಣಿಗೆ *mēlu-māne*, *mēlu-māṇige*, s. The upper story of a building.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮರದಿ *mēlu-maraḍi*, s. Mistake, inadvertency.

C. ಮೇಲಾಮುಕುಕು *mēlu-musuku*, s. A hood, a cover for the head.

C. ಮೇಲುನಾಳಿ *mēlu-nāṣi*, s. Superadditions, extra, more, profit.

C. ಮೇಲುನಿಲಾಸ, ಮೇಲುನಿಲಾಸ *mēlu-niḷaṣa*, *mēlu-niḷaṣu*, s. The superscription or direction on a letter.

C. ಮೇಲೆ *mēle*, *postpoa* After, upon, over, above, beyond. *adv.* Then, afterwards. ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ after ten o'clock. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ hereafter. ಆ ಮೇಲೆ after that. ಮೇಲೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up. 2. to build upon. ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು to attack, assault, fall upon, force one's self upon another. ಮನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಉಪ್ಪು to sit upon. ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕಿ ತಿಳಿಸು ಮಾತನು to speak in one's defence. ಅವನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಉಂಟು he has great affection for him. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ದೇವರೇ ಇದ್ದಾರೆ henceforth God shall be (my confidence). ಅವನಿಗಿಂತ ಮೇಲಾದವನು he has surpassed him. ಮೇಲೆಬಿಡು to shine upon. 2. to shoot upon. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಮೇಲಾದವನು ಇಲ್ಲ nothing has surpassed this. ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾರಿಸು to toss up. ಮೇಲೆದ್ದು to lift up. ಮೇಲೆರು to ascend, mount, get on. ಮೇಲಾರ್ಗು extra civilities or attentions, taking great care of.

C. ಮೇಲೆಗಾರ *mēl-gāra*, s. Strained rice. 2. vegetables *currie*, rice with a fragrant seasoning made of pulses, &c. fried in ghee. 3. what is put on boiled rice to make it savoury. 4. choice food.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಕಟ್ಟು *mēl-kāṭṭu*, s. An ornament of figured cloth, &c. tied across the door and room of a house, on auspicious occasions. 2. an awning, canopy.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಕುಪ್ಪುನು *mēl-kuppalisu*, v. n. To jump up with both feet together.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಗಣ್ಣು *mēl-gaṇṇu*, s. A raised or elevated eye.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಗಥೆ *mēl-gathe*, s. A foregoing or former story. 2. a subsequent story. 3. a subordinate story.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಗಟ್ಟು *mēl-gappaṭa*, s. An upper or over cloth. 2. a covering.

C. ಮೇಲಾವಳಿ, ಮೇಲಾವಲು *mēl-gāvali*, *mēl-gāvalu*, s. An overseer, manager, superintendent.

A. C. ಮೇಲೆ, ಮೇಲೆಗೆ *mēlge*, *mēlke*, *postp.* Upon, above, over.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೇಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು *mēl-golḷu*,

*mél-kollu*, v. n. To be awake, in one's senses, cautious, on one's guard, to get up. 2. to win. ಮೇಲ್ಕೊಲ್ಲಿದ ಹಾಗೆ ಬಂದನು he struck him, so that he could not rise, or, became insensible. ಮೇಲ್ಕೊಂಪೆದನು he recovered his senses, or, he came to himself.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಜನ *mél-jana*, s. Successors, persons who follow others in any business. 2. superior, excellent people.

C. ಮೇಲ್ತರ *mél-tara*, *adj.* Superior, above ordinary. ಮೇಲ್ತರವಾಗಿದು to be superior, very excellent. ಮೇಲ್ತರವಾದ ಧೋತ್ರ a superior lower garment. ಮೇಲ್ತರವಾದ ಸಾಮಾನು choice goods, goods of the best sort.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಗೆ *mél-nage*, s. A sweet smile.

A. C. ಮೇಲ್ವಾಡಿ *mél-nudi*, s. Superior speech, an excellent word.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವರು *mél-padu*, v. n. To be happy, good.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಾಡು *mél-pātu*, s. Excellence, happiness, prosperity.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಬಗ *mél-bhāga*, s. The upper part, the top.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಮನೆ, ಮೇಲ್ವಾಳಿಗೆ *mél-mane*, *mél-māṅge*, s. An upper room, the upper floor.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವಾಡು *mél-mādu*, v. n. To excel, surpass.

A. C. ಮೇಲ್ವುದ್ದು *mél-muddu*, *adj.* Very lovely or amiable.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವುಸುಕು *mél-musuku*, s. A hood.

C. ಮೇಲ್ಮೇಲು *mél-mélu*, *adj.* Superior, extraordinarily good. s. Flattery, praise.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವರಿಯು *mél-variya*, v. n. To flow over, exceed, surpass. 2. to attack, fall upon. ಮೇಲ್ವರಿದು surpassing, inordinate.

C. & S. ಮೇಲ್ವಾಚಕ *mél-vāchaka*, s. Eloquence, fine reading.

C. & S. ಮೇಲ್ವಾತು, ಮೇಲ್ವಾಕ್ಯ *mél-vātu*, *mél-vākya*, s. A choice word.

A. C. ಮೇಲ್ವಾಯು *mél-vāyu*, v. n. To pass over. 2. to fly upon, attack. 3. to rise up.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವರ *mél-sara*, s. A necklace. 2. a centre beam.

C. ಮೇಲ್ವರಗು *mél-seragu*, s. The upper part of a female's garment.

H. ಮೇಲನ *mélana*, s. A mixture of split pulse,

jaggery, cummin seed, cocoanut, &c. distributed among the people at the *Mohurram* feast.

C. ಮೇವು *mévu*, s. Pasturage, grazing. ಮೇವಿಗೆ ಬಂದು to turn out cattle to graze.

S. ಮೇಷ *mésha*, s. A ram. 2. the sign *Aries* in the zodiac. ಮೇಷವು a ram's testicles. 2. a name of *Indra*, as having the testicles of a ram, which were substituted for his own lost by a curse. 2. difficulty, perplexity.

S. ಮೇಷಿ *méshi*, s. An ewe.

C. ಮೇಸು *mésu*, See ಮೇಸು.

S. ಮೇಹನ *méhana*, s. The penis. 2. uri.

S. ಮೇಹ *méhu*, s. Urinary or venereal disease, including especially inflammatory affection of the urethra, gonorrhoea. ಮೇಹ ಗ್ರಂಥಿ venereal herpes. ಮೇಹ ವಾಯು disease of the body from venereal. ಮೇಹ ಕಾಲ venereal pains.

C. ಮೇಹು *méhu*, [ಮೇವು] s. Pasturage.

S. ಮೇಳ *méla*, s. Concord in music, harmony.

2. a set of musicians, dancers, and singers.

3. a concourse, assembly. ಮೇಳ ಮೇಳ two sets of music, two bands. ಸಮೇಳ a double drum, used by *Jangamas*, &c. ಮೇಳ ಗಾರರು musicians.

ಮೇಳ ಕಟ್ಟು to arrange the musicians and dancing girls prior to a dance. ಮೇಳವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing harmoniously. ಮೇಳವಾಗಿ ಆಡು to keep in tune, in playing.

ಭಾಗವತ ಮೇಳ persons who exhibit, with puppets, the leading characters mentioned in the *Bhāgavata*. ಗೂಂಡ ಮೇಳ a company of puppet-show men.

ಮೇಳಂಗೂಳು to be amassed, collected together. ಚಳ್ಳ ಮೇಳ a band playing small delicate instruments. ಮೇವು ಮೇಳ a band using large instruments.

2. ಮೇಳ *méla*, s. Indian ink. ಮೇಳ ಮಣ an inkstand.

A. C. ಮೇಲಂಬ *mélamba*, s. The large black bee.

S. ಮೇಲನ *mélana*, *adj.* United, attached, as friends. s. Meeting, union, assemblage.

2. (in arith.) addition. ಮೇಲನವು a rendezvous.

A. C. ಮೇಲಾದನ *mélāpana*, s. *Pudendum muliebre*.

- A. C. ಮೇಳಿ *meḷi*, s. The upright part or handle of a plough.
- C. ಮೇಲೈ *meḷe*, s. A spreading creeper.
- C. ಮೇಲೈಸು, ಮೇಲೈವಿಸು *mēḷaisu, mēḷa-viṣu*, v. a. To assemble, collect. 2. to prepare, to set in readiness.
- A. C. ಮೇಲೈದಿ *mēḷvadi*, s. Foolishness, folly.
- C. ಮೈ *mei*, s. The body, the person. ಅವನ ಮೈಗೆ ಹಾಳಿದ (how is his body) how is he? ಮೈ ಹಾಳಿದ ವನವಾಗಲಿ ಹಾಳಿ having loosened the things about the person. ಮೈಯ್ಯೇವು the body's form or dress. ಮೈಗಾಡು, ಮೈಗುಡ್ಡು to pierce the body. ಮೈಗಾಡಿದ ಬಾಣ the arrow which pierced the body. ಮೈವಾಡಿ ಮನು to put on the person, as jewels, &c.
- C. ಮೈಕೆ *meika*, s. Inebriety, intoxication.
- C. ಮೈಕೊಡು, ಮೈಗೊಡು *mei-kodu, meigodu*, v. u. To venture, hazard, dare. 2. to oppose. 3. to yield, consent.
- C. ಮೈಕೊಳ್ಳು *mei-kollu*, v. n. The system to be affected by medicine, &c.
- C. ಮೈಗಡ *mei-gada*, s. A loan without interest.
- C. ಮೈಗಣ್ಣು *mei-gaṇṇa*, s. Indra, having a body full of eyes.
- C. ಮೈಗರುವಿಕೆ *mei-garuvike*, s. Concealment. ಮೈಗಡರು having concealed. ಮೈಗರು ಮರು it is concealed.
- C. ಮೈಗರೆ *mei-gare*, v. n. To waste away, become emaciated.
- C. ಮೈಗಝ್ಝ *mei-garppu*, s. The blackness of the body.
- C. ಮೈಗಲಿಯು *mei-galiyu*, v. n. To miscarry. ಮೈಗಲಿದು to miscarry, miscarriage.
- C. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲು *mei-gallu*, s. A sloth, sluggishness; a skulker. ಮೈಗಲ್ಲು ಸ್ಲೋಥಿಟನಸ್, laziness.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೈಗಾಣ್ಣೆಗೆ *mei-gaṇṇe, mei-gaṇṇeige*, s. A visit, interview, the act of showing one's person.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಡು *mei-gaḍu*, s. Swelling from a blow or disease. ಮೈಗಾಡು ಗಟ್ಟಿ to swell up, as the mark of a blow.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಝ, ಮೈಗಾಹಿಕೆ *mei-gaḥu, mei-*

- gaḥike*, s. Preservation. ಮೈಗಾಹಿಕೆ body guards.
- C. ಮೈಗಾವರ *mei-gāvāra*, s. Conceit, high ideas of one's personal strength or bravery.
- C. ಮೈಗಾವಲು *mei-gāvalu*, s. A body guard. 2. preservation of life. ಮೈಗಾವಲಾಗರು to be a guard to another. 2. to be preserved.
- C. ಮೈಗಾಳಿ *mei-gāḷi*, s. The current of wind produced in walking.
- C. ಮೈಗುಂಗಿದವನು *mei-gungidavannu*, s. A person emaciated or wasted from disease, &c.
- C. ಮೈಗುಚಿಕೆ ಕೊಂಡುಬೋಗು *meiguchchikōṇḍu-bōgu*, v. n. To pierce through, as an arrow does.
- C. ಮೈಗುಡಿದಟ್ಟು *mei-guḍi-gaṭṭu*, v. n. The hair to stand erect.
- A. C. ಮೈಗುಡು, *mei-guḍu*, See ಮೈಕೊಡು.
- C. ಮೈಗುಣ *mei-guṇa*, s. The natural temperament, habit, or constitution.
- C. ಮೈಗುದುಡೆಡು *mei-gudur-paḍu*, v. n. The hair to stand erect.
- C. ಮೈಗುದ್ದು *mei-guddu*, v. a. To strike, cuff.
- C. ಮೈಗೂಡು *mei-gūḍu*, v. a. To be lusty, stout, robust, corpulent.
- C. ಮೈಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೈಕೊಂಡಿರು *mei-gollu, mei-kōṇḍiru*, v. n. To be awake, aware, on one's guard.
- C. ಮೈಜಾರು *mei-jāru*, v. n. To emit semen in coitus. 2. the body to slip.
- C. ಮೈಜೋಡು, ಮೈಜೋಡುಗು *mei-jōḍu, mei-dōḍagu*, s. Armour, mail.
- C. ಮೈತಂಬು *mei-tumbu*, v. n. To be possessed by an evil spirit, inspired by a deity, to be in a frenzy. 2. to become pregnant. 3. to take the male, as a mare does.
- C. ಮೈತೋರು, ಮೈತೋರು *mei-tōru, mei-tōru*, v. n. To manifest or show one's self, to appear.
- A. ಮೈತ್ರಾವರಣಿ *meitrdavaraṇi*, s. A name of *Agastya*.
- A. ಮೈತ್ರಿ *meitri*, s. Friendship. adj. Friendly. ಮೈತ್ರಿಗು, a friendly or social disposition.
- A. ಮೈಥುನ *meithunn*, s. Coition, copulation.

- C. ಮೈದಡವು, ಮೈತಡವು *mei-dadavu*, *mei-tadavu*, v. a. To stroke, caress, fondle.
- C. ಮೈದಾಗಿರೆ *mei-dagi*, s. Concealment of the person.
- C. ಮೈದಾನ *meidana*, s. A plain, esplanade, open field. ಮೈದಾನವು ಕುದುರೆಗೆ to exercise a horse in an open field.
- B. ಮೈದು *meidu*, s. Deception, deceit, delusion. ಮೈದು ಮಾಡು to deceive, illude. ಮೈದು ನಡೆಸು a deceiver, deluder.
- C. ಮೈದುನ, ಮೈದ, ಮೈದನ *meiduna*, *meida*, *meidana*, s. The son of a mother's brother, or of a father's sister, or a man's brother-in-law, if younger than one's self. ಮೈದನವನು the brother of the bride, presenting betel, &c., to the bridegroom, and receiving from him a present in return.
- A. C. ಮೈದೆಗೆ *mei-dege*, v. n. To disappear, vanish, run away, "take one's self off."
- B. ಮೈಧುನ *meidhuna*, s. Coition, sexual embrace.
- B. ಮೈನ, ಮೈನಿ *meina*, *meini*, s. The bird *Mina*.
- B. ಮೈನಾಕವವಾತ *meinaka-parvata*, s. A mount in the *Himalaya* range, personified as the brother of *Párvatí*.
- C. ಮೈನೆಗೆಯು *mei-negeyu*, v. a. To raise the body. ಮೈನೆಗೆದು ಕುಮುಳು to raise the body and jump.
- C. ಮೈನೆರೆಯು *mei-nereyu*, v. n. To have menses. s. Puberty. ಮೈ ನೆರೆಯನು to become pubescent. ಮೈ ನೆರೆಯ ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಮೈ ನೆರೆಯವಳು a pubescent female.
- C. ಮೈನೆಲಲು *mei-nelalu*, s. The body's shadow. 2. a non.
- C. ಮೈಬರು *mei-baru*, v. n. To become full in the breasts, as a woman, to have the breasts filled out.
- C. ಮೈಬೊಗ್ಗದವ *mei-boggadavu*, s. An indolent person, sluggard, sloth.
- C. ಮೈಮಾಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *mei-macchike*, s. Self-preservation, bodily preservation.
- C. ಮೈಮರೆಯು *mei-mareyu*, v. n. To forget one's self. 2. to faint, swoon. ಮೈ ಮರೆಯವನು, ಮೈ ಮರಳು ಮರಳು to drop off to sleep.
- C. ಮೈಮುರಿಯು *mei-muriyu*, v. n. To stretch out the limbs, as on awaking, &c.

- T. B. ಮೈಮೆ *meime*, [ಮಹಿಮೆ] s. Glory, greatness. ಮೈಮೆ ಪಡು to be glorious.
- C. ಮೈಮೇಳ *mei-meila*, s. Coaxing, caressing.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿ *meiygi*, See ಮೈ.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿಕ್ಕು *meiyikkku*, v. n. To prostrate, bow down. 2. to enter upon, interfere, meddle with. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿಕ್ಕು he prostrated. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿಕ್ಕವನು a person who prostrated.
- C. ಮೈಯ್ಯಿಯು *mei-iliyu*, v. n. To have an abortion. 2. to become thin or emaciated.
- B. ಮೈಯ್ಯೆಯ *meirya*, s. A spirituous liquor distilled from the blossoms of the *lythrum fruticosum*, with sugar, &c.
- C. ಮೈಲುತ್ತು *meilu-tuttu*, s. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.
- C. ಮೈಲಾರುಲಿಂಗ *meilaru-linga*, s. A shepherd's god so named.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ *meilige*, s. Filth, pollution, dirtiness. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ಹರಿದು a dirty rag. ಮೈಲಿಗೆ ಹೊಳೆಯ to wash away filth.
- C. ಮೈಲಿಹಣ *meili-hana*, s. A single silver tanaam.
- C. ಮೈಲೆ, ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲಾ *meile*, *meili*, *meilu*, s. The small pox. 2. a cloud. ಮೈಲೆಗಳು to have the small pox. 2. the clouds to rise. ಮೈಲಿ ಹರ a pock-mark.
- A. C. ಮೈವೆಂಕಿ *mei-venki*, s. Heat of the body.
- A. C. ಮೈವೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ, ಮೈವೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ *mei-vech-chige*, *mei-hechchike*, s. Becoming elated, the body swelling with joy or anger.
- C. ಮೈಸಡ್ಲು *mei-sadlu*, v. n. To emit semen in coitus.
- C. ಮೈಸಾಲ *mei-sala*, s. A loan without a pledge or mortgage, a loan on a promissory note. ಮೈಸಾಲ ಪತ್ರ, a promissory note.
- C. ಮೈಸೊಕ್ಕು *mei-sokku*, v. n. To faint, the body to be affected.
- C. ಮೈಸೊಬಿಗು *mei-sobagu*, s. Personal beauty.
- C. ಮೈಹತ್ತು *mei-hattu*, v. a. To affect one, as medicine, pleasure, pain, &c.
- C. ಮೈಹವಣಿಕೆ *mei-havanike*, s. A strenuous effort. ಮೈಹವಣಿ ನಡೆಯ to walk with an effort.



- C. ಮೈಹೊರಳು *mei-horalu*, v. n. To be in great distress, roll about in anguish, sleep, &c.
- C. ಮೈಹೊಲಬಿರಿಯದವನು *mei-holab-ariyadavanu*, s. One who knows not his own ability or the state of his body.
- C. ಮೈಹೊಲತ *mei-holata*, s. Personal lustre, corporeal radiance, a gloss on the body.
- C. ಮೊಂಡ *monda*, s. A headless trunk. *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. stubborn, obstinate, refractory, contumacious, incorrigible. ಮೊಂಡಗಿರು to be blunt. 2. to be obstinate. ಮೊಂಡನ refractory person. ಮೊಂಡವನು to make blunt. ಮೊಂಡನ ಕೊಂಡವರಗ್ಗ ನಾಯ ಕಿಂಡವರಗ್ಗ *prav.* no one will correct a stubborn man nor eat a dog. ಮೊಂಡ ಬೀಳು, ಮೊಂಡ ಹೋಗು, ಮೊಂಡಿಳಿ ಹಾಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be obstinate, contumacious, refractory. ಮೊಂಡ ಜನ obstinate, stubborn people. ಮೊಂಡ ಕೈ a maimed hand.
- C. ಮೊಂಡರಗಪ್ಪೆ *mondaragappe*, See ಮಂಡ್ರಗಪ್ಪೆ.
- H. ಮೊಂಡಾಗಿ *mondigi*, s. Obstinacy. 2. dullness.
- C. ಮೊಂಡು *mondu*, *adj.* Naked, unadorned, as the hand without ornaments. 2. blunt, obtuse. s. Importunity, dunning. ಮೊಂಡು ಮೊಳು a pollard, a lopped tree.
- C. ಮೊನೆ *monne*, [ಮೊನ್ನೆ] *adv.* The day before yesterday.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗ *mom-maga*, s. A grand-son. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗಳು a grand-daughter.
- C. ಮೊಮ್ಮು *mommu*, v. n. To chew, mumble, as a person without teeth.
- T. B. ಮೊಕ, ಮೊಗ *moka, moga*, [ಮುಖ] s. The face.
- T. B. ಮೊಕತ *mokata*, See ಮೊತ್ತು.
- H. ಮೊಕದ್ದಮೆ *mokaddame*, s. An affair.
- C. ಮೊಕರಂಬ *mokaramba*, s. A mask. 2. an ornamented headstall for an ox, &c.
- G. ಮೊಕರರು *mokararu*, *adj.* Established, fixed, certain, infallible. 2. appointed. ಮೊಕರರು ಮಾಡು to fix, establish.
- C. ಮೊಕಸರ *mokasara*, s. A beam from pillar to pillar.
- C. ಮೊಕಹತ್ತು *moka-kattu*, v. n. To meet face to face. 2. to quarrel.

- H. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ *mokabille*, s. Collection, comparison, confronting. ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲೆ ಮಾಡು to collate, compare, confront.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಮು *mokamu*, s. A halting place in a journey. 2. a dwelling, place of residence.
- C. ಮೊಕಾಳೆ *mokale*, s. The end piece of a bag of cotton or of a woolpack; the binding of a book.
- A. C. ಮೊಕ್ಕಳೆ *mokkala*, s. Mass, multitude, heap.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಾ *mokhta*, *adv.* Face to face.
- H. ಮೊಖ್ತಿಯಾನಾಮ *mokhtiyar-nama*, s. A power of attorney.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಂಬಡು *mogam-badu*, v. n. To be polite, courteous.
- C. ಮೊಗಗೊಡು *moga-godu*, v. n. To appear, shew the face.
- C. ಮೊಗಚೆಟ್ಟು *mogachittu*, s. A wry face, expressing disgust or contempt by grimaces. ಮೊಗ ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊಗ ಚೆಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆಯು to express contempt or disgust by the face.
- C. ಮೊಗಚು *mogachu*, v. a. To overturn. 2. to return. ಮೊಗಚಿ ಹೋಗು to be overturned.
- C. ಮೊಗಡ *mogaḍa*, s. A horse's or ox's halter.
- C. ಮೊಗದಿರುವು *moga-diruru*, v. n. To turn round the face. 2. to signify disapprobation by shaking the head.
- A. G. ಮೊಗರಂಬ *mogaramba*, s. An ornamented ox's headstall.
- C. ಮೊಗರಸ *moga-rasa*, s. Fulness, plumpness or the expression of the countenance.
- C. ಮೊಗರು *mogaru*, *adj.* Precocious. ಮೊಗರು very early for the age or season. ಮೊಗರಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯು to grow precociously.
- H. ಮೊಗಲರು *mogalaru*, s. The Moguls.
- A. C. ಮೊಗವಡವ *moga-vaḍava*, s. Submarine fire.
- C. ಮೊಗವಣಿಗೆ *moga-vanige*, s. Radiance or lustre of the countenance.
- C. ಮೊಗಸಾಲೆ *moga-sule*, s. A front verandah.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಸು *mogasu*, v. a. To prepare. 2. to scheme. s. A wish or desire. ಮೊಗಸು ಬರು to come willingly or with desire.

- C. ಮೊಗಗೈಯಡೆ *mogal-gūde*, *s.* The wall at the gable-end of a house.
- C. ಮೊಗಿ *mogi*, *v. a.* To lade, bale, or scoop up water.
- C. ಮೊಗಿಚು *mogichu*, *v. a.* To turn over, turn upside down.
- H. ಮೊಗುಂಜುಸ್ತಿ *mogum-jūsti*, *s.* Offering a higher rent for land than can be made to answer, out-bidding.
- C. ಮೊಗುಟಿ *moguṭa*, *s.* A bark or silk cloth worn at devotions and meals.
- C. ಮೊಗುಳು *moguḷu*, *s.* The side or wall at the gable-end of a house.
- A. C. ಮೊಗೆ *moge*, *v. a.* To lade, bale or scoop up water. *s.* A small earthen cup or vessel. ಮೊಗಿಸು to cause to scoop out or lade. ಮೊಗಿಸು having scooped out.
- A. C. ಮೊಗ *mogga*, *s.* Mass, heap, assemblage, multitude.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಮು *moggamu*, *v. n.* To reach with the hand.
- A. C. ಮೊಗಮೆ *moggame*, *s.* Under one's control, in one's power.
- A. C. ಮೊಗರ *moggara*, *s.* Assemblage, multitude, mass, heap. ಮೊಗರವಿಂ in one united force. ಮೊಗರಿಸು *v. a.* To assemble, collect.
- C. ಮೊಗು *moggu*, *v. a.* To cover over.
- C. ಮೊಗೈ *mogge*, *s.* A young bud, germ, or blossom. ಮೊಗೈಯೊಡು it budded, it blossomed. ಮೊಗೈಯರ a necklace of beads in the form of buds.
- A. C. ಮೊಚ್ಚಳಿ *mochchali*, *s.* A mass, heap, assemblage.
- C. ಮೊಚ್ಚೆ *mochche*, *s.* Shoes.
- C. ಮೊಟೆಕೆ *motike*, *s.* A soft kind of potstone. 2. a rap with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆನಾಯಿ *motṭa-naī*, *s.* The hyena.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ *motṭu*, *v. a.* To strike on the head with the knuckles.
- C. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ *motṭe*, *s.* A bundle, burden, porter's load. 2. an egg. 3. baldness. 4. a testicle. 5. a load for the head. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಯನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a burden. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಲಿ a shaven head. 2. a head with a load on it. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಯ ತಿರುಳು the yolk of an egg. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಚಿವು an egg shell. ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರುವವನು a porter, carrier. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕಾಲ

- ಕಟ್ಟು ನಾಡು ಮರಿ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಟ್ಟು the pup's laying an egg is a sign of bad times (*prov.* used of one possessing no talents who has performed some wonderful feat.)
- C. ಮೊಡ, ಮೊಡಮೆ *moda, modime*, *s.* Virile spots or marks.
- C. ಮೊಡೆ *mode*, *adj.* Stiff, thick. ಮೊಡೆ ಹಾಲು the thick milk after calving.
- C. ಮೊಡ್ಡ *modḍa*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish. ಮೊಡ್ಡವೆ stupidity, dulness.
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು *moṇa-kālu*, *s.* The knee. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಮಟ್ಟು knee-deep. ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಮುಂದಿ ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು, ಮೊಣಕಾಲು ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು to kneel, kneel on one knee. ಕಾಲು ಸಮವು ಹೊಕ್ಕರೆ ಮೊಣಕಾಲುಗ್ಗ the sea is only knee-deep to a sinner (the wicked will not succeed even in the best circumstances.)
- C. ಮೊಣಕಾಲಮುರುಂ ಮುರು *moṇa-kālu-muru*, *s.* A village so called.
- C. ಮೊಣಕೈ *moṇa-kei*, *s.* The elbow. ಮೊಣಕೈರಿ ಗುದ್ದು to strike with the elbow.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತಿಬಿಂದು *moti-bindu*, *s.* A cataract in the eye.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತ *motta*, *s.* A flock, mass, crowd, heap, multitude. ಮೊತ್ತಂಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿದು, ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿ ಕೂಡು to be heaped, collected. ಮೊತ್ತವಾಗಿ ತಗುಲು to attack in a multitude.
- C. ಮೊತ್ತು *mottu*, *v. a.* To beat, strike. 2. to delay, hinder.
- C. ಮೊದರು *modadu*, *adj.* Stupid, dull, slow.
- C. ಮೊದಲು *modalu*, *s.* Origin, source. 2. beginning, commencement, the first. 3. principal, capital, stock, outlay. ಮೊದಲಿನ, ಮೊದಲಾದ *adj.* First, initial, prior, foremost. 2. chief, principal, original. ಇದು ಮೊದಲು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ, ಇದು ಮೊದಲ್ಗೊಂಡು, ಇದು ಮೊದಲ್ಗೊಂಡು from henceforth, *et cetera*, from, since, forwards. ಕುರಿ ಮೊದಲಾದ ರುದ್ದು ಮೃಗಗಳು tigers and the like venomous beasts. ಶೀನೀರು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿದ್ದಿ ಶಿಕ್ಕರು neither can sweet water be had here. ಒಂದು ವಸತು ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದ ಹೋದನೆ he went away without even saying a word. ಮೊದಲು ಹಿಡಿದು ವಸತಾಡು to speak fully, to give a detail from the beginning. ಮೊದಲೆ at first, the very first. ಮೊದಲನೆಯ the first. ಮೊದಲನೆಯ ಮೊದಲನೆಯ the first and foremost. ಮೊದಲು ಫರ, ಮೊದಲು ಕಲಿ the first or best sort. ಮೊದಲಾಗಿ the chief or first man. ಅವನು ಕೆಲವಕ್ಕೆ ಮೊದಲು ಮಾನದನು he began that work. ಮೊದಲಿತು to place first. ಮೊದಲು ಮಾಡು to begin, commence. ಮೊ

ದಲು ಮೊದಲು the very first. ಮೊದಲು ಕಾರಣ a primary cause. ಮೊದಲೇ ಕಾಣಿಸಲ್ಪಟ್ಟ the observance of a fast on the eleventh lunar day of the fourth month, in commemoration of I'ish-nu's sleep. ಮೊದಲೇ ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನಿಗೆ ಹೇಳಿದ I told you at first. ಮೊದಲ ಸಾಲ the first row. ಮೊದಲ ಮೂಲ a firstling. ಮೊದಲೇ ಹುಟ್ಟಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a cow which has calved for the first time. ಮೊದಲ ನಾಡ Sunday, the first day of the week.

C. ಮೊದಲಬಟ್ಟೆ *modal-ubbe*, s. The first bleaching of new cloth.

C. ಮೊದಲೆ *modale*, s. An alligator.

C. ಮೊದ್ದು *moddu*, *adj.* Blunt, rude, ignorant. ಮೊದ್ದಾಗಲು to be rude or blunt. 1. [ಮದ್ದ] Gunpowder. 2. a log. 3. medicine.

C. ಮೊನೆ *mone*, s. A point, end, extremity. 2. war, combat. 3. courage, valour. ಮೊನೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಮೊನೆಗಟ್ಟಾಡು to array troops. ಅಂಟಿನ ಮೊನೆ the point of an arrow. ಕುಂಟಿನ ಮೊನೆ the point of an iron pen. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಮೊನೆ the point of a thorn. ಕತ್ತಿ, ಮೊನೆ ಲೇಖನಿ ಮೊನೆ (sword and pen) the business of a king and his minister, i. e. of royalty. ಮೊಂಡ ಮೊನೆ a blunt or obtuse point. ಹರಮಾಡ ಮೊನೆ a sharp point. ಮೊನೆ ಊತು, ಮೊನೆ ಕೂಗಿಸು, ಮೊನೆ ತಿರು, ಮೊನೆ ಮೂಡು, ಮೊನೆ ಇಡು to make pointed. ಮೊನೆ ಸಾಗಿಸು to carry on a war. ಮೊನೆ ಮೂಡುಗೊಳ್ಳು to carry a battle triumphantly. ಮೊನೆಗಾರ a valiant man, warrior. ಮೊನೆ ಮೂಗು sharp nosed.

C. ಮೊನೆಗಾವು *monegáru*, s. Small tongue.

C. ಮೊನೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *mone-guddali*, s. A pickaxe, sharp pointed hoe.

C. ಮೊನೆಗೊಳ್ಳು *mone-gollu*, v. n. To stand to the front as in battle.

C. ಮೊನೆಗೆ *monne*, *adv.* The day before yesterday.

C. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ *moppe*, *adj.* Simple, stupid, doltish. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ 2. contumaciousness. ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ ಮುಪ್ಪು an idiot. 2. an obstinate man.

II. ಮೊಬಲಗು *mobalagu*, s. A sum of money.

II. ಮೊಬಾಕರಮಾಡು *mobákara-mádu*, v. n. To congratulate.

C. ಮೊಬ್ಬು *mobbu*, *adj.* Dark, dull, heavy. s. Darkness, dimness, dulness, cloudiness, obscurity. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗಣ್ಣು an eye with a film upon it. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮೋದೆಯವನು a person of a dejected countenance. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಕಾಲ lowering weather.

ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಗವಿಯು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮುಸುಳು clouds to overspread. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಕೇರು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಹರಿಯು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಬೀಳು, ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಕೆಣಿಯು clouds to disperse. ಮೊಬ್ಬು ಮೋದೆಯವನು a dull, heavy, sluggish man.

C. ಮೊಮಟಿ *momati*, s. An instrument in the form of a hoe, with a handle about two feet long, and the iron as wide and strong as a spade, and answering the purpose of a spade, or hoe.

C. ಮೊಮ್ಮಗನು *mom-maganu*, s. A grandson. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು a grand-daughter. ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು grand-children.

A. C. ಮೊಂಯಲು *moilu*, s. Darkness, cloudiness, obscurity.

C. ಮೊರ *mora*, s. A small fan used for cleansing grain, taking up sweepings, &c. ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ಒನೆಯು, ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೇರು to sift with a fan. ಮೊರದಲ್ಲಿ ತೂರು to separate chaff from grain, by holding it up and pouring it in the face of the wind. ಮೊರ ಗವು the loan of a fan of corn.

C. ಮೊರಕು *moragu*, v. n. To bark. 2. to bluster.

C. ಮೊರಟು *moratu*, *adj.* Blunt. 2. dull, stupid. 3. worn away, as a spade, &c.

C. ಮೊರಕು *moradu*, *adj.* Ignorant, stupid. 2. contumacious, stubborn. ಮೊರಕನು ignorant, stupidity. ಮೊರಕನು a stubborn or contumacious man.

C. ಮೊರಡಿ *moradi*, s. The *chironia sapida*. 2. a hill or rock. *adj.* Hard, impenetrable.

C. ಮೊರಕು *moradu*, *adj.* Uneven, rugged, knotty, hard, rough. ಮೊರಕು ಕುದುರೆ coarse and blotched, as a writing is.

C. ಮೊರಕು, ಮೊರಲು, ಮೊರವು *morapu*, *moralu*, *moravu*, s. A cry, roaring, the roaring of a river, wind, &c.

A. C. ಮೊರಲು *morabu*, s. Ground or soil full of stony or similar nodules.

C. ಮೊರಭಟ್ಟ *mora-bhatta*, s. Established fees of village servants.

C. ಮೊರವು *moravu*, s. The surplus of water running off from a tank.

C. ಮೊರಕು *morasu*, v. caus. To make roar, clamour, or complain.

C. ಮೊರದು *moradu*, See ಮೊರಕು.

- C. ಮೊರಳೆ *morali*, s. The *Chironia sapida*.
- C. ಮೊರೆ *more*, s. An outcry, clamour, complaint. 2. [ಮರೆ] a fence, blind, shelter, screen. v. n. To roar, as a river, wind, &c. 2. to bawl, cry out, make a noise, as a crowd. ಮೊರೆಯನ್ನು ಕೇಳು to listen to a cry or complaint. ಮೊರೆದು having roared. ಮೊರೆ ಇನು, ಮೊರೆವಳು, ಮೊರೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to cry out earnestly to another for succour, &c. to entreat, beseech fervently. ಮೊರೆವು, ಮೊರೆ the act of crying out, roaring, &c. ಮೊರೆ ಹೊರು, ಮೊರೆ ಬಿಳು to take refuge, seek shelter.
- C. ಮೊರ್ರಗು *morragu*, See ಮೊಳರು.
- C. ಮೊರ್ರೋ *morro*, s. The noise of distress, a person being beaten, &c.
- C. ಮೊಲ *mola*, s. A hare or rabbit. ಮೊಲ ಬರೆ a net for catching hares.
- C. ಮೊಲನಾಗರು, ಮೊಲರೋಗ *mola-nāgaru*, *mola-rōga*, s. Epilepsy or the falling sickness. ಇವನು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ಮೊಲನಾಗರು ಹಿರಿಕೆಯ when invited to be married he was seized with epilepsy (*prov.* used of one who refuses a good situation when it is offered him).
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *mole*, s. The breast of a man or woman. 2. the nipple or teat of any animal. ಮೊಲೆ ಗೂಳು, ಮೊಲೆ ಮೂರು an infant at the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಇಟ್ಟು, ಮೊಲೆ ಹುರಿ, ಮೊಲೆ ಕೊಟ್ಟು the nipple. ಮೊಲೆ ಹಾಲು breast milk. ಮೊಲೆ ಉಣ್ಣು, ಮೊಲೆ ಕಿನ್ನು, ಮೊಲೆ ಚೆಲುಳು to suck the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಕೊಡು, ಮೊಲೆ ಉಡು to give the breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು v. n. To be weaned. ಮೊಲೆ ಮುರು, ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಡು v. n. To wean. ಮೊಲೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮೊಗ a weaned child. ಮೊಲೆ ಒತ್ತು a distressing sore on a female's breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಮರೆ a female's bodice. ಮೊಲೆ ಮೊಲೆ a fallen breast. ಮೊಗು ಮೊಲೆ a breast like a top. ಮೊಲೆದರೆ ಮೊಲೆ a breast full of milk. ನರೆ ಮೊಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮೊಲೆ, ಬಿರು ಮೊಲೆ a firm breast. ಮೊಲೆ ಭಾಗ the region of the breast.
- C. ಮೊಲ್ಲಾಗರ *mollāgara*, s. Epilepsy, hysterics.
- C. ಮೊಲೆ *molle*, s. The many flowered jasmine. ಮೊಲೆ ಮೊಗ್ಗು its buds, to which the teeth are compared.
- A. C. ಮೊವಲು *movalu*, s. First buddings. ಮೊವಲಿನ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a creeper in bud.
- C. ಮೊನರಹಿಂಡಿಮೊಟ್ಟು *mosara-hindisoppu*, s. A vegetable so called.
- C. ಮೊನರು *mosaru*, s. Curds. ಮೊನರು ಕನ

- cream or the thick surface of curds from which butter is made. ಮೊನರು ಇಟ್ಟು ಪಕ್ಕರೆ curds with sugar and spices. ಮೊನರು ಕನೆಯು to churn turned milk. ಮೊನರು ಹಿಟ್ಟು curds mixed with the meal of the great millet or ground rice. ಮೊನರು ಪಕೆ a cake of pounded beans, fried in ghee, and then put into curds. ಮೊನರನ್ನು, ಮೊನರೋಗರ curds mixed with rice. ಮೊನರನ್ನು ಬಲು ತಿ curds and rice mixed up for a journey. ಮೊನರು ಗಟ್ಟಿ curds with sugar and spices. ಕೀರು ಮೊನರು diluted curds. ಮೊನರು ಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಮೊನರು ಕೊಳೆ a lump of curds. ಮೊನರು ಮೊನರು to strain curds. ಮೊನರು ಮಮುರು the fabulous sea of curds.
- C. ಮೊನರುವಾದೆ *mosaru-wadda*, s. A village so called.
- C. ಮೊನಳು, ಮೊನಳೆ *mosali*, *mosale*, s. An alligator. ಮೊನಳು ಹೇಳು the dung of an alligator, used as a medicine. ಮೊನಳು ಮಮುರು a lake or pool abounding with alligators.
- A. C. ಮೊನೆ *mosse*, s. War, battle, contest. ಮೊನಮಂಗು a field of battle.
- H. ಮೊಹತರ್ಫೆ *mohatarphe*, s. House tax.
- H. ಮೊಹರಂ *moharam*, s. The first Mahomedan year. 2. an annual Mussulman festival in commemoration of the death of two fraternal heroes, called *Hasan* and *Hossein*.
- H. ಮೊಹರಚಂಗು *moharachangu*, s. A kind of jew's harp.
- H. ಮೊಹರಿ *mohari*, s. A gold mohur.
- H. ಮೊಹರು *moharu*, s. A seal, stamp.
- H. ಮೊಹರ್ಫೆ *moharchhe*, See ಮೊಹರ.
- H. ಮೊಹಸಲು, ಮೊಹಸಲಿ *mohasalu*, *mohasali*, s. Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape, or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಮೊಹಸಲು ಹಾಕು to put a restraint on a person.
- C. ಮೊಳೆ *mola*, s. A cubit from the elbow to the top of the middle finger, eighteen inches. 2. length.
- C. ಮೊಳೆಕಾಲು *mola-kālu*, s. The knee. ಮೊಳೆ ಕಾಲು ಚತ್ತು the knee pan. ಮೊಳೆ ಕಾಲುಕುರು to kneel. ಮೊಳೆ ಕೈ the elbow.
- C. ಮೊಳಕೆ, ಮೊಳೆ, ಮೊಳಕೆ *mōlake*, *mōle*, *mōlike*, s. A germ, bud, shoot.
- C. ಮೊಳಗು *mōlagu*, s. The sound of a drum, &c. 2. a thunder clap. 3. a sort of tree. 4. the *intestinum rectum*. v. n. To roar.

## ಮೊಳೆ

sound. ಮೊಳೆ ಮೊಳಗಿತು it thundered. ಮೊಳಗುವ ಕಂಬ a sounding conch. ಮೊಳಗುವ ಭೇರಿ a sounding drum.

C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *moḷe*, *s.* A nail, peg, wedge. 2. the hinge of a native door. 3. the core of a boil. ಇಟ್ಟಿಗುವ ಮೊಳೆ an iron nail. ಮರದ ಮೊಳೆ a wooden peg. ಬೊಗರಿಯ ಮೊಳೆ a large knob-headed nail. ಮೊಳೆ ಹೊರಡು the core to come out of a boil.

C. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ *moḷe*, *v. n.* To germ, sprout, shoot. A. C. To sound, rattle. ಮೊಳೆ ಮೊಳೆ to sprout, shoot forth, bud. ಮೊಳಿಸು, ಮೊಳಿಸು to make shoot or bud.

A. C. ಮೊಳ್ಳು *moḷgu*, *s.* A bow, obeisance, *v. n.* To bow.

C. ಮೊಂಬತ್ತಿ *mombatti*, *s.* A wax candle.

C. ಮೊಳಕೆ *mōke*, *s.* A village so called.

S. ಮೊಳು *mōgha*, *adj.* Vain, useless, fruitless.

S. ಮೊಳೆ, ಮೊಳೆ *mōcha*, *mōche*, *s.* A plantain tree, *Musa sapientum*. 2. the silk cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

S. ಮೊಳೆಕೆ *mōchaka*, *s.* The plant *Aporanthera moringa*. 2. a deliverer.

S. ಮೊಳೆನೆ *mōchane*, *s.* Liberation, freedom.

C. ಮೊಳೆನು *mōchu*, *v. n.* To become a widow.

H. ಮೊಜ *mōja*, *s.* A boot.

H. ಮೊಜು *mōju*, *s.* Fun, sport, amusement, entertainment.

C. ಮೊಟು *mōṭa*, *adj.* Blunt, obtuse. 2. obstinate. ಮೊಟು ತಗ್ಗರಿ a blunt pointed plough. ಮೊಟು ಗುಡ್ಡರಿ a shovel much worn away. ಮೊಟು ಗರಗದ a blunt saw. ಮೊಟುಳಾಯ a wound made with a blunt instrument. ಮೊಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a stupid man, a dolt. ಮೊಟು ಪಟ್ಟಿ the ridge of mortar put along the extremity of tiling. ಮೊಟಾಗು to become obtuse or blunt. 2. to be maimed. 3. to be insolent, contumacious.

C. ಮೊಟುಣೆ *mōṭane*, *s.* Disgrace, dishonour, being put to shame.

H. ಮೊಟು *mōṭā*, *s.* A pail, bucket. *adj.* Thick, fat, big, coarse.

C. ಮೊಟಿ *mōṭi*, *adj.* Maimed in the hands, handless, or unnaturally short in the hands.

C. ಮೊಟು *mōṭu*, *s.* A pollard, the trunk of a lopped tree, with short branches and

## ಮೊದ

shoots. *adj.* Short, little and stout. ಮೊಟು ಕುಮರ a stout pony. ಮೊಟು ಎತ್ತು a strong and small ox. ಮೊಟು ವನು to blunt. ಮೊಟು ಬಳಕ a worn away potstone. ಮೊಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ an insolent man. ಮೊಟುಗುಡಿ an insolent woman. ನಿನ್ನ ಮೊಟು ಯವಿಗೆ ತೋರಿಸುತ್ತೀ to whom do you shew your insolence?

C. ಮೊಡ *mōḍa*, *s.* A cloud. 2. darkness, obscurity. 3. an idiot, dolt. ಮೊಡ ಗವಯ್ಯ, ಮೊಡ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಮೊಡವಾಗು, ಮೊಡ ಕವಿಡು, ಮೊಡ ಮು ಸುಳು to be cloudy or lowering. ಮೊಡವಿಡ ಕವಿಡ ಕೂಡಿರು to be overspread with clouds.

C. ಮೊಡಾಮೊಡಿ *mōḍā-mōḍi*, *s.* Want of openness, reservedness, keeping one's own counsels.

C. ಮೊಡಿ *mōḍi*, *s.* Hooking the fingers one in the other. 2. anger, displeasure, moroseness. 3. the thick part of the long pepper vine. 4. a running hand, indistinct writing. 5. any thing placed by a conjurer to try the ability of another, who, if he is not equally skilful, is suddenly prevented by sickness from lifting it up. See also ಮೊಡಿಕೆ. ರಾಜ ಮೊಡಿ royal grandeur. ಮೊಡಿಗಾರ ಮೊಡಿಯದ a haughty, blustering man, an austere man. ಮೊಡಿ ಹಾಕು to place any thing, as a conjurer, to try another's ability. ಮೊಡಿ ಎದ್ದಿಸು, ಮೊಡಿ ತೆಗೆಯು to raise up something buried by a conjurer. ಮೊಡಿ ಬಿತ್ತು delayed. 2. not raised, as the thing buried by a conjurer. ಮೊಡಿ ಆಟ a conjurer trying another's ability. ಮೊಡಿ ಯಾಗಿ ಬರೆಯು to write unintelligibly. ಮೊಡಿ ಅಕ್ಷರ an ill-formed letter, a running hand.

A. C. ಮೊಡಿಕೆ *mōḍike*, *adv.* So. *s.* Manner, way. 2. pride, insolence.

C. ಮೊಡೀಕಟ್ಟು *mōḍi-kattu*, *s.* The thick branch of the pepper vine. ಕು ಮೊಡಿ the small one.

H. ಮೊಡತಾಜು *mōṭāju*, *s.* Estimate, guess.

H. ಮೊಡಿ *mōṭi*, *s.* A pearl.

H. ಮೊಡೀಖಾನೆ *mōṭi-khāne*, *s.* A granary.

H. ಮೊಡೀಚೂರು *mōṭi-chūru*, *s.* The most expensive kind of shawl made of silk and gold.

H. ಮೊಡುಬರಿ *mōṭubari*, *adj.* Confidential, trust-worthy.

S. ಮೊದ *mōḍa*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. ಮೊದಿಸು to rejoice, be happy.

C. ಮೋದಂತ *mōdanta*, *adj.* Undetermined, doubtful, unsettled, unfixed. ಮೋದಂತವಾಗಿರು to be unsettled, undecided. ನಮಗನ್ನೂ ಸಂಬಳ ಗಿಂ ಬಳ ವಸನವನ್ನೂ ಇಲ್ಲಾ ಮೋದಂತವಾಗಿದ್ದೇನೆ nothing is yet settled respecting my salary, and I am in suspense. ಈ ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ಕ್ರಯವೇನೂ ನಿಶ್ಚಯವಾ ದಿ ಇಲ್ಲವು ಮೋದಂತವಾಗಿ ಇದೆ the price of the horse is not yet settled, it is uncertain.

S. ಮೋದಕ *mōdaka*, *s.* A kind of sweet cake.

C. ಮೋದಲಿಸು *mōdalisu*, *See* ಮೂದಲಿಸು.

II. ಮೋದಿ *mōdi*, *s.* The victualling department, providing public provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಎತ್ತು a victualling ox. 2. a butler. ಮೋದಿ ಬಾನೆ a depot of public stores and provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಬಾನೇ ಕಛೇರಿ a victualling office. ಮೋದಿ ಕೆಳೆ a herd of cattle with public provisions. ಮೋದಿ ಕೆಳೆ ನಡೆಯು to travel, as a herd of cattle with forage or provisions.

C. ಮೋದು *mōdu*, *v. a.* To beat, dash against, stumble upon. ಮೋದಿ the act of beating.

C. ಮೋದು ಮೋದು *mōdu*, *s.* The coagulated blood suffused under the skin after a bruise. ಮೋದು ಗಟ್ಟಿ blood to coagulate under the skin.

C. ಮೋದೆಹುಲ್ಲು *mōde-hullu*, *s.* A strong kind of grass used for brooms.

T. B. ಮೋನ *mōna*, [ಮನ] *s.* Taciturnity, silence.

C. ಮೋನಯ್ಯ *mōnayya*, *s.* A priest among goldsmiths. 2. a common name among that class of people.

C. ಮೋಲಿ *mōpi*, *s.* A widow.

C. ಮೋಳು *mōpu*, *s.* Excess, weight, burden. ಮೋಳಾಗಿರು to be in excess, as rain, too heavy, too high, as a price.

T. B. ಮೋರ *mōra*, [ಮಮೂರ] *s.* A peacock.

S. ಮೋರಲಿ *mōrale*, *s.* The plant *Atetris hyacinthoides*.

C. ಮೋರಿ *mōri*, *s.* A kennel. 2. a winding descent of water. ಮೋರಿ ಹರಿಯು water to run in a kennel.

C. ಮೋರು *mōru*, *s.* Butter-milk. 2. the outer angle of a wall.

C. ಮೋರೆ *mōre*, *s.* The face. ಮೋರೆ ಗೊಳಿಸು to frown. ಮೋರೆ ಹಿಡಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to abscond. ಮೋರೆ ಮುರಿಸು to make grimaces. ಮೋರೆ ಮುರುಳು

a wry face, grimace. ಮೋರೆ ತಿರುಪು to avert the face. 2. to make a wry face. ಮೋರೆ ತೋರಿಸು to shew one's self. ಮೋರೆ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೋರೆ ಚಿಕ್ಕು a muzzle. ಮೋರೆ ಎತ್ತು ಮಗುತು to raise the face and speak. ಮೋರೆ ಹಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಮೋರೆ ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು to hang down the face. ಮೋರೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to slap on the face. ಮೋರೆ ಬದಿಬದಿ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದ ಕತ್ತಲೆ a darkness so dense that a person cannot see himself strike his own face.

H. ಮೋಚೆ, ಮೋಜಾ *mōrcha*, *mōrjā*, *s.* A battery.

C. ಮೋಯಾ *mōryā*, *s.* A tree so called.

A. C. ಮೋವರಿ *mōvari*, *s.* A dormitory.

S. ಮೋಡ *mōṣha*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud. 2. defect, fault, blemish.

S. ಮೋಡಕ, ಮೋಡ್ಲು *mōṣhaka*, *mōṣhṭri*, *s.* A thief, robber. ಮೋಡ theft, robbery.

C. ಮೋಸ *mōsa*, *s.* Deceit, dissimulation, fraud, trick, treachery. 2. danger, risk. ಮೋಸಗಾರ, ಮೋಸವಾಡು a deceiver, hypocrite, deceitful or treacherous man. ಮೋಸವಾದು, ಮೋಸವಾಗಿರುವದು that which is delusive or not to be depended on. ಮೋಸಕಾರಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾರಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ, ಮೋಸಗಾತಿ a cunning, artful, or deceitful woman. ಮೋಸಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೋಸ ಹಡು, ಮೋಸ ಹೋಗು to be deceived. ಮೋಸಮಾಳು ಹಿಡಿಯು to take by stealth. ಮೋಸ ಹೋರವ, ಮೋಸ ಪಟ್ಟವ a man who is deceived. ಮೋಸ ಮಾಡು, ಮೋಸ ಗೊಳಿಸು to deceive. ಮೋಸಗಾರ a complete hypocrite, a finished rogue.

II. ಮೋಸಿಬೆ, ಮೋಸುಬೆ, ಮೋಸಬೆ *mōsibe*, *mōsube*, *mōsabe*, *s.* A charge or accusation. ಮೋಸಿಬೆ ತಿಳಿಸುವದು settling a charge or accusation. ಮೋಸಬೆ ಬೀಳು to fall under a public stigma or charge. ಮೋಸಬೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to prosecute at law.

S. ಮೋಹ *mōha*, *s.* Love, lust, carnal affection. 2. fascination. 3. loss of consciousness, a swoon. ಮೋಹಾವೇಷ seized with a tender passion. ಮೋಹ ತಂದ the torment of love. ಮೋಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಮೋಹಿಸು to love, be enamoured with.

S. ಮೋಹನ *mōhana*, *s.* The overpowering of reason by worldly allurements. *adj.* Fascinating, stupefying, depriving of sense or understanding. ಮೋಹನ ಕಂಠಾದಿ a tune so called. ಮೋಹನಕಾರ, ಮೋಹನಗಾರ, ಮೋಹನ ಮಾಡು

a lovely form. ಮೋಹವಾಗಿ a lovely woman. ಮೋಹವಾ ಮಾಡು to fascinate, overpower. ಮೋಹ ವಾತ್ರ an overpowering arrow. ಮೋಹನಯತ್ರ an overpowering talisman. ಮೋಹನ ಮಂತ್ರ an overpowering incantation.

A. C. ಮೋಹರ *mohara*, s. The array of an army. 2. an army. 3. battle. ಮಂತ್ರ ಮೋಹರ to prepare for a battle. 2. to surround.

G. ಮೋಹರಾ *mohara*, s. All the pieces at chess with the exception of the *peons*.

H. ಮೋಹರಿ *mohari*, s. A channel, kennel, opening at the bottom of a wall to let out water.

H. ಮೋಹರೆ *mohare*, s. A clever man, a man of talents.

C. ಮೋಹಿನಿ *mohini*, s. A fairy. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಹಿಂ a fascinating woman. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a decoy, an alluring incantation. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ವೇದ a captivating form. 2. the guise of a female. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ವೇದ ರಾಶಿ *Vishnu*, in the form of a woman. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಧೂತ a spirit in the form of an elegant woman, said to appear to men in their sleep, and to occasion the sensations of sexual embrace. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಧೂತ ಹಿಂದು to be seized by such a spirit.

H. ಮೋಹಿನಿ *mohini*, s. Setting out of an army, expedition, campaign. 2. encampment. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಮಾಡು, ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಮಾಡು to be encamped. ಮೋಹಿನಿ ಮಾಡು to encamp.

S. ಮೋಹಿಸು *mohisu*, v. a. To love, be in love with. ಮೋಹಿಸು ಬದು to come with desire. ಮೋಹಿಸು ಮಾಡು to unite with affection.

A. C. ಮೋಹು *mohu*, v. a. To strike or pierce, as an arrow. ಮೋಹುವು ಮನದ ಬಾಣಗಳಿಂದ ಗತವು Cupid's arrows pierced the body.

S. ಮೋಹೋದ್ರೇಕ *mohodreka*, s. Excess of love. ಮೋಹೋದ್ರೇಕವಾದುದು to be much in love.

C. ಮೋಲೆ *mole*, s. A fissure, leak. 2. a bank, rising ground. 3. a salt-heap. ಉಪ್ಪು ರ ಮೋಲೆ, ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಮೋಲೆ a piled mass of earth from which salt is obtained. ಕರೆದು ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ ಮೋಲೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿದೆ there is a leak at the back of the tank. ಮೋಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಮೋಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು to repair a leak.

S. ಮೋಕ್ಷ *moksha*, s. Deliverance, setting free. 2. heaven, beatitude, bliss, salvation, the exemption of the soul from further transmigration. ಮೋಕ್ಷಕ, ಮೋಕ್ಷಕರನು God, the giver of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಕರ್ಮ acts of charity likely

to secure heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಭಾಗ್ಯ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಪುಣ್ಯ the blessedness of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಭಾಗ್ಯ ಪಡೆಯು, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಹೊಂದು to obtain heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ರಾಜ್ಯ the residence of the Supreme, where transmigration ceases. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ರಾಜ್ಯವಾಳಿಕೆ the king dom of heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ರಕ್ಷಿತ್, ಶ್ರವಣ್ಣ blessed with heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಸಾಧನ using means to secure heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಸುಖ ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯವನ್ನು ಹೊಂದು to become possessed of all the riches of heavenly bliss. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಕನು one who has his desires fixed on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಣೆ having the eye fixed on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು to fix the eye on heaven. ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಣೆ, ಮೋಕ್ಷಾಪೇಕ್ಷಣೆ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ನಾಯಕ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಕರ್ತ the Lord of heaven.

S. ಮೌಂಜಿ *mounji*, s. A girdle or waist-band made of the sacred grass ಮೌಂಜಿ. ಮೌಂಜಿ ಧರನು one invested with the sacred thread, at which time the grass waistband is put on. ಮೌಂಜಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಜಾಲಕರನು *Ganéska*, adorned with the grass waistband and a deer's skin.

S. ಮೌಕ್ತಿಕೆ *mouktika*, s. A pearl.

S. ಮೌಢ್ಯ *mouhya*, s. Stupidity, doltishness, complete ignorance.

S. ಮೌಢ್ಯಾಲ್ಯ *mouhalya*, s. A sage so called.

S. ಮೌನ *mouna*, s. Silence, taciturnity. ಮೌನಿ a silent man.

S. ಮೌರಜಿಕೆ *mourajika*, s. A man who beats or plays upon a drum.

C. ಮೌರಿ *mouri*, s. A kind of hautboy, a musical pipe.

S. ಮೌರಿಕೆ *mourevi*, s. A bow-string. ಮೌರಿಕೆ ರವನು the sound of a bow-string.

S. ಮೌಢ್ಯ *mouhya*, s. Boxing, sparring.

S. ಮೌಢ್ಯಾಲ್ಯ ಕನು *mouhértikanu*, s. An astrologer.

S. ಮೌಲಿ *mouli*, s. A crown, diadem. 2. the head. 3. a lock of hair on the crown of the head. 4. hair ornamented and braided round the head.

G. ಮೌಯಿ *myai*, s. The baa or bleating of sheep. 2. the mewing of a cat. For words written with ಮೌಯಿ, See under ಮೌಯಿ.

S. ಮೌಢ್ಯ *mléchékku*, T. B. ಮೌಢ್ಯ *mlénchha*, adj. Outcaste.

ಯ *ya*, The forty-fourth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ya*. 2. the poetic mark called bacchic.

G. ಯಾತಿ *yangi*, [ಕೃಂತ್ಯ] *adj.* Offensive, obscene, filthy, bad. ಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು an offensive word. ಯಾಗಿ ನಾಣ್ಯ counterfeit coin.

G. ಯಂಜಲು *yanjalu*, See ಯಂಜು.

G. ಯಂಜು *yanju*, See ಯಂಜು.

G. ಯಂದ್ರಿಕಾಯಿ *yandri-kai*, See ಯಂದ್ರಿಕಾಯಿ.

G. ಯಂಜು *yanju*, See ಯಂಜು.

G. ಯಂಜೆ *yanje*, See ಯಂಜೆ.

B. ಯಂತ್ರ *yantra*, 1. An implement, apparatus, machine. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. a diagram of a mystical or astrological character, of which many varieties are enumerated. 4. restraining, checking, controlling. ಕೈಲ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for making oil. ಲಾಘವ ಯಂತ್ರ a chafing dish mounted on wheels. ಜಲ ಯಂತ್ರ, ಘಟ ಯಂತ್ರ a machine for raising water. ವಾಯು ಯಂತ್ರ any wind apparatus, as a pair of bellows, air-pump, &c. ಯಂತ್ರ ತಡೆ to stop, prevent by charms; to avert or counteract evil by charms. ಎ. ಅ. To append to the arm, &c., a talisman. ಯಂತ್ರ ತಗ್ಗಿಸು to get another to put a charm on one. ಯಂತ್ರದ ತಗ್ಗಿಸು a plate of metal used for drawing astrological diagrams upon. ಯಂತ್ರದ ತಗ್ಗಿಸು a copper, silver, or gold tube for containing a talisman. ಯಂತ್ರಗಾರ a preparer of charms, a dealer in antidotes.

E. ಯಂತ್ರಣ *yantraṇa*, 1. Pain, anguish, affliction. 2. binding, confining. 3. checking, controlling, especially the passions. ಯಂತ್ರಣ bound, chained, tied, fettered. 2. checked, restrained.

G. ಯಂಥಾ *yantha*, See ಯಂಥಾ.

G. ಯಂಮೆ *yamme*, See ಯಂಮೆ.

H. ಯಕರಾರುಪಾಡು *yakaraṇu-paḍu*, See ಯಕರಾರುಪಾಡು.

B. ಯಕೃತ್ತ *yakrittu*, 1. The liver.

G. ಯಕ್ಕ, ಯಕ್ಕವ *yakka, yakkavada*, See ಯಕ್ಕ.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕಡರು *yakkadaru*, See ಯಕ್ಕ.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕತನ *yakkatana*, [ಬಿಳಿ alone, or

ಯಕ್ಕ a demi-god, and ತನ affix.] 1. Solitude, loneliness. 2. the estate of a demi-god.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ *yakkapa*, [ಯಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ] 1. *Kṛṣṇa*, god of wealth.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕರು *yakkaru*, See ಯಕ್ಕರು.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕಲ *yakkala*, 1. A wild hog.

T. B. ಯಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ *yakkasakya*, [ಬಿಳಿಕ್ಕ] *adj.* Disobliging.

G. ಯಕ್ಕು *yakku*, See ಯಕ್ಕು.

A. C. ಯಕ್ಕು *yakku*, 1. n. To become menstruous. ಯಕ್ಕುತನ a woman in her courses.

G. ಯಕ್ಕೇಗಿಡ *yakké-giḍa*, See ಯಕ್ಕೇಗಿಡ.

G. ಯಗಚೇಗಿಡ *yagaché-giḍa*, See ಯಗಚೇಗಿಡ.

G. ಯಗರು *yagaru*, See ಯಗರು.

A. C. ಯಗ್ಗ *yagga*, See ಯಗ್ಗ.

C. ಯಗ್ಗಮ್ಮ *yaggamma*, 1. A woman's proper name.

G. ಯಗ್ಗಲ *yaggala*, See ಯಗ್ಗಲ.

G. ಯಗ್ಗಿವಲ್ಲ *yaggivala*, 1. A lamp. 2. fire. ಯಗ್ಗಿವಲ್ಲ lamp-oil.

G. ಯಚ್ಚರು *yachcharu*, See ಯಚ್ಚರು.

G. ಯಚ್ಚು *yachchu*, *perf. part.* of ಯಚ್ಚು, or ಯಚ್ಚು.

B. ಯಜನ *yajana*, 1. Performing a sacrifice one's self. 2. divine worship. ಯಜನ to worship.

B. ಯಜಮಾನ *yajamāna*, 1. A master, lord, proprietor, owner, husband. 2. the head man of a caste or the merchants of a town or portion of a town. 3. the performer (by means of others) of a sacrifice. ಯಜಮಾನ a mistress, wife. ಯಜಮಾನತೆ ಯಜಮಾನತೆ rule, authority.

B. ಯಜ್ಞ, ಯಜ್ಞಸ್ವ, ಯಜ್ಞವೇದ *yaju, yajassu, yajur-véda*, 1. One of the four *Vedas*. There are two grand divisions of it, the *ಋಗ್* ಯಜ್ಞ, *white*, and the *ಸಗ್* ಯಜ್ಞ, *black*; or *ವಾಕಪದ್ಯ* and *ಶ್ಲೋಕಪದ್ಯ*, the former of which is attributed to *Yágyavalkya*, to whom it was revealed by the sun, in the form of a horse; and the latter to *Tittiri*, to whom it was communicated by *Yaksha*, the first pupil of its original author, the sage *Vaishampáyana*. According to the legends, the *ಋಗ್* portion was named from *ಋಗ್* a par-



tridge, the disciples of *Vaishampāyana* being changed into those birds, to pick up the text of the *Vēda*, as they were disgorged in a tangible shape by *Yāgyavalkya*, at the command of *Vaishampāyana*. Both portions of this *Vēda* are very full on the subject of religious rites, and the prayers peculiar to it are chiefly in measured prose. ಯಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕಿ one who studies this *Vēda*. ಯಜ್ಞರೂಪಮಾ a ceremony observed when resuming the study of this *Vēda*.

೧. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajña*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.
೨. ಯಜ್ಞಲಿಂಗ *yajñalige*, s. The extreme stay of a warp.
೩. ಯಜ್ಞ *yagnya*, s. A sacrifice, a ceremony in which oblations are presented. ಯಜ್ಞಾಚಾರ್ಯ a priest conducting a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಾಪತ್ನಿ his wife. ಯಜ್ಞಪಶು any beast for sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಪಾತ್ರ a sacrificial vessel. ಯಜ್ಞವೇದಿ, ಯಜ್ಞಜಗುರಿ an altar. ಯಜ್ಞದೀಪ್ತ the first ceremony in the celebration of a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಾಂಶ a supplementary sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಾಹ್ವರ *Agni*, the god of fire. ಯಜ್ಞಾಧಿಪತಿ the supreme God. 2. a god of sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞನಾಟ, ಯಜ್ಞಕಾಲ a place prepared and inclosed for a sacrifice. ಯಜ್ಞಮೂತ್ರ, ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ the brahmanical cord worn over the shoulder and neck; worn also by the five classes of artisans. ಯಜ್ಞಾಂಗ a part of any sacrificial ceremony. 2. the glomerous fig. 3. a plant, *Siphonanthus Indica*. ಯಜ್ಞಾಧಿಪತಿ *Shiva*. 2. a demon so called. ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತರಾ suitable or proper for a sacrifice.
೪. ಯಜ್ಞ *yajwa*, s. A sacrificer in due form, or agreeably to the ritual of the *Vēdas*.
೫. ಯಜ್ಞ *yattu*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.
೬. ಯಜ್ಞ *yada*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.
೭. ಯಜ್ಞಕು *yadaku*, See ಎಜ್ಞಕು.
೮. ಯಜ್ಞಗನು *yadaganu*, See ಎಜ್ಞಗನು.
೯. ಯಜ್ಞಚ *yadachu*, See ಎಜ್ಞಚ.
೧೦. ಯಜ್ಞತರ *yadatara*, See ಎಜ್ಞತರ.
೧೧. ಯಜ್ಞಯ *yadaya*, *adj.* Much, abundant, excessive.
೧೨. ಯಜ್ಞರು *yadaru*, See ಎಜ್ಞರು.
೧೩. ಯಜ್ಞವಟ್ಟು *yadavattu*, See ಎಜ್ಞವಟ್ಟು.
೧೪. ಯಜ್ಞವು, ಯಜ್ಞಹು *yadavu*, *yadahu*, See ಎಜ್ಞವು.

೧೫. ಯಜ್ಞಸು *yudasu*, *adj.* Offended with, hurt, distant.
೧೬. ಯಜ್ಞ *yade*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.
೧೭. ಯಜ್ಞ *yadda*, See ಎಜ್ಞ.
೧೮. ಯಜ್ಞಂಜದ *yaddam-chaddam*, [ಎಜ್ಞಂಜದ] *adj.* Untoward, contrary to one's wishes.
೧೯. ಯಜ್ಞಣ *yaddana*, s. A shield.
೨೦. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿಯ, ಯಜ್ಞಮೆ, ಯಜ್ಞವಣಿ *yaddaniya*, *yaddame*, *yaddavane*, See ಎಜ್ಞವಣಿ.
೨೧. ಯಜ್ಞಣಿ *yane*, See ಎಜ್ಞಣಿ.
೨೨. ಯಜ್ಞೈಯ್ಯ *yan-geiyya*, s. *Brahma*, having eight hands.
೨೩. ಯಜ್ಞೈಯ್ಯ *yan-meiyya*, See ಎಜ್ಞೈಯ್ಯ.
೨೪. ಯಜ್ಞತನ *yatana*, See ಎಜ್ಞತನ.
೨೫. ಯಜ್ಞತಿ *yati*, s. A sage whose passions are completely under subjection. 2. a religious mendicant, especially one of the *Jaina* sect. 3. the first letter of every foot in verse.
೨೬. ಯಜ್ಞತನದು, ಯಜ್ಞತಲ *yattanadu*, *yattalu*, See ಎಜ್ಞತಲ.
೨೭. ಯಜ್ಞತರ *yattara*, See ಎಜ್ಞತರ.
೨೮. ಯಜ್ಞತು *yattu*, See ಎಜ್ಞತು.
೨೯. ಯಜ್ಞತನ *yatna*, s. Essay, endeavour, effort, exertion, perseverance, energy. 2. intention, design, purpose. ಯಜ್ಞತನ ಮಾಡು, ಯಜ್ಞತನ ಪಡು, ಯಜ್ಞತನು, ಯಜ್ಞತನು to design, intend. 2. to essay, endeavour, try.
೩೦. ಯಜ್ಞತನ *yatwa*, s. The under-letter.
೩೧. ಯಜ್ಞತನ *yathu*, *adv.* As, according to, to the extent of. *adj.* Usual, customary. ಯಜ್ಞತನ ಪ್ರಕಾರ as before, as usual.
೩೨. ಯಜ್ಞತನತನ *yathu-kuma*, *adj.* As one pleases. ಯಜ್ಞತನತನ *adj.* Uncontrolled, independent, wilful, following one's own inclinations.
೩೩. ಯಜ್ಞತನಕಾಲ *yathu-kula*, *adv.* Well-timed, at a proper or suitable season.
೩೪. ಯಜ್ಞತನಕ್ರಮ *yathu-krama*, *adv.* In order, orderly, methodically, successively.
೩೫. ಯಜ್ಞತನಗತಿ *yathu-gati*, *adv.* In a way suited to persons severally.
೩೬. ಯಜ್ಞತನಜಾತ *yathu-jata*, *adv.* As born, (no wiser). s. A fool, a natural. *adj.* Foolish, stupid.



- ಮ ಬಾಧೆ, ಯಮ ಬಾಧಕೆ hell-torment. ಯಮನನ್ನು  
ಯಮ ಬಾಧಕನು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೆಚ್ಚು he greatly distresses me.
- B. ಯಮಕ *yamaka*, s. Aliteration, rhyme, the repetition of similar sounds, either in the course of a sentence, or at the end of two corresponding stanzas.
- B. ಯಮನಾಥ *yamanayya*, s. The sun, Yama's father.
- B. ಯಮಜ *yamala*, s. A pair, brace, couple. ಯಮಜರು twins. A. C. Marriage.
- B. ಯಮಾಂತಕ *yamántaka*, s. Shiva, the enemy of Yama.
- B. ಯಮಿ *yami*, s. A sage, one who restrains his passions.
- B. ಯಮುನೆ *yamune*, s. The river Jumna, In mythology this river is considered as the daughter of ಸೂರ್ಯ, and sister of ಯಮ. ಯಮುನಾಚಲನು a name of Yama. ಯಮುನಾಚಲನು Baladéva, the brother of Krishna, as having divided the river Jumna into two parts, with his plough-share.
- B. ಯಯಾತಿ *yayāti*, s. The fifth monarch of the lunar race.
- G. ಯಯ್ಯಹಂದಿ *yayya-handi*, See ಎದ್ದ.
- G. ಯರ, ಯರವಲು *yara*, *yaravalu*, See ಎರವು.
- G. ಯರಕ, ಯರಂಕ *yaraka*, *yaranka*, See ಎರಕ.
- C. ಯರಕಲಕಾಂಬೊಧಿ *arakala-kám-bódhī*, s. A tune so called.
- G. ಯರಗು, ಯರಂಗು *yaragu*, *yarangu*, See ಎರಗು.
- G. ಯರಚಲು *yarachalu*, s. Vociferous bawling. 2. driving, beating rain. ಯರಲು to lawl or cry aloud.
- G. ಯರಡು *yaradu*, See ಎರಡು.
- G. ಯರಪು *yarapu*, See ಎರವು.
- G. ಯರಲು *yalalu*, See ಎರಲು.
- G. ಯರಳೆ *yarale*, See ಎರಕೆ.
- G. ಯರೆ *yare*, See ಎರೆ.
- G. ಯರೆಯ *yareyu*, See ಎರೆಯು.
- G. ಯರಿ *yarri*, See ಎರಿ.
- G. ಯಲಚಿ *yalachi*, See ಎಲಕೆ.
- G. ಯಲದಿಕೆ *yal-adike*, See ಎಲದಿಕೆ.
- G. ಯಲರು, ಯಲರ್ *yalaru*, *yalar*, See ಎಲರು.

- G. ಯಲವ *yalava*, See ಎಲವ.
- G. ಯಲಾ, ಯಲಲ, ಯಲೆ, ಯಲೊಲ, ಯಲಲೆ *yalá*, *yalala*, *yale*, *yaló*, *yalale*, See ಎಲ.
- G. ಯಲವು, ಯಲಬು *yalavu*, *yalubu*, See ಎಲವು.
- C. ಯಲೆ *yale*, See ಎರೆ.
- G. ಯಲೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ *yale-guddali*, See ಎಲೆಗುದ್ದಲಿ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲ *yalla*, See ಎಲ್ಲ.
- G. ಬುಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ *yallamma*, See ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲಿ *yalli*, See ಎಲ್ಲಿ.
- G. ಯಲ್ಲಿ *yalle*, See ಎಲ್ಲಿ.
- B. ಯವ *yara*, s. Barley. 2. the measure of a barley corn, considered as equal to six mustard seeds. 3. a natural line across the thumb at the second joint, when it may be compared to a grain of barley, and supposed to indicate good fortune. 4. speed, velocity.
- B. ಯವಕ *yavaka*, s. Barley, *Hordeum herastichon*.
- B. ಯವನ *yavana*, s. Apparently a Greek originally, but since applied both to the Mahomedan and European invaders of India, and often used as a general term for any foreign or barbarous race. ಯವನ ದೇಶ a country, most probably Bactria, or it may be extended from that country to Ionia, to which word it bears some resemblance, or still farther to Greece. By late Hindu writers it is most commonly applied to Arabia.
- B. ಯವನಾಚಾರ್ಯ *yavan-dchúrya*, s. An astronomical writer frequently quoted by Varáhamihira and other ancient Hindu astronomers; perhaps Ptolemy, or the Greek astronomers collectively.
- B. ಯವನಿ *yavani*, s. The wife of a Greek &c.
- B. ಯವನಿಕೆ *yavanike*, s. A screen, blind.
- B. ಯವನ *yavasa*, s. Meadow or pasture grass.
- B. ಯವಕ್ಷಾರ *yava-kshára*, s. Saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of potash; from ಯವ barley, and ಕ್ಷಾರ ashes; being prepared, according to some of the commentators, accurately enough, from burnt barley, the potash being thus

- procured. According to some others, however, it is so termed from the crystals being supposed to resemble the spike of the plant.
8. ಯನಕ್ಷೆಂಬದ *yacu-kṣhāṇḍa*, *s.* Barley meal.
9. ಯವಾಗು *yavāgu*, *s.* Sour gruel, procured from the spontaneous fermentation of water in which rice has been boiled.
10. ಯವಿದ್ಯ, ಯವಿಯ *yavishtha*, *yaviya*, *s.* A younger brother, or a man younger than one's self. ಯವಿಯು a younger sister, or a woman younger than one's self.
11. ಯವೆ *yave*, *s.* Barley. See also ೨೩.
- T. B. ಯವನ *yavana*, See ಯವನ.
12. ಯಶ, ಯಶಸ್ಸು *yashu*, *yashassu*, *s.* Celebrity, fame, renown, reputation, glory. ಯಶಸ್ಸು rendering famous, conferring celebrity. ಯಶಸ್ವಿ, ಯಶೋವಂಶ a man of celebrity, one who has acquired fame.
13. ಯಶ್ಕಪಟಪ *yashak-patāka*, *s.* A drum, a double drum.
14. ಯಶಶ್ಕೇಷ *yashashshēsha*, *adj.* De-funct, dead, deceased.
15. ಯಷ್ಟಿ *yashṭi*, *s.* A staff or stick. 2. a staff armed with iron, &c. used as a weapon, a club, mace. 3. a necklace. 4. a string or thread, especially of pearls.
16. ಯಷ್ಟಿಮಧುಕ *yashṭi-madhuka*, *s.* Liquorice, or the root of the *abus precatorius*, which is used for it in India.
17. ಯಷ್ಟು *yashṭu*, See ೨೨೫.
- T. B. ಯಸ *yasa*, See ಯಶ.
18. ಯಸಕ *yasaka*, See ೨೩೪.
19. ಯಸಗು *yasagu*, See ೨೩೪.
20. ಯಸರು *yasaru*, See ೨೩೪.
21. ಯಸಲು, ಯಸಲು *yasalu*, *yasaḷu*, *adj.* Tapering. *s.* [೨೩೪] A petal.
22. ಯಸೆ *yase*, See ೨೩.
23. ಯಳ *yala*, See ೨೪.
24. ಯಳಕುಳಿ *yalakuli*, *s.* A brahman.
25. ಯಳಗ *yalaga*, See ೨೪೫.
26. ಯಳನೀರು *yala-nīru*, See ೨೪೫.
27. ಯಳಬಾರು *yala-būru*, See ೨೪೫.
28. ಯಳರು, ಯಳರ, ಯಳಪುಕ, ಯಳಲು *yalaru*, *yalar*, *yalarpu*, *yalalu*, [೨೪೫] *s.* Fear, terror.

29. ಯಳವು *yalaru*, *s.* Mourning for the dead. 2. damage, injury, loss.
30. ಯಳಸು *yalasu*, See ೨೩೪.
- T. B. ಯಳೆ *yale*, See ೨೩೪ and ೨೪.
31. ಯಳೆ *yale*, See ೨೪೫.
32. ಯಳರು *yaltaru*, See ೨೩೪.
33. ಯಳು *yallu*, See ೨೪೫.
34. ಯಕ್ಷ *yaksha*, *s.* A demi-god, attendant especially on *Kubera*, and employed in the care of his gardens and treasures.
35. ಯಕ್ಷಕದಮ *yaksha-kardama*, *s.* Perfumed paste, used especially for anointing the body, and consisting of camphor, *agallochum*, musk, and *saccola*, or the three first with saffron and sandal in equal proportions.
36. ಯಕ್ಷಧೂಪ *yaksha-dhūpa*, *s.* Resin in general. 2. turpentine, the resinous exudation of the pine.
37. ಯಕ್ಷರಾಜ *yaksha-rāja*, *s.* *Kubera*, the god of wealth, and lord of the *ಯಕ್ಷರು*.
38. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ *yakshini*, *s.* A sort of female fiend, attached to the service of *Durgi*, and frequently maintaining, like a sylph or fairy, intercourse with mortals. 2. the wife of a *ಯಕ್ಷ*. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ ಪತ್ನಿ a kind of magic or necromancy by aid of a female demon; a pretended power of showing any thing desired; conjuring. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿ ಮಂತ್ರ a magical charm. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿವತ್ಸು having converse with an evil spirit. ಯಕ್ಷಿನಿಗಾರ a magician or necromancer.
39. ಯಕ್ಷ್ಮ *yakshma*, *s.* Pulmonary consumption.
40. ಯಾಕೆ *yake*, [೨೪] *adv.* Why, wherefore?
41. ಯಾಗ *yāga*, *s.* A sacrifice, any ceremony in which offerings and oblations are presented. ಯಾಗ ಕಾಲ a place of sacrifice.
42. ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ, ಯಾಗಾಪು *yāgappa*, *yā-gāpu*, *s.* A wedge used in severing large masses of hewn stone.
43. ಯಾಚಕ *yāchaka*, *s.* A beggar, mendicant; one who asks or solicits. *adj.* Begging. ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಛೆ asking, begging. ಯಾಚಕೆ a thing borrowed for use. ಯಾಚನು, ಯಾಚಕೆ ಪಡೆದು to ask, beg, solicit.
44. ಯಾಜಕ *yājaka*, *s.* A priest, any officiating brahman who conducts any part of a sacrifice.

೧. ಯಾಜನ *yājana*, *s.* Performing a sacrifice by means of others.
೨. ಯಾಜ್ಞದತ್ತಿ *yājnyadatti*, *s.* Kubéra, god of wealth.
೩. ಯಾಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ *yājnyawalkya*, *s.* A celebrated saint and legislator, the supposed author of a celebrated code, and the first reputed teacher of the white portion of the *ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ*, revealed to him by the sun.
೪. ಯಾಜ್ಞಸೇನಿ *yājnyasēni*, *s.* Droupadi, wife of the *Pāndus*.
೫. ಯಾಜ್ಞಿಕ *yājnyika*, *s.* A sacrificer or institutor of a sacrifice. 2. an officiating priest at a sacrifice.
೬. ಯಾತ *yāta*, *s.* An engine on the principal of the lever for drawing up water. *s.* Driving or guiding an elephant with a goad. 2. gone, went, obtained. *ಯಾತಾ ಶೂಕ*, *ಯಾತಾ ಚಕ್ರ*, *ಯಾತಾ ಕುಲ* to raise water by a machine for irrigating land. *ಯಾತನ ಕಂಠ* the fulcrum of the water engine. *ಯಾತನ ಕೂಲು* the lever. *ಯಾತನ ಬಾಕೆ* the bucket. *ಕೈ ಯಾತ* an irrigating machine worked by the hand. *ಅಪಲಕ್ಕಿ ಯಾತ* an instrument for flattening rice scalded in the husk. *ಕಾಗರ ಯಾತ* a paper mill.
೭. ಯಾತಕೈ *yātakke*, [*ಯಾತಕೈ*] *pro.* Why? for what end?
೮. ಯಾತನೆ *yātane*, *s.* Pain, agony, acute pain. 2. the pains of hell, as inflicted by *Yama*, or his ministers.
೯. ಯಾತು, ಯಾತುಧಾನ *yātu*, *yātu-dhāna*, *s.* A goblin, imp, evil spirit, demon, titan.
೧೦. ಯಾತ್ರ *yātri*, *s.* A husband's sister or husband's brother's wife.
೧೧. ಯಾತ್ರೆ *yātre*, *s.* Going, moving, proceeding, marching, travelling. 2. passing away time. 3. a sacred festival, but especially the procession of idols, &c. which usually forms part of the ceremonies on such occasions. *ಶ್ರೀರಂಗ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* Seringham near Trichinopoly. *ತೆರಪತಿ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* Tripati. *ಕಂಚಿ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* Conjeveram. *ಮೈಸೂರು ಯಾತ್ರೆ* near Mysore. *ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* near Benares. 2. a sham setting out for Benares by a bridegroom, on the first day of a marriage, when the father of the intended bride calls him back. *ತೀರ್ಥ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* pilgrimage

- to a holy place for bathing, &c. *ಗಂಗಾ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* a pilgrimage to the Ganges. *ಮೈಕುಂಠ ಯಾತ್ರೆ* (going to heaven) death. *ಅನಂತಯ್ಯನ ಮನಾತ್ರೆ* ಮೈಕುಂಠ ಯಾತ್ರೆ *Anantayya's* pills kill people. *ಯಾತ್ರೆ* ದಾನ charity distributed in setting out on pilgrimage.
೧೨. ಯಾದ, ಯಾದಸ್ಸ *yāda*, *yādassu*, *s.* Water. 2. a fierce aquatic or amphibious animal.
೧೩. ಯಾದವ *yādava*, *s.* Krishna, as descended from the family of *Yadu*. *ಯಾದವಾಕೂ* *Métkôte*, *adj.* Of the *Yadu* race.
೧೪. ಯಾದವನಂಪತಿ *yādasampati*, *s.* The ocean. 2. Varuna.
೧೫. ಯಾದಸ್ತು, ಯಾದಾಸ್ತು *yādastu*, *yādāstu*, *s.* A memorandum.
೧೬. ಯಾದಿ *yādi*, *s.* Memory, recollection, attention.
೧೭. ಯಾದೃಶ *yādrisha*, *adv.* As, like, how like, which like?
೧೮. ಯಾನ್ *yān*, for *ಯಾನ*.
೧೯. ಯಾನ *yāna*, *s.* Any vehicle or conveyance, as a carriage, horse, litter, elephant, &c. 2. going, marching, proceeding.
೨೦. ಯಾನವಾಕ್ಯ *yāna-pātra*, *s.* A vessel ship, boat.
೨೧. ಯಾನವಿ *yāpune*, *s.* Spending or passing away time. 2. aliding, staying behind. 3. expelling, expulsion.
೨೨. ಯಾಪ್ಯ *yāpya*, *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible.
೨೩. ಯಾಮ *yāma*, *s.* The eighth part of a day, a watch or period equal to three English hours. *ಯಾಮಿ* a patrol moving round at every watch, a watchman.
೨೪. ಯಾಮಿನಿ, ಯಾಮವತಿ *yāmini*, *yāma-rati*, *s.* Night. *ಯಾಮಿನಿ* *ದತಿ*, *ಯಾಮಿನಿ* the moon.
೨೫. ಯಾಮ್ಯ *yāmya*, *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible. 2. past or spent, as time. 3. uncertain, as to cure, possibly curable, but perhaps fatal, as disease. 4. southern.
೨೬. ಯಾಯಾವರ *yāyāvāra*, *s.* Begging, mendicity.
೨೭. ಯಾರು *yāru*, *pro. interrog. mas & fem.* Who? *ತೀನು ಯಾರು* who are you? *ಯಾರಾದೂ*

any one, some one. ಯಾರ ಮನೆ whose house ?  
ಯಾರ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ with whom are you staying ?  
ಅದು ಯಾರು who is that ? ಅವನು ಯಾರು who is  
he ? ಅವರು ಯಾರು who are they ? ನಾನು ಯಾರು  
who am I ?

D. ಯಾಲಂ *yālam*, s. Auction. ಯಾಲಂ ಹಾಕು  
to sell by auction.

C. ಯಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *yālakki*, s. Cardamum.

C. ಯಾಲಪದ *yāla-pada*, s. The music at  
a funeral.

C. ಯಾಲಾಡು *yāladu*, v. n. To hang, be  
suspended, oscillate, swing.

C. ಯಾವ *yāva*, interrog. pron. Which ?  
ಯಾವನು *mas*. Who ? ಯಾವಳು *fem*. Who ? ಯಾ  
ವನು *neut*. which ? ಯಾವ ಮನುಷ್ಯನು which  
man ? ಯಾವ ಮಹಿಳೆ which woman ? ಯಾವ ಕೆಲಸ  
which work ?

B. ಯಾವ, ಯಾವಕೆ *yāva*, *yāvaka*, s.  
A kind of pulse. 2. lac, sealing wax, lac dye.

B. ಯಾವಜೀವ *yāvaj-jīva*, adv. comp. As  
long as one lives.

B. ಯಾವತ್ತು *yāvattu*, s. The whole. *adj*.  
All, entire. *adv*. Wholly, entirely, altogether.  
ಯಾವತ್ತು ದೇಶ the whole country. ಯಾವತ್ತು ಕೆಲಸ  
the entire business.

C. ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ *yāvāga*, *yā-  
wāgge*, adv. When ? ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ  
ever, always, continually.

C. ಯ, ಯಾ *yā*, *yī*, -For words beginning  
with these letters, see under ಇ and ಈ.

T. B. ಯುಕುತ *yukuta*, See ಯುಕ್ತ.

T. B. ಯುಕುತಿ *yukuti*, See ಯುಕ್ತಿ.

B. ಯುಕ್ತ *yukta*, *adj*. Right, fit, proper.  
2. joined, combined, united, identified. 3.  
proved, concluded by inference or argument.  
4. possessed of, endowed with, as virtue,  
qualities, &c. 5. intent on, attached to, as a  
study or pursuit. 6. employed or engaged  
in business, &c.

B. ಯುಕ್ತಿ *yukti*, s. Propriety, fitness, sui-  
tability. 2. union, connection, joining. 3.  
usage, custom, traditionary and unwritten  
law. 4. inference, deduction from circum-  
stances or argument. 5. an excellent expedi-  
ent, happy thought. 6. advice, counsel,  
insertion of circumstances in written evidence,  
specification in writing, of place, time, &c.

considered as one of the means of verifying  
such evidence. 7. a figure of rhetoric, em-  
blematical or mystical expression of purpose,  
so as to conceal from all but its immediate  
object. 8. supplying an ellipsis. 9. ಯುಕ್ತಿ a  
had contrivance, foolish device, wicked inven-  
tion. 10. ಯುಕ್ತಿ excessive scheming. 2. an  
excellent plan or expedient. 3. ಯುಕ್ತಿ a sly  
scheme. ಯುಕ್ತನಂಶ, ಯುಕ್ತ ಕಾರಿ a schemer, con-  
triver.

B. ಯುಗ *yuga*, s. A brace, pair, couple. 2.  
a yoke. 3. age, measured period of time.  
4. conjunction, as that of the planets; con-  
junction of portions of time. 5. an age of  
the world, of which four are enumerated; viz.  
೪೨೪ ಯುಗ, ೩೧೨೦ ಯುಗ, ೧೨೪೦೦ ಯುಗ, and ೪೨೪  
೧. These among the Hindus constitute the  
four grand divisions of time, or the four great  
ages of the world, which they suppose to be  
in constant revolution. The term ಯುಗ used  
as the designation of a grand division of  
time, may refer to a period calculated by as-  
tronomers, as the probable date of some re-  
mote conjunction of the heavenly bodies,  
which they assume merely to assist astron-  
omical calculations, but which have been impli-  
citly adopted by the vulgar as real eras. ಯು  
ಗಾದೆ the first day of the sol-lunar year.

B. ಯುಗಲ, ಯುಗ್ಲ *yugala*, *yugma*, s.  
A pair, brace, couple.

B. ಯುಗ್ಲ *yugga*, s. Any vehicle or con-  
veyance. 2. any yoked animal.

B. ಯುತ *yuta*, *adj*. Joined, combined, con-  
nected, identified. 2. attached to, engaged  
in or by. 3. possessing, endowed with.

B. ಯುತಕ *yutaka*, s. A female's garment.  
2. a pair, couple.

B. ಯುದ್ಧ *yuddha*, s. War, conflict, contest,  
battle. ೨೨೨೨ ಯುದ್ಧ single combat. ೨೨೨೨  
೨೨೨೨ boxing. ೨೨೨೨ ಯುದ್ಧ a ram fight. ೨೨೨೨  
೨೨೨೨ a close fight, or one in which persons ma-  
liciously hug each other. ೨೨೨೨ ಯುದ್ಧ a fight  
with cudgels. ೨೨೨೨ ಯುದ್ಧ a regular battle with  
military arms. ೨೨೨೨ ಯುದ್ಧ sexual embrace.  
ಯುದ್ಧ ರಂಗ, ಯುದ್ಧ ಭೂಮಿ a field of battle. ಯುದ್ಧ  
ಮಾಡು to war, fight.

B. ಯುಧಿಷ್ಠಿರ *yudhishthira*, s. *Dharma-  
rāya*, the eldest of the five *Pāṇḍu* princes,  
and leader in the great war between them and

the *Kurus*, in the beginning of the fourth age; the nominal son of *Pându*, whom he succeeded in the sovereignty of India, but according to the legend born of *Kuntî* by *Yama*.

8. ಯುವ, ಯುವನ *yuva, yuvâna, adj.*

Young, youthful. 2. best, excellent. 3. endowed with native or natural strength. 4. The ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.

9. ಯುವತಿ *yuvati, s.* A young woman.

10. ಯುವನಾಶ್ವ *yuvandshwa, s.* An early sovereign of the lunar dynasty.

11. ಯುವರಾಜ *yuva-râja, s.* One of the *Jaina* pontiffs. 2. a young prince, especially the heir apparent, and allied to the throne, a regent.

12. ಯೂಕ *yûka, s.* A louse.

13. ಯೂಧ *yûdha, s.* A multitude, flock, assemblage.

14. ಯೂಧಪ, ಯೂಧನಾಥ *yûdhapa, yûdha-nâtha, s.* The general of an army. 2. the chief animal of a herd.

15. ಯೂಧಿಕೆ *yûdhike, s.* A sort of jasmine.

16. ಯೂಪ *yûpa, s.* The post to which a sacrificial victim is bound. 2. a trophy, a column erected in honour of a victory.

17. ಯೂಷ *yûsha, s.* Pease soup, pease porridge, the water in which pulse of various kinds has been boiled.

18. ಯೆ, ಯೇ, ಯೈ *ye, yé, yei,* For words beginning with these letters, see under ೨, ೩, and ೪.

19. ಯೋಕ್ತೆ *yôktra, s.* The tie of a yoke.

20. ಯೋಗ *yôga, [ಯು=to join] s.* Junction, union, joining, combination, association, meeting, conflux. 2. a religious and abstract meditation. 3. means, expedient. 4. armour, putting on armour. 5. lucky conjuncture. 6. (in astronomy) the 27th part of a great circle, measured as the plane of the ecliptic, and used in calculating the longitudes of the sun and moon; each ಯೋಗ has a distinct name. Astrologers also enumerate 28 *yôgas* differently named from the foregoing, and corresponding with the 28 stars, or the divisions of the moon's path, but varying according to the day of the week. 7. consequence,

result, the main end or object of any thing or act. 8. a drug, medicament. 9. thing, substance. 10. a violator of trust or confidence. 11. magic or the acquisition of supernatural powers, by the mystical and magical worship of *Shiva* and *Durgi*. 12. a logician. 13. propriety, fitness. 14. acquisition of something possessed before, accession of property or wealth. In grammar this application is assigned to any unusual construction of words or compounds, unauthorized by rule, but sanctioned by the authority that employs them. 15. wealth. 16. a spy. 17. a rule, aphorism. 18. side, part; cause or argument to be maintained or defended. 19. connection of one thing with another, as of cause with effect, predicate with subject, quality with substance, &c. 20. devotion, spiritual worship of God, or union with the Supreme Being by means of abstract contemplation. This, however, does not necessarily imply an abandonment of the world or relinquishment of the usual observances of religion, but it involves an internal indifference to objects of pleasure and pain, and an utter disregard of the consequences or fruit of ceremonial rites. 21. the particular practice of the preceding sort of devotion, or the exercise of that abstraction by which union with God is supposed to be obtained. In the *Gîta* it is described as sitting on *Kûsha* grass, with the body firm, the eyes fixed on the tip of the nose, and the mind intent on the deity. In the *Tantras* a fanciful operation is described, by which the vital spirit, seated in the lower part of the body, and the etherial spirit, placed in the head, are supposed to be brought into combination in the brain, when the devotee becomes united with *Brahma*. 22. the system of philosophy which treats of the union of the soul with *Brahma*; it is the same as the *Patanjali* doctrine, and constitutes one of the six *darshanas*, or philosophical schools of the Hindoos. 23. a conveyance, carriage, boat, &c. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ the practice of abstract contemplation. ಯೋಗ ಭವ, thoughtful sleep, especially applied to *Vishnu* sleeping on the milk sea. ಯೋಗ ಭವನ meditating abstractedly or deeply. ಯೋಗ ಭವ್ಯ prophecy. ಪಠ ಯೋಗ abstract meditation connected with austere

penance. ಈ ಯೋಗ another variety of austere penance. ಯೋಗ ಕಾರಿ, ಯೋಗವಂಶ a virtuous man. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಹು ಯೋಗ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ he is very fortunate.

೫. ಯೋಗಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಯೋಗನಟ್ಟಿ *yōga-paṭṭi*, *yōga-paṭṭi*, *s.* A cloth used to secure the knees when sitting in a devotional posture.

೬. ಯೋಗಕ್ಷೇಮ *yōga-kṣhéma*, *s.* One's circumstances both prosperous and adverse. ಯೋಗ ಕ್ಷೇಮ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to enquire after one's welfare. 2. the transport of goods and their safety after importation.

೭. ಯೋಗಾಚಾರ *yōgāchāra*, *s.* An atheist, materialist, sophist.

೮. ಯೋಗಾನಂದನರಸಿಂಹಸ್ವಾಮಿ *yōgā-nanda-nara-simha-svāmi*, *s.* *Vishnu*, seated as a *yogi*.

೯. ಯೋಗಾಸನ *yōgāsanu*, *s.* The posture in which a devotee sits to perform the religious exercise called ಯೋಗ.

೧೦. ಯೋಗಿ *yōgi*, *s.* A devotee, an ascetic in general. 2. the man who performs worldly actions and ceremonies without regard to their results, and keeps his mind fixed upon *Brahma* alone. 3. the performer of the particular act called ಯೋಗ. 4. a magician, conjurer, one supposed to have obtained supernatural powers.

೧೧. ಯೋಗಿನಿ *yōgini*, *s.* A female fiend or spirit attendant on and created by *Durgi*; eight are enumerated.

೧೨. ಯೋಗೇಶ್ವ *yōgēśhṭa*, *s.* Lead.

೧೩. ಯೋಗ್ಯ *yōgya*, *adj.* Clever, skilful. 2. fit, proper, worthy, suitable. 3. fit or proper for religious meditation. 4. powerful, able, capable. ಯೋಗ್ಯತೆ cleverness, ability, merit. 2. worthiness, fitness, capacity.

೧೪. ಯೋಚನೆ *yōchane*, *s.* Thought, reflection, deliberation, consideration. 2. counsel,

advice. 3. expedient, means. ಯೋಚಿಸು, ಯೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to think, consider, deliberate.

೧೫. ಯೋಜನ *yōjana*, *s.* A measure of distance equal to about ten miles; some computations make it twelve, others five, or four and a half. 2. God, the Supreme Being, the Ruler of the world. 3. joining, union, junction. ಯೋಜಿಸು mixed, joined.

೧೬. ಯೋಜನಗಂಧಿ *yōjana-gandhi*, *s.* Musk. 2. *Sita*. 3. *Satyavati*, *Vyāsa's* mother.

೧೭. ಯೋಧ, ಯೋಧಕ, ಯೋಧಿ, ಯೋಧಾರ್ಥ *yōdhu*, *yōdhaka*, *yōdhi*, *yōddhāra*, *s.* A warrior, soldier. 2. a powerful man.

೧೮. ಯೋನಿ *yōni*, *s.* The vulva, womb. 2. a mine. 3. cause, origin. 4. place or site of birth or production in general.

೧೯. ಯೋಷಿತ್ತ, ಯೋಷಿತ್ತಿ *yōshittu*, *yōshe*, *s.* A woman.

೨೦. ಯೌಕ್ತಿಕ *yōuktika*, *s.* A minister to, or associate with, one's pleasures or amusements.

೨೧. ಯೌತಕ *youtaka*, *s.* A nuptial present, a gift to a bride at her marriage, by her father or friends; some consider it also as implying a gift to the bridegroom.

೨೨. ಯೌವತ *yōuvata*, *s.* An assemblage of young women. 2. measure in general.

೨೩. ಯೌವನ *yōuvana*, *s.* Youth, virility, maturity, manhood. 2. a company of young women. ಯೌವನ ಕಾರಿ a young man. ಯೌವನ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the tokens of puberty or maturity; the breast, bosom. 2. beauty, handsomeness.

೨೪. ಯೌವನಾಶ್ವ *yōuvandashwa*, *s.* A king of the solar dynasty.

೨೫. ಯೌವರಾಜ್ಯ *yōuva-rājya*, *s.* Regency.

೨೬. ಯೌಷ್ಮಾಕ, ಯೌಷ್ಮಾಕೀನ *yōushmāka*, *yōushmākina*, *pro.* Yours, thine, belonging to you.



ರ *ra*, The forty fifth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *ra*. 2. an affix added to ಕೂಟ a pot, and ಕೂಟ iron, to form them into appellatives; as, ಕೂಟರ a potter, and ಕೂಟರ a smith. 3. the sign of the genitive plural in either the masculine or the feminine genders; as, ಅವರ theirs.

೧. ರಂಕೆ *ranka*, *adj.* Niggardly, avaricious. 2. slow, dull.

೨. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* The spotted axis, a kind of deer.

೩. ರಂಕು *ranku*, *s.* Fornication, adultery, debauchery. ರಂಕುನ whoredom.

೪. ರಂಕುರಾಟವಾಣಿ, ರಂಕುರಾಟ, ರಂಕುರಾಟಿಣಿ *ranku-rāṭavāṇi*, *ranku-rāṭa*, *ranku-rāṭiṇa*, *s.* A large whirligig such as used at fairs, on which children and others are seated and turned round for a small remuneration.

೫. ರಂಕೆ *ranke*, *s.* The grunt of an ox.

೬. ರಂಗೆ *ranga*, *s.* Paint, colour, tint, dye. 2. dancing, acting, singing, &c. 3. a place. ರಂಗೆ ಗೊಳಿಸು to paint, polish, varnish. 2. to dye. ಅದಿ ರಂಗೆ Seringapatam. ಮಧ್ಯ ರಂಗೆ *Shivasamudra*. ಅಂಚು ರಂಗೆ Seringham, near Trichinopoly. ರಂಗೆ ಪಾಳೆ ಪಟ್ಟು, ರಂಗೆ ನಾಯಕ ಪಟ್ಟು *Fish-nu*, as fond of festivity and pomp. ರಂಗೆ ವಾಯವ್ಯಮುಖವು *Lakshmi*. ರಂಗೆ ಪಕ್ಕ, ನಾಟ್ಯ ರಂಗೆ the place before an assembly in which dancing girls perform. ರಂಗ ರಂಗೆ, ಯುದ್ಧ ರಂಗೆ the site of a battle. ರಂಗೆ ಮಂಟಪ the place in which a king sits at a public levee. 2. the ornamented residence of an idol. ರಂಗೆಯ್ಯ a man's name. ರಂಗೆಯ್ಯ a woman's name.

೭. ರಂಗೆವಲ್ಲಿ, ರಂಗೆಲೆ, ರಂಗೆವಾಲೆ *rangavalli*, *rangole*, *rangavale*, *s.* The ornamental work made with soft white clay, by Hindu women at the entrance and on the floors of their houses. ರಂಗೆವಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಇಟ್ಟು, or ಇಡು to ornament, as above.

೮. ರಂಗಾಚ್ಚಿವಿ *rangā-jivi*, *s.* A painter, dyer.

೯. ರಂಗಾಯಿಗು *rangāisu*, *v. a.* To paint, varnish, polish. 2. to dye.

೧೦. ರಂಗಾರಾಜಿಯನ, ರಂಗಾರಿಯನ *rangā-*

*rājyava*, *rangāregava*, *s.* One of a caste speaking the Mahratta language, and following the profession of a dyer, tailor, &c.

೧೧. ರಂಗು *rangu*, *s.* Paint, dye, tinge, colour. See ರಂಗೆ. ಪಳೇನು ರಂಗು a white colour. ಗುಲೆ ನಾರಿ ರಂಗು a dark red. ಅಮಲನಿ ರಂಗು sky blue. ರಂಗು ಮಜಲು a painted hall.

೧೨. ರಂಜು, ಕಾಲರಂಜು *ranchu*, *kāla-ran-chu*, *s.* A ceremony for removing a pain in the stomach, &c., in which a brass cup, with burning cloth, is put into a dish containing lime and turmeric water, after which the cup, with the burning rag, is whelmed in the water; if the pain has been occasioned by evil eyes the cup will adhere to the bottom of the basin, if otherwise it will not. ಕಾಲ ರಂಜು ಶಕ್ತಿ to wave the light, as above. ಕಾಲ ರಂಜು ಹಿಡಿದು the cup to adhere.

೧೩. ರಂಜೆ *ranche*, *s.* An elephant's saddle.

೧೪. ರಂಜು *ranja*, *s.* The tree *Mimusops elengi*.

೧೫. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, delightful. 2. Colouring, dyeing. 3. a painter. 4. a stimulus, an inciter of affection. ರಂಜಕವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing agreeably.

೧೬. ರಂಜಕ *ranjaka*, *s.* A superior kind of gunpowder used for priming. ರಂಜಕದ ಬತ್ತ the match of a matchlock. ರಂಜಕದ ಬುರುಡೆ a fine powder horn.

೧೭. ರಂಜಣಿಗೆ *ranjanige*, *s.* A large vessel or trough for keeping water in. 2. a semi-circular basin and pipe in a wall for pouring water from without into a bathing room or bath.

೧೮. ರಂಜನ *ranjana*, *s.* Colouring, dyeing, painting. 2. affecting the heart, exciting passion. 3. gladdening, rejoicing. ರಂಜಕ agreeable, pleasant. ರಂಜಿಸು *v. a.* To gladden, please. *v. n.* To be glad, pleased, rejoice.

೧೯. ರಂಜು *ranju*, See ರಂಜು.

೨೦. ರಂಜೆ *ranje*, *s.* A harrow.

೨೧. ರಂಜೆ, ರಂಜೆ *rande*, *randhe*, *s.* A widow. ರಂಜನ widow-hood. ರಂಜೆ ಗಂಡ husband

- of a widow. ರಂಜೆ ಮಗ son of a widow. The two last are words of abuse.
- C. ರಂಠು *rantu*, *s.* Clamour, outcry. *s.* A road, way. 2. a river.
- C. ರಂಥೆ *randhe*, *s.* A quarrel, strife.
- S. ರಂಧ್ರ *randhra*, *s.* A hole, fissure, chasm, cavity. 2. a fault, defect. ನವ ರಂಧ್ರ the nine apertures in the human frame. ರಂಧ್ರ ಬಾರದ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಲೋಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to advise so that there may be no defect. ನನ್ನ ರಂಧ್ರವ ಕೂರಗೆ ತೋರಿಸ ಬಾರದು you must not expose my infirmity. ರಂಧ್ರು to bore.
- T. B. ರಂನ *ranna*, [ರತ್ನ] *s.* A jewel, gem. ರಂನ ರೇರು a conveyance studded with gems. ರಂನ ಶಸ್ತ್ರಬಲ the mount *Mahāmēru* with a ridge of gems. ರಂನ ಸುಂದರಿ a gemmed mirror. ರಂನ ವರದರಿ a ruby. ರಂನ ವರದರಿ the earth. ರಂನ ಬಟ್ಟೆ, ರಂನ ಪಟ್ಟೆ a gem cup.
- C. ರಂಪ *rampa*, *s.* A large saw. 2. (ರಂಪ) a quarrel. 3. excess, much. ರಂಪವರು sawyers. ರಂಪವರ ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು to cut a beam with a saw. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ರಂಪ ಮಾಡು to make a great ado about a trifle.
- C. ರಂಬೆ *rambe*, *s.* A small branch, side-branch.
- S. ರಂಭ, ರಂಭೆ *rambha*, *rambhe*, *s.* A plantain tree, especially the stalk. ರಂಭೆ a celestial court-zan.
- C. ರಂಭಿತ *rambhita*, *s.* The lowing of cattle.
- S. ರಂಪತಿ *ramhati*, *s.* Velocity, speed. 2. the speed of a car or chariot.
- S. ರಂಹಸ್ಸು, ರಂಹ *ramhassu*, *ramha*, *s.* Haste, speed, velocity.
- T. B. ರಕ್ತುತ *rakuta*, [ರಕ್ತ] *s.* Blood.
- T. B. ರಕ್ತುನ *rakkasa*, [ರಾಕ್ಷಸ] *s.* A giant, titan. ರಕ್ತುನ a giantess. ರಕ್ತುನ ರೋಷ *Shukra*, the preceptor of the giants. ರಕ್ತುನ ವನದು *Vishnu*, the enemy of the giants.
- T. B. ರಕ್ತೆ *rakke*, [ರತ್ನ] A charm or amulet.
- S. ರಕ್ತ *rakta*, *s.* Blood. 2. saffron. 3. copper. 4. minium. 5. vermillion. 6. the fruit of the *flacourtia cataphracta*. *adj.* Attached to, fond of. ರಕ್ತ ಕಮಲ, ರಕ್ತ ದಾಸರ the red lotus. ರಕ್ತ ಕಂಕಣ red wood, either red sandal or sappan wood. ರಕ್ತ ಕೂರ red lead. ರಕ್ತ ಪೇದ the pomegranate, from its red seeds.

- ರಕ್ತ ಭಕ್ತ the red *sericum odorum*. ರಕ್ತ ಪಾದ, ರಕ್ತ ದಾಸರ a leech, from its sucking blood. ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷ a buffalo. 2. a dove; from having red eyes. ರಕ್ತ ವರ್ಣ blood colour. ರಕ್ತ ಧಾರ a stream of blood. ಕು ರಕ್ತ, ತೀ ರಕ್ತ clear blood. ರಕ್ತ ಗತ in the blood. 2. as long as there is blood in the body. ರಕ್ತ ಬೀಜ a disease among cattle.
- S. ರಕ್ತಾತಿನಾರ *raktātī-sāra*, *s.* The bloody flux.
- S. ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ *raktākshi*, *s.* The fifty-eighth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ರಕ್ತಿ *rakti*, *s.* Excessive joy or pleasure. 2. affection, attachment. *adj.* Lovely, agreeable. ರಕ್ತಿ ರಾಗ an agreeable tune.
- S. ರಕ್ತೋತ್ಪಲ *raktōtpala*, *s.* The red lily.
- C. ರಗಡೆ, ರಗಲೆ, ರಘುತಿ *ragade*, *ragale*, *raghale*, *s.* Gabble, incoherent talk, a confused noise of quarrelling, disturbance. *adj.* Prolix, tedious. 2. confused, perplexed.
- T. B. ರಗುತ *raguta*, [ರಕ್ತ] *s.* Blood.
- S. ರಘು *raghu*, *s.* The name of a sovereign of Oude, the great grandfather of *Rāmachandra*. ರಘು ವಾಕ್ಯ; ರಘು ಪತಿ, ರಘು ನಂದನ *Rāma*, the second incarnation of *Vishnu*. ರಘು ವಂಶ the race or family of *Raghu*.
- S. ರಚನೆ *rachane*, *s.* Orderly and becoming arrangement, or disposition in general. 2. decoration or dressing of the hair. 3. stringing of flowers, &c. wearing wreaths, chaplets, or similar decorations. 4. military array, the arrangement of troops. 5. literary composition. 6. suspending garlands, &c. at the door of a house or building, on festival occasions. 7. making or preparing any thing. ರಚನೆಯಾದ ಮಾತು an agreeable or excellent word. ರಚಿತ made, manufactured. 2. written, composed. 3. strung. ರಚಿಸು, ರಚಿಯು to compose, write. 2. to make, manufacture. 3. to string.
- C. ರಚ್ಚು *rachchu*, *adj.* Numb. *s.* Mud, mire. ರಚ್ಚು ಜೇಡ to become numb. 2. to be miry.
- C. ರಚ್ಚೆ *racheche*, *s.* Confusion, perplexity. 2. the raised seat generally around the foot of a tree at the entrance of a town, where councils, &c. are held. Hence 3. publishing or divulging what has been told in confidence. 4. a quarrel, dispute. 5. ostentation. ರಚ್ಚೆಗೆ ಕೈ, ರಚ್ಚೆಗೆ ಹುಡು, ರಚ್ಚೆಗೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to tease, worry, as children do their parents. 2. to provoke, exasperate.

- rate. 3. to publish, divulge. ರಚ್ಚುಗೊಳು to quarrel. 2. to be angry or vexed. ರಚ್ಚುಗೂರ, ರಚ್ಚುಯನ a teaser, pesterer. 2. a blab, a publisher of secrets. 3. an ostentatious man, one who makes much ado about a trifle.
- B. ರಜ, ರಜಸ್ಸು *raja, rajassu, s.* Dust. 2. the dust or pollen of a flower. 3. the menstrual evacuation. 4. the second condition of humanity, the quality or property of passion, that which produces sensual desire, worldly coveting, pride, and falsehood, and is the cause of pain. ರಜಾ ತಗ, ರಜಾ ಎತ್ತು to sweep up dust, &c. ರಜ ಬೀಳು to become dusty. ರ ಜೋಗು sensuality, pride. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಜನಕಿ ರ ಜೋಗು *Bramha* is sensual. ರಜೋಗು ಎತ್ತು to become high-minded.
- B. ರಜಕ *rajaka, s.* A washerman. ರಜತ a washerwoman.
- B. ರಜತ *rajata, s.* A necklace. 2. silver. 3. gold. 4. an elephant's tooth. 5. a lake so called. 6. the name of a mountain, perhaps ಇಲಾಪ. 7. white. 8. blood. 9. an asterism or constellation. *adj.* White. ರಜತ ಮೃತಿ *Hanumanta*. ರಜತ ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ, ರಜತಾದ್ರಿ, ರಜತ ಗಿರಿ the mount ಇಲಾಪ, the residence of *Shiva*, also of *Kubera* and his attendants.
- B. ರಜನ *rajana, s.* Colouring, dyeing, painting.
- B. ರಜನಿ *rajani, s.* Night. 2. the indigo plant. 3. turmeric. 4. lac. ರಜನಿ ಚರ, ರಜನಿ ಜತಿ, ರಜನಿ ಪಾಲ the moon. ರಜನಿ ಜರ a goblin, fiend, ghost. 2. a watchman. 3. a thief. ರಜನಿ ಮುಖ evening, beginning of the night.
- D. ರಜಪುತ್ರ, ರಜಪುತ *raja-putra, raja-puta, s.* The Rajpoot or royal military race. ರಜಪುತ್ರಾ a woman of this caste.
- B. ರಜಸ್ವಲೆ *rajaswale, s.* A woman during menstruation.
- H. ರಜಾ *rajá, s.* Leave, permission.
- C. ರಜಾಯಿ *rajai, s.* Printed cloth.
- H. ರಜಾವಂದಿ *rajavandi, adj.* Agreeable, acceptable. *s.* Agreeableness, acceptableness. ಅರಸು ರಜತ ರಜಾವಂದಿಯಿಂದ ರಾಜ್ಯಭಾರ ಮಾಡು a king must rule so as to be popular with the farmers.
- B. ರಜ್ಜು *rajju, s.* A rope, tie, cord, string. 2. a lock of braided hair. 3. a natal star, of which many varieties are enumerated; as,

- ಪಾಕ ರಜ್ಜು, ಖಾಸು ರಜ್ಜು, ಪಾಳಿ ರಜ್ಜು, ಕಂಕ ರಜ್ಜು, ಕಿರೀ ರಜ್ಜು, ಅರೋಪ ರಜ್ಜು, ಅನರೋಪ ರಜ್ಜು, &c. ನನಗಾ ಕುಲ ಸ ಕಂಕ ರಜ್ಜುವಾನಿ that work is to me like being hung.
- B. ರಜಿತ *rajita, s.* Silver. 2. the noise of a burning flame.
- C. ರಜ್ಜಿಸು *rajisau, v. a.* To sever, break in two. 2. to offend. ನೀನು ಜನ ರಜ್ಜಿಸು ತೊಳ್ಳ ದೇನ do not offend him.
- C. ರಜ್ಜು *rajju, s.* Obstinacy, self-will. *adj.* Stout, strong, coarse, thick, as cloth. ರೋಡೇ ರಜ್ಜು the stoutness of sacking.
- C. ರಜ್ಜಿ *rajji, s.* The arm. ರಜ್ಜೇ ಬೀಡು to swing the arm, to make a display, be proud. ರಜ್ಜೇ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕಳುಹೊಂದು ಹೋಗು to pull one along by the arm. ನನಗೆ ಭಾವಿಯಿಂದ ನೀರು ಎತ್ತಿ ರಜ್ಜಿ ರಜ್ಜು ಹೋಮು my arms are exhausted by drawing water from the well. ಬಾಳಿ ರಜ್ಜಿ the branch of a plantain tree.
- T. B. ರಜ್ಜಿ *radji, s.* See ರಜ್ಜಿ.
- B. ರಣ *rana, s.* War, battle. ರಣ ರಂಗ a field of battle. ರಣ ಬಾಜಿ, ರಣ ವಾಙ್ಮ martial music. ರಣ ಮುಖ, ರಣಾಗ್ರ the front of a battle. ರಣ ವೀರ, ರಣ ಕೂರ a valiant hero. ರಣ ಭೇರಿ a war-drum. ರಣ ತಾಪಕ a horn, war trumpet.
- T. B. ರಣ *rana, [ವ್ರಣ] s.* An abscess, ulcer, sore. ರಣ ಪೆಟ್ಟು one skilled in dressing sores.
- C. ರಣಕಳ್ಳಿ *rana-kalli, s.* The cactus *ficus Indica*.
- B. ರಣರಣಕ *ranaranaka, s.* Regret, anxiety, anxious regret, sorrow, the object of which is lost or absent.
- B. ರತ *rata, s.* Zeal, eagerness. 2. Sexual embrace, coition. *adj.* Actively intent on or engaged in. ಉಪಕಾರ ರತ intent on doing a kindness. ದ್ರೋಹ ರತ bent upon doing one an injury.
- T. B. ರತನ *ratana, [ರತ್ನ] s.* A gem.
- B. ರತಿ *rati, s.* The wife of Cupid. 2. passion, desire. 3. coition, copulation. 4. privacy, a private part. 5. a weight, one eighth of a gold pagoda, used in weighing emeralds. 6. sport, dalliance. ರತಿ ಪತಿ Cupid. ರತಿ ಮಾಡು to embrace sexually. 2. to sport. ರತಿ ಕೂಪಕ *blanditia vel murmur in coeundo*. ರತಿ ಗುಹ the vulva. ರತಿ ರತನು a work on sexual pleasures. ಉಪರತಿ the female superincumbent in sexual embrace.

೧. ರತ್ನ *ratna*, *s.* A jewel, gem. 2. anything the best of its kind, the jewel of the species. ರತ್ನ ಗರ್ಭ Kubéra, the god of wealth; the ocean. ರತ್ನ ಗರ್ಭ the earth. 2. the first of the seven hells or purgatories, according to the *Jainas*. ರತ್ನ ಸಾಮ *Maháméru*. ರತ್ನಾ ವರ the ocean. 2. a jewel mine. ರತ್ನ ಮುಖ the diamond, chief of jewels. ರತ್ನ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ the examination of gems. ನವ ರತ್ನ the nine precious stones. ರತ್ನ ಖನಿ a mine of gems. ಅನಿರೀ ರತ್ನ an artificial gem. ರತ್ನ ಕಾಂತಿ the brilliance of a gem. ರತ್ನ ದೋಷ defect in gems. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ ರತ್ನ a bad gem. ರತ್ನ ಕಂಬಳ, ರತ್ನ ಗೆಲುವ a fine sort of rug, used to sleep on.

೨. ರತ್ನಿ *ratni*, See ಅರತ್ನಿ.

೩. ರತ್ಯಂಗ *ratyanga*, *Pudendum muliebre*.

೪. ರಥ *ratha*, *s.* A car or war chariot. 2. a car or carriage in general, any vehicle or mode of conveyance. 3. a limb, member. 4. the body. 5. the foot. 6. a sort of cane. ರಥಾಂಗ a wheel, discus. 2. any part of a carriage. ರಥಾಂಗ ಪಾಲಿ *Vishnu*, having a discus in one of his hands. ರಥ ಗುಪ್ತಿ a piece of wood or an iron net work encompassing a war chariot, to secure it from being injured by weapons or collision. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ the festivity of a car drawn in procession. ರಥಾರೋಹಣ ascending a car. ರಥ ರೋಪ a car-rope. ರಥ ಕಾಲ a coach-house. ರಥ ವಸ್ತ್ರ the art of driving a car. ರಥ ಸಪ್ತಮಿ a feast of seven days in the eleventh month. ಅಶ್ವ ರಥ a horse carriage. ಗೋ ರಥ a *haokrey*. ಪುಷ್ಪ ರಥ a carriage for travelling or pleasure. 2. an idol's litter. ಗಜ ರಥ an elephant car. ನರ ರಥ a hearse. 2. a carriage for riding in. ಗರುಡ ರಥ *Vishnu*, riding on *Garuda*. ಚಂದ್ರ ರಥ *Bramha*, on a swan. ಪೃಷ್ಠ ರಥ *Shiva*, on an ox. ರಥಿ, ರಥಿವ the owner of a car, or one who rides in it. ಮಹಾ ರಥಿವ, ಮಹಾ ರಥ the warrior who knows how to defend himself, his charioteer, and his steed. ಅರ್ಧ ರಥಿವ, ಅರ್ಧ ರಥ, ಅತಿ ರಥಿವ, ಅತಿ ರಥ other varieties of warriors. ರಥ್ಯ a car or carriage horse. ರಥ್ಯ a multitude of cars. 2. a high street, a main or carriage road. 3. a place where several roads meet.

೫. ರದ, ರದನ *rada*, *radana*, *s.* A tooth.

೬. ರದ್ಧ *raddu*, *s.* Repeal, erasure, abrogation, rejection, setting aside, rendering null and void. ರದ್ಧ ವಸತಿ to repeal. ರದ್ಧ ಬೀಳು,

ರದ್ಧು to be repealed. ರದ್ಧು ವಸತಿವ ಕಾಗದ a paper the writing of which is erased. 2. a bill cast out of court. ರದ್ಧು ಎಂಬ ಬರಹ ಕೊಟ್ಟನು he gave a receipt in full.

೭. ರವಣ *rapana*, *s.* A weapon. ಇನ್ನೇನುಂಟು ರವಣ are there any other weapons? ಧುಮಕೆ ರವಣ my arm is my weapon.

೮. ರಪ್ಪೆ *rappe*, See ರಪ್ಪೆ.

೯. ರಬ್ಬಿಟಿಗೆ, ರಬ್ಬಿಲೆ *rabbīṭige*, *rabbīle*, *s.* A kind of pap.

೧೦. ರಬ್ಬಿಲವಲ್ *rabbīlaval*, *s.* The third lunar Mussulman month.

೧೧. ರಬ್ಬಿಸ್ಸಾನಿ *rabbīssāni*, *s.* The fourth lunar month.

೧೨. ರಭಸ *rabhāsa*, *s.* Speed, velocity. 2. a loud, rattling sound. 3. joy, delight.

೧೩. ರಮತ *ramattha*, *s.* *Assafœtida*.

೧೪. ರಮಣ *ramaṇa*, *s.* A husband. 2. a lover, gallant. 3. an ass. 4. *Kāma*.

೧೫. ರಮಣಿ *ramaṇi*, *s.* A woman, wife, mistress, an agreeable woman. ರಮಣೀಯ beautiful, pleasing.

೧೬. ರಮಿಸು *ramisu*, *v. a.* To copulate with.

೧೭. ರಮೆ *rame*, *s.* *Lakshmi*. ರಮಾ ಪತಿ, ರಮಾ ಪ್ರಿಯ *Vishnu*.

೧೮. ರಮಾರಮಿ *ramārami*, *adj.* More or less; on an average; at a guess. ಅಳಿಲ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಫಲ ರಮಾರಮಿವೆನಿಸಿತು that work suits me tolerably well.

೧೯. ರಮ್ಯ *ramya*, *adj.* Pleasing, delightful, agreeable, charming. ರಮ್ಯ ಪ್ರಿಯ a delightful woman.

೨೦. ರಯ *raya*, *s.* Speed, velocity. 2. the stream or current of a river.

೨೧. ರಯಿತ *raitā*, *s.* A farmer or tenant of the soil.

೨೨. ರಯಿದ್ಧ *raishīṭha*, *s.* *Kubéra*. 2. fire or *Agni*.

೨೩. ರಯ್ಯ *rayya*, See ರಯ್ಯ.

೨೪. ರಲ್ಲಕೆ *rallaka*, *s.* A blanket. 2. an eyelash.

೨೫. ರವ *rava*, *s.* Sound in general, a cry, noise.

೨೬. ರವಗಡೆ *ravagaḍe*, See ರವಗಡೆ.

೨೭. ರವಣ *ravana*, *s.* A camel. 2. the In-

- dian cuckoo. *adj.* Sonorous, sounding. 2. hot, warm. 3. unsteady, fickle. 4. jesting.
- C. ರವವು *ravaṣṭu*, [as much as a particle] *s.* A small particle, a little of any thing.
- C. ರವಳ್ಳಿ, ರವಳ್ಳಿ *ravaḷi, ravaḷi*, *s.* Noise. 2. anger.
- C. ರವಳ್ಳಿಗೆ *ravaḷige*, *s.* Vehemence, force, violence.
- D. ರವಾಕು *ravāku*, *s.* A fiddle.
- H. ರವಾನೆ *ravāne*, *adj.* Sent off, dismissed. *s.* A passport. ರವಾನೆಯಾಗು to be dismissed, sent. ರವಾನೆ ಮಾಡು to dismiss, send, remit.
- S. ರವಿ *ravi*, *s.* The sun. ರವಿ ನಂದನ *Sugriva, Karna, Yama, Saturn*, descended from the sun. ರವಿ ಕಾಂಸು sunshine. 2. a sort of crystal. ರವಿ ವಾರ Sunday.
- C. ರವಿಕೆ, ರವಕೆ *ravike, ravake*, *s.* A female's bodice. ರವಿಕೆ ಕೂ, ರವಿಕೆ ಬೂ a piece of cloth for a bodice.
- S. ರವಿಸು *ravisu*, *v. n.* To sound, make a noise.
- S. ರವೆ *rave*, *s.* A small particle of any thing, a grit, groat. 2. very small shot. ರವೆ ಧೀ ರವೆ granulated wheat. ರವೆ ಪರಮಾನ್ನ furmety. ರವೆ ಕೆಲಸ a work with, or on, diamonds. 2. a little work, trifling business. ರವೆವು a very little.
- H. ರವೇಸು *ravēsu*, *s.* Customary or established fees.
- D. ರವೇಸೆಲೆ *ravēsele*, *s.* A small, fine betel leaf.
- S. ರಶನೆ *rashane*, *s.* A rope, cord. 2. a woman's girdle or zone.
- H. ರಶೀದಿ, ರಶೀದು *rashidi, rashidu*, *s.* A receipt. ರಶೀದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make out a receipt in due form. 2. to file or keep a receipt.
- S. ರಶ್ಮಿ *rashmi*, *s.* A ray of light. 2. lustre. 3. an eye-lash. 4. a carriage traces.
- S. ರಸ *rasa*, *s.* Flavour, taste. ಪತ್ತಿನ the six tastes, *viz.*, ಮಧುರ sweet, ಅಮೃತ sour, ಲವಣ salt, ತಿಕ್ಷಣ bitter, ಕಷು pungent, ಕಷಾಯ astringent. 2. taste, sentiment, emotion, as an object of poetry or composition. ನವ ರಸ the nine sentiments of poetry; as, ಕೃಂಗಾರ love, ನಿರಹಿರೋಸು heroism, ಕರುಣಾ tenderness, ಅದ್ಭುತ surprise, ಹಾಸ್ಯ mirth, ಭಯಾನಕ terror, ಅನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿತ disgust, ರೋಷ anger, ಶಾಂತ tranquillity. 3. affection of the mind, passion. 4. juice, exudation, a

fluid, liquid, liquified substance. 5. poison. 6. *semen virile*. 7. water. 8. the primary or essential juice or fluid of the body, whence blood, serum, sweat, &c., are supposed to be engendered. It corresponds best with chyle, but is probably of a fanciful nature. ರಸಗುಲು a swelled, puffy leg. 9. gum, myrrh. 10. quicksilver, from its being semi-fluid metal, and, according to certain alchymical notions, possessed of supernatural power over the juices of the body. 11. a mineral or metallic salt, as sulphur borax, talc, blue or green vitriol, &c. They are, however, usually called ಉಪರಸ or auxiliary minerals, or mineral ores. ರಸ, ರಸರಸ blood. ರಸವು a poet or writer, who is acquainted with the different sentiments to be expressed in a poem. 2. an alchymist. 3. a physician. ರಸವು the tongue, as distinguishing tastes. ರಸವು juicy, racy, well-flavoured, tasteful, as applied to a composition. ರಸಗುಲು minerals collectively. ರಸವು juicy. ರಸ ಕುಕ್ಕಿ cleaning or purifying mercury. ರಸ ಹಿಡ್ಡಿ a preparation of mercury to turn the baser metals into gold or silver: the philosopher's stone. ರಸ ಕುಕ್ಕಿ calcined mercury. ರಸ ಹಿಡ್ಡಿ a red kind of mercury. ರಸವು a sort of collyrium prepared either with the calx of brass or with the *animum anthorhiza*. ರಸಾಯನ medicine in a state of fluid. 2. the *elixir vite* of alchymists. 3. butter-milk. 4. poison. ರಸಾಯನ at variance with the rules of rhetoric. 2. concealment of sentiment, attributing evident emotions to some cause different from the real one. 2. not nice, juiceless, tasteless, disagreeable. ರಸಾಯನ mercury. ರಸ ಕುಕ್ಕಿ a white sublimate or a muriate of mercury, made in close vessels with sulphur, mercury, and common salt. The crystals formed in the first operation are sublimed a second time; which seems to be the only essential difference between this and the preparation called ರಸ ಕುಕ್ಕಿ. ರಸ ಕುಕ್ಕಿ, ರಸ ವೇದ killing mercury. ರಸ ವಾದ alchymy. ರಸ ವಾದಿ an alchymist. ರಸ ರಸ a kind of spirituous liquor. ರಸ ವರ್ಗ a class of medicaments. ರಸಾ ಹಿಡ್ಡಿ, ರಸಾ ಕೆಲೆ to express juice.

- S. ರಸಕೆ *rasaka*, *s.* Stewed or boiled meat.
- C. ರಸಕನ *rasa-kana*, *s.* Coolness, distance, offence. ರಸಕನ ಮಾಡು to offend, displease.

೧. ರಸತ್ತು *rasattu*, *adj.* Juicy. 2. wet, moist. 3. pleasing.

೨. ರಸನೆ *rasane*, *s.* The tongue.

೩. ರಸವಾಳು *rasavāḷi*, *s.* The neck or throat.

೪. ರಸಾತಲ *rasātala*, *s.* The fourth of the seven lower regions under the earth, and the residence of the Daityas.

೫. ರಸಾಯನ *rasāyana*, *s.* A dainty, delicacy.

೬. ರಸಾಲ *rasāla*, *s.* The sugar-cane. 2. the mango tree.

೭. ರಸಿಕ *rasika*, *s.* An agreeable man. 2. a man of taste. ರಸಿತ್ವ agreeableness.

೮. ರಸಿತ *rasita*, *s.* The rattling of thunder.

೯. ರಸಿಮೆ, ರಸುಮೆ *rasime*, *rasume*, *s.* Raw silk. T. B. See ರಸಿ.

೧೦. ರಸಿಸು *rasisu*, *v. n.* To sound, make a noise.

೧೧. ರಸಿದು *rasidu*, See ರಸಿರು.

೧೨. ರಸೆ *ruse*, *s.* The earth.

೧೩. ರಸೋನಕ *rasónaka*, *s.* Garlick.

೧೪. ರಸಾಲ್ಮಿ *rasāḷmi*, *s.* A fine kind of sugar-cane.

೧೫. ರಸ್ತು, ರಸದು *rastu*, *rasadu*, *s.* Provisions laid in for an army; stores of grain and other articles.

೧೬. ರಸ್ತೆ *rastra*, *s.* A road, way, path.

೧೭. ರಸ್ಯ *rasya*, *s.* Blood. *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2. palatable, delicious.

೧೮. ರಹಾ *raha*, *s.* Solitariness, privacy.

೧೯. ರಹಾಫ *rahaḥa*, *s.* A spinning wheel.

೨೦. ರಹದಾರಿ *rahadūri*, *s.* The collection of duties on the high road. 2. a passport. ರಹದಾರಿ ಪತ್ರ a passport.

೨೧. ರಹಸ್ಸು *rahassu*, *s.* Privacy, solitariness.

೨೨. ರಹಸ್ಯ *rahasya*, *adj.* Private, secret, either fit to be concealed or occurring in secret. *s.* A secret, mystery. ರಹಸ್ಯವು a profound mystery, a very great secret. ರಹಸ್ಯವು ಮಾತು a secret word. ರಹಸ್ಯವು a chief or hidden meaning.

೨೩. ರಹ, ರಹಿ *raha*, *rahi*, *s.* Wonder, surprise.

೨೪. ರಹನಿ *rahani*, *s.* Radiance, lustre. 2. dancing, acting.

೨೫. ರಹಾ *rahā*, *s.* A road, path. ರಹಾ ಬೇರಾ a highway robber.

೨೬. ರಹಿತ *rahita*, *adj.* Bereft, abandoned, destitute, left, destitute of, free from.

೨೭. ರಹಿತ, ರಹಿತು *rahita*, *rahitu*, *s.* A farmer, one who cultivates land. ರಹಿತವು ವಸತಿ, ರಹಿತವು ವಸತಿ ಕೂಡಿದು to follow the business of a farmer.

೨೮. ರಕ್ಷ, ರಕ್ಷಸ್ಸು *raṁkṣa*, *raṁkṣassu*, *s.* An evil spirit; apparently distinguishable into three classes; one sort is of a demi-celestial nature, and is ranked with attendants on *Kubéra*; another corresponds to a goblin, imp, or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, disturbing sacrifices, and ensnaring and devouring human beings; the third kind approaches more to the nature of the titan or giant, a relentless and powerful enemy of the gods. ರಕ್ಷಕರು the king of the giants. ರಕ್ಷಕರು ವಧೆ killing the giants.

೨೯. ರಕ್ಷಕ *raṁkṣaka*, *s.* A saviour, defender, preserver, protector.

೩೦. ರಕ್ಷಣೆ *raṁkṣaṇe*, *s.* Saving, protecting, nourishing; salvation. ರಕ್ಷಿತ preserved, protected, nursed. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು to save, protect, defend. ರಕ್ಷಿಸು ಕೂಡು to preserve, take care of, or defend one's self. 2. to protect another for one's own use or advantage.

೩೧. ರಕ್ಷಾಪತ್ರ *raṁkṣā-patra*, *s.* The end paper, binding or cover of a book.

೩೨. ರಕ್ಷಿವರ್ಗ *raṁkṣi-varga*, *s.* A guard, sentinel.

೩೩. ರಕ್ಷೆ *raṁkṣhe*, *s.* Preserving, protecting, saving. 2. a talisman, amulet, charm. 3. ashes. 4. a sort of a bracelet, a twist of thread or tinsel, with a small packet containing a few carminative seeds, bound round the wrist at particular periods. 5. the actual cautery, as a cure. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ a jacket, coat. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ a sandal, shoe. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ a turban. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ to put on a talisman. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ a black spot of lamp black, &c., put on to prevent the supposed malign influence of evil eyes. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ a jewel talisman. 2. God, the preserver. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ one who seeks or asks protection. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ saving, protecting. ರಕ್ಷೆ ರಕ್ಷೆ the act of saving or protecting.

೩೪. ರಾಂಕವ *rāṁkava*, *s.* Any thing manufactured from the hair of deer, &c.

- A. ರಾಂಭ *rámbha*, s. A religious student's bamboo staff.
- C. ರಾಕಡಿ, ರಾಕಡಿಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, ರಾಗಡಿ *rākaḍi*, *rākaḍi-bille*, *rāgaḍi*, s. A circular, ornamented plate of gold, worn by Hindu females upon their top-knot.
- T. B. ರಾಕಾಶಿ, ರಾಕಾಸಿ, ರಾಕಸಿ *rākāshi*, *rākāsi*, *rākasi*, [ರಾಗು] s. A female demon. 2. a very bad woman.
- B. ರಾಕೆ *rāke*, s. The full moon, or the lunar day on which it is full. 2. a girl in whom menstruation has newly commenced. ರಾಕೆ, the full moon.
- B. ರಾಗ *rāga*, s. Colour, tinge, tint, dye. 2. affection, prepossession, love. 3. mental affection in general, as sorrow, joy, passion. 4. envy, impatience of another's success. 5. a mode of music, a tune. ರಾಗವಾಡು, ರಾಗವೆತ್ತು to raise or set a tune. ರಾಗಮಂಥಿ, ರಾಗಮಂಥಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ an organ or pianoforte. ರಾಗ ದ್ವೇಷಗಳು envy and hatred. ಮಹಾಭಾಗ great affection or kindness. ರಾಗಮತೆ to desire. ರಾಗಮತೆ a treatise on music (being nothing more than a collection of pictures exhibiting the traditional history of the primary and subordinate modes and the subjects appropriated to each.)
- C. ರಾಗಿ *rāgi*, s. A lover, gallant, libertine. *adj.* Impassioned.
- F. ರಾಗಿ *rāgi*, s. The common grain *Cynodorus coracanus*. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ರಾಗಿ, ಕಾಳು ರಾಗಿ, ಮುಟ್ಟು ರಾಗಿ varieties of it. ರಾಗಿ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, meal or pudding made of it. ರಾಗಿ ಮುಟ್ಟು a lump of *rāgi* dough. ರಾಗಿ ಅಲೂರಿ *rāgi* gruel. ರಾಗಿ ಮಾದು, ರಾಗಿ ಕೀರು to clean or dress *rāgi*.
- B. ರಾಗುಬಾಲಿ *rāgha-bāli*, s. The girdle over a coat of mail.
- B. ರಾಗುವ *rāghava*, s. A name of Rāma. ರಾಘವರು, ದೀರ ರಾಘವ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ, ವಿಷಯ ರಾಘವ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ common military names.
- C. ರಾಚಪ್ಪ *rāchappa*, s. A common name.
- C. ರಾಚಿರುಬಿಣಿ *rāchūru-bāṇa*, s. A kind of firework, or something resembling a bomb, used in war.
- T. B. ರಾಚೇನಾರು, ರಾಚೇಯನರು *rāche-ōdnaru*, *rācheyavaru*, s. A class of *Shudras* employed under the former Mysore government, as armed peons. 2. a class of

- people descended from the *Kāshtriya* race, speaking Telugu, and following divers professions, as medicine, &c.
- B. ರಾಜ *rāja*, s. A king, prince, sovereign, master. 2. a man of the legal and military tribe. 3. the moon. 4. a ಯಜ್ಞ. 6. *Indra*. *adj.* in comp. Royal, denoting excellence or eminence. 2. chief, supreme. ರಾಜ ಕುಮಾರ a prince. ರಾಜ ಕಾರ್ಯ a public concern. 2. an urgent business which cannot or may not be neglected. ರಾಜಕೀಯ royal, kingly, of or belonging to a king. ರಾಜಕೀಯ a superior parrot. ರಾಜ ಕುಟ a palace. ರಾಜಕೀಯ royalty, sovereignty. ರಾಜಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ ಸೇವಕ ರಾಜಕೀಯ kingly, in respect, reverence, and wealth. ಮಹಾ ರಾಜ ರಾಜಕೀಯ the great emperor or universal monarch. ರಾಜಕೀಯ the shoe flower. ಕಂಪ ರಾಜ ಹಿರಿ the red sort. ಕುರಾಡು ರಾಜಕೀಯ the eared one. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ರಾಜಕೀಯ, ನೆರೆ ರಾಜಕೀಯ other varieties. ರಾಜ ದಂತ an upper fore tooth. ರಾಜ ಭಾರ duty incumbent on a king. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ a royal city, metropolis. ರಾಜ ರಾಜಕೀಯ a kingly fashion. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ politics; justice and other conduct becoming a king. ರಾಜಕೀಯ a man of the royal tribe. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜ ಮಹಿಷ an anointed queen. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ a kingly estate. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ the portion of a crop falling to the share of government. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜ ಭಾರ, ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ ರಾಜ ರಾಜ the king's highway, the high-road. ರಾಜ ಕೆಲಸ ರಾಜ ಮಾರ್ಗ his work is public. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜ ಕೆಲಸ very great politeness. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ a kind of bean, *Dolichos cadjan*. ರಾಜ ಮುಟ್ಟು another sort of bean, *Phaseolus*. ರಾಜ ಯಜ್ಞ a pulmonary consumption. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ kingly luck, great luck. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ fit for a king, superior. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ *Kubéra*. 2. an emperor, king of kings, universal monarch. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜ ರಾಜ regalia. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ an assembly of kings. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ royal parentage. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ, ರಾಜಕೀಯ a royal mandate or edict. 2. a strict order. ರಾಜ ಕೆಲಸ a king so called. 2. an excellent king. ರಾಜ ಕೆಲಸ ರಾಜ a celebrated Canarese poem. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ a kind of saint; that holy and superhuman personage which a man of the military caste may become, by the practice of religious austerities. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ mustard seed. ರಾಜಕೀಯ a sacrifice performed only by a universal monarch, attended by his tributary prince. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ government employ. ರಾಜ ರಾಜ a white swan

४. राज राज्य, १. A government, country, principality, kingdom. 2. the administration of government, exercise of sovereignty. ३. एक a requisite of regal administration; as a monarch; a prime minister; an ally;

8. ರಾತ್ರಿ, *ratrī*, *s.* Night. ಅರ್ಧ ರಾತ್ರಿ, *madhā ratrī* ಪರಾರಾತ್ರಿ, *paramā ratrī*, ಮಧ್ಯ ರಾತ್ರಿ *madhyā ratrī* midnight. ಮುಖ್ಯ ರಾತ್ರಿ *mukhya ratrī* early part of the night. ಅನಂತ ರಾತ್ರಿ *ananta ratrī* after midnight. ಹಬ್ಬ ರಾತ್ರಿ *habba ratrī* an annual festival in honour of *Śhivā's* birth. ಕಾಲ ರಾತ್ರಿ *kāla ratrī* a particular night, when the natural period of human existence is supposed to be about complete, and when certain ceremonies are performed; the 7th night of the 7th month of one's 77th year; after this period of life a man is exempted from his usual attention to religious ceremonies. 2 a dark night. 3. death. ರಾತ್ರಿ ದಿನ *ratrī dina* night and day. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಪುಷ್ಕರ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ಪೆದ *ratrī puṣkara* goblin, fiend, evil spirit. 2. a thief, robber. 3. a guard, watchman, patrol. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಪುಷ್ಕರ *ratrī puṣkara* a star or constellation. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಮುಖರ *ratrī mukha* dew, mist, fog. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಮುಖರ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ಮುಖರ



ಶ್ರೀ ಪತಿ the moon. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಕಾಲ, ರಾತ್ರಿ ವೇಳೆ night-time.

೩. ರಾಧ್ಯಾಂತೆ *rāddhānta*, s. A proved or established fact, a just conclusion, demonstrated truth. ರಾಧ್ಯಾಂತೆ ಮಾಡು to establish a truth. 2. to make a great quarrel.

೪. ರಾಧೆ *rādha*, s. The second lunar month.

೫. ರಾಧೆ, ರಾಧಿಕೆ *rādhe, rādhike*, s. A mistress of Krishna during his residence with the cowherds. 2. the sixteenth of the Hindu list of constellations containing four stars in the shape of a festoon. ರಾಧಾ ಪತಿ, ರಾಧಿಕಾ ಪತಿ Krishna. ರಾಧಾ ಪುತ, ರಾಧಿಕಾ *Karna*.

೬. ರಾಪ್ತಾ, ರಾಪ್ತೆ. ರಾಪ್ತಾ *rāptā, rāhpte, rāhptē*, adj. Common, familiar. 2. much frequented, become common, as a high road. ಅದರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಳಸುವುದು ಹಾಗೆ ರಾಪ್ತಾ ಮಾಡು ಬಾರದು you must not observe this custom with that gentleman. ಇನ್ನೂ ಆ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನಾಗಿ ರಾಪ್ತಾ ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he is not yet accustomed to that work.

೭. ರಾಮ *rāma*, s. A name common to three incarnations of Vishnu. ಪರಮ ರಾಮ the son of the sage Jamadagni; born at the commencement of the second age, for the purpose of punishing the tyrannical kings of the Kshatriya race. ಅಂಜನ ರಾಮ the elder and half brother of Krishna, the son of Rohini, born at the end of the third age. ದಶರಥ ರಾಮ, ಶ್ರೀ ರಾಮ, ದೀಪಾ ರಾಮ, ಕೋಟಿಕ ರಾಮ, ಪಟ್ಟಾಭಿರಾಮ, ರಾಮ ಕುಮಾರ, the son of Dasharatha, king of Oude, born at the close of the second age, to destroy the demons who infested the earth, and especially Ravana, the sovereign of Ceylon. He reigned in Oude 1000 years before Christ. ರಾಮ ದ್ಯಾನ, ರಾಮ ದ್ಯಾನೇ meditating on Rāma. ರಾಮಾಯಣ an epic poem by Vālmiki, containing the history of Rāma. 2. the name of several poems on the life and adventures of Rāma. ರಾಮಾಯಣ ಪಾಠಾಚಾರ್ಯ reading the Rāmāyana ರಾಮಾಯಣದಲ್ಲಿ ಕೊಲ್ಲು ಕೊಲ್ಲುವುದು ಹಾಗೆ like introducing a mean puppet into a drama from the Rāmāyana. ರಾಮ ಬಾಣ Rāma's arrow, which, as soon as he discharged it, had the peculiar property of returning of itself to the quiver. 2. a fire work of a similar description. ರಾಮ ಬಾಣ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he comes very quickly. ರಾಮಗಿರಿ, ರಾಮಪುರ, ರಾಮನಗರ the names of towns about Bangalore. ರಾಮ ಸೇತು Adam's bridge. ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ a sacred

village to the south. ರಾಮ ರೂಪ (Rāma's messenger) Hanumanta. ರಾಮ ಬಂಜರು Rāma's monkey troops ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a faithful promise. ನೀನು ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಬಿಡು ನೀನು give me a faithful promise. ನೀನು ಮಾತು ರಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ ಹೋಗಿ ಕೃತ್ಯ ವಾಕ್ಯವಾಯಿತು your word is falsified. ರಾಮ ಕುಂಭ the bullock's heart, *annona reticulata*. ರಾಮಕುಳ the prickly night-shade. ರಾಮಾನುಜ Lakshmana, younger brother of Rāma. ರಾಮಾನುಜಾಚಾರ್ಯರು the spiritual guide of those having the trident-formed sectarian mark. ರಾಮಾನುಜ ಮಠಕ್ಕರು, ರಾಮಾನುಜಯರು the Rāmānuja sect. ರಾಮಾನುಜ ಭಾಷ್ಯ a commentary by Rāmānuja on the *Vēdas*. ರಾಮ ರಾವಣ ಯುದ್ಧ any formidable or dreadful war.

೮. ರಾಮತ *rāmātha*, s. Assafotida.

೯. ರಾಮಣೀಯತೆ *rāmaṇiyaka*, adj. Beautiful, pleasing.

೧೦. ರಾಮೆ *rāme*, s. A woman. adj. Agreeable, beautiful.

೧೧. ರಾಯ *rāya*, [ರಾಜ] s. An honorific affix to the names of brahmins. 2. a celebrated ancient king of *Annēgundi*. ರಾಯರವ್ವೆಗೆ an order or mandate not to be violated. ರಾಯ ಸೀಳುಕರ a very large kind of tower over a temple gateway. ರಾಯ ಕಳ್ಳ a notorious thief. ರಾಯರಿಗೆ ರಾಜ್ಯವಾದರೂ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಬಿಡುವವರು ವಜ್ರರು though the king get a kingdom, we must grind *rāgi*. ರಾಯ ಭಾಷೆ the king's highway. ರಾಯಭಾರ, ರಾಯಭಾರಿ, ರಾಯಭಾರಿಗಳ government, reigning, ruling. ರಾಯಭಾರಿ an ambassador. 2. a very clever man.

೧೨. ರಾಯನ *rūyasa*, s. The business of the secretary to a native government. ರಾಯನವರ a government secretary. ರಾಯನ ಬರೆ to write in the name of government.

೧೩. ರಾವ *rāva*, s. Sound, report, noise.

೧೪. ರಾವಕಟ್ಟೆಗೆ *rāva-kattige*, s. A stick with an iron point, used to guide or goad an elephant.

೧೫. ರಾವಣ *rāvaṇa*, s. The sovereign of Lanka or Ceylon, who was destroyed by Rāma. ರಾವಣನು Rāma, enemy of Ravana. ರಾವಣನು Ravana's son. ರಾವಣ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ gluttony, a voracious appetite.

೧೬. ರಾವಿಸು *rāvisu*, v. n. To sound, make a noise.

- D. ರಾವು *rāvu*, *s.* An honorific affix to the names of learned brahmins and others; chiefly confined to Mahrattans: *ಃ*, ರಾಮ ರಾವು, ಕೃಷ್ಣ ರಾವು, ಭೀಮ ರಾವು, &c.
- C. ರಾವುಗಣ್ಣು *rāvu-gaṇṇu*, *s.* Eyes which open instantaneously upon birth.
- C. ರಾವುಗೋಲು *rāvu-gōlu*, *s.* A smith's poker.
- C. ರಾವುತ *rāvuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.
- C. ರಾವುತಟ್ಟು, ರಾವುಬೀಳು *rāvu-taṭṭu*, *rd-vu-bīlu*, *v. n.* An evil to affect or come upon one.
- S. ರಾಶಿ, ರಾಸಿ *rāshi*, *rāsi*, *s.* A heap, quantity. 2. a sign of the zodiac; *ಃ*, ಮೇಷ *aries*; ವೃಷಭ *taurus*; ಮಿಥುನ *gemini*; ಕರ್ಕಟ, ಕಟ *cancer*; ಸಿಂಹ *leo*; ಕನ್ಯಾ, ಕನ್ಯಾ *virgo*; ತುಲೆ *libra*; ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ *scorpio*; ಧನಸ್ಸು *sagittarius*; ಮಕರ *capricornus*; ಕುಂಬ *aquarius*; and ಮೀನ *pisces*. ಕನ್ಯ ರಾಶಿ the constellation or sign under which a person is born. ರಾಶಿ ಚಕ್ರ an astrological diagram. 2. the zodiac. ಏಕ ರಾಶಿ equal, similar, alike. ಮೂಢನೂ ಕನ್ಯೆಯೂ ಏಕ ರಾಶಿ a fool and an ass are alike. ಉದ್ಧ ರಾಶಿ a fortunate natal sign. ನಿಃಕ ರಾಶಿ an unfortunate one. ದ್ವಿ ರಾಶಿ the second, fifth, eighth, and eleventh constellations. ತರ ರಾಶಿ the first, fourth, seventh, and tenth. ಉಚಯ ರಾಶಿ the third, sixth, ninth and twelfth. ಲವ್ವಮ ರಾಶಿ enmity, hatred. ರಾಜ್ಯಧಿಪತಿ the ruler of a constellation. ಲಕ್ಕಿ ರಾಶಿ a heap of rice. ಲಕ್ಷರ ರಾಶಿ a heap of paddy. ರಾಶಿ ಜಾಳು, ರಾಶಿ ವನು to pile, heap up. ರಾಶಿ ಸುರಿ to pour out into a heap. ತಳ ರಾಶಿ a small quantity of grain remaining after a heap of corn has been measured, which is given to the village servants. ಸಳಾಯ ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain containing both the government's and the farmer's share. ತೂರ ರಾಶಿ a heap of winnowed grain. ತೂರು ರಾಶಿ a heap of grain before it is winnowed. ರಾಶಿ ಲವ to measure a heap of grain. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇಲೆ fees given from a heap of grain. ಸರಿ ರಾಶಿ ಮಾತಿ ಲವ to measure as it comes, good and bad together. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಾತನಾಡು to bargain for a mass, without picking and choosing. ರಾಶಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಲವ an account of any thing in the lump, taken just as it comes. ಕುರಿ ರಾಶಿ sheep of a superior quality.
- S. ರಾಶ್ಯ *rāsh'ra*, *s.* An inhabited country, realm, or region. ಮಕ್ಕ ರಾಶ್ಯ the high-

lands of India, the country above the ghauts. 2. a town or city with extensive environs. ಮಹಾ ರಾಶ್ಯ the Mahratta country.

- S. ರಾಸಕ್ರೀಡೆ *rāsa-kṛīḍe*, *s.* A festival among the cowherds, including songs and dances, especially the circular dance as performed by *Krishna* and the cowherdesues.

- S. ರಾಸಭ *rāsabha*, *s.* An ass.

- S. ರಾಸ್ತಿ *rāstme*, *s.* The plant *Mimosa octandra*.

- S. ರಾಹು *rāhu*, *s.* The ascending node. In mythology, the son of *Sinhiko*. After the churning of the milk-sea, he sat amongst the gods and drunk of the ambrosia, but being detected by the sun and moon, his head was severed from his body by *Vishnu*. His head being immortal from the ambrosia, which had reached the throat, he endeavours to take revenge by swallowing the sun and moon, and thus causes eclipses. ರಾಹು ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun or moon. ರಾಹು ಮುಖ, ರಾಹು ಮೇಲೆ a fierce countenance. ರಾಹು ಬಿಡು a sudden impression of terror to come upon one. 2. to go near one.

- C. ರಾಹುತ *rāhuta*, *s.* A horseman, trooper.

- C. ರಾಳ, ರಾಳು *rāla*, *rālu*, *s.* Resin, the resinous exudation of the *Shorea robusta*, used for pitch.

- S. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ *rākṣasa*, *s.* An evil spirit, demon, vampire, or fiend, but who appears to be of various descriptions, and is either a powerful giant or titan, or an enemy of the gods in a superhuman or incarnate form, as *Ravana* and others; or a mischievous and cruel goblin or ogre, haunting cemeteries, animating dead bodies, and devouring human beings. ರಾಕ್ಷಸೇಶ್ವರ (chief of the giants) *Ravana*. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಕೃತ್ಯ a cruel deed. 2. a very difficult achievement. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ವೈದ್ಯ a surgeon, a doctor of harsh treatment. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ a giantess or female fiend. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ ತೋರು ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ she is a very desperate woman. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ ಕೃತ್ಯ *cactus ficus Indica*.

- S. ರಾಕ್ಷೆ *rākṣhe*, *s.* Lac, the animal dye.

- T. B. ರಿಂಕಣ *rinkaṇa*, See ರಿಂಕು.

- A. C. ರಿಂಕು *rinku*, *s.* Dancing, circumambulating. ರಿಂಕು to circumambulate.

- S. ರಿಂಖ *rinkha*, *s.* Disappointing, deceiving.

2. a horse's hoof. 3. a horse's paces. 4. dancing. 5. sliding, slipping.
- G. ರಿಂಕುಣಾ *rinkhaṇa*, T. B. ರಿಂಗಣ *ringaṇa*, s. Slipping, sliding.
- D. ರಿಂಗಣಿ, ರಿಂಗಣಿ *ringaṇi*, *ringaṇi*, s. A child's plaything.
- H. ರಿಕ್ವೆ *rikve*, s. A column.
- H. ರಿಕ್ವು, ರಿಕ್ವು *rikābu*, *rikēbu*, s. A stirrup. ರಿಕ್ವು ಕರು a stirrup leather.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikku*, [ರಿಕ್ಕ] s. A star.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಕು *rikku*, [ರಿಕ್ಕ] s. The first *veda*. 2. a mystical prayer.
- G. ರಿಕ್ತ *rikta*, adj. Empty, void. 2 poor, destitute, indigent. ರಿಕ್ತ ಹಸ್ತ, ರಿಕ್ತ ಕೈ an empty hand.
- G. ರಿಕ್ತೆ *rikte*, s. The fourth, ninth, and fourteenth days of the lunar fortnight.
- G. ರಿಕ್ತಾ *riktha*, s. Substance, property, wealth. 2. what comes to the heir at law. ರಿಕ್ತ ಹಾಕಿ, ರಿಕ್ತಾ an heir.
- T. B. ರಿಚ *richa*, [ರಿಚ್ಚ] s. The first *Veda*.
- T. B. ರಿಜು *riju*, [ರಿಜ್ಜ] adj. Straight, correct.
- G. ರಿಫೆ *riṭe*, s. The crackling of flame.
- T. B. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, [ರಿಣ್] s. Debt, obligation. ರಿಣ ಬಾಧೆ trouble from being in debt. ರಿಣ ತ್ರಯ a threefold obligation; as ರಿಣ ರಿಣ, ರಿಣ ರಿಣ, ರಿಣ ರಿಣ a man's obligations to gods, manes, and saints.
- T. B. ರಿಠ *rita*, [ರಿಠ್] adj. True. s. Truth.
- T. B. ರಿಠು *ritu*, [ರಿಠ್] s. A season. ರಿಠು six seasons; as, ವಸಂತ spring; ರಿಠು the hot season; ರಿಠು the rainy season; ರಿಠು the sultry season; ರಿಠು winter; and ರಿಠು the cold season. ರಿಠು ಕಾಲ the season of menstruation. ರಿಠು ಸ್ನಾನ bathing after menstruation. ರಿಠು ಕಾಂಠಿ, ರಿಠು ಕಾಂಠಿ ಪ್ರಶ್ನ a ceremony observed at the consummation of a marriage.
- T. B. ರಿಠ್ತ *ritta*, [ರಿಠ್] adj. Empty. 2. poor, destitute.
- T. B. ರಿಠ್ತಿಕು, ರಿಠ್ತಿಕು *ritwikku*, *ritwija*, [ರಿಠ್ತಿಕು] s. A family or officiating priest.
- G. ರಿಪು *ripu*, s. An enemy, adversary, foe. ರಿಪು ಸೇನ an assailant or hostile army.
- H. ರಿವಾಜು *rivāju*, s. Custom, usage. ರಿವಾಜು ಇಲ್ಲ it is not the custom here.
- F. B. ರಿಶ್ಯಾ *rishya*, [ರಿಶ್ಯ] s. The white footed antelope.

- T. B. ರಿಶ್ಯಮುಕ *rishya-mūka*, [ರಿಶ್ಯಮುಕ] s. A mountain so called.
- T. B. ರಿಸಾಬ *risaba*, [ರಿಸಾಬ್] s. An ox, bullock.
- H. ರಿಸಾಬ, ರಿಸಾಬ, ರಿಸಾಬೆ *risal*, *risalā*, *risdle*, s. A battalion of cavalry. ರಿಸಾಬಾ an officer commanding cavalry.
- T. B. ರಿಸಿ, ರಿಸಿ *risi*, *riṣhi*, [ರಿಷಿ] s. A sage or saint.
- T. B. ರಿಕ್ಷ *rikṣa*, [ರಿಕ್ಷ] s. A star.
- G. ರಿಠ್ತ *riṭha*, s. Disrespect, irreverence, disregard.
- G. ರಿಣ *riṇa*, s. Oozing, dripping, leaking.
- G. ರಿಠಿ *riti*, s. Usage, custom, practice, local or traditional observance. 2. manner, way. 3. likeness. 4. oozing, leaking, distilling. 5. pale brass or prince's metal. 6. calx of brass. 7. the scoria of any metal or the oxide formed on the surface of metals, by their exposure to heat or air. 8. natural property or disposition. ರಿಠಿ ರಿಠಿಯು ನಾ ಬಲ್ಲೆ I know your way. ಈ ರಿಠಿಯು not this way.
- C. ರುಂಜು *runja*, s. A kind of brazen drum.
- G. ರುಂಡ *ruṇḍa*, s. A skull. ರುಂಡ ಮಾಲಾ a necklace of skulls.
- G. ರುಂಡಿಕೆ *ruṇḍike*, s. A threshold. 2. a field of battle. 3. superhuman power.
- H. ರುಂಡಿ *rundi*, s. Width, breadth.
- D. ರುಂಜಿಮಸ್ತಕಿ *rumini-mustaki*, s. A medicament.
- G. ರುಕ್ಕು *rukku*, s. Sickness, disease. 2. lustre, beauty. 3. wish, desire. 4. lightning. 5. the first *Veda*. ರುಕ್ಕು an accumulation of disease or the aggregate of disease.
- G. ರುಕ್ಮ *rukma*, s. Gold. 2. iron. ರುಕ್ಮತಿ *Rati*, Cupid's wife.
- G. ರುಕ್ಮಿನಿ *rukmini*, s. The first wife of Krishna, a princess whom he carried off by violence. 2. the goddess *Lakshmi*.
- G. ರುಗ್ನ *rugna*, adj. Sick, diseased, infirm. 2. bent, crooked.
- G. ರುಚಕ *ruchaka*, s. The citron, *citrus medica*. 2. an ornament for the neck.
- G. ರುಚಿ *ruchi*, s. Taste, relish, sweetness. 2. desire. 3. lustre. 4. beauty. 5. intense application to any object or pursuit. 6. a ray of light. 7. Agni. 8. Shukra. ರುಚಿಸು to yield

- a taste or relish. 2. to be to one's liking. ರುಚಿ  
 ೨. delicious, savoury. 2. brilliant. ರುಚಿ ಸೂ  
 ಕು to try. *lit.* to see the taste of any thing.  
 ರುಚಿ ಸೂಕು, ರುಚಿ ತಿಳಿದು to seem delicious. ರುಚಿ  
 ಪಡೆ to attract or engage one's attention; to  
 acquire a taste for. ರುಚಿಗೊಳಿಸು ಕೊಡು ರುಚಿ ಪಡೆ  
 ಕು by continuing to eat it, he is come to like  
 it. ರುಚಿ ತಿಳಿದು to impart a relish or flavour.  
 ತಿಳಿದು ರುಚಿ (hot rayed) the sun. ತಿಳಿದು ರುಚಿ (cool  
 rayed) the moon.
- B. ರುಚಿರ *ruçira*, *adj.* Beautiful, charming,  
 pleasing. 2. sweet. 3. stomachic, restorative.
- B. ರುಚ್ಯ *ruçya*, *adj.* Pleasing, charming,  
 delightful.
- T. B. ರುಜು *ruju*, [ಜು] *adj.* Right, true,  
 honest. ರುಜುವಾದ ವಚನು a true or correct word.  
 ರುಜುವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mild, pliant man.
- H. ರುಜು *ruju*, *s.* A signature. 2. conviction.
3. proof. *adj.* Proved, established. ರುಜುವಾದ  
 ಪಣ current coin, good money. ರುಜು ಹಾಕು  
 to sign. 2. to prove. ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ ರುಜುವಾದ ವಚನು to  
 establish evidence. ರುಜುವಾದು to become  
 proved or established.
- B. ರುಜೆ *ruje*, *s.* Disease, sickness. 2. over-  
 throw, destruction.
- B. ರುಜ್ಜು *rujju*, *s.* Passion, wrath, anger.
- T. B. ರುಣ *ruṇa*, [ಣ] *s.* Debt, obligation.
- B. ರುತ *ruta*, *s.* The cry of birds and animals.
- T. B. ರುತು *rutu*, [ತು] *s.* A season. 2.  
 the menses.
- T. B. ರುತು *rutta*, [ತು] *adj.* Round, cir-  
 cular.
- B. ರುದಿತ *rudita*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation,  
 crying.
- C. ರುದ್ದು *ruddu*, *v. a.* To rub any thing on  
 the body in order to clean it.
- B. ರುದ್ಧ *ruddha*, *adj.* Obstructed. 2. sur-  
 rounded, begirt.
- B. ರುದ್ರ *rudra*, *s.* A name or form of *Śiva*.  
 2. a demi-god, an inferior manifestation  
 of *Śhiva*, or, according to one legend, a  
 being born from the forehead of *Brahma*.  
 There are ಏಳು ರುದ್ರರೇ eleven *Rudras*; viz.,  
 ರುದ್ರ, ರುದ್ರವಾಹನ, ರುಕ್ಮಿಣ್ಯಾಕ್ಷ, ವಿದುರಾಕ್ಷ, ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ,  
 ಉಪರಾಕ್ಷ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀನಾರಾಯಣ, ಕಪಾಲೇಶ, ಸಾಹಸ್ರ,  
 ಮಹಾದೇವ: The name is given to *Śhiva*, be-  
 cause, according to his own declaration, he  
 dispenses the tears of mortals: to the demi-

- gods, because they wept at their birth, or  
 because they made the enemies of the gods  
 weep. ರುದ್ರ ಭೂಮಿ a cemetery. ರುದ್ರ ವೀರ  
 quicksilver. ರುದ್ರ ಮಾಯಾ apology. ರುದ್ರ ಭಾ  
 ಯ, ರುದ್ರಿ *Parvati*.
- B. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ *rudrākṣa, rudrā-  
 kṣhi*, *s.* The berry of the *elaecarpus gani-  
 trus*, Rox. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಪದ a rosary made with  
 its berries. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ ಧರಣಿ wearing it. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ  
 ಪರಿಣಮ ಪಣ್ಣ a small kind of bread fruit.
- B. ರುದಿರ *rudhira*, *s.* Blood.
- B. ರುದಿರೋವಾರಿ *rudhirōdgāri*, *s.* The  
 fifty-seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- G. ರುಪಾಯಿ, ರುಪೈಯಿ *rupai, ruppai*,  
 [ರೂಪ] *s.* A rupee.
- C. ರುಬ್ಬು *rubhu*, *v. a.* To rub or grind in  
 a mortar by turning round the stone pestle.  
 ರುಬ್ಬು ಸೂಕು a stone pestle. ರುಬ್ಬು ಒಡಕು a large  
 stone mortar.
- C. ರುಮಾಲಾ, ರುಮಾಲೆ *rumāla, rumāle*,  
*s.* A turban. 2. a handkerchief. ತಲೆ ರುಮಾ  
 ಲಾ a turban. ಕೈ ರುಮಾಲಾ a pocket handker-  
 chief. ಕಾಲು ರುಮಾಲಾ a shawl.
- B. ರುಮೆ *rume*, *s.* The wife of *Sugriva*.
- B. ರುರು *uru*, *s.* A sort of deer. 2. a giant  
 flayed by *Śhiva*.
- B. ರುರೈ *ururī*, *s.* A coin of the value of  
 five cash.
- T. B. ರುಪ್ಪು *ruppu*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* Form, shape.
- B. ರುಷಿತ, ರುಷ್ಪು *ruṣita, ruṣṭa*, *adj.*  
 Enraged, angered.
- B. ರುಷ್ಪೆ *ruṣhe*, *s.* Anger, passion, wrath.
- T. B. ರುಸಾಬು *rusaba*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* An ox.
- T. B. ರುಸಿ *rusi*, [ರೂಪ] *s.* A sage or saint.
- H. ರುಸುಮು, ರುಸೂಮು *rusumu, rusúm*,  
*s.* Customary fees. 2. the allowance in a  
 crop of grain falling to a village corporation.  
 ರುಸುಮ ರುಸುಮು fees from the custom-house re-  
 ceipts given to the hereditary servants of a  
 village. ರುಸುಮು ರುಸುಮು the portion of a  
 crop falling to the registrar of the district.  
 ರುಸುಮು ರುಸುಮು the same to the village ac-  
 countant.
- B. ರುಹ *ruha*, *adj.* Growing, springing. 2.  
 mounted, ascended. ರುಹ ರುಹ, ರುಹ ರುಹ the  
 lotus. ರುಹ ರುಹ a tree. ರುಹ ರುಹ hair. ರುಹ

ರೂಪ hair on the body. ಕರ ರೂಪ finger nails.  
ವಕ್ಷಸ್ಥ ರೂಪ the breasts.

C. ರುಳ್ಳಿ, ರುಳ್ಳಿ *ruḷḷa, ruḷḷi, s.* A silver chain or bracelet worn on the legs by women.

S. ರೂಢ *rūḍha, adj.* Born, produced. 2. famous, notorious. 3. certain, ascertained. 4. budded, blown. 5. traditional, known or customary, applied especially to words of foreign or unknown origin, but of which the employment and application are familiar. ರೂಢವಾಗಿರು to be well known. ರೂಢ ಮೂಲ well established or settled.

S. ರೂಢಿ *rūḍhi, s.* Birth, production. 2. growing. 3. fame. 4. traditional or customary meaning of words, as opposed to their etymological application, or to words incapable of etymological analysis. ವಸರೂಢಿ ರೂಢಿ ಕಾಲರು I am not sufficiently familiar with that character. ರೂಢಿ ಮಾಡು a common word. ರೂಢಿಸು, ರೂಢಿಸು to establish. 2. to make public or known. 3. to unite, join. ರೂಢಿಸಿದ ಸ್ಥಳ a king well established. ಕೂಗಿ ರೂಢಿ ಪಟ್ಟಣ that is the customary way.

S. ರೂಪ *rūpa, s.* Form, figure; an image, figure, reflection, or resemblance of any real object; colour, form, any object of vision. 2. appearance, semblance. 3. beauty. 4. natural disposition, property, or nature. 5. cattle generally, flocks and herds. 6. a verse. 7. declension, conjugation, or the inflection of nouns or verbs. 8. a play, a dramatic poem. 9. acquiring familiarity with any book or poem by frequent perusal, learning by rote. ರೂಪವಂತ a handsome man. ರೂಪವಂತಿ, ರೂಪವಂತಿ, ರೂಪವಂತಿ a handsome woman. ರೂಪಾ ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ, ರೂಪಾ ಮಾಡು ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ, ರೂಪಾ ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ to assume a form. ರೂಪ ಕಳು beauty to fade. ರೂಪಾ ಜೀವಿ a strumpet, who lives by her beauty.

S. ರೂಪಕ *rūpaka, s.* A drama, a dramatic poem. 2. a figure of rhetoric in general. 3. shape, form, figure. 4. a particular class of poetical or rhetorical figures, including various modes of poetical description, or the illustration and exhibition of visible things and persons. ಏಕ ರೂಪಕ ten modes of dramatic performance. ರೂಪಕಾಕರೋಕ್ತಿ a prosopopoeia. ರೂಪಕ ಕಾವ್ಯ a mode of beating time. 2. a metaphor or figure of speech.

T. B. ರೂಪಾಯಿ *rūpāi, [ರೂಪ] s.* A rupee.

ಕಂಪನೀ ರೂಪಾಯಿ, ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Company's rupee. ರಾಜಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ the former Mysore rājā's rupee. ಶಿಕಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Sicca rupee. ಕಾಲುಭಾಗದ ರೂಪಾಯಿ the quarter of a pagola. ಸುರತ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Surat rupee. ಸುಲ್ತಾನ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Sultan rupee.

S. ರೂಪಿಸು *rūpīsu, v. a.* To give form to, mould, sculpture, model, draw, sketch. 2. to describe particularly.

T. B. ರೂಪು *rūpu, [ರೂಪ] s.* Form, shape. 2. mode, manner, way.

S. ರೂಪ್ಯ *rūpya, s.* Silver. 2. wrought silver. 3. wrought gold. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful. ರೂಪ್ಯಾಪ್ತ a mint-master.

II. ರೂಬರು, ರೂಬರೂಬು *rūbaru, rūbarūbu, adv.* In one's presence, before one, face to face. ರೂಬು ರೂಬಾ, ರೂಬು ರೂಬಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to speak in one's presence, to speak face to face.

T. B. ರೂವು *rūvu, [ರೂ] s.* A coin equal to five cash. 2. wealth.

S. ರೂಷಿತ *rūṣhita, adj.* Pounded, pulverized. 2. covered, spread over, inlaid. 3. anointed, smeared.

T. B. ರೂಹ, ರೂಹು *rūha, rūhu, [ರೂಪ] s.* Form, figure. ರೂಹು ಗಾಣಿಸು to shew the form. 2. to appear or come out, as any thing below the skin. ರೂಹಿಸು to draw, sketch. 2. to describe in detail.

S. ರೂಕ್ಷ *rūkṣha, s.* The incipient stage of a fever. *adj.* Unkind, harsh. 2. rough, unsinooth.

C. ರೆಂಕೆ *renke, s.* The grunt of an ox.

A. C. ರೆಂಜೆ *renje, s.* The trappings of a horse or elephant.

C. ರೆಂಬೆ *rembe, s.* A small side branch.

C. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ *rekke, s.* A wing of a bird, of an arrow, of a window, door or building. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಡಿಸು to expand the wings. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು, ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಕುಡಿಸು to shake the wings. ರೆಕ್ಕೆ ಗುಡಿಸು an arrow.

C. ರೆಟ್ಟಿ *rette, s.* The arm. 2. a pair, couple. 3. the dung of birds.

C. ರೆಡ್ಡಿ *reddi, s.* A caste of aboriginal Telugu farmers. 2. the head man of a village. 3. an affix to the names of stonecutters.

- C. రేప్పి *reppa*, s. The eye-lash or lid. రేప్పి లా, రేప్పి వాళు, రేప్పి మోటు to wink.
- C. రేల్లి *relli*, s. A branch or portion of an ear of corn. 2. a long and thick flowering reed.
- C. రేకు, రేకు రేకు *réku, rékhu*, s. Cloth before it is made up. 2. the leaf of a flower. 3. metallic leaf or foil. పుండు రేకు pure gold leaf. చిక్క రేకు silver leaf. \*రేకు లా, రేకు పట్టు to beat out metallic leaf.
- S. రేకే, రేకే రేకే *réke, rékhe*, s. A line, streak, stroke, stripe. 2. fraud, deceit. 3. a little. 4. fulness, satisfaction. 5. a gesture. 6. standard assessment. రేకే చేయ to draw a line. రేకేయగు to become streaked. రేకే బిడ్డ a gift. వక్ర రేకే a curved line. సమ రేకే a horizontal or straight line. పాత రేకే, అవక్ర రేకే a parallel line. మధ్య రేకే a central line.
- C. రేగటి, రేగడి *régaṭi, régade*, s. A black rich soil.
- C. రేగు *régu*, v. n. To increase, prevail, abound. 2. to be excited. అవనిగి శూరిన రేగు he is angry, he is exasperated. పెత్త రేగు the bile is increased. రేగు to incite, set on. అవన్న రేగున చేసె do not exasperate him.
- S. రేకుక *réchuka*, s. A purgative, purge. 2. respiring.
- S. రేకున *réchana*, s. Purgings, looseness.
- S. రేకేత *réchita*, s. A horse's paces. *adj.* Purged.
- A. C. రేఖతా *réchhattāna*, s. A certain poem.
- H. రేజి, రేజిగి *réjagi, réjigi*, s. Trouble, fatigue. రేజిగి వాడవాని a place of great business and bustle. రేజిగి శుభ a fatiguing business.
- H. రేజిదాని *réjadāni*, s. A sand or pounce box.
- C. రేడే *réde*, s. The outer covering of a bees' nest, empty comb.
- S. రేణు *rénu*, s. Dust, powder. వాన రేణు the dust of the feet. వాన మెక్కి వాన రేణు I am the dust of your feet (an expression of great humility). శివరూప రేణు a superior sort of camphor.
- S. రేణుకే *rénuke*, s. A sort of perfume.

2. the mother of Parashurāma. రేణుకా మత Parashurāma.
- S. రేతస్సు, రేతవు *rétaṣṣu, rétavu*, s. *Semen virile*. రుద్ర రేతస్సు quicksilver.
- T. B. రేపు *répu*, [రూప] s. Form, shape, manner.
- S. రేఫ *répha*, s. The letter *r* or *p*. 2. passion or affection of the mind. *adj.* Low, vile, contemptible, wicked. 2. defamed, reviled.
- S. రేరిహార *rérihāra*, s. A name of *Shiva*.
- S. రేవంత *révanta*, s. The fifth Manu.
- S. రేవత *révata*, s. A prince, the father-in-law of Balarāma.
- S. రేవతి *révati*, s. Balarāma's wife. 2. the twenty seventh lunar asterism, containing thirty-two stars. రేవతి రమణ Balarāma.
- D. రేవు *révu*, s. A harbour, port, quay, shore. 2. support.
- S. రేవే *réve*, s. The Nerbudda river.
- H. రేశ్మి, రేశ్మి *réshme, réshme*, s. Silk.
- S. రేషణ *réshana*, s. Howling, roaring.
- S. రే *rei*, T. B. రేయి *reiya*, s. Money, wealth. 2. beauty. *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing.
- H. రేత *reita*, s. A farmer, cultivator. రేత వే farming, cultivation.
- S. రేవత, రేవతక *reivata, reivataka*, s. A mountain, the eastern part of the *Vindhya* range, that part in which the *Nerbudda* rises. 2. the fifth *Manwantara*.
- C. రోండి *ronḍi*, s. The elbow. 2. the hip, haunch, loins.
- C. రోక్క, రోక్కి *rokka, rokkha*, s. Money, wealth. 2. ready money, cash. 3. small money or change. రోక్కి రూపాయగి రోక్కి వేస్తు how many small pieces are there in a rupee? రోక్కి, రోక్కివలన a rich man. రోక్కి వచ్చి hard cash. చిక్క రోక్కి small change.
- C. రోళ్ళు, రోళ్ళే *rochchu, rochche*, s. Mud, mire. *adj.* Damp, wet, dirty.
- H. రోట్టి *roṭṭi*, s. Bread, a loaf.
- C. రోడ్డ *roḍḍa*, s. A left-handed man. 2. a name among *Shudras*. రోడ్డ శుభ left-handed. రోడ్డ శుభ left-handed work.
- C. రోప్ప *roppa*, s. A hamlet. 2. a cottage.
- C. రోష్టు *roṣṭu*, s. Dirt, filth. 2. confusion, disorder.

- I. ರೋಕ *rōka*, *s.* A hole, chasm, vacuity.  
2. light.
- II. ರೋಕ, ರೋಗಾ *rōka*, *rōkhā*, *s.* A written note. 2. lustre or radiance of the countenance. 3. a side or point of the compass.
- C. ರೋಕೆ *rōkhe*, *s.* A draft, bond, assignment, engagement.
8. ರೋಗ *rōga*, *s.* Sickness, indisposition, disease in general. ರೋಗದ ಕಾರಣ the cause of sickness. ರೋಗ ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ the examination of a disease. ರೋಗ ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ an antidote or cure for a malady. ರೋಗ ಶಾಂತಿ the subjugation of disease or recovery from sickness. ರೋಗೋಪಶಮನ a temporary relief. ರೋಗ ದೇವತೆ a godless presiding over diseases. ರೋಗದ ಜಪ್ಪ the heaviness induced by disease. ರೋಗ ರಾಜ consumption. ರೋಗ ಲಕ್ಷಣ the property or peculiarity of a disease. ದೀರ್ಘ ರೋಗ a long sickness. ಅಪಾರ್ಥ ರೋಗ an incurable disease. ಪಾರ್ಥ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ರೋಗರೋಗಿ ರೋಗ, ರೋಗಿಯಾಗು to become sick. ರೋಗಿ, ರೋಗಿವ್ವ a sick man, one who has bad health.
- II. ರೋಗಣ *rōgan*, *s.* Varnish. ರೋಗಣ ಕಣ್ಣಿಗೆ to varnish.
8. ರೋಚಕ *rōchaka*, *s.* Hunger, appetite.
8. ರೋಚನ *rōchana*, *s.* A yellow pigment supposed to be the concrete bile of the cow, or, according to some authorities, to be found in its head, used as a medicine, a dye, and a perfume. 2. a stomachic, a carminative.
8. ರೋಚಮಾನ *rōchamāna*, *s.* A tuft or curl of hair round the neck of a horse or on the lower part of it. *adj.* Shining, splendid.
8. ರೋಚಿ, ರೋಚಿಸ್ಸು *rōchi*, *rōchissu*, *s.* Light.
8. ರೋಚಿಸ್ಸು *rōchishṣu*, *adj.* Splendid, brilliant, elegantly dressed or ornamented.
- II. ರೋಜ *rōja*, *s.* A fast.
- II. ರೋಜಿ *rōji*, *s.* Work, employment. ರೋಜಿ ನಾಮ, ರೋಜಿ a daily account book. ರೋಜಿ ಗಾರ a servant, workman. ರೋಜಿಗಾರ one out of employment. ರೋಜಿಗಾರಿ, ರೋಜಿಗಾರಿ service. 2. earning. ರೋಜಿ ಸುದ್ದಿ yesterday. ರೋಜಿ ವರ್ತಮಾನ the aforesaid day. ರೋಜಿಗಾರ ಮೊದಲಾದವರ an unemployed man is his own master.
- II. ರೋಜಿ *rōji*, *s.* Bread, a loaf.

- A. C. ರೋದಾಡು *rōdāḍu*, *s. n.* To minick, jeer, mock.
- C. ರೋತೆ *rōte*, *s.* Dirt, filth, mud. 2. disgust, horror. 3. ordure. *adj.* Filthy, impure, dirty. ರೋತೆ ಸುರಸು a melancholy, weeping, or disagreeable countenance.
8. ರೋದನ *rōdana*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation, crying.
8. ರೋದನಿ, ರೋದನಸ್ಸು, ರೋದವು *rōdasi*, *rōdassu*, *rōdavu*, *s.* Heaven, the sky, paradise. 2. the earth.
8. ರೋಧ, ರೋಧಸ್ಸು *rōdha*, *rōdhassu*, *s.* A bank, shore. 2. an impediment.
8. ರೋಪ, ರೋಪಣ *rōpa*, *rōpāna*, *s.* A disturbing or bewildering of the mind, a confusing or confusion of ideas. 2. an arrow. 3. a gerin, sprout.
8. ರೋಮನ *rōma*, *s.* The hair about the body. ರೋಮ ಕೂಪ a pore of the skin. ರೋಮ ಹವ, ರೋಮ ದಿಕ್ರಿಯ, ರೋಮಾಂಕ, ರೋಮೋಲ್ಲಾಸ horripilation. ರೋಮರಾಜಿ ರೋಮಾಂಕ the line of hair down the breast. ರೋಮಕ a man whose body is overgrown with hair. ಅರೋ ರೋಮ hair about the privities. ರೋಮ ಕೂಪ hairy eared.
8. ರೋಮಾಂಥ *rōmantha*, *s.* Ruminating, chewing the cud.
- T. B. ರೋರವ *rōrāva*, See ರೋರ.
8. ರೋಲಂಬ *rōlamba*, *s.* A bee.
8. ರೋಷ *rōsha*, *s.* Anger, wrath, fury.
- T. B. ರೋಸು *rōsu*, *s. n.* To be angry, displeased. 2. to be weary of, disgusted with, to loathe. ರೋಷಿ, ರೋಷಿ, ರೋಮಮು wrath, displeasure. 2. disgust, loathing. ರೋಸು ಬಹು a disgusting man. ರೋಸು ಬಹು a woman who is loathed. ರೋಸು ಬಹು a loathsomeness. ರೋಸು ಕೂಪು to become disgusted with, to go away loathing.
8. ರೋಹಿಣಿ *rōhiṇi*, *s.* The fourth lunar asterism, figured by a wheeled carriage, and containing five stars, daughters of ರಕ್ತ and wives of ಕಂಠ. 2. a girl nine years old. 3. the mother of Balarāma. 4. a cow. ರೋಹಿಣಿ the moon. ರೋಹಿಣಿ ಪು Balarāma. 2. Mercury.
8. ರೋಹಿತ *rōhita*, *s.* Indra's bow unbent. *adj.* Red. ರೋಹಿತಾ Agni, riding on a red or fiery steel.

೧. ರೋಹಿಣಿ *rōhittu*, *s.* A female antelope with white feet.  
 ೨. ರೋಹಿಷ *rōhishā*, *s.* A kind of white deer. 2. a kind of grass. 3. a kind of fish.  
 ೩. ರೌಜನಿಕ *roujanika*, *s.* The tartar of the teeth.  
 ೪. ರೌದ್ರ *roudra*, *s.* Wrath, rage. 2. the sixth star. *adj.* Formidable, fearful, terrific. 2. sharp, acute. 3. relating or belonging to *Budra* or *Shiva*. 4. violent, wrathful, iras-

cible. ರೌದ್ರಾವೇನ, the time when *Shiva* and his attendant goblins dance.

೫. ರೌದ್ರಿ *roudri*, *s.* The fifty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. *Gouri*, wife of *Shiva*.  
 ೬. ರೌರವ *rourava*, *s.* One of the divisions of *Tartarus*.  
 ೭. ರೌಹಿಣೀಯ *rouhinēya*, *s.* *Balarāma*. 2. *Mercury*.

## ಲ

- ಲ *la*, The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a soft *la* with the tip of the tongue between the front teeth. 2. a short foot in poetry.  
 ೧. ಲಂಕಿನಿ, ಲಂಕಿನಿ *lankini*, *lankini*, *s.* A female giant who defended *Lanka*, and was killed by *Hannumanta*. 2. a fierce, passionate woman. 3. nankeen.  
 ೨. ಲಂಕೆ *lanke*, *s.* Ceylon, the ancient capital of *Rāvana*. ಲಂಕೀಕೃತ, ಲಂಕಾ ವಸ, ಲಂಕಾ ವಾಸ *Rāvana*.  
 ೩. ಲಂಗರು *langaru*, *s.* An anchor. ಲಂಗರು ಮಾಡು to cast anchor. ಲಂಗರವು to weigh anchor.  
 ೪. ಲಂಗುಧದಂಕ *langudhadang*, *s.* One free from care or incumbrance.  
 ೫. ಲಂಗೋಟಿ *langōṭi*, *s.* A cloth covering the privities. ಲಂಗೋಟಿ ಹಾರುವ a poor brahman. 2. a young brahman, from the time of his investiture with the sacred thread, till he becomes a householder.  
 ೬. ಲಂಘನ, ಲಂಘನಾ *langhana*, *laghana*, *s.* Fasting, abstaining from food. 2. leaping, springing, ಏಕಾಕ್ಷ over. 3. curvetting, as a horse.  
 ೭. ಲಂಘನೆ *langhane*, *s.* A power or ability to spring or jump up. ಲಂಘನು to ford, pass. 2. to jump, leap, spring. 3. to leap on, attach. ಲಂಘನು forded, crossed. ಲಂಘನು fordable, passable.  
 ೮. ಲಂಚ *lancha*, *s.* Bribery, a bribe. ಲಂಚ ತೆಗೆ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚದ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ a man who takes bribes. ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂ

ಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ, ಲಂಚಗಾರ a female receiver of bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಲಂಚಾ ತೆಗೆ to receive bribes. ಲಂಚಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಲಂಚಾ ತೆಗೆ to bribe. ಲಂಚ ಲಂಚ, ಲಂಚ ಲಂಚ, ಲಂಚ ಲಂಚ, ಲಂಚ ಲಂಚ a bribe.

೯. ಲಂಚನ *lanchna*, [ಲಂಚನ] *s.* A mark, spot.  
 ೧೦. ಲಂಡ *landa*, *adj.* Bad, evil, wicked. ಲಂಡ a bad woman.  
 ೧೧. ಲಂಪಾಸ *lampasa*, *s.* Eagerness, zeal, desire for. 2. a whoremonger, lecher, gallant. ಲಂಪಾಸ a lascivious woman.  
 ೧೨. ಲಂಪಟ, ಲಂಪಟ *lampasa*, *lampate*, *s.* Fatigue, difficulty. 2. indisposition, disorder.  
 ೧೩. ಲಂಪು *lampu*, *s.* Beauty, ornament. 2. happiness. 3. ability, strength. 4. elevation, length. ಲಂಪು, ಲಂಪು to rejoice, be glad.  
 ೧೪. ಲಂಬ *lamba*, *adj.* Spacious, capacious. 2. large, great, broad, long, expanded. 3. pendulous. 4. long. ಲಂಬನ (long eared) a hare. ಲಂಬನ (large paunched) *Ganēsha*.  
 ೧೫. ಲಂಬನ, ಲಂಬನಾ *lambana*, *lambana*, *s.* Hanging on, depending, descending, falling. 2. a long necklace reaching to the navel. ಲಂಬನಾ a string of flowers hung in front of temples.  
 ೧೬. ಲಂಬಾಡಿ, ಲಂಬಾಡಿ *lambāḍi*, *lambāḍi*, *s.* A *Brinjari*. See *ಮಾಂಜಿರು*.  
 ೧೭. ಲಂಬಿಕೆ *lambike*, *s.* The uvula.  
 ೧೮. ಲಂಬಿತ *lambita*, *adj.* Suspended, depen-



- dant, hanging on, falling down. ಅಂಚು to be suspended on, hanging down.
- C. ಅಂಚು *lambu*, *adj.* Long. ಅಂಚು ಕೂಲಿ a long beam.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕನಿ, ಅಕ್ಕನಿ, ಅಕ್ಕನಿಕೆ *lakani, lak-kani, lakkanike*, [ಅಕ್ಕನಿ] *s.* A reed pen.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *laka-laka, laka-lakúta, lakhu-lakha*, *adj.* Shining, glittering, radiant, bright, brilliant. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ to shine.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ *lakucha*, *s.* A species of the bread fruit, *Artocarpus lacucha*, Rox. 2. a lime.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ *lakumi*, [ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ] *s.* Lakshmi.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ *lakku*, [ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ] *s.* A lac. 2. [ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ] shell-lac or a red dye made of it. G. [ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ] an account.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ *lakki*, *s.* A medicinal plant. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ a dark blue variety. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕ ಮುಟ್ಟು a gem so called.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lakkútu*, *s.* The *laquet*.
- H. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lakhúti, lakhúte*, *s.* A folded letter, letter in an envelope, a sealed letter. 2. a small or post packet. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to do up a packet, to fold up or envelope a letter. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಬಿಡು to break open a packet or letter. ಸಾಧಾ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a plain packet.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lakhúdu*, *v. n.* To run fast or swiftly.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lakhóri, lakkóri*, *s.* Abuse, foul or scurrilous language. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ರೀತಿ a scurrilous verse.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagáta*, *s.* A sumerset, a leap head over heels. ಹಿಂದು ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a sumerset backwards. ಮುಂದು ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a sumerset forwards. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a sumerset made sideways on the hands.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagúfi, lagúthi*, *s.* A bad or bold woman. ಇವಳೆಂತಾ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ what a bad woman she is! ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಲಿ to cry aloud.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagámu, lagám*, *s.* The bit of a bridle. 2. a bridle. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a curb-bit. ಮುಟ್ಟು ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a rough bit. ಸಾಧಾ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a plain or snaffle bit.
- G. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagádyitu*, *s.* Beginning, com-

- mencement. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ from a long time since.
- H. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagádu*, *v. a.* To beat, flog.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagisu*, *v. n.* To agree or coincide in sense or meaning.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagu*, See ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *laguda*, *s.* A stick, staff, a club bound with iron.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *laguna*, See ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ.
- T. B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagume*, See ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lage*, *v. a.* To beat, strike.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagga*, *s.* Recompense, compensation, paying damages. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ತೀರಿಕೆ to recompense.
- C. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagge*, *s.* Scaling a wall, escalade. 2. a mark, butt, any thing set to throw a ball at. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು the game of throwing a ball at a mark. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು to play at it. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು the game in which the lower carries the winner on his back a certain distance. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು to be scaled. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಕಡು to scale.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagna*, *s.* The period selected for any auspicious ceremony, as the celebration of a marriage, &c. 2. the rising of a sign; its appearance above the horizon; the oblique ascension; or the divisions of the equator, which rise in succession with each sign in an oblique sphere. *adj.* Intention, attached to. 2. joined to, connected with. 3. ashamed. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ, ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a propitious season. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ an unpropitious season. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a reigning star in a constellation. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ the rising of the moon in a constellation. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ the rising of the sun in a constellation. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a natal star. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a natal star. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ an astrologer to fix the propitious season for a marriage. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to celebrate any auspicious ceremony, as a marriage, &c. ಮದುವೆ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a marriage season. ಮದುವೆ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ the season for investing with the sacred thread. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ a letter of invitation on an auspicious occasion.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *lagnaaka*, *s.* A surety, security.
- B. ಅಕ್ಕಲಕ್ಕಾಟಿ *laghime*, *s.* Absence of weight, lightness, especially as an attribute of supernatural power. 2. quickness, nimbleness, dexterity. 3. excessive brightness.

- lottage*, [ಲಟ್ಟ] s. A kind of lac used for colouring the teeth.
- C. ಲತ್ತು ಬೇರೂರ *lattu-khóra*, s. A black-guard, scoundrel.
- C. ಲತ್ತೆ *latte*, s. A blow. 2. casualty, misfortune. ಅವನ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಲತ್ತೆ ಬಡಿಯಿತು he is rather unfortunate.
- C. ಲದ್ದಿ *laddi*, s. The dung of a horse, &c. 2. excrement, faeces. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಕೊಡು ಲದ್ದಿ ಹಾಕಿ ತೊಳೆತನು he dirtied himself when he saw me (was frightened.)
- s. ಲವನ *lapana*, s. The mouth.
- s. ಲಬಿಕೆ *lapita*, s. Voice, speech, talking. adj. Spoken.
- D. ಲಪೇಟೆ, ಲಪೇಟಾ, ಲಪ್ಪಣೆ *lapéte*, *lappéte*, s. Tying an upper cloth loosely round the head.
- G. ಲಪ್ಪಿ *lappe*, s. Putty.
- C. ಲಬಾಲಬ, ಲಬಾಲಬ, ಲಬೇರೂಲಬೇರೂ *labalaba*, *labá-laba*, *labó-labó*, s. A noise made by crying and beating the mouth.
- s. ಲಬ್ಧ *labdha*, s. The product in arithmetic. adj. Gained, acquired, received, got. ಲಭ್ಯ ವರ್ಗ a sage, a learned man. ಲಭಿಸು, ಲಭಿಸು to obtain, get, acquire. ಲಭ್ಯ profit, use. adj. Attainable, procurable.
- s. ಲಯ *laya*, s. Loss, destruction. 2. fusion, melting. 3. equal time in song, music, and dance. 4. *cuss-cuss*. 5. being absorbed, lost, or swallowed up in another. ಲಯ ಸಾಲ the time of a general deluge. ಲಯಿಸು to perish, be ruined, destroyed. 2. to become melted away, swallowed up or absorbed. 3. to be captivated, charmed.
- s. ಲಂಠಿಕೆ *lalantike*, s. A necklace reaching to the navel.
- s. ಲಲತ್ತಾದ *lalattáda*, adj. Shaking, tremulous.
- s. ಲಲನ *lalana*, s. Pleasure, sport, pastime. 2. shaking, trembling.
- s. ಲಲನೆ *lalane*, s. A woman.
- s. ಲಲಾಟ *laldia*, s. The forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ಹಾಕು not bearing the sectarian mark on the forehead. ಲಲಾಟ ರೀತಿ, ಲಲಾಟ ರೂಪ, ಲಲಾಟ ಶೈಲಿ fate, written by Brahmá on each man's forehead. 2. a line on the forehead supposed

to indicate long life. 2. a wrinkled or corrugated brow.

8. ಲಲಾಟಿಕೆ *laldīke*, *s.* An ornament worn on the forehead, a jewel or star suspended there, or a kind of tiara bound over it.

9. ಲಲಾಮೆ *lalāma*, *s.* A mark, sign. 2. a banner, flag, symbol, ensign. 3. a mark or spot of paint put on the forehead. 4. a horn. 5. a tail. 6. majesty, dignity. *adj.* Chief, principal.

8. ಲಲಾಮಕೆ *lalāmaka*, *s.* A chaplet of flowers falling over the forehead.

8. ಲಲಿತ *lalita*, *s.* A branch of feminine action, arising from the passion or sentiment of love; lolling, languishing, languid signs and gestures, indicative of passion. *adj.* Wishd, desired. 2. beautiful. 3. wanton, dallying. 4. shaking, tremulous. ಲಲಿತಾಂಕಿ a beautiful woman. ಲಲಿತ ಮತಿ a clever mind. ಲಲಿಸು to shew wanton signs. 2. to fondle, dandle, caress.

C. ಲಲೆ *lalle*, *s.* Insincere love, pretended affection. ಲಲ್ಲೆ ವಾಮು, ಲಲ್ಲೆ ವಾಮು an insincere expression of love.

8. ಲವ, ಲವೆ *lava*, *lave*, *s.* Cutting, reaping. 2. a son of *Rāma*. 3. the sixtieth part of the twinkling of an eye. 4. an atom, mote. *adj.* Small, little, minuta. ಲವಕ ಲವರು the two sons of *Rāma*. ಲವಕ ಲವರಾ a work on their war with *Rāma*.

8. ಲವಂಗ *lavangā*, *s.* The clove tree, cloves. ಲವಂಗ ಪತ್ರ *maca*. ಲವಂಗ ತಳೆ, ಲವಂಗ ಪಟ್ಟೆ cinnamon. ಲವಂಗದ ಹೂವು a clove. 2. an ornament in the form of a clove. ಲವಂಗ ಹೂರುತಿ *areca nut cut small as cloves*.

II. ಲವದಾ, ಲವುದಾ *lavaddi, lavuddi*, *s.* The penis.

II. ಲವಡಿ, ಲವುಡಿ, ಲವಂಡಿ *lavadi, lavudi, lavandi*, *s.* A strumpet, whore, harlot.

8. ಲವಣ *lavāṇa*, *s.* Salt. ಪಂಚ ಲವಣ five kinds of salt. ಸಮುದ್ರ ಲವಣ sea-salt. ಕ್ಷುಧರಣ ಲವಣ rock salt, as produced in *Sind*. ವಿಕಾಸ ಲವಣ a salt used in medicine. ಪದಾರ್ಥ ಲವಣ, ಸಂಪರ್ಕ ಲವಣ other varieties. ಲವಣ ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಲವಣೋದ್ರಿ the sea of salt water. ಲವಣ ದ್ರಾವಣ *marinatic acid*.

ಲವಣೆ *lavāṇa*, *adj.* Beautiful, nice. *s.* Beauty. ಲವಣ ಲವಣೆ correct beating of time.

C. ಲವಲವಿಕೆ *lavalavike*, *s.* Ardent attachment or devotedness to some object or pursuit. 2. strong excitement. ಲವಲವಿ ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಕರಿಯು ಬೇಕು ಲವಲವಿಕೆ ಬಳಸುವ he is much devoted to the study of science. ಲವಲವಿಕೆ ಉಂಟಾಗು to become devoted to or strongly bent upon a thing. 2. to become excited.

8. ಲವಿತ್ರ *lavitra*, *s.* A sickle, reaping hook.

8. ಲವಿಸು *lavisu*, *v. a.* To cut, reap.

8. ಲಷುನ *lāshuna*, *s.* Garlic.

II. ಲಷ್ಕರು *lāshkaru*, *s.* An army.

8. ಲಸತ್ತಾದ *lasattāda*, *adj.* Shining, splendid, refulgent.

8. ಲಸನ *lasana*, *adj.* Brilliant, radiant, bright. ಲುಕ illuminated, enlightened, luminous.

8. ಲಸ್ತಕ *lastaka*, *s.* The middle of a bow. ಲಸ್ತಕ a bow.

8. ಲಹರಿ *lahari*, *adj.* Intoxicating, inebriating. *s.* A wave, undulation, surf. 2. a wave or line of beauty. 3. a succession of things. 4. an inundation, flood, stream. 5. intoxication. ಲಹರಿಯಾಗು, ಲಹರಿ ಪರು to become inebriated. ಲಹರಿಯಾದವನು an intoxicating thing.

A. C. ಲೌ *lāḷi*, *s.* Wrath, anger. 2. folly. 3. a wave.

C. ಲೌಕೆ, ಲೌಕೆ *lāḷike, lāḷige*, *s.* A bamboo vessel.

8. ಲೌಕಿತ *lāḷita*, See ಲೌಕ.

A. C. ಲೌಲಾನ್ಯ *lāḷi-luḷi*, *s.* Great wrath or passion.

C. ಲೌಲಿ *lāḷi*, *s.* A crab. ಲೌಲಿ a crab's hole.

C. ಲಕ್ಷ *lakṣha*, *s.* A lac, one hundred thousand. 2. a butt or mark. 3. an aim. ಲಕ್ಷಾಂತರ more than a lac, many lacs. ಲಕ್ಷೀಕೃತ one possessed of a *lao of pagodas*, &c. ಲಕ್ಷೀಕೃತನೋ ಲಕ್ಷೀಕೃತನೋ is he a rich man or a beggar?

8. ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಲಕ್ಷಣೆ *lakṣhaṇa, lakṣhaṇe*, *s.* A property, peculiarity, indication, or predicate, any thing by which an object is designated or distinguished. 2. a mark, sign. 3. beauty, neatness, perfection in outward form or shape. 4. a rule in science. 5. fortune, good luck. ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಗಣಿ an unfortunate man. 6. an ellipsis, a word understood though not expressed. ಲಕ್ಷಣವು a property not general. ಲಕ್ಷಣವು a property

applying to more than one species. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ an imaginary property. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ designating a people or things from the place where they are located. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ mentioning one thing as inclusive of others. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ identification. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ indicated, predicated. 2. seen. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ to indicate. 2. to regard, care for.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿಕರಿಸು *lakṣhī-karisu*, See under ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣhma*, s. A mark, token, spot, sign.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಣ *lakṣhmaṇa*, s. Rama's younger brother.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣhmi*, s. Vishnu's wife, the goddess of wealth and prosperity. 2. success, fortune, prosperity, riches, wealth. 3. turmeric. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ prosperous, fortunate, rich, successful. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ದೇವಿ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಪಾಂಚ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ದೇವಿ Vishnu. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಪುತ್ರ Cupid. 2. a prosperous man. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ವಂಶ fortunate, rich, wealthy. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ವಾರ Friday. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in wealth. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in empire. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, rich in knowledge. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ rich in courage. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ an indication in one's countenance of being rich. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ a centipede.

S. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ *lakṣhya*, s. Regard, respect, care for. 2. an aim, a mark, butt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಮನು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಮನು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಮನು, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಮನು to esteem, regard, mind, care for. 2. to aim. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ disregard, contempt. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ hitting a mark from seeing its reflection on a disturbed liquid surface, as boiling oil, &c. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ wilful blindness.

S. ಲಾಂಗಲ *lāṅgala*, s. A plough. ಲಾಂಗಲ ದರ, ಲಾಂಗಲದರ Balarāma, with a plough for his weapon. ಲಾಂಗಲದರ a plough staff.

S. ಲಾಂಗಲಿ *lāṅgali*, s. Balarāma. 2. an aquatic shrub. 3. the coconut.

S. ಲಾಂಗುಲ, ಲಾಂಗುಲ *lāṅgula, lāṅgūla*, s. A tail.

S. ಲಾಂಛನ *lāṅchhana*, s. An appellation, name. 2. a mark, sign. ಲಾಂಛನ marked, named. ಲಾಂಛನ to mark, name. ಮೃಗ ಲಾಂಛನ (deer-marked) the moon. ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಯ ಲಾಂಛನ Vishnu. ಮನ ಲಾಂಛನ Cupid.

C. ಲಾಂಡಾ, ಲಾಂಡಪತ್ರಿ, ಲಾಂಡಪತ್ರಿ *lāṇḍā, lāṇḍa-pāṭha, lāṇḍa-pāṭa*, s. A paper kite made in the form of a rhomb.

E. ಲಾಂಡರು *lāṇḍaru*, s. A lantern.

II. ಲಾಂಬಿ *lāmbi*, s. Length.

A. C. ಲಾಕೆ *lake*, s. A bird's wing. ಲಾಕೆ ಲಾಕೆ to break into several heads, as corn.

H. ಲಾಖಿ *lākhi*, s. Lac dye. adj. Fit, proper, suitable. ಲಾಖಿ ರಂಗು a red colour. ಲಾಖಿ ರಂಗು a red border.

II. ಲಾಖಿರಾಜಿಭೂಮಿ *lākhi-rāji-bhūmi*, s. Land held free of rent.

C. ಲಾಗ, ಲಾಗಬಿ *lāga, lāgaṭa*, s. A summer-set. ಲಾಗ ಖಾಯಿ to make a summer-set. ಲಾಗ ಲಾಗ, ಲಾಗ ಲಾಗ sleight of hand. 2 hand in hand, taking hold of hands when walking together.

C. ಲಾಗರು *lāgaru*, adj. Weak, frail, infirm.

II. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು *lāgayittu*, s. Beginning, commencement. ಲಾಗಾಯಿತ್ತು from the beginning, from a long time.

C. ಲಾಗು *lāgu*, s. A summer-set, leap, jump. 2 lurking, lying in wait. 3. manner, way. v. n. To make a summer-set, leap, jump.

H. ಲಾಗುಲಿಗಡ್ಡು *lāguligaddu*, s. Compensation for damages, recompense.

II. ಲಾಗುವಡು *lāguvaḍu*, s. Expense, outlay.

S. ಲಾಗುಲ *lāgūla*, See ಲಾಗುಲ.

S. ಲಾಘವ *lāghava*, s. Lightness, alightness, delicacy. 2. facility, easiness. 3. levity. 4. dishonour, disgrace. ವರಲಾಘವ, ಲಾಘವ sleight of hand, dexterity. 2. holding each other by the hand in walking together. ಲಾಘವ ನನಗೆ ಲಾಘವ ಸಂದಿರಬಹುದು I have got much disgrace by that business.

H. ಲಾಘರಿ *lāghari*, adj. Reduced, in difficult circumstances. ಲಾಘರಿ ವೇಳೆ a season of difficulty.

S. ಲಾಜಿ, ಲಾಜಿ *lāja, lāje*, s. Fried rice.

S. ಲಾಙಿ *lāṅi*, s. A country so called.

C. ಲಾಙಲಾಙಿ *lāṅu-lāṅu*, adj. Heavy. s. A load of jewelry or ornaments.

G. ಲಾಙಿ, ಲಾಙಿ *lāṅi, lāṅi*, s. A wooden instrument with which scathed and parched grain is flattened. 2. a spinning wheel. ಲಾಙಿ ಲಾಙಿ to flatten grain. ಲಾಙಿ ಲಾಙಿ, rice which has been flattened out.

G. ಲಾಙಿ *lāṅi*, s. A horse shoe. ಲಾಙಿ ಲಾಙಿ, ಲಾಙಿ ಲಾಙಿ to shoe a horse.

- G. ಲಾಡರು *lāḍaru*, s. The people of a country so called.
- G. ಲಾಡಿ *lāḍi*, s. A variegated tape binding. 2. a thread of divers colours, which Mussulmans put on their wrists at the *Mohurram*. ಲಾಡಿ ನೇಯು to weave tape. ಲಾಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to tie the above string on one's wrist.
- G. ಲಾಡು *lāḍu*, s. A sweetmeat ball. ಗುಜ ಲಾಡು, ಬಾಂಬೆ ಲಾಡು a sweetmeat made of Bengal gram and sugar, fried in ghee.
- S. ಲಾಪ *lāpa*, s. Speaking, talking, conversation. ವಿಲಾಪ weeping. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ incoherent talk. ಸಪ್ರಲಾಪ excellent discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ a dialogue, friendly conversation. ಲಪಲಾಪ contradiction. ಲಪಲಾಪ tautology. ಲಲಾಪ conversation.
- S. ಲಾಪನ *lāpana*, s. Fitting, suiting.
- S. ಲಾಭ *lābha*, s. Gain, profit, advantage, interest on money, emolument. ಲಾಪಕಿ ಮೋಸ ಲಾಭಕ್ಕೆ ಗುಣ್ಣು a quarrel about the interest after the principal is lost. ಲಾಭ ನಷ್ಟ profit and loss. ಲಾಭ ಲೋಪಿಸು to lose the profit.
- II. ಲಾಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ, ಲಾಭಿಸ್ತು *lābhishṭu*, *lābhishṭu*, adj. Proved, verified. ಲಾಭಿಸ್ತು ಮನು to prove or shew a person to be guilty, to bring home a charge. ಲಾಭಿಸ್ತುನು to become proved.
- S. ಲಾಮಂಚ, ಲಾಮಿಂಚ, ಲಾಮಿಂಚ, ಲಾಮುಚ್ಚ ಲಾಮಜ್ಜಕ *lāmancha*, *lāmincha*, *lāmincha*, *lāmachcha*, *lāmajjaka*, ಸ್ತೋ ಲಾಮಂಚ.
- H. ಲಾಯ *lāya*, s. A horse-stable.
- S. ಲಾಲನ, ಲಾಲನೆ *lālana*, *lālana*, s. Fondling, caressing, shewing expressions of endearment. ಲಾಲಿಸು, ಲಾಲನೆ ಮಾಡು to caress, fondle. 2. to yield to entreaty, comply, listen, attend to. ಲಾಲಿಸು fondled, caressed. ಮನವಿ ಲಾಲಿಸು to attend kindly to a petition.
- S. ಲಾಲನೆ *lālana*, s. Ardent desire. 2. regret, sorrow, missing, wishing for an absent person or thing. 3. soliciting. 4. longing, as pregnant women. ಲಾಲನೆ ardently wishing for an absent person or thing.
- S. ಲಾಲಾಟಿಕೆ *lālāṭike*, s. An attendant, servant. 2. one who anticipates his master's wishes from his countenance.
- C. ಲಾಲಿ *lālī*, s. The lullaby sung to children.
- G. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ *lālāchi*, adj. Covetous, avari-

- cious. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ ಕೆಲಸ an avaricious affair. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಲಾಲಾಚಿಯಾಗು to become covetous. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a covetous man. ಲಾಲಾಚಿ ನೆ covetousness.
- S. ಲಾಲೆ, ಲಾಲಾಜಲ *lāle*, *lālā-jala*, s. Saliva, spittle.
- S. ಲಾವ *lāva*, s. A sort of quail, *Pardix Chinensis*.
- S. ಲಾವಂಚ *lāvancha*, s. The fragrant grass, *andropogon muriatum*, of which mats and fans are made.
- II. ಲಾವಣ *lāvana*, s. A list of soldiers, &c. 2. the profits of a custom-house. ಲಾವಣಾ ಬರೆಯು to put down one's name in a list.
- II. ಲಾವಣಿ *lāvani*, s. Cultivation. 2. a tune so called. 3. a bribe. ಲಾವಣಿಯನ್ನು ಲಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡಿಸಿದಾಗ the whole country is under cultivation. ಲಾವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to try and cultivate.
- S. ಲಾವಣ್ಯ *lāvanya*, s. Beauty, loveliness. 2. saltiness. ಲಾವಣ್ಯವತಿ a handsome woman.
- S. ಲಾವಿಕ *lāvika*, T. V. ಲಾವುಗೆ, ಲಾವಿಗೆ, ಲಾವುಗ *lāvuge*, *lāvige*, *lāvuga*, s. A quail.
- S. ಲಾವಿಸು *lāvisu*, v. a. To cut, reap.
- S. ಲಾಸ *lāsa*, s. Dancing.
- S. ಲಾಸಕ *lāsaka*, s. A peacock. 2. a dancer, actor, mimic. ಲಾಸಕಿ a female dancer.
- S. ಲಾಸ್ಯ *lāsya*, s. Dancing. 2. symphony or union of song, dance and instrumental music.
- G. ಲಾಹರಿ, ಲಾಹಿರಿ *lāhuri*, *lāhiri*, adj. Intoxicating. s. Drunkenness, intoxication.
- C. ಲಾಳ *lāla*, s. A hollow and tubular stalk or culm, a kind of reed. 2. a bullock's or horse's shoe. ಲಾಳ ಕಟ್ಟು a hollow reed pen. ಲಾಳ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಲಾಳಾ ಹಾಕು to shoe a horse or ox.
- C. ಲಾಳಗಿರಿ *lāla-giri*, s. An ear having a running disease.
- C. ಲಾಳವಂದಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳಬಂದಿ, ಲಾಳಮಂದಿಗೆ, ಲಾಳವಂದಿಗೆ *lālavandige*, *lālabandi*, *lālamundige*, *lālavandige*, s. A kind of bolt or iron bar for fastening doors.
- C. ಲಾಳಿ *lālī*, s. A weaver's shuttle. 2. the name of a game. 3. a sore on the back of any animal, made by chafing. 4. a hollow

and tubular stalk. 5. an intoxicating herb. ಲಾಘ ತಿನ್ನು to eat an intoxicating herb. ಲಾಘ ತಿರುಮು to recover from inebriation. ಲಾಘ ಸುತ್ತು ಲಾಘ ವರು to become intoxicated. ಲಾಘ ಹಾಳು, ಲಾಘ ಬಾಳು to throw the shuttle. ನೇಯುವವನಾ ದುರ್ದೇಶ ಲಾಘ the weaver's weapon is his shuttle. ಲಾಘ ಶ್ವೆ a hollow stalk or reed used as a pen. ಲಾಘ ವೀಳು to become chafed or sore by abrasion. ಲಾಘ ಬಿತ್ತು ಬಿತ್ತು, ಲಾಘ ಬಿತ್ತು an ox with a chafed back. ಲಾಘ ಹುಣ್ಣು a sore occasioned by abrasion. ಲಾಘ ಮಾಮು to heal such a sore. ಲಾಘ ಕುಮರೆ, ಲಾಘ ಬಿಡು ಕುಮರೆ a horse with a chafed back. ಲಾಘ ವಾಸು a gem or bead at the end of a shuttle, through which the thread passes from the spindle. ಲಾಘ ಮುಳ್ಳು the spindle of a shuttle. ಲಾಘ ಸೂಪು a vegetable, a species of the *amaranthus tristis*.

C. ಲಾಘು *lāṭu*, s. The shoe of an ox or horse.

8. ಲಾಕ್ಷೆ *lākṣhe*, s. Lac, lac dye, the lac insect. ಲಾಕ್ಷಾ ಗೃಹ a house made of shell-lac. ಲಾಕ್ಷಾ ರಸ a liquid made from shell-lac, and formerly used in colouring the feet.

8. ಲಿಂಗ *linga*, s. The *phallus* of the Greeks, or *Shiva* under that form or emblem. 2. gender. 3. the penis. 4. a mark, spot, stain, sign, token. 5. inference, probable conclusion. 6. a crude noun. 7. the premises leading to a conclusion. 8. nature or ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, according to the ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ philosophy, which considers this as the active power in creation. ಪುಂಗು the masculine gender. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಲಿಂಗ the feminine gender. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ಲಿಂಗ the neuter gender. ಅನಾಮ ಲಿಂಗ the common gender. ವಿಕಲ್ಪವಿಧಿ ಲಿಂಗ the gender of an adjective. ತ್ರಿ ಲಿಂಗ of three genders, as some Sanscrit words. ದ್ವಿ ಲಿಂಗ of two genders. ಲಿಂಗ ವಾಸ, ಲಿಂಗ ಧಾರ one who wears the *linga* or *phallus*. ಲಿಂಗಾ ಧರತು, ಲಿಂಗಾ ವಾಸಿ ಕಾಳು to put on the *linga*. ಲಿಂಗ ಬಾಸಿದರು *linga* merchants. ಲಿಂಗವಾಸಿ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮರು brahmins wearing the *linga*. The chief places at which *Shiva* is worshipped under the emblem of the *linga* are, Conjeveram; where is the ಪುರಿವಿ ಲಿಂಗ or earthen *linga*. *Jambukēśvara*; where is the ಅಧಿಲಿಂಗ or *linga* from which water is said to exude perpetually. 3. *Tirunāmale*; where is the ಕೇಲಿಲಿಂಗ ಲಿಂಗ or *linga* which sparkles with light. 4. *Kālahasti*; where is the ಕಾಲು ಲಿಂಗ, or where the lamp of the *linga* is said to be kept in constant vibration, from the great prevalence of wind there. 5. *Chidam-*

*bara*; where is the ಅಶಾಠ ಲಿಂಗ or shām *linga*, or where the *linga* is worshipped, without any material form of it being kept in the temple. ಅಶಾಠ ಲಿಂಗ observing prescribed ceremonies. ಸುರು ಲಿಂಗ a spiritual guide. ಶಿವ ಲಿಂಗ a *phallus* or *linga*. ಹೇನು ಲಿಂಗ a mendicant *linga* priest. ಪ್ರಸಾದ ಲಿಂಗ what is dedicated to a *linga*. ಮಾ ಲಿಂಗ the original *linga*, *Shiva*. ಪಟ್ಟಣ ಲಿಂಗವರು, ಲಿಂಗಾಚಾರಿಗಳು an order of persons who fix the *linga* in six different parts of the body. ಇವು ಲಿಂಗ, ಪುಂಗು ಲಿಂಗ a *linga* in wear. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ a seal with the impression of a *linga*. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a stone bearing the impression of a *linga*, and placed to mark the boundary of a field, &c. ಲಿಂಗ ಮುದ್ರೆ ಬಸವ a sacred bull, stamped with the *linga* and left to go at large. ಲಿಂಗ ಕಾಯ, ಲಿಂಗ ಶರೀರ the germ body. ಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ, ಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ, ಬಿಡು ಲಿಂಗ, ಬಿಡು ಲಿಂಗ, ಸುರು ಲಿಂಗ, ಬಸವ ಲಿಂಗ, ಲಿಂಗ ಬಸವ common names among persons wearing the *linga*. ಕಾಮ ಲಿಂಗವಾಸವಾ work, in Sanscrit, on the subject of gender.

A. C. ಲಿಂಗವತ್ತಿಗೆ *linga-rattige*, s. The bar of a door.

C. ಲಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿ *liki-liki*, s. Weariness, exhaustion. ಲಿಕ್ಕಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿವನು to become exhausted.

8. ಲಿಕ್ಕುಚ *likucha*, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree. 2. a lime.

8. ಲಿಖಿತ *likhita*, adj. Written. 2. drawn, delineated, painted. s. Scripture, a writing, manuscript. ಲಿಖಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ, ಲಿಖಿತ ಲಿಖಿತ fate, written by Brahma in each one's forehead.

11. ಲಿಗಡು, ಲಿಗಲಿಗಡು *ligāḍu, ligu-ligāḍu*, s. Compensation for damage. ಲಿಗಡು ಕಾಳು to recompence. ಲಿಗಡು ಕೆರೆ to receive compensation.

8. ಲಿಪಿ *lipi*, s. A kind of arrow.

8. ಲಿಪಿ, ಲಿಪಿ, ಲಿಪಿ *lipi, libi, libhi*, s. Writing in general, hand-writing. 2. a written paper, book, &c. 3. painting, drawing. 4. the letters or characters of a language. 5. smearing, anointing. ಲಿಪಿವರು persons pretending to decipher some unintelligible inscriptions, and thereby to discover hidden treasure. ಲಿಪಿವರ a scribe, writer.

8. ಲಿಪ್ತ *lipta*, adj. Smeared, anointed. 2. embraced. 3. envenomed.

8. ಲಿಪ್ಪೆ *lipse*, s. Wish, desire. ಲಿಪ್ಪೆ desirous, wishing.

- II. ಲಿಫಾಫಾ, ಲಿಫಾಫೆ *liphápha, lipháphe*, *s.* An envelope, the cover of a letter or packet.
- C. ಲಿಬ್ಬಿ *libbi*, *s.* A game among women with seeds on a board with seven holes. 2. hidden wealth, treasures, &c. ಲಿಬ್ಬಿ ಹೇಳು to discover hidden property. ಲಿಬ್ಬಿ ಹೇಳು to hide or bury money.
- B. ಲಿಫಾ *lipha*, *adj.* Eaten, licked.
- B. ಲೀನ, ಲೀಯ್ಯ *lína, liya*, *adj.* Effaced, ruined, perished. 2. united, joined, become one with.
- B. ಲೀಲೆ *lle*, *s.* Play, sport, pastime. 2. amorous or wanton dalliance. 3. a branch of feminine action proceeding from love, or the imitation of a lover's manner, speech, gait, &c., by his mistress, to pass the time in his absence. ಲೀಲೆ ಲೀಲೆ (God's pastime) God's works, providence, or government. ಲೀಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ the universe. ಲೀಲಾ ರಸ joy produced by sport. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಲೀಲೆ Krishna's frolics. ಬಾಲ ಲೀಲೆ childish sport.
- B. ಲೀಕ್ಷೆ *likshé*, *s.* A nit, the egg of a louse.
- II. ಲಂಗಿ *lungi*, *s.* A Mussulman's cloak.
- B. ಲಾಂಟಾಕ, ಲಾಂಟಾಕ *lanṭáka, lanṭháká*, *s.* A thief, robber.
- B. ಲಾಂಠನ *lanṭhāna*, *s.* Rolling on the ground.
- II. ಲಾಂಡಾ *lanḍá*, *adj.* Confused, confounded, mingled.
- A. C. ಲಾಂಬುಗೈಯೆ *lambu-geiyu*, *v. a.* To fulfil a promise, keep one's word, prove faithful.
- II. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು *lukusānu, lukkusānu*, *s.* Loss, damage. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಹೇಳು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಹೇಳು to pay damages, recompence for loss or injury. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು, ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಹೇಳು to become a loss or injury, to suffer damage or loss. ಲಾಕುಸಾನು ಹೇಳು to damage.
- B. ಲಾಕ್ಕು *lukku*, *s.* Rejecting, dropping, cutting off.
- II. ಲಾಚಾ, ಲಾಚಾ *lučhā, lučchhā*, *adj.* Mean, base, low, worthless. ಲಾಚಾಕನು meanness, vulgarity, baseness. ಲಾಚಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a base fellow.
- C. ಲಾಫ್ಫು, ಲಾಫ್ಫು *luṭṭa, luṭṭu*, *s.* A leopard.

- II. ಲಾಠಾಲಾಠ *luṭhā-luṭhi*, *s.* Plunder, pillage, sacking. ಲಾಠಾಯಿಸು to pillage, sack, plunder.
- B. ಲುಪ್ತ *luṭṭa*, *s.* Plunder, booty. *adj.* Lost, dropped as a letter by ಪಠ. 2. missed, omitted.
- B. ಲುಬ್ಧಾ *luḍḍha*, *s.* A miser. 2. a fowler, fisherman, huntsman. *adj.* Covetous, cupidinous, greedy, desirous. ಲುಬ್ಧಕ covetousness.
- B. ಲುಭಿತ *luḍḍita*, *adj.* Perplexed, deluded, fascinated.
- B. ಲುಲಾಯ *luḍḍya*, *s.* A male buffalo. ಲುಲಾಯೆ a female one.
- C. ಲುಲು *lullu*, *s.* A silver chain worn on the leg.
- B. ಲುಲಿತ *luḷita*, *adj.* Trembling, tremulous, shaking, agitated, stirred.
- II. ಲೂಟಿ, ಲೂಟಿ *lūṭi, lūṭhi*, *s.* Sacking, plunder, pillage. 2. misbehaviour.
- B. ಲೂತೆ *lūte*, *s.* A spider.
- B. ಲೂನ *lūna*, *adj.* Cut.
- A. C. ಲೆಂಕ *lenka*, *s.* A coward, timid man.
- C. ಲೆಂಟ *leṇṭa*, *adj.* Evil, bad, vile. 2. proud, vain, arrogant. ಲೆಂಟವನು vain, arrogant, or proud people. ಲೆಂಟವನು to humble pride.
- C. ಲೆಂಡು *leṇḍu*, *adj.* Clear, pellucid.
- C. ಲೆಕ್ಕ, ಲೆಖ್ಫು *lekka, lekkha*, *s.* An account, reckoning, arithmetic. 2. concern, regard, care for. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಬರೆ to write out an account. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹೇಳು to deliver in an account, ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹೇಳು to look at an account or bill. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಮಾಡು to count, reckon up. 2. to make account of, regard. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹೇಳು to go to give in an account. ಲೆಕ್ಕಹಣೆ ineluctable, countless. ಲೆಕ್ಕಹಣೆ true, correct. ಲೆಕ್ಕಹಣೆ ಮಾತು a true word. ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಹಣೆ ಹೇಳು to examine an account.
- T. B. ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಲೆಖ್ಫಣಿ, ಲೆಖ್ಫಣಿಕೆ, ಲೆಖ್ಫಣಿಕೆ *lekkaṇi, lekkhaṇe, lekkhaṇike, lek-khaṇake*, [ಲೆಖ್ಫಣಿ] *s.* A pen made from a hollow stalk or reed.
- C. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಗ *lekkiga*, *s.* An accountant or scribe.
- C. ಲೆಕ್ಕೆ *legge*, [ಲೆಕ್ಕೆ] *s.* An escalade.
- C. ಲೆಟ್ಟು *lettu*, *s.* The number which turns up

on dice when thrown. 2. the game of dice. ಲೆಪ್ಪ ಹೂತು to arrange draughts for playing. ಲೆಪ್ಪದ ಹಲಗೆ a board for playing draughts. ಲೆಪ್ಪದ ಪೆಣಕೆ a piece or man at chess or draughts. ಲೆಪ್ಪದ ಬೀಳು to throw a certain number, as at dice. ಏನಗೇನು ಲೆಪ್ಪ ಲೆಪ್ಪ what number is your throw ?

T. H. ಲೆಪ್ಪ *leppa*, [ಲೆಪ್] s. Plaster, mortar.

S. ಲೇಖ *lékha*, s. A letter. 2. a demi-god. ಲೇಖಮಠ *Indra*.

S. ಲೇಖನ *lékhana*, s. Writing, scripture.

S. ಲೇಖರಿ, ಲೇಖಕ, ಲೇಖರಿಗ೦ದರ *lékhari, lékhaka, lékharigdra*, s. A writer, scribe. ಲೇಖಕೆ written. s. A manuscript.

S. ಲೇಖಿನಿ *lékhini*, s. A reed pen. 2. an iron style. ಲೇಖನು to write.

S. ಲೇಖೆ *lékhe*, s. A line, stroke, streak, stripe. See ಲೇಖೆ.

A. C. ಲೇಡಿ *lédi*, s. A coward.

H. ಲೇನಾದೇನಾ, ಲೇನಾಂವೇನಾ *lénd-dénd, lénd-dénd*, s. Receiving and giving, borrowing and lending.

S. ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ *lépa, lépana*, s. Plastering, smearing. 2. plaster, mortar, cement, putty, ointment, salve. ಲೇಪನು to smear, plaster, anoint. ಲೇಪಿಸೆ smeared, anointed.

H. ಲೇಪು *lépu*, s. A bed.

C. ಲೇಬಿಹಣ್ಣು *lébi-haṇṇu*, s. A species of *minisops*.

S. ಲೇಲಿಯಾನ *lélihána*, s. A snake, serpent.

C. ಲೇವಡಿ *lévadi*, s. Poverty. 2. a sweetmeat ball made flat and round. ಲೇವಡಿ ಲೇವಡಿ a sesamum sweetmeat.

H. ಲೇನಾದೇವಿ *lévú-dévi*, s. Borrowing and lending; usury.

S. ಲೇಶ *lésha*, s. A small quantity. adj. Small, little. ಲೆವ ಲೇಶ a very small quantity. ಲೇಶ ಮಾತ್ರ only a little. ಲೇಶೇಶ a small part.

S. ಲೇಶಪತ್ರ *lésha-patra*, s. The plant *Laurus cassia*.

S. ಲೇಸು *lésu*, adj. Excellent, good, better. 2. beautiful. 3. small, little. 4. light, slight, fragile, delicate, thin, anble. ಲೇಸುಪಾಪರ ಬಹು ಲೇಸು China paper is very thin, or light. ಲೇಸುಗು to become excellent. ಲೇಸುಗು ಬಹುಗು to live happily or well. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದರೂ ಲೇಸುಗೇ ಲೇಸು it is well to be the senior, though stupid.

ನಿಳುಕಾದರೂ ಲೇಸುಗೇ ಲೇಸು though ragged it is better to have the cloth white.

S. ಲೇಹ, ಲೇಹ್ಯ *léha, léhya*, s. An electuary in medicine. 2. any thing tasted or taken by the tongue, as chatny, &c. ಮದಕಳ ಕಾಮಲೇಹ್ಯದ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary designed to excite libidinous passions. ಮಹಾಲೇಹ್ಯದ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary made from the root of the *Æglo marmelos*, for colds, &c. ಖರ್ಜೂರಾದಿ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary of dates and other things. ಗ್ರಾಪಾದಿ ಲೇಹ್ಯ an electuary of grapes, &c. ಬಲ್ಲಾಕಲೆ ಲೇಹ್ಯ a marking nut electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to prepare an electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ಕೊಡು to administer an electuary. ಲೇಹ್ಯ ತಿನ್ನು, ಲೇಹ್ಯ ತಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an electuary.

S. ಲೈಂಗ್ಯ *leingya*, adj. Of or belonging to the *linga*. ಲೈಂಗ್ಯ ಪುರಾಣ a work on the *linga*.

C. ಲೊಕ್ಕಾನಿ *lokkáni*, s. A river near Seringapatam so called.

C. ಲೊಕ್ಕಿ *lokki*, s. A medical herb so called.

C. ಲೊಚಗುಟ್ಟು *locha-guṭṭu*, v. a. To lap, as a dog does.

C. ಲೊಚ್ಚು, ಲೊಚ್ಚು ಲೊಚ್ಚು ನೆ *lochchu, lochchu-lochchane*, s. The noise of a lizard. ಕಳ್ಳಿ ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಲೊಚ್ಚು ಲೊಚ್ಚು ನುಡುತ್ತದೆ the lizard is always chirping.

C. ಲೊಟಕು, ಲೊಟಕುಟ್ಟು *loṭaku, loṭa-guṭṭu*, v. a. To be always twitting one with a thing, or throwing a thing in one's teeth. 2. to be perpetually mumbling, muttering, grumbling, or blabbing about a thing. ಲೊಟಕು ಮನೆಯೂ ಲೊಟಕುವ ಗಂಡನೂ ಒಬ್ಬರೇ a leaking house and a grumbling husband are alike. ಒಬ್ಬರೂ ಲೊಟಕು great grumbling.

C. ಲೊಟಕಿಟಿ *loṭa-piṭe*, adj. False, untrue. s. The name of a game. 2. a canel.

C. ಲೊಟಲೊಟನೆ *loṭa-loṭane*, s. The noise made by incessant talking, by a vessel breaking, &c.

C. ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ, ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ, ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ *loṭṭukalle, loṭṭukale, loṭṭakale*, s. Boast, brag, loquacity. 2. deceit, cheating. 3. confusion. ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹಚ್ಚು, ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹಚ್ಚು to boast, deceive, confuse. ಲೊಟ್ಟುಕಲ್ಲೆ ಹೇಗೆಯೆ? why do you talk so very deceitfully?

C. ಲೊಟ್ಟುಮುಚ್ಚು, ಲೊಟ್ಟುಮುಚ್ಚು *loṭṭu-*



***muchchu, lotte-muchchu*, s.** A drunkard, tippler. **దోతు, ముచ్చు** తన drunkenness.

c. ಲೊಟ್ಟುಲೊಟ್ಟು *loṭṭu-loṭṭu*, s. A crashing noise.

**C. ತೊಟ್ಟಿ** *toffe, s.* A mode of expressing contempt or dissatisfaction with the mouth. 2. clicking or smacking the tongue against the palate, when eating. *adj.* Sunken, as the eye. **ತೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು** to click or smack the tongue against the palate. **ತೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಗ್ಗ** a sunken eye. **ತೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಗ್ಗೂರು ಹಗ್ಗ** ತೊಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಳು the eye to sink in.

c. ಶೋಕಾಶೋಕಾಶೋಕಾಶೋಕಾ *loṣṭh-loṣṭh-loṣṭh-loṣṭh*, adj. Empty, rapit,  
pitiless, saple as, heartless, without substance.  
ಅಕ್ಕಿಮಾ ಅಕ್ಕಿಮಾನು ಯದು ಹೂನ ಅದು ಲೋಕಾ  
ಕಾ ಕೊಣೆ ಕೊಣೆ I went there expecting to see  
some wonder. and there was nothing.


**C. ಲೋಡಕುಲೋಡಕು lodaku-lodaku, 1.** Palpitation of the heart. **2.** the shaking of the vessel, &c., in a house, from a person's walking or jumping on the roof, &c. **3.** rocking, as an uneven chair, &c. ಲೋಡಕು ಲೋಡಕು ಏನು ಶಬ್ದವು? what is that noise, or stir, there?

c. ಲೋಪವು *loḍa-baḍa*, *adj.* Open, frank.  
 2. *Public, plain, not secret.* ಲೋಪವು ಮನಸ್ಸು  
 an ingenuous, unreserved, frank, open man.  
 ಅವನ ಲೋಪವೆಲ್ಲ ಲೋಪವು all he does is open, or,  
 ingenuous.

C. ಲೋದಲೋದನೆ *loda-lodane*, s. A leaking, dripping or pouring noise. 2. loquacity, garrulity, rapid talking. ಲೋದಲೋದನು ಮಾಡು to talk incessantly, or uselessly, or with more sound than sense. ಲೋದಲೋದ ಮಾಡು gabble, garrulity, jabber.

C. ಲೋಡ್ಡು *loddū*, *adj.* Fragile, friable, brittle, easily broken, unsound, weak. ಅಪರ ಬಾಳು ಲೋಡ್ಡು that wood is very brittle.

c. ಲೊದ್ದಿ *loddi*, s. The tree *Simplacos racemosa*, Rox. ಲೊದ್ದಿ: ಇಳಿ, its chips.

c.  *lolle*, a. Smacking or clicking the tongue against the palate as an expression of dissatisfaction.

8. **लोक लोका**, *s.* An inhabited place, region, world, a division of the universe. 2. the world of people, mankind, a multitude of people. 3. sight, seeing. **सर्वत्र देव** the universe, the three worlds, *vis.* सर्वत्र देवः he-

ven, *the earth, the hell.* *ಶುಭ್ರ ಲೋಕ, ಪದ್ಮಾಭ್ಯ ಲೋಕ* the fourteen worlds or regions, viz. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the seven upper worlds, and *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the seven lower worlds. The former are, 1. *ಭೂಲೋಕ* the earth. 2. *ಭುವಲೋಕ* the space between the earth and the sun, where certain sages and glorified anchorites reside. 3. *ಸುಖಲೋಕ* the heaven of Indra, between the sun and the polar star. 4. *ಸುಖಲೋಕ* the usual abode of *ಶಿವ* and other saints, who are supposed to be coexistent with *Brahma*. 5. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ*, which is described as the residence of *ಪಿತೃ, ಪಿತೃ, ಪಿತೃ, ಪಿತೃ*, and *ಪಿತೃ*, sons of *Brahma*. 6. *ಪಿತೃ ಲೋಕ*, where the *ಪಿತೃ* reside. 7. *ಪಿತೃ ಲೋಕ* or *ಪಿತೃ ಲೋಕ* the abode of *Brahma*. Translation to this world exempts from future birth. Another enumeration calls these seven worlds *earth, sky, heaven, middle region, place of births, mansion of the blest, and abode of truth*, placing the sons of *Brahma* in the sixth division, and stating the fifth, or *ಪಿತೃ ಲೋಕ*, to be that where animals, destroyed in a general conflagration, are born again. The seven lower worlds are different divisions of *Tartarus*, and are called 1. *ಉತ್ತರ* the abode of serpents. 2. *ಉತ್ತರ* the abode of *ಉತ್ತರ*, a form of the destroying *Shiva*. 3. *ಉತ್ತರ* the place whither *ಉತ್ತರ* was trodden by *Vishnu*. 4. *ಉತ್ತರ* where the sage *ಉತ್ತರ* resides. 5. *ಉತ್ತರ* the abode of some giants named *ಉತ್ತರ*, *ಉತ್ತರ*, &c. 6. *ಉತ್ತರ* where the heads of the serpent race are, viz. *ಉತ್ತರ* and *ಉತ್ತರ*, children of *ಉತ್ತರ* and *ಉತ್ತರ*. 7. *ಉತ್ತರ* whither *ಉತ್ತರ*, carpenter of the giants, fled from fear of *Vishnu*. *ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ* the three worlds, heaven, earth, and hell. 2. the fourteen, above enumerated, divided into three classes. 1. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ*, including *ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ, ಉತ್ತರ*, *ಉತ್ತರ*, and *ಉತ್ತರ*. 2. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ*, including *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ, ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ, ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ*. 3. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ ಲೋಕ* or *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the highest world. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the sun, considered as a world. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the moon, as above. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* *Mars*, as above. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the heaven of *Indra*. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the region of the god of fire. *ಉತ್ತರ ಲೋಕ* the

region of *Yama*, the judge of departed souls. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಲೋಕ the region of stars. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ, ಪರಲೋಕ, ಅಮುಷ್ಮಿತಲೋಕ another world. ಅವನು ಲೋಕಾಂತರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದನು he is gone to another world, he is dead. ಇತರ ಲೋಕ, ಬಹು ಲೋಕ, ಈ ಲೋಕ the present world. ನಾವು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಲೋಕ ಮೆಚ್ಚದು the world will not approve, if we do so. ಲೋಕ ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ, ಲೋಕ ವಾದಿ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ, ಲೋಕ ರೀತಿ, ಲೋಕ ನಡೆ the manner of the world. ಲೋಕ ವಿರೋಧ contrary to the ways or opinions of the world. ಲೋಕ ವನತಿ Lakshmi. ಲೋಕಾಯತಿಕ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರಿ an atheist, unbeliever. ಲೋಕ ಪಾಲ any region of the eight quarters. 2. God, the preserver. ಲೋಕ ನೇತ್ರ (world's eye) the sun. ಲೋಕೇಶ *Brahma*, the chief of all worlds. ಲೋಕೋತ್ತರ the best in the world. ಲೋಕಾತಿಶ one too good to live. 2. one not fit to live. ಲೋಕೋಪಕಾರ a kindness or benefit to the world. ಲೋಕಾಪರಮ the assent, consent or approval of the world. ಲೋಕ ಮಹರ್ಷಿ the worst man in the world, a bad character.

೧. ಲೋಕನ *lūkana*, s. Seeing.
೨. ಲೋಕಾಲೋಕ *lūkālōka*, s. A mountainous belt surrounding the outermost of the seven seas, and bounding the world.
- A. C. ಲೋಕರ *lōgara*, s. A stranger, alien, foreigner. ಲೋಕರ ಲೋಕಾಚಾರವೆಂದರೆ one who cannot endure the happiness of others. ನಾವು ಲೋಕರರೇ are we aliens, or, strangers? ಲೋಕರ ಪಂಪರು the wives of others.
೩. ಲೋಕಕ *lōchaka*, s. A ball or lump of flesh or meat. 2. the pupil of the eye. 3. lamp-black.
೪. ಲೋಕನ *lōchana*, s. The eye. 2. seeing, sight. ದೀಪಕ ಲೋಕನ, ಪದ್ಮ ಲೋಕನ, ಪುಷ್ಪಕ ಲೋಕನ *Vishnu*. ಬಿಲ್ ಲೋಕನ, ಕಾಮಲೋಕನ, ಪದ್ಮ ಲೋಕನ, ಮೃಗ ಲೋಕನ, ಇಂದ್ರವರ ಲೋಕನ, ಲೋಕ ಲೋಕನ a woman with fine eyes.
- H. ಲೋಕಾ, ಲೋಕ, ಲೋಕಾ *lōkā, lōki, lōthā*, s. A brass drinking or cooking vessel.
- C. ಲೋಕು *lōku*, s. Annoyance, trouble. 2. detriment, loss. adj. Much frequented. ಲೋಕು ಪಾಲ compulsory, unrequited labour. ಲೋಕು ಪಾಳು, ಲೋಕು ಪಡೆ to bear an annoyance. ಲೋಕು ಪನಮ, ಲೋಕು ಬಿ to annoy, tease. ಲೋಕು ಬಹು an annoyer. ಲೋಕು ಬಹು a female

annoyer. ಲೋಕು ಬಹು a female annoyance, a state of annoyance.

- C. ಲೋಕು *lōdu*, s. A cushion to lean back against. 2. a raised seat in front of a house. 3. a large piece of timber used in exercising the arms. 4. the binding of a garment. ಲೋಕು ಪಾಲು to lean the back against a cushion. ಲೋಕು ಪುಗಿಸು to exercise, as with dumb bells. ಲೋಕು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಲೋಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind a garment.
- T. B. ಲೋಕಿ *lōdi*, s. ಲೋಕಿ *lōdhra*, s. The *simplocos racemosa*; its bark is used in dyeing.
೧. ಲೋಕ *lōpa*, s. Rejection, expunging, cutting off in general. 2. (in gram.) elision, dropping letters, syllables, or words. 3. disappearance, destruction. ಲೋಕ ಲೋಕ the dropping of a letter. ಪದ ಲೋಕ the dropping of a word. ಶ್ರುತಿಯ ಲೋಕ dropping an affix. ದೀಪಕ ಲೋಕ dropping an inflection. ವಾಕ್ಯ ಲೋಕ the dropping of a sentence. ಪುರ ಲೋಕ a fallen voice. ಮುಕ್ತ ಲೋಕ omitting part of a sacred formula. ಕ್ರಿಯಾ ಲೋಕ omitting part of one's duty. ಶ್ರುತಿಯ ಲೋಕ deficiency in payment. ಪರ್ವ ಲೋಕ deficiency in every thing. ಲೋಕವಾಲು to become deficient. ಈ ಮೊದಲವರ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಲೋಕವಾಯಿತು there was a deficiency of ghee in their house to-day. ಲೋಕಾ ವಾಲು to make deficient, omit, drop. 2. to annul, reject, make void.
೨. ಲೋಕಾಪಮುಕ್ತಿ *lōpā-mudre*, s. The wife of *Agastya*, ಲೋಕಾ ಮುಕ್ತಿ *Agastya*.
೩. ಲೋಕಾಪ *lōpāsha*, s. A fox.
೪. ಲೋಕಿಸು *lōpisu*, v. n. (in gram.) To suffer elision. 2. to disappear.
೫. ಲೋಕ *lōptra*, s. Plunder, booty.
- C. ಲೋಕ *lōbe*, s. The eaves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall.
೧. ಲೋಕ *lōbha*, s. Covetousness, avarice. ಲೋಕ a covetous, parsimonious, avaricious man. ಲೋಕ avariciousness, parsimony.
೨. ಲೋಕು *lōma*, s. The hair of the body. 2. a tail. ಲೋಕು ಪಾಡ the name of a king. ಲೋಕು the pole-cat. ಲೋಕು an animal whose hair is supposed to be poisonous.
೩. ಲೋಕ, ಲೋಕ *lōla, lōle*, adj. Desirous, wishing, bent on, passionately fond of, cupidinous. 2. moving, shaking, tremulous. 3. fickle, unstable, inconstant. ಲೋಕು ಮಹಿ

fickle mind. *ಲೋವಾಸು* to become passionately fond of. *ಅವನು ಗಾನ ಲೋಲನಾದ್ದಾನೆ* he is passionately fond of singing. *ವಿಷ್ಣು ಲೋಲ* devoted to science. *ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಲೋಲ* passionately fond of women. *ಅತೀ ಲೋಲ* too fond of money. *ಲೋಲಾಕ್ಷಿ*, *ಲೋಲ ಲೋಕನ* a woman with fine sparkling or rolling eyes. *ಲೋಲ ಕುಂಕಳ* a woman with waving tresses.

C. ಶೋಲಾಯ, ಶೋಲಾಯಮಾನ *lōlāya*,

*lōlāyamāna*, s. Frequenting much, going and coming often. *ಲೋಲಾಯ ಪಮ* to be teased or pestered with frequent visits; or to be frequenting much. *ಲೋಲಾಯ ಪಮ* to trouble by frequency of visits. 2. to make dance attendance upon.

S. ಶೋಲಿತ *lōlita*, adj. Shaking, tremulous, trembling.

S. ಶೋಲಾಪ, ಶೋಲಾಭ *lōlupa*, *lōlubha*, adj. Very desirous, covetous, cupidinous.

S. ಶೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ, ಶೋಲೋಪ್ತಿ *lōlupti*, *lōlūpti*, s. Ardent attachment, passionate fondness, excessive cupidity.

C. ಶೋವೆ *lōre*, s. The caves of a house. 2. the cornice of a wall. 3. the frame-work of a thatch. 4. a porch or penthouse.

S. ಲೋಡ್ಡು *lōghṭa*, s. A lump or clod of earth. *ಲೋಡ್ಡು ಕೊಡ* a harrow.

S. ಶೋಡ *lōha*, s. Any metal, iron, steel, bell-metal. 2. a weapon. 3. aloe wood. 4. blood. *ಲೋಡಕಾರ* a blacksmith. *ಲೋಡ ಕಟ್ಟು* dross of iron, or iron-filings. *ಲೋಡ ಕಾಂ* the loadstone. *ಲೋಡ ಪರ* gold. *ಲೋಡ ಮಂ* madder manganese. *ಲೋಡ ಭಸ್ಮ* zinc. *ಲೋಡ ಕಟ್ಟು* a preparation used in attempts to transmute metals. *ಲೋಡ ಸ್ವತಃ* sulphate of zinc. *ಲೋಡ ಒತ್ತು* the diamond, as the conqueror of iron, or as superior to it in hardness.

S. ಶೋಡಮಾರಕ *lōha-māraka*, s. The plant, *achyranthes tomentosa*, Rox.

S. ಶೋಹಿತ *lōhita*, s. Blood. 2. the colour red. adj. Red. *ಲೋಹಿತಾ ವೀಶನ* having a red eye. 2. *Shiva*. 3. a giant. 4. fire. *ಲೋಹಿತಾಂ* Mars, having a red body. *ಲೋಹಿತ ಕಾರ್ಯ* the god of fire. *ಲೋಹಿತ ಪಾನ* drinking blood. *ಲೋಹಿತ ಪಟ್ಟ* a scarlet cloth.

S. ಶೋಹಿತಕ *lōhitaka*, s. A ruby.

C. ಶೋಲಸರ, ಶೋಲಸರ *lōlasara*, *lōli-sara*, s. A fine species of aloe.

C. ಶೋಲೈ *lōle*, s. Any thing sticky, gummy, glutinous, viscons. 2. the white of an egg. adj. Sticky, glutinous, viscous. *ಲೋಲೈ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ* the white of a hen's egg.

S. ಲೌಕಾಯಿತಕ *lōukāyitaka*, s. An atheist, materialist, Buddhist.

S. ಲೌಕಿಕ, ಲೌಕಿಕ *lōukika*, *lōukika*, s. A secular man, one devoted principally or exclusively to the things of the present world. 2. a secular, as opposed to an officiating or religious, brahman. 3. service. adj. Secular, mundane, worldly, human, what prevails among mankind, or is peculiar to them. *ಅವನು ಲೌಕಿಕನು* he is a worldly man. *ಲೌಕಿಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ*, *ಲೌಕಿಕ ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ* a secular affair. *ನವಕಾಲದ ಪ್ರಕೃತವು ಲೌಕಿಕವಲ್ಲ* I have, at present, no employment. *ಲೌಕಿಕವೆಂದು ಮಾತನಾಡಬೇಕು* you must speak with a knowledge of the world. *ಅಲೌಕಿಕ* a man abstracted from the world. *ಅಲೌಕಿಕತೆ* alienation from the world.

S. ಲೌಭ್ಯ *lōubhya*, s. Great covetousness, avarice.

S. ಲೌಹ *lōuha*, s. & adj. Iron.

S. ಲೌಹಿತ್ಯ *lōuhitya*, s. Redness. 2. a male river. 3. the ocean.

ಏ

ವ *va*, The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet, sounded sometimes as *ra*, sometimes as *va*. Words not found under this initial will often be found under *ra* or *va*.

C. ವಂಕ *ranka*, s. The passage or entrance of a house. 2. crookedness. adj. Crooked.

C. ವಂಕಡಿ, ವಂಕಣಿ *vankadi*, *vankani*, adj. Curved, tortuous, crooked.

C. ವಂಕರ *vankara*, adj. Uneven, twisted, crooked.

G. ವಂಕಿ *vanki*, s. [ವಂಕಿ] A golden fimbriated ornament.

- C. ವಂಕಿಣಿಗತ್ತಿ *rankini-gatti* s. A semi-circular sword.
- C. ವಂಕು *vanku*, v. n. To bend, bow, stoop, incline.
- C. ವಂಗ *vanga*, s. The white oxide of lead.
2. tin. 3. one of the fifty six countries enumerated by Hindus. ವಂಗ ಧಾತು calcined oxide of lead.
- A. C. ವಂಗದ *vangada*, s. An assemblage, multitude. 2. a family race. ವಂಗದ ಬಂಜಿಗಳು a number of palankeena.
- T. B. ವಂಗನ, ವಂಗನ *vangana, vangusa*, [ವಂಕ] s. Generation, lineage.
- A. C. ವಂಗೊಳ್ಳು *vangollu*, v. n. To stoop, bend, lean forwards. ವಂಗೊಳ್ಳು what is bent.
- T. B. ವಂಚ *vancha*, [ವಂಕ] s. A family, generation.
8. ವಂಚಕ *vanchaka*, s. A deceiver, dissembler, cheat, hypocrite.
8. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ *vanchana, vanchane*, s. Deceit, deception, delusion, fraud, hoax, hypocrisy. ವಂಚನವರ a great cheat. ವಂಚು to trick, deceive, defraud. ವಂಚಕ cheated, deceived, defrauded.
8. ವಂಜುಲ *vanjula*, s. The tree *Jonesia*. 2. a common cane. 3. *hibiscus mutabilis*, a flower.
8. ವಂಜಿಕ *vanjaka*, s. A share, part, portion.
- G. ವಂಜಿರಿ *vanjari*, [ವಂಜಿ] adv. Singly, alone.
- G. ವಂಜಿ, ವಂಜಿಯಾಗಿ *vanji, vanjiyagi*, [ವಂಜಿ] adj. Alone, solitarily, by one's self.
- G. ವಂಜಿ *vanji*, [ವಂಜಿ] s. A very large earring of gold wire, worn by men only.
- G. ವಂಜಿ *vanje*, [ವಂಜಿ] s. A camel or dromedary.
8. ವಂಜ *vanja*, s. An ox without his tail.
- G. ವಂಜಂಗೊಡಲಿ *vanjan-godali*, s. A large heavy axe.
- C. ವಂತ, ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಿ *vanta, vante, vanti*, Affixes used for the formation of masculine and feminine derivatives, and implying the possession of certain dispositions, qualities, &c. ವೃಷಭವಂತ a man possessed of wealth or dominion. ಧನವಂತ a rich man. ಬುದ್ಧವಂತ a wise man.

- G. ವಂತು *vantu*, [ವಂಕು] s. A turn, time, once.
8. ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *vandana, vandane*, s. A bow, obeisance, reverence, worshipping, shewing respect to a superior by touching the ground, respect, civility. ವಂದನಾ ಪೂಜೆ, ವಂದನ ಗೀತೆ to reverence, worship, salute. ವಂದನೀಯ worthy of respect, worshipful, adorable.
8. ವಂದನಮಾಲೆ *vandana-male* s. The ornamental arch of a gateway.
8. ವಂದಾರು *vandaru*, adj. Polite, civil, complimentary.
8. ವಂದಿ *vandi*, s. A bard, panegyrist, herald, who proclaims the titles, &c. of kings and great men; a poet who sings the praises of a prince in his presence; or accompanies an army to chaunt martial songs; a flatterer, praiser.
8. ವಂದಿತ *vandita*, adj. Reverenced, adored, worshipped.
8. ವಂದಿಸು *vandisu*, v. a. To reverence, worship, adore, salute respectfully.
- G. ವಂದು *vandu*, [ವಂಕು] adj. One.
8. ವಂದ್ಯ *vandya*, adj. Worshipful, respectful, adorable.
8. ವಂದ್ರ *vandra*, s. A worshipper, votary, follower.
8. ವಂದ್ಯ, ವಂದ್ಯೆ *vandhya, vandhye*, s. A barren female.
- A. C. ವಂಪು *rampu*, [ವಂಕು] v. n. To approve, consent, be pleased. 2. to shine. adj. Crooked, bent.
- C. ವಂಭತ್ತು *wambhattu*, adj. Nine.
- C. ವಂಭಯನೂರು *wumbhai-nuru*, adj. Nine hundred.
- A. C. ವಂಮಂಗೊಡಲಿ *ramman-godali*, s. A heavy axe.
- G. ವಂಮಣ, ವಂಮನ, ವಂಮಾನ *wam-mana, wam-mana, wam-mana*, s. One man.
- G. ವಂಮುಬ, ವಂಮೊಗ, ವಂಮೆ *wam-mukha, wam-moga, wamme*, adv. At once, unawares, suddenly.
- G. ವಂಯಿ *wamyi*, s. A mode among children of expressing negation or refusal.
8. ವಂಶ, ವಂಶ *vanasha, vanasa*, s. Genera-

- tion, race, lineage, family, extraction. 2. a bamboo. ವಂಶ ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, ವಂಶಾನು ಚರಿತ್ರೆ a genealogical history, family chronicle. ವಂಶಾವಳಿ the line of descent, a genealogy. ಸೂರ್ಯ ವಂಶ the solar race. ಚಂದ್ರ ವಂಶ the lunar race, whence the Pāndus, Krishna, &c. descended. ವಂಶೋದ್ಧಾರ one who preserves his race or family. ವಂಶ ನಾಶ one who is the ruin of his posterity. ವಂಶ ತರ್ಕ the original progenitor of any race.
8. ವಂಶಕ್ಷಣ *vankṣhaṇa*, s. The groin, the pubic and iliac regions.
9. ವಶಾರ *vakāra*, s. The letter ವ.
- II. ವಕಾಲತ್ತು *vakālatu*, s. The profession of an attorney. 2. agency in general. ವಕಾಲತ್ತು ನಾಮ, ವಕಾಲತ್ತು ಕಾರಣ a power of attorney.
- II. ವಕೀಲನು, ವಕೀಲಾ *vakīlanu*, *vakilu*, s. An attorney, agent, representative, ambassador.
8. ವಕುಲ *vakula*, s. The plant *minussops elengi*.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣಿಸು *vakkṇṇisu*, [ವಕ್ಯಣಿಸು] v. n. To speak, declare, say, tell.
- G. ವಕ್ಯಣೆ, ವಕ್ಯಣಿಕೆ *vakkṇṇe*, *vakkṇṇike*, s. The heading or honorific address to a letter or petition. 2. the subject of a letter. ವಕ್ಯಣೆ ವಕ್ಯಣೆವನು ವನಕಾತು to talk much.
8. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯ *vaktarya*, adj. Proper, fit to be spoken or said. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯಂಕ a proper part to be mentioned. ವಕ್ತವ್ಯಾರ್ಥ a meaning proper to be told.
8. ವಕ್ತೃ, ವಕ್ತಾರ, ವಕ್ತೃ *vaktṛi*, *vaktūra*, *vaktu*, s. A speaker, pleader, advocate. ವಕ್ತೃತ್ವ pleading, advocacy.
8. ವಕ್ತ್ರ *vaktra*, s. The mouth, face, countenance. ಗಣಪತ್ಯ *Gaṇeśha*, with the face of an elephant. ಕುರಗ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Hayagrīva*, with the face of a horse. ಪಂಚ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Shiva*, with five faces. ದಶ ವಕ್ತ್ರ *Rāvana*, with ten faces. ಲಂಛನ ವಕ್ತ್ರ a woman with a lotus-like face. ಚಂದ್ರ ವಕ್ತ್ರ a woman with a moon-like face.
8. ವಕ್ರ *vakra*, adj. Bent, awry, crooked, distorted, curved, bowed. 2. malignant, cruel. s. Difficulty, strait, trouble. ವಕ್ರ ಗ್ರೀವ a camel, with a crooked neck. ವಕ್ರ ನಾಭಿ an owl, with a crooked beak. ದಂತ ವಕ್ರ a giant, with crooked teeth. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಕ್ರ a sage with eight distortions about his body. ವಕ್ರವಾರು, ವಕ್ರ

- ತು to become crooked. 2. to oppose, hinder.
3. a constellation to retrograde or deviate from its course. ವಕ್ರ ಕ್ಷಣ a planet to change a retrograde to an advance motion. ವಕ್ರ ಗತಿ, ವಕ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗ a crooked path. 2. crooked conduct. 3. a way opposite to what is usual. ಅವನು ವಕ್ರ ಮಾರ್ಗದಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he deviates from the usual course.
8. ವಕ್ರಿ *vakri*, s. A person or constellation deviating from the usual to an eccentric course.
- G. ವಕ್ರಿಣಿಸು *vakkṇṇisu*, See ಲಕ್ಷಣಿಸು.
- G. ವಗಟು, ವಗಟೆ *vagatu*, *vagate*, [ವಗಟು] s. A riddle.
- A. C. ವಗಡಿಸು *vagaḍisu*, v. n. To vomit, spue.
- II. ವಗೈರೆ *vageire*, postposition, *Et cetera*, and so forth.
8. ವಗ್ರಹ, ವಗ್ರಾಹ *vagraha*, *vagrūha*, s. Plenty, abundance.
8. ವಚನ *vachana*, s. A word, speech, speaking, sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. prose. ವಚನೀಯ fit or proper to be spoken or said.
8. ವಚಸ್ಸು *vachassu*, s. A sentence, dictum, aphorism. 2. a speech, speaking.
8. ವಚೆ *vache*, s. The orris root.
- C. ವಚ್ಚ *vachcha*, s. A fault, flaw, defect.
- T. B. ವಚ್ಚ, ವಚ್ಚ *vachcha*, *vachchha*, [ವಚ್ಚ] s. A child. 2. a calf.
- H. ವಜ್ರ, ವಜ್ರಿ, ವಜ್ರನು *vajan*, *vajani*, *vajanu*, s. Weight. 2. a load, burden. ತ್ಯರಿ ವಜ್ರಿ measuring and weighing. ವಜ್ರಿ ನೋಡು to see how much a thing weighs. ವಜ್ರ ಮಾರು to weigh. ಭಾರೀ ವಜ್ರ a heavy load. ವಜ್ರ ದಾರಮನುಷ್ಯ an honest, upright, fair dealing man.
- G. ವಜಾ *vajā*, s. Deduction, subtraction, remission. ವಜಾ ಮಾಡು to deduct, remit.
- II. ವಜೀರ್, ವಜೀರನು, ವಜೀರಾ *vajir*, *vajiranu*, *vajird*, s. A prime minister. 2. the queen, in cards.
- G. ವಜ್ಜ, ವಜ್ಜೆ *vajja*, *vajje*, s. A burden, load.
- C. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. Glue.
8. ವಜ್ರ *vajra*, s. A diamond. 2. a thunderbolt; the weapon of Indra. 3. the *amblio myrobala*. 4. one of the astronomical *Yogas*.

*adj.* Hard, impenetrable, strong. ವಜ್ರ ಕರ, ವಜ್ರ ಕಾರ, ವಜ್ರ Indra, with a thunderbolt for his weapon. ವಜ್ರಕಾಯ, ವಜ್ರ ದೇಹ, ವಜ್ರ ಕರ a strong constitution of body. ವಜ್ರಾಂಗ, ವಜ್ರಕವಚ a coat of mail. ವಜ್ರ ಲೇಹ, ವಜ್ರಗುರಿ a hard or durable plaster. ವಜ್ರ ಪಂಜರ a cage set with diamonds.

8. ವಟಿ *vafa*, *s.* The large banyan, *Ficus Indica*.

9. ವಟಿಕ *vafaka*, *s.* Pulse ground or fried in oil or butter. 2. any soft lump of a medicinal preparation. ವಜ್ರಕ ವಟಿಕ such taken for flatulencia. ವಾಟು ವಟಿಕ one made from pomegranate stones.

10. ವಟಾರ, ವಟಾರ *vafāra, vafhāra*, *s.* The compound or enclosure of a house.

11. ವಟು, ವಟುಕ *vafu, vafuka*, *s.* A lad, young man.

12. ವಟ್ಟ *vatta*, *s.* The *agio* or difference in the exchange of money, or the rate of exchange between rupees, &c., of different species. 2. deceiving. ವಟ್ಟ ಕೊಡು, ವಟ್ಟ ಕೆಡು to make an allowance. ವಟ್ಟ ಕೆಳ, ವಟ್ಟ ಕೊಡು to deduct something in exchanging money. ಇದರ ವಟ್ಟ ವಟ್ಟ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆಯೆ in exchanging this rupee what *agio* do you ask? ವಟ್ಟವೆಲವು inferior gold. ವಟ್ಟವೆಲ್ಲ inferior silver.

13. ವಟ್ಟಿಚೆಲ, ವಟ್ಟಿಚೆಲ, ವಟ್ಟಿ ನಂಜೆ, ವಟ್ಟಿ ನಂಜೆ *vatta-chila, vatte-chila, vatta-sunchi, vatte-sunchi*, *s.* A bag for betel leaf, areca nut, &c., having several compartments.

14. ವಟ್ಟಿಜ *vattaja*, [ವಟ್ಟಿಜ] *s.* Tribute.

15. ವಟ್ಟಿಲೆ *vattale*, [ವಟ್ಟಿಲೆ] *s.* A mass, heap.

16. ವಟ್ಟು *vattu*, See ವಟ್ಟು.

A. C. ವಟ್ಟಿ *vaffe*, *s.* A path, road, way.

C. ವಟ್ಟಿಸು *vaffeisu*, *v. a.* To amass, heap together.

C. ವಟ್ಟಿವಾತ್ರ, *adj.* Curved, circular. ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುರಿ, ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುರಿ the letter *u*. ವಟ್ಟಿ ಸುರಿ ವಟ್ಟಿ the letter *ya*.

G. ವಡಂಬಡು *vadambadu*, See ವಡಂಬಡು.

A. C. ವಡಕೆ *vadake*, *s.* A spittoon.

C. ವಡಯು *vadayu*, [ವಡು] *v. a.* To experience, receive. ಕಾಯವಡಯು to be wounded.

G. ವಡಲು *vadalu*, [ವಡಲು] *s.* The body.

C. ವಡಗ *vadiga*, *s.* An affix of nouns, to intimate a person's trade or employment; as,

ಕೂ a flower; ಕೂವರಿ a person who deals in flowers, a florist. ಕೂವರಿ a female florist.

G. ವಡಿಯ, ವಡಿಯ *vadiya, vadeya*, See ವಡಿಯ.

C. ವಡೆ *vade*, *s.* A cake made from the meal of the *Phaseolus mungo*. *v. a.* [ವಡೆ] To break.

A. C. ವಣಿ *vani*, *v. n.* To know, understand. ವಡವರು it is known.

C. ವಣಿಕ *vaniga*, *s.* An affix of nouns, to express disposition or habit; as, ಬಣಿ a bribe; ಬಣಿವರಿ a person fond of bribes. ವಣಿ a word; ವಣಿವರಿ a person prone to talk too much. ವಣಿವರಿ, ವಣಿವರಿ a very loquacious woman.

8. ವಣಿವನು, ವಣಿವನು *vanijanu, vanikka*, *s.* A merchant, trader.

8. ವಣಿವನು *vanija*, *s.* Traffic, trade, commerce.

9. ವತ್ತ, ವತ್ತ *vat. vattu*, *adj.* As, like, similar. 2. an affix added to nouns to denote a person in possession of any quality or thing. ವತ್ತ ವತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು. ವತ್ತ ವತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to do according to law. ವತ್ತ ವತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು a face as beautiful as the moon. ವತ್ತ ವತ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು possessed of wealth.

8. ವತ್ತ *vatsa*, *s.* A child. 2. a calf.

8. ವತ್ತತರ *vatsatara*, *s.* A steer.

8. ವತ್ತನಾಥ, ವತ್ತನಾಥಿ *vatsandbha, vatsandbhi*, *s.* An active vegetable poison.

8. ವತ್ತನ *vatsara*, *s.* A year.

8. ವತ್ತಲ, ವತ್ತಲೆ *vatsula, vatsale*, *adj.* Fond, loving, kind, affectionate. ವತ್ತಲೆ affec-tion, fondness, kindness, regard.

8. ವತ್ತಲೆ *vatsa*, *s.* A girl. 2. the breast.

8. ವದನ *vadana*, *s.* The mouth, the visage face, countenance. ಗಜ ವದನ *Ganésa*. ಕಮ ವದನ *Hayagriva*. ಲಂಬನ ವದನ a woman with a face like the lotus. ಕಮ ವದನ a woman whose face resembles the moon.

8. ವದನೈ, ವದನೈ *vadanya, vadanya*, *adj.* Beneficent, liberal, generous.

8. ವದಾವದ *vadvada*, *s.* Speaking; a speaker. *adj.* Able to speak well, eloquent.

8. ವದಿಸು *vadisu*, *v. n.* To speak, talk.

8. ವದೈ *vadya*, *adj.* Much.

8. ವಧು, ವಧುತಿ *vadhu, vadhuṭi*, *s.* A woman, bride, wife. ವಧುವರು bride and bride-groom.

8. ವಧೆ *vadhe*, s. Killing, murder. ವಧೆ to kill, murder. ವಧೆ deserving of death.
8. ವನ *vana*, s. A garden, grove, forest, wood. 2. water; a cascade, fountain. 3. a house, residence. *adj.* Wild, not domesticated or tame. ವನಗಾಮು a tax collected from individuals conveying wood and timber from government forests. ವನಜ the lotus, growing in water. ವನಕರ, ವನಕರ a monkey, or other animal living in forests. ವನ ಮುಷ್ಕ a wild buffalo. ವನ ಗಜ a wild elephant. ವನ ಮೃಗ, ವನ ಕಪಟ a wild beast. ವನವಾಸ residence in a forest. ವನವಾಸಿ one who resides in a forest. ಉಪವನ a garden contiguous to a house or town. ಉಪವನ ವನ, ಕ್ರೀಡಾ ವನ a pleasure garden. ಮರು ವನ *Sugreeva's* pleasure garden. ನಂದನ ವನ, ಖಂಡನ ವನ pleasure gardens of Indra. ಕೃಷ್ಣರಥ ವನ Kubera's pleasure garden. ವನ ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ a wild jasmine. ವನ ಮಕ್ಷಿಕೆ a gad-fly. ವನ ಮಾಲೆ Vishnu's garland. ವನ ಮಾಲಿ, ವನ ಮಾಲಾರವರ Vishnu. ವನಮುಗ್ಧ, ವನ ಮಾದಾ a sort of kidney bean. ವನ ನಿಧಿ the ocean. ವನ ರುಚಿ ಭವಾಂಶ the mundane egg, the universe.
8. ವನಸ್ಪತಿ *vanas-pati*, s. A tree which bears fruit but has no apparent blossoms, as several species of the large fig, &c.
8. ವನಾಯು *vandyu*, s. A country so called, distinguished for its breed of horses. ವನಾಯು a horse from this country.
8. ವನಿ *vani*, s. A garden, forest.
8. ವನಿತೆ *vanite*, s. A woman.
8. ವನೀಪಕ *vanipaka*, s. A mendicant, beggar.
8. ವನೌಕ *vanouka*, s. A monkey, an inhabitant of the forest.
8. ವನ್ಯ, ವನ್ಯೆ *vanya, vanye*, s. A multitude of groves. *adj.* Wild, savage, sylvan.
8. ವವನ *vavanu*, s. Sawing. 2. shaving.
8. ವಪು, ವಪುಸ್ಸು *vapu, vapussu*, s. The body.
8. ವಪೆ *vape*, s. The mucus or glutinous secretion of the flesh or bones. 2. the membrane offered to fire in sacrifices.
- G. ವಪ್ಪ *vappa*, See ವಪ್ಪ.
- A. C. ವಪ್ಪಕ *vappaka*, s. Counting cattle. 2. consent, agreement.
- T. B. ವಪ್ಪರ *vappara*, See ವಪ್ಪ.

- G. ವಪ್ಪಾರಿ *vappari*, See ವಪ್ಪಾರಿ.
- A. C. ವಪ್ಪುಕ *vappuka*, See ವಪ್ಪುಕ.
8. ವಪು *vapra*, s. A rainpart, bank. 2. s. field. 3. the side of a hill.
8. ವಪ್ರಕ್ರೀಡೆ *vapra-kride*, s. Butting, as of an elephant, a bull, &c.
8. ವಮಥು *ramathu*, s. Vomiting. 2. water ejected from an elephant's trunk.
8. ವಮನ *ramana*, s. Vomiting. 2. pain. 3. oblations to fire.
8. ವಮಿ *vami*, s. Vomiting, sickness.
8. ವಯಸ್ಸು *rayassu*, s. Age, time of life. 2. puberty, youth. ವಯಸ್ಸು, ವಯಸ್ಸು a youth, a man in the prime of life. ವಯಸ್ಸು a friend, associate, contemporary. ವಯಸ್ಸು a female friend or confidant. ವಯಸ್ಸು, ವಯಸ್ಸು an aged man, a man well stricken in years.
- C. ವಯಾಢಿ *vayadi*, s. A chariot, car. 2. galloping.
- C. ವಯಿನ *vaina*, s. Detail, particulars. 2. manner, circumstances, way, the art of doing a thing. ವಯಿನವಾಗಿ at large, particularly, in detail.
- T. B. ವಯಿರ *vaira*, See ವಯಿರ and ವಪ್ಪ.
- C. ವಯಿರ *vaira*, s. The heart of a tree.
8. ವರ *vara*, s. A blessing, boon, gift, especially from a brahman or deity. 2. engaging, appointing, selecting. 3. requesting, soliciting, especially prevailing on a person, by entreaty, to undertake any business. 4. surrounding, encompassing. 5. a husband, bridegroom. 6. a son-in-law. 7. a scabbard, sheath. *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. eldest. 3. a little approved, slightly liked, better, preferable. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to confer a boon. ವರವರು ವರಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೂ ವರವಾರಿ ವರಾ ಕೊಟ್ಟರು though God vouchsafed a blessing, the priest withheld it. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to entreat a favour. ವರಾ ಕೊಡು to go from the place of bathing and sleep before an idol, in order to receive favourable intimations, in a dream, respecting the obtaining of a family. ವರ ವಪ್ಪಣೆ the present made by a bride's father to the bridegroom, at the consummation of a marriage. ವರ ಪೂಜೆ respectful attentions shown by the same to the bridegroom on the above occasion. ವರವರ one who confers a boon. ವರವರ ವರವರ Vishnu, worshipped under this designation.

- at Conjeveram. ವರ ಹೀನ a husband not tall enough for his wife. ವ್ಯಯಂ ವರ a woman choosing her own husband. ವ್ಯಯಂ ವರ ವರಿಮ, ವ್ಯಯಂ ವರಾ ವರಾತು to choose one's own husband. ವ್ಯಯಂ ವರ ವನಲೆ the garland put by a woman on the husband of her choice. ವರ ವರ a king, chief man. ವನಲಿ ವರ, ವರ ಮುನಿ a chief sage. ವರಾಂ the head. 2. a privy. ವರಾ ರೂಪ, ವರ ವನಲಿ a handsome, elegant woman. ವರ ಪ್ರಸಾದ a boon or blessing vouchsafed by a brahman or a deity.
8. ವರರಂಜ *varanḍa*, s. A pimple on the face. 2. a heap of grass. 3. a verandah, portico.
9. ವರಂಜಕ *varanḍaka*, s. A sore or pimple on the face.
- C. ವರಕ *varaku*, s. A ditch, moat.
- H. ವರಖು *varakhu*, s. Gilt. 2. a single card. 3. a leaf. ಕಂಚಾರವ ವರಖು gold leaf. ಚಳ್ಳಿ ವರಖು silver leaf or foil. ಗಂಜಿಪಿವ ವರಖು a card.
- G. ವರಗು *varagu*, See ಲರಗು.
- G. ವರಚು *varachu*, See ಲರಚು.
8. ವರಟ, ವರಟಿ *varaṭa, varaṭe*, s. A goose or female swan.
- G. ವರಡು *varaḍu*, v. n. To grind with the teeth.
8. ವರಣ *varana*, s. An enclosure, an outer building or wall of masonry.
8. ವರಣವಾಲಿಕೆ *varana-mālike*, s. The garland put by the bride upon the bridegroom when he first presents himself at the marriage.
8. ವರಣನಿ *varanasi*, s. Benares.
- G. ವರತೆ *varate*, See ಲರತೆ.
8. ವರತ್ರ *varatra*, s. A leathern thong or girth.
8. ವರದ *varada*, adj. Favourable, indulgent, propitious, giving.
- C. ವರದಿ *varadi*, s. News, report, intelligence. adj. Hired. ವರದಿ ಯತ್ತು a hired bullock. ವರದಿ ಹೇಳು to report the news. ವರದಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to deliver in a report. ಬಾಗಲ ವರದಿ a gateway report. ಕಡವೆ ವರದಿ a report from a pass. ಉಳ್ಳವ ವರದಿ a patrol report.
8. ವರನರ *vara-nara*, s. A king, chief, chief man.
- G. ವರಲ, ವರಲು *varal, varalu*, [ಓರಲು] s. A kind of machine for forcing batter through

- into boiling ghee, &c., in the form of pipes.
2. a large mortar, for beating off husk from corn.
8. ವರವಣೀನಿ *varavarāṇīni*, s. An excellent or virtuous woman.
- G. ವರನು *varanu*, See ಲರನು.
- C. ವರನಿ *varase*, See ವರತೆ.
- O. ವರಯಾ *varahā*, s. A pagoda coin. 2. an abbreviated term for a thousand pagodas. ವರಕಾ ಬಗ್ಗ gold a little below the highest touch. ಕಂಚಿ ರಾಯ ವರಕಾ a pagoda worth ten gold fanams. ಕೂರಿ ವರಕಾ a common pagoda of forty five silver fanams. ಭಾಪಿ ವರಕಾ, ಹಿಳ್ಳಿ ವರಕಾ a pagoda of the value of thirteen gold fanams. ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲೊಂದು ವರಕಾಳ್ಳಿ ಮೇಲೆ ಪವಿತ್ರ he has, no doubt, a thousand pagodas.
- G. ವರಳು *varalu*, v. n. To cry, roar. s. [ಓರಲು] a large mortar.
8. ವರಾಕೆ, ವರಾಕೆ *varāka, varūki*, adj. Low, vile, impure. 2. unable, disqualified.
8. ವರಾಟ *varāṭa*, s. The seed vessel of the lotus. 2. the small shell called a coorie. 3. the name of a country.
8. ವರಾಟಕ, ವರಾಟಿಕೆ *varāṭaka, varāṭike*, s. A rope, cord, string. 2. the cowrie shell, used as a coin. 3. the seed vessel of the lotus.
- II. ವರಾಡಾ *varāḍā*, s. A subscription raised among farmers to defray the public expenses of a village. ವರಾಡಾ ಎತ್ತು, ವರಾಡಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make a subscription.
- D. ವರಾತ *varāṭa*, s. An assignment, order, demand for payment. ಕೋರು ವರಾತ a compulsory or peremptory demand for payment.
- C. ವರಾದಿ *varādi*, s. A bridge.
- G. ವರಾರಿ *varāri*, See ಲರಾರಿ.
8. ವರಾರಿ, ವರಾರಿನಿ *varāraṇi, varāraṇi*, s. A coarse cloth.
8. ವರಾಹ *varāha*, s. A hog, boar. ವರಾಹ ಕ್ಷೀರ a brush, used by goldsmiths, &c. ವರಾಹಾಚಾರ the third incarnation of Vishnu, under the form of a boar. ವರಾಹ ಮುದ್ರೆ the impression or sign of a boar placed at the bottom of a deed of gift of land, &c.
8. ವರಾಳ್, ವರಾಹಕೊಡಕ *varāḷa, varāha-kūrcha*, s. A brush.



T. B. ವರಾಳೆ *varāḷa*, [ವರಾಳೆ] s. A cowrie or small shell, used as a coin.

8. ವರಾಳೆ *varāḷi*, s. The name of a tune.

C. ವರಿ *vari*, s. Any tax, assessment, duty.  
2. a line, single line. ವರಿ ಹಾಕು to impose a tax. ವರಿ ಎತ್ತು to levy or raise taxes. ವರಿ ಕೊಡು, ವರಿ ಕರು to pay taxes. ವರಿ ಪಕ್ಕೆ to miss the line, go out of the line. ವರಿ ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬರಿ to write so as not to deviate from the line. ನನಗೆ ಎನ್ನ ಮೇಲು ವರಿ ಕಾಕಿ ಕೊಡು write me a copy. ವರಿ ವರಿ ಪರಿಯಾಗಿ ಬರೆದು ಬೇಕು you must write the same number of lines (in each). ವರಿಗಾರ a tax gatherer.

C. ವರಿಗೂ, ವರಿಗೆ ಪರಿವಿಗೂ *varigū, varige, varivigū*, *postposition*, Till, until, as far as. ಅ ಬಂದಿವ ಪರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು go as far as that village.

C. ವರಿಕೆ, ವರಿಸೆ, ವರಿಕೆ, ವರಿಸೆ *varishe, varise, varishe, varise*, s. A congratulatory present on auspicious occasions, carried in procession to the house of a friend or relation. 2. a turn, time. 3. affinity. 4. a row, line. 5. order, arrangement. ಮದುವೆ ಮನೆಗೆ ವರಿಕೆ ಕೆರೆದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗಿ ಬೇಕು we must go to the nuptial house with a congratulatory present. ಮದುವೆಗೆ ವರಿಕೆ ಕೊಡಬೇಕು we must present our daughter with a present of congratulation. ಅವರು ವರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ನಿಂತಿದ್ದಾರೆ they are standing in a row. ವಾದಿ ವರಿಕೆ a relation or affinity. ವರಿಕೆ ಛೇದನ an intermittent fever. ವರಿಕೆ ಕೊಪ್ಪಲು the leaves of a tree used in intermittent fevers. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ವರಿಕೆ ಮೇಲೆ ವರಿಕೆ ವರಿಕೆಯಾಗಿ ಬಂದು in our house one expense has come upon us in succession to another. ವರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take one's turn.

8. ವರಿಗು *varigu*, v. a. To desire, wish, covet. 2. to select, choose a wife, marry, betroth. 3. to single out, as a particular deity for worship.

8. ವರಿಶ್ಠ *varishtha*, *adj.* Best, greatest, largest, most preferable.

8. ವರಿಶ್ಯ *varishya*, *adj.* More, better, greater.

8. ವರುಣ *varuṇa*, s. The Hindu Neptune, deity of the waters, and regent of the west. ವರುಣ ದಿಕ್ಕು the west.

8. ವರುತ್ರ *varutra*, s. An upper and outer garment.

G. ವರುಕೆ, ವರುನೆ *varushe, varuse*, See ವರಿಕೆ.

T. B. ವರುಸು, ವರುಕೆ, ವರುಡು *varusa, varusha, varusha*, [ವರ್ಷ] s. A year.

8. ವರುಥ *varutha*, s. A war chariot or car. 2. a sort of ledge round a carriage, as a defence against collision.

8. ವರುಥಿನಿ *varuthini*, s. An army.

8. ವರಿಣ್ಯ *varēnya*, *adj.* Chief, noble, principal, pre-eminent.

8. ವರ್ಗ *varga*, s. A class, tribe. 2. a multitude of similar things. 3. a chapter, section. 4. exchange, transfer. ವರ್ಗವರ್ಗ a classified letter. ಅಷ್ಟಕ ವರ್ಗ a cement compounded of eight ingredients, used for securing an idol. ಪುರ್ಣ ವರ್ಗ a chapter on heaven. ರಸ ವರ್ಗ the aggregate of ingredients in any medicinal compound.

8. ವರ್ತಕಸ್ತು *varchassu*, s. Form, figure, shape. 2. light, lustre. 3. feces. ವರ್ತಕಸ್ತು a handsome man. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವರ್ತಕಸ್ತು holiness resulting from the study and observance of the Vedas.

8. ವರ್ಜ *varja*, See ವರ್ಜ.

8. ವರ್ಜನ *varjana*, s. Abandonment, relinquishment, quitting. ವರ್ಜಿತ abandoned, avoided. 2. excepted, excluded. ವರ್ಜನೀಯ improper, censurable. 2. proper to be avoided. ವರ್ಜಿಸು to relinquish, give up, abandon.

8. ವರ್ಜ್ಯ *varjya*, *adj.* Proper to be refrained from, avoided or abandoned. 2. empty, wanting, absent. 3. An unlucky period of the day. 2. cessation, vacation. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಅನ್ನ ವರ್ಜ್ಯವಾಯಿತು there is no food to-day, or, there is an absence of food to-day. ಇಂದು ಎಷ್ಟು ಕಾಲಿಗೆ ವರ್ಜ್ಯವು how many hours of this day are unlucky?

8. ವರ್ಣ *varṇa*, s. A class, tribe, caste. 2. the order or arrangement of a song or poem. 3. colour, tint, hue. 4. a musical mode. 5. any letter of the alphabet. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ವರ್ಣ the priestly order, &c. ಅ ವರ್ಣ the letter ಅ. ಕುಕ್ಕ ವರ್ಣ a white colour. ವರ್ಣ ಹಾಕು to paint, dye. ವರ್ಣ ವಂತಿ ಹಾಕು to sing words as arranged in a tune. ವರ್ಣ ವಂಶಕು the alphabet. ವರ್ಣ ರೂಪಿ *Saraswati*, whose form is letters. ವರ್ಣಶ್ವರ an articulate sound.

೧. ವರ್ಣನ, ವರ್ಣನೆ *varṇana, varṇane*,  
 ೧. Describing, explaining, expatiating upon,  
 pointing out qualities or excellencies. ೨. col-  
 ouring, painting, writing. ೩. praise, pan-  
 egyric. ಮಹಾ ಕಾವ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ ವರ್ಣನೆ to a com-  
 plete poem there are eighteen qualities (or  
 properties, or subjects).
೨. ವರ್ಣಿಕ *varṇi*, s. A *Brahmachāri*, after his  
 investiture with the sacred thread
೩. ವರ್ಣಿತ *varṇita*, adj. Described. ೨.  
 panegyricised. ೩. painted.
೪. ವರ್ಣಿಸು *varṇisu*, v. a. To describe, ex-  
 plain, point out. ೨. to praise, commend,  
 flatter.
೫. ವರ್ತಕ *vartaka*, s. A trader, merchant.  
 ೨. a horse's hoofs. ೩. a sort of quail, *Perdix  
 diocora*. ವರ್ತಕನ trade, traffic, commerce.  
 ವರ್ತಕವಾಗಿ the profession of a merchant. ಅವನು  
 ಒಂದು ವರ್ತಕ he is a rich or great merchant.
೬. ವರ್ತಮಾನಕ *vartamāṇika*, s. Use, in use,  
 ವರ್ತಮಾನಕವನು to use, employ.
೭. ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ *vartana, vartane*,  
 s. Occupation, profession, living, livelihood.  
 ೨. established, fixed, or customary fees, espe-  
 cially those payable in grain to the public  
 servants of a village or town, for their liveli-  
 hood. ೩. staying, abiding. ವರ್ತನನ chang-  
 ing, exchanging. ಆ ಲಂಕೆಯ ವರ್ತನನ ಮಾಡಿ ತೋ-  
 ರು deal always at that shop. ವರ್ತನ ವಸ್ತು ಹೋ-  
 ರು to cease to be on intimate or familiar terms  
 with.
೮. ವರ್ತಮಾನ *vartamāṇa*, s. Intelli-  
 gence, news, information, intimation, notice.  
 ೨. in gram. the present tense. ವರ್ತಮಾನವಿ  
 ಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು to inquire after the news. ವರ್ತ  
 ಮಾಡು the present tense of a verb.
೯. ವರ್ತರೂಕ *vartarūka*, s. A crow's nest.
೧೦. ವರ್ತಿ *varti*, s. The wick of a lamp. ೨.  
 sandal or other perfume for the person. ೩.  
 the foil placed under a precious stone, to in-  
 crease its lustre.
೧೧. ವರ್ತಿದ್ಧ *vartiddha*, adj. Fixed, sta-  
 tionary.
೧೨. ವರ್ತಿಸು *vartisu*, v. a. To be going on,  
 be in a state of action. ೨. to act, behave. ೩.  
 to be used, as a word, in any particular sense.
೧೩. ವರ್ತುಲ, ವರ್ತುಲೆ *vartula, vartula*,  
 adj. Spherical, globular, circular, round.

೧೪. ವರ್ತುಲ, ವರ್ತುಲೆ *vartula, vartani*, s.  
 A way, path, road. ವರ್ತುಲೆ the god of  
 fire.
೧೫. ವರ್ಧಂತಿ *vardhanti*, s. A birthday fes-  
 tivity.
೧೬. ವರ್ಧಕ *vardhaka*, s. An increaser,  
 augmenter, promoter, prosperer.
೧೭. ವರ್ಧಕಿ *vardhaki*, s. A carpenter. ೨. a  
 strumpet, adulteress.
೧೮. ವರ್ಧನ *vardhana*, s. Increase, growth.  
 adj. Increasing, growing, thriving. ವರ್ಧನಾ  
 ನ increasing, prospering, thriving.
೧೯. ವರ್ಧಮಾನಕ *vardhamāṇaka*, s. A  
 lid, cover.
೨೦. ವರ್ಧಿತ *vardhita*, adj. Increased, grown,  
 thriven.
೨೧. ವರ್ಧಿಸ್ತು *vardhiṣṭu*, adj. Growing,  
 multiplying, thriving.
೨೨. ವರ್ಧಿಸು *vardhisu*, v. n. To grow, pros-  
 per, thrive.
೨೩. ವರ್ಮ *varma*, s. Armour, mail. ವರ್ಮಕ  
 armed, accoutred.
೨೪. ವಯಕ *varya*, adj. Excellent, powerful,  
 chief.
೨೫. ವರ್ಷ *varṣa*, s. A year. ೨. rain. ೩. a  
 division of the known continent. Nine are  
 reckoned; ೧, ೨, ೩, ೪, ೫, ೬, ೭, ೮, ೯. ವರ್ಷ  
 ವರ್ಷ a hill in the centre of these countries.  
 ವರ್ಷಾರ, ವರ್ಷಾರು, ವರ್ಷಾರು the rainy sea-  
 son. ವರ್ಷಾರವು a yearly account. ವರ್ಷಾರ  
 ವರ್ಷಾರ annual revenue. ವರ್ಷಾರ another year,  
 more than a year. ವರ್ಷಾರವು the first annual  
 offering made to the manes of departed an-  
 cestors. ವರ್ಷಾರ a yearly payment. ವರ್ಷಾರ  
 ವರ್ಷಾರ hail. ವರ್ಷಾರ the stream of rain. ವರ್ಷ  
 ವರ್ಷಾರ a birthday festivity.
೨೬. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೨೭. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೨೮. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೨೯. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೦. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೧. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೨. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೩. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೪. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೫. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೬. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೭. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೮. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೩೯. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೦. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೧. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೨. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೩. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೪. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೫. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೬. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೭. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೮. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೪೯. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.
೫೦. ವರ್ಷಾಭೂ *varṣābhū*, s. A frog.

೧. ವಲಯ *valaya*, *s.* The *cus-cus* or scented grass.
೨. ವಲಪು *valapu*, [ಲಪು] *s.* Love, regard, fondness. ವಲಪುರ್ತಿ a female friend.
೩. ವಲಭಿ, ವಲಭಿ *valabhi, valabhi*, *s.* The wooden frame of a thatch. 2. a turret or temporary building on the top of a house.
೪. ವಲಯ *valaya*, *s.* A bracelet, armlet. 2. a sore throat, an inflammation of the larynx &c. 3. a boundary, enclosure. 4. a globe, orb, circle, sphere. 5. an assembly. ಲಯವಲ the terrestrial globe. 2. the sea. ಪ್ರಿಯವಲ a female assembly. ಜನವಲಯ an assembly of people.
೫. ವಲಯ *valaya*, *s.* A sky-lark.
೬. ವಲಯ *valaya*, *s.* A cook.
೭. ವಲವಕ, ವಲವಕ *valavara, valamvara*, *s.* Love, affection, fondness. 2. strength, might. 3. violence.
೮. ವಲಕೆ, ವಲಕೆ *valashe, valuse*, *s.* People moving *en masse*, from the alarm or fear of an invasion. ವಲಕೆ ಹೋದರು people to flee from their houses through fear. ವಲಕೆ ಹೋಗು, ವಲಕೆ ಹೋಗು people to leave, all at once, one village and go to another for safety.
೯. ವಲಿ *vali*, *s.* A wave, surge, billow.
೧೦. ವಲಿಯ *valiya*, *s.* A sky-lark.
೧೧. ವಲಿ, ವಲಿ *vale, vali*, [ಲಿ] *s.* A fire-place, hearth.
೧೨. ವಲಕ, ವಲಕ *valka, valkala*, *s.* The bark or fibres of a tree. 2. the scales of a fish.
೧೩. ವಲಿತ *valgita*, *s.* A horse's gallop.
೧೪. ವಲಗು *valgu*, *s.* A goat. *adj.* Handsome, beautiful.
೧೫. ವಲಿಕ, ವಲಿಕ *valmika, valmika*, *s.* An ant hill, hillock, ground thrown up by moles, &c.
೧೬. ವಲ *valla*, *s.* Winnowing corn. 2. prohibition, prohibiting.
೧೭. ವಲಕಿ *vallaki*, *s.* The vine or Indian lute.
೧೮. ವಲಭ *vallabha*, *s.* A lover, husband, friend. 2. a superintendent, overseer. ವಲಭಿ a female lover or friend, a wife. ವಲಭಿ a husband, dear as life. ಲಯವಲ a king.

೧. ವಸ *Rama*. ರಾಮ ವಸ one who is a favourite at court.
೨. ವಲರಿ *vallari*, *s.* A compound pedicle. 2. a creeping or winding plant.
೩. ವಲವ *vallava*, *s.* A herdsman.
೪. ವಲಿ *valli*, *s.* A creeper, any creeping plant.
೫. ವಲವ *vavvadu*, *s.* A bat.
೬. ವಕ *vasha*, *s.* Subjection, submission, the state of being completely tamed or overpowered. 2. charge, possession. ದೈವ ವಕ fate, providence. ವಕ a barren cow. 2. a woman under subjection. ವಕ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get into one's power or possession, to take charge of. ವಕವಾಗು to become subject to, in the power of. ವಕವಾರ, ವಕವಾರ one who is in subjection and not his own master. ವಕವಾರ subjection, subduing, overcoming by drugs, charms, &c. ವಕ ಕೊಳ್ಳು the act of getting into one's power or possession.
೭. ವಶ್ಯ *vashya*, *adj.* Subject, subjected, captivated. 2. tame, humble, docile, governable. 3. Enchanting, seducing, captivating, charming by drugs, &c. ಪ್ರಿಯ ವಶ್ಯ charming, captivating, or seducing a woman. ರಾಮ ವಶ್ಯ bringing over a king to one's views. ವಶ್ಯ ಮುಕ್ತ a charm used in captivating or seducing. ವಶ್ಯ ಮುಕ್ತ a drug for a similar purpose. ವಶ್ಯ ಮುಕ್ತ a decoy powder.
೮. ವಸ *vasa*, [ವಸ] *s.* Subjection, submission, seduction. 2. See ವಸ. ವಸ ಕಟ್ಟುಗಳು ಕೊಡು to administer decoys or lures.
೯. ವಸಂತ *vasanta*, *s.* The season of spring, or its deified personification. 2. A red water made with turmeric and fine lime. ವಸಂತಮೇಳ, ವಸಂತ ದಿನ, ವಸಂತ ಕಾಲ the season of spring. ವಸಂತ ದಿನ, ವಸಂತ ಕೊಡು the Indian cuckoo. ವಸಂತ ದಿನ the trumpet flower. 2. a large and beautiful creeper. ವಸಂತ ಮು Cupid, friend of Spring. ವಸಂತ ದಿನ the mango which blossoms in Spring. ವಸಂತೋತ್ಸವ a Spring festival. 2. the last and principal day of a festival. ವಸಂತಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to throw red water on people at the above festival.
೧೦. ವಸತಿ *vasati*, *s.* A house, dwelling, residence. 2. allowance, pay. *adj.* Commodious, convenient, agreeable. ಸ್ಥಳ ವಸತಿ the place is not agreeable.

- T. B. ವಸನ *vasana*, *s.* Cloth, clothes. ಬಿಳಿ ಕಪನ Krishna, with a yellow cloth. ನೀಲ ಕಪನ Balarāma, with a blue cloth.
- T. B. ವಸಯಿಸು *vasayisu*, *v. a.* To inveigle, seduce, charm. 2. to get into one's power or possession. 3. to reside, dwell.
- S. ವಸವನೆ *vasa-vase*, *s.* Peevishness, irritableness.
- C. ವಸಾರಾ *vasardā*, *s.* A verandah.
- G. ವಸಿಗೇಪ್ರಸ್ತ *vasigē-prasta*, *s.* A ceremony on a girl's becoming of age.
- S. ವಸಿದ್ಯ *vasidhā*, *s.* A divine sage of the first order.
- S. ವಸಿಸು *vasisu*, *v. n.* To reside, dwell, live.
- H. ವಸಿಲಾ *vasilā*, *s.* An asylum, refuge, shelter, protection. ವಸಿಲಾ ಮಾಡು to shelter, protect.
- S. ವಸು *vasu*, *s.* A kind of demi-god, of whom eight are enumerated, viz., ಧನ, ದ್ರವ, ಒಡು, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಅಪಲ, ಅನಲ, ಪ್ರಭಾಕ, and ಪ್ರಭಾವ. 2. wealth. 3. the god of fire. 4. a ray of light. 5. the tie of a yoke. ವಸುಧೆ, ವಸುಧೆ, ವಸು ಗರ್ಭ, ವಸುಮತಿ the earth. ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ ವಸು, ಉಕ್ಕಿ ವಸು the sun. ಕೀಕಿ ವಸು, ಅಮೃತ ವಸು the moon. ವಸುಧೇನಾ a king so called. ವಸುಧೇನ Krishna's father.
- T. B. ವಸೂರಿ *vasūri*, [ಮಮೂರಿ] *s.* The small pox. ವಸೂರಿ ಮಾಡು to inoculate, vaccinate. ವಸೂರಿಯಾರು to have the small pox.
- H. ವಸೂಲು *vasūlu*, *s.* Collection, especially of revenue. 2. acquisition. ವಸೂಲು ಮಾಡು to collect revenue. 3. to amass wealth. ವಸೂಲಾಗು to become collected. ಜಿನಕೀ ವಸೂಲು a collection in kind. ವಸಗು ವಸೂಲು a collection in ready money. ವಸೂಲು ಬಾಕಿ a balance of collected revenue. 2. collection and balance due.
- S. ವಸೆ *vase*, *s.* The serum or marrow of the flesh. 2. the marrow of the bones. 3. the membrane offered to fire in sacrifices.
- S. ವಸ್ತಿ *vasti*, *s.* The abdomen, or the part of the belly below the navel. 2. the end of a cloth. c. Halting, sojourning. ವಸ್ತಿ ಕೊಳವೆ a custom of *yōgis* cleansing the bowels by the introduction, through the mouth, of a cloth thirty yards long. ವಸ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to cleanse the abdomen, as above. 2. to halt, sojourn.

- ವಸ್ತಿಯಾಗಿರು to be sojourning or halting in a place.
- S. ವಸ್ತು *vastu*, *s.* A thing, matter, substance. 2. natural disposition, essential property, nature, or essence.
- S. ವಸ್ತ್ರ *vastra*, *s.* Cloth, clothes, raiment. ಅನ್ನ ವಸ್ತ್ರ food and raiment. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಸ್ಥಿತ a tent. ವಸ್ತ್ರ ಗಾಳಿ forcing any powder through a dry cloth, instead of a sieve.
- S. ವಹ *vah*, *s.* A bearer, sustainer. ಕುಳು ವಹ the god of fire, he who bears away oblations. ಒಲ ವಹ a cloud, as being the bearer of rain.
- S. ವಹನ *vahana*, *s.* Bearing, conveying. 2. a vehicle, conveyance. 3. a raft, float, boat.
- H. ವಹವಾ *vahavā*, *interj.* Bravo! well done!
- C. ವಹಿ *vahi*, *s.* An account book, a book, tract, &c.
- S. ವಹಿತ್ರ *vahitra*, *s.* A boat, vessel, raft, float.
- A. O. ವಹಿಲ *vahila*, *s.* Haste, speed, velocity.
- S. ವಹಿಸು *vahisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, support, bear.
- C. ವಹಿನಿ *vahni*, *s.* Fire, or its deity.
- A. C. ವಳೆ *val*, *s.* The rings on a horse's bridle.
- C. ವಳೆ *valā*, An affix of nouns implying profession; as ಮಡಿ a washed or bleached cloth; ಮಡಿವಳೆ a washerman.
- G. ವಳೆಗೆ *valage*, [ವಳೆಗೆ] *postposition*, In, within. *adj.* Inner, inward, internal.
- A. C. ವಳೆಯಿಂಗೆ *valayinke*, [ವಳೆಗೆ] *adv.* Within.
- S. ವಳಕ್ಷ *valaksha*, *adj.* White, pure.
- C. ವಳಾಗ್ರ *valāgra*, [ವಳಾಗ್ರ] *adj.* Indigenous, home (produce.)
- S. ವಳಿ *vali*, *s.* A corrugation or fold of the stomach above the navel. ತ್ರಿವಳಿ a threefold corrugation, considered as a beauty in women.
- A. C. ವಳಿಗೆ *valige*, *s.* A mouthful of anything.
- A. C. ವಳೆ *vale*, [ಮಳೆ] *s.* Rain.
- T. B. ವಳೆಯೆ *valēya*, See ವಳಯ.

8. వక్ష, వక్షస్సు *vakṣha, vakṣasnu, s.*  
The breast, bosom, chest. వక్షోరుత, వక్షోరూత  
the female breast.
- H. వా *vā, interj.* Of delight or surprise. వా  
చాచాగి మూడిది ha! ha! you have done well.
8. వాంఛే *vāncṁhē, s.* Desire, wish. 2. love,  
attachment. వాంఛా ప్రకార according to one's  
wish. వాంఛిత desired, wished. వాంఛితు to  
desire, wish.
- D. వాంఛూ, వాంటి *vāṇṭā, vāṇṭe, s.* Sub-  
traction or division, in arithmetic.
8. వాంత *vānta, adj.* Vomited. వాంతి vom-  
iting. వాంతి భరి cholera.
8. వాంతిక *vāntshika, s.* A piper, flute player.
- II. వాఙ్ *vāṅ, interj.* Of delight or surprise;  
ha! ha!
8. వాఙ్గిరీటి *vāṅḡkīṭi, s.* A porpoise.
- C. వాకరను వాకర్లను *vākariṇu, vākali-  
su, [L.వంసు]* v. n. To hawk, as in spitting.  
2. to retch, puke, be qualmish. 3. to loathe;  
the stomach to turn at. వాకరిత, వాకరిత retch-  
ing, qualmishness.
8. వాకరంజ *vākuncha, s.* The plant, *ser-  
vatula anthelmintica.*
8. వాక్య *vākku, s.* A word, speech. వాక్య  
లుష్క abuse, vile language. వాక్యబల్ల gossip-  
ing, chattering. 2. inordinately devoted to  
appetite, always talking about one's belly.  
వాక్యమన్న elegance of speech. వాక్యాల a false  
promise. 2. putting off by vain excuses. వా  
క్యము the sweetness of words. వాక్యము a  
mere word, just a word. వాక్యము scurri-  
lity, abuse, defamation. 2. assault, violence.  
*adj.* Wordy. వాక్యాల a deposition. పాక్షి వా  
క్యాల the deposition of a witness. వాక్యము, వా  
గ్గము a promise. వాక్యము, వాగ్గము Brihaspati  
or Jupiter. 2. Bramha. వాగ్గము an offen-  
sive speech. వాక్యము speaking in favour of,  
so as to assist. వాగ్గము an organ of speech.  
వాక్యము the opening of a speech, an exordium,  
introduction. వాక్యము eloquence, rhetorical  
composition. వాగ్గము a sweet word or speech.  
వాగ్గము a witty speech. వాగ్గము Saraswati,  
goddess of speech. వాక్యము loquacious, talkative.  
వాగ్గము silent, taciturn, mute. వాక్యము re-  
trained speech. వాక్యము a true word. 2. the  
true prediction of an astrologer. వాక్యము flu-  
ency, ease, or rapidity in reading and speak-

- ing. వాక్యము overcoming in argument. వాగ్గ  
ల, వాక్యము eloquent, ready, powerful in  
speaking. వాగ్గము of few words, speaking  
little, humbly, or guardedly. వాక్యము elo-  
quence. వాక్యము reading with distinct utter-  
ance and accuracy. 2. eloquence, rhetoric.  
3. great talking and little doing. వాక్యము  
quarrelling.
8. వాక్య *vākya, s.* A sentence. 2. a rule.  
వాక్యము an excellent sentence. వాక్యము  
చూచు listening to an excellent sentence.
8. వాగురిత *vāgurika, s.* A hunter, deer  
catcher.
8. వాగురే *vāgure, s.* A net for catching deer.
8. వాగ్గుద్ద *vāgwadda, s.* Quarrel, dispute.
8. వాగ్గు *vāghe, s.* The reins of a horse's bridle.
8. వాజంయము *vāchamyama, s.* A holy  
sage practising rigid taciturnity, devoid of  
passions and unmoved by pain or pleasure.
8. వాజిక *vāchaka, s.* Prose. 2. facility in  
reading, reading. వాజిక a manner or mode  
of reading. వాజిక వాజి, వాజిక వాజి fluency  
in reading. వాజిక వాజి ability in reading.
8. వాజాటి, వాజాల, వాజాలిక, వాజా  
ళిక *vāchāṭa, vāchāla, vāchāḷaka,  
vāchāḷaka, adj.* Eloquent, talkative.
8. వాజామగ్గిలక *vācham-agōchāra,  
adj.* Ineffable, indescribable, impossible or  
unlawful to be expressed.
8. వాజాలిక *vāchāḷaka, s.* A great talker.
8. వాజికు *vāchiku, v. a.* To read, speak,  
utter.
8. వాజిక్ *vāchya, adj.* Fit or proper to be  
spoken. అవాక్య improper to be mentioned.  
అవాక్య వాక్యము వివాదము, he knows not how  
to distinguish between what is proper to be  
said and what is not.
8. వాజి *vāja, s.* The feather of an arrow. 2.  
a wing or feather. 3. speed, haste, celerity.
8. వాజిను *vājina, s.* A goldenmith.
8. వాజిగ్గియ *vājiggya, s.* A kind of sa-  
crifice with a sheep.
8. వాజి *vāji, s.* A bird. 2. a horse. 2. an  
arrow. వాజి వ్రం the stimulus or excite-  
ment of amorous desires by aphrodisiacs, &c.  
వాజి వ్రం a stable.

- H. ವಾಚಿಬಿ *vdjibi*, *adj.* Reasonable, just, proper, right. ಗೃಹ ವಾಚಿಬಿ unreasonable, improper. ವಾಚಿಬಿ ಮಾತು a proper, true word. ವಾಚಿಬಿ ಕೆಲಸ a proper business.
- I. ವಾಚಿಮಾತ್ರ *vdng-mātra*, See under ವಾಚಿ.
- J. ವಾಚಿ *vdā*, *s.* A path, way. 2. a line of houses or a range of buildings. 3. a place. ಯಜ್ಞ ವಾಚಿ a place of sacrifice. ವೇಶ್ಯಾ ವಾಚಿ a harlot's residence.
- K. ವಾಚಿ *vdā*, *s.* A race, run. 2. a current. 3. a slope, incline. 4. convenience. 5. means. *adj.* Easily procured. ನೀರು ವಾಚಿ a current of water, or the passage for water to run in. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ವಾಚಿ ಪಡೆತು the means of doing that work have escaped.
- ವಾಚಿ, ವಾಚಿಕೆ *vdāi*, *vdāike*, *s.* An orchard, garden. 2. a place, residence. ವೇಶ್ಯಾ ವಾಚಿಕೆ a harlot's residence.
- L. ವಾಚಿ *vdā*, [ವಿಚ್ಚ] *s.* A fracture, hole. 2. the stone of a mango.
- M. ವಾಚ *vdā*, [ವಿಚ್ಚ] *s.* A boat.
- N. ವಾಚಿಕೆ *vdāike*, *adj.* Common, customary, usual, habitual, in general practice, venerated in, experienced in. *s.* Custom, use, practice, experience. ನನಗಾ ಕೆಲಸ ವಾಚಿಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ I am not accustomed to that work.
- O. ವಾಚೆ *vdāe*, *s.* A huge store-vessel used for keeping corn in, and constructed of baked earthen rims piled one upon another.
- P. ವಾಚಿಕೆ *vdāi*, *s.* Sarasvati. 2. speech. ವಾಚಿಕೆ Brāhma. ಆವಾಚಿ ವಾಚಿ an oracle, a voice from heaven.
- Q. ವಾಚಿಕೆಪ್ಪ *vdāijya*, *s.* Trade, traffic, commerce.
- R. ವಾಚಿನಿ *vdāni*, *s.* An actress, dancing girl. 2. a sharp, clever, or intriguing woman. 3. a woman, literally or figuratively, intoxicated.
- S. ವಾತ *vdā*, *s.* Air, wind. 2. rheumatism, gout, inflammation of the joints. ವಾತ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ an induration of the mesenteric glands. ವಾತ ರಾಶಿ the pulse indicated by the first of three fingers placed at once on the wrist. ವಾತ ಶರೀರ a corpulent body. ವಾತ ಕೈ a hand unnaturally large, from some morbid affection. ವಾತ ಕಾಯ *elephantiasis*. ವಾತ ಪ್ರವಿ, ವಾತ ಪ್ರವಿ a deer, surpassing the wind in velocity. ವಾತ ಪ್ರಕೋಪ, ವಾತೋತ್ಪ್ರೇಶ a very high state of rheumatic affection.

- T. ವಾತಾಯನ *vdāyana*, *s.* A window, opening for the admission of air.
- U. ವಾತಾಲ *vdāla*, *s.* A whirlwind, gale, hurricane. *adj.* Gouty, rheumatic. 2. mad.
- V. ವಾತೈ *vdāye*, *s.* A gale, hurricane, whirlwind.
- W. ವಾತ್ಸಲ್ಯ *vdāśalya*, *s.* Parental affection, love, tenderness.
- X. ವಾದ *vdā*, *s.* A dissertation, discourse, dispute, discussion. ವಿಶೇಷ ವಾದ criticism, refutation. 2. irrelevant objection. ರಸವಾದ (mercurial dispute) alchemy, transmutation of metals. ವಾದ ಮಾಡು to debate, discuss, dispute. ವಾದ ವೈಕೆ courting discussion, debate, or argument.
- Y. ವಾದ *vdā*, *s.* A ditch outside premises to prevent ingress. 2. a pit for catching elephants, &c.
- Z. ವಾದನ *vdāna*, *adj.* Sounding, as musical instruments. *s.* The sound or noise made by musical instruments.
- AA. ವಾದಿ *vdāi*, *s.* The complainant.
- BB. ವಾದಿತ್ರ *vdāitra*, *s.* A musical instrument.
- CC. ವಾದಿಸು *vdāisu*, *v. n.* To argue, debate, discuss.
- DD. ವಾದ್ಯ *vdāya*, *s.* Any musical instrument. 2. music. 3. abuse. ಈ ವಾದ್ಯ any stringed instrument. ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ a drum made with an earthen vessel. ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ music made with cymbals. 2. superior music. ಅನನ್ಯ ವಾದ್ಯ drum or tamhour music. ಸುಖ ವಾದ್ಯ, ಮುಖ ವಾದ್ಯ a wind instrument. ವಾದ್ಯ ಭಾಂಡ the shell of a drum. ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ conch music. ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ martial music. ಈ, ವಾದ್ಯ, ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ the noise made by beating the mouth while crying. ಆ ಕೆಲ ವಾದ್ಯ a small double drum. ಆ ವಾದ್ಯ the music made with cymbals.
- EE. ವಾಧ್ಯಾರು *vdādyaru*, *s.* A teacher.
- FF. ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ *vdānaprastha*, *s.* The third state or condition of a Brahman's life, that of an ascetic, leaving house and family for lonely meditation in woods and wilds. 3. a hermit, ascetic. ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ ಕ್ರಮ the life of an ascetic.
- GG. ವಾನರ *vdānara*, *s.* An ape or monkey.
- HH. ವಾನಸ್ಪತ್ಯ *vdānaspatya*, *s.* A grove, plantation, or clump of trees.

8. ವಾನ್ರಿರ *vánira*, *s.* A sort of cane or rattan.
9. ವಾಪದಂಡೆ *vápadanda*, *s.* A Weaver's loom.
10. ವಾಪಗು *vápasu*, *adv.* Behind, again, back, returning.
11. ವಾಪಿ *vápi*, *s.* A well with steps on all sides.
12. ವಾಪಿತ *vápiṭa*, *adj.* Shaven. 2. sown.
13. ವಾಮ *váma*, *adj.* Beautiful, pleasing. 2. left, not right. 3. reverse, contrary. 4. vile, base. 5. crooked. 6. short. ವಾಮ ರೋಗಿನಿ a woman having beautiful eyes. ವಾಮ ರೋಗಿನಿ *Skiea*. ವಾಮಚಾರ bad conduct.
14. ವಾಮನ *vámana*, *s.* A short man, dwarf. ವಾಮನಾಕಾರ *Vishnu's* fifth incarnation, as a dwarf, to prevent *ಬರಿ* from obtaining dominion over the three worlds.
15. ವಾಮಲೂರು *vámalúru*, *s.* An ant or mole hill, a hillock.
16. ವಾಮಿ *vámi*, *s.* A mare. 2. a she ass. 3. a mule.
17. ವಾಯನ *váyana*, *s.* The cakes or sweetmeats forming a slight refreshment, and which may be eaten without being considered as any breach of a religious fast.
18. ವಾಯವ್ಯ *váyarya*, *adj.* Relating to the wind, sacred to *Aeolus*. *s.* The North West quarter.
19. ವಾಯಸ *váyasa*, *s.* A crow. ವಾಯಸಾರಾ an owl, the crow's enemy.
20. ವಾಯಿದೆ, ವಾಯಿದಾ *váyide, váyiddi*, *s.* An instalment, a term of payment.
21. ವಾಯು *váyu*, *s.* The god of the wind and regent of the North West quarter. 2. wind, air. 3. gout, rheumatism, inflammation of the joints, supposed to be occasioned by wind. 4. flatulency. ವಾಯು ಪು *Hanumanta*. 2. *Bhina*. ವಾಯು ಪಿಳಗ a vegetable and medicinal substance, considered of great efficacy as a vermifuge, &c. 3. ಒಂಕ ವಾಯು swollen testes. ವಾಯು ವಾಯು an affection of the liver. 4. ಕುಮಾರಾಯು a disease which throws the body immovably backward or forwards. 5. ಕಂಡ ವಾಯು the palsy. ವಾಯು ಬಂಧನ, ವಾಯು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to be flatulent. ವಾಯು ಪುಲು to break wind. ವಾಯು ಪುಲುವ ಲಿ ಪದ medicine which dissipates flatulence.

8. ವಾರ *vára*, *s.* A day of the week. 2. a week. 3. a time; as, once, twice, &c. 4. a quantity, multitude. ಲಿಕ್ಕ ವಾರ, ಲಿಕ್ಕ ವಾರ, ರವ ವಾರ, ಭಾನು ವಾರ Sunday. ಕೊಳವ ವಾರ, ಇಂದು ವಾರ, ಕೆಂಪ ವಾರ Monday. ಮಂಗಳ ವಾರ, ಲಿಂಗಾರ ವಾರ, ಭಾನು ವಾರ, ಕುಜ ವಾರ Tuesday. 3. ಲಿಕ್ಕ ವಾರ, ಕೊಳವ ವಾರ Wednesday. ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ ವಾರ, ಗುರು ವಾರ Thursday. ಕುಳ ವಾರ, ಕುಳುಗು ವಾರ, ಭಾನು ವಾರ Friday. ಕೊ ವಾರ, ಮಂಗಳ ವಾರ, ಶಿವ ವಾರ Saturday. ಕುಳ ವಾರ a propitious day. ಲಿಕ್ಕ ವಾರ an unpropitious day. ವಾರ ಮಾಡು to support a person with food for one day. ವಾರಕ್ಕೊಂದು ನೋ ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ he comes once a week. ವಾರ ಪ್ರೀ, ವಾರ ಮಂದಿರಿ, ವಾರ ವಿನಿತಿ, ವಾರಾಂಗನಿ, ವಾರ ವಾರಿ a harlot, whore.
9. ವಾರ *vára*, *s.* A mode of cultivation by which the government receives half the produce in lieu of land rent. ವಾರಾ ತೆಗೆ to take a share of the crop, as government does. ವಾರಾ ಕೊಳು to give to the cultivator his share of the crop. ವಾರದ ಕೊಳು land of which the rent is paid by half the crop. ವಾರದ ಕವನ corn divided between tenant and landlord. ವಾರಾ ಕ ಬಿಗಿ ಮಾಡು to divide corn between tenant and landlord.
10. ವಾರಕ *váraka*, *s.* An opposer, hinderer. 2. opposing, obstructing, obstacle.
11. ವಾರಗಿತ್ತಿ *váragitti*, *s.* A husband's brother's wife.
12. ವಾರಡಿ *váradī*, *s.* Defect, deficiency. ವಾರಾ ಲಿಕ್ಕ there is a deficiency.
13. ವಾರಡಿ ಮಾರಡಿ *váradī-máradī*, *s.* Change of dress. 2. being helped a second time at meals.
14. ವಾರಣ *váraṇa*, *s.* An elephant. 2. warding off a blow, guarding, defence. 3. prohibition. 4. obstacle, impediment, resistance. ವಾರಣಾಪು, ವಾರಣಾಪು Hastinapura. ವಾರಣಾ ಮಾಡು to ward off. 2. to prevent, obstruct, resist, stop. ವಾರಣಾಪು to become absolved, as sin; alleviated, as sorrow; removed, as disease. ವಾರಣಾ ಮುಖ *Ganésa*, having an elephant's face. ವಾರಣಾ ಬುಡ the plaintain tree.
15. ವಾರಣಾಪು *váranāshi*, *s.* Benares.
16. ವಾರಪಾಕಿ, ವಾರಪಾಕು *várapāki, várapāku*, *s.* A pent-house or sloping shed. 2. a verandah.

೩. ವಾರವಾಣಿ *varavāṇa*, s. Armour for the  
body or breast. 2. a quilted jacket.

ಹ. ವಾರಸು, ವಾಲ್ದೀವಾರಸು *vdrasu, vdl-*  
*vdrasu*, s. Heirship, ownership. ಲೇವಾರಸು  
 without heir. ವಾರಸುವಾರ an heir, owner, pro-  
 prietor.

೩. ವಾರಾಣಸಿ *Varanasi*, ೩. Benares.

೦. ವಾರಾವಧಿ *vārāvadhī*, s. A bridge.

H. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ *vārdavāri*, g. Settlement. ವಾರಾವಾರಿಯಾಗು to become settled. ವಾರಾವಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to settle.

६. वारदाशी *vārdāshi*, १. The ocean.

೫. ವಾರಾಹಿ *vārāhi*, ೫. A sow. ೬. *dioscorea*,  
an esculent root. ೭. See under ವಾಲ್ಮ.

3. ನಾರಿ *vdri*, s. Water. 2. an elephant's trap. 3. the place where an elephant is tied or fastened. 4. a vegetable perfume. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿನಾಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ a cloud. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ the lotus, growing in water. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ Bramha. ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ Vishnu. ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ a woman. ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ Lakshmi. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ the ocean. 2. Neptune. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ a fish. ನಾರಿ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ hail. ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ, ನಾರಿಯುಳ್ಳ a syringe.

G. ವಾರಿಗೆ *vdridge*, *dat. of* ವಾರಿ, Aside, a-slant, obliquely. ವಾರಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು to get out of the way, go on one side. 2. to become oblique or slanting.

6. ವಾರಿಚವ್ವರ *varī-c'appa*, s. A shelving roof supported by pillars.

8. ವಾರಿಸು *varisu*, v. a. To drive, drive away.  
2. to defend, guard. 3. to oppose, prevent;  
forbid.

೩. ವಾರು *vāru*, ೩. Water. ವಾರಃ a cloud. ವಾ  
ರುಃ the ocean. ವಾರುಃ the lotus.

೩. ವಾರುಣಿ *vāruṇi*, ೩. Spirituous liquor.

G. ವಾರೆ *vāre*, *s.* and *adj.* Slanting, sloping, oblique. ವಾರೆನಾಗಿ obliquely, slantingly, aalant. ವಾರೆಮಾಡು to avert, turn aside, remove, deliver from, cure, heal. ವಾರೆಮಾಡು avoiding, escaping, passing by without notice.

A. C. ವಾರ್ಜನ *vārjana*, s. An avaricious or covetous man.

8. **वातार्क, वातार्कः** *vārtāku, vārtā-ki*, s. The egg plant or *brinjal*.

३. नाशेक *varle*, ३. Tidings, news, intelligence. २. economy, management. ३. con-

versation. ಮನೆ ವಾಣಿ household economy, management of a family. ಅವನ ವಾಣಿಯೇ ವಾಣಿ I know nothing of him.

8. ವಾರ್ಧಕ, ವಾರ್ಧಕ್ಯ *vardhaka, vardhikya*, s. Agedness, old age. 2. a company of old men. ವಾರ್ಧಕ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a kind of verse with twenty short feet.

8. **वार्द्ध** *vārdhi*, s. The sea, ocean.

8. వాఢుషిక, వాఢుషి *vārdhuṣhika*,  
*vārdhuṣhi*, s. An usurer.

೩. ವಾಘ್ನಿಕ ವರ್ಷಿಕಾ, s. A medical drug.  
adj. Yearly, annual, belonging to a year. 2.  
in the rainy season.

३. वार्शुक *varṣhuka*, s. Sprinkling, wetting. ३. that which sprinkles.

8. ವಾಲಿ *vali*, 2. A tail. ವಾಲಿಚುಟು a fly-brush. ವಾಲಿ, ವಾಲಿಚುಟು a hairy tail. ವಾಲಿಗ್ರ the tip of the tail. ವಾಲಿಗ್ರ *Hanumanta*, with a flaming tail.

8. ವಾಲಖಿಲ್ಯ *vālakhilya*, ೨. A class of noted saints.

G. **वालग** *vāḷaga*, [वाल्]s. A public levee or *darbar*. 2. service. 3. music, in the aggregate.

8. **मालपाश** *vālapāśhya*, १. A garland of flowers binding the hair. २. an ornament of gold, &c., with or without jewels, worn between the divided hair on the forehead.

8. **ವಾಲವಾಯಜ** *vālandyaja*, s. The onyx.

C. ವಾಲಾಯ *vāḷāya*, *adj.* Continual, perpetual. ವಾಲಾಯವಾ *ever, always, continually.*

8. వాలి *vāli*, 2. The monkey son of *Indra*.  
వాలిని, వాలి కుమారుని his son *Angada*.

**ಹ. ವಾಲೀ** *vālī*, *adj.* Chief, superior, principal.  
**ವಾಲೀ ವಾರಸು** the right or chief owner.

೧. ವಾಲಿ, ವಾಲಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *vāli; vāli-kollu*,  
[L.] *v. n.* To lean against or upon; to light  
or settle upon, as flies. ವಾಲಿರು to be leaning  
against. ವಾಲುವಿಕೆ the act of leaning against.

೨. ವಾಲುಕೆ *váluka*, ೨. Sand.

G. ವಾಲೆ *vāle*, [ಲೆ] *s.* Cadjan leaves used to write upon. ವಾಲೆಕಾರ *a peon*, one who carries about notes or messages. ಕಿವಿವಾಲೆ *an ear-ring*.

౧. వాల్మేసు *vāleisu*, [లభ్యసు] *v. a.* To love, be fond of. 2. to serve, do homage to.



೩. ವಾಲ್ಯಲ *vdikala*, *adj.* Made of bark.
೪. ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ *vdalmiki*, *vdalmika*, *vdalmiki*, *s.* The author of the *Rāmāyana*.
೫. ವಾವದೂಕ *vdavadūka*, *s.* A bold, fluent, or loquacious speaker. 2. an earnest student.
೬. ವಾವಿ *vdavi*, *s.* Affinity, relationship. ವಾವಿ ಕಷ್ಟ to violate prohibited degrees of consanguinity, to commit incest. ಕಂದೇ ವಾವಿ relationship by a father's side. ಕಾಯ ವಾವಿ relationship by a mother's side. ವಾವಿವರ್ತನ intercourse with relatives, conduct suitable to relationship.
೭. ವಾಶಿ, ವಾಸಿ *vdashi*, *vdasi*, *adj.* Improved, better, either in health or quality; preferable. ೧. Preference. 2. fame. ಕವರು ವಾಶಿ, ಕವನವಾಶಿ fame. ಕುವಮ್ಬ ವಾಶಿ a celebrated, well known man. ವಾಶಿಗವಾಶಿ faithfulness to a promise. ವಾಶಿವಾಗು to become better or cured. ವಾಶಿ ಕವಾಶು to cure, make better. ಕೋಗ ವಾಶಿವಾಗು the disease is cured. ಇದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಒಂದು ವಾಶಿ this is much better than that. ಮುಖ ವಾಶಿ fascination of countenance. ಕೈವಾಶಿ, ಹಸ್ತವಾಶಿ a lucky hand; clever, skilful, successful. ವಾಶಿ is also affixed to words denoting fractions, as a mere expletive; thus, ಕಾಲುವಾಶಿ a fourth part. ಕರು ವಾಶಿ half.
೮. ವಾಶಿತ *vdashita*, *s.* The chirping of birds.
೯. ವಾಸ *vdasa*, *s.* An abode, residence, dwelling. 2. See ವಾಸಮ್. ವಾಸಸ್ಥಲ a place of residence. ವಾಸವಾಗು to be resident, dwell. ಕವ ವಾಸ residence in a forest. ಕವರ ವಾಸ living in a city. ವಾಸ ಯೋಗ್ಯ fit to reside in, habitable.
೧೦. ವಾಸಂತಿಕೆ *vasuntike*, *s.* A large creeper, a species of jasmine.
೧೧. ವಾಸನೆ *vasane*, *s.* Scent, smell, odour, fragrance, flavour. 2. the present consciousness of past perceptions. ವಾಸನೆ ಮೋಳು to smell, to try the smell. ವಾಸನೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಾಸನೆ ಕೊಡು to emit a fragrance or smell. ಕುಮಾರನ ವಾಸನೆ a stink, disagreeable smell. ಕುವಾರನ ವಾಸನೆ a delightful fragrance. ಕವ ವಾಸನೆ a strong smell. ಅವಳಿವಾಸನೆ ಕುಮಾರನ ಬಿಡಲಿಲ್ಲ he has not yet left off that bad habit.
೧೨. ವಾಸರ *vasura*, *s.* A day. ವಾಸರ ಮನೆ, ವಾಸರ ಕೆರೆ the sun.
೧೩. ವಾಸರ *vasara*, [ದರ] *adj.* Uneven.
೧೪. ವಾಸವ *vasava*, *s.* Indra. ವಾಸವ ಕವನ Arjuna. ವಾಸವಾಸು Vishnu.

೧೫. ವಾಸವಸಜ್ಜಿಕೆ *vasava-sajjike*, *s.* A woman dressed in all her ornaments, to receive her expected lover or husband.
೧೬. ವಾಸಸ್ತು *vasassu*, *s.* Cloth, clothes.
೧೭. ವಾಸಿ *vasi*, *s.* A resident, inhabitant, dweller. ಕವರ ವಾಸಿ a citizen. ಗ್ರಾಮ ವಾಸಿ a peasant, villager. ಕವ ವಾಸಿ a hermit.
೧೮. ವಾಸಿ *vasi*, See ವಾಶಿ.
೧೯. ವಾಸಿತ *vasita*, *adj.* Perfumed, scented. ವಾಸಿತು to emit fragrance.
೨೦. ವಾಸು, ವಾಸುದೇವ *vasu*, *vasu-dēva*, *s.* Krishna.
೨೧. ವಾಸುಕಿ *vasuki*, *s.* The king of serpents.
೨೨. ವಾಸಿ *vasē*, [ಭವ] *s.* An oath.
೨೩. ವಾಸಿ *vasē*, [ಬವ] *s.* A line of hair in the centre of the breast.
೨೪. ವಾಸ್ತವ *vastava*, *adj.* Demonstrated, determined, fixed, substantiated. *s.* An appointment.
೨೫. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ *vastavya*, *s.* Reality, truth. *adj.* Real, true. 2. abiding, dwelling. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell truly.
೨೬. ವಾಸ್ತು, ವಾಸ್ತು *vastā*, *vastē*, *adj.* True, real, correct.
೨೭. ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲಂ, ವಾಸ್ತುಕಲಂ *vastā-kalam*, *vastē-kalam*, *s.* A seed formerly used in making ink.
೨೮. ವಾಸ್ತು *vastu*, *s.* The site of a habitation; a house, habitation. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕಾರ್ತವ್ಯ the ceremony observed in beginning to build a house, when a mis-shapen image is formed as its tutelary deity, some incantations repeated, and the image buried to the centre amidst charcoal, &c. so as to be preserved. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕಾರ್ತವ್ಯ an appeasing sacrifice for the same. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕೃತಿ ಕೃತಿ the consecration of the above idol. ವಾಸ್ತು ಕೃತವ್ಯ the idol itself.
೨೯. ವಾಸ್ತೋದ್ಯುತಿ *vastōsh-pati*, *s.* Indra.
೩೦. ವಾಹ *vāha*, *s.* A horse. 2. a bearer. ಕವ ಬಾಹ, ಕವವಾಹ a cloud, the bearer of water.
೩೧. ವಾಹಕ *vdhaka*, *s.* A carrier, bearer, porter. 2. one who carries a bier for interment or burning.
೩೨. ವಾಹದಿಸು *vāhadisu*, *v. n.* To suffer great trouble; to be in great and alarming danger.
೩೩. ವಾಹನ *vāhana*, *s.* A conveyance, vehicle

- of any kind ; as, a carriage, car, horse, &c. 2. the form of any animal or bird upon which an idol is placed when carried in procession. ಗರುಡ ವಾಹನ Vishnu, mounted on Garuda. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವಾಹನ Shiva, on an ox. ಹಂಸ ವಾಹನ Bramha, on a swan. ಗಂಧಕ ವಾಹನ Ganésa, on a rat. ಕುಬೇರ ವಾಹನ Kubéra, on a horse. 2. Nirriti, on a man.
- H. ವಾಹವಾ *vāhavad*, *interj.* Of approbation.
೧. ವಾಹಿನಿ *vāhini*, *s.* A force, army. 2. a river. 3. fame, celebrity. ವಾಹಿನಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣ the general of an army.
- C. ವಾಲ್ಯ, ವಾಲ್ಯೆ *vāla, vāle*, *s.* A protuberance or kernel in the flesh. 2. a bubo produced by venereal affection. 3. *cus-cus*, a kind of scented grass. 4. a person's calling or profession. ಕೂಕ ವಾಲ್ಯ a bubo. ಲತವಾಲ್ಯ a breaking out on the bodies of women, from bad conduct. ಕೈವಾಲ್ಯ manual labour. ಕೈವಾಲ್ಯವರು persons who live by manual labour or handicraft. ಕೈವಾಲ್ಯ ಚೀಲ a small bag for keeping betel, spices, &c. about the person. ಮುರಿವಾಲ್ಯ a black scented grass. ವಾಲ್ಯವ ಮುರಿ a disagreeable woman.
೧. ವಿ *vi*, A Sanscrit prefix implying, Certainty, ascertainment. 2. separation, disjunction. 3. aversion, repugnance. 4. impatience, intolerance. 5. variety, difference. 6. cause, motive. 7. motion, progress. 8. privation. It generally corresponds with the English adjuncts *a, ex, de, dis, in, un*, and is frequently an expletive. *s.* A bird.
- C. ವಿಂಗಡ *vingada*, *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart. 2. Separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಂಗಡ ವಿಂಗಡವಾಹು, ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು to part, divide, separate. ವಿಂಗಡವಿಟ್ಟು to keep away from company, separate one's self from society, to be distinct. ವಿಂಗಡಕ್ಕೆ ಕರೆ, ವಿಂಗಡವಾಹಿ ಕರೆ to call aside. ವಿಂಗಡವಾಹಿ separately, distinctly, apart.
- A. C. ವಿಂಜಲು *vinjalu*, *v. n.* To surpass, exceed, abound. *s.* A child's swing.
೧. ವಿಂಜಾಮರ *vinjāmara*, *s.* A fly-brush made from the tail of the yak.
- A. C. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, [ಬಿಂದು] *s.* A multitude, mass, heap, flock, herd.
- T. B. ವಿಂತೆ *vinte*, *s.* Surprise, astonishment.
೧. ವಿಂದ *vinda*, *s.* A protector. A. C. A forest, jungle.

- C. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, *s.* An entertainment, giving a party.
೧. ವಿಂದು *vinḍu*, *adj.* Liberal. 2. intelligent, knowing.
೧. ವಿಂಧ್ಯ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಚಲ *vinḍhya, vinḍhyāchala*, *s.* A range of mountains running across India from the province of Behar nearly to Guzerat, and which properly divides Hindustan from the Deccan.
೧. ವಿಂಶ *vimsha*, *adj.* Twentieth.
೧. ವಿಂಶತಿ *vimshati*, *adj.* A score, twenty.
೧. ವಿಕಚ *vikacha*, *adj.* Expanded, blown, spread.
೧. ವಿಕಟ *vikāṭa*, *adj.* Terrific, awful, frightful. 2. austere, severe. *s.* A malicious obstacle or impediment. 2. a contradiction. 3. disagreement, dissension, enmity. ವಿಳವಿ a buffoon, a king's fool. ವಿಳವಿಸು to throw impediments in one's way. 2. to contradict. 3. to disagree with one's health.
೧. ವಿಕತ್ಥನ *vikatthana*, *s.* Praise. 2. ironical or unmerited praise. 3. egotistical boasting.
೧. ವಿಕರ್ತನ *vikartana*, *s.* The sun. 2. stripping, peeling off. ವಿಕರ್ತನ ಮಹ Karna, &c. descended from the sun.
೧. ವಿಕಲ *vikala*, *adj.* Confused, confounded, agitated. 2. defective, ಬುಧ್ಧಿ ವಿಕಲ defective in sense. ಕೂಕ ವಿಕಲ a defect in the body.
೧. ವಿಕಲ್ಪ *vikalpa*, *s.* Doubt, indecision. 2. offence, displeasure. *adj.* Optional, admitting of two uses. ವಿವಿಧ ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ವಿಕಲ್ಪ ರೀತಿ do not be offended, do not feel hurt.
೧. ವಿಕಸನ *vikasana*, *s.* Expanding, blowing, as flowers. ವಿಳವಿಸು expanded, blown. ವಿಳವಿಸು to expand, blow, as a flower.
೧. ವಿಕಸ್ವರ *vikaswara*, *adj.* Blowing, expanding, opening.
೧. ವಿಕಲ್ಪ, ವಿಕಲ್ಪೆ *vikāṭa, vikāṭe*, *s.* Fainting. 2. becoming agitated, bewildered, confused. *adj.* Senseless. ವಿಳವಿಸು a senseless woman. ವಿಳವಿಸು to afflict, bewilder.
೧. ವಿಕಾರ *vikāra*, *adj.* Ugly. 2. unnatural. *s.* Transformation, change, alteration. 2. sickness, disease, change from a state of health. ಮನೋ ವಿಕಾರ, ಬುಧ್ಧಿ ವಿಕಾರ foolishness,

insanity. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ವಿಕಾರ made of gold. ಮೃದ್ವಿಕಾರ made of earth.

8. ವಿಕಾರಿ *vikāri*, *s.* The twenty-third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
9. ವಿಕಾಸ *vikāsa*, *s.* Expansion, opening, display. ಮೃದ್ವಿಕಾ expansion of mind.
10. ವಿಕಿರ *vikira*, *s.* Scattering. 2. a bird.
11. ವಿಕೀರ್ಣ *vikirṇa*, *adj.* Scattered, spread about, diffused, extended.
12. ವಿಕರ್ಮಾಣ *vikurvaṇa*, *adj.* Joyful, cheerful.
13. ವಿಕೃತ *vikṛita*, *adj.* Changed, altered. 2. ugly, bad looking. ವಿಕೃತಾಕಾರ, ವಿಕೃತ ರೂಪ an ugly form, ill shape.
14. ವಿಕೃತಿ *vikṛiti*, *s.* The twenty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. change, alteration. ಲಬ್ಧವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಇದು ವಿಕೃತಿ that is the original form, this is the changed form.
15. ವಿಕೇಶಿ *vikēshi*, *s.* A bald-headed woman, a woman whose head is shaven.
16. ವಿಕೃ *vikṛ*, *s.* An elephant twenty years old.
17. A. C. ವಿಕೃಗ *vikṛig*, *adj.* Over, able, powerful. ವಿಕೃಗಮಯ್ಯಾ a clever woman.
18. A. C. ವಿಕೃ *vikṛu*, *v. a.* To scratch with the nails.
19. ವಿಕೃಮ *vikrama*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, great power, strength. 2. the fourteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ವಿಕೃಮನು : display one's valour, or power.
20. ವಿಕೃಮಾರ್ಕ, ವಿಕೃಮಾರಿತ್ಯ *vikramārka*, *vikramāditya*, *s.* A celebrated sovereign of this name.
21. ವಿಕೃಯ, ವಿಕೃಯಾಣ *vikraya*, *vikrayaṇa*, *s.* Selling, vending. ವಿಕೃಯ, ವಿಕೃಯಕ, ವಿಕೃಯಕ a seller, vender. ವಿಕೃಯಕ sold, vendid. ವಿಕೃಯ fit for sale.
22. ವಿಕೃಬ *vikṛaba*, *adj.* Bewildered, overcome with fear, alarm, or agitation.
23. ವಿಮು *vikṛu*, *adj.* Noseless.
24. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ *vikhyāta*, *adj.* Famous, notorious, known. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತೆ fame, notoriety, celebrity.
25. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪನ *vikhyāpana*, *s.* Confessing, acknowledging, avowing, declaring. 2. explaining, expounding. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪನು to confess,

acknowledge. ವಿಖ್ಯಾಪಿತ confessed, avowed, acknowledged.

26. T. B. ವಿಕೃತ *vigaḍa*, *adj.* Terrific, gloomy, austere, severe, cruel. 2. opposed, contrary. ವಿಕೃತ ಮುಖ an austere sage. ವಿಕೃತ ಯುದ್ಧ a horrid war. ವಿಕೃತ. ವಿಕೃತನ terror, alarm. 3. enmity, dissension. 3. impediment, obstacle. ವಿಕೃತನು to be opposed, adverse, contrary. ವಿಕೃತ ಕಾಞ್ಚು to offend, hurt, displease.
27. ವಿಕೃತ *vigata*, *adj.* Deceased, gone, departed, defunct. 2. gloomy, dark, obscure. 3. See also ವಿಕೃತ. ವಿಕೃತ ಜೀವಿ a deceased person.
28. ವಿಕೃತಾಣಿ *vigarhaṇe*, *s.* Abuse, abusing, censure, reproach. ವಿಕೃತಾಣಿ abused, reviled.
29. ವಿಕೃತ *vigaḥita*, *adj.* Fallen, dropped, oozed. 2. removal.
30. ವಿಕೃತ *vigṛta*, *adj.* Reproached, abused.
31. ವಿಕೃ *vigra*, *adj.* Noseless, without a nose.
32. ವಿಕೃತ *vigraha*, *s.* An image, idol. 2. the body. 3. war, battle, contest. 4. shape, form, figure. 5. a part. 6. a grammatical term; the proper form of a compound term or its component parts. ವಿಕೃತಾ ಮಾಡು to make an idol. ವಿಕೃತಾ ಹೇಳು to parse a sentence, or to give an account of the component parts of a compound term. ವಿಕೃತನು to dispute, contest. ವಿಕೃತಾರಾಧನೆ idolatry, idol worship. ವಿಕೃತಾರಾಧನೆಯ ಮಾಡು to worship an idol, be guilty of idolatry. ವಿಕೃತಕ್ಕೆ ಪ್ರಾಣ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು to perform a ceremony of consecration, in which it is pretended the deity is brought down into an idol.
33. ವಿಘಟಿಕೆ, ವಿಘಟಿಗೆ *vighaṭike*, *vighaṭige*, *s.* The sixtieth part of a ಶತಕ.
34. ವಿಘನ *vighaṇa*, *s.* The residue or remains of food which has been offered to the god, the manes, a venerable ancestor, or a spiritual guide.
35. ವಿಘಾತ *vighāta*, *s.* A hindrance, obstacle, impediment; a prohibition.
36. ವಿಘ್ನ *vighna*, *s.* An impediment, hindrance, obstacle. ವಿಘ್ನ ರಾಜ, ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ *Gaṇēśa*, the remover of obstacles. ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ ಭಾಷೆ worship addressed to *Gaṇēśa* at the outset of all auspicious undertakings. ವಿಘ್ನ ಮಾಡು to impede, hinder.
37. ವಿಚಕಲ *vichakala*, *s.* A variety of the jasmín.

೧. ವಿಚರ್ಚಿಕೆ *vicharchike*, *s.* The scab, itch, or herpes.
೨. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣ *vichakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Clever, able, wise.
೩. ವಿಚಾರ *vichāra*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, solicitude, anxiety. 2. circumstances. 3. the exercise of the judgment or reason on a present object, investigation, consideration. ವಿಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to investigate or exercise the judgment about any thing. ಚಿತ್ತ, ವಿಚಾರ the investigation of a sacred work. ವಿಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to be thoughtful, anxious.
೪. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ *vichāraṇe*, *s.* Management, superintendence, inquiry. 2. deliberation, investigation, the exercise of the judgment, examination. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to examine, inquire into, investigate. ವಿಚಾರಣೆ ಮಾಡು a manager, superintendent. ನ್ಯಾಯ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ a just trial. ಗ್ರಾಮ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ the superintendence or management of the public concerns of a village. ವಿಚಾರಿಸು examined, investigated, inquired into. ಅವಿಚಾರಿಸು unexamined, uninvestigated, not inquired into.
೫. ವಿಚಾರ್ಯ *vichārya*, *adj.* Moveable. 2. intervening. ಅವಿಚಾರ್ಯ immovable, stable, fixed.
೬. ವಿಚಿಂಕಿತೆ *vichikittē*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, uncertainty. 2. error.
೭. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ *vichitra*, *adj.* Variegated, beautiful, wonderful. *s.* A curiosity, wonderful thing. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ರೇಖೆ a cloud. ವಿಚಿತ್ರವಿಷಯ a sovereign, the twenty-second monarch of the lunar dynasty, in the third age. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ರೂಪ a beautiful form.
೮. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದಿ *vichchhitti*, *s.* Destruction, loss. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದಿ ಪರಿಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ poverty is gone.
೯. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ *vichchhina*, *adj.* Separated, disunited, parted; miscarried, as applied to females. ಗರ್ಭ ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನವಾದು an abortion has taken place.
೧೦. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ *vichchhēda*, *s.* Disjunction, separation, removal.
೧೧. ವಿಚಿನ್ *vi-jana*, *adj.* Lonely, solitary, private, uninhabited, deserted.
೧೨. ವಿಜಯ *vijaya*, *s.* Victory, conquest, triumph. 2. a name of Arjuna. 3. a divine car or chariot of the gods. 4. the twenty-

- seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 5. the porter at Vishnu's gate. ವಿಜಯ ನಗರ the city of Bijapoor, the capital of the last Telinga kings, on the banks of the Tumbudra. 2. Visianagram. ವಿಜಯವೇಷ a necklace of fifty-four strings. ವಿಜಯವಾನ್ to become triumphant. ವಿಜಯ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಜಯ ಗಳಿಸು to go. 2. to come (as applied to superiors only.) ವಿಜಯನಂದನ a sovereign of the race of ವೀರಭದ್ರ.
೧೩. ವಿಜಯಿ *vijayi*, *adj.* Victorious, triumphant. ಒಂದು ವಿಜಯವಾನ್ may you be very prosperous or victorious.
೧೪. ವಿಜಾತಿ *vijāti*, *s.* A different caste. ವಿಜಾತಿಯವರು one of another caste. *adj.* Low caste, bad.
೧೫. ವಿಜಾರಾ *vijāra*, *s.* Trowsers.
೧೬. ವಿಜಿಗ್ರಹ *vijigishu*, *adj.* Desirous of victory.
೧೭. ವಿಜಿಗ್ರಹಿ *vijigishhe*, *s.* Desire of victory.
೧೮. ವಿಜ್ರಿಂಬಣೆ *vijimbhaṇe*, *s.* Pastime, sport, especially amorous. 2. budding, blossoming, expanding. 3. extravagance, prodigality. 4. splendour, magnificence, display. ವಿಜ್ರಿಂಬಣೆ ಮಾಡು to be extravagant, to make a display. ವಿಜ್ರಿಂಭಿಸು blossomed, expanded, displayed. ವಿಜ್ರಿಂಭಿಸು to unfold, display.
೧೯. ವಿಜ್ಞ *vignya*, *adj.* Clever, skilful, able, conversant.
೨೦. ವಿಜ್ಞಾತ *vignyāta*, *adj.* Understood, known, notorious, famous, celebrated.
೨೧. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ *vignyāna*, *s.* Skill, knowledge, science, conversance with painting or architecture.
೨೨. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನೇಶ್ವರೀಯ *vignyānēshvāriya*, *s.* A book on Hindu law; called also ವಿಶ್ವಕರ.
೨೩. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪತ್ರಿ, ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪಿತ್ರ *vignyānpāṇe*, *vignyāṇpī*, *s.* A petition, solicitation, application, address from an inferior to a superior. 2. the communication of knowledge not religious. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪತ್ರಿ ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪಿತ್ರ to petition solicit, request, or address a superior. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಪತ್ರಿ addressed, petitioned.
೨೪. ವಿಜ್ಞೇಯ *vignyēya*, *adj.* Cognizable, comprehensible.
೨೫. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ *viṭa*, *viṭagāra*, *s.* A whoremaster, gallant, catamite. 2. a rogue, cheat. ವಿಟ, ವಿಟಗಾರ a harlot. ವಿಟರಣೆ a woman who keeps strumpets.

೨. ವಿಹಂಗ *viṅka*, *s.* A dove-cot, aviary.
೩. ವಿಹರ *viṭupa*, *s.* The branch of a tree with its new shoot or sprout.
೪. ವಿಹರಿ *viṭopi*, *s.* A tree.
- T. B. ವಿಹರ *viṭara*, [ವಿಹರ] *s.* A sacred grass. ೨. a seat, stool, chair.
೫. ವಿಹು *viṭtu*, *s.* Ordure. ಒಟ್ಟರ, ವಿಹುರಾಸ a village hog, as feeding on ordure.
೬. ವಿಹು *viṭt*, *s.* A brick.
೭. ವಿಹಲ, ಪಾಂಡುರಂಗವಿಹಲ *viṭhala*, *pāṇḍurunga-viṭhala*, *s.* *Vishnu*, worshipped under that designation in *Pandapura*. ಪಾಂಡುರ ವಿಹಲ a termination to all the verses of *Purandara Dāsa*.
- O. ವಿಹಾಲಿಸು *viṭhāliṣu*, See ವಿಹರಿಸು.
೮. ವಿಹಂಗ *viḍunga*, *s.* A vegetable and medicinal substance considered of great efficacy as a vermifuge, *Embelia ribes*.
೯. ವಿಹಂಬಕ *viḍambuka*, *s.* A mimic, jeerer, banterer, mocker.
೧೦. ವಿಹಂಬನ *viḍambana*, *s.* Mimicry, copying, especially assuming a similar appearance or dress, imitation. ೨. affecting, distressing. ೩. the supernatural assumption of a borrowed form. ಕೂಟ ವಿಹಂಬನ *Vishnu's* mimicry of the characters of men in his several incarnations. ವಿಹಂಬನ assumed. ೨. low, afflicted. ವಿಹಂಬನ to mimic, imitate, jeer, mock, banter.
- T. B. ವಿಹಾ *viḍā*, [ವಿಹಾ] *adj.* Vain, useless.
- A. C. ವಿಹಾಯ *viḍāya*, *s.* A line, row. ಗಂಟೆ ವಿಹಾಯ a row of bells. ಬೀದಿಯ ವಿಹಾಯ a row of persons before a sovereign waving silk cloths while advancing in a procession.
೧೧. ವಿಹಾರ *viḍhāra*, *s.* Enmity. ರಾಜ ವಿಹಾರ a public calamity, a national judgment.
೧೨. ವಿಹಂತ, ವಿಹಂತೆ *viṭaṇḍa*, *viṭaṇḍe*, *s.* Criticism; refutation; subverting another's opinion and asserting one's own; irrelevant objection. ವಿಹಂತೆ ಮಾಡಿ a criticising altercation. ವಿಹಂತೆ ಮಾಡಿ a critic.
೧೩. ವಿಹಂತು *viṭantu*, *s.* A widow.
೧೪. ವಿಹಂದ್ರ *viṭandra*, *adj.* Industrious, careful. ವಿಹಂದ್ರ industry, carefulness. ವಿಹಂದ್ರ lazy.
೧೫. ವಿಹತ *viṭata*, *adj.* Pervaded, expanded.
೧೬. ವಿಹತಿ *viṭati*, *s.* A quantity, multitude, clump, cluster.

೧೭. ವಿಹತ *viṭatka*, *adj.* False. ೨. A lie, falsehood. ವಿಹತ true, right.
೧೮. ವಿಹರಣ, ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭaraṇa*, *viṭaraṇe*, *s.* Donation, gift. ೨. ability, cleverness. *adj.* Extravagant, prodigal, liberal. ಅವನು ಮದುವೆ ಆಗುವ ವಿಹರಣೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he was very extravagant or liberal at his marriage.
೧೯. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭarka*, *s.* Doubt. ೨. discussion, reasoning. ವಿಹರಣೆ ದೌತ. ವಿಹರಣೆ to doubt, hesitate. ೨. to discuss, canvass.
೨೦. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭardi*, *s.* A seat, bench. ೨. a raised quadrangular building, or a sort of covered terrace of wood at the entrance of a temple or palace yard.
೨೧. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭasti*, *s.* A long span measured by the extended thumb and little finger, considered equal to twelve fingers' breadth.
೨೨. ವಿಹರಣೆ, ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭaṇa*, *viṭala*, *s.* The second world below the earth, the abode of ಪಾಂಡುರ.
- T. B. ವಿಹಾ, ವಿಹ, ವಿಹಾ *viṭā*, *viṭa*, *viṭhā*, [ವಿಹಾ] *adj.* Vain, useless.
೨೩. ವಿಹಾಣ *viṭhāna*, *s.* A canopy, awning. ೨. a sacrifice, offering, oblation. ೩. an assembly, multitude, host.
೨೪. ವಿಹಾ *viṭta*, *s.* Substance, property, wealth. *adj.* Judged, investigated, examined, discussed. ವಿಹಾರಣೆ *Kubera*, god of wealth. ವಿಹಾರಣೆ the desire of wealth, covetousness.
೨೫. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viṭraṣṭa*, *adj.* Frightened, alarmed, afraid. ವಿಹರಣೆ fear, alarm.
೨೬. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viḍagḍha*, *s.* A libertine, lecher. ೨. a learned or clever man. ವಿಹರಣೆ a stupid or unwise man.
೨೭. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viḍarbha*, *s.* A dry, sandy, or desert soil. ವಿಹರಣೆ a country to the south-west of Bengal, considered by Wilford to be Berar. ವಿಹರಣೆ *Damayanti*, wife of Nala. ೨. *Rakmini*. ವಿಹರಣೆ *Bhima*.
೨೮. ವಿಹರಣೆ, ವಿಹರಣೆ *viḍaṇa*, *viḍaṇa*, *s.* A piece split off, a shiver, split pease, pulse, &c. ೨. dividing, splitting. ವಿಹರಣೆ split, divided, out. ವಿಹರಣೆ to split, divide, out in two.
೨೯. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viḍraṇa*, *s.* Tearing, rending, dividing, breaking, splitting. ವಿಹರಣೆ split, divided, torn. ವಿಹರಣೆ to split, divide, tear.
೩೦. ವಿಹರಣೆ *viḍḍri*, *s.* The plant, *Hedyarum gangeticum*.

೨. ವಿದಿಕು *vidikku*, *s.* An intermediate point of the compass.
೩. ವಿದಿತ *vidita*, *adj.* Known, understood. 2. solicited. 3. agreed.
೪. ವಿದು *vidu*, *s.* The hollow between the frontal globes of an elephant. *ಁ. ಬ.* [ವಿದು] the moon.
೫. ವಿದುರ *vidura*, *s.* An intelligent man. 2. the youngest brother of Dhritarashtra.
೬. ವಿದುಷಿ *viduṣhi*, *s.* A learned female.
೭. ವಿದೂಷಕ *vidūṣhaka*, *s.* An actor, fool or merry-andrew, an interlocutor in the prelude or prologue to a drama. 2. a catamite. 3. the companion or minister of a prince's pleasure.
೮. ವಿದೇಶ *vidēśha*, *s.* A foreign country.
೯. ವಿದೇಹ *vidēha*, *s.* A province in the district of Behar corresponding with the ancient Mithila, and modern Tirhoot. ವಿದೇಹ ರಾಜಾ Site's father. ವಿದೇಹ ಶತ್ರು Site.
೧೦. ವಿದ್ಯಾ, ವಿದ್ಯೆ, ವಿದ್ವೆ *vidya, vidye, vidde*, *s.* Learning, science, knowledge. 2. a language or tongue. 3. an art. 4. juggling. ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನು to juggle, play tricks of legendmain. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ desirous of knowledge. *s.* A student. ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತ a learned man. ವಿದ್ಯಾವಂತೆ a learned woman. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವಿದ್ಯೆ theology. ಗಾರುಡ ವಿದ್ಯೆ juggling. ಕುಟ್ಟಿಬಾತವಿದ್ಯೆ the art practised by one who has a familiar spirit. ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ power of deceiving the eye by tricks; hoodwinking. ಪಂಗಡ ವಿದ್ಯೆ psalmody. ಪರಶಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the art of dancing in time to a guitar, &c. ಕುರು ವಿದ್ಯೆ archery. ಕಪ್ಪು ವಿದ್ಯೆ the art of using arms. ಕಟ್ಟಿ ವಿದ್ಯೆ architecture. ವಿದ್ಯೆ ಕಲಿಕೆಯು to study a science, learn an art. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಹೇಳು to teach a science. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ದಾನ teaching gratuitously. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಧನ science, considered as wealth. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಮಾಡು to deceive.
೧೧. ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *vidyamāna*, *s.* Circumstances, situation, condition. *adj.* Being, existing, present.
೧೨. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥರ *vidyārūdhara*, *s.* A demi-god of a certain class.
೧೩. ವಿದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vidyukta*, See ವಿದ್ಯುಕ್ತ.
೧೪. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ತು *vidyuttu*, *s.* Lightning. ವಿದ್ಯುತ್ ಜ್ವಾಲೆ a very artful and crafty giant of this

೨. ವಿದ್ರಧಿ *vidrathi*, *s.* Phlegmonoid inflammation; especially a deep seated or internal abscess.
೩. ವಿದ್ರವ, ವಿದ್ರಾವ *vidrava, vidrāva*, *s.* Retreat, flight, running away. ವಿದ್ರಾವಣೆ routing, causing to flee. ವಿದ್ರಾವಣೆ routed. ವಿದ್ರಾವಣೆ fled. ವಿದ್ರಾವಣೆ to make flee.
೪. ವಿದ್ರಮ *vidruma*, *s.* A young or tender leaf or shoot. 2. coral.
೫. ವಿದ್ವತ್ತು, ವಿದ್ವತ್ವ *vidwattu, vidwatwa*, *s.* Knowledge, learning, knowingness.
೬. ವಿದ್ವಾನ್ *vidvānsa*, *s.* A learned or clever man. ವಿದ್ವಾನ್ತೆ a clever woman.
೭. ವಿದ್ವಿಷ್ಟ *vidviṣṭa*, *s.* A person hurt or offended.
೮. ವಿದ್ವೇಷ *vidvēṣha*, *s.* Enmity, hatred. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಿ an enemy. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಣೆ to be at enmity with, to hate.
೯. ವಿಧ *vidha*, *s.* Form, formula, rule. 2. manner, kind, sort. ಅಧ್ಯಯನ of how many parts does it consist of or, what varieties has it? ಅದರ ವಿಧ ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿದಿಲ್ಲ I do not understand the way of it. ವಿಧ ವಿಧಾನ ಮಾಡು to do variously. ನಾನು ಅವನಿಗೆ ಬಹು ವಿಧವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ ಅವನು ಅವನು ಕೇಳಿಲ್ಲ. I have reproved him in many ways, still he does not listen.
೧೦. ವಿಧವೆ *vidhave*, *s.* A widow.
೧೧. ವಿಧಾತ, ವಿಧಾತೃ, ವಿಧಾತ್ರ *vidhata, vidhātri, vidhātra*, *s.* Brahma.
೧೨. ವಿಧಾನ *vidhāna*, *s.* Act, action, general or particular, though more especially the performance of such acts or rites as are prescribed in the sacred books of the Hindus. 2. rule, precept. 3. form, mode, manner. 4. contrivance, expedient, means.
೧೩. ವಿಧಾಯಕ *vidhāya*, *adj.* Appointed, ordered. 2. according to rule. ವಿಧಾಯಕ one who gives orders. 2. assigning, delivering. 3. one who instructs about or disposes of anything, or causes it to be fixed or secured. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ವಿಧಾಯಕರಾದರು who gives orders about this?
೧೪. ವಿಧಿ *vidhi*, *s.* A sacred precept, an act or rite prescribed by the *Vēdas*, for effecting certain consequences. 2. rule, form, formula. 3. fate, luck, destiny. 4. Brahma. 5. time. 6. order, injunction, command. 7. Vishnu.

8. act, action, general or particular. 9. text, sentence in some authority of law or religion, prescribing any particular act or observance. 10. kind, sort, manner. 11. a sacred work, shāstra, scripture, the law (by metonymy). 12. the imperative mood. ವಿಧಿ ಕಲ್ಪದು fate cannot be missed. ವಿಧಿ ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಮಾಡು to do according to prescribed formula. ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ನಾನೇ ಮಾಡಬೇಕೆಂದು ವಿಧಿಯೇ ಇದೆ is it my misfortune to have to do this? ವಿಧಿಸು to order, command, ordain, prescribe.

8. ವಿಧು *vidhu*, s. The moon. 2. Vishnu. ವಿಷ್ಣುರ Shiva, with the moon on his head. ವಿಧುಮುರ Rāhu, the moon's ascending node. ವಿಧು ಮುಖ a woman with a moon-like face.

8. ವಿಧುರ *vidhura*, s. Separation. 2. agitation of mind, from terror or distress. 3. a widower. *adj.* Bewildered, confused from fear.

8. ವಿಧೂತ *vidhūta*, *adj.* Shaking, quaking. 2. washed, cleansed.

8. ವಿಧೂನನ *vidhūnana*, s. A shaking, trembling, tremor.

8. ವಿಧೇಯ *vidhēya*, *adj.* Obedient, pliant, tractable, governable. 2. worshipful, adorable. ವಿಧೇಯನಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to be obedient or submissive. ವಿನಯ ವಿಧೇಯ ಪೂರ್ವಕವಾಗಿ ಬರೆದು ಕೊಂಡ ಏನ್ನಪತ್ರ the petition of your most humble and obedient servant.

8. ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ *vidhyartha*, s. The imperative mood.

8. ವಿಧ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vidhyukta*, *adj.* According to the vedas or shastras.

8. ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ *vidhwamsa*, s. Aversion, disrespect, enmity, hatred, dislike. 2. killing, slaughter.

M. ವಿನಂತಿ *vinanti*, [ವಿನ್ಯಾಜನ] s. Petition, request.

8. ವಿನತ *vinata*, *adj.* Bent, bowed, stooping. 2. crooked. 3. humble, modest.

8. ವಿನತಿ *vinati*, s. Obeisance, prostration.

8. ವಿನತೆ *vinate*, s. The wife of Kashyapa, and mother of Arjuna and Garuda.

8. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, s. Modesty, affability, humility, mildness. 2. reverence, obeisance. 3. decorum. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to behave humbly, conduct one's self modestly. ವಿನಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak modestly or mildly. ವಿನಯೋಕ್ತಿ s

mild expression. ವಿನಯೋಚಾರ reverential courtesy, respectful attentions. ಕಳ್ಳ ವಿನಯ, ನಳ್ಳ ವಿನಯ pretended modesty.

8. ವಿನಯಿತ *vinayita*, *adj.* Respected.

8. ವಿನಶ್ವರ *vinashwara*, *adj.* Frail, unstable.

8. ವಿನಶ್ಠ *vinashṭa*, *adj.* Quite spoiled or destroyed.

8. ವಿನಹ, ವಿನಹಾ, ವಿನಾ *vinaha*, *vinahā*, *vinā*, *adv.* Without, except.

8. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು *vināyisu*, v. a. To except, exempt. ವಿನಾ ವಿನಾಯಿಸಿ ನಾನೇನು ಕೆಲಸವೂ ಮಾಡಲಾರ I can do no work without you.

8. ವಿನಾಡಿ *vinādi*, s. The sixteenth part of one ಕೆಳಕೆ.

8. ವಿನಾಯಕ *vināyaka*, s. Ganēsha. ವಿನಾಯಕ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer to him in entering upon any enterprise. ವಿನಾಯಕನ ಜೋರ ಕಟ್ಟು a feast on the fourth lunar day of the sixth month, in commemoration of Ganēsha's going to call his mother Pārvati.

8. ವಿನಾಶ *vināśa*, s. Destruction, complete ruin, total annihilation. 2. loss, disappearance.

O. ವಿನಿಕೆ *vinike*, s. Paying attention to any thing, listening, hearing. 2. acquaintance, familiarity with. 3. music and dancing, a festivity, ball. ನನಗೆ ಕೇಳಿಕೊಳ್ಳಬಹುದು ವಿನಿಕೆ ಉಂಟು I have heard much singing, or I am much accustomed to hear music. ಈ ಜೊಕ್ಕು ಕವರವು ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಕೆಯಾಗುತ್ತದೆ there is a ball in their house to-day.

T. B. ವಿನಿಮಯ *vinimaya*, See ವಿನೈಯ.

8. ವಿನಿಯಮ *viniyama*, s. Opposition, contrariety.

8. ವಿನಿಯೋಗ *viniyōga*, s. Sharing any thing sacred, as gifts distributed among brahmins, &c. at a temple. 2. giving or parting with any thing for a consideration, or in expectation of some advantage. ಇದಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾರಲ್ಲಿ ವಿಧಿಯೋಗ who is worthy of this? or, to whom do you intend to give this? ಈ ಜೊಕ್ಕು ರೂಪದಲ್ಲಿ ವಿನಿಯೋಗವಾಯಿತು there is a distribution of *hoppers* to-day at the temple. ವಿಧಿಯೋಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಧಿಯೋಗದ ಕೊಡು to divide, share, distribute.

8. ವಿನೀತ *vinīta*, s. An unassuming, modest, humble man. *adj.* Obedient.

೩. ವಿನುತ *vinuta*, *adj.* Praised, commended.
೪. ವಿನುತಿ *vinuti*, *s.* Praise, commendation.  
ವಿನುತು to praise, commend.
೫. ವಿನೋದ, ವಿನೋದನ *vinóda, vinódana*,  
*s.* Sport, play, pastime. ೨. eagerness, vehemence. ವಿನೋದನು to play, sport.
೬. ವಿನೃ *vinna*, *adj.* Judged, discussed. ೨. gained. ೩. fixed. ೪. known.
೭. ವಿನೃಣ *vinndā*, *adj.* Worthy. *s.* Worth.
೮. ವಿನು *vinnu*, [ವಿಷ್ಣು] *s.* Vishnu.
೯. ವಿನಮಯ *vinmaya*, *s.* Exchange, difference.
೧೦. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, *adj.* Placed, deposited, fixed. ೨. delivered.
೧೧. ವಿನಯ *vinaya*, *s.* Assemblage. ೨. site, place, receptacle, that in or on which any thing is placed or deposited. ಪಾದ ವಿನಯ the print of the foot. ೨. planting the foot. ೪. ವಿನಯ placing the hand.
೧೨. ವಿನಯ, ವಿನಯಕೆ *vinanchi, vipanchike*,  
*s.* The Indian lute.
೧೩. ವಿನಯ *vinani*, *s.* A shop, stall, market, shop or market street.
೧೪. ವಿನಯ, ವಿನಯ, ವಿನಯ *vinatti, vipattu*,  
*vipade*, *s.* Calamity, adversity, distress, misfortune.
೧೫. ವಿನಯ *vinatha*, *s.* A bad road.
೧೬. ವಿನಯ *vinanna*, *adj.* Unfortunate, declined, fallen into adversity.
೧೭. ವಿನಯ *vinarimita*, *adj.* Boundless.
೧೮. ವಿನಯ *vinarita*, *adj.* Contrary, reverse, inverse, opposite. ವಿನಯಕೆ ಅನು a work which is contrary or does not go on kindly. ಪನಕ ವಿನಯಕೆ ಅನು I have unusual work. ಅನು ವಿನಯಕೆ ಅನು that business is become very extraordinary, adverse, or much increased. ವಿನಯಕೆ ಅನು an extraordinary or unusual season.
೧೯. ವಿನಯಕೆ, ವಿನಯಕೆ *viparyaya, viparyāsa*, *s.* Opposition, contrariety. ೨. reverse in general, and thence applied to that of which reverse is predicated, as misery, calamity (the reverse of fortune), error, misapprehension (the reverse of reason or truth,) inverted order or succession, (the reverse of that which is usual or prescribed), &c.
೨೦. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipashchittu*, *s.* A learned

೨೧. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipaksha*, *s.* An opponent, dispa-tant, one on the opposite side of a question; an enemy, foe, adversary.
೨೨. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipaka*, *s.* The consequence of deeds done in a former birth. ೨. unexpected result.
೨೩. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipadtha*, *adj.* Untaught, unac-customed, untrained.
೨೪. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipaddike*, *s.* A kibe, sore, blister on the foot.
೨೫. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipina*, *s.* A wood forest.
೨೬. ವಿನಯ, ವಿನಯ *vipula, vipula*, *adj.* Large, great, extensive, deep, profound. ವಿನಯ the earth. ೨. a form of the ವಿನಯ metre, in which the lines are irregularly divided by the *caesura* or pause, three species of this form are enumerated; as, ಅನು ವಿನಯ with a pause in the first line; ಅನು ವಿನಯ with a pause in the second line; and ಅನು ವಿನಯ with a pause in both lines.
೨೭. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vippanā*, *s.* Mass, multitude, heap.
೨೮. ವಿನಯ *vipra*, *s.* A brahman.
೨೯. ವಿನಯಕೆ *viprakāra*, *s.* Injury, contume-ly, abuse. ೨. wickedness.
೩೦. ವಿನಯಕೆ *viprakṛita*, *adj.* Abused, reviled.
೩೧. ವಿನಯಕೆ *viprakṛiṣṭa*, *adj.* Distant, remote.
೩೨. ವಿನಯಕೆ, ವಿನಯಕೆ *viprayōga, vipralambha*, *s.* Separation, disunion, absence; especially of lovers.
೩೩. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipralabdha*, *s.* A woman deceived or tricked by her lover.
೩೪. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vipra-vinóda*, *s.* A caste of tumblers or actors who will not play unless a brahman be present.
೩೫. ವಿನಯಕೆ *viprasāṇike*, *s.* A female for-tune-teller.
೩೬. ವಿನಯ *viplava*, *s.* An affray, assault, tumultuous contest without arms. ೨. evil, calamity. ೩. rapine, extortion.
೩೭. ವಿನಯ *viphalā*, *adj.* Fruitless, useless, vain, idle, unmeaning.
೩೮. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vibaddaṇa*, *s.* A garment.
೩೯. ವಿನಯಕೆ *vibudha*, *s.* A learned man. ೨. a god, immortal.



೧. ವಿವೇಕದ *vibodha*, *s.* Inattention, absence of mind.
೨. ವಿಭ *vibha*, *s.* A ray of light, lustre.
೩. ವಿಭಕ್ತ *vibhakta*, *adj.* Divided, apportioned. 2. separated, parted. *s.* One who has divided with his copartners his paternal or hereditary estate. ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ undivided. ವಿಭಕ್ತು a younger brother, who has received his portion of the paternal inheritance.
೪. ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *vibhakti*, *s.* The inflection or case of a noun. ಪ್ರಥಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the nominative case. ದ್ವಿತೀಯಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the accusative case. ತೃತೀಯಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the instrumental case. ಚತುರ್ಥಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the dative case. ಪಂಚಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the ablative case. ಷಷ್ಠಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the genitive case. ಸಪ್ತಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the locative case. ಅಷ್ಟಮಾ ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ the vocative case.
೫. ವಿಭಜನ *vibhajana*, *s.* The allotment of shares or portions. 2. dividing. 3. reviling, disregarding, slighting.
೬. ವಿಭಜನೀಯ *vibhajaniya*, *adj.* Fit or proper to be divided. ವಿಭಜಿಸು to divide, apportion.
೭. ವಿಭವ *vibhava*, *s.* Property, substance, thing, wealth. 2. emanipation from existence. 3. supreme or superhuman power. 4. magnanimity, lofty mindedness. 5. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಒಂದು ವಿಭವ ಬಂತು he is become possessed of great wealth.
೮. ವಿಭಾಕರ *vibhākara*, *s.* The sun. 2. the god of fire.
೯. ವಿಭಾಗ *vibhāga*, *s.* Part, share, portion. ದಾಯ ವಿಭಾಗ the division of a paternal inheritance. ವಿಭಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು to divide, share. ವಿಭಾಗವಾಗು to become shared.
೧೦. ವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ *vibhājya*, *adj.* Divisible, portionable, what may be divided or shared. ಅವಿಭಾಜ್ಯ indivisible.
೧೧. ವಿಭಾತ *vibhāda*, *s.* Conquest, overcoming. ವಿಭಾತಿಸು to overcome.
೧೨. ವಿಭಾತ *vibhāta*, *s.* The dawn or break of day.
೧೩. ವಿಭಾವ *vibhāva*, *s.* A friend, acquaintance.
೧೪. ವಿಭಾವನೆ *vibhāvane*, *s.* Discussion, examination. 2. perceiving.

೧೫. ವಿಭಾವರಿ *vibhāvāri*, *s.* The night.
೧೬. ವಿಭಾವನು *vibhāvanu*, *s.* The sun. 2. the moon. 3. the god of fire.
೧೭. ವಿಭೀತಕ *vibhītaka*, *s.* The *boleric* myrobalan.
೧೮. ವಿಭೀಷಣ *vibhīṣaṇa*, *s.* The younger brother of Ravana, and king of Ceylon. *adj.* Fearful, formidable, terrific, horrible.
೧೯. ವಿಭು *vibhu*, *s.* An owner, master, lord. *adj.* Omnipresent, all-pervading. 2. eternal. ವಿಭುತ್ವ omnipresence.
೨೦. ವಿಭೂತಿ *vibhūti*, *s.* Sacred ashes made from cow-dung, with which Śiva is said to have smeared his body; and thence used in imitation of him by devotees. 2. superhuman power, consisting of eighteen faculties, especially attributed to Śiva, and supposed to be attainable by human beings through a course of austere worship, attended with magical rites, in honour of that deity and his spouse Durgā. See ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ. ವಿಭೂತಿ ದೇವತೆ, ವಿಭೂತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ to put ashes on the forehead. ವಿಭೂತಿ ಚೀಲ a bag for holding ashes. ವಿಭೂತಿ ಉಂಡೆ a lump of indurated ashes.
೨೧. ವಿಭೂಷಣ, ವಿಭೂಷಣ *vibhūṣaṇa*, *ri-bhūṣhe*, *s.* Ornament, decoration, embellishment. ವಿಭೂಷಿತ ornamented, decorated.
೨೨. ವಿಭ್ರಮ *vibhrama*, *s.* Blundering, being confused either from disease, insanity, or cupidinous desires. 2. error, mistake, blunder. 3. whirling, going round. 4. one of the classes of feminine actions, proceeding from the passion of love, youthful caprice, whim, or wantonness, as lively airs, &c.
೨೩. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ *vibhrānti*, *s.* Blundering, confusion, hurry, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ ಗೊಳಿಸು to be flurried. 2. to blunder.
೨೪. ವಿಮತ *vimata*, *s.* An adversary, enemy. 2. another or different religion. ವಿಮತತ್ವ a person of another religion, one of a foreign sect. ಅವನು ವಿಮತತ್ವನಾದರೂ ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು though of another religion, he is a good man.
೨೫. ವಿಮನಸ್ಕ, ವಿಮನಸ್ಕು *vimanaśka*, *ri-manasau*, *adj.* Perplexed, disordered, sad, heart-broken. ವೈಮನಸ್ಕ, ವಿಮನಸ್ಕತ್ವ sadness. 2. an offence. ಅವನಿಗಾಕಾಲಿಕವೆಂದ ಕನ್ನಡಿ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ವೈಮನಸ್ಕ ಬಂತು through that business he is a little offended.

೧. ವಿಮದಕ, ವಿಮದಕನ *vimarda, vimar-dana*, *s.* The trituration of perfumes. 2. grinding, pounding, rubbing. 3. killing, destroying. ವಿಮದಕ rubbed, pounded. ವಿಮದಕನು to pound, grind, rub, kill.
೨. ವಿಮರಕೆ, ವಿಮರಕನ *vimarshe, vimar-shana*, *s.* Investigation, inquiry, examination, discussion. ವಿಮರಕೆ investigated. ವಿಮರಕನು to investigate.
೩. ವಿಮಲ *vimala*, *adj.* Clean, pure, immaculate, clear. 2. beautiful. 3. white. 4. transparent.
೪. ವಿಮಲಾಂಗಿ *vimalangi*, *s.* A woman of clean and agreeable person.
೫. ವಿಮಾತೃ, ವಿಮಾತರ *vimatṛi, vimat-tara*, *s.* A step-mother. ವಿಮಾತೃ a step-mother's son.
೬. ವಿಮಾನ *vimāna*, *s.* A chariot or car of the gods, sometimes serving as a seat or throne, and at others carrying them through the skies self-directed and self-moving. 2. any car or vehicle. 3. a horse. 4. a palace.
೭. ವಿಮುಕ್ತ *vimukta*, *adj.* Loosed, liberated. 2. hurled, thrown.
೮. ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ *vimukti*, *s.* Liberation, especially final emancipation from future births.
೯. ವಿಮುಖ *vimukha*, *adj.* Averted, having the face cast down or turned away.
೧೦. ವಿಮೋಚನ, ವಿಮೋಚನೆ, ವಿಮೋಕ್ಷ *vimōchana, vimōchane, vimōkṣha*, *s.* Pardoning, absolving, cancelling, liberating. 2. releasing, quitting, abandoning. ಮೊ ವಿಮೋಚನ paying off a debt. ರಾಜ ವಿಮೋಚನ absolution or forgiveness of sin. ಸುಸಾರ ವಿಮೋಚನೆ deserting one's family. ವಿಮೋಚನ ಕಾಲ the season of release, the time of emancipation. ವಿಮೋಚನವಾಗು to become released, absolved, freed from.
೧೧. ವಿಮೋಹನ *vimohana*, *s.* Seducing, tempting, confounding the mind and exciting the passions. *adj.* Fascinating, alluring, seducing, bewitching, tempting.
೧೨. ವಿಯುಕ್ತ *viyaktu*, *s.* Sky, heaven, ether. ವಿಯುಕ್ತ the heavenly Ganges.
೧೩. ವಿಯುಕ್ತ *viyukta*, *adj.* Separated, sundered.
೧೪. ವಿಯೋಗ *viyōga*, *s.* Disunion, separation.

- absence, especially of lovers. ಮಾತೃ ವಿಯೋಗ the loss of a mother. ಪಿತೃ ವಿಯೋಗ the death of a father. ಭಾರ್ಯಾ ವಿಯೋಗ the loss of a wife. ಲವನಿ ಪುತ್ರ ವಿಯೋಗ ವಾಯು he is bereaved of his children.
೧೫. ವಿರಕ್ತ *virakta*, *adj.* Averse, indifferent, free from inclination or affection. 2. impassioned, interested, feeling. ವಿಷಯ ವಿರಕ್ತ indifferent to worldly or carnal pleasures.
೧೬. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ *virakti*, *s.* Aversion, disgust, dislike, indifference, apathy. ವಿರಕ್ತ ಶಮ, ವಿರಕ್ತ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ವಿರಕ್ತ ಬದು to be indifferent. ವಿರಕ್ತ ವೇದ shammed indifference.
೧೭. ವಿರಚನ, ವಿರಚನೆ *virachana, virachana*, *s.* Making, composing, preparing, as a work, book, &c. ವಿರಚಿತ made, composed. ವಿರಚಿಸು to make, compose, prepare.
೧೮. ವಿರಾಜ *viraja*, *s.* A king of Matsya-dēśa.
೧೯. ವಿರತಿ *virati*, *s.* Ceasing, stopping, rest, interval.
೨೦. ವಿರವಿರನೆ *vira-virane*, *adj.* Hot, as chili-lies. 2. heated. 3. ardent. ನನ್ನ ಕಾಲು ವಿರವಿರನೆ ನನ್ನ my foot burns.
೨೧. ವಿರಸ *virasa*, *s.* Disagreement, rupture, enmity, variance. ಇವರಿಗೂ ನನ್ನಗೂ ಬಹು ವಿರಸವಾಯಿತು he and I are at great variance. ವಿರಸ ಹುಟ್ಟು to become offended. ವಿರಸ ಮಾಡು to offend. ವಿರಸವಾದಿಕೊಳ್ಳು to take offence. ವಿರಸೋಕ್ತಿ an offensive speech. ಸರಸ ವಿರಸವಾದುಕು familiarity has become enmity.
೨೨. ವಿರಹ *viraha*, *s.* Parting, separation, absence, especially of lovers. 2. forbearance. 3. cessation. 4. relinquishment. 5. anguish or distress of separated lovers. 6. love. ವಿರಹಾ, ವಿರಹ ಕಾಮ, ವಿರಹ ವೇದನೆ, ವಿರಹ ಜ್ವರ, ವಿರಹ ಪಾತರ the heat, anguish, fever, or ardour of love in separated lovers. ವಿರಹವೆಳೆಯರು dejected, separated lovers. ವಿರಹೋದ್ರೇಕ excess of love. ವಿರಹ ತಾಂತಿ recovering from the grief occasioned by an absent lover. ವಿರಹೋತ್ಸಂಹಿತ a woman whose husband or lover is absent.
೨೩. ವಿರಹಿ *virahi*, *adj.* Separated, sundered, absent, apart.
೨೪. ವಿರಹಿತ *virahita*, *adj.* Left, abandoned, relinquished, deserted. ಪುತ್ರ ವಿರಹಿತ childless.
೨೫. ವಿರಲ *virala*, *adj.* Wide, separate, apart, scattered, thinly set.

೧. ವಿರಾಗ *virāga*, *s.* Indifference, absence of desire or passion; disregard of all carnal enjoyments.
೨. ವಿರಾಟ *virāṭa*, *s.* A king of *Mataya-dēsha*.  
2. one of the midland divisions of India.
೩. ವಿರಾಟ್ಪು, ವಿರಾಟ್ಪುರುಷ *virāṭṭu, virāṭṭ-purusha*, *s.* The Supreme Being, the eternal, the great first cause. 2. a man of the regal or military caste. 3. beauty, splendour. 4. the first progeny of Bramha, who, having divided himself into male and female, produced from the female ವಿರಾಟ್ಪು; then that ವಿರಾಟ್ಪು produced by himself the first ಮನು or ಶ್ವಾಹಯಂಶನ, who was the progenitor of the ಶ್ವಾಹಶಿ, and the secondary framer of the visible world. In other places ವಿರಾಟ್ಪು is the same as Bramha, and assumer of the androgynous form in his own person.
೪. ವಿರಾತ *virāṭa*, *s.* Division, apportioning.
೫. ವಿರಾಧ *virādha*, *s.* A giant killed by Rāma.
೬. ವಿರಾಮ *virāma*, *s.* End, conclusion, cessation, term. 2. rest, cessation from labour, stop, pause. 3. slaughter, killing.
೭. ವಿರಾವ *virāva*, *s.* Sound, noise.
೮. ವಿರಂಚಿ, ವಿರಂಚಿ, ವಿರಂಚ, ವಿರಂಚ, ವಿರಂಚನ, ವಿರಂಚನ *virinchi, viranchi, virancha, virincha, viranchana, virin-chana*, *s.* Bramha, the creator.
೯. ವಿರುತ *virāta*, *s.* The song or voice of birds.
೧೦. ವಿರುದ್ಧ *viruddha*, *adj.* Hindered, opposed, reverse, contrary, opposite. 2. excluded, disqualified. ವಿರುದ್ಧರೂಪ of contrary conduct. ವಿರುದ್ಧಾಚಾರ a contrary or adverse custom. ವಿರೋಧ ವಿರುದ್ಧ contrary to the world. ವಿರೋಧ ವಿರುದ್ಧ opposed to scripture. ವಿರುದ್ಧ ವಿರುದ್ಧ at variance with equity. ಮತ ವಿರುದ್ಧ contrary or hostile to one's religion.
೧೧. ವಿರೂಪ *virūpa*, *adj.* Deformed, ugly, of irregular form. ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ, ಹಂಪೀವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ ವಿರುಪಾಕ್ಷ, as worshipped at Humpee, having an unusual eye in the centre of his forehead.
೧೨. ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ *virūpākṣa*, *s.* Censure, blame, abuse, reviling.
೧೩. ವಿರೇಕ, ವಿರೇಚನ *virēka, virēchana*, *s.* Purging. ವಿರೇಚನ ಮಾಡು to purge. ವಿರೇಚನ ಕೊಡು to administer a purgative.
೧೪. ವಿರೋಚನ *virōchana*, *s.* The sun. 2.

- the son of king ಶ್ವಾಹಶಿ, and father of ಬಿರೋಚನ ಮತ *Beḷl*.
೧೫. ವಿರೋಧ *virōdha*, *s.* Enmity, animosity. opposition, contradiction. 2. prevention, hinderance. ವಿರೋಧಿ ನಮಗೊ ವಿರೋಧಿ he and I are at variance. ವಿರೋಧವಾಗು to become opposed, be at variance with. ವಿರೋಧ ಮಾಡು to prevent, hinder, oppose, contradict. ವಿರೋಧಾಪತ್ತಿ, an unfriendly speech, an offensive word. ಮತ ವಿರೋಧ opposed to a religious sect. ವಿರೋಧ ವಿರೋಧ opposed to scripture. ವಿರುದ್ಧ ವಿರೋಧ contrary to law or justice.
೧೬. ವಿರೋಧಿ *virōdhi*, *s.* An enemy, opponent. 2. the twenty-third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೧೭. ವಿರೋಧಿರೃತ್ವ *virōdhikṛittu*, *s.* The forty-fifth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೧೮. ವಿರೋಧಿಸು *virōdhisu*, *v. a.* To oppose, withstand, contradict, prevent, hinder.
೧೯. ವಿಲಂಗ *vilanga*, *s.* A vegetable and medical substance, considered of great efficiency as a vermifuge.
೨೦. ವಿಲಂಬ *vilamba*, *s.* Procrastination, loitering, tardiness, slowness.
೨೧. ವಿಲಂಬಿ *vilambi*, *s.* The thirty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. *adj.* Long.
೨೨. ವಿಲಂಬಿತ *vilambita*, *s.* *Adagio*, slow time in music.
೨೩. ವಿಲಂಬಿಸು *vilambisu*, *v. a.* To loiter, be dilatory.
೨೪. ವಿಲಗ್ನ *vilagna*, *s.* The waist, middle. 2. a natal star. See ೮೩.
೨೫. ವಿಲಪಿಸು *vilapisu*, *v. a.* To mourn, grieve, lament.
೨೬. ವಿಲಯ *vilaya*, *s.* Destruction of the world. ವಿಲಯ ಕೊಡು, the world's destroyer, a form of *Shiva*.
೨೭. ವಿಲವಿಲಿ, ವಿಲಿವಿಲಿ *vila-vili, vili-vili*, *s.* Violent struggling, as in convulsions. ವಿಲವಿಲಿ ಕೊಡು to struggle violently, be convulsed.
೨೮. ವಿಲಸತ, ವಿಲಸದ *vilasat, vilasada*, *adj.* Splendid, radiant, beautiful.
೨೯. ವಿಲಸಿಸು *vilasisu*, *v. a.* To shine, glitter.
೩೦. ವಿಲಕ್ಷ *vilakṣa*, *adj.* Surprised, astonished. 2. ashamed, abashed.
೩೧. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ *vilakṣaṇa*, *adj.* Extraordina-

ry, unprecedented, particular, peculiar, unusual. 2. other. ಅವನು ಒಂದು ವಿಶ್ವಗುಣವುಳ್ಳವನು he is an extraordinary man.

೧. ವಿಲಾಸ *vildāsa*, *s.* Weeping, lamentation, the language of grief and distress. ವಿಲಾಸಿಸು to grieve, lament.

೨. ವಿಲಾಸ *vildāsa*, *s.* Sport, pastime, play, especially amorous pastime; dalliance, wantonness. 2. a kind of feminine action, considered as proceeding from and indicative of amorous sentiments; as, change of place, posture, gait, or look, on a lover's approach, hiding, assuming a look of displeasure, &c. ವಿಲಾಸಿನಿ a pleasing or lovely woman. 2. a harlot. ವಿಲಾಸವಾಗಿ sportively. ವಿಲಾಸ ಮಾಡು to make fun. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ sexual sport. ವಿಲಾಸ ಗಾರ a playful man. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ವಿಲಾಸ feminine dalliance. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ವಿಲಾಸ Krishna's sport. ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ ವಿಲಾಸ wealth. ಈ ಜಗತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಾ ಭಗವದ್ವಿಲಾಸ this whole world is God's amusement. ರಾಮ ಕೇಸರಿ ವಿಲಾಸ the history of *Rajashākhara*.

೩. ವಿಲೇ, ವಿಲೇವಾರಿ *vile, vilevāri*, *s.* Distribution, apportioning, arranging.

೪. ವಿಲೇವನ *vilepāna*, *s.* Perfume for the person, unguent or oil of sandal, saffron, camphor, bdellium, &c. 2. smearing the body with fragrant oils. 3. plastering in general.

೫. ವಿಲೇವಿ *vilepi*, *s.* Rice in general.

೬. ವಿಲೇವಿತ *vilepita*, *adj.* Smeared, spread. ವಿಲೇವಿಸು to spread, smear.

೭. ವಿಲೇವಣ *vilebhāna*, *s.* The eye.

೮. ವಿಲೇವಣ *vilebhāna*, *s.* Allurement, attraction, temptation, seduction. ವಿಲೇವಣಿಸು tempted, allured, seduced. ವಿಲೇವಣಿಸು to allure, seduce, attract, tempt.

೯. ವಿಲೇವನು *vilema*, *s.* The adverse; opposite order, course. *adj.* Contrary, reverse.

೧೦. ವಿಲೇವಲ *vilela*, *adj.* Shaking, tremulous, trembling.

೧೧. ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ *villanga*, *s.* Blame, censure, fault, damage. 2. accusation. 3. contest, dispute. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸಿದನು he is clear of the charge or blame. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ ವಿಲ್ಲಂಗ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಒಂದು I am falsely accused.

೧೨. ವಿನರ, ವಿನರಣ *vināra, vinārāṇa*, *s.* Explanation, particulars, details. 2. circumstances, matter, affair. 3. chasm, hole, vacancy. 4. a fault, defect. ವಿನರಿಸು, ವಿನರಣೆ

ಳು to explain at large, tell particularly, particularize, describe. 2. to enquire, examine.

೧೩. ವರ್ಣ *vivarna*, *s.* A man of low caste. 2. alteration of countenance or colour, change of one's usual appearance.

೧೪. ವಿನತಕನ *vivartana*, *s.* Going round or circumambulating an altar.

೧೫. ವಿನತ *vivasha*, *s.* Losing self-possession. 2. reluctantly meeting death. 3. wishing to die.

೧೬. ವಿನಸ್ವಂತ *vivaswanta*, *s.* The sun. 2. God.

೧೭. ವಿನಾದ *vivada*, *s.* Quarrelling, disputing, law-suit.

೧೮. ವಿನಾಹ *vivaha*, *s.* A wedding, marriage, wedlock, matrimony. There are eight forms of marriage acknowledged by the Hindu law; viz. 1. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ in which a father gives his daughter, without receiving a fee, to some person of superior caste. 2. ಪುಷ್ಪ when, at a burnt sacrifice, the daughter is given to the officiating priest, as a fee. 3. ಅರ್ಪಣ in which a father gives his daughter away, receiving in return a bull and cow. 4. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತವಸ್ತು giving a girl respectfully by her father to her lover. 5. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ in which the parties privately agree to treat each other as man and wife. 6. ಅಮರ in which the bridegroom gives to the bride, her father, and paternal kinsman, as much as he can afford. 7. ಕೃಕರ in which the daughter is drawn from her father's house by stealth. 8. ರಾಕ್ಷಸ the violent seizure and rape of a girl, after the repulse or destruction of her relatives. ವಿನಾಹ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to marry. ವಿನಾಹವಾಸು to become married. ವಿನಾಹ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಡು to give away in marriage. ಪ್ರಥಮ ವಿನಾಹ the first marriage or betrothing. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ ವಿನಾಹ the second marriage or the consummation of marriage.

೧೯. ವಿನಿಕ್ತ *vikta*, *adj.* Uninhabited.

೨೦. ವಿನಿಧ *vividha*, *adj.* Diverse, various, multifarious.

೨೧. ವಿನೇಕ, ವಿನೇಚನೆ *viveka, vivechane*, *s.* Judgment, discernment, discrimination; the power of distinguishing things by their properties, and classing them according to their real, not apparent, nature. In the ವೇದಾಂತ system it is applied to the power of separating Brahma, or the invisible spirit, from



8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಂಭರೆ *viskumbhare*, s. The earth.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಕರ್ಮ *viskarkarma*, s. The artist of the gods, and son of Bramha.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಜಿತ್ತು *viskujittu*, s. A sacrifice in which a universal conqueror offers up every thing to God, save his wife, children, and the clothes he has on.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುದೇವ *viskwa-déva*, s. A deity of a particular class, in which ten are enumerated; viz. ವಸು, ಸಸ್ಯ, ಕ್ರಮ, ರಕ್ಷ, ಕಾಲ, ವಾಮ, ದೈತಿ, ಕರು, ಪರೋರವ and ವಸವರವ. They are worshipped particularly at the funeral obsequies, in honour of deceased progenitors in general, and receive an oblation of clarified butter at the daily and domestic ಪೂಜೆ.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುನಾಥ *viskwa-nátha*, [lord of the world] s. *Shiva*, as worshipped at Benares.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಭೇಷಜ *viskubheshaja*, s. Lry ginger.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಸೃಷ್ಟಿ, ವಿಶ್ವಾತ್ಮ *viskwa-sristi*, *viskwaatma*, s. Bramha, the creator.
8. ವಿಷ್ಣುಸ್ತೆ *viskwaste*, s. A widow.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರ *viskwamitra*, s. The son of ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ; originally a monarch and of the military order, but who became, by long and painful austerities, a ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಚರಿ, in which character he appears in the Rámáyana, as the early preceptor and counsellor of Ráma.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾವಸು *viskwaivasu*, s. One of the celestial singers. 2. the thirty-ninth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
8. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *viskwasá*, s. Love, kindness, favour. 2. faith, confidence, belief, trust. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಭಾಂಕರ a traitor, betrayer. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ ಭಾಂಕರ betraying of trust or confidence. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ to love, trust, believe, confide in. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ a believer.
8. ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ *viskweśhu*, See ವಿಸ್ವೇಶ.
8. ವಿಷ *viskha*, s. Poison, venom, virus. 2. water. ವಿಷ ಭರ *Shira*, as having swallowed the poison at the churning of the milk-sea. 2. a snake. 3. a cloud. ವಿಷವೇರು, ವಿಷ ಹತ್ತು to become affected by poison, poison to take effect. ವಿಷವಿಷಯ poison to be dispelled. ವಿಷ ವಿಹಾರ, ವಿಷ ಪರಿಹಾರ to dispel poison. ವಿಷ ಪುತ್ರ a scorpion, with poison in its tail. 2. a mischievous child or person.

8. ವಿಷ್ಣು *viskanna*, adj. Dejected, despairing, spiritless.
8. ವಿಷಪುರಿ *viskapura*, s. A large and spreading sore.
8. ವಿಷಮ *viskama*, adj. Odd (in numbers). 2. uneven, rough. 3. difficult, of access, as a book, &c.; painful, difficult, troublesome, in general. 4. evil, bad. 5. unparalleled, unequalled. s. Difficulty, pain. 2. unevenness, inequality. 3. an inaccessible place, as a thicket or precipice. ವಿಷಮಾಯುರ Cupid, whose arrows are of an odd number. ವಿಷಮಲ್ಲರ a plant, *schites scholaris*, having seven leaves on a stalk. ವಿಷಮ ನಯನ Shiva, with an odd number of eyes. ವಿಷಮ ಬುದ್ಧಿ an evil or wicked mind. ವಿಷಮಗಾರ a mischievous person. ವಿಷಮ ಜ್ವರ a latent fever. ವಿಷಮ ಭಾಗ an unequal division of property amongst coheirs. ವಿಷಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ an odd number. ವಿಷಮನು to be painful, mortal, difficult to cure, as applied to disease.
8. ವಿಷಯ *viskaya*, s. Any object of sense, any thing perceived by the sense, as colour, form, flavour, odour, and sound. 2. any object in general. 3. respect, relation; in such phrases, as, *in this respect*, *in that respect*. 4. a country. 5. refuge, asylum. 6. deportment, sphere, element, home, province, that which is peculiarly known or frequented, as a particular study by its professors, a particular town by its towns-folk, water by fish, air by birds. 7. a collection of villages. 8. a religious oblation or observance. 9. *senses* *virile*. 10. a female lover. 11. any thing indigenous or peculiar to a province. *postposition*, Respecting, regarding. ನನ್ನ ವಿಷಯದಲ್ಲಿ respecting me. ವಿಷಯಾಲೋಚನೆ ವಿಷಯ ನಿರಾಶೆ averse to sexual pleasure. ವಿಷಯವು, ಅವಿಷಯವು, ವಿಷಯವು, ಅವಿಷಯವು respecting what is bad, unsuitable, or unworthy. ನನ್ನ ವಿಷಯವು, ವಿಷಯವು, ಯಾವನು ವಿಷಯವು respecting what is fit, suitable, or worthy. ಗುರು ವಿಷಯವು, ಮಹಾ ವಿಷಯವು respecting what is great, chief, or of main importance. ಅಲ್ಪ ವಿಷಯವು, ಲಘು ವಿಷಯವು respecting what is of trivial moment or minor importance. ತ್ಯಜ್ಯ ವಿಷಯವು respecting abandonment. ಉಪಾರ್ಜಯ ವಿಷಯವು respecting what must be received or entertained. ಅಲಭ್ಯ ವಿಷಯವು respecting what is not to be obtained. ವಿಷ

- ತೋತರ infidelity respecting marriage vows. ವಿಷಯತರ one inordinately devoted to women. ವಿಷಮಾತುರ uxorious.
೮. ವಿಷವೈದ್ಯ *viṣha-veidya*, *s.* A dealer in antidotes, one professing to cure snake bites by charms, &c.
೯. ವಿಷಯಿ *viṣhayi*, *s.* An organ of sense. 2. a simile, comparison.
೧೦. ವಿಷಯಿಸು *viṣhayisu*, *v. a.* To copulate, embrace sexually.
೧೧. ವಿಷನೂಚಕ *viṣhasūchaka*, *s.* The Greek partridge, *Perdix rufa*.
೧೨. ವಿಷಹರ *viṣha-hara*, *s.* An antidote to poison.
೧೩. ವಿಷಾಣ *viṣhāṇa*, *s.* The horn of an animal. 2. the tusk of an elephant. 3. the fang of the boar.
೧೪. ವಿಷಾದ *viṣhāda*, *s.* Lassitude, dejection, lowness of spirits, want of energy, especially as the result of unrequited love. 2. distress, affliction. 3. disappointment.
೧೫. ವಿಷು *viṣhu*, *s.* The fifteenth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. the equinox.
೧೬. ವಿಷುವತ್ತು, ವಿಷುವ *viṣhuvattu*, *viṣhu-va*, *s.* The equinox.
೧೭. ವಿಷೂಚಿ *viṣhūchi*, *s.* Purging, diarrhoea, cholera.
೧೮. ವಿಷ್ಕಂಭ *viṣhkambha*, *s.* The first of the twenty seven astronomical periods called *Yōga*. 2. obstacle, hindrance, impediment.
೧೯. ವಿಷ್ಕರ *viṣhkara*, *s.* A bird.
೨೦. ವಿಷ್ವಪ *viṣhṭapa*, *s.* A world. ೨೧. ವಿಷ್ವಪ ಹೀನ, earth, and hell. 2. heaven.
೨೧. ವಿಷ್ವರ *viṣhṭara*, *s.* The seat of the brahman, either real or in effigy, as presiding at a sacrifice.
೨೨. ವಿಷ್ವರಕ್ತನ *viṣhṭara-śhrava*, *s.* Vishnu.
೨೩. ವಿಷ್ವಿ *viṣhṭi*, *s.* Casting into hell, assigning to torture.
೨೪. ವಿಷ್ವಿ *viṣhṭi*, *s.* Faeces, human ordure. ೨೫. ವಿಷ್ವಿ *viṣhṭi*, *s.* To ease nature.
೨೬. ವಿಷ್ವು *viṣhṭu*, *s.* The second of the Hindu triad, the preserver of the world. ವಿಷ್ವು ರಕ್ತ, ವಿಷ್ವು ವಾಹನ Garuda, the vehicle of Vishnu. ವಿಷ್ವು ರಕ್ತ devoted or attached to Vishnu. ವಿಷ್ವು ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ a common military name.
೨೭. ವಿಷ್ವು ಕ್ರಾಂತ, ವಿಷ್ವು ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *viṣhrukraṇ-*

- ta*, *viṣhrukraṇti*, *s.* The *clitoria ternatea*, used as a decoction in fevers.
೨೮. ವಿಷ್ವು ತೀರ್ಥ, ವಿಷ್ವು ಪದ *viṣhṭu-tirtha*, *viṣhṭu-pada*, *s.* The sky, atmosphere.
೨೯. ವಿಷ್ವು ಪದಿ, ವಿಷ್ವು ಪಾದೋದ್ಭವೆ *viṣhṭu-padi*, *viṣhṭu-pādōdbhave*, *s.* The Ganges, springing from Vishnu's feet. ವಿಷ್ವು ಪದಿ the autumnal equinox.
೩೦. ವಿಷ್ವುರ *viṣhphāra*, *s.* The twang of a bow-string.
೩೧. ವಿಷ್ವು ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *viṣhwakṣēna*, *s.* Vishnu.
- T. B. ವಿಸ *visa*, [ವಿಷ] *s.* Poison.
೩೨. ವಿಸಂವಾದ *visamvāda*, *s.* Disappointing, deceiving, falsifying one's word, deceiving by a false affirmation or not keeping a promise. 2. contradiction, disagreeing.
೩೩. ವಿಸರ *visara*, *s.* An assemblage, multitude, flock.
೩೪. ವಿಸರ್ಗ *visarga*, *s.* The soft aspirate *ṣ*; and, as the substitute of the letters *ṣ* or *ṣ*, the termination of various inflections both of nouns and verbs, in Sanscrit. 2. abandoning, relinquishing, getting rid of or free from any thing. 3. a division of the sun's course, the southern course. ೪. ವಿಸರ್ಗ the letter *o*.
೩೫. ವಿಸರ್ಜನ *visarjana*, *s.* Quitting, relinquishing. 2. dismissing. 3. a gift, donation. ವಿಸರ್ಜನು, ವಿಸರ್ಜನು *visarjanu* to relinquish, abandon. ವಿಸರ್ಜನು the letter *ṣ*. 2. fit to be abandoned.
೩೬. ವಿಸರ್ಪಣ *visarpaṇa*, *s.* Extending, spreading.
- A. C. ವಿಸರಸ *visasana*, *s.* Aversion, indifference.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಂಬೆ *visumbe*, *s.* Jumping, leaping.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಟಂಬರೆ *visuṭambare*, *s.* Acting as one pleases.
- A. C. ವಿಸುಪು *visupu*, *s.* A blaze. 2. lustre, radiance.
೩೭. ವಿಸ್ತಾಪ್ಯ *visiṣṭu*, *adj.* Expelled, cast off or out, abandoned, relinquished, got rid of.
- T. B. ವಿಸೇಸ *visēsa*, [ವಿಷೇಷ] *s.* Difference.
೩೮. ವಿಸ್ತರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *vistara*, *vistāra*, *s.* Diffusion, extension. 2. abundance, a great deal, plenty. 3. prolixity. ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು *visṭarisa* *v. a.* To make prolix. 2. to diffuse,

spread, publish abroad. *v. n.* To extend, spread out, expand, to dilate. *ವಿಶ್ವಾ* a prolix person. *ಉಪಾಸನಾಶಿಲಾ ವಿಶ್ವಾ* she is very prolix in conversation.

೧. *ವಿಸ್ತರಣಾ, ವಿಸ್ತೃತ* *vistirna, vistirita, adj.* Spread, expanded. 2. large, great.

೨. *ವಿಸ್ಫೋಟ* *visphōṭa, s.* A boil, pustule.

೩. *ವಿಸ್ಮಯ* *vismaya, s.* Wonder, surprise. 2. pride, arrogance. *ವಿಸ್ಮಯವು* to be surprised. *ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ* surprised, astonished.

೪. *ವಿಸ್ಮೃತ* *vismṛita, adj.* Forgotten. *ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ* forgetfulness.

೫. *ವಿಸ್ರ* *visra, s.* A smell like that of raw meat.

೬. *ವಿಸ್ರಂಭ* *visrambha, s.* Confidence, result. 2. regard, affection.

೭. *ವಿಸ್ರಸೆ* *visrase, s.* Decrepitude, old age.

೮. *ವಿಹಂಗಮ, ವಿಹಂಗ, ವಿಹಗ* *rihangama, vihangā, vihaga, s.* An arrow. 2. a bird. *ವಿಹಂಗ ರಾಜ* (king of birds) Garuda.

೯. *ವಿಹಂಗಿಕ* *vihangika, s.* A pole or yoke for carrying burdens by suspension.

೧೦. *ವಿಹಾಯಸ* *vihiyasa, s.* The atmosphere, sky, heaven. 2. a bird.

೧೧. *ವಿಹಾರ* *vihāra, s.* Walking about for pleasure, taking exercise. *ವಿಹಾರಿ* one who is taking a walk for pleasure. *ವಿಹರಿಸು* to walk for pleasure or amusement.

೧೨. *ವಿಹಿತ* *vihiṭa, adj.* Friendly, amiable, intimate. 2. fit, proper. 3. Intimacy, friendliness, salutariness.

೧೩. *ವಿಹೀನ* *vihiṇa, adj.* Destitute of, lacking.

೧೪. *ವಿಹ್ವಲ* *vihvula, adj.* Agitated, overcome by fear, beside one's self, unable to restrain one's self.

೧೫. *ವಿಲಂಬ* *vilamba, s.* Slowness, tardiness. *ವಿಲಂಬವು* to be dilatory, slothful.

೧೬. *ವಿಲಾಸ* *vilāsa, s.* The mark or direction on goods or packages. 2. the direction on a letter. *ವಿಲಾಸ* the superscription on a letter.

೧೭. *ವಿಚ್ಛೇದ, ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ* *vikshēpa, vikshēpana, s.* Moving any muscle at will. 2. perplexity, confusion.

*ವೀಚೆ* *richi, s.* A wave.

೧೮. *ವೀಜನ* *rijana, s.* A fan or flapper. *ವೀಜಿ* a fanner.

೧೯. *ವೀಟಿ, ವೀಟಿಕೆ* *viṭa, viṭike, T. B.* ವೀಡೆಯ, ವೀಡಿಯ *vidēya, vidīya, s.* The betel plant.

೨೦. *ವೀಣೆ* *vine, s.* The Indian lute, a fretted instrument of the guitar kind, usually having seven wires or strings, and a large gourd at each end of the finger board; the extent of the instrument is two octaves; it is supposed to be the invention of ನಾರದ the son of Brahma, and has many varieties, enumerated according to the number of strings, &c., as, ನಾರದ ವೀಣೆ, ಕುಂಬುದ ವೀಣೆ, ದುರ್ರ ವೀಣೆ, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ವೀಣೆ, ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ ವೀಣೆ, &c. *ವೀಣಾಗಾನ* the music of the lute. *ವೀಣೆಯವ, ವೀಣಗಾರ* a lute player. *ವೀಣೆ ನುಡಿಸು, ವೀಣೆ ಬಾರಿಸು* to play a lute.

೨೧. *ವೀತ* *viṭa, adj.* Tame, quiet, tranquil. 2. gone, departed. *ವೀತ ರಾಜ* any sage with subdued passions. *ವೀತಕೂಟ* the *Ashoka* tree. 2. free from distress.

೨೨. *ವೀರಿಡೋತ್ರ* *viṭihōtra, s.* Agni, god of fire.

೨೩. *ವೀಧಿ* *vidhi, s.* A street, line, row, road, path, way.

೨೪. *ವೀಛೈ* *vipse, s.* Successive order, the arrangement of things or properties each by each, or in succession.

೨೫. *ವೀರ* *vīra, s.* A hero, warrior, champion, brave man. 2. heroism. *ವೀರಭದ್ರ* a distinguished hero. 2. one of *Shiva's* attendants. *ವೀರ ಮೃದ್ಯ* a kind of drum beaten before kings. *ವೀರ ಚೂಟ* a round metallic plate, used for the same purpose. *ವೀರ ಕಂಠಿ* a hero's sash. *ವೀರ ಕಂಠ* a badge of honour on a hero's arm. *ವೀರವನ* sitting with one leg over the other knee. *ವೀರಮೃದ್ಯ* an ornament for the middle toe, given as a mark of distinction to a hero. *ವೀರ ಮುಷ್ಟಿ* the fist clenched and the thumb made to stick out from between the fingers. *ವೀರಮುಷ್ಟಿಯವರು* a particular class of wandering mendicants who practice incantations. *ವೀರ ಪರಾಕರ* a kind of furious mendicants. *ವೀರ ಕುಪ್ತ* Cupid. *ವೀರ ಪತ್ನಿ* the wife of a hero. *ವೀರ ಮಾತೆ* the mother of a hero. 2. the mother of a male child. *ವೀರ ಪಾನ* the drink of warriors, taken during the battle for refreshment, or before it to excite courage. *ವೀರವಾಳ* hair left on the head from the time of one's



birth. ಅವನು ವೀರ ಕೂರ ವಿಕ್ರಮವರ್ he is a very *Vikramārka* in valour and heroism. ವೀರತ್ವ, ವೀರತನ heroism, military prowess. ವೀರಶಿಲಾ a monumental tablet to a hero.

೫. ವೀರಣಿ *virāṇa*, *s.* A fragrant grass, *Andropogon muricatum*. *c.* A kind of musical instrument.

೬. ವೀರಾಯಿತ *virāyita*, *s.* The reversed order of sexual embrace.

೭. ವೀರಾಸನ *vir-āsana*, See under ವೀರ.

೮. ವೀರಾತ್ಮ, ವೀರಾಧ *viruttu*, *virudha*, *s.* A creeper. 2. a branch or shoot.

೯. ವೀರಯಾ *virya*, *s.* Heroism, military prowess. 2. strength, vigour, power. 3. dignity, consequence. 4. fortitude, firmness. 5. *semen virile*. 6. splendour, lustre. ವೀರಯಮಂ ತ, ವೀರಯಕಾರಿ *n* strong, powerful, valiant man. ವೀರಯ ಪುಷ್ಪ, virile strength, bodily strength. ವೀರಯ ಕುಲೈ, a wife given as a bet to a successful champion, as Sita was to Rāma.

೧೦. ವೀಸ *visa*, *s.* A sixteenth. 2. a share, portion, part.

೧೧. ವೀಸೆ, ವೀಸೆ *visē*, *vishe*, *s.* Five seers or 120 rupees weight.

೧೨. ವೀಹಾರ *vihāra*, *s.* A sacred or holy place.

೧೩. ವೀಲೈಯ, ವೀಲೈಗೆ, ವೀಲೈಗೆ, ವೀಲೈಯದೆ ಲೆ, ವೀಲೈಯ *vilēya*, *vilige*, *virrige*, *vilēya-dele*, *vilīya*, [ವೀಲೈ] *s.* The betel leaf. ವೀಲೈಯ ಕಾಪ್ರ, the betel distributed on the occasion of promising to give a daughter in marriage.

೧೪. ವೀಕ್ಷಣ, ವೀಕ್ಷೆ *vikṣhaṇa*, *vikṣhe*, *s.* Sight, seeing. ವೀಕ್ಷಣ seen. ವೀಕ್ಷಣ to see.

೧೫. ವು, ವೂ *vu*, *vū*, For words beginning with those letters see under ಉ, ಊ.

೧೬. ವೃಂತ *vrinta*, *s.* The foot or stalk of a leaf, blossom, or fruit.

೧೭. ವೃಂದ *vrinda*, *s.* A heap, assemblage, multitude.

೧೮. ವೃಂದಾವನ *vrindāvana*, *s.* A raised piece of ground inside a house, or yard, within which the followers of Vishnu raise and preserve the purple stalked basil, as sacred to the deity.

೧೯. ವೃಕ *vrīka*, *s.* A wolf. 2. a crow.

೨೦. ವೃಕೋದರ *vrīkūdara*, *s.* A name of Bhīma.

೨೧. ವೃಜಿನ *vrījina*, *s.* Sin, vice, wickedness. 2. distress, affliction.

೨೨. ವೃತ *vrīta*, *adj.* Chosen, selected, preferred. 2. served. 3. covered, screened, defended. 4. having, possessing, endowed with, accompanying. *T. B.* [ವ್ರತ] a vow.

೨೩. ವೃತಿ *vrīti*, *s.* Selecting, choosing, performing.

೨೪. ವೃತ್ತ *vrīta*, *adj.* Chosen, selected. 2. round, circular, globular. 3. past, gone, been. 4. firm, hard. 5. road, studied. 6. dead. *s.* Conduct, observance of enjoined practice in private or social life. 2. practice, profession, means of gaining a subsistence. 3. verse, metre. ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ a man of bad conduct. ಸುಷ್ಕೃತ್, ಸದ್ಭುಕ್ತ, ವೃತ್ತಕಾರಿ, ವೃತ್ತ ಸಂಪನ್ನ *n* man of correct conduct.

೨೫. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ *vrīttānta*, *s.* News, intelligence, tidings. 2. detail, particulars. 3. an event, occurrence. 4. sort, kind, manner. 5. topic, subject. 6. tale, story. 7. property, nature. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತಾ ಹೇಳು to tell the news.

೨೬. ವೃತ್ತಿ *vrītti*, *s.* Livelihood, profession, means of acquiring a subsistence. 2. dramatic representation or composition, considered to be of four sorts. ಕವಿತೆ which exhibits love or passion; ಭಾರತೆ which appears to imply declamation especially; ಸಂವಿತ್ತೆ of which the subject is virtue and heroism; and ಅಮೃತವಿತ್ತೆ which treats of magic, delusion, wrath, and battle. 3. gloss, comment, explanation. 4. being, abiding. 5. meaning. 6. the share in rent-free land falling to a brahman. ಉಂಟೆ ವೃತ್ತಿ living by alms, in rice, begged from door to door. ಬಿಲ್ಲವೃತ್ತಿ, ವೃತ್ತಿ gleaving ears of corn, or gathering spilled rice from the place where it has been beaten or trodden out. ಕೃತ ವೃತ್ತಿ service. ಸಂವಿತ್ತಿ an excellent livelihood. 2. good conduct. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ವೃತ್ತಿ duty peculiar to a brahman.

೨೭. ವೃತ್ತಿ *vrītra*, *s.* An enemy. 2. darkness. 3. a giant slain by Indra. ವೃತ್ತಕ, ವೃತ್ತಾಂ *Indra*.

೨೮. ವೃಥಾ, ವೃಥಾ *vrīthā*, *vrīdhā*, *adj.* Useless, fruitless. 2. wrong, incorrect. *adv.* In vain. ಅಳುವ ವೃಥಾ that work is vain. ವೃಥಾ ದಾನ an unprofitable donation, as a gift to encomiasts, harlots, wrestlers, &c. money lost at play, &c.

೮. ವೃದ್ಧ *vriddha*, *adj.* Old, aged, ancient.  
 2. full grown, large, expanded to the proper size. 3. wise, learned. 4. accumulated. heaped, increased, augmented. ವೃದ್ಧನು an old man. ವೃದ್ಧಳು an old woman. ವೃದ್ಧತೆ, ವೃದ್ಧಾಪ್ಯ agedness, old age. ಜ್ಞಾನ ವೃದ್ಧ superior wisdom. ವಯೋ ವೃದ್ಧ advanced age. ಶೀಲ ವೃದ್ಧ eminence in morality. ಗುಣ ವೃದ್ಧ excellence of disposition. ಉಚಿತ ವೃದ್ಧ high caste. ತಪೋ ವೃದ್ಧ excelling in austerities. ವೃದ್ಧನು ಕ್ರಮ from old time.  
 2. from old to young.
೯. ವೃದ್ಧಶ್ರವ *vriddha-shrava*, *s.* Indra, listening to the aged.
೧೦. ವೃದ್ಧಿ *vriddhi*, *s.* Enlargement, increase, augmentation, extension. 2. the third of the three conditions or objects of regal power, extension of power or revenue, or any indication of progression. 3. prosperity, success. 4. interest, usury; especially returning the principal with a proportionate increment, as in the case of seed-corn lent. 5. abscission. 6. (in law) forfeiture, deduction. ವರ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the augmentation of one's generation. ಕುಟುಂಬ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the increase of a family. ವೃದ್ಧಿ ಸುಪ್ತ the imaginary uncleanness occasioned by child-birth. ಕಾಂತಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the usual interest on money left to accumulate. ಕಾಯಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ interest on money paid at stated seasons. ಕಾಯಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the rate of interest agreed on between the parties independent of the regulations of law. ಕಾಯಿ ವೃದ್ಧಿ compound interest. ವಯ ವೃದ್ಧಿ the highest rate of interest allowed by law.
೧೧. ವೃಶ *vrisha*, *s.* Ginger. 2. a rat.
೧೨. ವೃಶಿಕ *vrishchika*, *s.* A scorpion. 2. the sign *Scorpio*. ವೃಶಿಕ ಮಾಸ the month when the sun is in *Scorpio*.
೧೩. ವೃಶ *vrisha*, *s.* A bull. 2. the sign *Taurus*. 3. virtue, moral merit. 4. virtue personified as a bull, the steed of Shiva. ವೃಶ ವೃಶ, ವೃಶಾಂಕ, ವೃಶ ವಾಹನ Shiva, with a bull for his steed and ensign.
೧೪. ವೃಶಾ *vrishana*, *s.* The testicles or scrotum.
೧೫. ವೃಶಪರ್ವ *vrishaparvana*, *s.* A king of the titans.
೧೬. ವೃಶಭ *vrishabha*, *s.* A bull. 2. the sign *Taurus*. *adj.* in comp. pre-eminent,

- excellent. ವೃಶಭ ಮಾಸ the second solar month. ವೃಶಭ ವೃಶ, ವೃಶಭ ವಾಹನ Shiva, mounted on an ox.
೧೭. ವೃಶಕಲ *vrishaku*, *s.* A man born from a brahman by a Shudra mother.
೧೮. ವೃಶಲಿ *vrishali*, *s.* A girl who before marriage becomes pubescent; hence, also a woman of low caste. ವೃಶಲಿ ಪತಿ a man who marries a girl after she has attained the age of puberty.
೧೯. ವೃಶಸ್ಯಂತಿ *vrishasyanti*, *s.* A lascivious woman.
೨೦. ವೃಶಾಕಪಾಯಿ *vrishakapadi*, *s.* Párvati. 2. Lakshmi. 3. Sachi. 4. Swáhdóvi, wife of Agni.
೨೧. ವೃಶಾಕಪಿ *vrishakapi*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. Shiva. 3. Agni. 4. Indra.
೨೨. ವೃಶಿ *vrishi*, *s.* Rain. ಲಘು ವೃಶಿ excess of rain. ಲಘು ವೃಶಿ drought. ವೃಶಿ ವೃಶಿ a shower of flowers. ಶಿವ ವೃಶಿ a shower of hail.
೨೩. ವೃಶಿ *vrishni*, *s.* A ram. 2. one of the descendants of Yadu.
೨೪. ವೃಶಿ *vrishni*, *s.* A tree. ವೃಶಿ ವಾಟಿಕೆ a garden, grove. ವೃಶಿ ವಾಟಿಕೆ a carpenter's chisel or adze. ವೃಶಿ ವಾಟಿಕೆ the hog plum.
೨೫. ವೆಂಕಟ, ವೆಂಕಟಗಿರಿ, ವೆಂಕಟಾಚಲ, ವೆಂಕಟ, ವೆಂಕಟಗಿರಿ *venkata, venkata-giri, venkatáchala, vengata, vengata-giri*, *s.* The sacred hill of Tripati. ವೆಂಕಟ ರಮಣ Vishnu, worshipped there under this designation. ವೆಂಕಟ ಬಂಧನ ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ when people are in trouble, they have recourse to God; or, when a man cannot do without you, he comes to you.
೨೬. ವೆಂಕಟ *vengala*, *s.* A silly or foolish man.
೨೭. ವೆಂಕಟ *vengya*, [ವೆಂಕಟ] *s.* Jeer, sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of sarcasm or contempt. 2. obscene speech. ವೆಂಕಟ ಮಾತು a sarcastic expression. 2. a filthy word.
೨೮. ವೆಂಜನ *venjana*, See ವೆಂಜನ.
೨೯. ವೆಂಕಟನು *venthanisu*, *v. i.* To possess, get, gain, have. 2. to reach, arrive, attain. ಗದ್ದುಗೆ ವೆಂಕಟನು he ascended the throne. ವೆಂಕಟನು ವೆಂಕಟನು ವೆಂಕಟನು ವೆಂಕಟನು the very grievous curse of the brahman's son over-

look him. ಮುಕ್ತ ರಾಜ್ಯವಂ ವೆ.ಶ.ಸಿ. ತೋರಂ he reached the kingdom of heaven.

೧. ವೆಕ್ಕಸ *vekkasa*, *adj.* Wonderful, astonishing. 2. large, huge, big. 3. Dislike, repugnance. 2. repletion of food. 3. severity. ಕೈಗೆ ವೆಕ್ಕಸ too large for the hand to grasp. ವೆಕ್ಕವನು to dislike. 2. to be full to repletion. 3. to be harsh, severe, displeased.

೨. ವೆಗ್ಗಲ, ವೆಗ್ಗುಲ *veggala, veggula*, *adj.* Much, abundant, excessive. ವೆಗ್ಗಲವನು, ವೆಗ್ಗಲವನು to abound, be excessive.

೩. ವೆಚ್ಚ *vechchu*, *s.* Expense, expenditure. 2. purchasing trifling articles on credit. 3. the dung of birds. ವೆಚ್ಚ ಮಾಡು to expend. ವೆಚ್ಚ ಕೊಡು to sell trifling articles. ವೆಚ್ಚ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to purchase goods. ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು to ask an advance of money for expenses. ವೆಚ್ಚಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು to advance for expenditure. ವೆಚ್ಚವನು to become spent. ನನಗೆ ವೆಚ್ಚವಲ್ಲದೆ ಏನ ಕಾಪಾಡ ರೂ ಇಲ್ಲ I have not even the sixteenth part of a *cash* for expenses.

೪. ವೆಜ್ಜುಗ *vejjuga*, *s.* Particulars, detail.

೫. ವೆಟ್ಟ *vetta*, [ವೆಟ್ಟ] *s.* A hill, mountain.

೬. ವೆಟ್ಟು *vettu*, *s.* A mould, die.

೭. ವೆಟ್ಟೆ *vette*, *s.* Heat, morbid heat of the body. 2. harshness, severity, cruelty. *adj.* Hot, heated. 2. severe, cruel. ವೆಟ್ಟೆನ heat-edness. ವೆಟ್ಟೆಗೂ a warm temper. ವೆಟ್ಟೆಗೂರ a body morbidly heated. ವೆಟ್ಟೆವನು to become heated. ವೆಟ್ಟೆಗೂರ disease from heat. ವೆಟ್ಟೆ ವೆಟ್ಟೆ heat occasioned by a venereal affection. ವೆಟ್ಟೆ ವೆಟ್ಟೆ morbid heat occasioned by the immoral conduct of ancestors.

೮. ವೆಡೆ, ವೆಡೆಯ *vede, vedeya*, *s.* Leave, permission.

೯. ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ *vetysa*, [ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ] *s.* Contrariety, opposition, difference.

೧೦. ವೆಥವೆ *vetlave*, [ವೆಥವೆ] *s.* A widow.

೧೧. ವೆರ *vera*, *adj.* True, correct.

೧೨. ವೆರನು *veranu*, [ವೆರನು] *v. a.* To mix, mingle, combine, unite.

೧೩. ವೆರಿ *veri*, *adj.* Mad, foolish, silly. *s.* Madness, folly.

೧೪. ವೆಕ್ಕುಳು *velakuli*, *s.* One who is fatigued or exhausted.

೧೫. ವೆಲತಿ *velati*, *s.* Fatigue, exhaustion, weariness.

೧೬. ವೇಂದ್ರ *véndra*, *s.* Heat, morbid bodily heat, pungency. ವೇಂದ್ರವು to become hot, overheated.

೧೭. ವೇಗ *véga*, *s.* Speed, velocity, quickness, haste. 2. violence, impetuosity, severity, sudden impulse. *adj.* Quick, speedy. 2. violent, severe, impetuous. *adv.* Speedily, quickly. ಮನೋ ವೇಗ quick as thought. ವಾಯು ವೇಗ quick as the wind. ವೇಗವಾರಿ an agile, quick, active, nimble person.

೧೮. ವೇರುಕೆ, ವೇರಿಕೆ *véduke, védike*, *s.* A show, spectacle. 2. pomp. 3. a curiosity. 4. eagerness. *adj.* Curious. 2. pompous. 3. pleasant, amusing, happy, pleased. ವೇರುಕೆ ಮಾಡು to make a show. ವೇರಿಕೆವಾರಿ to be pompous, showy, worth seeing. ವೇರಿಕೆವಾರಿ a gallant, lover, a man of show or display.

೧೯. ವೇಣಿ *véni*, *s.* The hair, particularly of females or children, braided, or plaited, and hanging down the back. ವೇಣಿ ಬಂಪ a tie for the hair. ತ್ರಿ ವೇಣಿ ಸಂಸಮ the conjunction of three streams, as at Allahabad, where the Ganges, Jumna and Saraswati unite. ವೇಣಿ ವೇಣಿ a woman having long dark hair. ವೇಣಿ ವೇಣಿ a woman, whose long hair is compared to a serpent.

೨೦. ವೇಣು *vénu*, *s.* A pipe, fife, flute. 2. a bamboo. ವೇಣು ನಾಡ the sound of a fife. ವೇಣು ಕಮ್ಪರಿ a superior kind of musk. ವೇಣುಗೋವಾಲ Krishna, assembling the cowherd-sheep with the sound of his fife.

೨೧. ವೇತಂಸ *vétanḍa*, *s.* An elephant.

೨೨. ವೇತನ *vétana*, *s.* Wages, hire. 2. livelihood, subsistence. ವೇತನವಾರಿ a lawsuit respecting the non-payment of wages.

೨೩. ವೇತಸ *vétasa*, *s.* The rattan or cane, *Calamus rotang*.

೨೪. ವೇತಾಳ *vétūla*, *s.* A dead body occupied and animated by an evil spirit. See ವೇತಾಳ.

೨೫. ವೇತ್ರಿ *véttri*, *s.* A sage, who knows the nature of the soul and good. ಕಾಶ್ಯಪ ವೇತ್ರಿ one skilled in sacred writings.

೨೬. ವೇತ್ರ *véttra*, *s.* A cane, rattan, or reed. ವೇತ್ರ ವಾಸಿ, ವೇತ್ರ ವರ a door-keeper, porter, mace-bearer.

೨೭. ವೇದ *véda*, *s.* The generic term for the sacred writings of the Hindus; supposed to

have been revealed by Bramha, and after being preserved by tradition for a considerable period, to have been arranged in the present form by Vyāsa. The principal Védas are three in number; viz., the ಪುರಾಣ, ಯಜುರ್ ವೇದ, and ಸಾಮ ವೇದ; to which a fourth, the ಅಥರ್ವಾ ವೇದ, is usually added; the ಇತಿಹಾಸ and ಪುರಾಣ, or ancient history and mythology, are sometimes considered as a fifth. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ a sacred science, considered as subordinate to, and in some sense a part of the Védas. Six sciences come under this denomination; viz. 1. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the science of pronunciation and articulation; 2. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the detail of religious ceremonies; 3. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ grammar; 4. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the explanation of obscure and difficult words or phrases, which occur in the Védas; 5. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ poetic metres; and 6. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ astronomy. Others also, called ಉಪ ವೇದ or supplementary Védas, are enumerated; as, ಅಪಸರಾ ವೇದ medical science, a work on medicine. ಧನುರ್ವೇದ a work on archery. ಗಾಂಧರ್ವ ವೇದ a work on psalmody, or vocal and instrumental music in general. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ (ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ) the theological part of the Védas, considered collectively. It is contained in the many numerous passages or chapters of the Védas termed ಉಪವೇದಗಳು, which inculcate an abstract and speculative monotheistical worship; and these have been further explained and illustrated by later writers. The founder of this school was ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, and subsequently ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೂರ್ತಿ, ರಾಮಾನುಜಮೂರ್ತಿ and ಮಹಾಶ್ವೇತಮೂರ್ತಿ were its most eminent teachers. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ a follower of the Védānta philosophy. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ, ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ one versed in the Védas. ವೇದ ಪಾಠಶಾಲಾ reading the Védas throughout, in temples, &c. ವೇದ ಪಾಠಶಾಲಾ the title given to an officiating brahman. ವೇದ ಪಾಠಶಾಲಾ one skilled in the whole of the Védas. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಪಾಠಶಾಲಾ studying the theology of the Védas. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the compiler and arranger of the Védas; he having first collected and arranged them into the four parts in which they now exist. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ the study of scripture. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ scriptural, taught or declared in the Védas. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಉಪವೇದವೇದ the mode of blessing with which one brahman in writing to another commences his letter. ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ವೇದವಿಜ್ಞಾನ God, who is only to be known by the study of his word.

8. ವೇದವೇದ *védānda*, s. An elephant.
9. ವೇದವೇದ *védāne*, s. Sensation, perception, knowledge conveyed by the senses. 2. pain, agony, distress. ವೇದವೇದ the agony of death. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ the torture of parted lovers, or of love. ವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದ the torment of Cupid. ವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದ to be in pain, to be tormented. ವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದ to torment, afflict, distress.
10. ವೇದವೇದ *védi*, s. Bramha.
11. ವೇದವೇದ, ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *véli*, *védike*, s. A raised floor, especially one used as an altar.
12. ವೇದವೇದ *védya*, adj. Knowable, comprehensible, ascertainable. 2. ascertained, known.
13. ವೇದವೇದ *védha*, s. Bramha.
14. ವೇದವೇದ, ವೇದವೇದ *védhane*, *védhe*, s. Pain, trouble, annoyance. 2. perforation, piercing. ವೇದವೇದ bored, pierced, perforated. 2. painted. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ to pierce, perforate. 2. to pain.
15. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *védhassu*, s. Bramha. 2. Vishnu.
16. ವೇದವೇದ, ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *védhi*, *védhitwa*, s. Hitting, striking, piercing, perforating. 2. ವೇದವೇದ shooting and hitting an object that is heard but not seen. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ the philosopher's stone.
17. ವೇದವೇದ *véna*, s. Bramha. 2. a bad king so called.
18. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ, ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *vépathu*, *vépana*, s. Trembling, tremor.
19. ವೇದವೇದ *véma*, s. A loam.
20. ವೇದವೇದ *véle*, s. Tide. 2. tide. 3. limit, boundary. 4. the sea-shore.
21. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *véllita*, adj. Shaken, trembling, tremulous. 2. crooked.
22. ವೇದವೇದ *vésha*, s. The abode of harlots.
23. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *véshanta*, s. A basin or small pond.
24. ವೇದವೇದ *véshma*, s. A house.
25. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ *véshye*, s. A harlot, whore, prostitute.
26. ವೇದವೇದ, ವೇದವೇದ *vésha*, *vésa*, s. A mask, disguise. 2. ornament, dress, decoration. ವೇದವೇದವೇದ the guise of a woman. ವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದ the guise of Krishna, assumed in pantomimes. ವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದವೇದ to assume a form, put

## ವೇಷ್ಯ

- on a mask, disguise one's self. ವೇಷ್ಯನು one who has on a mask. 2. a hypocrite.
೧. ವೇಷ್ಯಕ *vēśhṭaka*, *s.* Gum, resin.
೨. ವೇಷ್ಯನ *vēśhṭana*, *s.* Surrounding, that which encompasses or surrounds. 2. a turban. ಲೇಷ್ಯ ವೇಷ್ಯನ a turban or cloth wound round the head. ವೇಷ್ಯನ surrounded, encompassed, enclosed. ವೇಷ್ಯನು to surround, encompass, enclose. ಕರ್ಣ ವೇಷ್ಯನ an ornament for the ear.
೩. ವೇಲೈ *véle*, *s.* Time, period, opportunity. ಆ ವೇಲೈ that time. ಈ ವೇಲೈ this time. ಒಂದು ವೇಲೈ sometimes, perhaps. ರಾತ್ರಿ ವೇಲೈ the night time. ವೇಲೈಗುರು the character of the times.
೪. ವೈಕಟಿಕ *veikaṭika*, *s.* A jeweller.
೫. ವೈಕಲ್ಯ *veikalya*, *s.* Disquietude, perturbation. 2. defect. ಅಂಗ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ defect of body. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ defect in intellect. ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ ವೈಕಲ್ಯ a deficiency in the organs of sense.
೬. ವೈಕಕ್ಷ್ಯ *veikakṣhya*, *s.* A garland worn over one shoulder and under the other.
೭. ವೈಕುಂಠ *veikuṇṭha*, *s.* Vishnu. 2. the paradise or residence of Vishnu.
೮. ವೈಕ್ರಾಂತ *veikrānta*, *s.* A kind of gem said to resemble a diamond, and to be of similar properties.
೯. ವೈಖರಿ *veikhari*, *s.* Manner. 2. conduct. 3. display, ostentation.
೧೦. ವೈಖಾನಸ *veikhānasa*, *s.* A *rishi*. 2. a man of the third religious order, a hermit, anchorite. ವೈಖಾನಸರು a sect of Vishnu, which is particular in following the original Vēda exclusively. ವೈಖಾನಸ ಸೂತ್ರ, ವೈಖಾನಸಾಗಮ their scriptures.
೧೧. ವೈಕೃತ, ವೈಕೃತ್ಯ *veikṛita*, *veikṛitya*, *s.* Aversion, disgust.
೧೨. ವೈಕಕ್ಷಣ್ಯ *veichakṣhanya*, *s.* Skill, cleverness, proficiency.
೧೩. ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ *veichitrya*, [ವಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ] *adj.* Surprising.
೧೪. ವೈಜನನ *veijanana*, *s.* The last month of uterine gestation.
೧೫. ವೈಜಯಂತ *veijayanta*, *s.* The palace, banner, or emblem of Indra.
೧೬. ವೈಜಯಂತಿ *veijayanti*, *s.* The garland of Vishnu. 2. a flag, banner.

## ವೈಧಾ

೧. ವೈದೂರ್ಯ, ವೈದೂರ್ಯ *veidūrya*, *veidhūrya*, *s.* A gem of a dark colour, the *lapis lazuli*.
೨. ವೈನಾವ *veinava*, *adj.* Produced by or made of bamboo.
೩. ವೈನವಿಕ *veinavika*, *s.* A flute player.
೪. ವೈನಿಕ *veinika*, *s.* A lute player.
೫. ವೈತರಣಿ *veitarani*, *s.* The river of hell.
೬. ವೈತಾಳಿಕ *veitāḷika*, *s.* A bard whose duty it is to awaken the prince at dawn, with music and song.
೭. ವೈದಂಡಿಕ *veidaṇḍika*, *s.* Reading the Vēdas.
೮. ವೈದ್ಧ್ಯ, ವೈದ್ಧ *veidṛdhyā*, *veidag-dhi*, *s.* Cleverness, dexterity; cunning, craft.
೯. ವೈದರ್ಭಿ *veidarbhi*, *s.* Damayanti. 2. Rukmini.
೧೦. ವೈದಿಕ, ವೈದೀಕ *veidika*, *veidika*, *s.* A brahman well versed in the Vēdas. *adj.* Spiritual, derived from or conformable to the Vēdas. ವೈದಿಕ ಪುತ್ರಿ religious conduct or engagement, as opposed to secular. ವೈದಿಕ ಭಾಂಶ unnecessarily particular or long about a thing.
೧೧. ವೈದುಷಿ, ವೈದುಷ್ಯ *veiduṣhi*, *veidu-ṣhya*, *s.* Learning, sapience.
೧೨. ವೈದೂರ್ಯ *veidūrya*, See ವೈದೂರ್ಯ.
೧೩. ವೈವೇಹ, ವೈವೇಹಕ *veidēha*, *veidēha-ka*, *s.* A trader by profession. 2. a trader by birth, or the offspring of a *Vaiśhya* father and brahman mother. 3. the father of Site. ವೈವೇಹ Site.
೧೪. ವೈದ್ಯ *veidya*, *s.* The science of medicine. 2. medical aid, advice or prescription. ವೈದ್ಯ ಗ್ರಂಥ a work on medicine. ವೈದ್ಯ ಕಾಶ್ರ the science of medicine. ರಾಜ ವೈದ್ಯ a gentle mode of treatment. ರಾಜ ವೈದ್ಯ a severe mode of treatment. ವೈದ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to practice as a doctor. ವೈದ್ಯರು the celestial physicians. ವೈದ್ಯರೂಪ ವೈದ್ಯ God, the giver of absorption. ವೈದ್ಯ ನಾಶ a form of *Śhiva*, presiding over one of the divisions of ಶಿವಾಶ. ವೈದ್ಯ ಭಾಗ a medical man's fee, in kind.
೧೫. ವೈಧವ್ಯ *veidhavya*, *s.* Widowhood.
೧೬. ವೈಧಾತ್ರ *veidhātra*, *s.* Brahma's son.

## ವೈಧೀ

೧. ವೈಧೀಯ *veidhēya*, *adj.* Foolish, ignorant. *s.* An idiot, a fool.
೭. ವೈನ, ವೈನಾ *veina*, *veina*, *s.* Details, particulars. 2. convenience. 3. affair, circumstance. 4. cause, reason. 5. manner, way, method. *adj.* Neat, clever, ingenious. ವೈನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do cleverly or in the right way. ವೈನವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to give an account of in due form or order. ವೈನಾ ಹೇಳು to detail, particularize. ವೈನಾ ಕೊಡು to show the art or way of doing a thing. ವೈನ ಕಡ್ಡು to get out of the way of doing a thing. ಅದು ಬಹು ವೈನವಾಗಿ *s.* that is very clever. ಅದರ ವೈನವೇನು what is the secret, or way, of that? ನಿನ್ನ ವೈನವೆಲ್ಲಾ ನಾ ಬಲ್ಲೆ I am acquainted with all your circumstances.
೮. ವೈನತೇಯ *veinatēya*, [*son of ವಿನತೆ*] *s.* Garuda.
೯. ವೈನಾಶಿಕ *veināshika*, *s.* A certain natal star.
೧೦. ವೈವರೀತ್ಯ *veiparitya*, *s.* Contrariety, opposition.
೧೧. ವೈಪು *veipu*, *s.* An expedient. 2. convenience. 3. room, clearance. 4. direction, side, quarter. 5. the secret, mystery, or way of a thing. ನನಗದರ ವೈಪು ತಿಳಿಯುವದಿಲ್ಲ I do not understand the secret of that. ಬರೆಯುವದಕ್ಕೆ ವೈಪು ಇಲ್ಲ there is no convenience for writing. ವೈಪು ಮಾಡು to make a clearance. 2. to make convenient.
೧೨. ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭೋಗ *reibhava*, *reibhōga*, *s.* Happiness, enjoyment. 2. wealth, riches. 3. majesty, glory. ವೈವರ ವೈಭವ God's glory. ಕಾಲ ವೈಭವ the times, state of the times. 2. a prosperous or happy time.
೧೩. ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ *veimanasya*, *s.* Sadness, offence, sorrow, disinclination, dislike.
೧೪. ವೈಮಾತ್ರೇಯ *veimātrēya*, *s.* A step-mother's son.
೧೫. ವೈಮಾನಿಕರು *veimānikaru*, *s.* The demigods, &c., who travel in self-moving vehicles.
೧೬. ವೈಮಾಣಿಗೆ *vei-māṇige*, *s.* The top of a temple, where there is no screen from the sun.
೧೭. ವೈಯಾಕರಣ *veiyākarana*, *s.* A grammarian. *adj.* Grammatical, relating to grammar.
೧೮. ವೈಯಾತ್ಯ *veiyātya*, *s.* Impudence, shamelessness.

## ವೈಶಂ

೧. ವೈಯಾರ *veiyāra*, *s.* Affectation, affectedness. 2. coquetry, foppery. 3. haughtiness. 4. beauty. *adj.* Affected, proud. See ಒಯ್ಯಾರ.
೨. ವೈಯಾಶಿ *veiyāshi*, *s.* The second solar month.
೩. ವೈಯಾಸಕಿ *veiyāsaki*, *s.* The son of Vyāsa.
೪. ವೈಯು *veiyu*, [*ಒಯ್ಯು*] *v. a.* To carry, take off, or away. ನಿನ್ನ ವೈಯು ಪಾಪವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಎಷ್ಟೆ where are all the goods you took away?
೫. ವೈರ *veira*, *s.* Enmity, hostility, natural antipathy. 2. heroism, prowess. ವೈರ ಕಟ್ಟು, ವೈರ ನಿರ್ವಹಣೆ revenge, retaliation, requital of an injury. ಬದ್ಧ ವೈರ fixed enmity. ಸಹ ವೈರ natural enmity, as between the rat and cat. ಕಾಶಿ ವೈರ caste enmity or antipathy. ಮತ ವೈರ religious prejudices.
೬. ವೈರಾಗಿ *veirāgi*, *s.* An ascetic, devotee, one who has subdued his worldly desires.
೭. ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ *veirāgya*, *s.* The absence of worldly passion or desire. ಕೃಕಾಶ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with the world at the death of relatives. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with sexual pleasures from the sorrows of child-birth. ಪುರಾಣ ವೈರಾಗ್ಯ disgust with s. from hearing the awful announcements of scripture.
೮. ವೈರಾಣ, ವೈರಾಣು *veiran*, *veirānu*, *s.* Ruin, waste, destruction. *adj.* Desolated, waste, depopulated, ruined.
೯. ವೈರಿ *veiri*, *s.* An enemy, adversary, foe. 2. a hero.
೧೦. ವೈರೋಚನಿ *veirōchani*, *s.* The giant king Bali.
೧೧. ವೈಲ *veila*, *s.* Speed, haste.
೧೨. ವೈವಧಿಕ *veivadlika*, *s.* A seller of grain, oil, ghee, sweetmeats, &c. 2. one who carries two burdens suspended from the shoulder.
೧೩. ವೈವರ್ಣ್ಯ *veivarṇya*, *s.* Change of colour or complexion. ವೈವರ್ಣ್ಯ change of countenance.
೧೪. ವೈವಸ್ವತ *veivasvata*, *s.* Yama. 2. one of the Rudras. 3. the seventh Manu, ವೈವಸ್ವತ ಮನ್ವಂತರ the present period.
೧೫. ವೈವಾಹ, ವೈವಾಹಿಕ *veivāha*, *veivāhi-ka*, *adj.* Nuptial, matrimonial.
೧೬. ವೈಶಂಪಾಯನ *veishampāyana*, *s.* A

sage, the original teacher of the ಯಜುರ್ವೇದ, and the narrator of the ಮಹಾಭಾರತ.

8. ವೈಶಾಖಾ *veishākha*, s. The month in which the moon is full near the southern scale, or the second lunar month. 2. a churning stick.
9. ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ *veishéshika*, s. A follower of the logical school of philosophy. ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ ನ ಯ the branch of the logical school of philosophy instituted by ಚಾರಾ.
10. ವೈಶ್ಯ *veishya*, s. A man of the third or agricultural and mercantile tribe.
11. ವೈಶ್ರವಣ *veishravāṇa*, s. Kubéra, god of wealth. 2. Ravana.
12. ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ *veishvānara*, s. Agni, god of fire.
13. ವೈದಮ್ಯ *veishamyā*, s. Inequality, unevenness. 2. solitariness, singleness. 3. difficulty. ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಇದಕ್ಕೂ ಬಹಳ ವೈದಮ್ಯ ಉಂಟು there is a great difference (or enmity) between this and that. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಹಳ ವೈದಮ್ಯವಿದೆ he is very much at variance with me.
14. ವೈಷ್ಣವ *veishṇava*, s. A follower of Vishnu. *adj.* Relating or belonging to Vishnu. ಶ್ರೀ ಪುಷ್ಪವರು those followers of Vishnu who have the trident mark on their foreheads.
- A. C. ವೈಸಿಕ *veisika*, s. Delight, sport, fun, pastime. 2. fraud, deceit. ವೈಸಿಕವ ಮಾಡು to cheat, deceive.
- A. C. ವೈಹಾಳಿ *veihāḍi*, s. Curvetting or running round, as a horse.
- C. ವೋ, ವೋಃ *vo*, *vō*, For words beginning with these letters, see under *ಲ* and *ಲಃ*.
- T. B. ವೊದಂತಿ *voddanti*, [ವರ್ಧಂತಿ] s. A child's birthday festivity.
- S. ವೋಧವ್ಯ *vōdhavya*, *adj.* Able to bear or carry. ವೋಧಾರ, ವೋಧ್ಯತೆ a porter, carrier.
- G. ವೌಲಿ *vouli*, s. Brackish water.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಗ *vyanga*, s. A cripple. *adj.* Deformed.
- S. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ *vyangya*, s. Sarcasm, the covert but intelligible expression of suspicion or contempt. 2. the filthy or obscene secondary meaning of a word. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ ಪ್ರಯೋಗ the use of words in their bad meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ತ a sarcastic or ironical meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ a sarcastic speech or expression. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ

ವಾಗಿ ಮಂತ್ರವಾಗುತ್ತಾನೆ he talks jeeringly or obscenely.

8. ವ್ಯಂಜನ *vyanyāna*, s. The external indication of passion or feeling. 2. a consonant. 3. condiments.
9. ವ್ಯಂಜಕ *vyanjaka*, s. A mark, spot, sign, token. 2. the beard. 3. the privy part of a male or female. 4. sauce, condiment. 5. a consonant. ಅಲಂಕಾರವು ವ್ಯಂಜಕ this is the covert, or indirect, meaning of that.
10. ವ್ಯಂಜನೆ *vyanyāne*, s. An indirect or inferential reference or meaning.
11. ವ್ಯಕ್ತ *vyakta*, *adj.* Clear, plain, evident, manifest, apparent, absolutely and specifically known, or understood. 2. wise, clever. 3. individual, specific. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ individuality, specific appearance, manifestation. 2. case, inflection, or the proper form of any inflected word. 4. species or the particular class of any thing. 5. a thing or person. ನೀನೊಳ್ಳೇ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ you are an excellent person. ಇದು ಯಾರ ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ whose thing is this? (a disrespectful mode in speaking of a woman). ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ ವಿವೇಕ a sort of thing.
12. ವ್ಯಗ್ರ *vyagra*, *adj.* Bewildered, perplexed, distracted. 2. alarmed, agitated, frightened. ಅಪ್ರಗ್ರ of staid, firm mind. ಕಾರ್ಯ ವ್ಯಗ್ರ devoted to, or very intent on an affair. ವ್ಯಗ್ರತೆ distractedness. 2. engagedness, devotedness.
13. ವ್ಯಂಜನ *vyajana*, s. A fan or flapper.
14. ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ *vyatikara*, s. Misfortune, calamity. 2. reciprocity, reciprocal action or relation.
15. ವ್ಯತಿಕ್ರಮ *vyatikrama*, s. Inverted or retrograde order. 2. inversion, reverse. 3. contrariety, opposition in general; as the contrary of what is right or wrong, crime, vice; the contrary of prosperity, adversity, misfortune, &c.
16. ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತ *vyatirikta*, *adj.* Different, distinct. ಅದು ವ್ಯತಿರಿಕ್ತವಾಗಿ ಬೇರೆ ನಾನೊಬ್ಬರೊಬ್ಬನು I know of nothing else, I know of no different one.
17. ವ್ಯತಿರೇಕ *vyatirēka*, s. Difference, separateness. 2. a figure in rhetoric, the dissimilitude of things compared, in some respects, to each other.
18. ವ್ಯತಿಹಾರ *vyatihāra*, s. Barter, exchange.

8. ವ್ಯತಿಲಿತ *vyatita*, *adj.* Past, gone.
8. ವ್ಯತಿಪಾತ *vyatipāta*, *s.* A great and portentous calamity, or a portent indicating or occasioning it, and therefore identified with it, as a comet, an earthquake, &c. 2. disrespect, contempt. 3. the seventeenth of the astrological *yugas*.
8. ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯ, ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯನ *vyatyaya*, *vyatyāsa*, Contrariety, opposition, reverse. 2. in verted or retrograde order. ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡು to conduct one's self in an offensive manner. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯನ ಬಂತು he is dead. 2. he is fallen into adversity. ವ್ಯತ್ಯಯನ ಮಾಡು to deceive. 2. to do an unkindness.
8. ವ್ಯಥೆ, ವ್ಯಥೆ *vyathe*, *vyadhe*, *s.* Pain, distress. 2. alarm, fear. ವ್ಯಥೆ ಪಡು to be in pain, to be distressed. ವ್ಯಥೆ ಪೆained, distressed. 2. alarmed.
8. ವ್ಯಧಿಕರಣ *vyadhikarāṇa*, *s.* Inverted order of a compound word. 2. contradiction.
8. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *vyabhichāra*, *s.* Following improper courses, doing what is prohibited or wicked. 2. erring, straying (literally or figuratively). 3. adultery, prostitution. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರು to go astray. ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ an adulteress. 2. an adulterer. 3. following or doing what is improper, going astray. 4. a property or class of properties, into which the consequences and symptoms of amorous desires are classed, as objects of poetical description. The ಛಂದಸ್ಸು called ವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರಿ are thirty four; viz. ನಿವೇರಣೆ humility, self abasement; ಗಂಭೀರ weakness or exhaustion; ಕಂಕೆ apprehension; ಅಮೋಘ calumny; ವಾಙ್ಮುಖತೆ inebriety; ಕ್ರಮ fatigue; ಅಲಸ್ಯ indolence; ಕೃಷ್ಯ indigence, distress; ಚಿಂತೆ secret desire, contemplation of the object beloved; ಮೋಹ loss of sense or presence of mind, from fear, anxiety, &c.; ಸ್ಮೃತಿ recollection of an absent or faithless lover excited by present objects; ಕೃತಿ the enjoyment or consciousness of amatory woe, resignation, or abandonment to despair; ಪ್ರೀತಿ shame; ಹದಲಕೆ fickleness; ಹದಲಕೆ delight; ಅದರ ಹದಲಕೆ haste, flurry; ಅರತೆ ignorance, imbecility; ಗರ್ವ pride; ವಿಷಾದ depression; ಅಪ್ರೀತಿ regret, painful remembrance of some object lost or absent; ನಿಶ್ರೀತ alcepiness; ಅದರ ಹದಲಕೆ epilepsy; ಸ್ವಪ್ನ sleep; ವಿಜಾಗ್ರತೆ waking; ಅದರ ಹದಲಕೆ wrathful impatience; ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ dissimulation; ಅಗ್ರತೆ passion; ಮತಿ

intelligence, knowledge; ಉಪಾಸನ reviling, railing; ವ್ಯಾಧಿ sickness, disease; ಉಪಾಸನ inadness, delirium; ಮರಣ death; ಶ್ರಮ fear; ವಿಚಾರ doubt, deliberation.

8. ವ್ಯಯ *vyaya*, *s.* The twentieth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. expenditure, spending. 3. destruction, disappearance. *adj.* Mortal. ವ್ಯಯವಾಸು to become expended. ವ್ಯಯ ಮಾಡು to spend. ವ್ಯಯತೆ expended, spent, gone, dissipated, dispersed.
8. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ *vyartha*, *adj.* Useless, vain, unprofitable, unmeaning. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ ಬಲೆ a useless expense. ವ್ಯರ್ಥ ಕ್ರಮ vain labour. ವ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಗಿ in vain, uselessly.
8. ವ್ಯವಧಾನ, ವ್ಯವಧೆ *vyavadhāna*, *vyavādhe*, *s.* A covering, screen, any thing which covers or conceals from sight. 2. the state of being concealed. 3. leisure, opportunity.
8. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ *vyavasāya*, *s.* Exertion, effort, persevering or industrious effort, perseverance, industry. 2. cultivation. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು to make a strenuous effort. 2. to cultivate land, to farm. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯದಿಂದ ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ ಪಡು ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to occupy one's self in farming. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು to get farmed or cultivated by others. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡು to persevere in exertions. ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಎನಗು energetic, taking pains. 2. tricked, cheated. 3. Ascertainment. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ ಮಾಡುವ ಸಾಧ್ಯವಾಗುವದು that science may be acquired by proper exertions.
8. ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ *vyavasthe*, *s.* Separating, placing remote or apart. 2. a decree, a written declaration of the law, a written extract from a code of law. ಅವರು ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಕಟ್ಟಿದರು they have lost all sense of propriety. ಅವರ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಮಾಡು make some decree respecting it. ಅವನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಪುರುಷ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ ಇಲ್ಲ man or woman is all the same to him.
8. ವ್ಯವಹರತೃ *vyavahartri*, *s.* A judge, umpire, one conducting a judicial procedure. 2. a litigant, plaintiff, one instituting a dispute at law.
8. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ *vyavahāra*, *s.* Contest at law, law-suit, litigation. 2. steadiness, propriety, adherence to law and custom. 3. a contract. 4. the practice of the courts, or civil and criminal law, judicial procedure, ad-



ministrative justice, as the examination of evidence, &c. 5. usage, custom. 6. profession, business. 7. title of jurisprudence, act cognizable in courts of justice. 8. especially a dispute between two parties, or the counter-statements of plaintiff and defendant. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು to make use of. 2. to litigate. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ಮಾಡು to administer or conduct public affairs. ಅರ್ಥ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a case of civil law. ಸಾಜ ಪ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a case in criminal law. ದುಷ್ಕರವಹಾರ an unjust or bad law-suit. ಸರಸ್ವತವಹಾರ a proper law-suit.

8. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಪದ, ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಿಷಯ *vyavahāra-pada, vyavahāra-viśhaya, s.* A title of jurisprudence, an act which may become the object of dispute amongst men, and should therefore be regulated by law. According to Manu, there are eighteen heads, but these are the principal only, and many things not comprised under them may still be actionable. The eighteen are, ಬಡ್ಡಿದಾನ debt; ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ deposit; ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯವಿಕ್ರಯ sale without ownership; ಸಂದಾಯಸಮುಕ್ತಾನ concerns amongst partners; ದತ್ತ ಪುನಃವಿಕ್ರಯ subtraction of what has been given; ವೇತನಾನ non-payment of wages; ಸಂವಿಧ್ಯಾತಿಕ್ರಮ non-performance of agreement; ಕ್ರಯವಿಕ್ರಯಾನುಕರಣ reversion of sale and purchase; ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ವಿವಾದ disputes between master and servant; ಭೀಷಾ ವಿವಾದ disputes about boundaries; ವಾಕ್ಪಾಶವ್ಯವಹಾರ defamation, abuse; ದಂಡ ಪಾಶವ್ಯವಹಾರ assault; ದ್ರೋಹ theft, larceny; ಸಾಜ ಪ robbery and other violence; ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ adultery; ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ duties of man and wife; ದಾಯ ವಿಭಾಗ portioning of property or inheritance; ದ್ವೈತವ್ಯವಹಾರ gambling of any kind, as fighting animals, laying wagers, &c. ವ್ಯವಹಾರಜ್ಞ, ವ್ಯವಹಾರಜ್ಞ one skilled in law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸಂಗರ agreeably to law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಸಂಹಿತ a court of law. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ಮಾಡು, ವ್ಯವಹಾರವಾಡು to engage in a law-suit. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ ನೋಡು, ವ್ಯವಹಾರಾ ವಿಚಾರಿಸು to judge. ವ್ಯವಹರಿಸು to litigate. 2. to plead as a barrister. 3. to make a speech. ವ್ಯವಹಾರ subject to legal process.

8. ವ್ಯವಹಿತ *vyavahita, adj.* Next but one, second from one. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ next, near to, attached or adhering to. 2. covered, concealed. ವ್ಯವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ any brother below the next youngest to one's self. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ a bro-

ther next youngest to one's self. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ the time immediately next. ಅಪ್ಪವಹಿತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ the time just past.

8. ವ್ಯವಹಾಯ *vyavahāya, s.* Sexual embrace.

8. ವ್ಯವಸನ *vyasana, s.* Grief, sorrow. 2. care, thought, concern. 3. calamity, misfortune. 4. fate. 5. fault, vice, crime, frailty arising from desire or anger. Ten vices or faults are enumerated under the first head; viz., hunting, gambling, sleeping in the daytime, calumny, whoring, dancing, singing, playing, idle roaming, drinking. The second comprehends eight; viz., depravity, violence, injury, envy, malice, fraud, abuse, and assault. 6. sin. 7. fated consequence, evil destiny, ill-luck. 8. fruitless effort. 9. incompetence, inability. 10. intent application or attachment to an object. 11. falling. ವ್ಯವಸನ ಪಡು to sorrow, suffer grief. ವ್ಯವಸನ ಪಡಿಸು to distress. ವ್ಯವಸನಕರ grievous. ಅಕಸ ವ್ಯವಸನ eating and sexual pleasures. ವ್ಯವಸನಕರ afflicted, suffering pain or calamity. ವ್ಯವಸನ adicted to evil practices, as to gaming, drinking, wenching, &c.

8. ವ್ಯವಸ್ತ *vyasta, adj.* Confounded, bewildered. 2. pervaded, penetrated. 3. present and essential; or inherent in all the parts of any thing, in opposition to the ಸಮಸ್ತ, or that which pervades the whole together. ವ್ಯವಸ್ತ ಪದ perplexed and indistinct statement, want of precision in an accusation or defence.

8. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ *vyākaraṇa, s.* Grammar.

8. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ *vyākula, adj.* Confounded, bewildered, perplexed, overcome with fear or grief. 2. Distress, perplexity, grief. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ the perplexity occasioned by some unfair. ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ confusion, perplexity, grief.

8. ವ್ಯಾಕೋಚ *vyākōcha, adj.* Blown, opened, as a flower.

8. ವ್ಯಾಕೋಪ *vyākōpa, s.* Offence, opposition.

8. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾತ *vyākhyāta, adj.* Explained, expounded.

8. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ, ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆ *vyākhyāna, vyākhye, s.* An explanation, exposition, gloss, comment. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯಾನ ಮಾಡು to explain, expound. ವ್ಯಾಖ್ಯೆಯ explainable.

8. ವ್ಯಾಘಾತ *vyāghāta, s.* Obstacle, im-

peliment. 2. striking, beating. 3. the thirteenth of the astronomical *gyāsa*.

8. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A tiger. *adj.* in comp. Best, pre-eminent. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರನು the skin of a tiger used to sit upon at devotions.

9. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಾಟಿ *vyāghrāṭi*, *s.* A sky-lark.

10. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* Deceit, fraud, craft, cunning. 2. disguise, either of purpose or person, pretence. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ಪುಷ್ಪಿ praise or censure conveyed in language which expresses the contrary, affected reproach, or ironical commendation. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ನಿಂದೆ apparent censure, but covert praise, a figure of rhetoric. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ the covert expression of any thing, so as to mislead others from its real cause.

11. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A law-suit, dispute, quarrel. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರವಾಡು, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ಮಾಡು to dispute. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ತೀರಿಸು to settle a dispute. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಗಾರ a quarrelsome or litigious man. ಎದುರು ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ a counter accusation. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ a bad dispute.

12. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* A fowler, hunter.

13. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ *vyāghri*, *s.* Sickmess, disease. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ ಪ್ಪ, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿಪ್ಪ sick, diseased. ಮನೋ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಿ disease of mind, grief.

14. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *s.* One of the five vital airs; that which is diffused throughout the body.

15. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಕ *vyāghra*, *adj.* Diffusive, pervading, comprehensive, spreading, extending widely. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಕು to pervade, extend, spread. ಆತನು ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಕವು this work is superior to that. ಅವನು ನನಗಿಂತಲೂ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಕನು he is wiser than I am. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಕರು superior persons.

16. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರನ *vyāghra*, *s.* Diffusion, spreading.

17. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರನು *vyāghra*, *v. n.* To be occupied or engaged in business, to engage or enter into business.

18. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾದ *vyāghrapāda*, *s.* Evil design, malice preposse, the wish to injure another person, treachery.

19. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾದನ *vyāghrapādana*, *s.* Slaying, killing.

20. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾದಿತ *vyāghrapādita*, *adj.* Hurt, injured. 2. slain, killed.

21. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ *vyāghrapāra*, *s.* Occupation, business, practice, commerce, ways, doings. ರೋಕ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ the ways of the world. ಕಾಮುಕ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ bodily business. ವಾಕವ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ, ವಾಕ್ಯಾಘ್ರ

ಪಾರ what is done by the mouth. ಮನೋ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ, ಮನೋ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ the act of the mind. ದು ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ a bad practice. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ an excellent practice. ಶ್ರೀ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ intercourse with women. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ ಮಾಡು to trade. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರವಾಗು to become sold. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ ಕೊಡು to sell merchandise. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to purchase merchandise. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರಗಾರ, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರಕ, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರಿ a merchant, seller.

22. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಪಾರಿ *vyāghrapāri*, *s.* A class of secular brahmins of the ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ sect, and speaking Telugu.

23. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *adj.* Pervaded, occupied, penetrated by, thoroughly and essentially, as the universe by spirit, &c.; filled, full. 2. celebrated, famous. 3. placed, fixed. 4. obtained. 5. encircled, encompassed, surrounded. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ pervading, inherence, the inherent and essential presence of any one thing or property in another, as the deity in the universe, &c. 2. universal permeation, omnipresence, as one of *Śhiva's* superhuman properties.

24. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, *adj.* Pervadable, permeable. 2. of rare occurrence. 3. inferior. ಅವನು ಕಾಶ್ಯಪನಿಗೆ ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರನು he is inferior to me in science. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ ಭಾವ difference.

25. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಮ *vyāghra*, *s.* A fathom, the space between the tips of the fingers of both hands when the arms are extended.

26. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಮೋಹ *vyāghramōha*, *s.* Strong natural affection. 2. inordinate affection, lust, carnal desire. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಮೋಹ ಕರು, ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಮೋಹಿಸು to lust, desire, love inordinately.

27. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಯುಕ್ತ *vyāghrayukta*, *adj.* Busy, occupied. 2. long.

28. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಯಾಮ *vyāghrayāma*, *s.* Fatigue, labour. 2. athletic exercise, as playing with heavy clubs, wielding a bow with a chain, in place of a string, alternate rising and falling at full length on the ground, &c. 3. a fathom.

29. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರಯೋಗ *vyāghrayōga*, *s.* A kind of dramatic exhibition or composition, the subjects of which are said to be feats of activity and strength, the sports of wrestlers or the conflicts of warriors.

30. ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ *vyāghra*, See ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ.

8. ವ್ಯಾಲಿ *vyāli*, See ವ್ಯಾಳ.
9. ವ್ಯಾವಹಾರಿಕ *vyāvahārika*, *s.* What is suitable to be spoken. 2. a minister, counsellor.
10. ವ್ಯಾವೃತ್ತ *vyāvṛtta*, *adj.* Chosen, appointed. 2. encompassed. 3. praised. ವ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ choice, selection. 2. praise, eulogium, commendation.
11. ವ್ಯಾಸ *vyāsa*, *s.* The original compiler or arranger of the Vēdas. 2. diffusion, extension. 3. the diameter in geometry. 4. division.
12. ವ್ಯಾಸಂಗ *vyāsanga*, *s.* Grief. 2. experience or knowledge in learning. 3. state, circumstances.
- C. ವ್ಯಾಸಾರ *vyāsāra*, See ವ್ಯಾಸರ.
13. ವ್ಯಾಹತ *vyāhata*, *adj.* Confused, alarmed. 2. repelled, repulsed.
14. ವ್ಯಾಹಾರ *vyāhāra*, *s.* Voice, speech. 2. a word, an articulate sound.
15. ವ್ಯಾಹೃತಿ *vyāhṛti*, *s.* A world or region of the universe. 2. worship.
16. ವ್ಯಾಳ *vyāḷa*, *s.* A snake. 2. a beast of prey. 3. a rogue, cheat. 4. a vicious elephant. *adj.* Wicked, villainous, bad.
17. ವ್ಯಾಳಿ *vyāḷi*, *s.* A fabulous two-headed bird.
- T. B. ವ್ಯಾಳೆ *vyāḷe*, [ವ್ಯಾಳೆ] *s.* Time, season, opportunity.
18. ವ್ಯುತ್ಕ್ರಮ *vyutkrama*, *s.* Inverted order, irregular arrangement. \*
19. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ *vyutpatti*, *s.* Science, learning, acquaintance with sacred works. 2. formation of words, derivation, etymology. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿದಾಗು to become instructed in or acquainted with. ಕಾವ್ಯ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with poetry. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷಾ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with sacred science. ಲಬ್ಧವ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ acquaintance with etymology. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ learned, studied, conversant in literature. 2. completed, finished. 3. derived, formed, as a derivative word. 4. generated, begotten. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನ ಕರದ a derivative word. ಈ ಪದ ಯಾವ ಧಾತುವಿನಿಂದ ವ್ಯುತ್ಪನ್ನವಾಯಿತು from what root is this word derived?
20. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪಾದನ *vyutpādana*, *s.* Tracing the derivation or etymology of a word. ವ್ಯುತ್ಪಾದಿಸು to find out the etymology of a word.
21. ವ್ಯುಷ್ಣ *vyuṣṇa*, *s.* Dawn, break of day.

2. fruit, consequence. 3. rice boiled over night and kept cold.
22. ವ್ಯುಕ್ತ *vyukta*, *adj.* Arranged, arrayed.
23. ವ್ಯುತಿ *vyūti*, *s.* Weaving.
24. ವ್ಯುಹ *vyūha*, *s.* Military array. 2. a multitude, flock. ವ್ಯುಹ ಕಟ್ಟು, ವ್ಯುಹ ಮಾಡು to array. ಈ ವ್ಯುಹ, ಮಂಡಲ ವ್ಯುಹ the array in circle; ರೇಖ ವ್ಯುಹ in line; ಭೋಗ ವ್ಯುಹ in column. Other fanciful ones are mentioned; as, ಪದ್ಮ ವ್ಯುಹ, ಗರುಡ ವ್ಯುಹ, ಕಳಬ ವ್ಯುಹ, ಮಕರ ವ್ಯುಹ, ಪರ್ವತ ವ್ಯುಹ, &c.
25. ವ್ಯೂಮ *vyūma*, *s.* The sky, heaven, atmosphere. ವ್ಯೂಮ ಕೇಶಿ *Shiva*. ವ್ಯೂಮ ಗಂಗಾ the celestial Ganges.
26. ವ್ರಾಜ *vraja*, *s.* A cow-pen. 2. a flock, herd, multitude. ವ್ರಾಜ ಪ್ರೀಡರು cowherdesses.
27. ವ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *vrajya*, *s.* Roaming, wandering about.
28. ವ್ರಣ *vraṇa*, *s.* An ulcer, sore, wound. ವ್ರಣ ಮಾಡು a sore to heal.
29. ವ್ರತ *vrata*, *s.* A vow, any meritorious act of devotion, the voluntary or vowed observance or imposition of any penance, austerity or privation, as fasting, continence, exposure to heat and cold, &c. ವ್ರತ ಮಾಡು, ವ್ರತವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು to observe a vow. ವ್ರತ, ವ್ರತಗ one who has taken upon himself a vow. ಪತಿವ್ರತೆ a chaste woman. ಏಕ ಪತ್ನೀ ವ್ರತ, ಏಕ ಧಾರ ವ್ರತ a continent man. ಕಾಳ ವ್ರತ abstaining from certain food on special occasions. ವ್ರತ ಗ್ರಹಣ one who violates his vow. 2. a debaucher. ವ್ರತ ಭಂಗ ಮಾಡು to deflower. 2. to break a vow. ಉಪವಾಸ ವ್ರತ a vow of fasting. ಏಕಾದಶೀ ವ್ರತ the observance of a religious fast on the eleventh day of either lunar fortnight.
30. ವ್ರತತಿ *vratati*, *s.* Expansion, opening out, spreading. 2. a creeper.
31. ವ್ರಯ *vraya*, *s.* Expense, expenditure. ವ್ರಯ ಭಾಗ relating to expenses.
32. ವ್ರತ *vrata*, *s.* Assemblage, multitude.
33. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯ *vrātya*, *s.* A brahman in whose youth the customary observances have been omitted, and who has not received his investiture with the sacred thread. 2. a very bad or wicked man. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ one pre-eminent in wickedness. ವ್ರಾತ್ಯತನ wickedness, depravity.

8. *ဝိဇ္ဇိ* *vr̥hi*, *s.* Paddy. 2. rice ripening in the rainy season.

५

cattle. 2. two sticks carried before an idol, having on one a brass conch, and on the other a small wheel. 3. a woman with a handsome neck.

४. शङ्खक *shankhaka*, s. A bracelet.

8. ಕುಖನಖ *shankhanakha*, 8. A small shell. 2. a perfume.

8. ಶಂಖಪಾಷಾಣ *shankha-pāṣāṇa*, s.  
Rats-banc.

8. శంఖి *shankhi*, s. Vishnu, with a conch  
in his hand.

s. **ဒံဝါ** *shan'hi*, s. A description of women, one of the four classes into which females are divided; one who is tall, with long hair, neither stout nor thin, of irascible disposition, and strong passions.

8. ಕಂಡು *shankha*, 3. The conch shell, used as a horn, and for offering libations. 2. the number formed by the addition of sixteen ciphers to unity. ಕಂಡು ಏಕೆ one of Kubera's treasures. ಬಲ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಡು a conch winding to the right. ಎಡ ಮುಖಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಡು a conch winding to the left. ಕಂಡು ವಾದ್ಯ the sound of a conch. 2. beating the mouth while crying. ಕಂಡು ಚಕ್ರ ಕಡೆಗೆ a stick with the seal of a wheel and conch for marking the person or stamping

s. శంభు *shantannu*, s. A king so called,  
the grandfather of Pându.

8. શંકે *shampe*, s. Lightning.

8. *शम्बरु shambaru*, s. Water. 2. a giant killed by Cupid. 3. a sort of deer. 4. a hule. *शम्बरु* Cupid.

8. *ಶೆಂಬಾ* *shambaña*, *ಃ*. Salary, wages, hire, pay. 2. provender for a journey, stock for travelling expenses.

४. शम्भुकृत् *shumbūkṛita*, *adj.* Twice ploughed.

s. ಸಂಬುಕ, ಸಂಬೂಕ *shambuka, sham-būka*, s. A bivalve shell. 2. A Shudra who, in the time of Rāmachandra, had become a devotee, and was slain by him for attempting what was exclusively the province of a brahman to do.

೧. ಶಂಭೆ *shambe*, *s.* Indra's weapon, a thunderbolt. 2. ploughing a field twice.
೨. ಶಂಭ *shambha*, *s.* Indra's thunderbolt.
೩. ಶಂಭಲಿ *shambhali*, *s.* A bawd, procuress.
೪. ಶಂಭು *shambhu*, *s.* Shiva. -2. Bramha. 3. Vishnu. 4. a thunderbolt, Indra's weapon.
೫. ಶಂಸನ, ಶಂನೆ *shamsana, shamse*, *s.* Praise, commendation, flattery. 2. wish, desire. 3. speech. ಶಂಸಿತ said, told. 2. praised, commended.
೬. ಶಕ *shaka*, *s.* An epoch, era. 2. a particular caste, the *sheiks*, followers or descendants of *Sheka* or *Shalivahana*. ಯುಗವು ಶಕ the era of Yudhishtira. ವಿಕ್ರಮ ಶಕ the era of Vikrama. ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ ಶಕ the era of Shalivahana. ವಿರವಾಸನ ಶಕ the era of Viravasanta, yet to come. ಅವನ ಶಕ ಶಕವು his reign is past. ಶಕವು the year in a certain era.
೭. ಶಕಪೆ *shakapa*, *s.* The common cart. 2. the bishop, at chess. 3. a giant slain by Krishna.
೮. ಶಕಲ *shakala*, *s.* A part, piece, share, portion.
೯. ಶಕರ *shakara*, *s.* The letter ಕ. 2. the hair about the privities.
೧೦. ಶಕುಂತ, ಶಕುಂತಿ *shakunta, shakunti*, *s.* A bird in general.
- T. B. ಶಕುತ *shakuta*, [ಶಕ್ತ] *adj.* Able, capable, strong.
- T. B. ಶಕುತಿ *shakuti*, [ಶಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Power, strength.
೧೧. ಶಕುನ *shakuna*, *s.* An omen, augury. 2. a bird. ಕುನನ ಶಕ್ತಿ a bird seen and consulted by certain mendicants on waking. ಒಬ್ಬ ಕುನನ a good omen. ಒಬ್ಬ ಕುನನ, ಒಬ್ಬ ಕುನನ, ಒಬ್ಬ ಕುನನ a bad omen. ಕುನನನು to consult an omen. ಕುನನನು an interpreter of omens. ಕುನನನು to consult omens and natal stars in choosing a wife for one's son.
೧೨. ಶಕುನಿ *shakuni*, *s.* A bird. 2. the maternal uncle of the Kourava princes. 3. one of the astronomical periods called *karanas*.
೧೩. ಶಕುಲ *shakula*, *s.* A fish.
೧೪. ಶಕುಲೈಶ್ವ *shakultu*, *s.* Excrement, faeces. ಶಕುಲೈಶ್ವ a calf.
೧೫. ಶಕೆ, ಶಕೆ, ಶಕೆ, ಶಕೆ *shake, shakhe, shaghe, shage*, [ಶಕ್ತಿ] *s.* Heat, closeness, sultriness, confined heat, warmth. *adj.* Hot.

- ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ to warm one's self. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ to become heated.
- T. B. ಶಕ್ತುಲೈ *shukkare*, [ಶಕ್ತುಲೈ] *s.* Sagar.
೧. ಶಕ್ತ *shakta*, *adj.* Able, strong, powerful, capable. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ೨. ಶಕ್ತ weak, unable. ಶಕ್ತನು ಶಕ್ತನು he is capable.
೨. ಶಕ್ತಿ *shakti*, *s.* Power, strength, prowess. 2. an iron spear or dart. 3. the energy or active power of a deity, personified as his wife, as Gouri of Shiva, Lakshmi of Vishnu, &c. 4. the weapon of Agni. 5. the female organ, as the counterpart of the phallic personification of Shiva, and worshipped either literally or figuratively by a sect of Hindus, thence termed ಶಕ್ತರು. 6. the nature, power, or force of a word. These are of four kinds; as, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ simple, abstract, or underived, as common names; thus, ಶಿವ, ಶಿವ, &c. 2. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a derivative; as, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ a florist; ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a potter, &c. 3. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a concrete term capable of various applications, but, by common consent, used only with one; as, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ the lotus. 4. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a term capable of opposite senses; as, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ an open temple. 2. a scum-drinker. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ the force of a meaning. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ the power of a word. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ having power. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ regal power derived from majesty; ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ power derived from perseverance; ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ power derived from counsel. 2. the virtue of an incantation. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ the inherent power of an idol. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ as far as lies in one's power. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a secret and obscene ceremony with ardent spir- its and a naked female, too filthy to be described. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ the potential mood. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ strength to become impaired. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ, ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ a plague or pestilence, supposed to be occasioned by a vindictive vil- lage goddess, in consequence of the declining zeal of her votaries. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ the virtue of a medicinal root. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ the power of medicine. ಶಕ್ತಿಶಕ್ತಿ powerlessness, impotence. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ Kārtikēya, god of war.
೩. ಶಕ್ಯ *shakya*, *adj.* Practicable, possible. ಶಕ್ಯ impossible. ಶಕ್ಯಶಕ್ತಿ a proper meaning. 2. a possible work. ಶಕ್ಯ ಶಕ್ತಿ able to go. ಶಕ್ಯ ಶಕ್ತಿ able to do.
೪. ಶಕ್ತಿ *shakra*, *s.* Indra. ಶಕ್ತಿ ಶಕ್ತಿ Ravana's

son, who conquered Indra. ಕೃಷ್ಣವು the rainbow, Indra's bow. ಕೃಷ್ಣವು a red kind of insect, *coccinella*, or lady-bird, of various species.

8. ಕೃಷ್ಣಿ *shakwari*, s. A form of metre, a stanza of four lines of fourteen syllables each, and comprising many varieties according to the feet of which the lines are composed. ಕೃಷ್ಣಿ a stanza with fifteen syllables in a line.

C. ಕರ್ಷಣಿ *shagani*, [ಸಗನಿ] s. Cow-dung.

A. C. ಕರ್ಷಣಿ *shagali*, adj. Hot, warm, sultry. ಕರ್ಷಣಿ (hot-rayed) the sun. ಕರ್ಷಣಿ sultriness, heat. 2. affectedness, strutting.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shachi*, s. The wife of Indra. ಕರ್ಷಿ Indra.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] s. The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed. 3. a dormitory. ಕರ್ಷಿವ ಕರ್ಷಿ a chamber man. ಕರ್ಷಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ a kind of *paddy*. ಕರ್ಷಿ ಮನೆ a dormitory.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shafa*, s. The hair becoming erect from fright, cold, or joy. ಕರ್ಷಿ ಕೂಳು, ಕರ್ಷಿ ಕೂಳು to become erect, as above.. 2. to become stiff with pride, &c.

T. B. ಕರ್ಷಣಿ, ಕರ್ಷಣಿ *shafane, shafhane*, See ಕರ್ಷಣಿ.

T. B. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shatti*, See ಕರ್ಷಿ.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shafle*, s. A kind of shoe worn by women.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shatha*, adj. Depraved, wicked, perverse, dishonest. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ wickedness.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shathane*, s. Pride, insolence. 2. deceit. 3. displeasure. 4. jealousy, envy. 5. contempt, disgust. ಕರ್ಷಿ ಕೂಳು to be haughty, insolent. 2. to be offended.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shadaku*, adj. Agreeable, pleasant, cheerful. 2. adorned, beautified, decorated. ಅವನು ಕರ್ಷಿವ he is very fine, or, very agreeable.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shadaru*, v. n. The hair to stand erect from strong excitement of alarm or joy, &c. ಅವನು ಕರ್ಷಿವ it stood erect.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shadi*, s. That part of the sowing machine which holds the seed. ಕರ್ಷಿವ the pipe or tube of a sowing machine.

A. C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shade*, v. n. To be living in a bad way. 2. to become fall, as ears of corn.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shana*, T. B. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shanabu*,

s. Hemp, *Canabis sativa*. ಕರ್ಷಿ hemp-on string.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shanasu*, v. n. To be envious, or impatient of another's success. 2. to quarrel, fight. ಕರ್ಷಿವ, ಕರ್ಷಿವ fighting.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shane*, v. n. To be angry, displeased. v. a. To drag, draw, pull.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shata*, adj. A hundred. 2. many. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ Indra's thunderbolt. ಕರ್ಷಿ ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ a lotus. ಕರ್ಷಿ the wood-pecker. ಕರ್ಷಿ a weapon; a kind of fire-arms, or the ancient Indian rocket, or a stone set round with iron spikes. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ Indra, who made a hundred sacrifices. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ the twenty-fourth lunar mansion. ಕರ್ಷಿ lightning, a thunderbolt. ಕರ್ಷಿ Brahma. 2. Goutama's eldest son. ಕರ್ಷಿ a centipede. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ walking for exercise or pleasure. ಕರ್ಷಿ man's full age, one hundred years. ಕರ್ಷಿ the hundredth. ಕರ್ಷಿ *asparagus racemosa*. ಕರ್ಷಿ Vishnu. ಕರ್ಷಿ Brahma. 2. Vishnu. ಕರ್ಷಿ a car, chariot. ಕರ್ಷಿ a wheel. 2. a thunderbolt. ಕರ್ಷಿ much torn. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ a great lie. ಕರ್ಷಿ in many holes.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shatte*, s. A covert name for a venomous serpent or reptile. 2. the after-birth.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shattu*, s. An enemy, adversary, foe. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ enmity, hostility. ಕರ್ಷಿ an assailant army. ಕರ್ಷಿ a deceitful friend. 2. a foolish friend. ಕರ್ಷಿ Yudhishtira. ಕರ್ಷಿ Rama's youngest brother. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ the six vices of mankind. 2. the senses. 3. a traitor, a deceitful friend.

C. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ *shade*, *shade-sapate*, *shade-soppu*, s. Trodden straw or litter. 2. sweepings, rubbish.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ *shani*, *shanishwara*, *shaneishchara*, s. The planet Saturn or its regent. ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ, ಕರ್ಷಿ the ominous influence of Saturn. ಕರ್ಷಿ the extraordinarily ominous influence of Saturn once in 7½ years, in his 30 years revolution. ಕರ್ಷಿ Saturday. ಕರ್ಷಿ an emerald. ಕರ್ಷಿ a troublesome work.

8. ಕರ್ಷಿ *shapa*, s. A curse. 2. an oath.

8. ಕಥೆ *shapatha*, *s.* An oath, protestation, an asseveration by oath or ordeal; an imprecation, curse. ಕಥಾ ಮಾಡು to swear, take an oath. 2. to resolve solemnly. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಬಹು ಕಥಾ ಮಾಡು he is a very determined or resolute man.
9. ಕವನ *shapana*, *s.* Curse, anathema, imprecation, malediction 2. a confirmation of truth by oath or ordeal. ಕವಿಸು to curse, anathematize.
10. ಕವು *shaypa*, *s.* Hair round the privities.
11. ಕಪ *shapha*, *s.* A hoof in general.
12. ಕಪರ *shaphara*, *s.* A sort of carp.
13. ಶಬಿ *shaba*, [ಶಬ] *s.* A corpse.
14. ಶಬರ *shobara*, *s.* One of the half savage race who inhabit the woods and mountains of India, and subsist chiefly on the produce of the chase.
15. ಶಬಲ *shabala*, *s.* A variegated colour. ಕಬಲಿ, ಕಬಳ a brindled cow. 2. the cow of plenty.
16. ಶಬ್ದ *shabda*, *s.* Sound, a sound. 2. a word. ಕಬ್ದ ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ the science of grammar. ಕಬ್ದಮಾತನ a Sanscrit grammar in Canarese. ಕಬ್ದ ಮಜಿ ಕವರ a Canarese grammar in verse. ಕಬ್ದ ಮಮ *v. a.* To make a noise. *v. n.* To sound. ಕು ಕಬ್ದ an excellent word. ಕವ ಕಬ್ದ an ungrammatical expression. ಈ ಊರಲ್ಲಿ ಕಬ್ದ ಯಾವ ಕಬ್ದವೂ ಇಲ್ಲ there is not even the name of rice in that village. ಕಬ್ದ ಕವನ the ear. ಕಬ್ದ ಬಂಡ ಗ್ರಾಹಕ. ಕವಿಕ ಕಬ್ದ a secular term. ಕಬ್ದಿಕ ಕಬ್ದ a sacred term, a scriptural expression. ಕಬ್ದ ಕವನ to decline. ಕಬ್ದ ಕವನ a work on Sanscrit declensions. ಕವನ ಕಬ್ದ a word ending with a vowel. ಕವನ ಕಬ್ದ a word ending with a consonant. ಕವನ ಕಬ್ದ noiseless, mute, silent, still.
17. ಕಬ್ದಿತ *shabdita*, *adj.* Sounded. ಕಬ್ದಿಸು to sound, emit sound.
18. ಕಬ್ದಿಕೆ, ಕಬ್ದಿಕೆ, ಕಬ್ದಿಕೆ *shabbare, shab-bhare, shabkre*, *s.* Evil, misfortune, injury. *adj.* Unfortunate. 2. bad, wicked. 3. insipid, juiceless.
19. ಕವನ *shama*, *s.* Quiet of mind, stoicism, indifference, the absence of passion, as one of the qualities of the ವೇದಾಂತ. It is defined to be the exclusion of every idea not derived from the precepts of the ವೇದಾಂತ philosophy,

and is so far synonymous with abstract meditation on God. 2. quiet, tranquillity, rest in general. ಕವನನ one who meditates as above.

20. ಕವನ *shamana*, *s.* Yama. 2. an antelope. 3. killing a sacrifice, immolation. 4. mental tranquillity, calmness, indifference. 5. subduing, pacifying, quenching, bringing under. ಕವನ ನದಿ the Yamuna river. ಕವನ ಕವನ the forgiveness of sin. ಕವನ ಕವನ the subduing of heat. ಕವನ ಕವನ the quelling or removal of sorrow. ಕವನ ಕವನ quenching thirst. ಕವನ ಕವನ the subjugation of disease. ಕವನ ಕವನ to become subdued, pacified, &c.
21. ಕವನ *shamala*, *s.* Ordure, faeces.
22. ಕವನ *shami*, *s.* The tree *Mimosa sama*, Rox. 2. the shrub *serratula anthelmintica*. ಕವನ ಕವನ a ceremony of worshipping this tree &c. at the Dasara.
23. ಕವನ, ಕವನ *shamisu, shama-yisu*, *v. n.* To be at rest, tranquil, quiet. 2. to be pacified. ಕವನ pacified, appeased, quiet, sedate.
24. ಕವನ *shami-dhanya*, *s.* Pulse, grain which grows in legumes or pods.
25. ಕವನ *shaya*, *s.* The hand. 2. a snake, the boa constrictor. 3. sleep, sleeping. ಕವನ ಕವನ a snake. ಕವನ ಕವನ the lotus.
26. ಕವನ *shayana*, *s.* Sleep. 2. a bed, couch. 3. sexual embrace. ಕವನ ಕವನ a dormitory. ಕವನ ಕವನ, ಕವನ ಕವನ to sleep. ಕವನ ಕವನ sleeping together.
27. ಕವನ *shayaniya*, *s.* A bed, couch, bedding.
28. ಕವನ *shayalu*, *s.* A sluggish or sleepy person. 2. the large snake, boa constrictor.
29. ಕವನ *shoyye*, *s.* A bed, couch, sofa. 2. style. ಕವನ ಕವನ a dormitory.
30. ಕವನ *shara*, *s.* An arrow. 2. a sort of reed or grass, *saccharum sora*. 3. water. ಕವನ ಕವನ, ಕವನ ಕವನ, ಕವನ ಕವನ Cupid. ಕವನ ಕವನ Kārtikēya. ಕವನ ಕವನ, ಕವನ ಕವನ a bow. ಕವನ, ಕವನ ಕವನ a quiver. 2. the sea. ಕವನ ಕವನ the feathers of an arrow. ಕವನ ಕವನ arrows showered on an enemy so as to encompass him as in a cage. ಕವನ ಕವನ a shower of arrows.

C. ಕರಕು *sharaku*, [ಕರಕು] *s.* Goods, commodities.

G. ಕರಗಸ್ತು *sharagastu*, *s.* Patrolling.

C. ಕರಗು *sharagu*, [ಕರಗು] *s.* The end or border of a cloth. ಕರಗು ಮಾಡುವವಳು an adulteress, 2. a menstruous woman. ಕರಗಲು to become a wife. 2. to blow out a lamp with the end of a cloth. ಕರಗು ಹೇಳಿದ ಮಾತು ಕರಗುವಲ್ಲಿ ನೆಲೆಗೊಂಡು ಕರಗು remember what you said. ಕರಗು ಕರಗಲು ಕರಗಲು ನಂಬುವುದರಲ್ಲಿ ಬಹು ಸಮರ್ಥನು he is very capable of setting people to quarrel.

C. ಕರಣ *sharana*, *s.* A house. 2. a preserver, protector, that or who protects or preserves. 3. protection, refuge, asylum. 4. quarter in battle. ಕರಣಗತನು a refugee, appellant, one who comes for protection or refuge. ಕರಣಗರ್ತ one who seeks protection, or refuge. 2. unfortunate, wretched, involved in calamity or ruin, and dependant on others for protection or aid. ಕರಣಗತ ರಕ್ಷಣೆ affording refuge, extending shelter to a refugee. ಕರಣಗತ ದ್ರೋಹ disappointing or betraying confidence. ಕರಣಗತ seeking protection.

S. ಕರಣು *sharanu*, *s.* Obeisance, reverence, salutation. 2. a protector. 3. shelter, protection. ಕರಣರು devotees.

S. ಕರಣ್ಯ *sharanya*, *s.* A protector. *adj.* Fit to be protected, poor, needy.

S. ಕರತಾಳ, ಕರತ್ತು, ಕರದ್ವಿತು *sharat-kāla*, *shorattu*, *sharad-ritu*, *s.* Autumn, the two months succeeding the rains. ಕರತಾಳ, the autumnal moon. ಕರತಾಳ an autumnal sky.

S. ಕರಭ *sharabha*, *s.* A fabulous animal with eight legs. 2. a monkey in Rāma's army. ಕರಭಾಪಾರ *Shiva*, incarnate as an eight legged animal.

S. ಕರವ್ಯ *sharavya*, *s.* A mark, butt.

S. ಕರಾರು *sharāru*, *adj.* Mischievous, noxious, hurtful.

S. ಕರಾವ *shardāva*, *s.* A lid, cover. 2. a shallow cup or dish, made of earth.

S. ಕರೀರ *sharīra*, *s.* The body. *adj.* Bodily, corporal, corporeal. ಕರೀರ ಕರೀರ, ಕರೀರ ಗುಣ, ಕರೀರದ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the constitution. ಕರೀರಬುದ್ಧಿ easing nature. ಕರೀರ ಮುಖ animal pleasure. ಕರೀರ ದುಃಖ bodily suffering. ಕರೀರವಿವಾಸ the end of the body. ಕರೀರವಿವಾಸ another body, the body

of a subsequent birth. ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಕರೀರ the gross material body. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕರೀರ the atomic body. ಲಿಂಗ ಕರೀರ the archetype body. ವಾತ ಕರೀರ, ವಾಯು ಕರೀರ a rheumatic constitution. 2. a corpulent body. ಪಿತ್ತ ಕರೀರ a bilious habit. ಕ್ಷೇಪ ಕರೀರ a body abounding with phlegmatic humours. ನಾರಕ ಕರೀರ a damned body. ಸ್ವರ್ಗ ಕರೀರ a glorified body. ಪುಣ್ಯ ಕರೀರ a blessed body. ಕರೀರ ಸಂಬಂಧಿ a relative. ಕರೀರ ಕುಪಿತ. 2. a son. *adj.* Born or produced from the body. ಅಕುಪಿತ Cupid. ಕರೀರ ಬಂಧನ a hostage. ಕರೀರ ದುಃಖ ತಿವ್ವು to live by hard labour. ಕರೀರಾರ್ಥವಾಸ taking care of the body. ಸರ್ವಕರೀರ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ going to heaven with the body. ಕರೀರ an animal or sentient being. ಮುಖ ಕರೀರ a person who lives happily.

C. ಕರೇ *share*, *s.* Imprisonment, slavery, bondage, captivity. ಕರೇ ಮನೆ a jail, prison. ಕರೇ ಬಂಧನ confinement, imprisonment. ಕರೇ ಕು, ಕರೇಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾಕು to imprison, cast into jail. ಕರೇ ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ release from captivity. 2. liberation from prison. 3. emancipation. ಕರೇ ಕುಳಿ to be enslaved. ಕರೇವಿವಾಸ, ಕರೇ ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಡುವ a captive, prisoner of war. ಕರೇಯಾಗಿ ಒಯ್ಯು to carry away captive. ಕರೇಯಾಗಿ ಒಯ್ಯುತ್ತಿರುವ to be carried away captive.

S. ಕರೇ *sharka*, *s.* The side or branch of a family.

S. ಕರೇರೆ *sharkare*, *s.* Sugar. 2. a potsherd. 3. gravel. ಕರೇರೆ, ಕರೇರೆ atony, gravelly.

S. ಕರೇರು *shardhisu*, *v. n.* To break wind downwards.

S. ಕರೇ *sharma*, *s.* Happiness, pleasure. 2. a former title of brahmans.

S. ಕರೇ *sharra*, *s.* Shiva. ಕರೇರೆ Pārvati.

S. ಕರೇರಿ *sharvari*, *s.* Night. ಕರೇರಿ ಕರೇರಿ the moon.

S. ಕಲ, ಕಲ, ಕಲಿ *shala*, *sholala*, *shalali*, *s.* The quill of a porcupine.

C. ಕಲಿ *shalabe*, *s.* A white skin on leaves made by insects, under which they deposit their eggs.

S. ಕಲಿ *shalabha*, *s.* A winged white ant. 2. a grasshopper. 3. a locust.

C. ಕಲಿ *shalaru*, *s.* Command, order. 2. expense. ಕಲಿವು to expend.



8. ಶಲಾಕೆ *shaldke*, *s.* A dart, javelin; an arrow. 2. a ramrod, peg, pin. 3. the rib of an umbrella. 4. a fibrous stick used as a brush or pencil.
9. ಶಲಾಟು *shalātu*, *adj.* Unripe, moist, as fruit.
10. ಶಲಾಟುಕೆ *shaldūka*, *s.* A cross-beam that holds together rafters joined at equilateral triangles.
11. ಶಲೆ *shale*, *s.* An echo, noise, report, sound. ರುದ್ರರ ಕೆಲವು ಶಲೆ the echo of a hill. ಕೆಲವು ಶಲೆ a sounding stone. ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಕೆಲವು ಶಲೆ the noise made by a man's motion. ಅವನ ಕೆಲವು ಶಲೆ he is gone; the sound of him has disappeared.
12. ಶಲ್ಮಲಿ *shalmali*, *s.* The silk cotton tree.
13. ಶಲ್ಯ *shalya*, *s.* The thorny shrub, *Fan-gueria spinosa*. 2. a porcupine. 3. a king, the maternal uncle of Yudhishtira. 4. a boundary. 5. a peg, pin, &c. 6. a bone. 7. a thorn. 8. a dart, javelin. 9. a bamboo rod or stake. 10. an arrow. 11. an iron crow. 12. sin, crime. 13. difficulty, embarrassment, distress. 14. abuse, defamation. 15. poison. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು to become trying or difficult. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು to afflict, try. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a trouble to me. ಸತ್ಯವು difficult; untoward; impeded. ನಿಷ್ಕಲ್ಯವು unimpeded. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು the removal of impediment. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು Yudhishtira's maternal uncle, who when he was charioteer to Karna, instead of aiding his master, favoured the cause of his enemies the Pândas.
16. ಶಲ್ಯ, ಶಲ್ಯೆ, ಶಲ್ಯೆ *shallā, shalle, shalya*, *s.* A long cloth without border. 2. Jaconet or Nansook. ಅವನು ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು an upper cloth with a gold border. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು ಕಲ್ಯಾಣವು two cloths sown together.
17. ಶವ *shava*, *s.* A dead body, corpse. 2. one impaled but not yet dead. ಅವನು ಶವವಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is a living corpse, a useless man.
18. ಶವೆ *shasha*, *s.* A hare, rabbit. 2. the spots on the moon supposed to resemble the figure of a hare. ಕೆಲವು ಶವೆ the moon.
19. ಶವವನ *shashūdāna*, *s.* A hawk, falcon.
20. ಶಶಿ *shashi*, *s.* The moon. ಕೆಲವು ಶಶಿ ಶಿವ. ಕೆಲವು ಶಶಿ a digit or horn of the moon. ಕೆಲವು ಶಶಿ a phase of the moon. ಕೆಲವು ಶಶಿ a woman. ಕೆಲವು ಶಶಿ a fabulous moon gem.

21. ಕಡ್ಡುಲಿ *shaphkuli*, *s.* The outer ear. 2. a sort of cake in coils.
22. ಕಡ್ಡು *shashpa*, *s.* Young grass. 2. hair round the privities.
23. ಕಡ್ಡನ *shasana*, *s.* Dividing, cutting, slaying.
24. ಕಡ್ಡ *shasta*, *s.* Happiness, excellence. *adj.* Happy, well, excellent.
25. ಕಡ್ಡ *shashtra*, *s.* A weapon in general. 2. a surgical instrument. 3. iron, steel. ಕಡ್ಡು ಕಡ್ಡು a surgeon. ಕಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು to perform surgical operations. ಕಡ್ಡು ಬೀದಿ, ಕಡ್ಡು ಬೀದಿ a soldier, one who lives by the sword.
26. ಕಡ್ಡನ *shahana*, *s.* The name of a tune.
27. ಕಡ್ಡರು *shaharu*, *s.* A city. 2. a bazaar.
28. ಕಡ್ಡಲು *shahalu*, [ಶಾಲು] *s.* A shawl.
29. ಕಡ್ಡ, ಕಡ್ಡು *shala, shalavu*, *s.* The force, impetuosity, or velocity of a stream or body of water. 2. convulsions, epilepsy.
30. ಕಡ್ಡಕಲ್ಯಾಣ *shala-shalane*, *adv.* Sticky, gummy.
31. ಕಡ್ಡೆ *shale*, *v. a.* To drag, draw, pull. ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ ಕಡ್ಡೆ to draw away with one, to carry away, as a stream.
32. ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ *shānkhika*, *s.* A shell-cutter or a worker in shell. 2. a shell-blower.
33. ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ *shāndilya*, *s.* A celebrated sage.
34. ಕಡ್ಡುತೆ *shānta*, *adj.* Calm, patient, tranquil. *s.* A sage whose passions are subdued. 2. quietism, or the assiduous exercise of meditation, &c., and indifference to all objects of pleasure or pain. ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ to become calmed, pacified, appeased, allayed, &c. ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ ಕಡ್ಡುಕೆ a mild man.
35. ಕಡ್ಡುತನ *shāntanava*, *s.* Bhishma.
36. ಕಡ್ಡುತಿ *shānti*, *s.* Quiet, tranquillity, stoicism, the absence of passion, and indifference to objects of pleasure or pain. It is especially applied to the tranquillity of devotion or quietism, by which the mind is wholly fixed on the subject of its meditation, and is utterly regardless of external impressions. 2. patience, endurance. 3. meekness, mildness. 4. rest, repose. 5. preliminary ceremonies to prevent inauspicious accidents at any religious celebration. 6. remission, alleviation. 7. removing the effects of unhappy stars, inauspicious.

- pitious omens, &c. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಕಾಂಟ a ceremony on completing a village, to propitiate evil spirits, &c. ನೀನು ಗಾಮ್ಯ ಕಾಂಟಗೆ ಕಡೆ ಬೋಳು ಕೊಂಟ ಪಾಣಾಮ್ಬೇಯ are you the principal man in this business? ಮು ಕಾಂಟ the consummation of a marriage. ರೋಗ ಕಾಂಟ the curing of a disease. ಕಾಡ ಕಾಂಟ the allaying of heat or excitement, or distress. ದಾಡ ಕಾಂಟ quenching thirst. ಕಾಂಟ ಗ್ರಂಥ works on the subject of religion and consulted only through a spiritual guide. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಡೆ ಕಾಂಟ ಮುಡ ಬೇಳು we must give him a proper punishment.
೧. ಕಾಂಟರಿ *shūmbāri*, s. A female juggler.
೨. ಕಾಂಟವಿ *shūmbhavi*, s. Pārvatī
೩. ಕಾಂಕ *shāka*, s. A potherb in general, any leaf, flower, fruit, stalk, root, &c., used as a vegetable. 2. the fifth of the seven Dwīpas, surrounded by the sea of curd, or white sea; and including, according to Wilford, the British isles. ಕಾಂಕ ವ್ರತ abstaining from certain vegetables in certain months.
೪. ಕಾಂಕಿನಿ *shākini*, s. A female divinity of an inferior character, attendant especially on Shiva and Durgi.
೫. ಕಾಂಕರು *shāktaru*, s. Worshippers of the female principle.
೬. ಕಾಂಕೀಕ *shāktika*, s. A spearman.
೭. ಕಾಂಕ್ಯ *shākya*, s. Buddha, the real or supposed founder of the Buddhist religion.
೮. ಕಾಂಕಿ *shākhi*, s. A tree. 2. a Veda.
೯. ಕಾಂಕಿ *shākke*, s. The branch of a tree. 2. a subdivision of the Vedas, consisting of the several ಪಂಕ್ತಿ or collections of prayers in each Veda, as received in different schools, modified, more or less, either in the arrangement of the whole text, or in particular portions. ಕಾಂಕಿ ನಗರ a suburb. ಕಾಂಕಿ ಮೃಗ a monkey. ಕಾಂಕಿ ದಂತ್ರಮಾ telling any thing indirectly or by remote references.
೧೦. ಕಾಂಕಿರದೇವಾಕಾಂಕಿರದೇವ *shāgirdapēshā-kachēri*, s. A quartermaster's office.
೧೧. ಕಾಂಟ, ಕಾಂಟಿ *shāṭa*, *shāṭi*, s. The cloth of an ascetic. 2. a sheet. 3. a petticoat or dress. ಪಾಂಟ ಕಾಂಟ a small cloth used when bathing.
೧೨. ಕಾಂಕ *shāṭhya*, s. Wickedness, villainy.
೧೩. ಕಾಂಕಿ *shāṭe*, s. A ploughing of wet land lengthwise and crosswise.

೧೪. ಕಾಂಕಿಲ *shāṭcala*, adj. Green, verdant, abounding in fresh grass.
೧೫. ಕಾಂಕಿ, ಕಾಂಕೀಕಲ್ಪ *shāṭe*, *shāṭe-kallu*, s. A grind-stone, whet-stone, touch-stone. ಕಾಂಕಿ ಮಾಂಕ, ಕಾಂಕಿ ಹಿರಿ to grind, sharpen.
೧೬. ಕಾಂಕ *shāṭa*, s. Joy, pleasure, happiness. adj. Happy, well, prosperous. 2. thin, sharp. ಕಾಂಕೀಕರಿ a woman with a thin or small waist.
೧೭. ಕಾಂಕಕಂಠ *shāṭa-kumbha*, s. Gold.
೧೮. ಕಾಂಕನ *shātana*, s. Withering, becoming thin. 2. killing, slaughter.
೧೯. ಕಾಂತ್ರನ *shātrava*, s. Enmity, hostility. adj. Hostile.
೨೦. ಕಾಂಕ *shāda*, s. Mud. 2. fresh grass.
೨೧. ಕಾಂಕಭೋಗ *shāda-bhōga*, s. A village clerk who keeps the accounts of cultivation, and registers every thing connected with it; and whose duties are remunerated by a grant of land or small shares from the crops of the village. ಕಾಂಕಿಯ the allowance of grain to a village clerk. ಕಾಂಕಭೋಗಿ, ಕಾಂಕಭೋಗಿನ village clerkship. ಕಾಂಕಭೋಗಿನ ಪಂಚಕ ಸಂಕೋ ಎಂಬ ಕೆಳ ಬೇಡ, ಪಂಚಕೇ ದಪಮವರುಂಕರೋ ಎಂಬ ಕೆಳ ಬೇಡ you need not ask a village accountant whether he has received his pay, nor whether the wife's family have taken their meal. ಸಂಕರ ಕಾಂಕ ಭೋಗ a clerk of customs. ಪಾಂಕರು ಕಾಂಕಭೋಗ a government accountant.
೨೨. ಕಾಂಕಿ *shūne*, adj. Abundant, many, great, numerous, long. ಕಾಂಕಿ ಕೆಲಸ much work. ಕಾಂಕಿ ದುಃಖ great sorrow.
೨೩. ಕಾಂಕ *shāpa*, s. Curse, imprecation, malediction. 2. abuse. 3. an oath. ಹಿರಿಕವಯ್ಯಿ ಬಗ್ಗು to abuse excessively. ಕಾಂಕ ಕೊಡು, ಕಾಂಕು, ಕುಡು to curse. ಕಾಂಕಗ್ರಸ್ತ, ಕಾಂಕ ಹೊಂದಿದನ a man who has been cursed. ಕಾಂಕ ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ, ಕಾಂಕ ವಿಮೋಕ್ಷನ deliverance from a curse, the removal of a curse. ಕಾಂಕಾನ್ವಿತ ಸಮರ್ಥ one who is capable of blessing or curving.
೨೪. ಕಾಂಕಿ, ಕಾಂಕಿ *shāba*, *shābaka*, s. The young of any animal.
೨೫. ಕಾಂಕಾನ್ವ *shābānu*, interj. Bravo! well done.
೨೬. ಕಾಂಕಿ *shābda*, adj. Relating to words.
೨೭. ಕಾಂಕ *shāmaka*, s. Appeasing.
೨೮. ಕಾಂಕಮೇ *shāmale*, [ಕಾಂಕಮೇ] s. A black woman. 2. Durgi. 3. the wife of Yama.

೨. ಕಾಮಿತ್ರ *shdmitra*, *s.* Sacrificing.
೩. ಕಾಯಿ *shdi*, *s.* Country ink. ಕಂಪ ಕಾಮ red ink. ಅರಸು ಕಾಮ ink made from shell-lac. ಕಾಮ ಕಂಪ, ಕಾಮ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ an ink bottle.
೪. ಕಾಯಿದಿ, ಕಾಯಿವೆ *shdidi*, *shdide*, *s.* A witness.
೫. ಕಾರದ *shdrada*, *adj.* Produced in autumn.
೬. ಕಾರದಿ *shdradi*, *s.* The plant, *Echites scholaris*.
೭. ಕಾರದಿ, ಕಾರದಾಂಬೆ, ಕಾರದಾದೇವಿ *shdrade*, *shdradumbe*, *shdrad-dévi*, *s.* Saraswati. ಅವನು ಕಾರದಾ ವಿಗ್ರಹವೇ ಸರಿ he is the very image of the goddess of speech, he is a very learned man.
೮. ಕಾರಿ *shdri*, *s.* The hill *Myna*, *Gracula religiosa*. ೨. a piece or man at chess, &c. ೩. an elephant's housings.
೯. ಕಾರಿಕೆ *shurike*, *s.* The hill *Myna*, *Gracula religiosa*.
೧೦. ಕಾರೀರ *shurira*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the body. *s.* (in music) Voice.
೧೧. ಕಾರಿ *shure*, *s.* The cup formed by the palm of the hand. ಕಾರಿ ಕಣ್ಣುಗಳು large and long eyes.
೧೨. ಕಾರ್ಬ *shurgna*, *s.* The bow of Vishnu. ೨. a bird so called. ಕಾರ್ಬ ಭನ್ತನು, ಕಾರ್ಬ Vishnu.
೧೩. ಕಾರ್ಬಲ *shardula*, *s.* The royal tiger. *adj.* (in comp.) Excellent, pre-eminent, high, chief, superior. ರಾಮ ಕಾರ್ಬಲ a distinguished monarch. ನರ ಕಾರ್ಬಲ an eminent or extraordinary man. ಮುನಿ ಕಾರ್ಬಲ a pre-eminent sage.
೧೪. ಕಾರ್ವರಿ *sharvuri*, *s.* The thirty-fourth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೧೫. ಕಾರಿವಿ *shdli*, *adj.* (in comp.) Possessing, having. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಕಾರಿ a wise man. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಕಾರಿ a learned man. ಗುರು ಕಾರಿ a qualified man, a reformed man. *s.* Paddy. ಕಾರಿ ಕಡುಲ rice. ಕಾಡುಕ್ಕಾ cooked rice.
೧೬. ಕಾರಿವಾಹನ *shdli-vahana*, *s.* An ancient sovereign and enemy of Vikramarka, and institutor of the era now called ಕಾರಿವಾಹನ ಯ. ಕಾರಿ the *sal* tree, a cross of that wood, and ವಾಹನ a vehicle, being represented as borne on a cross, and thence, and from his birth, &c. identified by Wilford with Christ, of

- whose history and character as received through the spurious Gospels, those of Shalivahana are probably transcripts.
೧೭. ಕಾಲಿ, ಕಾಲಿವೆ *shdlu*, *shdluve*, *s.* A shawl. ಕಾಲಿ ಕೋಲು, ಕುಕ್ಕಲು a pair of shawls. ಕಾಶ್ಮೀರ ಕಾಲಿ a Cashmere shawl. ಕಾಲಿ ನಾನು a common shawl. ಕಂಬಕ ಕಾಲಿ a woollen shawl. ಕಟ್ಟ ಕಾಲಿ a silk shawl. ಕಿಚ್ಚಿನ ಕಾಲಿ a gold bordered shawl. ಬುಟ್ಟಿದಾರ ಕಾಲಿ an embroidered shawl.
೧೮. ಕಾಲೂರ *shdlura*, *s.* The esculent root of the water lily. ೨. a frog. ೩. a fish.
೧೯. ಕಾಲೆ *shdle*, *s.* A place. ೨. a hall, room, chamber. ೩. a line or avenue of trees. ಕಾಲ್ ಕಾರ a horse-stable. ವಾಹನ ಕಾರ a coach-house. ಆಯು ಕಾರ a depot of arms. ದೂರ ಕಾರ a place of sacrifice. ಕಾಕ ಕಾರ a cook-room. ಕಾಲ ಕಾಲ, ಓಡು ಕಾಲ a school. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಕಾಲ a college.
೨೦. ಕಾಲೈ *shdalmali*, *s.* The silk cotton tree.
೨೧. ಕಾವ, ಕಾವಾಕಾಂತ *shava*, *shavd-shoucha*, *s.* The imaginary pollution proceeding from the death of a relation.
೨೨. ಕಾವಂತಿಗೆ, ಕಾವಂತಿ *shadvantige*, *shadvanti*, *s.* The flower *Chrysanthemum Indicum*; somewhat resembling chamomile and occasionally used as its substitute. ಕಿಳ ಕಾವಂತಿ a white sort. ಕಂಪ ಕಾವಂತಿ a red sort. ಕಳದಿ ಕಾವಂತಿ, ಅನ್ನದ ಕಾವಂತಿ a gold coloured variety. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕಾವಂತಿ a prickly sort.
೨೩. ಕಾವಿಗೆ *shavige*, *s.* *Bolong* pastry pulled into strings, hardened, boiled in water, and then mixed with sugar and *ghas*: ಕಾವಿಗೆ ಒರಳು a perforated machine for making the above.
೨೪. ಕಾವೆ *shave*, *s.* The plant *Caladium esculentum*. ಕಾವೆ ಗಿಡ its bulbous root. ಕಾವೆ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ its leaves, used as a vegetable. ಕಾವೆ ಕಟ್ಟ, a variety of *paddy*.
೨೫. ಕಾವೈತ *shashwata*, *adj.* Perpetual, eternal. ೨ fixed, permanent, stable. *s.* Shiva. ಕಾವೈತ ಕೆಲಸ durable work. ಕಾವೈತವಾಗಿ permanently, eternally. ಕಾವೈತ ಪಟ್ಟ a permanent or fixed grant. ಕಾವೈತ ಬೇರೀ an established village assessment. ಅವನು ಕಾಮ ಕಾವೈತ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಕಾರಣವಾಗಿವೆ he acts as though he would live longer than a day of Brahma.
೨೬. ಕಾವನ *shasana*, *s.* A charter, a royal grant of land or privileges usually inscribed

on stone or copper. 2. an order, edict, command. 3. a writing, deed, written contract or agreement. ಶಿಲಾ ಕಾಯದ a charter inscribed on stone. ಕಾಪ್ಪ ಕಾಯದ a charter on copper. ರಾ ರಾ ಕಾಯದ, ದಾದ ಕಾಯದ a deed of gift of an estate, land, &c. ಕ್ರಯ ಕಾಯದ a deed of sale. ಕ್ರಯ ದಾದ ಕಾಯದ a sham deed of gift of land, when in reality it is sold. ಮುಗ್ಧ ಕಾಯದ a rigorous or severe order. ಉಗ್ರ ಕಾಯದ a frightful order.

೨. ಶಿಸಿತ *shāsita*, *adj.* Governed, ruled, ordered.

೨. ಶಿಸ್ತಿ *shāsti*, *s.* Punishment. 2. order.

೨. ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ *shāstra*, *s.* Scripture, science, institutes of religion, law, or letters, especially considered as of divine origin or authority. Used singly, it implies works of literature or science in general, and it is therefore customarily connected with some other word to limit its application; as, ಪೀಠಿಕಾ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ, treatises of philosophical theology; ಧರ್ಮ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ books of law, &c. It is also applied to less important branches of knowledge, as the ಕಾವ್ಯ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ poetical works; ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ works on the mechanical arts; ಕಾವ್ಯ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ erratic compositions. In the singular number it is also used comprehensively to signify the body of all that has been written on the subject, as ಧರ್ಮ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ, the institutes or codes of law. 2. an order, command. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ a ceremony of married women, putting a finger dipped in oil on the heads of a young bride and bridegroom on nuptial occasions; &c. ಕಾವ್ಯಶಿಲ್ಪ, ಕಾವ್ಯನಿಜ, ಕಾವ್ಯವಿದನು, ಕಾವ್ಯರಾರಣ one versed in science. ಕಾವ್ಯಭ್ಯಾಸ the study of science. ಅಗಮ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ a ceremonial law, or works on the worship of idols. ರೀತಿ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅರ್ಥ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ a work on political economy. ಅಲಂಕಾರ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ, rhetoric; a work on beauty. ಸೂತ್ರ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ a work on cookery. ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ, ಮಾರ್ಗ ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರ apocryphal or spurious writings. ಕಾವ್ಯಶಿಲ್ಪ, ಕಾವ್ಯನಿಜ, ಕಾವ್ಯವಿದ, ಕಾವ್ಯಭ್ಯಾಸ agreeable to science.

೧. ಶಿಸ್ತ್ರಿ *shāstri*, *s.* A pundit, a teacher of sacred science, or one skilled in it. 2. an honorific title assumed by Smārtas.

C. ಶಿ *shi*, Words not found beginning with this letter must be sought under ಶಿ.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗ *shinga*, [ಶಿಂಗ] *s.* A lion. A. C. Kama. ಶಿಂಗ ನಮನು a woman with a small

waist. ಶಿಂಗ, ಶಿಂಗ, a man's name. ಶಿಂಗ, a woman's name.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗರ *shingara*, [ಶಿಂಗರ, ಶಿಂಗರ] *s.* Decoration, ornament. ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು, ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು to be ornamented. ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು to garnish, decorate.

C. ಶಿಂಗರ *shingari*, *s.* Frolic, fun, sport. 2. a lion.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು *shingarisu*, [ಶಿಂಗರಿಸು] *v. a.* To garnish, decorate, ornament, make fine.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗಲ, ಶಿಂಗಲದ್ವೀಪ *shingala*, *shingala-dwipa*, [ಶಿಂಗಲ] *s.* Ceylon. ಶಿಂಗಲದ್ವೀಪದ ಉಪಶಿಂಗಲ a variety of chess.

C. ಶಿಂಗಲಾಕ *shingalika*, *s.* A black monkey.

C. ಶಿಂಗದಿ *shingadi*, *s.* A bow.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗರ *shingara*, [ಶಿಂಗರ] *s.* Decoration, garnishing.

T. B. ಶಿಂಗಿ *shingi*, [ಶಿಂಗಿ] *s.* A lioness. ಉಪಶಿಂಗಿ a very passionate woman. ಶಿಂಗಿ ಶಿಂಗಿ ಶಿಂಗಿ to be exceedingly cross, angry, fierce with wrath.

C. ಶಿಂಗಿತನ, ಶಿಂಗಿತನ *shingitana*, *shingiritana*, *s.* Crabbedness, sourness, austerity.

೨. ಶಿಂಗದಾಣ *shinghana*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.

೨. ಶಿಂಜಿತ, ಶಿಂಜಿ *shinjita*, *shinje*, *s.* The tinkling sound of metallic ornaments worn as rings, chains, &c.

೨. ಶಿಂಜಿನಿ *shinjini*, *s.* A bow-string.

C. ಶಿಂಜು *shinju*, *adj.* Disagreeable, filthy, nauseous. ಶಿಂಜು ವಾಸ an offensive smell.

C. ಶಿಂಬು *shimbala*, *s.* The mucus of the nose.

C. ಶಿಂಬಿ *shimbi*, *s.* A round coil of cloth for carrying a vessel, &c., on the head, or of straw for setting a vessel on the ground.

C. ಶಿಂಬಿ, ಶಿಂಬು *shimbi*, *shimba*, *s.* The pod of any pulse.

೨. ಶಿಂಬುನಾರ *shinshumāra*, *s.* The Gangetic porpoise. ಶಿಂಬುನಾರದ ಮಾರ್ಗ the path of the heavenly bodies.

T. B. ಶಿಂಹ *shimha*, [ಶಿಂಹ] *s.* A lion.

T. B. ಶಿಂಹಲ *shimhala*, [ಶಿಂಹಲ] *s.* Ceylon.

H. ಶಿಕಸ್ತು *shikastu*, *s.* Doubling a letter into fols before writing upon it. *adj.* Out of repair.

- ೫. ಶಿಕಾರಿ shikāri, s.** Hunting. ಹಿರೇ ಮುಖ, ಹಿರೇ ಹೋಗು to hunt, to go to the chase.
- ೬. ಶಿಕಿಲಿ, ಶಿಕಿಲ shikili, shikil, s.** Furbishing, polishing. ಹಿರೇ ಮಾಡು to furbish arms, &c. ಹಿರೇಗಾರ a furbisher.
- ೭. ಶಿಕ್, ಶಿಕ್ತಾ, ಶಿಖಾ shike, shikā, shikkā, s.** A seal, impression. 2. a die, for coin. 3. a stamped coin. ಶಿಖಾ ಉಂಗುರ a ring with a seal.
- ೮. ಶಿಕ್ತು ಟಿಗಿ, ಶಿಕ್ತು ಟಿ, ಶಿಕ್ತುಣಿಗಿ, ಶಿಕ್ತುಣಿ shik-kaṭige, shikkaṭi, shikkaṇige, shik-kaṇi, s.** A large and coarse wooden comb, with only three or four teeth, for disentangling hair.
- ೯. ಶಿಕ್ತು shikku, [ಶಿಕ್ತು] s.** Entanglement, intricacy, perplexity. 2. difficulty, distress, trouble. *v. n.* To be ensnared, caught, seized, apprehended, found, gotten, obtained. ಶಿಕ್ತು ಹೋಗು to be seized, apprehended, caught, ensnared. ಶಿಕ್ತುನು to stick in, entangle, fix between two things. ಶಿಕ್ತು ಹೋಗು to hold any thing under the arms, between the fingers, &c. *ಪಂಪನಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ತು ಹೊಂಪನು* he put it under his arm. ಶಿಕ್ತು ತಗಲಿ, ಶಿಕ್ತು ಬಿಡು to release, disentangle, extricate, liberate. ಶಿಕ್ತು ದಲೆ, ತಲೆ ಶಿಕ್ತು an entangled head of hair. ಶಿಕ್ತು ಬೀಳು to fall into a trap, gin, or snare, to be caught. ಶಿಖ್ತು to nail, attach to any thing, hang on a hook, &c. *ಅದು ನನಗೆ ಶಿಕ್ತು* I have got it. *ಮೋದದಲ್ಲಿ ಶಿಕ್ತು* to fall into a snare or danger. *ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಶಿಕ್ತು* to lag or remain behind. *ಕೇದರ ಗಂಪನಿಗೆ ಮೊದಲನೆಯವನು* ಇಲ್ಲು ಶಿಕ್ತು the offended husband finds needless fault. ಶಿಕ್ತು ರೂಪ ಮಾಡು to eat what comes without regard to ceremonial purity. ಶಿಕ್ತುರ ಮನಸ್ಸು any man. ಶಿಕ್ತುರ ಕೆಲಸ any work. ಶಿಕ್ತುರ ಕೆಲಸ any where.
- ೧೦. ಶಿಕ್ತು shikya, s.** The string or loop suspended from each end of a yoke or split bamboo to receive the burden so carried. 2. the strings of a balance. 3. the net work used for suspending vessels in a house.
- ೧೧. ಶಿಖಂಡ shikhaṇḍa, s.** A peacock's tail. 2. the lock of hair left on the head at the time of tonsure.
- ೧೨. ಶಿಖಂಡಿ shikhaṇḍi, s.** A peacock. 2. the son of Drupada. *ಅವನು ಶಿಖಂಡನು ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ* he is like an hermaphrodite.
- ೧೩. ಶಿಖರ shikhara, s.** The point, top, peak,

summit, especially of a tower, tree or mountain. ಶಿಖರಾ ಹಾಕು to complete. ಶಿಖರ ಮುಗಿದ ಹಾಗಾದು it is well finished. ಶಿಖರದ ಶಿಖರ the crown of the head. *ಮೇಕೆ ಶಿಖರ* the ridge or cap of a mountain. *ಗೋಪುರ ಶಿಖರ* the top of a tower.

- ೧೪. ಶಿಖರ shikhari, s.** A tree. 2. a mountain.
- ೧೫. ಶಿಖರಣಿ shikharini, s.** A dish of curds with spices and sugar.
- ೧೬. ಶಿಖಾವಳ shikhāvaḷa, s.** A peacock.
- ೧೭. ಶಿಖಿ shikhi, s.** A peacock. 2. fire, Agni. *ಶಿಖಿ ಒಂದೆ* a peacock's feather. *ಶಿಖಿ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ* the star in a peacock's feather.
- ೧೮. ಶಿಖಿ shikhe, s.** A blaze flame. 2. point, top. 3. a branch. 4. a lock of hair left on the crown of the head. ಶಿಖಿವೆಂದು Agni, fire. ಶಿಖಿಮನೆ a chief or choice gem. *ಶಿಖಿ ಶಿಖಿ* a chief God. *ಶಿಖಿ ಶಿಖಿ* the greatest or first among kings.
- ೧೯. ಶಿಗಿಯು shigiyu, v. n.** To split, cleave.
- ೨೦. ಶಿಗು shigu, See ಶಿಕ್ತು.**
- ೨೧. ಶಿಗುರು shiguru, s.** Rind, bark. 2. splinter, sliver.
- ೨೨. ಶಿಗು shiggu, s.** Shame, modesty, bashfulness.
- ೨೩. ಶಿಫ್ತು shiffu, [ಶಿಫ್ತು] s.** Anger, displeasure, offence.
- ೨೪. ಶಿಡಿ shidi, [ಶಿಡಿ] v. n.** To fly, bounce, jump up, as corn, &c. while being parched.
- ೨೫. ಶಿಡಿಲು, ಶಿಡ್ಡು shidilu, shidlu, s.** A thunder-bolt.
- ೨೬. ಶಿಡುಕು shiduku, s.** Petulance, peevishness, sultriness.
- ೨೭. ಶಿಡುಬು shidubu, [ಶಿಡುಬು] s.** The pustule of small pox.
- ೨೮. ಶಿಲೆ shila, adj.** Pointed, sharpened, whetted. 2. thin. 3. whiteness.
- ೨೯. ಶಿತಾರ, ಶಿತಾರು, ಶಿತಾರ shitar, shitaru, shitāri, s.** A stringed instrument in use among Mussulmans.
- ೩೦. ಶಿತಿ shiti, s.** The colour black. 2. white. *ಶಿತಿವೆಂದು Shiva*, with a black throat.
- ೩೧. ಶಿಥಿಲ shithila, adj.** Loose, slack, flaccid, flabby, old, used, decayed, weak, thin. *ಶಿಥಿಲ ಶಕ್ತಿ* impotence, decay, flabbiness. *ಶಿಥಿಲ ಶಬ್ದ* the imperfect pronunciation of compound consonants.

- C. ಶಿವುಗು *shiduggu*, v. a. To blanch, as almonds, to slip a seed or kernel from its skin.  
 v. a. To feel about with the hand.
- C. ಶಿದ್ದಿಗೆ, ಶಿದ್ದೆ *shiddige, shidde*, s. A skin, or leathern bottle. ಶಿ ದ್ದಿಗೆ a small one.
- C. ಶಿದ್ದಿವಾಲರು *shiddivalaru*, s. A race of men so called, of very dark complexion and great muscular powers.
- G. ಶಿಧ್ಧ *shiddha*, [ಪಿಧ್ಧ] *adj.* Ready, prepared.
- D. ಶಿಧ್ಧಪತ್ರಿ *shiddha-patri*, s. *Bang* or *Ganja*.
- G. ಶಿಧ್ಧಿ *shiddhi*, [ಪಿಧ್ಧಿ] s. Continence. 2. completion.
- I. ಶಿವ *shipa*, s. A fibrous root.
- H. ಶಿಪಾರಸ್ಸು *shiparassu*, s. Recommendation.
- S. ಶಿವಿವಿದ್ಯು *shipivishya*, s. Shiva.
- G. ಶಿಪ್ಪೆ *shippe*, [ಪಿಧ್ಧೆ] s. A pod or shell.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shibaru*, s. A shiver, splinter. 2. bark, rind.
- S. ಶಿಬಿ *shibi*, s. A king so called.
- S. ಶಿಬಿಕೆ *shibike*, s. A palankeen.
- S. ಶಿಬಿರ *shibira*, s. A camp, encampment.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬತಿ, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbati, shibbi*, s. Anger, displeasure, offence. 2. unpleasantness, odiousness.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬು, ಶಿಬ್ಬಿ *shibbu, shibbi*, s. White virile spots on the body.
- C. ಶಿಬ್ಬೆ *shibbe*, s. A pan for taking up ashes, or placed under an altar to receive them. 2. a shiver, splinter.
- S. ಶಿರ *shira*, s. A nerve, tendon, gut, any vessel of the body.
- S. ಶಿರ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು *shira, shirassu*, s. The head. 2. the top of a tree. ಶಿರಣು ನಮಿಸು (to carry on the head) to obey implicitly. ಶಿರೋರುಹ, ಶಿರೋ ಮ, ಶಿರಸ್ಸು, ಶಿರೋರುಹ the hair of the head. ಶಿರೋಧರ, ಶಿರೋಧಿ the neck. ಶಿರೋವೇದ್ಯ winding a cloth loosely and carelessly round the head. ಶಿರವರಣ to bow or nod the head. ಶಿರಾಪ್ಪಣಂ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ bowing and making eight parts of the body to touch the ground in prostration. ಶಿರಃ ಕಂಪನ shaking of the head. ಶಿರೋ ಗೃಹ a turret. 2. an upstairs house. ಶಿರೋ ಮಣಿ a crest gem. *adj.* Chief, best. ಶಿರಃ ಶಿರೋಮಣಿ the first of kings. ಶಿರೋಗ್ರ decapi-

- tation. ಶಿರೋ ಶಿರಸ್ಸು theology. ಶಿರ ಶಿರಸ್ಸು *Ravana*, with ten heads. ಶಿರೋ ಧ್ರುವಗಿ vertigo, giddiness. ಶಿರೋ ವೇದನ headache. ಶಿರಸ್ಸು, ಶಿರ ಸ್ವಾಸ್ರಾ a hat, turban, helmet, anything to defend the head. ಶಿರಃ ಕವಚ the cranium.
- T. B. ಶಿರಿ *shiri*, [ಶಿರಿ] s. *Lakshmi*, &c.
- S. ಶಿರಿಷ್ಠ *shirisha*, s. The tree *Mimosa shirisha*. ಶಿರಿಷ್ಠ ಸ್ವಾಮಿ a woman.
- A. C. ಶಿರಿ *shire*, s. A kind of weapon.
- S. ಶಿಲ *shila*, s. An earth worm. 2. gleaming ears of corn.
- S. ಶಿಲಾಜಿತು *shilajatu*, s. Bitumen.
- S. ಶಿಲಿಂಧ್ರ *shilindhra*, s. A mushroom.
- S. ಶಿಲಿಮುಖ *shili-mukha*, s. An arrow. 2. a bee.
- C. ಶಿಲಾಕು, ಶಿಲ್ಕು *shiluku, shilku*, s. Remnant, balance. 2. entanglement. See ಶಿಲ್ಕು.
- D. ಶಿಲುವೆ *shilube*, s. A cross. ಶಿಲುವೆದ್ದಿ ಪಡೆಯು to crucify.
- S. ಶಿಲೆ *shile*, s. A stone. ಶಿಲೋಕ್ಷಯ a mountain. ಶಿಲಾ ಮಯ made of stone. ಶಿಲಾ ವಿಗ್ರಹ a stone image. ಶಿಲಾ ಪಾಕು chalk. ಶಿಲಾ ನದಿ a frozen river near the Himalaya.
- S. ಶಿಲಿಂಚಹಪ್ಪತ್ತಿ *shilunchha-patti*, s. Living upon grain gathered from the threshing floor.
- A. C. ಶಿಲ್ಕು *shilku*, [ಶಿಲ್ಕು] v. a. To be entangled, perplexed, involved in trouble or difficulties.
- S. ಶಿಲ್ಪ *shilpa*, s. Any manual or mechanical art. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಲ a workshop. ಶಿಲ್ಪಕಾರ, ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ a mechanic, architect, artist, artisan. ಶಿಲ್ಪ ಕಾಶ್ರ್ವ mechanical science, architecture.
- S. ಶಿವ *shiva*, s. The third of the Hindu triad, the destroyer. 2. prosperity, happiness, pleasure, auspiciousness. 3. inspiration, either by the deity or by an evil spirit. ಶಿವಾಚಾರವದ, ಶಿವ ಶರಣ, ಶಿವ ಶರಣ a follower of Shiva, wearing the *linga*. ಶಿವ ಶರಾಶ್ರಿ the thirteenth lunar night in the dark fortnight of February, when a fast is observed in honour of Shiva's birth. ಶಿವಾಪರೋಧನಶಿವಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಿಯೊಬ್ಬನು one poor man coming to another poor man for assistance. ಶಿವ ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ a brahman who officiates in the temples of Shiva. ಶಿವ ಗಂಗಾ a noted place for pilgrimage to the west of Bangalore. ಶಿವ ಶರಾಶ್ರಿ the string or chain for suspending the

- Shiva.** ಕಿವಾಲಯ a Shiva temple. ಏನು ಏನೂ ಅನ್ನ  
what has been offered to Shiva, and which  
may not be eaten. ಕಿವಾಲಯ, ಕಿವಾಲಯ propitious,  
conferring happiness, or fortune.
- C. ಶಿವಂಗಿ *shivangi*, s. A hunting leopard.
- B. ಶಿವಭುಮಾಜಿ *shivagharmaja*, s. The  
planet Mars.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shivadu*, s. A shiver, sliver, splin-  
ter. 2. a sheaf of corn.
- D. ಶಿವದಾನ *shivaddana*, s. Curds. ಕಿವದಾನ  
ಯು to give curds.
- C. ಶಿವನಾಭಿ *shivandbhi*, s. *Ophiostomum*  
*pentatum*.
- B. ಶಿವಮಲ್ಲಿ *shiva-malli*, s. The *Æschyno-*  
*mone grandiflora*.
- C. ಶಿವರು *shivaru*, s. A shiver, splinter. 2.  
the soft fibres of plants which wing the seeds.
- H. ಕಿವಾಯಿ *shivadi*, adv. Besides, except. ಇ  
ದು ಕಿವಾಯಿ besides this, except this.
- H. ಕಿವಾಯಿಜಮೆ *shivdi-jame*, s. The amount  
of fines; the effects of persons dying without  
heirs, &c., which revert to government.
- B. ಶಿವಿ *shive*, s. Párvati. 2. a jackal.
- B. ಶಿವಿರ *shishira*, adj. Cold. ಕಿವಿರ the  
cold season. ಕಿವಿರ the moon.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishu*, s. An infant, babe, child, the  
young of any animal.
- B. ಶಿವುಪಾಲ *shishupála*, s. A giant, the  
sovereign of a country in the central part of  
India, opposed to Krishna and slain by him.
- B. ಶಿವುನಾರ *shishumdra*, s. The Gange-  
tick porpoise.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishna*, s. The penis.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishfa*, adj. Good, virtuous, obedi-  
ent, docile, teachable. 2. left, remaining.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishfi*, s. A command, order.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishya*, s. A disciple, pupil, scho-  
lar. ಕಿವುಜನ the fees given to a spiritual  
guide. ಗುರು ಕಿವು ನಾಯ the proper behaviour  
of a disciple to his master; docility. ಅವನಿಗೆ  
ಕಿವು ಪಂಚಪುಟ he has many followers.
- T. R. ಶಿವುರೈ *shishrúshe*, [ಕಿವುರೈ] s. The  
service rendered to any superior in office, age,  
or rank.
- H. ಶಿವು *shistu*, s. A land tax. 2. a mark,  
sign. 3. ornament, decoration.

- C. ಶಿವು *shistu*, s. Whistling. ಕಿವು ಹಾಲು to  
whistle.
- B. ಶಿವು *shishhe*, s. Punishment, correction,  
chastisement. 2. instruction. ಕಿವು ಮಾತು,  
ಕಿವು to punish, correct, fine. ಕಿವು ಹೇಳು to  
teach. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕಿವು ಮಾತು he is not sufficiently  
educated. ನನಗಿಲ್ಲ ಅವರ ಕಿವು all I have acquired  
is from him. ಕಿವು taught, educated. 2. cor-  
rected.
- C. ಶಿವು *shi*, Words not found under this letter  
are to be sought under ಶಿ.
- C. ಶಿವು *shi*, adj. Sweet. 2. fresh, not salt. 3.  
raw. ಕಿವು ಕಿವು fresh water, not brackish. ಕಿವು  
ಮಾವು a sweet mango. ಕಿವು ಕಿವು pickles without  
acid. ಕಿವು ಕಿವು a raw ear of corn. ಕಿವು ಕಿವು a  
regimen in which salt, tamarinds and acids in  
general are refrained from.
- C. ಶಿವು, ಕಿವುಯು *shi, shiyu*, v. a. To be scorched,  
burnt, as grain in frying, grain in the field  
during drought.
- A. C. ಕಿವುಯು *shinfu*, See ಕಿವು.
- C. ಕಿವುಕರ *shikara*, s. Spray, rain driven by  
wind, thin rain.
- C. ಕಿವುಕಾಯಿ *shi-kái* [ಕಿವುಕಾಯಿ] s. *Mimosa ab-*  
*stergens*.
- C. ಕಿವುಕಾರೈ *shikharane*, s. A dainty dish,  
made of plantains, sugar, ghee, &c.
- C. ಕಿವುಕಾರಿ *shiguri*, s. A large silk cloth  
waved before kings and idols when going in  
procession. 2. a kind of ketasol.
- C. ಕಿವುಕೈ, ಕಿವುಕೈಕಾಯಿ *shige, shige-kái*,  
[ಕಿವುಕೈಕಾಯಿ] s. *Mimosa abstergens*. ಕಿವುಕೈ  
ಕಿವು a very thorny hedge made of it.
- B. ಕಿವುಕೈ *shigru*, s. The moringa. ಕಿವುಕೈ  
ಕಿವು a sweet moringa.
- B. ಕಿವುಕೈ *shighra*, adj. Quick, swift, speedy.  
s. Haste, speed, velocity. ಕಿವುಕೈ quickly,  
speedily.
- C. ಕಿವುಕೈ *shifu*, v. a. To wipe, rub. v. a. To  
move, while sitting. ಕಿವುಕೈ ಗಾಲು walking with-  
out lifting the feet up. ಅವನು ಕಾಳಿಂದ ಕಿವುಕೈ ಕೂ  
ತು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he walks shufflingly. ಇವನು ಕೆಳ  
ದಿಂದ ಕಿವುಕೈ ಕೂತು ನಡೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ this man moves on  
his bottom.
- B. ಕಿವುಕೈ *shita*, adj. Cold, chill. a Cold, chill-  
ness. ಕಿವುಕೈಕೈ cold and hot. ಕಿವುಕೈಕೈ, ಕಿವುಕೈಕೈ,  
ಕಿವುಕೈಕೈ (cold rayed) the moon. ಕಿವುಕೈಕೈ to

- become morbidly cold. ಶೀತಲ a fever from cold. ಶೀತಲ a body mortally cold. ಶೀತಲ the cold season.
- O. ಶಿಲಾಫಲ *shila-phala*, s. The white custard apple.
- O. ಶಿಲಾಫಲಶಿಲಾಫಲ *shiladja-shiladubub*, s. The chicken-pox.
- G. ಶೀತೆ *shite*, [ಶೀತೆ] s. The wife of Rāma.
- O. ಶೀತು *shidu*, v. a. To blow the nose.
- ಶ. ಶೀತು *shidhu*, s. Rum distilled from molasses.
- C. ಶೀನು *shinu*, v. a. To sneeze.
- O. ಶೀಬರಿ *shibari*, s. A broom for sweeping. 2. dishevelled hair.
- O. ಶೀಬರಿಬೇರು *shiburi-bēru*, s. The *asparagus armentosus*.
- O. ಶೀಬಿ *shibi*, s. The *guava*.
- C. ಶೀಬು *shibu*, s. Bamboo thorns used to train up peas, creepers, &c.
- T. B. ಶೀಮ *shime*, [ಶೀಮ] s. A country. 2. England. ಶೀಮಲ a turkey. ಶೀಮಲ to govern a country.
- A. O. ಶೀಯಗ್ಗೆ *shiyage*, adv. Sweetly.
- C. ಶೀಯಿ *shiyi*, See ಶೀ.
- C. ಶೀರಣಿ *shiranige*, s. A coarse wooden comb.
- O. ಶೀರನಾಡು *shira-nādu*, s. The name of a country. 2. a class of brahmans from it.
- C. ಶೀರನಾಯಿ *shira-ndi*, s. A wild dog.
- O. ಶೀರು *shiru*, s. A nit. v. a. To hiss. 2. to become angry.
- C. ಶೀರುಂಬಳು *shirumbalu*, s. Water thrown out of the mouth after rinsing. 2. water which runs over in being carried.
- C. ಶೀರೆ *shire*, s. A female's cloth.
- S. ಶೀರಣ *shirna*, adj. Thin, small, slender. 2. wasted, decayed, withered. 3. ripe.
- S. ಶೀರಣಕ *shirshaka*, s. A helmet.
- S. ಶೀಲ *shila*, s. Good conduct, virtue, steady observance of morals. 2. nature, quality, disposition. ಮೇಲ, ಶೀಲವಂತ a man of a good or amiable disposition. ಮೇಲ an immoral man. ಶೀಲ ಸ್ವಭಾವ an excellent disposition. ಶೀಲವು one very strict in ceremonial observances.
- C. ಶೀಲೆ *shile*, s. A woman's cloth.

- O. ಶೀಲನಿ *shilanni*, s. The tree *gomelina arboria*.
- G. ಶೀಲ *shila*, [ಶೀಲ] s. Lead.
- A. C. ಶೀಲಕ *shisuka*, s. A coat of mail.
- C. ಶೀಲೆ *shise*, s. Any glass bottle.
- C. ಶೀಲನಾಯಿ *shila-ndi*, s. A wild dog.
- O. ಶೀಲು *shilu*, v. a. To split. v. a. To split, crack. s. A bit, shiver, splinter. 2. one part of what is split in two. 3. (ಶೀಲ) whistling. ಶೀಲ, ಶೀಲ the act of splitting. ನಾನು ಭಾಗವನ್ನು ಶೀಲಿಸುವುದಿಲ್ಲ I will not give you even a fragment.
- S. ಶೂಠ *shuntha*, s. A stupid, illiterate, ignorant person. ಅನುಮತ, ಶೂಠ he is extremely stupid.
- S. ಶೂಠಿ *shunthi*, s. Dry ginger. ಶಬಿ ಶೂಠಿ green ginger.
- S. ಶೂಠಾಲ *shundala*, s. An elephant.
- S. ಶೂಠೆ *shunde*, s. Spirituous liquor. 2. an elephant's trunk.
- S. ಶೂಠು *shumbha*, adj. Dull, doltish, stupid.
- S. ಶೂಕ *shuka*, s. A parrot. 2. Vyāsa's son. ಶೂಕಾರಿ a woman with a fine voice. ಶೂಕ ಶೂಕರ a parrot's cage. ಶೂಕ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ a collection of seventy fables narrated by a parrot to a king to deter him from defiling the wife of his servant. ಶೂಕ ರಾಜ a royal parrot.
- S. ಶೂಕ, ಶೂಕೆ *shukku, shucha*, s. Regret, grief, sorrow, distress.
- S. ಶೂಕ್ತಿ, ಶೂಕ್ತಿ *shukti, shuktike*, s. A pearl oyster. ಶೂಕ್ತಿ, ಶೂಕ್ತಿ ಮರ a pearl. ಶೂಕ್ತಿ ಶೂಕ್ತಿ a common shell. ಮುಕ್ತಿ ಶೂಕ್ತಿ a pearl shell.
- S. ಶೂಕ್ರ *shukra*, s. Venus or its regent, the son of Bhṛigu, and preceptor of the giants. 2. *semen virile*. ಶೂಕ್ರವಾರ Friday. ಶೂಕ್ರವಾರ, ಶೂಕ್ರವಾರ the setting of Venus, when marriages, &c., may not be celebrated. ಶೀನು ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಗೆ ಶೂಕ್ರವಾರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come very early to my house. ಶೂಕ್ರವಾರ ಶೂಕ್ರ the time for getting money. ಶೂಕ್ರ ಶೂಕ್ರ a giant. ಅಶೂಕ್ರ ಶೂಕ್ರ call that one-eyed person.
- S. ಶೂಕ್ಲ *shukla*, adj. White. s. White colour. 2. *semen virile*. 3. the third year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. ಶೂಕ್ಲ ಶೂಕ್ಲ the natural light, the light of the sun, or of fire.



## ಕುಕಾ

## ಕೂನ್ಯ

- ಕುಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಷ the bright lunar fortnight. ಕುಕ್ಕುತು whiteness.
೧. ಕುಕಾ ಪಾಂಗ *shukla-pāṅga*, *s.* The peacock.
೨. ಕುಕಿ *shukhi*, *s.* Purity, purification. 2. the colour white. 3. the third lunar month.
೩. ಕುಕಿ *adj.* Pure, ceremonially pure, pious. 2. cleansed, clean, white, purified. 3. correct, free from fault or error. ಕುಕಿ ರೋಗ the moon, from its white light. ಕುಕಿರ cleansing, purifying.
೪. ಕುಕ್ಕು *shuddha*, *adj.* Faultless, correct. 2. clean, pure, purified, cleansed. 3. complete, entire. *s.* The bright lunar fortnight. ಕುಕ್ಕು ವಾಿ wholly, entirely, completely, perfectly. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಪ್ರತಿ a faultless, perfect, true, or fair copy. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಪದ್ಧತಿ a pure lie. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಪಕ್ಷ great purity. ಕುಕ್ಕು ರೋಗ a complete miser. ಕುಕ್ಕು ರೋಗ a man completely diseased. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಪದ್ಧತಿ a figure of rhetoric. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಪ್ರತಿ a decree of the caste restoring an excommunicant.
೫. ಕುಕ್ಕುಂತ *shuddhānta*, *s.* A seraglio.
೬. ಕುಕ್ಕುಂತನು *shuddhāchamana*, *s.* Throwing water to the mouth with the palm of the hand, during ablutions.
೭. ಕುಕ್ಕು *shuddhi*, *s.* Purity, purification, cleansing. ಅವನು ಕುಕ್ಕು ಬಾಧಿ ಅಪರಾಧಿ ಕುಕ್ಕು ಅಪರಾಧಿ he is not free from theft, abuse or adultery. ವಾಕ್ಕುಧಿ a true prediction. ಪತ್ರ ಕುಕ್ಕು successful practice, as that of a skilful physician. ಮನಕ್ಕುಧಿ sincerity, uprightness. ಮಲ ಕುಕ್ಕು a correct state of the bowels. ಕುಕ್ಕು ಕುಕ್ಕು a thrashing, beating.
೮. ಕುನಕ *shunaka*, *s.* A dog. ಕುನಕ a bitch. ಕುನಕ ಮುದ್ರೆ the impression of a dog branded on criminals.
೯. ಕುಕು *shubha*, *adj.* Auspicious, fortunate, prosperous, right, well, happy. *s.* Any auspicious ceremony. 2. welfare, happiness, good fortune. ಕುಕು ಕಾರ್ಯ, ಕುಕು ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ, ಕುಕು ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ an interesting concern, a happy or auspicious affair or ceremony. ಕುಕು ಸೂಚನ a favourable omen. ಕುಕು ಫಲ an excellent reward. ಕುಕು ವಾಿ good news. ಕುಕು ವಾರ a lucky day. ಕುಕು ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ a fortunate star. ಕುಕು ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer for prosperity. ಕುಕು ಮುದ್ರೆ let it prosper. ಕುಕು ಯು, ಕುಕು ಸುಖ happy, fortunate, prosperous. ಕುಕು ಸುಖ good conduct. ಅವುರ unfortunate.

೧. ಕುಕುಕು *shubhakaritu*, *s.* The thirty-sixth year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
೨. ಕುಕುಕು *shubhāngi*, *s.* Rati, wife of Cupid. 2. a handsome female, one of cleanly habits.
೩. ಕುಕು *shubhāra*, *adj.* White. 2. pure, clean. *s.* The colour white. 2. purity, cleanliness. ಕುಕುಕು (white rayed) the moon. ಕುಕು ವಸ್ತ್ರ a white or bleached cloth, a clean cloth.
೪. ಕುಕು *shulka*, *s.* Toll, duty, custom, payable at ferries and passes. 2. a present by the bridegroom to the bride. 3. money given to the parents of the bride. 4. money given at the purchase of any thing to ratify the bargain. ಕುಕು ಕುಕು the price given for a wife. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಕುಕು the rate of a professor's fees. ವಾರ ಕುಕು the sum promised to a champion in argument.
೫. ಕುಕು *shulba*, *s.* Copper.
೬. ಕುಕುಕು, ಕುಕುಕು *shushrúshe*, *shushrúshana*, *s.* Any service rendered to a superior in office, rank, or age. 2. wishing to hear.
೭. ಕುಕು *shushka*, *adj.* Dry, dried. 2. impoverished. 3. bare, empty. ಕುಕು ಕುಕು miserably poor. ಕುಕುಕು bare rice. ಕುಕುಕು ಕುಕು an empty compliment. ಕುಕುಕು to become dry, lean, or poor.
೮. ಕುಕು *shushma*, *s.* Power, ability, strength, prowess. 2. lustre, light. ಕುಕುಕು the god of fire.
೯. ಕುಕು *shúka*, *s.* The beard of paddy or barley.
೧೦. ಕುಕುಕು *shúka-kíṣa*, *s.* A scorpion. 2. a caterpillar.
೧೧. ಕುಕುಕು *shúka-dóṣha*, *s.* Prickly pains in the body supposed to be the precursors of the dropsy.
೧೨. ಕುಕುಕು *shúkadhānya*, *s.* Awned or bearded grain.
೧೩. ಕುಕು *shúdra*, *adj.* Of or belonging to the fourth pure Hindu tribe, the Shudra or servile caste. ಕುಕು, the wife of a Shudra. ಕುಕು a Shudra woman.
೧೪. ಕುಕು *shúnya*, *adj.* Empty, blank, void, vacant. *s.* Incantation, sorcery, magic.

ಕೊನ್ಯ ಪದ್ಧ an empty hand. ಕೊನ್ಯ ಲರಾಳಿ, ಲರಾಳಿ  
ಕೊನ್ಯ free from any sectarian mark. ದಿನ ಕೊ  
ನ್ಯ, ಕೊನ್ಯದಿನ a vacant or unoccupied day. ಅವ  
ನ ಬಳಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೆ ಕುಡ್ಡ ಕೊನ್ಯ if you go to him, it  
will be utterly useless. ಕೊನ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to injure  
or kill by sorcery, or prayer to an evil god-  
dessa. ಕೊನ್ಯರ ಚೋದೆ an effigy. ಕೊನ್ಯ ಹಿಡಿ  
sorcery to affect one. ಕೊನ್ಯಗಾರ a sorcerer.  
ಕೊನ್ಯಗಾರ a sorceress, witch. ಕೊನ್ಯರ ಬೆಂಪು  
phantasm; sorcery. ಕೊನ್ಯ ತೆಗೆ, ಕೊನ್ಯ ತೆಗೆ  
to remove the effects of sorcery.

೫. ಕೊನ್ಯವಾದಿ *shūnyu-wādi*, s. An atheist.
೬. ಕೊರ *shūra*, s. A hero, champion. ಕೊ  
ರತ್ನ, ಕೊರತನ heroism, valour.
೭. ಕೊರನೇನದೇಶ *shūra-sēna-dēsha*, s.  
The country about Muttra.
೮. ಕೊರಪ *shūrpa*, s. A winnowing basket.  
ಕೊರಪ ಕೊರ an elephant.
೯. ಕೊರಪಕ *shūrpaka*, s. A giant or  
demon, the enemy of Cupid. ಕೊರಪಕವಾತಿ  
Cupid.
೧೦. ಕೊರಪನಖಿ, ಕೊರಪನಖಿ *shūrpa-nakhi*,  
*shūrpa-nakhe*, s. A giantess, Ravana's  
younger sister.
೧೧. ಕೊರಮಿ *shūrmī*, s. An image of iron.
೧೨. ಕೊಲ *shūla*, s. A weapon, pike, dart. 2.  
an iron pin or spit. 3. an instrument used  
for putting criminals to death, a stake for  
impaling them. 4. a trident. ತ್ರಿಕೂಲ a  
trident. ಕೂಲ ಪಾತಿ, ಕೂಲ ಭರ, ಕೂಲಿ, ತ್ರಿಕೂಲಿ Shiva,  
with a trident. ಕೂಲಿ ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಲಿಹಾಕು to  
impale. ಕೂಲಿಹಾಕು roasted on a spit. ಕೂಲಿ  
ಪಾತಿ ಯೋಗ the ninth astronomical *gōga*.
೧೩. ಕೊಲೆ *shūle*, s. Sharp pain in general,  
or especially in the belly, as colick, &c. or in  
the joints from rheumatism and gout. 2.  
(ಸೂಳೆ) a whore, harlot. ಸೂಳೆ ಕೂಲೆ the colick.  
ಪಕ್ಕ ಕೂಲೆ, ಪಾಕ್ಟ ಕೂಲೆ an affection of the liver.  
ಪಕ್ಕ ಕೂಲೆ, ಎರ ಕೂಲೆ pain or distress of mind,  
an aching heart. ವಾರ ಕೂಲೆ an unpropitious  
week.
೧೪. ಕೊಂಬಲ *shrinkhala*, s. A man's girdle  
or zone. 2. a chain, fetter.
೧೫. ಕೊಂಗ *shringa*, s. The horn of any  
animal. 2. a horn, trumpet. 3. a syringe.  
4. the summit of a mountain.
೧೬. ಕೊಂಗಬೇರ *shringa-bēra*, s. Ginger.

೧೭. ಕೊಂಗಾಬೆರ *shringdaka*, s. A place  
where four roads meet.
೧೮. ಕೊಂಗರ *shringdra*, s. Ornament, de-  
coration, embellishment. 2. beauty. 3. the  
passion or sentiment of love, as an object of  
poetical description or dramatic representa-  
tion. ಕೊಂಗರ ಗೃಹ a work on women. ಕೊಂಗ  
ರಾ ಮಾತು, ಕೊಂಗರಮಾತು, ಕೊಂಗರಮಾತು to garnish, orna-  
ment, decorate. ಕೊಂಗರಾ ಮಾತಿ ಕೊಂಗರಾ to adorn  
one's own person. ಕೊಂಗರ ಕೊಂಗರ taking im-  
proper liberties with females. ಕೊಂಗರನ an  
ornamented woman. ಕೊಂಗರ ಯೋಗ Cupid.  
ಕೊಂಗರ a gay or decorated man.
೧೯. ಕೊಂಗರಕ *shringuraka*, adj. Horned,  
crested.
೨೦. ಕೊಂಗಿ *shringi*, s. A horned animal. 2.  
gold for ornaments; called also ಕೊಂಗಿ ಕಪ.
೨೧. ಕೆಕೆ, ಕೆಕೆ *sheke, shege*, [ಕೆಕೆ] s. Heat,  
warth.
೨೨. ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ *shejje*, [ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ] s. A dormitory.
೨೩. ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ *shejje*, [ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ] s. The head  
merchant in a place. 2. a title of merchants  
in general. 3. the head man in a mercantile  
town or pettah. ಕೊಜ್ಜು ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ a Telugu mer-  
chant. ಕೆಜ್ಜು ಕೆಜ್ಜೆ a Tamil merchant. ಕೆಜ್ಜು  
ಕೆಜ್ಜು a merchant. ಕೆಜ್ಜು, ಕೆಜ್ಜು merchants,  
a merchant (honorific). ಕೆಜ್ಜು ಬಾಳು ಪಕ್ಕ ಕೆಜ್ಜು  
ಕೆಜ್ಜು a merchant's worth can only be  
known when he is dead. ಕೆಜ್ಜು ಕೆಜ್ಜು a rich  
merchant.
೨೪. ಕೆದೆ *shede*, [ಕೆದೆ] v. n. Hair to stand erect.
೨೫. ಕೆಣಸು *shenasu*, See ಕೆಣಸು.
೨೬. ಕೆಣೆ *shene*, [ಕೆಣೆ] v. a. To pull, drag.
೨೭. ಕೆದಿಗೆ *shelige*, s. A bier.
೨೮. ಕೆದೆ *shede*, [ಕೆದೆ] s. The loose roots, &c.  
thrown up in a field on first ploughing it.
೨೯. ಕೆನೆ *shene*, adj. With young, as cattle only.
೩೦. ಕೆಬ್ಬು *shebbare*, [ಕೆಬ್ಬು] adj. Useless,  
profitless.
೩೧. ಕೆಬ್ಬು *shebbi*, s. A ploughing of wet land  
lengthwise and crosswise. 2. a seasonable  
time.
೩೨. ಕೆರಗು *sheragu*, [ಕೆರಗು] s. The end of a  
garment.
೩೩. ಕೆರೆ *shere*, [ಕೆರೆ] s. Imprisonment, capti-  
vity. ಕೆರೆ ಮನೆ a prison. ಕೆರೆ ಹಾಕು, ಕೆರೆಯ್ತು  
to imprison. ಕೆರೆ ಇರು to be in captivity, con-

finement or prison. ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕೆಲೆ a patrol of honour. ಕೆಲೆಹಿಡು, ಕೆಲೆ ಕೆಲೆ ಹಿಡು to take captive.

C. ಕೆಲೆ *shèle*, *s.* The exterior of the nostrils.  
2. a spring, fountain. 3. an echo.

C. ಕೆಲೆ *shelle*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *s.* A cloth without border.

C. ಕೆಲೆ *shèle*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *v. a.* To pull, drag.

C. ಕೆಲೆ *shéka*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *s.* A salutary heat, a sanative or gentle warmth. ಕೆಲೆ ಕಾಪು, ಕೆಲೆ ಕಾ ಕೊಪು, ಕೆಲೆ ಕಾ ಮನು to warm, as the body by taking stimulants.

H. ಕೆಲೆಕದಾ *shékadd*, *adv.* Hundred, per cent.

H. ಕೆಲೆಕದಾರ *shékadára*, *s.* A man who has several villages under his superintendence. ಕೆಲೆಕದಾರ such superintendence or charge.

A. ಕೆಲೆಖರ *shékhara*, *s.* A garland of flowers worn on the crown of the head. 2. a crest. *adj.* Best, excellent. ಕೆಲೆಖರ, ಕೆಲೆಖರ ಶಿವಾ, with the moon for his crest. ಕೆಲೆಖರ ಕೆಲೆಖರ a very gay man.

C. ಕೆಲೆಗು *shégu*, *s.* The heart or core of timber. *adj.* Close grained, hard, solid, as timber.

C. ಕೆಲೆಬಿ *shéla*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *s.* The hair about the privities.

T. B. ಕೆಲೆನಿ *shéni*, See ಕೆಲೆನಿ. ಕೆಲೆನಿಗು a weaver.

T. B. ಕೆಲೆತುವೆ *shétuve*, See ಕೆಲೆತುವೆ.

C. ಕೆಲೆದಿಗೆ *shédige*, *s.* A bier.

C. ಕೆಲೆದು *shédu*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *v. a.* To draw in or up, with each hand alternately, as in pulling in the string of a kite, drawing water from a well, to smoke. ಕೆಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink, contract. ಕೆಲೆ ಕೆಲೆ to draw up the mucus of the nose.

C. ಕೆಲೆದ್ಯ *shédya*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *s.* Agriculture, farming. ಕೆಲೆದ್ಯಗಾರ a farmer. ಕೆಲೆದ್ಯ ಮನು to farm.

C. ಕೆಲೆನಭೋಗ *shénabhóga*, *s.* A village accountant.

C. ಕೆಲೆನೆ *shéne*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.

A. ಕೆಲೆಫ, ಕೆಲೆಫನ್ನು *shépha*, *shéphassu*, *s.* The penis.

C. ಕೆಲೆಮ *shéma*, *s.* Buried or hidden treasure. ಕೆಲೆಮ ಮಹು to hide or bury money. ಕೆಲೆಮ ಕೆಲೆ to discover hidden treasure.

A. ಕೆಲೆನು *shénushi*, *s.* The understanding, intellect.

C. ಕೆಲೆರು *shéru*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *v. n.* To arrive, reach, be received, come to hand. 2. to be attached to, connected with, be added or joined to. 4. to be included in. 5. to be assembled, collected. 6. to enter, as a member among any particular class of men, or into any sect or profession. 7. to be on amicable or friendly terms with, to agree together. 8. to be liked by one, as any particular food or dish. 9. *a.* To lean upon. ಕೆಲೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to lean upon, unite with. ಕೆಲೆರು to cause to arrive or reach. 3. to join, unite, mix, combine, include, add to, accumulate. 3. to assemble, collect others in a body. 4. to admit as a member into any sect, class, or profession. ಕೆಲೆರು junction, union. 2. approach, contiguity, proximity. 3. familiarity. ಇದಕ್ಕೂ ಅದಕ್ಕೂ ಕೆಲೆರುತಾನೆ there is a fitness (congruity, suitableness) between this and that, this and that suit. ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲೆರು ನೆಲ land belonging to me. ಕೆಲೆರು ಗಂಡು a disaffected husband. ಅಕ್ಕಾ ಅಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು that virtue accrued to him. ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು to attach one's self to a caste. ಮನೆಗೆ ಕೆಲೆರು to reach home. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹೆಂಡತಿಯ ಕೆಲೆರು if he sees his wife, she is not agreeable to him. ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು ನಾಡುಗೂ ಕೆಲೆರು she who likes not her mother will like no one. ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು I do not like rice milk. ಅವಳು ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡ ಕೆಲೆರು ಗೊಳು she will not let the husband and wife agree.

C. ಕೆಲೆರು *shéru*, [ಕೆಲೆ] *s.* A *seer*, a measure of weight or capacity; of which a variety are enumerated; as, ಮಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು a large *seer*, equal to 96 rupees weight. ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು a *seer* of only 24 rupees weight. ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು a *seer* of 120 rupees weight. ಮಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು a *seer* of 30 rupees weight. ಅಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು, ಅಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು half a *seer*. ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು, ಕೆಲೆರು ಕೆಲೆರು a quarter of a *seer*. ಮಕ್ಕಾ ಕೆಲೆರು three quarters of a *seer*.

T. ಕೆಲೆರು *shéru*, *s.* Mud plaster mixed for building.

C. ಕೆಲೆರುನೆ, ಕೆಲೆನೇ *shétruve*, *shétrve*, [ಕೆಲೆರುನೆ] *s.* Department, party, side. 2. an army 3. a company. ಕೆಲೆರುನಾರ a head man over others. ಇವನು ಯಾವ ಕೆಲೆರುನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕೆಲೆರುನೆ to whose department does he belong?

- C. ಶೇಲೆ *shēle*, [ಸೇಲ] *s.* A woman's cloth.
- S. ಶೇನಧಿ *shēnādhi*, *s.* Kubēra's treasure.
- S. ಶೇಷ *shēṣha*, *s.* The chief or sovereign of the serpent race; a large snake with a thousand heads, at once the couch and canopy of Vishnu, and upholder of the world, which rests on one of his heads; called also ಅಶೇಷ.
2. the rest, remainder, residue. ಕೇಷ ವಾಸನ a shrine or canopy in the form of a seven-headed serpent. ಎಕ ಕೇಷ a noun of multitude.
2. a feminine noun being included in one of a masculine plural. ವಾಕ್ಯ ಕೇಷ particulars, detail. ಸರ್ವ ಕೇಷ of universal application, referring to a law as a general rule. ಒಕ್ಕ ಕೇಷ remains of a funeral offering. ಸುರು ಕೇಷ what is left of the meal of a spiritual guide. ಕೇಷ ಭಾವ submissiveness, obsequiousness.
- S. ಶೇಷಿ *shēshi*, *s.* The major inclusive of the minor, or the genus embracing many species. 2. God. ಕೇಷರು creatures. ಕೇಷಿ ಭಾವ generality.
- S. ಶೈಘ್ರ *sheighrya*, *s.* Quickness, haste, speed.
- S. ಶೈತ್ಯ *sheitya*, *adj.* Cold, fresh, cooling.
1. Cold, a cold. ಕೈತ್ಯಾದಿವಾರ cooling a person heated, out of civility. ಕೈತ್ಯ ಕಾಲ cold weather. ಕೈತ್ಯಾದಿವಾರ the evils of cold. ಕೈತ್ಯ ಬ್ಬರ a fever from cold. ಕೈತ್ಯ ಪರ್ವಾ a cooling thing.
- G. ಶೈದ್ಯ *sheidya*, [ಸೇದ್ಯ] *s.* Agriculture.
- S. ಶೈನಯ *sheineya*, *s.* Krishna's charioteer.
- S. ಶೈಲ *sheila*, *s.* A mountain.
- S. ಶೈಲಾಟಿ *sheilāṭa*, *s.* A lion.
- S. ಶೈಲಾತಿ *sheilāṭi*, *s.* A dancer, actor, musician.
- S. ಶೈಲಾಪ *sheilāṣa*, *s.* One who encourages his wife to go astray and lives by the fruits of her adultery. 2. an actor, dancer, tumbler.
- S. ಶೈವ *sheira*, *s.* The followers or devotees of Shiva. *adj.* Of or belonging to the sect of Shiva. ಎರ ಶೈವ pre-eminently devoted to Shiva.
- S. ಶೈವಲ, ಶೈವಾಲ *sheivala*, *sheivāla*, *s.* An aquatic plant.
- S. ಶೈವಲಿನಿ *sheivalini*, *s.* A river in general.

- S. ಶೈಶವ *sheishava*, *s.* Childhood.
- T. ಶೋಮೆತಂಗಿ *shometangi*, *s.* A stone for resting burdens upon.
- S. ಶೋಕ *shika*, *s.* Sorrow, grief, affliction. ಕೋಕ ಪಡು, ಕೋಕನು to grieve, be sorrowful.
- S. ಶೋಚಿಸ್ಸು *shōchissu*, *s.* Radiance, lustre, light, flame. ಕೋಚಿಸ್ಸು Agni, god of fire.
- S. ಶೋಣ *shōṇa*, *s.* Crimson. 2. a male river. ಕೋಣ ರಕ್ತ the ruby. ಕೋಣ blood. 2. *sanguis mulieris*, in coitu.
- S. ಶೋಧಕ *shōdhaka*, *s.* A purifier or refiner, anything which cleanses or purifies. 2. an examiner, critic, visitor. 3. a tempter, one who tries. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಪರ್ವಾ ಕೋಡಕ he has inquired into many things. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಕೋಡಕ one well versed in science.
- S. ಶೋಧನ, ಶೋಧನೆ *shōdhana*, *shōdhanē*, *s.* Search, research, examination. 2. temptation, trial. 3. cleaning, cleansing, purifying. 4. correcting, freeing from faults or errors. 5. in arith. subtraction. 6. the refining of metals. 7. a sort of refining, practised for chemical or medical purposes; exposing the metals to heat, and then sprinkling them with the urine of cows. ಅವನು ಬಹುಕೋಡನ ವಾಚಿಸ್ಸು he has inquired into many things, ಅಧ್ಯಯನವನು ಕೋಧನ ಪಡು ಕೋಳುಪ್ಪಿನ the custom-house officer there looks after things. ಕೋಡನು to examine, search. 2. to filter, strain, refine, cleanse. 3. to try, assay, tempt. ಕೋಡಕ refined, purified, cleansed, examined, strained. ಅನೀರು ಕೋಧಿಸಬೇಕು you must strain that water. ಅವನ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕೋಧಿಸುವವಕ್ಕು ಮಾತ ಹೇಳೆ I said that word to try his mind. ಶಿಷ್ಯನ ಕೋಧಿಸು to try a pupil, to have him on trial or probation.
- G. ಶೋನ *shōna*, [ಶ್ಯಾನ] *s.* A dog. ಕೋನ ಪ್ಪು a dog's sense; a fickle disposition.
- S. ಶೋಭಕೃತ್ವ *shōbhakṛittu*, *s.* The thirty-seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty.
- S. ಶೋಭನ *shōbhana*, *s.* The consummation of a marriage, when the parties come together. ಕೋಭನ ಕೃತ್ವ the ceremony observed on that occasion. ಕೋಭನವಾಗು, ಕೋಭನಾ ವನು ಕೋಭು to take to one's self a wife. *adj.* Auspicious, propitious, splendid. 2. beautiful, handsome. 3. agreeable. ಕೋಭಕ adorned. 2. irradiated. ಆ ಕಲವಕ್ಕೆ ನಮ್ಮ ಮನಸ್ಸು ಕೋಭಿಸುವುದು

- that work does not take with me. ಕೋರವಾಂಗೆ a beautiful woman.
- B. ಶೋಭೆ *shóbhe*, *s.* Lustre, radiance, light.  
2. beauty. 3. swelling. ಅವರಿಗೆ ಕೋರ ವಂದಿವು he is swollen. ಕೋಳು to shine. 2. to be adorned.
- T. ಶೋಮದಾಂಗೆ *shómaddngi*, See ಕೊಮ ಪಾಂಗೆ.
- C. ಶೋಮಾರಿ *shómári*, *adj.* Lazy, idle, indolent. *s.* A lazy man. ಕೋಮಾರಿವೆ laziness, indolence.
೩. ಶೋಷಣಾ *shóshana*, *s.* Drying up, suction. ಕೋಷಿದ್ರೆ dried up. ಕೋಷಿದ್ರೆ to be dried up; to lose one's strength; to be affected by pulmonary consumption.
೩. ಶೋಷೆ *shóshhe*, *s.* Swoon, fainting from weakness. ಅವರಿಗೆ ಬಲಿ ಬಾಂಗೆ ಕೋಷಿ ಕಾಣುತ್ತದೆ he often faints.
೩. ಕೌಂಡ *shounda*, *adj.* Clever, smart. 2. drunk.
೩. ಕೌಂಡಿಕ *shoundika*, *s.* A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors.
೩. ಕೌಂಡಿರ *shoundira*, *adj.* Proud, haughty. 2. elevated, looking up.
೩. ಕೌಚ *shoucha*, *s.* Cleansing, purification. 2. easing nature. 3. ordure, excrement. ಕೌಚಾರ್ a rule of purification, in which the person is to be cleansed by ablution. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ ಕೌಚ, ಅಶ್ವಪ್ಪಾನ ಕೌಚ unnecessarily particular in making ablutions after easing nature. ಕೌಚಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go to stool. ಕೌಚಾ ಮಾಡು to make ablutions after easing nature.
೩. ಕೌನಕ *shounaka*, *s.* An inspired sage so called.
೩. ಕೌರಿ *shouri*, *s.* A name of Krishna.
೩. ಕೌಯ *shourya*, *s.* Heroism, prowess, valour, strength. ಕೌಯವಂಕ one possessing valour, a hero.
೩. ಕೌಲ್ಯ, ಕೌಲ್ಯಿಕ *shoulku, shoulkika*, *s.* A superintendent of tolls or customs.
೩. ಕೌಲ್ಬಿಕ *shoulbika*, *s.* A copper-smith.
೩. ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನ, ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನಭೂಮಿ *shmasána, shmasána-bhúmi*, *s.* A cemetery, a place either for the interment or burning of the dead. ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನ ಶಿವಾ.
೩. ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನ, ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನ *shmasashru*, *s.* A beard, mustaches. ಕ್ಷಮಾಶನ ಮುಖ a woman with a beard.

- G. ಕೃಷ್ಣನಭೇದ *shyána-bhóga*, *s.* A village accountant. ಕೃಷ್ಣನಾಯ, ಕೃಷ್ಣನಾಯ ದವನ the portion of a crop falling to him as his fees.
- G. ಕೃಷ್ಣನೆ *shyáne*, [ಶೇನೆ] *adj.* Much, abundant.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮ *shyáma*, *adj.* Black or dark blue. 2. green. ಏಲ ಮೇಳ ಕೃಷ್ಣಮ Vishnu, of a dark cloud complexion. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಂಗಿ Saturn. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಂಗಿ a very dark woman. 2. a handsome woman. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೆ a young woman, who has not borne children.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಲೆ *shyámala*, *adj.* Black or dark blue. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಲೆ Párvati.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಮೆ, ಕೃಷ್ಣಮಾರ *shyáme, shyámd-ká*, *s.* The grain *panicum frumentacuum*.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣವ *shyáva*, *adj.* Brown.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣೇನ *shyéna*, *s.* A hawk, falcon. ಕೃಷ್ಣೇನಿ a female hawk. ಕೃಷ್ಣೇನ ಯಾಗ a sacrifice for the destruction of enemies.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಳು *shraddhálu*, *s.* A longing woman, as from pregnancy. *adj.* Faithful, believing. 2. desirous.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣಿಸು *shraddhisu*, *v. n.* To fart.
೩. ಕೃಷ್ಣೆ *shraddhe*, *s.* Faith, belief, devotion, confidence. 2. esteem, regard, care for 3. wish, desire, strong inclination. ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅಮರ ದಕ್ಷಿ ಬಹು ಕೃಷ್ಣೆ he has much confidence in ceremonial observances. ಅವರಿಗೆ ಅಲಸದಕ್ಷಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ he is not inclined to work. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾ ಧೃತಿ, confiding devotion. ಅಗಿತ್ತು ಕೃಷ್ಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಬೆಳೆಯುತ್ತದೆ that tree has spread out. ಅಕೃಷ್ಣೆ negligence.
೩. ಕೃಮ, ಕೃಮೆ *shrama, shrame*, *s.* Toil, labour, fatigue, weariness, distress, trouble, difficulty. ಕೃಮ ಕಮ, ಕೃಮ ಕೀಳು to labour, toil, to suffer distress, be in difficulty. ಕೃಮವಾರು to become wearied. ಕೃಮವ ಅಲಸ a distressing work, fatiguing business. ಕೃಮಗಾರ, ಕೃಮೆ a laborious, hard working man.
೩. ಕೃಮಣ *shramana*, *s.* A religious mendicant.
೩. ಕೃಮಣಿ *shramani*, *s.* A very religious woman mentioned in the Ramayana.
- D. ಕೃಯ *shraya*, *s.* Improvement of land by cultivation. ಕೃಯ ಕೃಯವೆ cultivating waste land at a nominal rent, to be increased as the land improves. ಕೃಯ ಕಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೃಯ ಕಳ್ಳೆ a lease on such terms.

8. ಶ್ರಯಣ *shrayaṇa*, *s.* Protection, shelter, asylum. ಶ್ರಯಣ to seek or take shelter or succour.
9. ಶ್ರವ, ಶ್ರವಸ್ಸು *shrava, shravaṣṣu*, *s.* The ear.
10. ಶ್ರವಣ *shravaṇa*, *s.* Hearing, listening. 2. the ear. 3. the twenty-second lunar mansion. 4. a gold-smith's pincers. ಶ್ರವಣದ್ರಿಯ the organ of sound. ಪೂಜಾ ಶ್ರವಣ listening to purāṇas.
11. ಶ್ರವಿಷ್ಠಿ *shraviṣṭhe*, *s.* The twenty-third star.
12. ಶ್ರಾಂತ *shrānta*, *adj.* Tired, fatigued, wearied. 2. calm, tranquil.
13. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ *shrāddha*, *s.* A funeral ceremony, observed at various fixed periods, and for different purposes, consisting of offerings, with water and fire, to the gods and manes; and gifts and food to the relations and assisting brahmins. It is especially performed for a parent recently deceased, or for three paternal ancestors, or for all ancestors collectively, and is supposed necessary to secure the ascent and residence of the souls of the deceased, in a world appropriated to the manes. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ್ತು ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony observed eleven days after a person's decease. ದಿನಿಕ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ daily funeral ceremonies for a year after a person's decease. ಸ್ವಾಮಿಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ an extraordinary or supplementary funeral ceremony. ದಶರ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ the funeral ceremony observed every new moon. ಮಹಾಲಯ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony in the sixth lunar month. ಮಾಸಿಕ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a monthly funeral ceremony. ಪಂಚಮಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ a funeral ceremony in which the balls of meat offered to the deceased individually and collectively are blended together. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧಕರ್ತೃ the performer of a funeral ceremony, as a son. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಭೋಕ್ತೃ a person entertained at a funeral festival. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ಕಾಶಕ one who spoils a funeral festival. ಮಾಮಿ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ an offering made to the manes of deceased ancestors on auspicious occasions. ಅಮೃತ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ money distributed in charity as an offering to the manes. ಅನಾಹಾರಿ uncooked ingredients distributed, as above. ಅನ್ನ ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ cooked food served out to guests, as above. ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ ದೇವ Yama, the regent of death, and judge of the dead.

- T. B. ಶ್ರಾವಣ *shrāvaṇa*, See ಶ್ರವ, ಶ್ರಾವ.
8. ಶ್ರಾವಣ *shrāvaṇa*, *s.* A goldsmith's pincers. 2. the fifth lunar month. 3. this name is likewise given to the changing of the brahmanical thread and the resuming of the study of the Védas, which take place on the day of full moon in this month.
9. ಶ್ರಾವಣಿಕೆ *shrāvaṇika*, *s.* The fifth lunar month.
10. ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ *shrāvya*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant to hear, fit to hear. 2. harmonious. 3. ಶ್ರಾವ್ಯ disagreeable, not fit to hear, not worthy of a hearing.
11. ಶ್ರೀತ, ಅಶ್ರೀತ *shrīta, āshrīta*, *s.* Waiting upon, serving, attending. *adj.* Cherished, protected. 2. served, honoured, worshipped. ಶ್ರೀತವ್ಯ affectionate regard or attention towards a worshipper, refugee, or attendant.
12. ಶ್ರೀ *shrī*, *s.* Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu, and goddess of plenty and prosperity. 2. fortune, prosperity, success, thriving. 3. wealth, riches. 4. beauty, lustre, splendour. 5. state, paraphernalia. 6. superhuman power. 7. intellect, understanding. 8. Saraswati. 9. Pārvati. 10. fame, glory. 11. light. 12. a prefix to proper names of deities, forming a kind of invocation at the beginning of a letter, &c. and often used repeatedly; as, ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ also a prefix to proper names of persons; as, ಶ್ರೀಮದೇವ; also of works; as, ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ಭಗವತ್. &c. ಶ್ರೀಮತ್, ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ excellent, most excellent. 13. poison, venom. *adj.* The famous, excellent, splendid, illustrious, glorious. ಶ್ರೀ ದಶ, ಶ್ರೀ ದಶ, ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಶಕ, ಶ್ರೀ ಮಾಸ, ಶ್ರೀಕ Vishnu. ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಶಕ Shiva, who swallowed the poison. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಶಕ enriching, giving fortune or prosperity. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಶಕ a magical diagram used in the worship of Durgi. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಶಕ Cupid. ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ opulent, having wealth. ದಶರ ಶ್ರೀಮಂತ one born wealthy. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ a tree, the wood of which is used to procure fire by attrition. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ the fruit of the *Ægle marmelos*. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ scented sandal. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ a particular mark said to be a curl of hair on the breast of Vishnu, who is hence designated ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ, ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ ಲಾಂಛನ. ಶ್ರೀಮಹಾ a horse with a curl of hair on his breast. ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಶ, ಶ್ರೀ ಕಾಶ a species of the palm tree producing very broad and fine leaves for

writing on. ಶ್ರೀ ಪುಲ the purple stalk basil. ಶ್ರೀ ಪೂರ್ಣ a composition of turmeric water, used for adorning the person, making the central of three sectarian marks on the forehead, &c. ಶ್ರೀ ಪೂರ್ಣಶ್ವ *Bryonia rostrata*. ಶ್ರೀ ರಂಗ Seringham, famed for its sanctity and its temple. ಶ್ರೀ ಪಾಪಪು a place sacred to Shiva in the Nellore district. ಶ್ರೀಶೈಲ a temple famed for sanctity, in the Kurnool country. ಶ್ರೀಮುಖ the seventh year in the Hindu cycle of sixty. 2. a letter from a minister or father. ಶ್ರೀ ಮೂರ್ತಿ the Śaṅkarāma stone. ಶ್ರೀ ಮುದ್ರೆ the five seals used by ಮುದ್ರರು in marking the face. ಶ್ರೀ ಪದ್ಮ the hand (honorific.) ಶ್ರೀಪಾದ the foot (honorific.) ದೀಪ್ಯ ಶ್ರೀ the glory of learning. ಮುಖ ಶ್ರೀ lustre of the face. ಪೇಶ ಶ್ರೀ the radiance of the eye. ಪೂಜ ಶ್ರೀ a respectful way of mentioning in a letter, &c., any senior female.

೧. ಶ್ರುತ *śruta*, s. Holy writ, sacred science. *adj.* Heard. ಕೃತ ಕಮ, ಕೃತವಾಗು to be heard or known. ಕೃತ ಪದಮ, ಕೃತ ಸೂಚನು to inform, cause to hear. ಕೃತ ಪೂರ್ವ formerly heard. ಅಕೃತ unheard. ಅಕೃತ ಪದ್ಮ ಪೂರ್ವ unheard and unseen before. ಬಹು ಕೃತ very public, much known.

೨. ಶ್ರುತಿ *śruti*, s. A sort of drone corresponding to that used with the bagpipes. 2. the Hindu scriptures or Védas. 3. the ear. 4. a division of the octave; a quarter tone or interval, of which twenty-two are enumerated; four constituting a major tone, three a minor, and two a semi-tone. The *śrutis* are personified as nymphs. ಕೃತ ವಾದನು to put an instrument in tune. ಪಶ್ಯ ಕೃತ an improperly high note or tone. ಪಶ್ಯ ಕೃತ a note below the key. ಕೃತಗಾರ, ಕೃತಿಯವ a drone player. ಕೃತ ಉದನು to blow the flutes.

೩. ಶ್ರೇಣಿ *śhrēṇi*, s. A strow. 2. a line, row, range. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಶ್ರೇಣಿ a brahmins' strow.

೪. ಶ್ರೇಯ, ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ಕು *śhrēya, śhrēyassu*, s. Virtue, moral merit. 2. good fortune. 3. final beatitude. ಶ್ರೇಯಾಂಸು, ಶ್ರೇಯೋಮತ, ಶ್ರೇಯಸ್ತು best, most excellent.

೫. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ *śhrēṣṭhika*, *adj.* Pre-eminent, best, most excellent, chief. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಏಷ್ಯಾ the chief birth. ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ an artist eminent by merit. 2. a great merchant.

೬. ಶ್ರೋಣಿ *śhrōṇa*, s. Rise gradual. 2. a cripple.

೭. ಶ್ರೋಣಿ *śhrōṇi*, s. The buttocks. ಸುಶ್ರೋಣಿ, ಸುಶ್ರೋಣಿ a woman with handsome buttocks.

೮. ಶ್ರೋತವ್ಯ *śhrótavya*, *adj.* Audible, fit to be heard or listened to.

೯. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ *śhrōtra*, s. The ear. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರೇಂದ್ರಿಯ the organ of hearing. ಪಶ್ಯ ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ a serpent, said to hear through its eye.

೧೦. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯ *śhrōtriya*, s. A brahman versed in the Védas. ಶ್ರೋತ್ರಿಯಾಗುವ a village held free, or at a favourable assessment.

೧೧. ಶ್ರೌತ *śhrouta*, s. Preservation of the sacred fire. 2. any observance ordained by the Védas.

೧೨. ಶ್ಲಥ *śhlatha*, *adj.* Relaxed, loose, slackened.

೧೩. ಶ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ, ಶ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ *śhlakṣhaṇa, śhlakṣhṇa*, *adj.* Minute, small, fine.

೧೪. ಶ್ಲಘ, ಶ್ಲಘನೆ *śhlāghe, śhlāghane*, s. Praise, panegyric, flattery, eulogium. ಶ್ಲಘಿಸು to praise.

೧೫. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯ *śhlāghya*, *adj.* Venerable, respectable, praiseworthy, entitled to veneration. ಶ್ಲಘ್ಯವಾದ ಮನೆ a respectable house.

೧೬. ಶ್ಲೇಷ *śhlēshe*, s. Union, junction, proximity of contact, association.

೧೭. ಶ್ಲೇಷಾಲಂಕಾರ *śhlēṣhālankāra*, s. A figure of rhetoric; choice or collection of words, so as to admit of a double interpretation; a species of *paranomasia* or pun.

೧೮. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮ *śhlēṣhma*, s. Phlegm, the phlegmatic humour; one of three principal humours or fluids of the body. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಾ ಪಶ್ಯ to be troubled with phlegm; to become hoarse. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಾ ಪಶ್ಯ to remove phlegm. ಶ್ಲೇಷ್ಮಾ ಪಶ್ಯು the phlegm rattles, as in a dying person.

೧೯. ಶ್ಲೋಕ *śhlōka*, s. A couplet, distich, stanza, or verse. 2. fame, celebrity. ಅರ್ಧ ಶ್ಲೋಕ a hemistich. ಖ್ಯಾತ ಶ್ಲೋಕ, ಉತ್ತಮ ಶ್ಲೋಕ, ಸುಶ್ಲೋಕ a noted or famed person, one well spoken of.

೨೦. ಶ್ವನಿ *śhvani* A night during which dogs bark or howl.

೨೧. ಶ್ವಾಪಾಕ *śhvāpāka*, s. The Chāndāla caste.

೨೨. ಶ್ವಾತ *śhvāta*, s. A chasm, hole, gap.

## ಶ್ವಯ

8. ಶ್ವಯಥು *shwayathu*, *s.* Tumescence, swelling, dropsy.
8. ಶ್ವವೃತ್ತಿ *shwavritti*, *s.* Service, menial labour.
8. ಶ್ವಶುರ *shwashura*, *s.* A father-in-law.
8. ಶ್ವಶುಯ *shwashurya*, *s.* A brother-in-law.
8. ಶ್ವಶ್ರು *shwashru*, *s.* A mother-in-law.
8. ಶ್ವಶ್ರೇಯಸ *shwashréyasa*, *s.* Prosperity, welfare, happiness. *adj.* Happy, prosperous.
8. ಶ್ವಸನ *shwasana*, *s.* Air, wind; the god of the winds. ಕೃಪನಾಕನ a serpent, feeding on air.
8. ಶ್ವಸಿತ *shwasita*, *s.* Breathing.
8. ಶ್ವಸ್ತೃ, ಶ್ವಸ್ತನ *shvastya*, *shvasta-*

## ಪಡ್ವೆ

- na*, *adj.* Future, to-morrow, what will be to-morrow.
8. ಶ್ವದನ *shwāna*, *s.* A dog. ಕ್ವಾಣಿ a bitch.
8. ಶ್ವಪದ *shwāpada*, *s.* Any beast of prey.
8. ಶ್ವಾಶ್ವ, ಶ್ವವಾಹನ *shwāshwa*, *shwa-wāhana*, *s.* Bheirava.
8. ಶ್ವಾಸ *shwāsa*, *s.* Breath, breathing. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ, ಉಭ್ಯಾಸ breath inhaled. ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ breath expired or exhaled. ಕ್ವಾಸವೆ breath to catch or be short, as when near death. ಉಶ್ವಾಸ ಕ್ವಾಸ labouring for breath. ಕ್ವಾಸ ರಾಶಿ restraining or holding one's breath. ಕ್ವಾಸ ಬಿಡು to pant.
8. ಶ್ವಿತ್ರ *shwitra*, *s.* The white leprosy.
8. ಶ್ವೇತ *shwēta*, *s.* The colour white. 2. silver. *adj.* White. ಕ್ವೇತ ಪಾಪನ Arjuna, riding on a white horse. ಕ್ವೇತ ಬಿಂಗಳ a lion. ಕ್ವೇತ ರೋಗಿ the moon. ಕ್ವೇತ ರೋಗ a kind of venereal affection.

## ಶ

ಷ *sha*, The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet, sounded as a very hard *sha*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

8. ಷಂಢ, ಷಂಢ *shaṇḍa*, *shaṇḍha*, *s.* A quantity, heap, multitude. 2. an impotent man, eunuch.
8. ಷಟ್ಪ, ಷಟ್ಪ, ಷಟ್ಪ *shaṭka*, *shaṭṭwa*, *shaṭ*, *adj.* Six. ಷಟ್ಪುರ the six functions of a brahman; *viz.* ಯಜನ sacrificing; ಯಜನ officiating at the sacrifices made by those of other castes; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ studying the Védas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ teaching the Védas; ದಾನ bestowing alms; and ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ receiving alms. ಯಜನಾದಿ ಷಟ್ಪುರ ವಿವರಣೆ the mode of addressing a letter to an officiating brahman. ಷಟ್ಪುರ a hexagon. 2. the thunderbolt of Indra. ಷಟ್ಪದ, ಷಟ್ಪು, ಷಟ್ಪರ (six-footed) the carpenter bee. ಷಷಾಪನ, ಷಷಾಪಿ (six-facel) Kārtikéya, son of Shiva, and god of war. ಷಷ್ಠಿಯ the six organs of sense; ಅಸ, ಅಕ್ಷಯ್ಯ the eye; ಕೇಶ್ರ the ear; ರಜನ the tongue; ಕ್ವಾಶಿ the nose; ಕ್ವಾಶಿ the skin; and ಮನಸ್ಸು the mind. ಷಷ್ಠವ

ಯ the six objects of sense; ಅಸ, ರಜನ, ರೂಪ form; ರಜನ taste; ಕ್ವಾಶಿ sound; ಗಂಧ smell; ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ touch; and ಜ್ಞಾನ, ಜ್ಞಾನ sense. ಷಷ್ಠ the six tastes. See ರಜನ. ಷಷ್ಠೋಪಾಸಿ possessing or endowed with the six tastes or flavours. ಅನಿಷ್ಟವರ್ಗ six properties of fallen humanity. ಷಷ್ಠಿ six sects. ಷಷ್ಠಿ six means of defence. See ಗುಣ. ಷಷ್ಠಿ six spices collectively; or long pepper, black pepper, dried ginger, the root of the long pepper, the fruit of the *plumbago*, and of the *piper chavya*. ಷಷ್ಠಿಲ ದವರು, ಷಷ್ಠಿಲವರು an order of mendicants who fix the *linge* on six parts of the body. ಷಷ್ಠಿ the six seasons. See ರಜನ. ಷಷ್ಠಿ six divisions of the Védas. See ವೇದ. ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter verse. ಕರ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with eight short vowels in each foot. ಅನುಮ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with ten short vowels in each foot. ಭೋಗ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ a hexameter with twelve short vowels in each foot. ಭೂಮಿ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ fourteen, as in the *Rāmāyana*. ಪದವರ್ಗ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ sixteen. ವಾರ್ಗ ಷಟ್ಪದಿ twenty, as in the *Jaimini*.

8. ಷಡ್ವ *shadja*, *s.* The fourth note of the Hindu gamut.



- C. ಪದ್ಯಕ *śhaddhaka*, s. The husbands of two sisters, as called by each other.
- H. ಪರಾಬು *śharābu*, s. Wine, spirituous liquor.
- H. ಪರಾಯಿ *śhardi*, s. Tight trousers.
- S. ಪಷ್ಠಿ *śhaṣṭi*, adj. Sixty. 2. the sixth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಠಿಕ *śhaṣṭika*, s. A kind of paddy of quick growth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಠಿ *śhaṣṭha*, adj. Sixth.
- S. ಪಷ್ಠಿ *śhaṣṭhi*, s. The sixth lunar day or either lunar fortnight. ಪಟ್ಟರಾಜನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a festival in honour of the birth of Kārtikēya.
- H. ಪಹರು *śhaharu*, s. A city. 2. a bazaar street, market place. ಪಹರು ನೃತ್ಯ patrolling.
- S. ಪಾಡವ *śhādava*, s. A gamut with only six notes.
- S. ಪಾಣ್ಡ್ರಾತುರ *śhānmūtura*, s. Kārtikēya, god of war.
- S. ಪಾಪ್ಪ *śhāṣṭha*, s. A sixth part.

- S. ಪಿಡ್ಡ *śhidga*, s. A libertine, gallant, paramour.
- H. ಪುಮಾರು *śhumāru*, s. A guess, rough estimate.
- H. ಪುರು *śhuru*, s. Beginning, commencement.
- S. ಪೋಡಶ *śhōḍasha*, adj. Sixteen. ಪೋಡಶಕ sixteen. ಪೋಡಶಕಲಿ the moon with sixteen digits. ಪೋಡಶ ಮಹಾ ರಾಜರು sixteen kings celebrated in history. ಪೋಡಶಕೋಪಚಾರ sixteen acts of civility. ಪೋಡಶ ಮಹಾ ದಾನ sixteen famous gifts. ಪೋಡಶ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ sixteen ceremonies necessary to be attended to for or by every man from the time of his conception to that of his interment or burning.
- T. ಪೋಬ್ಬ, ಪೋಬ್ಬಕಾಯಿ, ಪೋಬ್ಬಕಾಯಿ *śhōbaḷi*, *śhōbaḷi-kāi*, *śhōbhaḷi-kāi*, s. Any thing played for, as a raffle, &c. ಪೋಬ್ಬ ಕಾಯಿ to raffle.
- H. ಪೋರಾ, ಪೋರಾಪುಟ್ಟು *śhōra*, *śhōra-uppu*, s. Saltpetre. ಪೋರಾ ಕಾರಖಾನೆ a saltpetre manufactory.

ಸ

- ಸ *sa*, The fiftieth letter of the alphabet, sounded as *sa*. 2. the abbreviated name of the musical note ಸ್ವ. 3. an anapest. 4. in comp. With, together with. 5. same, identical.
- S. ಸಂ *sam*, in comp. With, together with, being the optional form of writing ಸಮ.
- S. ಸಂಕಟ *sankata*, adj. Narrow, contracted. 2. crowded 3. impossible. 4. difficult. s. Trouble, misfortune. 2. difficulty. 3. illness, pain, distress of body. 4. molestation. ಸಂಕಟ ಪಡು, ಸಂಕಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಬೀಳು, ಸಂಕಟ ಪಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂಕಟವಾಗು to be in trouble, suffer distress, hardship, or pain; to be fatigued, molested, to endure difficulties. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸಂಕಟ, ಪ್ರಾಣ ಹೋಗುವ ಸಂಕಟ the agony of death, nature's final struggle. 2. any great difficulty. ದಾರು ಸಂಕಟ distress from thirst. ಪುನಃ ಸಂಕಟ, ಅನ್ನ ಸಂಕಟ distress from hunger. ಜನ ಸಂಕಟ the pressure of a crowd.

- T. ಸಂಕಟ *sankati*, s. A kind of plain light pudding. 2. a bullock's load or burden. ರಾಣಿ ಸಂಕಟ a *rāgi* pudding. ಜೋರ ಸಂಕಟ a pudding of great millet.
- C. ಸಂಕಟ *sankatiya*, s. A carrier, bullock man, one who conveys goods on an ox.
- S. ಸಂಕರ *sankara*, s. A mixed caste or race, mongrel, one proceeding from the promiscuous intercourse of the four pure Hindu tribes in the first instance, and again from their commerce with the descendants of such a connection, or the indiscriminate cohabitation of those descendants. Most Hindus of the present age are of one of the many branches of this race, the highest of which is impure, and inferior to the Shudra. 2. mixing, blending. 3. sweepings, dust. ಸಂಕರ ಬಾಣ a mongrel breed. ಪುನಃ ಸಂಕರ a blending or mixture of castes. ಸರ್ವ ಸಂಕರ promiscuous intercourse of the four pure castes.

೧. ಸಂಕರೀಕರಣ *sankarīkaraṇa*, *s.* Killing animals. 2. violating the rules of caste.
೨. ಸಂಕರವರಣ *sankarashuṇa*, *s.* Balarāma, elder brother of Kṛishna.
೩. ಸಂಕಲನ *sankalana*, *in arith.* *s.* Addition.
೪. ಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *sankalike*, *s.* A wedding cloth or garment.
೫. ಸಂಕಲಿತ *sankalita*, *adj.* Arithmetical. 2. mixed, blended 3. piled, heaped.
೬. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *sankalpa*, *s.* A resolve, mental determination or resolution; volition, will; project, design. 2. a religious or solemn vow or declaration. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು to resolve, determine, vow. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ ಹೇಳು a priest to direct another how to express in due form a religious vow. ದೇವರ ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ the decree or will of God. ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ (mind-born) Cupid.
೭. ಸಂಕಸುಕ *sankasuka*, *adj.* Fickle, unsteady. 2. doubtful, uncertain.
೮. ಸಂಕಾಶ *sankūsha*, *adj.* Like, similar. ಚಂದ್ರ ಸಂಕಾಶ like the moon. ಪರ್ವತ ಸಂಕಾಶ like a mountain.
೯. ಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ *sankīrṇa* *adj.* Confused, crowded. 2. miscellaneous, mixed, impure. ಅಸಂಕೀರ್ಣ pure, unmixed.
೧೦. ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ, ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *sankirtana*, *sankirtane*, *s.* Praising, hymning, celebrating. ಭಗವದ್ನಾಮ ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ praising the name of God.
೧೧. ಸಂಕು *sanku*, [ಕುಂ] *s.* A conch shell.
೧೨. ಸಂಕು *sanku*, *s.* A civet cat. ಸಂಕು ಮರ civet.
೧೩. ಸಂಕುಚಿತ *sankuchita*, *adj.* Unblown, unopened. 2. closed, shut 3. narrowed, contracted, abridged.
೧೪. ಸಂಕುಲ *sankula*, *adj.* Crowded, impervious, confused. 2. contradictory, inconsistent. ಜನ ಸಂಕುಲ a crowd of people.
೧೫. ಸಂಕೆ *sanke*, [ಕಂಕೆ] *s.* Doubt, suspicion. 2. fear.
೧೬. ಸಂಕೇತ *sankēta*, *s.* A token, gesture, nod, wink. 2. engagement, design, resolution. 3. a rendezvous. ಸಂಕೇತ ಮಾಡು to beckon, make a sign. 2. to appoint a place of meeting. ಸಂಕೇತಸ್ಥಲ a rendezvous, appointed or agreed place. 2. a private place.

ಸಂಕೇತ *sankēta* an edict summoning a meeting of the caste. ಸಂಕೇತ a sign with the hand. ಬಾಯಿ ಸಂಕೇತ a sign with the lips. ಅಡ್ಡರ ಸಂಕೇತ a secret writing. ಸಂಕೇತವಿಂದ ಕರೆ to call by a secret sign or word. ಸಂಕೇತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell in a manner unintelligible to a third party. ಸಂಕೇತಗಾರ a man who makes signs.

೧೭. ಸಂಕೇತಿ *sankēti*, *s.* A certain caste of ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯವುಳ್ಳವರು in the Mysore, speaking a very corrupt Tamil.
೧೮. ಸಂಕೋಚ *sankōcha*, *s.* Hesitation, doubt, timidity, modesty. 2. shrivelling up, contracting. ಸಂಕೋಚವನು, ಸಂಕೋಚವನು to hesitate, doubt, be ashamed, modest. 2. to shrivel up. ಸಂಕೋಚವನು to cause to hesitate, &c. ಸಂಕೋಚವನು to abridge, curtail. ಸಂಕೋಚಗಾರ a hesitator. ನಮ್ಮ ಮನೆ ಬಹು ಸಂಕೋಚವಾಗಿರುತ್ತದೆ our house is very confined or contracted. ಹೃದಯ ಸಂಕೋಚ limited spiritual knowledge.
೧೯. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ *sankōle*, [ಕಂಕೋಲೆ] *s.* Fetter, chain. ಅವನ ಕಾಡಿಗೆ ಸಂಕೋಲೆ ಬಿತ್ತು he is in chains, he is fettered. ಸಂಕೋಲೆ ಹಾಕು to fetter, chain.
೨೦. ಸಂಕ್ರಂದನ *sankrandana*, *s.* A name of Juddra.
೨೧. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *sankrama*, *sankramana*, *sankrānti*, *s.* The actual passage of the sun, or other planetary bodies, from one sign of the zodiac into another. 2. passage in general, proceeding from one time or condition of life to another, from one place to another, &c. 3. going, proceeding in general. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ ಹಬ್ಬ, ಮಹರ ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ the pongol feast, when the sun enters Capricornus.
೨೨. ಸಂಕ್ರಮ, ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ *sankramā*, *sankrama*, *s.* Difficult progress or passage over steep rocks, through narrow defiles, &c.
೨೩. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ *sankhyāta*, *adj.* Notorious, celebrated, famed, public. 2. numbered, counted. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ countless.
೨೪. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ *sankhye*, *s.* Number in general. 2. a number or numeral. 3. counting. ಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯು numerable. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯೆಯು innumerable. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಂತ a noted learned man.
೨೫. ಸಂಗ *sanga*, *s.* Union, junction, confu-

- ence. 2. association, company. ಸಂಗನ ಸಂಗ, ಸಂಗನ good company. ಸುಖನ ಸಂಗ, ಸುಖನ bad company. ಶ್ರೀ ಸಂಗ female society or embrace.
- C. ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಡಲೂ *sangada, sangadalū*, postposition, With, a sign of the social case. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೋಗು go with him. ಅವನ ಸಂಗಡ ಹೇಳು tell to him.
- C. ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿಕೆ *sangadi, sangadiga*, s. A companion, associate, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿಕೆ a female companion. ಸಂಗಡಿ a small flat basket for setting out fruits, greens, &c. on stalls.
- S. ಸಂಗತೆ *sangata*, adj. Apposite, proper, as speech. 2. mixed, united. 3. met. ಸಂಗ ಗತವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do seasonably, properly. ಸಂಗ ಗತವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to speak appositely or to the purpose.
- S. ಸಂಗತಿ *sangati*, s. Company, association, union. 2. subject, matter, affair, business, circumstance, occurrence, contents of a writing. ಸಂಗತವು to happen, occur. ನಿನ್ನ ಸಂಗತಿ ಬೇಡ I will have nothing to do with you.
- S. ಸಂಗಮ *sangama*, s. Sexual embrace, coition. 2. union, junction, meeting. 3. confluence, as of rivers. 4. the adaptation of two things to each other.
- S. ಸಂಗರ *sangara*, s. Battle, war, combat. 2. assent, promise. ಮನ್ನಣೆ ಸಂಗರ sexual embrace. ಸಂಗರವು to fight, wage war.
- C. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *sangraha*, v. a. To collect, assemble, amass, unite.
- C. ಸಂಗಾತ *sangata*, See ಸಂಗತ.
- C. ಸಂಗಾತಿ *sangati*, s. A colleague, associate, companion, friend. ಸಂಗಾತಿ ಮಾರ್ಕೆ marks on the body said to indicate the number of a person's friends. ಸಂಗಾತಿ ಹೊಕ್ಕು ಹೊಕ್ಕು to unite or associate one's self with another. ಸಂಗಾತಿ ಬಿಡು to give up connexion with a person.
- S. ಸಂಗೀತ *sangita*, s. A song, psalm, singing, vocal music. ಸಂಗೀತ ಕಾರ್ಯ a sacred work on vocal music. ಸಂಗೀತ ಸ್ವರ a vocal sound. ಸಂಗೀತಗಾರ a singer. 2. a teacher of singing.
- S. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ *sangraha*, s. Amassing, acquisition, collection. 2. compilation. 3. abridgment. 4. taking, receiving, seizing. ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು to abridge, curtail. 2. to lay in beforehand, to lay up in store for the time to come. 3. to acquire, amass, gather together.

- ther. 4. to comprehend. ಮುಂದು ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು to lay up money for a marriage.
- S. ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ *sangrāma*, s. A combat, battle, war.
- S. ಸಂಗ್ರಾಹ *sangrāha*, s. The gripe of a shield. 2. the fist. 3. an eclipse.
- S. ಸಂಘ *sangha*, s. A number or multitude of living beings.
- S. ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ *sanghaṭana, sanghaṭane, sanghaṭane, sanghaṭane*, s. Occurrence, occurring, happening. 2. encountering, meeting. 3. success, bringing about, achieving. ಸಂಘಟನೆ ಆಗು, ಸಂಘಟಿಸು to succeed, be achieved. 2. to meet. 3. to happen, occur. ಸಂಘಟಿತ, ಸಂಘಟಿತ joined; met, achieved.
- S. ಸಂಘರ್ಷ, ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣ *sangharṣha, sangharṣhana*, s. Envy, emulation, vying, or contending for superiority. 2. trituration, rubbing, grinding.
- S. ಸಂಘಾತ *sanghāta*, s. Heap, quantity, flock, multitude. ಸಂಘಾತ ಮರಣ a number dying at once.
- C. ಸಂಚ *sancha*, s. Collection, store, amassment, mass, heap. ಸಂಚ ready, in hand or at hand.
- C. ಸಂಚಕಾರ *sanchakāra*, s. Earnest money, pledge, deposit. ಪ್ರಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ಸಂಚಕಾರ endangering life. ಸಂಚಕಾರಾ ಕೊಡು to give earnest money.
- C. ಸಂಚನೆ *sanchane*, s. Contrivance, device, expedient. 2. a hint. ಸಂಚನೆ ಕೆಲಸ a well contrived work. 2. clever work in masonry.
- S. ಸಂಚಯ *sanchaya*, s. A number, quantity, mass, heap, multitude.
- S. ಸಂಚಯನ *sanchayana*, s. Taking the ashes and bones of the dead and casting them, the day after burning, into some sacred river, or burying them.
- S. ಸಂಚರಣೆ *sancharane*, See ಸಂಚಾರ.
- S. ಸಂಚರ *sanchala*, s. The exercise of an elephant or horse.
- S. ಸಂಚಾರ *sanchāra*, s. Roaming about, wandering, travelling, journeying, traversing, peregrination, travelling, journeying. ಸಂಚರಿಸು, ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು to traverse, journey. ಶಿಷ್ಯರ ಸಂಚಾರ the parochial visitation of a spiritual

guide, a minister's visiting his flock. సంతకం foreign travel.

C. సంజీ *sanchi*, s. A purse or bag. 2. a bag in which brahmins put clothes after bathing. 3. a budget. శుభ సంజీ a small bag for betel, &c.

C. సంజీకే, సంజీగే *sanchike, sanchige*, s. A section, or part of a book.

S. సంజీత *sanchita*, adj. Acquired, obtained, got. 2. amassed, collected, gathered. సంజీత సంపద amassed wealth. సంజీత కర్మ one's fortune. 2. incurred guilt. సంజీత ఫల్య acquired merit, the blessedness obtained in virtue of former good deeds. సంజీతు to lay up in store, acquire, amass.

C. సంజు *sanchu*, s. Finesse, artifice, stratagem. 2. intrigue, treason, cabal. 3. spying. లోకంజు secret plotting. సంజు మాడు, సంజు నడిచు to cabal, intrigue. సంజుగార an intriguer, spy. సంజుగారీ a pimp.

S. సంజనిత *sanjanita*, adj. Born, sprung up, originated. సంజనితు to be born.

A. C. సంజరిగ *sanjariya*, s. The trappings or ornaments of a horse.

S. సంజవన *sanjavana*, s. A cluster of four houses.

S. సంజాత *sanjāta*, s. Birth, origin. 2. a son. adj. Born, sprung from.

C. సంజయిత *sanjāyita*, s. A revenue term, used to denote the immediate management of any branch of revenue by the servants of the Government.

S. సంజీవ *sanjīva*, s. A common name. 2. Hanumanta.

S. సంజీవక *sanjīvaka*, s. The name of an ox mentioned in the first fable of the Panchatantra.

S. సంజీవన, మృతసంజీవన, సంజీవ కరణీ *sanjīvana, mṛita-sanjīvana, sanjīvakarāṇi*, s. A medicine tending to prolong life or of sufficient efficacy to raise the dead. సంజీవన మర్క a resuscitating gem. సంజీవన రసాయన the elixir vitae of alchymists. సంజీవన ముత్ర an insect said to resuscitate dead insects by a touch. మృత సంజీవన మంత్ర an incantation for raising the dead. సంజీవిను to prolong or resuscitate life.

T. B. సంజీ *sanje*, [సంధ్య] s. Twilight. 2. afternoon. సంజీకంబు the redness of evening.

S. సంజ్ఞ *sangnyu*, adj. Knock-kneed.

S. సంజ్ఞ *sangnye*, s. A hint, sign, gesture. 2. a name, appellation. 3. thought, mind, intellect. 4. the technical name of any affix in grammar. సంజ్ఞా మాడు to make a sign. సంజ్ఞా నామక a noun.

C. సంజీరఫూళి *sanjāra-ghāṇi*, s. A whirlwind.

C. సంజీక *sanjika*, adj. Flat, low. సంజీక ముసలినా a flat nosed person.

C. సంజీగే *sanjige*, s. A condiment or seasoning made with chillies, assafetida, cummin seed, phaseolus mungo, &c. అంజీక సంజీగే, అంజీగే సంజీగే varieties of the above.

C. సంజా *sanja*, See సంజా.

S. సంతత *santata*, adj. Everlasting, perpetual. adv. Constantly, eternally, always.

C. సంతతవత్కడ *santatada-tagaḍu*, s. Sheet brass or brass foil.

S. సంతతి *santuti*, s. Offspring, progeny, issue. 2. race, lineage. 3. host, multitude. స్త్రీ సంతతి the female line. పురుష సంతతి the male line.

C. సంతనే *santane*, s. Contrivance, device. 2. agreement, concord. 3. obtaining, procuring. 4. joining, junction. సంతనే కలనా work well contrived. సంతనేగార a schemer, contriver. సంతనే మాడు to join, as boards. 2. to make accord or agree.

S. సంతప్త *santaptu*, adj. Suffering pain or distress.

S. సంతమన *santamasa*, s. Universal or great darkness.

S. సంతరిను *santarisu*, v. a. To ornament, deck.

S. సంతర్పణ, సంతర్పణి *santarpana, santarpane*, s. The ceremony of feeding brahmins.

C. సంతపిడు, సంతపిను *santavidu, santavisu*, v. a. To compose, console, calm, comfort.

T. B. సంతస *santasa*, [సంతోష] s. Gladness, joy. సంతసం బడు, సంతసం పడు to be pleased, delighted.

೩. ಸಂತಾನ *santāna*, *s.* Progeny, offspring, issue. 2. lineage, race. 3. one of the trees of paradise. ಸಂತಾನ ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ increase of progeny. ಸಂತಾನವಾಂಶೋಽನು a generation to perish.
೪. ಸಂತಾನಿಕೆ *santānike*, *s.* Cream. 2. a cobweb.
೫. ಸಂತಾಪ *santāpa*, *s.* Heat, burning heat. 2. torment, pain, distress. 3. passion. ಸಂತಾಪ ಪಡು, ಸಂತಾಪಿಸು to suffer pain or torment, to be distressed or afflicted. ಸಂತಾಪಿತ warmed. 2. distressed, pained, afflicted.
೬. ಸಂತು *santu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಸಂತು. Obtained arrived. ನನಗೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಬಾಕಿ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಂತು all your balance is fallen to me.
೭. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ *santushṭa*, *adj.* Pleased, delighted, satisfied. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟು a person who is pleased.
೮. ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ *santṛipti*, *s.* Fulness, satiety, satisfaction.
೯. ಸಂತೆ *sante*, *s.* A market or fair day. ಸಂತೆ ನೆರೆ, ಸಂತೆ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಂತೆ ಕೂಡು a market to be convened or assembled. ಸಂತೆ ಹರಿ a market to disperse. ಸಂತೆ ಹೋಗು to go to market. ಸಂತೆ ಕೂಟ the crowd of people in a market. ಸಂತೆ ಜನ, ಸಂತೆ ಮಂದಿ market people. ಸಂತೆ ಕುಂಬಳೆ the bustle in a market. ಈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಸಂತೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ದೂರ ಪಟ್ಟುಕು the market has answered to-day.
೧೦. ಸಂತೆಹೇಳು *santē-hēḷu*, *v. a.* To repeat a lesson.
೧೧. ಸಂತೈಸು *santeisu*, *v. a.* To comfort, console, calm, pacify.
೧೨. ಸಂತೋಷ *santōṣha*, *s.* Delight, gladness, joy, pleasure, satisfaction, happiness. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪುರುಷ a cheerful man. ಸಂತೋಷ ಪಡು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು to be pleased, satisfied, happy, glad. ಸಂತೋಷದಿಂದಿರು, ಸಂತೋಷದಲ್ಲಿದ್ದು to be pleasant, merry, cheerful. ಸಂತೋಷದಲ್ಲೆ ಕೂಡು to give freely or willingly. ಸಂತೋಷ ಉಕ್ಕು to be overjoyed, transported with delight.
೧೩. ಸಂದ *sanda*, past rel. part. of ಸಂಧ. ಸಂದ ಎಂದೊಲ್ಲಾ not among the dead or living, ಸಂದ ಹಣ money received. ಸಂದ ಜನರು things received.
೧೪. ಸಂದಂಶ *sandamsha*, *s.* A hell where the wicked are burnt with hot irons. 2. a pair of tongs.
೧೫. ಸಂದಣಿ, ಸಂದಡಿ, ಸಂದಲಿ, *sandanī*, *sanduḍi*, *sandalī*, *s.* A crowd, conflu-

- ence of people, a place much thronged or frequented. 2. a noise, clamour. ಸಂದಣಿಸು to throng, crowd, frequent. ಈ ಹಾದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏಕು ಸಂದಣಿ there is a great crowd in this road.
೧೬. ಸಂದರ್ಭ *sandarbhā*, *s.* Opportunity. 2. occurrence. 3. convenience. ಸಂದರ್ಭ ಬಿದ್ದರೆ ಮಾಡುತ್ತೇನೆ I will do it if I meet with an opportunity. ಈಗ ಸಂದರ್ಭವಾಗದು it is not convenient now. ಸಂದರ್ಭಿಸು to be convenient, opportune. 2. to occur.
೧೭. ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *sandarshana*, *s.* Seeing, looking. 2. a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ಕೂಡು to receive a visit. ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಶನಾ ಮಾಡು to visit.
೧೮. ಸಂದಾನ *sandāna*, *s.* A rope, cord, especially for tying cattle. ಸಂದಾನಿತ tied, bound.
೧೯. ಸಂದಾಯ *sandāya*, *s.* Delivering over, making payment. ಸಂದಾಯಮಾಡು to be delivered over. ಸಂದಾಯ ಮಾಡು to pay; to deliver over. ಸಂದಾಯ ವಿನಾಯಾ ನೋಡು to see what has been received and what remains due. ಸಂದಾಯಮಾಡುಕು it is received.
೨೦. ಸಂದಾಯಿತ *sandāyita*, *s.* What is not let but farmed by the proprietor or government. 2. what is in charge of a collector on the part of government, in opposition to that which is farmed. ಸಂದಾಯಕಗಾರ one who looks after government land that has not been rented. ಸಂದಾಯಿತದ ಕೆಲಸ a good or hopeful concern.
೨೧. ಸಂದಾರ *sandāra*, *s.* Evening.
೨೨. ಸಂದಿ *sandi*, [ಸಂಠ] *s.* Union, peace between belligerent powers; union of words. 2. [ಸಂದು] a narrow lane.
೨೩. ಸಂದಿಗ *sandiga*, [ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ] *s.* Doubt, hesitation. 2. a mediator.
೨೪. ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *sandigdha*, *s.* Doubt. *adj.* Questioned, doubted.
೨೫. ಸಂದು *sandu*, *s.* A fissure, crack, opening. 2. a lane, narrow street. 3. an interval of time. 4. perf. part. of ಸಂಧ. 5. the croup. ಮನೇ ಸಂದು an opening or passage between two houses. ಮರದ ಸಂದು the opening between two trees, any fissure in a tree. ಕೈ ಸಂದು the space between the arms when bent upwards. ಬೆರಳ ಸಂದು the space between the fingers. ಬೆಟ್ಟದ ಸಂದು the ravine in a hill. ಸಂದು ಕೂಡಿಸು to rabbit ಸಂದಿಸ್ಸಿ ಕೂಡಿಸು to press any thing

- into a fissure. ಸಂದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ತೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to force one's self into a narrow opening. ಸಂದು ಬೀಳು to crack 2. evil spirits to affect children. ಸಂದು ಬೀಳಿದ ಗಿರಿ a mountain broken into fissures. ಸಂದು ಹೋಗು to die. 2. to pass away. ನೀರ ಸಂದು an opening or hole in a wall, for the egress of water. 2. a division in a stream of water. ಸಂದು ಬಿಡು to leave a space. ಸಂದು ಕೊಡು to give room or opportunity.
- O. ಸಂದುಕಟ್ಟು *sandu-kattu*, s. An opportunity. 2. a crisis, an ominous interval of time; three such, as particularly dangerous to children, are mentioned; as, ರೋಗದ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು the interval between the commencement and the termination of an eclipse. ಬದಲಾವಣೆ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು between the change and new moon. ಹೂವು ಹೂವು ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು between the full moon and the wane. ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗು an opportunity to be missed.
- H. ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕ *sandūh*, *sandūka*, *sanduka*, s. A chest, box.
- T. B. ಸಂದೇಶ *sandēga*, See ಸಂದೇಶ.
- S. ಸಂದೇಶ *sandēsha*, s. Information, intelligence, news. ಸಂದೇಶದವರು a messenger or envoy.
- S. ಸಂದೇಹ *sandēha*, s. Hesitation, doubt, suspicion, scruple, uncertainty. ಸಂದೇಹ ಪಡು, ಸಂದೇಹ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಂದೇಹಿಸು to hesitate, doubt, suspect. ಸಂದೇಹ ತಿರುಡು to remove doubt.
- S. ಸಂದೋಹ *sandōha*, s. A multitude, assemblage, flock.
- S. ಸಂಧಾನ *sandhāna*, s. Combination, association. 2. mixing, joining. 3. mediation, pacification. ಲೋಕ ಸಂಧಾನ ಬ್ರಿಲ್ಲ. ಸಂಧಾನಿಕ bound, united. ಸಂಧಾನ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಧಾನಿಸು to mediate, unite.
- S. ಸಂಧಿ *sandhi*, s. Mediation, pacification, making peace. 2. friendship. 3. junction, union, combination, connexion. 4. a hole, chasm. 5. a hole made in a wall or underneath it to enter a building for hostile or felonious purposes, a breach, mine, &c. 6. an interval, pause, rest. 7. a joint, an articulation of the body. 8. permutation by the union of two letters, the union of letters either at the end or beginning of different words or in the middle of compound terms, to avoid dissonance or hiatus. 9. a chapter.

- ಪುರ ಸಂಧಿ, ಅಕ್ಷರ ಸಂಧಿ permutation of vowels. ಪುಂಜನ ಸಂಧಿ, ಹಲ್ವಾ ಸಂಧಿ permutation of consonants. ಸಂಧಿ ಮಾಡು to unite words by permutation.
2. to mediate. ಸಂಧಿಸು to besiege, hem in. 2. to meet, come in contact. 3. to join. 4. to fix an arrow. ಮೊದಲ ಸಂಧಿ ವೇಳೆ an evil time. ಸಮ ಸಂಧಿ two letters of similar sounds united.
- S. ಸಂಧಿನಿ *sandhini*, s. A cow with calf.
- S. ಸಂಧೆ *sandhe*, s. A state, condition. 2. a vow, promise. 3. stealthiness.
- S. ಸಂಧೈ *sandhye*, s. A union of portions of time. 2. evening, twilight. ಮೊದಲ ಸಂಧೈ morning, noon and evening, the union of night and day, morning and afternoon, day and night. ಸಂಧೈಪೂಜೆ the daily ceremonies and prayers of the first three pure Hindu tribes, especially of the brahmins. ಸಂಧೈ ಕಾಲ evening time.
- T. B. ಸಂನಾ, ಸಂನಾ, ಸಂನಾ, ಸಂನಾ *sannāna*, *sannūha*, *sannūva*, *sannūya*, [ಸಾನ್ನಾ] s. Preparation, readiness, equipment. 2. armour, mail. ಸಂನಾ ಮಾಡು armed persons.
- S. ಸಂನತಿ *sannati*, s. Reverence, obeisance, reverential salutation.
- T. B. ಸಂನದ *sannada*, [ಸಾನ್ನದ] adj. Near, close by, contiguous. s. Possession by a spirit. ಸಂನದ ಹೊಡೆ to approach, come near. 2. to be possessed by a spirit.
- H. ಸಂನದು *sannadu*, s. An order, written authority for holding either land or office. ಸಂನದು ಬರ to write out an order or grant. ಸಂನದು ಕೊಡು to give an order. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸಂನದು one's own order or grant. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸಂನದು an order at present in force. ಮೊದಲ ಸಂನದು an abrogated order. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸಂನದು superior grant. ಒಬ್ಬ ಸಂನದು the present order or grant. ಮೊದಲ ಸಂನದು an old order.
- S. ಸಂನದ್ಧ *sannuddha*, adj. Armed, arrayed, arranged, ready, prepared. ಸಂನದ್ಧವಾಗಿ to become ready, armed. ಸಂನದ್ಧವಾಗಿ ಬರು to come prepared. ಸಂನದ್ಧ ಸಂನದ್ಧವಾಗಿ to be ready or expert at work.
- S. ಸಂನಾಹ *sannāha*, s. Preparation. 2. mail, armour, accoutrements. 3. essay, endeavour, effort. ಸಾನ್ನಾ ಸಂನಾ the preparation of materials. ಪುರಾಣ ಸಂನಾ readiness for a journey. ಸಂನಾಹ prepared. 2. armed. ಸಂನಾಹ an armed person, one who is in readiness. ಸಂನಾಹಿಸು, ಸಂನಾಹ ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready.

8. ಸಂನಿ, ಸಂನಿಪಾತ *sanni, sanni-pāta*,  
*s.* Morbid state of the three humours, bile, wind, and phlegm. Thirteen varieties are enumerated. ಪ್ರಲಾಪ ಸಂನಿ, ಬಗುಳು ಸಂನಿ epilepsy. ಸುಖ ಸಂನಿ a dangerous disease occasioned by sexual embrace when in a state of great fatigue. ಸೂಚಕ ಸಂನಿ, ಸೂಚಕಾ ಸಂನಿ a fit of the mother, or a burning, wasting disease, attended with prickly pains. ಕ್ಷುಣ್ಣ ಸಂನಿ a disease of an alarming character, in which the tongue turns black; perhaps the thrush. ರಕ್ತ ಸಂನಿ one in which the tongue becomes of a blood colour. ಮೂಕ ಸಂನಿ one occasioning the loss of speech. ಮಂಡ ಸಂನಿ convulsions. ಒಳ ಮಂಡ internal convulsions. ಹೊರ ಮಂಡ external convulsions. ಸಂನಿ ದಿನದ the crisis of a disease.
9. ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಮ *sannikursha*, *s.* Proximity, nearness. *adj.* Pertaining, appertaining, belonging to. ಲೋಕ ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಮ secular. ಲೋಕ ಸಂನಿಕರ್ಮ appertaining, or belonging, or akin, to what is heavenly.
10. ಸಂನಿಕೃಷ್ಣ *sannikṛishṭa*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
11. ಸಂನಿಧಾನ, ಸಂನಿಧಿ *sannidhāna, sannidhi*, *s.* Presence, perceptibility, appearance. ಸಂನಿಧಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ನಡೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to behave or conduct one's self in the presence of another. ನನ್ನ ಸಂನಿಧಾನದಲ್ಲಿ ನಾಚರ ಬೇಕೆಂದಿದ್ದೇನೆ I wish to live with you. 2. proximity, approximation.
12. ಸಂನಿಭ *sannibha*, *adj.* Like, similar.
13. ಸಂನಿಬಧ್ಧ *sannibaddha*, *adj.* Fast tied, bound, fettered.
14. ಸಂನಿವಿವ್ಯ *sannivishṭa*, *adj.* Near, present, at hand. 2. seated.
15. ಸಂನಿವೇಶ *sannivēsha*, *s.* An open space, either in a town or its vicinity, where the people take exercise or diversion. 2. vicinity, neighbourhood. 3. union, junction. 4. assemblage, collection.
16. ಸಂನಿಹಿತ *sannihita*, *adj.* Near, contiguous.
- T. B. ಸಂನಿ *sanne*, [ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ] *s.* A sign, nod, wink. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸಂನಿ a sign made with the eye. ಕೈ ಸಂನಿ a sign with the hand.
- C. ಸಂನೇಕೋಲು, ಸಂನೇಲಬದಿಗೆ *sannē-kōlu, sannē-badige*, *s.* A lever. ಸಂನೇ ಕೋಲು ಬಳಸಿ ಎತ್ತು to raise with a lever.

8. ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪದ, ಸಂಪದೆ *sampattu, sampatti, sampada, sampade*,  
*s.* Success, prosperity, property, increase of wealth, power, or happiness. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ wealth and happiness. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ ಸಂಪತ್ತು fulness, abundance of a crop.
9. ಸಂಪನ್ನ *sampanna*, *adj.* Possessed of, having, endowed with. 2. accomplished, completed, effected, obtained. 3. prosperous, fortunate, thriving. ವಿದ್ಯಾ ಸಂಪನ್ನ possessed of learning. ವಿದ್ಯಾರ್ಥಿ ಸಂಪನ್ನ endowed with wealth. ಶ್ರೀಮತ್ಪುಲಕ ಸುಗ ಸಂಪನ್ನರಾದ endowed with every excellent quality. ಸಂಪನ್ನ ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ a thriving householder. ಸಂಪನ್ನತೆ respectability, excellency.
10. ಸಂಪರಾಯ *samparāya*, *s.* Calamity, adversity. 2. war, battle. 3. futurity.
11. ಸಂಪರ್ಕ *samparka*, *s.* Union, mixture. 2. sexual embrace. 3. meeting, contact. ಚಂದಾಲ ಸಂಪರ್ಕ meeting or coming in contact with a Pariah.
12. ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *sampādane*, *s.* Gaining, acquiring, reaching, attaining. ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯ acquisition, acquirement, property. ಸಂಪಾದಿತ gotten, acquired, obtained. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು to gain, acquire, earn, reach, obtain.
- T. B. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ *sampige*, [ಚಂದಕ] *s.* The *Michelia champaca*. ಬಿಳಿ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a white sort. ಕೆಂಪು ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a red sort. ಮಾಲ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ a long sort. ಗಂಜಿ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ the bell kind. ನೆಲ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ಪಾಗ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ವನ ಸಂಪಿಗೆ, ಚಟ್ಟು ಸಂಪಿಗೆ other varieties. ಸಂಪಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ *champaca oil*.
13. ಸಂಪೀಡನೆ *sampīḍane*, *s.* Great suffering or pain.
14. ಸಂಪುಟ, ಸಂಪುಟಿಕ *samputa, sampuṭaka*, *s.* A casket, covered box. 2. a volume. ಒಳ ಪುಟ ಸಂಪುಟ ಹೇಗೆ how many volumes are there? ಕರ ಸಂಪುಟ closed hands. ಕೈಯ ಸಂಪುಟ a closed heart.
15. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *sampūrṇa*, *adj.* Whole, entire. 2. complete, finished. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ ರಾಗ a mode of music in which all the notes of the gamut are employed. ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ completion. 2. fulness, satiety, abundance.
- C. ಸಂವೇದ್ಯಮೈತ್ರಬ್ಬು *sampē-śaṣṭi-habba*, *s.* A feast on the sixth day of the ninth lunar month in honour of Kārtikēya.

8. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *s.* The assistant to a village accountant, or one who copies from another.
8. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *samprati*, *adv.* Now, at present, at this time.
8. ಸಂಪ್ರತಿಸು *samprātisu*, *v. a.* To compare, examine, especially books or accounts.
8. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *sampradāya*, *s.* Custom, practice, usage, the rules of a caste. 2. traditional doctrine, what has been transmitted from one teacher to another, and is established as of sacred authority. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ, *an excellent practice or usage.* ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *a bad custom.* ಅವಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *unusual.* ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಕ್ಕೆ *a man who walks according to the rules of his caste.*
8. ಸಂಪ್ರಯೋಗ *sam-prayōga*, *s.* Relation, connexion, mutual proportion, dependence, association.
8. ಸಂಪ್ರೀತಿ *sampriti*, *s.* Great love or affection.
8. ಸಂಪ್ಲವ *sam-phulla*, *adj.* Expanded, blossomed, blown.
8. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambandha*, *s.* Connection, relation, affinity, either natural or essential. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು *to be related, connected.*
8. ಸಂಬಲಿ *sambali*, *s.* A procuress, lawd.
8. ಸಂಬಳ *sambala*, *s.* Pay, salary, wages. 1. provender or stock for travelling expences. ಸಂಬಳ, ಸಂಬಳ, ಸಂಬಳವು *a man in one's pay.* ಸಂಬಳ ಮಾಡು *to serve for a salary.* ಸಂಬಳ ಮೊತ್ತವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು *to fix the rate of wages or salary.* ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಹಿಡು *to stop out of a person's pay.* ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಪಾವತಿಸು *to pay wages.* ಸಂಬಳವು *in one's own pay.* ಅರಮನೆ ಸಂಬಳ *in government pay.* ಸಂಬಳವನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು *kept in constant pay ready for occasional services.*
8. ಸಂಬಳಿಗೆ *sambalige*, *s.* A basket or bag made of palmyra leaves. 2. the cup and tube used for sowing beans, attached to a drill plough.
8. ಸಂಬಂಧ *sambōdha*, *adj.* Narrow, confined, impassable.
8. ಸಂಬಾರ *sambāra*, *s.* Spicery, seasoning, 2. rock-salt. ಸಂಬಾರದ ಛರಣ *a spice-box.* ಸಂಬಾರವನ್ನು ಕೊಡು *to grind spicery.* ಸಂಬಾರವು *the coriander plant.*

8. ಸಂಬಾರಕಾಗಿ *sambāra-kāgi*, *s.* The crow pheasant, *Centropus phyllopterus.*
8. ಸಂಬಾಳಿಸು *sambālisu*, *See* ಸಂಭಾಳಿಸು.
8. ಸಂಬು *sambu*, [ಕಂಠ] *s.* A name of Shiva.
8. ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಸಂಬೋಧನೆ *sambuddhi, sambōdhane*, *s.* Calling, addressing, calling to. ಸಂಬೋಧಿಸು *to accost, address, salute.* ಸಂಬೋಧನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ *the vocative case.*
8. ಸಂಭವ *sambhava*, *s.* Birth, production. 2. cause, origin. ಸಂಭವ *Bramha.* ಅವಸಂಭವ *birthless.* ಸಂಭವಿಸು *to be born, befall, happen, occur.* ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕೆಳವು ಸಂಭವಿಸಿತು *evil has befallen him.*
8. ಸಂಭಾರ *sambhāra*, *s.* Preparation, provision; getting every thing ready or complete. ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು *to prepare.*
8. ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *sambhāpane*, *s.* Honour, worship. 2. a present, reward. ನುಡು ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *present to a minister.* ದಿವ್ಯ ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *present to a learned man.* ಕಿವು ಸಂಭಾವನೆ *present to a pupil.* 3. fame, celebrity. 4. adequateness, suitableness. 5. possibility. ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು *adequate, equal to.* 2. possible. 3. good.
8. ಸಂಭಾವಣೆ *sambhāṣane*, *s.* Conversation, discourse, dialogue. ಸಂಭಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡು *to discourse, converse.*
8. ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು *sambhāṣisu*, *v. a.* To sustain, bear, support. 2. to manage, control. 3. to remove, or recover from, fatigue, &c.
8. ಸಂಭೂತ *sambhūta*, *adj.* Born, produced. 2. adequate.
8. ಸಂಭೇದ *sambhēdy*, *s.* The confluence of two rivers. 2. the mouth of a river.
8. ಸಂಭೋಗ *sambhōga*, *s.* Sexual pleasures, sexual embrace. 2. enjoyment, pleasure, delight, luxury. ಸಂಭೋಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಭೋಗಿಸು *to copulate.* ಕುಪ್ರಸಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಂಭೋಗಿಸು *cohabiting with a strange woman.* ಸಂಭೋಗಿ *a sensualist.*
8. ಸಂಭ್ರಮ *sambhrama*, *s.* Joy, pleasure, delight. 2. grandeur. 3. fear, terror. 4. confusion, flurry. ಸಂಭ್ರಮವನ್ನು ಪಡು, ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು *to be elated, glad, to rejoice.*
8. ಸಂಮ *samnu*, [ಕರ್ಮ] *s.* Skin. ಸಂಮಲಿ *a royal tiger's skin.*
8. ಸಂಮಂಥ *sammandha*, [ಸಂಬಂಧ] *adj.* Connected with, endowed with, possessing,



having, belonging to. *s.* Connexion by affinity, connexion in general. ಸಂಮುಖ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take possession of. ಪರಸ್ಪರ ಸಂಮಂಥ mutual relation, an interchanging connexion. ಲಿಪಿ ಸಂಮಂಥ connected by property. ಸಂಮಂಥಿಸು to be related to, connected with. ಸಂಮಂಥಿ a relative, connexion.

೩. ಸಂಮುಖಿಕೆ, ಸಂಮುಖಿಗೆ *sammāṭhike, sammāṭhige, s.* An anvil-hammer, sledge-hammer.

೪. ಸಂಮತಿ, ಸಂಮತ *sammati, sammata, s.* Assent, agreement, consent, acquiescence, compliance. 2. pleasure, command. ಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು, ಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು, ಸಂಮತಿಸು to consent, agree. ಅಸಂಮತಿಯಾಗು dissent, non-compliance. ಸಂಮತವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ an approved work.

H. ಸಂಮತು *sammatu, s.* The division of a district.

೫. ಸಂಮದ *sammadu, s.* Joy, pleasure, happiness.

೬. ಸಂಮದ *sammurda, s.* War, battle. *adj.* Crowded. ಜನ ಸಂಮದರ a throng or crowd of people.

೭. ಸಂಮಾನ *sammāna, s.* Worship, homage. ಸಂಮಾನಿಸು to shew respect to, honour, worship, reverence, pay homage to.

೮. ಸಂಮಾರ್ಜನ *sammāṛjana, s.* Sweeping, cleaning, cleansing.

೯. ಸಂಮಾರ್ಜನಿ *sammāṛjani, s.* A sweeper. 2. a broom.

೧೦. ಸಂಮಿತ *sammita, adj.* Like, similar, same.

೧೧. ಸಂಮಿಶ್ರ *sammishra, adj.* Mixed, mingled, blended, joined, united.

೧೨. ಸಂಮುಖ *sammukha, adj.* Encountering, opposite, facing. *adv.* In front of. ಸಂಮುಖವಾಗಿ, ಸಂಮುಖದಲ್ಲಿ in front of, opposite, in the presence of.

೧೩. ಸಂಮೂಢ *sammūḍha, adj.* Heaped, accumulated. 2. foolish, ignorant, senseless.

೧೪. ಸಂಮೂರ್ಘನ *sammūrchhana, s.* Uniform or universal expansion or permeation, pervasion, co-extension.

೧೫. ಸಂಮಿಶ್ರಣ *sammēḷana, s.* Mixing, blending. 2. union, accord.

೧೬. ಸಂಮೋದ *sammōda, s.* Pleasure, delight.

೧೭. ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ *samyattu, s.* War, battle.

೧೮. ಸಂಯಮನಿ *samyamani, s.* The city of Yama.

೧೯. ಸಂಯಮಿ *samyami, s.* An ascetic.

೨೦. ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ *samyukta, adj.* Endowed with, possessed of. 2. compounded, united, joined, annexed.

೨೧. ಸಂಯುಗ *samyuga, s.* Combat, battle, war.

೨೨. ಸಂಯೋಗ *samyōga, s.* Copulation, sexual embrace. 2. intimate union, communion, contact, coherence, association. ಸಂಯೋಗವಾಗು, ಸಂಯೋಗಿಸು to cohabit, copulate. 2. to commune with. 3. to join.

೨೩. ಸಂಯೋಜಿತ *samyōjita, adj.* Joined, annexed, attached.

೨೪. ಸಂರಂಭ *samrambha, s.* Arrogance. 2. rage, high spirit. ಸಂರಂಭಿಸು to be enraged. 2. to evince arrogance or prowess.

೨೫. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ *samrakṣhaṇe, s.* Maintenance, support, protection, nourishment, care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು to protect, nourish, preserve, take care of. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ a protector, nourisher, saviour. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿತ maintained, preserved, saved.

೨೬. ಸಂರಾವ *samrāva, s.* Noise, sound. ಸಂರಾವಿಸು to sound, make a noise.

೨೭. ಸಂರೂಢ *samrūḍha, adj.* Budded, blossomed, blown. 2. rude, audacious.

೨೮. ಸಂರೋಧ *samrōḍha, s.* Impediment, hindrance. ಸಂರೋಧಿಸು to hinder, impede, prevent.

T. B. ಸಂಲಾಪ *samlāpu, [ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ] s.* Discourse, conversation. ಸಂಲಾಪಿಸು to speak, converse.

೨೯. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samratsara, s.* A year. ಸಂವತ್ಸರದಿ the beginning of a year. ಸಾರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ the solar year. ಚಾಂದ್ರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ the lunar year. ಸಾವನ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a year in which each month has thirty solar days. ನಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a stellar year. ಬಾಹ್ಯನಕ್ಷತ್ರ ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a year as calculated at Benares. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ಲವಣ, ಸಂವತ್ಸರ ಲವಣ a species of salt.

೩೦. ಸಂವದನೆ *samvadane, s.* Subduing or overpowering by drugs or charms. ಸಂವದನಾ ಮಾಡು to bewitch, overcome by magic.

A. C. ಸಂವರಣೆ *samvarane, s.* Preparation. 2. armour, accoutrements. ಸಂವರಣೆಗೆ

- be ready, to prepare. 2. to be armed, armed.
8. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ *samvatsara*, *s.* A cloud. 2. destruction of the world. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ a rain cloud at the general deluge. ಸಂವತ್ಸರ the fire employed at the world's destruction.
9. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಕ *samvatsaraka*, *s.* Baladéva or Balaráma. 2. his plough used as a weapon.
10. ಸಂವತ್ಸರಕೆ *samvatsarake*, *s.* The new leaf of a water lily.
11. ಸಂವರ್ಧಿತ *samvardhita*, *adj.* Increased, augmented.
12. ಸಂವಲಿತ *samvalita*, *adj.* Mixed, mingled. 2. encompassed, surrounded.
13. ಸಂವಸಥ *samvasatha*, *s.* A village.
14. ಸಂವಾದ *samvada*, *s.* The communication of intelligence or news. 2. dialogue. ಸಂವಾದು to talk, communicate.
15. ಸಂವಾಹನ *samvadhana*, *s.* Rubbing the person; shampooing or kneading the limbs. 2. carrying.
16. ಸಂವಿತ್ತು *samvittu*, *s.* Intellect, understanding. 2. accommodation, reconciliation. 3. promise, assent. 4. contract, engagement. 5. knowledge. 6. war. 7. a war-cry. 8. appellation, name. 9. sign, signal. 10. institute, prescribed custom. 11. pleasing, delighting. ಸಂವಿತ್ತುತು surpassing, comprehension. 2. breaking a promise. ಸಂವಿತ್ತಿ promised, agreed. 2. known, understood.
17. ಸಂವಿದಾನ *samvidana*, *s.* Joining. 2. mediation. 3. advice.
18. ಸಂವೀತ *samvita*, *adj.* Surrounded, enclosed, encompassed. *s.* The sacerdotal thread, when suspended on the neck only.
19. ಸಂವೀಕ್ಷಣೆ *samvikhane*, *s.* Search, enquiry, looking for or after any thing.
20. ಸಂವೃತ *samvrita*, *adj.* Covered, concealed, hidden. 2. furnished with, filled with, possessed of.
21. ಸಂವೃತ್ತ *samvritta*, *adj.* Having, being endowed with.
22. ಸಂವೇಗ *samvega*, *s.* Haste, speed, hurry, flurry, haste from fear.
23. ಸಂವೇದ *samveda*, *s.* Perception, consciousness.

24. ಸಂವೇಶ *samvresha*, *s.* Sleeping. 2. dreaming. 3. copulation.
25. ಸಂವ್ಯಾಸ *samyasana*, *s.* Vesture, clothes. 2. an upper garment. 3. a covering.
26. ಸಂಶಯ *samshaya*, *s.* Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion. ಸಂಶಯಿಸು, ಸಂಶಯಿಸು to be sceptic, an incredulous person. ಸಂಶಯಿಸು, ಸಂಶಯಿಸು to doubt, hesitate, suspect. ಸಂಶಯಿಸುಮಿತಿ a Sanscrit work on conjecture. ಸಂಶಯಿಸು suspected, doubted, conjectured.
27. ಸಂಶ್ರಯ *samshraya*, *s.* Asylum, refuge, protection. ಸಂಶ್ರಯಿಸು to seek refuge, court favour or protection. ಸಂಶ್ರಯಿಸು to afford protection, to shelter. ಸಂಶ್ರಿತ protected, sheltered.
28. ಸಂಸ್ಥೇಷ *samshtishka*, *s.* Embrace. 2. union, connexion, junction, contact, association.
29. ಸಂಸಕ್ತ *samsukta*, *adj.* Contiguous, near, adjoining. 2. endowed with. 3. acquainted with.
30. ಸಂಸತ್ತು *samsattu*, *s.* An assembly, meeting.
31. ಸಂಸರಣ *samsarana*, *s.* A high-way. 2. birth. ಸಂಸರಿಸು to be born.
32. ಸಂಸರ್ಗ *samsarga*, *s.* Union, proximity, contact. 2. acquaintance, familiarity, intercourse. ಸಂಸರ್ಗಾಭಾವ annihilation or logical non-existence of three kinds, prior, incidental, and final; or absence of birth, destruction of present being, and necessary end or cessation of existence. ಸಂಸರ್ಗ ಮೋಕ್ಷ the evil contracted by company.
33. ಸಂಸಾರ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿ *samsara, samskriti*, *s.* A family. 2. a wife. 3. mundane existence. 4. the world or habitation of mortals. ಸಂಸಾರ ಸಂಬಂಧ a family tie or connexion. ಸಂಸಾರ ಸಾಧನ family cares. ಸಂಸಾರ ಮಾಡು to keep house. ಸಂಸಾರ ಭಾರ the weight of a family. ಸಂಸಾರ ನಡಿಸು, ಸಂಸಾರ ಸಾಗಿಸು to support a family. ಸಂಸಾರ ಮಾರ್ಗ the way or means of providing for a family. 2. the vulva. ಸಂಸಾರಿ a man who has a family.
34. ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ *samsiddhi*, *s.* Nature, disposition. 2. natural state or quality.
35. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪ *samsristha*, *adj.* Joined, united. 2. connected as partners. 3. clean

dressed. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತವು ವಿಭಾಗ the dissolving of partnership. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ, ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ ಭ್ರಾತೃ a copartner; a brother whether of whole or half blood, who after the partition of the family property continues or returns to reside with his father, his paternal uncle or his other brothers.

೬. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ *samskāra*, *s.* Completing, accomplishing. 2. apprehension. 3. the power of memory. 4. faculty in general. 5. an essential and purificatory rite or ceremony, as those of the three first classes, commencing with conception, and ending with marriage; ಗರ್ಭಾಧಾನ sacrifice on conception; ಪೂಜನ on quickening; ಚಿತ್ರಮಾಸದಲ್ಲಿರುವನ in the sixth or eighth month; ಹಾಕಮರ giving the infant clarified butter out of a golden spoon to taste, before dividing the navel string; ವಾಮರನಾ naming the child; ವಿದ್ಯಮಾರ taking him out to see the moon or sun; ಅನ್ನ ಪ್ರಾಶನ feeding him with rice when he has cut teeth; ತನು ವೇಶ boring the ear; ಚೂರಿ performing tonsure, leaving a front tuft; ಉಪನಯನ investing with the sacred thread; ಪಾಪಿತ್ರಿ teaching to repeat the holy verses of the Védas: ವಿವಾಹ marriage. 6. embellishment. 7. purity, perfection. 8. preparing, as an article of medicine or food. ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು to purify. 2. to inter, bury or burn a corpse. ಅನಾಥ ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ burning a dead body. ಅಗ್ನಿ ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ purification by fire.
೭. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ *samskrita*, *s.* Language grammatically correct; the Sanscrit tongue. *adj.* Made, wrought, artificially produced. 2. excellent, best. 3. finished. 4. decorated. 5. cooked. 6. cleansed, purified. 7. prepared.
೮. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತಿಯೆ *samskriya*, *s.* Funeral ceremonies, as burning the dead body.
೯. ಸಂಸ್ತರ *samstara*, *s.* A bed, mattress, a bed of leaves.
೧೦. ಸಂಸ್ತವ *samstava*, *s.* Acquaintance, intimacy. 2. praise.
೧೧. ಸಂಸ್ತುತ *samstuta*, *adj.* Praised. ಸಂಸ್ತುತೆ praise, eulogy.
೧೨. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಯೆ *samstyāya*, *s.* Vicinity. 2. an assemblage, heap. 3. expansion.
೧೩. ಸಂಸ್ಥ *samstha*, *s.* A countryman, neighbour, a person of the same country, &c. 2. a spy, secret emissary. 3. staying, stopping,

staying with, associated with. *adj.* Fixed, stationary. 2. domesticated. 3. associated.

೧೪. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ *samsthāna*, *s.* Any seat of government, the royal city. 2. a vicinity, neighbourhood, a common place of abode. 3. a place where four roads meet. 4. form, figure, shape. 5. death, dying. 6. fabrication, construction. ಮೈಸೂರು ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ the Mysore seat of government. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಾಧಿಪತಿ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನೀಶ್ವರ a sovereign, ruler. ಆ ಕಿರುಕಿರಿ ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನವಾಯಿತು that king is crowned.
೧೫. ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತ *samsthita*, *adj.* Fixed, planted, established. 2. staying, stationary. 3. placed on. 4. deceased. 5. finished.
೧೬. ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ *samsthe*, *s.* Continuance in the right way, correct conduct. 2. an assembly, meeting. 3. a royal mandate. 4. death.
೧೭. ಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *samsparsha*, *s.* Contact, touching.
೧೮. ಸಂಘತ *samhata*, *adj.* Strongly knit, well limbed. 2. compact, close. 3. joined. 4. closed, shut. 5. collected, assembled. 6. struck, hurt, wounded, killed.
೧೯. ಸಂಘತಿ *samhati*, *s.* An assemblage, flock, multitude.
೨೦. ಸಂಘನನ *samhanana*, *s.* The body or constitution. 2. rubbing the limbs. ಸಂಘನನ a powerful body.
೨೧. ಸಂಹರಣ *samharṣha*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. envy.
೨೨. ಸಂಹಾರ *samhāra*, *s.* Annihilation, destruction, killing. 2. the end of the world. ಸಂಹಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಹರಿಸು to destroy, kill, annihilate.
೨೩. ಸಂಹಿತೆ *samhite*, *s.* An arrangement of the text of the Védas into short sentences, regulated, when the style is verse, by the species of verse, and when prose, by the subject; and denominated after the person or persons by whom the arrangement was originally made. It is also sometimes considered as synonymous with a ಶಾಲಾ, a branch or school of the Védas, of which sixteen are reckoned to the ಪುಸ್ತಕ, one hundred and one to the ಅಕ್ಷರಪುಸ್ತಕ, one thousand in the ಸಾಮ, and nine in the ಅಭಿವರಣ. 2. *in gram.* the proximity of two letters without an intermediate

pause, ಸಂಧಿ or junction, though usually considered rather as the state preparatory to the actual junction, than the junction itself. 3. a compilation, code, digest.

8. ಸಂಹರಣಿ *samhṛti*, *s.* Clamour, shout, tumultuous exclamation.

8. ಸಂಹೃತ *samhṛita*, *adj.* Seized. 2. scattered. 3. destroyed.

8. ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ *sankṣipta*, *adj.* Placed. 2. sent, thrown. 3. abridged, abbreviated.

8. ಸಂಕ್ಷುಬ್ಧ *sankṣhubdha*, *adj.* Overturned. 2. shaken.

8. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ *sankṣhēpa*, *s.* Abridgment, brevity. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು to abridge.

8. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭ *sankṣhōbha*, *s.* Overturning, upsetting. 2. shaking, trembling. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭಿಸು to overturn, to shake. ಸಂಕ್ಷೋಭಿತ overturned, shaken.

8. ಸಕರ್ಮ, ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *sakarma*, *sakar-maka*, *s.* A sentence with an agent, an object, and an active verb. ಸಕರ್ಮಕವು an active verb.

8. ಸಕಲ *sakala*, *s.* The aggregate, whole. *adj.* All, entire, whole. ಸಕಲ ಕಾರ್ಯ every affair. ಸಕಲ ಜನರು, ಸಕಲರು all the people. ಸಕಲವು all things.

D. ಸಕಲಾತು, ಸಕಲಾತಿ *sakalātu*, *sakalāti*, *s.* Woollens in general. ಮರಣಿ ಸಕಲಾತಿ, ಮರಣಿ ಸಕಲಾತಿ a woollen with a different colour on each side. ಮರಣಿ ಸಕಲಾತಿ a Surat or fine woollen. ಸಕಲಾತಿ ಕಾಣಿ a whole piece of woollen.

O. ಸಕಲಾಯ, ಸಕಲಾಯಾತಿ *sakalāya*, *sakalāya-rāshi*, *s.* The whole produce prior to partition between the government and cultivator.

8. ಸಕಾರ್ಯ *sa-kūrya*, *s.* A good work. T. B. [ಸ್ವಕಾರ್ಯ] one's own work, deed, act or affair.

T. B. ಸಕುನ, ಸಕಿನ *sakuna*, *sakina*, [ಕುನ] *s.* An omen or sign.

8. ಸಕುಲ್ಯ *sakulya*, *s.* A kinsman, one of the same family name and common origin.

8. ಸಕ್ರೃತ್ *sakṛittu*, *adv.* Once, a time, a turn. 2. with, together with. 3. always. *adj.* Slight, gentle. ಸಕ್ರೃತವು a slight or gentle move. ಸಕ್ರೃತವು a slight recollection.

G. ಸಕೆ *sake*, [ಸಕ] *s.* Heat.

8. ಸಕೇಶ *sakēsha*, *adj.* Having hair. ಸಕೇಶಿ a widow not shaven.

T. B. ಸಕ್ತದ *sakkada*, [ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ] *s.* The Sanscrit language.

T. B. ಸಕ್ತರೆ, ಸಕ್ತರೆ *sakkare*, *sakkhare*, [ಕರ್ತ] *s.* Sugar. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ತರೆ, ಬಂಡ ಸಕ್ತರೆ, ಕಂಡ ಸಕ್ತರೆ sugar-candy. ಬಿಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ತರೆ white sugar-candy. ಕಂಡ ಕಲ್ಲು ಸಕ್ತರೆ brown sugar-candy. ಚೀನ ಸಕ್ತರೆ China sugar. ರಾಂಪುಸಿ ಸಕ್ತರೆ a coarse grained sugar, used in medicine, &c. ಬಾಸಾ ಸಕ್ತರೆ, ಮುದುಮು ಸಕ್ತರೆ other varieties of middling and inferior sugar. ಸಕ್ತರೇ ಕಬ್ಬಿ a sugar stick. ಸಕ್ತರೇ ಹೇಲಿ a mixture of sugar and *rolong* boiled into a state of froth which pulverizes on being touched. ಸಕ್ತರೆ ಮಿಠಾಯಿ a sugar sweetmeat. ಸಕ್ತರೇ ವನಸು a sweet or kind word. ಸಕ್ತರೆ ಕಂಬಿ pumplemose fruit, or *shaddock*.

8. ಸಕ್ತ *sakta*, *adj.* Attached, joined, in contact with. 2. diligent, attentive, intent. ಸಕ್ತ contact, union, junction, cohesion. 2. zeal.

T. B. ಸಕ್ತಿ, ಸಕ್ತಾತಿ *sakti*, *sakuti*, [ಕೃತಿ] *s.* Power, energy.

8. ಸಕ್ತು *saktu*, *s.* Flour, or rice or corn fried and then ground.

8. ಸಕ್ತಿ *sakthi*, *s.* The thigh, the calf of the leg.

8. ಸಖಿ *sakhi*, *s.* A woman's female friend or companion. ಸಖನು, ಸಖಿಯನು a friend, associate. ಸಖ್ಯೆ friendship.

H. ಸಖ್ಯು *sakhtu*, *adj.* Excessive, much, great. ಸಖ್ಯು ಕೂಡೆ excessive dunning, peremptory demand. ಸಖ್ಯು ಯಕರಾಜಿ violent anger, fierce wrath.

8. ಸಖ್ಯು *sakhya*, *s.* Friendship, amity, intimacy. ಸಖ್ಯು ಮಾಡು to contract friendship.

T. B. ಸಸಟು, ಸಸಟು *sagatu*, *agatu*, *s.*

ಸಕೂಟ *sakūta*, *s.* The whole. 2. average, mean proportion. ಸಸಟು ಕೂಟ to give as things come, good and bad, great and small together. ಸಸಟು ಮಾಡು to average. ಸಸಟು ಮುರಿದು ಬಿಡು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to say what is the average price. ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸಸಟು ಎಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಟವಿಡು for what will you give the whole, one with another?

8. ಸಸಣ *sagana*, *s.* An anapest.

C. ಸಸಣಿ *sagani*, [ಕೃತು] *s.* Cow-dung.

- S. ಸಗರ *sagara*, *s.* An ancient king of *Ayódhya*. 2. a potter.
- T. B. ಸಗರನ *sagana*, *s.* ಸಗರನ *sagahana*, *adj.* Reserved, distant, keeping one's own counsels. ಸಗರನ reservedness.
- S. ಸಗರ್ಭ, ಸಗರ್ಭ *sa-garbha*, *sa-garbha*, *s.* A brother by the same parents.
- S. ಸಗೋತ್ರ *sa-gotra*, *s.* A distant kinsman. 2. a kinsman of the same family name, or one sprung from a common ancestor; one connected by funeral oblations of blood and water.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗ *sagga*, [ಸಗ್ಗ] *s.* Heaven, paradise. ಸಗ್ಗವಾನ್, ಸಗ್ಗನರವು Indra. ಸಗ್ಗದ ಮರ the tree of paradise. ಸಗ್ಗ ಕುರು the cow of paradise. ಸಗ್ಗ ಸರ, ಸಗ್ಗ ಪೊಳೆ, ಸಗ್ಗ ಮೂರೆ, ಸಗ್ಗ ವನವು the river of heaven. ಸಗ್ಗ ವನ Indra's pleasure garden. ಸಗ್ಗ ಕುಲ the gate of heaven. 2. a subterraneous cave under the idol in the temple of *Melkote*.
- C. ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ *saggaḷa*, *s.* An arrow.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ *saggale*, [ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ] *s.* The skin. 2. a skin bottle or flask.
- T. B. ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ *saggiya*, [ಸಗ್ಗಲೆ] and ಇನ affix. *s.* A demi-god, an immortal, an inhabitant of heaven. ಸಗ್ಗನರವು, ಸಗ್ಗನರವು Indra. ಸಗ್ಗನರವು Jupiter, the teacher of the demi-gods. ಸಗ್ಗನರ ಮರ the celestial Ganges. ಸಗ್ಗನರ ಮರವು the ethereal way. ಸಗ್ಗನರ ಮರವು fire, personified as the cook of the demi-gods.
- C. ಸಗ್ಗು *saggu*, *v. n.* To be diminished, weakened, abated, loosened, relaxed, brought under. ಇವರ ಸಗ್ಗು the fever is subdued. ಭಾರ ಸಗ್ಗು the load is lightened. ಸಗ್ಗು ವೆ to walk humbly, behave modestly. ಸಗ್ಗು ಮಾಡುವವನು I say. ಕೂಲಿ ಸಗ್ಗು ಸಗ್ಗು ಹಾಕುವ the beam is as though it were a little sunk in.
- S. ಸಗ್ಗ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sagdhi, sajagdhi*, *s.* Eating together.
- S. ಸಚರಾಚರ *sacharāchara*, *s.* The world, all things animate and inanimate.
- T. B. ಸಚಿ *sachi*, [ಸಚಿ] *s.* Indra's wife. 2. friendship, alliance.
- S. ಸಚಿವ *sachiva*, *s.* A minister, counsellor. 2. a friend, companion, associate. ನಮಗೆ ಸಚಿವ a minister to, or associate in, one's plea-

- sure. ಮಂತ್ರಿ, ಸಚಿವ a prime minister. ನಮಗೆ ಸಚಿವ a spiritual guide.
- O. ಸಚಿವರಿ *sachivri*, *adj.* Straight-forward, honest, upright. 2. free, easy, unimpeded. 3. true, faithful, right. ಸಚಿವರಿ ಮಾತು a word to be depended on, an assurance, promise. ಸಚಿವರಿ ಕೆಲಸ an unimpeded work, a work which goes on easily, a right work.
- S. ಸಚೇಲನಾಧನ *sachela-andna*, *s.* Bathing with all one's clothes on, especially after some ceremonial defilement has been contracted.
- S. ಸಚಿದಾನಂದ *sachid-dnanda*, *s.* *Brahma*, the eternal source of wisdom and happiness.
- S. ಸಜಾತಿ *sa-jāti*, *s.* The son of a man and woman of the same caste.
- S. ಸಜಾತೀಯ *sa-jātiya*, *adj.* Descended from parents of the same tribe or caste. 2. of the same tribe or species. ಮಾತೆಯ ಮಂಗ್ರೆ.
11. ಸಜಾವತಿ *sajāvali*, *s.* Restraint placed on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand. ಸಜಾವತಿ ಮಾಡು to place under arrest.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajja*, *adj.* Armed, accoutred. 2. prepared, got ready. ಸಜ್ಜೆ, ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು to become ready, &c. ಸಜ್ಜೆ ಮಾಡು to accoutre. 2. to make ready.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜನ *sajjana*, *adj.* Of good family, well born. 2. respectable, reputable. 3. good, virtuous. ಅವನು ಸಜ್ಜನವನು he is a respectable man. ಅವಳು ಸಜ್ಜನಿಕೆ she is of good family.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜರನ *sajjarasa*, [ಸಜ್ಜರನ] *s.* *Re-sin* in general.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ *sajjige*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ] *s.* *Rolong* or wheaten grits. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆ to make *rolong*. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ coarse *rolong*. ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ rice grits. 2. a sweetmeat. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ wheaten grits. 2. a sweetmeat. ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ a *rolong* sweetmeat.
- S. ಸಜ್ಜುಕ, ಸಜ್ಜುಕ *sajjukta, sajjugā*, *s.* A young bud or germ.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜುರನ *sajjurasa*, [ಸಜ್ಜುರನ] *s.* *Re-sin* in general.
- T. B. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* A bed, couch, sofa.

- A. C. ಸಜ್ಜೆ *sajje*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] *s.* An upper room or story. 2. a dormitory. 3. the grain termed *holcus spicatus*. 4. the *linga* box.
- B. ಸಜೆ *saja*, *s.* A horse's mane. 2. an ascetic's clotted hair.
- C. ಸಜುಕು *sajuku*, [ಸಜುಕು] *s.* The eighth part of a *seer*.
- C. ಸಜುಕು *sajuka*, *s.* A ladle made of coconut shell or wood.
- T. B. ಸಜೆ *saje*, [ಸಜೆ] *s.* An ascetic's matted hair.
- T. B. ಸಜೆ *saje*, [ಸಜೆ] *s.* Falsehood. 2. wickedness, villainy. ಸಜಗ, ಸಜಗಾರ a liar. 2. a villain. ಸಜಪಜೆ falsehood. ಅವನ ಮಾತೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಜೆ his words are all false. ಸಜಪಜೆ ಫಲಸ a fraudulent affair, roguery, villainy. ಸಜಪಜೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳಿದ you spoke falsely. ಫಲಸ ಪಜೆ for nothing, gratis. ನಾನು ಏನಿಗೆ ಫಲಸ ಪಜೆ ಫಲಸವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು how much work shall I do for you for nothing? ಏನೇನೇನೇ ಫಲಸಪಜೆ ಮಾಡುವ ಹಾಗೆ this is as though you were working for nothing.
- C. ಸಜ್ಜು, ಸಜ್ಜುಗ, ಸಜ್ಜುಗೋಲು *sattu*, *sattuga*, *sattu-gulu*, [ಸಜ್ಜು] *s.* A spoon, ladle. ಸಜ್ಜುಳ್ಳವಳು she raised the ladle hand.
- A. C. ಸತಗರ, ಸತಗರಣೆ *sadagara*, *sadagaranē*, *s.* Joy, pleasure. 2. decoration. 3. pageantry, pomp, grandeur, display. 4. impatience, eagerness. ಸತಗರ ಸತಗರ noise, pageantry. ಸತಗರ ಏನು ಸತಗರ enough of your display. ಸತಗರ ಮೆಚ್ಚು excessive joy having abounded. ಸತಗರ ವಿಲಾಸಿಯರು the decorated women. ಸತಗರಿಸು to decorate. 2. to be joyful. ಸತಗರಿಸು with pleasure.
- C. ಸಡಿಲು, ಸಡುಲು, ಸಡ್ಡು *sadilu*, *sadulu*, *sadlu*, *v. n.* To become slack, loose, untied, loosened. ಸಡಿಲು ಮಾಡು, ಸಡಿಲಿಸು, ಸಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡು to slacken, loosen, to take off as clothes. ಸಡ್ಡು ಮಾಡಿ ಸಡಿಲಿಸಿದ ಸಡ್ಡು having loosened the things on the body.
- T. B. ಸಡ್ಡುಕು *sadduka*, [ಸಡ್ಡುಕು] *s.* The relation in which the husbands of two sisters stand to each other.
- B. ಸಡ್ಡೆ *saddle*, *s.* A sowing machine, used with the hand, having only one aperture.
- T. B. ಸಡ್ಡೆ *saddle*, [ಸಡ್ಡೆ] *s.* Esteem, regard, respect, care for, honour. 2. attention, heed.

- ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾನು ಸಡ್ಡೆಯೇ ಇಲ್ಲ I have no respect for him. ಸಡ್ಡೆ ಮಾಡು to respect, honour, heed, care about, make account of. ಸಲಸಲೆ ಸಡ್ಡೆ ಇಡು to pay attention to business.
- T. B. ಸಣಬು *sanabu*, [ಸಣಬು] *s.* Hemp. ಸಣಬಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು the fibres of hemp. ಸಣಬಿನ ಹುರಿ, ಸಣಬಿನ ಧಾರ ಹೆಂಪೆನ ಸ್ಟ್ರಿಂಗ್. ಸಣಬಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು ಹೆಂಪೆನ rope.
- T. B. ಸಣಿ *sani*, [ಸಣಿ] *s.* Saturn.
- C. ಸಣ್ಣ *sanna*, *adj.* Small, little, younger. 2. fine, delicate. 3. thin, narrow. ಸಣ್ಣ ಮೊನೆ a fine point. ಸಣ್ಣ ಹನಿ fine dew. ಸಣ್ಣ ಕುಡಿ a very small earthen vessel. ಸಣ್ಣ ಗುರಿ fine plaster. ಸಣ್ಣ ಹುಡುಗ, ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಗ a little boy, a youth. ಸಣ್ಣ ಹುಡುಗಿ, ಸಣ್ಣ ಮಗಳು a little girl. ಸಣ್ಣದು a little thing. ಸಣ್ಣವಾಗಿ, ಸಣ್ಣವಾಗಿ finely, minutely.
- B. ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸತ್ತೆ *sat*, *sattu*, *in comp. only*, True, good, virtuous, excellent, best, right, proper. ಸತ್ಯವಾದ, ಸತ್ಯವಾರ a good or virtuous action, an excellent deed. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ a good road; morality. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ a true story. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ a fiction. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ honour, politeness, respect, worship. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸತ್ಯವಾರಿಸು to honour, show respect. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ funeral or obsequial ceremonies. 2. any purificatory ceremony. 3. doing good, charity, virtue, &c. 4. worship, homage. 5. respectful salutation, welcome, courtesy. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ doing good, acting properly, virtue, morality. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ a branch of logic in which two reasons connected with a proposition appear equally strong, but one of which is false. ಸತ್ಯವಾರ an excellent son.
- B. ಸತ್ತೆ, ಸತ್ತೆ *sata*, *satala*, [ಸತ್ತೆ] *adj.* Firm, stable, permanent. 2. certain. 3. perpetual, eternal. *ade.* Continually, eternally. ಸತ್ತೆವಾಗಿರುವದು it may be permanent.
- B. ಸತಿ *sati*, *s.* A virtuous woman. 2. a woman in general. 3. *Pārvati*.
- B. ಸತೀನಕ *satinaka*, *s.* Peace.
- B. ಸತೀರ್ಥ, ಸತೀರ್ಥ *satirthu*, *satinirthya*, *s.* A fellow student, the student of the same spiritual preceptor.
- G. ಸತ್ತೆ *satta*, [ಸತ್ತೆ] *s.* Seven, in cards.
- B. ಸತ್ತೆಮ *sattamu*, *adj.* Best, excellent. 2. most virtuous.
- T. B. ಸತ್ತೆನೆ *sattave*, [ಸತ್ತೆನೆ] *s.* The seventh lunar day.

- T. B. ಸತ್ರಿ *satti*, [ಸತ್ರಿ] *s.* Power. 2. female energy.
- T. B. ಸತ್ರಿಗೆ *sattige*, [ಸತ್ರಿಗೆ] *s.* An umbrella, parasol.
- T. B. ಸತ್ರು, ಸತ್ರುವ *sattu, satruva*, [ಸತ್ರು] *s.* Essence, juice. 2. effect. 3. power. 4. force, strength, capability.
- C. ಸತ್ರಿ *satte*, *s.* Ease, freedom, liberty of access.
- B. ಸತ್ಪಾತ್ರ *satpātra*, *s.* Worthiness.
- B. ಸತ್ಯ *satya*, *adj.* True. 2. sincere, honest, speaking the truth. *s.* Truth. 2. an oath. 3. the golden age. 4. demonstrated conclusion. ಸತ್ಯವಂ, ಸತ್ಯಕಾರಿ an upright, honest, or sincere man. ಸತ್ಯವಂ, ಸತ್ಯವಂ, ಸತ್ಯವಂ adhering to or observing the truth. ಸತ್ಯವಂ a sincere promise or vow. ಸತ್ಯವಂ the abode of Brahma. ಸತ್ಯವಂ commerce, trade, traffic. ಸತ್ಯವಂ Vyāsa's mother. ಸತ್ಯವಂ ಸತ್ಯವಂ Vyāsa. ಸತ್ಯವಂ, ಸತ್ಯವಂ one who speaks truth. ಸತ್ಯವಂ, ಸತ್ಯವಂ a true word. ಸತ್ಯವಂ a sincere oath. ಸತ್ಯವಂ ಸತ್ಯವಂ to speak truly. ಸತ್ಯವಂ ಸತ್ಯವಂ the ratification of a bargain. ಸತ್ಯವಂ Rājashākhara's father.
- B. ಸತ್ರ *satra*, *s.* A choultry or halting place for strangers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. a house. ಸತ್ರ ಕಾಲ, ಸತ್ರ ಸತ್ರ a halting place where travellers are supplied with food as well as shelter gratis; an alma-house. ಸತ್ರ ಸತ್ರ a court-house.
- B. ಸತ್ವ *satwa*, *s.* Life, vitality, the principle of being. 2. essence, substance. 3. vigour, power, strength. 4. self-possession or command. 5. mind, intellect. 6. nature, natural property, disposition. 7. an animal, a being. 8. one of the *guṇas* or properties of man and nature; the quality of excellence or goodness: that which enligns, constitutes knowledge, and is the cause of truth, and the predominance of which renders the *person*, in whom it resides, virtuous, gentle, devout, charitable, chaste, honest, &c. and the *thing* pure, mild, &c. 9. substance, thing, either elementary substance, as earth, air, fire, &c. or any thing of which some property may be predicated. ಅವಧಿಗತ ಸತ್ವವು ಸತ್ವವು ಅವಧಿಗತ ಸತ್ವವು is now improved in morals. ಸತ್ವವು is impotent, weak.

- B. ಸತ್ವರ *satwara*, *adv.* Quickly, speedily, hastily.
- B. ಸದನ *sadana*, *s.* A house. 2. water.
- C. ಸದಮದ *sadamada*, *adj.* Mixed, 2. confused. 3. killed. ಸದಮದ ಮಾಡು to mix. 2. to put into disorder. 3. to kill.
- B. ಸದಮಲ *sadamala*, *adj.* Eminent, much. ಸದಮಲ ಭಕ್ತಿ eminent devotedness.
- A. C. ಸದಯು *sadayu*, *See* ಸದಿ.
- A. C. ಸದರ *sadara*, *s.* Disrespect. *adj.* Easy. ಸದರ ಮಾಡು to shew disrespect.
- H. ಸದರಹಿ, ಸದರಿ, ಸದರಹು *sadarahi, saduri, sadurahu*, *adj.* Above; afore-side, afore-mentioned. ಸದರು ಲೆಕ್ಕ the above account. ಸದರು ಲೆಕ್ಕದರು arranged and not arranged, as accounts. ಸದರು ಲೆಕ್ಕದರು the afore-said man.
- C. ಸದರು *sadaru*, *s.* A throne. 2. the court of a prince.
- B. ಸದಸು *sadasu*, *s.* An assembly, meeting. ಮಹಾ ಸದಸು a great assembly. ಸದಸು a spectator, any person present at an assembly. 2. an assistant or by-stander at a sacrifice, one whose business it is to notice and correct mistakes.
- B. ಸದಾ *sadā*, *adv.* Always, at all times, eternal, perpetual, everlasting. ಸದಾ ಕಾಲದಿ for ever, in perpetuity. ಸದಾ ಸದಿ the wind. 2. the sun. 3. final happiness. 4. the supreme spirit. ಸದಾ ಸದಿ Shiva, as always propitious. ಸದಾ ಸದಿ eternal.
- B. ಸದಾಚಾರ *sad-āchāra*, *s.* Good conduct, regular observance of all duties.
- C. ಸದಿ, ಸದಿ *sadi, sade*, *v. a.* To strike, beat, kill.
- B. ಸದ್ರಿಕ್ಕು, ಸದ್ರಿಕ್ಕು, ಸದ್ರಿಕ್ಕು *sadrikku, sadriṣha, sadriṣha*, *adj.* Like, similar, resembling.
- B. ಸದೇಶ *sadēśha*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
- B. ಸದಗತಿ *sad-gati*, *s.* Heaven, final blessedness.
- B. ಸದ್ಗುಣ *sad-guṇa*, *s.* An excellent nature or disposition.
- T. B. ಸದ್ದು *saddu*, *s.* Sound, noise. ಸದ್ದು ನಿಂತು the noise ceased. ಲಿಪಿವನ ಸದ್ದು ಇಲ್ಲ there is not even the sound of him there. ರಾತ್ರಿ ಸದ್ದು

ನರ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಂದನು he came at night after the noise had subsided.

- B. ಸದ್ಯ *sadma*, s. A house, dwelling.
- A. ಸದ್ಯಾ *sadyah*, T. B. ಸದ್ಯಾ *sadyah*, *ada*. Instantly, momentarily, at the moment, in an instant. ಸದ್ಯಾ for the present. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಫಲ the immediate reward. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಕೂ present time. ಸದ್ಯಾ ಕೈಕೆ *ghoe* just fried.
- A. ಸದ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *sad-vritta*, s. Correct conduct.
- A. ಸನತ್ಕುಮಾರ *sanatkumara*, s. One of the four sons of Brahma, and eldest of the progenitors of mankind.
- A. ಸನಾತನ *sandātana*, *adj.* Ancient, old, from eternity. 2. eternal, perpetual, continual. 3. firm, fixed, permanent. a. Brahma. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva.
- A. ಸನಾಥ *sandātha*, s. A woman whose husband is living.
- A. ಸನಾಥಿ *sandābhi*, s. A kinsman, one of the same family name; a relation as far as the seventh degree, and qualified to offer the funeral cake. 2. a uterine brother.
- A. ಸನಾಮಕ *sandmaka*, s. The moringa tree. *adj.* Of the same name.
- T. B. ಸನಿ *sani*, [ಸನಿ] s. Saturn.
- A. ಸನಿ *sani*, s. Service, worship. 2. donation.
- G. ಸನಿಪ, ಸನಿಹ, ಸನಿಯ *sanipa, saniha, saniya*, s. ಸನಿಲ *saniḷa*, *adj.* Proximate, near.
- H. ಸನಿಲನು *saniṇu*, s. A bayonet.
- C. ಸನುಕು *sanugu*, s. A thing, article.
- A. ಸನ್ನ *sanna*, s. Drowning. c. A little. *adj.* Shrivelled.
- A. ಸನ್ನತ *sannata*, s. Approval, consent, acquiescence.
- A. ಸನ್ನಾಹ *sannāha*, See ಸಂನಾಹ.
- C. ಸನ್ನೆ *sanne*, s. A lever.
- A. ಸನ್ಮಾನ *sanmāna*, s. Respect, honour, homage, politeness. ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು, ಸನ್ಮಾನಾ ಕೋರಿಸು to respect, do homage to.
- A. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *san-mārga*, s. Good conduct, morality.
- A. ಸನ್ಯಾಸ *sanyāsa*, s. Asceticism, abandonment of worldly enjoyment. ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ an ascetic.

- A. ಸನತ್ಕು *sanatkuta*, s. An adversary, enemy.
- A. ಸನತ್ಕಿ *sa-patni*, s. A fellow wife.
- A. ಸರಯೇ *saparye*, s. Worship, reverence.
- C. ಸರಾಟಿ *sapāṭi*, *adj.* Equal, like.
- C. ಸರಾಯಿ *sapādi*, *adj.* Even, smooth, level.
- A. ಸಸಿಂಹ *sapinḍa*, s. A kinsman, especially one connected by the offering of the funeral cake to either or all of the manes of the father, grandfather, and great grandfather, and their wives respectively as sprung from them in directly collateral lines; the relationship stops with every fourth person, as the fifth cannot perform the offering of a cake to the father even of the deceased.
- A. ಸಸೀರಿ *sapīṭi*, s. Drinking together.
- A. ಸಪ್ತ, ಸಪ್ತಕ *sapta, sapṭaka*, s. *Sevem*. ಸಪ್ತಕ a ceremony performed on the twelfth day after death. ಸಪ್ತಕ the constellation *sewa major*, the seven stars of which are the seven great saints, *viz.* ಮಂಜು, ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ, ಕಂಠ, ಕುಬ್ಜ, ಕುಲಕ, ಕ್ರಮ, and ಮಂಜು. ಸಪ್ತ ದ್ವೀಪ the seven islands; *viz.* ಜಂಬು, ಧ್ವಜ, ಕುಕ, ಕ್ರಮ, ಕುಕ, ಕಾಕುಲಿ, and ಕುಕುಲಿ. ಸಪ್ತ ಸಮುದ್ರ the seven seas; *viz.* ಲಹರಿ, ಇಕ್ಷು, ಮರ, ಮರಮು, ದಧಿ, ಕ್ಷೀರ and ಕುಕ್ಷೀರ. ಸಪ್ತ ಕುಲಾಕುಲ the seven primary mountains; *viz.* ಹಿಮವತ್ತು, ವಿಷಕ, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಮಾತುಕ, ಪಾರ್ವತೀ, ಗಂಧಮಾದನ, and ಹೇಮಕು. ಸಪ್ತ ಲೋಕ the seven worlds. ಸಪ್ತರಾಶಿ the seven parts of the body, or chyle, flesh, adeps, marrow, bone and semen. &c. ಸಪ್ತ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut; *viz.* ಸ, ರಿ, ಗಿ, ಮ, ಪ, ದ, ನಿ; which are severally termed ಸಪ್ತ, ರಿಷಕ, ಗಾಂಧಾರ, ಮಧುಮ, ಪಂಚಮ, ಧೈವತ, and ಏನಾರ. ಸಪ್ತ ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ, ಸಪ್ತ ಹಸ್ತ, ಸಪ್ತಕು Agni, god of fire. ಸಪ್ತ ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun, having seven horses to his car.
- A. ಸಪ್ತತಿ *saptati*, *adj.* Seventy.
- A. ಸಪ್ತದಶ *sapta-dasha*, *adj.* Seventeen. ಸಪ್ತದಶ Seventeenth.
- A. ಸಪ್ತಪರ್ವ *sapta-parva*, s. The *echites sepholaris*.
- A. ಸಪ್ತಮ *saptama*, *adj.* Seventh. ಸಪ್ತಮ the seventh day of the lunar fortnight. ಸಪ್ತಮ a feast on this day in the eleventh lunar month.
- A. ಸಪ್ತತೆ *saptale*, s. The double jasmine.



8. ಸಪ್ತಾಂಗ *saptāṅga*, See under cor.
9. ಸಪ್ತಿ *sapti*, s. A horse.
10. ಸಪ್ಪ, ಸಪ್ಪೆ *sappa, sappe*, adj. Insipid, flat, unsavoury, tasteless. 2. dull, dejected, spiritless. ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇದು to be insipid. 2. to be dejected. ಅವನು ಸಪ್ಪಗೆ ಇದ್ದಾನೆ he is dejected. ಅವನ ಕೂಸು ಸಪ್ಪಗಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು his business has miscarried. ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಇದ್ದವನ ಹಾಗೆ his face intimates dejection. ಸಪ್ಪೆಯುಳ್ಳವನಿಗೆ medicine given for jaundice. 2. medicine requiring persons to abstain from salt and acids when taking it. ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಸಕ್ಕೆ diet without salt, acids, and anything heating ಸಪ್ಪೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಪ್ಪೆ ಇರು to observe such regimen.
11. ಸಪ್ಪಡಿ *sappaḍi*, adj. Vapid, flat, tasteless. 2. lying flat, as a flag stone. ಸಪ್ಪಡಿ ಬೀಳು to grow vapid or flat.
12. ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳ, ಸಪ್ಪಳೆ *sappala, sappali, sappalu*, s. Any sound, hum, din, noise. 2. the noise of the feet in walking fast or of a horse in running. ರಸ್ತೆ ಸಪ್ಪಳ the din of an army. ಸಪ್ಪಳವಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise. ಸಪ್ಪಳಾ ಮಾಡು ರಸ್ತೆ do not make a noise.
13. ಸಫಲ, ಸಫಲೆ *sa-phala, sa-phala*, s. Success, prosperity, reward. ಸಫಲವಾಗು to become successful.
14. ಸಫೇದು *saphédu*, s. White lead.
15. T. B. ಸಬಿ *saba*, [ಕವ] s. A corpse.
16. ಸಬಬು *sabaḥu*, s. Cause, reason. ಕವ ಸಬಬು another reason.
17. ಸಬರ *sabara*, s. A pack-saddle. ಸಬರ ಕುಡೆ a saddle-pad, put under the pack-saddle.
18. ಸಬಲಗು *sabalāgu*, v. n. To become with young, as a mare only.
19. ಸಬಲೆ, ಸಬಲ, ಸಬಲಿ *sabala, sabala, sabali*, s. A kind of javelin, spear, or bearded dart. 2. a sledge hammer.
20. A. O. ಸಬಲೆ *sabala*, adj. Potent, mighty, powerful. ಸಬಲ ದಿನ ಮನೆ the powerful sun. ಸಬಲ ಸಹಸ್ರ, ಬಾಬು a potent king. ಸಬಲ ಶಿವ, the mighty Shiva. ಸಬಲ ಗುಡ್ಡು a pagoda or temple.
21. ಸಬಾರ *sabūra*, adj. Much, great.
22. T. B. ಸಬ್ಬ *sabbu*, [ಕವ] s. Shiva. 2. [ಕವ] all, whole, universal. ಸಬ್ಬ ಮಂಗಳೆ Pārvati. ಸಬ್ಬ ಮಂಗಳೆ ಅನಗನ Shanmukha. ಸಬ್ಬಗೆ omni-present.

23. ಸಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ *sabbakki*, s. Sago.
24. ಸಬ್ಬವ *sabbava*, s. Burlesque, buffoonery, satire. ಸಬ್ಬವಾ ಮಾಡು to burlesque. ಸಬ್ಬವಗಾರ a buffoon, satirist. ಸಬ್ಬವಗಾರಿ a dancing girl.
25. ಸಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ, ಸಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ *sabbasige, sabbashige*, s. A tree so called.
26. ಸಬ್ಬಳ *sabbala*, s. Harmony or concord in music. 2. an iron stake used for impaling, &c.
27. T. B. ಸಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ *sabbāni*, [ಕವ] s. Pārvati.
28. ಸಬ್ಬು *sabbu*, s. Soap. ಸಬ್ಬುಗಾರ a soap maker.
29. ಸಬ್ಬುಡ್ಡಾರಿ *sa-brahmachāri*, s. A fellow student, one engaged in the same studies with one's self.
30. ಸಭಾಜನ *sabhājana*, s. Courtesy, politeness, civility, in receiving or taking leave of a friend.
31. ಸಭಾಜಿತೆ *sabhājita*, adj. Worshipped, honoured, treated courteously. ಸಭಾಜಿತು to shew civilities.
32. ಸಭೆ *sabhe*, s. A convocation, assembly, meeting. 2. a house. 3. a royal court; an assembly of wise and learned men. ಸಭೆ ಮಾಡು to constitute an assembly. ಸಭೆ ಕೂಡು an assembly to meet. ಸಭೆ ಕೂಡಿಸು to convene a meeting. ಸಭೆ ಹರಿಯು an assembly to disperse. ಭವ ಸಭೆ a meeting for auspicious purposes. 2. a court in which any cause is heard and tried. ಉತ್ತರ ಸಭೆ a superior court, or court of appeal. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಭೆ an assembly of learned men. ರಮ ಸಭೆ, ನ್ಯಾಯ ಸಭೆ a kind of self-constituted court, met to settle any dispute between contending parties. ರಾಜ ಸಭೆ a royal court. ಸಭಾ ಕುಡುಲು betel, &c., served out at a public meeting. ಸಭಾ ಕೂಟ bashfulness in company. ಸಭಾಸ್ವರ, ಸಭಾಸದ, ಸಭಿಕ one of a company. ಸಭಾ ಮನೆ the president of an assembly. ಸಭಾ ಮಂಟಪ the place of public meeting. ಪಂಚಾಯತರ ಸಭೆ a meeting of five persons to settle a matter by arbitration.
33. ಸಭ್ಯ *sabhya*, adj. Fit or suitable for an assembly, or relating to one. 2. honest, upright, faithful, confidential. ಅವನೊಬ್ಬ ಸಭ್ಯನು he is a very trust-worthy or upright man. ಅವನು insincere, dishonest.
34. ಸಮ *sam*, A particle and prefix corres-

- ponding with *con*, *co*, *com*, and implying, Union, junction, (with, together). 2. assemblage, collection. 3. beauty, perfection. 4. intensity.
8. ಸಮ *sama*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. same, even, equal. 3. uniform, equable, invariable. 4. right, proper, just. ಸಮ ಬೆರೆ a proper value. 2. a similar price. ಸಮ ಚಕ್ರ an equable temper. ಸಮ ಪಾಲು, ಸಮ ಭಾಗ, ಸಮ ಕೋರು equal shares. ಅಸಮ uneven, unequal. 3. unjust, improper. ಅಸಮ ಸಾಮ್ಯ an inapt similitude, unsuitable proof. ಅಸಮ ಸಂಭಾವನೆಗೆ irrelevant talk. ಸಮತೆ, ಸಮತ್ವ equality, proportion. ಸಮ ರೂಪ similar as to source or origin. ಸಮ ರೇಖೆ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತ the imaginary line at the equator. ಸಮಾ ಮಾಡು to equalize, level. ಸಮ ರಸ similar sentiments, cordiality. ಸಮ ರೂಪ even ground. ಸಮ ರತಿ a mode of sexual embrace.
9. ಸಮಂಜಸ *samanjasa*, *adj.* Accurate, correct. 2. proper, fit, right.
10. ಸಮಂತ *samanta*, *s.* Limit, end, boundary, enclosure.
- A. C. ಸಮಂತು *samantu*, *adv.* Thus, in that manner, so, in such manner.
- C. ಸಮಕಟ್ಟು *sama-kattu*, *v. n.* To be proportionate, suit, fit. *v. a.* To prepare, get ready. ಸಮ ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಬರು to come ready or prepared.
- C. ಸಮಕೂಡು *sama-kūdu*, *v. n.* To succeed. 2. to agree, correspond with.
8. ಸಮಗಿ, ಸಮಗೇ *samagi, samage, plu.* ಸಮಗೀಪರು, ಸಮಗೇ ರಾಯರು *s.* Persons wearing a trideat sectarian mark and acting among Shudras, on some occasions, as officiating priests.
- C. ಸಮಗೊಳಿಸು *sama-golisu*, *v. a.* To recollect; to get in readiness.
8. ಸಮಗ್ರ *samagra*, *adj.* All, entire, whole, full, complete.
8. ಸಮಾಜ *samaja*, *s.* A multitude, company, herd.
- H. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ *samajāyisi, samadāyisi, s.* Peace, satisfaction. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸು to calm, comfort, appease, quiet, satisfy, pacify.
8. ಸಮಾಜ್ಞೆ *samagnye*, *s.* Reputation, fame, renown.
8. ಸಮಜೈ *samajye*, *s.* An assembly, meeting.
8. ಸಮತಿರಿಕ್ತ, ಸಮಧಿಕ *samatirikta, samadhika, adj.* Much, exceeding.
- C. ಸಮನಿಸು *samanisu*, *v. n.* ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ. To be obtained, acquired, gained, reached. 2. to prepare, provide, &c.
8. ಸಮನ್ವಯ *samanvaya*, *s.* Order of words in a sentence. 2. regularity, concordance in music.
8. ಸಮನ್ವಿತ *samanvita*, *adj.* Possessed of, endowed with, affected with, full of.
8. ಸಮಭಿಹಾರ *samabhihara*, *s.* Repetition, reiteration. 2. surplus, excess.
8. ಸಮಭಿವ್ಯಾಹಾರ *samabhiharyadhara*, *s.* The context or the connection between words.
8. ಸಮಮೇಳ *samamēla*, *s.* A kind of double drum.
8. ಸಮಯ *samaya*, *s.* Time, opportunity, season, fit or proper time for any thing. 2. leisure. 3. oath. 4. a confederation, engagement. ಸಮಯಾ ನೋಡಿ ಕೊಂಡಿರು, ಸಮಯಾ ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಸಮಯವ ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು to be watching, waiting, looking for an opportunity. ಸಮಯಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು to let slip an opportunity. ಸಮಯಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೋಗು an opportunity to be lost. ಸಮಯ ಬಂಧ ಮಾಡು to appoint or fix a time. ಅದೇಂದು ಸಮಯಕ್ಕೆ ಬರುವುದು that may do on some occasion. ಸಮಯ ದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡು to help in time of need, to help opportunely. ಸಮಯದ ಮನವುಳ್ಳು a friend in need, an opportune friend. ಸಮಯದ ಮಾತು a word suited to the occasion. ಸಮಯ ಸಂದು ಕಟ್ಟು a time of difficulty.
- C. ಸಮಯಕೂಡು, ಸಮಯಹೋಗು *samaya-kūdu, samaya-hōgu, v. n.* To rise en masse, as the inhabitants of a town from some public grievance.
- C. ಸಮಯರಾಯ *samayarāya*, *s.* The priest or bishop of the people called ವಾಸರು. ಸಮಯಾಕಾರ, ಸಮಯ ಕಟ್ಟು his office.
- O. ಸಮಯಿಸು *samayisu*, *v. a.* To kill.
- C. ಸಮಯು, ಸಮದುಹೋಗು *samayu, samadu-hōgu, [ಸಮಯು] v. n.* To decrease, diminish, wear away.
8. ಸಮರ *samara*, *s.* Conflict, war, battle.
8. ಸಮರ್ಥ *samartha*, *adj.* Strong, powerful. 2. able, adequate to, capable. 3. connected in sense. ಸಮರ್ಥ an able or powerful

- woman. ಸಮರ್ಥ, ಸಮರ್ಥ, ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ strength, power, prowess. 2. ability, capability.
8. ಸಮರ್ಥನ *samarthana*, *s.* Deliberation, deciding on the propriety or impropriety of any thing. 2. perseverance in an arduous undertaking, attempting difficulties or impossibilities. 3. reconciling differences, allaying a dispute. 4. objecting, objection. ಸಮರ್ಥನು to overcome any difficulty, to succeed.
9. ಸಮರ್ಪಕ *samarpaka*, *s.* Acquiescence, approval, consent. ಅವನು ಸಮರ್ಪಕವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳುವ ರೀತಿ he does not say willingly.
10. ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ *samarpane*, *s.* An offering. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು to offer. ಸಮರ್ಪಿತ offered.
11. ಸಮವರ್ತಿ *sama-varti*, *s.* Yama, the impartial one.
12. ಸಮವಾಯು *samavadya*, *s.* Multitude, assemblage, collection, aggregate, quantity. 2. one of the categories of logic, *relatio*.
13. ಸಮವೇಶ *samavēta*, *adj.* Mixed, mingled, blended. 2. collected, assembled.
14. ಸಮವೈ, *samavai*, *adj.* Assembled, collected.
15. ಸಮಸಿಸು *samasisu*, *v. a.* To abrade, make wear away.
16. ಸಮಸುಪ್ತಿ *samasupti*, *s.* The end of a *Kalpa*, and destruction of the universe.
17. ಸಮಸ್ತ *samasta*, *adj.* All, whole, entire, complete. 2. compound, compounded. ಸಮಸ್ತರು every body. ಸಮಸ್ತವು all things, the whole.
18. ಸಮಸ್ತೆ *samasye*, *s.* Part of a stanza proposed by one person, to be completed by another, as a trial of skill. ಸಮಸ್ತೆ ಕೊಡು to give such a stanza. ಸಮಸ್ತೆ ತುಂಬು to fill it up.
19. ಸಮಕ್ಷ, ಸಮಕ್ಷಮ *samaksha*, *samakshama*, *adv.* Before, in presence or in sight of, *s.* Presence, sight.
20. ಸಮಾಕರ್ಷಿ *samākārshi*, *s.* Fragrance.
21. ಸಮಾಕಾಂತ *samākṛānta*, *adj.* Pervaded, spread. 2. overcome, surpassed.
22. ಸಮಾಖ್ಯೆ *samākhye*, *s.* Fame. 2. confederation, convention.
23. ಸಮಾಗತ *samāgata*, *adj.* Arrived, approached. 2. met, encountered. 3. united, joined.

24. ಸಮಾಗಮ *samāgama*, *s.* Union, junction. 2. coming, arriving.
25. ಸಮಾಚಾರ *samāchāra*, *s.* Tidings, intelligence, news, information. 2. a message. 3. an occurrence. ಅಲ್ಲಿನ ಸಮಾಚಾರ what news there? ಬರಲು ಸಮಾಚಾರ an answer to a letter.
26. ಸಮಾಜ *samāja*, *s.* A multitude, assembly.
27. ಸಮಾಧಾನ *samādhāna*, *s.* Peace, tranquillity. 2. conciliation, consent, agreement. 3. reconciling differences. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು anger to be appeased. ಜಗಳ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು a quarrel to become adjusted. ಜ್ವರ ಸಮಾಧಾನವಾಗು a fever to become subdued. ಸಮಾಧಾನ ಮಾಡು to reconcile, console, comfort, appease.
28. ಸಮಾಧಿ *samādhi*, *s.* A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation, restraining the senses and confining the mind to contemplation on the true nature of spirit, &c. 3. a religious vow, obligation. 4. silence. 5. reconciling differences. 6. perseverance in a difficult undertaking.
29. ಸಮಾನ *samāna*, *adj.* Like, similar. 2. equal. 3. one, uniform, same. *s.* One of the vital airs, that which is considered essential to digestion. ಸಮಾನವು an equal person. ಸಮಾನವಾತಿ one of a similar caste. ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲ one time. ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲೀನ, ಸಮಾನ ಕಾಲಿಕ horn at one time. ಸಮಾನೋದರ, ಸಮಾನೋದರು a uterine brother. ಸಮಾನ ಗೊಳಿಸು to compare.
30. ಸಮಾನಸ್ಯಂಧ *samāna-skandha*, [equal shouldered] *adj.* Equal, on a par with.
31. ಸಮಾಪನ, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ *samāpana*, *samāpti*, *s.* Completion, end, completing, finishing. 2. killing, destroying. ಸಮಾಪ್ತವು, ಸಮಾಪ್ತವಾಗು to become completed. ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸಮಾಪ್ತಿ ಮಾಡು to complete, finish.
32. ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ *samārdhane*, *s.* Worship, reverence. 2. an entertainment or public feast to brahmins. ದೇವರ ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ the worship of gods. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ ಸಮಾರಾಧನೆ worshipping brahmins by making them a public feast. ಸಮಾರಾಧಿತ worshipped. ಸಮಾರಾಧಿಸು to worship.
33. ಸಮಾಲಂಭ *samālabha*, *s.* Smearing the body with coloured perfumes.

8. ಸಮಾವರ್ತನೆ *samadvartane*, *s.* Completing, fulfilling. ಪ್ರತಿ ಪೂರ್ವಕನಿ fulfilling a vow.
8. ಸಮಾಶ್ರಯ *sam-dashraya*, *s.* Protection, refuge. ಪೂರ್ವಕನಿ protected.
8. ಸಮಾಸ *samāsa*, *s.* Contraction, abridgment. 2. *in gram.* composition of words, formation of compound terms. ಪೂರ್ವಕನಿ the termination of a compound term.
8. ಸಮಾಸಕ್ತ *samāsakta*, *adj.* Reached, joined, attained, affected by.
8. ಸಮಾಸಾದಿತ *samāsādita*, *adj.* Done, effected, attained, obtained, accomplished.
8. ಸಮಾಹರಣ *samāharaṇa*, *s.* Uniting, combining, collecting, composition.
8. ಸಮಾಹಾರ *samdhāra*, *s.* Collection, assemblage, aggregation, either in fact or thought. 2. contraction, abridgment. 3. the composition of words.
8. ಸಮಾಹಿತ *samāhita*, *adj.* Promised. 2. absorbed in meditation. 3. concluded, demonstrated, following from what has been said. 4. reconciled. 5. placed. 6. purified. 7. finished. 8. assembled.
8. ಸಮಾಹೃತ *samāhṛita*, *adj.* Accepted, received, taken. 2. collected, combined.
8. ಸಮಾಹ್ವಯ *samāhwaya*, *s.* Calling out. 2. a name, appellation. 3. a match, main, contest of fighting cocks, &c.
8. ಸಮಾಧಾನ *samādhāna*, *v. a.* To control, manage, rule. 2. to appease, pacify.
8. ಸಮಿತಿ *samiti*, *s.* An assembly, multitude. 2. war, battle, combat.
8. ಸಮಿತ್ತು, ಸಮಿಧೆ *samittu*, *samidhe*, *s.* Short sticks of particular trees used in burnt sacrifices. 2. war, battle, combat.
8. ಸಮಿಯು *samiyu*, See ಸಮಯ.
8. ಸಮೀಕೃತ *samīkṛita*, *adj.* Equalized, made even or equal. 2. imitated, done in like manner. 3. added, summed up.
8. ಸಮೀಕೃತ *samīchīna*, *adj.* True, fit, proper, right.
8. ಸಮೀಪ *samīpa*, *s.* Neighbourhood, proximity. *adj.* Near, contiguous, proximate. ಸಮೀಪವಾಗಿ, ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ close by, near to. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು to approach, approximate, draw near. ಸಮೀಪವರ್ತಿ a neighbour.

8. ಸಮೀರ, ಸಮೀರಣ *samīra*, *samīraṇa*, *s.* Wind, air.
8. ಸಮುಖ *samukha*, *s.* Presence, proximity. ಸಮೀಪದಲ್ಲಿ near to, before, in the presence of. ಸಮೀಪವರು persons present. ಸಮೀಪವಿ ವ್ಯಾಸರು learned persons in one's immediate presence, or kept about one.
8. ಸಮುಚಿತ *samuchita*, *adj.* Right, proper, fit, suitable.
8. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *samuchchaya*, *s.* Collection, assemblage, either in thought or fact. 2. conjunction of words or sentences, the power of the particle *and*, or *also*.
8. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ *samuchchayaka*, *s.* The conjunction of words. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ ಪದ a conjunction.
8. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *samuchchāyā*, *s.* Height, elevation. 2. prosperity. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ ಕಾಲ a time of exaltation or prosperity. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ high, elevated, exalted.
8. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಿತ *samuyjchita*, *adj.* Left, quitted, resigned, abandoned.
8. ಸಮುದಯ, ಸಮುದಾಯ *samudaya*, *samudāya*, *s.* Assemblage, heap, multitude, number, quantity.
8. ಸಮುದಾಚಾರ *samudāchāra*, *s.* Intention, purpose, design, motive.
8. ಸಮುದ್ರ *samudra*, *s.* A casket, covered box.
8. ಸಮುದ್ಧತ *samuddhata*, *adj.* Rude, ill-mannered, misbehaved.
8. ಸಮುದ್ಧರಣ *samuddharāṇa*, *s.* Drawing or raising up. 2. vomiting. 3. eradicating.
8. ಸಮುದ್ರ *samudra*, *s.* The sea, ocean.
8. ಸಮೂಹ *samūha*, *s.* Assemblage, aggregate in general, heap, number, multitude, quantity.
8. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ *samṛiddhi*, *s.* Prosperity, success. 2. increase, thriving.
8. ಸಮೆ *same*, *s.* A lamp stand.
8. ಸಮೆ *same*, *v. n.* To be abraded, chafed, worn away. 2. to succeed, be successful in business. ಅದಳಿ ಸಮೆದು ಹೋಯಿತು that bracelet is worn away. ಅವನು ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಸಮೆಯು ವ್ಯರ್ಥವಾಯಿತು does he waste away with work ?

- A. ಸಮೇತ *samēta*, *adj.* Accompanied by, associated with, possessing.
- T. B. ಸಮ್ಮ *samma*, [ಸಮ] *s.* Skin.
- C. ಸಮ್ಮಟೆಗೆ *sammaṭige*, *s.* A sledge hammer.
- A. ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತು *samyakku*, *adv.* Properly, fitly, in the right manner. 2. all, wholly. 3. ಸಮ್ಯಕ್ತು a very learned man.
- A. ಸಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ, ಸಮ್ರಾಜ *samrājya*, *samrāja*, *s.* A paramount sovereign, one who rules over other princes, and has performed the ರಾಜಸೂಯ sacrifice.
- T. B. ಸಯ, ಸಯಂ *saya*, *sayam*, [ಸ್ಯಯಂ] *s.* Self, identity. *adj.* Own. ಸಯನಾಗಿ ಬರೆದನು he wrote it of himself. ಸಯನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು he did it of himself.
- G. ಸಯಿ *sai*, *adj.* Right, proper, well. ಸಯ್ಯಂ ಮ ಹೇಳಿದನು he said, well done.
- T. B. ಸಯಿಸು *saisu*, [ಸಹಿಸು] *v. n.* To suffer, endure, bear. 2. to forgive, pardon. 3. to agree with.
- H. ಸರ *sar*, *adj.* Head, chief, principal. ಸರ ಪಾಣಿ ಕಚೇರಿ the office of the principal native collector.
- A. ಸರ *sara*, *s.* A lake, pond, pool. 2. a string of beads or pearls, a wreath.
- T. B. ಸರ *sara*, [ಸರ] *s.* An arrow. 2. water. 3. [ಸರ] the voice, a noise or sound.
- C. ಸರ *sara*, *s.* A rafter.
- T. B. ಸರಂಗೊಳಿಸು *sarangolisu*, *v. a.* To string, as beads, flowers, &c.
- H. ಸರಂಜುಮು *saranjumu*, *s.* Furniture, goods, tools, implements. ಸರಂಜುಮು ಮಾಡು to furnish.
- H. ಸರಕಾರ *sarakār*, *s.* Government. 2. a grand division of a country. ಸರಕಾರದವರು Government officers. ಸರಕಾರದ ಕಚೇರಿ any public government office. ಸರಕಾರದ ಹಣ the public money.
- C. ಸರಕು *saraku*, *s.* A chasm, gap. 2. any article, commodity, or goods. 3. esteem, regard, or care for. ಸರಕು ಮಾಡು to make account of, care about, show regard for.
- C. ಸರಕೊಂಡುಬಿಳು *sarakonḍu-biḷu*, [ಸರ] *v. n.* To fall down, as corn from a heap, to run over, as anything in measuring, ಸರ ತೊಂದು ಹೋಗು, ಸರಕಿ ಹೋಗು to slip aside, get out of the way, to slip out of the hand, &c.

- C. ಸರಗ *saraga*, *s.* A ceremony performed by farmers prior to the commencement of harvest.
- O. ಸರಗು *saragu*, *s.* Velocity, swiftness, speed.
- A. ಸರಗು *saraghe*, *s.* A bee, as that which stings.
- H. ಸರಚಪ್ಪೆ *sarachaṣṣe*, *s.* An officer over armed peons.
- A. ಸರಬೆ *saraḷa*, *s.* A chameleon, lizard, guana.
- A. ಸರಣಿ *saraṇi*, *s.* Path, way, road. 2. method, mode.
- T. B. ಸರಣು *saraṇu*, [ಸರಣ] *s.* Refuge, asylum, &c. 2. respectful salutation with closed hands.
- A. ಸರತಿ *saratni*, *s.* A short cubit, from the elbow to the extremity of the closed fist.
- T. B. ಸರತ್ತು *sarattu*, [ಸರತ್ತು] *s.* Autumn.
- H. ಸರದಾರ್, ಸರದಾರ *saradār*, *saradāra*, *s.* A person of superior rank. The term is generally applied by the natives to all European gentlemen.
- O. ಸರದಿ *saradi*, *s.* A time, turn, rotation.
- H. ಸರದಿ *saradi*, *s.* A cold in the head, &c.
- C. ಸರದುಬಿಳು *saradu-biḷu*, *v. n.* To run over, as corn in measuring, &c.
- C. ಸರವಣಿ, ಸರವಣಿ, ಸರವಣಿ *sarapaṇi*, *sarapaṇe*, *sarapaṇi*, *s.* A chain of any metal. 2. a necklace. ಮುರುತಿ ಸರವಣಿ a coiled chain bracelet of silver, &c. worn by children. ತೋಡು ಸರವಣಿ a gold chain bracelet. ಕರಡಿ ಸರವಣಿ a silver chain fastened to the *linga* box. ಕವಲೆ ಕಾಯ ಸರವಣಿ a chain with links in the form of Bengal gram. ಕಳುಕು ಸರವಣಿ a necklace of flat gold plates linked together. ಕಂಬವ ಸರವಣಿ a necklace of gold pipes. ಬಿಳು ಸರವಣಿ a tumbler's chain. 2. a kind of necklace. ಕತ್ತಿ ಸರವಣಿ a graven chain.
- C. ಸರವಣಿ *saramaggi*, *s.* A table of weights, measures, money, &c.
- H. ಸರವಣಿ, ಸರವಣಿ *saravarāju*, *sarapharāju*, *s.* The kindness, attention or regard shewn by a superior to an inferior. ಸರವಣಿ ಮಾಡು to shew kindness.
- H. ಸರವಣಿ, ಸರವಣಿ, ಸರವಣಿ *sara-*

*phewāru, saraphewār, saraphewār*,  
adv. Cheaply, at a moderate or low price.  
adj. Cheap. ಸರಳವಾರು ಖರೀದಿ a low or cheap  
price. ಸರಳವಾರು ಖರೀದಿ ಮಾಡು to make the price  
low. ಸರಳವಾರು ಬೀಳು to become cheap.

II. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ *sarabardi*, s. Furnishing  
supplies, preparation. ಸರಬರಾಯಿ ಮಾಡು to  
furnish supplies, to prepare.

O. ಸರಬರನೆ *sarabarane*, adv. Hastily,  
quickly, speedily.

A. C. ಸರಮುರಿ *saramuri*, s. Sound, noise,  
garrulity.

S. ಸರಮೆ *sarame*, s. A bitch. 2. the wife  
of Vibhishana.

S. ಸರಯು *sarayu*, s. Wind, air. 2. a ri-  
ver so called.

S. ಸರಲ *sarala*, adj. Honest, sincere, can-  
did, upright. 2. straight.

O. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ *saravatte*, s. A falsehood; vain  
empty talk. 2. a great mass or an immense  
store of any thing. adj. Carelessly, hastily,  
or slovenly done, as work. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಹೇಳು to  
lie, talk at random, jabber. ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಡು to  
put together indiscriminately and without  
order. ಅವನ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸರವಟ್ಟಿ ಬೆರೆ what  
stores he has by him!

C. ಸರವಿ, ಸರವೆ *saravi, sarave*, s. A band  
made of straw. 2. hunting, the chase. 3.  
a herd, flock.

S. ಸರಸ *sarasa*, adj. Juicy, tasty, apid.  
2. comprising the expression of the poetical  
ರಸಗಳು or sentiments. 3. charming, agreeable,  
elegant. 4. jocular, funny, merry. 5. easy.  
6. proper. 7. quick. s. A joke, jest, fun,  
merriment, amusement. ಸರಸ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸರಸ ಗೊ  
ಳ್ಳು to be captivated or charmed. ಸರಸ, ಸರಸ  
ಗಾರ a jocular, amusing, agreeable man. ಸರಸ  
ದ ಮಾತು, ಸರಸೋಕ್ತಿ, ಸರಸ ವಾಕ್ಯ a jocular, agree-  
able, or playful expression. ಸರಸಾ ಮಾತು ಬೇಡ,  
ಸರಸ ಬರಬೇಡಿ ಕೊಂಡೀನು do not jest, jest may pro-  
duce strife. ಭಾವ ಮೈಮನಗಳ ಸರಸ jocularity,  
or jesting of brothers-in-law. ಗಂಡ ಹೆಂಡರ ಸರಸ  
dalliance of husband and wife. ಸರಸ ಕೀಳು  
jocular play, jesting fun. ಸರಸ ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ jocular or  
amorous discourse. ಸರಸವಾದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a proper,  
amiable, or well-behaved man; a man easy of  
access. ಬೆರೆಯ ಸರಸಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು to give at an  
easy or reduced price. ಲೋಕಗಳ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಸವಾಗಿ

ಮಾಡುವುದು ಸರಸವಲ್ಲ it is not easy to serve kings.  
ಸರಸವಾಸ, ಸರಸವತಿ, ಸರಸವಾಸ an engaging, jocular  
woman; a woman of elegant manners.

C. ಸರಸರನೆ *sarasarane*, adv. Hastily,  
with speed or velocity.

T. B. ಸರಸತಿ *sarasati*, See ಸರಸ್ವತಿ.

S. ಸರಸಿ *sarasi*, s. An excellent, amiable, or  
clever man. See with ಸರಸ್ವತಿ.

A. C. ಸರಸು *sarasu*, s. Persecution, vexa-  
tion, annoyance.

S. ಸರಸ್ಸು, ಸರಸಿ *sarassu, sarasi*, s. A  
tank, pond, lake. ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋ  
ಜು, ಸರೋಜಾಕ್ಷ, ಸರೋಜಾಕ್ಷ the lotus, as grow-  
ing in a pond. ಸರೋಜಾಕ್ಷ the moon. ಸರೋಜ ಸುತ್ತು  
the sun. ಸರೋಜ ನೇತ್ರ, Vishnu. ಸರೋಜ ನೇತ್ರ, ಸರೋ  
ಜಾಕ್ಷನ ನೇತ್ರ a woman. ಸರೋಜಾಕ್ಷನ, ಸರೋಜಾಕ್ಷನ Bram-  
ha. ಸರೋಜಾಲಯ, ಸರೋಜಾವಾಸಿನಿ Lakshmi. ಸರೋ  
ಜಿ a bank.

S. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ *saraswati*, s. Brahma's wife,  
the goddess of speech and eloquence, the pa-  
troness of music and the arts, and the inven-  
tress of the Sanscrit language. ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ಬೀದಿ her  
seat, at Shringeri, in Nuggur. ಅವನು ಸರಸ್ವತೀ  
ವಿಗ್ರಹವೇ ಎಂದು he is the very image of Saraswati,  
(very learned.) ಅವನ ಬಾಯಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಸರಸ್ವತಿ ಕೊಂಡವನು  
ಮಾತುಳಿ Saraswati, dances in his mouth, (he is  
very eloquent.) 2. speech; the faculty or its  
exercise. 3. a river in the province of Delhi.

S. ಸರಸ್ವತ್ತು *sarasvattu*, s. The ocean. 2.  
a male river.

O. ಸರಹಗ್ಗ *sara-hagga*, s. A rope used in  
husbandry.

II. ಸರಹದ್ದು *sarahaddu*, s. Boundary, limit,  
frontier.

S. ಸರಳೆ *sarala*, adj. Straight, upright. 2.  
sincere, honest. 3. easy, simple. ಸರಳತೆ, ಸರ  
ಳತೆ sincerity, uprightness, rectitude, integrity.

A. C. ಸರಳುನು *saralishu*, v. n. To speak dif-  
fusely. 2. to jump.

O. ಸರಳು *saralu*, adj. Stout, large, fine, well-  
looking.

A. O. ಸರಳು, ಸರಳೆ *saralu, sarale*, s. An  
arrow. ಸರಳಿರಿಸು to fix an arrow.

O. ಸರಳೆ *sarale*, s. The tones in vocal music,  
the notes of the gamut. 2. a plant, *tardus  
gingimannus*.

೧. ಸರಳೆಮ್ಮೆ *saralemma*, *s.* A superior buffalo which gives much milk.
೨. ಸರಾಗ *sardaga*, *adj.* Easy, facile, convenient. 2. fit, proper. 3. unimpeded, unobstructed, free. 4. familiar, intimate with. ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿ easily, freely, without difficulty. ಸರಾಗ ಮಾಡು to make a road good. ಈ ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನೇ ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿ this work is easy to me. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸರಾಗ ಕೊಡು do not give him liberties, do not make too free with him. ಆದ್ದರಿಂದ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾತನಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಹು ಸರಾಗವಾಗಿದೆ it is very easy to approach and to speak to that gentleman. ಸರಾಗ ಮಾರ್ಗ a direct road.
೩. ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು, ಸರಾವು *sardavu*, *sardup*, *sardubu*, *s.* A money changer, banker, *shroff*.
೪. ಸರಾದ್ರೆ *sardrane*, *adv.* Directly, straightly. ಸರಾದ್ರೆ ಹಾಯ್ to put exactly or directly, as a sword into its sheath. ಸರಾದ್ರೆ ಹೋಗು to go straight forward, as water in a channel, &c.
೫. ಸರಾಸರಿ *sarásari*, *adv.* Equally, alike. *adj.* Right, proper. *s.* An average. ಎಲ್ಲರಿಗೂ ಸರಾಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give to all alike. ಸರಾಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಮಾಡು to make the price equal, or alike. ಸರಾಸರಿ ಹೋಗು to go right on.
೬. ಸರಾಳೆ *sardla*, [*ಸರಾಳೆ*] *adj.* Fr. easy. 2. proper. 3. clear. ನನ್ನ ಕಾಡುವುದಕ್ಕೆ ಕಂಠ ಸರಾಳೆ my throat is not clear enough to sing.
೭. ಸರಿ *sari*, [*ಸರಿ*] *v. n.* To slink off, slide or slip away. 2. to move a little farther. *v. a.* To rain, stuff, force in.
೮. ಸರಿ *sari*, [*ಸರಿ*] *s.* A valley. 2. rain. 3. a natural pond in a mountain. 4. paste.
೯. ಸರಿ *sari*, *adj.* Equal, like. 2. just, right, proper, fit. 3. even, not odd. *adv.* Expressive of assent; as, good! very well! it is right. ಸರಿ ಬರು to accord, coincide, suit, agree with. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು to arrange, put in order. 2. to level, make even. 3. to complete, end, finish. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to make equal, arrange differences, make content or satisfied. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಟ್ಟು, ಸರಿಯಾಗಿಟ್ಟು to put things in order, settle differences, arrange. ಸರಿ ಆಗು to fit, suit, coincide with. 2. to be on good terms with. 3. to be right or proper. 4. to agree with one's wishes, taste, habits, &c. 5. to be complete. ಸರಿ ನೋಡು to examine, compare carefully, as

- writing, accounts, &c. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ properly, rightly, correctly. 2. equally. 3. in good order. 4. completely, fully, perfectly. ಅದು ಸರಿ that is right. ಅದು ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಸರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ this is not equal to that, this does not correspond with that. ಈ ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಸರಿ the limit of this village ends just here. ಇವನಿಗೆ ಸರಿಯಾದ ಹಾಗೆ, ಇವನಿಗೆ ಸರಿ ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ as it suits you, as you please. ಸರಿಯೇ it is quite right. ಸರಿ ಆಗುವುದಿಲ್ಲ discordant, not agreeing with. ಅವರ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿತ್ತು the rice in their house is all gone. ಸರಿ ಪ್ರಾಯ even or equal in age, of the same age. ಸರಿ ವಾರಾ a week astrologically even. ಸರಿ ಆಗು an equal, compeer. 2. a fellow servant. ಸರಿ ಮಗ a son grown up. ಸರಿ ಮಗಳು a daughter grown up. ಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ even and odd. ಸರಿ ಬೆಲೆ ಆಡು a game at odds and evens. ಸರಿಗೆ ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು to retaliate, compensate, revenge. ಸರಿ ಮುರಿ a pubescent woman.
೧೦. ಸರಿಕೆಸು *sarikisu*, [*ಸರಿಕೆಸು*] *v. a.* To move a little farther, to put out of the way.
೧೧. ಸರಿಕೆ *sarike*, *s.* A road or path through a forest, shaded by trees, a wild beast's path.
೧೨. ಸರಿಗುಣಿಕೆ *sari-gunike*, *s.* A loop or slip-noose.
೧೩. ಸರಿಗೆ *sarige*, *s.* A stout gold necklace in the form of pipea. 2. a gold or silver lace.
೧೪. ಸರಿತಾಯಾಣಿ *saritu-hage*, [*ಸರಿತಾಯಾಣಿ*] *adv.* As seems good or right.
೧೫. ಸರಿತ್ತು *sarittu*, *s.* A river in general. ಸರಿತ್ತು, ಸರಿತ್ತು, ಸರಿತ್ತು the sea. ಸರಿತ್ತು Bhishma.
೧೬. ಸರಿಸರ *sarisapa*, [*ಸರಿಸರ*] *s.* A serpent.
೧೭. ಸರಿಯು *sariyu*, [*ಸರಿ*] *v. n.* To slide in or out, as a pencil, &c. 2. to slip, as anything through the hand. 3. to slink off slyly or clandestinely. 4. to slide, as a curtain. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು to slide or slip away. 2. to run over, as corn in measuring, &c. ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು ಹೋಗು to submit to, to shrink or retire back in modesty. ಅವನು ಯಾವುದನ್ನಾದರೂ ಹೇಳುವುದು ಹೇಳುವಾಗ ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು ಹೋಗುವುದು as he is your master, it is proper that you should submit whether he speak good or bad.
೧೮. ಸರಿಸ *sarisa*, *adj.* Near, proximate, contiguous. 2. equal, even, exact. 3. suitable. ಸರಿಸರಿ with exactness. ಸರಿಸರಿ close by,

near. ಸಂಸವಲ್ಪಕ್ಕೆ to crowd or push near. ನಿವ  
ಗಾಳುನ ಸಂಸವಲ್ಪ that work does not become  
you. ಬೆರೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಂಸಾ ಮಾಡು ತೊಡು make  
the price a little nearer the mark, and give it  
me. ಬೆರೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಸಂಸ ಬಿಳಿಬಿಟ್ಟು the price is not  
yet right.

C. ಸಂಸಮಾನ *sarisamāna*, *adj.* Equal,  
like, same, on a par with. ಸಂಸಮಾನನು an equal.

C. ಸಂಸು *sarisu*, *v. n.* To move a little far-  
ther, get out of the way. 2. to approach, ap-  
proximate, draw near. *v. a.* To eke out,  
make shift with, make a little go a good way.  
ಸಂಸು ಬಿಡು, ಸಂಸು ಹಾಕು to distribute what is suf-  
ficient for a few in equal shares among a  
great many. ಸಂಸು ತೊಡು ಹೋಗು to manage a  
difficult business as well as one can.

A. C. ಸರು *saru*, *s.* A bank, shore. 2. a  
ravine or defile between two mountains. 3.  
a flying fox. ಸರಿನ ಮರಿ a young flying fox.

C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, [ಸರುಗು] *v. n.* To slink  
off, sneak away. 2. to move a little farther,  
to make room, as persons when sitting down,  
&c. 3. to be exhausted, spent. ಸರುತೊಡು  
ಹೋಗು to steal away. 2. to be spent, con-  
sumed. ಮಾದರಿಗೆ ಎಲ್ಲಾ ಸರುತೊಡು ಹೋಯಿತು all  
that was cooked is consumed.

C. ಸರುಕು *saruku*, *s.* Commodities, goods,  
articles, merchandise. ಸರುಕು ಮಾರಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು, ಸರುಕು  
ವಿಪ್ರವಾಗಲ್ಪಟ್ಟು the goods are not sold. ಸರುಕೆತ್ತು  
an ox of burden. ಸರುಕೆಗಾಗಿ ತೊಡು to barter,  
pay for in goods instead of money.

C. ಸರುಗುಣಿ, ಸರುಗುಣಿಕೆ *saru-guṇi*, *sa-  
ru-guṇike*, *s.* A noose or slip-knot. *adj.*  
Linked one into another. ಸರುಗುಣಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to  
make a noose. 2. to link to.

C. ಸರುಹೊತ್ತು *saru-hottu*, *s.* Midnight.

C. ಸರೆ *sare*, *s.* Paste, gum, glue. ಹುಣಿಸೆ  
ಸರೆ a kind of gum from ground tamarind  
seeds. ಉದ್ದಿನ ಸರೆ gram gum. ಗೋಧೀ ಸರೆ flour  
paste. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಸರೆ rice paste.

8. ಸರೋಜ, ಸರೋಜರುಹ *saró-ja*, *saró-  
ruha*, *s.* The lotus. ಸರೋಜವು a pond abound-  
ing with the lotus. ಸರೋಜವು ಸೂ the sun.

8. ಸರೋವರ *saróvara*, *s.* A pond, lake.

8. ಸರ್ಕಾರು *sarkáru*, *s.* Government.

8. ಸರ್ಗ *sarga*, *s.* A chapter, book, section.  
2. creation. 3. abandoning, relinquishment.  
4. nature, natural disposition.

8. ಸರ್ಜರಸ *sarjārāsa*, *s.* Resin in general.

8. ಸರ್ಪ *sarpa*, *s.* A snake, serpent. ಸರ್ಪ  
ರಾಜ Shiva. ಸರ್ಪ ರಾಜ the sovereign of the  
serpent race. ಸರ್ಪಾರಿ, ಸರ್ಪಾರಣ Garuda. ಸರ್ಪ  
ಯಾಗ the sacrifice of serpents. ನಾಗ ಸರ್ಪ a  
hooded serpent. ಕೃಷ್ಣ ಸರ್ಪ a black serpent.  
ಸರ್ಪದ ಕಿವಿಯವನು a man who is quick of hearing.

8. ಸರ್ಪಣ *sarpaṇa*, *s.* Departure, going  
forth.

8. ಸರ್ಪಿ, ಸರ್ಪಿಸ್ಸು *sarpi*, *sarpissu*, *s.*  
Ghee or clarified butter. ಸರ್ಪಿಸ್ಸುಮಯ the sea  
of ghee.

C. ಸರ್ರನೆ *sarrane*, *adv.* Hastily, quickly.  
ಸರ್ರನೆ ಹಾಕು ಶಕ್ತಿ to walk fast, or with a noise.

C. ಸರ್ರಬುರ್ರನೆ *sarra-burrane*, *s.* A noise  
made in eating quickly.

8. ಸರ್ವ *sarva*, *adj.* All, whole, entire,  
complete. ಸರ್ವಂ ಪದ the earth. ಸರ್ವ ಕಾಪನ  
Cupid, the universal inflamer. ಸರ್ವ ರಕ್ಷಕ  
Agni, the universal consumer. ಸರ್ವ ಮಂಗಳ  
Pārvati, as ever propitious. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವರ God,  
the Supreme. ಸರ್ವ ಗತ, wind, air. 2. soul,  
spirit. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ omniscient, all wise. 2. Shiva.  
3. the name of a celebrated Canarese poet.  
ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞ ಪದ್ಯ his poetry. ಸರ್ವಜ್ಞಾ the twenty  
first year of the cycle. ಸರ್ವಾರಾ the twenty-  
second year. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ the whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಂಗ  
ಗ ಶವಿರ shaving the whole body. ಸರ್ವ ಕ್ರಮಾರ  
ಶ್ವಯೋ ನಾಮ ಹೇಳೆನಿ I have spoken every way.  
ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಬುದ್ಧi Budh, the founder of Buddhism.  
ಅನು ಸರ್ವ ತಂತ್ರ ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ he is master of all  
knowledge. ಸರ್ವ ಮಿತ್ರ, ಸರ್ವ ಬಂಧು a univer-  
sal friend. ಸರ್ವ ರಾಜ all the army. ಸರ್ವ ಸಂಪಾದ  
every preparation. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಬುದ್ಧಿಯಾರು all  
one's wishes to become accomplished.

8. ಸರ್ವತೋಭದ್ರ *sarvatóbhadra*, *s.* A  
temple or palace of a square form with an  
entrance opposed to each point of the com-  
pass. 2. a square mystical diagram to be  
painted on the cloth which on particular oc-  
casions covers a sort of altar erected to  
Vishnu. 3. a kind of charade in which the  
same word answers several questions. 4. a  
whimsical form of verse so contrived that  
the same meanings and words occur whether  
the line be read backwards or forwards or in  
several other directions.

8. ಸರ್ವತೋಮುಖ *sarvátómukha*, *s.*  
Water. 2. sky, heaven. 3. Shiva, Bramha.



4. soul, spirit. *adj.* On every side, universal. ಅವನ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ ಸರ್ವತೋ ಮುಖವಾಗಿ he is conversant with every thing.
೧. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ *sarvatra*, *adv.* Every where, at all times, in all places. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಸಮಾನವಾಗಿ ದ್ಯಾವೆ, ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಬಳಿ ರೀತಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ದ್ಯಾವೆ he is always equal. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಕೊಡು to give to all. ಸರ್ವತ್ರ ಕರೆ to call all.
೨. ಸರ್ವಥಾ *sarvathā*, *adv.* In all ways, by all means. 2. assuredly, certainly. 3. exceedingly, mostly. 4. at any rate.
೩. ಸರ್ವದಾ *sarvadā*, *adv.* Always, at all times.
೪. ಸರ್ವಲೇ *sarvale*, *s.* A crow-bar.
೫. ಸರ್ವಾಭಿನಂದ *sarvābhināna*, *s.* Assembling a complete army.
೬. ಸರ್ಷಪ *sarshapa*, *s.* Mustard.
- C. ಸಲ *sala*, *s.* A time, turn.
- A. C. ಸಲಾಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸಲಂದುಗೊಳ್ಳು *salangollu, salandū-gollu*, *v. a.* To take possession of, seize, lay hold of.
- C. ಸಲಕೆ *salake*, *s.* Delivering over, paying. ಆ ಹೂ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಲಕೆ ಮಾಡು pay that money to him.
- C. ಸಲಗ *salaga*, *s.* The chief of a herd, multitude, company, &c. ಅನೆ ಸಲಗ the head elephant of a herd. ನಮ್ಮ ಗುರಿನವನು ಸಲಗನು he is the chief man in our company.
- C. ಸಲವಾಗಿ *salavāgi*, *postposition* For, on account of.
- C. ಸಲವಾದಿ *salavāddi*, *s.* A kind of beadle or the servant of the chief man among merchants, whose badge is a large ladle with a chain and bell suspended on his shoulder, and whose office it is to assemble merchants on public occasions, to give notice of deaths, &c.
- C. ಸಲವೆ *salave*, [*ಸಲವೆ*] *s.* Bleaching. ಸಲವೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲವೆ ಹಾಕು to bleach.
- A. C. ಸಲಹ *salaha*, *adj.* Suitable, adequate, proper. ಪ್ರಗತಿ ಸಲಹ ದ್ರವ್ಯವು ಕೊಟ್ಟು having given money proper for the journey.
- H. ಸಲಹ, ಸಲಹಾ *salaha, salahā*, *s.* Reconciliation, capitulation, peace, concord. 2. advice, counsel. ಸಲಹ ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಮಾತನಾಡು to deliberate and speak. ಸಲಹಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to make peace with. ಸಲಹಾಗಾರು to become united. ಸಲಹಾ ಮಾಡು to treat for peace.
- A. C. ಸಲಹು *salahu*, *v. a.* To nourish, suc-
- cour, shelter, protect, take care of. ಸಲಹುವದು, ಸಲಹಿ, ಸಲಹೋಗು protection, protecting. ಸಲಹಿದ protected. 2. he protected.
೫. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ *salakṣhaṇa*, *adj.* Handsome. 2. amiable. 3. well. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣ ಪುರುಷ a fine looking man. ಸಲಕ್ಷಣವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell properly.
- H. ಸಲಾಂ, ಸಲಾಮು *salām, salāmu*, *s.* Peace, safety, a mode of salutation, accompanied with the raising of the hand to the forehead. ಸಲ್ವಾಂ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲಾಂ ಹಾಕು to make *salām*, to compliment by lifting the hand to the forehead.
- T. B. ಸಲಾಕಿ, ಸಲಾಕು, ಸಲಾವಿ *salāki, salāku, salākhi*, [*ಸಲಾಕಾ*] *s.* A slender piece of iron pointed at one or both ends, in the form of a round skewer, used by goldsmiths in jewellery work, engraving, &c. 2. a bougie. 3. a surgeon's probe. 4. a ramrod.
- C. ಸಲಾಪ *salāpa*, *s.* A pearl fishery. ಮುಕ್ತಿನ ಸಲಾಪಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go on a pearl fishery.
- C. ಸಲಿಕೆ *salike*, *s.* A guddaly or native spade. 2. payment. ಸಲಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to pay, as taxes, &c.
- C. ಸಲಿಗೆ *salige*, *s.* The sticks which keep the loops of the warp apart. 2. wire of any kind. 3. amity, friendship. 4. freedom, liberty. ಆ ಸಲಿಗೆಯನಿಗೆ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಉಂಟೇ are you friendly with that gentleman? ಸಲಿಗೆಯಿಂದ ಹೇಳುತ್ತೇನೆ I tell you as a friend, or, for acquaintance sake. ಆ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ಸಲಿಗೆಯಾಯಿತು. I am become at home at that house. ಕೈಸಲಿಗೆ a gold bracelet. ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಸಲಿಗೆ familiarity with children. ಸಲಿಗೆ ನಾಯಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನದು the familiar dog got on my head. ಚನ್ನದ ಸಲಿಗೆ a gold wire. ಸಲಿಗೆ ಬೀರ a gold bordered cloth. ಸಲಿಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸಲಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to countenance.
೫. ಸಲಿಲ *salila*, *s.* Water. ಸಲಿಲ a lotus.
೫. ಸಲಿಲ *salila*, *adj.* Wanton, sportive.
- C. ಸಲಾ *salu*, See ಸಲ್ಲ.
- C. ಸಲಾವಳಿ *saluvāli*, *s.* Correctness, truth, propriety, justice. *adj.* Correct, just, true. ಸಲವಳಿ ಕೇಡು a just scer. ಸಲವಳಿ ಮಾಡು a true word. ಸಲವಳಿ ಮಾಡು to speak correctly. ಸಲವಳಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell the truth. ಸಲವಳಿ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a proper or just price. ಸಲವಳಿ ವರ್ತಕ a fair dealer. ಸಲವಳಿಯಾಗದವ a disreputable man.

C. ಸಲುವಾಗಿ *saluvāgi*, See ಸಲುವಾ.

C. ಸಲೆ *sale*, *adj.* Excellent, good, proper, acceptable, exalted. 1. A pleonasm or expletive used by poets to complete a stanza, &c. 2. quotient. *adv.* Very, in an eminent degree. ಸಲೆ ಬಯಕೆ very terrible. ಸಲೆ ಮೊಗಮು ನಿನ್ನ ನು ದಿ your remark is very excellent. ಇದರ ಸಲೆ ವೆ ನು what is the quotient of this? ಸಲೆ ಇವುಮು ಒಂದಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಕೊಡಬೇಕು what is the amount which must be given to each? ಸಲೆ ಗೊಂಡ received. ಪಕ್ಕು ಸಲೆ ಹೋಗದು the way is not free, or, not good. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಹಣವೆಲ್ಲಾ ಸಲೆಯಾಯಿತು he has received all the money. ಸಲೆ ಪಾಲಿಸು to nourish well.

C. ಸಲೈಸು *saleisu*, *v. n.* To be current, in use.

C. ಸಲ್ಲದ *sallada*, *neg. part. of ಸಲ್ಲ*, Which will not pass, &c.

ಗ. ಸಲ್ಲತಿತ *sal-lalita*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant.

H. ಸಲ್ಲಾ *sallā*, *s.* Peace, reconciliation.

ಗ. ಸಲ್ಲಾವ *sallāpa*, *s.* Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾವಿಸು to discourse, converse.

ಗ. ಸಲ್ಲೀಲೆ *sallile*, *adj.* Sportive, wanton.

C. ಸಲ್ಲು *sallu*, *v. n.* To be current, pass, as money. 2. to pass, as time. 3. to pass by general consent, to be valid, fit, proper. 4. to pass from one to another, to be paid or liquidated. 5. to pass from this world, to die. 6. to come to pass, be accomplished. 7. to be extended. ಸಲಿಸು, ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to cause to be current, valid, or extended. 2. to pay, liquidate. 3. to perform, accomplish. 4. to comply with, listen to, yield to entreaty, as of a superior to an inferior. The word is used in this latter sense by those wearing the *linga*. ಕಾಮ ತೀವ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to enjoy sexual pleasures, ಬಯಕೆ ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು to fulfil a desire. ಸಲ್ಲುವ what will pass, fit, or suit. ಸಲ್ಲುವ ಕಾಲ the current season. 2. a good season. ಸಲ್ಲದ ಕಾಲ time not yet past. 2. a bad time. ಸಂದ ಕಾಲ past time. ಸಲ್ಲುವ ವಡತೆ good conduct. ಸಂದ ಹಣ money paid in. ಸಲ್ಲದ ಹಣ money that will not pass. ನನ್ನ ಹರಿಕೆ ನು ಮು my vow is fulfilled. ಸಲ್ಲದ ಪಾಡಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಸಲಿಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಅಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋಯಕಡೆಮಾನ if you make free at an improper place your character is lost there. ಸಲ್ಲದ ಹೊನ್ನಿಗೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ವಟ್ಟುಪಲ್ಲ there is never a premium on bad gold. ಸಲ್ಲದ ಕೃತ್ಯ an unlawful deed. ಈ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ನೀನಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲದು this temper does not become you. ಸಲ್ಲದವ a bad man. 2. a use-

less man. ನೀನಿಗೆ ಸಲ್ಲುವುದೇ ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ this authority will suit you.

ಗ. ಸವ *sara*, *s.* The juice or honey of flowers. 2. a sacrifice, oblation. 3. offspring. 4. the sun. 5. the moon.

T. B. ಸವ *sara*, [ಸವ] *s.* A corpse. 2. [ಸಮ] level, even, smooth.

T. B. ಸವಗ *saraga*, [ಸವಗ] *s.* A coat of mail.

C. ಸವಬಿತ್ತಿ *savada-bitti*, *s.* A wall the outer parts of which are stone and the centre mud.

A. C. ಸವಡು *savadu*, *v. a.* To close. ಸವಡು ಗೈಗಳು the hands having closed.

T. B. ಸವಣ *savana*, [ಸವಣ] *s.* Hearing, listening. 2. God, as designated by the *Jainas*. ಸವಣ ಬಳ್ಳಿಗೋಳ a village of *Jainas*, near Chin-raipatam.

C. ಸವಣಿಸು *savanisu*, *v. a.* To prepare, make or get ready, arrange, put in order. 2. to make agree, fit or suit. *v. n.* To fit, suit, be proportionate. ಬಾಯ ಸವಣಿಸು ತೊಂದು ಬರು to express or indicate displeasure or anger by the motion of the mouth, biting the lips, &c. ಮೀಸೆ ಸವಣಿಸು ತೊಳ್ಳು to trim or set off one's mustaches.

A. C. ಸವಣು, ಸವಣ *savanu*, *savāṇa*, *adj.* Agreeable, pleasant. 2. suitable. 3. convenient. 4. arranged. 5. ready. ಸವಣವೆ an agreeable or convenient house.

T. B. ಸವತಿ *savati*, [ಸವತಿ] *s.* The relationship which a man's two wives bear to each other. ಸವತಿ ತಾಯಿ a step-mother. ಸವತಿ ಮಗ a step son. ಸವತಿ ಮಕ್ಕರ the enmity between a man's two wives. ಸವತಿ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪವಲ್ಲ, ದಾದಾನಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕವ ನಲ್ಲ a step-mother is not too young, nor a cousin too insignificant (to give trouble,) (no enemy is to be despised.)

ಗ. ಸವನ *savana*, *s.* Bathing preparatory to a sacrifice. 2. a sacrifice or ceremony in which oblations are presented.

C. ಸವನಿಸು *savanisu*, See ಸವನಿಸು.

C. ಸವಯು *savayu*, [ಸವಯು] *v. n.* To abrade, wear away, become thin.

C. ಸವರಣೆ *savarane*, *s.* Preparation, the requisite articles or implements for any ceremony or business. ಅವನು ಮದುವೆ ಬಹು ಸವರಣೆಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಿದನು he made great preparations for the wedding.

- C. ಸವರಿಸು *savarisu*, v. a. To make ready, prepare. 2. to cause to apply, as oil to the head, medicine to the body, &c. ಸವರಿತುಳ್ಳು to prepare, deck, set off one's self.
- C. ಸವರು *savaru*, v. a. To cut off, as superfluous branches from a tree, to clear away, as bushes, &c. 2. to kill, annihilate. 3. to stroke, feel, grope. 4. to draw in, as saliva. 5. to apply, as oil to the head, or any external application to the body. ಮೈ ಸವರಿ ನೋಡು to examine the body by stroking it. ಬಾಯಿ ಸವರಿ ತೋಡು to bite the lips with anger. ಹಿಡಗ ಸವರಿ ಬಿಡು to clear away trees. ಸವರು to cause to cut down or clear away. ಸವರುಡು to grope, feel about. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಸವರಯಾಪುತ್ತು ನೆ he threatens much.
- H. ಸವಾರ *savāra*, s. A rider. ತುರುಕ ಸವಾರ a trooper. ಲಭಿ: ಸವಾರ a good rider.
- H. ಸವಾರಿ *savāri*, s. Riding. 2. any mode of conveyance. 3. going out of doors or abroad. ಪಕ್ಕಾ ಸವಾರಿ a palankeen conveyance. ಬಂದಿ ಸವಾರಿ going out in a bandy. ತುರುಕ ಸವಾರಿ riding on horseback. ತಾಲ ಸವಾರಿ walking on foot. ಖಾಸಾ ಸವಾರಿ going one's self. ಧಡೆ ಸವಾರಿ going out alone. ಸವಾರಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸವಾರಿ ಹೋಗು to go out.
- H. ಸವಾಲು *savālu*, s. Question, interrogation, inquiry, proposition, request. ಕಠಿನ ಸವಾಲು a difficult question.
- C. ಸವಿ *savi*, adj. Savoury, palatable, pleasant, sweet, delicious. v. n. (ಸವ) To wear away. v. a. To taste, eat. s. Flavour, taste. ಸವಿ ಹಣ್ಣು juicy fruit. ಸವಿ ಮಾವು a sweet word. ಸವಿ ಮಾವು a sweet mango. ಸವಿ ಮುದಿ a girl near the age of puberty. ಸವಿ ಗಡಲು the milk-sea. ಸವಿ ಗಡಲನುಗ the moon, as sprung from the milk-sea. ಸವಿಗಡಲನುಗ Lakshmi. ಸವಿ ಸೋಲು the sugar-cane. ಸವಿ ಸೋಲಿಗ Cupid, with a bow of sugar-cane. ಸವಿಗಡರ (mild-rayed) the moon. ಸವಿ ಊಟ a delicious meal. ಅದು ಸವಿ ಇಲ್ಲ that is not savoury. ಸವಿ ಮಾಡು to make savoury. ಸವಿ ನೋಡು to try the flavour, to taste. ಅ ಹಣ್ಣು ಸವಿ ನೋಡು taste and try that fruit.
- S. ಸವಿತ್ರ *savitri*, s. The sun. 2. a father.
- S. ಸವಿತ್ರಿ *savitri*, s. A mother.
- S. ಸವಿಧ *savidha*, adj. Near, proximate.
- C. ಸವಿಸು *savisu*, came. of ಸವಿ, To abrade, wear away.

- S. ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರ *savistāra*, adj. Very extensive. ಸವಿಸ್ತಾರವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell very fully.
- C. ಸವಿಸ್ಮಯ *savismaya*, adj. Astonished, surprised.
- A. C. ಸವಿಹ *saviha*, adj. Savoury, sweet, tasty.
- C. ಸವುಟು *savutu*, s. A spoon, ladle.
- C. ಸವುತೆ, ಸವುತೇಕಾಯಿ *savute*, *savuté-kúi*, s. A cucumber. ತೋಟ ಸವುತೇ ಕಾಯಿ a garden one. ಬದ್ಧ ಸವುತೇ ಕಾಯಿ a red one. ಮುಳ್ಳು ಸವುತೇ ಕಾಯಿ a prickly one. *Cucumis muricatis*.
- C. ಸವೆ *save*, v. n. To wear away, waste away, become thin.
- S. ಸವ್ಯ *savya*, adj. Left, not right. 2. reverse, contrary, backwards. ಸವ್ಯಕಾಶಿ Arjuna, drawing his bow with his left hand, as well as his right. ಸವ್ಯೇಶ್ವರ a charioteer who stands on the left. ಸವ್ಯವಸವ್ಯ left and right.
- S. ಸವ್ಯಭಿಚಾರ *savyabhichāra*, s. Agreement as well as disagreement, between the cause and the effect.
- H. ಸವಾರ್, ಸವಾ *savā, savā*, adj. One and a quarter.
- T. B. ಸಸ *sasa*, [ಕ] s. A hare, rabbit.
- T. B. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, [ಕ] s. Grain, corn. 2. a young tree. 3. [ಕ] the moon. ಸಸಿ ಗಣ್ಣು the fabulous moon gem. ಸಸಿಮಯಿ Shiva. 2. Indra's bow bent; the rainbow.
- C. ಸಸಿ *sasi*, v. a. To dress, as cotton or the hair; to card, as wool. ಸಸಿದ ಕರ a combed head. ಕತ್ತಿ ಸಸಿಯುತೇ is the cotton dressed?
- A. C. ಸಸಿನ *sasina*, s. Sorrow, grief. ಸಸಿದು to refrain from grief. ಸಸಿನಾ ಮಾಡು to cause grief.
- S. ಸಸೇಮಿರಾ *sasémirā*, comp. The initial letters of four verses in a fable of the Pauchatantra.
- S. ಸಹ *saha*, adj. With, together with. 2. even, also. ನಾನು ಸಹ ಬಂದೆನು I also came. ನನಗೆ ಸಹ ಬೇಕು that also I want. ಸಹಕಾರ an assistant, associate. 2. a fragrant sort of mango. ಸಹಕಾರಿ an implement, assistant, associate. ಸಹಗಮನ accompanying. ಸಹ ಗಮನ, ಸಹ ಮರಣ concretion, a woman burning herself alive with the dead body of her husband. ಸಹ ಕರ accompanying, going or associating

- with. 2. the *lawsonia spinosa*. ಸಹಜ a brother of whole blood. 2. nature, disposition. *adj.* Cognate, co-existent, born together. 2. inherent, innate, natural. 3. proper. 4. true. ಸಹಜ ಗುಣ natural disposition, inherent nature. ಸಹಜ ದೋಷ innate evil. ಸಹಜವಾಗಿ to be true or correct. ಈ ಊರು ನನಗೆ ಸಹಜವಾಗಿ is this village suits me. ನಾನು ಸಹಜವಾಗಿದ್ದು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಅವನು ತೋರು ತೋರು ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ though I am peaceable, yet he gets into a passion. ಸಹಜನ the youngest of the five Pāndu princes. ಸಹ ದೇವೀ a woman married according to the ritual of the Vēdas. ಸಹ ಪಾನ drinking together. ಸಹ ಭೋಜನ eating in company. ಸಹ ಮೂಲ with the root. ಸಹ ಮೂಲವಾಗಿ ನಶಿಸುವಾ to destroy completely. ಸಹವಾಸ association, company. 2. sexual embrace. ಸಸ್ವಜವಾಸ keeping good company. ಕಷ್ಟ ಸಹವಾಸ, ದುಸ್ವಜವಾಸ bad company.
8. ಸಹ, ಸಹನ *saha, sahana, adj.* Patient, enduring, suffering, bearing. 1. Patience.
8. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasra, s.* The month Pousha.
8. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasra, s.* A thousand. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರೆ the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರೆ a thousand streams. ಆ ತೋಟು ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರೆಯಾದ that vessel is full of holes. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮ a thousand names. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮ ಪಠ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮೋಪಾಸಾ rehearsing all the names of a god as a devotional exercise. ಸಹಸ್ರ ನಾಮೋಪಾಸಾ (Hail. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಧಾರೆ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕರ, ಸಹಸ್ರಾಂಶು, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕಿರಣ the sun. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಪತ್ರ the lotus. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಪತ್ರಾಸನ Bramha. ಸಹಸ್ರಾಕ್ಷ Indra. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಶಿಖರ Mahamēru. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಮನ, ಸಹಸ್ರ ಭೂ the sovereign of the serpent race. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಬಾಹು a thousand arms. ಸಹಸ್ರ ಕಾಪಿ the Vēdas.
8. ಸಹಸ್ರ *sahasru, s.* Strength, power. 2. light. 3. the month ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆ.
8. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ *sahādhyāi, s.* A fellow student.
8. ಸಹಾಯ *sahāya, s.* Aid, assistance, succour. 2. protection. ಸಹಾಯಕ, ಸಹಾಯಕರ a helper, companion, follower, adherent. ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡು, ಸಹಾಯ ತೋರು to aid, help, assist.
10. ಸಹಿ *sahi, adj.* Proper, correct, right.
8. ಸಹಿತ *sahita, adj.* Accompanied by, in company with, associated with. 2. also. 3. with, along with.

8. ಸಹಿಷ್ಣು *sahishṇu, adj.* Resigned, patient, enduring.
8. ಸಹಿಸು *sahisu, v. a.* To endure, bear, suffer, support. 2. to forgive.
8. ಸಹೃದಯ *sa-hṛdaya, adj.* Good hearted.
8. ಸಹೋದರ *sahōdara, s.* A brother of whole blood, one by the same parents. ಸಹೋದರಿ a sister.
8. ಸಹ್ಯ *sahya, s.* One of the principal ranges of the mountains of India; the mountainous country on the north-west side of the peninsula or towards Poonah, &c. 1. Health, convalescence. *adj.* To be borne, tolerable. 2. adequate. 3. strong. 4. agreeable.
- A. C. ಸಲ್ಯಂಕ *salanku, v. n.* To be loose. ಸಲ್ಯಂಕು to loosen.
- C. ಸಲ್ಯನಲ್ಯನೆ *sala-sulane, s.* The noise made by a serpent in moving, or water in boiling.
- A. C. ಸಲ್ಯಂಕೆ *sallanka, s.* Recovering from fainting. 2. haste, flurry.
- C. ಸಾ *sā, [ಸಾಯ] v. n.* To die.
8. ಸಾಂಕೇತಿಕ *sāṅkētika, adj.* Relating to an appointed place of meeting.
8. ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ *sāṅkrāmika, adj.* Spreading, contagious. ಸಾಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ ರೋಗ a contagious disease.
8. ಸಾಂಖ್ಯ, ಸಾಂಖ್ಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ *sāṅkhya, sāṅkhyā-shāstra, s.* A system of philosophy, or an enumeration of the qualities of spirit, by Kapila.
8. ಸಾಂಕ *sānga, adj.* Complete, perfect. ಸಾಂಕೋಪಾಂಕ complete from beginning to end.
8. ಸಾಂಸತ್ಯ *sāṅgatyā, s.* Association, coition. ಸಾಂಸತ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to cohabit with.
- C. ಸಾಂಗಾ, ಸಾಂಗು *sāṅgā, sāṅgu, s.* A javelin, spear, dart. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಸಾಂಗು a large spear.
8. ಸಾಂಗ್ರಾಮಿಕ *sāṅgrāmika, adj.* Warlike, martial.
- T. B. ಸಾಂತ *sānta, [ಶಾಂತ] adj.* Mild, calm, tranquil.
8. ಸಾಂತೈ *sāntwa, s.* Pleasing and conciliating language. ಸಾಂತೈನ reconciliation, conciliation, 2. appeasing, consoling. 3. entreaty, begging. ಸಾಂತೈ ಮಾಡು speaking in a

kindly and affectionate manner. ಸಾಂತ್ವನಾ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಂತ್ವನಾ ಮಾಡು ಹೇಳು, ಸಾಂತ್ವಯಿಸು to reconcile, speak in a conciliatory manner. ಸಾಂತ್ವಿತ reconciled, pleased.

A. C. ಸಾಂದು *sāndu*, [ಸಾಂ] s. Ashes of burnt rice, &c.

B. ಸಾಂದ್ರಪ್ರೈಕ *sāndrīṣṭika*, s. Immediate consequence.

B. ಸಾಂದ್ರ *sāndra*, adj. Thickset, close. ಗುಣ ಸಾಂದ್ರ full of excellence (so as to leave no space for evil.)

B. ಸಾಂನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, s. Proximity, vicinity.

B. ಸಾಂಪರಾಯ, ಸಾಂಪರಾಯಿಕ *sāmparāya*, *sāmparāyika*, s. Battle, war, combat.

B. ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ *sāmprāta*, adv. Now, at present.

B. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ *sāmpradāyika*, adj. Hereditary, traditional. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ a man carefully observant of the rules of his caste and the customs of his fathers. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕವಾದ ವೈದ್ಯನು an hereditary physician.

B. ಸಾಂಬ, ಸಾಂಬಶಿವ, ಸಾಂಬಮೂರ್ತಿ *sāmba*, *sāmba-shiva*, *sāmba-mūrti*, s. Shiva.

C. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ *sāmbraṅgi*, s. Benzoin. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ ಕೂಸು, ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ ಕೂಸು its fragrant smoke. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ ತೈಲ an oil extracted from it. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ a pastille of benzoin.

T. B. ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ *sāmbraṅgiya*, [ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಂಜಿ] s. Imperial rule.

B. ಸಾಂಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *sām-yātrika*, s. A voyaging merchant.

B. ಸಾಂವತ್ಸರಿಕ *sāmvaṭsarika*, adj. Relating to a year.

B. ಸಾಕಲ್ಯ *sākalya*, adj. All, whole, entire. adv. Completely, wholly, entirely.

II. ಸಾಕೀ, ಸಾಕೀನು *sākin*, *sākinu*, s. Residing on.

C. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, v. n. To suffice, be sufficient. 2. to be wearied of. 3. to cease. ಸಾಕು ಮಾಡು to cease, stop, leave, quit, postpone, adjourn. ಸಾಕು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to relinquish, give up a situation. ಸಾಕಾಗು to become enough. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಾಕು I have had enough of your company. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಲದು ಎಂಬ ಹಾಗಿರು there seems about

enough, or, scarcely enough. ಸವಗಿ ಸಾಕಾಯಿತು, ಸವಗಿ ಸಾಕಾಗಿ ಹೋಯಿತು I am tired or wearied of. ಸಾಕುವಷ್ಟು ತೆಗೆ to take as much as is needful. ಸಾಕು ಸಾಕು ಬಿಡು enough! enough! cease! ಸಾಕು ಈ ಜಗಳ enough of this quarrel!

C. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, v. a. To take care of, foster, nourish, bring up, nurse, protect, save, shelter, defend. ಸಾಕಿಸು to cause to protect, &c. ಸಾಕು ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to adopt. ಸಾಕು ಕೊಡು to give to another person to bring up. ಸಾಕುವವ a nourisher, protector. ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ, ಸಾಕು ಮಗ an adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದ ಕುರಿಮರಿ a foster lamb. ಸಾಕಿದ ದೇವರು God, the nourisher. ಸಾಕುವ ಹಾಡಿಯು a wet nurse.

C. ಸಾಕು *sāku*, s. A pretext, pretence, excuse. ಸಾಕು ಹೇಳು to find a pretext. ಸಾಕೇನಾ ಎಂದು ಹೇಳು to hunt for some excuse.

B. ಸಾಕೇತ *sākēta*, s. The ancient Oude.

C. ಸಾಕರಿ *sāgari*, s. A bar or pig of iron; a partly manufactured piece of iron.

B. ಸಾಗರ *sāgara*, s. The sea, ocean. ಸಾಗರವು the earth, the vesture of the sea.

C. ಸಾಗು *sāgu*, v. u. To be in a state of cultivation, as land. 2. to proceed, advance, as work. 3. to lengthen, as iron from being beat which red hot. ಸಾಗ ಹೋಗು, ಸಾಗುಗೊಡು to set out, move from a place, advance in a journey. ಸಾಗ ಹೋಗು ಸಾಗ ಹೋಗು the troops went out in that direction. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to send away respectfully, as a friend, by accompanying him a short distance. ಸಾಗ ಹಾಕ ಬಿಡು to get rid of, as intruders. ಸಾಗ ಗೊಡು, ಸಾಗ ಗೊಡಿಸು to allow to go on. ಸಾಗ ಬಿಡಿಯು, ಸಾಗ ಹೊಡೆಯು to elongate, as iron taken from the forge. ಸಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಸಾಗಿಸು to cause work to proceed. 2. to accelerate a journey. 3. to cause to be tilled or cultivated. ನೀನು ಕೆಲಸವನ್ನು ಸಾಗಿಸುವ ದಿವ್ಯ you do not get the work on. ಪ್ರಯಾಣ ಸಾಗು ವದಿಲ್ಲ the journey does not advance.

C. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ, ಸಾಗುನಂತು *sāguvali*, *sāgu-santu*, s. Farming, tillage, cultivation of land. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ ಕಾಲ the time to commence farming. ಸಾಗುವಳಿ ಮಾಡಿಸು to cause cultivation to proceed, to set people to farming. ಸಾಗುವಳಿಯಾಗು to be under cultivation.

B. ಸಾಚಿವ್ಯ *sāchirya*, s. Ministry, administration. 2. friendship, fellowship.

B. ಸಾಚೀಕೃತ *sāchikṛita*, s. Prejudice,

distortion or perversion of mind. *adj.* Made crooked. 2. seen crookedly or tortuously, distorted, misrepresented.

T. B. ಸಾಜ *sāja*, See ಸಜ under ಸ.

C. ಸಾಜಿರಾಜೋರಾ *sājara-gōjara*, s. A mountain near Vellōre.

C. ಸಾಟಿ, ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭa, sāṭi*, s. Barter, exchange, commutation. *adj.* Similar, adequate, equal, equivalent, like, as. ಸಾಟಿ ಬೆರೆ, ಸಾಟಿ ವಸ್ತು ಪಾರ bartered merchandise. ಸಾಟಿಗಾರ a barterer. ಸಾಟಿ ಮಾಡು to barter.

C. ಸಾಟಿ *sāṭi*, s. A proverb, saying.

C. ಸಾಟಿಸು *sāṭisu*, v. a. To proclaim, publish by beat of drum.

C. ಸಾಟು *sātu*, s. Charge given to another to pay money for one. ಸಾಟಿದ ಹಣ money charged to be paid. ಅಪರಾಧ ಹಣವು ಸಾಟಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟೆಯಾ has he charge to pay that money?

C. ಸಾಣೆ, ಸಾಣೆಕಲ್ಲು *sāṇe, sāṇē-kallu*, s. A grind-stone, whet-stone. ಸಾಣೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಸಾಣೆ ಮಾಡು to grind, sharpen, as a knife, &c. ಸಾಣೆಹಿಡಿಸು to get ground. ಗಂಧದ ಸಾಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧದ ಸಾಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಗಂಧದ ಸಾಣೆಯು ಸಾಣೆ a stone on which sandal wood is macerated. ಸಾಣೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹತ್ತಿರವೆ whetted, set, ground. ಸಾಣೆ ಕಲ್ಲುಗೂ ಹೊಲೆ ತಲೆಗೂ ಸಾಟು the union of a shorn head and a grind-stone, (*prov.* used of an unnatural or unlikely combination or union.) ಸಾಣೆಗಾರ a grinder.

T. B. ಸಾಂತ, ಸಾಂತ *sāta, sānta*, [ಕಾಂಶ] s. Shiva.

C. ಸಾತಾಣೆ, ಸಾತಾಣದವ, ಸಾತಾಣಿ, ಸಾತಾಣದವ *sātāṇi, sātāṇadava, sātāṇi, sātāṇadava*, s. One of a sect of Shudras so called, worshippers exclusively of Vishnu, much devoted to music, and living chiefly on alms.

S. ಸಾತ್ಯಕಿ *sātyaki*, s. The younger brother of Krishna.

S. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ, ಸಾತ್ವಿಕ *sātwika, sātwika*, *adj.* Ingenuous, open, frank, candid, spontaneous. 2. honest, true, good, gentle, amiable. s. One of the classes into which the affections of the mind, or their expressions, are distinguished, in poetry and the drama. This class holds a middle place between the ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ and ವೈಭವ ಭಾವಗಳು, and implies the honest and spontaneous indication of strong feeling,

as evinced especially in eight acts, viz. inability to move, whilst the faculties or limbs are unaffected, perspiration, horripilation, inarticulate speech, tremor, change of colour, tears, and mental absorption or indifference, approaching to loss of sense, to every object but one which engrosses the attention. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕನು an honest, frank, sincere man. ಸಾತ್ವಿಕತೆನ openess, sincerity, honesty.

S. ಸಾದ *sāda*, s. Purity, cleanness. 2. lassitude. 3. decay.

T. B. ಸಾದಕ *sādaka*, See ಸಾಕ.

S. ಸಾದರ, ಸಾದರಣೆ *sādara, sādaraṇe*, s. Kindness, care, regard, respect. ಸಾದರದೊಳು ಸಲಹು to nourish with kindness.

II. ಸಾದರವಾರಿ, ಸಾದರವಾರಿಬಾಳೆ, ಸಾದರವಾರಿಬಾಳೆ *sādaravārī, sādalaravārī-kharchu, sādalaravārī-kharchu*, s. A voluntary subscription raised to defray the expenses of a public show. 2. the sundry charges of a *catcherry* for ink, paper, oil, &c. 3. the expenses of an annual feast in honour of Ganēsha, held in a *catcherry*, and defrayed by government.

II. ಸಾದರು, ಸಾದರು *sādaru, sādaru*, *adj.* Reached, received, arrived. ಈ ವಿಷಯವು ಹತ್ತಿರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿರುವುದು by the orders received on the 10th instant, we have become acquainted with all things.

C. ಸಾದರು, ಸಾದರುವೊಕ್ಕಲಮಕ್ಕಲು *sādaru, sādaru-wokkala-makkalu*, s. A class of Shudra farmers so called.

II. ಸಾದಾ *sāda*, *adj.* Plain, simple, unadorned. ಸಾದಾ ಲೀಲೆ a plain female cloth. ಸಾದಾ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an open, sincere, artless man. ಸಾದಾ ಮಾಡು to make plain or simple.

S. ಸಾದಿ *sādi*, s. An elephant driver; a charioteer.

S. ಸಾದಿತ *sādita*, *adj.* Destroyed. 2. wearied. 3. decayed. 4. broken, cut. 5. dragged. ಸಾದಿಸು to destroy, injure.

T. B. ಸಾದಿಸು *sādisu*, See ಸಾಧಿಸು.

T. B. ಸಾದು *sādu*, [ಸಾಧು] *adj.* Well, virtuous, good, tame. 2. [ಸಾಧು] sweet, agreeable, nice. ಅತಿ ಸಾಧು ಬಹು ಸಾಧು that cow is very tame. ಅತಿ ಸಾಧು ಬಹು ಸಾಧು that cake is very nice.

C. ಸಾಧು *sādu*, *s.* The black ashes of burnt rice or any other grain with which Hindu females mark their foreheads. ಸಾವೇ ಸಾಧು a good kind of the above made from *Ranuncum miltaceum*. ಕಪೂರಿ ಸಾಧು a marking compound of camphor used by persons of respectability. ಸಾಧಿಡು to put a black spot on the forehead. ಸಾಧು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot. ಸಾಧು ಕೆರೆ, ಸಾಧು ಮೀ to make the above composition.

8. ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯ *sādriṣhya*, *s.* Resemblance, similarity. ಸಾದೃಶ್ಯಾ ಒಲಿದು to shew a similar instance of the use of a word, &c.

9. ಸಾಧಕ *sādhaka*, *s.* Exercise, practice, usage. 2. a document. 3. an instrument. 4. any thing eaten with rice. ಸಾಧಕ ವಿದ್ಯೆ the pursuit of science. ಸಾಧಕ ಫಲವು a work which is persevered in. ಸಾಧಕಾ ಕಲಿಸು to teach dancing girls the art of dancing. ಸಾಧಕಾ ವನವು to exercise, practice, or use. ಸರೋ ಸಾಧಕ practice in arms generally. ಕತ್ತಿ ಸಾಧಕ sword exercise. ಕೈ ಸಾಧಕ exercising the hands, or stretching and cracking the joints of the hands. ಕೆಳಕು ಕೈಯವ ಮಾರಿಕೆ ಸಾಧಕ ಉಂಡೋ have you any means of proving what you say?

8. ಸಾಧನ, ಸಾಧನೆ *sādhana*, *sādhane*, *s.* Accomplishing, effecting. 2. means, expedient, contrivance. 3. following up any thing, persevering. 4. instrument, agent. 5. cause. 6. the penis. 7. premises leading to a conclusion. 8. killing metals, depriving them (especially mercury) by oxidation, &c., of their metallic properties for medicinal or alchemical purposes. 9. authority for the use of a word, proof, substantiation. 10. good works as a means of obtaining purity and emancipation. ಸಾಧನ ಸಂಪತ್ತು achieved prosperity. ಆ ಗ್ರಾಮಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಧನವೇನಾದರೂಂಟೋ have you any means of taking that village?

9. ಸಾಧಾರಣ *sādhāraṇa*, *adj.* Common, ordinary, general, applicable to all or many. 2. like, similar. 3. generic. 4. easy. 5. The forty-fourth year in the cycle. 2. a harlot, courtesan. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಕರ್ಮ a universal duty. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ರಾಜ್ಯ money common to all. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ವಾದ ಕೇವಲ ordinary or common work. ಸಾಧಾರಣವಾಗಿ ಮಾತನಾಡು to talk plainly. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಕಾರಣ a universal cause. ಸಾಧಾರಣ ಪಂಡಿತ್ಯ common scholarship, not above mediocrity.

8. ಸಾಧಿತ *sādhita*, *adj.* Finished, accomplished. 2. amerced. 3. awarded.

8. ಸಾಧಿದ್ಯ, ಸಾಧೀಯ *sādhidyā*, *adj.* Very hard. 2. very fit or proper.

8. ಸಾಧಿಸು *sādhisu*, *v. a.* To achieve, accomplish, persevere, succeed by perseverance and dint of application; to retain malice long; to take, conquer. 2. to prove, establish. 3. to deny. 4. to charge upon another. ಕಳ್ಳನು ಸಾಧಿಸು to prove a crime, to establish a charge. ಕಳ್ಳನು ಮುನಿಬರ ಮೇಲೆ ಸಾಧಿಸಿದ he charged God with his sorrow. ವಾಕ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಧಿಸು to gain a law-suit. ಕೆಲಸ ಸಾಧಿಸು to effect a work. ಅಪತ್ತಿಗೆ (ರವಣ) ಸಾಧಿಸು to go through with a course of medicine. ಕುಸ್ತ್ರ ಸಾಧಿಸು to conquer a science. ಉದ್ಯೋಗ ಸಾಧಿಸು to persevere and get a situation. ಅವನು ಕೆಲವನ ನಾನು ಮಾಡಲೇ ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಸಾಧಿಸುತ್ತಾನೆ he maintains that he did not do that work.

8. ಸಾಧು *sādhū*, *adj.* Tame, docile, not vicious, as applied to domestic animals. 2. good, virtuous, pious, pure. 3. fit, right, proper. 4. pleasing, handsome. 5. well born. ಸಾಧು ಜನ steady, virtuous, pious, good people. ಸಾಧು ನೈತಿ virtuous or good conduct. 2. moral and ritual observances. ಸಾಧು ಕಲ್ಪ a pure word. ಸಾಧು ವಾತೆ good news.

8. ಸಾಧ್ಯ *sādhya*, *adj.* Curable. 2. possible, practicable. 3. An inferior demi-god. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ರೋಗ a curable disease. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಕೆಲವು a practicable work. 3. Accomplishment. 2. (in law) the matter in debate, the thing to be proved. ಸಾಧ್ಯ ಬಿಟ್ಟು proof, conclusion, the establishment of that which was to be proved.

8. ಸಾಧ್ಯವನ *sādhvāna*, *s.* Fear, terror, alarm.

8. ಸಾಧ್ವಿ *sādhvi*, *s.* A chaste or virtuous wife.

T. B. ಸಾನ *sāna*, [ಕಾಸ] *s.* A cough. 2. [ಪೂಜೆ] ablation.

8. ಸಾನಂದ *sānanda*, *s.* Joy, delight, extacy.

H. ಸಾನಿ *sāni*, *s.* Companion, associate. C. An affix to the names of respectable ladies, &c. ಸಾನೀ ರವರ, ಸಾನೀ ಬರತ್ತೆ a coadjutor, partner or fellow in the public accounts of a district. ಸಾನೀ ಗುಮಾಸ್ತೆ a coadjutor or partner writer. ಕೊರಸಾನಿ a mistress, lady.

8. ಸಾನು *sānu*, *s.* Table land, even or level ground on the top or edge of a mountain. ಸಾನು ಮುತ್ತು a mountain. ರಕ್ತ ಸಾನು Mahāmérū.

## ಸಾನು

೧. ಸಾನುಕೂಲ *sānukūla*, *adj.* Favourable, salubrious, helpful, successful. *s.* Amity. 2. aid.
೨. ಸಾನುರಾಗ *sānurāga*, *s.* Affection, cordiality.
೩. ಸಾನುಮಾನ *sānumāna*, *s.* A mountain. 2. doubt.
೪. ಸಾನಿಧ್ಯ *sānnidhya*, *adj.* Near, proximate.
೫. ಸಾವತ್ಸರ್ಯ *sāpatnya*, *s.* An enemy, adversary.
೬. ಸಾಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *sāpekṣhe*, *s.* Great desire.
೭. ಸವಪ್ತಪದಿನ *sūptapadīna*, *s.* Affection between husband and wife.
೮. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ *sāphalya*, *s.* Productiveness, fruitfulness. 2. a reward. *adj.* Prospered, succeeded. ವಿಜಯ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ the success or reward, of science. ಕಾರ್ಯ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ a prospered affair. the success of an affair. ಅನ್ಯ ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ well born. ಸಾಫಲ್ಯವಾಗದ ಮಾತನೇನಾಮುಕ್ತಿಯೇ why do you talk to no purpose? ಪದಸಾಫಲ್ಯ the reward of devotion.
- H. ಸಾಫು *sāphu*, *adj.* Clear, pure, clean. ಸಾ ಫಾಗಿ entirely, levelly. ಸಾಫಾಗಿಮಾಡು to make smooth or clear. ಸಾಫವದ ಮಾತು a sincere word. ಸಾಫವದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which goes on smoothly.
- I. ಸಾಬು *sābu*, *s.* A title to proper names.
1. ಸಾಬುತು, ಸಾಬುತುತು *sābutu, sūbūtu*, *adj.* Proved, established, as guilt. ಸಾಬುತು ಮಾಡು to prove guilty.
೨. ಸಾಮ *sāma*, *s.* Conciliation, reconciliation, appeasing. 2. ಸಮ ವೇದ the third veda. *adj.* Good. ಸಾಮ ವಾಕ್ಯ a conciliatory expression. ಸಾಮೋಪಾಯ seeking reconciliation with an enemy, one of the means of regal administration.
೩. ಸಾಮಂತ *sāmanta*, *s.* Neighbouring, bordering. 2. the chief of a district. 3. authority, power. ಸಾಮಂತರಾಯ a tributary king.
೪. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ *sāmagri*, *s.* A thing, article, ingredient, material. ಮನುವೇ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ materials or preparation for a marriage festival. ಬರೆಯುವ ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ writing materials. ಸಾಮಗ್ರಿ ಕಲೆಸು to collect materials, make preparation.
೫. ಸಾಮಜಿ *sāmaja*, *s.* An elephant.
೬. ಸಾಮತಿ *sāmāti*, *s.* A comparison, simile, proverb, common saying. 2. proof. ಸಾಮತಿ

## ಸಾಮು

- ಹೇಳು to give a simile, repeat a proverb. ಅದಕ್ಕೆ ಸಾಮತಿ ಏನು what proof is there of that ? ಅಟ್ಟ ಸಾಮತಿ an inapt similitude, a bad proverb.
೧. ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ *sāmārthya*, *s.* Power, strength. 2. ability, adequacy, cleverness, capability. 3. prowess. ವಿಜಯ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ distinction in science. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ intellectual prowess.
೨. ಸಾಮವಾಯಿಕ *sāmavadyika*, *s.* A chief minister or counsellor.
೩. ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ, ಸಾಮಾಧಿಕ *sāmājika, sāmādhika*, *s.* A counsellor, member of an assembly.
- II. ಸಾಮಾನು *sāmānu*, *s.* Baggage, goods and chattels. 2. things, articles, materials, furniture, tools, instruments. ಅರಿಗೇ ಸಾಮಾನು cooking, ingredients or materials for cooking. 2. cooking utensils. ತಟ್ಟೆಗರ ಸಾಮಾನು iron tools, a smith's tools.
೩. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ *sāmānya*, *adj.* Common, general. 2. ordinary, indifferent, neither good nor bad, middling. *s.* Kind, sort, specific or generic property or character. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕರ್ಮ a common or general duty. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಗುಣ a prevailing, natural, or common temper. ಆನ ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಲ್ಯಾಣದೇಕಾರ ಕೆಲಸ a work in universal request. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಲಕ್ಷಣ a work in Sanscrit, on proofs from similarity of species. ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ ಸಮಯ an astrological crisis or season of danger.
೪. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, *adj.* Half. 2. blameable.
- T. B. ಸಾಮಿ *sāmi*, [ಸಾಮಿ] *s.* God, lord, master, king.
- C. ಸಾಮಿತಿ *sāmīti*, See ಸಾಮತಿ.
೫. ಸಾಮೀಪ್ಯ *sāmīpya*, *s.* Proximity, contiguity.
- C. ಸಾಮು *sāmu*, *s.* Any bodily exercise; gymnastics. ಗರಡಿ ಸಾಮು fencing. ತಟ್ಟೆಸಾಮು sword exercise. ಅಟ್ಟಿಯವರ ಸಾಮು wrestling ದೈಲವಾರ ಸಾಮು feats of posture masters. ಸಾಮು ಕಲೆ to acquire the art of any bodily exercise. ಸಾಮು ಮಾಡು to practise such art.
೬. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ *sāmudrike*, *s.* Palmistry or the interpretation of spots on the body, creases in the hand, &c. 2. a book on the same subject. ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ ಲಕ್ಷಣ ಹೇಳು to tell a person his fortune from the direction of the creases in his hand, spots on his body, &c.



T. B. ಸಾಮೆ *sáms*, [ಕಾಪಾಳ] s. *Panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾಮೆ ಅಕ್ಕಿ another variety of it.

S. ಸಾಮ್ಯ *sámya*, s. Equality. 2. likeness. 3. a comparison, parable, similitude, allegory, proverb, saying. 4. one's due, as fees, &c.

S. ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ *sámrājya*, s. Imperial rule, universal dominion.

S. ಸಾಯಂಕಾಲ, ಸಾಯಂತನ, ಸಾಯಾಹ್ನ *sáyunkāla, sáyantana, sáyāhna*, s. Eventide, evening.

S. ಸಾಯಕ *sáyaka*, s. An arrow. 2. a sword. ಕುಸುಮ ಸಾಯಕ, ಪಂಚ ಸಾಯಕ, ಇಕ್ಷು ಸಾಯಕ, ವಿಷಮ ಸಾಯಕ Cupid.

H. ಸಾಯರು *sáyaru*, s. Land-custom, tax or duties levied on personal property.

C. ಸಾಯು, ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗು *sáyu, sattuhōgu*, v. n. To die, depart this life. ಸಾಯು ವರು the act of dying. ಕೂಟ್ಟ ಸಾಯು ತಿರಿಗಿ ಕೊಡು ವದಕ್ಕೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಸಾಯುತ್ತೀ why are you so unwilling to pay back the loan? ಅವನು ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಪಡುತ್ತೇ ಸಾಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he is always toiling to death at that work. ನನ್ನ ಕೈಲಾಗದೆ ಹೋದರೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ಯಾಕೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸಾಯುತ್ತೀಯೆ why do you press hard upon me to do what you cannot do yourself? ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಸಾಯು to insist on, be unwilling to give up. ಮೋಹದಲ್ಲಿ ಸಾಯು to die with love. ಸಾಯು ವರಕ್ಕಿವಾನೆ he is about to die. ಆ ರೋಗದಿಂದ ಅವನ ಕಾಯ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು by that disease he has lost the use of his legs. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾಲಿಗೆ ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿದೆ he has lost the power of speech. ಅವನಿಗೆ ದಣ್ಣು ಸತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು he has lost his teeth.

S. ಸಾಯುಜ್ಯ *sáyujya*, s. Absorption in Brahma, union with the deity.

C. ಸಾರ *sára*, s. A scaffolding for building. 2. a temporary bridge. ಕೊಟ್ಟ ಸಾರ a bridge formed by tying canes to trees on each bank of a river.

S. ಸಾರ *sára*, s. The essence of any thing. 2. marrow. 3. the pith or sap of trees. 4. strength, vigour. *adj.* Best, excellent. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಸಾರ the filth of a village. ಪ್ಲಾಮ ಸಾರದ ಬಿಟ್ಟು a public sewer. ರೂ ಸಾರ the strength of a soil. ಸಾರಜ್ಞ one acquainted with the essence of a thing. ಸಾರಾ ತೆಗೆ to extract an essence. ಸಾರದರ better. ಸಾರವತ್ತಾದ ಕೆಲಸ work well done. ಸಾರವಿಲ್ಲದ ಕೆಲಸ unsubstantial work. ಸಾರಶಮ more excellent. ಆಸಾರ, ನಿವ್ವಾರ pith-

less, sapless, juiceless. ಅಂಶಪ್ಪಾರ mental strength, inward vigour. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ physical strength, outward strength. ವೇದ ಸಾರ God, the essence of scripture.

S. ಸಾರಂಗ *sáranga*, s. A deer; tiger; bee; elephant; a bird, *cuculus melanoleucos*. 2. a cloud. ಸಾರಂಗದ ರತ್ನ *calamus draco*. ಸಾರಂಗ ರಾಗ a tune so called.

H. ಸಾರಂಗಿ *sáringi*, s. A kind of fiddle with five wires. ಸಾರಂಗೀ ಮುಡಿಮವ ಕಮಾನು a fiddle-stick.

S. ಸಾರಣ *sárana*, s. A giant, a counselor of Ravana.

S. ಸಾರಣಿ *saráni*, s. A sluice, drain. 2. a small river. 3. the first wire of a guitar.

C. ಸಾರಣೆ *sáranē*, s. Smearing, as a wall or floor with cow-dung. 2. purging. ಸಾರಣೆ ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take an aperient. ಕಪ್ಪುರೀ ವುಸುಗು ಸಾರಣೆ a musk scented pigment. ಕುಂ ಕುಮ ಸಾರಣೆ a red wash. ಮನೆಗೆ ಸಾರಣೆ smearing the floor of a house with cow-dung. ಗೋದೇ ಸಾರಣೆ washing a wall with red earth and cow-dung. ಕೂಡಲೇ ಸಾರಣೆ doing the same to the wall of a fort.

S. ಸಾರಥಿ *sáráthi*, s. A charioteer. ಸಾರ ಥಿವನಾ ಮಾಡು to drive a chariot.

T. B. ಸಾರದೆ *sárade*, [ಕಾರದಾ] s. Saraswati. ಸಾರದವರೂಪಾ Brahma.

S. ಸಾರಮೇಯ *sáraméya*, s. A dog. ಸಾರಮೇಯವನ a hell in which dogs are always biting the wicked.

H. ಸಾರವಾನ್ *sáravāna*, s. A camel driver.

S. ಸಾರಸ *sárasa*, s. The Indian or Liboian crane. 2. a lotus.

S. ಸಾರಸನ *sárasana*, s. A woman's zone or girdle formed of twenty-five strings. 2. a military belt for binding on a coat of mail.

S. ಸಾರಸ್ವತ *sáraswata*, s. The north-west part of the province of Delhi. *adj.* Relating to Saraswati. 2. learned, eloquent.

C. ಸಾರಳಿ *sárali*, s. Smearing, plastering.

S. ಸಾರಂಶ *sáramsha*, s. The substance, essence, pith, purport.

C. ಸಾರಾಯ *sáráya*, s. Spirituous liquor. ಸಾರಾಯ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ a tax levied on the sale of spirituous liquors. ಸಾರಾಯದಂಗಡಿ a gin shop. ಸಾರಾಯವನ a distiller of spirituous liquor. ಬತ್ತದ ಸಾರಾಯ spirituous liquor distilled from paddy

C. ಸಾರಿ *sāri*, s. A time, turn. ಒಂದು ಸಾರಿ once. ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ frequently, often. ಎನಗೆ ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಾರಿ ಹೇಳುವರು how many times must you be told? ನಾನು ಸಾರಿ ಸಾರಿ ಹೇಳಿದರೂ ಅವನು ತಿಳಿದುಕೊಳ್ಳದಿದ್ದರೂ though I tell him very often he does not regard me.

T. B. ಸಾರಿಕೆ *sārike*, [ಸಾರಿಕೆ] s. A female myna.

C. ಸಾರಿಸು *sārisu*, v. a. To smear with cow-dung, &c. 2. *caus.* of ಸಾರು, To have proclaimed or published by beat of drum. 3. to cause to reach, arrive, attain, possess, wear, or have.

C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, v. a. To proclaim by beat of drum, &c.

A. C. ಸಾರು *sāru*, v. a. To reach, approach, draw near, arrive. 2. to acquire, attain, possess, have. 3. to go. 4. to be dissipated, absolved, as sin. ತನ್ನ ಸಾರಿದವನು saying got down. ಸತ್ತಂತೆ ಸಾರು to approach, as one dead (with fear). ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ವ್ಯರ್ಥವೆಂದೆ ನಿನ್ನ ಪಾಪ ಸಾರುವದೇ is your sin to be dissipated with a little merit? ತನ್ನ ಪತಿ ಯಾವ ವೇಳೆ ಸಾರದನೋ ತಾನಿಲ್ಲ she knows not whither her husband is gone. ಸರ ಸರನೆ ಸಾರ while approaching hastily. ತನ್ನ ರಿ ಚೊಟ್ಟಿನಂತೆ ಸಾರಿದರೆ being as spots of musk put on.

A. ಸಾರು *sāru*, s. Soup, broth. ಬೇಳೆ ಸಾರು split pulse soup. ಮೆಣಸು ಸಾರು pepper water, mulugutanni. ತುಂಬೆ ಸಾರು soup with tamarinds in it. ತೀ ಸಾರು soup without acids. ಸವೇ ಸಾರು soup without both salt and acids.

B. ಸಾರೂಪ್ಯ *sārūpya*, s. Obtaining the image or form of God, after a number of transmigrations.

C. ಸಾರಿಕರೆ *sāre-kare*, v. a. To call near.

E. ಸಾರಿಕ್ಕೊಡು *sārōḍu*, s. Chariot, a carriage.

A. C. ಸಾರ್ಚು *sārchu*, v. a. To reach, arrive, approach, draw near. 2. to put up or draw in, as birds their wings. 3. to place, put on, as jewels, &c. 4. to have published or proclaimed. 5. to smear with cow-dung, &c.

B. ಸಾರ್ಥ *sārtha*, s. A caravan, a multitude, especially of similar animals or travelers. *adj.* Opulent, wealthy. 2. of like meaning or purport. 3. significant, importing, having meaning.

B. ಸಾರ್ಥಕ *sārthaka*, *adj.* Prospered, succeeded.

D. ಸಾರ್ಲ *sārlū*, s. Success. 2. completion, achievement. ಸಾರ್ಲವಾಗು, ಸಾರ್ಲಗು to become successful. 2. to be finished.

B. ಸಾರ್ವಜನಿಕ *sārva-janīna*, *adj.* Belonging or relating to all men.

E. ಸಾರ್ವಜು *sārvaḍu*, s. Chariot, carriage.

B. ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ *sārva-trika*, *adj.* Universal, general. ಸಾರ್ವತ್ರಿಕ ಸಮಚಾರ general news, news from every quarter.

B. ಸಾರ್ವಭೌಮ *sārva-bhōuma*, s. An emperor or universal monarch. 2. the elephant of Kubera, stationed at the northern point.

B. ಸಾರ್ವಲೋಕಿಕ *sārva-lōkika*, *adj.* Universally known, prevailing throughout the whole universe.

C. ಸಾರ್ವೇ *sārve*, s. A long line of sheaves.

C. ಸಾಲ *sāla*, s. Debt. ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲದವ a creditor. ನನ್ನ ಸಾಲಗಾರರು ಬಂದು ಬೀದಿಮುತ್ತರೆ my creditors tease me. ಸಾಲಗುಳ, ಸಾಲಗಾರ, ಸಾಲಗಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿದ್ದನು a debtor. ಅವನು ಸಾಲಗಾರನಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ he has run away in debt. ಸಾಲಾ ತೆಗೆ, ಸಾಲಾ ಮಾತು to contract debt. ಸಾಲವನ್ನು ತೀರಿಸು to discharge a debt. ಸಾಲಗಲ್ಲಿ ಮುಳಗಿ ಹೋಗು to be over head and ears in debt. ಮೈ ಸಾಲ, ಮೂ ಸಾಲ bail for a debt. ಕಳ್ಳ ಸಾಲ money lent on a promissory note. ತೈ ಸಾಲ money lent without any promissory note. ಬಡ್ಡಿಸಾಲ a loan on interest. ಮನೆ ಸಾಲ, ಲಳ ಸಾಲ money borrowed among friends or connexions. ಹೊರಗಿನ ಸಾಲ a loan from strangers. ಸಾಲಾ ಎತ್ತು to recover a debt. ಸಾಲ ಸಂಬಂಧ pecuniary ties or obligations.

B. ಸಾಲ *sāla*, s. A wall round any building. 2. a tree. 3. the *sal* tree.

B. ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ, ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮ *sālagrāma*, *sāligrāma*, *sāligrāva*, s. A schistous stone containing the impression of one or more ammonites, imagined to represent Vishnu. It is said to be confined to the bed of the river Gandak. Many varieties are described; large ones often fetch a high price.

C. ಸಾಲದು *sāladu*, *neg.* of ಸಾಕು, or ಸಾಲ, It is not enough; it is insufficient, inadequate. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸಾಕಲ್ಲದೋ ಸಾಲದು how much so ever is given to you, you are not contented. ಕಷ್ಟದಲ್ಲಿ

ಇವನಿಗೆ ಇನ್ನೂ ಅನುಭವವಿಲ್ಲ ಸಾಲದು he is not yet sufficiently versed in accounts. ಅವನಿಗೂ ವನಗೂ ಮನ ಬಿಗಿ ಸಾಲದು we are not on good terms. ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರಿಗೂ ಅನುಕೂಲ ಸಾಲದು these two are not cordial enough. ಇವನ ವಸತಿಯು ಈ ಉತ್ತಮಗಿರ ಸಾಲದು this present is not adequate to his rank. ಈ ಬಾರಿ ಬಳಿಗೆ ಮಳೆ ಸಾಲದು there is not enough rain for the crop this year. ಸಾಲದೆ ಇರು to be deficient. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು to go without enough, to be insufficient.

೧. ಸಾಲದರ್ಶಿ *sālaparni*, s. A shrub, *hedysarum gangeticum*.
೨. ಸಾಲಭಂಜಿಕೆ *sālabhanjike*, s. A doll, puppet.
೩. ಸಾಲಶಿಂಗ *sālashringa*, s. The battlements of a fort. ೨. the coping of a wall.
೪. ಸಾಲಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *sāla-sankalike*, s. A kind of double cloth worn by a bride at the time of marriage.
೫. ಸಾಲಾವೃತ್ತಿ *sālāvṛtti*, s. Favourableness, luckiness or auspiciousness of a horoscope or state of things for an undertaking.
೬. ಸಾಲಾವೃತ್ತಿ *sālāvṛtika*, s. A wolf, jackal, dog.
೭. ಸಾಲಾಮಿಸಿರಿ, ಸಾಲಾಮಿಶ್ರಿ *sālāmishiri*, *sālāmishri*, s. A nutritious nut which makes a glutinous kind of gruel.
೮. ಸಾಲ *sālu*, v. n. To suffice, be sufficient, enough, adequate. ಸಾಲವದು sufficing. ಸಾಲ ವಲ್ಲ it is not sufficient. See ಸಾಳು.
೯. ಸಾಲ *sālu*, s. A line, range, row, furrow. ಸಾಲು ಹಾಕು, ಸಾಲೆಮು, ಸಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸಾಲುಟ್ಟು to put in rows, file off. fall in or go in rows, to arrange, form a line. ಸಾಲು ಹೊಕ್ಕಡು to harrow or level furrows. ಸಾಲು ಮರ, ಸಾಲು ಕೊಡು a row of trees, a grove. ಸಾಲಾಗಿ in a row. ಅನೇ ಸಾಲು a string, line, or row of elephants. ಮನೆ ಸಾಲು a row of houses. ಸಾಲು ಪ್ರಸ್ತ successive ceremonies.
೧೦. ಸಾಲ *sālu*, v. a. To borrow, take money on credit, to contract or get into debt.
೧೧. ಸಾಲ, ಸಾಲ, ಸಾಲೆ *sālu*, *sāl*, *sāle*, s. A year. ಸಾಲು ಗುಣವು last year. ಸಾಲೆ ಪಾಲ್, ಸಾಲೆ ವರ್ಷವು the present year. ಸಾಲೆ ಅಂತ್ಯವು the end of a year. ಸಾಲೆ ಆಯುವು the ensuing year. ಸಾಲೆ ವರ್ಷವು annual expenses.
೧೨. ಸಾಲೆ *sāle*, [ಸಾಲೆ] s. A school. ೨. a place. ಓದುವ ಸಾಲೆ a school. ಧರ್ಮ ಸಾಲೆ an

alma-house. ಓಂ ಸಾಲೆ a mint. ಕೈಸಾಲೆ an open verandah. ಪಟಸಾಲೆ, ಪಟಸಾಲೆ an inclosed verandah, or a hall of audience, where friends meet and converse ಸಾಲೆಗೆ ಹೋಗು to go to school. ಸಾಲೆ ಉಪಾಧಿ, a schoolmaster.

೧೩. ಸಾಲೆಗರು, ಸಾಲೆಯರು, ಸಾಲೆಯವರು *sālegaru*, *sāleyaru*, *sāleyavaru*, s. Weavers.
೧೪. ಸಾಲೋಕ್ಕ *sālōka*, s. Obtaining existence in the very place where the deity exists.
೧೫. ಸಾಲ್ಬದಿಗೆ *sālbādige*, s. A rod.
೧೬. ಸಾಲ್ವ *sālva*, s. The name of a king slain by Krishna. ೨. a country so called.
೧೭. ಸಾವಂತ *sāvanta*, s. A person of the same caste, but of another *gotra*, who shares in a gift to the caste. ೨. a tributary king. ೩. an enemy.
೧೮. ಸಾವಕಾಶ *sāvakāsha*, s. Leisure, respite.
೧೯. ಸಾವಧಾನ *sāvadhāna*, s. Caution, deliberation, circumspection. ೨. directing the mind intently or exclusively to one object. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ cautiously, deliberately, with an undiverted mind. ಸಾವಧಾನವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do any thing with the mind fully engaged.
೨೦. ಸಾವನ *sāvana*, s. The conclusion of a sacrifice, the ceremony by which it is terminated. ೨. a month, ಸಾವನ ಮಾಸ, of thirty solar days. ಸಾವನ ವರ್ಷ a year composed of such months.
೨೧. ಸಾವರ *sāvāra*, See ಸಾವಿರ.
೨೨. ಸಾವಾಸ *sāvāsa*, See ಸವಾಸ.
೨೩. ಸಾವಾಸಿನಿ *sāvāsini*, [ಸಾವಾಸಿನಿ] s. A married woman.
೨೪. ಸಾವಿತ್ರಿ *sāvitrī*, s. The holy verse of the *Vēdas*, the repetition of which forms an essential part of the ceremonies enjoined upon brahmins, as daily observances; the prayer is personified as the wife of Brahma, and mystical mother of the Hindu classes, who it is pretended, are regenerated by investiture with the sacred thread. ೨. a married woman.
೨೫. ಸಾವಿರ *sāvira*, s. A thousand. ಸಾವಿರವು a thousand times. ಸಾವಿರವು (a definite for an indefinite number) a great many.
೨೬. ಸಾವು, ಸಾವೋಣ, ಸಾವೋಡು *sāvu*,

*sdeona, sdrinlu, s.* Death, the act of dying. *ಚಟ್ಟು ಸಾಂ* an untimely, unhappy, or disgraceful death.

H. ಸಾಂಕಾರ, ಸಾಂಕಾರ, ಸಾಂಕಾರ *sā-vukāra, sāvukār, sāhukār, s.* A native banker. 2. a large or wholesale dealer.

C. ಸಾಂವೆ *sāve, s.* A grain, *panicum miliaecum*, or *panicum frumentaceum*. ಸಾಂವೆ ಲಕ್ಕಿ a variety of the same.

S. ಸಾಂವೆರೆ *sāvērē, s.* A tune so called.

S. ಸಾಂವ್ವಾಂಗ *sāshāṅga, s.* A mode of prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. two hands, two feet, breast, forehead, and two shoulders, are made to touch the ground at the same time. ಸಾಂವ್ವಾಂಗ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ such a mode of reverence. ಸಾಂವ್ವಾಂಗವರಸು, ಸಾಂವ್ವಾಂಗ ಬೀಳು, ಸಾಂವ್ವಾಂಗ ರೂಪ ಪ್ರಣಾಮಗಳು ಮಾತು to prostrate, as above.

T. B. ಸಾಂಸ *sāsa, [ಸಾಂಸ]* s. Boldness, violence, prowess.

T. B. ಸಾಂಸತ *sāsata, [ಸಾಂಸತ]* adj. Firm, fixed, stable.

A. C. ಸಾಂಸವ *sāsava, s.* A flower. ಸಾಂಸವ ಗೋಲಿ Cupid, with flower arrows.

T. B. ಸಾಂಸಿಗನು *sāsiganu, [ಸಾಂಸಿಗ]* s. A man of prowess.

A. C. ಸಾಂಸಿರ *sāsira, s.* A thousand. ಸಾಂಸಿರ ಸೂರ್ಯ the sun. 2. Kārtikeyarājuna. 3. Bānāsura, with a thousand hands. ಸಾಂಸಿರ ಗರಿ the sun, with a thousand rays. ಸಾಂಸಿರ ಗಣ್ಣು, ಸಾಂಸಿರ ಗಣ್ಣು Indra, with a thousand eyes. ಸಾಂಸಿರ ಬೆತು the sovereign of serpents, with a thousand hoods. ಎಳಾಸಿರ two thousand. ನೂಳಾಸಿರ a hundred thousand.

C. ಸಾಂಸಿಮೆ *sāsirme, s.* A compound of powdered turmeric, mustard and chillies, mixed with cucumbers, &c. 2. a thousand times

T. B. ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ, ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ, ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ *sāsive, sāsive, sāsive, [ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ]* s. A sort of mustard, *sinapis dichotoma*. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ a wild species. ಸಾಂಸಿವೆ ಲವು boiled rice, &c. mixed with mustard.

S. ಸಾಂಸ *sāhasa, s.* Daring, boldness, adventure. 2. prowess, strenuousness, effort. 3. violence; the perpetration of any act of rapine or aggression. 4. punishment, chastisement. 5. oppression, cruelty. 6. hatred.

7. rape, ravishment. ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ, ಸಾಂಸ a bold, powerful, violent, adventuresome, or daring man. ಸಾಂಸ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ a lawsuit very difficult to adjust. ಸಾಂಸ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ severe punishment. ಸಾಂಸ ವ್ಯವಹಾರ to venture; to put forth great exertion. ಸಾಂಸವಾಂಸ Vikramārka, marked by prowess or violence.

8. ಸಾಂಸ *sāhasra, adj.* Relating to a thousand. s. An aggregate of many thousands. 2. an army a thousand strong.

S. ಸಾಂಸಾಯ್ಕ *sāhāyia, s.* Aid, succour, assistance. 2. association, friendship.

S. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವ *sāhitya, s.* An implement. 2. classical knowledge. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವ ಉಪಕರಣ he is a good classic. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವಗಳು classical works.

S. ಸಾಂಸ *sāhya, s.* Society, conjunction. 2. assistance.

A. C. ಸಾಂಸಿಗೆ *sālīge, s.* Dress, raiment.

S. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವ *sākhāttu, adj.* Visible, present. 2. the real, the true, own. *ad.* Before, in the presence of. 2. like, as. 3. evidently, manifestly. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವವು a uterine brother. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವವು to manifest one's self, to become manifest or present. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವವು made manifest. ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವವು the very Vishnu.

S. ಸಾಂಸಿ *sākhshi, s.* Testimony, evidence, witness. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ written testimony. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ oral testimony. ಉಭಯನುಮತ ಸಾಂಸಿ a witness consented to by both parties. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ a plaintiff's witness. ಪ್ರತಿವಿರೋಧಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ a defendant's witness. ಸಾಂಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯವು a deposition of evidence. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a list of witnesses. ಸಾಂಸಿ ವಿಚಾರಣೆ the examination of witnesses. ಮನ ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ conscience. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿವ್ವವು a witness. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ false witness. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ true evidence. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ, ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ the sun. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಲವು a spectator, overseer. ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ ನಾನಾಪದವು ಲವು I swear by God that I did not use that word. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ ನಾನಾಪದವು ಲವು I swear by your feet that I did not see him. ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ ಸಾಂಸಿ ನಾನಾಪದವು ಲವು by my conscience I know no sin. ಲವು ಲವು ಸಾಂಸಿ ನಾನಾಪದವು ಲವು he married in the presence of the god of fire; that is, properly, according to the ritual.

ಅವರಿಗಿರಲೂ ಅಗ್ಗಿ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕವಾಗಿ ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸಿದರು they are inseparable friends. ನಾನು ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಕವಾಗಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟೆನು I gave it in the presence of witnesses. ಏಕೈಕ ಘೋಷ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to swear by the five elements.

T. B. ಸಿಂಗ *singa*, [ಸಿಂ] s. Cupid. 2. a lion. ಹಿರೇದೇವತೆ Párvatī, riding on a lion. 3. an arrow. 4. [ಕೊಂ] the horn of cattle. 5. a horn.

T. B. ಸಿಂಗರ *singara*, [ಸಿಂಗರ] s. Ornament, decoration. 2. beauty. *adj.* Ornamented. 2. handsome. ಹಿಂಗರಂ ಬಿಡು having possessed beauty, having been decorated. ಹಿಂಗರಂ to adorn, decorate. ಹಿಂಗರಂ a handsome man. ಹಿಂಗರ ಬೋಧಿ Cupid.

A. C. ಸಿಂಗವಣಿ *singavane*, s. A throne or seat of state.

A. C. ಸಿಂಗವಡಿ *singadi*, s. A bow. 2. a small boat.

S. ಸಿಂಘಾಣ *singhāṇa*, s. The rust of iron. 2. the mucus of the nose.

S. ಸಿಂಜಿನಿ *sinjini*, s. A bow-string. ಹಿಂಜಿ the twang of the bow-string. 2. the tinkling of ornaments.

A. C. ಸಿಂಜು *sinju*, [ಸಿಂಜು] s. Anger, displeasure.

A. C. ಸಿಂಜು *sinju*, *adj.* Fetid, stinking. ಹಿಂಜು ವಾಸನೆ a fetid smell.

C. ಸಿಂದು *sindu*, v. a. To wipe, rub. 2. to blow the nose.

S. ಸಿಂಧು *sindhu*, s. The ocean. 2. the river Indus. ಜ್ಞಾನ ಸಿಂಧು (the ocean of divine knowledge) a work in Canarese. ಸಿಂಧು ದೇಶ the country of Scinde. ಸಿಂಧು, ಸಿಂಧು ಲವಣ sea salt. *adj.* Aquatic, marine.

S. ಸಿಂಧುರ, ಸಿಂಧುರ *sindhura*, *sindhúra*, s. Red lead, *oxidum plumbi rudrum*. 2. an elephant. ಸಿಂಧುರ ಬೆಟ್ಟು a spot on the forehead made of red lead. ಸಿಂಧುರ ಹಿರೇದೇವತೆ white lead. ಸಿಂಧುರ ಹಿರೇದೇವತೆ another variety.

C. ಸಿಂಪಿಸು *simpisu*, v. a. To sprinkle, spill, scatter, throw about.

C. ಸಿಂಪು *simpu*, s. Any sea shell. v. a. To slit, rend, tear, as betel leaf, &c. ಸಿಂಪು ಸಿಕ್ಕು a place where pearl oysters are to be found.

S. ಸಿಂಬು *simba*, s. A pod, shell, legume.

T. B. ಸಿಂಬಳ *simbaḷa*, s. The mucus of the nose. ಹಿಂಬಳಿ ತೆಗೆ to blow the nose. See ಹಿಂಬಳಿ.

C. ಸಿಂಬೆ, ಸಿಂಬೆ *simbi*, *simbe*, s. The coil of a snake. 2. a band or coil of straw or cloth to set a round bottomed vessel on, carry a burden on, &c. ಸಿಂಬೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to make a coil.

S. ಸಿಂಹ *simha*, s. A lion. 2. the sign leo, in the zodiac. *adj.* Pre-eminent. ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಹಿಂಹ Vishnu's fourth incarnation in the shape of a man, with the head and claws of a lion. ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ ಹಿಂಹ Vishnu. ಹಿಂಹ ನಾರ the roaring of a lion. 2. the shout at the onset of a battle. ಹಿಂಹಲಿಂಗ the form of a lion's head made for ornament. ಹಿಂಹಾಸನ a throne, a seat supported by lions, &c., wrought in gold. ಹಿಂಹಾ ಸಾಧಿನೆ a king. ಹಿಂಹ ವಾಹಿನಿ Durgī, riding on a lion. ಗಾಳಿ ಹಿಂಹ a dog. ರಾಜ ಹಿಂಹ a true lion. ಮುಖ ಹಿಂಹ the chief of sages. ಹಿಂಹ ಗತಿ the soft gait of a lion.

S. ಸಿಂಹಲ್ದೇಶ *simhala-dēshu*, s. Ceylon.

S. ಸಿಂಹಿ *simhi*, s. A lioness.

S. ಸಿಂಹಿಕೆ *simhike*, s. The mother of Ráhu.

S. ಸಿಕ್ತ *sikata*, s. A sandy soil. ಹಿಕ್ತಾಯು a sandy hill, sand-bank, an island with sandy shores.

H. ಸಿಕ್ತಾ, ಸಿಕ್ತಾ *sikd*, *sikhd*, s. A stamp, seal. 2. the impression made by a stamp or seal, a die. ಹಿಕ್ತಾ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Sicca rupee.

T. B. ಸಿಕ್ತೆ *sike*, [ಸಿಕ್ತೆ] s. The tuft of hair left on a brahman's head.

H. ಸಿಕ್ತಾರು, ಸಿಕ್ತಾರಿ, ಸಿಕ್ತಾರ *sikáru*, *sikári*, *sikár*, s. The hunt, the chase. ಹಿಕ್ತಾರಿ ಹಿಕ್ತಾರು, ಸಿಕ್ತಾರಿ ಮಾಡು to hunt, follow the pleasures of the chase.

H. ಸಿಕ್ತಲು *sikilu*, s. Removing rust, furbishing, polishing. ಹಿಕ್ತಲು ಮಾಡು to furbish. ಹಿಕ್ತಲಗಾರ a furbisher.

C. ಸಿಕ್ಕು *sikku*, s. Entanglement, perplexity, intricacy, confusion. 2. difficulty, distress, strait, or dilemma. *adj.* Entangled, difficult, troublesome. v. a. To be ensnared. 2. to be seized, apprehended. 3. to be found. 4. to remove. This verb is frequently used with the dative case; as, ನನಗೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕು I have found it. ಸಿಕ್ಕು ಬೀಳು to fall into a snare. See ಸಿಕ್ಕು.

S. ಸಿಕ್ಕ *siktha*, s. Bees' wax. 2. a grain of boiled rice.

T. B. ಸಿಕ್ಕ, ಸಿಕ್ಕ *sikya*, *sikka*, s. The

string or loop suspended from either end of the pole to receive the burthens carried on the shoulder. 2. a coarse net-work made of rope or rattan, in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of a house.

C. ಸಿಗಿ *sigi*, v. a. To tear or rend with the teeth or with the finger nails, to slit with a knife. ಸಿಗಿಸು a rent, the act of tearing. ಸಿಗಿದು ಬಿಡು, ಸಿಗಿದು ಹಾಕು to rend or tear off. ಸಿಗಿದು ಹೋಗು to become torn or rent.

C. ಸಿಗುರು *siguru*, s. A shiver, sliver, splinter. ಸಿಗುರುಳು to become splintered, a splinter to rise up.

C. ಸಿಗಿಲಿಮರ *siggili-mara*, s. A tree so called.

C. ಸಿಗ್ಗು *siggu*, s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness. ಸಿಗ್ಗು ಪಡು to be ashamed, bashful. ಸಿಗ್ಗು ಗೆಡು to lose all sense of shame. ಸಿಗ್ಗುಗಿ a bashful person. ಸಿಗ್ಗು ಗೇಡು a shameless person.

S. ಸಿಚಯ *sichaya*, s. Cloth, clothes.

C. ಸಿಟ್ಟು *sittu*, s. Anger, displeasure. ಸಿಟ್ಟು ರು to become angry. ಸಿಟ್ಟು ಪಡು to shew displeasure, put one's self into a passion. ಸಿಟ್ಟು ಬ್ರಮ to enrage, offend, exasperate. ಸಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to cease from anger, forsake wrath.

C. ಸಿಡಿ *sidi*, v. n. To snap, as parched grain, &c. 2. to burst forth spontaneously, as seed from over-ripe fruit. 3. to besprinkle, bespatter. 4. to be displeased, offended, angry, huffish. ಸಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗು, ಸಿಡಿವೇಳು to burst. ಸಿಡಿ ದು ಬೀಳು to fall into a passion. 2. to carry one's self arrogantly or proudly. ಸಿಡಿಮೋಲಿಯು ಸ a man of a wrathful countenance.

C. ಸಿಡಿ, ಸಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ *sidi, sidi-bidi*, s. A ceremony among Shudras for the expiation of sin, or as the fulfilment of a vow to a village goddess, made in the time of sickness, &c.; swinging suspended by an iron hook passed through the large tendons of the back, to one end of a lever which is raised on the top of a high pole or fulcrum, and whirled round by means of a rope fixed to the other end. ಸಿಡಿ ಕಂಬು the pole sustaining the lever. ಸಿಡಿ ಬೀಳುವ ಪರ the lever to which the devotee is secured. ಸಿಡಿ ಪಲ್ಲೆ the swinging feast. The above torture is also designated ಸಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ; but sometimes the hook is dispensed with, and the victim is seated in a basket; it is then called ಸಿಡಿಬಿಡಿ.

C. ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ, ಸಿಡಿಮುಡಿ *sidiimidi, sidiimuḍi*, s. Wrath, anger. 2. grief, anxiousness. 3. confusion, perplexity. ಸಿಡಿಮಿಡಿ ಸಿಡಿಮುಡಿ to be angry, &c.

C. ಸಿಡಿಲು *sidilu*, s. A thunder-bolt.

C. ಸಿಡಿಹಲಿಗೆ *sidi-halige*, s. A rough kind of spring trap set to catch animals. ಸಿಡಿ ಒಡ್ಡು to set it. ಸಿಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the small piece of stick used as a spring.

C. ಸಿಡುಕ *siduka*, s. A wrathful man. ಸಿಡುಕ a wrathful woman. ಸಿಡುಕು ಮೋಲಿ a wrathful countenance.

C. ಸಿಡುಬು *sidubu*, s. The small pox. ಸಿಡುಬು ಏ ಸಿಡುಬು the chicken pox. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮಾಡು, ಸಿಡುಬು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to inoculate, vaccinate. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಸಿಡುಬು ಬಿಡು the small pox to break out. ಸಿಡುಬು ಬಿಡು ಮುಟ್ಟು the small pox to come to a head. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮುಟ್ಟುಬಿಡು the small pox to take a turn. ಸಿಡುಬು ಬಿಡು the pustules to dry up. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮುಟ್ಟು the scab to peel off. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮುಟ್ಟುಬಿಡು ಸಿಡುಬು to go in, as the small pox, which is a dangerous symptom. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಸಿಡುಬು small pox brought on by inoculation. ಸಿಡುಬು ಗೆಡೆ the mark left by the small pox. ಸಿಡುಬು ಮುಟ್ಟು, ಸಿಡುಬು ಗೆಡೆ ಮೋಲಿ a pock-marked face.

S. ಸಿತ *sita*, adj. White. 2. hot, fierce. 3. The colour white. 2. sugar. ಸಿತಾಂಶು the moon. ಸಿತಾಂಶು the white faced Garuda. ಸಿತ ಚಪ್ಪಾ a white umbrella, especially as the emblem of royalty. ಸಿತಾಂಶು a white cloud. 2. camphor. ಸಿತ ವಾಹನ Arjuna, on a white horse.

A. C. ಸಿತಗ *sitaga*, s. An adulterer; a whore-monger. ಸಿತಗಿ, ಸಿತಗಿ an adulteress; a harlot, whore.

S. ಸಿತೋತ್ಪಲ *sitotpala*, s. The white lily.

C. ಸಿಡುಗ *siduga*, s. A dirty, filthy fellow.

T. B. ಸಿಡ್ಡ *siddu*, See ಸಿಡ್ಡ.

C. ಸಿಡ್ಡಾಯ *siddāya*, s. Saving in expenditure. 2. land rent. 3. tribute. 4. expenditure.

T. B. ಸಿಡ್ಡಿ *siddi*, See ಸಿಡ್ಡಿ.

C. ಸಿಡ್ಡಿಗ *siddige*, s. A leathern bottle for oil or ghee. ಸಿಡ್ಡಿಗೇಬುಡು the belly of a bottle. ಸಿಡ್ಡಿಗೇಬುಡು bottled ghee. ಕೈಸಿಡ್ಡಿ a small bottle.

H. ಸಿಡ್ಡಿಯ *siddiyava*, s. An Arab, formerly in much request as a soldier in the service of native governments.

8. ಸಿದ್ಧ *siddha*, *s.* A divine person of undefined attributes or character, a sort of demi-god inhabiting the region between the earth and the sun. 2. an inspired or prophetic writer, a seer. 3. the twenty-first of the astronomical yugas. 4. an adept, a magician, one who by the performance of certain mystical and magical rites has acquired superhuman power. 5. an ascetic, who by mystical and austere practices has effected one or all of five purposes; viz. the affluence, the form, or the society of the gods, residence in the divine lokas, or identification with the deity. *adj.* Accomplished, effected, completed. 2. liberated, emancipated. 3. ready, prepared. 4. true, certain. 5. judged, decided, terminated, as a lawsuit. 6. adept, initiated, in alchemy or magic. 7. demonstrated, proved. 8. cooked, dressed. ಸಿದ್ಧ ಗಂಗೆ the celestial Ganges. ಸಿದ್ಧ ರಸ, ಸಿದ್ಧ ಕಾಸು quicksilver. ಸಿದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು to prepare, make ready. ಸಿದ್ಧವಾಗು to become ready. ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ನ cooked rice. ಸಿದ್ಧ ವಂಶ a vow fulfilled, a resolution effected.
9. ಸಿದ್ಧವಯ, ಸಿದ್ಧವಟ *siddhavaya, siddhavata*, *s.* The name of a town. 2. the banyan.
10. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *siddhanta*, *s.* Demonstrated conclusion, established truth. It may be either the result of an argument in which one opinion is refuted and another undeniably established; or the concurrent doctrine of all the authorities on any subject similarly interpreted. 2. a work on astronomy. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ, ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿಗ a follower of the ಮಾವಾಂಶ philosophy. 2. an astronomer. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to demonstrate, establish. ಕಾಶ್ಯುಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ establishing or proving any science. ಮತ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ a work shewing the validity of the scheme of doctrines or religious tenets which any particular sect has embraced. ಘರ್ಷಣೆ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ confuting the given interpretation of a verse, &c., and establishing an opposite one. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to speak conclusively or truly. ಅಸಮಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಮಾಡು to speak or reason inconclusively or falsely. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ ಗ್ರಂಥ a work on astrology. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ a solar system, a system of astrology which makes its calculations according to the sun's course through the signs of the zodiac.

8. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಧೇವಿ *siddha-dēvi*, *s.* The wife of Varuna.
9. ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ *siddhārtha*, *s.* The father of the last and most celebrated Jaina teachers.
10. ಸಿದ್ಧಾರ್ಥಿ *siddhārthi*, *s.* The fifty-third year in the cycle.
11. ಸಿದ್ಧಾವತಿ *siddhāvati*, *s.* The city of Varuna.
12. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *siddhi*, *s.* Success, achievement, accomplishment, fulfilment, the entire completion of any undertaking, attainment of any object. 2. final emancipation from existence, supreme felicity. 3. accuracy, correctness, indisputable conclusion or position. 4. the supposed acquirement of supernatural powers by the completion of magical and mystical alchemical rites and processes. ಇಷ್ಟ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಅಭಿಷ್ಠ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಮೋಕ್ಷ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ the gratification of one's wish, or fulfilment of one's desire. ಶ್ರೇಯಸಿ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಕರ್ಮ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ the completion of a deed. ಫಲ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ success. ಮಂತ್ರ ಸಿದ್ಧಿ a charm taking effect. ಸಿದ್ಧಿ ಮಾಡು to be effected, fulfilled, accomplished.
13. ಸಿನೀವಾಲಿ *sinivāli*, *s.* The day of the change of the moon when the moon is seen for a short time.
14. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ *sipāi*, *s.* An Indian soldier. ಸಿಪಾಯಿ the profession of a soldier. ಫೇಜಿ ಸಿಪಾಯಿ an excellent soldier.
15. ಸಿಪ್ಪು *sippu*, [ಸಿಪ್ಪು] *s.* A shell, crust, hard covering.
16. ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ *sippe*, *s.* The skin of fruits or vegetables. 2. the refuse of chewed fruit, &c. ಬಾಳೆ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ a plantain skin.
17. ಸಿಬಿರು *sibaru*, *s.* A shiver, sliver, splinter. 2. the outer coat of straw, sugar-cane, &c.
18. ಸಿಬಿರ *sibira*, [ಸಿಬರ] *s.* A camp or encampment.
19. ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *sibbandi*, *s.* An establishment of peons, &c. ಮುದ್ದಾಂ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a fixed establishment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ a temporary establishment.
20. ಸಿಬ್ಬತಿ *sibbati*, *s.* Anger, displeasure.
21. ಸಿಬ್ಬು *sibbu*, *s.* A blotch or discolouring in the skin. ಕರಾ ಸಿಬ್ಬು a black blotch. ಲೇಸು ಸಿಬ್ಬು a white one.
22. ಸಿಮಿ, ಸಿಮಿಗರೆಯು *simi, simi-gareyu*,

- e. n. To fall in large drops as rain, to be sprinkle.
- E. ಸಿರ *sira*, s. Any tubular vessel of the body, as a nerve, artery, or tendon.
- T. B. ಸಿರ, ಸಿರಸ್ಕ *sira, siraska*, [ಸಿರಸ್ಕ] s. The head.
- A. C. ಸಿರಮ *sirama*, s. Study, practice, observance.
- T. B. ಸಿರಸ *sirasa*, [ಸಿರಸ] s. A tree so called.
- S. ಸಿರಾಂಗ *sirānga*, s. A plough-share.
- II. ಸಿರಾಣೆ *sirāṇe*, s. The raised part in a native couch to support the head.
- T. B. ಸಿರಿ *siri*, [ಸಿರಿ] s. Lakshmi, goddess of riches. 2. prosperity. 3. beauty. ಸಿರಿ ಅರಸ Vishnu, husband of Lakshmi. ಸಿರಿಯ ಪಟ್ಟ (brother of Lakshmi) the moon. ಸಿರಿಯೂಗ (son of Lakshmi) Cupid. ಸಿರಿ ಗಂಧ scented sandal wood. ಸಿರಿ ಕೂಸು *ocimum sanctum*. ಸಿರಿಯ ಕರವನತ the lotus. ಸಿರಿ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಸಿರಿ ಅಳವು Lakshmi. ಸಿರಿವಂತ a prosperous man. ಸಿರಿ ನೆರೆ white hair considered as fortunate. 2. white hair growing on a young head.
- C. ಸಿರಿಬಾಯಿ *siri-bāi*, s. A hare lip, the mouth drawn on one side.
- A. C. ಸಿರಿವಂತಿಗೆ, ಸಿರಿವತ್ತಿಗೆ *sirivantige, sirivattige*, s. An earthen frying pan. 2. suburbs. 3. a white variety of the *chrysanthemum indicum* or jasmine.
- H. ಸಿಲುಕು, ಸಿಲುಕು *siluku, silku*, adj. Remaining. c. To obtain. 2. to be fixed or caught in. ಸಿಲುಕು ಬಾಕಿ a remaining balance. ಬಹು ಸಿಲುಕು how many remain?
- ಸಿಲುಬೆ *silube*, [ಸಿಲುಬೆ] s. A cross, crucifix.
- C. ಸಿಲುಪು *silupu*, adj. Thin, as boards. 2. clear, as water.
- T. B. ಸಿವ *sita*, [ಸಿವ] s. Shiva.
- C. ಸಿವಂಗಿ *sirungi*, [ಸಿವಂಗಿ] s. The leopard.
- C. ಸಿವದು *sivadu*, s. A sheaf, truss, bundle.
- C. ಸಿವರಾಮಕಳ್ಳಿ *sivarāma-kallī*, s. The prickly pear.
- H. ಸಿನ್ನು *sistu*, s. Taking aim. 2. a fixed assessment of money. 3. outstanding debts, money uncollected, as opposed to ಪಟ್ಟ money in hand. c. adj. Beauish, foppish, dressy. ಪಟ್ಟ ಗಾರ a fop.

- C. ಸಿಳಿಸಿಳಿಧ್ವನಿ *sili-sili-dhwani*, s. A hissing sound or noise.
- C. ಸಿಳ್ಳು *sillu*, s. Whistling. ಬಳ್ಳು ಪಾಳು to whistle.
- C. ಸೀ *sī*, [ಸೀ] adj. Sweet. 2. fresh. ಸೀ ನೀರು sweet water, as opposed to what is brackish. ಸೀ ಮೊಸರು sweet curds. ಸೀ ಡೋಕ a sweet cake. ಸೀ ಏವೆ a large and sweet kind of lime.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ, ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧಯುತ *sī, sīyu*, v. n. To be scorched, burnt, by the sun or fire.
- A. C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧಯುತ *sīṅṅṅu*, See ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ.
- A. C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧಯುತ *sindu*, See ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ.
- S. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *sikara*, s. Spray, drizzling rain.
- A. C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *sikari*, s. Charcoal reduced to ashes.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *siku*, s. Any thing burnt at the bottom of a vessel in cooking.
- A. C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *siguri*, s. A kind of fan or parasol. adj. Playful, whimsical, capricious, wanton. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರನು to be capricious.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ, ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರಾಯಿ *siye, siye-kāi*, s. *Mimosa alstergens*, a kind of unripe acid fruit, used to cleanse the head from the oil with which it has been anointed. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ ಪುಷ್ಪ, its leaves. ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ enmity.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧಯುತ *sīṅṅṅu-kōṇḍu-hūgu*, v. n. To move in a sitting posture. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧಯುತ ಗಾಲು feet that drag on the ground in walking.
- T. B. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ, ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *sita, sitāḷa*, C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *sītā-phala*, [ಸಿತ್, ಸಿತ್ಕ] s. Cold, frigid.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ *sitūphala*, s. The white custard apple, *annona squamosa*.
- A. C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರು *situru*, s. Anger, wrath, passion.
- S. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *sīte*, s. The wife of Rāma. 2. one of the four great branches into which the Ganges, after having fallen on mount Mēru, is fabled to divide. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ ಪತಿ, ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರನು Rāma, husband of Sīte.
- S. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *sitya*, adj. Ploughed, tilled.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *sīdu*, v. a. To blow the nose.
- S. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *sīdhra*, s. The anus.
- C. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *sīnu*, v. n. To sneeze. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ, ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧರ sneezing.



- C. ನೀವು *sīva*, *v. a.* To suck out the substance of any thing, as an orange, &c. *s.* Any sucked refuse, as sugar-cane, &c. ನೀವು ಬಿಸು ಬಿಸು to throw away any thing, after having sucked out the juice. ನೀವು ಬಿಸು to cause to suck, as a child its fingers, &c.
೧. ನೀವುಂತ *simanta*, *s.* The parting of the hair. 2. a purificatory and sacrificial ceremony performed in the sixth or eighth month of a female's first gestation; called also ನೀವುಂತ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ. ನೀವುಂತ ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ a first-born son.
೨. ನೀವುಂತಿನಿ *simantini*, *s.* A woman in general.
೩. ನೀವು *sīme*, *s.* A boundary, limit. 2. a district, country. 3. Europe. ನೀವು ನೀವು the confines of a house. ನೀವು ನೀವು the extent or limit of land. ನೀವು ನೀವು the boundaries of a village. ನೀವು ನೀವು a large and stout mirror. ನೀವು ನೀವು the fountain head of a government. *adj.* Foreign.
೪. ನೀವು *sīra*, *s.* A plough. ನೀವು ನೀವು Balarāma, with a plough for his weapon.
೫. ನೀವುಗೆಗೆ *sīraṅge*, *s.* A coarse wooden comb for clearing the head of lice and nits.
೬. ನೀವು *sīru*, *s.* A nit. *v. n.* To hiss. 2. to become angry.
- A. C. ನೀವುಬಿಸು *sīrumbaṭu*, *v. a.* To scatter, spill, sprinkle.
- T. B. ನೀವು *sīre*, [ನೀವು] *s.* A female's cloth or garment. ನೀವು ನೀವು a silk cloth. ನೀವು ನೀವು ನೀವು one partly silk and partly cotton. ನೀವು ನೀವು ನೀವು a striped one. ನೀವು ನೀವು ನೀವು one with square patterns. ನೀವು ನೀವು ನೀವು one with a gold border. ನೀವು ನೀವು ನೀವು one with a checked border.
- A. C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīrpani*, *s.* Light spray or fine drops of water thrown on one.
೭. ನೀವುನಿ *sīrvana*, *s.* Sewing. ನೀವುನಿ ನೀವುನಿ to sew, stitch.
- A. C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīvaṇa*, *s.* Ruin, destruction. 2. an adversary.
- A. C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīvara*, *s.* Light spray or small drops of water or rain sprinkled on one. ನೀವುನಿ ನೀವುನಿ such to fall or beat on one.
- A. C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīvarisu*, *v. a.* To entice, allure, tempt. 2. to huff with passion, as a cow rushing at one; to hiss as flame.

೮. ನೀವು *sīsa*, *s.* Lead. 2. a particular kind of poetry; called also ನೀವು ವಸ್ತು.
- A. C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīsaka*, *s.* A coat of mail, a helmet.
- H. ನೀವುನಿ, ನೀವುನಿ *sīsā, sīse*, *s.* A phial, bottle.
- C. ನೀವುನಿಬೇರಣ್ಣು *sīsāṇḍē-haṇṇu*, *s.* The country gooseberry or winter cherry, *physalis angulata*.
- C. ನೀವುನಿ *sīṭu*, *v. n.* To split, crack, divide, come in two. *v. a.* To crack, split. *s.* A piece rent off from any thing; a shiver, splinter. ನೀವುನಿ, ನೀವುನಿ ನೀವುನಿ to cause to crack or split. ನೀವುನಿ torn, rent, split. ನೀವುನಿ ನೀವುನಿ a bye-path. ನೀವುನಿ ನೀವುನಿ a road to turn off.
೯. ಸು *su*, A particle and prefix analogous to *good*, *well*, or the Greek *eu*, and implying reverence, worship, honour. 2. assent. 3. increase, prosperity. 4. excess, exceeding. 5. pain, distress. 6. pleasure, delight.
- T. B. ಸುಂಕ *sunka*, [ಸುಂಕ] *s.* Custom, government duty on goods, toll. ಸುಂಕದ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುಂಕದ ಇಜಾರಾ a contract for government duties. ಸುಂಕದ ಮುಖ್ಯಗಾರ a chief collector of customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಕಾನೂನುಗಾರ a clerk of customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಸುಂಕದ ಗೋಳ an earthen vessel into which customs are put. ಸುಂಕಾ ತೆಗೆ to take custom. ಸುಂಕಾ ತೆಗೆದು, ಸುಂಕಾ ತೆಗೆದು to pay customs. ಸುಂಕದ ಲಾವಣಿ an account drawn up of customs due from some one. ಸುಂಕಾ ಬಿಡು to let pass free of duty. ಸುಂಕದ ತಾವಣಿ, ಸುಂಕದ ತಟ್ಟೆ a custom house. ಸುಂಕದ ತೀರ್ಪು the settlement of customs. ಸುಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ಲಟಕಾಯಿಸು to prevent passing till the customs or tolls are paid. ಸುಂಕದವ a custom house officer. ಸುಂಕದವನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಸುಂಕ ಮುಖ್ಯವೇ will the custom house officer hear of any excuse? ಸುಂಕದ ತೋಟಗಾರ a kind of excise officer, a spy on persons passing with goods. ಗಡೀ ಸುಂಕ outstation customs. ಉರು ಸುಂಕ town customs. ದಾರೀ ಸುಂಕ transit duties.
- C. ಸುಂಕಾಸರಿ *sunkāsari*, *s.* The tiger bean.
- G. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] *s.* Contagion, infection. *adj.* Infectious. ಸುಂಕು ಘಾತ, ಘಾತ ಸುಂಕು an infectious air. ಸುಂಕು ರೋಗ an infectious disease.
- A. C. ಸುಂಕು *sunku*, [ಸುಂಕು] *v. n.* To shrink or shrivel up. *s.* A wrinkle, fold, indentation.

- C. సుంకులంబ *sunkulamba*, *s.* The goddess presiding over epidemic diseases.
- A. C. సుంటిగి *sunṭage*, *s.* The head or neck.
- T. B. సుంటిరఘాళి *sunṭara-ghāḷi*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- T. B. సుంటి *sunṭi*, [కుం] *s.* Dry ginger.
- A. C. సుంటిక, సుంటిగి *sunṭike*, *sunṭige*, *s.* A kind of grass. 2. the head or neck.
- C. సుండ, సుండిలి *sunda*, *suṇḍ-ili*, *s.* A musk rat.
- T. B. సుండాలు *suṇḍālu*, [కుండాలు] *s.* An elephant.
- T. B. సుండిలు, సుండలు *suṇḍilu*, *suṇḍālu*, [కుండా] *s.* An elephant's proboscis. మంబుల మోగ *Ganēśha*, with the face of an elephant.
- C. సుండు, సుండిబోలు *suṇḍu*, *suṇḍi-hōgu*, *v. n.* To evaporate, boil away. సుండు *v. a.* To make evaporate, reduce in boiling.
- C. సుండేళాయి *suṇḍē-kāi*, *s.* A vegetable resembling the *brinjal*, but of a more bitter flavour.
- T. B. సుంఘ *sunṅa*, See సుగ్ధ.
- S. సుందర *sundara*, *adj.* Comely, beautiful, handsome. సుందరాన, సుందరి a handsome woman.
- A. C. సుందు *sundu*, *v. n.* To embrace sexually, to sleep or lie with. సుందువడు, సుందుచు *v.* coition, sexual embrace.
- II. సుంనతి *sunṇati*, *s.* Circumcision. 2. the tradition of Mahomet. సుంనతి చేయించు to circumcise.
- T. B. సుంభ *sumbha*, [కుంభ] *adj.* Dull, stupid.
- S. సుమన *sumana*, *s.* A pure or excellent mind.
- C. సుమనసి, సుమనగి *summane*, *summage*, *adv.* Quietly, silently, peaceably; without emotion of any kind. 2. at leisure, in idleness, without employment. 3. without cause, reason, or meaning. 4. only. 5. gratis, gratuitously. 6. for pastime. 7. without success. 8. constantly. సుమనసి ఇరు to be quiet; silent; unemployed; at leisure. సుమనసి తోడు to give for nothing or gratis.

- సుమనసి తోడు to say for fun, to tell in joke.
2. to lie. 3. to speak without fear, to tell in confidence. సుమనసి బరు to come without any particular business. 2. to return without success. 4. to be perpetually coming. 5. to be got gratis. సుమనసి తోడు to cry out without cause. సుమనసి తోడులు go away peaceably or quietly; go away and do not trouble me (said to an importunate beggar, &c.) 2. do you only go (said to a person who is doubtful whether the errand on which he is going will be successful.) నాను సుమనసి తోడులు బందె I have returned unsuccessful. ఎందుకే సుమనసి తోడులు why do you sit doing nothing. ఇందు నానకి సుమనసి బంతు I got this for nothing. ఆ గ్రామముకే, సుమనసి దండా తోడు I gave more for that village than I got.
- C. సుంమాన *summāna*, *s.* Bliss, joy, happiness. 2. mettle, high spirit, friskiness.
- C. సుంము *summu*, *v. n.* To be quiet, silent, still.
- T. B. సుక *suka*, [సుఖ] *s.* Happiness. *adj.* Happy. 2. [కుక] a parrot.
- S. సుకర *sukara*, *adj.* Easy, practicable, attainable. 2. auspicious, fortunate.
- S. సుకల *sukala*, *s.* A man liberal in giving and using.
- C. సుకాలిగరు *sukāligaru*, *s.* A class resembling gypsies. They are the principal inland carriers of the country, and speak a language of their own. Their principal articles of traffic are bamboos and other wood, grain, and salt.
- T. B. సుక *suki*, [సుఖ] *s.* A happy man. *adj.* Happy, pleasant.
- S. సుకుమార *sukumāra*, *adj.* Comely, young, youthful. 2. soft, smooth, tender. సుకుమార దేహ a delicate body.
- S. సుకృత *sukṛita*, *s.* Fortune, auspiciousness. 2. virtue, moral merit. 3. kindness, friendly aid or assistance. *adj.* Virtuous, pious. సుకృత fortunate, well fated. 2. virtuous, pious, good. *s.* A pious or fortunate man.
- C. సుక్కి *sukki*, *s.* Flatness, insipidness, vapidness. 2. the brownness of a wound nearly healed.

- C. ಸುಕ್ಕು *sukku*, v. n. To shrink, dry, shrivel up. 2. to be wrinkled. ಸುಕ್ಕು ಸುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to make wrinkled. s. A wrinkle, fold, indentation. 2. [ಸುಕ್ಕು] arrogance, insolence.
- B. ಸುಖ *sukha*, s. Delight, happiness, joy, pleasure, enjoyment. 2. health, welfare, safety. adj. Happy, joyful, delighted. 2. healthy. ಸುಖವಾಗಿ happily, safely. ಸುಖವಾರು, ಸುಖವಿರು to be happy. 2. to be well. ಸುಖ ಬಾಷ್ಪ tears of joy. ಸುಖ ವಸ್ತು ಹೇಳಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to state one's circumstances. ಸುಖ ವಾಸಿ a person on a visit to a strange place. ಸುಖ ಜೀವಿ a prosperous or happy person. ಸುಖ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ an easy and safe accouchement. ಸುಖ ಪಂಚ (pleasure-pains) the venereal disease. ಸುಖ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಖ ಪಡು, ಸುಖಿಸು to feel pleasure; to be happy. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸುಖ sexual pleasure. ಭೋಜನ ಸುಖ the pleasure of appetite. ಕಯ್ಯಾ ಸುಖ the pleasure of sleep. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ ಸುಖ the pleasure of science. ಸುಖವರ, ಸುಖ ಪ್ರದ, ಸುಖನ, ಸುಖಾವತೆ conferring or affording pleasure. ಸುಖಿ a happy man. adj. Happy, pleasant, possessing happiness or pleasure. ಸುಖೋಪಜೀವಿ a person living happily. ಸುಖ ಪಂಚ indisposition from sexual embrace after bathing. ಸುಖ ಕರ patrol of honour, pleasurable captivity.
- B. ಸುಗಂಧ *sugandha*, adj. Fragrant, perfumed, scented. ಸುಗಂಧ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು spices in the aggregate. ಸುಗಂಧ ತೈಲ scented oil. ಸುಗಂಧ ರಾಜನ ಹೂವು a fragrant flower so called. ಸುಗಂಧ ರಾಜನ ಗೆಡ್ಡೆ a medicinal root of that name.
- B. ಸುಗಂಧಿ *sugandhi*, s. Perfume, fragrance. 2. a fragrant grass. adj. Fragrant, sweet-smelling. 2. virtuous, pious.
- B. ಸುಗತಿ *su-gati*, s. A good or happy condition.
- B. ಸುಗಮ *su-gama*, adj. Accessible, good, as a road. 2. easy, practicable.
- B. ಸುಗಹನ *sugahana*, adj. Thick, close, impervious.
- C. ಸುಗಿ *sugi*, v. n. To fear, be timid, cowardly.
- B. ಸುಗುಣ *su-guṇa*, s. An amiable disposition, morality.
- C. ಸುಗಲಾಡೇವಿ *suggalā-dēvi*, s. A goddess.
- C. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ *suggi*, s. Spring. 2. plenty. 3. harvest. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಕಾಲ harvest time; a season

of plenty. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಹಬ್ಬ a ceremony of offering to the village goddess the first fruits before any new corn is eaten or sold. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ ಗೋಪು Cupid, the friend of spring. ಹಣಕಾಸು ಸುಗ್ಗಿ a flush of money. ಉಚಿತ ಸುಗ್ಗಿ a plentiful or pleasant meal.

- B. ಸುಗ್ರೀವ *sugrīva*, s. The son of the sun, sovereign of ಕಿಷ್ಕಿಂಧ and confederate of Rāma, a monkey sovereign.
- B. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರೆ *su-charita, su-charitra*, s. An excellent history, good or virtuous conduct. ಸುಚರಿತ, ಸುಚರಿತ್ರೆ a virtuous woman.
- B. ಸುಜನ *su-jana*, s. A virtuous, good, or respectable man.
- C. ಸುಜೆ *sufi*, adj. Clever, able, powerful. ಅವನು ಬಹು ಸುಜನನಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is very clever.
- C. ಸುಜ್ಜು *suffu*, past part. of ಸುಜು.
- C. ಸುಡಿ *sudi*, v. n. To wander, roam, pass. s. An eddy. ಸುಡಿ ಕಾಲು a whirlwind. 2. a light wind.
- C. ಸುಡು *sudu*, v. n. To burn. 2. to be burning hot. v. a. To burn. 2. to toast, roast. 3. to fire off a gun, cannon, &c. ಸುಡಿಸು to cause to be burnt; to cause to be fired off, as a gun. ಸುಡು ಸುಡು ತಿನ್ನು to eat any thing hot. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ a fire-brand. ಅವರು ಅದನ್ನು ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳು ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟರು they have burnt it to a cinder, they have spoiled it. ಅವಳು ಮೊಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳನ್ನು ಸುಟ್ಟು ತಿಂದು ಕೊಂದು ಹೋಗುತ್ತಾಳೆ she greatly oppresses her daughter-in-law. ನಿನ್ನ ಮೊರೆ ಸುಟ್ಟ ಹಾಗಾಯಿತು your face seems black. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಬೂದಿ burnt ashes. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಮಾಂಸ roast meat. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಬಿಡು to burn up. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಳು ಮಾಡಿ ಬಿಡು to burn to the ground. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗಿತು it is consumed. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಬೂದಿಯಾಗಿ ಹೋಗಿತು it is burnt to ashes. ಊರು ಸುಟ್ಟರೂ ಹನುಮಂತರಾದು ಹೊರಗೆ though the village be burnt Hanumanta is outside, (prov. used of one who cares not who suffers if he do not). ಸುಡು ನೀರು hot water. ನಿನ್ನ ಅನ್ಯವ ಸುಡು you may perish. ಸುಡುವರು the act of consuming, burning, or perishing.
- C. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು, ಸುಡುಗಾಡುಭೂಮಿ *sudu-gāḍu, sudu-gāḍu-bhūmi*, s. A cemetery, a place where the bodies of the dead are burned. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಕೆಲಸ a disagreeable employment. 2. bad conduct. ಸುಡುಗಾಡು ಮಾತು a melancholy or disagreeable communication,

an inauspicious word. ಸುಮಗಾಮ ಏರ್ಪ್ಪ a sexton, one who farms a cemetery from government. ಸುಮಗಾ a female sexton.

T. B. ಸುಣ್ಣ *suṇṇa*, [ಸುಣ್ಣ] s. Lime, *chunam*. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಲ್ಲು lime-stone. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಪುಡಿ lime powder. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಗೂರು a lime-kiln. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ನೀರು lime water. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಗಾರೆ lime mortar. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಯ a small metallic box for carrying lime in, to eat with betel leaf. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಕಾಯದ ಕಲ್ಲು the basement of a pillar. ಸುಣ್ಣದ ಸುಣ್ಣ raw lime. ಸುಟ್ಟ ಸುಣ್ಣ burnt lime. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸುಣ್ಣ pearl shell lime. ಕಾಯದ ಸುಣ್ಣ conch shell lime. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಸುಣ್ಣ oyster or cockle shell lime. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸುಣ್ಣ stone lime. ಸುಣ್ಣ ಬರಲು a trough for beating lime with sand in.

S. ಸುತ *śuta*, s. A son. ಸುತೆ a daughter.

G. ಸುತ *śuta*, [ಸುತ] adj. Even; also. 2. [ಸುತ] since.

S. ಸುತಲ *śutala*, s. The third of the lower regions.

C. ಸುತಾಟಿಯೆಲುಬು *śutāṭi-yelubu*, s. The clavicle or collar bone.

T. B. ಸುತಿ *śuti*, [ಸುತಿ] s. Praise. 2. [ಸುತಿ] hearing.

C. ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಂ, ಸುತ್ತಲ್, ಸುತ್ತಲಾ, ಸುತ್ತಲ, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲೂ *sutta, suttam, suttal, suttalu, suttu, suttamuttalū*, post-position. About, round about, surrounding. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲೂ ನೋಡಿ ಕಾಯ್ದಾ ಮಾಡು to look about one's self and do a thing considerably, with circumspection. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲೂರು the surrounding inhabitants, the people who are round about. ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತ ಮನೆ the surrounding or neighbouring houses.

C. ಸುತ್ತ *sutta*, adv. Since. ಅದು ಸುತ್ತ from that time.

T. B. ಸುತ್ತಿ *sutti*, [ಸುತ್ತಿ] s. A pearl oyster.

C. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುತ್ತಿ *suttige, sutti*, s. A hammer. ಒಂದು ಕಡೆ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with one face. ಎರಡು ಕಡೆ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with two faces. ಒಟ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a round faced hammer. ಒಟ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a hammer with a face and a claw. ಫೊಡ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a small delicate hammer made of bell metal, for jewellers' work. ಕಟ್ಟು ಕೊಂಬು ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ a light hammer made of buffalo's horn. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಯನ್ನು ಬಡೆಯು to hammer. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು the mark or impression made by a hammer. ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟುರು the mark made by a hammer to

be worn out. ಇನ್ನೂ ಅ ಬಿಡಿಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿರಲಿಲ್ಲ that ear ornament is still new, (the mark of the hammer is not yet worn off.)

C. ಸುತ್ತ *sutta*, adj. Remote, circuitous, far about, round about. ಅ ಹಾದಿ ಬಹು ಸುತ್ತ that road is very circuitous. s. Circumference. 2. circuit. 3. a coil ring worn on the second toe, by women. adv. Around, on all sides. 2. round about; out of the direct way. e. a. To wind, roll, or wrap up. 2. to surround. 3. to wander, gad, roam, travel. 4. to go round, circumbulate. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to surround, environ. 2. to roll or wrap up. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wind up or on and go. 2. to go round about. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to make a tour of, traverse, make a circuit of. 2. to roll up or round and come. 3. to prepare to fight. ಅವಳು ನನ್ನೊಂದಿಗೆ ಜಗಳಕ್ಕೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡಳು she prepared to fight with me. ಕೂಗು ಸುತ್ತ to put a turban round the head. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬೀಳು to fall out of the direct route. 2. to sink down, coiled up, as one in pain. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೂಗು ಬೀಳು to reel and fall. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to wind up, as thread. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು, ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು to wrap up in contempt or anger and throw away, as a despised garment, &c. ನನ್ನ ನೆಲೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ನನ್ನ ನೆಲೆ my head turns round, I am dizzy. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು to go round and look. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು to wind up in different balls, as thread, &c. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹಾಕು, ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to set round, as pearls, &c. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಮುತ್ತು to surround, encompass. adv. Around, on all sides. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall all round. ಅ ಹೂರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಎಷ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿ how many times does that fortification go round the town? ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿದು a coil of betel nut, leaf, &c., prepared to put in the mouth. ಮತ್ತೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಸುತ್ತಿ ಗೋಡೆ ಎರಡು ಕಡೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ನೆ he takes a pagoda for one very small pill, (a pill made by one turn of the hand on a slab.) ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿದು circumambulating. ಅ ಹೆಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಡಿದು ಸುತ್ತಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಹೋಗು I am tired of going backwards and forwards to his house. ಎಷ್ಟು ಗೊತ್ತು ಎಷ್ಟು ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು how many times have you been round the temple? ನನ್ನ ನೆಲೆ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು I have had a fine circuit to-day. ಮರದ ಸುತ್ತಿ ಮರದ ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ any screw to fasten jewelry, &c. ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕಾಲುಗಡೆ a coiled silver toe ring.

G. ಸುತ್ತಲಾ *suttala*, See ಸುತ್ತಲಾ.

S. ಸುತ್ತಾಳು *śutrāḷu*, s. Indra, the pre-server.

- C. ಸುಧ, ಸುಧಾ *suda, sūdū, adv.* Also. 2. even. ಒಂದು ಕಾಶು ಸುಧಾ ಅವನ ಕೈರಿ ತಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿಲ್ಲ I did not take even a cash of him. ಅವನು ಸುಧಾ ಇನ್ನೂ ಬರಲಿಲ್ಲ he also is not yet come.
- S. ಸುಧತಿ *su-dati, s.* A female with handsome teeth.
- S. ಸುಧಶೇಷನ *sudarshana, s.* The discus of Vishnu. *adj.* Handsome, well looking.
- T. B. ಸುಧಾ *sudā, [ಸುಧಾ] s.* Ambrosia. 2. lime.
- C. ಸುಧಾರಿಕೆ *suddrike, s.* Appeasing, comforting, calming. 2. forbearance, putting up with. 3. pardon, forgiveness. 4. shifting with, managing, making, doing with difficulty, getting through with somehow or another. ಅವನಿಗೆ ತಾನೇ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸುಧಾರಿಕೆಯಾಯಿತು he is just now a little calmed. ಸುಧಾರಿಸು, ಸುಧಾರಿಸು, ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to appease, calm. 2. to comfort, compose, recruit, refresh. 3. to forgive. 4. to shift or manage with. 5. to get through a difficulty somehow or other. 6. to support, maintain. ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to wait for another who is slow in paces, when travelling. 2. to support a person. ಅವನು ಬಡವನಾದ್ದರಿಂದ ಅವನು ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು ಬೇಕು as he is poor you must somehow or other support him. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಸಹಾಯ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಆ ಕೆಲಸ ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಬಹುದು if you help a little that work may be got through. ಈಗೈ ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು make shift with this now. ಕೊಂಡು ಸುಧಾರಿಸು to appease anger. ಕಷ್ಟ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು to forgive a fault. ವ್ಯಥನವ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು to mitigate or alleviate sorrow, to comfort, console. ನವರ ಶ್ರಮವ ಸುಧಾರಿಸು to recover from the fatigue of walking.
- S. ಸುಧುಲಭ *sudurlabha, adj.* Difficult to be attained, unattainable, impracticable.
- S. ಸುಡುಶ್ಚರ *sudushchra, adj.* Very arduous or painful, difficult to be performed or attained.
- S. ಸುಧುಸ್ತರ *sudustara, adj.* Impassable, difficult to be crossed.
- S. ಸುಧ್ರಿಫ *sudridha, adj.* Very hard or firm.
- C. ಸುದ್ಧಿ *suddi, s.* News, intelligence, information. T. B. [ಕೃದ್ಧಿ] Pure, clean, holy. ಸುದ್ಧಿ ಮಣ್ಣು white earth or clay.
- S. ಸುಧನ್ವ *sudhanva, s.* An archer, bowman. 2. a proper name.

- S. ಸುಧರ್ಮ *sudharme, s.* A council or assembly of the gods.
- T. B. ಸುಧಾ *sudhā, [ಸುಧಾ] adv.* Of itself, of one's self. 2. See ಸುಧ. 3. a particle serving to give emphasis. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸುಧಾ ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಇಲ್ಲ he has verily no sense. ಅವನು ಸುಧಾನಾಗಿ ಮಾಡಲಾರನು he cannot do it of himself.
- S. ಸುಧಾಮನು *sudhāmanu, s.* A chief friend of Krishna's. ಸುಧಾಮ ಚರಿತ್ರ his history. 2. the name of others; also of a mountain.
- S. ಸುಧಿ *sudhi, s.* A learned man or teacher.
- S. ಸುಧಿಮಣ್ಣು *sudhi-mannu, s.* A sort of white clay.
- S. ಸುಧೆ *sudhe, s.* Nectar, the beverage of immortality and sustenance of the gods, the nectar or honey of flowers. 2. plaster, mortar. 3. the milk-hedge plant. ಸುಧಾಕರ, ಸುಧಾಂಕು, ಸುಧಾಂಧಿ the moon, the supposed repository of the beverage of the gods. ಸುಧಾಮಯ a palace, mansion, a white plastered building. ಸುಧಾ ಗೃಹ a white-washed or plastered house. ಸುಧಾ ಧಾರ a stream of nectar.
- T. B. ಸುನಕ *sunaku, [ಕುನಕ] s.* A dog. ಸುನಕ ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ a dog's trick. ಸುನಕ ಮುಕ್ತ the impress of a dog, worn by the followers of Bhairava, who rides on a dog.
- C. ಸುನಾಯಾಸ *sunāyāsa, adj.* Easy, without difficulty. ಸುನಾಯಾಸವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do easily.
- H. ಸುನಾಯಿ *sundī, s.* A kind of fife or flute.
- H. ಸುನಾಯಿಸು *sundiyisu, v. a.* To plait clothes.
- H. ಸುನಾವಣೆ *sunāvāṇi, s.* Listening to, hearing; acquaintance with. ಸುನಾವಣೆಯಾಗು to become familiar with. ಸುನಾವಣೆ ಮಾಡು to cause a superior to hear.
- S. ಸುನಾಸೀರ *sunāsīra, s.* Indra, leader of the celestial host.
- S. ಸುನಿಶ್ಚಿತ *sunishchita, adj.* True, correct, right, ascertained.
- S. ಸುನೀತ *sunita, adj.* Just. 2. virtuous, moral. ಸುನೀತವಾದ ಪ್ರಾಸು a just balance.
- S. ಸುವರ್ಥ *su-putha, s.* A good road. 2. virtuous conduct.
- S. ಸುರವಣ *suparna, s.* Garuda, vehicle of Vishnu.
- S. ಸುರವಣ *suparva, s.* A god or deity.

8. ಸುಪ್ತ *supta*, *adj.* Sleeping, asleep. ಸುಪ್ತ sleep.
8. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ *suppattige*, *s.* A mattress. 2. a kind of flower.
8. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಭೆ *supratibhe*, *s.* Spirituous liquor.
8. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಯೆ *supratishthe*, *s.* A form of metre, a stanza of four lines, consisting of five syllables each. 2. consecration by bringing life or the deity into an idol. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಯು to consecrate or bring life into an idol. 2. to sit down.
8. ಸುಪ್ತತಿಕೆ *supratika*, *s.* The elephant of the north-east quarter. *adj.* Handsome, well made.
8. ಸುಪ್ರಲಾಪ *supralāpa*, *s.* Elegant discourse, speaking well, eloquence.
8. ಸುಪ್ರಸನ್ನ *su-prasanna*, *s.* Kubéra. *adj.* Well pleased, favourable.
8. ಸುಪ್ರಸಾದ *suprasāda*, *s.* Shiva, the munificent one.
8. ಸುಫಲ *su-phala*, *adj.* Bearing good fruit, (literally or figuratively.)
- H. ಸುಬೆ, ಸುಬಾ *sube, subá*, *s.* A province or district. ಸುಬೆದಾರ, ಸುಬಾದಾರ the superintendent of a district. ಸುಬೆದಾರಿಕೆ his office.
- T. B. ಸುಬ್ಬ, ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯ *subba, subbarāya*, *s.* The sovereign serpent. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನ ಪುನಃ ಪ್ರತಿ a feast in honour of him on the sixth day of the ninth lunar month. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯ, ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯ proper names. ಸುಬ್ಬಕ್ಕ a woman's name. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಯನ ಮುಚ್ಚೆ the mark of a serpent left on one who has failed in his vow to the sovereign serpent.
- C. ಸುಬ್ಬಲು *subbalu*, *s.* A small bit of stick, reed, dry grass, twigs, &c. used to kindle a fire with. 2. dandruff. 3. a moth or insect injuring cloth. ಸುಬ್ಬಲೆಗೆ to become moth-eaten.
- C. ಸುಬ್ಬರಾಗೆ *subba-kúge*, *s.* A raven.
8. ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ *subrahmanya*, *s.* Kártikéya, the special guardian of brahmana. 2. a place of pilgrimage in Coorg.
8. ಸುಭಗ *subhaga*, *adj.* Grateful to the sight, pleasing to the eye. 2. beloved, liked. 3. auspicious.
8. ಸುಭದ್ರೆ *subhadre*, *s.* The sister of Krishna, and wife of Arjuna.

8. ಸುಭಾಷಿತ *su-bhāṣhita*, *adj.* Spoken well or eloquently.
8. ಸುಭಿಕ್ಷ *subhikṣha*, *s.* Plenty, abundance.
8. ಸುಭೋಗ *su-bhōga*, *s.* Superior enjoyment.
8. ಸುಮನಸ್ಸು *sumanassu*, *s.* A deity. 2. a virtuous, good man. 3. a flower. ಸುಮನೋ ರಜ the pollen of flowers.
8. ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ *su-mangali*, *s.* A married woman. ಸುಮಂಗಲೀಕೃತ, ಸುಮಂಗಲ್ಯ, ಸುಮಂಗಲ್ಯ the wedded state, as applied to females. ಭೀಷ್ಮ ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ a woman of long married life. ಸುಮಂಗಲಿ ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ a prayer to be preserved from widowhood.
8. ಸುಮಂಗಲೆ *su-mangala*, *adj.* Very auspicious.
8. ಸುಮತಿ *su-mati*, *s.* Friendship, kindness. 2. intelligence.
8. ಸುಮಧುರ *su-madhura*, *adj.* Very sweet or delicious.
8. ಸುಮನ, ಸುಮನಸ್ಸು *su-mana, su-manassu*, *s.* A god. ಸುಮನಸ್ವರು the gods or demi-gods.
8. ಸುಮನೋಹರ *su-manóhara*, *adj.* Very charming or agreeable.
- C. ಸುಮಾನ, ಸುಮಾನ್ಯ *sumāna, summāna*, *s.* Joy, happiness. 2. finery, elegance. 3. capriciousness, high spirit, friskiness. *adj.* Beauish, foppish, dressy, gay. 2. whimsical, capricious, wanton. 3. happy, joyful, delighted. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರ, ಸುಮಾನವದ a fop. 2. a pleasant or happy man. ಸುಮಾನಗಾರಿ a coquette.
- H. ಸುಮಾರು *sumāru*, *s.* Conjecture, guess, estimate. *adv.* About. *adj.* Middling, moderate. ಸುಮಾರು ಬೆಲೆ ಹೇಳಿ ತಿಳಿದು let me have it at a moderate price. ಈಗ ಕಾನೀ ಅವನ ಲಕ್ಷರ ಒಂದು ಸುಮಾರಿಗೆ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ his writing is now tolerable. ಸುಮಾರು ನೂರು ವರಹಾ ಇದ್ದಿತು there may be about a hundred pagodas. ಸುಮಾರು ಮೋಳು to form an estimate. ಸುಮಾರು ಹೇಳು to guess. ಅದಿಗೊಂದು ಸುಮಾರಾಸ್ಥ that is now become tolerable. ಸುಮಾರಾಗು, ಸುಮಾರಿಗೆ ಬರು to become tolerable. 2. to become better, to be in the mending way.
8. ಸುಮೇರು *su-méru*, *s.* The north pole. 2. the sacred mountain Méru, the northern mountain. *adj.* Best, excellent.

A. C. ಸುಯ, ಸುಯ್ಯು *su, suyyu*, v. n. To breathe deeply from sorrow or exhaustion, to sigh. ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು sighing, a sigh. ಬಿಸು ಸುಯ್ಯು he sighed fervently. ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು the breath expired in sighs. ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು to pour forth sighs. ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು the sigh fetched. ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು ಸುಯ್ಯುವರು a body perspiring with the sighs poured forth.

S. ಸುಯ್ಯೋಧನ *su-yódhana*, s. Duryódhana, the chief of the Kuru family and confederates.

C. ಸುಯ್ಯೆನು *suyyenu*, v. n. To make a noise, as when working hard, to grunt or sigh. ಸುಯ್ಯೆನು he grunted or sighed.

S. ಸುರ *sura*, s. A god or deity, an immortal. *adj.* Of or belonging to the gods. ಸುರ ಶ್ವೇತ (the elder god) Brahma. ಸುರಾ a sprite, goblin, or giant, an enemy of the gods. ಸುರೇಂದ್ರ, ಸುರಪ, ಸುರವತಿ Indra, sovereign of the demi-gods. ಸುರಗಿ Maháméru. ಸುರ ನದಿ, ಸುರ ನದಿಭಾಷೆ the Ganges of heaven. ಸುರ ಕಡೆ the tree of paradise. ಸುರ ಗಜ Indra's white elephant. ಸುರ ಗುರು Brihaspati. ಸುರ ಪುರಿ, ಸುರ ಪುರಿ the capital of Indra. ಸುರ ವಿಳಯ, ಸುರ ಲೋಕ heaven. ಸುರ ಪ್ರೀತಿ, ಸುರ ಪಂದರಿ a heavenly courtesan. ಸುರ Nārada.

S. ಸುರಂಗ *suranga*, s. A trench, mine, a hole for blasting, a tunnel. 2. a rat's hole, a hole made in a wall for felonious purposes. ಸುರಂಗಾ ಶೋಮ, ಸುರಂಗಾ ವಾಪು, ಸುರಂಗಾ ಬಿಡು to dig a mine, make a trench.

C. ಸುರಕ *surak*, s. Gulping, sipping. ಸುರ ಕೆಂಪು ಸುರಿ to sip or gulp, as food in the form of a fluid.

C. ಸುರಕೆ *suraki*, s. A slip-noose. ಸುರಕೆ ಹಾಕು to make a slip-noose.

T. B. ಸುರಗಿ *suragi*, [ಸುರಿಕೆ] s. A sword, knife.

C. ಸುರಗಿ *suragi*, s. A variety of very fragrant jasmine.

C. ಸುರಸು *suragu*, See ಸುರುಗು.

C. ಸುರಬಿ *surabi*, See ಸುರುಬಿ.

C. ಸುರಬು *surabu*, See ಸುರುಬು.

C. ಸುರಣಿ *surane*, s. A coil of rope, &c. ಸುರಣಿ ವಾಪು to coil.

T. B. ಸುರಣಿ *surane*, [ಸುರಣಿ] s. Remembrance, thinking of.

C. ಸುರತೆ *surata*, s. Sexual embrace. ಸುರತೆ ಕುದುರೆ *murmur vel blanditæ in coeundo*.

C. ಸುರತಾಳು *suratāla*, *adj.* Smart, active, clever.

S. ಸುರಥಾಣಿ *surathāni*, s. A sharp knife.

S. ಸುರಭಿ *surabhi*, s. The cow of paradise. 2. a perfume or fragrant substance.

C. ಸುರಯಿ *surai*, See ಸುರಗಿ.

S. ಸುರಸು *su-rasu*, *adj.* Sweet. 2. well flavoured, sapid, juicy. s. The holy basil, *ocimum sanctum*.

C. ಸುರಸುರನೆ *sura-surane*, s. The noise made in drinking liquids.

C. ಸುರಹೊನೆ *sura-honne*, s. *Boswellia thurifera*.

C. ಸುರಳಿ, ಸುರಳಿ *surali, surale*, [ಸುರಳಿ] s. A coil or roll of any thing. ವಸಂತ ಸುರಳಿ many words.

G. ಸುರಳಿತ *surāṭita*, *adj.* Easy. ಸುರಳಿತ ಕೆಲಸ easy work.

S. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿಸು *su-rakshisu*, v. a. To preserve, take care of. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತ *adj.* Happy, well, comfortable. ಸುರಕ್ಷಿತವಾಗಿ in good health, comfort or safety.

G. ಸುರಾಕಾರ *surākāra*, s. Saltpetre.

S. ಸುರಾಜಿ *surāja*, s. A divinity.

S. ಸುರಾಪಾನ *surā-pāna*, s. Wine or spirit drinking.

T. B. ಸುರಾಯಿ *surāi*, See ಸುರಗಿ. 2. the cypress. 3. an ornament on a pillar.

C. ಸುರಿ *suri*, v. n. To drink with a sipping noise. 2. to flow down, run out, or run over, as corn from a sack or measure, &c. 3. to ooze, leak, or run through. 4. to fall, as rain, to shower. 5. to pour forth a shower of arrows, &c. 6. to run, as milk from a full breast. v. a. To pour out, as water. 2. to shoot out, as corn from a sack, &c. 3. to milk. ಬೆವರು ಸುರಿ perspiration to flow down. ಕೀಳು ಸುರಿ purulent matter to discharge. ಮಳೆ ಸುರಿ rain to fall. ಸುರಿವಳಿ to pour out and measure. ಸುರಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುರಿವಳು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to drink any thing with a sipping noise. 2. to pour, as water, upon one's self. ಸುರಿವಳು the corn which is shot out. ಸುರಿವಳು the water which was poured down. ಸುರಿವಳು the rain which fell. ಸುರಿವಳು to cause to run, pour out, run

down, leak, &c. ಅವನು ಬಂದ ರತ್ನವೆಲ್ಲಾ ತಾನೇ ಸುರಿ ತೋರಿಸಿದನು he has taken (poured) to himself all the paddy which came. ಅವನು ದಾರಿ ತೋರಿಸಿದನು he went spilling it all along the road. See ಸುರಿ.

C. ಸುರಿಗೆ *surigi*, See ಸುರಿ.

C. ಸುರಿಗೆಹೋಗು *surigi-hōgu*, See ಸುರಿ.

T. B. ಸುರಿಗೆ *surige*, [ಛಂಞ] s. A sword. 2. a knife.

G. ಸುರು *suru*, s. Cypress.

II. ಸುರು, ಪುರು *suru*, *shuru*, s. Commencement, beginning.

A. C. ಸುರುಂಟು *suruntu*, See ಸುರು.

C. ಸುರುಕಿ, ಸುರುಕು *suruki*, *suruku*, s. A bow in a string. 2. a slip-noose.

T. B. ಸುರುಗೆ *surugi*, See ಸುರಿ.

C. ಸುರುಗು, ಸುರುಗೆಹೋಗು *surugu*, *surugi-hōgu*, v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to become warped. 3. to sink down exhausted. ಸುರುಗೆ ಬಿದ್ದು he dropped down, (exhausted or in pain).

C. ಸುರುಗು *surugu*, s. Broken twigs, dried leaves. ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಸುರುಗು the dried or shrivelled up leaves of the sugar-cane. ಬಾಳೆ ಸುರುಗು the dried plantain leaf. ಸುರುಗು ಸುರಿತು to sweep up dried twigs, leaves, &c. ಸುರುಗು ಸುರಿತ ಕಟ್ಟಿದ ಮನೆ the first house built in a place.

S. ಸುರುತಿ *suruti*, s. A tune so called. C. A coil or roll of any kind. *adj.* Coiled. See ಸುರು.

C. ಸುರುಂಟು *suruntu*, v. n. To shrink or shrivel up. 2. to coil or roll up. 3. to become warped. s. A cheroot. ಬಾಳೆ ಸುರುಂಟು a mat to coil up, from heat, &c. ಸುರುಂಟು ತೋರು to become warped or coiled up. ಸುರುಂಟು ತೆಗೆ to uncoil, to put any thing warped straight.

H. ಸುರುಮೆ *suruma*, s. A collyrium for the eyes.

C. ಸುರಿಸುರಿಕೆಸೋಪ್ಪು *suri-surikē-soppu*, s. A vegetable so called.

C. ಸುರುಸುರು, ಸುರುಸುರುಪ್ಪು *suru-suru*, *suru-surupu*, s. Energy, fervency, vehemence. *adj.* Vehement, energetic. 2. tough. ಸುರು ಸುರುಪಾಣು to be tough. 2. to be vehement, energetic, forcible.

A. C. ಸುರುಳು *suruḷa*, s. A timid man, coward.

C. ಸುರುಳು *suruḷu*, s. A coil or roll of any thing. *adj.* Coiled. v. n. To shrivel, as dried leaves, &c. 2. to coil or turn up. 3. to warp. 4. to turn round or back, to return. 5. to be timid, cowardly. v. a. To coil up, &c. ಸುರುಳು he turned round. 2. he became afraid. ಸುರುಳು, ಸುರುಳು the act of rolling up a coil, &c. ಕಾಣದ ಸುರುಳು a roll of paper. ಲೀಲೆ ಸುರುಳು a coil of *cadjan*. ಬಾಳೆ ಎಲೆ ಸುರುಳು a roll of plantain leaf. ಸುರುಳು ಹೋಗಿ a coiled cake. ಸುರುಳು ತಿರುಳು a whirlwind. ಸುರುಳು ಮಾಡು to make a coil. ಸುರುಳುನು to become coiled.

S. ಸುರುಳು *su-rūpu*, s. A beautiful form. *adj.* Handsome, well shaped.

C. ಸುರೆ *sure*, v. a. To milk, as cows. 2. to rain, as the clouds. v. n. To flow, ooze, run over, &c. ಸುರ್ದೇ ಸುರೆ mucus to run from the nose. ಕಾಲು ಸುರ್ದುಟ್ಟನೆ he is milking.

S. ಸುರೆ *sure*, s. Spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಪಾನೆ drinking ardent spirits. ಸುರಾ ಪಾನಿ a vessel to hold spirituous liquor. ಸುರಾ ಪಾನಿ a distiller.

A. C. ಸುರ್ದಿ *surri*, [ಸು] s. A whirlpool. 2. a young tender shoot. 3. faithlessness, deception in work. *adj.* Condescending, affable, accessible.

S. ಸುಲಭ *sulabha*, *adj.* Easy, feasible, attainable, of easy acquisition or attainment, not difficult to be obtained or effected. 2. easy of access, condescending, not austere or distant. 3. cheap, of reasonable or moderate price. 4. light, not heavy. ಆ ಬೀರಮ ಬೆಲೆ ಸುಲಭವಾದ the price of that female cloth is moderate. ಆ ಬದು ಸುಲಭ he is very free or accessible. ಅವನು ಸುಲಭ ಮನಸ್ಸು he is accessible to every one. ಆ ಬೀರಮ ಬದು ಸುಲಭ that vessel is very light.

S. ಸುಲಲಿತ, ಸುಲಲಿತೆ *su-lalita*, *su-lalita*, [ಲಲಿ] *adj.* Charming, lovely.

S. ಸುಲಕ್ಷಣ *su-lakṣaṇa*, *adj.* Respectable, handsome, comely. ಸುಲಕ್ಷಣವು a sea of excellence.

C. ಸುಲಿ *suli*, v. a. To peel, flay, skin, pare off, gall, excoriate. 2. to snatch away. 3. to pillage, plunder, rob. 4. to shell, as peas, beans, &c. 5. to blanch. ಬಾಳೆ ಸುಲಿ, ಸುಲಿ, ಬೆಲ್ಲೆ ಸುರಿ to skin a plantain. ಸುಲಿ ಸುಲಿ peeled, galled,



excoriated. ಸುಲಿಮ to cause to flay, peel, shell, pillage, &c. ಸುಲಿಗ, ಸುಲಿತ the act of robbing, pillaging, plundering, or taking away by force. 2. flaying, peeling, shelling, &c. ಸುಲಿಗೇ ತೊಮ, ಸುಲಿಗೇ ಬಿತ್ತು to give up to plunder, leave to be plundered where resistance is vain. ಇವನ ಚ ಮೂವ ಸುಲಿದು ಬಿಟ್ಟ he has grazed his skin. ಅವನಿಗೆ ನಾನಂದರೆ ಸುಲಿದ ಬಂಜೆ ಹಣ್ಣು I am his confidant, (as a peeled plantain.) ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಚಮೂ ಸುಲಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟೇನು I will have you skinned. ಸುಲಿ ತೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಲಿದು ತೊಳ್ಳು to pillage, plunder, rob, to carry off or away by force. ತಳ್ಳರು ಗಾರಿದುಗಲ್ಲಾ ಸುಲಿ ತೊಂಡರು robbers plundered (him) of every thing on the road.

A. C. ಸುಲಿಪಲ್ಲು *suli-pallu*, s. Clean, white, or shining teeth.

T. B. ಸುಲಿಭ *sulubha*, See ಸುಲರ.

8. ಸುಲೋಚನ *sulochana*, s. Spectacles. ಚಂದ್ರ ಕಾಂತ ಪುಲೋಕನ spectacles which are cooling to the eyes. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ ಪುಲೋಕನ spectacles which are heating. ಸ್ಥಳಿಕರ ಸುಲೋಚನ pebble spectacles. ತನ್ನಿಡಿದು ಸುಲೋಚನ glass spectacles. ಪುಲೋಕನವೆಟ್ಟು ತೊಳ್ಳು, ಪುಲೋಕನಾ ಹಾ \* ತೊಳ್ಳು to put on spectacles.

8. ಸುವಚನ *su-nachana*, s. Eloquence, speaking well; an excellent speech, a good word.

8. ಸುವರ್ಣ *suvarna*, s. Gold. *adj.* Of a fine colour. ಸುವರ್ಣ ಭಕ್ತ a respectable name for a common earthen vessel.

C. ಸುವರ್ಣಾದಾಯ *suvarnādāya*, s. Lament in money.

8. ಸುವಲೋಕ *suvar-lōka*, See under ಲೋಕ.

8. ಸುವಾಸಿನಿ *surāsini*, s. A married woman.

8. ಸುವಿಶೇಷ *surishēsha*, s. A pleasant communication, good tidings; the Gospel. ಸುವಿಶೇಷ one who brings good tidings; an evangelist.

8. ಸುವೇಲ *surēla*, s. The ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ mountain.

8. ಸುವೇಷ *surēsha*, *adj.* Well dressed.

8. ಸುವ್ರತ *su-vrata*, *adj.* Virtuous, strict, rigidly observing any religious vow.

C. ಸುದ್ವೀರಸುಧ್ವೀರಸುವಾಲ್ವೆ *suvi-survi-suv-rāle*, *comp.* A chorus used by women in beating mortar, &c.

8. ಸುಶೀಲ *su-shīla*, *adj.* Well disposed, of

good temper or disposition. ಸುಶೀಲ a virtuous wife. ಸುಶೀಲ amiability, virtuousness.

8. ಸುಷಮ *sushama*, *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pleasing.

8. ಸುಷಮಿ *sushavi*, s. A sort of gourd.

8. ಸುಷಿರ *sushira*, s. A hole. 2. a wind instrument.

8. ಸುಷುಪ್ತಿ *sushupti*, s. Deep sleep, profound repose.

8. ಸುಷುಮ್ನಾ *sushumna*, s. One of the vital airs, that which ascends.

8. ಸುಷ್ಠು *sushṭhu*, *adj.* Well, excellent. 2. much, very much.

8. ಸುಸಂಗ *su-sanga*, s. Good company or society.

8. ಸುಸಾರ *susāra*, *adj.* Free, clear, unimpeded. ಸುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to walk right on or straight forward. ಸುಸಾರವಾಗಿ ತೆಗೆದು ತೊಂದು ಹೋಗು to take away easily.

T. B. ಸುಸಿ *susi*, [ಕುಟ] s. Purity. *adj.* Pure.

T. B. ಸುಸಿರ *susira*, See ಸುಷಿರ.

A. C. ಸುಸಿಲು *susilu*, s. Sexual embrace, coition.

8. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ *susūtra*, *adj.* Free, clear, straight forward, unobstructed, easy. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ ರ ಕೆಲಸ easy work. ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾರ ಮಾತು an easy word; a good word. ಸುಸೂತ್ರ ಸಹವಾಸ good company. ಸುಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ ನಡೆ to walk right on.

11. ಸುಸ್ಥಿ, ಸುಸ್ಥು *susti, sustu*, s. Leisure. 2. delay. 3. sloth, laziness, indolence. ಸುಸ್ಥಿ ಮಾಡು to delay, loiter. ಸುಸ್ಥಿಗು, ಸುಸ್ಥಿಯಾಗು to be lazy. 2. to become exhausted or fatigued.

8. ಸುಸ್ಥ *sustha*, *adj.* Well, healthy. ಸುಸ್ಥ health. 2. welfare, happiness.

8. ಸುಸ್ಥಳ *su-sthala*, s. An excellent place.

8. ಸುಸ್ಥಿರ *su-sthira*, *adj.* Firm, steady, stable.

8. ಸುಹಿತ *su-hita*, *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable. 2. satiated, satisfied.

8. ಸುಹೃದ, ಸುಹೃತ್ತು, ಸುಹೃದ *su-hri, su-hrittu, su-hrida*, s. A friend. 2. an ally. *adj.* Kind, good-hearted. ಸುಹೃಲ್ಲಾರ obtaining a friend.

C. ಸುಳಿ *sul*, s. An eddy, whirlpool, whirlwind. 2. a coil, ring, roll. 3. an ominous curve on the person. 4. a tender shoot, germ,

or bud. ನೀರಿನ ಸುಳ an eddy. ಸುಳ ಕಾಳ a whirlwind. ಸುಳ ನತ್ತಿ the soft part on the crown of a young child's head. ಕಳ್ಳ ಸುಳ the shoot which produces the bunch of plantains. ಬೆನ್ನ ಸುಳ an ominous curve on the back. ಕಲೇ ಸುಳ a curve in the roots of the hair on the head of children, horses, &c., which, according to its position, is regarded as ominous or auspicious. ಸುಳ ಗ ಕ್ಲೆನನ a bleary-eyed person. ಸುಳ ನುರುಳ natural ringlets.

C. ಸುಳಿ *suli*, v. n. To wander, ramble, roam. 2. to frequent a place; to haunt, as a ghost. 3. to whirl water, or any fluid. 4. to reform, return to right conduct, find a road or way. 5. to appear at a glance, for a moment, at a distance, or indistinctly. ಸುಳಿದಾಡುವ ವುಳ a prowling wolf. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಂದ ಸುಳಿದಾಡುತ್ತಿರುವ you must not come within the glance of my eye. ನಾನತ್ತ ಕತೆ ಸುಳಿಯುವವಕ್ಕಾಗದು I cannot pass that way. ಮನಮನೆಗೆ ಸುಳಿದಾಡು to gossip from house to house. ಕಣ್ಣು ಮುಂದ ಸುಳಿದಾಡು to pass before, or within sight.

C. ಸುಳುವು *sulivu*, s. An adumbration, a faint view or glimpse of, a blush of a thing or person. 2. the act of whirling round any fluid. 3. sighing with grief. ಅವನನ್ನೂ ಬಂದ ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಯದಿಲ್ಲ we have not yet had a glimpse of his appearance.

A. C. ಸುಳಿಸು *sulisu*, v. caus. To cause to set out, to make start.

C. ಸುಳುಕು *suluku*, s. Cramp, spasm, sprain. ಸುಳುಕು, ಸುಳುಕಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಸುಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿ, ಸುಳುಕಾಗು to become cramped, sprained. ಸುಳುಕು ಮಂತ್ರಿಸು to charm away a cramp or sprain.

C. ಸುಳುವು, ಸುಳುಕಿ, ಸುಳುಕು *suluvu, sulu, suluhu*, s. Scheme, contrivance, device, means. 2. a small crack in stone, &c. 3. a hint, slight notice of. 4. a glimpse or blush of. 5. the right mode of going about a thing. T. B. [ಸುಲರ] light, easy. ಇವನು ಏನು ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಯದವ he has no contrivance, or, ingenuity. ಇವನಿಗೆ ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಯದು he does not know how to go about a thing. ಸುಳುವು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take the hint. ಸುಳುವು ತಿಳಿಸು to give a hint. ಈ ಕಣ್ಣು ಸುಳುವು ಬಿಟ್ಟರೆ this stone is cracked. ದವಸ ಸುಳುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಿಕ್ಕಿತು the corn was got cheaply. ಈಗ ದವಸ ತೆಗೆಯುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಸುಳುವು corn may be bought very reasonably now. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಸುಳುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಜ ಬಿತ್ತಿದರು they sowed the seed

at a good season. ನಿನ್ನ ಸುಳುವು ಕಂತೆ I have some knowledge of you, I have a faint recollection of you. ಈತನಿಗೆ ಲವನ ಸುಳುವು ಇಲ್ಲ we have had no glimpse of him since.

C. ಸುಳ್ಳು *sullu*, s. A lie, falsehood, fiction. adj. False, untrue, fictitious. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಕತೆ a fable, fiction, fabrication. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಮಾತು a falsehood. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಹೇಳು, ಸುಳ್ಳಾಡು to lie, tell a falsehood. ಸುಳ್ಳುಗಾರ, ಸುಳ್ಳು a liar. ಸುಳ್ಳಾಟ, ಸುಳ್ಳುತನ falsehood, lying. ಸುಳ್ಳು ವಾದಕ್ಕಾಗರ an intermeddler. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಕೊಡ್ವು vain or empty boast; to brag falsely. ಸುಳ್ಳು ಬುಕ್ಕು a boaster; a liar. ಸುಳ್ಳಾಕೆ ಹೇಳು to raise false hopes.

S. ಸೂಕರ *sūkara*, s. A hog, pig. ಗ್ರಾಮ ಸೂಕರ a village hog.

S. ಸೂಕ್ತ *sūkta*, s. A good word. 2. a hymn of the vélas.

S. ಸೂಚಕ *sūchaka*, s. A spy, informer.

S. ಸೂಚನೆ *sūchane*, s. A hint, intimation, gesture, gesticulation. 2. a summary, contents of a book or chapter. ಸೂಚಕ conveying meaning or intimation by signs or gestures. ಸೂಚಿಸು, ಸೂಚನೆ ಮಾಡು to hint by signs or gestures, intimate. ಸೂಚಿತ hinted. ಸೂಚನೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell briefly, give a general idea or outline of a thing. ಸಂಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತ ಸೂಚನೆ the contents at the head of a chapter. ಕುಪ ಸೂಚನೆ an auspicious hint.

S. ಸೂಚಿಕೆ *sūchi*, s. A needle. ಸೂಚಿಕಾಳ a hell for undutiful children. ಸೂಚಿಕಾಂಶ a loadstone.

S. ಸೂಚಿಕಾವಾಯು *sūchikā-vāyu*, s. A wasting disease after child-birth.

T. B. ಸೂಜಿ *sūji*, [ಸೂಚಿ] s. A needle. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಲ್ಲು a magnet or loadstone. ಸೂಜಿ ಕಣ್ಣು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂಟು, ಸೂಜಿ ಕೂಟು the eye of a needle. ಗೋದೀ ಕಣ್ಣು ಸೂಜಿ a packing needle.

C. ಸೂಜೊತ್ತು *sūjottu*, [ಸೂಜಿ and ಒತ್ತು] s. A thimble.

C. ಸೂಟಿ *sūti*, s. An aim. 2. an expedient.

C. ಸೂಡು *sūdu*, s. A sheaf. 2. a bundle. 3. a faggot. 4. an impression, mark. 5. enmity. ಸೂಡುಗಳನ್ನು ಕಟ್ಟು to bind sheaves. ಧತ್ತರ ಸೂಡು a sheaf of paddy. ಪಾದೇ ಸೂಡು a faggot of firewood. ಸೂಟಿನ ಸೂಡು a bundle of vegetables. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಸೂಡು a bottle of straw.

A. C. ಸೂಡು *sūdu*, v. a. To dress or decorate the head with flowers.

8. ಸೂತ್ರ *sūtra*, *s.* A pupil of Vyāsa's so called. 2. a man of a mixed race. 3. a charioteer. 4. mercury or quicksilver. 5. a bard, herald of titles. 6. a boatman.
8. ಸೂತ್ರಕ *sūtakā*, *s.* Mercury or quicksilver. 2. imaginary impurity from child-birth, miscarriage, or death of a relation. ಸ್ವತಃ ಸೂತ್ರಕ the pollution of a house from this cause. ಪ್ಲವಿ ಸೂತ್ರಕ pollution from parturition. ಸ್ವತಃ ಸೂತ್ರಕ pollution from the death of a relative.
- C. ಸೂತಿ *sūti*, *s.* A device, scheme. 2. cleverness. ಸೂತಿಯಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do cleverly.
8. ಸೂತಿ *sūti*, *s.* Parturition, delivery, birth. 2. offspring, progeny.
8. ಸೂತಿಕೆ *sūtiḥ*, *s.* Parturition, accouchement, lying in. ಸೂತಿಕಾ ಸ್ವತಃ a lying-in chamber. ಸೂತಿಕಾ ವಾಯು, ಸೂತಿಕಾ ಕ್ಷಯ a wasting disease after accouchement, attended with disordered bowels.
8. ಸೂತ್ರ *sūtra*, *s.* A rule, a precept in morals or science; a short, obscure, and technical sentence, enjoining some observance in law or religion, or intimating some rule in grammar, logic, &c. In each case it is the fundamental and primitive part of Hindu learning, and is the form in which the works of the early and supposed inspired writers appear; the ingenuity and labour of subsequent authors having expanded and explained the original ಸೂತ್ರಗಳು in various commentaries and glosses. 2. a thread in general. 3. an expedient, contrivance. 4. an opinion or decree, in law. 5. an axiom, in science. 6. the spring, wire, or thread by which a puppet is moved. 7. the art, trick, mystery, knack, key, spring, turning pin, &c. in a curious piece of mechanism, an intricate business, &c. ಆಶ್ರಯ ಸೂತ್ರ the institutes of Apastambha. ವ್ಯಾಸ ಸೂತ್ರ Vyāsa's institutes. ಪಾರಾಶರ ಸೂತ್ರ Parāshara's institutes. ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ ಸೂತ್ರ a concise rule of grammar. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಚೂರಿ a puppet moved by wires, &c. ಸೂತ್ರವಾಂ a puppet-showman. 2. God, supposed to cause all the actions of men. ಸೂತ್ರ ಗಣಿತ a kind of arithmetic. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಕಟ್ಟಿ the stick on which a carpenter's chalk line is wound. ಕಾಳಿ ಪತ್ರದ ಸೂತ್ರ the balance noose in the centre of a paper kite, to which the long string is tied. ಸೂತ್ರದ ಕಾಳಿ the pulley round which the

- cord of the lams of a loom turns. ಸೂತ್ರ ಹಾಳು to stretch a chalk line on a board. ಪರಿಗಣಿ ಸೂತ್ರ ಹಾಳು to mark with lines the prepared board on which school boys write. ಅವನ ಮಾತನಾಡು ಸೂತ್ರವಾಗಿ his way of speaking is very concise. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಸೂತ್ರ ಸೂತ್ರಗಳನ್ನು what are your family and faith? ಸೂತ್ರ ಬಿಡಾರು to actuate or control, as God his creatures. ಮಗ ಸೂತ್ರ the thread with which the marriage badge is tied on a woman's neck. ಸೂತ್ರವರ the principal actor or manager in a play or drama. 2. a carpenter. 3. the manager of a puppet-show. 4. Indra. ಯಜ್ಞ ಸೂತ್ರ the sacrificial thread. ಸೂತ್ರಿಸು to thread.
8. ಸೂದ *sūda*, *s.* A cook. 2. sauce, seasoning. 3. split pease. 4. a made dish, anything seasoned. 5. mud, mire. ಸೂದ ಕಾಡು a work on cookery.
8. ಸೂದನ *sūdāna*, *s.* A giant so called. 2. destroying, killing. 3. a destroyer. ಮರು ಸೂದನ Krishna, ಮರು ಸೂದನ Indra.
8. ಸೂದನ *sūda*, *s.* A flower. 2. the uvula. 3. the place where animals for sacrifice are slaughtered. 4. parturition. ಸೂದನಾರ, ಸೂದನಿ a butcher. ಸೂದನ ಕತ್ತಿ a sacrificial knife.
8. ಸೂದನ *sūnu*, *s.* A son. 2. a younger brother.
8. ಸೂನೃತ *sūnrita*, *s.* True and agreeable discourse.
8. ಸೂದನ *sūpa*, *s.* Split pease dressed. 2. sauce, condiment. 3. cooking. ಸೂದನ ಕಾಡು a work on cookery. ಸೂದನಾರ a cook. ಸೂದನ ಝಾಸಾಸಿತದ.
8. ಸೂಯಮಾತನ *sūyamāna*, *adj.* Desired, liked.
8. ಸೂದನ *sūra*, *s.* The sun. 2. a learned man. ಸೂದನ ಸೂರು Aruna.
8. ಸೂರಣ *sūraṇa*, *s.* An esculent root, *arum campanulatum*.
8. ಸೂರಿ *sūri*, *s.* A very learned man.
- G. ಸೂರಿಪಾನ *sūri-pāna*, See under ಸೂರು.
- C. ಸೂರು *sūru*, *s.* Eaves, the edge of a thatch, the border of a shelving roof. ಸೂರು ಪಟ್ಟಿ a slip of board nailed on the edge of a shelving roof. ಸೂರು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸೂರು ಬಿಡು to fasten a bamboo, &c. at the edge of a thatch. ಸೂರು ಪಟ್ಟಿಯ ಹಾಳು to put a stripe of mortar along the edge of the tiling, above the eaves. ಸೂರು

ಚನ ಹೊಡೆ the beam put under the eaves of a roof.

A. C. ಸೂರುಳ್ಳಿ *sūruḷḷi*, s. Discomfiting, overcoming. ಸೂರುಳ್ಳಿಮು, ಸೂರುಳ್ಳಿ ಮಾಡು to overcome, discomfit.

C. ಸೂರೆ *sūre*, s. Plundering, ransacking, pillaging. ಸೂರೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೂರೆಗೊಳ್ಳು to rifle, ransack, pillage, plunder. ಮನವಂ ಸೂರೆ ಗೊಳ್ಳು to steal the heart, captivate the mind. ಸೂರೆ ಮಾಡಿ ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, money thrown among the populace on auspicious occasions. ಸೂರೆ ಆಗು, ಸೂರೆ ಹೋಗು to be plundered.

S. ಸೂರೇ ಪಾನಸು *sūrepāna*, See under ಸೂರ್.

D. ಸೂರೀ *sūrti*, s. Surat. ಸೂರೀ ರೂಪಾಯಿ a Surat rupee. ಸೂರೀ ಮುತ್ತು a fine pearl from thence. ಸೂರೀ ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ a stout kind of mirror. ಪಾಣಿ ಸೂರೀ, ಬಂದು ಸೂರೀ varieties of the rupee.

T. B. ಸೂರಪ *sūrpa*, [ಸೂರ್] s. A winnowing basket.

S. ಸೂರ್ಮಿ *sūirmi*, s. An image of any metal.

S. ಸೂರ್ಯ, ಸೂರ್ಯ *sūrya*, s. The sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಮಂಡಲ the sun's orb. 2. the region of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಿರಣ a ray of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಗ್ರಹಣ an eclipse of the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪಾನ, ಸೂರಪಾನ a round and perpendicular screen or ketasol. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ the fabulous sun-gem. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತ ಹೂವು the flower of the *sasamum*. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತಿ sun-shine. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಕಾಂತಿ ಹೂವು, ಸೂರ್ಯವರ್ಣ the sun-flower. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ sun-rise. ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಯ sun-set. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುಟ velvet. 2. anything that has been put in the sun. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ ದಿನ the day of the new moon when it rises invisibly. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪುತ್ರ Saturn. 2. Yama. 3. Varuna. ಸೂರ್ಯ ವಂಶ Rāma's generation. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಚಂದ್ರವಾಹು a small double labour. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಚಂದ್ರಗಳು circular and crescent ornaments fastened on each side of the forehead. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಪದವಿ the sun's halo. ಸೂರ್ಯ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ the twelfth star. ಸೂರ್ಯ ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ the passage of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to another. ಸೂರ್ಯ ನಮಸ್ಕಾರ prostration to the sun.

A. C. ಸೂರಿರವು, ಸೂರಾಯ್ತ *sūriravu*, *sūrridita*, [ಸೂರಾಯಿ] s. A whoremonger.

A. C. ಸೂರು *sūrru*, See ಸೂರ್.

T. B. ಸೂಲ *sūla*, [ಸೂಲ] s. A trident. ಸೂಲಿ Shiva.

C. ಸೂಲಗಿತ್ತಿ *sūlagitti*, s. A midwife.

C. ಸೂಲು *sūlu*, s. The pregnancy of a cow. ಆಳಕ್ಕಪ್ಪು ಸೂಲು how many calves has the cow had? ಸೂಲು ಶಬ್ದದ ಸ್ಥಳೇ is the cow barren because she has miscarried? (puro. used by one who, though out of employ, hopes not always to be so.)

T. B. ಸೂಲೆ *sūle*, [ಸೂಲೆ] s. Ache, pain.

A. C. ಸೂಸಕ *sūsaka*, s. A flower. 2. a kind of nuptial crown.

A. C. ಸೂಸಲು *sūsulu*, s. A seasoning compounded of Bengal grain, jaggory, opium, and gingillie seed. ಸೂಸಲು ಕಾಯು the above put into a cocconut shell, covered with rice flour pastry and boiled into a kind of dumpling.

A. C. ಸೂಸು *sūsū*, v. a. To spill, scatter, throw down or over. v. n. To be full or overflowing, to run down or over. ಚೂರಿನ ನೀರು ಸೂಸುವ ಬಾಣಿ ಕಂಬ he brought the vessel of water running over. ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರಿಸು ಸೂಸು to heave forth a deep sigh. ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರಿಸು speech to flow, to speak much. ಸೂಸು ಬ್ರಿಮ-ful. ಕೈಯವನು ಸೂಸು courage to abound.

A. C. ಸೂಸುಕು *sūkudu*, s. Stopping cattle.

C. ಸೂಳೆ *sūḷa*, s. Sound.

C. ಸೂಳೆ *sūḷu*, s. A turn, time, once. 2. an impression, mark. 3. wickedness. ಎಷ್ಟು ಸೂಳೆ how many times?

C. ಸೂಳೆ *sūḷe*, s. A strumpet, harlot, whore. ಸೂಳೆ ಕೆರೆ the harlot street. ಸೂಳಾಯಿತ, ಸೂಳೆ ನಡೆ a whoremonger. ಸೂಳಾಕೆಡೆ whoredom. ಸೂಳೆ ಮಗ a whore's son.

A. C. ಸೂಳೈಸು *sūḷeisu*, v. n. To sound, make a noise. ಸೂಳೈಸುವ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು clanging horns. ಸೂಳೈಸುವ ವಸ್ತುಗಳು sounding instruments.

S. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ *sūkṣma*, adj. Fine, thin, subtle, delicate. 2. little, small, minute, atomic. 3. clever, smart, quick. s. An atom. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವು ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮವಲ್ಲ he has no talent whatever. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕೆಲಸ delicate work. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕಾರ್ಯ a nice affair. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ದೃಷ್ಟಿ quick sight. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಬುದ್ಧಿ a clever, sensible, refined mind. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಮಾತು a clever word. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕಂಠ a clever device. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ ಕರೀರ a delicate body.

S. ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ, ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *sriṣṭa*, *sriṣṭi*, s. The corner of the mouth.

S. ಸ್ಪಗ *sriga*, s. A short arrow thrown with the hand, or shot through a tube.

8. ಸೃಗಾಲ *srigala*, *s.* A jackal.
8. ಸೃಜಿಸು *srjisu*, *v. a.* To create, give existence to.
8. ಸೃಣಿ *srini*, *s.* An adversary, enemy.
8. ಸೃಣಿಕೆ *srinike*, *s.* Saliva, spittle.
8. ಸೃತಿ *sriti*, *adj.* Hurting, injurious. 2. a road, path, way. 3. going.
8. ಸೃಪಾಟಿಕೆ *sripātike*, *s.* The beak of a bird.
8. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *srishṭi*, *s.* Creation, creating. 2. nature, natural property or disposition. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕರ್ತೃ the Creator. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು to create, to give birth to. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಆನು to become created. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಕಾಲ the time of creation. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ a creation in which the deity is inherent in all the parts; or that kind of creation which was prior to the usual mode of generation, when Brahma's fiat or thought gave birth to things. The five elements, &c., were created after this method. ಸಮಸ್ತ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ the creation in which the deity pervades the whole together, as since the ordinary mode of generation commenced.
- A. C. ಸೆಂಡು *sendu*, *s.* A ball. ಏರಿವ ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಸೆಂಡು the bouncing ball of pearls.
- A. C. ಸೆಂಡು *sendu*, *s.* Persecution, annoyance.
- C. ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಗೆ *seke, sege*, *s.* Heat from the sun, sultriness. 2. heat, warmth, in general. ಸೆಕೆ ಕಾಡು to warm, to warm one's self. ಸೆಕೆ ಆನು to become hot. ಬೆಂಕಿಯ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of a fire. ಬಿಸಿಲ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of the sun. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಸೆಕೆ the warmth of clothes. ರೋಗದ ಸೆಕೆ the morbid heat of disease. ಜ್ವರದ ಸೆಕೆ the burning of a fever. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಸೆಕೆ the heat of a crowd of people. ಹೊಲದ ಸೆಕೆ the heat in a house produced by the sun shining long on the tiling.
- A. C. ಸೆಕಲ್ಗೆ, ಸೆಕಲ್ಗೆಗೆ *segali, segalige*, *s.* Heat, warmth, sultriness. 2. strutting, pomposity.
- C. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ *sejje*, *s.* The grain *holcus spicatus*. 2. a bed, couch. 3. an upper story. 4. a dormitory. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ story above story. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಲಗು to sleep upstairs. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆ ಮನೆ a sleeping room. ಸೆಜ್ಜೆವಳ one who has charge of the sleeping apartments. 2. the keeper of a seraglio.

- C. ಸೆಟ *seta*, *adj.* Shrunk, contracted. ಸೆಟ ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಸೆಟ ಕೊಂಪು ಹೋಗು to become contracted or shrunk up.
- T. B. ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ *setti*, [ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ] *s.* A chief merchant, &c.
- C. ಸೆಡಕು *sedaku*, *s.* Pride, insolence, arrogance.
- C. ಸೆಡುಮುಳ್ಳು *sedu-mullu*, *s.* The peg which keeps the woof tight in the loom.
- C. ಸೆಡೆ *seḍe*, *v. n.* The hair to stand erect from sudden joy or fear. *s.* Contraction. 2. curvature, tortuosity. 3. fear. 4. fatigue, weariness. 5. haughtiness. ಸೆಡೆ ಹೆಸರು he was afraid; he was cowardly.
- C. ಸೆಣಸು, ಸೆಣಿಸು, ಸೆಣಸಾಡು *senasu, senisu, senasādu*, *v. n.* To provoke, exasperate. 2. to wrangle, dispute. ಸೆಣಸಾಟಿ mutual provocation, wrangling. ಸೆಣಸು anger, wrath, passion.
- C. ಸೆಡೆ *sede*, *s.* The loose roots in a field, thrown up on first ploughing it. 2. fatigue, weariness.
- C. ಸೆರಗು, ಸೆರಗು *seragu, serangu*, *s.* The end or edge of a garment. 2. a limit, boundary. ಪ್ರಿಯರ ಸೆರಗು ಹೋಳು to have criminal intercourse with women. ಅವಳ ಸೆರಗು ನನಗೆ ಹೋಳು the edge of her garment touched me, (I am diseased, or defiled, by her.)
- C. ಸೆರೆ *sere*, [ಸೆರೆ] *s.* Imprisonment. 2. captivity, bondage. 3. the palm of the hand bent so as to hold a liquid.
- C. ಸೆಲೆ *sele*, *s.* An echo, reverberation, sound, report. 2. voice. 3. mucus, rheum, &c. T. B. [ಸೆಲೆ] A stona. *adj.* Broken into holes, as a bad sore, ulcerous. ಸೆಲೆ ಹುಕ್ಕು an ulcer or a bad kind of sore which breaks into holes. ಕಣ್ಣಿನ ಸೆಲೆ the rheum of the eyes. ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೆಲೆ the mucus of the nose. ಬಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೆಲೆ a mountain echo. ಮನುಷ್ಯರ ಸೆಲೆ the hum or voices of men. ಸೆಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲು a re-echoing stone. ಅವನ ಸೆಲೆ ಕಾಣೆ I perceive not his voice. ಅವನ ಸೆಲೆ ಬಹಳು his voice is dropped, he has disappeared.
- A. C. ಸೆಲೆಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *sele-kattige*, *s.* A kind of javelin. 2. a long thin stick or rod.
- C. ಸೆಲ್ಲನದುರು *seḷa-naḍuvu*, *s.* A thin, delicate waist.

- C. ಸೆಳಕೊಂಡುನಡೆಯು *seḷa-konḍu-na-deyu*, v. n. To walk without lifting up the feet properly.
- C. ಸೆಳಸು, ಸೆಳಿಸು *seḷasu, seḷisu*, v. caus. of ಸೆಳು. To cause to drag or pull. 2. to cause to beat. ಅವನರನ್ನು ಸೆಟ್ಟು ಸೆಳಿಸು let two strokes be given to him.
- C. ಸೆಳೆ *seḷe*, s. The force or velocity of a stream. A. C. A cane or rattan. ಸೆಳೆ ಮಂಚ a cane bottomed cot.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಯು *seḷeyu*, v. a. To draw, drag, pull. 2. to contract, draw up, as the tendons or muscles. 3. to beat, flog. ಸೆಳೆತು, ಸೆಳೆತು the act of pulling. 2. the force of a stream. 3. the contraction of a limb, &c. ಆ ನದಿ ಬಹು ಸೆಳೆತು that stream is very rapid. ಸೆಳೆತು ರೋಗಿ epilepsy, convulsions, &c. ಅವನನ್ನು ಸೆಳೆತು ಹಿಡಿದು he pulled her away.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಬ್ಬಸುರು *seḷe-bbasuru*, s. Fine pointed, handsome nails.
- S. ಸೆಳಕ *seḷa*, s. Sprinkling, aspersion.
- S. ಸೆಳಕಪಾತ್ರೆ *seḷa-pātre*, s. A bucket or vessel for baling out water.
- II. ಸೆಳಕುದಾರ *seḷakudāra*, s. One who collects the revenue of the division of a district. ಸೆಳಕುದಾರಿ, ಸೆಳಕುದಾರಿಕೆ such an employment.
- A. C. ಸೆಳಗುರು *seḷaguru*, s. Cupid.
- S. ಸೆಳಚಕ *seḷachaka*, s. A cloud.
- S. ಸೆಳಚನ *seḷachana*, s. Sprinkling. 2. dripping, oozing.
- C. ಸೆಳೆತು *seḷeṭa*, s. The hair about the privities.
- T. B. ಸೆಳೆತೆ *seḷeṭe*, [ಸೆಳೆತೆ] s. A line, row, street. 2. a class of weavers.
- S. ಸೆಳೆತು, ಸೆಳೆತುವೆ *seḷeṭu, seṭure*, s. A bridge in general. 2. Adam's bridge; also called ಸೆಳೆತು ಬಂಡ, consisting of a ridge of rocks extending from the southern extremity of the Coromandel coast towards the island of Ceylon; the fabled work of the monkey chief Hanumanta, for the passage of Rāma's troops when going to fight with Rāvana. 3. a bank, mound, causeway. ಸೆಳೆತು ಸ್ನಾನ a religious bathing at Adam's bridge. ಅವನ ಹೆಸರು ಅಸೆಳೆತು ಹೆಸರಾದುದರಿಂದಲೂ ಹತ್ತಿ ಅದರ his fame has spread from the southern to the northern extremity of India.
- C. ಸೆಳೆದು *seḷedu*, v. a. To draw in or up with

each hand alternately; as in pulling in the string of a paper kite or drawing up water from a deep well. 2. to draw or smoke a pipe or hooka. 3. to snuff, as the nose. 4. to contract or draw up, as a limb, tendon, nerve. v. n. To throb as the head or a sore. ಸೆಳೆತು ಸುಣಕೆ a loop or slip-knot. ಸೆಳೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to draw in or up one's self. ನರ ಸೆಳೆದು a tendon to contract. ತಲೆ ಸೆಳೆದು the head to throb, from pain. ಕಾಲು ಸೆಳೆದು the leg to become drawn up or contracted. ನೀರು ಸೆಳೆದು to draw water. ಸೆಳೆದು ಛಾವಿ a well for drawing water. ಸೆಳೆದು ಹಗ್ಗ a well rope. ಸುಣಕು ಸೆಳೆದು to smoke a hooka. ಬಂಗೀ ಸೆಳೆದು to smoke opium or bang. ಬತ್ತ ಸೆಳೆದು to smoke a cigar or pipe. ಹಗ್ಗದಿಂದ ನಾಲ್ಕು ಸೆಳೆದುರೆ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಬರುತ್ತದೆ he will become wise if you give him a few strokes with a rope.

- C. ಸೆಳೆದ್ದು *seḷeḍḍa*, s. Cultivation, farming. ಸೆಳೆದ್ದಾರ a farmer, cultivator of land.
- S. ಸೆಳೆನಾನಿ *seḷenāni*, s. A general. 2. Shanmukha.
- S. ಸೆಳೆನೆ *seḷene*, s. Troops, a military force, an army. ಸೆಳೆನಾ ಬತಿ the general of an army. ಸೆಳೆನಾಂಗೆ a competent part of an army, as elephants, cavalry, chariots, and infantry. ಸೆಳೆನಾ ಮುಖ a division of an army, consisting of three elephants, three chariots, nine horses, and fifteen men.
- C. ಸೆಳೆರು *seḷeru*, [ಸೆಳೆರು] s. A seer, a measure.
- C. ಸೆಳೆರು *seḷeru*, [ಸೆಳೆರು] v. n. To reach or arrive; to agree with; to side with; to belong, as a thing to a place; to join, as one building to another; to unite or cohabit with; &c.
- S. ಸೆಳೆರೆ *seḷere*, s. The hand hollowed as a cup. 2. a single handful.
- C. ಸೆಳೆಲೆ *seḷele*, s. A woman's cloth.
- C. ಸೆಳೆವಂತಿಗೆ *seḷevantiḡe*, s. The *chrysanthemum Indicum*.
- S. ಸೆಳೆವಕ *seḷevaka*, s. A servant, attendant. ಸೆಳೆವಕಾ ವೃತ್ತಿ a servant's conduct.
- S. ಸೆಳೆವನ *seḷevana*, s. Service. 2. stitching, darning. 3. drinking, taking, as medicine, &c.
- S. ಸೆಳೆವಧಿ *seḷevadhi*, s. A divine treasure.
- T. B. ಸೆಳೆವಳ್ಳ, ಸೆಳೆವಾಳ್ಳ *seḷevaḷḷa, seḷaḷḷa*, [ಸೆಳೆವಾಳ್ಳ] s. An aquatic plant.
- S. ಸೆಳೆವಾನುಸೇವಕ *seḷevānusēvaka*, s. A servant of servants.

8. ಸೇವೆ *seve*, *s.* Service in general. 2. worship, homage, devotion, zeal. ದೇವರ ಸೇವೆ the worship or service of God. ತಮ್ಮ ಸೇವೆ a visit to you. ಮಾತೃ ಸೇವೆ waiting on a mother. ಔಷಧ ಸೇವೆ taking medicine. ಸೇವಾಪತ್ನಿ worship, servitude. ಸೇವೇನಾಡು, ಸೇವಮ to worship, serve, wait or attend on. 2. to take medicine, drink, eat.
9. ಸೇವ್ಯ *sevyā*, *adj.* Adorable, worshipful, worthy of service, or adoration.
- A. C. ಸೇಸೆ *seśe*, *s.* Grains of raw rice mixed with turmeric and *ghoe*, and used for pouring on the heads of persons, when pronouncing a benediction on auspicious occasions; or made red with lime and *chunam* water, and a few grains put into the hands of a person when invited to an entertainment. ಸೇಸೆ ಸವಯು to sprinkle such grains on a person.
- C. ಸೈ *sei*, *adv.* It is right, it is well, indeed, ayē. ಆ ಮಾತು ಸೈ that word is right, or that is very good.
10. ಸೈಂಧವ *seindhava*, *s.* A horse. 2. rock salt; called also ಸೈಂಧವ ಲವಣ. 3. a king of Scinde.
11. ಸೈಕತ *seikata*, *adj.* Sandy. 1. A sand-bank, an island with a sandy shore.
- C. ಸೈಕು *seiku*, *s.* The sign of the short accent.
- A. C. ಸೈಗರೆ *sei-gare*, *v. a.* To shower well or thickly, as arrows.
- T. B. ಸೈಗೆ *seige*, [ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ] *s.* A sign, token.
- A. C. ಸೈಗೆಡು *sei-gedu*, *v. n.* To lose courage or confidence.
- A. C. ಸೈಗೇಯು, ಸೈಸೈಯು *sei-géyu*, *sei-geiyu*, *v. a.* To correct. 2. to make consent. 3. to do well.
- A. C. ಸೈತಕ್ಕರ *seitakkara*, *s.* A short letter.
- II. ಸೈತು *seitu*, *adj.* Still, unemployed.
- A. C. ಸೈತು *seitu*, *adj.* Right. ಸೈತು ಮಾಡು to make right.
- II. ಸೈದರು *seidaru*, *s.* A sect of Mussulmans.
12. ಸೈನಿಕ *seinika*, *s.* A soldier, guard, sentinel, picquet.
13. ಸೈನ್ಯ *seinya*, *s.* An army. ಸೈನ್ಯ ವೇಷ್ಯನ a siege.

- A. C. ಸೈವಿದು *seipidu*, *v. a.* To calm, appease, comfort, bless.
- A. B. ಸೈಪು *seipu*, *s.* Merit, virtue, blessedness, happiness. 2. beauty. ಸೈಪುಂಡ hand-some; blessed.
14. ಸೈರಂದ್ರಿ *seirandhri*, *s.* A female artist.
- T. B. ಸೈರಣೆ *seirane*, [ಪವನ] *s.* Patience, forbearance, endurance. ಸೈರಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಸೈರಿಸು to bear, endure, suffer, put up with. -ತಮ್ಮ ಸೈರಿಸು, ಸೈರಿಸಿ ಮಾಡು ವಂಕಕ್ಕೆ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪರು hold! hold! brother, this word does not become our ancestry.
15. ಸೈರಿಭ *seiribha*, *s.* A buffalo.
- A. C. ಸೈವೆರಸು *sci-veragu*, *s.* Great astonishment or surprise. ಸೈವೆರಗಾರು to become greatly surprised.
- T. B. ಸೈಲೇಂದ್ರಿ *seiléndri*, [ಸೈರಂದ್ರಿ] *s.* A female servant or attendant. 2. a female artist, a woman in man's dress.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *sonku*, See ಸೊಕ್ಕು and ಸೊಳು.
- A. C. ಸೊಂಜ *sonja*, *s.* A sloth, sluggard.
- C. ಸೊಂಟ *sonṭu*, *s.* The hip, loins, waist. 2. a common Shudra name. ಸೊಂಟ ಸೊಂಟ the *sciatia* or hip-gout. ಸೊಂಟ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a female's gold or silver zone. ಸೊಂಟಕ್ಕೆ ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಿರುವಾರಿ gird on the waistland. ಸೊಂಟ ಬಗ್ಗಿದ crooked or hump-backed. ಸೊಂಟ ಮುರಿಯು ಹೋಗು to become weak in the loins, so as to be unable to walk uprightly.
- C. ಸೊಂಟರಘಾಳು *sonṭara-ghāli*, *s.* A whirlwind.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಟೆ *sonṭi*, [ಕುಂಟೆ] *s.* Dry ginger.
- C. ಸೊಂಟೆ *sonṭe*, *s.* A mace, club, cudgel. ಸೊಂಟೆಯವ a mace-bearer.
- A. C. ಸೊಂಡಬಿಲಿ *sonḍabali*, See ಸೊಂಡಬಿಲಿ.
- C. ಸೊಂಡಿಗೆ *sonḍige*, *s.* A kind of dainty.
- T. B. ಸೊಂಡಿಲು, ಸೊಂಡು *sonḍilu*, *sonḍlu*, [ಕುಂಡಲು] *s.* An elephant's trunk. ಸೊಂಡಿಲ ಮೊಗ Ganeśha, having an elephant's face. ಸೊಂಡಿಲಿ a musk rat.
- C. ಸೊಂಡೇಕಾಯಿ *sonḍé-kui*, *s.* The vegetable, *solanum pubescens*. ರಾಮ ಸೊಂಡೇ ಕಾಯಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳು ಸೊಂಡೇ ಕಾಯಿ other varieties.
- C. ಸೊಂಡೆಗೆ *sonḍige*, *s.* A cudgel, club. 2. the nostrils.
- T. B. ಸೊಂತ *sonṭa*, [ಸ್ವಂತ] *adj.* Own, of or belonging to one's self. ಸೊಂತ ಕೆಲಸ one's own

work. ಸೊಂಕವಾಗಿ ಕೊಡು to give of one's self.  
ಸೊಂಕ ಖರ್ಚು one's own private expenses.

T. B. ಸೊಂನ *sonnu*, [ಸೊಂನ] s. Gold. ಸೊಂನ ಪದರ a shroff. 2. a goldsmith. ಸೊಂನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ the golden mount, Mahāmérū. ಸೊಂನ ಪಟ್ಟಿ ವಿಘ್ನ Shiva, who used the above as his bow, to destroy the three cities of the giants.

A. C. ಸೊಂನಲಿಗೆ *sonnalige*, s. Broadness, wideness. 2. praise, eulogy, encomium. *adj.* Round.

T. B. ಸೊಂನೆ *sonne*, [ಸೊಂನೆ] s. A nought or cypher; the letter ೦.

C. ಸೊಂನ, ಸೊಂನೇಕೋಲು, ಸೊಂನೇಬಿಡಿಗೆ *sonne*, *sonné-kólu*, *sonné-baḍige*, s. A lever.

C. ಸೊಂಪು *sompū*, *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. 2. beautiful, elegant, comely, handsome. s. Beauty, elegance. 2. pride. 3. surfeit. ಸೊಂಪುರು to be proud. 2. to be surfeited. 3. to be delighted, charmed. ಸೊಂಪು ವಯು beauty or lustre to fade. ಸೊಂಪುಪದಲರ ಚಂದನಂ the beautiful, blown *champana*.

T. B. ಸೊಂಬು *somba*, [ಸುಂಬ] s. A giant so called. 2. a sloth, sluggard. *adj.* Slothful, dilatory, lazy.

T. B. ಸೊಂವು *sommu*, s. Wealth, property. ಏಕನ ಸಕ್ಕ ಸೊಂವು a father's own estate.

C. ಸೊಕ್ಕು, ಸೊಕ್ಕು *sokku*, *sorku*, v. n. To be proud, 'insolent, haughty. 2. to reel, stagger, be faintish; to be overcome with stupor, or temporary intoxication. 3. to touch, come in contact with. 4. to catch, as a disease. ಕಾಳಸೊಕ್ಕು wind to affect one. ಸೊಕ್ಕು to affect, infatuate, stupefy, overcome. s. Pride, insolence, arrogance, haughtiness. 2. stupefaction, faintness, temporary and slight intoxication. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಮುರಿ to humble, check pride. ಸೊಕ್ಕುನೆ a rutting elephant. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಯಾವನ the prime of life. ಸೊಕ್ಕು ಗಲ್ಲ cheeks shrunk up, lantern-jawed. ಅರಿಕ್ಕ ಸೊಕ್ಕು to become faintish from eating a coarse or strong kind of betel nut. ಸೊಕ್ಕುನಿಂದ ನಿದ್ರೆ ಗೆಯು to sleep from faintness. ಸೊಕ್ಕುರು to become proud. 2. to become intoxicated.

T. B. ಸೊಗ *soga*, [ಸುಖ] s. Bliss, pleasure, happiness.

C. ಸೊಗದು *sogaḍu*, s. The peculiar smell of country beans. 2. any fetid smell, stink,

stench. *adj.* Infectious. ಸೊಗದು ರೋಗ an offensive or infectious disease. ಸೊಗದು ತಗಲು to infect.

C. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು *sogaisu*, v. n. To be happy, delighted, charming, handsome, agreeable. 2. to shine, look well. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು ಸುಯ್ಯಲಿಕೆ a sigh of pleasure. ಸೊಗಯಿಸು ಮಾಡು to make shine, to polish.

C. ಸೊಗಸು *sogusu*, *adj.* Fine, gay, decorated. 2. beautiful, comely, handsome s. Beauty, comeliness, elegance. 2. joy, glee, gaiety, hilarity. ಸೊಗಸುಗಾರ a coxcomb, one who is fond of setting himself off. 2. a handsome man. ಸೊಗಸು ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to dress up or set off one's own person. ಸೊಗಸಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to prate.

G. ಸೊಜ್ಜಿಗೆ *sogjige*, [ಸಜ್ಜೆ] s. Rolong.

C. ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟು *sotta*, *sotte*, *adj.* Crooked, tortuous, twisted, uneven, bent, deformed. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗಲ್ಲ a deformed eye. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಬಾಯಿ a wry mouth. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಮೊರೆ an ugly face. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗಾಲಾ a bandy-leg. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಮೈ a mis-shapen body. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಮಾತು an irrelevant expression. ಸೊಟ್ಟು ಗೈಯುವ a man with crump hands. ಸೊಟ್ಟುಗೆ, ಸೊಟ್ಟುಂಗಿ crookedness, tortuosity, unevenness, want of straightness.

A. C. ಸೊಡಬಲಿ, ಸೊಡರಬಲಿ *sodabali*, *sodarabali*, s. A cemetery, a place for burning or burying the dead. ಸೊಡರ ಬಲಿವನವು Shiva, whose residence is a cemetery.

C. ಸೊಡರು, ಸೊಡಲು *sodaru*, *sodalu*, s. The smell of burning. 2. a small lamp. ಸೊಡರು ಮುಸುಗಿ an illumination.

C. ಸೊಡವಕ್ಕಿ *sodarvakkhi*, s. Charred grains of rice, used for marking the face. ಸೊಡವಕ್ಕು ಮು ಬೊಟ್ಟು a black spot made on the face or forehead with the above.

T. B. ಸೊಣಕ, ಸೊಣಕ *sonaka sonaga*, [ಸುನಕ] s. A dog.

C. ಸೊಣಕು *sonaku*, v. a. To distort, writhe.

C. ಸೊಣೆ *sonē*, s. A rap with the knuckles. v. a. To rap with the knuckles, or with the fist closed and the thumb put through the fingers.

T. B. ಸೊತರತ್ರ *sotantra* [ಸತ್ಯತರ] s. A right to a thing. 2. independence, absoluteness, freeness. 3. self-willedness. ಮೊಗ್ಗ ಸೊತರತ್ರ a pretended right or authority.



- T. B. ಸೂತ್ರ *sota*, [ಸುತ] *adj.* Of itself, by one's self.
- C. ಸೂತ್ರ *sotta*, *adj.* Lame, maimed, or crooked. ಸೂತ್ರ ಕೈ a maimed or crippled hand. ಸೂತ್ರ ಕಾಲು a lame leg. ಸೂತ್ರ a female cripple.
- T. B. ಸೂತ್ರ *sottu*, [ಸುತು] *s.* Share, part. 2. thing, goods, property. C. Maimedness, lameness. ಆ ಕುದುರೆ ಸೂತ್ರ that horse is lame. ಕೈ ಸೂತ್ರ lameness of the hand. 2. any ornament for the hand.
- T. B. ಸೂದೆ *sode*, [ಸುಧಾ] *s.* Ambrosia, nectar. 2. chunam. *adj.* White. ಸೂದೆ ವಳಗು moonlight. 2. the whiteness of chunam.
- C. ಸೂನೆ *sone*, *s.* The juice which exudes from a stalk, twig, &c., when broken off the tree. 2. the letting down of milk, as by a cow in milking.
- T. B. ಸೂನ್ಯ *sonna*, [ಸುನ್ಯ] *s.* Gold. 2. [ಕೂನ್ಯ] a cipher.
- H. ಸೂನ್ಯಾಯಿ *sonndi*, *s.* A kind of pipe or flageolet.
- C. ಸೂಪ್ಪಗು *soppdgu*, *v. n.* To be faded, dried, shrivelled up. 2. to be wearied, exhausted. ಆ ಮಾತು ಹೇಳಲು ಅವನ ಮುಖ ಸೂಪ್ಪಾಯು on saying that word his face became dejected.
- C. ಸೂಪ್ಪ *soppu*, *s.* A vegetable, any garden greens. ಕೂಡು ಹರುವ ಸೂಪ್ಪ greens which on being pruned sprout again. ಎಳೆ ಹರುವ ಸೂಪ್ಪ, ಎಳೆರೆ ಸೂಪ್ಪ greens which after being once cut do not sprout again. ಕಂಪು ಹರುವ ಸೂಪ್ಪ, ಕಂಬರುವ ಸೂಪ್ಪ red greens. ಫುಡಿ ಸೂಪ್ಪ the hemp plant. ಹೂಗೆ ಸೂಪ್ಪ the tobacco plant. ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಕೋಳಿಮು to pick, examine, and clean vegetables prior to boiling them. ಹುಳು ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಮಾಡು to make a mess of sour greens. ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಜತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು, ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಜತ್ತು to mince vegetables. ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಮೇರೋಗರ, ಸೂಪ್ಪ ಪಟ್ಟಿ seasoned or curried vegetables. ಕೈ ಸೂಪ್ಪ bitter herbs.
- C. ಸೂಪ್ಪೆ *soppe*, *s.* The straw of the *holcus saccharatus*, or *holcus spicatus*. ಹೋಳವ ಸೂಪ್ಪೆ great-millet straw. ಸೂಪ್ಪೆ ಬಿತ್ತು a small bottle of straw. ಸೂಪ್ಪೆ ಹೂರಿ a large bundle of straw, as much as one carries on the head.
- A. C. ಸೂಬ *soba*, *s.* A sloth, sluggard, lazy man.
- T. B. ಸೂಬ *soba*, [ಸುಬ] *adj.* Auspicious, happy. ಸೂಬಗ a prosperous or fortunate man. 2. pleasing, well-looking. ಸೂಬಗ a pretty

- woman. 2. a happy or blessed woman. ಸೂಬಗ auspiciousness, fortunateness. 2. beauty, elegance, handsomeness.
- A. C. ಸೂಬೆಗೆ *sobege*, *s.* The *chrysanthemum Indicum*.
- A: C. ಸೂಬ್ಬು *sobbu*, *s.* A shore, bank. 2. pride.
- T. B. ಸೂಯಂ *soyam*, [ಸುಯಂ] *s.* Self. *adv.* Spontaneously, of one's own accord, or for one's self. ಸೂಯವಾಗಿ ಮಾಡುತ್ತಾನೆ he does it of his own accord. ಸೂಯಂ ಮಾಡು one who cooks for himself. 2. a cook in general.
- T. B. ಸೂರ *sora*, [ಸುರ] *s.* A sound; the voice; a note.
- G. ಸೂರಂಗ *sorunga*, [ಸುರಂಗ] *s.* A mine, trench.
- C. ಸೂರಗು *soragu*, *s.* Fainting or falling from exhaustion, going too long without food, &c. 2. [ಸುರುಗು] any dried or shrivelled leaf.
- C. ಸೂರಟು, ಸೂರಂಟು *soraṭu*, *soranṭu*, *adj.* Doltish, dull, stupid. 2. thick, dense. 3. uneven, crooked. *s.* Contagion, infection. 2. a whirlwind. ಸೂರಟು ಗಿಡ a stout or full grown tree. 2. a knotty tree. ಈ ಹುಡುಗ ಬಹು ಸೂರಟಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ this boy is very thick headed.
- C. ಸೂರವು, ಸೂರೆ *soravu*, *sore*, *s.* Letting down or giving milk, as a cow.
- C. ಸೂರಸೂರವು *sora-soravu*, *adj.* Energetic, forcible. See ಸುರುಸುರವು.
- A. C. ಸೂರಕ *sorku*, [ಸೂಕು] *s.* Stupefaction, faintness, slight inebriety. 2. pride, insolence. *v. n.* To be insolent, &c.
- C. ಸೂಲಗೆ, ಸೂಲಿಗೆ, ಸೂಲೆಗೆ *solage*, *solige*, *solege*, *s.* A measure of capacity, the sixty-fourth part of a ಕೂಳಗ. ಸೂಲಗೆ ಗುಡ್ಡ a village accountant's fees of office.
- T. B. ಸೂಲಬ *solaba*, [ಸುಲಬ] *adj.* Facile, easy, affable.
- A. C. ಸೂಲು, ಸೂಲ *sollu*, *sol*, *s.* A word, speech. ಸೂಲು ಸೂಲಿಗೆ word for word. ಅದರ ಸೂಲಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to violate a promise. ಸೂಲಿತ ಗು silence to prevail, talking to cease. ಈಗವನ ಸೂಲಿ ಇಲ್ಲ there is no talk of him now. ಸೂಲಿ ಸುರಾಸವತಿ Saraswati, goddess of eloquence. ಸೂಲಿಸು to cause to speak, make say.
- G. ಸೂನೆ *sosi*, [ಸು] *s.* A plant, young tree.

- T. B. ಸೊಸೆ *sosē*, [ಸುಷ] s. A daughter-in-law. ಸೋದರ ಸೊಸೆ a man's sister's daughter, or a woman's brother's daughter.
- C. ಸೊಸೈ *solle*, s. A musquito. 2. the nostrils. ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೊಸೈ the nostrils. ಸೊಸೈ ಕಡ್ಡು a musquito to sting. ಸೊಸೈ ಕಾಡಲೆ the annoyance of musquitoes. ಮಾವಿನ ಸೊಸೈ, ಕಣ್ಣು ಸೊಸೈ an eye-fly. ಅನೇ ಸೊಸೈ a large musquito. ಕಾಮ ಸೊಸೈ a wild sort of musquito. ಸೊಸೈ ರಾಗ the hum or buzz of a musquito.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *sonku*, See ಸೋಕು.
- D. ಸೊಂಕು *songu*, s. Shew, display, pomp. 2. a mask, disguise. ಸೊಂಕು ಹಾಕು, ಸೊಂಕು ಕಟ್ಟು to disguise one's self, put on a mask. ಸೊಂಕು ಮಾಡು to make a display, pomp, or shew.
- II. ಸೊಂಟಾ, ಸೊಂಟೆ *sonṭā, sonṭe*, s. A mace or a curved stick carried by palan-keen bearers, &c. 2. the lower part of the cheek. ಬಂಗಾರದ ಸೊಂಟೆ a gold mace. ಸೊಂಟೆ ಯವ, ಸೊಂಟಾವ ಮace bearer. ಸೊಂಟೆ ನುರಿ ಯು to pinch the lower part of the cheek, a mode of punishing school boys.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *sonku*, v. a. To affect, as a disease. 2. to touch, come into contact or collision with. 3. to approach, come within reach. 4. to infuse, as a poison, a pestilential air, a narcotic herb, &c. ಸೊಂಕುತು it touches, affects, or is in a state of collision. ಸೊಂಕುತರ ಮುಕಾ ಕೇಳುತ್ತಾರೆ if you come near them they ask for toll. ಅವಳು ಹೊತ ಸೊಂಕುತಳು she has committed adultery. ಸೊಂಕು ರೋಗ an epidemic, a contagious disease. ಆ ಮನೆ ನನಗೆ ಸೊಂಕು ಪಡೆದಿಲ್ಲ that house does not suit me. ಅವಳಿಗೆ ಘಾಬ ಸೊಂಕುತು an evil spirit has possessed her. ಕೇಲವೊಂಕುತು the mystery is unravelled. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕವಿ ಸೊಂಕುತು some misrepresentation has been made to him. ಅವನ ಕೈ ಸೊಂಕುತು he has been bribed. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಕರಗು ಸೊಂಕುತು he has caught the bad disease. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸೊಂಕುತುವಕ್ಕಾಗದು oil does not suit him.
- C. ಸೊಂಟಿಲು *sonṭilu*, s. The lap or the arms crossed so as to hold any thing. 2. the *pudendum* of a cow. ಸೊಂಟಿಲು ಕೂಡು a child in arms. ಸೊಂಟಿಲು ಸಂತಾನ a fruitful family.
- C. ಸೊಂಕು *songu*, [ಸೋಕು] v. a. To touch, affect, infuse, &c. [ಸೋಂಕು] s. A shew, pomp. 2. disguise, a mask.
- C. ಸೋಗಿ *soge*, s. The outer angle of the eye. 2. a peacock. 3. the upper spears

- of some grain and other plants. 4. the pe- culiar branch or leaf of the palm species. ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಸೋಗಿ the sugar-cane flag. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಸೋಗಿ the coconut branch. ಅಣ್ಣ ಸೋಗಿ the branch of the betel leaf tree. ಕಾಳ ಸೋಗಿ the palmyra branch. ಜೋಲಿನ ಸೋಗಿ the spear of the great millet. ಕಣ್ಣು ಸೋಗಿ the eye's outward angle. ಸೋಗಿ ಕಣ್ಣು a long eye. ಸೋಗಿ ಗಣ್ಣು ಚಟ್ಟಿ a woman with handsome eyes. ಸೋಗಿ ನವಲು a peacock.
- T. B. ಸೋಚ್ಚು *sochchu*, [ಸೋಚು] v. a. To examine, assay, refine, &c.
- A. C. ಸೋಚಿಗ *sojiga*, s. Wonder, surprise, astonishment. ಸೋಚಿಗ ಮಾಡು to wonder, be surprised. ಸೋಚಿಗವಾದು to be admirable; to be curious.
- C. ಸೋಟಾ *soṭā*, [ಸೋಟಾ] s. A mace.
- G. ಸೋಟು *soṭu*, [ಸುಟು] s. A spoon or ladle.
- C. ಸೋಟೆ *soṭe*, s. The lower part of the cheek. ಸೋಟೆ ನುರಿಯು to pinch the lower part of the cheek, a mode of punishing school boys. ಸೋಟೆ ಹರಕ ಹare-lipped, or wry mouthed.
- A. C. ಸೋಡ *soḍa*, adj. Firm, stable, strong.
- G. ಸೋಡಿ *soḍi* s. Remission or abatement of a debt or just claim. 2. letting go freely, release. ಸೋಡಿ ಮಾಡು to make deduction in taxes, &c. ಸೋಡಿ ಬಿಡು to release or let at large.
- C. ಸೋಡಿಗಿ *soḍige*, s. A kind of pudding made with beans, &c. and eaten by the poor.
- S. ಸೋಡ *soḍha*, adj. Borne, suffered, endured. s. A patient, able, or clever man.
- T. B. ಸೋರ *sona*, [ಕ್ರೋಗ] s. The *Sona* river. 2. crimson. 3. [ಕ್ರಾನ್] a dog.
- C. ಸೋತ *soṭa*, past rel. part. of ಸೋಲು Lost, defeated, overcome, captivated, ena- moured, charmed, &c. 2. fatigued, wearied. ಸೋತು having been defeated, rivalled, outdone, surpassed, or won over. ನೀ ಸೋಗಿ ಮನ ಸೋತದ್ದು ನಿಜವು ಆದರೆ ಆ ಸಹಯ ನೀಗಿ ಮನ ಸೋತದ್ದುಂಟೆ it is true this woman has won your affections, but have you won her's?
- C. ಸೋತಗನಿ *soṭuganni*, s. A coward or one who is beaten.
- S. ಸೋತ್ಯಂತ *soṭ-kaṇṭha*, s. Regretting, bewailing, lamenting.
- S. ಸೋತಪ್ರಾಸ *soṭprāsa*, s. Irony, sneer- ing praise and covert censure.

S. ಸೋದರ *sōdara*, [co-uterine] s. A brother of whole blood. ಸೋದರಿ a uterine sister. ಸೋದರ ಮಾನ a maternal uncle. ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ a maternal uncle's wife; a paternal aunt. ಸೋದರರಾಯ a sister's son, or a wife's brother's son. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ a paternal or maternal uncle's daughter. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗ a paternal aunt's son. ಸೋದರತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮಗ an aunt's son. ಸೋದರರ ಮಾನ ಮಗ a maternal uncle's son. ಸೋದರರು brothers.

T. B. ಸೋದರು *sōdu*, [ಸ್ವಾಮಿ] adj. Nice, sweet.

C. ಸೋನಿ *sōne*, s. A thin, light, but long continued or incessant rain. ಸೋನ ಮಳೆ an incessant six months rain, usual in the countries west of Mysore. ಸೋನ ರಾಜ್ಯ the Nuggur country.

S. ಸೋಲವನ *sōpaplava*, s. The sun or moon in eclipse.

S. ಸೋಲವಸ್ತು *sōpaskara*, s. Material provision. adj. Equipped or furnished with all necessary articles, &c.

S. ಸೋಲವಸ್ತು *sōpaskūra*, s. A means, act, or item employed to polish or perfect any thing, elaboration.

T. B. ಸೋಪಾನ *sōpāna*, [ಸ್ತಾನ] s. Stairs, a flight of steps. ಸೋಪಾನ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a place where steps are constructed, a staircase. ಸೋಪಾನ ಕಟ್ಟು to build stairs.

C. ಸೋಪಾನದಹೂವು *sōpānada-hūvu*, s. The flower, *lingusticum*.

S. ಸೋಪಾಯಸ್ತು *sōpdyasta*, s. A rich man.

C. ಸೋಪು *sōpu*, s. The cotton of wool put into an inkstand. 2. caraway seed.

A. C. ಸೋಪುಗಟ್ಟು *sōpu-gattu*, v. a. To stop, as cattle, &c.

H. ಸೋಬತಿ *sōbati*, s. A companion, fellow, associate.

T. B. ಸೋಬಸ್ತು *sōbaskara*, See ಸೋಪಸ್ತು.

D. ಸೋಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಸೋಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಸೋಬಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ *sōbāḷi*, *sōbḷāḷi*, *sōbḷāḷi-kāi*, s. A raffle. ಸೋಬಲೆ to raffle.

T. B. ಸೋಬಾನೆ *sōbāne*, [ಕೀರನ] s. A festive song. ಸೋಬಾನೆ ಹಾಡು to sing a festive song. adj. Auspicious.

T. B. ಸೋಬೆ *sōbe*, [ಕೀರ] s. Swelling. 2. beauty. 3. lustre. ಸೋಬೆ ಹಾಡು a jarring tune.

S. ಸೋಮ *sōma*, s. The moon. 2. Rudra. 3. the moon plant, *asclepias acida* or *aphylla*; also the juice of it. ಸೋಮ ಪಾನ drinking the juice of the *asclepias*. ಸೋಮವಾರ Monday. ಸೋಮವಾರ ಸೋಮವಾರ the fourth Monday in the eighth month, when ಸೋಮವಾರ ವ್ರತ, a ceremony in honour of Shiva, is observed.

C. ಸೋಮಂದಿ *sōmandi*, s. A flower. ಇರ ಸೋಮಂದಿ *coronilla picta*.

S. ಸೋಮಯಾಜಿ *sōmayāji*, s. A sacrificer, who offers the *asclepias* juice. ಸೋಮ ಪೀಡಿ one who drinks this juice at a sacrifice.

C. ಸೋಮಾರಿ, ಸೋಮೇರಿ *sōmāri*, *sōmēri*, s. A lazy, slothful, or indolent person. ಸೋಮಾರಿವನ laziness. ಸೋಮಾರಿ ಕೆಲಸ lazy work.

D. ಸೋಮಾಶಿ, ಸೋಮಾಸಿ *sōmāshi*, *sōmāsi*, s. A sweetmeat made of rolong and sugar, and fried in ghee.

S. ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ *sōmēshvara*, s. Shiva, ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ ಕವಿ a celebrated Canarese poem.

C. ಸೋಯಗ, ಸೋಯಿಗೆ *sōyagu*, *sōyige*, s. Surprise, wonder.

C. ಸೋರು *sōru*, v. n. To leak, ooze, flow, drop, run through; to discharge, as a sore; to run or trickle down, as milk from a cow's udder, &c. 2. to swing, wave. ಸೋರಿಕೆ, ಸೋರಿಕೆ the act of oozing, leaking, &c. ಸೋರು ಮನೆ a leaking house. ಸೋರು ಸೋರು the mucus of the nose to run down. ಸೋರು ಬದು dried perspiration.

C. ಸೋರು *sōru*, adj. Tender, as a young shoot. 2. humble, modest, yielding. s. Weakness. 2. weariness. 3. consent, submission, acquiescence.

C. ಸೋರುಪ್ಪು *sōr-uppu*, s. Saltpetre. ಸೋರುಪ್ಪು ದ್ರಾವಣ nitric acid.

C. ಸೋರೆ, ಸೋರಿ *sōre*, *sōri*, s. A small earthen vessel. 2. ಸೋರೆ ಕಾಯಿ a gourd or pumpkin. ಪಿಪ್ಪು ಸೋರೆ a bitter gourd. ಹಿ ಸೋರೆ a sweet gourd. ಹಾಲು ಸೋರೆ a white gourd; also ಸೋರೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಬುರುಕೆ, ಸೋರೆ ಬುರುಕೆ a dried gourd, used as a vessel by wandering mendicants. ಸೋರೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ *cucurbita lagenaris*; the creeping plant of the long gourd. ಸೋರು ಸೋರೆ a vessel for curds. ಕಲ್ಲು ಸೋರೆ a stone vessel.

A. C. ಸೋಮುಕೆ *sōr-muḷi*, s. A woman's long braided hair hanging down.

- C. ಸೋಲಾಪುರ *sôlâpura*, *s.* A town near Belgaum.
- C. ಸೋಲಾ *sôlu*, *v. n.* To lose at a game; to be defeated, overcome, conquered. 2. to be charmed, captivated, allured; to have the heart or affections won over to an object. ಸೋಲಿದ ಇರು to be unconquered, unwon. ಸೋಲುವಾಟ a losing game. ಸೋಲಿಕೆ, ಸೋಲಿಕೆ defeat, the act of losing. ನಾನವಳಿಗೆ ಸೋಲುವದಿಲ್ಲ I will not yield the palm to her, I am not inferior to her. ಹೆಸುವಳಿಗೆ ಸೋಲದವರಾರು who are not captivated by women?
- G. ಸೋಲೆ *sôle*, [ಸೋಲೆ] *s.* A temporary kind of litter to carry sick persons in.
- C. ಸೋಲೆಗರು *sôlegaru*, *s.* A race of men living in the woods.
- S. ಸೋಲ್ಲಂಠನ *sôllunṭhana*, *s.* Apparent praise and covert censure, irony.
- A. C. ಸೋಲುವು *sôlu*, *v. a.* To chase away, drive off, fray away.
- C. ಸೋಲೆ *sôle*, *s.* Trace, mark, sign.
- A. C. ಸೋಲನವ *sôsava*, *s.* Fragrance. ಸೋಲನವ ಸೋಲ Cupid.
- T. B. ಸೋಲಿಸು *sôlsu*, [ಸೋಲಿಸು] *v. a.* To percolate, strain, sift, fine. 2. to examine, look well into.
- C. ಸೋಲಿಸು *sôlsu*, *s.* Pleasure, fun, amusement, delight. ಸೋಲಿಸು ಬಹು to feel pleasure or delight.
- A. C. ಸೋಲಹ *sôha*, *s.* A contrivance, scheme, device. 2. a guess. 3. a glimpse of. ಸೋಲಹವಾ to contrive, hit on a device. 2. to guess, get a blush or glimpse of.
- S. ಸೋಲಹಂ *sôham*, [ಸೇ he, and ಆಹಂ I am] *comp.* I am he, that is, the deity and I are one. Used to express one's identity with God, and make him responsible for one's actions. ಸೋಲಹಂವದ್ದಿ ಹೀಕು being under the influence of such notions.
- A. C. ಸೋಲಹಲ *sôhala*, *s.* A festive ceremony or rite, a festive occasion, festivity. 2. worship.
- A. C. ಸೋಲಹು *sôhu*, *s.* A decoy, lure, enticement. 2. a device, scheme. 3. deception, chicanery. *v. a.* To drive in, off, or out, as cattle, &c. 2. to decoy, entice, as birds, &c. 3. to scheme, contrive.

- C. ಸೋಲೆಹೋನೆ *sôhonne*, *s.* A very fragrant flower, *terminalia alata tormentosa*.
- S. ಸಾಂದರ್ಯ *soundarya*, *s.* Comeliness, beauty. ಸಾಂದರ್ಯವು handsome.
- S. ಸಾಕರ್ಯ *soukarya*, *s.* Health, good condition. 2. convenience. 3. ability. *adj.* Healthy. 2. convenient.
- S. ಸಾಖ್ಯ *soukhyu*, *s.* Pleasure, happiness.
- S. ಸಾಗಂಧಿಕ *sougandhika*, *s.* A ruby. 2. sulphur. 3. the white water lily, *nymphaea lotus*.
- S. ಸಾಗತ *sougata*, *s.* A heretic, atheist.
- T. B. ಸಾಗ್ನಿ *sougnye*, [ಸಂಚ್ಛೇ] *s.* A hint, sign, gesture.
- S. ಸಾಕಿಕೆ *souchika*, *s.* A tailor.
- S. ಸಾಜನ್ಯ *sou-janya*, *s.* Mildness, goodness.
- C. ಸಾಟು *souṭu*, *s.* A spoon or ladle. ಸಾಟುವ ಸೋಲುವು to stir with a spoon.
- C. ಸಾತೇಕಾಯಿ *souté-kâi*, *s.* A cucumber. ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ತಯಾರು, ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಹಲ್ವೆ a mess of cucumbers. ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ತೊಂಬರಿ, ಸಾತೇ ಕಾಯಿ ಹಲ್ವೆ cucumbers cut up and mixed with mustard, turmeric, pepper, and salt.
- S. ಸಾತ್ರಾಮಣಿ *soutrâmani*, *s.* An ob-servance to Indra in sacrifice.
- II. ಸಾಧಾಗರು *sonḍâgaru*, *s.* A merchant, trader, dealer. ಸಾಧಾಗರಿ trade, commerce, mer-chandise.
- S. ಸಾಧಾಮಿನಿ *soudâmini*, *s.* Lightning.
- II. ಸಾಧೆ *soude*, *s.* Firewood. ಸಾಧೆ ಒಟ್ಟು to stack up firewood. *s.* A stack of wood. ಸಾಧೆ ಹೂಡೆ a faggot.
- S. ಸಾಧ *soudha*, *s.* An upstairs house. 2. any grand edifice, palace, mansion.
- S. ಸಾನಿಕೆ *sounika*, *s.* A butcher. 2. a dog.
- S. ಸಾಪಣ, ಸಾಪಣೀಯ *souparṇa*, *souparṇéya*, *adj.* Gold, made or consist-ing of gold.
- S. ಸಾಪಿಕೆ *souptika*, *s.* A nocturnal com-bat.
- S. ಸಾಬಲ, ಸಾಬಲೀಯ *soubala*, *souba-léya*, *s.* The son of ಸುಬಲ.
- S. ಸಾಭದ್ರ, ಸಾಭದ್ರೀಯ *soubhadra*,

- soubhadréya*, [son of ಪುತ್ರ] *s.* Abhimanyu.
- s.* ಸೌಭರಿ *soubhari*, *s.* A saint remarkable for the number of his offspring. ಸೌಭರಿ ಪುತ್ರನು his progeny.
- s.* ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ *sou-bhāgya*, *s.* Luckiness, fortunateness, auspiciousness, good fortune, possession of favourable destinies. 2. the fourth and astronomical ಯೋಗ, ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯವತಿ a woman whose husband is living.
- s.* ಸೌಮಿತ್ರಿ *soumitri*, *s.* Lakshmana, brother of Rāma.
- s.* ಸೌಮ್ಯ *soumya*, *s.* The regent of Mercury and son of the moon. 2. the forty third year in the cycle. *adj.* Handsome, pleasing. 2. mild, gentle, placid, cool as the rays of the moon. ಸೌಮ್ಯ ವಾರ Wednesday. ಸೌಮ್ಯ ಮುಖ a mild face. ಸೌಮ್ಯ ರೂಪ a fine form. ಸೌಮ್ಯವಾಗಲು to become calm, mild or pacified.
- s.* ಸೌರ *soura*, *s.* Saturn or its regent. 2. a solar month, consisting of thirty risings and settings of the sun. ಸೌರಮಾನ measured by the sun, solar; day, year, time.
- T. B.* ಸೌರಂಭ *sourambha*, [ಪರಂಭ] *s.* Wrath. 2. pride.
- A. C.* ಸೌರಣಿ *sourane*, *adj.* Ready, prepared. *s.* Getting ready, preparation.
- s.* ಸೌರಭ, ಸೌರಭ್ಯ *sourabha*, *sorabhya*, *s.* Odour, fragrance.
- s.* ಸೌರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ *sourāṣṭra*, *s.* Surat. 2. a tune. 3. a chief serpent.
- s.* ಸೌರಿ *souri*, *s.* Saturn.
- s.* ಸೌರಿಕ *sourika*, *s.* Heaven, paradise. 2. a vender of spirituous liquors. *T. B.* [ಪುರಕ] a barber.
- A. C.* ಸೌರಿನು *sourisu*, [ಪುರಿನು] *v. a.* To strip off, clear away. 2. to prepare, make ready. ಸೌರಿನು ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಗು to carry off, clear away, as goods, &c. 2. to go prepared.
- s.* ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ *soulabhya*, *s.* Easiness of acquisition or attainment. 2. feasibility, practicability.
- s.* ಸೌವಚಲಲವಣಿ *souvachala-lavana*, *s.* Sochal salt. 2. natron alkali.
- s.* ಸೌವಿದಲ್ಲ *souvidalla*, *s.* A guard or attendant on the women's apartments.

- s.* ಸೌವೀರದೇಶ *souvira-desha*, *s.* A country so called.
- s.* ಸೌವೀರಾಂಜನ *souvirānjana*, *s.* Antimony, a collyrium.
- s.* ಸೌಖ್ಯವ *soushthava*, *s.* Excellence. 2. excess, exceedingness, much. 3. clearness, distinctness. ಲಭ್ಯ ಸೌಖ್ಯವ distinctness of meaning. ಕಬ್ಬು ಸೌಖ್ಯವ clearness of sound. ರೂಪ ಸೌಖ್ಯವ excellence of form.
- A. C.* ಸೌಸವ *sousava*, *s.* The honey of a flower. ಸೌಸವ ದೇವತೆ Cupid.
- s.* ಸೌಸೀಲ್ಯ *sousilya*, *s.* Goodness, virtue.
- C.* ಸೌಸು *sousu*, *v. a.* To humble. ಸೌಸುವರು humbling.
- s.* ಸೌಹಾರದ, ಸೌಹೃದ *souhārda*, *souhryda*, *s.* Friendship.
- C.* ಸೌಳು *soulu*, *s.* Fuller's earth. *adj.* Brackish. ಸೌಳುಪ್ಪು earth salt. ಸೌಳು ಮಣ್ಣು earth used for making salt; also by washermen for bleaching. ಸೌಳು ರೂಪು salt ground. ಸೌಳು ವಸ್ತುಗಳು things which have salt in them.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂದ *skanda*, *s.* Kumāraswamy, god of war. 2. the section of a book, a chapter.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂಧ *skandha*, *s.* The head of the humerus, the shoulder.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂಧಾವಾರ *skandhāvāra*, *s.* A halting place. 2. a camp.
- s.* ಸ್ಕನ್ನ *skanna*, *adj.* Leaking, oozing. 2. fallen.
- s.* ಸ್ಕಂದ *skānda*, *s.* The name of one of the purānas.
- s.* ಸ್ಥಲನ *skhalana*, *s.* Tripping, slipping, tumbling. 2. falling (literally or metaphorically). 3. dropping, dripping. 4. making a mistake in speech or pronunciation. 5. collision, knock, shock. ಇಷ್ಟಿಯ ಫಲನ *emissio seminis*.
- s.* ಸ್ಥಲಿತ *skhalita*, *adj.* That has stumbled or tripped. 2. dropped, dripped, fallen. 3. semen emissum. 4. error, erring (in speech, in morals, &c.) *s.* Falling. 2. circumvention, stratagem.
- s.* ಸ್ಥಲಿತತ್ವ *skhālitya*, *s.* Errata, omission of letters in writing. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಸ್ಥಲಿತತ್ವ leaving one's senses.
- s.* ಸ್ತಂಭ *stamba*, *s.* A post, pillar. 2. in-

- sensibility, want of feeling or excitement. 3. a shrub. 4. a clump of grass. 5. a sheaf of corn. ಪ್ರಬಳರಿ corn or rice. ಪ್ರಬಳನ, ಪ್ರಬಳ್ಯಾ a hoe or sickle. ಪ್ರಬಳರನು an elephant.
8. ಸ್ತಂಭ *stambha*, *s.* A pillar, post. 2. stupidity, insensibility. 3. stoppage, suppression, (as of urine, the seminal fluid, &c. or of any function or faculty) by magical incantations, medicine, &c., called also ಪ್ರಬಳನ. 4. obstruction, hindrance. ಲಗ್ನ ಪ್ರಬಳ restraining the power of fire by magical means, as a person lying on a house in flames unburnt. ಜಲ ಪ್ರಬಳ continuing a long while under water by the same means. ವಾಯು ಪ್ರಬಳ raising the body in the air, and maintaining it in such a position without support. ಭೂತ ಪ್ರಬಳ the laying of ghosts, &c. ವ್ಯಗ್ರ ಪ್ರಬಳ restraining wild beasts. ಖಗ್ಗ ಪ್ರಬಳ preventing a sword from wounding. ಗತ ಪ್ರಬಳ stoppage, preventing from moving.
9. ಸ್ತನ *stana*, *s.* The female breast. ಪ್ರಸವನು an infant at the breast.
10. ಸ್ತನಿತ *stanita*, *s.* Thunder.
11. ಸ್ತನ್ಯ *stanya*, *s.* Milk. ಪ್ರಸ್ತವಾನ drink-ing milk.
12. ಸ್ತವಿಕ *stabaka*, *s.* A nosegay, a cluster of flowers.
13. ಸ್ತಬ್ಧ *stabdha*, *adj.* Stupid, dull. 2. firm, stiff. 3. stopped, blocked up. ಪ್ರಬ್ಧಿ ಲೋಮ (stiff-haired) a hog.
14. ಸ್ತವ *stava*, *s.* Praise, praising, lauding. ಪ್ರಶಂಸು to laud, commend, praise.
- T. B. ಸ್ತಾನ *stāna*, [ಸ್ಥಾನ] *s.* A place. 2. [ಸ್ನಾನ] bathing.
15. ಸ್ತಾವಕ *stāvaka*, *adj.* That praises, eulogizes, panegyricizes, extols, &c. ಪತ್ರವಕವಾಣು a panegyric.
- T. B. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *stīti*, [ಸ್ಥಿತಿ] *s.* Condition, estate.
16. ಸ್ಥಿಮಿತ *stimita*, *adj.* Wet, moist. 2. cooled, calmed. 3. shaking, unsteady, wavering. 4. sluggish.
17. ಸ್ತುತಿ *stuti*, *s.* Praise, commendation, eulogy. ಮುಖ ಪ್ರತಿ flattery. ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿ ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಶಂಸು, ಪ್ರಶಂಸು to praise, eulogize, commend.
18. ಸ್ತೂಪ *stūpa*, *s.* A heap, pile, mound.
19. ಸ್ತೋನ *stēna*, *s.* A thief. 2. stealing.
20. ಸ್ತೋಯ *stēya*, *s.* Theft, robbery. ಪ್ರೇಯ

- a thief. ಸ್ತೋ ಪ್ರೇಯ a stealer of gold. 2. (al-lusively to his practice) a goldsmith.
21. ಸ್ತೋಕ *stōka*, *adj.* Little, small, diminutive.
22. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *stōtra*, *s.* Praise, eulogy, commendation. ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರಿಸು to praise, commend, laud, extol.
23. ಸ್ತೋಮ *stōma*, *s.* A heap, mass, quan-tity, assemblage, multitude. 2 a body, band, troop, company, crew, gang, club, pack. 3. wealth.
24. ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *strī*, *s.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine, female. ಪ್ರೀಣ the feminine gender. ಪ್ರೀಣಾತಿ the female sex. ಪ್ರೀಲೋಲ frantic after women. ಪ್ರೀಲಾಡಿ a weak, fickle, effeminate mind. ಪ್ರೀಲಾಡಿ the chief or best of women.
25. ಸ್ತ್ರೀರಂಜನ *strī-ranjana*, *s.* Betel nut and leaf.
26. ಸ್ತಂಠಿಲ *sthaṇḍila*, *s.* A levelled, square, and somewhat raised piece of ground, as pre-pared for a sacrifice, &c. 2. property, wealth, hid treasure. ಸ್ತಂಠಿಲ ಮಾಡು a devotee, who, as an act of mortification or penance, sleeps on the ground which has been prepared for sa-crificial purposes.
27. ಸ್ಥಗಿತ *sthaḡita*, *adj.* Covered, hidden. 2. inlaid, set. ಸ್ಥಗಿತ covering, concealment.
28. ಸ್ಥಪತಿ *sthapati*, *s.* A king. 2. a guard, porter. 3. a carpenter.
29. ಸ್ಥಲ *sthalā*, *s.* A place, site, locality, spot, residence, habitation. 2. stead, room, lieu<sup>4</sup> place. 3. an office, situation, station. 4. soil, dry or firm ground. ಸ್ಥಲಕಮಲ a land lotus. ಸ್ಥಲಕೂರ್ಮ a land tortoise.
30. ಸ್ಥವಿರ *sthavira*, *adj.* Firm, fixed. 2. old, aged.
31. ಸ್ಥವಿಷ್ಠ *sthaṇiṣṭha*, *adj.* Very fat, corpulent, or big.
32. ಸ್ಥವೀಯ *sthaṇiṇya*, *adj.* Big, stout. 2. great, respectable. ಸ್ಥವೀಯಾಂಸನು a stout or great man.
33. ಸ್ಥಳ *sthalā*, See ಸ್ಥಲ. ಸ್ಥಳದವ, ಸ್ಥಳವಾಸಿ, ಸ್ಥಳೀಕ a person belonging to a place, a resident. ಸ್ಥಳ ಸ್ಥಳಬಾಹು to become displaced or removed from a situation. ವರಸ್ಥಳ a foreign or strange place. ವರಸ್ಥಳದವ a person from another place.

## ಸ್ಥಾನ

8. ಸ್ಥಾನ *sthānu*, *s.* Shiva. 2. the trunk of a tree, a pollard. *adj.* Firm, fixed, steady.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನ *sthāna*, *s.* A place, spot, site, situation, local position. 2. a residence, habitation, dwelling. 3. likeness, resemblance. ಒಕ್ಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ like a father. 2. a father's place. ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a teacher. 2. a teacher's residence. ಮಾತು ಸ್ಥಾನ as a mother. 2. a mother's place. ಏಕ ಸ್ಥಾನ the unit's place in numeration. ದಶ ಸ್ಥಾನ the tens' place. ಶತ ಸ್ಥಾನ the hundreds' place.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನಕ *sthānaka*, *s.* A city or town.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸ್ಥಾನೀಕ *sthānika, sthānika*, *s.* The superintendent or governor of a place. 2. a fixed worshipper in a temple. *adj.* Local, belonging to a place, situation, &c.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯ *sthāniya*, *s.* A city, town. *adj.* Relating or suitable to any place, fit for or belonging to it, &c. ಅಶ್ವಿನ್ ಕವನ ಕಲ್ಪ ಪುಷ್ಪ ವಾಯುರಾಜ fit to be, or like, the tree of paradise to dependants. ಗುರು ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯರಾಜ suitable for, or belonging to a priest.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಪನ, ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ *sthāpana, sthāpane*, *s.* Placing, founding, fixing, erecting. 2. settling, determining, ordaining, appointing. 3. substantiating, confirming, proving, verifying. 4. a ceremony performed in the month of utero-gestation. 5. fixing or concentrating the thoughts upon the object of meditation, obstruction, mental control. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ placed, set, laid, fixed, established. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು to found, erect, establish, confirm, make good, prove. 2. to place, deposit.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ *sthāyi*, *adj.* Steady, firm, unchangeable, invariable, permanent, enduring, lasting. *s.* Duration, eternity. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀವ ಕೆಲಸ a lasting work. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀವ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ permanent employ.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯಿಕ *sthāyika*, *s.* The overseer of a village.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಯೀಭಾವ *sthāyi-bhāva*, *s.* A property of the amorous passion, as an object of dramatic or poetical description. They are eight, and form a class or order opposed especially to the order termed ಪುನಃಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ. The eight are love, mirth, sorrow, heroism, anger, fear, aversion, astonishment.

## ಸ್ಥಿರ

8. ಸ್ಥಾಲ *sthāla*, *s.* A caldron. 2. any culinary vessel.
8. ಸ್ಥಾಲಿ *sthāli*, *s.* Any small pot.
8. ಸ್ಥಾವರ *sthāvara*, *adj.* That has not the power of motion; fixed, stationary, not locomotive. 2. immoveable, fixed to the spot, as a field, house, estate, family jewels, &c. which have long been in the family; real, as applied to property. ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಜನಮಾವಿಗಳು the inanimate and animated creation, &c. ಸ್ಥಾವರ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ the establishing of the divinity in an image, &c., not for any passing occasion, but so that the image shall not be removable without its suffering the loss of it.
8. ಸ್ಥಾನು *sthānu*, *adj.* Durable, stable, firm, permanent, eternal.
8. ಸ್ಥಿತ *sthita*, *adj.* Standing, staying, resting, that stands or is in any receptacle or place.
8. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ *sthiti*, *s.* An estate, wealth, property. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ establishing a possession. 2. state, condition. 3. stand, stay, rest, continuance, endurance. 4. one of the three states through which the universe passes; viz. continuance or being. The three are ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ, creation, ಸ್ಥಿತಿ, existence, and ಸಂಹಾರ or ಲಯ destruction. 5. continuance or steadfastness in the path of duty, firmness or perseverance in a determination. ಕೂಡ ಸ್ಥಿತಿ lauded property. ಸ್ಥಿತವಂತನು a man of wealth. ಸ್ಥಿತಿಕರ Vishnu, the preserver. ಸ್ಥಿತವಿತಿ one's manners and morals.
8. ಸ್ಥಿರ *sthira*, *adj.* Steady, fixed, settled, firm, fast, still, not moving. 2. permanent, abiding, continuing, enduring, lasting. 3. constant, faithful, steady, not fluctuating or fickle. ಸ್ಥಿರ is also used as an epithet of certain signs of the zodiac, certain stars, and certain days, implying that a work begun under any of these signs, &c., will proceed slowly and heavily, and if erected under any of them, will continue or last a long time. Whatever is to be accomplished with expedition is to be done under an opposite class of signs called ಚಲ; which are Aries, Cancer, Libra, and Capricornus; nothing that is done under these will be permanent. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾಕ ವಕ್ತೃ a fixed star. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾಕ a slow constellation: as, Taurus, Leo,

- Scorpio and Aquarius. The moderate constellations are called ಸ್ಥಿರಾಕ್ಷರ; they are Pisces, Virgo, Sagittarius, and Gemini. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾದ ಕೆಲಸ a work which will last long. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾದವ a long lived person. ಸ್ಥಿರವಾರ (in astrology) Saturday.
8. ಸ್ಥಿರೀಕರಣ *sthirīkaraṇa*, *s.* Ratification of a bargain, &c.
8. ಸ್ಥಿರೀಭೂತ *sthiri-bhūta*, *adj.* Very firm or stable.
8. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, *s.* A post, pillar. 2. an iron image. 3. an anvil.
8. ಸ್ಥೂಲ *sthūla*, *adj.* Great, large, big, thick. 2. gross, bulky, corpulent, huge, coarse. 3. gross, dense, not attenuate or subtil. 4. doltish, stupid, thick-headed. ಸ್ಥೂಲವೇದ a corpulent body. ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಬುದ್ಧಿ dull sense. ಅವನು ಸ್ಥೂಲ ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮಗಳೂ ತಿಳಿದವನು he is unacquainted with the distinctions of rank.
8. ಸ್ಥೇಮ *sthēma*, *s.* Health, welfare.
8. ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ *stheirya*, *s.* Steadiness, firmness, steadfastness. 2. strength, power. 3. courage, constancy, firmness, faithfulness, staunchness. 4. calmness, composedness.
8. ಸ್ನಾತ *snāta*, *adj.* Bathed, that has performed ablution.
8. ಸ್ನಾತಕ *snātaka*, *s.* An initiated householder, a man of any of the first three classes, who having completed the term prescribed for his studies, becomes a householder. If at the end of this period he have not acquired a knowledge of the ವೇದ, he is called ಪ್ರಕೃತ ಸ್ನಾತಕ. If he have acquired this knowledge before the end of the period, he is called ವಿಶ್ವಾ ಸ್ನಾತಕ. If he finish his studies together with the expiration of the period, he is termed ಉದಯ ಸ್ನಾತಕ.
8. ಸ್ನಾನ *snāna*, *s.* Bathing, ablution. 2. ceremonial purification of the body, whether through ablutions, smearing ashes, cowdung, or perfumed powder, &c. ಕೂಲ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing all but the head. ಬೆರ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing the whole body. ತಲೆ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing up to the middle. ಸ್ನಾನ ಕಟ್ಟೆ a bathing place. ಪ್ರಾತಃ ಸ್ನಾನ morning ablution. ಅರ್ಧಂಜನ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing after having anointed the head with oil. ಗಂಗಾ ಸ್ನಾನ bathing in the Ganges.

- ಕು ಸ್ನಾನ bathing at Rāmēshwara, or Adam's bridge. ಪ್ಲಾವ ಸ್ನಾನ has been generally adopted to express Christian baptism.
8. ಸ್ನಾಯು *snāyu*, *s.* A tendon, muscle; described as a tubular vessel, attached to the bones at each end, and carrying vital air.
8. ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ *snigdha*, *adj.* Unctuous, oily, greasy, smooth. 2. amiable, kind, affectionate. 3. cohesive.
8. ಸ್ನಾತ *snāta*, *adj.* Flowing, oozing, trickling, distilled.
8. ಸ್ನುಷೆ *snuṣhe*, *s.* A daughter-in-law.
8. ಸ್ನೇಹ *snēha*, *s.* Affection, attachment, friendship, love. 2. any oleaginous or unctuous substance, oil, fat, grease, &c. ಪ್ರಾಣ ಸ್ನೇಹ very intimate friendship, dear as life. ಸ್ನೇಹ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸು to love, form an acquaintance or attachment, to cultivate or court another's friendship. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ kind, affectionate. 2. beloved. *s.* A friend, the object of affection. ಸ್ನೇಹಿಣಿ, ಸ್ನೇಹಿಣೀ a female friend.
8. ಸ್ಪಂದ *spanda*, *s.* Motion, trembling.
8. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧೆ *spardhe*, *s.* Emulation, envy, vieing or coping with, competition, rivalry, quarrel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸು to emulate, envy, compete with. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿ an adversary.
8. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *sparsha*, *s.* Touch, contact. 2. the sense of touch. 3. that quality of bodies by which they become objects of the sense of touch, tangibility. 4. air, wind. 5. a consonant of any of the first five classes of the alphabet. 6. the philosopher's stone. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸು to touch, feel. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ ಕಾಲ the time of an astrological conjunction.
8. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶನ *sparshana*, *s.* Touching, coming into contact with. 2. wind, air.
8. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶವತ್ತು *sparshavattu*, *s.* Wind, air.
8. ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ *spaṣṭha*, *adj.* Clear, plain, distinct, apparent, evident, manifest, open, intelligible.
8. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶವೇದ *spārshana*, *s.* Touching. 2. apprehension or perception by touch. 3. the sense of touch, the faculty of apprehending through touch. ಸ್ಪರ್ಶವೇದವು ವಿದ್ಯೆ wind, the presence of which is ascertained by feeling.
8. ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟ *sprishṭa*, *adj.* Touched, felt. ಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಿ touch, feeling, contact.





8. ಸುಕ್ಕು, ಸುಚ್ಛ *srukku, srucha, s.*  
The ladle with which ghee is poured into a  
sacrificial fire.

8. ಸುತ *sruta, adj.* Oozed, trickled, drop-  
ped, fallen. ಸುತಿ dropping, exuding, falling.

8. ಸುವ *sruva, s.* A ladle used in sacrifices.

8. ಸ್ರೋತಸ್ಸು, ಸ್ರೋತ *srótassu, sróta,*  
*s.* A natural or rapid stream. ಸ್ರೋತಸ್ಸು a  
river.

8. ಸ್ರೋತೋಜನ *srótónjana, s.* Anti-  
mony.

8. ಸ್ವ *swa, adj.* Own, proper, peculiar. 1.  
Self, own soul or individuality. 2. prop-  
erty, wealth. ಸ್ವಗ್ರಾಮ one's own village. ಸ್ವ  
ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ one's own fame. ಸ್ವಜನ one's own  
people. ಸ್ವಾಪೇತ what one has acquired one's  
self.

T. B. ಸ್ವಂತ *swanta, adj.* Own, proper,  
peculiar, private, belonging to one's self. ಸ್ವಂ  
ತನು a proprietor, owner, or one who is his  
own master. ಸ್ವಂತ ಹಣ one's own money.  
ಸ್ವಂತ ಲಬ್ಧಿ one's own private account.

8. ಸ್ವಕಪೋಲಕಲ್ಪಿತ *swa-kapóla-kalpi-*  
*tá, [invented by one's own cheek] adj.* A-  
pocryphal, produced by one's own brains.

8. ಸ್ವಕೀಯ *swakiya, adj.* Own, proper,  
peculiar, belonging to one's self; of one's own  
(family, kin, &c.) ಸ್ವಕೀಯಪ್ಪ, ಸ್ವಕೀಯ ಜನ a  
person belonging to one, a relative.

8. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *swachchha, adj.* Exceedingly  
cleau or pure, free altogether from stain or  
spot.

8. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ *swachchhanda, s.* One's  
own will or fancy. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ self-willed, wilful,  
headstrong, bent upon the gratification of  
the devices and desires of his own heart.

8. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ *swatantra, adj.* Independent,  
uncontrolled, free, absolute, under one's own  
law. 2. self-willed, refractory, unruly. 3.  
Independence, freedom of will. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ free  
to follow the impulses of one's own will. ಸ್ವ  
ತಂತ್ರಗಾರ an independent man. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರನಾರಿ  
a woman who will not submit to control.

8. ಸ್ವತ್ತು *swattu, [ಸ್ವತ್ವ] s.* Own right or  
property.

8. ಸ್ವತಃ *swataha, adv.* Of, from, by,  
through, in one's self or itself; in propria

persona; of one's own or its own accord; in  
one's own or its own nature or self. ಸ್ವತಃ ಪ್ರ  
ಮಾಣ self-evident. ಸ್ವತಃಸ್ಥಿತ self-made, self-  
existent.

8. ಸ್ವತ್ವ *swatwa, s.* Ownness, peculiarity  
of possession, title, right, or propriety. 2.  
self-existence, independent or underived be-  
ing. 3. individuality, the essential quality of  
an entity in general.

8. ಸ್ವಥಾ, ಸ್ವಥಾವಾಗಿ *swathá, swathá-*  
*vági, adv.* Of one's self, or of itself; own.  
ಸ್ವಥಾ ಪಾಲನಾ independence. ಸ್ವಥಾಪರ್ವ of  
one's own strength.

8. ಸ್ವಧರ್ಮ *swa-dharma, s.* Own, prop-  
er, or peculiar duty, office or business. 2.  
the proper, native, or inherent quality, the  
nature or constitution of any natural quality  
or property.

8. ಸ್ವನ *swana, s.* Sound in general. ಸ್ವನ  
ಪ್ರಕಾಶ sounding. ಸ್ವನಪ್ರಕಾಶ a sounding horn.

8. ಸ್ವಪರಭಾವ *swa-para-bháva, [ಸ್ವ own,*  
*ಪರ other, and ಭಾವ state or affection of mind]*  
*s. comp.* Regard to *meum et tuum*, distin-  
guishing between one's own things and the  
things of others; respect of persons, distin-  
guishing between one's own family, friends,  
relations, &c., and the multitude.

8. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *swapna, s.* A dream, dreaming.  
2. sleep. ದುಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಕಲ್ಪಿತ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a bad dream. ಲ  
ಭ್ಯಾ ಸ್ವಪ್ನ, ಸು ಸ್ವಪ್ನ a pleasant or good dream.  
ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಕಾರು to have a dream. ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ದೋಷ *pol-*  
*lutio nocturna.* ಸ್ವಪ್ನ ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ the creation of  
dreams, the illusory world of Morphons. ಸ್ವ  
ಪ್ನ ವಿಚಾರ an interpreter of dreams. ಸ್ವಪ್ನಾವಸ್ಥೆ  
the second of the four modes in which life  
subsists, the state of dreaming. ಸ್ವಪ್ನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ  
the faculty of dreaming.

8. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಕಾಶ *swa-prakásha, adj.* That  
shines by its own native light. 2. self-en-  
lightened, self-taught.

8. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾ *swa-prakhya, [like himself]*  
*comp.* That is known in his own name, by  
his own acts, abilities, &c.; that lives and  
moves on his own legs, stands upon his own  
bottom, &c.; also *sui generis*.

8. ಸ್ವಪ್ರಭಾವ *swa-prabháva, s.* Inhe-  
rent strength; native dignity.

8. ಸ್ವಭಾವ *swabháva, s.* Own or native

state or quality; nature, natural temper, disposition or constitution, or any natural property. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ರೂಪ natural temper. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ನ ಚ one's own or natural conduct. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ನಿಶ್ಚ that adheres or appertains naturally and constitutionally. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ವಾದ the doctrine that the universal system was produced and is maintained by the necessary action of substances according to the impulses of their respective natures; one of the modifications of atheism. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ವಾದಿ one who holds such a doctrine.

೧. ಸ್ವಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯ *swa-māhātmya*, *s.* Native grandeur or majesty.
೨. ಸ್ವಯಂ *swayam*, *adv.* Of one's own self or accord, spontaneously. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಋತ self-formed. ಸ್ವಯಂ ರತ್ನ a boy who has given himself into adoption. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪಾಕ cooking with one's own hands. 2. cooking in general. 3. articles for cooking. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪಾಕ a cook. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪ್ರಕಾಶ shining by its own native light; the sun. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ one's own concern. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಪರ choosing one's own husband. ಸ್ವಯಂ ಭೂ (the self-existent) Brahma. 2. Vishnu. 3. Shiva.
೩. ಸ್ವರ *swara*, *s.* A note in music. 2. an accent. 3. a vowel. 4. air breathed through a nostril. 5. the human voice, sound in general. ಸಪ್ತ ಸ್ವರ the seven notes of the gamut. ಸ್ವರ ಭಂಗ a fluttering of the voice. ಸ್ವರ ಭಾಷಾ a broken voice, hoarseness. ಸ್ವರ ಭೇದ variations in sound, voice, &c. ಅಪಸ್ವರ a note not in key. ಸ್ವರ ಮಂಡಲ, ಸ್ವರ ಮಂಡಲಿ a number of reeds joined together and beaten with the fingers.
೪. ಸ್ವರಸ *swarasa*, *s.* A decoction, infusion, extract.
೫. ಸ್ವರಿತ *swarita*, *adj.* Harmonious, melodious.
೬. ಸ್ವರೂಪ *swa-rūpa*, *s.* One's own proper figure or form, the natural and real form and general appearance. 2. one's countenance, visage, look, features. 3. the natural constitution, quality or condition, nature. ಸ್ವರೂಪ ವಾಹನ, ಸ್ವರೂಪ ಭಂಗ disgrace, exposing one to shame. ನಿಷ್ಕ ಸ್ವರೂಪವತ್ಸರಾ ನಾ ಬುದ್ಧಿಮಾ I know your whole character.
೭. ಸ್ವರಗ, ಸ್ವರ, ಸ್ವಲೋಕ *swarga*, *swar*; *swar-lōka*, *s.* The sky or heaven

in general. 2. Indra's paradise, where mortals are said to receive the reward of their virtuous actions. ಸ್ವರಾದಿ the celestial Ganges. ಸ್ವರೇಂದ್ರ a nymph of heaven. ಸ್ವಭಾವ ರೂಪ Rāhu, the personified ascending node.

೮. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *swarna*, *s.* Gold. ಸ್ವರ್ಣಕಾರ a goldsmith. ಸ್ವರ್ಣ ರಸ ಬದ್ಧ alchemy.
೯. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ *swalpa*, *adj.* Very little or few, little, small, trifling. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a little or mean man. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದಿವಸ a few days. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾಲ a little while. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕೆಲಸ a trivial or trifling work. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ಕಾಮವ rather slowly. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ ದೂರ a little way; not far; rather distant.
೧೦. ಸ್ವವರ್ಣ *swa-varṇa*, *adj.* Of one's own caste.
೧೧. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *swasṭhi*, *s.* A sister.
೧೨. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *swasta*, *swastha*, *adj.* Easy, quiet, composed, comfortable, whether of bodily health or ease, of mental composure and peace, or of favourable external circumstances. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ ಜೀವನ safely and soundly. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ ರಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಾಡು to be well. ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ ಚಿತ್ತ a mind at ease. ಅವಸ್ಥಿತ ಕರೋತಿ ಸ್ವಸ್ಥವಿಜ್ಞಾನ he is not in good health. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ a particle of benediction, May it be well with you. 2. so be it, amen. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ವಚನ a blessing, benediction, any benedictory speech. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ ಹೇಳು to wish well, to bless. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಯನು a propitiatory ceremony on any auspicious occasion, throwing prepared rice on the head of a person and at the same time muttering.
೧೩. ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿಕ *swastika*, *s.* A kind of mystical figure, the inscription of which upon any person or thing is generally considered to be lucky. It consists of ೪ and, amongst the Jains, is the emblem of the seventh deified teacher of the present era. 2. the ornamental figures made on the ground with white earth before house doors, &c. 3 a temple of a particular form with a portico in front. 4. any auspicious or lucky object.
೧೪. ಸಾವ್ಯಂತ *swānta*, *s.* The mind.
೧೫. ಸಾವ್ಯಂತ *swāgata*, *s.* Welcome, salutation, welcoming. 2. coming, auspicious arrival.
೧೬. ಸಾವ್ಯವ್ಯಂದ್ಯ *swadchhkhhandya*, *s.* Willfulness, independence, waywardness, self-willedness.

೧. ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ *swatantrya*, *s.* Independence, absoluteness, freeness, uncontrolled or unsubjected state. 2. unruliness, contumaciousness, refractoriness.

೨. ಸ್ವಾತಿ *swāti*, *s.* Arcturus, the fifteenth lunar asterism.

೩. ಸ್ವಾದು *swādu*, *s.* Taste, flavour. 2. tasting. *adj.* sweet. 2. agreeable, delightful. 3. handsome.

೪. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ *swādhipa*, *adj.* That is subject to himself, that is his own master, absolute, free, independent. 2. in the custody or keeping of, under the charge or care of. 3. in a state of subjection unto, under the control or command of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನವಾಗು to become under the control of. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು to make subject to. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ ಮಾಡು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take under one's own management, or into one's own possession, or control.

೫. ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ *swādhyāya*, *s.* Perusal of the Vēdas; also a day on which the resumption of the work of reading them is commanded or permitted after a suspension of it.

೬. ಸ್ವಾನ *swāna*, *s.* Sound, noise.

೭. ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ *swānubhava*, *s.* One's own experience or observation.

೮. ಸ್ವಾಪ *swāpa*, *s.* Sleep, sleeping.

೯. ಸ್ವಾಪತೇಯ *swāpatēya*, *s.* Wealth, property.

೧೦. ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ *swābhāvika*, *adj.* Natural, native, proper, pertaining naturally, constitutionally, or essentially.

೧೧. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ *swāmi*, *s.* Owner, master, lord, chief, king, husband. 2. God. ಸ್ವಾಮಿತ್ವ mastership, lordship, ownership, right of possession or rule. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದ್ರೋಹ treason, treachery to a master, &c. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ದ್ರೋಹಿ a traitor. ಸ್ವಾಮಿ ರಕ್ತ devotedness to a master, &c.

೧೨. ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ *swāmya*, *s.* Rights, privilege, due.

೧೩. ಸ್ವಾಯಂಭವ *swāyambhava*, *s.* The first man.

೧೪. ಸ್ವಾರ *swāra*, *s.* A man on horseback, a horseman.

೧೫. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯ *swārasya*, *s.* Possession of sweetness, juciness, savouriness, pathos, spirit, fire, salt, nerve, &c., imbued with native sweets

and excellencies, as a poem, a speech, &c. 2. goodness, excellence, agreeable quality in general. *adj.* Pleasing, delicious, good, excellent, well. ಸ್ವಾರಸ್ಯವಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು to sing sweetly.

೧೬. ಸ್ವಾರಾಜ್ಯ *swārājya*, *s.* Indra, heaven's ruler.

೧೭. ಸ್ವಾರಿ *swāri*, *s.* Mounted state upon horseback. 2. the equipage, retinue, or train of a great personage; the whole body as in pompous procession or upon a march or journey. 3. applied to the great personage singly or alone; or to any person in the customary adulatory or complimentary style. 4. generally applied to going out on any ride or walk of pleasure, state, or health.

೧೮. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ *swārtha*, *s.* One's own profit or advantage, one's own aim or object, one's own contemplated end; self-interest. 2. inherent or real meaning, the true, and just interpretation. 3. the same meaning, a pleonasm. ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥ ಲೋಕ, ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥವು one devoted to or intent upon his own interest.

೧೯. ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ *swāsthya*, *s.* Ease, happiness, comfortableness. 2. an estate, property. 3. a snug competence. 4. self-dependence, confidence, firmness, resoluteness.

೨೦. ಸ್ವಾಹುದೇವಿ *swāhū-dēvi*, *s.* The wife of Agni.

೨೧. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ *swīkāra*, *s.* Claiming, acknowledging; allowing; affirming or admitting to be one's own. 2. adoption. ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು to adopt. ಪುತ್ರ ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ adoption of a son.

೨೨. ಸ್ವೀಯ *swīya*, *adj.* Own, belonging or relating to self.

೨೩. ಸ್ವೇದ *swēda*, *s.* Sweat, perspiration. 2. vapour, steam. 3. warmth, heat. ಸ್ವೇದಂ engendered by sweat, steam, or warm vapour, as vermin, insects, and worms.

೨೪. ಸ್ವೇದನಿ *swēdani*, *s.* An iron plate, used as a frying pan.

೨೫. ಸ್ವೈರ, ಸ್ವೈರಿ *swēira*, *swēiri*, *adj.* Self-willed, unrestrained, uncontrolled. ಸ್ವೈರವಾಗಿ, ಸ್ವೈರವಾಗಿ one who walks according to his own inclination or will.

೨೬. ಸ್ವೈರೀ *swēirī*, *s.* An adulteress.

ಹ *ha*, The fifty-first letter of the alphabet, sounded as *ha*.

C. ಹಂಕಲಾ *hankalu*, See ಹಳ್ಳು.

T. B. ಹಂಕಾರ *hankúra*, [ಹಂಕಾರ] *s*.  
Haughtiness, arrogance.

C. ಹಂಗು *hangu*, *s*. A bird whose flight is consulted in omens, and whose note is considered ominous; a kind of skylark. ಹಂಗು ಇದು, this bird crossing one ominously from the left to the right.

A. C. ಹಂಗಡ *hangaḍa*, *s*. A bird of good omen.

C. ಹಂಗಣೆ *hangane*, *s*. Upbraiding, taunting.

C. ಹಂಗರಗಿಡ, ಹಂಗರಲಾ *hangura-giḍa*, *hangaralu*, *s*. A shrub the leaves and wood of which are proverbially dry and which easily burn when in the greenest state. It is said to be used by alchymists; the leaves are also applied in rheumatic affections, &c. The white ants will not attack it. It is used in constructing temporary buildings, for cooking, &c. ಹಂಗರಲಾ ಪಾದ firewood of it. ಹಂಗರ ಬೊಟ್ಟು a club of it. ಹಂಗರಲಾ ಇದು a small stick of it. ಹಂಗರಲಾಗಿ ಹರಿ ಇಲ್ಲ ಹೊಸಗಿ ಹು ಇಲ್ಲ the *hangarali* shrub has no greenness, and the daughter-in-law no warm food (as she is served last)

H. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ, ಹಂಗಾಮು, ಹಂಗಾಮಿತೆ *hangámi*, *hangámu*, *hangámite*, *s*. Season, time, period. *adj*. Temporary, for the time being. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ a temporary establishment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ ಉದ್ಯೋಗ a temporary employment. ಹಂಗಾಮಿ a stranger, sojourner.

H. ಹಂಗಾಮು *hangámu*, *s*. Uproar, tumult, hubbub, outcry, wild commotion, disturbance. 2. an assault, attack, setting upon with clamour and vociferation and furious manifestation. ಇಷ್ಟ ಹಂಗಾಮು a felonious assault. ಹುರಿ ಹಂಗಾಮು the assault of a tiger. ಮಳೆ ಹಂಗಾಮು the distress occasioned by excess of rain, the inundation of lands, houses, &c. ಹಂಗಾಮುಗಾರ a general disturber. ಹಂಗಾಮು ಮಾಡು to make an assault, excite commotion, raise a disturbance.

C. ಹಂಗಾಳು, ಹಂಗಾಳು *hangálu*, *hangáli*, *s*. One under obligation, in the power of another; one who has entrusted another with his counsels, &c. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ ಹಂಗಾಳಾದ್ದಾನೆ he is in my power, or under obligations to me.

C. ಹಂಗಿಗನು *hangiganu*, *s*. One who is upbraided by another with something disgraceful. 2. one under obligation.

C. ಹಂಗಿಸು *hangisu*, *v. a*. To upbraid, rebuke, huff, charge contemptuously with any thing, to throw in one's teeth.

C. ಹಂಗು *hangu*, *s*. Obligation, the state of obligation to, or being in the power of, another who is privy to some evil which one has done. 2. shame, modesty. ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಬಿಡು, ನಿನ್ನ ಹಂಗು ಬಿಡು what claim have you on me? or what have you to throw in my teeth? ಹಂಗಿ ರಹಿತ, ಹಂಗು ಹಾರಿದು, ಹಂಗು ಪರಿಹರ one who has thrown off all obligation, one who is void of shame or modesty. ಹಂಗು ಬಿಡು, ಹಂಗು ಪರಿಹರ to give up shame. ಹಂಗು ಪರಿಹರ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಗಳಿಸು ಹೊ ಪರಿಸು what have I to do with you after being relieved from my obligations. ಹಂಗು ಹಾರಿ an immodest woman, lost to shame.

C. ಹಂಗುದಲೆ *hangudale*, *s*. Upbraiding with something disgraceful.

C. ಹಂಗುರುಪಕ್ಕಿ *hanguru-hakki*, *s*. The Indian crane.

A. C. ಹಂಗುಳಿ *hanguli*, *s*. A stool.

C. ಹಂಚಣಿಗೆ *hanchanige*, *s*. Vegetables and greens in the aggregate.

C. ಹಂಚೆ, ಹಂಚೆಹುಲ್ಲು *hanchi*, *hanchi-hullu*, *s*. A kind of long grass of which brooms are made, and serving to sew together leaf plates. ಹಂಚೆ ಇದು a spear of it. ಹಂಚೆ ಮುಳ್ಳು a sharp beard upon it. ಹಂಚೆ ಬೂರು a broom made of it.

C. ಹಂಚು, ಹಂಚೆಕ್ಕು, ಹಂಚೆತು, ಹಂಚೆಕೊಡು, ಹಂಚೆಕೊಳ್ಳು *hanchu*, *hanchiku*, *hanchidu*, *hanchi-koḍu*, *hanchi-kolḷu*, *v. a*. To divide, distribute, share, apportion. ಪಾಲು ಹಂಚು to divide to one his portion. ಮೊಗೆಯ್ದಿ ನೀರು ಹಂಚು to pour water into an earthen vessel. ಹಂಚು ಗೋಲು a wooden seal.

used by the officers of government when farmers divide their corn in the threshing floor. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿ sharing, dividing, apportioning, allotment. 2. cure, remedy, antidote. ಹಂಚಿ ಕಗಾರ, ಹಂಚಿಗಾರ, ಹಂಚಿಗಿ a divider, distributor; one who adjusts or settles matters; one who settles disputes, a pacifier.

C. ಹಂಚು *hanchu*, s. A tile ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು a broken tile, a potsherd. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು an earthen pan in which split pulse is parched. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು a flat round iron plate for baking cakes. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು the ridge tile. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು a house with a tiled roof. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು to tile. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು to repair tiling. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು to get tiling repaired. ಹಂಚು ಹಂಚು a cylindrical or tubular tile.

C. ಹಂಚುದಿಯಾದಬಟ್ಟೆ *hanchudyadabatte*, s. An old tattered garment.

T. B. ಹಂಚೆ *hanche*, [ಹಂಚಿ] s. A swan.

C. ಹಂಚರ *hanjara*, [ಹಂಚರ] s. Any temporary building, a thatched roof or shed. 2. [ಹಂಚರ] a shrub. 3. [ಹಂಚರ] a cage. 4. a saddle bag, a double bag of sacking for carrying corn, &c. on oxen. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ, ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ to fasten on a saddle-bag. 2. to put up a shed or veranda. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ a penthouse. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ a close, thick-set, or well pressed thatch. 2. a close cage. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ to put up a thatch or penthouse. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ a tame parrot. ಹಂಚರ ಹಂಚರ a coward, poltroon.

A. C. ಹಂಚರಿಸು *hanjarisu*, v. n. To spread out, be diffused or extended.

C. ಹಂಚಿ, ಹಂಚಿಬತ್ತಿ *hanji*, *hanji-batti*, s. A roll of clean cotton prepared for the spindle. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಂಚಿ to prepare cotton for spinning. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಂಚಿ a basket for holding rolls of cotton. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಂಚಿ to wind up a roll of cotton for spinning. ಹಂಚಿ ಹಂಚಿ to spin a roll of cotton.

C. ಹಂಚು *hanju*, [ಹಂಚು] s. A torch. 2. eaves. 3. a cotton wick for a lamp.

S. ಹಂಚೆ *hanje*, s. A procuress. adj. Lazy, worthless.

C. ಹಂಚಿಗುದ್ದ *hanje-gudda*, s. The lizard commonly called bloodsucker.

H. ಹಂಚಿಭಾಗ *hanjibhaga*, s. A man given to appetite, a glutton. 2. a cat.

C. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, s. A large copper or brass vessel.

S. ಹಂದೆ *hande*, s. A procuress.

C. ಹಂದೆ, ಹಂದಾ *hande*, *handi*, adj. Brindled. ಹಂದೆ ಹಂಚು a brindled cow.

C. ಹಂದೆಕುರುಬ *hande-kuruba*, s. A man who prepares wool and keeps sheep.

C. ಹಂಚು *hannu*, See ಹಂಚು.

C. ಹಂತ *hanta*, s. Steps, a flight of stairs.

T. B. ಹಂತಿ *hanti*, [ಹಂತಿ] s. A line, row. ಹಂತಿ ಹಂತಿ in rows. A. C. ruin. ಹಂತಿ ಹಂಚು to tie bullocks in a row for the purpose of treading out corn.

T. B. ಹಂತೆ *hante*, [ಹಂತೆ] s. Conceit, egotism, vanity, selfishness. ಹಂತೆ ಹಂತೆ she is very conceited.

C. ಹಂದರ *handara*, s. A temporary building; an open shed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at marriages, &c. 2. an arched way of light sticks for a vine to climb and overspread. ಹಂದರ ಹಂಚು a vegetable of this name. ಹಂದರ ಹಂಚು a shrub so termed.

C. ಹಂದರಿಸೆ *handarise*, s. A kind of fritter fried in ghee, made of rice, sugar, &c.

A. C. ಹಂದಲೆ *handale*, s. A kind of open palankeen. 2. a newly decapitated head. 3. [ಹಂದರ] a *pandal* or shed.

C. ಹಂದಿ *handi*, s. A pig or hog. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a sow. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a village hog. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a young pig. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a wild hog. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a boar's tusk. ಹಂದಿ ಹಂದಿ a porcupine.

C. ಹಂದಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *handi-gadde*, s. An edible root so called.

C. ಹಂದಿಕಿರ *handi-kira*, s. The screech owl. In screeching, blood is said to drop from its tongue, and to indicate certain ruin to the house, person or place on which it falls.

C. ಹಂದಿನೆತು *hanneraadu*, adj. Twelve. ಹಂದಿನೆತು twelfth.

C. ಹಂದಿನೆಂದು *hannondnu*, adj. Eleven. ಹಂದಿನೆಂದು eleventh.

C. ಹಂದಕ *hampaka*, s. Counsel, opinion, advice.

C. ಹಂದನಾಗರ *hampa-sagara*, s. A town in the Ceded districts.

C. ಹಂಪು *hampu*, s. Pride. 2. magic, sorcery. ಹಂಪು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಂಪು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು, ಹಂಪುಗು, ಹಂಪು ಗೊತ್ತು to become proud. 2. to become bewitched.

T. B. ಹಂಪೆ *hampe*, [ಹಂಪಾ] s. The *Toom-budra* river. 2. the name of a once celebrated city now in ruins lying on the bank of this river. ಹಂಪೆ ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ Shiva, worshipped there under that designation. ಹಂಪೆ, ಹಂಪೆಯ proper names.

C. ಹಂಬಲ, ಹಂಬಲಿಕೆ, ಹಂಬಲು *hambala, hambalike, hambalu*, s. Solicitous thought, turning a thing anxiously in the mind; the mind intently fixed on an object or absorbed in thought. ಇವನಿಗೆ ಲರೇ ಹಂಬಲು he thinks of nothing else. ನನಗೆ ಲರನ ಹಂಬಲೇ ಹಂಬಲು I can think of nothing but him. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು to sit brooding over a subject; to be full of anxious thought respecting an absent child, relative, &c., who does not appear at the time appointed for his return.

C. ಹಂಬು *hambu*, s. A creeper or runner. ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷೆ ಹಂಬು the vine creeper. ಮರಗಿನ ಹಂಬು a creeper of the pepper species. ಎಲೆ ಹಂಬು a betel leaf creeper. ಮೆಳ್ಳೆಗೇ ಹಂಬು a jasmine creeper. ಉಗಿಗೇ ಹಂಬು a wild sort of creeper. ಕರೇ ಹಂಬು a small black creeper used in tying the bamboos under a thatch or tiling.

H. ಹಂಮರಹಾ, ಹಂಮರಹಾ *hammarahá, hammrahá*, adv. With, together with.

H. ಹಂಮಾಲರು *hammálaru*, s. Palankeen bearers.

C. ಹಂಮಿಣಿ, ಹಂಮಿಣಿಚಿಲೆ *hammini, hammini-chíla*, s. A scrip, purse or betel bag, usually attached to the waist.

C. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, v. a. ೧. ೨. To twist, entwine. 2. to lace, couple, plait, plait or braid. ಹಂಮುಕೆ the act of braiding, coupling, &c. ಮಂಚಕ್ಕೆ ನಮರು ಹಂಮು to lace a cot with coarse tapa. ಕಂಚ್ಚಿ ಹಂಮು to plait saddle bags.

C. ಹಂಮಾ, ಹಂಮಿನಚಿಲೆ *hammu, hammina-chíla*, See ಹಂಮಿಣಿ.

T. B. ಹಂಮು *hammu*, [ಹಂಂ] s. Egotism, conceit, vanity, pride, haughtiness. ಹಂಮು ನಾಕು to speak conceitedly.

A. G. ಹಂಮೈನು *hammeinu*, v. n. To faint, be overcome with fright, fear, or alarm. ಹಂಮುಡರು to refrain from being frightened.

C. ಹಂಸ *hamsa*, s. Strength, ability. ಇವನ ಹಂಸ ನೋಡು look at his strength. See ಹಂಪೆ.

S. ಹಂಸಕೆ *hamsaku*, s. An ornament for the feet said to resemble the foot of a swan.

S. ಹಂಸಕೂಟ *hamsa-kúta*, s. An ox's hump.

C. ಹಂಸಪಾದ *hamsa-páda*, s. A caret. 2. an asterisk. 3. a prop. ಹಂಸಪಾದ ಹಾಕು to make a caret or asterisk. 2. to prop.

G. ಹಂಸಲೆ *hamsale*, s. Discretion, prudence, sense, wisdom. ಹಂಸಲೆಯಿಂದ ಕೆಲಸ ನೋಡು to look after a business with prudence. ಒಳ್ಳೆ ಹಂಸಲೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an excellent, discreet man.

H. ಹಂಸಾ *hamsá*, adj. Near, adjoining.

S. ಹಂಸೆ, ಹಂಸ *hamse, hamsa*, s. A fabulous swan or goose. 2. Bramha, or the universal spirit. 3. one of the vital airs. 4. a particular order of ascetic. 5. the sun. 6. Vishnu. ಹಂಸಿ a female swan. ಹಂಸ ಕೂಲಿಕಾ ಕಟ್ಟು a swan's down bed. ಹಂಸ ರೈಲು a king of that name. ಹಂಸ ಹೂವೆ, ಹಂಸ ಗಮನ a woman having the dignified gait of the swan. ಹಂಸ ವಾಹನ Bramha, riding on a swan. ಹಂಸ ನಾಡು the cackling of a goose.

C. ಹಕಾರತುಕಾರ *hakára-tukára*, s. Obscene discourse. ಹಕಾರ ಹುಕಾರಾಡು to talk bawdy. ಹಕಾರ ಹುಕಾರಾಡು ಬಯ್ಯು to abuse with obscene language.

H. ಹಕ್ಕೀಕೆತ್ತು *hakikattu*, s. Account, statement, narration or representation of occurrences, affairs, or proceedings; also affairs, events, facts, matters. ಹಕ್ಕೀಕೆತ್ತುವಾಡು a written account of occurrences, &c.

H. ಹಕ್ಕಿಮನು *hakimanu*, s. A physician.

A. C. ಹಕ್ಕಿರಿಕೆ *hakkarike*, s. A goblet.

C. ಹಕ್ಕಲು *hakkalu*, s. Gleanings of corn. ಹಕ್ಕಲಾಯ, ಹಕ್ಕಲಾರಿಸು to glean. ಹಕ್ಕಲ ಹೊಲ a reaped field.

C. ಹಕ್ಕಲೆ *hakkale*, s. A scab. 2. any cake of dried earth.

T. B. ಹಕ್ಕಿ *hakki*, [ಹಕ್ಕಿ] s. A bird. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗಿರಿ a quail. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಕ್ಕಳು, ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಕ್ಕು the feathers, plumage, or down of a bird. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗೂಡು a bird's nest. 2. a bird's cage. ಹಾಲ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕಿ a bird of ill-omen, with a cat's face, and of a brass colour. ಬಂಗಲೆ ಹಕ್ಕಿ a sort of crane. ಹಕ್ಕಿ ಗಿರಿ a bird catcher or keeper.

- C. ಹಕ್ಕುಗಣ್ಣು *hakki-gannu*, s. Blear eyes.  
2 long sight.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕಿ *hakki-bikki*, s. Sleight of hand, conjuring. 2. cheating, defrauding, deceiving. ಹಕ್ಕುಬಿಕ್ಕಿ ಮಾಡು to conjure, deceive, defraud.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, v. a. To divide, apportion. ಅವನು ರಾಗಿ ಹೊಲವನ್ನು ಹಕ್ಕಿರಲು he divided the *ragi* field.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, s. Crusted bloody mucus found in the nose when there are ulcers in the head, &c. 2. the dry scab of a sore. 3. a cake of dried earth. ಹಕ್ಕುಳು, ಹಕ್ಕುಳು ಕಟ್ಟು a scab to arise. 2. dry earth to become caked. 3. to cicatrize. ಮೂಗಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು bloody mucus to harden in the nostrils. ಹಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕು ಕಟ್ಟು a sore to scab.
- H. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakku*, s. Right, title, justness of claim or pretension. 2. share, portion. 3. province, peculiar office or business. ಹಕ್ಕುನಾರ ಹಕ್ಕು the holder of a share; one who has a right. ನನ್ನ ಹಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕು that work is my province.
- C. ಹಕ್ಕು *hakke*, s. A place in general. 2. a place where cattle stand in the heat of the day. 3. side, direction. ಸುಮಗಾಡು ಹಕ್ಕು a cemetery. ಹಕ್ಕು ಹಕ್ಕುಗಳು the stars on one side of the heavens.
- C. ಹುಕ್ಕುಲಾಗು *hakkhakkalagu*, v. n. To become separate, apart, distinct.
- C. ಹಗ *hoga*, See ಹಗಲು.
- C. ಹಗರ *hagara*, adj. Light, not heavy. 2. active, brisk. 3. brittle, fragile, crisp, or friable. ಹಗರವಾಗಿ lightly.
- C. ಹಗರಣ *hagarana*, s. A quarrel, dispute, contention. 2. amusing tricks, laughing at, bringing into contempt. ಹಗರಣದ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an amusing or odd word, a word calculated to give offence. ಹಗರಣ, ಹಗರಣಾರ a quarrelsome man. 2. an odd, eccentric man. ಹಗರಣಿ 3r, ಹಗರಣಿಯ a quarrelsome woman.
- C. ಹಗರ, ಹಗರೀಪಳ್ಳಿ *hagari, hagare-halla*, s. A small river near Bellary.
- C. ಹಗರು *hagaru*, s. The main beam supporting a thatch. 2. the dandruff of the head.
- C. ಹಗಗಂಚೆ *hagarganchi*, s. A plant so called.

- C. ಹಗಲು *hagalu*, s. The day time. ಹಗಲ ರಲು, ಹಗಲು ರಾತ್ರಿ day and night. ಹಗಲರಲು the sun and moon, rulers of the day and night. ಹಗಲರಲು the sun. ಹಗಲು ಬತ್ತಿ a large kind of blue light which quite illuminates the atmosphere for a few minutes. ಹಗಲು ಬಿಜಿಗ a torch carried before an idol when going in procession in the day time. ಹಗಲು ಕಳ್ಳ one who robs in the day time. ಹಗಲಾಳು the *momordica charantia*.
- C. ಹಗಿನು, ಹಗಲು *haginu, hagilu*, s. The core or heart of a tree, the hard part of timber; close grain. 2 gum, resin.
- C. ಹಗುರ, ಹಗುರ *hagura, hagura*, adj. Light, not heavy, nimble, active, free from oppressiveness, as applied to the body when in good health. 2. crisp, brittle. ಹಗುರಾ ಮಾಡು to make light. ನನ್ನ ಕರೀರ ಬಹು ಹಗುರವಾದ my body is very light, i. e. very healthy.
- C. ಹಗೆ *hage*, s. Hatred, hostility, enmity. 2. an enemy. ಹಗೆಯವ, ಹಗೆಯವ, ಹಗೆಯವ a foe, adversary, enemy. ಹಗೆತನ averseness, hatred, enmity, maliciousness. ಹಗೆ ತೀರಿಸು ತೀರಿಸು to avenge or revenge. ಹಗೆ ಸಂಪಿಸು to persevere till one has avenged one's self. ಹಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to entertain malice or enmity. ಹಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಹಗೆ ಮಾಡು to hate.
- C. ಹಗೇಯು ಹಗೇಯು *hagéya, hagéru*, s. A subterraneous granary.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗ *hagga*, s. A rope or cord. ಕೊನಿನಹಗ್ಗ a coir rope. ಮೂಲಿನಹಗ್ಗ a cotton rope. ಪುಂಡಿ ಹಗ್ಗ a hempen rope. ಮರ ಹಗ್ಗ a close or tightly twisted cord. ಮರ ಹಗ್ಗ a rope of leathern thongs. ಹಗ್ಗ ಹೊನೆಯು to twist or spin a rope.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗ *haggu*, s. A pit, low ground. ಹಗ್ಗು ಮುಟ್ಟು to fill up a pit.
- C. ಹಗ್ಗರಯ *haggaraya*, s. A kind of grass, *andropogon aciculatum*.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚು ಸಿ, ಹಚ್ಚು ಕಾಕಿ *hachchage, hachchagudi*, adv. Greenly, green. 2 yellowly.
- C. ಹಚ್ಚರ *hachchada*, s. A peculiar kind of cloth, generally twenty-four cubits long and two cubits broad. 2. two cloths sewn together. 3. a cover or wrapper. 4. a quilt or coverlet. 5. two cloths in one web. ಹಚ್ಚರ ಹಾಳು half a web. ಹಚ್ಚರ ಹಾಳು ಹಾಳು to



put a cloth on, or over one's self. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಕು to cover a person with a large cloth.

C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *hachchadi*, *s.* Minced vegetables, salad.

O. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *hachchane*, See ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ.

C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *hachchari*, for ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ.

O. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *hachchu*, *v. a.* To affix, adjoin, attach. 2. to paste or glue on. 3. to smear, besmear, daub, anoint, plaster, or lay on by rubbing. 4. to light, set fire to. 5. See ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to besmear or anoint one's self. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to sew a leaf cup. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to apply the perpendicular sectarian mark. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to sew leaves together for plates. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to plaster a wall with *chunam*. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to anoint the head with oil. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to set fire to.

C. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *hachche*, *s.* The act of scarifying or tattooing. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to tattoo. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to get tattooed.

H. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hajuma*, *s.* A barber. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ shaving.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hajara*, *s.* A royal hall of audience. 2. a room which is open on one side. 3. a place where persons of distinction sit.

H. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hajaru*, *s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience or presence chamber; the royal person; or the regal office and excellency as personified, or as viewed concretely; *His Majesty, The Government, The state*, &c. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a person connected with government. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a government affair.

T. B. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hajjalisu*, [ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಪು] *v. n.* To shine.

G. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hajje*, [ಹೆಚ್ಚು] *s.* The print of the foot.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, See ಹಾಚೆ.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, *part. of ಹಾಚೆ*.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hatti*, *s.* A fold, cow-pen. 2. a residence of herdsmen. 3. a house-yard. 4. a cattle pound. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ the site of an old fold. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, ಅಪ್ಪನ ಹಾಚೆ a cowpen. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a place where cowherds reside. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a residence of shepherds. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ an outer gate. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a village near Chittledroog. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to pound, confine cattle.

B. ಹಾಚೆ *hatha*, *s.* Obstinacy. 2. violence, severity, rapine. 3. a grudge, a spite against. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a severe thrashing. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a pertinacious or determined man. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ contumaciousness. 2. violence, an obstinate man. *adj.* Severe, rigid. 2. violent, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious, pertinacious. 3. resolute, determined. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a violent, determined, obstinate man. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a deed of violence. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ, ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to be obstinate. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to persevere in obstinacy. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ violence. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to pay a grudge.

B. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hata-yoga*, *s.* Abstract contemplation, whilst suspending the breath. 2. applied generally to modes of austere devotion, as standing on one leg, holding up the arms, inhaling smoke with the head inverted, &c., and opposed to ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ.

B. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hatha-veira*, *s.* A deadly or mortal hatred.

B. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hathattagi*, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadaga*, *hadagu*, *s.* A ship, sailing vessel. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ trading by sea. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a voyaging merchant. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ mariners, sailors, seamen. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a ship's mast. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a harbour, haven, place where ships come to anchor. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ to steer a vessel.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadadi*, *hadade*, *s.* An annual allowance of grain, &c., from private individuals.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadapa*, *s.* A barber's dressing case which contains his shaving and other apparatus. 2. a betel pouch. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ a betel woman. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ one who carries his master's betel nut pouch; a king's petty cash keeper, whose duty it is to serve out betel, &c. to his sovereign and visitors. 2. a barber.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadaru*, for ಹಾಚೆ.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadaru-gattu*, *v. n.* To coagulate, as milk. 2. to dry up, as a running sore.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadala*, *hadala-kdi*, *s.* A small kind of cucumber.

C. ಹಾಚೆ ಹಾಚೆ *hadu*, *v. a.* To embrace sexually. 2. to bring forth children. 3. to deceive. ಹಾಚೆ

- a woman who has cohabited with a man. ಹ  
ದಿಯರ not brought forth. ಹದಿಯರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು chil-  
dren not yet brought forth.
- C. ಹದುಕು, ಹದುಕುನಾತ, ಹದಿಕಿನಾತ *ha-  
duku, haduku-nata, hadiki-nata, s.*  
A stink, stench.
- C. ಹದೆ *hade, v. n.* To be worth. 2. 1st per.  
sing. neg. of ಹದು. ಹದೆಯದು it is not worth.
- C. ಹದ್ದಣಿಗೆ *haddanige, s.* A three legged  
stool used by linga people at their devotions  
and at meal times.
- T. B. ಹಣ *hana, [ರೂ] s.* Money in general.  
2. the small coin termed a *fanam*, either of  
gold or silver. ಹಣಗಾರ, ಹಣಮಾತ, ಹಣವೃತ್ತನ a  
man of property. ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಹಣ, ಚಿಕ್ಕ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹಣ a  
single silver *fanam*. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹಣ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹ  
ಣ a double *fanam*. ಚಿನ್ನದ ಹಣ, ಲಂಗುರದ ಹಣ a  
gold *fanam*. ಕಂಠಿರಾಯ ಹಣ, ಮಲಪಾಟಿ ಹಣ, ದೋ  
ಟಿ ಹಣ, ಸಿಕ್ಕ ಕಂಠಿರಾಯ ಹಣ, ಗೋಮಾರಿ ಹಣ, ಹಕ್ಕ  
ದ ಹಣ different kinds of gold *fanams*, each  
worth about four silver single *fanams*. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ  
ಹಣ, ಮೈಲಿ ಹಣ a silver *fanam*. ಹಣದ ನೋಟ  
*shroffing*, examining of money. ಹಣ ಕಟ್ಟು to  
pay taxes. 2. to amass wealth, lay up money.  
ಹಣ ಮಾರಿಸು, ಹಣ ಮಾರಿಸು to change money. ಹ  
ಣ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to coin *fanams*. ಹಣ ಕಾಪು ಟರಾರಿ moni-  
ed support. ಹಣವತ್ತ್ವ a *fanam* and a half. ಹ  
ಣ ಮಹಣ to place or deposit money. ಹಣ ಹಂ  
ಡು to divide money. ನಾಲ್ಕು ಹಣದ ನಾಲ್ಕರ ಹತ್ವ  
ಹಣ ಹೊದವನೇ ನಮ್ಮವನು this is our man who  
wears a cloth worth four *fanams*.
- C. ಹಣಿಕೆನೋಡು, ಹಣಿಕೆನೋಡು *haniki-  
nódu, hanaki-nódu, v. n.* To peep, to  
get a glimpse of, to look slyly, closely, or  
curiously.
- C. ಹಣತೆ *hanate, s.* The basin of a lamp.
- C. ಹಣವದ್ದದ ಗಡ *hanavaddada-gida, s.*  
The common mallow.
- C. ಹಣಾಕಟ್ಟು *hanak-kattu, s.* The ornamen-  
tal head-stall of an ox. 2. See under ಹಣ.
- C. ಹಣಾಹಣೆ *hanak-hani, adj.* Much, great,  
excessive, severe. ಹಣಾಹಣೆ ಬಾಣ a violent con-  
test, great battle.
- A. C. ಹಣೆ *hani, s.* Orta, loavings, remains.
- C. ಹಣಿಕೆಕಟ್ಟು *haniki-kattu, s.* A long rope  
to which cattle are tied in a row.
- A. C. ಹಣಿದವನು *hanidavodu, v. n.* To  
fight, wage war with.

C. ಹಣೆಯು, ಹಣೆಯು *haniyu, haneyu,*  
v. a. To twist, braid, plait. 2. to beat or  
bruise to a powder, to pulverize; to beat thin,  
as the edge of an instrument when heated red  
hot. 3. to throw to a distance. ನಮ್ಮ ಹಣೆಯು  
to beat snuff. ಹಣ the act of bruising, &c.

A. C. ಹಣು *hanu, v. n.* To be arranged or  
in row. 2. ಸರಿಸಣು, arranged, in order, in rows. 2.  
agreeable, pleasing.

C. ಹಣೆ *hane, s.* The forehead. 2. a haunt  
of wild beasts. 3. a cow-pen. 4. the helio-  
trope. 5. device, scheme. ಹಣೆ ಗಣ್ಣು *Shiva*,  
with an eye of fire in his forehead. ಹಣೆ ಗಣ್ಣು  
ಕಿರಿ a spark from this eye. ಹಣೆ ಬರಹ lot, fate,  
destiny, the decrees of *Brahma*, supposed to  
be written on every man's forehead. ಹಣೆ  
ಬರಹ ಹಣೆ as fate had decreed. ಹಣೆ  
ಬರಹ ವ ಹಣೆ as fortune determines, as it is decreed.  
ಹಣೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು an ornamental spot of paint put  
on the forehead. ಹಣೆ ಬರಹ worth, excellency;  
fate.

C. ಹಣ್ಣು *hannu, s.* Ripe fruit. v. n. To  
be ripe or mature. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಗೊನೆ a bunch or  
cluster of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಪಿಡ್ಡೆ the rind, peel, or  
shell of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಗು, ಹಣ್ಣು ಕಾಯು to be-  
come ripe. ಹಣ್ಣು ತಿನ್ನು to eat fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು ಹಂ  
ತಿದಂತೆ as a parted fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ರುಚಿ the taste  
of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಸಾರ the juice of fruit. ಹಣ್ಣು  
ಗಾಯು a ripe pod vegetable. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಒಂದು  
ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೀಜ the fresh leaves smile  
when the old leaves drop off. ಹಣ್ಣು ಮುಡುಕು  
one ripe with age, an old man. ಹಣ್ಣು ಮುಡುಕು  
an old woman. ನನ್ನ ಕೆಲಸ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಕಾಯಿ has  
your business succeeded or has it not yet  
come to perfection? ಹಣ್ಣು ಕಾರಿ ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೀಜ ಹಣೆ  
(like ripe fruit falling into milk) it has suc-  
ceeded admirably. ಹಣ್ಣು ಬಣ್ಣು gold colour.  
ಹಣ್ಣು ಕಾಯು, ಹಣ್ಣು ಹಣ್ಣು to begin to ripen.

A. C. ಹಣ್ಣು, ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ಬೀಜ *hannu, hannu-  
bidu, v. a.* To scatter, chase, drive away.  
2. to do to excess. 3. to pulverize, beat or  
bruise to a pulp. ಲಕ್ಕಿ ಹಣ್ಣು to bruise rice.

A. C. ಹಣ್ಣು ವಿಷಾಣು *hannu-minu, s.* A kind  
of cod-fish.

C. ಹಣ್ಣಿನೆ *han-dene, s.* A ripe ear of corn.

8. ಹತ *hata, adj.* Struck, hit. 2. killed.  
3. fig. struck, blasted, marred, destroyed,

disappointed, &c. ಹತನಾಗಿ to be struck, slain, blasted, killed, &c. ಹತನಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to die, perish, be slain.

B. ಹತಕ *hataka*, s. A poltroon or coward.

S. ಹತಿ *hati*, s. A blow, stroke.

O. ಹತ್ತ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hattu, hattiri*, interj. of contemptuous or angry reproof or repression. 2. of admiration, satisfaction, &c.

C. ಹತ್ತ ಕಟ್ಟು, ಹತ್ತ ಸರ *hatta-kattu, hatta-sara*, s. A necklace which fits closely or tightly round the neck. v. a. To tie very tightly.

C. ಹತ್ತ ಕರುಕು, ಹತ್ತ ನೋಟಿ *hatta-kaduku, hatta-wonti*, s. An ear-ring which does not hang down but fits close to the ear.

O. ಹತ್ತ ಕಾಸು *hatta-kasu*, v. a. To smelt or heat to the welding point.

O. ಹತ್ತಡಿ *hattadi*, adj. United, close, compact. s. Ten feet.

C. ಹತ್ತ ಬಿಡಿಯು *hattu-badiyu*, v. a. To knock right in, or fast in, as a nail, &c.; to drive home.

C. ಹತ್ತ ರ, ಹತ್ತ *hattara, hutra*, s. Nearness, proximity. ಹತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾ come near. adj. ಹತ್ತರಕ್ಕೆ. Near, close by, to, with, towards. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರ ಬಾ come to me, come near to me. ನನ್ನ ಹತ್ತರವಿಲ್ಲ I have it not, it is not by me. ಅವನ ಹತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ near him. ಆ ಪುಸ್ತಕ ಅವನ ಹತ್ತರದಲ್ಲಿ that book is in his possession.

C. ಹತ್ತವಿಡು *hattavidu*, v. a. To place close to or near by.

C. ಹತ್ತನೇಡು, ಹತ್ತವಾಗಿನೇಡು *hatta-sedu, hattavagi-sedu*, v. a. To draw up, as water, &c., steadily or in a manner exactly right.

C. ಹತ್ತ ಹಾಕು *hatta-haku*, See under ಹತ್ತು.

O. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatti*, s. Cotton in the pod, or not cleared from the seed. ಕಾಸ ಹತ್ತಿ, ಕಾಚಿ ಹತ್ತಿ wild cotton. ಕರೇ ಹತ್ತಿ black cotton plant, producing very fine white cotton. ಜಡೇ ಹತ್ತಿ a cotton plant having several seeds on which the cotton is much entangled. ಬಿಳಿ ಹತ್ತಿ a white cotton plant. ಹೊಲದ ಹತ್ತಿ a cotton plant bearing a very small seed. ಬೀಜದ ಹತ್ತಿ cotton with only one seed in a pod. ಬಾಡುಗಡ ಹತ್ತಿ silk cotton. ಹತ್ತಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು to sow cotton seed. ಹತ್ತಿರ ಬೀಜ cotton seed. ಹತ್ತಿರ ಹಸ the cotton plant.

ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಾಯಿ an unripe cotton pod. ಹತ್ತಿ ಬೀಜ ಬಿಡು, ಹತ್ತಿ ಬಿಡು, ಹತ್ತಿ ಎತ್ತು to clear cotton from the seed. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕಣಿ a cotton mill for clearing the cotton from the seeds, formed of two rollers fixed horizontally, and which revolve on each other's surfaces.

O. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು *hatti-kollu*, See ಹತ್ತು.

O. ಹತ್ತಿಡು, ಹತ್ತಿಕ್ಕು *hattidu, hattikku*, v. a. To unite, put near or close together.

C. ಹತ್ತಿ ಹತ್ತಿ ಯಾಗಿ ಕಿತ್ತು ಹೋಗು *hatti-hattiyagi-kittu-hogu*, v. n. To fray or fret, as an old cloth.

C. ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಹತ್ತಿರಿ *hattira, hattiri*, See ಹತ್ತರ.

C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu*, adj. Ten. ಹತ್ತನೆ tenth. ಹತ್ತು ಹೊರಡು ಬಿಡುಗಡ release to one out of ten. ಹತ್ತು ಕೋಟಿ ಹತ್ತಿರದವನು an ordinary or worthless person. ಹತ್ತು ವರ್ಷ, ಹತ್ತು ಘಂಟಾ, ಹತ್ತು ಬಾರಿ, ಹತ್ತು ಸಲ, ಹತ್ತು ಸಾರಿ ten times. ಹತ್ತು ಕೋಟಿ ಹಾರಿ a distance of ten miles. ಹತ್ತು ಮುಖ Ravana, with ten faces. ಹತ್ತಿರು eighteen. ಹತ್ತಿಂಟನೆಯ eighteenth. ಹತ್ತಿರನು fifteen. ಹತ್ತಿಂಟು十九 nineteen.

C. ಹತ್ತು *hattu*, v. a. To climb, mount, ascend, scale, get on. ಮರ ಹತ್ತು to climb a tree. ಕುದುರೆ ಹತ್ತು to mount a horse. ಪಾಲಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to get into a palankeen. ಕೋಟೆ ಹತ್ತು to scale a fort. 2. to cleave, adhere, keep to. 3. to affect, take effect, as dye. ಮನಸ್ಸಿಗೆ ಹತ್ತು to affect the mind, impress the memory. v. n. To catch fire. 2. to be joined or attached. ಹತ್ತು ಕಟ್ಟು to tie closely, tightly. ಹತ್ತು ಕಾಲು to join, cause to unite. 3. to be obtained, as a situation or employment. ದಂಕಿ ಹತ್ತು to kindle, catch fire. ಹತ್ತಿಸು to cause to catch fire. 2. to cause to mount, ascend, or get on. 3. to make join, stick, or unite. ಕೋಟೆ ಹತ್ತಿಸು to find or trace out. ಹತ್ತಿನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get put on one's self, as the ashes of burnt cow-dung, &c.

O. ಹತ್ತು ಮಾಲಾಗಿ *nattura-valugni*, s. *Hanumanta*, with a flaming tail.

O. ಹತ್ತೆ ಸರು *hattesaru*, s. As much water as rice will soak up in boiling.

C. ಹತ್ತೊತ್ತು *hattottu*, v. a. To press or squeeze down close, to push home.

S. ಹತ್ಯೆ, ಹತ್ಯೆ *hatya, hatye*, s. Mur-

der, killing, but understood only of that killing which is viewed as criminal.

C. ಹತ್ತ *hatra*, See ಹತ್ತರ.

C. ಹತ್ತಿ *hatri*, s. A carpenter's plane. ಹತ್ತಿ ಕೆಲಸ work done with a plane.

C. ಹದ, ಹದನ *hada, hadana*, s. A due balance of contrarieties, the proper temper or condition of things. 2. sharpness, as of a cutting instrument. 3. quickness. 4. forming metals to a proper degree of hardness. 5. boiling, baking, or cooking to the proper point. 6. a certain measure of rain, a quantity of it sufficient to render the earth fit for ploughing. ೭. ಸರ a proper temperament. 2. a thorough saturation, &c. ಹದ ಮಾಡು to tan leather. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಕಾಡು to heat metals, &c., to a due consistency or a proper degree of hardness. ಹದವಾದ ಮಳೆ such a fall of rain as thoroughly saturates the earth. ಒಂದು ಹದ ಮಳೆ ಬಂದು there has been one proper fall of rain. ಹದ ಮಾಡು, ಹದನಾ ಮಾಡು to sharpen. 2. to temper. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಕಾಡು to cook properly, neither too much nor too little. ಹದ ನೋಡು to taste any thing to see whether it is done. ಹದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಿಡು, ಹದವಾಗಿ ಬಿಡು to strain the water from boiled rice, &c., at the proper time. ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿ ವಸ್ತು vegetables spoiled in cooking. ಉಕ್ಕು ಹದ ತಟ್ಟಿತು the steel is hardened too much. ಹದವಾಗಿ ಹಾಕು to put a due proportioned of ingredients. ಹದಗಿ ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿತು it is spoiled in cooking. ಹದವು ಹದ ಗಟ್ಟಿತು the land is injured by too much rain. ಹದ ವಿಧು a bow of due temperament.

C. ಹದಕಲ್ಲು *hadu-kallu*, s. A whetstone, hone.

C. ಹದಗಡ್ಡೆ *hada-gadde*, s. An indurated kernel in the flesh, or a protuberance.

C. ಹದದರಿಕೆ *hadad-adike*, s. An unripe areca nut.

C. ಹದನ *hadana*, s. History, narrative, narration, detail of one's circumstances. 2. scheme, means, device, antidote, cure. 3. fashion, manner, way. 4. cause, reason, design, intention. ಈ ಹದನ after this manner. ಹದನಾ ಮಾಡು what fashion, or in what way? ಬಂದ ಹದನೇನು for what purpose are you come? ಹದನ ನೀನೇ ಬಲ್ಲೆ ಹಾಕಿಂಜರ ಮಾಡು you know my history, enough of this. ಈ ಹದನಾಂಜ್ಜು ಮಾಡು making a representation of these circumstan-

ces. ಹದನ ಕಾಡು to devise, contrive. ಹದನೇ ಕೇಳು to hear the whole narrative. ಹದನ ಹೇಳು to tell the whole, or manner, of a thing. ಇದಕ್ಕೆನು ಹದನೇನು what antidote, said he, is there for this?

C. ಹದರ *hadara*, adj. Young, not matured, unripe, in embryo. ಹದರ ಕಾಡು, ಹದರು young, unripe fruit. ಎಳೆ ಹದರು very young, as a leaf or bud.

C. ಹದರು *hadaru*, v. s. To germinate, bud, blossom. s. A young leaf, germ, bud, or fruit. ಹದರು the act of germinating. ಹದರ, ಹದ್ದು budded, germinated.

C. ಹದಿ *hadi*, s. A prop or buttress. 2. a foundation. v. a. To pave. 2. to dig. 3. to separate. ಹದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to buttress, prop up. ಹಳೆ ಹದಿ a foundation.

C. ಹದಿನಾರು *hadindru*, adj. Sixteen. ಹದಿನಾರನೇ sixteenth.

C. ಹದಿನಾಲ್ಕು *hadindlku*, adj. Fourteen.

C. ಹದಿನೆಂಟು *hadinenṭu*, adj. Eighteen.

C. ಹದಿನೇಳು *hadineṭlu*, adj. Seventeen.

C. ಹದಿನೈದು *hadineidu*, adj. Fifteen.

C. ಹದಿಬಿಡಿ *hadibadi*, s. A chaste, virtuous woman.

C. ಹದಿಮೂರು *hadimaru*, adj. Thirteen.

C. ಹದಿರು, ಹದುರು *hadiru, haduru*, s. A germ; an unripe fruit.

C. ಹದುಗು *hadugu*, v. s. To shake, quake, tremble. ಹದುಗು to make tremble.

A. C. ಹದುಳೆ *hadula*, s. Wealth, happiness, welfare. adj. Nice, pleasant, happy, thrifty. ಹದುಳು to be happy, increase, thrive, prosper. ಹದುಳುವು to make happy. 2. to make well.

C. ಹದ್ದು *haddu*, s. An eagle, kite or vulture. 2. *Garuda*.

H. ಹದ್ದು *haddu*, s. A limit, boundary, border. 2. rule, authority, charge, management. ಈ ಮಹಾರಾಜನಿಗೆ ಹದ್ದು ವಾಡು proceed no farther, say no more. ಅವನ ಹದ್ದಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇರಬೇಡು place under his charge. ಹದ್ದು ಮೀರಿ ನಡೆಸು to violate a prescribed bound. ಸರ ಹದ್ದು, ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಸರ ಹದ್ದು the extreme limits or boundary of a place. ಹದ್ದು ಕಡೆ, ಹದ್ದು ಕೆಡು to violate orders.

B. ಹನನ *hanana*, s. Slaughter, killing.

C. ಹನಿ *hani*, s. A drop, very fine rain. ಹನಿ

ಳೆ ಒಬ್ಬ a drop of rain. ನೀರಿನ ಹನಿ a drop of water. ಹನಿ, ಹನಿಯು to fall in drops, to drop, as water.

C. ಹನುಕಲು *hanukalu*, s. Small or fine rain.

C. ಹನುಕು *hanuku*, v. n. To drop, drip, drizzle.

C. ಹನುಮನು, ಹನುಮಂತನು, ಹನುಮಂತ ರಾಯ *hanumanu*, *hanumantanu*, *hanumanta-rāya*, s. A monkey chief, son of the wind, and the friend, ally, and spy of *Ramachandra* in his invasion of Ceylon; since deified and worshipped by the followers of *Vishnu*. ಹನುಮಂತನ ಕಾಲಿ the square centre piece of a necklace, bearing the image of *Hanumanta*. ಹನುಮಂತನ ಪರಾ a figure of *Hanumanta* worn on the breast of wandering mendicants. ಹನುಮಂತನ ಜಯಂತಿ the birth-day of *Hanumanta*, the day of full moon of the month ಚೈತ್ರ.

S. ಹನುವು *hanuvu*, s. The jaw.

C. ಹನ್ನೆರಡು *hanneraḍu*, adj. Twelve. ಹನ್ನೆರಡನೇ twelfth.

C. ಹನ್ನೊಂದು *hannondū*, adj. Eleven. ಹನ್ನೊಂದನೇ eleventh.

T. B. ಹಪ್ಪಳ *happala*, [ಪಪ್ಪಳ] s. A cake as thin as paper nearly, made of Bengal gram, salt, pepper, assafetida, &c.

C. ಹಬಿ, ಹಬೆ *habi*, *habe*, s. Heat, warmth. 2. effulgence. ಪಡೆ ಕಾಪು to heat. ಆದ ಕಳ್ಳು ಪು to receive or take heat, to warm one's self.

T. B. ಹಬ್ಬ *habba*, s. A festival, feast, any religious festivity. ಹಬ್ಬ ಹುಟ್ಟು a feast on the fifteenth day of the month ಚೈತ್ರ. ಹಬ್ಬ ಮಾಡು to keep or celebrate a feast. ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿನ, ಹಬ್ಬದ ದಿವಸ a feast day. ಹಬ್ಬದಳದ ಪಾಗ ಇಕ್ಕು to serve out bountifully, as at a feast. ಹಬ್ಬದ ಊಟ ಪರಿವಾರ ನೀರು a splendid meal and a large dish of betel, &c. ಹಬ್ಬವು a woman fond of festivities.

C. ಹಬ್ಬರದಹೂವು *habbarada-hūvu*, s. A sort of balm.

C. ಹಬ್ಬು *habbu*, v. n. To spread or run, as a creeper. 2. to spread or become public, as intelligence. 3. to spread, as a sore. 4. to run over a country, as an army. 5. to be peopled as a place or country, to be inhabited.

ಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹಬ್ಬಿತು the creeper has spread out. ವರ್ತ ವಾನ ಹಬ್ಬಿತು the news is spread abroad. ಈ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬಹು ಹಬ್ಬಿತು this sore is much extended. ಹಬ್ಬಿದ ಜಡೆಯು the hair twisted and undecorated, as worn by women during the absence of their husbands. ಹಬ್ಬಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to spread out. 2. to run, as a creeper. 3. to possess. 4. to grasp. ಹಬ್ಬಿ the act of spreading, &c. ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು to cause to spread out, &c. ಹಬ್ಬದ impracticable, unattainable, not to be reached. ನಾನೇ ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ ಮಾಡಿದರೂ ನನ್ನ ಕೈಗೆ ಹಬ್ಬಿದು though I have made many attempts I cannot succeed.

C. ಹಬ್ಬುಗೆ *habbuge*, s. A mass, cluster, multitude.

C. ಹಬ್ಬುಬಿಸಿಗೆ *habbu-basige*, s. *Convolvulus repens*.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆ, ಹಬ್ಬೆ ಹುಳು *habbe*, *habbe-huḷa*, s. A kind of insect used in medicine given to children.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆ *habbe*, s. A kind of cane. ನೀರಿನ ಹಬ್ಬೆ a variety growing in water.

C. ಹಬ್ಬೆಡ *habbeḍa*, s. A convenient place.

H. ಹಮರಹ *hamaraha*, postpos. With, along with.

H. ಹಮಾಕೋಮು, ಹಮಾಕಾಲೆಮು *hamd-kōmu*, *hamd-koumu*, comp. All classes, all castes.

H. ಹಮಾಜಿನಸು *hamd-jinasu*, comp. All kinds of articles.

H. ಹಮಿರ *hamira*, s. A nobleman, grandee. 2. a valiant man. ಹಮಿರಿ a lady of distinction. 3. a smart, clever woman.

H. ಹಮೇಶಾ *hamēśha*, adv. Always, constantly.

C. ಹಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *hammike*, s. Network, knitting, plaiting.

H. ಹಮ್ಮಿನಿ *hammini*, s. A long narrow scrip, betel bag or purse, fastened to the waist.

C. ಹಮ್ಮು *hammu*, v. a. To knit, plat, intertwine, or wattle. v. n. To thrive, prosper, or succeed. ಹಮ್ಮಿದ prospered, accomplished, successful. T. B. [ಹಮ್ಮ] s. Conceit, insolence, egotism, pride. ಹಮ್ಮಿನವ, ಹಮ್ಮುಗಾರ a conceited, vain, proud man.

S. ಹಮ್ಯುಕ *harmyu*, s. An upper story, gallery.

8. ಹಯ *haya*, s. A horse. ಹಯದೊಳಿಹ a mounted on a horse. ಹಯದೊಳಿಹ a horseman. ಹಯವಾಹನ Kubéra, who rides on a horse. 2. the son of ಸೂರ್ಯ or the sun. ಹಯಗ್ರೀವ a prince of the giants who, during Brahma's sleep at the end of a ಕಲ್ಪ, stole the Vedas; in the recovery of them, he was slain by Vishnu in his fish incarnation. ಹಯ a mara. ಹಯ ವರನ, ಹಯ ಗ್ರೀವ Vishnu. ಹಯ ಮೇವ the actual or emblematic sacrifice of a horse.

C. ಹಯನು *hayanu*, See ಹೈನು.

8. ಹರ *hara*, s. Shiva. 2. a destroyer. *adj.* That which takes away, seizes, or carries off. 2. expelling, as poison. 3. counteracting, as evil spirits, &c. ಹರಿಸು, ಹರಿಸು ವ. n. To be digested, as food. v. a. To expel, deliver, take away, counteract. 2. to carry off, usurp.

C. ಹರಕೆ *haraka*, s. A rent, slit; a rag. *adj.* Torn, rent, tattered. ಹರಕೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a rag, a torn cloth. ಹರಕೆ ಬರಕೆ a litter. ಕಿವಿ ಹರಕೆ a man whose ears are rent. ಕಿವಿ ಹರಕೆ a woman whose ears are rent. ಹರಕೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ an insolvent debtor.

H. ಹರಕತ್ತು *harakattu*, s. Opposition, hindrance; opposing or obstructive procedure, any act or measure in stoppage or prevention. ಹರಕತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to hinder, delay.

II. ಹರಕಾರ *harakāra*, s. A messenger, courier. ಗೋಚಗತ ಹರಕಾರ a spy. ಅಪರ ಹರಕಾರ a courier sent post. ಹರಕಾರ ನಾಯಕ a superior messenger.

C. ಹರಕು *haraku*, *adj.* Torn; old, tattered. ಹರಕು ಮೊರೆ a worn out dust-fan.

C. ಹರಕೆ *harake*, s. A vow made in trouble, beseeching. ಹರಕೆ ಮಾಡು to vow, make a vow. ಹರಕೆ ತೀರಿಸು, ಹರಕೆ ಒಪ್ಪಿಸು, ಹರಕೆ ಪೂರಿಸು to fulfil a vow. ಹರಕೆ ಮುಯ್ಯ, ಹರಕೆ ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು to break a vow. ಹರಕೆ ಹಾಕು to ask alms by blowing a horn, and using no importunity with words. ಹರಕೆಯವ the man who thus asks alms, and who will receive nothing less than real money.

C. ಹರಕೊಳ್ಳು *hara-kollu*, v. comp. To tear for one's own use. ಹರಕೊಳ್ಳು ಹರಕು to tear out and carry off. 2. to separate from, dissolve a connexion or acquaintance.

C. ಹರಗಣಿಚಿಪ್ಪು *haragani-chippu*, s. A weeding plough.

C. ಹರಗಲು, ಹರಗೋಲು *haragalu*, *haragólu*, See ಹರಗೋಲು.

C. ಹರಗು *haragu*, v. a. To weed with a plough.

C. ಹರಗುವರು, ಹರಗುವಂತರು *haraguvāru*, *haraguvāntaru*, s. Partners, in farming, &c.

C. ಹರಗಿ *harage*, s. Partnership. ಹರಗಿ ಮಾಡು to go partners. ಹರಗಿದು partners.

C. ಹರಟು *haratu*, v. n. To prate, blabber, talk nonsense. ಹರಟಿ prate, jabber. ಹರಟುವವ ಹರಟಿ ಮಟ್ಟ, ಹರಟಿ ಬೋಸ, ಹರಟುವವ a prater, tattler, idle talker. ಹರಟಿ ಮಟ್ಟ, ಹರಟಿಬಾತಿ a babbling or blabbing woman.

C. ಹರಡಿ, ಹರಡಿಕೆಂಕಣ *haradi*, *haradi-kankana*, s. A bracelet composed of alternate gold and coral beads.

C. ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿಬಿಡು *haradu*, *haradi-bidu*, v. a. & n. To spread out, scatter about, as corn, papers, &c. ಹರಡು, ಹರಡಿ the act of scattering or spreading.

C. ಹರಡು *haradu*, s. The ankle. ಹರಡು ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು to sprain the ankle, to put it out of joint.

8. ಹರಣ *haraṇa*, s. Seizing, taking away forcibly. 2. removing, carrying, bearing off, as of pain, disease, sin, trouble, &c. 3. a special gift, as a nuptial present, &c. ಬರಿ ಹರಣ a portion of food offered to the deities and thrown to the crows before eating. ಹರಣ ಮಾಡು ಮೃಗಪ್ರಾಣಿ like a beast that cannot release itself.

T. B. ಹರಣ *haraṇa*, [ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ] s. Life. ಹರಣ ಬರಣ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to put forth an extreme effort to accomplish a difficult object or business.

C. ಹರಣಿ *harani*, See ಹರಣಿ.

C. ಹರತ *harata*, *adj.* Keen, sharp, as a knife, &c. ಹರತವಾಗಿ sharply. ಹರತ ಮಾಡು to sharpen, set a razor, &c.

C. ಹರತಿಸು *hara-tinnu*, v. n. To live from hand to mouth, to be extremely reduced in circumstances. 2. to live by charity. ಹರತಿಸುವವನು a beggar. 2. one who lives from hand to mouth. ಹರತಿಸುವವನಿಗೆ ತಿರುತಿರುತಿರುತಿರು ಹರತಿಸುವವನಿಗೆ ಹರತಿಸುವವನು like one beggar going to another.

C. ಹರದ *haradu*, s. A large dealer, a wholesale or maritime merchant. 2. a lender.

- ಖರದ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ merchandise. 2. lending and borrowing.
- O. ಹರದನಹಳ್ಳಿ *haradana-halli*, s. A district in Mysore so called.
- C. ಹರದಾಡಿ *haradāri*, s. A measure of two thousand fathoms, or about two miles and a half, a *cosa*.
- S. ಹರದಾವರದಾ *haradd-varadd*, adj. Confused, irregular, any how, in any way.
- S. ಹರಯಿಸು, ಹರಿಗು *haroyisu*, *harisu*, [ಪರಗ] v. a. To take away, &c.
- A. C. ಹರವಡಿ *haravaḍi*, adj. Public, known, spread abroad.
- A. C. ಹರವಡಿಗ *haravaḍiga*, s. A traitor, one who betrays his benefactor.
- T. B. ಹರವಸ *haruvasa*, [ಪರವ] adj. Subject to another, dependent. s. Want of self-possession, syncope, fainting.
- O. ಹರವಿ *haravi*, s. An earthen vessel.
- C. ಹರವು *haravu*, v. a. To spread out, scatter, diffuse, as corn, &c. ಪರವು ಬಿಡು, ಪರವು ಹಾಳು to spread out or about, to scatter. ಪರವು spread, extended. ಪರವು, ಪರವು spreading.
- O. ಹರಸು *harasu*, v. a. To bless, pronounce a benediction, wish well to. ಪರವು ಹಾಳು to bless or extol one's self, to compliment one's self. ಪರವು ಪರವು ಕರವಾಯಿತು, ಪರವು ಹಾಳು ಪರವು ನಮಾಡಿತು from the compliments paid to him he is become lifted up (said of a haughty superior who is deaf to his suppliant.) ಪರವು ಪರವು to bless in a song.
- C. ಹರಹು *harahu*, See ಪರವು.
- C. ಹರಳಿಸು *haralisu*, v. a. To tease, distress, annoy, or trouble. ನನ್ನ ಹರಳಿಸು ನನ್ನ ಹರಳಿಸು ನನ್ನ ಹರಳಿಸು some dust has got into my eye and troubles me.
- O. ಹರಳು *haralu*, s. The castor oil seed, *Palma christi*, *Recinus communis*. 2. a precious stone. 3. a grit or small stone, such as is found in dirty grain, &c. ಪರವು ಬಿಟ್ಟು a pellet bow. ಪರವು ಪರವು a diamond. ಕರವು ಪರವು a ruby. ಪರವು ಪರವು a ring set with precious stones. ಉಟ್ಟ ಪರವು a grain of salt. ಪರವು ಪರವು a tablet for a game resembling draughts. ಪರವು a wild sort of castor oil seed. ಪರವು a small kind used in making medicine. ಪರವು ಪರವು another sort. ಪರವು

- ರು to be gritty. ಪರವು castor oil. See ಪರವು and ಪರವು.
- C. ಹರಳೋಲೆ *haral-ole*, s. An earring of precious stones.
- A. C. ಹರಳು *haralchu*, v. a. To shut the eyes from any thing distressing them.
- H. ಹರಾಮ *hardama*, adj. Vicious, wicked, iniquitous, unlawful, irregular. 2. roguish, knavish, villainous; vile, base. ಪರವು ಪರವು a vicious or restive horse. ಪರವು ಪರವು a man who acts unlawfully. ಪರವು ಪರವು treason, treachery to a master. ಪರವು ಪರವು ಪರವು to return evil for good, to be treacherous. ಪರವು ಪರವು ಪರವು to act unlawfully. 2. to be vicious or restive.
- O. ಹರಿ *hari*, v. a. To tear, rend, split. v. a. To run, flow, as water. 2. to be sharp or poignant to the tongue, &c. 3. to feel an itching or burning sensation. 4. to cut, as a knife. 5. to break, be severed. 6. to be paid, settled. ಪರವು ಪರವು the debt is paid. ಪರವು ಪರವು the dispute is settled. ಪರವು ಪರವು the trouble is ended. ಪರವು ಪರವು to be torn, flow, &c.; to pass by, as a village. ಪರವು ಪರವು a rope to break. ಪರವು to cause to tear or rend. 2. to make flow.
- C. ಹರಿ *hari*, s. Vishnu. 2. a horse. 3. a lion. 4. an ape. 5. a frog. 6. the sun. 7. Indra. 8. Yama. 9. air. 10. the moon. 11. a parrot. 12. a snake. 13. a scorpion. 14. the colour green. 15. a deer. 16. one of the known divisions of the continent. 17. a gold colour, yellow.
- A. C. ಹರಿಕಾರ *harikāra*, s. A chandler, a vender of grain, oil, ghee, fruit, sweetmeats, &c.
- C. ಹರಿಕೆ *hurike*, [ಪರವು] s. A vow. ಪರವು ಪರವು to devote to a goddess, &c., as the hair of a child's head, which is therefore left to grow, till the ceremony of tonsure, with this view, can be duly performed.
- A. O. ಹರಿಕೇಶ *harikēsha*, s. Shiva, lord of Vishnu and Brahma.
- A. C. ಹರಿಗೆ *harige*, [ಪರವು] s. A shield. ಪರವು a stout shield.
- C. ಹರಿಗೋಲು, ಹರಿಗಲು *harigōlu*, *harigulu*, s. A round wicker boat, covered with leather. ಪರವು ಪರವು to step or row it. ಪರವು ಪರವು a small one for taking the

- tappal across rivers, &c. ಪರಗೋಲು ಮುಳುಗಿತು the boat has sunk. ವಾಪಸ್ಸು ಒಂದೇ ಪರಗೋಲಲ್ಲಿ ಇಳಿಬಿಟ್ಟಿದ್ದೇವೆ we are all sitting in one boat (are one hand, have a mutual interest.)
8. ಹರಿಚಂದನ *hari-chandana*, *s.* A yellow and fragrant sort of sandal wood. 2. the tree of paradise.
9. ಹರೀಣ *hariṇa*, *s.* A buck deer. 2. a white colour. *adj.* White. ಹರೀಣಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ a kind of dance, in which there is a resemblance to the motion of deer. ಹರೀಣ ಚಂದ್ರ the light lunar fortnight.
10. ಹರಿಣಿ *hariṇi*, *s.* A golden image.
11. ಹರಿಣಿ *hariṇe*, *s.* A doe or female deer.
12. ಹರಿತ *harita*, *adj.* Green, verdant. *s.* Green.
- A. C. ಹರಿತಂದು *haritandu*, *part.* of ಹರಿತರು.
- A. C. ಹರಿತರು *haritaru*, *v. n.* To set out, go, come, or arrive.
13. ಹರಿತಾಳ *haritāḷa*, *s.* Yellow orpiment, *arsenicum flavum*. ಹರಿತಾಳ ಹರಿತಾಳ gold coloured orpiment, *auripigmentum*.
14. ಹರಿತ್ತು *harittu*, *s.* The colour green. 2. a point or quarter of the compass.
15. ಹರಿದಾಶ್ವ *harid-ashwa*, *s.* The sun, on a green horse.
- T. B. ಹರಿದಾಶ್ವ *haridāḷa*, See ಹರಿತಾಳ.
16. ಹರಿದಾತು *haridāḍu*, *v. n.* To swim or move, as fish; to creep, as serpents; to gad or wander about. ಹರಿದಾತು swimming or moving in the water.
17. ಹರಿದಾರಿ *haridāri*, See ಹರಿದಾರ.
18. ಹರಿದಿತು, ಹರಿದಿಕ್ಕು *haridiḍu*, *harid-ikku*, *v. a.* To tear off and put away.
19. ಹರಿದು *haridu*, *perf. part.* of ಹರಿದು.
20. ಹರಿದ್ರ *haridra*, *s.* Turmeric, *curcuma longa*. ಹರಿದ್ರಾ yellow, the colour. ಹರಿದ್ರಾ ರಾಗ of the turmeric colour, in opposition to ನೀಲ ರಾಗ sapphire colour, or true blue. 2. fickle, capricious, unsteady in affection or attachment. ಹರಿದ್ರಾ ವ್ಯಾಧಿ the yellow jaundice.
21. ಹರಿದ್ವಾರ *hari-dwāra*, *s.* The town of Hurdwar where the Gauges descends into the level land of Hindustan.
22. ಹರಿನೀಲಮಣಿ *hari-nīla-maṇi*, *s.* The sapphire.
23. ಹರಿನ್ಮಣಿ *harin-maṇi*, *s.* An emerald.

- C. ಹರಿಬು *hariḇa*, *s.* Work, business, affair. 2. war, battle.
- A. C. ಹರಿಬಿ *haribi*, *s.* A large earthen water vessel.
24. ಹರಿಬುನ್ವು, ಹರಿಬುನು *haribuvva*, *haribhūma*, *s.* A ceremony observed on the fourth day of nuptial festivities, when the relations of the bride and bridegroom serve one another from each other's plates. The food so distributed, from the sport or hilarity of the occasion, is frequently scattered over the persons of the company.
25. ಹರಿಮಂಧಕ *harimandhaka*, *s.* Chick pea, *Cicer arisatinum*.
- C. ಹರಿಯಬೆಟ್ಟೇರು *hariya-bettēru*, *s.* A waterfall.
- C. ಹರಿಯು *hariyu*, See ಹರಿ.
26. ಹರಿವಂತ *harivanta*, *s.* Indra.
- C. ಹರಿವಾಣ *harivāṇa*, *s.* A metal dish of any kind. 2. any dish. ಹರಿವಾಣ ಹರಿವಾಣ, ಚಿನ್ನದ ಹರಿವಾಣ a golden dish. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹರಿವಾಣ a silver dish. ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ ಹರಿವಾಣ a brass dish. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹರಿವಾಣ an earthen dish.
- C. ಹರಿವಿ *harivi*, *s.* A large earthen water vessel.
- T. B. ಹರಿವಿಟ್ಟರ *harivittara*, [ಹರಿವಿಟ್ಟರ] *s.* A throne.
- C. ಹರಿವೇಪಲ್ಲಿ, ಹರಿವೇನೊಳ್ಳು, ಹರಿವೇನೊಳ್ಳು *harivē-palle*, *harivē-soppu*, *haruvē-soppu*, *s.* The vegetable, *Amaranthus tristis*. ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ, ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ a red sort. ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ, ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ ಹರಿವೇವೆಲೆ other varieties.
27. ಹರಿಶೇರ *hari-shara*, [ಹರಿ Vishnu, ಕರ an arrow, Vishnu having served him as the shaft which set the cities of ಶ್ರೀಶರ on fire] *s.* Shiva.
28. ಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ *harishchandra*, *s.* A sovereign of that name celebrated for his piety and liberality, and who, in reward of those virtues, was raised, together with his city and subjects, to ಪುರ. He was the twenty-eighth king of the solar dynasty, in the second age.
29. ಹರಿಸು, ಹರಿಯಿಸು *harisu*, *hariyisu*, [ಹರಿಸು] *v. a.* To settle, cancel, deprive, remove, &c.
- C. ಹರಿಸು *harisu*, *caus.* of ಹರಿ, To cause to flow. 2. to cause to rend, slit, or tear.



೨. ಹರಿಹಯ *hari-haya*, *s.* The sun. 2. *Indra*.

೩. ಹರಿಹಾಯ್ಲೋಣಿ *harikāyōṇi*, *s.* A disease or blight which dries up the crops.

೪. ಹರಿಫ, ಹರಿಫ *haripa, harīpha*, *s.* A rival, enemy, powerful opponent. 2. valour. *adj.* Valiant, powerful. ಹರಿಫ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a valiant or powerful man.

೫. ಹರುಕು *haruku*, *s.* A rent, slit, tatter. *adj.* Torn, rent, slit, tattered. ಹರುಕು to become rent. ಹರುಕು ಮೂರು a rent nose. ಹರುಕು ಏರಿ a slit ear. ಹರುಕು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tattered garment. ಹರುಕು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a man greatly involved in debt.

೬. ಹರುಕೊಳ್ಳು *haru-kollu*, *v. n.* To retreat. *v. a.* To tear or rend one's own clothes, &c.

೭. ಹರುಗೊಲು *harugōlu*, See ಹರಿಗೊಲು.

೮. ಹರುತ *haruta*, [ಹರು] *adj.* Keen, sharp.

೯. ಹರುದುಹೋಗು *harudu-hōgu*, [ಹರು] *v. n.* To be torn away; to be worn away, as ground by the action of the feet, &c.

೧೦. ಹರುಬು, ಹರುಬು *haruba, harabu*, See ಹರುಬು.

೧೧. ಹರುಬಿ *harubi*, See ಹರುಬು.

೧೨. ಹರುವು *haruvu*, *s.* Contrivance, method, address. 2. business, affair. 3. sense, skill. ಹರುವು ಮಾಡು to contrive. ಹರುವು ದೊರಕು, ಹರುವು ವಿಷ್ಣು a method to be discovered. ಹರುವು ಗಾರ, ಹರುವಿನವ a contriving, scheming, ingenious man.

೧೩. ಹರುಷ *haruṣha*, [ಹರು] *s.* Joy, delight, gladness. ಹರುಷಾಭಿಮಾನ to roll in an ocean of delight, a sea of joy. ಹರುಷಾಶ್ರು tears of joy. ಹರುಷೋತ್ಸವ a joyous festivity.

೧೪. ಹರಿ ಹರೆ *hare*, *s.* The centre branch of a tree. 2. a pubescent age, the prime of life.

೧೫. ಹರಿಕಾಳು *hare-kālu*, *s.* Gleanings, refuse corn.

೧೬. ಹರಿಗಡಿಯು *hare-gaḍiyu*, *v. a.* To cut clean off. 2. to take down quite to the ground, as a wall, &c.

೧೭. ಹರಿಯ, ಹರಿಯದ, ಹರಿದ ಹರೇಯ, *hareyada, harēda*, *adj.* Pubescent, of the flower of one's age, youthful. ಹರಿದ ಹುಡುಗ a youth in the prime or flower of life. ಹರಿದ ಧನು, ಹರಿದ ಹುಡುಗಿ a pubescent damsel. ಹರಿದ

a youth of the virile age. ಹರಿದವರು youth. ಹರಿದವನು a youthful king.

೧೮. ಹರಿಹಿಂಗು *hare-hingu*, *v. n.* To become exhausted, spent, evaporated. ಹರಿ ಹಿಂಗಿದುದು it is exhausted.

೧೯. ಹರೇಹೊತ್ತು, ಹರಿದಹೊತ್ತು, ಹರೇಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ *harē-hottu, harēda-hottu, harē-hottāre*, *adv.* Very early in the morning, before break of day, ere the dawn.

೨೦. ಹರಕಾರ *harkāra*, [ಹರಕಾರ] *s.* A messenger or spy.

೨೧. ಹಚು *harchu*, See ಹರು.

೨೨. ಹಮ್ಮಣ *harmya*, *s.* A mansion or palace.

೨೩. ಹಯೇಶ್ವ *haryashwa*, *s.* The sun. 2. *Indra*.

೨೪. ಹರ್ವು *harvu*, See ಹರಿವು. *s.* Skill. ಹರ್ವು skilful.

೨೫. ಹರ್ಷ *harṣha*, *s.* Happiness, delight, joy. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ rejoicing, making glad; a cause of pleasure. 2. the fourteenth astronomical year. 3. a morbid affection of the eyes. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ rejoiced, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಣಾ to rejoice, be glad, delighted. ಹರ್ಷಣಾಣಾ rejoicing. ಹರ್ಷಣಾಣಾ squabbling, bickering, jarring.

೨೬. ಹಲ *hala*, *s.* A plough.

೨೭. ಹಲ *hala*, *s.* A weight equal to two ಪಾಲು or eight ಪೆರು, or an Indian ounce, whereof thirteen make a pound, used in purchasing bell metal, copper, &c.

೨೮. ಹಲಕು, ಹಲಂಕು *halaku, haṅku*, *v. a.* To climb, as a tree.

೨೯. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, [ಹಲಗೆ] *s.* A plank or board. 2. a shield.

೩೦. ಹಲಗೆ *halage*, *s.* A kind of drum or tabar.

೩೧. ಹಲಬರು, ಹಲವರು *halabaru, halavaru*, *pro.* Some persons; many persons.

೩೨. ಹಲಬು *halabu*, See ಹಲಬು.

೩೩. ಹಲವಂಗ *halavanga*, *adj.* Diverse, various, multiform. 2. much, great, many, very. ಹಲವಂಗದ ಮಾತು diversity of speech, or many words. ಹಲವಂಗದ ಬಣ್ಣ divers colours. ಹಲವಂಗದ ವಸ್ತ್ರ a diversity or quantity of clothes, ಹಲವಂಗದಲ್ಲಿ in many ways.

೩೪. ಹಲವಿಧಿಯು *halaviḍiyu*, *v. a.* To cast their young, miscarry, as cattle. ಹಲವಿ

- ವಿವೇ the act of miscarrying, abortion. ಹಲವು ವರ ಬಿಡುವು an abortive child.
- A. C. ಹಲವು *halavu*, *pro.* Much, many.  
 2. some. ಹಲವು ದಿವಸರ ಮೇಲೆ after some days.  
 ಹಲವು ಮುಖ, ಹಲವು ಮಾತು very verbose, many words. ಹಲವು ಹೋಡನೆ much or close thinking.  
 ಹಲವು ಹೂವುಗಳು a cow which has had many calves. ಹಲವು ಹೆಣ್ಣುಗಳು many women. ಹಲವು ಸಖಿ ಜನಗಳೊಡನೆ with many friends. ಹಲವು ಕಂಡ multifarious, diverse.
- C. ಹಲಶೆಗ *halashiga*, *s.* A jeerer, mocker, scoffer. 2. a drummer.
- C. ಹಲಸು, ಹಲಸಿನಹಣ್ಣು *halasu*, *halasi-na-hannu*, *s.* The jack fruit, *Artocarpus integrifolia*.
- C. ಹಲಹಲ *halahala*, *s.* Interfering, intermeddling.
- H. ಹಲಾಕು *halaku*, *s.* One in reduced and very poor circumstances. ಹಲಾಕು, ಹಲಾಕು the extreme of poverty. 2. exhaustion from disease, &c. 3. disorder.
- H. ಹಲಾಯಿಸು *haláyisu*, *v. n.* To shake, move, quake, vibrate.
- S. ಹಲಾಯುಧ *hal-áyudha*, *s.* *Balaráma's* weapon, a plough.
- H. ಹಲಾಶ್ವೇರ *halát-khóra*, *s.* A sweeper, scavenger, one of the lowest caste.
- S. ಹಲಾಹಲ *haláhala*, *s.* A sort of poison.  
 2. the saliva of a horse. 3. See ಹಲಾಹಲ.
- B. ಹಲಿ *hali*, *s.* The periphery of a wheel.  
 2. *Balaráma*, the elder brother of *Krishna*.
- T. B. ಹಲಿಗೆ *halige*, [ ಹಲಿಕೆ ] *s.* A board, plank. 2. a shield. c. A drum or tabor. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಮಂಡೆ a cot with a wooden bottom. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಕಡೆ a plank door. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಪಟ್ಟೆ the wooden part or frame work of a cot. ನೇಯುವ ಹಲಿಗೆ the cap or upper shell of the weaver's lay or batten. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಕೀಲು the swords of the weaver's lay or batten. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಗುಂಡು the block or under shell of the weaver's batten. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಧಾರ a rope by which the weaver's batten is suspended. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿಡುವುವು pressing up the lay of a loom. ಹಲಿಗೆಗಳ ಜೋಡಿಸು, ಹಲಿಗೆಗಳ ಜೋಡಿಸು to join boards together. ಹಲಿಗೆ ಹೊರಿಸು to put to the torture.
- H. ಹಲೀಮಖಾನೆದುವುಪ್ಪಟೆ *halíma-kháne-duppati*, *s.* A plain, fine cloth.
- C. ಹಲಾಬು, ಹಲಾಂಬು, ಹಲಾಂಬೆಸು *halubu*,

- halumbu*, *halumbisu*, *v. n.* To have the mind intently fixed on an object, to be extremely anxious about any thing. ಹಲಬು solicitude, anxious thought. ಹಲಬುವವ, ಹಲಬುವವ one very anxious about an absent friend, &c. ಹಲಬುವವ a wrangler, disputer. ಹಲಬು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to distress one's self; to reflect on one's self; to grieve; to be anxious; to murmur. ಹಲಬಿಕೆ solicitude. 2. murmuring or grumbling to one's self.
- C. ಹಲಾಬೆ, ಹಲಾವೆ *halube*, *haluve*, *s.* A rake or harrow used in husbandry, to level a field of corn in the blade, after weeding. ಹಲಾಬೆ ಹೊತೆ to harrow.
- C. ಹಲೇಸು *halésu*, *s.* Paddle boards.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಡಿಯು *hal-kadiyu*, *v. n.* To gnash or grind the teeth.
- H. ಹಲ್ಲಾ, ಹಲ್ಲೆ *halká*, *halki*, *adj.* Inferior, low, mean, base. 2. easy. 3. cheap. 4. soft. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು to depreciate. 2. to humble, degrade, debase, make despicable. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, despicable man. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಸ್ವಭಾವ a base disposition. ಹಲ್ಲೆವಾದವಳು a low, vulgar woman. ಹಲ್ಲೆವನ meanness, baseness. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಮಾಡು a low word.
- S. ಹಲ್ಲೆ *halya*, *adj.* Ploughed, tilled.
- S. ಹಲ್ಲೆಕೆ *hallaka*, *s.* A red water lily or lotus.
- T. B. ಹಲ್ಲೆಕೆಲ್ಲೆ *hallakallóla*, *s.* Disorder, tumult, confusion.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಕೆಸಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲೆಗಿರಿಯು *halla-kisi-yu*, *halla-giriyu*, *v. n.* To griu, gnash the teeth.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಣ *hallana*, *s.* A saddle. ಹಲ್ಲೆಣಾ ಹಾಕು, ಹಲ್ಲೆಣಿಸು to saddle. ಹಲ್ಲೆಣಿಸಿದ ಕುದುರೆ a saddled horse. 2. a pack horse.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಣಿಸು *hallanisu*, *v. n.* To shake, quake, move.
- A. C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಜ್ಜಿಸು *hallajisu*, *v. n.* To prepare, make ready.
- H. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಹಲ್ಲೆ *hallá*, *s.* Scaling a fort. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಎರು to scale a fort.
- C. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಹಲ್ಲಿ *halli*, *s.* A small house lizard, regarded as ominous. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಗುಳ್ಳೆ a lizard's egg. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಕಿಡುಕು a lizard's nest. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಕೂವ the omen occasioned by a lizard. ಕರೇ ಹಲ್ಲೆ a black lizard. ಬಿಳಿ ಹಲ್ಲೆ a white lizard. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ನುಡಿಯು ಕ್ಷರ the lizard cries. ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಜಾಗಿ (as a lizard)

thin, emaciated. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಹಲ್ಲಿಯ ಹಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ  
this man is very thin.

C. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A tooth. ಮುಂದಿನ ಹಲ್ಲು the front teeth. ಕಡೆಗೆ ಹಲ್ಲು the jaw-teeth. ಬಾಕಿ ಹಲ್ಲು the tooth of a comb. 2. rough teeth with indented edges. ಕೋರೇ ಹಲ್ಲು a tusk, projecting canine tooth; extraneous teeth of a small kind growing outside of the regular row, near the eye teeth. ಕೊಳೆತ ಹಲ್ಲು a decayed tooth. ಹಿಂಗಹಲ್ಲು irregular teeth. ಕುಟಿರ ವಿಸ್ತಾರ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಉಬ್ಬು ಹಲ್ಲು projecting teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬು a man with prominent teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬು ಮಾತು an indecorous speech. ಹಲ್ಲುಬ್ಬು ನಕ್ಕರೂ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದು ಅತ್ತರೂ ಕಾಣ ಬಾರದು with his prominent teeth, it cannot be perceived whether he laughs or cries. ಹಾಲ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊಳೆ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊಳೆ ಹಲ್ಲು milk teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಡಿಯು, ಹಲ್ಲು ತಿನ್ನು to gnash or grind the teeth. ಮೊನೆ ಹಲ್ಲು, ಮೊನೆ ಹಲ್ಲು sharp teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕುರಿ the edge of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು to have lock-jaw. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೊಡು ಕೊಡು to make new teeth to a saw or comb. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕುಟ್ಟು to cut teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಲ್ಲುಕಟ್ಟು to clean or rub the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಹತ್ತು a tooth to fall out. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಾಡು the pain occasioned by a bite. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೊಡಿಸು to set teeth on edge. ಹಲ್ಲು ಗಾರೆ the tartar of the teeth, or a bad scale or crust apt to grow upon them. ಹಲ್ಲು ಘರ್ಷಣೆ the lacer or lustre of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಘಳ an insect that infests the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಬಗ್ಗಿ a tooth-pick. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಳೆತು foulness of the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ನೋವು, ಹಲ್ಲು ಕೋರಿ the toothache. ಹಲ್ಲು ಕುರುಳು a gum boil. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುರಿದು a man with broken teeth. ಹಲ್ಲುಕೊರೆ to grind the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಪುಡಿ tooth powder. ಹಲ್ಲಿನೆರೆತು, ಹಲ್ಲಿನೆರೆತು an opening between the teeth. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ the under lip. ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ, ಹಲ್ಲು ಮುಡಿ ಕಡೆಗೆ to bite the lip with anger.

B. ಹಲ್ಲು *hallu*, s. A consonant. ಹಲ್ಲುಪರಿ the permutation of consonants.

C. ಹಲ್ಲೆಯಾಟ *halle-āta*, s. A boy's game so called.

T. B. ಹಲ್ಲೊಲಕಲ್ಲೊಲ *hallōla-kallōla*, s. Disorder, confusion, tumult, tossing, as the sea, waves, &c.

S. ಹವ *hava*, s. A call, calling. 2. a sacrifice, an oblation.

H. ಹವ *hava*, s. Air, wind.

C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanisu*, v. n. To be opportune, fit or suitable. v. a. To prepare, make ready, provide.

C. ಹವಣಿಸು *havanu*, s. Strength, ability, capability, means. 2. cause, reason, design, intention, purpose. 3. fitness, suitability, propriety. adj. Suitable, fit, proper. 2. exactly fitting, as a garment, &c.; being of due proportions, having proper consistency. ಶ್ರಮಣ ಹವಣಿಸು suitably, properly. ಲಜನ ಹವಣಿಸು not in *Brahma's* power. ಹವಣಿಸು to know what fits or suits. ಹವಣಿಸು to fit, as a garment. 2. to be of proper temperament. ಹವಣಿಸು ಮಾಡು to make of due proportions or proper quality. ನೀರು ಹವಣಿಸು ಮಾಡು the water is exactly of the right degree of temperature (for bathing, &c). ಸಾಂದ್ರ ಉಪ್ಪು ಹವಣಿಸು ಮಾಡು the soup is right, having due proportions of acid, salt and *chillies*. ನನ್ನ ಹವಣಿಸು ನನ್ನ ತಿಳಿಯದು I do not know your intention. ಲವಣ ಬಾರದ ಇರುವ ಹವಣಿಸು what can be the reason of his not coming?

S. ಹವನ *havana*, s. Sacrifice, offering, casting rice, clarified butter, &c. into the fire, as an offering to the deities. ಹವನಾ ಹೊಲ the ground for receiving a sacrificial fire.

T. B. ಹವಣೆ *havaḷa*, [ಪ್ರವಾಳ] s. Coral, ಹವಣೆ ಕೈಬಿಟ್ಟು a coral bracelet for the wrist. ಹವಣೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ a coral creeper. ಹವಣೆ ಪರ a coral necklace. ಹವಣೆ ಪರಾಪರ a wave-offering lamp ornamented with coral. ಹವಣೆ ಪರಾಪರ a coral zone worn by children. ಹವಣೆ ಗಂಧಕ a kind of brimstone.

H. ಹವಣಿದಾರ *havadādura*, s. A non-commissioned officer in the Company's army corresponding with sergeant. 2. a particular officer of a district under a Subadar. 3. an officer attached to forts, who appoints guards, patrols, &c.

H. ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ, ಹವಾಲೆ *havāle, havālate, havālte*, s. Charge, trust, care; commission, conferred trust, to execute, transact, conduct, &c., responsible custody. ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹವಾಲೆ ಮಾಡು to consign to the charge of another, to commission. ಹವಾಲೆ ಕೊಡು to give bail, find security. ಹವಾಲೆ ದಾರ a surety.

S. ಹವಿಸ್ಸು, ಹವಿಸ್ಸು *havisu, haviṣhya*, s. An article in general fit to be offered in sacrifice. 2. any thing suitable to be eaten on holy days and on sacred occasions, as wheat, cow's milk, &c.

H. ಹವುದಾ, ಹವುದೆ *havudá, harude, s.*  
A howdah.

C. ಹವುದು *havudu*, [ಅವುದು] *particle*, Yes, it is, it exists, it affirms quality and essence, and is opposed to ಅಲ್ಲ not.

H. ಹವೇಲಿ *havéli, s.* A large house or edifice, as a palace, mansion, villa, or gentleman's residence.

H. ಹವೇಲಿಬಾಣ *havéli-bāṇa, s.* A kind of bomb shell, which is not destructive, but serves to put an enemy's camp into confusion.

S. ಹವ್ಯ *havya, s.* An offering to the gods; clarified butter, &c. taken, or viewed as fit to be cast into the fire in sacrifice. ಹವ್ಯ ಹವ್ಯ a comprehensive or general term for offerings to the deities and manes of deceased ancestors. ಹವ್ಯ ಪಾತ್ an oblation dressed for the deities. ಹವ್ಯಾಪಾತ್, ಹವ್ಯಾಪಾತ್ Agni, fire, the bearer of all oblations.

S. ಹವ್ಯಾಸ *havyāsa, s.* Urgent, important business. 2. desire in its widest sense, desire whether to have or to do.

C. ಹಸಿ, ಹಸಿ *hushi, hasi, adj.* Green, fresh, newly gathered. ಹಸಿ ಕಲ್ಲೆ green wood. ಹಸಿ ಹಸಿ a newly decapitated head. ಹಸಿ ಅರಿಕೆ a fresh areca nut. ಹಸಿ ಕುಂಬ green ginger.

C. ಹಸಿಕೆ, ಹಸಿಗೆ, ಹಸಿಕೆ *hashike, hashige, hasike, s.* Share, portion, part. 2. dividing, sharing. ಹಸಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು to divide, as the produce between the cultivator and landlord. ಹಸಿಕೆ ಮುಖಾಂತಿ a clerk, who keeps the account of such divisions. ಹಸಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a public list or account of such divisions.

C. ಹಸಿದ *hashidu, adj.* Hungry. ಹಸಿದ ಹಸಿ a hungry tiger.

C. ಹಸಿಬಿ, ಹಸಿಬಿ, ಹಸಿಬಿನೂಕೆ, ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿವೆ, ಹಸಿಬೇಚ್ಚಿಲು *hashipi, hashibi, hashibi-sanchi, hasici, hasire, hasibé-chilla, s.* A wallet, scrip, pouch or knapsack.

C. ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿವು *hashici, hashivu, s.* Appetite, hunger. ಹಸಿವೆಯಾಗು to become hungry. ಹಸಿವೆಯನ್ನು ಕೂಡ ಹಸಿವು to satisfy hunger. ಹಸಿವು ಕೂಡುವಾಗ the appetite to become satisfied. ಹಸಿವು ಕಾಳುಬಾಡುವವನು one who is greedy or never satisfied, a glutton.

C. ಹಸೆ *hashe, s.* An ornamented raised

seat on the floor of a native house, for auspicious occasions.

C. ಹಸ *hasa, s.* A cow. ಹಸ ಹಸ a cow and calf.

S. ಹಸಂತಿ *hasanti, s.* A chafing dish, portable furnace. 2. a woollen cloth, white mainly. 3. a laugh, smile. 4. a smiling woman.

A. C. ಹಸಗಟ್ಟಿ *hasagatti, adj.* Charming, nice, agreeable.

T. B. ಹಸದ, ಹಸಾದ *hasada, hasāda, [ಹಸದ] s.* Favour, propitiousness. 2. welfare. 3. any thing given by a deity, teacher, saint, &c. as a blessing or mark of favour. 4. the rice, &c. put upon an idol when consulted.

S. ಹಸನ *hasana, s.* A smile, laughing. *adj.* Charming, agreeable, pleasant. ಹಸವ್ಯವು an agreeable or smiling countenance.

C. ಹಸನು, ಹಸ *hasanu, hasa, adj.* Tilled, cultivated, in good order, rich, fine. ಹಸನು ಮಾಡು, ಹಸನು ಮಾಡು to till, dress, cultivate; to clear land and keep it in order.

T. B. ಹಸರ *hasara, [ಹಸರ] s.* Spreading, extending. *adj.* Extensive, wide, great. ಹಸರ ಹಸರ great great. ಹಸರ ಹಸರ to extend, spread.

H. ಹಸರಾಣಿ, ಹಸರಾಣಿ, ಹಸರಾಣಿ *hasarāṇi, hasarurāṇi, hasarvāṇi, s.* A tax levied on betel leaf, plantain leaf and other green grocery.

A. C. ಹಸರಿಕೆ *hasarike, s.* A brazier's shop.

C. ಹಸರು *hasaru, s.* See ಹಸರು.

C. ಹಸಿ *hasi, v. n.* To hunger, be hungry. 2. to liquefy or turn into a state of fluid. *adj.* Wet, damp. 2. full of sap. 3. fresh, green. 4. very, much. ಹಸಿಯಾಗಿ freshly, greenly. 2. hungrily. ಹಸಿಯಾಗು to be hungry. 2. to be fresh or green. ಹಸಿ ಕುಂಬ green ginger. ಹಸಿ ಬೀಜ a fresh or green leaf. ಹಸಿ ಬಣ್ಣ very obscene. ಹಸಿ ಕಣ್ಣು very black.

C. ಹಸಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಸಿಗಲ್ಲು *hasi-kallu, hasigallu, s.* A slab on which condiments are ground. 2. a small mill.

C. ಹಸಿಕೆ *hasike, s.* Division or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. success. ಹಸಿಕೆಯಾಗು to be divided. 2. to succeed.

C. ಹಸಿಗಟ್ಟುಗಿರು *hasi-gaṭṭugiru, v. n.* To be sodden, soaked.

- C. ಹಸಿಗಟ್ಟು *hasigattu*, [ಹಸಿ] v. a. To ornament a floor.
- G. ಹಸಿಟ್ಟು *hasittu*, s. Raw flour. 2. a sweetmeat ball, made of flour, cocoanut, sugar, spices, &c.
- B. ಹಸಿತ *hasita*, s. A laugh or smile.
- C. ಹಸಿಬೇಳ್ಳಿ *hasi-bēḷḷi*, s. A mess of split green gram, pounded and soaked in water, and mixed with salt, pepper, asafoetida, &c.
- C. ಹಸಿವಿ, ಹಸಿ *hasivi, hasi*, See ಹಬಿ.
- C. ಹಸು *hasu*, adj. Young, fresh, tender. ಹಸುಳು, ಹಸುಗೂಸು a tender infant, very young child.
- C. ಹಸು, ಹಸುಂಬು *hasu, hasumba*, s. A cow.
- C. ಹಸುಕು, ಹಸುಕುನಾಶ *hasuku, hasukunāta*, s. A stink, disagreeable smell, as of raw meat, &c.
- C. ಹಸುಗೆ *hasuge*, s. Dividing or sharing, as corn, &c. 2. share, portion.
- C. ಹಸುಬೆ *hasube*, s. A wallet, scrip, knapsack. 2. a bag of coarse cloth to carry on a horse, &c.
- C. ಹಸುರು *hasuru*, s. The colour green. 2. yellow. 3. turmeric. 4. pasturage, grass. 5. an emerald. 6. green or standing corn. v. n. To become green. ಹಸುರುಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಸುರಾದ, ಹಸುರು green, fresh, tender, young. ಹಸುರಾಗಿ greenly, froshly. ಹಸುರು ಹುಲ್ಲು green herbs. ಹಸುರು ಬಣ್ಣ a green colour. ಹಸುರು ಬಣ್ಣದ ಹಿಡೆ a green parrot. ಹಸುರು ರೆಕ್ಕೆ a green bodice. ಹಸುರು ಹುಲ್ಲು fresh grass. ಹಸುರು ಹಾವು a green snake. ಹಸುರು ಹಕ್ಕಿ a green, wild pigeon. ಹಸುರು ಹಳೆ a green thread worn round the neck or wrist of a wrestler, as a challenge.
- C. ಹಸುರುಹಿಂದು *hasuru-hindu*, v. a. To squeeze or express the juice of certain herbs upon persons, as a mode of decoying or alluring them.
- T. B. ಹಸುವು *hasuvu*, [ಹಸು] s. A cow. ಹಸು ವಳಾಯ್ಕ a herdsman, cowkeeper. ಹಾಕುವು a wild cow. ಉಪಹಸುವು a tame cow.
- A. C. ಹಸುಳ್ಳಿ *hasuḷḷi*, s. A tender infant, very young child.
- J. ಹಸೆ *hase*, s. Any ornamented and slightly raised seat for auspicious occasions, painted or chalked on the floor of a native house and

- decorated with flowers, &c. ಹಸೆ ಮಣಿ a small elevated platform on which the bride and bridegroom are seated at the celebration of a marriage. ಹಸೆ ಹಾಡು to sing on such an occasion. ಹಸೆಗೆ ಕರೆಡು to invite female friends, &c. at this time, to the marriage seat.
- B. ಹಸ್ತ *hasta*, s. The hand. 2. a cubit measured by the hand and arm, or from the elbow to the tip of the middle finger. 3. an elephant's trunk. 4. the thirteenth lunar asterism, designated by a hand. 5. a flat piece of wood inserted between the top of a post and the mass which it supports. 6. a term at chess, implying that a piece once touched by the hand must be played. ಹಸ್ತ ಕೂಲಿ the palm of the hand. ಹಸ್ತ ಕಾರಣ್ಯ, ಹಸ್ತ ಕಾರಣ skilfulness or cleverness of the hand, manual ability; dexterity, expertness. ಹಸ್ತ ಕ್ರಿಯೆ a manual performance. ಹಸ್ತ ಗತ gone into or reached the hands; fallen into the possession, power, charge, or care of. ಹಸ್ತ ಸೂರಾ luck, quality of affecting, in a good or evil manner, the things touched, works done, or persons, business, &c. with whom or which connexion is held, as supposed to inhere in every human agent; the power or principle to which is referred, as the source or spring, the prosperousness or wretchedness, the unsuccessfulness which attends and characterizes him through his course of life. ಹಸ್ತ ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ lightness and smartness of hand, manual quickness and skilfulness. ಹಸ್ತ ದೋಷ faultiness, proneness to error of the hand, *lapsus manus*. ಹಸ್ತ ಬಂಧಿ determining, or the ability to determine, by or through touch with the hand; as that of blind men, &c. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಪನ lightness and smartness of hand. 2. legerdemain, sleight of hand. 3. giving the hand, leading by the hand. ಹಸ್ತವಾರಣ warding off a blow. ಹಸ್ತ ಗಣಿ an image of Pārvati, seated upon an elephant, and worshipped while the sun is in ಹಸ್ತ ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ or the thirteenth lunar asterism. ಹಸ್ತ ಗೋರ ಪ್ರಶಂ an observance on the day when the sun enters the ಹಸ್ತ constellation; giving to brahmans a golden elephant, with a golden ಶಿವ, ಪಾರ್ವತಿ and ಗಣೇಶ seated upon it. 2. the worship, on or after that day, of the image of Pārvati, seated upon an elephant. ಹಸ್ತ ಲೇಖ writing or a letter of one's hand,

sign manual, hand writing, signature, &c.  
ಹಸ್ತ ಚಕ್ರ a bracelet with eight faces.

T. B. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ *hasta-lāga*, [ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗಪ] s. Placing one's hand underneath the hand of a superior, when receiving his visit, as a mode of courteous attention. ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ ಮಾಡು, ಹಸ್ತಲಾಗ ಕೊಡು to do so. ಹಸ್ತಸೈನ್ಯವೆಂಬ the four-fold Indian army, of elephants, cavalry, war-chariots, and infantry.

8. ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ *hastāntara*, s. A treasury, the total amount of money in a treasury, or what money is in hand.

8. ಹಸ್ತಿ *hasti*, s. An elephant. ಹಸ್ತಿ ರಂಜಿವಿ.

8. ಹಸ್ತಿನಿವ *hastinakha*, s. A place raised over the gate of a city or fort.

8. ಹಸ್ತಿನಾಪುರ *hastināpura*, s. The ancient Delhi. The remains of the city still exist, about 87 miles N. E. of the modern city, on the banks of the old channel of the Ganges.

8. ಹಸ್ತಿನಿ *hastini*, s. A female elephant. 2. an individual of one of the four classes into which woman-kind is distinguished. This class is described as of low stature, corpulent habits, curly hair, dark complexion, libidinous appetites, and furious passions.

8. ಹಸ್ತಿ ಪಕ *hastipaka*, s. An elephant driver.

8. ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ *hastōdaka*, [water of the hand] s. Water given by or into the hand. Applied particularly to the water which is always poured upon the hand prior to meals.

8. ಹಸ್ತ್ಯ *hastya*, adj. Belonging or relating to the hand, manual.

A. C. ಹಳೆ *hala*, s. A water-course. 2. a forest. adj. Old.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಚು *halachu*, v. a. To chop, cut; slay, murder; make piece-meal of.

A. C. ಹಲ್ಲದಿ *haladi*, adj. Yellow.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಬ *halaba*, s. One of the ancients; an old servant; an old inhabitant. ಹಳಬರ ವ್ಯವಹಾರವನ್ನು ಮಾಡು to violate the tradition of the ancients.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಳಿಸು *halavāṣisu*, v. n. To mourn, regret, be sorrowful.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಿಗೆ *halaviṣe*, s. A flag, standard, banner.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವಿಸು *halavīsu*, v. n. To grieve, sorrow, lament.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಸು *halasu*, v. n. To be bare, uncovered. 2. to be old, much worn, impaired. 3. to be musty, as corn, or turned, as meat. ಹಳ್ಳಸು ಮೂಲದ ಬೇರೆಯಾದ, not masked. 2. an unwashed face. ಹಳ್ಳಸಿದು it is used, old, decayed.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಸೆ *halase*, s. The tartar of the teeth.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳಹಳ್ಳ *hala-hala*, s. Detraction, defamation, crying out against.

II. ಹಳ್ಳಹಳ್ಳ, ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳ *halahala, halāhali*, s. Inquietude, pain, restlessness, great perturbation or uneasiness. ಮನಸ್ಸಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳವಾಗಿರುವ the mind is anxious. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳಾಹಳ್ಳವಾಗಿರುವ there is uneasiness in the stomach.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಮರ *hali-mara*, s. A decayed or rotten tree.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳವು *halivu*, v. a. To defame, calumniate. s. Calumny, defamation. ಹಳ್ಳವು calumniating.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳ, ಹಳ್ಳವು *halu, haluvu*, s. A forest, jungle, desert, wilderness. ಹಳ್ಳವಿರುವ ಗಿ residence in a forest.

C. ಹಳ್ಳಕು *haluku*, adj. Glittering, glimmering, as of a metallic fracture, &c. 2. worn, decayed.

C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆಯ, ಹಳ್ಳೆದು, ಹಳ್ಳೆಯದು *hale, haleya, haladu, halēdu*, adj. Old, ancient, antique. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಬಿಡು, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a tatter, an old garment. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಊರು an old village. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ದಾರಿ a former road. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ನೀರು water not fresh, stale water. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಬಾಡು an old ghost, a frightful sight. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಮಗನು a slave, a disgraceful epithet for a son. ಹಳ್ಳೆದು ಹಳ್ಳೆದು old, ancient. ಹಳ್ಳೆದಾರು to become old or stale. ಹಳ್ಳೆತನ oldness, ancientness.

A. C. ಹಳ್ಳೆಹಳ್ಳೆ *halakule*, adj. Glittering, glimmering, as a metallic fracture, &c. ನೀಲಿ ಹಳ್ಳೆ the glimmer of indigo.

C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಪಳ್ಳೆ *halla, halla-kolla, halla-palla*, s. The bed of a river. 2. a rivulet, nullah, water-course, stream. 3. a pit or deep hole. 4. depth. ಹಳ್ಳೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ in holes and ruts.

C. ಹಳ್ಳೆ *halli*, s. A small village, hamlet. ಹಳ್ಳೆಗೂಡು a country village, a village in a wood. ಹಳ್ಳೆಗಾಡಿನವರು peasantry.

- C. ಹಾಂಗೆ *hänge*, [ಹಾಂಗೆ] *adv.* So; as; like; in that way or manner. ಹಾಂಗಾಳೆ why so?
- C. ಹಾಂಚೆ, ಹಾಂಚೆ *hānchi, hāmse, s.* A kind of plant on water, houses and damp places.
- C. ಹಾಕು *hāku, v. a.* To throw, cast, fling; to discharge a missile weapon or fire-arm. 2. to place, put. 3. to put on the person, to dress. 4. to pour. ಕುದುರೆಗೆ ಹಾಕು to give the horse grass. ಮುಂಡಾಕುತಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾಕು to put the turban on the head. ಕಲ್ಲು ಹಾಕು to cast or throw a stone. ಚೀಟಿ ಹಾಕು to cast lots. ನಾಯಿ ಮರಿ ಹಾಕಿತು the bitch has whelped. ಹಾಕಿ ಬಿಡು to shut. Added to the gerund or suspensive tense of other verbs, it expresses the completion of the action, and signifies, *off, away, out, &c.*, as, ಕೊಯಿದ ಹಾಕು to cut off. ಬೊಟ್ಟಿ ಹಾಕು to push away. ತೆಗೆದು ಹಾಕು to take out. ಕಿತ್ತು ಹಾಕು to pluck out, root up.
- C. ಹಾಕೆ *hāga, s.* A quarter of a gold fanam, or one single silver fanam. ಹಾಕದ ಕಾಡು, ಹಾಕರ ಕುದುರೆ a single silver fanam in copper coin, or 3½ dubs. ಹಾಕದ ಕೊತ್ತಿ ಮುಪ್ಪುಗದ ಬೆಳ್ಳಾ ತಿಂದು the monkey which cost ¼ of a fanam has eaten ¾ of a fanam's worth of sugar (cost more than it is worth.)
- C. ಹಾಗಲ, ಹಾಗಲಕಾಯಿ *hāgala, hāgala-kūi, s.* The *momordica charantia*. ಹಾಗಲ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ this creeper. ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ this vegetable baked in live embers. ಮತ್ತೆ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ, ಬೋಟಾ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಾಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಗಲ ಕಾಯಿ varieties of the same species.
- C. ಹಾಗೆ *hāge, adv. remote, So; thus; like; after that way or manner.* ಹಾಗಾವಾಗ್ಯೆ howsoever, at any rate, by all means. ಹಾಗಾದರೆ if it be so, however. ಹಾಗೂ ಆಗರೆ, ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗರೆ lot it be so, so be it. ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು do so, to make as or like. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೋಗರೆ so let it, (or then) go. ಹಾಗೋ ಹಾಗೆ ಆಗರೆ is it so? well, so let it be.
- H. ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು *hājari, hājaru, s.* Presence, opposed to absence. 2. mustering, muster, taking notice respecting the presence of. ಹಾಜರು ಜಾವಿಸು personal bail. ಹಾಜರಾಗು to become present. ಹಾಜರಾಗು to be in attendance. ಹಾಜರಾಗುವವನು a person in attendance, one present. ಹಾಜರಿ ಸ್ಥಿರ ಹಾಜರಿ present and absent. ಹಾಜರಿ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a muster roll. ಹಾಜರಿ ವಸೂಲಿ collection of revenue in hand. ಹಾಜರು ಮಾಡು to make ready, cause to be present. ಹಾಜರಿ

- to keep in attendance. ಆ ಜನರು ಹಾಜರೋ ಸ್ಥಿರವೋ ಅದೋ ತಿಳಿಯದ್ದು I know not whether those people are present or absent.
- S. ಹಾಬಿಕೆ *hāṭaka, s.* Gold. ಹಾಬಿಕರಿ Ma-hāmōru.
- C. ಹಾಬು *hāṭu, s.* The seminal fluid.
- O. ಹಾಡು *hāḍu, v. u.* To sing. ಹಾಡು ಮಾಡು, ಹಾಡು ಕಟ್ಟು to compose a song. ಹಾಡುವವನು a singer. ಹಾಡುವವಳು a songstress. ಹಾಡುವಂತೆ ಬಿಡು to teach to read as they sing. ಕಟ್ಟಿದನಾಗಿ ಹಾಡು, ಸ್ವರ ಎತ್ತಿ ಹಾಡು to sing aloud. ಸ್ವರ ತಗ್ಗಿಸಿ ಹಾಡು, ಸ್ವರ ತಗ್ಗಿಸಿ ಹಾಡು to sing softly or lowly. ಹಾಡುವುದು ಮಾಡು to sing and playing. ಹಾಡು, ಹಾಡುವುದು a song or hymn. ಹಾಡು ಹಾಡು.
- C. ಹಾಡೆಹಗಲು *hāḍe-hagalu, s.* Clear day, noon-day.
- C. ಹಾಣಾಹಣಿಯು ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ *hāṇahani-jhagaḷa, s.* A severe contest.
- C. ಹಾದರ *hādara, s.* Adultery, fornication, debauchery. ಹಾದರ ಮಾಡು, ಹಾದರವಾಡು to commit fornication or adultery. ಹಾದರ ನಟ್ಟು, ಹಾದರ ಕಾಳು to accuse of adultery. ಹಾದರಿಗ, ಹಾದರದವನು a fornicator, adulterer. ಹಾದರ ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ a secret adulterer. ಹಾದರಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಹಾದರದವಳು an adulteress, whore, a loose female. ಹಾದರದ ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ a public and noted harlot. ಹಾದರತನ whoredom, adultery.
- T. B. ಹಾದರಿ *hādari, [ಪಾದರಿ] s.* The trumpet flower.
- C. ಹಾದಾಡು *hādāḍu, v. u.* To butt with horns, as rams, oxen, &c. ಹಾದಾಡು mutual butting.
- C. ಹಾದಿ, ಹಾದಿ ಬಿಟ್ಟು, ಹಾದಿ ಬಿಡಿದಿ *hādi, hādi-baṭṭe, hādi-bidi, s.* A road, path, way. ಹಾದಿ ಸೊಳ್ಳು to journey. ಪಲ್ಲೆ ಹಾದಿ, ಬೀಳೆ ಹಾದಿ a footpath. ಗಿಡದ ಹಾದಿ a path obstructed by bushes. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹಾದಿ, ಭಾಳಿ ಹಾದಿ the great road, highway. ಹಾದಿಗಿತ್ತು ಮಳೆಯು to cross the road. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ನಡೆಯು to go along the road. ಹಾದಿ ಮೋಡಿಸು to shew the way. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to stop the road, shut up a passage, cut off or stop up a road. ಹಾದಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಮೋಡಿಸುವವನು a highwayman. ಹಾದಿ ತಪ್ಪಿ ಹೋಗು to go astray, miss the way. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಕಳುಹಿಸು to accompany one a little way on his departure. ಅವನ ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಹೋಗ ಬೇಡ do not meddle with him. ಹಾದಿಮೊಳಗಡೆಗೆ here and there by the way. ಹಾದಿಗೆ ಜಗಳ a quarrel in which one has no personal concern. ಹಾದಿ

- ನೋಡು, ಹಾದಿ ಕಾಡು ಕೊಂಡಿರು to be expecting, looking out for. ಹಾದಿಯ ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ by the road side. ಹಾದಿ ಹಿಗ್ಗಿದು ಬರಲೊಂದು ಕೊಳವೆ ಕಂಡವು as we were journeying, we saw a pond. ಹಾದಿಕಾರರ ರಕ್ಕು a daily allowance given to persons who accompany us in a journey. ಹಾದಿವಾಣ, ಹಾದಿವಾಣ, ಹಾದಿವಾಣ wayfaring man, traveller.
- C. ಹಾದು *hādu*, *past. part.* of ಹಾಯು, Having gored, crossed, &c. ಹಾದುಹೋಗು to ford, cross, go over or through, to pass by. *v. n.* To be gored. ಹಾದಿ ಫಾಯ a wound made by goring. ಊರು ಮೇಲೆ ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು to go through the town. ನದಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು, ನದಿಯನ್ನು ಹಾದು ಹೋಗು to cross a river. ಹಾದು ಬರು to come across or by. ಎತ್ತು ಹಾದುದು the ox gored.
- B. ಹಾನಿ *hāni*, *s.* Privation, loss. 2. detriment, injury, harm, in a wider sense; as, deprivation or diminution of good; destruction, extinction, cessation of being, or of present form, state, good quality, &c., damage, hurt, mischief, impairedness, &c. ಹಾನಿಗೊಳಿಸು to be ruined, injured, impaired. ಹಾನಿ ದೂರವಾ to suffer loss. ಹಾನಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಯೋಗ ಲಾಭಗಳು adversity, prosperity, fame, and profit.
- C. ಹಾನೆ *hāne*, *s.* A grain measure of eighty rupees weight. 2. a contraction of ಇಪ್ಪತ್ತೆ.
- C. ಹಾಯಗಡೆ *hāyagaḍa*, *s.* A place where a river may be forded.
- B. ಹಾಯನ *hāyana*, *s.* A year.
- B. ಹಾಯಿ *hāi*, *s.* Peace, quiet, happiness. *adj.* Happy. *c.* A sail.
- C. ಹಾಯು *hāyu*, *v. a.* To gore with the horns. 2. to butt, as rams do. 3. to ford, cross over, pass by. 4. to strike the head or forehead, as against the lintel in passing through a door-way. 5. to dash or lean against, as a pillar. *v. n.* To flow, as water. ಹಾಯ್ತು, ಹಾಯ್ತಿ, ಹಾಯ್ತುರು the act of goring, fording, &c. ಹಾಯ್ತು having gored, &c. ಕಂಬಗಳನ್ನು ಬಾಯಲು leaning on the pillars.
- C. ಹಾಯ್ತೆನಿ *hāyyane*, *interj.* Of surprise, Ah! ah!
- B. ಹಾರ *hāra*, *s.* A necklace, chaplet, garland. ಮುಕ್ತಿನ ಹಾರ a pearl necklace. ವಜ್ರ ಹಾರ a diamond necklace. ಗೊವಿನ ಹಾರ a garland of flowers. ಕಂಠ ಹಾರ a gold necklace.
- C. ಹಾರಕೆ *hāraka*, *s.* The grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.

- B. ಹಾರಕೆ *hāraka*, *s.* A thief, cheat, rogue, gambler.
- C. ಹಾರಬದಿಯು *hāra-bāḍiyu*, *v. a.* To toss or throw up, as a bull. 2. to deny, reject, as any thing said.
- C. ಹಾರವ *hārava*, *s.* A brahman. ಹಾರವಾಣ the brahman caste. ಹಾರವಾಣಿ a brahman woman.
- C. ಹಾರವಾಣಿ *hāravāṇa*, *s.* A dove, pigeon. 2. a large thorn tree, bearing a red flower, and a pod like a small bean. ಹಾರವಾಣಿ ದಳವು its leaves, used medicinally.
- B. ಹಾರಿ *hāri*, *adj.* Agreeable, charming, pleasant. 2. that takes away or from, that removes or bears off generally.
- C. ಹಾರಿಕೆ *hārike*, *s.* A leap, jump, the act of leaping. 2. the flight of a bird. 3. the grain, *panicum semiverticillatum*.
- C. ಹಾರು *hāru*, *v. n.* To leap, jump, spring, skip. 2. to fly. 3. to spring up, as from the jet of a fountain. 4. to spring out, as blood from the incision of a lancet. 5. to abrade. ಹಾರಿದು to cause to leap, fly, &c. ಹಕ್ಕು ಹಾರಿತು the bird has flown. ನಕ್ಕು ಹಾರಿತು the blood sprung out. ನನ್ನ ಮೇಲೆ ನೀರು ಹಾರಿತು the water beat on me. ಹಾರಿ ಬಿಡು to let fly. ಕುದುರೆ ಬಿಡು ಹಾರಿತು the horse kicked him and made him flee. ಹಾರಿ ಹಾರಿ ಬಿಡು to fall upon in a passion. ಎತ್ತು ಹಾರುವದಕ್ಕಿಂತ ಮುಂಚೆ ಹಾನಿ ಹಾರಿತು the pad leaped up before the ox (*pro.* used of a servant who assumes the authority of his master). ಹಾರಿತ್ತು a kicking ox.
- C. ಹಾರುಗಾಯಿಯವ *hārugāyava*, *s.* One who in offering coconuts to an idol throws them in the air to be scrambled for.
- C. ಹಾರುಗಾಲಿ *hārugāli*, *s.* A gad, gossip. ಹಾರುಗಾಲಿ ಮನೆ ಮರಗಳು the gossip forgot her home.
- C. ಹಾರುಗುಪ್ಪೆ *hāru-guppe*, *s.* A game of boys, jumping over heaps of sand, &c.
- C. ಹಾರುವ, ಹಾರವ *hāruva*, *hārva*, *s.* A brahman. 2. *pres. part.* of ಹಾರು, That which flies, &c. ಹಾರುವ ಚಕ್ಕು a flying bird. ಹಾರುವ ಕುದುರೆ a rearing horse.
- C. ಹಾರುವಾಣಿ *hāravāṇa*, See ಹಾರವಾಣಿ.
- C. ಹಾರೆ *hāre*, *s.* A hand spike, an iron crow. 2. a rammer used by firework makers. ಹಾರೆಮುರ ಮೊಟ್ಟು to raise with a crow-bar. ಹಾರೆ



- ಯಿಂದ ಗುಂಡಿ ಹೊಡೆದು to dig a hole with an iron crow. ಹಾರೆಯಲ್ಲಿನಿಂದು, ಹಾರೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಕುಟ್ಟು to beat to powder with a crowbar.
- O. ಹಾರೈಸು *hāreisu*, v. n. To desire, wish, be anxious about, intent upon. ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to fix one's mind on any thing, to raise one's expectations. ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದೆ, ಹಾರೈಸು ಬಂದೆ I came in hope, or with raised expectations. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನನ್ನೇ ಹಾರೈಸು ಕೊಂಡು ಬಂದೆ I came wishing for you only. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಬರವಂ ಹಾರೈಸುತ್ತಿರ್ತನು I have been longing for your coming.
- C. ಹಾರೋಹಳ್ಳಿ *hārō-halli*, s. A village so called.
- C. ಹಾರ್ಯಾಡು, ಹಾರ್ಯಾಡು *hāryādu*, v. n. To jump, skip about, move about.
- A. C. ಹಾರ್ಮನೆಹಾರಿ *hār-mane-hārri*, s. A dog which gads about.
೩. ಹಾಲ *hāla*, s. Vinous or spirituous liquor.
- II. ಹಾಲ, ಹಾಲಾ *hāla*, *hālu*, adv. Now, at the present time. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರು now present. 2. present miserable plight or condition. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ಪಟ್ಟ, ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರು ಪಟ್ಟ a list of persons now present. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ನೋಡು to take a muster, to see how many people are now present. ಹಾಲ ಹಾಜರಿ ಜನ the people now present.
- C. ಹಾಲಿಕಾಂಡ *hāla-kāgada*, s. Milk-white paper, paper of superior quality.
- O. ಹಾಲಕ್ಕಿ *hāl-akki*, See ಹಾಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿ.
- C. ಹಾಲಗಿಡ *hāla-giḍa*, s. A species of mimusops.
- C. ಹಾಲಡೆ *hālāde*, s. A small vessel for feeding children.
- C. ಹಾಲತ್ಯಾಗದಮರ *hāla-tyāgada-mara*, s. A particular species of the teak tree.
- C. ಹಾಲಮಡ್ಡಿ *hālamaddi*, s. Amber.
- C. ಹಾಲಮಣಿ *hāla-maṇi*, s. A common white bead.
- C. ಹಾಲನೋರೆ *hāla-sōre*, s. A white gourd. 2. a milk vessel.
- C. ಹಾಲಹಣ್ಣು *hāla-haṇṇu*, s. A species of mimusops.
- C. ಹಾಲಹಕ್ಕಿ *hāla-hakki*, s. A very white bird. 2. a small bird of ill omen. ಹಾಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಕೂನ the omen connected with this bird. ಹಾಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿ ನುಡಿಯು this bird to utter its ominous notes.

- H. ಹಾಲಹವಾಲಾ *hāla-havālu*, s. The particulars of one's general circumstances.
- C. ಹಾಲಹಸುವು *hāla-hasuvu*, s. A milch cow.
೩. ಹಾಲಾಹಲ *hāldhala*, s. Poison produced from the ocean upon the churning of it by the gods and titans. 2. poison in general.
- H. ಹಾಲಿ *hāli*, adv. Now, at present. s. The lobe of the ear.
೩. ಹಾಲಿಕೆ *hālika*, [ಪಲ] s. A plough-man, cultivator.
- C. ಹಾಲಿವಾಣ *hālivāṇa*, s. A pigeon dove. 2. a tree bearing a red and white flower.
- C. ಹಾಲಾ *hālu*, s. Milk. 2. the milky juice of plants. ಕಾಯಿ ಹಾಲ the milk of the coconut. ಹಳ್ಳಿ ಹಾಲ the juice of the milk-hedge. ಅಲದ ಹಾಲ the milky juice of the banyan. ಮೊಲೆ ಹಾಲ breast milk. ಹಾಲುಬ್ಬು milk to bubble up in boiling. ಹಾಲುಕೆಡು to put a calf, &c. to suck. ಹಾಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾಲು ದಪವೆ the plump cheek of a sucking child. ಹಾಲುಕು a drink given morning and evening to a child, consisting of the nurse's milk mixed with castor oil or butter. ಹಾಲಾಟ the ceremony of a bride and bridegroom drinking milk together when first betrothed. 2. a ceremony on the birth of a child. ಹಾಲ ಕರೆಯುವ ಮೊಗ್ಗ, ಹಾಲ ಗಿಂಡಿ a small milking vessel. ಹಾಲು ಗಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಾಲು ಗಿಡ್ಡ cheese. ಹಾಲನ್ನ, ಹಾಲೋಸರ milk and rice boiled together. ಹಾಲುಗ್ಲಾ to live on milk. ಹಾಲು ಮೊನೆ the stream of milk from a cow's udder. ಹಾಲಾಟು a ceremony in which a suspended vessel of milk is swung round and broken with a stick. ಹಾಲು ಕಾಡು to boil milk. ಹಾಲ್ಕರಡು to milk, as a cow, &c. ಹಾಲ ಹೀರು to suck in milk. ಹಾಲ ಹೆಚ್ಚು to turn or curdle milk. ಹಾಲು ಮೊನೆರು milk curds. ಹಾಲ ಕೆನೆ, ಹಾಲಿನ ಕೆನೆ the cream of milk. ಹಾಲು ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ pure or milk-white silver. ಹಾಲ್ಕೆನೆ, ಹಾಲಿನ ಕೆನೆ a tender ear which has not yet the full corn in it. ಹಾಲ ಕಣ್ಣು the milk teeth.
- C. ಹಾಲಾಕುಂಬಳ್ಳಿಕಾಯಿ *hālu-kumbāla-kūi*, s. The white pumpkin, *cucurbita lagenaria*.
- C. ಹಾಲಾನಾಣಿಕೆ *hālu-māṇikya*, s. *Flacourtia sapida*.
- C. ಹಾಲಾಹೋಳಿ *hālu-hōle*, s. The river

- Palar*, which runs through the province of Arcot.
- C. ಹಾಲೆ *hale*, *s.* A species of mimosa. 2. the eye.
- H. ಹಾಲ್, ಹಾಲು *hal*, *halu*, *s.* State, condition, case. 2. business, affair, circumstance. 3. present time, the present.
- C. ಹಾಲ್ಗೊಳ್ಳು *hal-gollu*, *v. a.* To suck the breast, to take milk.
- S. ಹಾವ *hava*, *s.* Any feminine act of amorous pastime or tending to excite amorous sensations; actions and postures expressive of sentiment or as exhibiting the passions.
- C. ಹಾವದಿಗ, ಹಾವಾದಿಗ *havadiga, havadiga*, *s.* A snake charmer. ಹಾವಾದಿಗನ ಹಾವಿನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲೇ ಮರಣ the snake charmer's death is by the serpent, (a bad man's society will injure us ultimately, it is not well to be too venturesome.)
- C. ಹಾವರಾಣಿ, ಹಾವರೇಣಿ *havarani, havareni*, *s.* A species of venomous lizard with a double or forked tongue.
- C. ಹಾವಸೆ, ಹಾಸೆ *havase, huse*, *s.* An aquatic plant.
- C. ಹಾವಳಿ *havali*, *s.* Trouble, difficulty, trial. 2. mischief, evil. 3. the havoc or calamities occasioned by a foreign invasion. ಹಾವಳಿ ತೊಕ್ಕು a mischievous woman. ಇವನ ಹಾವಳಿ ಬಹು ಗತಮ his trial is very severe. ಹಾವಳಿ ಯ ಮಹತ್ವ ಬೋಧಾಯ ಹಾವಳಿಯನ್ನೇನಂತೆ what shall I say of the havoc made by the shower of arrows of Site's son?
- T. B. ಹಾವಾಗಿ, ಹಾವಿಗೆ *havage, haviye*, [ಪಾಮಳ] *s.* A wooden shoe.
- C. ಹಾವಿಗೇಚಕ್ಕೆ, ಹಾವಿಗೇಪಾದ *havigechakke, havige-pada*, *s.* The treadle of a weaver's loom. ಹಾವಿಗೆ ಸೂತ್ರ ಮೆಟ್ಟು to tread the treadle of a loom.
- C. ಹಾವು *havu*, *s.* A snake, serpent. 2. Kahu, the ascending node or *caput draconis*. ಕರ ಹಾವು a harmless red snake, which does not bite but strikes with its tail. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹಾವು a serpent, the bite of which is as rapid in its fatal consequences as the flight of an arrow. ಮಂಕಲದ ಹಾವು a serpent with circular figures on its back; the effects of its bite subside only with the extinction of life but are not immediately fatal. ಹಾರ ಮಂಕಲದ ಹಾವು a kind of jumping snake. ಕೊಳೆ ಮಂಕಲದ ಹಾವು a snake, the bite of which produces a slow but ultimately fatal mortification. ಉರಿ ಮಂಕಲದ ಹಾವು another species of serpent. ಹೊಳೆ ಹಾವು, ನೀರು ಹಾವು a water snake. ಹಸುರು ಹಾವು a green snake. ಬಳೆ ಗಿಡವಿನ ಹಾವು a black serpent with white stripes. ಹಬ್ಬು ಹಾವು a boa or large serpent. ಇತ್ತಲೆ ಹಾವು a double-headed snake. ಇಟ್ಟಲೆ ಹಾವು a serpent which lives on dust. ಹೊರ ಕೆರದ ಹಾವು, ಕೊರ ಉಕ್ಕದ ಹಾವು a serpent which has cast its slough. ಹಾವಿನ ವಾತ a serpent's fang. ಹಾವಗು, ಹಾವು ಕಚ್ಚಿದ serpent-bite. ಹಾವಿನ ಹುತ್ತ a serpent's nest or hole. ವಾಗರ ಹಾವು the cobra capella. ಹಾವಿನ ಮುತ್ತಗಾರನು a snake charmer.
- T. B. ಹಾವುಗೆ *havuge*, [ಪಾಮಳ] *s.* A wooden shoe.
- A. C. ಹಾವುಗೆಗಾರ *havuge-gara*, *s.* The keeper of a gaming house.
- C. ಹಾವುಮಿನು *havu-minu*, *s.* A cockle, an eel?
- C. ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *havu-mekke*, *s.* *Cucumis Madraspatanus*. ಹಾವುಮೆಕ್ಕೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ its creeper.
- C. ಹಾವೇರಿ *havéri*, *s.* A village so called.
- C. ಹಾಕೆಗೆ *hushige*, *s.* A bed, mattress. ಹಾಕೆಗೆ ಸುತ್ತು to fill or stuff a bed. ಹಾಕೆಗೆ ಹಾಸು to spread out a bed. ಹಾಕೆಗೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಮಲಗು to sleep on a bed. ಹಾಕೆಗೆ ಹುಮಗಿ a chamber boy.
- S. ಹಾಸ *hasa*, [ಹಾಸ್ಯ] *s.* Laughing, laughter. 2. jeer, jesting, mimicry.
- C. ಹಾಸಂಗಿ *hasangi*, *s.* A kind of tablet or dice cloth in the form of a cross, containing on each cross four and twenty divisions, used in playing at dice.
- C. ಹಾಸಮೂಸು *hasa-migu*, *s.* A flat nose.
- C. ಹಾಸರಕತ್ತಿ, ಹಾಸರಗತ್ತಿ *hasara-katte, hasara-gatte*, *s.* A mule.
- C. ಹಾಸರೆ, ಹಾಸರೇಕಲ್ಲು, ಹಾಸರೇಗಲ್ಲು, ಹಾಸರೇಬಂಡೆ *hasare, hasare-kallu, hasare-gallu, hasare-bande*, *s.* A flat alab, a flag stone or large stone used in pavements, &c. 2. any large and flat detached stone or rock.
- H. ಹಾಸಲೆಕಲ್ಲು *hasal-kalam*, *s.* An extract. 2. words to the point. ಹಾಸಲೆ ಕಲ್ಲು ಬರೆ ಯು to write only what is to the point.
- H. ಹಾಸಲು, ಹಾಸಲುಮಹನೂಲು, ಹಾಸಿಲು

*hásalu, hásalu-mahasálu, hásilu,*

*s.* Custom, toll, duty, postage. ಹಾಸಲು ತೆರಿಗೆ *to* receive custom, to take duty, &c.

A. C. ಹಾಸವೆ *hásava, s.* A stick to lead a dog by.

C. ಹಾಸಿಕೆ *hásike, [ಹಾಸಿಕೆ]* *s.* A bed, mattress.

C. ಹಾಸಿಬರು *hási-baru, v. a.* To ford or cross a river, to pass through or by a place.

C. ಹಾಸು *hásu, v. a.* To spread out, as a cloth, &c. 2. to scatter. 3. to make a bed.

C. ಹಾಸು *hásu, s.* The warp of a loom before it is starched. 2. a web of cloth. 3. a dog's collar, a stick for leading a dog. 4. a checkered tablet or board on which backgammon, &c. is played. ಹಾಸು ಕೊವಿ, ಹಾಸು ಗೊವಿ, ಹಾಸಿನ ಕೊವಿ, ಹಾಸು ಕೊವಿ a small hollow bamboo through which the thread is passed when preparing it for the loom. ಹಾಸು ಗರ, ಹಾಸು ಮರ, ಹಾಸಿನ ಗರೆ, ಹಾಸೋರು, ಹಾಸಿನ ನಿರಿ the bamboos which go across the frame of the loom, and in which teeth for the threads are fixed. ಹಾಸಿನ ಹುಗಲು, ಹಾಸಿನ ಹುಗಲು apertures in which the teeth of the loom are fixed. ಹಾಸು ದಾರ, ಹಾಸು ದಾರ, ಹಾಸಿನುಜ, ಹಾಸುಜ, ಹಾಸೆಳೆ, ಹಾಸಿನೆಳೆ one skein of thread as placed in the loom or warp. ಹಾಸು, ಹಾಸೋಯ್ಯ, ಹಾಸೋಯ್ಯ to prepare the warp for the loom. ಹಾಸೋಯ್ಯ to fix the warp in the loom. ಹಾಸು ಮರೆ the thing on which the warp yarn is wound. ಹಾಸಿನ ತಟ್ಟು the row of teeth in the loom with a greater number in the centre to keep the warp from entanglement. ಹಾಸಿನರೆ, ಹಾಸು ಬಿಳುವರೆ, ಕಟ್ಟುವರೆ loops made in the warp.

C. ಹಾಸೆ *hásé, s.* An aquatic plant. 2. a bed, a marriage bed. ಹಾಸೆರಾಶ್ಚಿ ಕಾಲು ಹಾಸೆ ಮರೆ ನಿಲ್ಲು the harlot will not keep to the marriage bed. (*prov.* used of one who cannot be diverted from his favourite object).

8. ಹಾಸ್ಯ *hásya, s.* Laughing at, ridicule, derision. 2. laughter; also delight or pleasurable emotion. 3. mimicry. ಹಾಸ್ಯಗಾರ, ಹಾಸ್ಯಕಾರ a buffoon, jester, mimic, mocker. ಹಾಸ್ಯದ ಮಾತು a word said in jest or fun; a jeering remark. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮಾಡು to jest, jeer, mock, sport, make fun of. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ಮುಖ a pleasant or pleased aspect, a laughing or smiling countenance. ಹಾಸ್ಯ ರಸ the fifth of the nine rasas or sentiments, that of laughter or delight. ಹಾಸ್ಯದ

ಏ a butt for derision or ridicule, a laughing-stock.

8. ಹಾಹೆ *háha, interj.* Of grief, surprise, or pain. *s.* A demi-god of an inferior order, attendant on *Kubéra* and the other gods, and especially the chanter of their praises. 2. one of the chief celestial choristers. ಹಾಹಾಕಾರ the noise or uproar of battle. 2. a general or a great lamentation or wailing.

C. ಹಾಳೆತೆ, ಹಾಳೆತೆ *hálata, hálita, adj.* Just or exactly fitting, proper. 2. tempered, due temperature. 3. of a proper heat. ಮರ ವನ್ನಿ ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಕತ್ತರಿಸು to cut the timber of proper dimensions. ಅಕ್ಕಿ ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು to put out a proper quantity of raw rice (for a meal). ಅಂಗೆ ನನ್ನ ಮೈಗೆ ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು just fits me. ಮಂಜೆ ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು the cot is big enough for two persons. ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು to boil just enough. ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು to take off the fire, as oil, sugar, &c. when of a due temperature. ಹಾಳೆತೆಗೆ ಹಾಳು water of a proper temperature for bathing.

8. ಹಾಳೆ *háli, s.* The sun.

C. ಹಾಳೆ *háli, s.* The branch of the cocoanut or any other palm tree. 2. the outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 3. a ridge.

C. ಹಾಳೆ *hálu, s.* Ruin, destruction, desolation, annihilation. 2. waste land. *adj.* Desolate, waste, ruined, destroyed, empty, uninhabited. ಹಾಳು ಕೊಳ, ಹಾಳು ಗೊಳ an empty pond. ಹಾಳು ಮನೆ, ಹಾಳೆತೆ a desolate or dilapidated house. 2. an empty house, a house without a tenant. ಹಾಳು ಮಾತು an inauspicious expression. ಹಾಳು ಭೂಮಿ waste land. ಹಾಳು ನಡು a desert. ಹಾಳಾಗು, ಹಾಳಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು to go to ruin, become spoiled, to be waste. ಹಾಳಾದ, ಹಾಳನ untilled, waste. ಹಾಳು ಮೂರೆ a bare face. 2. a dejected countenance. ಹಾಳೂರು a deserted village, the site of an old village. ಹಾಳೂರು ಉಳವನೇ ಗುಡ the last man is head of the deserted village. ಹಾಳು ಮಾತು to spoil, ruin, lay waste.

C. ಹಾಳೆ *hále, s.* The outer shell of some fruits, which drops off as the fruit ripens. 2. a sheet or leaf of paper. ಅಂಜಿ ಹಾಳೆ the outer shell of the areca nut. ಎಂಜಲ ಹಾಳೆ a leaf plate that has been used. ಮುಟ್ಟುವ ಹಾಳೆ a plate of

the leaves of the *Butea frondosa*. ನಮಗೊಂದು ಹಾಳೆ ಕಾಗದ ಕೊಡು give me a sheet of paper.

C. ಹಾಲ್ತು *háltu*, *s.* A particular duty levied on pepper, betel nut, lardenant, sandal wood and cassia, in Bilghey and Sundia.

A. C. ಹಾಲ್ತುನೆಯಾಳೆ *hál-manc-ála*, *s.* A dog.

C. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟುಮುರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟುಕಟ್ಟು *hingattu-muri-kattu, hingattu-kattu*, *v. a.* To pinion, tie the arms back, as of criminals, &c. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದವನು a man who is pinioned. ಹಿಂಗಟ್ಟು ಮುರಿ ಕಟ್ಟಿದವನು one who has got another to pinion him.

A. C. ಹಿಂಗಣ *hingana*, *s.* Circumambulating.

C. ಹಿಂಗದ *hingada*, *part.* of ಹಿಂಗ, Dissatisfied, unsatisfied. 2. unpaired, unexhausted. 3. incessant, without ceasing. ಹಿಂಗದವಳು, ಹಿಂಗದ ಹಿಂಗದವಳು a woman whose strength has not been exhausted, and who has borne no children. ಹಿಂಗದಿರುವವ, ಹಿಂಗದ ಇರುವವ a person who is not satisfied or appeased. 2. a persevering man, one who will not give in or up.

A. C. ಹಿಂಗಾರ *hingára*, *s.* The blossom of fruit.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾರು *hingáru*, *adj.* Latter, as applied to rain or crop. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಮಳೆ the latter rain. ಹಿಂಗಾರು ಕೃಷಿ the second crop.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gála*, *s.* The time of latter rain, the latter part of the year.

C. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ *hin-gálu*, *s.* The hind leg. ಹಿಂಗಾಲ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie the hind legs.

C. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, *v. n.* To be allayed, as thirst; subdued, abated, as sorrow; appeased, calmed, pacified, as anger; removed, dissipated, recovered from, as poverty. 2. to bring forth a child. 3. to waste or boil away. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the sorrow is abated. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the thirst is allayed. ಮಿಶ್ರ ಹಿಂಗಿತು the poverty is removed. ಹಿಂಗಿತು to calm, appease, allay, satisfy, remove. ಅಪರ ಮಿಶ್ರವನ್ನು ಹಿಂಗಿರುವವನು he will remove their poverty. ಹಾಲು ಹಿಂಗಿತು the milk is boiled away.

E. ಹಿಂಗು *hingu*, [ಹಿಂಗು] *s.* Assafetida.

C. ಹಿಂಗುಣಿಕೆಚಿಲ್ಲ *hingunike-chilla*, *s.*

A money bag fastened to the waist.

C. ಹಿಂಗುದಿ *hingudi*, *s.* The heel of the foot.

S. ಹಿಂಗುಶ *hingusha*, *s.* Vermilion.

C. ಹಿಂಗೇರ *hin-gera*, *s.* The sole of a shoe.

C. ಹಿಂಗೋಚಿ *hingóchi*, *s.* The part of a native's lower garment which tucks in behind.

C. ಹಿಂಚಣ, ಹಿಂಚಲ *hinchana, hinchala*, *adv.* Behind, afterwards, subsequently.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾಗು, ಹಿಂಚಿಗ, ಹಿಂಚಿಗೇ *hinchágu, hinchigi, hin-tege*, *v. n.* To go back, backslide. 2. to retreat cowardly, retire from fear. 3. to desist, relinquish. 4. to retract, prevaricate. ಹಿಂಚಿಯುವರು they will not desist.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾರ *hinchári*, *adv.* Afterwards, subsequently.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾಳು *hincháli*, *s.* Childishness, dotage, defective or low behaviour or conduct.

C. ಹಿಂಚು *hinchu*, *adv.* Behind. ಹಿಂಚಿಯವನು to remain or stay behind, to remain, as a survivor. ಹಿಂಚು ಮುಂಚಾಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ I will come a little sooner or later.

C. ಹಿಂಚಾರಿಯು *hin-jariyu*, *v. n.* To backslide. 2. to fall back or retreat, as an army in battle. 3. to slip, slide, or go back. ಹಿಂಚಿಯವನು a coward, backslider, one who slinks back.

C. ಹಿಂಜೊಲೆ *hin-jote*, *s.* A follower.

C. ಹಿಂಜವೆ *hin-jave*, *s.* A horse's tail.

C. ಹಿಂಜಾಗು *hinjágu*, *v. n.* To become in the rear, be behind.

C. ಹಿಂಜಾರ, ಹಿಂಜಾರ *hinjára, hinjári*, *s.* A cotton-beater.

C. ಹಿಂಜು, ಹಿಂಜಿವಿತು *hinju, hinji-bidu*, *v. a.* To wring, as a wet cloth; express, as juice. *v. n.* To be entangled, as cotton. ಹಿಂಜವನು a cotton dresser or beater.

C. ಹಿಂಜೊರ *hinjoru*, *v. n.* To seek shelter, take refuge behind another.

G. ಹಿಂಜೊರಮುಂಜೊರ *hinjoru-munjoru*, *s.* Setting hard upon, besetting behind and before. ಹಿಂಜೊರ ಮುಂಜೊರ ಮಾಡಿದವನು he sets hard upon me.

A. C. ಹಿಂಜಿ *hinje*, *s.* A lump or clod.

T. B. ಹಿಂಜ, ಹಿಂಜೆ *hinja, hinje*, [ಹಿಂಜ] *s.* A lump. 2. an oblation to deceased ancestors. ಹಿಂಜ ಕಡೆ the funeral cake.

C. ಹಿಂಜಾಕೆ *hind-ákalu*, *s.* A load of cows

C. ಹಿಂದಿ *hindi*, s. The remains of any thing from which the juice has been expressed. ಯಳ್ಳು ಹಿಂದಿ the refuse of gingillie oil seed. ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ ಹಿಂದಿ the refuse of expressed cocoanuts. ಗಾಳದ ಹಿಂದಿ, ಗಾಳದಲ್ಲಾದ ಹಿಂದಿ refuse left at the bottom of an oil-mill. ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ ಹಿಂದಿ emblic myrobalan beaten in a mortar and mixed with pepper, chillies, salt, &c. ಹಿಂದಿ ಮಿಡು to raise up the refuse from the bottom of an oil-mill, &c.

A. C. ಹಿಂದಿಗೆ *hindige*, s. The chase, hunting.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, s. A herd, flock, heap, multitude, assemblage. ಹಿಂದು ಪಸು, ಹಿಂದು ವನ a herd of cows. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ a heap or shower of arrows.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, v. a. To wring as a wet cloth; press or express, as juice and oil from fruits, &c. 3. to milk, as a cow. 4. to wring, pinch, lug, as the ears.

C. ಹಿಂತಿರುಗು, ಹಿಂದಿರುಗು *hin-tirugu*, *hin-dirugu*, v. n. To return, turn back.

C. ಹಿಂತೆಗೆ *hin-tege*, v. n. To draw back, fall back, retreat. 2. to flinch. 3. to retract, prevaricate.

C. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ *hindakke*, adv. Behind, in the rear. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕಾಗು to become in the rear, be behind, be posterior. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆಟ್ಟು to drive back, as cattle. 2. to make return or go back, or retreat. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು to come behind. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಜರಿ, ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಪರಿ to flinch, fall back cowardly. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೊತ್ತಿರು to make back, as a horse. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು to go behind, to withdraw, retreat. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಬಾರದಿರು to remain steadfast, keep from going back. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೊದಿರು to drive back. ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಕೊಡು to return or give back.

C. ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು *hind-atlu*, v. a. To follow, pursue, chase.

C. ಹಿಂದಣ, ಹಿಂದಳ *hindana*, *hindala*, adj. Former, previous. 2. subsequent, following. ಹಿಂದಣ ಕಾಲು the heel. 2. the hind leg of quadrupeds. ಹಿಂದಣಾರ್ಧ half behind, the after half.

C. ಹಿಂದಲೆ, ಹಿಂದೆಗೆ *hindale*, *hindese*, s. The hind part, rear.

C. ಹಿಂದಾಡು *hindadu*, v. n. To backbite. ಹಿಂದಾಡಿ backbiting. ಹಿಂದಾಡುವವ a backbiter.

C. ಹಿಂದಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *hind-ittu-kollu*, v. a.

To place behind. 2. to defend, shelter, protect. 3. to take behind, take after one.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, v. n. To be lapsed, elapsed, passed by. ಹಿಂದಿಳಿದಿನ so many lapsed days. ಹಿಂರು, ಹಿಂದಿನ lapsed, by-gone. 2. former, previous. 3. subsequent, following. ಹಿಂದು s. Rear, hind part. adv. Behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಯು to remain behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಸು to make stay behind. ಹಿಂದುಳಿಸು to backbite, slander a person behind his back. ಹಿಂದು ಗಳಿಯು to leave behind, surpass, excel. ಹಿಂದಾಗು to become posterior. ಹಿಂದಾಗಿದು to be behind. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ the back part, the hind part. adv. Behind. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾಗು the hind part to become in front, to become averted. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾಗಿ ನಡಿಯು to walk backwards. ಮುಖ ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದಾದ the face averted. ಹಿಂದು ಮುಂದು ಮಾಡು to put out of order, to make confused. ಹಿಂದು ಗಡೆ ಹತ್ತು to follow after, go behind.

C. ಹಿಂದು *hindu*, s. (in Persian, black. Applied by the Persians to the Ethiopians, black Arabians, Indians, &c. s. & adj. Hindu. ಹಿಂದು ಕಾಸಿ the Hindu caste.

C. ಹಿಂದೆ *hinde*, postpos. Behind, after, as to either situation or time. s. Former times. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಿಕ್ಕು to hang behind. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಿಳು to fall behind. 2. to remain, as a surplus. ಹಿಂದೆ ಹಾಕು to throw or put behind. 2. to save a surplus. ಹಿಂದೆ ಮುಂದೆ confused, hind part before. 2. behind and before. ಹಿಂದೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಇಲ್ಲ such as never was before. ಹಿಂದೆ ಎಂದಿಗೂ ಆಗದಿದ್ದಿಲ್ಲ it never was thus in former times.

B. ಹಿಂದೊಳ್ಳು *hindola*, s. A swinging cradle, bed, or seat. 2. one of the personified musical modes. 3. a long palankeen.

A. C. ಹಿಂಬರುಗ, ಹಿಂಬರುವವ *him-baruga*, *him-baruvava*, s. A follower.

C. ಹಿಂಬರುಗ *himbaruga*, s. A kind of rheumatic affection.

C. ಹಿಂಬಳಿ, ಹಿಂಬಳೆ *himbali*, *himbale*, s. A stout silver or gold bracelet, worn on the wrist. 2. the hinder part, behind.

C. ಹಿಂಬಲಾಹತ್ತು, ಹಿಂಬಲೆತ್ತು *himbalu-hattu*, *himbál-hattu*, v. a. To pursue, follow, chase.

C. ಹಿಂಭಾಗ *him-bhaga*, s. The hind part, rear, back. ಹಿಂಭಾಗದಿ, ಹಿಂಭಾಗದಿ behind, backwards, in the rear. ಹಿಂಭಾಗದ ಮನೆ the hinder house. ಹಿಂಭಾಗದವರು persons in the rear.

- C. ಹಿಂಮಡಿ *himmaḍi*, s. The heel. ಹಿಂಮಡಿ ಗೂಟ the peg to the treadle of the loom. ಹಿಂಮಡಿ ಗೂಟ ಕಟ್ಟುವ ಸೂತ್ರ the cord attached to the treadle of the loom.
- II. ಹಿಂಮತ್ತು *himmattu*, s. Boldness, intrepidity, courage, spirit, resolution.
೦೬. ಹಿಂಮಿನಿ, ಹಿಂಮಿನಿ-ಚಿಲಾ, s. A money bag attached to the waist.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು *himmeṭṭu*, v. n. To abate, be brought under, as sickness, to be mitigated. 2. to be humbled. 3. to turn back. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು to remain steadfast, not to flinch. ರೋಗ ಗಟ್ಟಿಯಾದ ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟು the disease is somewhat abated. ಯುದ್ಧದಲ್ಲಿ ಮೊಳು ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿದರು having been beaten in battle they fell back. ಹಿಂಮೆಟ್ಟಿದು to degrade, humble. 2. to make retreat or turn back.
- C. ಹಿಂಮೇಳಿ *him-mēla*, s. The music in the rear of a company of dancing girls. ಹಿಂಮೇಳಿದವಳು a girl who stands and sings behind another that is dancing. ಹಿಂಮೇಳಿದವ a man who does the same.
- S. ಹಿಂಸಕ *himsaka*, s. A murderer. 2. a persecutor, one who hurts or injures others.
- S. ಹಿಂಸೆ *himse*, s. Slaying, killing, depriving of life (wrongly). 2. injuring, hurting, persecuting. Distinguished by the ಪ್ರಾ into three modes: 1. malice, (malignant purpose). 2. verbal, (abuse, execration). 3. personal (killing or striking). ಹಿಂಸೆ, ಹಿಂಸಾಲ murderous, ferocious, bloody, savage, cruel. ಪ್ರಾ ಹಿಂಸೆ, ಅನಿವ ಹಿಂಸೆ murder. 2. a violent assault. ಹಿಂಸೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಂಸಿಸು to injure, persecute, murder.
- II. ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತು *hikamattu*, s. Skill, ingenuity, cunning, contriving or adapting quality of the mind. 2. knack, trick, mystery, the secret and clever disposition or adjustment by which an effect is accomplished. ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತಿನವ, ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತುಗಾರ an ingenious or clever man. ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to do any thing cleverly.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕಣಿಕೆ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಹಿಕ್ಕಿಣಿಕೆ *hikkaṇike, hikkitti, hikkini, hikkaṇte, hikkaṇe*, s. A coarse comb used to destroy nits.

- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕಲು *hikkalu*, s. A small outlet for water to run from one garden bed to another. ಹಿಕ್ಕಲು ತೆಗೆಯು to let out water from a bed when too full or when well saturated.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕುಬಿರುಚು *hikku, hikkubāchu*, v. a. To comb or clean the hair. ಹಿಕ್ಕು, ಹಿಕ್ಕು the act of combing.
- C. ಹಿಕ್ಕು *hikke*, s. The dung of some animals. ಹಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಕ್ಕು sheep's dung. ಹಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಕ್ಕು goat's dung. ಹಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಕ್ಕು to dung, as sheep. ಹಿಕ್ಕು ಹಿಕ್ಕು dung to fall from sheep.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಮುಗ್ಗು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಡಿಮುಗ್ಗು *higgamuggu, higgadi-muggu*, adv. Backwards and forwards. ಅವನು ನನ್ನ ಹಿಗ್ಗಮುಗ್ಗು ಎಳೆಯುತ್ತಾನೆ he drags me backwards and forwards (said by one when greatly teased or dunned).
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸು *higgalisu*, v. a. To bestride. 2. to burst. 3. to stretch, distend, widen.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಡು *higgadu*, v. n. To pull mutually, as two persons when attempting forcibly to detain each other. 2. to rejoice. ಹಿಗ್ಗಡು strife, mutually pulling.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗುಳ್ಳು *higgūḷu*, s. A man of great stature.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಮಾಡು *higgisu, higgamaḍu*, v. a. To stretch, distend, widen. 2. to bestride. 3. to hitch. 4. to unloose. 5. to cause to swell, to puff up, or elate, with joy.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗು *higgu*, v. n. To rejoice, be glad, be elated, pleased, delighted. 2. to swell out, puff up. 3. to become astride, apart, distended. ಹಿಗ್ಗು ಹಿಗ್ಗು to rejoice one's self. ಹಿಗ್ಗು elation. ಹಿಗ್ಗು ಬಿಡು to take from a person's grasp. 2. to divide friends.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗುದಲೆ *higgudale*, s. Vaunting, boasting.
- C. ಹಿಗ್ಗೊಲಿಸು *higgolisu*, v. a. To divide friends. 2. to interfere.
- H. ಹಿಜರಾ *hijard*, s. The flight of Mahomet from Mecca to Medina on July 15th, A. D. 622, from which date the Mohamedan era commences. ಹಿಜರಾ belonging or relating to this era.
- C. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿ *hitti*, s. A cake. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿಗಾರ a baker.

C. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನದಿಗೆ *hiṭṭin-aḍige*, s. Making cakes or pastry.

C. ಹಿಟ್ಟು *hiṭṭu*, s. 1. flour, meal. 2. porridge or pudding of *rāgi*. 3. ಹಿಟ್ಟು wheeten flour. 4. ಹಿಟ್ಟು *rāgi* meal or flour. 2. *rāgi* pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಮುಟ್ಟು a lump of *rāgi* pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬಿಟ್ಟು feeding government peons, &c., when passing through a village or town and affording gratuitous services to government in the carriage of goods, &c. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬಟ್ಟು food and raiment. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕಲ್ಲು any soft kind of stone. 2. a white stone powdered and used in ornamenting the floors of native houses. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೀಸು to grind flour or meal. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳಿಸು to sift meal or flour. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕಟ್ಟು to beat meal in a mortar. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕಲಿಸು to mix flour. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಬೀಸು ಹಾಕು to grind down to meal. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ನಾಡು, ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಹಿಡುಕು to knead dough. ನಾಡಿದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಉಣಕಿದ ಹಿಟ್ಟು dough ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡಿ ಹಾಕು to make serve out meal cakes. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕೊಳಿಸು to stir up meal while boiling. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು, ಹಿಟ್ಟಿನ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು to boil a pudding or to make a pudding. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಕುಂಬುವ ಕಟ್ಟಿ a leather flour bag. ಹಿಟ್ಟು ಗಡಕೆ a large basket within which the mill is placed for grinding.

C. ಹಿಡಿ *hiḍi*, s. A hold, gripe, grasp. 2. grasping. 3. a handful, as much as can be held in one hand. 4. a handle, hilt. 5. the feathered part of an arrow. v. a. To seize, apprehend, catch, take hold of. 2. to hold, take possession of a country. 3. to hold, contain, retain. 4. to hold in, restrain, as the breath, &c. 5. to undertake, begin. 6. to find out, discover. 7. to stop, as pay. 8. to blow, as a trumpet. 9. to pass, as money. v. n. To be attacked by insects. 2. to cost. 3. to fit, suit. 4. to be possessed by evil spirits. 5. to die, to be imbibed, absorbed, as colours. 6. to be affected by disease or pain. 7. to occupy or take up time. ಇಡೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to catch rats. ಇಡುಮೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take possession of a country. ಉಣ್ಣುಮೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to hold in the breath. ಕೆಲಸ ಹಿಡಿಯು to set about or begin a work. ಕಳ್ಳನ ಹಿಡಿಯು to discover a robbery. ಪಂಬಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to stop wages ಕುಂಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to blow a trumpet. ಉಡುಪಾದು ಹಿಡಿಯುವದ್ದು that rupee will not pass. ಗದ್ದಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be attacked by white ants. ಸಾವಿರ ರೂಪಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿಯುವದು it will cost a thousand

rupees. ಕೈಗೆ ಒಳಗೆ ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತರೆ the hand fits the vessel. ಈ ಬಾಗಿಲು ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತರೆ this door admits of my going through it. ಬಣ್ಣ ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತರೆ it takes the colour. ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ಪಾ ಮಾನು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತರೆ the box holds the things. ನನಗೆ ನೆಗಡಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು I have caught cold. ಕೆಲಸ ಕೈ ಹೊತ್ತು ಹಿಡಿಯುತ್ತರೆ work takes time. ಹಿಡಿ is also added to a great number of nouns to give them a verbal signification, and in such cases takes its meaning from the noun to which it is affixed; thus ಕಳ್ಳ ಹಿಡಿಯು to rust. ಉಳುಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be sprained. ಕೊಬ್ಬು ಹಿಡಿಯು to grow fat. ಲಗತ್ತು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be necessary, required. ಬಾಣ ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಬೂವು ಹಿಡಿಯು to become mouldy, to grow mouldy. ಹಾದಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take a road. ಜಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to conceive hatred. ಬಾಯಿ ಹಿಡಿದು ಮಾತನಾಡು to say what is suitable. ಡಳಿ ಹಿಡಿಯು to feel cold. ಕೈ ಹಿಡಿಯು to marry. 2. to uphold, protect, support. ರೋಗಕ್ಕೆ ಹಿಡಿದ ಹಿಡಿಯು the medicine has produced an effect on the disease. ನೀ ಕೊಟ್ಟಿದ್ದನ್ನೆ ನನ್ನ ರೋಗವೆ ಹಿಡಿದುಲ್ಲೆ the medicine you gave has not affected my complaint. ಲಗ್ಗೆ ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to go with an umbrella held over one. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೈ, ಹಿಡಿತ the act of holding or grasping. ಅವನ ಕೈ ಬಜೆ ಕೆ ಹಿಡಿತ his hand grasps very tight, (he is a skin-flint). ಹಿಡು to cause to seize, hold, retain, begin, or fit. 2. to innovate or establish any new custom. ಹೊನ್ನಾಗಿ ಕೆಲಸವೆ ಹಿಡಿದು to cause work to be entered on anew. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to seize, apprehend, catch hold of. 2. to retain possession of a country. 3. to begin. 4. to stop, as pay. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು to bring by force. ಹಿಡಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take away by force. ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to take along with one. ಅಮಲು ಹಿಡಿಯು to be intoxicated. ಹಿಡಿಪಾ ಹಿಡಿಯು to take firm hold of. ಹಿಡಿಯದಿರು to refrain from taking hold of. ಹಿಡಿದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to shrink up or contract. ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಡು to catch, as a bird, &c. ಹಿಡಿದು ಬಿಡು to seize and imprison, &c. ಹಿಡಿಪಾಡು to take up another's word and speak thereon. 2. to haggle in making a bargain.

S. ಹಿಡಿಂಬೆ *hiḍimba*, s. A prince of the giants killed by Bhīma. ಹಿಡಿಂಬೆ his younger sister whom Bhīma married. ಹಿಡಿಂಬಾವಳಿ ಹಿಡಿಂಬೆ ರಮಣಿ Bhīma.

C. ಹಿಡಿಕೈ *hiḍi-kei*, s. The handle of a plough.

- C. ಹಿಡಗೋಲು *hidi-gūlu*, *s.* A broom, whisk.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಸರಳೆ *hidi-sarale*, *s.* An instrument for boring holes.
- A. C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hidisu*, *v. a.* To shampoo.
- A. C. ಹಿಡುಕು *hiduku*, [ಹಿಡು] *v. a.* To seize, hold, grasp.
- C. ಹಿಣಿಲು *hinilu*, *s.* An Indian ox's hump.
- S. ಹಿತೆ *hita*, *s.* Advantage, profit, good, gain. *adj.* Advantageous, beneficial, salutary, wholesome, profitable, good, pleasant. 2. proper, fit, right. ಹಿತವಾದ ರೇತನ good counsel or advice. ಹಿತ ಶತ್ರು adverse or hostile to the weal or advantage of. *s.* A secret enemy. ಹಿತವಾದ refreshing, salutary, edifying, agreeable. ಹಿತವಾಗಿ salutarily, agreeably, &c. ಹಿತವರ, ಹಿತವಂಶ, ಹಿತವ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಹಿತವರ a friend, a kind or obliging man. ಹಿತಕಾರಿ salutary, useful, beneficial. ಹಿತವ ಮಾತು, ಹಿತವ ಮಾತನ an edifying or agreeable speech. ಹಿತ ಶತ್ರು secret enmity.
- S. ಹಿತೈಷಿ *hiteishi*, *adj.* Loving, agreeable.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲು *hittalu*, *s.* A back-yard. ಹಿತ್ತಲ ಬಾಗಲು a back-yard gate. ಹಿತ್ತಲಕವಾತೆ a verandah or porch at the back of a house.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ *hittale*, *hittale*, *hittali*, *s.* Brass. ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ ಬಾಸನ್ a brass bason. ಹಿತ್ತಲೆ ಪದಿ a brass dish.
- C. ಹಿತ್ತು *hittu*, *v. a.* To sow, as seed.
- C. ಹಿಡುಕು, ಹಿಡುಕುನಾಕು *hiduku*, *hiduki-kuku*, *v. a.* To deprive any seed, as that of a bean, &c. of its skin, to blanch. ಹಿಡುಕಿದ ಕಾಸು blanched beans.
- C. ಹಿಡಿಸು *hinisu*, *v. a.* To pour, as out of one vessel into another. *adj.* Lazy. ಹಿಡಿಸು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a lazy man.
- T. B. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *hippali*, [ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ] *s.* Long pepper. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ its creeper. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಮೂಲ its root. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ಮೂಲ the thick part of the long pepper vine. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *verbena anadiflora*. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ *vaikameria inermis*. ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ ನೇರಳೆ mulberry, *morus indica*.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪು *hippu*, *v. a.* To open out, hatchel, card, as wool, &c. ಹಿಪ್ಪು to disentangle the hair. ಹಿಪ್ಪು ಹಿಪ್ಪು to hatchel cotton.
- C. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ *hippe*, *s.* Refuse after the juice has been expressed. 2. (ಇಪ್ಪೆ) the *bassia latifolia*. ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the oil of the *bassia latifolia*.

- C. ಹಿಮ *hima*, *s.* Hoar-frost, congelation of dew. 2. cold, coldness, in the air or in bodies generally. 3. dew. 4. winter. *adj.* Cold, frigid. 2. frosty, snowy. ಹಿಮ ಮರಿದು dew to fall. ಹಿಮವು a quantity of dew or hoar-frost. ಹಿಮವರ the moon. ಹಿಮವತಲ, ಹಿಮವತನಗ, ಹಿಮವತಲ, ಹಿಮವತಲ the Himálaya range of mountains. In mythology it is personified as the husband of ಪಾರ್ವತಿ and the father of ಗಂಗೆ and ಯಮುನಾ, or ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ in her descent as ಪಾರ್ವತಿ the mountain nymph, to captivate Shiva, and withdraw him from a course of ascetic austerity practised in those regions. ಹಿಮವತಲ ಪಾರ್ವತಿ Párvati.
- S. ಹಿಮವಲಕೆ, ಹಿಮವಾಯು *himaválake*, *himáhwaye*, *s.* Camphor.
- II. ಹಿಮಾಯತು, ಹಿಮಾಯತಿ *himáyatu*, *himáyati*, *s.* Protection, patronage, support, favour, countenance.
- S. ಹಿಮಾವತಿ *himávati*, *s.* A medicinal plant so called.
- S. ಹಿಮಿಕೆ *himika*, *s.* Hoar-frost.
- C. ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿ *hinmadi*, *s.* The heel.
- C. ಹಿಮ್ಮಡಿಯೆ *hiyyálike*, *s.* Flattery, adulation, praise, commendation.
- C. ಹಿರಡೇಬೆಟ್ಟ, ಹಿರಡೇಬೆಟ್ಟ *hiradé-betta*, *hiródé-betta*, *s.* The French rocks.
- S. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯ *hiranmuya*, *adj.* Gold, golden.
- S. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯ *hiranmuya*, *s.* Gold. 2. wealth, property. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯನು Brahma; or the mundane egg floating on the water at creation, of that metal, or of similar colour, from which the deity, according to some legends, issued. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯನು Shiva. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯನು the river Soma. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯನು the Somyá mountain. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯನು Agni. 2. the sun. 3. Shiva.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿದು, ಹಿರಿಯರು *hiri*, *hiridu*, *hiriyadu*, *adj.* Great, superior, elder, senior. *ade.* Much, greatly. ಹಿರಿಗೆ ಹಿರಿಗೆ to increase much. ಹಿರಿಯಾಳೆ an elder woman. ಹಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು an elder brother. ಹಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು an elder sister. ಹಿರಿಯರು elders, seniors, forefathers, ancients. ಹಿರಿಯರು ಹಿರಿಯರು, ಹಿರಿಗಿರಿಯರು old and young, superiors and inferiors, nobility and mobility. ಹಿರಿ ಮನೆ the monitor in a school. ಹಿರಿಗಣ್ಣು leprosy. 2. an epidemic among cattle. ಹಿರಿ



- ಹಿಕ್ಕರಿ a large species of the long pepper. ಹಿರಿ  
ಯಕನ adult age. 2. asking for a wife. ಹಿರಿ  
ಯಕನಕ್ಕೆ ಬಂದಿದ್ದಾರೆ they have come to ask for a  
wife. ಹಿರಿಯ adult, senior, elder.
- C. ಹಿರಿ, ಹಿರಿಯು ಹಿರಿದುಹಾಕು, ಹಿರಿದಿದು  
*hiri, hiriya, hiridu-haku, hirididu,*  
v. a. To unstring, as beads. 2. to unsheath  
or draw out, as a sword. ಹಿರಿ ಹಿರಿದು ಬಿಡು to  
unstring and throw away.
- C. ಹಿರಿಮೆಕ್ಕೆ *hiri-mekke, s.* A fruit so cal-  
led, much eaten by young jackals.
- C. ಹಿರಿಲೈ, ಹಿರುಲೈ, ಹಿರಲೈ *hirile, hirule,*  
*hirale, s.* A kind of bitter orange or citron.  
ಹಿರಲೈ ಕಾಯಿ a citron unripe. ಹಿರಲೈ ಸಕ್ಕಾ a ripe  
citron.
- C. ಹಿರೀ *hiri,* See ಹಿರಿ.
- C. ಹಿರೀಕಲ್ಲುಹಣ್ಣು *hiri-kalivi-hannu, s.*  
*Curissa carandas,* a fruit.
- C. ಹಿಲಲು *hildlu, s.* A large-torch carried  
before an idol in procession, or a large lamp  
fixed in an iron vessel.
- II. ಹಿಲ್ಲ ಹರಕತು, ಹಿಲ್ಲೆಹರಕತು *hillu-ha-  
rakatu, hilli-harakatu, s.* A general  
or comprehensive term for evasive tricks and  
acts; for all obstacles feigned, and difficulties  
made, with the purpose of evading the pay-  
ment of a debt urged or the performance of a  
service rightfully imposed. ಹಿಲ್ಲೆಹರಕತು ಮನು  
ಮ್ನು a man who makes groundless excuses.
- T. B. ಹಿವೆ *hiva,* [ಹಿವು] *adj.* Cold. *s.* Hoar-  
frost, &c.
- II. ಹಿಲೈ *hishshu, s.* Part, portion, share. ನ  
ನಗೂಂಕ್ಕೇ ಕೊಡು give me a part, or one share.
- M. ಹಿಲೈಯು *hishshobu, s.* Arithmetic,  
computation, calculation, working arithmetic.  
2. an account. ಹಿಲೈಯು ಕೊಡು to give  
an account for inspection.
- H. ಹಿಲಾರೆ, ಹಿಲಾರೆ *hishhare, hishdre, s.*  
A sign, hint, token. ಹಿಲಾರೆ ಕೊಡು to give a  
hint or an idea of.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಹಿನ್ಕು *hianku, hi-  
siku, hianku, v. a.* To squeeze any thing  
in the hand. 2. to press, knead, or shampoo  
with the hand. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಕೊಡು, ಹಿನ್ಕು ಕೊಡು to  
shampoo one's self. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಹಿನ್ಕು to throttle,  
strangle. ಮೈ ಹಿನ್ಕು to shampoo the body.
- C. ಹಿನ್, ಹಿನ್ಕೊಂದುಹೋಗು *hisi, hisu-*

- kondu-hogu, v. n.* To crack, split, burst,  
be torn or rent. ಕರವ ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಹಿನ್ಕು  
the cloth is rent. ಗಡಗಿ ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಪರವ ಹಿನ್ಕು  
the vessel is cracked.
- T. B. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hisanu,* [ಹಿನ್ಕು] *adj.* Covetous.  
2. cruel. 3. calumnious. 4. wicked. 5. vile,  
low. 6. stupid. ಹಿನ್ಕು covetousness, &c.
- II. ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಹಿನ್ಕು *hissabu, hissabu,*  
[ಹಿನ್ಕು] *s.* An account.
- A. C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hikali, v. a.* To kick. 2. to  
shake, as a cloth.
- A. C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hikaku, s.* The slip-knot or  
noose in a bow-string. 2. a clip, piece, slip.
- A. C. ಹಿನ್, ಹಿನ್ *hili, hirri, v. a.* To let  
down, to put down, to descend. 2. to squeeze.  
3. to burst.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hiliu, s.* An ox's hump.
- A. C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hikuku, s.* The steel point of  
an arrow. 2. a thunder-bolt. 3. pride.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕುಕಾಯಿ *hille-kai, s.* A sour kind  
of orange.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕುಕೊಡು *hille-kolu, s.* Tip-cat. 2.  
the bat used in playing it. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಕೊಡು the  
small piece of wood used in this game.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hikarisu, v. a.* To find fault  
with, despise, make light of.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಹಿನ್ಕು *hige, hinge, adv. proxi-  
mate,* Thus, so, as, like, after this manner.  
ಅವನ ಬದುಕು ಹಿನ್ಕು such is the state of his  
livelihood. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಕೊಡು while (things  
are) thus. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಬಾ come in this way. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ  
ಹಿನ್ಕು ಮಾಡು do this work thus.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hichu, s.* Young, unripe fruit,  
very young fruit. ಹಿನ್ಕು ಹಿನ್ಕು a very young  
cocoanut. ಬಾಳೆ ಹಿನ್ಕು a very young plantain.  
ಮಾವಿನ ಹಿನ್ಕು a very young mango.
- C. ಹಿನ್ಕು *hiju, v. a.* To drag, pull. *s.* Very  
young fruit.
- S. ಹಿನ್ *hina, adj.* Deficient, defective; that  
wants or is without (in a measure or utterly.)  
2. base, low, vile, mean, as an action or per-  
son. 3. abandoned, left. ಹಿನ್ ಸಂಗ keeping  
low company, associating with persons of de-  
graded castes and occupations. ಹಿನ್ಕು, ಅಂಗ  
ಹಿನ್ಕು of defective body; crippled, maimed, mu-  
tilated, &c. ಪಟ್ಟು ಹಿನ್ಕು without clothes. ಹಿನ್ಕು

- ಹೀನ, ಹಾಕಿ ಹೀನ an inferior or low caste. ಬುದ್ಧಿ ಹೀನ, ಮತಿ ಹೀನ deficient in sense, foolish, silly. ರೂಪ ಹೀನ deformed, ugly. ಹೀನ ಕೆಲಸ a mean or disreputable business. ಮಾನ ಹೀನ, ಪುರುಷ ಹೀನ disgraced. ಹೀನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a mean, base, or low man. ರಾಜ್ಯ ಹೀನ expatriated, transported. ಘಟಾ ಹೀನ, ಧನ ಹೀನ poor, in low circumstances. ದ್ವನಿ ಹೀನ low sound or voice, inaudible. ಲಜಾ ಹೀನ shameless, void of modesty. ಹೀನ ವ್ಯಯ hapless, unfortunate. ಹೀನತ್ವ privation. ಪರಹೀನ deformed, ugly, mis-shapen. 2. one who is shorter than his betrothed virgin. ಕೂಲಿ ಹೀನ a woman of low caste.
- B. ಹೀನಾಯೆ *hindya*, s. Deficiency, defect. 2. baseness, meanness. ಹೀನಾಯನು, ಹೀನವನು ಹೀನ ನಾಮ ಪಡೆದು to dishonour, disesteem, disregard, think lightly of.
- C. ಹೀವ, ಹೀವಗೈಯವ *hīpa*, *hīpa-geiyava*, s. A left-handed person.
- C. ಹೀಯಾಶ್ಚಕೆ *hiyālike*, s. The act of upbraiding or abusing. 2. a sneer. 3. a contemptuous speech. ಹೀಯಾಳು to upbraid, speak sneeringly or contemptuously. ಹೀಯಾಳುವವನು a sneerer, abuser, upbraider.
- B. ಹೀರ *hīra*, s. A diamond. 2. Shiva. 3. a snake. 4. a lion. ಹೀರ, ಹೀರಾಂಗ Indra's thunderbolt. ಹೀರಕ a diamond. ಹೀರಿ *Lakshmi*.
- C. ಹೀರು *hīru*, v. a. To pull, draw. 2. to suck, draw milk from the breast; to sip up or draw in any fluid with the mouth; to drink, as cattle; to imbibe, to soak or drink in, as the earth. e. n. To be shrunk, degraded, lose vivacity, be dejected. ಹೀರಿತು to abase, humble.
- C. ಹೀರೇಕಾಯಿ *hīrē-kāi*, s. The *cucumis acutangulus*. ತಟ್ಟರ ಹೀರೇಕಾಯಿ the *cucumis sulcatus*, with white stripes, and superior to the above.
- C. ಹೀಲು *hīla*, s. The mulberry tree. s. *Senecio virile*.
- C. ಹೀಲಮೇಣಿಕೆ *hīla-mēchika*, s. *Hingaha (hilaucha) repens*, Rox.
- A. C. ಹೀಲಿ *hīli*, s. A peacock's feather. ಹೀಲಿ ಲಬಗಿ a dress made of peacock's feathers.
- C. ಹೀಲಿ *hīli*, s. Casting lots for shares of produce. ಹೀಲಿ ಹಾಕು to cast lots.
- C. ಹೀಹಂದಿ *hī-handi*, s. The hedge-hog.
- B. ಹುಂಕಾರ, ಹುಂಕೃತಿ *hunkāra*, *hun-*

- hriti*, s. A sound uttered in menace, intimidation or angry repression. 2. a roar. 3. a warrior's challenge. ಹುಂಕರಿಸು to roar, cry out, menace.
- G. ಹುಂಗಿ *hungi*, See ಹೊಂಗಿ.
- C. ಹುಂಜಿ *hunja*, s. A skein containing sixty threads. ಹುಂಜಿ a skein of thread twisted and tied up ready to be sized. ಹುಂಜಿ ಬೀರ a woman's garment well woven, or of close texture. ಹುಂಜಾ ತೊಡು to twist a skein. ಹುಂಜಾ ಕಟ್ಟು to do up a skein. ಹುಂಜಾರ ಬೀರು a single skein. ಹುಂಜಾ ಹೂಕು to put thread in a warp.
- C. ಹುಂಜು, ಹುಂಜಿ *hunju*, *hunja*, s. The cock of some birds; as, ಕೊಳೆ ಹುಂಜ, ಹುಂಜ ಗೋಳ the cock of fowls. ನವರಿ ಹುಂಜ a peacock. ಹುಂಜ ಗಟ್ಟು, ಹುಂಜ ಗೊಡು a cock to tread a hen. ಹುಂಜ ಹಾಕು to breed a cock.
- C. ಹುಂಡಿ *hundi*, s. A village.
- H. ಹುಂಡಿ, ಹುಂಡೀಕಾಗದ, ಹುಂಡೀಲೇಟು *hundi*, *hundi-kāgaḍa*, *hundi-chītu*, s. An order for money, a bill of exchange. ಹುಂಡೀ ಕಾಗದ ಬರೆಯು to write out an order for money. ರಕನ ಹುಂಡಿ a bill payable at sight. ಗಡು ಹುಂಡಿ a bill payable after a certain term, or by instalments.
- C. ಹುಂಢಾಳಿತ, ಹುಂಢಾಳಿತ *hundhālita*, *hundhālata*, s. The lump, the gross, the whole together. ಹುಂಢಾಳಿತವನು a word at random. ಹುಂಢಾಳಿತವನು ಮಾತು inconclusive conversation. ಹುಂಢಾಳಿತವನು ವ್ಯಾಪಾರವನು to do business wholesale.
- C. ಹುಂಢು *hundu*, See ಹುಂಢು.
- T. B. ಹುಂಢುಮೆ *hundume*, See ಹುಂಢುಮೆ.
- H. ಹುಂನರ *hunnara*, s. An art, a resource or power of skill or cunning; any ability or faculty for contriving, devising, or effecting. ಹುಂನರನು a schemer, an ingenious, shrewd, or clever man. ಹುಂನರವನು to devise, scheme, contrive. ಪರ ಹುಂನರ many devices.
- C. ಹುಂಮನ *hummasa*, s. Warmth, glow, ardour. 2. anxious desire or wish. 3. pride, insolence, rashness. 4. courage.
- H. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ *hukum*, s. An order, command. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ನಾಮೆ a written order. 2. a written award or decision upon a suit settled. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ಮಾಡು to make a regulation. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ ಕೊಡು to give an order, to give leave. ಹುಕ್ಕುಮಾನು to be

ordered. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಮಾಡಾರು an order to be received. 2. an order to be passed or issued. ಹುಕ್ಕಾನಾಮೇ ಕಾಮರೇ ಮುಕ್ತೆ agreeably to the fixed resolution.

H. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ, ಹುಕ್ಕೆ *hukku, hukke, s.* An instrument for smoking *bang*, a *hooka*. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಕೂಡು, ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಸೇರು to smoke the *hooka*. ಹುಕ್ಕಾ ಬರದಾರ a servant who has charge of the *hooka*.

C. ಹುಗಿಯೆ *hugiye, v. a.* To inter, bury

C. ಹುಗುಲು *hugulu, s.* A hole made by boring, a perforation. ಹುಗುಲು ಮಾಡು, ಹುಗುಲು ಕೊರೆಯು to bore, perforate.

C. ಹುಗುಳು, ಹುಗುಳು *hugulu, hugalu, s.* Sores about the tongue and in mouth, occasioned by the heat of the body. 2. the half of any seeds or berries that split in two.

C. ಹುಗುಚು *huguchu, v. a.* To loosen, untie.

C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ *huggi, s.* Boiled rice mixed with any sort of *doll*, or split pulse, salt, pepper, cummin seeds, &c. ಹುಗ್ಗು ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ a mess of green gram and boiled rice compounded. ಹುಗ್ಗು ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ boiled rice mixed with pigeon-pea, &c. ಹುಗ್ಗು ಬೇಳೆ ಹುಗ್ಗಿ boiled rice mixed with beans, &c.

C. ಹುಗ್ಗಿಭತ್ತ *huggi-bhatta, s.* Fees in grain.

C. ಹುಕ್ಕೊಡು *huchó-bidu, v. n.* To set on a dog.

C. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂಗಮ್ನಿ, ಹುಕ್ಕುಂಗದುರ್ಗ *huchch-angamuna, huchchangi-durgi, s.* Párvati, as worshipped at Chittledroog.

C. ಹುಕ್ಕು *huchchu, s.* Folly, silliness, madness. *adj.* Foolish, silly, simple, mad, insane, delirious. ಹುಕ್ಕುತನ foolishness, folly, madness, insanity. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಕೆಲಸ a foolish business, a mad affair. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಬೆವ್ವುಟ not insane, not sane, but Shiva's fun, (very stupid.) ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬೆವ್ವುಟ, ಹುಟ್ಟುಟ silly conduct, foolish behaviour. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಮಾಡು to act foolishly. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಹಿಡಿಯು, ಹುಕ್ಕುಳು to become foolish, be seized with insanity. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಹೋಗು, ಹುಕ್ಕು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಹೋಗು to be spoiled, ruined. ಹುಕ್ಕುಗಟ್ಟು to make a fool of. ಹುಕ್ಕು ತಿಳಿಯು to recover one's senses. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಭೀಕು a bad wind, a destructive wind, a whirlwind. ಹುಕ್ಕು ಮಳೆ an excess of rain. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಒಟ್ಟು an inferior kind of sugar-cane, used only for making hedges. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೊಡ excess-

sive anger, foolish anger. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಪ್ರೀತಿ excessive love, silly affection. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬುದ್ಧಿ low wit; a foolish mind. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಗಿದ್ದೇ ದಾರಿ a fool takes whatever road he lights upon. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೋರೆ a countenance frightfully angry. 2. a silly face. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೋರೆಗೆ ಕುರಿತು to put on a frightful look. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮುಂಡೆ a foolish widow. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮುಂಡೆ ಗಂಡ husband of a stupid widow. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮುಂಡೆ ಮಗ son of a stupid widow. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕವಲು a stupid broom (a woman. The four last words are terms of abuse.) ಹುಟ್ಟು ಓಟ a fast run. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಓಟು to run very fast. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ನವಳು a foolish woman. ಹುಟ್ಟು ನು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ನವನು a foolish man.

C. ಹುಕ್ಕೇಳ್ಳು *huchchellu, s.* An inferior sort of *sesamum*. ಹುಕ್ಕೇಳ್ಳು oil made from it.

H. ಹುಜಾರು *hujaru, [ಹಜಾರು] s.* The royal court or presence, the hall of audience. 2. the government. *adv.* In, at, to, before, &c., the presence or royal court.

H. ಹುಜ್ಜತು *hujjatu, s.* Perverse wrangling, objecting or making difficulties; any such objection or difficulty; any mean, unfounded, unreasonable pretence or excuse in endeavouring to shuffle off or decline. ಹುಜ್ಜತು ಮಾಡು to make perverse objections, to contradict. ಹುಜ್ಜತುಗಾರ, ಹುಜ್ಜತನವ, ಹುಜ್ಜತನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ one who makes difficulties or objections perversely.

A. C. ಹುಟಾಹುಟಿ *hufá-hufi, adv.* Very hastily or quickly.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟುಂಟು *huffantu, s.* The ceremonial uncleanness arising from child-birth.

A. C. ಹುಟ್ಟಿ *hutti, s.* A female's cloth. 2. a large paddle staff.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು *hutti, v. n.* To be born, come into existence. 2. to arise, originate, issue, spring up or from, be produced. 3. to get, obtain. ಹುಟ್ಟುಸು to produce, originate, give birth to, cause to be born, cause to take place. ಹುಟ್ಟು ನವಯು to destroy life. ಹುಟ್ಟುಮಳುಕು to save life. ಮಗು ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು a child is born. ಮಾತು ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು a conversation arose. ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು there is a report afloat. ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು not productive, not to be had. ಈ ಗುಡ್ಡದಲ್ಲಿನ ಒಂದೊಂದು ಬೆವ್ವುಟವೂ ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು nothing can now be got in this village. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಗೋಡೆ a person depraved from his birth. ಕೋಟಿ ಹುಟ್ಟುಕು the produce of the garden is spoiled. ಹುಟ್ಟುಕ, ಹುಟ್ಟುಕ. a

native place, birth-place. ಹುಟ್ಟು + ತು = a person born deaf. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡು = a person born blind. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡಲು ಬಿಡು to leave original hair on the head of a child for the purpose of devoting it to some goddess, on its recovery from sickness. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೂಡಲು ಬಿಡಿಸು to have a child's hair cut or shaved off for the first time. ಹುಟ್ಟುಗಾರ ಗೆಜ the head man of a village who is also a native of the place. ಹುಟ್ಟುಕ ಹಬ್ಬ milk teeth, or the first teeth which a child cuts. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮಣ್ಣೆ a natural mole or mark on the body. ಹುಟ್ಟುಕೆ birth, production, origin, the act of being born.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಹುಟ್ಟುಹಲಿಗೆ *huttu, huttu-halige, s.* A large paddle staff. 2. a rudder. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೂಡು to fix a paddle to a boat. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೂಡಯು to use a paddle with a boat. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೂಡಗ a boatman.

C. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳಿ *huttuvalli, s.* The produce of a garden or field, or of any trade in general. 2. the amount of an assessment.

C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga, s.* See ಹುಡುಗ.

C. ಹುಡುಹುಡುಗನವಾಡು *huduhudi-madu, v. a.* To put into consternation, confusion, or alarm.

A. C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi, s.* Powder, dust. ಕೂಡಿಯು ಇ in a state of powder or dust. ಕೂಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಕೂಡಿ ಕೂಡಿ ಮಾಡು to reduce to powder. ಕೂಡಿ ಹೂಡು to roll in the dust.

C. ಹುಡಿಗೆ *hudigi, s.* A girl, damsel. ಕೂಡಿನಿ girlishness, girlhood.

C. ಹುಡುಗುಟ್ಟು *hudi-guttu, v. n.* To threaten, menace.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku, v. a.* To look, search, seek for. ಹುಡುಕುತು to gather up, to look for and lay by. ಹುಡುಕು ಕೂಡು to look for one's self. ಹುಡುಕಿಸು to cause to seek, make look for. ಹುಡುಕುತಲು being in the act of looking for.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *hudukka, s.* A small hand drum shaped like an hour glass, and rattled by fortune-tellers, presagers, monkey exhibitors, &c.

C. ಹುಡುಗ *huduga, s.* A boy. ಹುಡುಗನಿ boyhood, childishness, puerility. ಹುಡುಗಿ a girl, young damsel.

C. ಹುಡುಡಿ, ಹುಡುಕು *hududi, hudu-dukkha, s.* A game so called.

C. ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ *hunise, s.*

*hunise, hunise, s.* The tamarind. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಕಾಯಿ an unripe tamarind. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹಬ್ಬ a ripe tamarind. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹೂಡು ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹೂಡು the boiled juice of tamarinds mixed with any kind of vegetables. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಹೂಡು tamarinds pounded with salt, chillies, pepper, and mustard seed, and so preserved. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಕಾಯಿ ಹೂಡು unripe tamarinds made soft in the fire and then mixed in water, with salt, spices, &c. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಬೀಜ a tamarind stone. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ tamarind vinegar, tamarind juice. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಬೀಜದ ಪೇಸ್ಟ್ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಪೇಸ್ಟ್ a kind of glue or paste made from tamarind stones. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಬೀಜದ ಪೇಸ್ಟ್ the skin of tamarind stones.

A. C. ಹುಣಿಸೆ *hunise, s.* The crown of the head.

T. n. ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ, ಹುಣಿಸೆ *hun-pine, hunpune, hunpune, [ಹುಣಿಸೆ]* s. Full moon.

C. ಹುಣಿಸೆ *hunise, s.* An ulcer, boil, sore. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ a carbuncle. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ a sore to break out. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ an ulcer to stink. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ the fetid smell of an ulcer. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ an ulcer to have an insect or worm in it. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ an ulcer to discharge matter. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ to apply a poultice to a sore. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ an ulcer to dry up. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ to put a twist of cotton, with ointment on it, into an ulcer. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ the mark of an old sore. ಹುಣಿಸೆ ಹುಣಿಸೆ a sore to be inflamed, or to fester.

S. ಹುಡು *huta, adj.* Offered with fire, burnt in oblation. 2. destroyed by fire, burnt to ashes. s. Fire. ಹುಡು ಮಾಡು to burn in oblation. 2. to destroy by fire. 3. to kindle. ಹುಡು ಹುಡು, ಹುಡು ಹುಡು Agni, god of fire.

C. ಹುಡು *hutta, s.* A snake's hole, especially a deserted white ants' nest occupied by a snake. ಹುಡು ಹುಡು ಹುಡು to enter its hole, as a serpent does.

C. ಹುಡಿ *hudi, s.* The fold of a door. 2. a dam. ಹುಡಿ ಹುಡಿ to dam up.

C. ಹುಡುಕು *huduku, v. n.* To shrug up the head and knees together, as a person does from cold, &c.

C. ಹುಡುಗು *hudugu, v. a.* To hide, con-

- ceal, be careful of. 2. to bestad or set in gold, &c., as precious stones, &c.
- C. ಹುಡುಗು, ಹುಡುಗು *hudugu, huduvu*, s. Partnership, joint concern. 2. property, estate. ಹುಡುಗಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು to do conjointly. ಹುಡುಗಾಗು to be united as two shares. ಹುಡುಗಿ ನಾರು a joint farming concern.
- H. ಹುಡ್ಡು, ಹುಡ್ಡೆ *huddu, huddle*, s. An office, post, public charge or employment.
- C. ಹುನುಗಿನಬೆಕ್ಕು *hunugina-bekku*, s. The civet cat.
- C. ಹುಬ್ಬು *hubbu*, s. The eye-brow. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಟ್ಟಿ a frown, knit eye-brows. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು, ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾಡು to frown, knit the eye-brows. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಗಟ್ಟಿನವ one who frowns. ಹುಬ್ಬು ಹಾರಿಸು, ಹುಬ್ಬು ಹುಡು to make a sign by raising the eye-brows.
- C. ಹುಬ್ಬೆ *hubbe*, s. Bleaching or whitening clothes. 2. the eleventh of the twenty seven stars.
- C. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ, ಹುಮ್ಮಾಳು *hummi, hum-mu-pakshi*, s. A bird (probably a fabulous bird). It is represented as a bird of happy omen, and as never alighting upon the ground. It eats of its own flesh when hungry, and the mortal head which it overshadows in its flight, will infallibly, in time, wear a crown. Perhaps a phoenix, or griffin, or bird of paradise. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ ಗರಿ its wing, feather, or plumage. 2. a fan made of it. 3. an ornament for a horse's saddle or head made of these feathers. ಹುಮ್ಮಾ ರುಗು a cloud or ash-colour, or dark white.
- C. ಹುಯಿಗಡುಬು *huy-gadubu*, s. A kind of pudding boiled in steam.
- C. ಹುಯಿಲು *huylu*, s. Roaring, shouting, crying out. 2. the pestering cry of a dunning creditor. 3. the crying of a cross child. 4. the crying of a tumultuous mob. ಹುಯಿಲು, ಹುಯಿಲು to cry out, shout. 2. to strike, beat. ಹುಯಿಲು struck. ಹುಯಿಲು ಹುಯಿಲು to cry or roar out. ಹುಯಿಲು ಹುಯಿಲು ಬಡು to beat to arms. ಹುಯಿಲು ಗೆಳೆವೆ challenging.
- C. ಹುರಕು *huraku*, See ಹುರುಕು.
- C. ಹುರಕ್ಕಿ *hur-akki*, s. Fried rice. ಹುರಕ್ಕಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು the flour of it.
- C. ಹುರನಿಪಾಸತಿ *huradi-pasati*, s. A respectable woman. (ಹುರುಹುಗುತಿ)

- A. C. ಹುರಳೆ *hurafe*, s. A knuckle or joint of the hands or *joes*.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, v. a. To parch or fry as corn. ಹುರಿ ಹಣ್ಣು, ಹುರಿ ಗಡ್ಡೆ parched Bengal gram. ಹುರಿ ಗಾಳಿ parched grains of corn. ಹುರಿಗಾವರಿ, ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ ಒಡು, ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ an earthen frying pan. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ, parched. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ ಹುಡುಗ fried barley.
- C. ಹುರಿ *huri*, s. Thread, twine, twist, pack-thread. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ to twist thread. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ, ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ to untwist thread, to separate threads. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ to unite, join. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ to twist, twine, twirl, as the mustache. 2. to set on, rally, encourage, incite to attempt. ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ, ಹುರಿ ಹುಡುಗ to excite, provoke, irritate, exasperate; to pick a quarrel with.
- C. ಹುರುಕಲು *hurukalu*, s. Different grains seathed, parched, and mixed with salt, &c.
- C. ಹುರುಕು *huruku*, s. An itching sensation, an irritation in the skin. 2. any thing, as rice, &c., burnt to the bottom of a vessel in cooking. 3. the bark of trees; the rind of tamarind stones. *adj.* Itching. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ a troublesome kind of itch. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ, ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ to have an itching. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ, ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ the annoyance of a cutaneous irritation. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ, ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ to scratch the skin when irritated. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ a small insect very troublesome to men and cattle.
- C. ಹುರುಕು *hurudu*, s. Rivalry, vying with, emulation, competition. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ, ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ to vie or compete with; to endeavour to cast another into the shade; to strive pertinaciously, to emulate. ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ one who does not strive, or one who does not rival. ಹುರಿ ಹುರುಕು ಹುರಿ ಹುರಿ ಹುರಿ ಹುರಿ what is the use of vying one with another?
- C. ಹುರುಕುಗಾರಿತಿ *hurudu-garti*, s. A perverse or obstinate woman.
- C. ಹುರುಕುಕಡ್ಡಿ *huruda-kadde*, See under ಹುರಿ.
- C. ಹುರುಕು *hurupa*, s. A kind of dry scab occasioning great irritation in the skin and covering the body with hard knots.
- C. ಹುರುಪಿ *hurupi*, s. A curry-cumb.
- C. ಹುರುಪು *hurupu*, v. a. To spread out corn, with the fingers, on the ground, to dry. s. Elephantiasis.
- C. ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ *huru-manji*, s. A shrub.

the skin of whose seed is used in making red paint. ಹುರುಮಂಜೆ ರಂಗು, ಹುರುಮಂಜೆ ಬಣ್ಣ a dark or brown red.

C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ *huruli*, s. Horse gram, *Glycine tomentosa*. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ to boil gram for horses. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು to give a horse gram. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ನೆನೆ ಕಾಕು to steep gram. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಟ್ಟು water in which gram has been boiled. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಲು the white fermentation of steeped gram given to cattle. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕುರಿ a horsekeeper. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಸಾರು, ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಎಣ್ಣೆ the liquid of boiled gram mixed with pepper, chillies, salt, &c.; gram *mulugutanni*. ಕುರಿ ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ parched gram, ಹುರುಳು ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ rotten or decayed gram, gram injured by insects. ಕುರುಡು ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಹುರುಳು ಹುರಿಹುರು ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ rotten and unparched gram is for blind horses. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಾಣು to separate pebbles, grits, &c. from gram in washing. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಕಿಲುಬವನಿಗೆ ಕಂಡು ಹಿಡಿಯುವರು ಮೂರು ಮಂದಿ three people hold the pot for the gram eater (a great fuss about nothing). ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿ ಬಳಗಿನ ಮಿಡು a very small kind of useless seed growing among gram.

A. C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳಿಸು *hurulisu*, v. a. To bless, wish well to.

C. ಹುರುಳ್ಳು *hurulu*, s. Use, service. 2. strength, efficacy. 3. estate, property, substance. 4. subsistence, livelihood. ಈ ಮಾತು ನಾಡಿದ್ದರಿಂದ ಏನು ಹುರುಳ್ಳು there is no use in saying so. ಈ ಮಾತುಗಳಲ್ಲೇನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು this thing is of no use. ನನ್ನ ಕೊರಗಲ್ಲೇನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು there is no strength in my body. ಹುರುಳು ಕೊಡು to spoil by cooking, in doing too much. ಇವನಲ್ಲೇನೂ ಹುರುಳ್ಳು he has no property.

G. ಹುರೆಕ್ಕೀಪುಡಿ, ಹುರೆಕ್ಕೀಹೆಟ್ಟು *hurekki-pudi*, *hurekki-heṭṭu*, [ಹುರಿಕ್ಕೀ ಪುಡಿ] s. Flour of parched rice.

C. ಹುರೋಯೆನ್ನು *huró-yennu*, v. n. To bawl out, hoot, halloo, shout.

A. C. ಹುರುಬು *hurbu*, [ಹುಬ್ಬು] s. The eyebrow.

H. ಹುಮಾತು *hurmatu*, s. Character, reputation, credit, honour, good name. ಹುಮಾತುಗಾರ, ಹುಮಾತುಗಾರ one who possesses a good character.

H. ಹುಮಾತೆಯಿಸು *hurmdisu*, v. a. To flatter, elate with fulsome adulation.

C. ಹುಲಸು *hulasu*, See ಹುಲುಸು.

C. ಹುಲಿ *huli*, s. A tiger. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹುಲಿ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹುಲಿ a tigress. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹುಲಿ a royal tiger. ಚಿರತೆ ಹುಲಿ, ಕಿರತ ಹುಲಿ the hunting leopard. ಹುಲಿ ಮರಿ a young tiger. ನೋಡು ಹುಲಿ (tiger-fly) the spider. ಹುಲಿ ಮರಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೇದೀಕೆ will the young tiger eat grass? (will a great man descend to what is mean?) ಹುಲಿ ಲಗನು the claw of a tiger. ಹುಲಿ ಚರ್ಮ, ಹುಲಿ ಚರ್ಮ a tiger's skin.

C. ಹುಲಿಕಲ್ಲು ದಾಯ, ಹುಲಿಗಟ್ಟು, ಹುಲಿಕಂಡು ದಾಯ, ಹುಲಿಗಟ್ಟು ಹುಲಿ-kalluddaya, *huli-gaṭṭe*, *huli-kandāya*, *huli-gaṭṭā*, s. A game with small stones and tiles.

C. ಹುಲಿಗೇಶ್ವರ *huligéshwara*, s. A deified Hindu saint.

C. ಹುಲಿಮೊಕ, ಹುಲಿಮೊಕ *huli-moka*, *huli-mukha*, s. The ornamental work over the gate of a fort, or the entrance itself; or the area between the gates of a fort.

C. ಹುಲಿಹಣ್ಣು *huli-haṇṇu*, s. The fruit, *Dalbergia ovoides*.

A. C. ಹುಲು *hulu*, adj. Small, petty, little, junior, inferior. ಹುಲು ಕುಟುಂಬ a little monkey. ಹುಲು ಮನುಷ್ಯ an insignificant or weak man, a mean fellow. ಹುಲು ರಾಜ a petty king or chief. 2. a young, little, inferior or junior master.

C. ಹುಲುಸು *hulusu*, s. The proper return or quantity, as in grain sown. ಹುಲುಸು ಕಂದಿರು the crop was fair. adj. Thrifty, thriving, looking well, as growing corn. ಹುಲುಸು to be thrifty.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲುಮನೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲಿನಮನೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲುಮನೆ *hulla-mane*, *hullina-mane*, *hullu-mane*, s. A thatched house or hut.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲಿನಚಿಕ್ಕ *hullina-chikka*, s. A net to carry grass in.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲು *hullu*, s. Grass, straw, hay, the stalk of grass and reeds. ಬೂಹುಟ್ಟು dried grass, hay, straw. ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹುಟ್ಟು a kind of reed grass. ಕಾಳು ಹುಟ್ಟು sacrificial grass, used also for thatching. ಕೂಗು ಹುಟ್ಟು a high grass. ಕೂಗು ಹುಟ್ಟು a fragrant wide speared grass. ಎಳೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು young grass. ಕೂಳು ಹುಟ್ಟು rotten grass. ಗರಿಕೆ ಹುಟ್ಟು a good kind of grass for horses. ರಾಗಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು ragi straw. ಕಾರಕರ ಹುಟ್ಟು the straw of *panicum semiverticillatum*. ಸಾವೇ ಹುಟ್ಟು *panicum miliaceum* straw. ನೆಟ್ಟು

ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಧತ್ತದ ಹುಟ್ಟು *paddy straw*. ಗಡಹ ಹುಟ್ಟು a long kind of hill grass used for thatching. ಗಡರ ಹುಟ್ಟು meadow grass such as cattle feed on. ನರಿ ಬಾಲದ ಹುಟ್ಟು, ಬೋದ ಹುಟ್ಟು large rooted coarse grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮಳಸು to tread out corn with oxen. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬಡೆಯು to thrash corn. ಹುಟ್ಟೊಡರು to shake up straw or grass. ಹುಟ್ಟೆಳೆಯು to pull over straw, as when thrashing. ಪುಟ್ಟ ಪುರಕಿನ ಹುಟ್ಟು another species of grass. ಹುಟ್ಟಿ a handful of grass. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕಬಾತ, ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಕಬಾತ an ox or camel load of grass, straw, or hay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರೆ, ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಹೊರೆ a bundle of straw carried on the head. ಹುಟ್ಟಿನ ಬಗವೆ, ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೆರೆ a stack of straw or hay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೇಳಿಸು to eat grass, as cattle. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಮೇಯಿಸು to graze cattle. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹಾಕು to give grass or straw to a horse or ox. ಕಬ್ಬು ಹುಟ್ಟು an armful of grass or straw. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಜೆರೆಯು to grub up grass for cattle or horses. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಗಾವಲು, ಹುಟ್ಟು ತೆರಿಗೆ a tax on pasture or meadow land. ಹುಟ್ಟೊಟ್ಟು to stack up hay. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕತ್ತೆ a small piece of straw used as a toothpick, stalks of straw, &c. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಕೆಲಸ the business of treading out corn. 2. dealing in grass or straw. 3. the employment of a grass cutter. 4. a mean or trifling business. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಬಟ್ಟೆ a slight and unsubstantial cloth.

C. ಹುಲ್ಲೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲೆಕರ *hulle, hulle-kara*, s. A spotted female antelope.

C. ಹುವ್ವಿನಹಚ್ಚೆಡ *huvvina-hachchada*, s. A superior kind of cotton cloth.

C. ಹುವ್ವಿಲ್ಲೆ *huv-vilya*, s. Flowers and betel given at the time of marriage to married women, as an offering to the manes of either a mother, grandmother, great-grandmother, or a former wife.

C. ಹುವ್ವು *huvvu*, s. A flower. See ಹೂವು.

H. ಹುಷ್ಕುರು *huṣṣūru*, s. Smartness, sharpness, intelligence. 2. attentiveness, wakefulness, wariness. 3. freshness, briskness, as from a nourishing diet, &c. *adj.* Awake, alert, cautious. ಹುಷ್ಕುರು ಮನಸ್ಸು a brisk, smart, intelligent man. ಹುಷ್ಕುರಾಗು to be alert, watchful, careful.

C. ಹುಸಿ, ಹುಸಿ *husi, hushi*, s. A lie, falsehood. v. n. To be false. ಹುಸಿಗನು a liar. ಹುಸಿ ಗತಿ a female liar. ಹುಸಿ ಮಾತು an untruth, false report. ಹುಸಿಯಾದರೂ ಹಸನಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು tell the

lie right out (said to a man who by his stammering manner shows that he is telling an untruth.) ಹುಸಿ ನಗು a gentle smile. 2. a false laugh.

C. ಹುಸ್ಸನೆ *hussane*, *adv.* or *ex.* Used in fraying away birds, driving cows, &c. 2. the inarticulate expiration made by one under a painful sensation of heat and closeness.

C. ಹುಳೆ, ಹುಳು *hula, hulu*, s. Any kind of insect. ಕೆಟ್ಟ ಹುಳೆ a bad or venomous insect. ಹೂಸು ಬುರುಳು ಹುಳೆ a fetid insect.

C. ಹುಳೆಕು *huluku*, See ಹೂಕು.

C. ಹುಳಿ *huli*, s. Acidity, sourness. 2. the boiled juice of tamarinds. 3. leaven. *adj.* Sour, acid, leavened. v. n. To become sour or acid. ಹುಳಿಯನ್ನೂ sour boiled rice. 2. boiled rice mixed with tamarind juice or other acids. ಹುಳಿ ನೀರು (sour water) vinegar. ಹುಳಿ ರಸ an acid taste. ಹುಳಿ ಹಣ್ಣು sour fruit. ಹುಳಿ ಕಲ್ಲು sour greens. ಹುಳಿ ಇಲ್ಲದ unsour. 2. unleavened. ಹುಳಿಯನ್ನು ಕೆಳೆತು to express the juice from tamarinds. ಹುಳಿ ಹಿರಿ to turn sour, as milk, &c. ಹುಳಿ ಚಿಕ್ಕನ ಪಣ್ಣಿ a variety of *curry*.

C. ಹುಳಿಯು, ಹುಳು *huliyu, hulu*, v. n. To rot, decay. ಹುಳೆಕೆ decayed. ಹುಳೆಕೆ ಮರ a decayed tree. ಮರ ಹುಳೆಕೆ the tree is decayed. ಹುಳೆಕೆ ಹಾಗೆ it seems rotten. ಹುಳೆ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a falsehood.

C. ಹುಳಿನೇರಲು *huli-neralu*, s. *Premna herbacea*.

C. ಹುಳು *hulu*, s. Any insect. ಹುಳು ಬೀಳು, ಹುಳು ನಾಡು to have insects in. ಹುಳುಕು a kind of itch.

C. ಹುಳುಕು *huluku*, s. Decay, rottenness. 2. a hole. 3. a pock-mark. *adj.* Decayed, carious. 2. unsound, as doctrine. 3. depraved, corrupt, as the mind. ಹುಳುಕು ಮೊರೆ a pock-marked face. ಹುಳುಕು ಮರ a rotten tree. ಹುಳುಕು ಹುಟ್ಟು a carious tooth. ಅವನಿಗೆ ಮೈಯಲ್ಲೂ ಹುಳುಕು his whole body is decayed, (he is overwhelmed with debt.) ಹುಳುಕು ನೀತಿ unwholesome, unsound, or pernicious doctrine, evil advice. ಹುಳುಕು ಮನ a corrupted or evil mind. ಹುಳುಕು ಬೆಕ್ಕ unsound.

C. ಹುಳುತುಡೆ *hulutu*, *hulutu-bilu*, v. n. To fall into decay, rot away, become corrupted or depraved.

C. ಹೂ ಹು, [ಹೂ] s. A flower. v. n. To flower. ಹೂ ಕಟ್ಟು to tie up flowers, to make garlands. ಹೂಗಾರ a florist. ಹೂಗಡೆ Cupid, with flower arrows. ಹೂವುಣ್ಣು charcoal in a state of ashes.

B. ಹೂಂಕಾರ *hūnkāra*, s. Menacing, threatening, defiance. 2. neighing. ಹೂಂಕಾರ ಮಾಡು, ಹೂಂಕಾರಿಸು to menace, defy, challenge. 2. to neigh.

C. ಹೂಕೊಡು, ಹೂಗುಟ್ಟು *hū-koḍu*, *hū-guṭṭu*, v. n. To say ಹೂ in reply to a question, or as expressive of approbation, or attention to a person relating a story, &c.

C. ಹೂಗಣ್ಣು *hū-gaṇṇa*, adj. Wall-eyed.

A. C. ಹೂಹೆಗಾತಿ *hūhegāti*, s. A respectful woman.

C. ಹೂಬೆ *hūji*, s. A goblet or jug. ಮಣ್ಣು ಹೂಬೆ an earthen jug or ewer. ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ ಹೂಬೆ a brass one. ಕಾಂಚನ ಹೂಬೆ a copper one. ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ ಹೂಬೆ a silver one.

C. ಹೂಟ *hūṭa*, s. Plan, scheme, design. 2. preparation. ರಾಯನ ಹೂಟ the king's scheme.

A. C. ಹೂಡು *hūḍu*, v. a. To fix oxen or horses in ploughs, carts, carriages, &c. to harness. 2. to plough. 3. to prepare the warp of a loom. 4. to arrange, get ready, set in order. 5. to build, erect, construct. ಕೆಲಸ ಹೂಡು to prepare or get work ready. ನೆಗಲು ಹೂಡು to get oxen and plough ready for work. 2. to plough. ಬೆಲೆ ಹೂಡು to prepare a fire-place. ಹೂಡುವ ಎತ್ತು a working ox, an ox of burden, an ox broken in for the plough. ಹೂಡಿರು it is ready.

C. ಹೂಡೆ *hūḍe*, s. A circular building in the centre of a native fort in which people endeavour to secure themselves in the time of an invasion. ಹೂಡೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a small village having such a place. ಹೂಡೇ ಬಳಿ, ಹೂಡೇ ಕಾಯುವವ a man in charge of it.

B. ಹೂಣ *hūṇa*, s. A barbarian. 2. a European. ಹೂಣ ಭಾಷೆ European language. ಹೂಣರು Europeans.

A. C. ಹೂಣಲೆ *hūṇate*, s. Intrepidity, fearlessness, valor, prowess.

A. C. ಹೂಣಿಕೆ *hūṇiga*, s. A soldier, hero, valiant man.

A. C. ಹೂಣು, ಹೂಣಿದು *hūṇu*, *hūṇidu*,

v. a. To fill up, as a hole, to bury, inter, put under ground. ಹೂಣುವ ಥೂಮ a burying ground.

A. C. ಹೂಣೆ *hūṇe*, s. A vow, promise, engagement, a wicked resolution, rash vow. 2. power, might, prowess. ಹೂಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೂಣೆ ಮಾಡು to make a rash vow, to form a wicked resolution to do some one a mischief. ಹೂಣೆ ಹೂಣು to enter with violence.

C. ಹೂತ *hūta*, part of ಹೂ, Flowered, blossomed. ಹೂತರು it is in flower.

B. ಹೂತಿ *hūti*, s. The daughter of ಮನು. 2. challenge, call, calling.

A. C. ಹೂನು *hūnu*, v. a. To undertake, engage in.

C. ಹೂಬಣ್ಣು *hū-baṇṇa*, s. Any light colour. 2. a paint without oil.

C. ಹೂಬಿನಲಾ *hū-bisalu*, s. Evening sun-shine.

C. ಹೂಮಳೆ *hū-māḷe*, s. A light rain, slight shower. 2. a shower of flowers.

C. ಹೂವಾಲೆ *hū-māḷe*, s. A chaplet or garland of flowers.

C. ಹೂಮುಡಿ *hū-muḍi*, s. A topknot ornamented with flowers. ಹೂ ಮುಡಿ ಹೂಮುಡಿ to ornament one's own top-knot with flowers.

C. ಹೂಮೋಡ *hū-mōḍa*, adj. Partially or slightly overcast, as the heavens. s. Slight darkness.

T. B. ಹೂರ, ಹೂರಣಿ *hūra*, *hūraṇe*, adj. Co. , perfect, full. ಹೂರಣಿ ಬೆಳೆದು it is fully grown.

C. ಹೂರಣಾ, ಹೂರಣ *hūraṇa*, *hūrṇa*, s. Any kind of split pulse mixed with jaggory and boiled into a flat pudding. ಬಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು ಹೂರಣ a coarse wheaten cake with boiled pulse inside. ಹೂರಣಿ ಬೇಳೆ ಹೂರಣ the same filled with boiled pigeon pea. ಕಡ್ಲೆ ಬೇಳೆ ಹೂರಣ a cake of boiled Bengal horse gram. ಕೆಂಪು ಕಾಯಿ ಹೂರಣ a cake of ground cocoanut and jaggory. ಹೂರಣ ಕಡ್ಲೆ either of the above boiled in an oblong form. ಹೂರಣ ಹೂರಣಿ the above baked as a cake.

C. ಹೂರಡಮರ *hūrada-mara*, s. The silk cotton tree.

C. ಹೂರಿ *hūri*, [ಹೂರಿ] s. A wheaten cake fried in ghee.

C. ಹೂಲಿ *hūli*, s. The flower *Dalbergia Oujeinensis*.



C. ಹೂವದಿಗನು, ಹೂವಾದಿಗನು *hūvadiga-nu*, *hūvāddiganu*, s. A florist. ಹೂವದಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, ಹೂವಾದಿಗಿತ್ತಿ s female florist.

C. ಹೂವು *hūvu*, s. A flower in general. 2. the ascending node. ಹೂವಿನ ಕುಳ್ಳು, ಹೂವಿನ ಗೊಂಕು a bunch of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಹಬ್ಬರ a temporary shed ornamented with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಕುರಾರು flowers tied up and round a stick in the form of a feather, a nosegay. ಹೂವಿನ ತೇರು a car ornamented with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಮಳೆ a shower of flowers. ಹೂವಿಲ್ಲನು Cupid, with a bow of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ತೈಲ, ಹೂವಿನ ತೈಲ the oil distilled or extracted from flowers and used as a perfume. ಹೂವಿನ ಬುಟ್ಟಿ a narrow deep flower basket. ಹೂವಿನ ಪಕ್ಕಾತ any calico with the print of flowers on it. ಹೂವಿನ ಬೀರೆ a woman's cloth flowered. ಹೂವಿನ ಚುಮು a ball made of flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಹಬ್ಬ Spring. ಹೂವಿನ ಗುಬುಗುಬು *jasminum auriculatum*. ಹೂವಿನ ಪೂಜೆ, ಹೂವಿನ ಕೇವೆ adorning an idol with flowers. ಹೂವಿನ ಕೊಪ್ಪಡಿ, ಹೂವಿನ ಪೂಡಿ, ಹೂವಿನ ಪರಾಗ the farina or pollen of flowers.

C. ಹೂವುಗಣ್ಣು *hūvu-gaṇṇu*, s. Albugo. ಹೂವು ಗಣ್ಣು wall-eyed.

C. ಹೂವೀಲೈ *hūvīlyā*, s. Flowers and betel distributed by the bridegroom's friends on the occasion of the bride being promised in marriage.

A. C. ಹೂಸಕ, ಹೂಸಿಗ *hūsaka*, *hūsiga*, s. A liar.

A. O. ಹೂಸು *hūsu*, [ಹೂಸು] v. a. To daub, smear, anoint, or spread upon any thing. 2. to break wind downwards. s. A fart. ಹೂಸು, ಹೂಸು ಬಿಡು to break wind downwards. ಹೂಸು ಬಿಡು one who does so.

A. C. ಹೂಸುಗೋಲು *hūsu-gōlu*, s. A staff with which dogs are led to the chase.

A. C. ಹೂವೆ *hūhe*, s. A coward, poltroon. ರಹಸ್ಯವೇಕೆ ಹೂವೆ coward! why have a weapon?

C. ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳುದು *hūlu*, *hūlīdu*, v. a. To fill up, as a pit; to plant, bury, inter, secrete or hide under-ground. s. The sediment or accumulated deposit in a well. ಹೂಳು ಕೂರಿ hidden treasure. ಹೂಳು, ಹೂಳು the act of burying, interment. ಹೂಳುವ ಗುಮಿ, ಹೂಳುವ ಸ್ಥಳ a burial place. ಎದೆ ಹೂಳುದು the mind is full or overwhelmed.

B. ಹೃತ *hṛita*, adj. Taken away, borne off;

seized from. 2. slain. ಹೃತ taking away by force or fraud.

B. ಹೃತಾಪ *hṛit-tāpa*, s. Mental anguish or distress.

B. ಹೃತ್ತು, ಹೃದ *hṛittu*, *hṛida*, s. The heart, mind, the faculty or seat of feeling and thought (only used in composition). ಹೃದ್ರೋಗ disease of the heart (literal or figurative.) heartburn, &c; anxiety, care, sorrow, grief, &c. ಹೃದ್ಗತ (gone to the heart) sealed in the heart or mind; beloved, cherished, &c. remembered, impressed, &c. 2. meaning, intent, design or drift of the mind. ಹೃದ್ಗತವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು to pronounce a verse or speech extempore.

B. ಹೃದಯ *hṛidaya*, s. The heart, mind, faculty or seat of feeling and thought. 2. the bosom, breast. 3. fig. mind, intent, meaning, scope, purport, &c. ಸು ಹೃದಯ a good heart. ಹೃದಯಂ ಗಮ, ಹೃದಯಂ ಗತ dear, beloved. 2. grateful, pleasant, agreeable. 3. affecting, touching. 4. that goes or reaches to the heart. ಹೃದಯೇಕ a husband, lover. ಹೃದಯದಂ ಪತ್ತೆದ inward anguish, mental distress. ಹೃದಯ ಮಂದಿರ the temple of the breast, the heart or bosom. ಹೃದಯಾಳು, humane, pitiful, tender, merciful, compassionate. ಹೃದ್ಯ belonging or relating to the heart or mind; borne on it; proceeding from it, produced in it, &c., dear, beloved; affectionate; pleasant, &c.

B. ಹೃಷಿತ *hṛishita*, adj. Rejoiced, gladdened. 2. surprised.

B. ಹೃಷೀಕ *hṛishika*, s. An organ of sense. ಹೃಷೀಕೇಕ Vishnu or Krishna, as lord of the senses.

B. ಹೃದ್ಯ *hṛishṭa*, adj. Rejoiced, delighted, gladdened.

G. ಹೃಸ್ವ *hṛisva*, [ಹ್ರಸ್ವ] s. (in gram.) A short letter.

C. ಹೆಂಗಡುಬೆಂಗಡು *hengaḍu-bengaḍu*, adj. Stupid, rude, barbarous.

C. ಹೆಂಗಪ್ಪಿ *hen-gappe*, s. A female frog.

C. ಹೆಂಗಸು *hengasu*, s. A woman, female. 2. a wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು, ಹೆಂಗಸರುಗಳು women; wives. ಹೆಂಗಸು ಗಂಡು husband and wife. ಹೆಂಗಸರು ಮಕ್ಕಳು women and children.

C. ಹೆಂಗಕ್ಕೈಯ *hengaḷṇaiya*, s. A dolt, block-head.

- C. ಹೆಂಗಾಟಿ ಹೆಂಗಾಟಿ *hengāṭa-pengāṭa*,  
 ೧. Rude, clumsy, awkward, fumbling, bung-  
 ling, or unhandy work. ಹೆಂಗಾಟಿಹೆಂಗಾಟಿ ಕೆಲಸ  
 bungling work.
- C. ಹೆಂಗುದುರೆ *hen-gudure*, ೧. A mare.
- C. ಹೆಂಗುಸು *hengusu*, See ಹೆಂಗಸು.
- C. ಹೆಂಚು *henchu*, ೧. A tile. 2. a broken  
 piece of pot, a potsherd. ಕಡೆ ಹೆಂಚು, ಬೆತ್ತೆ ಹೆಂಚು  
 the head tile. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಬೋಳೆ, ಬೋಳೆ ಹೆಂಚು a  
 potsherd, broken tile. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ a play with  
 broken tiles. ಹೆಂಚಿನ ಮನೆ a house with a tiled  
 or pent roof.
- C. ಹೆಂಟಿ *hente*, ೧. A clod. 2. an unburnt  
 brick. 3. a hen. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಕೊಡೆಯು, ಹೆಂಟಿ ಕಾಳು,  
 ಹೆಂಟಿ ಇಕ್ಕು to cut out bricks from prepared  
 earth. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಗೋಡೆ a wall made of unburnt  
 bricks. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಒಡೆಯು to break clods. ಹೆಂಟಿ  
 ಕೊಡೆ a club for breaking clods.
- C. ಹೆಂಟಿ ಗೊಡ್ಡ *hente-godda*, ೧. A large  
 lizard or bloodsucker.
- C. ಹೆಂದ *henda*, ೧. Spirituous or vinous liquor.  
 2. toddy or fermented liquor extracted from  
 different trees chiefly of the palm species.  
 ಹೆಂದಗಾರ, ಹೆಂದಬೊಟ್ಟಿ a drunkard, tippler. ಹೆಂದ  
 ತೆಗೆಯು to extract toddy from a tree. ಹೆಂದದ  
 ಬಾಣ a toddy vessel made from a large bamboo.  
 ಹೆಂದದ ಪೆಂಡಿ a large leather bag for carrying  
 toddy on an ox. ಹೆಂದದ ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ a small liquor  
 bottle made of one skin. ಈಡಲ ಹೆಂದ date toddy.  
 ಕೊನ್ನ ಹೆಂದ coconut toddy. ಕಾಳಿ ಹೆಂದ palmyra  
 toddy.
- C. ಹೆಂದತಿ *hendati*, ೧. A wife. ಗಂಡ ಬಂವರು,  
 ಗಂಡವರು husband and wife. ಹೆಂದತಿ ಮಕ್ಕಳು wife  
 and children. ಹೆಂದರು, ಹೆಂದತಿಯರು, ಹೆಂದತಿಗಳು,  
 ಹೆಂದತಿಯರುಗಳು, ಹೆಂದತಿಯಂದಿರು wives.
- C. ಹೆಂದೆ *hende*, ೧. Cow-dung.  
 For words beginning with ಹೆಂ See ಹೆಂ.
- C. ಹೆಂದರೆ, ಹೆಂದರೆ ತೊಂದರೆ *hendare*,  
*hendare-tondare*, ೧. Confusion, disorder,  
 want of arrangement. ಹೆಂದರೆ ತೊಂದರೆಯಾಗಿ in  
 confusion, higgledy-piggledy.
- C. ಹೆನೆತ್ತರು *hen-nettaru*, ೧. Inordinate  
 flow of lochia.
- A. C. ಹೆಂಪು *hempu*, adj. Joyful, happy.
- C. ಹೆಂಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkaḷu*, ೧. Female  
 children.
- C. ಹೆಂಮರ *hem-mara*, ೧. A very large  
 tree.

- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ *hemmi, hemme*, ೧. Pride,  
 insolence, arrogance, haughtiness, highmind-  
 edness. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಗಾರ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಯನ an insolent, haugh-  
 ty, arrogant man. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು to check or  
 humble pride. ನಿಮ್ಮ ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ ಸಾಕು enough of your  
 insolence.
- A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು *hek-kattu*, ೧. The nape of  
 the neck.
- A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಲ *hekkala*, ೧. Elation, extacy,  
 transport, rapture. ಹೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಲವೆಲ್ಲಾಕು to roll in  
 extacy.
- A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಲು *hekkallu*, ೧. ೧. To roar,  
 as a lion. 2. to snap, as parched corn.
- A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಲು *hekkalu*, ೧. ೧. To be elated,  
 overjoyed. 2. to abound.
- A. C. ಹೆಕ್ಕಲ್ಲೆ *hekkale*, ೧. Caked earth, a  
 flat lump.
- C. ಹೆಗಲಣಿ *hegalane*, ೧. A joint-farmer,  
 co-partner.
- C. ಹೆಗಲಬಾಡಿಗೆ *hegala-bādige*, ೧. The  
 hire of a ploughing ox.
- C. ಹೆಗಲು *hegalu*, ೧. Shoulder. ಹಗಲಹಗಲ  
 ಲ್ಲಾಕು to press or pat on the top of the shoul-  
 der. ಹಗಲ ಹೊರೆ a burden carried on the  
 shoulder. ಹಗಲ ಸಂದು the clavicle or collar-  
 bone. ಹಗಲ ಬುಲ a wallet or provision bag  
 carried on the shoulder. ಹಗಲ ಕುಳುವು the  
 neck of oxen becoming chafed in ploughing.
- A. C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟವತ್ತಿಗೆ *heggattavattige*, ೧.  
 A bound book. 2. a large sword.
- C. ಹೆಗಟ್ಟು *heggattu*, adj. Pinioned. ಹೆ  
 ಗಟ್ಟು ಮುಖ fasten the arms to  
 the side.
- A. C. ಹೆಗಡಲ *heg-gaḍala*, ೧. The great  
 sea or ocean.
- C. ಹೆಗಡೆ *heggade*, ೧. The head man of  
 a village or town. ಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿ his wife. ಕು  
 ರು ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ a head or chief among shepherds.  
 ಹೆಗ್ಗಡಿ ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆಯಾದರೆ ಗಂಡ ಮೂಳೆ ನಾಯಿಗಿಂತ ಕಡಿ if  
 the wife rule the roost, the husband will sink  
 below a maimed dog.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣ *hegguna*, ೧. A very large rat,  
 a bandicoot. ಹೆಗ್ಗಣದ ಕೋರು a bandicoot's hole.  
 ಹೆಗ್ಗಣದ ಬೋಸು a bandicoot trap.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಲು *heg-gallu*, ೧. Large grits found  
 in grain when fanning.
- C. ಹೆಗ್ಗಲೆ, ಹೆಗ್ಗಲೆಗೆ *heggala, heggalike*,

- a. Greatness, excellence, superiority. *adj.* Great, excessive, superior, distinguished, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to become excessive, superior, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು a pre-eminent person, one who excels, a chief, superior.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gádu*, s. A large forest or wood.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gádu*, s. A large kind of stone oil mill worked by two oxen. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು one of the superior class among oil men who work the above kind of mill.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gádu*, s. A large unripe fruit.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gáre*, s. The grass, *andropogon aciculatum*.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gáli, heg-gháli*, s. A high wind.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gále*, s. A large trumpet or horn.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heggu*, s. Fault, censure, blame, reproach. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to find fault with, reflect upon, blame.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gunfe*, s. A weeding plough.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heggurifige*, s. The plant, *Aletia hyacinthoides*.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gurutu*, s. An asterisk or mark in writing to point out any thing.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gechchalu*, s. A large udder.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *heg-gombu, heg-gomhe*, s. The main branch of a tree.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechcharike*, [ಎಚ್ಚರಿಕೆ] s. Attention, care, wariness, diligence, being aware, alert, or on the look out. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to be careful, watchful, on one's guard. 2. to awake, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchala*, s. Joy, gladness, ex-tacy, elation. 2. abundance, excess. 3. su-periority, pre-eminence. *adj.* Much, excess-ive, distinguished, superior, pre-eminent. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to be puffed up, elated, vain, to vaunt.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchádu*, v. n. To aug-ment, increase, multiply, thrive, prosper. 2. to abound, be excessive, to become too much. 3. to become highminded, proud, elated. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು increased, exceeded, surpassed.

- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchike, hechchige*, s. Increase. 2. exaltation, promotion, ad-vancement. 3. excess, excessiveness, su-perfinitly. 4. eminence, excellence. 5. any thing unusual, extraordinary, or out of the common way. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ತೆಗೆದು ತೆಗೆದು to take more than is due, to take in excess. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to increase, promote, exalt, ad-vance. 2. to raise, as rent, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchige*, s. A small flat basket used for putting meal in, setting out fruits, &c.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchu*, s. Eminence, superiority. 2. excess, exaggeration, superfluity. 3. any thing extraordinary. 4. surplus. 5. too much. *adj.* More, better 2. high, eminent, superior. 3. excessive, exaggerated, super-fluous, copious, superabundant. 4. extraor-dinary, remarkable. 5. excellent, noble. 6. valuable. v. n. To augment, increase. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು the disease is increased, become worse. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು he is very high or lofty. ಏವಳು ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು she is very proud, con-cited, or highminded. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಮನುಷ್ಯ a great or extraordinary man. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to exceed, prevail, surpass. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು to increase, enlarge, exalt, promote. 2. to increase the sound or raise the notes of an instrument. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಬಿಡುತು besides what is over.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು *hechchu*, v. a. To mince, cut up small, as vegetables, &c. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಪಲ್ಟೆ minced vegetables.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಕಡಿಮೆ *hechchu-kadime*, *adj.* About, more or less. s. Difference, variation, unevenness, inequality. ಈ ಮಾತಿನೂ ಆ ಮಾತಿನೂ ಬಹಳ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಇದೆ there is a great difference between this word and that. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಇದೆ ಮಾತಿನೂ ಏಕೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಇದೆ there is no difference or variation in this. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಕುಂದುಗಳು differences, variations.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಗಾರಿಕೆ *hechchu-gárike*, s. Ex-altation, promotion.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಸೂಚಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಸೂಚಿ *hechchu-gunike, hechchu-guni*, s. Simple ad-dition. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಸೂಚಿ to add up a sum in ad-dition.
- C. ಹೆಚ್ಚಾದು ಗಿಣಿ *hechchugégárti*, s. A proud, lofty, or reserved woman.

೧. ಹೆಡಮುದಿ, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ *hedā-muḍi, hedā-muri*, *adj.* Pinioned, as the arms. ಹೆಡಮುರಿ ಎಂಬುದು, ಹೆಡಮುರಿ ಎಂಬುದು to pinion.
- A. C. ಹೆಡರು *hedaru*, *s.* Fools, simpletons.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗಿ *hedige*, *s.* A large basket. 2. *a* basket used by two persons in throwing out water from a pond into a channel; called also ಕೈ ಯಾಕರ ಹೆಡಿಗಿ.
- C. ಹೆಡಿಗಿಗೊನು *hedige-gēṇasu*, *s.* A yam.
- C. ಹೆಡು *hedu*, *See* ಹಡು.
- C. ಹೆಡೆ *hede*, *s.* The hood of a serpent.
- C. ಹೆಡೆತಲೆ *hede-tale*, *See* ಹಡತಲೆ.
- C. ಹೆಡೆಯಿಕ್ಕಳ್ಳ *hede-ikkalla*, *s.* A kind of tongs with scoloped mouth for taking smelted iron from a forge.
- C. ಹೆಡ್ಡು *heddu*, *adj.* Dull, stupid, doltish, weak in intellect, ignorant, foolish. ಹೆಡ್ಡುತನ stupidity, foolishness, doltishness. ಹೆಡ್ಡುತನು *a* duit, blockhead, a dull, stupid man. ಹೆಡ್ಡುತನದೊಡನೆ ಲೇವು *it is well to be the senior though foolish.* ಹೆಡ್ಡುತನವರು ಹೆಡ್ಡುತನದೊಡನೆ ಲೇವು *though the speakers be doltish, have the hearers no sense?*
- C. ಹೊಣ *heṇa*, *s.* A dead body, a corpse. ಹೊಣೆ ಮಾಡು to burn a corpse. ಹೊಣೆ ಹೂಳು, ಹೊಣೆ ಹೂಳುತು to bury a corpse. ಹೊಣೆ ಹೂಳುತು *a* son of a dead strumpet (a term of abuse.) ಹೊಣೆ ಮಾಡು *a* base widow. ಹೊಣೆ ಹೂಳು to carry a corpse to a cemetery. ಹೊಣೆಗಾರು *a* cemetery.
- C. ಹೊಣಗು, ಹೊಣಂಕು, ಹೊಣಗಾರು *heṇagu, heṇangu, heṇagāḍu*, *v. n.* To cope, contend, struggle, strive, fight, box, strike. 2. to resist, oppose, to enter into competition. 3. to discourse.
- C. ಹೊಣತ್ತ, ಹೊಣರಾಮ, ಹೊಣೆಮೋರೆ *heṇaḍatto, heṇa-rāma, heṇa-mōre*, *s.* A coward.
- C. ಹೊಣದುರಿ *heṇaḍuṇi*, *s.* A sprite, goblin. 2. *a* fox, culture, &c.
- A. C. ಹೊಣವ *heṇava*, *s.* A cripple, one who has no use in his legs.
- C. ಹೆಣೆಯು *heṇeyu*, *v. a.* To twist, entwine, interlace; to *rattan* chairs, put tape, &c. on a bedstead; to weave with large interstices or meshes; to plait, as mats, &c.; to link on or unite. ಗೂಡು ಹೆಣೆಯು to build a nest. ಲಾಕಡೆ ಹೆಣೆಯು to plait a mat. ಬಲೆ ಹೆಣೆ

ಯು to knit a fishing or fowler's net. ಕುರಿಚೆಗೆ  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to *rattan* a chair. ಬುಟ್ಟಿ ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
to make a basket. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to plait straw.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು plait or plat work. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
one who plaits. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to fix cattle so as  
to tread out corn.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ರಸಿನಕೊಂಬು *henn-arasina-*  
*kombu*, s. A long variety of turmeric root.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು *henniga*, s. An effeminate person,  
a coward.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hennu*, s. A woman, female, a girl  
intended for a wife. *adj.* Female. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
to lie with a woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to deflow-  
er, ruin a woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female child.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಬಾಳು a woman's estate. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a  
mare. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a hen. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು female  
children. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a tigress. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆ  
ಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a bitch. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female goat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female elephant. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a female turtle.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a woman's throat. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು relations on a woman's side. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು propitious, as a woman's natal star.  
2. a company of women. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು the  
wrangling of a wife. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು the noise  
made by women. ಆ ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು I will  
not live with that woman. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
a father's giving away his daughter in  
marriage, by putting the bride's hand into  
that of the bridegroom, and then pouring  
water on it to shew the entireness of the gift.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಕುಣಿಕೆ *hennu-kunike*, s. A sin-  
gle slip noose.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hennuga*, s. An effeminate per-  
son. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು effeminacy, cowardice.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಚಿಲಕ *hennu-chilaka*, s. A hasp  
for a padlock.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಜೀರಿಗೆ *hennu-jirige*, s. A long  
narrow kind of cummin seed.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಶಿಗೇಗೊನೆ *hennu-shigé-gone*, s.  
A long kind of shigé-gone.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
*hembeddi*, *hembhédi*, s. An effeminate  
person, coward, poltroon.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hetta*, *past rel. part.* of ಹೆಣ್ಣು,  
Which bore or brought forth. 2. which  
coagulated. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a parent. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
parents. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a maternal grandmother. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
a father. 2. a grandfather. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a paternal

grandfather. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು the mother who bore  
one. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು will she  
who devours her own mother let her mother-  
in-law go (unmolested)? ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು the time or  
day of one's birth. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು coagulated oil. ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು coagulated or curdled milk.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hettu*, *past part.* of ಹೆಣ್ಣು. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
to bring forth, as a child. 2. to congeal,  
as oil, to turn, curdle, coagulate, as milk. 3.  
to have in one's possession, &c. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು curd-  
led, turned, &c. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು so as to be-  
come coagulated. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು it is coagulated or  
coagulated.

T. B. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hedaya*, [ಹೆಣ್ಣು] s. The  
heart, mind.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hedaru*, *hedari-*  
*kolhu*, v. n. To fear, be afraid, frightened  
or alarmed. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು fear, timidity, cowardice.  
ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು one who is not afraid,  
a courageous man. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a timid man,  
coward. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to stand aghast  
with fright. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to frighten, alarm, make  
afraid. 2. to censure, huff, scold. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
do not fear, do not be afraid.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hediya*, v. a. To plant, stick,  
set, fix in the ground.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hede*, s. A bow-string. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು  
to string a bow.

A. C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hedda*, *adj.* Great, large, big, spa-  
cious, extensive. 2. chief, principal. 3. old,  
ancient.

A. C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hedda*, s. A lever used in moving  
forwards the car of an idol.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *heddare*, s. A large stone put un-  
der the axle of a car when standing still.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hed-dale*, s. A large head, the  
upper part of which projects forwards.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *hed-dāri*, s. The high way, the  
great road.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು *het-dindi*, *hed-dini*,  
s. A great feast or meal. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to eat  
much or voraciously. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು a glutton.

C. ಹೆಣ್ಣು *heppu*, s. Anything put into milk  
to cause it to turn or curdle. 2. grass turf.  
3. caked, &c. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು, ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to put in  
any thing to curdle or turn milk. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to  
put down turf. ಹೆಣ್ಣು ಹೆಣ್ಣು to harden. ಹೆಣ್ಣು

- ಗು to be turned, as milk. 2. to be firm, as turf. 3. to be congealed. 4. to be quashed, silenced, or die away, as a report. ಈತನಿಗೆ ನು ವಕರಮಾನವಿಲ್ಲ ಹಾಗೆ ಹಬ್ಬಿಲ್ಲ we have no tidings of it recently, the report has died away.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಟ್ಟಿ *heb-batte*, *s.* The high road, the great road.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಡಿಕೆ *hebbadike*, *adj.* Filthy, nasty, abominable.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಳಸು *hebbalasus*, *adj.* Very circuitous.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಗಿಲು *heb-bugilu*, *s.* The town gate or chief entrance. 2. the front door of a house.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುರ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುರುವ *hebbura*, *hebburuvu*, *s.* A chief, superior; the head man of a village. ಹೆಬ್ಬುರುವರು, ಹೆಬ್ಬುರುವರು a class of brahmans so called. 2 great or eminent brahmans.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆಟ್ಟು, ಹೆಬ್ಬೆರಳು *heb-bettu*, *heb-battu*, *heb-beralu*, *s.* The thumb, or great toe.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೋನ *heb-bona*, *s.* A great feast, a splendid meal.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬೋನು *heb-bonu*, *s.* A large trap for catching tigers, &c.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಳು *heb-bhuvu*, *s.* The boa or large serpent.
- C. ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ, ಹೆಬ್ಬುಲಿ *hebbhuli*, *hebbuli*, *s.* A royal tiger, the male tiger.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಕ್ಕಳು *hem-makkaḷu*, *s.* Female children.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮರ *hem-mara*, *s.* A large tree.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮಾರಿ *hem-mari*, *adj.* Very fierce, severe, or cruel.
- C. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಗೆ *hemme*, *hemmike*, *s.* Insolence, self-conceit, vanity, pride. ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಯವ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೆಗಾರ a proud, vain, conceited man.
- C. ಹೆಯ್ಯನೆ *heyyane*, *s.* The force or sound of a stone thrown from a sling.
- C. ಹೆರ *hera*, *pro.* Other, of or belonging to another. ಹೆರನು another man, a stranger, a person not belonging to one's family, sect or country. ಹೆರರ of or belonging to others. ಹೆರರು others (*mas.* and *fem.*) ಹೆರರ ಮನೆ the house of others. ಹೆರರ ಬೈಯುವರು asking others, or strangers. ಹೆರರ ಬೈಯುವರು abusing others. ಹೆರರ ಮಕ್ಕಳು the children of strangers. ಹೆರಳು

- another woman, a strange woman. ಹೆರಳು another thing. ಹೆರಳು, ಹೆರಳುಗಳು other things.
- C. ಹೆರಕು, ಹೆರಕೆಕೊಳ್ಳ *heraku*, *herakikollu*, *v. a.* To choose, select. ಹೆರಕು to cause to choose or select.
- C. ಹೆರಡಿ *heradi*, *s.* A bamboo sieve. ಹೆರಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಹೆರಡಿ ಎಲ್ಲಿಸು to sift.
- C. ಹೆರತೆಲೆ *hera-tale*, *s.* The nape, the back of the head. ಹೆರತೆಲೆ ನರ, ಹೆರತೆಲೆ ನರ the tendon of the trapezium muscle forming the nape of the neck.
- A. C. ಹೆರರಕಾದುವವ *herara-kaduvava*, *s.* One who waits on others, a dinner, teasers.
- C. ಹೆರಳಿ *herali*, *s.* Clods of earth in a ploughed field.
- C. ಹೆರಳು *heralu*, *s.* The long braided or plaited hair that hangs down the back of a Hindu female. ಹೆರಳು ಧರಿಸು, ಹೆರಳು ಧರಿಸು the gold ornaments worn on it. ಹೆರಳು ಹಾಕು to braid the hair.
- C. ಹೆರಳೇಕಾಯಿ *herale-kai*, *s.* A kind of bitter orange.
- C. ಹೆರು *heru*, *v. a.* To bear, bring forth, as a child. *v. n.* To congeal, as oil, &c., to curdle. 2. to have, attain, obtain, acquire, possess. ಹೆರಿಸು to cause milk to turn, &c. ಹೆರಲು, ಹೆರಕೆ, ಹೆರಕೆ the act of bringing forth, accouchement. 2. agglutination, congealing, curdling. ಹೆರಗೆ ಹೆರು, ಹೆರಗೆ ಹೆರು to bring forth a child, to be delivered. ಮಕ್ಕಳು ಹೆರು to bear children. ಹೆರು ಹೆರು *ghes* to congeal. ಇದಪ್ಪನೇ ಹೆರಗೆ how many accouchements does this make? -
- A. G. ಹೆರೆ *here*, *s.* The moon. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. any pulp, &c., from which the juice has been expressed. 4. grease for wheels. 5. the juices or strength of the body. ಹೆರ ಗರರ ಹಾಕು a serpent which has shed its skin. ಹೆರ ಲುಕ್ಕು to cast its slough, as a serpent.
- C. ಹೆರೆ, ಹೆರೆಯು *here*, *hereyu*, *v. a.* To shave or pare off, as the outer coatings of some fruits, &c. 2. to grate, as a nutmeg or cocoanut. ಹೆರಮುವ ಮಗ, ಹೆರಮುವ ಮಗ an instrument resembling a nutmeg grater, but generally used for grating the kernel of the cocoanut.
- C. ಹೆರೆಮರ *here-mara*, *s.* An instrument for levelling land after ploughing.

C. ಹೆಸಗೋಳ್ಳು *hesar-gollu*, See under ಹೆಸರು.

C. ಹೆಸರು *hesaru*, *s.* A name, appellation, designation. 2. fame. 3. green gram. ಹೆಸರಾಗು, ಹೆಸರಾಗುವೆನು, ಹೆಸರಾಗುವೆನು, ಹೆಸರುಹೋವೆನು, ಹೆಸರ ಪಂಪಾದಿವು, ಹೆಸಗೋಳ್ಳು to get a name, become noted, famous or celebrated. ಹೆಸರಕ್ಕು, ಹೆಸರು ಕೊಡು to name, give a name. ಆ ಹೆಸರು ಮಾಡಿ ಹೋದ he went under that name. ಹೆಸರಾಗಿ by name, in name only. ಆ ಹೆಸರು ಮಾಡಿ ಈ ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋದ he pretended that and went on this business. ಹೆಸರಿಟ್ಟು ಕರೆಯು to call by name. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೆಸರೇನು what is your name? ಹೆಸರು ಬೇಳೆ split green gram. ಹೆಸರಿನ ಗುಟ್ಟಿರಿ a mess of boiled green gram. ಇಲ್ಲವೆಂದು ಹೆಸರಾಗಿವಾಡೆ he is notorious as a thief.

C. ಹೆಸವನಮರ *hesavana-mara*, *s.* A large species of tree, *Artocarpus integrifolia*.

C. ಹೆಲಲು *helalu*, See ಹೆಲವು.

C. ಹೆಲವ *helava*, *s.* A cripple, one who cannot use his feet.

C. ಹೆಲಿ *heli*, *s.* The tire of a wheel.

C. ಹೆಲಿಕೆ *helike*, *s.* A bracelet of alternate coral and gold beads. ಹಳಿಕೆ ಗಟ್ಟು to put it on.

C. ಹೆಲಿಗೆ *helige*, *s.* A large basket. ಹೆಲಿಗೆ ಇಟ್ಟು ಬಹು to pack up goods and move en-masse, as farmers, &c., upon the occasion of some public grievance.

C. ಹೆಲ್ಲೆ *helle*, *s.* Any lump or clod of earth.

A. C. ಹೆಂಯೆ *hentye*, *s.* A hen.

C. ಹೇಕುಲಿ *hekuli*, *adj.* Mad. ಹೇಕುಲಿ ಒಂದು ನಾಯಕ a mad dog.

C. ಹೇಲು *helu*, *s.* A seed used as a marble.

C. ಹೇಡಿ *hedi*, *s.* A coward, poltroon, timid man, effeminate person. ಹೇಡಿನೆ cowardice, effeminacy. ರಣ ಹೇಡಿ a coward in battle.

B. ಹೇಡಿ *hedi*, *s.* A weapon. 2. a flame.

B. ಹೇತು, ಹೇತುವೆ *hetu, hetuve*, *s.* Cause, ground, reason; occasion, spring, originating circumstance or principle; motive, impelling or inducing principle. 2. purpose, meaning, intention; desire, wish. ಹೇತು ಗರ್ಭ that has involved within itself its ground, reason, meaning, &c.; or, that has some involved or implied sense or signification, as a speech, sentence, word, or act. ಹೇತು ಪಕ್ಕು that has a cause or spring: that is produced or effect-

ted. ಹೇತು ಮಧ್ಯಸ್ಥ the relation between the originating principle and the product, between cause and effect. ಈ ಉದ್ಯೋಗವು ನನ್ನ ಜೀವನಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತುವೆ this employment is the means of my subsistence. ಕಾಳಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತುವೆ the ground of a quarrel. ಕಾರಣಕ್ಕೆ ಹೇತು the cause of ruin. ಹೇತುಮಾಡು the stating or exhibition of a cause.

C. ಹೇತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *hetu-kuli*, *s.* A coward, poltroon.

C. ಹೇತುಕೊಳ್ಳು *hetu-kollu*, See ಹೇತು.

C. ಹೇನು *henu*, *s.* A louse. ಹೇನು ಹೀರು a nit. ಹೇನುನೆತ್ತು to pick lice out of the head, &c. ಹೇನು ಕುತ್ತು, ಹೇನು ಕೊಲ್ಲು to kill lice. ಈ ಹುಡುಗಿಯ ಕೆಲವು ಹೇನು ಕುಳಿತು lice are destroying this girl's head.

B. ಹೇಮ *hema*, *s.* Gold. ಹೇಮಕೋಶ (gold stealer) a goldsmith. ಹೇಮವರ್ಣಿ a gold coloured species of transparent mica. ಹೇಮವಾಸ್ತು ಆ ದೇಶ the country from the ghats near Seringapatam.

B. ಹೇಮಂತ, ಹೇಮಂತರೂತು *hemanta, hemanta-rutu*, *s.* The cold season, for two months, about November and December.

B. ಹೇಮಕೂಟ *hema-kuta*, *s.* One of the ranges of mountains dividing the known continent into nine parts. It lies immediately to the north of the Himalaya.

B. ಹೇಮಗರ್ಭ *hema-garbha*, *s.* A particular medicinal compound, of which gold is an ingredient.

B. ಹೇಮಪುಷ್ಪ, ಹೇಮಪುಷ್ಪರಹ *hema pushpa, hema-pushpaka*, *s.* The yellow jasmine. 2. champaca.

B. ಹೇಮಲಂಬಿ *hemalambi*, See ಹೇಮಲಂಬಿ.

B. ಹೇಮಾಂಗ *hemanga*, [gold bodied] a. Brahma. 2. Garuda. 3. a lion. 4. mount Méru.

B. ಹೇಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಹೇಮಪರ್ವತ *hemadri, hema-parvata*, [golden mountain] *s.* Maháméru.

B. ಹೇಯ *heya*, *adj.* Bad, disgusting, disagreeable, objectionable, loathsome.

B. ಹೇರಂಬ *heramba*, *s.* Ganésha. 2. a buffalo.

C. ಹೇರಳ *herala*, *adj.* Much, many. *s.* Joking, making fun of.

- C. ಹೊರಳಿ *hérale*, *s.* A bitter kind of orange.
- C. ಹೊರಡು *héraḍu*, *v. n.* To haggle in making a bargain.
- C. ಹೊರು *héru*, *adj.* Wide, broad, extensive, great. ಹೊರಡು a great forest. ಹೊರಡು a broad chest. ಹೊರು a great blaze.
- C. ಹೊರು *héru*, *s.* A sack of corn. ಒಂದು ಹೊರು ಬತ್ತಿ ಪಕ್ಕೊಂದು ಬಿ bring a sack of paddy. ಹೊರು ಬಿಂಬು to fill a sack.
- C. ಹೊರು *héru*, *v. a.* To lift or hoist up, to set upon, put upon; to lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೊರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to bear a burden one's self, to put on or lade one's self. ಹೊರು ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊರು to load a cart. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು to load with manure, as a cart, &c. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು to cause to lade. ಹೊರು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self laden. 2. to allow itself to be laden, as an ox, &c. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು to lade sacks of corn, &c. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು the act of lading, freighting, &c. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು to punish a debtor, &c. by putting a stone on his head and making him stand in the sun, &c. ಹೊರು ಹೊರು, ಹೊರು ಹೊರು an ox of burden.
- s. ಹೊಲನೆ *hélane*, *s.* Slight, disrespect, contempt, gibe, jeer, ridicule, supercilious or contumelious treatment or estimation. 2. sport, play.
- C. ಹೊಲನೆ *hélāṭa*, *s.* Dysentery, bowel complaint.
- C. ಹೊಲು *hēlu*, *v. n.* To void excrement. *s.* Ordure. 2. the dung of men, dogs, crows, and most other animals. ಹೊಲು ಹೊಲು a filthy or disgusting man. ಹೊಲು ಹೊಲು cuticle or outer skin.
- s. ಹೊಲೆ *hēle*, *s.* Sport, play, wanton dalliance; lascivious entertainment. 2. disrespect.
- C. ಹೊವ, ಹೊವರಿಕೆ, ಹೊವರಿಕೆ *héra, héra-rike, hēcarige*, *s.* Shame, modesty, blushing. 2. disgust. ಹೊವರಿಕೆ to be disgusted, ashamed.
- s. ಹೊವಿರಂಬಿ *hēvilambi*, *s.* The thirty-first year in the cycle of sixty.
- C. ಹೊವಿರಿ *hēshige*, See ಹೊವಿರಿ.
- s. ಹೊವ *hēsha*, *s.* The neighing of a horse or the braying of an ass. ಹೊವ a horse.
- T. B. ಹೊವ *hēshya*, [ಹೊವ] *adj.* Future, hereafter. 2. portentous, ominous, adverse,

- untoward, contrary. ಹೊವ ಕಾಲ future or coming time. 2. an unnatural season, evil time.
- C. ಹೊವರಕತ್ತಿ *hēsara-katte*, *s.* A mule.
- C. ಹೊವಿಕೆ, ಹೊವಿಕೆ *hēsike, hēsige*, *s.* Filthiness, nastiness. 2. disgust. 3. shame, modesty. *adj.* Filthy, nasty, disgusting, loathsome, abominable, disagreeable, unpleasant. 2. soiled, stained, dirty, unclean. ಹೊವಿಕೆ ಹೊವಿಕೆ to soil, dirty, make filthy. ಹೊವಿಕೆ ಹೊವಿಕೆ to disgust, make loathe. ಹೊವಿಕೆ ಹೊವಿಕೆ a woman who has no refinement of feeling, no sense of propriety. ಹೊವಿಕೆ ಹೊವಿಕೆ a filthy, disagreeable, disgusting man.
- C. ಹೊವು *hēsu*, *v. a.* To loathe, feel disgust. 2. to disregard, not to mind. *adj.* Disagreeable, disgusting. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು a disagreeable voice. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು disgust, horror, the act of loathing.
- T. B. ಹೊವು, ಹೊವು *hélana, hélane*, See ಹೊವು.
- A. C. ಹೊವು *hélāda*, *adj.* Stout, great. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು a stout coat of mail.
- T. B. ಹೊವು, ಹೊವು *hēli, hēli*, *s.* The sun.
- C. ಹೊವು *hēlige*, *s.* A deep round basket with a small mouth, used for bringing fowls to market, &c. 2. a clothes' basket.
- C. ಹೊವು *hēlu*, *v. a.* To say, tell, narrate, relate, recite. 2. to teach, instruct. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to cause to say, tell, &c. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to address, represent, announce. 2. to learn a language; to repeat to one's self. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to con over a lesson. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು hear-say. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to send word ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to teach, advise. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು, ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು a shameful thing not proper to mention, an indescribable business. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು mind what I said. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to tell beforehand, forewarn. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to demonstrate, prove. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು (so say) you are right. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು mention it in the proper place; tell it to whom you ought. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು to invite to a meal. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು unspeakable. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು with him who told. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು the word spoken. ಹೊವು ಹೊವು ಹೊವು though you talk what is yet done? ಹೊವು ಹೊವು what shall I say? what can be said? ಹೊವು ಹೊವು having told to say, or so having said.



ಹೇಳಿ ಅದುಕು it is said ; the message is delivered. ನನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೇಳಿದು ಹೇಳಿದರು they asked me to tell. ನಾನು ಹೇಳುವವನನ್ನು ಹೇಳು hear what I say. ಹೇಳುವೆವರ ಬಹಳ ಉಂಟು there is much to be said. ಹೇಳಿ ಹೇಳಿದ he said strongly or emphatically. ಹೇಳೋಗುವೇನಾದರೂಬೋ have you any thing to say ? ಅವನ ಮುಂದೆ ಹೇಳೋಗು ಹೇಳೋಗು ಒಂದೂ ಸಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ I can neither speak nor be heard with him. ಹೇಳೋ (ಹೇಳುವ) ತಾಗೆ ನಡೆಯು to follow directions given.

C. ಹೈಕಳು *heikalu*, s. Boys or girls between the age of five and fifteen.

C. ಹೈದ *heida*, s. A boy or girl, as called by parents or near relatives, while between the age of five and fifteen. ಹೈದನೇ a call to a boy. ಹೈದೇ, ಹೈದೇ a call to a girl.

H. ಹೈದರಾಬಾದು *heidar-ábádu*, s. Hyderabad.

C. ಹೈನು *heinu*, s. Cows giving milk. 2. the period called ಹೈನು ಕಾಲ between May and September, during which season the heavy monsoon takes place. ಹಿಮ್ಮ ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ ಬಿ ನಾವರೂ ಹೈನುಂಟೇ have you any cows giving milk ? ಹೈನು ಹೈನು corn standing in the heavy wet weather. ಹೈನು ಪತ್ತೆ monsoon paddy. ಹೈನು ನದ್ದೆ wet lands for sowing paddy during the monsoon.

B. ಹೈಮ *heimu*, adj. Golden.

B. ಹೈಮ, ಹೈಮನ *heima, heimana*, adj. Belonging or relating to frost, cold or winter.

B. ಹೈಮಂತ *heimanta*, s. The winter season.

B. ಹೈಮವತಿ *heimavati*, s. Párvati. 2. the Ganges.

B. ಹೈಯಂಗವೀನ *hiyangavina*, s. Ghee prepared a day before it is used. 2. fresh butter.

H. ಹೈರಾಣ, ಹೈರಾನ *heirána, heirána*, adj. Perturbed, disturbed, discomposed, distressed, disordered, through sickness, pain, fatigue, or mental affliction. ಹೈರಾಣು, ಹೈರಾನು perturbation, discomposure, distress, disquietude, troubled, harassed or wearied state. ಹೈರಾನಾಗಿ ಬಂದೆ I am come fatigued. ಹೈರಾ ಹೈರಾ ನಾಯಕು the horse is tired. ಹೈರಾನು ಮೊದಲು to trouble, distress, dun, importune for payment, &c. ಹೈರಾನಾಗು to become perturbed, distressed, disordered, fatigued, &c.

A. C. ಹೈಹಸಾದವೆನ್ನು *heihaddavennu*, v. n. To applaud, encourage, say bravo! well done! ಹೈಹಸಾದವನು ಹೈ ಹೈ to receive encouragement.

C. ಹೊಂ *hon*, (in comp.) Gold, golden.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *hon-gattige*, s. A gold mace.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆದ್ದುಗೆ *hon-gadduge*, s. A throne of gold.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆರಿ *hon-gari*, s. The feather of an arrow. 2. a feather of gold, a gold coloured feather.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆಲಶ *hon-gulasha*, s. A gold vase.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆಸು *hongu*, v. n. To effervesce, boil over, rise up, swell, as the sea.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆ *honge*, s. The tree *Galedupa arborea*, Rox. ಹೊಂಗೆ ಎಣ್ಣೆ oil made from the seeds.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆಜ್ಜೆ *hon-gejje*, s. Small spherical bells of gold worn round the waist.

C. ಹೊಂಗೆಲಸ *hon-gelasa*, s. Work in gold.

A. C. ಹೊಂಗೆಲೆ *hongelte*, s. Praise, eulogium, encomium.

C. ಹೊಂಚು, ಹೊಂಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು *honchu, honchi-kollu*, v. n. To over-hear. 2. to spy clandestinely. 3. to lurk, lie in wait or ambush. ಹೊಂಚು ಜಾಗ an ambuscade, ambush, lurking place ಹೊಂಚಿನವ, ಹೊಂಚುಗಾರ a listener, spy, one who tries to over-hear. ಹೊಂಚಿಕೆ lurking, spying. ಹೊಂಚು ನೋಡು to watch secretly, spy, lurk. ಹೊಂಚು ಹೇಳು to listen to secretly. ಹೊಂಚು ಹಾಳು to lie on the watch, to lie in ambush.

C. ಹೊಂಚುಮಾಳೆ *honchu-male*, s. An unexpected rain.

C. ಹೊಂಡ *hondu*, s. A public tank in a village.

C. ಹೊಂಡತಾರಿ *hontakári*, s. A clever, able, or scheming man or woman.

C. ಹೊಂದರಿ *hondari*, s. A small bamboo sieve.

C. ಹೊಂದಳಿಗೆ *hon-dalige*, s. A round, gold dish.

C. ಹೊಂದಾವರೆ *hon-dúvare*, s. The gold coloured lotus.

- C. ಹೊಂದು *hondu*, v. a. To get, attain, obtain, procure, acquire. 2. to be under the dominion of any of the passions, to experience joy, grief, &c. 3. to suffer, sustain, undergo, as misfortune, loss, or pain. 4. to enjoy, as happiness or good fortune. 5. to enjoy by copulation. 6. to depend upon, devolve on. 7. to join, unite, attach to. v. n. To be agreeable, congruous; to befit, suit; to be on good terms. ಹೊಂದಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to thicken as any fluid, &c. that is taken at a meal. 2. to put one's self under the protection of, take service with. ಇವರಿಬ್ಬರ ಹೊಂದುವದ್ದು these two do not agree together. ಹೊಂದಿಸು to make agreeable or congruous; to put or place on good terms. 2. to join, unite, attach, place under protection. ನಮ್ಮ ಕೂರ ಹೊಂದಿಸು, ಬನ್ನಿರ ಹೊಂದಿಸು to settle a bargain. ಇವಳು ನನ್ನ ಹೊಂದಿಸವಳು she has attached herself to me, she depends on me. ಹೊಂದಿಸವು a departed soul. 2. the attached life (as to the body, &c.) ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಂದಿಸ ಇದೆ this work devolves on you. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ನನ್ನನ್ನೇ ಹೊಂದಿಸಿದ್ದಾನೆ this man has placed himself under my wing. ಹೊಂದ ಬೇಕು must attach one's self to; must reach; must suit; must attain.
- C. ಹೊಂದೊಡವುಗಳೆ *hon-dodavugalu*, s. Gold ornaments or jewels.
- A. C. ಹೊಂದೊಡಿಗೆ *hon-dodige*, s. A gold ornament.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನ *honna*, adj. Gold, golden. ಹೊನ್ನ, ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪ, ಹೊನ್ನಯ್ಯ a man's name. ಹೊನ್ನಿ, ಹೊನ್ನಮ್ಮ a woman's name.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಂದೆ *honn-ande*, s. A golden vessel. 2. a gold tube or vessel for squirting the ಲೇಪನ.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಂದಣ, ಹೊನ್ನಂದಣಿ *honn-andaṇa*, *honn-andaṇa*, s. A gold palankeen.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನನನ್ನೀವಲ್ಲ, ಹೊನ್ನನನ್ನೀಸೊಪ್ಪು, ಹೊನ್ನಗೊಂದಿಗೊಪ್ಪು *honnaganne-palya*, *honnaganne-soppu*, *honnagondi-soppu*, s. A superior kind of vegetable.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬದ್ದಿ *honna-baddi*, s. Interest on sums lent from temple funds.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನರ *honnara*, s. Essay, endeavour, exertion. ಹರ ಹೊನ್ನರ ಕೆಲಸ a work which has called forth very strenuous exertions.

- A. C. ಹೊನ್ನಾಯುಗ *honnadyuga*, s. A gold sheath.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಾವರಿಕೆ *honnavarike*, s. A large kind of *cassia auriculata*, used in tanning leather.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು *honnna*, s. Half a *pagoda*, a coin. 2. gold, money. ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು, ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು, ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು money, women, and territory (the three chief objects of man's desire.)
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು, ಹೊನ್ನಾಣು *honnna-hu*, *hon-huru*, s. A female's gold ear-ring in the form of an open flower surrounded with pendulating pearls. It is attached to the upper part of the ear.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೆ *honne*, s. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*. ಹರಹೊನ್ನೆ *boacellia thurifera*.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೇರು *honnéru*, s. The commencement of ploughing.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೆಪ್ಪು *honnepu*, s. Horripilation. adj. Great, much. 2. glutinous, sticky.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಣ್ಣ *hom-banna*, s. A yellow colour.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ *hombali*, v. a. To gild. ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ ಗಿಲ್ಟ. ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ ಹರಿಗೆ a gilt shield. 2. a gilt umbrella.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ *hombale*, s. The flower of the cocoa, betel nut and plantain trees. ಲಾ ಕೆಲ ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ the flower of the betel nut tree. ಹೊನ್ನಬಳ್ಳಿ the flower of the cocoanut tree.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಿಸಿಲು *hom-bisilu*, s. The gold coloured rays of the sun, as at his rising and setting.
- A. C. ಹೊನ್ನಬೇಸರದಂತೆ *hombésaradanche*, s. A gold nose-jewel in the form of a swan.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಬಿತ್ತಾಣಿ, ಹೊನ್ನಬಿತ್ತಾಣಿ *hombhit-tale*, *hon-hittale*, s. A brass resembling gold in its high colour.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಮು *honnmu*, See ಹೊನ್ನಮು.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನಮುಗುಳು *hom-mugulu*, See ಹೊನ್ನಮುಗುಳು.
- T. B. ಹೊಕ್ಕರಣಿ *hokkarane*, [ಹಕ್ಕರಣಿ] s. A tank.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ *hokkaṇṇu*, See ಹೊಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕಣ್ಣಗೂಟ *hokkaṇṇu-guṭa*, s. The weaver's shank on the left hand.

- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, s. The woof of a loom. 2. a scab.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕು *hokku*, perf. part. of ಹೊಗು. Having entered. ಹೊಕ್ಕು ನೋಡು to enter and see.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳವಕ್ಕಿ *hokkuḷa-vakki*, s. The black cuckoo.
- C. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು *hokkuḷu*, s. The navel. 2. the perpendicular dash under an aspirate. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಬೀಳು to make the afore-mentioned dash. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಕೂರಿ the umbilical cord. ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳು ಕೂರಿ ಕೊಯ್ಯು to cut the umbilical cord. ಅವನಿಗವನು ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳ್ಳ ಕೊಯಿದ ಕು ಕುಸೋಲಾಗಿದ್ದಾನೆ he is to him as the knife which cuts the umbilical cord.
- C. ಹೊಗರು *hogaru*, s. Pride, conceit, haughtiness, insolence. 2. a thicket. 3. effulgence, lustre, brilliance. ಹೊಗರಿನ conceited. 2. brilliant. 3. beautiful.
- C. ಹೊಗಲು *hogalu*, v. a. To praise, eulogize, flatter. ಹೊಗಲು, ಹೊಗಲು to cause to praise, eulogize, or flatter. ಹೊಗಲ್, ಹೊಗಲ್ the act of praising; eulogium, encomium; flattery. ಹೊಗಲುವವರು eulogizers, flatterers.
- C. ಹೊಗಿಸುವತಟ್ಟು *hogisuva-tattu*, s. The reed or comb contained between the two shells of a weaver's batten.
- C. ಹೊಗು *hogu*, v. a. To enter by force, penetrate. 2. to interfere in any business or matter. 3. to embark in any undertaking or enterprise. ಹೊಗುವಂತೆ so as to enter. ಹೊಗುವಿಕೆ the act of entering. ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡು, ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡು to allow to enter. ಹೊಗ ಗೊಡುವುದು not to allow to enter. ಹೊಗು to cause to enter or penetrate. 2. to pierce. 3. to thread or string. ಹೊಕ್ಕಲೇ ಹೋಗು to pursue or follow close after.
- C. ಹೊಗೆ *hoge*, s. Smoke. 2. steam. 3. tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹೋಗುವ ಗಂಜಿ, ಹೊಗೆ ಬಂದಿ an opening to let out smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟ soot. ಹೊಗೆ ಕರಿ the blackness of smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೊಗೆ ಮಾಡು to become black from exposure to smoke. ಹೊಗೆ ಮೊಗ an angry or sullen face. ಹೊಗೆ ಕೆಡೆಯು to use a sudorific, to heat the body profusely by confining it in steam. 2. to smoke tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹಾಕು to smoke a thing.

- C. ಹೊಗೆಯು *hogeynu*, s. n. To smoke, emit smoke. ಹೊಗೆಯುವ ಹೊಗೆ, a smoking brand.
- C. ಹೊಗೆತೊಪ್ಪಲು, ಹೊಗೆಸೊಪ್ಪು *hoge-toppalu*, *hoge-soppu*, s. The tobacco plant. ಹೊಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟ the fibre in a leaf of tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಕೋರಿ a tobacco store. ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ, ಹೊಗೆ ಸುತ್ತು a cigar or cheroot. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಘನಮು a contract of the tax on tobacco. ಹೊಗೆ ಹುರಿ, ಹೊಗೆ ಪುರಿ the dried leaf of tobacco made into a powder. ಹೊಗೆ ಹುರಿ ಹಾಕು to chew tobacco powder instead of the leaf. ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿ ಸೇರು to smoke a cigar. ಈ ಹೊಗೆ ಬತ್ತಿಯು ಸುರು ಹಂಚಾಗಿ ಬರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ this cigar does not draw well. ಹೊಗೆ ಸೊಪ್ಪಿನ ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ a tax or rent on tobacco.
- C. ಹೊಗು ರುಪಿತೆ *hoggurufike*, s. *Alotris hyacinthoides*, or *dracon nervosa*.
- G. ಹೊಚ್ಚು *hochchu*, v. a. To cover, put on another, as clothes; to put on a roof, as tiles. ನನಗೆ ಕಂಬು ಹೊಚ್ಚಿದ he put a canopy on me.
- D. ಹೊಜೀರ *hojira*, s. A horseman.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು *hoffu*, s. Husk, chaff, bran. ತಟ್ಟು ಹೊಟ್ಟು the chaff of paddy. ಹೊಟ್ಟು ಕೇರು to winnow.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟು ಬಿರು *hoffu-baru*, v. n. To bulge, jut out.
- C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hoffe*, s. The belly or stomach. ಕರು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ the abdomen or lower stomach. ತೊಳ್ಳು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ, ತೊಳ್ಳು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ potherellid. ಹಾಳು ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಹರಿವ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ an empty stomach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮೋಳು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮರವು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇಸ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂರಿ, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು a pain in the stomach. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ತುಂಬಿದ the stomach is full; the appetite is satisfied. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿ (belly-flame) violent grief. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರಿಯು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬೇರು ಹೋಗು (the belly to blaze, or be consumed) to be greatly distressed. ಅವಳ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉರು ಹೋಯಿತು she is in great distress. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ತಗ್ಗಿದರೆ (be thy belly cool,) may you be spared the grief of the loss of children, &c., or, may you be calm. ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹರಿಯುತ್ತದೆ I am hungry. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಳೆಯು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೋಗು to have a looseness in the bowels. ಎನಗೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೋಯಿತು how often have your bowels been moved? ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಳವುಗೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take a purgative. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹತ್ತಿದ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ a stomach which is sunk in, from hunger, &c. ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವ, ದೊಡ್ಡ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವ a corpulent man. ಗಂಡೊಡ್ಡೆಯವ a person afflicted with ascites. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯವನ

ಹುಣ್ಣು an inward sore. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಯೊಳಗಿನ ಮಾತು a word in the mind. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಟ್ಟು to restrain the appetite, be abstemious. 2. to be constipated, to cease, (used with the dative.) ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಬ್ಬ the belly to swell. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಬಣ್ಣು ಹಾಕು take not away the means of subsistence. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಬಾಳನು a glutton, a man given to appetite. ಅವನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಹಳ ದೊಡ್ಡದು he is a very covetous man. ಅವನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಹಳ ಚಿಕ್ಕದು he eats but very little. ಆರೆ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಉಣಿಸಿ ವಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not eat half a meal. ರಾಮಾ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಆರೆ ಕಾಸಿನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಹೋಲುವ ಹೊಳೆ ಅವನಿಗೆ ಸಾಕೇ is half a cash of curds sufficient for him who has a belly like Rāvaṇa's? ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋದರೂ ಬಿಡದು go where we will the appetite will not leave us. ತನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂರಲಿಲ್ಲವೆಂದರೆ he cannot earn his own bread. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕೂರದವನು a man who is in good circumstances and has every thing he wants. ಈ ಕೆಲವನು ಮಾದಿ ಕೊಟ್ಟರೆ ನನ್ನ ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಹಾಲು ಹೊಯ್ಯುವೆನು I shall feel much obliged if you do this business for me. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ನಿದ್ರೆಂದ ನಾ ಕಟ್ಟಿ O belly! through you I am ruined. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಕಾಲು the distress of an empty belly, starvation. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ರುಗಡಿಕೆ diarrhæa; a bowel complaint. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ರುಗಡಿಸು to clear the stomach or intestines with aperients or purgatives. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಸೂಲುಗಳು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಎಲುಪುಗಳು the bones of the belly. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಳಿಯು to miscarry, have an abortion. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಇಳುವು to cause miscarriage. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಬಾಡು (belly trouble) want of food. 2 poverty. 3. livelihood, subsistence.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು *hoṭṭe-kichchu*, *hoṭṭe-gichchu*, (belly-fire.) s. Envy, malice. 2. great grief. 3. inward heat, figurative or natural. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಬೇಳು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಬದು, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡು to envy, be envious. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಕಿಚ್ಚು ಮಾಡುವವರು envious persons.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆಗೆ ಜಾಲಿ *hoṭṭe-jāli*, s. Affection, love. 2 a tree bearing large white blossoms, *Ocymum gratissimum*.

C. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ *hoṭṭe*, s. The hollow of a tree.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕುರು *hodakurisu*, v. n. To be blended. 2. to spread out or over, as lustre.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕು *hodaku*, v. a. To break. 2. to destroy.

A. C. ಹೊಡಕೆ *hodake*, s. *Asclepias rosia* and some other species.

C. ಹೊಡಕೆ ಹುಲ್ಲು *hodake-hullu*, s. A kind

of reed or coarse grass growing on the margin of rivers. 3. ಹೊಡಕೆ a small sweet kind, which cattle eat. ಹೊಡಕೆ a large kind, used for mats, &c.

C. ಹೊಡಕೆಂಡೆ *hoda-charḍe*, s. Trouble, distress.

C. ಹೊಡೆವಾಡು *hodadadu*, v. n. To fight, contend together, struggle mutually; dispute or contend with in argument. ಹೊಡೆವಾಡು, ಹೊಡೆವಾಡಿಕೆ mutual struggle or contention, entering into controversy, disputing with; fighting, beating.

A. C. ಹೊಡೆವುರಳು *hoda-maraḷu*, v. n. To increase, grow, multiply.

C. ಹೊಡೆವುಳ್ಳು, ಹೊಡೆವುಳ್ಳು ನೋಡು *hoda-mullu*, *hoda-mullu-noḍu*, v. n. To turn back.

C. ಹೊಡಿಕೆ *hodiḷe*, s. A reed. See ಹೊಡಕೆ. 2. beating.

C. ಹೊಡೆ *hode*, v. n. To beat, strike, smite, flog, lash, kill. 2. to shoot an arrow, fire a gun. 3. to drive cattle, to plough. 4. to drive in a nail, peg, &c. ಹೊಡಿಸು to cause to beat, &c. ತನ್ನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to beat one's self. 2. to carry away, as wind or a stream does. 3. to beat the mouth when crying out in grief. ಹೊಡೆ ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to be carried or swept off by a flood, wind, &c. ಹೊಡೆದು ಹಾಕು to kill. 2. to fell, as a tree. ಆದ್ದು ಹೊಡೆಯು to print. ಆರಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to beat or thrash a small heap of corn. ಕೊಳ್ಳು ಹೊಡೆಯು to sack, pillage, plunder. ಗುಡ್ಡೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to strike the hour, a clock to strike. ಘಳಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು the wind to blow. ಚಪ್ಪುಳಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to clap the hands. ಕೀಲು ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive in a nail or fastening. ಕಂಪೇ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to slap on the face. ಮರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to fell a tree. ಗುಡಾರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to pitch a tent. ಕಲೇ ಹೊಡೆಯು to behead, decapitate. ದಿವ್ಯ ಹೊಡೆಯು an evil spirit to torment one. ಗರಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to counteract poison. ದಾ ದಿವ್ಯ ಹೊಡೆಯು to rob on the highway. ಇಳಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive into the ground. ದಿನಕ್ಕರೆ ಹು ಗಾವು ಹೊಡೆಯು to march twenty miles a day. ಪಲ್ಲು ಮುರಿಯು ಹೊಡೆಯು to knock out one's teeth. ಹಗ್ಗು ಉದುರುವಂತೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to make fruit fall from a tree. ಮಳೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು rain to fall. ಛಂಡಿ ಹೊಡೆಯು to drive a cart or bandy. ಮರಿ ಹೊಡೆ to break in two. 2. to rout or put to

flight. ಸಾಗೆ ಹೊಡೆಯು to lengthen, as metal by beating. ಹೊಡಾ ಹೊಡೆಯು to beat severely. ಹೊಡೆ the act of beating. ಹೊಡೆದ ಹೊಡೆ a ploughed field.

C. ಹೊಡೆ *hode*, s. An ear of corn. 2. the principal beam in a roof. ಬೆಂಕಿ ಹೊಡೆ the head or ridge beam in a pent roof. ಕಡ್ಡು ಹೊಡೆ, ಸೂರಂಜನ ಹೊಡೆ the beam which supports the eaves. ಬತ್ತ ಹೊಡೆಯಾಗಿದೆ or ಹೊಡೆಗೆ ಬಂದದ the paddy is in ear.

C. ಹೊಣೆ *hone*, s. A bond, bail, security, securityship. ಹೊಣೆ ಮಾಡು to bail. ಹೊಣೆ ಕೊಡು to give bail. ಹೊಣೆಹಗಲು, ಹೊಣೆ ಬೀಳು to become bail, give security for. ಹೊಣೆಗಾರ, ಹೊಣೆ ಮಾಡುವ a security, bondman.

C. ಹೊತಾರೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ *hotüre, hottäre*, adv. Early, betimes. s. Morning, the early dawn.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *hottige*, adv. Early. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಬರು to come early. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ ಮುಂಚೆ before sunrise.

T. B. ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ *hottige*, [ಪುಸ್ತಕ] s. A book.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿರು *hottiru*, v. n. To have on one, as a burden. 2. to be time. 3. to be day, to be daylight.

C. ಹೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಲ್ಲೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಸುತೆ *hottine, hottile, hottinunte*, adv. Very early, betimes.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, v. n. To become kindled, catch or take fire. 2. to be burnt, as rice, &c. at the bottom of the cooking vessel. ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತು, ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತಿ ಹೋಯಿತು, ಅನ್ನ ಹೊತ್ತಿ ಸುಟ್ಟು ಹೋಯಿತು the rice is burnt to the bottom of the vessel. ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು v. a. to kindle.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, perf. part. of ಹೊರು, Having upon one's head or shoulder, as a burden, &c.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು *hottu*, s. Any period of the day or night, time. 2. day-light. 3. the sun. ಎರಡು ಹೊತ್ತು day and night. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to fix a time. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗೊತ್ತು ನೋಡು to watch for an opportunity. ಒಂದು ಹೊತ್ತಿರು to be on one meal a day. ಹೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು to delay, be long absent. ಹೊತ್ತು ಮುಗು, ಹೊತ್ತು ಮುಗು the sun to set. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹುಟ್ಟು the sun to rise. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಗು time to pass. ಹೊತ್ತು ಆಯು, ಹೊತ್ತು ದೂರು, ಹೊತ್ತು ಎಂದಿಗು to spend time, pass time away idly or uselessly. ಹೊತ್ತು ಗಳೆದುದ without

losing time. ಇದ ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಗಿದೆ ಎಂದು ನೋಡು ಯು ಹೊತ್ತು ಮತ್ತೆ ನೋಡು ಇನ್ನೂ you seem to have no other end in view but passing away the time. ಹೊತ್ತುಯಿತು it is time. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹೋಯಿತು the time is past. 2. it is too late.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡುಹೋಗು *hottu-kondu-högu*, See under ಹೊಡು.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು *hottu-kollu*, See ಹೊಡು.

C. ಹೊತ್ತುನುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ, ಹೊತ್ತುನುಂಟೆ *hottununte, hottunite, hottuntale*, adv. Early in the morning.

C. ಹೊತ್ತು ಹುರುಕು, ಹೊತ್ತಿದನ್ನ *hottu-huruku, hottid-anna*, s. Rice burnt to the bottom of the pot.

A. C. ಹೊದಕುಳಿಗುಟ್ಟು, ಹೊದಕುಳಿಗೊಳ್ಳು *hodakuli-guttu, hodakuli-gollu*, v. n. To grieve, be inwardly distressed.

C. ಹೊದಗಿಸು *hodagisu*, v. a. To envelope, overlay, cover. ಹೊದಗಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to inclose or cover one's self, or get one's self covered.

C. ಹೊದಗು *hodagu*, v. n. To be covered, sheltered, gathered, as a hen's chickens under her wings.

C. ಹೊದರು, ಹೊದೆ *hodaru, hode*, s. A bush, shrub, cover or thicket. ಮರದ ಹೊದರು the hollow of a tree. ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಹೊದರು a cave. ಹೊದಗಿಸು ಹೊದರು the large hole made by a bandicoot. 2. a cluster, heap. ಹೊದಗಿಸು clustered. 3. a fold, scale, splinter. 4. a serpent's hole.

C. ಹೊದರು *hodaru*, v. a. To shake, as a cloth.

C. ಹೊದರೇಳು *hodarelu*, v. n. To rise in folds or scales; to be fretted.

C. ಹೊದಿ *hodi*, v. n. To put on, as a cloak or upper cloth. 2. to put tiles on a roof. ಹೊದಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to put clothes on one's self. ಹೊದಿಸು to cause to put on. ಬಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊದಿಸು to get an upper cloth put on one. ಹೊದಿಸು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get one's self covered with a sheet. ಮನೆ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊದಿಸು to get tiles put on a house.

C. ಹೊದಿಕೆ, ಹೊದಿಗೆ *hodike, hodige*, s. A cloth or cumby thrown over the shoulders. 2. a covering.

C. ಹೊದೆ *hode*, s. A quiver. 2. the hollow of a tree [ಹೊದೆ] v. a. To put on.

- C. ಹೊದ್ದು *hoddhu*, v. a. To approach, come near. 2. *perf. part.* of ಹೊರು, Having upon one. ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಂಡಿರು to have in wear, have on, as an upper garment. ಹೊದ್ದುಬರಾರ blame which is attached to one. ನಾನು ನಿನ್ನ ಪವಿತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊದ್ದುವೆನು I will not come near you. ಹೊದ್ದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to attach one's self to a person or place.
- A. C. ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪು, ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪು *honapu, honahu*, *adj.* Quick, smart, nimble, active. ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪುಗಾರ, ಹೊನ್ನಪ್ಪುಗಾರಿ a smart or clever woman.
- A. C. ಹೊನ್ನಲು *honalu*, s. A stream, rivulet. ನೆತ್ತರದ ಹೊನ್ನಲು a stream or collection of blood.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನು *honnu*, [ಹೊನ್ನ] s. Gold. 2. half a pagoda, &c.
- C. ಹೊನ್ನೆಂಮರ *honnē-mara*, See ಹೊನ್ನೆ ಮರ.
- C. ಹೊಪ್ಪು *hoppu*, s. A natural division in some fruits, as in oranges, &c.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮು *hommu*, v. a. To rise, as leavened meal; to run over, as water in a vessel; to increase, augment, multiply. 3. to be thick, rank, luxuriant. 4. to set out, go forth. ಹೊಮ್ಮು ಹೊಮ್ಮುಗರ the corn is rank or plump. ಹೊರ ಹೊಮ್ಮು to run out or over, as water. ಹೊರ ಹೊಮ್ಮು the fever is come out. ಬಿಡು ಹೊಮ್ಮು ಹೊಮ್ಮು ಬರುತ್ತರೆ the (concealed) sorrow is burst forth (in tears).
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮುಗುಳ್ಳೆ *hom-mugulu*, s. A medicinal cooling shrub whose flowers, put into the mouth, increase the saliva.
- C. ಹೊಮ್ಮುಳ್ಳೆ, ಹೊಮ್ಮುಳ್ಳೆ *hommuḷa, hom-maḷu*, s. An iron foundry.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, s. A noise, sound, cry, shout. ಹೊಯಿಲಾಗಿದೆ there is a noise there.
- C. ಹೊಯಿಲು *hoylu*, s. A car, chariot, bandy. ಹೊಯಿಲು ಛಂಚು a bandy for riding out in. ಹೊಯಿಲಪ್ಪು a bullock used in such a bandy. See ಪಂಚು.
- C. ಹೊಯ್ಯು *hoyu*, v. a. To ford, cross.
- C. ಹೊಯ್ಯು *hoyyu*, v. a. To pour. 2. to cast any molten image, to cast into any mould in general. 3. to beat, kill, chop. 4. to decapitate, behead. 5. to break in pieces. 6. to pour out water. 7. to sow seed of rice, &c. in a heap with a view to transplanting. 8. to

- to vaccinate, inoculate. 2. the small pox to break out on the skin. 9. to clap the hands. 10. to give a child milk. 11. to cast metal into a mould. 12. to beat severely. 13. to weed, as corn. 14. to beat one's self on the mouth, arms, &c. 15. to void urine. 16. to beat one's mouth while crying out. 17. to bathe, to pour water on one's self. 18. to inoculate one's self. 19. the act of pouring, casting metal, &c. 20. chopping, killing, &c. 21. taking away to pour. 22. taking away to cut. 23. to cause to beat, pour, cast, &c. 24. to cause to be proclaimed by beat of drum. 25. a town crier, one who makes proclamations by beat of drum. 26. they killed a thousand sheep. 27. having poured, cast, beat, chopped, or killed. 28. to cut the fetters asunder. 29. the hand which struck. 30. the shout (or excess) of joy. 31. to strike with vehemence.
- C. ಹೊರ *hōra*, *adj.* Outer, outside. ಹೊರ ಬದಿ the heel. ಹೊರ ಕವಿ, ಹೊರ ಕವಿ, ಹೊರ ಗತ the outside, exterior. 2. out of doors, outside. ಹೊರ ಕವಿ ಹೊರಗು to enase nature. ಹೊರ ಗತದ ದ್ವಿ in public.
- C. ಹೊರಗಲ್ಪವರು *hōragalavaru*, s. Persons out of doors or abroad.
- C. ಹೊರಗಾಗು *hōragūgu*, v. a. To be expelled, turned out. 2. to be outside, out of doors, abroad, from home. ಹೊರಗಾಗುವವನು a man turned out of his caste. 3. ಹೊರಗಾಗುವವಳು this woman is in her courses; (a woman, at these times, is obliged to remain in some outer part of the house.) ಹೊರಗಾಗು to put outside.
- C. ಹೊರಗೆ *hōrage*, *postpos.* Without, outside. ಹೊರಗೆ ಬರು to come out; to become public, as news. ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾಡು to expel, turn out. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹಿಡಿಯು to put out of doors; to seize outside. ಹೊರಗೆ ಕಾಣಿಸು to appear externally. ಹೊರಗೆ ಕಡು to divulge, publish, bring

- out. ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಡು, ಹೊರಗೆ ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು to set out, start, to commence a journey.
- C. ಹೊರಚಡು *horachu*, [ಹೊರಡು] *s.* Casting out, excommunication.
- C. ಹೊರಚೆ *horaji*, *s.* A very large rope. ಹೀರ ಹೊರಚೆ a rope used in drawing an idol's car in procession, on festival occasions.
- C. ಹೊರಚೆಟು *horaṭu*, See under ಹೊರಡು.
- A. C. ಹೊರಚೆಟಿ *horaṭe*, *s.* Growth. 2. a shew of strength. 3. a hole.
- C. ಹೊರಚೆನು, ಹೊರಚವಾಡು *horadiṣu*, *horaḍu-mūḍu*, *v. a.* To expel, excommunicate, turn out. ಲೂರು ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಡು to turn a person out of a village. ಮನೆ ಬಿಟ್ಟು ಹೊರಡು to turn out of a house.
- C. ಹೊರಚು *horaḍu*, *v. n.* To egress, sally forth, set out, start, commence a journey. 2. to burst or break, as a digested sore. 3. to go off, as a gun. ಹೊರಟು having set out. ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು to egress, set out. ಹೊರಟು ಇದೆ off; it is out; it is gone.
- C. ಹೊರಡುಹೋಗು *horadu-hōgu*, *v. n.* To go out. 2. to run over, as a vessel too full. 3. to surpass, abound.
- C. ಹೊರಪು *horapu*, *s.* The scab of a wound. 2. the bark of a tree. ಬಿಡು ಬಿಡು ಹೊರಪು the scab of small pox. ಹೊರಪು ಹೊರಪು the scab of the itch. ಮರದ ಹೊರಪು the bark of a tree. ಹೊರಪು to have a scab, as a sore. ಹೊರಪು to raise bark from a tree.
- C. ಹೊರಬಾಳು, ಹೊರಬಾಳಲಿ, ಹೊರಬಾಳಲಿ, ಹೊರಬಾಳಲಿ *hora-baḷi*, *hora-baḷili*, *horayinke*, *horēke*, *adv.* Without, abroad, outside, from home, out of doors.
- C. ಹೊರಬಾಗಿಲು *hora-bāgilu*, *s.* The outer gate or door.
- C. ಹೊರಬೀಡು *hora-biṣu*, *v. a.* To blow out. 2. to throw out of doors, throw away.
- C. ಹೊರಬೀಳು *hora-biḷu*, *v. n.* To egress, start, set out. 2. to become public, known.
- C. ಹೊರವ *horava*, *adj.* Full, overflowing, abounding. 2. luxuriant. *s.* A nourisher. ಹೊರವ ಮಹಾರವ overflowing nectar.
- C. ಹೊರವಲಯ *hora-valaya*, *s.* The outer circle.

- C. ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ *horavaji*, *adv.* Abroad; outside, out of doors, externally.
- C. ಹೊರಸು *horasu*, *s.* A cot, bedstead. ಮರಿಹೊರಸು a corded cot.
- C. ಹೊರಸು *horasu*, See ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ.
- C. ಹೊರಸಾಸ್ತಿ *horaswāsti*, *s.* Private lands of Hindu temples actually in their possession.
- A. C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿ *horaḷi*, *s.* Mass, assemblage, heap. 2. *perf. part.* of ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ.
- C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿಸು *horaḷiṣu*, *v. caus.* To cause to roll over. 2. to recant, retract, go back. ಎನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ ಬೇಡ do not retract your word.
- C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜು *horaḷu*, *v. n.* To roll, turn over and over. ಹೊರವಜ್ಜು to roll about, as a child, or as one who is in distress. ವಾಣಿಗೆ ಹೊರವಜ್ಜು, ಮಾತು ಹೊರವಜ್ಜು to be retracted. ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ, ಹೊರಜ್ಜು the act of rolling.
- A. C. ಹೊರಜ್ಜು *horaḷichu*, See ಹೊರಜ್ಜಿಸು.
- A. C. ಹೊರಗಿ *horige*, *s.* A road, path, way. ಹೊರಗಿ ತಪ್ಪು to miss the way, lose the road.
- C. ಹೊರಗಿಸು *horisu*, *v. a.* To lade, load, freight, burden. ಹೊರ ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ ಹೊರಿಸು to load abundantly. 2. to charge or impute, as blame, a crime, &c. 3. to impose, as a charge or responsibility.
- C. ಹೊರು *horu*, *v. a.* To bear a burden, carry, be freighted or laden. ಭಾರಾ ಹೊರು to bear a weight or burden. ಹೊರ ಹೊರು to carry a load. ಸಾಲಾ ಹೊರು to be in debt. ಹೊರ ಹೊರು to carry a corpse. ಪಾಲವಿ ಹೊರು to carry a palankeen. ಗಂಟು ಹೊರು, ಮುತ್ತು ಹೊರು, ಮೂಲೆ ಹೊರು to carry a parcel or bundle, on the head. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to load or take up on one's self. ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to take on contract. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು to bear, sustain, or carry away a burden. 2. to cost or to be expended, as money. ಈ ಕೆಲಸದಲ್ಲಿ ಹೊತ್ತು ವರವಾ ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು a hundred pagodas have been expended on this work. ಹೊತ್ತು ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗುವವು ಕೆಲಸ a work which is never likely to be finished during one's life.
- C. ಹೊರೆ *hore*, *s.* A burden, any such load as is carried upon the head. 2. the slough of a serpent. 3. honey-comb. 4. a grain allowance to village servants, &c. ಹೊರಗಾರನು, ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ, ಹೊರವಜ್ಜಿ a porter, carrier. ಮು

ಬೇ ಹೊರೆ a faggot or bundle of firewood. ಹುಟ್ಟು ಹೊರೆ a bundle of grass, a bottle of straw. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರೆ a living, livelihood. ಹೊರೆ ಉಟ್ಟು ಕಾಪು a snake which has cast its slough. ಹೊರೆ ಹೇರು to put a load upon another, to lade, freight.

C. ಹೊರೆ *hore*, v. n. To protect. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು to get a living.

A. C. ಹೊರೇಗಲವು *hore-galavu*, v. n. To escape, get away.

O. ಹೊರೆಗೆ *horege*, adv. Near, close to.

O. ಹೊರೆಯ *horeya*, adj. Near, contiguous, other. 2. dear. ಹೊರೆಯ ಪತಿ a dear friend.

C. ಹೊರೆಯೇರು *hore-yéru*, v. n. To become choked or strangled either by excess of joy or excess of grief.

C. ಹೊರೇ *horji*, s. A very large rope or cable used for drawing an idol car. 2. the foremost bullocks in a cart, the leaders. ಹೊರೇ ಮೀಸೆ a leathern cable. 2. the long plough trace used with several yoke of oxen.

C. ಹೊರತಾಗಿ, ಹೊರತು *hortdgi, hortu*, adv. Unless, except. 2. besides. ನಿನ್ನ ಮಾತು ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ I shall not go on that business except with your permission (or orders). ಈ ಉಪಾಯ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಇನ್ನೊಂದು ಉಪಾಯವಿಲ್ಲ there is no device except this. ನೀನು ಬಂದರೆ ಹೊರತು ನಾನು ಕೆಲಸುವದಿಲ್ಲ unless you come I will not give it. ಈ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುವದಕ್ಕೆ ಅವನ ಹೊರತಾಗಿ ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬನಿಗೆ ಕಾರಿಲ್ಲ there seems to be no one but he who can do that work. ನೀನು ಹೀಗೆ ಮಾಡಿದರೆ ಹೊರತು ಕೆಲಸವಾಗುವದಿಲ್ಲ unless you do it in this manner the work will not succeed. ಈ ಮನುಷ್ಯ ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರತಾದವ this is an extraordinary man. ಇದು ಲೋಕಕ್ಕೆ ಹೊರತಾದ ಕೆಲಸ this is an unprecedented affair.

A. C. ಹೊರಡು *hordu*, [ಹೊಟ್ಟು] v. n. To approach, come near. 2. to be attached, as blame, &c. ಪಾಪದ ಪುಂಜ ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು ಹೊರಗಲಯದು the mass of the sin cannot be chargeable upon you.

C. ಹೊಲ *hola*, s. A field for dry cultivation. ನಿನ್ನ ಹೊಲ dry land, or land that cannot easily be watered by artificial means, depending chiefly on the falling rains for irrigation, and therefore unfit for the cultivation of paddy. ಹೊಲದ ಸರಸದ್ದಿನ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ, ಹೊಲ ಮೇಲೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ, ಹೊಲ ಗಡ್ಡೆ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ disputes regarding the boundaries of land. ಬಿಳು ಬಿದ್ದ ಹೊಲ a field

lying fallow. ಹೊಲಕ್ಕೆ ಗೊಬ್ಬರ ಹಾಳು to manure a field. ಹೊಲಾ ಬಿತ್ತು to sow a field. ಹೊಲಾ ಹರಿಸು to weed a field. ಹೊಲ ಉಳು to plough a field. ಹೊಲದ ಬೆಳೆ, ಹೊಲದ ಪೈರು a field of standing corn, a crop. ಹೊಲ ಗಡ್ಡೆ land for dry and land for wet cultivation. ಹೊಲ ಕಾಣಿ, ಹೊಲ ಗಾಣಿ a raven.

C. ಹೊಲದವರೇಕಾಯಿ *holad-avaré-kdi*, s. A kind of field bean.

C. ಹೊಲಬು *holabu*, [ಹೊಲ] s. A field, ground fit for cultivation. 2. news, tidings, report. 3. home, residence. 4. way. 5. limit, boundary. ಹೊಲಬಿನ ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ dispute about a boundary. ಆ ಮನುಷ್ಯನ ಹೊಲಬೇ ಕಾಣುವದಿಲ್ಲ there appear no tidings of that man. ಹೊಲಬು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬಂತು it has lost its home. ಹೊಲಬು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಬಂದ I have lost my way.

C. ಹೊಲವಾರು *holaváru*, s. An account of fields, &c.

O. ಹೊಲಸು *holasu*, adj. Stinking, fetid. 2. unpleasant, not nice, not neat.

A. O. ಹೊಲಹ *holaha*, s. Fault, defect, blemish.

A. C. ಹೊಲಹು *holahu*, s. A stink, stench, fetid smell.

C. ಹೊಲಿ, ಹೊಲಿಯು *holi, holiyu*, v. s. To sew. v. n. To be ready for the bull, as a cow. ಹೊಲಿಸು to cause to sew. ಹೊಲಿದಾಳು a cow which has been to the bull. ಹೊಲಿಯ ಕೆಲಸ a cow which is fit for the bull. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ the act of sewing. 2. a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಳು to put a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಬಿಚ್ಚು to open a seam. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ ಹೊಲಿಯು to sew a seam. ಹೊಲು ಕೊಳ್ಳು to sew for one's self. ಹೊಲಿಯುವವ a tailor, one who does needle-work. ಹೊಲಿಯುವವನ ಬಲ ಕೈರ ಬೇಡ ಅಳುವವನ ಎಡಕೈರ ಬೇಡ be not on the right of a tailor, nor on the left of one who cries.

C. ಹೊಲಿಯೆ, ಹೊಲೆಯೆ *holiya, holeya*, s. A Pariah, one of the fifth or Chándála race. ಹೊಲೆಯರು Pariahs, outcasts, the meanest and lowest order of people.

O. ಹೊಲೆ *hole*, s. Pollution, defilement. 2. menses, *fluor albus*. 3. ceremonial uncleanness. adj. Obscene, filthy. ಹೊಲೆಯಾಗಿದ್ದವಳು a woman in her courses. ಹೊಲೆಗಟ್ಟವಳು a woman past bearing. ಹೊಲೆ ಮನೆ a temporary place constructed for an accouchement. ಹೊಲೆಗೇರಿ



the street or place where Pariahs or Chándālas live. ಹೋಕಿ ಕೂಗು obscene discourse. ಹೋಕಿ ಕೂಗು ಮಾಡು to speak obscenely, talk bawdy. ಹೋಕಿ ಗುರು to defile, pollute.

- C. ಹೊಲೈಪಾಟು *hole-pāṭu*, s. Excessive fatigue, severe drudgery, killing labour.
- C. ಹೊಲ್ವ *holla*, adj. Wicked, immoral. 2. unlawful, bad. 3. spoiled, ruined, depraved, corrupted. ಹೊಲ್ಲಯ್ಯ a bad man. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಯ a bad woman. ಹೊಲ್ಲವಾಗು to become wicked, bad.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೆಯ *holleya*, adj. Harsh, contumelious.
- A. C. ಹೊಲ್ಲೋವ *hollóva*, s. A bad or wicked man.
- C. ಹೊಲಕಗು *hoshagu*, v. a. To rub any thing between the hands or legs, as ears of corn.
- C. ಹೊಲಕಳು *hoshalu*, v. a. A horse to roll himself.
- C. ಹೊಲಿಗೆ *hoshige*, See ಹೊಸಿಗ.
- C. ಹೊಸ, ಹೊಸದು, ಹೊಸದಾದ *hosa*, *hosadu*, *hosadada*, G. ಹೊಸದು *hostu*, New, novel. 2. fresh, recent. 3. strange, wonderful, unheard of. ಇದಲ್ಲಾ ಹೊಸದು, ಇದಲ್ಲಾ ಹೊಸದು this is all new. ಹೊಸ ಚಗ್ಗು a fresh bud. ಹೊಸ ಮಾತು a new word. ಹೊಸ ಹುಳು a new regulation. ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ newly, recently. ಹೊಸದು a new thing. ಹೊಸಬ a new man. ಹೊಸ ಪರಿ a new mode. ಹೊಸ ಬಟ್ಟೆ a new cloth. ಹೊಸ ಪರಿಯಾಟ a new game. ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಬಂದವ a new comer. ಮನೆಯ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಇಟ್ಟು to rebuild a house. ಹೊಸ ಹೊಸದು fresh and fresh, quite fresh.
- C. ಹೊಸಕಾ, ಹೊಸಗು *hosaku*, *hosagu*, v. a. To rub any thing between the hands or legs.
- C. ಹೊಸಗಿ, ಹೊಸಗಿ *hosage*, *hosige*, s. News, tidings, intelligence. 2. joy, gladness. ಹೊಸಗಿ ಬಂತು there is news come. ಹೊಸಗಿ ಹುಟ್ಟು there is a report, there is news afloat. ಹೊಸಗಿ ಹೇಳು to relate news.
- C. ಹೊಸಿ, ಹೊಸಿ *hosi*, *hose*, v. a. To twist, form by convolution. ಹೊಸಿ (ಹೊಸಿದ) twisted. ಹೊಸಿ ಪಗ್ಗ a twisted rope.
- C. ಹೊಸಿಗಿಪ್ಪು *hosige-prasta*, s. An auspicious ceremony or festivity observed on a young woman's becoming pubescent. ಹೊಸಿಗಿ ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾ ಮಾಡು to celebrate this ceremony.

- C. ಹೊಸಲ, ಹೊಸಿಲ, ಹೊಸುಲು *hostalu*, *hostilu*, *hostulu*, s. A threshold, the under timber of a door-frame. ಇನ್ನು ಮೇಲೆ ಎನ್ನ ಹೊಸಲ ಮುಟ್ಟನು I shall not again tread your threshold. ಹೊಸಲ ದಾಟು to cross the threshold. ಹೊಸಲ ಪಟ್ಟಿ a groundsel.
- O. ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳವು *holapu*, *holavu*, s. Brightness, effulgence, radiance, lustre. ಹೊಳವು ಹುಟ್ಟು to shine.
- A. C. ಹೊಳಲ *holalu*, s. A city.
- C. ಹೊಳಸು, ಹೊಳಚು *holasu*, *holacku*, v. a. To cut up, as wood.
- C. ಹೊಳು, ಹೊಳೈ *holi*, *hole*, v. a. To shine, glitter, be bright. 2. to reflect, be reflected. 3. to echo. s. Brightness, radiance.
- C. ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳಸು *holipu*, *holisu*, v. a. To brighten, irradiate, make shine.
- C. ಹೊಳೈ *hole*, s. A lake, river. ಹೊಳೈ ಇಟ್ಟು a water dam. ಹೊಳೈ ದಾಟು, ಹೊಳೈ ಹಾಯ್ದು to cross a river. ಹೊಳೈ ದಾಟಿದ ಮೇಲೆ ಲಂಕೆಗರ ಮಿಂತೆ after he has crossed the river he will hoax the boatmen. (prov. used of one who gives no security beforehand for payment.) ಹೊಳೈ ಎಲಿಗೆ ಧೂಯವನ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯೆ ಎನು why do you want the overseer's permission for the water of the village. (prov. applied to one who troubles others unnecessarily.) ಹೊಳೈ ಹಾವು a water snake.
- C. ಹೊಳ್ಳು, ಹೊಳ್ಳೈ *holu*, *holle*, adj. Hollow. s. The nostril. ಹೊಳ್ಳಾಗು to be hollow. ಹೊಳ್ಳು ಮಾಡು to make hollow. ಮರದ ಹೊಳ್ಳು the hollow of a tree. ಹೊಳ್ಳು ಬಾರಿ ~~bari~~ bearing no blossoms, or its seed containing no oil. ಹೊಳ್ಳಿಗರು cowards, inefficient, incapable persons.
- A. C. ಹೊಳ್ಳೈ *holle*, s. Amphisbena.
- A. C. ಹೊಳ್ಳುಪ್ಪು *hompuli*, s. Joy, delight, gladness.
- C. ಹೋಕ *hoka*, [ಹೋಕು] adj. Maimed, injured, defective.
- C. ಹೋಕರಬಟ್ಟೆ *hokara-batte*, s. A frequented road.
- C. ಹೋಕರಿ *hokari*, s. A dissolute man of irregular habits and conduct. ಹೋಕರಿತನ dissoluteness, debauchery.
- C. ಹೋಕಾಲ *hó-kála*, s. The current time. 2. death.

೧. ಹೋಕು *hoku*, s. A defect, flaw, maim, injury. 2. loss, detriment. ಹೋಕಾಗಿರು to be maimed, injured, defective. ಹೋಕಾದ ಪಾತ್ರ a defective vessel. ಹೋಕು ಮಾಡು to maim, injure, make defective. ಹೋಕು ಹೋಗದಿರು to be perfect, without defect. ಹೋಕಿನ maimed, defective. ಹೋಕಿಲ್ಲದ whole, perfect, without defect. ಹೋಕಿನ ಕಾರ್ಯ a losing concern. ಹೋಕಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು, ಹೋಕು ಹೋಗು to be frustrated, ruined, as any work.

೨. ಹೋಕೆ *hoke*, s. Forwardness, impudence. 2. hypocrisy, insincerity, deceit. 3. mischievousness 4. airs, eccentricities. 5. dissoluteness, immorality, debauchery. 6. vain boasting. ಹೆಚ್ಚು ಹೋಕೆ complete hypocrisy. ಹೋಕಿಗಿರಾಕೆ, ಹೋಕಿ ಮನುಷ್ಯ, ಹೋಕಿಯವ a hypocrite, deceiver, an insincere, uncandid man. 2. a boaster. ಇವನಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಕೆ ಇಲ್ಲ he is sincere; he has no deceit about him. ಹೋಕೆ ಮಾತು an hypocritical speech, boasting, vaunt.

೩. ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿಸು *hóguládisu*, v. a. To lose, let slip, dissipate. ಇದ್ದದ್ದು ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿದ್ದಲ್ಲದೆ ಹೊಸದಾಗಿ ಸಂಪಾದಿಸಲಿಲ್ಲ he has lost what he had and gained nothing afresh.

೪. ಹೋಗಲಾಡು *hógaládu*, v. n. To be lost, dissipated. ಒತವೆ ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿತು the jewel is lost. ಬುದ್ಧಿಯನ್ನು ಹೋಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not lose your sense. ಮಾತನ್ನು ಹೋಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not retract your word, do not fail in your promise. ಉಪಾಯವನ್ನು ಹೋಗಲಾಡ ಬೇಡ do not let your situation go.

೫. ಹೋಗು *higu*, v. n. To go, go off or away, to proceed. 2. to be lost, disappear. 3. to die. The present, perfect, and aorist tenses of this verb may be affixed, as auxiliaries, to the infinitive of any verb, to give it a future signification; as, ಬರೆಯ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇನೆ I am going to write. ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು, ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಡು ಹೋಗು to carry off, take away. ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಸಂಗತ ಹೋಗು to cohabit with a woman. ಅದನ್ನು ಮಾಡುವದಿಲ್ಲ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇನೆ he will do it; he is going to do it. ಹಾಗೆ ಹೋಗಿ ಕೂಡದು you must not go there. 2. there is no road there. ಹೋಗಿ ಬರುವವರು the people who go and come. ಹೋಗಿ ಹೋಗಿ ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇನೆ I am going. ಹೋಗಿ ಬರುತ್ತೇನೆ (having gone I will come.) I will go and come again (a polite mode of taking leave.) ಹೋಗಿ ನು, ಹೋಗಲಾರೆ I will not go, I cannot go. ಹೋಗಿ ನೋಡು, ಹೋಗಲಿಡು to allow to go, let go. ಹೋಗಿ

ನೋಡು, ಹೋಗಿ ನೋಡು ಇರು to stop, not to allow to go. ಹೋಗಿ ಹೇಳು to tell to go. ಹೋಗದ ಹಾಗೆ so as not to go, or be lost. ಹೋಗುವ ಹಾಗೆ, ಹೋಗುವಂತೆ so as to go. ಹೋಗಿಸು, ಹೋಗಿ ಮಾಡು to cause to go, make go. 2. to absolve, as sinu &c. ಹೋಗಿ ಬಾರಂದು ಹೇಳು tell him to go and return. ಹೋಗುವವ he who is going. ಹೋಗು ಬರಾ going and coming. ಬೆಂಗಳೂರಿನಿಂದ ಬಂದಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು ಬರಾ ಎರಡು ಹರವಾರಿ from Bangalore to the cantonment and back is two coss, or five miles. ಹೋಗುಟ್ಟು, ಹೋಗುಟ್ಟು to lose. 2. to let go. ಹೋಗುತ್ತೇನೆ on the instant of going.

೬. ಹೋಗೋಲೆ *hógóle*, s. A chimney or place for the egress of smoke.

೭. ಹೋಟೆ *hóte*, s. A shell or outer covering of some fruits.

೮. ಹೋತ *hóta*, s. A he-goat. ಅನಾ ಹೋತ, ಮೇಕೆ ಹೋತ a he-goat. ಹೋತನ ಗಿಡ a goat's beard.

೯. ಹೋತಪ್ಪ, ಹೋತನು *hótri, hótanu*, s. The officiating brahman at a burnt sacrifice, the priest who recites the prayers of the ಮೈಸೂರು.

೧೦. ಹೋದ *húda*, past. rel. part. of ಹೋಗು, Gone, lost, past, dead. 2. (ಹೋದವನು) he went, he is gone. ಹೋದ ವರುಷ, ಹೋದ ಬಾರಿ, ಹೋದ ಸಾಲಿ the last year. ಹೋದ ಸಮಯ the last time. ಹೋದ ಮಾತು what has been said and past. ಹೋದ ಜೀವನ a deceased person. ಹೋದ ವಾರ the last week. ನಾನು ಹೋದ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಅನುಕೂಲವಾಯಿತು the business on which I went has succeeded. ಘಟನೆಯಾಗಿ ಹೋದ he is turned a philosopher.

೧೧. ಹೋಬಳಿ *hóbali*, s. The division of a district. ಹೋಬಳಿ ಕಾನೂನು its public revenue accountant.

೧೨. ಹೋಬಳಿದಾರ *hóbali-dára*, s. One who has charge of armed peons.

೧೩. ಹೋಮ *hóma*, s. A holocaust or burnt sacrifice, the casting of clarified butter, &c. into a sacred fire, as an offering to the gods, accompanied with prayers or invocations, according to the object of the sacrifice. ಹೋಮ ಕುಂಡ the hole or receptacle for the sacred fire of an oblation. ಹೋಮ ಕವನ a formation expressing, comprehensively or collectively, the several acts and points appertaining to oblations by fire. ಹೋಮ ಕಾಲ the place where the ಲಗ್ನಿ ಹೋಮ maintains the sacred fire; a place of sacrifice. ಹೋಮಾಗ್ನಿ sacrificial fire.

- C. ಹೋಯಿತು *hōitu*, 3rd per. sing. neut. past tense of ಹೋಗು, It is gone, it is lost; it is past.
- G. ಹೋಯನೆ *hōyane*, interj. Ho! or a vocative particle.
- C. ಹೋಯೆಕ್ಕು *hōikei*, s. Fighting. 2. clapping the hands, with wonder, &c.
- S. ಹೋರ *hōra*, s. Part of the duration of a sign, the twenty-fourth part of a day, an *hora* or hour.
- C. ಹೋರಂಗಿ *hōr-angi*, s. A long flowing robe or coat.
- C. ಹೋರಟಿ, ಹೋರಟಿ, ಹೋರಣ್ಣ *hōraṭi*, *hōraṭe*, *hōraṭi*, s. Eager altercation, vehement contention, strifa. 2. strife, as between pride and shame, &c. ಹೋರಟಿಗಟ್ಟಿ ಬಿಂ ಪಾಗಿ having been fatigued and worn out with the fierce contention.
- G. ಹೋರಾಟ *hōraṭa*, s. Mutual wrangling, disputation, or contention. ಹೋರಾಟು to wrangle, contend mutually, fight, quarrel, wrestle, ಹೋರಾಟು, ಹೋರಾಟು to cause to dispute, quarrel, or fight.
- C. ಹೋರಿ *hōri*, s. A young bull. ಚಿಟ್ಟು ಹೋರಿ a bull preserved for breeding. ಹೋರಿ ಕರ a bull calf. ಬಿಡು ಹೋರಿ, ಕಾಯ ಹೋರಿ an uncastrated bull. ಬಿಡು ಬಡ ಹೋರಿ a bullock, a bull which has been castrated. ಹುಡು ಬಡು ಲಾದ ಹೋರಿ a bull fit for castration.
- G. ಹೋರಿಡು *hōriḍu*, v. n. To cry violently, be cross, as a child.
- C. ಹೋರು *hōru*, s. A hole, rat hole, &c.
- C. ಹೋರು *hōru*, v. n. To dispute, wrangle, fight, combat. 2. to be an annoyance. ಹೋರಾಟಾಗಿ ಹೋರು to contend, quarrel, fight vehemently or eagerly.
- C. ಹೋರಿಕೆ, ಹೋರಿಕೆ *hōlike*, *hōlike*, s. Resemblance, likeness, similarity, conformity. ಈ ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೂ ಗಂಡಿಗೂ ಹೋರಿಕೆಯಾದಿ this woman and (her) husband are alike. ಇವನು ತಂದೆ ಹೋರಿಕೆಯಾದಿ he is the image of his father. ಹೋರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೋರಿಕೆ, ಹೋರಿಕೆ ನೋಡು to compare, as two measures, &c. ಹೋರು, ಹೋರಿಕೆ ಹೋರು to resemble, be like.
- A. G. ಹೋವು *hōru*, s. *Coput draconis* or the ascending node.
- H. ಹೋವು *hōvū*, s. Understanding, sense.

2. consciousness. 3. recollection. ಬೇಹೋವು deprived of one's senses, without understanding. ಹೋವಿನವ, ಹೋವಿನ ಮನುಷ್ಯ a clever, sensible man.
- S. ಹೋವು, ಹೋವುಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ *hōvi*, *hōvi-hunnime*, s. A feast in desecration on Cupid, celebrated at the approach of the vernal equinox, at the full moon of the ಫಾಲ್ ಗು ಮಾಸ month when Cupid is burnt in effigy ಹೋವು ಆಡು to celebrate the above festivity. ಹೋವು ಹುಡುಗರು boys that dance and frisk use bawdy language, &c. at that feast.
- C. ಹೋವುಗೆ *hōlige*, s. A broad round cak made of wheat flour, and filled with boiled, sugar, &c. ಹೋವುಗೆ ಹಂಚು an iron plat to bake it on.
- C. ಹೋವು, ಹೋವುಗು *hōlu*, *hōlugu*, v. n. To split, cleave in sunder. ಹೋವು s. The half of any thing. 2. any natural division in fruit, as in oranges, &c. 3. a piece. ಕೊನೆ ಹೋವು, ಕೊನೆಹಾಡು ಹೋವು the half of a cocoanut, or a piece of a cocoanut. ನಿನ್ನ ಕರೆ ಸಹಸ್ರ ಹೋವುಹುಡುಗರು having said, your head will become a thousand pieces. ಹೋವು ಬಿಡು to part, as fruit, to split into pieces. ಹೋವುಕೆ, ಹೋವುಕೆ the act of splitting.
- H. ಹೌಜು *houju*, s. A fountain. ಹೌಜು ಬಾಡೆ the place where a fountain is kept. ಹೌಜು ಮಾಡು to construct a fountain. ಹೌಜು ಬಿಡು to set a fountain to play.
- H. ಹೌದಾ, ಹೌದೆ *houdu*, *houde*, s. The ornamented litter or seat, with a canopy, on an elephant.
- G. ಹೌದು *houdu*, [ಹೌದು, ಆಗುವದು] a defective verb signifying, It is, yes. It is used in answer to a question and denotes the affirmation of the action and of the genus; ನಾ, ನೀನಿನ್ನು ಮಾಡಿದಿರಾ did you do this? ಹೌದು yes. ಇದು ಚಿಕ್ಕದು is this silver? ಹೌದು yes. ಆ ಮನೆ ನಿನ್ನದೇ is that house yours? ಹೌದು yes. ಹೌದು ಹೋಗಿ yes (to a male inferior). ಹೌದು ಹೋಗಿ yes (to a female inferior). ಹೌದು ದೇವರು, ಹೌದು ಬುದ್ಧಿ, ಹೌದು ಸ್ವಾಮಿ yes (when addressing a king or any superior). ಹೌದು is it so? ಹೌದು ದೇವರೇ whether is it so? ಹೌದು ದೇವರೇ is it so? ಹೌದು ದೇವರೇ is it or is it not?
- C. ಹೌದ, ಹೌದರ *houa*, *havura*, s. Lightness. 3. want of importance or diffi-

## ಹೆಸರು

eulty. ಹೊರಗಾಗಿ, ಹೊರಗೆ lightly, softly, gently.  
 ಹೊರಗೆ ನಡೆ to walk softly. ಹೊರಗೆ ಇಡು to put  
 down gently. ಹೊರಗಾಗಿ ಬಿತ್ತು to lean or press  
 on lightly. ಹೊರಗೆ ಮಾಡು ಕೆಳಕ್ಕೆ to lighten. 2.  
 to humble one's self. ಹೊರಗಾಗು to become  
 light. ಹೊರಗದ ಮಾತು an easy word. 2. a  
 word spoken softly.

c. ಹೌರಾ *hourá*, *interj.* Bravo ! well done !

ಹ. ಹೌಸು *housu*, s. Pride.

೧. ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾಯಿರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾದಾಗ್ಯೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾಯಿರೂ *hyāṅgādaru, hyāṅgādāgyū, hyāṅgū, hyāṅgāgyū, hyāṅgādaru, hyāṅgādāgyū, hyāṅgū, hyāṅgāgyū, ade*. However, by whatever means, at any rate; (the four last terms are used negatively when speaking of the impossibility of a thing's being done in any way).

ॐ

೧. ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೇ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೇ *hyānge, hyānge,*  
*adv.* In what manner or way? how? ಹ್ಯಾಂ  
 ಸೀ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹ್ಯಾಸೀ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡ ಬಿಳು you  
 must do it as is usual, or, you must do it as  
 you are able.

s. ಹೃದ *hrada*, s. A deep place in a lake, a lake.

೬. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ *hraswa*, *adj.* Short, as a vowel.  
 2. short, low in stature, little in strength. *s.*  
 A dwarf. 2. a short vowel. ಹ್ರಸ್ವ ಮೂರ್ತಿ *a*  
 dwarf. *adj.* Of short stature.

8. ಹ್ರಾದಿನಿ *hrādini*, 1. Lightning. 2. *Indra's* thunderbolt. 4. a river.

8. ಹ್ರಾಸ *hrāsa*, 1. Loss, detriment. 2. decrease, decline, decay, gradual diminution.

S. သို့မဟုတ် *hri*, s. Shame, modesty. မြဲလေ, မြဲမ  
ashamed.

8. རྩེན་ *hrépha*, s. The neighing of a horse.

೫. ಹೃದ *hlúda*, s. Pleasure, gladness, joy.

५

Ꝛ *la*, The fifty second letter of the alphabet, represented by *l* with a dot under it, and sounded as a very hard *l*, with the tip of the tongue turned backwards towards the throat as far as possible.

C. ಲಲಪಡು *la-la-paḍu*, v. n. To shake, quake, vibrate, move about. This is the only word I have met with beginning with this letter, and the orthography of it is doubtful.

763

ॐ *kṣha*, The fifty third letter of the alphabet, compounded of *ṣ* and *ś*, and pronounced *kṣha*.

s. **क्षणा** *kṣhaṇa*, s. A measure of time, equal to the twelfth of a **मृगशीर्ष**, or to four minutes. 2. a minute portion of time generally, a moment, an instant. **क्षणावधि** that breaks in an instant; frail, fleeting, evanes-

cent, perishable, &c. ཇུ་ ཇུ་ (hy reduplication) every instant, continually, constantly. ཇུ་ that lasts but a moment, momentary, fugitive, passing, perishing, fickle. ཇུ་ ཡི དྲི་ a fickle mind. ་བསམ་ ཇུ་ he is a very inconstant or fickle man.

8. ಕ್ಷಣಾದೆ *kṣhaṇade*, ೧. Night. 2. an astrologer.

## ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ

೧. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣaṇa-prabhe, kṣaṇike, s.* Lightning.
೨. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣata, s.* A wound or sore, in general. *adj.* Wounded. ಏಕ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ a wound made by the finger nail. ದಂತ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the wound of a sword. ದಂತ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ a wound made by the teeth. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ blood.
೩. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣata-vrata, s.* One who has violated a vow or religious duty.
೪. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣati, s.* Loss, waste. 2. detriment, injury. 3. care, concern about.
೫. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhatti, s.* A charioteer.
೬. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣatra, kṣatriya, s.* The second of the four classes of the Hindus; or an individual of it; a Kshatriya, one of the royal or military order. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the military caste. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the law or practice of the military caste.
೭. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣapaka, s.* The high priest or chief minister of the Jains.
೮. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣape, s.* Night. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the moon.
೯. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣame, s.* Forbearing, bearing with, forgiving, pardoning; forgiveness, pardon. 2. patience, sufferance, quiet and meek endurance. 3. the earth. *adj.* Patient, able, capable. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು to pardon, forgive. ೪. to bear with. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಕೃಪಾ to exercise patience. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ pacifying, appeasing, softening.
೧೦. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣaya, s.* Waste, decline, decay, consumption. 2. destruction, extinction, annihilation, loss, cessation of being or of present good quality. 3. consumption. 4. decrease of the digits of the sun or moon. 5. the sixtieth year of the Hindu cycle. 6. a destruction of the universe. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು to decrease, waste away; to destroy. ಮಾತು ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the extinction of sin. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ decay or loss of merit or blessedness. ಮಾತು ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ loss of caste. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ದಿನ that lunar day or the anniversary, or the monthly recurrence of it, which was the day of the decease of ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು, that month in which there is ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ twice. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ consumption, any wasting disease. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ perishable, destructible. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ complete destruction. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the commencement of a consumption.

## ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ

೧. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣurane, s.* Oozing, trickling. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ that oozes.
೨. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣava, s.* Black mustard. 2. sneezing.
೩. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣavadhuvu, s.* A cough. 2. sneezing.
೪. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣānti, s.* Forbearing, forbearance, forgiveness, forgiving. 2. patience, sufferance, endurance. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ forborne, forgiven. 2. patient, enduring.
೫. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣāma, s.* A famine, scarcity of provisions. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು famine and pestilence. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು a time of famine. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ a famine to take place.
೬. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣādra, s.* Salt in general; any of the natural or factitious salts. 2. one of the six tastes, saltiness. *adj.* Salt. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು this water is very brackish.
೭. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣādraka, s.* An unblown flower.
೮. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣāḍhana, s.* Washing. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ washed.
೯. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣāva, s.* Rinsing the mouth.
೧೦. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhiti, s.* The earth. 2. an abode. 3. waste, decline, decrease, wane. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ washed, declined, decayed. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು a king.
೧೧. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhipane, s.* Throwing, casting. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ thrown, sent, dismissed.
೧೨. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhipra, s.* Speed, quickness. *adj.* Swift, speedy, quick. *adv.* Quickly. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು a quick understanding. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು an urgent affair. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು to do quickly.
೧೩. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhina, adj.* Wasted, consumed, emaciated, reduced to leanness and meagreness. 2. destroyed, extinguished, annihilated. 3. thin, lean, slender. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು a thin man. 2. a consumptive person. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the decline of one's age. ದಂತ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ decrease of wealth. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ decay of intellect.
೧೪. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhība, adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.
೧೫. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *kṣhira, s.* Milk. 2. water. 3. the milk or white sap of plants. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು an insect or animalcule generated by the fermentation of milk. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು (separating milk from water, which the ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ is supposed to do; discrimination; discerning of the true from amidst the false, of the good from the bad, &c. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ ಮಾತು, ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ the

## ಪ್ರಾಣ

sea of milk. ಪ್ರಾಣ boiled rice and milk together. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ Lakshmi, sprung from the milk-sea.

೧. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūṇa*, *adj.* Crushed 1. 2. versed in sacred science, but over in communicating.
೨. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūta*, *s.* Hunger. 2. sneezing.
೩. ಪ್ರಾಣ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ *kṣhuttu*, *kṣhudhe*, *s.* Hunger. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ distress of hunger. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ freshness or hunger or urgency of appetite. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ the kindling of hunger. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ hungered, hungry.
೪. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūdra*, *adj.* Small, little. 2. low, mean. 3. niggardly, avaricious. 4. cruel. 5. poor, indigent. 6. Fault, foible, failing, folly, weakness, defect. 2. slander, calumny. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ to slander, publish one's failings. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ a calumny. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ an intriguer, tell-tale, slanderer. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ an intrigue, underhand work. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ a mean woman, a calumniating woman.
೫. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūṇa*, *s.* Defect. *adj.* Defective.
೬. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūpa*, *s.* Any small tree.
೭. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūḍa*, *adj.* Ruined.
೮. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūra*, *s.* A knife. 2 a razor. 3. a kind of arrow. ಪ್ರಾಣ a barber.
೯. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūrapra*, *s.* An arrow with a horse-shoe head.
೧೦. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūllaka*, *adj.* Little, small. 2. low, mean, insignificant, trivial, unworthy, as a person, action, affair or matter. 3. A foible, folly, failing, weakness, defect. ಪ್ರಾಣ a mean man. ಪ್ರಾಣ low wit.
೧೧. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūṇate*, *s.* Disgrace, disrespect.
೧೨. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhūta*, *s.* A war-whoop.
೧೩. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhētra*, *s.* A field. 2. a pure or sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage, a spot viewed as the field or dwelling place of the gods; called also ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. 3. the body, field of the soul. 4. a wife, the husband's field. 5. a place, spot, superficies, portion of space. 6. a body, a thing considered as having the geometrical dimensions, any extended figure. 7. an ag-

## ಪ್ರಾಣ

gregate of twelve ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. 2. ಪ್ರಾಣ a son. 3. ಪ್ರಾಣ the tutelary divinity of a place. 4. ಪ್ರಾಣ the superficial or the solid contents of an extension or of a cubical body. 2. (ಪ್ರಾಣ) the quotient, product, issue, result, fruit, r shot, gain, &c., of any business or affair. 3. ಪ್ರಾಣ the vital principle or spirit; the spiritual essence which renders bodies susceptible of motion and sensation. 4. ಪ್ರಾಣ land measure.

೧. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣh* lugu poet. ಪ್ರಾಣ situations.
೨. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣh* 1. Throwing, casting. sending away, despatching, dismissing. delay, dilatoriness. 4. disrespect, contempt 5. passing away time.
೩. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhēpaka*, *adj.* That throws, sends, or casts away. 2. A stanza inserted into the writings of one man by another. 3. the number which is to be added to or subtracted from a calculation (as of the heavenly bodies) in order to adapt it closely and accurately.
೪. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhēpani*, *s.* An oar.
೫. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhēpane*, *s.* Throwing, casting. 2. sending away, dismissing. 3. passing away time.
೬. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhēma*, *s.* Welfare, well-being, weal, happiness. 2. preserving. 3. absorption in Brahma. *adj.* Well, happy, thriving, prospering. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ propitiating, causing or conferring happiness. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ a friendly embrace. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ Garuda. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ to inquire after a person's welfare. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ to be happy or well. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ we are well and you must let us know of your welfare (a common mode of beginning a native letter). ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, ಪ್ರಾಣಿ excellent condition, great happiness.
೭. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhōni*, *s.* The earth. ಪ್ರಾಣಿ a king.
೮. ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhōda*, *s.* Powder, any thing in a pulverized state.
೯. ಪ್ರಾಣ, ಪ್ರಾಣ *kṣhōbha*, *kṣhōbhe*, *s.* Agitation, commotion, excitement, perturbation.

bation. 2: the commotion of anger, passion  
 or grief. 3: decrease, diminution, destruc-  
 tion. **ಚೋರಣ** *chōraṇa* to agitate, disturb, di-  
 tress, afflict. **ಚೋರಣ** to be agitated, sorrow,  
 be grieved. **ಚೋರಣ** agitated, excited, stirred,  
 or moved vehemently.

ಹೃದ್ರ *kṣhoudra*, s. Honey. 2. water.

क्षौमा *kṣhouma*, s. An airy room on top of a house. 2. wave-silk.

*kṣhaura*, s. Shaving the head.

ಶಾನಾ. ಶೋಕ a bar' ಶೋ  
ಮಾನಿವಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು get

of shaved. The general  
aving, including the head, red, arm-pits,  
bout the privities, &c. ಮಗ್ಗುಲ ಕ್ಷೀರಾ ಮಾದು

to-shave cleanly. 2. to strip of every thing one has. ಒಬ್ಬಳ್ಳಿ ದಾಂಡಿಯೊಬ್ಬನನ್ನು ಮುಕ್ಕಾಗಿ ಕೊರಾ ಮಾಡಿ ಆತನಿಂದ ಎಲ್ಲವನ್ನೂ ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋದನು. A thief robbed him on the way of every thing and sent him off. ಉತ್ತರಾಃ ೨೭. "ಮಾಡಿದ ಹೀಗಾಗಿ he has shaved well the wrong way of me; beard. ಚಪ್ಪಡಿಗಳನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಾ ಕೊರಾ ಮಾಡಿ, ಶೇಷವು ಇರುವುದಿಲ್ಲ. he has completely hoaxed me he has stripped me of every thing.

कृष्ण *kṣhṇá*, s. The earth. कृष्ण राजा, कृष्ण  
 राजा a king, an earthly ruler.

s. ಕ್ಷೇಪ ಕ್ಷವೇದ, s. A bamboo rod or stake. 2. a war-whoop, or a battle.

s. *କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ର କ୍ଷୁଦ୍ର* *kṣhucēla*, s. Challenge, bidding  
defiance, in battle. 2. poison.

**THE END.**







